



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600099121S

S. Th. 4° $\frac{14}{1}$

101 L. 13



7

THE
ENGLISHMAN'S
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
CONCORDANCE

OF THE
OLD TESTAMENT.

VOL. I.

THE
ENGLISHMAN'S
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
CONCORDANCE

OF THE
OLD TESTAMENT

BEING AN ATTEMPT AT
A VERBAL CONNECTION BETWEEN THE ORIGINAL
AND THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION

WITH
INDEXES

A LIST OF THE PROPER NAMES
AND THEIR OCCURRENCES, ETC.

Second Edition, Revised.

VOL. I.

LONDON:
WALTON AND MABERLY,
UPPER GOWER STREET; AND IVY LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

M.DCCC.LX.

101. 4. 13.

50. 11. 11.

JOHN WERTHEIMER & CO.,
ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PRINTERS,
CIRCUS PLACE, FINSBURY CIRCUS, LONDON.



ERRATA.

PAGE

- 673 last line of page, Is. 9:1(:23) *read* (8:23).
 932 על in Jer. 32:31, should be noticed: "this city hath been to me (as) a *provocation of mine* anger and my fury." על-אפי ועל-חמתי
 945 Lev. 20:18. the *lit.* should come after the previous citation, 20:17.
 951 Ps. 108:3(4). *for* "praises unto thee *among the nations*," *read* "I will praise....*among the people*."
 1127 Ru. 2: 3. 2 col. 4 line from top, *for* "light on," *read* "light on."
 1278 2 col. Lev. 17:5, *for* "*offerings*," *read* "offerings."

INDEX.

- 1376 4 col. 29 line from bottom, *for* "seething pot," *read* "seething pot."
 — 5 col. 18 line from top, *for* "turned, to be," *read* "turned into joy."
 1437 4 col. 12 line from top, *dele* "one."
 1497 company. חַפְצֵי is rendered, 2 Ch. 24:24, by "a small company." See page 755.
 1615 נֶאֱלָה p. 286, Lev. 25:51, 52, *for* "the price of....redemption." This, in page 1615, is included under "Redemption."
 1624 5 line from bottom, *for* "חֶדֶד Ch." *read* "חֶדֶד."
 1646 18 line from bottom, *for* "נֶהָר...799," *read* "נֶהָר (798) 799."

SECOND EDITION.

As to this edition, thanks are due to many for their suggestions. To none, however, so much as to the Rev. W. WILSON, D.D. Canon of Winchester. In preparing his valuable work "THE BIBLE STUDENT'S GUIDE" (*Wertheim and Macintosh*, Paternoster Row), he subjected the first edition to a thorough examination, and most kindly communicated to me all the results thereof.

G. V. W.

28th April, 1860.

INTRODUCTION.

1st. The } THE chief object proposed by this work is a very simple one. In
Object } the present state of lexicography, it seemed, in a peculiar way,
and Plan. } desirable to lead each student to deduce his "meaning and definition of words" (so far as possible), *from the use made of them by the Holy Ghost*. That those acquainted with English will by this book, at once, find both the extent to which this *can be* done placed before them, and the difficulties of so doing greatly diminished, is not too much to assume; and if so, the chief end proposed will have been attained. It is also confidently believed, that those who have used the similar Concordance for the Greek New Testament, will anticipate that other and important advantages are likely to result.

To explain very briefly the plan adopted, the work is divided into three parts: Part I. contains, in alphabetical succession, all the Appellatives in the Hebrew and Chaldee Bible. Immediately after each Hebrew or Chaldee word, follows the series of *passages* in which it occurs: with the quotations in the language of the authorised English translation, and in its order of books. *Italic* letters mark the word or words in English which correspond to the Hebrew or Chaldee word. The citations are sufficiently full, to enable any one moderately acquainted with the English Old Testament to recall the context.

Part II. Is an Index showing, under each Hebrew and Chaldee word, the variations of the English translation.

Part III. Is an Index, to enable the English reader to turn any English word into that which corresponds to it in Hebrew.

Then follow a few Indexes of inferior importance.

Before proceeding further, however, I must distinctly state as to this

publication, that I am not the originator of its plan, the executor of it, or even the reviser ; but simply its proprietor.

The credit of applying to the English language the principle on which Trom and Kircher formed their works for the Hebrew and Greek, appears *in some sort* to be due to Taylor. His Preface, indeed, shows that he considered the Hebræo-Anglic character of his Concordance to be *one* of its recommendations. To any one, however, who knows that work, I need not say, that this *is not*, in any way, an imitation of it; while, at the same time, all that is valuable in Taylor for an Englishman, is found to much greater advantage in this.

2d, Ori- } The plan here adopted originated from, and was drawn up by
 5th. } Mr. Wm. Burgh,* a clergyman, of Dublin, about the year 1830.

The rough copy in manuscript likewise was executed under his direction, without any remuneration for his time or superintendence, but at my expense as regards those employed by him in the manual labour; the MS. being considered his property, so long as he might proceed in it without delay. Other occupation, however, arising to him when the rough copy was finished, it was made over to me (in 1832), whose connection with it up to that point was thus *only* of a pecuniary nature.

The method pursued in making the rough draft, was much the same as that described in "The Englishman's Greek Concordance." But the subdivisions in Taylor's work, of the references *according to the forms of the words* in Hebrew, necessitated, of course, a re-arrangement of all the references according to the order of the books and chapters in the Bible; which was not needful in the use of Schmid's work for the New Testament; moreover, the citation in Schmid commonly of three Greek words, and in Taylor of only one Hebrew word, increased the difficulty of preparing this work for the Old Testament, greatly beyond that of making the other for the New Testament.

As the value of a work like this must depend very much upon the quantity of patient labour bestowed upon it, I would state, that no time, labor, or expense have been spared in bringing it to perfection. The rough MS. was finished more than ten years since, and much of the interval has been occupied in different kinds of revision.

* To his instruction I owe *all* the knowledge of Hebrew I may possess: I would here, especially, include whatever is of real value in my Chart Grammars of the Hebrew. Having studied Hebrew under Mr. Burgh, all his thoughts, principles, and ideas, as to the grammar of that language, of course passed through my mind. The charts were the result of an attempt made, some time after having so learned Hebrew, to give a digest of part of Professor Lee's Hebrew Grammar.

ad. First At- } If my reader's patience will permit, I will endeavour to lead
tempts at Re- } him through these labors. And, first, the following quotation
vision. } from a Prospectus (issued June 1836), will at once explain the difficulties
to be contended with, and present an interesting scale as to the value
of other more ancient Concordances.

Extract from a Prospectus, dated June, 1836.

"The whole of this has ~~twice~~ been verified with Vanderhooght's Hebrew Bible. The process pursued was this:—The MS. was read through, and each word in the various places referred to in it, found in the Bible, and there crossed out. The first of these comparisons was instituted in the Autumn of 1833, and finished in the Spring of 1834, a red chalk pencil being used to cancel the passages in the Bible. On account of the indistinctness arising from the chalk, and for other reasons, this comparison was deemed insufficient. A second similar revision therefore commenced in June, 1834; and a fresh Bible having been prepared for the purpose, interleaved with tissue paper, red ink was substituted for the chalk, and the indistinctness avoided. By these means, as no words were marked in the Bible but those found in the manuscript, of course the words not marked with red ink in the Bible, when the whole comparison was ended, were ~~ALL~~ the words which had been omitted in the manuscript. Each quotation also has been carefully compared with a Hebrew and English Bible. It is ~~NOT FEARED, THEREFORE~~, if a comparison be instituted between the present and any former Concordance, but that this will be found, both as to the correctness and the number of the references, by far the most perfect. And in order to insure this,—at once to prevent the omission of any quotations found in any former Concordance, and to ascertain how many new references have been given,—arrangements have been made to compare each sheet with the works of Buxtorf, of Marius de Calasio, as edited by W. Romaine, and of Taylor.

"The aid of all these very valuable books, as also of Trom, Conrad Kircher, Noldius on the Particles, and many other of the best printed, as well as living, authorities, has been largely used; and but for the assistance ministered by them (but especially by Buxtorf and Noldius), the present work would have failed of much of that accuracy which has been attained.

"That the present edition will be found 'complete' or 'faultless,' is not suggested: but that it will be found, as to matter far *more full* and accurate, as to arrangement more simple and perspicuous, and as to price more accessible than any former work of a similar nature, is confidently believed, to say nothing of superior portability, type, paper, &c.

"P.S. The *first* sheet of the present work was originally set up by the printer in a larger type, and somewhat different form, so as to contain about one-eighth less matter than at present. The result of its comparison with the other Concordances, was the following report of *omissions*, &c.

IN BUXTORF, PRINTED IN 1682.

וְתֹאבֵד 2 Ki. 11: 1.
 אִבְחָה 1 Ch. 11: 19.
 וְאִבְיָ Gen. 11: 29.
 — Josh. 24: 2.
 אִבְיָ 2 Ki. 5: 13.
 — 1 Ch. 8: 29.
 — 2 Ch. 10: 14, 16: 3.
 אִבְיָ Gen. 9: 22, 28: 8.
 — Deu. 21: 19.
 — 1 Ki. 22: 51.
 — 2 Ch. 33: 23, 34: 3.
 אִבְיָ Nu. 30: 5.
 — Jud. 19: 3.
 אִבְחָה 2 Ch. 25: 4.
 הָאִבְחָה 1 Ch. 9: 34.
 — Ezr. 10: 16.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ — 35.
 וְאִבְחָתִינוּ Jer. 3: 25.
 כְּאִבְחָתִינוּ 2 Ch. 30: 7.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ 21: 1, 26: 23.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ Exod. 6: 14.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ 2 Ch. 13: 18.
 אִבְחָךְ Dan. 5: 11.
 אִבְחָנוּ Deu. 10: 3.
 — 2 Sa. 18: 17.
 וְאִבְחָן Gen. 2: 12.
 — 1 Ki. 10: 10.

Within the space of eight pages and two columns, besides mistakes regarding the respective books, 4;—chapters, 17;—verses, 92;—quotations, 5;—in all 118. I find also that in & there are 880 omissions, and 1100 errata.

IN MARIUS BY ROMAINE, 1747.

אִבְחָ 2 Ki. 21: 3.
 וְאִבְחָ Eccl. 9: 18.
 וְאִבְחָ Jer. 10: 11.
 אִבְחָ 1 Ch. 11: 18.
 אִבְחָ Gen. 9: 22, 28: 8.
 — Deu. 21: 19.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ Nu. 36: 4.
 אִבְחָהם — 6.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ — 7, 8.
 אִבְחָה — —
 אִבְחָהן — 12.
 אִבְיָ 1 Ch. 8: 29.
 הָאִבְחָה 9: 34.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ 2 Ch. 13: 18.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ 21: 1, 26: 23.
 אִבְחָ 33: 23, 34: 3.
 וְאִבְחָתִינוּ Jer. 3: 25.
 וְאִבְחָ Eze. 18: 20.
 אִבְחָנוּ Deu. 10: 3.
 — 2 Sa. 18: 17.
 וְאִבְחָן Gen. 2: 12.
 — 1 Ki. 10: 10.
 — Dan. 6: 17(18).

Within the space of fifteen pages, besides a few mistakes in books, chapters, verses, quotations;—in all under twenty.

Rabbi Nathan's work, second edition, Basil, 1581, has fewer mistakes though more omissions than Buxtorf's. In Kitcher, I found one, and in Trom about four references not found elsewhere.

In this work ך has 145 omissions.

IN TAYLOR, PRINTED IN 1754.

וְתֹאבֵד 2 Ki. 11: 1.
 אִבְיָ 1 Ch. 4: 21 *bis leg.*
 — 8: 29.
 אִבְיָ 2 Ki. 5: 13.
 — 2 Ch. 16: 3.
 אִבְיָ Gen. 9: 22.
 — Deu. 21: 19.
 — 27: 16.
 — 1 Ki. 22: 50(51).
 — 2 Ch. 33: 23.
 — 34: 3.
 אִבְיָ Jud. 19: 3.
 וְאִבְיָ Gen. 27: 31.
 הָאִבְחָה 1 Ch. 9: 34.
 — Ezr. 10: 16.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ 2 Ki. 14: 20.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ Ex. 6: 14.
 אִבְחָתִינוּ 2 Ch. 13: 18.
 — 30: 7.
 אִבְחָךְ Dan. 5: 11 *ter leg.*
 וְאִבְחָן Gen. 2: 12.
 — Pro. 11: 1.
 אִבְחָן Deu. 28: 18.
 אִבְחָנוּ Deu. 10: 3.
 — 2 Sa. 18: 17.

Taylor, in his preface, says, "I have added all the words I could find that Buxtorf hath omitted, which amount to 121;" (he certainly added many more, but) OMISSIONS, our first sheet alone, less than one eightieth part of the whole work, adds 25 more.

In this work ך has 250 omissions.

"The preparation of this work for the press has been the labour of many. To Dr. Bialloblotzky, especially, I am indebted more largely than I can here state, as also to his assistant, Mr. Davidson."

4th, Further
 Revision
 needful.

} But all this labour was abortive, and further delay occurred: for that no superstructure, reared upon or formed out of such materials as had been found ready to our hands, could be made to approach to the measure of accuracy desired, became apparent soon after the publication of the prospectus out of which the above is quoted.

The only prospect of success seemed to be in commencing *de novo*, and forming something which would be in itself a perfect STANDARD of comparison. From this period, indeed, I date the commencement of the *revision* of the work: and we have reason to believe, that if instead of merely making a STANDARD OF COMPARISON, we had also re-written the manuscript from that standard, much trouble and delay would have been saved us. For the rough copy (originally made upon the basis of Taylor's Concordance by those who were employed under Mr. Burgh, and who were wholly

incompetent to the task of executing his plan), had come into my hand so replete with inaccuracies, that the corrections, and attempts at corrections, had made any proper revision of it difficult. To re-write the MS., however, did not occur to us till a later period, or else much trouble might have been spared. The formation of such a standard of comparison was, however, undertaken and carried through by the kind aid of many; among the rest, of S. P. Tregelles, on whom the responsibility of the correction of the MS. now also devolved; of B. Davidson, a converted Hebrew (already mentioned); and of W. Chalk, with whom the correction of the press has chiefly rested, &c. &c. &c.; as also, Mr. G. W. Pieritz, Mr. A. Levi, and Mr. N. Davis, afterwards connected with the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. I cannot explain this portion of our toil more simply, than by reprinting an —

“ ACCOUNT OF THE HEBRAIST’S VADE MECUM;
OR, STANDARD OF COMPARISON.

5th. Formation of a Standard of Comparison. } “THE supposed inaccuracies, and known omissions in existing Hebrew Concordances, first suggested, 28th October 1836, the idea of the present attempt. In revising the second sheet of the Englishman’s Hebrew Concordance, it alone was found to contain 300 citations not in the works of Rabbi Nathan, Buxtorf, Marius, Taylor, Trom, or Kircher. Confessedly, then, none of these works were complete; perhaps, also, none had been made directly from the Hebrew Language, and if so, then none of them could justly be looked upon as ‘A Standard.’ Complete Hebrew Concordance, presenting a complete balance as to the extent of its contents with that of the Hebrew Bible, there was none. Could such a thing be produced? The plan on which the attempt has been made is a very simple one, namely, that on which catalogues to libraries are usually formed. The thought to be carried into execution, was to ‘distribute’ (as the printer would say) the Hebrew Bible from Genesis to 2nd Chronicles, the last book according to the Hebrew order, placing each word as it recurs, with those like it which had occurred in the preceding parts of the Bible. In order to effect this,—

“I. The first step taken was to make *a census* of the words in the Bible, so as to be able to say how many words each respective verse in each chapter and book throughout the whole Bible contained. This was easily accomplished,—the number of words in each verse being counted in a copy of Athias’s Bible by one person, and this checked by a second, who counted in Vanderhooght’s Bible.

Specimen of the Report.

Genesis, Chap. 1 verse 1, contains words 7

2,	,,	,,	14
3,	,,	,,	6
4,	,,	,,	12 &c., &c.

“ II. According to this *census*, *tables* were prepared for each word in each verse, on pages containing 3 columns in width and 27 lines in depth.

“ The directions to the writers were these:—

“ Write the name of the book, and the figures representing chapter and verse, as often as the census says there are words in the verse.

Specimen of the Tables.

Gen. 1:1. Gen. 1:1. Gen. 1:1. Gen. 1:1. Gen. 1:1. Gen. 1:1. Gen. 1:1.	} 7 times, because Gen. 1:1. has 7 words (<i>see above</i>).
---	--

“ Thus labels were prepared for each word in each verse in the Bible, of such a nature, as that if the Hebrew word were firmly appended to it, its place in the Bible would be manifest.

“ III. Two copies of Vanderhooght's Bible were taken, and by tracing a carmine line through the alternate pages of the two, there was left but one clean Bible.

“ IV. Each page was then pared to the edge of the letterpress on every side except the left; each line with its accents and points was divided with scissors from that above and that below it, from right to left, yet not cut off, but allowed to adhere to the white edge which remained on the left side, so that all the lines of each page were bound together in one.

“ V. A *paster* having run his brush down the left side of a column in the *Table* (described above, see II.), tore off a line of letterpress, and observing to keep that side uppermost which had no carmine line drawn through the words, separated each word from that which followed, with scissors, into the paste. Each word had then to be laid straight and pressed.

“ N.B. As a *sooph passuk* (:) ends each verse in the Bible, if the report and the table were correct, the last label of each verse would have *sooph passuk*:—this was a check to the *paster*.

“ VI. The whole was then read carefully with the Bible, to see that nothing was lost;—thus: first one person held the MS., and a second read aloud from the Hebrew Bible, tapping on the table when he came to a word beginning, in the simple form of it, with **ℵ**, which the other marked + in the MS.; and then the MS. was carefully read again, to be sure that all the alephs were marked and were correct as to accents, &c., &c.

“ VII. The alephs were then cut out with a penknife, divided into appellatives and proper names,—the former sorted, first according to the roots whence derived, then into separate words and forms,—and then pasted.

“ For sorting the roots and words we had the use of 1100 lozenge boxes, and used trays for the forms.

“ VIII. The *pasted books* of aleph were read, and the contents of each article carefully compared with Buxtorf and with Taylor,—the leading forms compared with Taylor, and again with Buxtorf.

“ The order of books, of chapters, and of verses, in each article, severally and separately examined by one person; the words in each article read verbatim by one person, and letter by letter by a second, to prevent there being in any article more than one form.

“ IX. A copy of Vanderhooght interleaved was then taken, and each word in the pasted books found in this, the accents compared, and then a line drawn in the Bible over the word, and it ticked in the pasted book. The Bible thus marked was then compared and examined by another, which had been twice carefully revised by competent persons.

“ [There was a two-fold object in thus proceeding as to *N*:—first, it brought the whole work again and again under inspection; and, secondly, enabled us to proceed in the use of aleph in a much shorter space of time than we could, had we waited till the whole Bible was distributed.]

“ X. Having thus disposed of aleph, each page in the tables was read down by the *marker*, who placed the initial letter of the simple form after each word, except where it happened to stand without any prefix; and *p.n.* was in addition added to each proper name.

“ XI. A box rising from 8 inches depth in the front, to 14 inches depth at the back was provided; it contained 24 departments, each in area about 4 inches. These were labelled with the letters of the alphabet according to their supposed frequency, the less frequent being placed in the less accessible, and the more frequent in the more accessible parts:—21 letters, one place for proper names, and one for *W* (usually considered in the alphabet under *W*), left us but one for waste scraps.

“ The *tables* were pared and the columns separated; and then the *distributor* proceeded, a column in the left hand and scissors in the right, to distribute. He read as he proceeded, and snipped into its department each labelled word according to the letter after it (see X.), except when his judgment differed from that of the *marker*; in which case Buxtorf and Gesenius were immediately resorted to.

“ XII. When the whole was thus distributed, the contents of each department of the box were examined, and all the labels which had not upon them the same letter as marked the department under examination, were set aside for the second judgment of the *distributor*, and then put by the *sorter* into bags.

“ XIII. The proper names were distributed, and in like manner looked through.

“ XIV. The *marker* then distributed the respective letters into roots, which of course brought under his eye the corrections of his former work by the *distributor*.

“ XV. Each word was divided into simple forms, and pasted according to dictionary matter made by the *distributer*, and for the most part agreed to by the *marker*.

“ XVI. The order of books, of chapters, and of verses, of each article in the pasted books was then severally and separately examined, and the words read verbatim by one and literatim by a second person (see VII).

“ XVII. Every citation in the pasted books was found in the interleaved Vanderhooght, and the words there marked and the pasted books ticked.

“ N.B. In marking this interleaved Vanderhooght, different marks and various coloured inks were used for the different letters. In examining this Bible when the whole was thus verified, it was found that most of the words in it which had no mark over them, were not ticked in the pasted books. I think I may say that not six words out of 400,000 were missing in the pasted books.

“ XVIII. The whole contents of the pasted books were then compared with Buxtorf's Hebrew Concordance, to see that our dictionary arrangement had not wandered altogether from the old school, &c., and then all the forms with Fürst's new and valuable edition of that work.

“ XIX. And, lastly, it has been twice compared with the Englishman's Hebrew Concordance.

“ With reference to the printed specimen on the opposite page, it may be well to notice that the dictionary matter is added *only and solely* for the sake of convenience and comfort to the reader, that he may have a sea neither of Hebrew nor of figures before him, but at least some words which he knows. It was thought to put as dictionary matter, just the translation, of the versions in the respective languages, of the first citation of each word: but upon the whole it is perhaps better as it is. It is new;—in some respects a compilation from Gesenius' Thesaurus, and **אוצר לשון הקודש**, referred to above as the new and valuable edition of Buxtorf, corrected by Fürst, which has been lately published by TAUCHNITZ, *Leipsic*.* It will not be found bad, considering how concise it is; yet we set no value or store upon it, introducing it chiefly for convenience.

“ *Note*.—The Hebrew type is a new fount, cut expressly for this work by Alexander Wilson and Sons.”

* Excellent and well corrected as this work is, the Vade Mecum discovered no fewer than *seven corrigenda*, and at least *ten omissions*, in the course of its first *eight* pages.

אב	(2)	אב
אב v. אב		אבתי
אבד	נאבדתי	נאבדתי
* KAL. *		נאבדתי
amissum esse, perire ; to be lost, to perish ; être perdu, périr ; verloren gehen, un- kommen.		נאבדתי
Prot. 3. m.		נאבדתי
Nu. 21:30—Jer. 48:46 —Joel 1:11—Mic. 7:2—Ps. 9:7 & 142: 5—Job 11:20 & 18: 17 & 30:2—Lam. 3: 18		נאבדתי
ואבד		נאבדתי
2 K. 9:8—Jer. 25:35 & 48:8—Eze. 12:23— Am. 2:14—Zec. 9: 8—Ps. 41:6—Ecc. 5:13		נאבדתי
אבד		נאבדתי
Isa. 57:1—Jon. 4:10— Mic. 4:9—Job 4:7		נאבדתי
אבדה		נאבדתי
Ex. 10:7—Jer. 7:28 & 9:11 & 49:7—Eze. 19:5		נאבדתי
ואבדה		נאבדתי
Isa. 29:14—Jer. 40:15 Eze. 37:11		נאבדתי
אבדה		נאבדתי
Pro. 11:7—Ecc. 9:6		נאבדתי
אבדה		נאבדתי
2. m.		נאבדתי
Nu. 21:29		נאבדתי
אבדה		נאבדתי
f.		נאבדתי
Eze. 26:17		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
1. c.		נאבדתי
Ps. 119:92—Est. 4:16		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
Est. 4:16		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
Pl. 3. m.		נאבדתי
Ps. 10:16 & 146:4		נאבדתי
ואבדתי		נאבדתי
Am. 1:8 & 3:15		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
Jer. 48:36		נאבדתי
ואבדתי		נאבדתי
(קר)		נאבדתי
Jer. 6:21		נאבדתי
נאבדתי		נאבדתי
2. m.		נאבדתי
Lev. 26:28—Deu. 11: 17—Jon. 3:16—Jer. 27:10, 15		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
1. c.		נאבדתי
Nu. 17:27		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
Nu. 17:27		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
Inf.		נאבדתי
Deu. 4:26 & 8:19 & 30:18		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי
אבדתי		נאבדתי </

Having thus briefly explained the object and plan of this Concordance; the method of forming both the MS. and its standard of comparison, I proceed to give a more detailed account of its revision for the press, and correction while passing through it, with a few explanatory remarks upon some of the minutiae, which may as well be noticed to the reader as left for his observation to discover.

ACCOUNT OF THE REVISION OF THE MANUSCRIPT.

6th, Actual Re-
vision previous
to Printing. } 1st. With the Hebrew and English Bible.—Each line of the MS. was read with an interleaved Hebrew and English Bible; in doing this, attention was to be paid to three questions. First, Is that part of the verse cited which really corresponds to the Hebrew word? For in the Prophets and those Scriptures which are written in parallel members, the danger is frequent of citing in English a part of the sentence nearly coinciding in sense with the Hebrew word, but which actually is the translation of the parallel member. Second, Is the English citation so full as to comprehend all that which really translates the Hebrew word; and have such words been selected as best exhibit the sense and connection? Third, As to the words underlined, is there neither more nor less underlined than what exactly answers to the Hebrew word?

2nd. With the English Bible.—After this examination of every line with the Hebrew and English, another individual examined the MS. with an English Bible. The object herein was to correct the spelling, and verify the references, stops, &c. During this revision, memoranda were kept of every particular which appeared doubtful to the reviser.

3rd. To avoid omissions, and revise the general arrangement,—

The whole of the citations were then carefully examined with the pasted books (which form the copy of the Hebraist's Vade Mecum). This was done by two persons, one holding the MS., the other, the pasted books. A check was thus obtained upon the accuracy of the MS. in three particulars. First, As to the insertion of all the occurrences of each word. Second, As to the arrangement and division of the verbs. And, third, As to the correspondence of the English citations underlined with the Hebrew words: fully to secure this last object, the underlined portions of the English were read aloud by one reviser to the other, who held the pasted books before him. Memoranda were kept with respect to any of the above particulars, in which it was judged that the MS. needed correction.

4th. Use made of the Memoranda.—They were put into the hands of the reviser, who had read the MS. with the Hebrew and English texts:

and if he coincided in judgment with those who had made the suggestions, the MS. was at once corrected. In case of difference of opinion, the point was examined afresh with the Hebraist who had conducted the comparison of the MS. with the pasted books.

7th, Revision while at Press. } Thus prepared, we ventured to go to press; but in order to insure as much accuracy as possible, great and unusual care has been bestowed in CORRECTION WHILE PASSING THROUGH THE PRESS.

After being carefully read at the printing office, each page was—

1st. Compared by one person with the MS. His directions were to read from the MS. to the letter-press, ticking in the latter each line as he saw that it contained the matter in the MS. which his left hand traced down,— especial care being taken as to the italics.

2nd. The same parts were then read from the pasted books of the Vade Mecum into the letter-press, ticking in both the one and the other as he proceeded.

3rd. A comparison then took place between the marks on the letter-press, which were in black, with the marks in the MS., made in red when the MS. was compared with the pasted books, previous to being set up in type.

4th. The whole letter-press was then carefully read with an Oxford Bible (Small Pica Octavo, 1836); the same as that used in the correcting of the Englishman's Greek Concordance.

5th. The order of books, chapters, and verses were then separately examined to avoid needless duplicates—each separately, and the order of the species of the verbs, Kal, Niphal, &c. with their subordinate divisions into tenses; and lastly, a comparison with the copy for italics alone.

6th. The proof sheets, after being thus corrected by the English reviser, were submitted to another reviser, thoroughly acquainted with Hebrew, who, *first*, read them *through*, marking and correcting whatever appeared necessary; *second*, he compared the headings, &c. with the pasted books, taking notice of whatever queries the first reviser had made; *third*, he read through the italics separately, making frequent reference both to a Hebrew and English Bible, and to the pasted books.

7th. After the stereotype plates were cast, the italics had another revision, in order, if possible, to allow nothing to pass which differed from the principles and arrangement of the work. More labour should have

been bestowed, if anything had suggested itself as possible to have added accuracy.

8th, Concluding } I conclude with the notice of a few *details* which the reader
Remarks as to } will need to retain in mind :—
details of Plan.

As to headings and order.—The Hebrew and Chaldee will be found under one alphabet; but observe, when any variation in the mode of spelling words exists, we have taken either the form *fullest in letters*, or (when such forms were evidently irregular), *the one most frequently occurring*. When the word does not occur in Scripture in the form given in the heading, the pronunciation is included within brackets, see p. 8 [*ēhr*], and p. 9 [*āvād*], &c. A pronunciation is added, that those who know nothing of Hebrew may be able to affix a name to the words. The system of pronunciation* adopted requires little explanation; the simple English letters have been used so far as their sounds express those of the original. The gutturals are thus represented, א by *gʰ*; ע by *ch*; פ by *g*.

The following Tables exhibit the system pursued with regard to the vowels.

ֿ	<i>ah</i>	ֿ <i>a</i> combined with a consonant, or <i>ah</i> .			
ֿֿ	<i>eh</i>	ֿ <i>e</i>	ֿ	ֿ	ֿ or <i>eh</i> .
ֿֿֿ	<i>ee</i>	ֿ <i>i</i>	ֿ	ֿ	ֿ
ֿֿֿֿ	<i>oh</i>	ֿ <i>o</i>	ֿ	ֿ	ֿ or <i>oh</i> .
ֿֿֿֿֿ	<i>oo</i>	ֿ <i>oo</i>	ֿ	ֿ	ֿ

The imperfect vowels are similarly expressed, and distinguished by a short mark, thus

ֿֿֿ	ֿ <i>a</i> followed by a consonant.			
ֿֿֿֿ	ֿ <i>e</i>	ֿ	ֿ	ֿ
ֿֿֿֿֿ	ֿ <i>o</i>	ֿ	ֿ	ֿ

Sh'va, when *moveable*, is represented by an apostrophe being inserted between two letters.

* Hebrew is frequently represented in English by the *Italian* vowel sounds, which differ in some respects from those we have adopted: the *h* which follows some of them here is added simply to avoid mispronunciation.

The syllabification is according to the rules of Hebrew orthography; each *complete* syllable being separated by a hyphen (ֿ). The English reader must be told, that in Hebrew an imperfect vowel (ֿֿ, ֿֿֿ, ֿֿֿֿ) never constitutes a syllable. The accented syllable of the Hebrew is also marked in the pronunciation.

In the verbs, it has been deemed expedient to make—1st, divisions according to the seven more common species, Kal, Niphal, &c. At the commencement of each such species, a double asterisk is used (* KAL.—*Preterite* *; see p. 8, *āh-vād*); the more rare forms, as Hothpael, &c., being pointed out, as they occur; and, 2ndly, subdivisions of each of these heads into Preterite, Future, &c.

When the Hebrew and English differ as to verse and chapter, the latter is placed first, and the former immediately after, in parentheses—thus ַֿֿֿ Numbers 17:12(27) is found to be verse 12 in the English, but verse 27 in the Hebrew.

The word (or words) by which, in the citations from the English version, the Hebrew word is translated appears in *italics*. In preparing the MS. for this, whatever was *combined with* the word itself, whether prefix or suffix, was underlined as well as the word itself; so that the English reader might see *at once* the circumstances of the Hebrew word. In the verbs this has a peculiar importance, because of the influence which the copulative ׀ exercises in the change of the tenses. Had this been neglected, the English reader would often have been surprised at the use of Futures for Preterites, and *vice versâ*. When the personal pronouns were *implied* in the verb, and not expressed by separate words, they were put in *italics*. When the copulative ׀ prefixed to the Hebrew word is combined in translation with a negative (such as *nor* or *neither*), the combined negative was put in *italics*; not as indicating that such a negative is implied in the Hebrew word with its prefix, but as shewing the combination of the copulative with the Hebrew word. This is often important, especially (as has just been remarked) in the case of verbs.

When two or more passages occur in immediate succession, or within the same chapter, which read exactly alike both in Hebrew and in the English translation, the quotation is only given once after the references.

The marginal renderings of the English version have been carefully inserted, and also occasionally a *literal* rendering.

As to the particles a few words must be said.

The separable particles which form in Hebrew so extensive a class of words, could scarcely, as it is obvious, be inserted in such a Concordance. To say the truth, their occurrences had never been gathered together previously to the making of the Hebraist's Vade Mecum. That they might not, however, be neglected, the following plan was adopted. When the occurrences of any particle did not exceed *twenty*, the whole were inserted in the same manner as other words. When the occurrences were above twenty in number, a selection was made of a few passages, which might serve as specimens of the varied use of the particle; in which cases, "&c. &c." will be found at the end of the series. For this purpose, the *whole* series of each particle was examined with the Hebrew and English Bible, the translation of the word being written down through the whole series of places in which they occurred. Sufficient specimens were chosen of every variety of meaning or of translation, which were written out and adopted into the MS. When a particle had any peculiar combinations with other words, selections were in the same manner made from them. When the particle is omitted in the translation, its place is pointed out by parenthesis marks placed thus)(; the same mark is used with the same purpose, occasionally, with regard to other words.

As every one that knows Taylor and his Concordance, must be aware how its headings are tinged and tainted with his peculiar views, I would only say, *passingly*, that there being no headings or explanations in this work (nothing but the Hebrew and Chaldee words followed by citations from the English Bible), there is no room for any such taint here; and therefore the reader need not be anxious to know the sentiments and thoughts of any of the many who have been employed in it.

The only cautionary remark I would add is this, that without faith, and the Spirit's aid (never withheld from the humble and prayerful Christian), AND A PATIENT EXAMINATION OF THE CONTEXTS, no one can profit aright from this Concordance.

To mete out to each labourer his measure of praise, I know not how: but having thus publicly (as also constantly in private), mentioned whose is the *αρχιτεκτονικη φρονησις* of the plan; and being assured, moreover, that for the last ten years *he* has been known to upwards of a hundred of the clergy of the Establishment in England and Ireland, as the author; and having referred to the arduous labour, indefatigable patience, accuracy, learning and talent of *the many* who have laboured at it through the last eight years, under my direction, I sign my name to this preface, confessing that, with the excellencies of the work I desire to claim little connection, beyond that which has resulted from money having passed through my hands for the prosecution of it.

And now may God, even the Father of the Lord Jesus Christ, vouchsafe His Holy Spirit's blessing hereon.

GEORGE V. WIGRAM.

London, September 22nd, 1843.



THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE.

א ah'-leph.

The first letter of the Alphabet.

אִי āhv, m.

- Gen 2:24. leave *his father* and his mother.
 4:20. *the father* of such as dwell in
 21. *the father* of all such as handle
 9:18. *the father* of Canaan.
 22. Ham, *the father* of Canaan, saw the naked-
 ness of *his father*,
 23. nakedness of *their father*;
 — saw not *their father's* nakedness.
 10:21. Shem also, *the father* of all
 11:28. Haran died before *his father*
 29. *the father* of Milcah, and *the father* of
 12. 1. and from *thy father's* house,
 15:15. shalt go to *thy fathers* in peace;
 17: 4. *a father* of many nations.
 5. *a father* of many nations have I made thee.
 19:31. *Our father* (is) old,
 32. let us make *our father* drink wine,
 — 34. preserve seed of *our father*.
 33, 35. made *their father* drink wine
 — lay with *her father*;
 34. yesternight with *my father*;
 36. with child by *their father*.
 37. *the father* of the Moabites
 38. *the father* of the children of Ammon
 20:12. she (is) *the daughter* of *my father*,
 13. to wander from *my father's* house,
 22: 7. Abraham *his father*, and said, *My father* :
 21. Kemuel *the father* of Aram,
 24: 7. took me from *my father's* house,
 23. room (in) *thy father's* house
 38. go unto *my father's* house,
 40. of my kindred, and of *my father's* house:
 26: 3. sware unto Abraham *thy father*;
 15. which *his father's* servants had digged
 — 18. days of Abraham *his father*,
 18. *his father* had called them.
 24. God of Abraham *thy father* :
 27: 6. Behold, I heard *thy father* speak
 9. savoury meat for *thy father*,
 10. bring (it) to *thy father*,
 12. *My father* peradventure will feel me,
 14. such as *his father* loved.
 18. came unto *his father*, and said, *My father* :
 19. Jacob said unto *his father*,
 22. went near unto Isaac *his father*;
 26. *his father* Isaac said unto him,
 30. from the presence of Isaac *his father*,
 31. brought it unto *his father*, and said unto *his*
 father, Let *my father* arise,
 32. And Isaac *his father* said unto him,
 34. when Esau heard the words of *his father*,
 — and said unto *his father*, Bless me, (even)
 me also. O *my father*.
 38. Esau said unto *his father*, Hast thou but
 one blessing, *my father*? bless me,
 (even) me also, O *my father*.
 39. And Isaac *his father* answered
 41. wherewith *his father* blessed him:
 — The days of mourning for *my father*

- Gen28: 2. the house of Bethuel *thy mother's father* ;
 7. Jacob obeyed *his father* and his mother,
 8. pleased not Isaac *his father* ;
 13. I (am) the Lord God of Abraham *thy father*,
 21. I come again to *my father's* house
 29: 9. Rachel came with *her father's* sheep:
 12. told Rachel that he (was) *her father's* bro.,
 — she ran and told *her father*.
 31: 1. all that (was) *our father's*; and of (that)
 which (was) *our father's* hath he gotten
 3. Return unto the land of *thy fathers*,
 5. I see *your father's* countenance,
 — but the God of *my father*
 6. I have served *your father*.
 7. And *your father* hath deceived me,
 9. taken away the cattle of *your father*,
 14. inheritance for us in *our father's* house?
 16. which God hath taken from *our father*,
 18. for to go to Isaac *his father*
 19. stolen the images that (were) *her father's*.
 29. God of *your father* spake unto me
 30. longedst after *thy father's* house,
 35. And she said to *her father*,
 42. Except the God of *my father*,
 53. the God of *their father*, judge betwixt us.
 — by the fear of *his father* Isaac.
 32: 9(10). O God of *my father* Abraham, and
 God of *my father* Isaac.
 33:19. the children of Hamor, Shechem's *father*,
 34: 4. Shechem spake unto *his father*
 6. Hamor *the father* of Shechem
 11. Shechem said unto *her father*
 13. Shechem and Hamor *his father*
 19. than all the house of *his father*.
 35:18. but *his father* called him Benjamin.
 22. with Bilhah *his father's* concubine:
 27. Jacob came unto Isaac *his father*
 36: 9, 43. Esau *the father* of the Edomites
 24. wilderness, as he fed the asses of Zibeon
 his father.
 37: 1. the land wherein *his father* was a stranger,
 2. sons of Zilpah, *his father's* wives:
 — brought unto *his father* (lit. *their father*)
 4. saw that *their father* loved him
 10. And he told (it) to *his father*,
 — and *his father* rebuked him,
 11. but *his father* observed the saying.
 12. went to feed *their father's* flock
 22. deliver him to *his father* again.
 32. they brought (it) to *their father*;
 35. Thus *his father* wept for him.
 38:11. Remain a widow at *thy father's* house.
 — Tamar went and dwelt in *her f.'s* house.
 41:51. and all *my father's* house.
 42:13. the youngest (is) this day with *our father*,
 29. they came unto Jacob *their father*
 32. twelve brethren, sons of *our father* :
 — the youngest (is) this day with *our father*
 35. they and *their father* saw the bundles
 36. *their father* said unto them,
 37. Reuben spake unto *his father*,
 43: 2. *their father* said unto them, Go again,
 7. (Is) *your father* yet alive?
 8. Judah said unto Israel *his father*,
 11. *their father* Israel said unto them.

Gen 43:23. the God of *your father*,
 27. and said, (Is) *your father* well,
 28. Thy servant *our father* (is) in good health,
 44:17. get you up in peace unto *your father*.
 19. Have ye a *father*, or a brother?
 20. We have a *father*, an old man,
 — and *his father* loveth him.
 22. The lad cannot leave *his father*: for (if) he
 should leave *his father*,
 24. came up unto thy servant *my father*,
 25. And *our father* said,
 27. And thy servant *my father* said
 30. come to thy servant *my father*,
 31. the gray hairs of thy servant *our father*
 32. became surety for the lad unto *my father*,
 — I shall bear the blame to *my father*
 34. shall I go up to *my father*,
 — the evil that shall come on *my father*.
 45: 3. I (am) Joseph; doth *my father* yet live?
 8. hath made me a *father* to Pharaoh,
 9. Haste ye, and go up to *my father*,
 13. tell *my father* of all my glory in Egypt,
 — bring down *my father* hither.
 18. take *your father* and your households,
 19. and bring *your father*, and come.
 23. And to *his father* he sent aft. this (manner);
 — meat for *his father* by the way.
 25. unto Jacob *their father*,
 27. the spirit of Jacob *their father* revived:
 46: 1. unto the God of *his father* Isaac.
 3. I (am) God, the God of *thy father*:
 5. carried Jacob *their father*,
 29. went up to meet Israel *his father*.
 31. and unto *his father's* house,
 — My brethren, and *my father's* house,
 34. both we, (and) also *our fathers*:
 47: 1. told Pharaoh, and said, *My father*
 3. we, (and) also *our fathers*.
 5. *Thy father* and thy brethren are come
 6. make *thy father* and brethren to dwell;
 7. Joseph brought in Jacob *his father*,
 9. the years of the life of *my fathers*
 11. Joseph placed *his father*
 12. Joseph nourished *his father*, and his brethren,
 and all *his father's* household,
 30. I will lie with *my fathers*,
 48: 1. Behold, *thy father* (is) sick:
 9. Joseph said unto *his father*,
 15. before whom *my fathers* Abraham and
 16. the name of *my fathers* Abraham and
 17. Joseph saw that *his father* laid
 — he held up *his father's* hand,
 18. said unto *his father*, Not so, *my father*:
 19. And *his father* refused,
 21. unto the land of *your fathers*.
 49: 2. hearken unto Israel *your father*.
 4. wentest up to *thy father's* bed;
 8. *thy father's* children shall bow down
 25. (Even) by the God of *thy father*,
 26. blessings of *thy father* have prevailed
 28. *their father* spake unto them,
 29. bury me with *my fathers*
 50: 1. fell upon *his father's* face,
 2. to embalm *his father*:
 5. *My father* made me swear,
 — and bury *my father*,
 6. Go up, and bury *thy father*,
 7. Joseph went up to bury *his father*:
 8. his brethren, and *his father's* house.
 10. a mourning for *his father* seven days.
 14. went up with him to bury *his father*, after
 he had buried *his father*.
 15. saw that *their father* was dead,
 16. *Thy father* did command before
 17. the servants of the God of *thy father*.
 22. he, and *his father's* house:
 Ex. 2:16. to water *their father's* flock.
 18. when they came to Reuel *their father*,
 3. 6. I (am) the God of *thy father*,
 13. The God of *your fathers* hath sent me
 15, 16. The Lord God of *your fathers*,
 4. 5. the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 6. 14. These (be) the heads of *their fathers' houses*:
 25. the heads of the *fathers* of the Levites
 10: 6. *thy fathers*, nor *thy fathers' fs.* have seen,
 12: 3. according to the house of (their) *fathers*,
 13: 5. which he sware unto *thy fathers*

Ex. 13:11. sware unto thee and to *thy fathers*.
 15: 2. *my father's* God, and I will exalt him.
 18: 4. for the God of *my father*,
 20: 5. visiting the iniquity of the *fathers*
 12. Honour *thy father* and thy mother:
 21:15. he that smiteth *his father*,
 17. And he that curseth *his father*,
 22:17 (16). If *her father* utterly refuse to
 34: 7. visiting the iniquity of the *fathers*
 40:15. as thou didst anoint *their father*,
 Lev. 16:32. in the priest's office in *his father's*
 18: 7. The nakedness of *thy father*,
 8. The nakedness of *thy father's* wife
 — it (is) *thy father's* nakedness.
 9. the daughter of *thy father*,
 11. nakedness of *thy father's* wife's daughter
 begotten of *thy father*,
 12. the nakedness of *thy father's* sister: she
 (is) *thy father's* near kinswoman.
 14. the nakedness of *thy father's* brother,
 19: 3. fear every man his mother, and *his father*
 20: 9. every one that curseth *his father*
 — he hath cursed *his father*
 11. the man that lieth with *his father's* wife
 hath uncovered *his father's* nakedness:
 17. take his sister, *his father's* daughter,
 19. nor of *thy father's* sister:
 21: 2. for his mother, and for *his father*,
 9. she profaneth *her father*:
 11. nor defile himself for *his father*,
 22:13. is returned unto *her father's* house, as in her
 youth, she shall eat of *her father's* meat.
 25:41. unto the possession of *his fathers*
 26:39. the iniquities of *their fathers*
 40. and the iniquity of *their fathers*,
 Nu. 1: 2. families, by the house of *their fathers*,
 4. head of the house of *his fathers*.
 16. princes of the tribes of *their fathers*,
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.
 by the house of *their fathers*,
 44. each one was for the house of *his fathers*.
 47. after the tribe of *their fathers*
 2: 2. with the ensign of *their fathers' house*:
 32. by the house of *their fathers*:
 34. according to the house of *their fathers*.
 3: 4. in the sight of Aaron *their father*.
 15. after the house of *their fathers*,
 20. according to the house of *their fathers*.
 24. chief of the house of the *father*
 30. the *father* of the families of the Kohathites
 35. the *father* of the families of Merari
 4: 2, 29, 38, 40, 42. by the house of *their fathers*,
 22. throughout the houses of *their fathers*,
 34, 46. after the house of *their fathers*,
 6: 7. not make himself unclean for *his father*,
 7: 2. heads of the house of *their fathers*,
 11:12. land which thou swarest unto *their fathers*?
 12:14. If *her father* had but spit in her face,
 13: 2. every tribe of *their fathers*
 14:18. visiting the iniquity of the *fathers* upon
 23. which I sware unto *their fathers*,
 17: 2 (17). according to the house of (their)
fathers, of all their princes according
 to the house of *their fathers*
 3 (18). the head of the house of *their fathers*.
 6 (21). according to *their fathers' houses*,
 18: 1. thy sons and *thy father's* house
 2. the tribe of *thy father*,
 20:15. *our fathers* went down into Egypt,
 — the Egyptians vexed us, and *our fathers*:
 25:14. prince of a *chief house* (marg. house of a *f.*)
 15. a *chief house* in Midian. (lit. house of a *f.*)
 26: 2. throughout *their fathers' house*,
 55. names of the tribes of *their fathers*
 27: 3. *Our father* died in the wilderness,
 4. the name of *our father* be done away
 — among the brethren of *our father*.
 7. among *their father's* brethren;
 — inheritance of *their father* to pass unto
 10. his inheritance unto *his father's* brethren.
 11. if *his father* have no brethren.
 30: 3 (4). (being) in *her father's* house
 4 (5). And *her father* bear her vow,
 — (—). *her father* shall hold his peace
 5 (6). if *her father* disallow her
 — (—). because *her father* disallowed her.
 16 (17). between the *father* and his daughter

Nu. 30:16 (17). in her youth in *her father's* house.
 31:26. chief *fathers* of the congregation.
 32: 8. Thus did *your fathers*,
 14. ye are risen up in *your fathers'* stead,
 28. the chief *fathers* of the tribes
 33:54. according to the tribes of *your fathers*
 34:14, 14. according to the house of *their fathers*,
 36: 1. chief *fathers* of the families of
 — chief *fathers* of the children of Israel:
 3. the inheritance of *our fathers*,
 4. the inheritance of the tribe of *our fathers*.
 6. the tribe of *their father* shall they marry.
 7. inheritance of the tribe of *his fathers*.
 8. the family of the tribe of *her father*,
 — the inheritance of *his fathers*.
 12. the tribe of the family of *their father*.
 Deu. 1. 8. which the Lord swore unto *your fathers*,
 11. The Lord God of *your fathers*
 21. the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 35. which I swear to give unto *your fathers*,
 4: 1. which the Lord God of *your fathers*
 31. nor forget the covenant of *thy fathers*
 37. because he loved *thy fathers*,
 5: 3. covenant with *our fathers*,
 9. visiting the iniquity of *the fathers*
 16. Honour *thy father* and *thy mother*,
 6: 3. as the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 10. which he swore unto *thy fathers*,
 18. which the Lord swore unto *thy fathers*,
 23. which he swore unto *our fathers*.
 7: 8. which he had sworn unto *your fathers*,
 12, 13. which he swore unto *thy fathers*:
 1. which the Lord swore unto *your fathers*.
 3. neither did *thy fathers* know;
 16. which *thy fathers* knew not,
 18. which he swore unto *thy fathers*,
 9: 5. which the Lord swore unto *thy fathers*,
 10: 11. which I swear unto *their fathers*
 15. the Lord had a delight in *thy fathers*
 22. *Thy fathers* went down into Egypt
 11: 9, 21. the Lord swore unto *your fathers*
 12: 1. the land, which the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 13: 6 (7). hast not known, thou, nor *thy fathers*;
 17 (18). as he hath sworn unto *thy fathers*;
 18: 8. which cometh of the sale of *his patrimony*.
 (marg. his sales by *the fathers*)
 19: 8. as he hath sworn unto *thy fathers*,
 — he promised to give unto *thy fathers*;
 21: 13. and bewail *her father* and her mother
 18. not obey the voice of *his father*,
 19. shall *his father* and his mother lay hold on
 22: 16. Then shall *the father* of the damsel,
 16. And the damsel's *father* shall say
 19. give (them) unto *the father* of the damsel,
 21. the damsel to the door of *her father's* house,
 — to play the whore in *her father's* house;
 29. shall give unto the damsel's *father*
 30. (23:1). shall not take *his father's* wife, nor
 discover *his father's* skirt.
 24: 16. *The fathers* shall not be put to death
 — children be put to death for *the fathers*:
 26: 3. which the Lord swore unto *our fathers*
 5. A Syrian ready to perish (was) *my father*,
 7. Lord God of *our fathers*,
 15. as thou swarest unto *our fathers*,
 27: 3. the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 16. that setteth light by *his father*
 20. Cursed (be) he that lieth with *his father's*
 — he uncovereth *his father's* skirt.
 22. with his sister, the daughter of *his father*,
 24: 11. swear unto *thy fathers* to give thee.
 36, 64. thou nor *thy fathers* have known;
 29: 13 (12). as he hath sworn unto *thy fathers*,
 25 (24). covenant of the Lord God of *their fa.*,
 30: 5. the land which *thy fathers* possessed,
 — multiply thee above *thy fathers*.
 9. as he rejoiced over *thy fathers*:
 20. the Lord swore unto *thy fathers*,
 31: 7. the Lord hath sworn unto *their fathers*
 16. thou shalt sleep with *thy fathers*;
 20. the land which I swear unto *their fathers*,
 32: 6. (is) not he *thy father* (that) hath bought
 7. ask *thy father*, and he will shew thee;
 17. whom *your fathers* feared not.
 33: 9. Who said unto *his father* and to his mother,
 Jos. 1. 6. swear unto *their fathers* to give them.
 2:12. shew kindness unto *my father's* house,

Jos. 2:13. (that) ye will save alive *my father*,
 18. thou shalt bring *thy father*, and
 — all *thy father's* household, home
 4:21. shall ask *their fathers* in time to come,
 5: 6. land, which the Lord swore unto *their fa.*
 6:23. brought out Rahab, and *her father*,
 25. Rahab the harlot alive, and *her father's* hd.,
 14: 1. the heads of *the fathers* of the tribes
 15:13. the city of Arba *the father* of Anak,
 18. to ask of *her father* a field:
 17: 1. Manasseh, *the father* of Gilead:
 4. among the brethren of *their father*.
 18: 3. which the Lord God of *your fathers*
 19:47. after the name of Dan *their father*.
 51. the heads of *the fathers* of the tribes
 21: 1. the heads of *the fathers* of the Levites
 — unto the heads of *the fathers* of
 11. the city of Arba *the father* of Anak,
 43 (41). he swore to give unto *their fathers*;
 44 (42). all that he swore unto *their fathers*:
 22:14. each chief house (marg. house of the f.)
 — head of the house of *their fathers*
 28. which *our fathers* made,
 24: 2. *Four fathers* dwelt on the other side of the
 — Terah, *the father* of Abraham, and *the father*
 of Nachor:
 3. I took *your father* Abraham from the other
 6. brought *your fathers* out of Egypt:
 — the Egyptians pursued after *your fathers*
 14, 15. the gods which *your fathers* served
 17. *our fathers* out of the land of Egypt,
 32. of Hamor *the father* of Shechem
 Jud. 1:14. she moved him to ask of *her father* a field:
 2: 1. which I swear unto *your fathers*;
 10. were gathered unto *their fathers*:
 12. forsook the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 17. which *their fathers* walked in,
 19. corrupted (themselves) more than *their fa.*,
 20. which I commanded *their fathers*,
 22. as *their fathers* did keep (it), or not.
 3: 4. which he commanded *their fathers*
 6:11. that (pertained) unto Joash *the Abi-ezrite*:
 13. which *our fathers* told us of,
 15. I (am) the least in *my father's* house.
 24. it (is) yet in Ophrah of the *Abi-ezrites*.
 25. Take *thy father's* young bullock, (lit. which
 (is) to *thy father*)
 — the altar of Baal that *thy father* hath, (lit.
 which (is) to *thy father*)
 27. because he feared *his father's* household,
 8:32. Joash *his father*, in Ophrah of the *Abi-ezrites*.
 9: 1. the house of his mother's *father*,
 5. he went unto *his father's* house
 17. For *my father* fought for you,
 18. risen up against *my father's* house
 28. Hamor *the father* of Shechem:
 66. which he did unto *his father*,
 11: 2. shalt not inherit in *our father's* house;
 7. expel me out of *my father's* house?
 36. she said unto him, *My father*,
 37. And she said unto *her father*,
 39. she returned unto *her father*,
 14: 2. told *his father* and his mother,
 3. *his father* and his mother said unto him.
 — Samson said unto *his father*,
 4. But *his father* and his mother knew not
 5. went Samson down, and *his father* and his
 6. he told not *his father* or his mother
 9. came to *his father* and mother,
 10. So *his father* went down
 15. burn thee and *thy father's* house
 16. I have not told (it) *my father*
 19. he went up to *his father's* house.
 15: 1. *her father* would not suffer him to go in.
 2. And *her father* said, I verily thought
 6. burnt her and *her father* with fire.
 16:31. his brethren and all the house of *his father*
 — the burying-place of Manoah *his father*.
 17:10. be unto me a *father* and a priest,
 18:19. be to us a *father* and a priest:
 29. after the name of Dan *their father*,
 19: 2. away from him unto *her father's* house
 3. she brought him into *her father's* house;
 and when *the father* of the damsel saw
 4. the damsel's *father*, retained him;
 5. and the damsel's *father* said
 6. the damsel's *father* had said unto the man,

Jud. 19: 8. and *the damsel's father* said, Comfort
9. his father-in-law, *the damsel's father*,
21:22. when *their fathers* or their brethren
Ruth 2: 11. thou hast left *thy father* and thy mother,
4:17. *the father* of Jesse, *the father* of David.
1Sa. 2:25. unto the voice of *their father*,
27. appear unto the house of *thy father*,
28. did I give unto the house of *thy father*
30. and the house of *thy father*,
31. the arm of *thy father's* house,
9: 3. the asses of Kish Saul's *father*
5. lest *my father* leave (caring) for the asses,
20. and on all *thy father's* house?
10: 2. *thy father* hath left the care of the asses,
12. But who (is) *their father*?
13: 6. that brought your *fathers* up
7. did to you and to your *fathers*.
8. and your *fathers* cried unto the Lord,
— brought forth your *fathers* out of Egypt,
15. as (it was) against your *fathers*.
14: 1. But he told not *his father*.
27. Jonathan heard not when *his f.* charged
28. *Thy father* straightly charged
29. *My father* hath troubled the land:
51. Kish (was) *the father* of Saul; and Ner *the father* of Abner (was) the son of Abiel.
17:15. to feed *his father's* sheep
25. make *his father's* house free in Israel.
34. Thy servant kept *his father's* sheep,
18: 2. go no more home to *his father's* house.
18. (or) *my father's* family in Israel,
19: 2. Saul *my father* seeketh to kill thee:
3. stand beside *my father* in the field
— I will commune with *my father* of thee;
4. spake good of David unto Saul *his father*,
20: 1. what (is) my sin before *thy father*,
2. behold, *my father* will do nothing
— why should *my father* hide this
3. *Thy father* certainly knoweth
6. If *thy father* at all miss me,
8. why shouldst thou bring me to *thy father*?
9. determined by *my father*
10. (if) *thy father* answer thee roughly?
12. when I have sounded *my father*
13. if it please *my father* (to do) thee evil,
— as he hath been with *my father*.
32. Jonathan answered Saul *his father*,
33. it was determined of *his father* to slay
34. because *his father* had done him shame.
22: 1. his brethren and all *his father's* house
3. Let *my father* and my mother,
11. the son of Ahitub, and all *his father's* house,
15. the house of *my father*:
16. thou, and all *thy father's* house.
22. all the persons of *thy father's* house.
23:17. the hand of Saul *my father*
— that also Saul *my father* knoweth.
24:11 (12). Moreover, *my father*, see,
21 (22). destroy my name out of *my father's* h.
2Sa. 2:32. in the sepulchre of *his father*,
3: 7. gone in unto *my father's* concubine?
8. unto the house of Saul *thy father*,
29. and on all *his father's* house;
6:21. which chose me before *thy father*,
7:12. thou shalt sleep with *thy fathers*,
14. I will be his *father*, (lit. for a father to him,)
9: 7. for Jonathan *thy father's* sake,
— all the land of Saul *thy father*;
10: 2. as *his father* shewed kindness unto me.
— by the hand of his servants for *his father*.
3. that David doth honour *thy father*,
13: 5. when *thy father* cometh to see thee,
14: 9. the iniquity (be) on me, and on *my father's*
15:34. (as) I (have been) *thy father's* servant
16: 3. restore me the kingdom of *my father*.
19. I have served in *thy father's* presence,
21. Go in unto *thy father's* concubines,
— thou art abhorred of *thy father*:
22. unto *his father's* concubines
17: 8. thou knowest *thy father* and his men,
— and *thy father* (is) a man of war,
10. *thy father* (is) a mighty man,
23. in the sepulchre of *his father*.
19:28 (29). all (of) *my father's* house
37 (38). (be buried) by the grave of *my father*
21:14. the sepulchre of Kish *his father*:
24:17. and against *my father's* house.

I K. 1: 6. *his father* had not displeased him
21. the king shall sleep with *his fathers*,
2:10. David slept with *his fathers*,
12. the throne of David *his father*;
24. the throne of David *my father*,
26. ark of the Lord God before David *my f.*,
— in all wherein *my father* was afflicted.
31. and from the house of *my father*.
32. *my father* David not knowing (thereof),
44. that thou didst to David *my father*:
3: 3. the statutes of David *his father*:
6. unto thy servant David *my father* great m.,
7. king instead of David *my father*:
14. as *thy father* David did walk,
5: 1 (15). king in the room of *his father*:
3 (17). Thou knowest how that David *my f.*
5 (19). the Lord spake unto David *my father*,
6:12. which I spake unto David *thy father*:
7:14. and *his father* (was) a man of Tyre,
51. the things which David *his father*
8: 1. the chief of the *fathers*
15. spake with his mouth unto David *my father*,
17. in the heart of David *my father*
18. the Lord said unto David *my father*,
20. in the room of David *my father*,
21. which he made with our *fathers*,
24. hast kept with thy servant David *my father*
25. keep with thy servant David *my father*
26. unto thy servant David *my father*.
34, 48. which thou gavest unto *their fathers*.
40. land which thou gavest unto our *fathers*.
53. broughtest our *fathers* out of Egypt,
57. as he was with our *fathers*:
58. which he commanded our *fathers*.
9: 4. as David *thy father* walked,
5. as I promised to David *thy father*,
9. who brought forth *their fathers*
11: 4. as (was) the heart of David *his father*.
6, 33. as (did) David *his father*.
12. I will not do it for David *thy father's* sake.
(but) I will
17. Edomites of *his father's* servants
21. David slept with *his fathers*,
27. the city of David *his father*.
43. Solomon slept with *his fathers*, and was
buried in the city of David *his father*:
12: 4. *Thy father* made our yoke grievous:
— the grievous service of *thy father*,
6. that stood before Solomon *his father*
9. Make the yoke which *thy father* did put
10. *Thy father* made our yoke heavy,
— shall be thicker than *my father's* loins.
11. whereas *my father* did lade you
— *my father* hath chastised you with whips,
14. *My father* made your yoke heavy,
— *my father* (also) chastised you
13:11. they told also to *their father*.
12. *their father* said unto them,
22. unto the sepulchre of *thy fathers*.
14:15. which he gave to *their fathers*,
20. he slept with *his fathers*,
22. above all that *their fathers* had done.
31. Rehoboam slept with *his fathers*, and was
buried with *his fathers*
15: 3. walked in all the sins of *his father*,
— as the heart of David *his father*.
8. Abijam slept with *his fathers*;
11. as (did) David *his father*.
12. all the idols that *his fathers* had made.
15. the things which *his father* had dedicated,
19. between *my father* and *thy father*:
24. Asa slept with *his fathers*, and was buried
with *his fs.* in the city of David *his f.*
26. walked in the way of *his father*,
16: 6. Baasha slept with *his fathers*,
28. Omri slept with *his fathers*,
18:18. but thou, and *thy father's* house,
19: 4. I (am) not better than *my fathers*.
20. kiss *my father* and my mother,
20:34. The cities, which *my father* took from *thy f.*
— as *my father* made in Samaria.
21: 3. the inheritance of *my fathers*
4. thee the inheritance of *my fathers*.
22:40. Ahab slept with *his fathers*;
43. the ways of Asa *his father*;
46 (47). remained in the days of *his father*

- 1K. 22:50(51). Jehoshaphat slept with *his fathers*, and was buried with *his fathers* in the city of David *his father*:
 52(53). walked in the way of *his father*,
 53(54). according to all that *his father* had
- 2K. 2:12 he cried, *My father, my father*, the chariot of Israel,
 3: 2 but not like *his father*,
 — the image of Baal that *his father* had made.
 13. get thee to the prophets of *thy father*,
 4:18. he went out to *his father*
 19. he said unto *his father*, My head, my head.
 5:13. *My father*, (if) the prophet had bid
 6:21. *My father*, shall I smite (them)?
 8:24. Joram slept with *his fathers*, and was buried with *his fathers*
 9:25. rode together after Ahab *his father*,
 28. in his sepulchre with *his fathers*
 10: 3. set (him) on *his father's* throne,
 35. Jehu slept with *his fathers*:
 12:18(19). *his fathers*, kings of Judah,
 21(22). buried him with *his fathers*
 13: 9. Jehoshaphat slept with *his fathers*;
 13. Joash slept with *his fathers*;
 14. said, *O my father*, my father,
 25. hand of Jehoshaphat *his father* by war.
 14: 3. yet not like David *his father*:
 — all things as Joash *his father* did.
 5. which had slain the king *his father*.
 6. *The fathers* shall not be put to death
 — be put to death for *the fathers*;
 16. Jehoshaphat slept with *his fathers*,
 20. buried at Jerusalem with *his fathers*,
 21. king instead of *his father* Amaziah.
 22. the king slept with *his fathers*.
 29. Jeroboam slept with *his fathers*,
 15: 3. according to all that *his father* Amaziah
 7. Azariah slept with *his fathers*; and they buried him with *his fathers*
 9. as *his fathers* had done.
 22. Menahem slept with *his fathers*;
 34. all that *his father* Uzziah had done.
 38. Jotham slept with *his fathers*, and was buried with *his fathers* in the city of David *his father*:
 16: 2. like David *his father*.
 20. Ahaz slept with *his fathers*, and was buried with *his fathers*
 17:13. I commanded *your fathers*,
 14. like to the neck of *their fathers*,
 15. covenant that be made with *their fathers*,
 41. as did *their fathers*, so do they
 18: 3. all that David *his father* did.
 19:12. which *my fathers* have destroyed;
 20: 5. the God of David *thy father*,
 17. that which *thy fathers* have laid up
 21. Hezekiah slept with *his fathers*:
 21: 3. Hezekiah *his father* had destroyed;
 8. the land which I gave *their fathers*;
 15. since the day *their fathers* came forth
 18. Manasseh slept with *his fathers*,
 20. as *his father* Manasseh did.
 21. all the way that *his father* walked in, and served the idols that *his father* served,
 22. the Lord God of *his fathers*,
 22: 2. in all the way of David *his father*,
 13. *our fathers* have not hearkened
 20. I will gather thee unto *thy fathers*,
 23:30. made him king in *his father's* stead.
 32.37 according to all that *his fathers* had done.
 34. in the room of Josiah *his father*,
 24: 6. Jehoiaquim slept with *his fathers*:
 9. according to all that *his father* had done.
- 1Ch. 2:17. and the father of Amasa (was) Jether
 21, 23. Machir the father of Gilead,
 24. Ashur the father of Tekoa.
 42. which (was) the father of Ziph; and the sons of Maresah the father of Hebron.
 44. Shema begat Raham, the father of
 45. Maon (was) the father of Beth-zur.
 49. Shaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbenah, and the father of
 50, 52. Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim,
 51. Salma the father of Bethlehem, Hareph the father of Bethgader.
 55. the father of the house of Rechab.
 4: 3. these (were of) the father of Esau;

- 1Ch. 4: 4. Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah.
 — Ephratah, the father of Bethlehem.
 5. Ashur the father of Tekoa
 11. Mehir, which (was) the father of Eshtoun.
 12. Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash.
 14. Joab, the father of the valley of Charashim,
 17. Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.
 18. Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of
 19. Naham, the father of Keilah
 21. Er the father of Lecah, and Leadah the father of Maresah,
 38. the house of *their fathers* increased
 5: 1. forasmuch as he defiled *his father's* bed,
 13. of the house of *their fathers*
 15. chief of the house of *their fathers*.
 24. the heads of the house of *their fathers*,
 — (and) heads of the house of *their fathers*.
 25. the God of *their fathers*,
 6:19(4). of the Levites according to *their fathers*.
 7: 2. heads of *their fathers* house,
 4. after the house of *their fathers*,
 7. heads of the house of (their) *fathers*,
 9. heads of the house of *their fathers*,
 11. by the heads of *their fathers*,
 14. Machir the father of Gilead:
 22. Ephraim *their father* mourned
 31. Malchiel, who (is) the father of Birzavith.
 40. heads of (their) *father's* house,
 8: 6. these are the heads of *the fathers*
 10. These (were) his sons, heads of *the fathers*.
 13. who (were) heads of *the fathers* of
 28. These (were) heads of *the fathers*,
 29. at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon
 9: 9. chief of *the fathers* in the house of *their fathers*.
 13. heads of the house of *their fathers*,
 19. of the house of *his father*,
 — and *their fathers*, (being) over the host
 33. chief of *the fathers* of the Levites,
 34. These chief *fathers* of the Levites (were)
 35. in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon,
 12:17. the God of *our fathers* look (thereon),
 28. of *his father's* house twenty and two captives.
 30. throughout the house of *their fathers*.
 15:12. chief of *the fathers* of the Levites:
 17:11. thou must go (to be) with *thy fathers*,
 13. I will be *his father*, and he shall be
 19: 2. because *his father* shewed kindness to me.
 — to comfort him concerning *his father*.
 3. that David doth honour *thy father*,
 21:17. be on me, and on *my father's* house;
 22:10. I (will be) *his father*;
 23: 9. the chief of *the fathers* of Laadan.
 11. according to (their) *father's* house.
 24. after the house of *their fathers*; (even) the chief of *the fathers*,
 24: 2. Nadab and Abihu died before *their father*,
 4. of the house of (their) *fathers*,
 — according to the house of *their fathers*.
 6. (before) the chief of *the fathers* of the pr.
 — one principal house. (marg. house of the f.)
 19. under Aaron *their father*,
 30. after the house of *their fathers*.
 31. and the chief of *the fathers* of the priests and Levites, even the principal *fathers*
 25: 3, 6. under the hands of *their father*
 26: 6. that ruled throughout the house of *their father*:
 10. yet *his father* made him the chief;
 13. according to the house of *their fathers*,
 21. of the Gershonite Laadan, chief *fathers*,
 26. David the king, and the chief *fathers*,
 31. according to the generations of *his fathers*
 32. two thousand and seven hundred chiefs.,
 27: 1. the chief *fathers* and captains of thousands
 28: 4. chose me before all the house of *my father*
 — house of Judah, the house of *my father*; and among the sons of *my father* he liked me
 6. (to be) my son, and I will be *his father*.
 9. know thou the God of *thy father*,
 29: 6. Then the chief of *the fathers*
 10. Lord God of Israel *our fathers*,
 15. sojourners, as (were) all *our fathers*.
 18. of Abraham, Isaac, & of Israel, *our fathers*,
 20. the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 23. as king instead of David *his father*,

2Ch. 1: 2. in all Israel, the chief of *the fathers*.
 8. shewed great mercy unto David *my father*,
 9. thy promise unto David *my father* be
 2: 3 (2). As thou didst deal with David *my f.*,
 7 (6). whom David *my father* did provide.
 13 (12). of Hiram *my father's*,
 14 (13). and *his father* (was) a man of Tyre,
 — (—). men of my lord David *thy father*.
 17 (16). David *his father* had numbered them;
 3: 1. (the Lord) appeared unto David *his father*,
 4: 16. all their instruments, did Hiram *his father*
 5: 1. the things that David *his father* had
 2. the chief of *the fathers* of the children of Israel,
 6: 4. with his mouth to *my father* David,
 7. in the heart of David *my father*
 8. the Lord said to David *my father*,
 10. in the room of David *my father*,
 15. with thy servant David *my father*
 16. keep with thy servant David *my father*
 25. thou gavest to them and to *their fathers*.
 31. the land which thou gavest unto *our fathers*.
 38. which thou gavest unto *their fathers*,
 7: 17. as David *thy father* walked,
 18. covenanted with David *thy father*,
 22. forsook the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 8: 14. the order of David *his father*,
 9: 31. Solomon slept with *his fathers*, and he was buried in the city of David *his father*:
 10: 4. *Thy father* made our yoke grievous:
 — the grievous servitude of *thy father*,
 6. stood before Solomon *his father*
 9. the yoke that *thy father* did put
 10. *Thy father* made our yoke heavy,
 — shall be thicker than *my father's* loins.
 11. whereas *my father* put a heavy yoke
 — 14. *my father* chastised you with whips,
 14. *My father* made your yoke heavy,
 11: 16. unto the Lord God of *their fathers*.
 12: 16. Rehoboam slept with *his fathers*,
 13: 12. the Lord God of *your fathers*;
 18. they relied upon the L. God of *their fs.*
 14: 1. (13: 23). Abijah slept with *his fathers*,
 4 (3). to seek the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 15: 12. to seek the Lord God of *their fathers*
 18. the things that *his father* had dedicated,
 16: 3. between *my father* and *thy father*:
 13. Asa slept with *his fathers*,
 17: 2. which Asa *his father* had taken.
 3. in the first ways of *his father* David,
 4. sought to the (Lord) God of *his father*,
 14. according to the house of *their fathers*:
 19: 4. unto the Lord God of *their fathers*.
 8. the chief of *the fathers* of Israel,
 20: 6. O Lord God of *our fathers*,
 32. walked in the way of Asa *his father*,
 33. hearts unto the God of *their fathers*.
 21: 1. Jehoshaphat slept with *his fathers*, and was buried with *his fathers*
 3. *their father* gave them great gifts
 4. the kingdom of *his father*,
 10. had forsaken the Lord God of *his fathers*.
 12. the Lord God of David *thy father*,
 — in the ways of Jehoshaphat *thy father*,
 13. thy brethren of *thy father's* house,
 19. like the burning of *his fathers*.
 22. 4. after the death of *his father*
 23: 2. the chief of *the fathers* of Israel,
 24: 18. the house of the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 22. Jehoiada *his father* had done
 24. forsaken the Lord God of *their fathers*.
 25: 3. that had killed the king *his father*.
 4. *The fathers* shall not die for the children,
 neither shall the children die for *the fs.*,
 5. according to the houses of (their) *fathers*,
 28. buried him with *his fathers*
 28: 1. in the room of *his father* Amaziah.
 2. after that the king slept with *his fathers*.
 4. according to all that *his father* Amaziah
 12. number of the chief of *the fathers*
 23. Uzziah slept with *his fathers*, and they buried him with *his fathers*
 27: 2. according to all that *his father* Uzziah did:
 9. Jotham slept with *his fathers*,
 28: 1. like David *his father*:
 6. had forsaken the Lord God of *their fathers*.
 9. because the Lord God of *your fathers*

2Ch. 28: 25. to anger the Lord God of *his fathers*.
 27. Ahaz slept with *his fathers*,
 29: 2. according to all that David *his father*
 5. the Lord God of *your fathers*,
 6. For *our fathers* have trespassed,
 9. lo, *our fathers* have fallen
 30: 7. be not ye like *your fathers*,
 — against the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 8. be ye not stiffnecked, as *your fathers*
 19. the Lord God of *his fathers*,
 22. confession to the Lord God of *their fathers*.
 31: 17. the priests by the house of *their fathers*.
 32: 13. what I and *my fathers* have done
 14. that *my fathers* utterly destroyed,
 15. out of the hand of *my fathers*:
 33. Hezekiah slept with *his fathers*,
 33: 3. Hezekiah *his father* had broken down,
 8. the land wh. I have appointed for *your fs.*;
 12. before the God of *his fathers*,
 20. Manasseh slept with *his fathers*,
 22. as did Manasseh *his father*:
 — images wh. Manasseh *his father* had made,
 23. as Manasseh *his f.* had humbled himself:
 34: 2. walked in the ways of David *his father*,
 3. began to seek after the God of David *his f.*:
 21. *our fathers* have not kept the word
 28. I will gather thee to *thy fathers*,
 32. covenant of God, the God of *their fathers*.
 33. following the Lord, the God of *their fathers*.
 35: 4. by the houses of *your fathers*,
 5. the families of *the fathers* of your brethren
 — the families of the Levites. (lit. house of a father of the Levites)
 12. divisions of the families (lit. house of *fs.*)
 24. the sepulchres of *his fathers*.
 36: 1. made him king in *his father's* stead
 15. the Lord God of *their fathers* sent to them
 Ezr. 1: 5. Then rose up the chief of *the fathers*
 2: 59. they could not shew *their fathers'* house,
 68. (some) of the chief of *the fathers*,
 3: 12. chief of *the fathers*, (who were) ancient
 4: 2. Zerubbabel, and to the chief of *the fathers*,
 3. the rest of the chief of *the fathers* of Israel,
 7: 27. Blessed (be) the Lord God of *our fathers*.
 8: 1. These (are) now the chief of *their fathers*,
 28. unto the Lord God of *your fathers*.
 29. chief of *the fathers* of Israel,
 9: 7. Since the days of *our fathers* (have) we
 10: 11. confession unto the L. God of *your fathers*,
 16. the priest, (with) certain chief of *the fathers*, after the house of *their fathers*,
 Neh. 1: 6. both I and *my father's* house have sinned.
 2: 3. the place of *my fathers'* sepulchres,
 5. unto the city of *my fathers'* sepulchres,
 7: 61. but they could not shew *their fathers'*
 70. the chief of *the fathers* gave unto the
 71. the chief of *the fathers* gave to the treas.
 8: 13. were gathered together the chief of *the fs.*
 9: 2. and the iniquities of *their fathers*.
 9. didst see the affliction of *our fathers*
 16. they and *our fathers* dealt proudly,
 23. which thou hadst promised to *their fathers*,
 32. and on *our fathers*, and on all thy people,
 34. nor *our fathers*, kept thy law,
 36. the land that thou gavest unto *our fathers*
 10: 34 (35). after the houses of *our fathers*,
 11: 13. And his brethren, chief of *the fathers*,
 12: 12. priests, the chief of *the fathers*.
 22. (were) recorded chief of *the fathers*:
 23. the chief of *the fathers*,
 13: 18. Did not *your fathers* thus,
 Est. 2: 7. for she had neither *father* nor mother;
 — when *her father* and mother were dead,
 4: 14. thou and *thy father's* house shall be
 Job. 8: 8. prepare thyself to the search of *their fs.*:
 15: 10. much elder than *thy father*.
 18. Which wise men have told from *their fs.*.
 17: 14. corruption, Thou (art) *my father*:
 29: 16. I (was) a *father* to the poor:
 30: 1. whose *fathers* I would have disdained
 31: 18. brought up with me, as (with) a *father*.
 34: 36. *My desire* (is that) Job may be tried (See 2N wish.)
 38: 28. Hath the rain a *father*?
 42: 15. *their father* gave them inheritance
 Ps. 22: 4 (5). *Our fathers* trusted in thee:

Pa. 27:10. When my father and my mother forsake
39:12 (13). a sojourner, as all my fathers (were.)
44: 1 (2). O God, our fathers have told us,
45:10 (11). thine own people, and thy father's
16 (17). Instead of thy fathers shall be thy
49:19 (20). shall go to the generation of his fa.;
68: 5 (6). A father of the fatherless,
78: 3. and our fathers have told us.
5. which he commanded our fathers,
8. might not be as their fathers,
12. did he in the sight of their fathers,
57. dealt unfaithfully like their fathers:
89:26 (27). He shall cry unto me, Thou (art) my f.,
95: 9. When your fathers tempted me,
103:13. Like as a father pitieth (his) children,
106: 6. We have sinned with our fathers,
7. Our fathers understood not thy wonders
109:14. Let the iniquity of his fathers be
Pro. 1: 8. My son, hear the instruction of thy father,
3:12. even as a father the son (in whom) he
4: 1. Hear, ye children, the instruction of a f.,
3. I was my father's son, tender and
6:20. My son, keep thy father's commandment,
10: 1. A wise son maketh a glad father:
13:13. A wise son (heareth) his f.'s instruction:
15: 5. A fool despiseth his father's instruction:
20. A wise son maketh a glad father:
17: 6. the glory of children (are) their fathers.
21. the father of a fool hath no joy.
25. A foolish son (is) a grief to his father,
19:13. A foolish son (is) the calamity of his f.:
14. and riches (are) the inheritance of fathers:
26. He that wasteth (his) father,
20:20. Whoso curseth his father or his mother,
22:28. which thy fathers have set.
23:22. Hearken unto thy father that begat thee,
24. The father of the righteous shall greatly
25. Thy father and thy mother shall
37:10. thy father's friend, forsake not;
28: 7. of riotous (men) shameth his father.
24. Whoso robbeth his father or his mother,
29: 3. Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father:
30:11. a generation (that) curseth their father,
17. The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father,
1m. 3: 6. his brother of the house of his father,
7:17. upon thy people, and upon thy father's
8: 4. My father, and my mother,
9: 6 (5). The everlasting Father, The Prince of
14:21. for the iniquity of their fathers;
22:21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants
23. a glorious throne to his father's house.
24. all the glory of his father's house,
37:12. which my fathers have destroyed,
38: 5. the God of David thy father,
19. the father to the children shall
39: 6. (that) which thy fathers have laid up
43:27. Thy first father hath sinned,
45:10. that saith unto (his) father, What
51: 2. Look un o Abraham your father,
54:14. the heritage of Jacob thy father:
63:16. Doubtless thou (art) our father,
— thou, O Lord, (art) our father,
64: 8 (7). But now, O Lord, thou (art) our F.;
11 (10). where our fathers praised thee,
65: 7. the iniquities of your fathers together,
Jer. 2: 5. What iniquity have your fathers found
27. Saying to a stock, Thou (art) my father;
3: 4. My father, thou (art) the guide of my
18. given for an inheritance unto your fathers.
19. Thou shalt call me, My father;
24. shame hath devoured the labour of our fa.
25. against the Lord our God, we and our fa.,
6:21. the fathers and the sons together
7: 7. the land that I gave to your fathers,
14. which I gave to you and to your fathers,
18. and the fathers kindle the fire,
22. I spake not unto your fathers,
25. Since the day that your fathers came
26. they did worse than their fathers.
9:14 (13). after Baalim, which their fa. taught
16 (15). whom neither they nor their fathers
11: 4. Which I commanded your fathers
5. which I have sworn unto your fathers,
7. I earnestly protested unto your fathers
10. the iniquities of their forefathers,
— which I made with their fathers.
2: 6. thy brethren, and the house of thy father,

Jer. 13:14. even the fathers and the sons together,
14:20. (and) the iniquity of our fathers:
16: 3. concerning their fathers that begat them
7. to drink for their f. or for their mother.
11. your fathers have forsaken me,
12. ye have done worse than your fathers;
13. ye know not, (neither) ye nor your fathers;
15. land that I gave unto their fathers.
19. Surely our fathers have inherited lies,
17:22. as I commanded your fathers.
19: 4. neither they nor their fathers have known,
20:15. the man who brought tidings to my father,
22:11. which reigned instead of Josiah his father,
15. did not thy father eat and drink,
23:27. as their fathers have forgotten my name
39. the city that I gave you and your fathers,
24:10. that I gave unto them and to their fathers.
25: 5. hath given unto you and to your fathers
30: 3. the land that I gave to their fathers,
31: 9. for I am a father to Israel,
29. The fathers have eaten a sour grape,
32. the covenant that I made with their fathers
32:18. recompense the iniquity of the fathers
22. which thou didst swear to their fathers
34: 5. with the burnings of thy fathers,
13. I made a covenant with your fathers
14. but your fathers hearkened not
35: 6, 8. Jonadab the son of Rechab our father
10. all that Jonadab our father commanded us.
14. but obey their father's commandment:
15. given to you and to your fathers:
16. performed the commandment of their f.,
18. the commandment of Jonadab your father,
44: 3. knew not, (neither) they, ye, nor your fa.,
9. forgotten the wickedness of your fa.,
10. that I set before you, and before your fathers.
17. as we have done, we, and our fathers,
21. ye, and your fathers, your kings,
47: 3. the fathers shall not look back to (their)
50: 7. even the Loam, the hope of their fathers.
La. 5: 3. We are orphans and fatherless. (lit. no f.)
7. Our fathers have sinned, (and are) not;
Eze. 2: 3. they and their fathers have transgressed
5:10. Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons
— and the sons shall eat their fathers;
16: 3. thy father (was) an Amorite,
45. and your father an Amorite.
18: 2. The fathers have eaten sour grapes,
4. all souls are mine; as the soul of the father,
14. that seeth all his father's sins
17. shall not die for the iniquity of his father,
18. (As for) his father, because he cruelly
19. bear the iniquity of the father?
20. son shall not bear the iniquity of the father
neither shall the father bear the iniquity
20: 4. to know the abominations of their fathers.
18. Walk ye not in the statutes of your fathers,
24. their eyes were after their fathers' idols.
27. Yet in this your fathers have blasphemed
30. Are ye polluted after the manner of your fa.?
36. Like as I pleaded with your fathers in
42. lifted up mine hand to give it to your fa.
22: 7. have they set light by father and mother.
10. they discovered (their) father's nakedness:
11. hath humbled his sister, his f.'s daughter
36:28. the land that I gave to your fathers;
37:25. wherein your fathers have dwelt;
44:25. but for father, or for mother, or for son,
47:14. lifted up mine hand to give it unto your fa.:
Dan. 9: 6. to our kings, our princes, and our fathers,
8. to our princes, and to our fathers,
16. for the iniquities of our fathers,
11:24. which his fathers have not done, nor his
fathers' fathers;
37. Neither shall he regard the God of his fa.,
38. a god whom his fathers knew not
Hos. 9:10. I saw your fathers as the firstripe
Joel 1: 2. or even in the days of your fathers?
Am. 2: 4. after the which their fathers have walked:
7. a man and his father will go in
Mic. 7: 6. For the son dishonoureth the father,
20. hast sworn unto our fathers from the days
Zec. 1: 2. hath been sore displeased with your fa.
4. Be ye not as your fathers,
5. Your fathers, where (are) they?
6. did they not take hold of your fathers?
8:14. when your fathers provoked me to wrath.

- Zec.13. 3. then *his father* and his mother that begat
— and *his father* and his mother
Mal. 1: 6. A son honoureth (his) *father*,
— if then I (be) *a father*,
2:10. Have we not all one *father*?
— by profaning the covenant of *our fathers*?
3: 7. Even from the days of *your fathers*
4. 6(3:24). turn the heart of the *fathers* to the
—(—:—). the heart of the children to *their fa.*,

אב *āhv*, m.

- Job 34:36. *My desire* (is that) Job may be tried (marg.
My father, let Job be tried)

אב *av*, m. Ch.

- Ezr. 4:15. the book of the records of *thy fathers*.
5:12. after that *our fathers* had provoked
Dan. 2:23. O thou God of *my fathers*,
5: 2. the golden and silver vessels which *his f.*
11. and in the days of *thy father*
— the king Nebuchadnezzar *thy father*, the
king, (I say), *thy father*,
13. whom the king *my f.* brought out of Jewry?
18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar *thy father*

אב [*ēhv*] m.

- Job 8:12. Whilst it (is) yet in *his greenness*,
Cant.6:11. to see the *fruits* of the valley,

אב [*ēhv*] m. Ch.

- Dan.4:12(9), 21(18). and the *fruit thereof* much,
14(11). and scatter *his fruit*:

אבד *āh-vad'*.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Ex. 10: 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is *de-*
stroyed?
Lev.26:38. And ye shall *perish* among the heathen,
Nu. 17:12(27). Behold, we die, we *perish*, we all p.
21:29. thou art *undone*, O people of Chemosh:
30. Heshbon is *perished* even unto Dibon,
Deu11:17. and (lest) ye *perish* quickly from off the
Jos.23:16. and ye shall *perish* quickly from off the
2K. 9: 8. For the whole house of Ahab shall *perish*:
Est. 4:16. and if I *perish*, I *perish*.
Job 4: 7. who (ever) *perished*, being innocent?
11:20. they shall not *escape* (lit. flight *perished*
from them; marg. shall *perish*),
18:17. His remembrance shall *perish*
30: 2. in whom old age was *perished*?
Ps. 9: 6(7). their memorial is *perished* with them.
10:16. the heathen are *perished* out of his land.
41: 5(6). When shall he die, and his name *perish*?
119:92. I should then have *perished* in mine afflict.
142: 4(5). refuge *failed* me; (marg. *perished* from)
146: 4. in that very day his thoughts *perish*.
Pro.11: 7. the hope of unjust (men) *perisheth*.
Ecc. 5:14(13). But those riches *perish* by evil travail:
9: 6. their envy, is now *perished*;
Isa. 29:14. for the wisdom of their wise (men) shall
perish,
57: 1. The righteous *perisheth*, and no man
Jer. 6:21. and his friend shall *perish*.
7:28. truth is *perished*, and is cut off
9:12(11). the land *perisheth* (and) is burned up
25:35. And the shepherds shall have no way to *flee*,
(marg. and flight shall *perish* from)
27:10. drive you out, and ye should *perish*.
15. and that ye might *perish*,
40:15. and the remnant in Judah *perish*?
48: 8. the valley also shall *perish*,
36. riches (that) he hath gotten are *perished*.
46. the people of Chemosh *perisheth*:
49: 7. is counsel *perished* from the prudent?
Lam. 3:18. my hope is *perished* from the Lord:
Eze.12:22. and every vision *faileth*?

- Eze.19: 5. her hope was *lost*,
36:17. How art thou *destroyed*,
37:11. Our bones are dried, and our hope is *lost*:
Joel 1:11. the harvest of the field is *perished*.
Am. 1: 8. and the remnant of the Philistines shall
perish,
2:14. Therefore the flight shall *perish* from
3:15. and the houses of ivory shall *perish*,
Jon. 4:10. came up in a night, and *perished* in a night:
Mic. 4: 9. is thy counsellor *perished*?
7: 2. The good (man) is *perished* out of the earth:
Zec. 9: 5. and the king shall *perish* from Gaza,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 4:26. ye shall soon *utterly* *perish* from off the land
7:20. hide themselves from thee, be *destroyed*.
8:19. that ye shall *surely* *perish*.
28:20. and until thou *perish* quickly;
22. they shall pursue thee until thou *perish*.
30:18. that ye shall *surely* *perish*, (and that)
Jos.23:13. until ye *perish* from off this good land
Pro.11:10. and when the wicked *perish*, (there is)
28:28. but when they *perish*, the righteous
Obad. 12. of Judah in the day of their *destruction*;

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 16:33. and they *perished* from among the congreg.
Deu 4:26. ye shall soon *utterly* *perish* from off the
8:19. that ye shall *surely* *perish*.
20. so shall ye *perish*;
22: 3. of thy brother's, which he hath *lost*,
30:18. ye shall *surely* *perish*,
Jud. 6:31. So let all thine enemies *perish*, O Lord:
1Sa. 9: 3. And the asses of Kish Saul's f. were *lost*.
2Sa. 1:27. and the weapons of war *perished*!
Est. 4:14. and thy father's house shall be *destroyed*:
Job 3: 3. Let the day *perish* wherein I was born,
4: 9. By the blast of God they *perish*,
20. they *perish* for ever without any regarding
6:18. they go to nothing, and *perish*.
8:13. the hypocrite's hope shall *perish*:
20: 7. he shall *perish* for ever
Ps. 1: 6. the way of the ungodly shall *perish*.
2:12. lest he be angry, and ye *perish* (from) the
9: 3(4). they shall fall and *perish* at thy pres.
18(19). the expectation of the poor shall (not)
perish
37:20. But the wicked shall *perish*,
49:10(11). the fool and the brutish person *perish*.
68: 2(3). as wax melteth before the fire, (so) let
the wicked *perish*
73:27. they that are far from thee shall *perish*:
80:16(17). they *perish* at the rebuke of thy
83:17(18). let them be put to shame, and *perish*:
92: 9(10). lo, thine enemies shall *perish*;
102:26(27). They shall *perish*, but thou shalt endu.:
112:10. the desire of the wicked shall *perish*.
Pro.10:28. the expectation of the wicked shall *perish*.
11: 7. a wicked man dieth, (his) expectation
shall *perish*:
19: 9. (he that) speaketh lies shall *perish*.
21:28. A false witness shall *perish*:
Isa. 41:11. and they that strive with thee shall *perish*.
60:12. that will not serve thee shall *perish*;
Jer. 4: 9. the heart of the king shall *perish*,
10:15. time of their visitation they shall *perish*.
18:18. the law shall not *perish* from the priest,
51:18. time of their visitation they shall *perish*.
Eze. 7:26. the law shall *perish* from the priest,
Jon. 1: 6. God will think upon us, that we *perish* not.
14. let us not *perish* for this man's life,
3: 9. from his fierce anger, that we *perish* not?
- KAL.—Participle. Poel.
- Deu26: 5. A Syrian *ready* to *perish* (was) my father,
32:28. they (are) a nation void of counsel,
1Sa. 9:20. as for thine asses that were *lost*
Job 4:11. The old lion *perisheth* for lack of prey,
29:13. The blessings of him that was *ready* to *perish*
31:19. If I have seen any *perish* for want of
Ps. 31:12(13). I am like a broken vessel. (marg. that
perisheth)
119:176. I have gone astray like a *lost* sheep;
Pro.31: 6. Give strong drink unto him that is *ready* to
perish,
Ecc. 7: 15. there is a just (man) that *perisheth* in his
Isa. 27:13. they shall come which were *ready* to *perish*

Jer. 50: 6. My people hath been *lost* sheep;
Eze. 34: 4. neither have ye sought *that which was lost*;
16. I will seek *that which was lost*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 33:52. and *destroy* all their pictures,
Deu. 12: 3. and *destroy* the names of them
2K. 13: 7. the king of Syria *had destroyed* them,
21: 3. Hezekiah his father *had destroyed*;
Ps. 9: 5(6). *thou hast destroyed* the wicked,
Jer. 15: 7. *I will destroy* my people,
51:55. *spoiled B., and destroyed* out of her the
Lam 2: 9. *he hath destroyed* and broken her bars;
Eze. 6: 3. and *I will destroy* your high places.

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu. 12: 2. Ye shall *utterly destroy* all the places,
Est. 3: 9. let it be written *that they may be destroyed*:
(*marg. to destroy them*)
13. to kill, and to *cause to perish*, all Jews,
4: 7. for the Jews, *to destroy* them.
7: 4. to be destroyed, to be slain, and *to perish*.
8: 5. which he wrote *to destroy* the Jews
11. to destroy, to slay, and *to cause to perish*,
9: 6. slew and *destroyed* five hundred men. (*lit.*
and to destroy)
12. The Jews have slain and *destroyed*
24. devised against the Jews *to destroy* them,
— to consume them, and *to destroy* them;
Ps. 119:35. wicked have waited for me *to destroy* me:
Ecc. 3: 6. A time to get, and a time to *lose*;
Jer. 12:17. I will *utterly pluck up and destroy*
Eze. 22:27. to shed blood, (and) *to destroy* souls,

PIEL.—*Future*.

Nu. 33:52. and *destroy* all their molten images,
Deu. 11: 4. and (how) the Lord *hath destroyed* them
12: 2. *Ye shall utterly destroy* all the places,
2K. 11: 1. and *destroyed* all the seed royal.
19:18. *therefore they have destroyed* them.
Job 12:23. He increaseth the nations, and *destroyeth*
them:
Ps. 5: 6(7). *Thou shalt destroy* them that speak lea:
21:10(11). Their fruit *shalt thou destroy* from the
Pro. 1:32. the prosperity of fools *shall destroy* them.
29: 3. he that keepeth company with harlots
spendeth (his) substance.
Ecc. 7: 7. and a gift *destroyeth* the heart.
9:18. one sinner *destroyeth* much good.
Isa. 26:14. and *made* all their memory *to perish*.
37:19. *therefore they have destroyed* them.
Eze. 28:16. and *I will destroy* thee, O covering cherub,
Zep. 2:13. against the north, and *destroy* Assyria;

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 23: 1. Woe be unto the pastors *that destroy* and

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 23:30. the same soul *will I destroy*
Nu. 24:19. and *shall destroy* him that remaineth
Deu. 7:24. and *thou shalt destroy* their name
9: 3. thou drive them out, and *destroy* them
Job 14:19. *thou destroyest* the hope of man.
Ps. 143:12. and *destroy* all them that afflict my soul:
Jer. 25:10. *Moreover I will take* from them the voice
(*marg. cause to perish*)
49:38. and *will destroy* from thence the king
Eze. 25: 7. and *I will cause* thee *to perish* out of the
16. and *destroy* the remnant of the sea coast.
30:13. *I will also destroy* the idols,
32:13. *I will destroy* also all the beasts
Obad. 8. *Shall I not* in that day, saith the Lord, *even*
destroy
Mic. 5:10(9). and *I will destroy* thy chariots:
Zep. 2: 5. O Canaan, ... *I will even destroy* thee,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu. 7:10. repayeth them that hate him to their face,
to destroy them:
23:51. until *he have destroyed* thee.
63. the Lord will rejoice over you *to destroy*
Jos. 7: 7. the hand of the Amorites, *to destroy* us?
2K. 10:19. to the intent *that he might destroy* the
24: 2. sent them against Judah *to destroy* it,
Jer. 1:10. to pull down, and *to destroy*,
18: 7. to pull down, and *to destroy* (it);
31:28. to throw down, and *to destroy*,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Jer. 46: 8. *I will destroy* the city and the inhabitants

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Deu. 8:20. the nations which the Lord *destroyeth*

אָבֵר [āvad] Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future*. *

Jer. 10:11. they *shall perish* from the earth,

* APHEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Dan. 2:12. *to destroy* all the wise (men) of Babylon.
24. *to destroy* the wise (men) of Babylon:
7:26. to consume and *to destroy* (it) unto the

APHEL.—*Future*.

Dan. 2:18. Daniel and his fellows *should not perish*
24. *Destroy* not the wise (men) of Babylon:

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 7:11. the beast was slain, and his body *destroyed*,

אָבֵר ṭh-vēh'd', m.

Nu. 24:20. end (shall be) *that he perish* for ever. (*marg.*
even to destruction)
24. he also *shall perish* for ever. (*to destruction*)

אָבֵר āvad-dōh', f.

Pro. 27:20. (כְּרִיב) Hell and destruction are never full;

אָבֵר āvēh-dāh', f.

Ex. 22: 9(8). for any manner of *lost thing*,
Lev. 6: 3(5:22). have found *that which was lost*,
4(-:23). the *lost thing* which he found,
Deu. 22: 3. with all *lost thing* of thy brother's,

אָבֵר āvad-dōhn', m.

Job 26: 6. and *destruction hath* no covering.
28:22. *Destruction* and death say, We have heard
31:12. it (is) a fire (that) consumeth *to destruction*,
Ps. 88:11(12). (or) thy faithfulness in *destruction*?
Pro. 15:11. Hell and *destruction* (are) before the Lord:
27:20. (כְּרִיב) Hell and *destruction* are never full;

אָבֵר av-dāhn', m.

Est. 9: 5. slaughter, and *destruction*,

אָבֵר ov-dan', m.

[Const. of אָבֵר]

Est. 8: 6. how can I endure to see *the destruction* of

אָבֵר āh-vāh'.

NOTE. — Except Is. 1:19. and Job 39:9. it is
always accompanied by a negation.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 10:27. *he would* not let them go.
Deu. 1:26. Notwithstanding *ye would* not go up,
2:30. Sihon king of H. *would* not let us pass
10:10. the Lord *would* not destroy thee.
23: 5(6). the Lord thy God *would* not hearken
25: 7. *he will* not perform the duty
Jos. 24:10. But *I would* not hearken unto Balaam;
Jud. 11:17. the king of Moab: but *he would* not
19:10. the man *would* not tarry that night,
25. the men *would* not hearken to him:
20:13. the children of B. *would* not hearken
1Sa. 15: 9. and *would* not utterly destroy them:
22:17. the servants of the king *would* not
26:23. *I would* not stretch forth mine hand

- 1Sa.31: 4. his armourbearer *would* not;
 2Sa. 2:31. Asahel *would* not turn aside
 6:10. David *would* not remove the ark
 12:17. *he would* not, neither did he eat bread
 13:14. *he would* not hearken unto her voice:
 16. *he would* not hearken unto her.
 25. he pressed him: howbeit *he would* not go,
 14:29. *he would* not come to him: and when he
 sent again the second time, *he would* not
 23:16. nevertheless *he would* not drink thereof,
 17. therefore *he would* not drink it.
 1K. 22:49(50). But Jehoshaphat *would* not.
 2K. 8:19. the Lord *would* not destroy Judah
 13:23. and *would* not destroy them,
 24: 4. which the Lord *would* not pardon.
 1Ch 10: 4. his armourbearer *would* not;
 11:18. David *would* not drink (of) it, but poured
 19. Therefore *he would* not drink it.
 19:19. neither *would* the Syrians help
 2Ch 21: 7. the Lord *would* not destroy the house of
 Ps. 81:11(12). Israel *would* none of me.
 Pro. 1:25. and *would* none of my reproof:
 30. *They would* none of my counsel:
 Isa. 28:12. *they would* not hear.
 30. 9. children (that) *will* not hear
 15. and *ye would* not.
 43:24. *they would* not walk in his ways,
 Eze.20: 8. they rebelled against me, and *would* not
 KAL.—Future.
 Gen24: 5. Peradventure the woman *will* not be willing
 8. if the woman *will* not be willing
 Lev. 26:21. if ye walk contrary unto me, and *will* not
 Deu 13: 8(9). *Thou shalt* not consent unto him,
 29:20(19). The Lord *will* not spare him,
 1K. 20: 8. Hearken not (unto him), nor *consent*.
 Job 39: 9. *Will* the unicorn be willing to serve thee,
 Pro. 1:10. if sinners entice thee, *consent* thou not.
 6:35. neither *will* he rest content,
 Isa. 1. 19. If *ye be* willing and obedient,
 Eze. 3: 7. the house of Israel *will* not hearken
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Eze. 3: 7. they *will* not hearken unto me:

אָנָה *eh-vēh'*, m.

- Job 9:26. They are passed away as the *swift* ships:
 (marg. Ships "of desire," or "of Ebeh")

אָבוֹי *āvohy*.

- Pro.23:29. Who hath woe? who hath *sorrow*?

אָבוֹים *eh-voos'*, m.

- Job 39: 9. to serve thee, or abide by *thy* crib?
 Pro.14: 4. Where no oxen (are), *the* crib (is) clean:
 Isa. 1: 3. the ass his master's *crib*:

אֶבְחָת *iv-g'hath'*, f.

[Const. of אֶבְחָח.]

- Eze.21:15(20). I have set the *point* of the sword
 (marg. "glittering," or "fear")

אֶבְטָחִים *āvat-tee-g'heem'*, m. pl.

- Nu. 11: 5. *the melons*, and the leeks,

אָבִיב *āh-veev'*, m.

- Ex. 9:31. the barley (was) in the *ear*,
 13: 4. This day came ye out in the month *Abib*.
 23:15. in the time appointed of the month *Abib*;
 34:18. in the time of the month *Abib*: for in the
 month *Abib* thou camest out
 Lev. 2:14. of thy firstfruits *green ears* of corn
 Deu16: 1. Observe the month of *Abib*,
 — in the month of *Abib* the Lord thy God
 Eze. 3:15. came to them of the captivity at Tel-*abib*.

אֶבְיָן *ev-yōhn'*, adj.

- Ex. 23: 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of *thy* poor
 11. that the *poor* of thy people may eat:
 Deu 15: 4. when there shall be no *poor* among you;
 7. If there be among you a *poor* man
 — nor shut thine hand from thy *poor* brother:
 9. thine eye be evil against thy *poor* brother.
 11. the *poor* shall never cease out of the land:
 — to thy *poor*, and to thy *needy*, in thy land.
 24:14. not oppress an hired servant (that is)
 poor and *needy*,
 1Sa. 2: 8. lifteth up the *beggar* from the dunghill,
 Est. 9:22. portions one to another, and gifts to the
 poor.
 Job 5:15. he saveth the *poor* from the sword,
 24: 4. They turn the *needy* out of the way:
 14. rising with the light killeth the *poor* and
needy,
 29:16. I (was) a father to the *poor*:
 30:25. was (not) my soul grieved for the *poor*?
 31:19. or any *poor* without covering; (lit. no
 covering to the *poor*)
 Pa. 9:18(19). the *needy* shall not always be
 12: 5(6). for the sighing of the *needy*.
 35:10. the *poor* and the *needy* from him that spoi.
 37:14. to cast down the *poor* and *needy*,
 40:17(18). But I (am) *poor* and *needy*;
 49: 2(3). low and high, rich and *poor*, together.
 69:33(34). the Lord heareth the *poor*,
 70: 5(6). But I (am) *poor* and *needy*:
 72: 4. he shall save the children of the *needy*,
 12. he shall deliver the *needy* when he crieth;
 13. He shall spare the *poor* and *needy*, and
 shall save the souls of the *needy*.
 74:21. let the *poor* and *needy* praise thy name.
 82: 4. Deliver the *poor* and *needy*:
 86: 1. for I (am) *poor* and *needy*.
 107:41. setteth he the *poor* on high from affliction,
 109:16. persecuted the *poor* and *needy* man,
 22. For I (am) *poor* and *needy*,
 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the *poor*,
 112: 9. hath dispersed, he hath given to the *poor*;
 113: 7. (and) lifteth the *needy* out of the dunghill;
 132:15. I will satisfy her *poor* with bread.
 140:12(13). will maintain...the right of the *poor*.
 Pro.14:31. honoureth him hath mercy on the *poor*.
 30:14. and the *needy* from (among) men.
 31: 9. plead the cause of the *poor* and *needy*.
 20. she reacheth forth her hands to the *needy*.
 Isa. 14:30. and the *needy* shall lie down in safety:
 25: 4. a strength to the *needy* in his distress,
 29:19. and the *poor* among men shall rejoice in
 32: 7. even when the *needy* speaketh right.
 41:17. (When) the *poor* and *needy* seek water,
 Jer. 2:34. the blood of the souls of the *poor*
 5:28. the right of the *needy* do they not judge.
 20:13. he hath delivered the soul of the *poor*
 22:16. He judged the cause of the *poor* and *needy*;
 Eze.16:49. neither did she strengthen the hand of
 the *poor* and *needy*.
 18:12. Hath oppressed the *poor* and *needy*,
 22:29. and have vexed the *poor* and *needy*.
 Am. 2: 6. and the *poor* for a pair of shoes;
 4: 1. oppress the *poor*, which crush the *needy*,
 5:12. and they turn aside the *poor* in the gate
 8: 4. O ye that swallow up the *needy*,
 6. and the *needy* for a pair of shoes;

אֶבְיָנָה *āveey-yōh-nāh'*, f.

- Ecc.12: 5. and *desire* shall fail:

אֶבְיָר *ab-beer'*, adj.

- Jud. 5:22. pransings of *their* (lit. his; *mighty* ones.
 1Sa. 21: 7(8). the *chiefest* of the herdmen
 Job 24:22. He draweth also the *mighty* with his
 34:20. the *mighty* shall be taken away
 Ps. 22:12(13). *strong* (bulls) of Bashan have beset
 50:13. Will I eat the flesh of *bulls*, or drink
 68:30(31). the multitude of the *bulls*,
 76: 5(6). The *stouthearted* are spoiled,
 78:25. Man did eat *angels'* food: (marg. the
 bread of the *mighty*)

Isa. 10:13. put down the inhab. like a valiant (man):
(marg. many people) see אֲבִיר.

24: 7. the bullocks with the bulls;
46:12. Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted,
Jer. 8:16. sound of the neighing of his strong ones;
46:15. Why are thy valiant (men) swept away?
47: 3. of the hoofs of his strong (horses),
50:11. as the heifer at grass, and bellow as bulls;
Lam. 1:15. trodden under foot all my mighty (men)

אֲבִיר *aveer'*, m.

[Const. of אֲבִיר]

Gen49:24. made strong by the hands of the mighty
(God) of Jacob;
Ps. 132: 2. vowed unto the mighty (God) of Jacob;
5. an habitation for the mighty (God) of
Isa. 1:24. Lord of hosts, the mighty One of Israel,
49:26 & 60:16. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of

אָבֶה [ah-va'ch'].

* HITHPAEL.—Future.*

Isa. 9:18(17). and they shall mount up (like) the
lifting up of smoke.

אָבֶל *ah-val'*

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Isa. 3:26. her gates shall lament and mourn;
19: 8. that cast angle into the brooks shall lament,
24: 4. The earth mourneth (and) fadeth away,
7. The new wine mourneth,
33: 9. The earth mourneth (and) languisheth:
Jer. 12:11. (being) desolate it mourneth unto me;
14: 2. Judah mourneth, and the gates
23:10. because of swearing the land mourneth;
Hos 10: 5. for the people thereof shall mourn over it,
Joel 1: 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers, mourn.
10. The field is wasted, the land mourneth;
Am. 1: 2. and the habitations of the shepherds shall
mourn,
8: 8. and every one mourn that dwelleth
9: 5. and all that dwell therein shall mourn:

KAL.—Future.

Job 14:22. his soul within him shall mourn.
Jer. 4:28. For this shall the earth mourn,
12: 4. How long shall the land mourn,
Hos. 4: 3. Therefore shall the land mourn,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

Eze.31:15. when he went down to the grave I caused
a mourning;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Lam. 2: 8. therefore he made the rampart and the wall
to lament;

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite.*

1Sa. 15:35. Samuel mourned for Saul:

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

2Sa. 14: 2. feign thyself to be a mourner,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Gen37:34. and mourned for his son many days.
Ex. 33: 4. heard these evil tidings, they mourned
Nu. 14:39. and the people mourned greatly.
1Sa. 6:19. and the people lamented, because
2Sa. 13:37. And (David) mourned for his son every
19: 1(2). the king weepeth and mourneth
1Ch. 7:22. And Ephraim their father mourned many
Neh. 1: 4. I...wept, and mourned (certain) days,
8: 9. mourn not, nor weep.
Eze. 7:12. the buyer rejoice, nor the seller mourn:
27. The king shall mourn, and the prince

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

1Sa. 16: 1. How long wilt thou mourn for Saul,
2Sa. 14: 2. that had a long time mourned for the
2Ch. 35:24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for
Ezr. 10: 6. be mourned because of the transgression
Isa. 66:10. all ye that mourn for her:

Dan.10: 2. I Daniel was mourning three full weeks.

אָבֶל *ah-vēhl'*, adj.

Gen37:35. into the grave unto my son mourning.
Est. 6:12. Haman hastened to his house mourning,
Job 29:25. as one (that) comforteth the mourners.
Ps. 35:14. as one that mourneth (for his) mother.
Isa. 57:18. comforts unto him and to his mourners.
61: 2. to comfort all that mourn;
3. To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion,
Lam. 1: 4. The ways of Zion do mourn,

אָבֶל *ah-vēhl'*, f.

Jud.11:33. unto the plain of the vineyards, (marg.
or, Abel)

NOTE.—In like manner, Jud. 7:22. &c. *Abel-*
meholah, might be rendered *the plain of*
dancing, &c. &c.

אָבֶל *avāhl*, conj.

Gen17:19. thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed;
42:21. We (are) verily guilty concerning our
2Sa. 14: 5. I (am) indeed a widow woman,
1 K. 1:43. Verily our lord king David hath made
2 K. 4:14. Verily she hath no child,
2 Ch. 1: 4. But the ark of God had David brought
19: 3. Nevertheless there are good things found
33:17. Nevertheless the people did sacrifice
Ezr. 10:13. But the people (are) many,
Dan.10: 7. but a great quaking fell upon them,
21. But I will shew thee that which is noted

אָבֶל *eh'-vel*, m.

Gen27:41. The days of mourning for my father
50:10. he made a mourning for his father
11. saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they
said, This (is) a grievous mourning
Deu34: 8. the days of weeping (and) mourning for
2Sa. 11:27. And when the mourning was past,
14: 2. put on now mourning apparel,
19: 2(3). that day was (turned) into mourning
Est. 4: 3. (there was) great mourning among the
9:22. and from mourning into a good day:
Job 30:31. My harp also is (turned) to mourning,
Ecc. 7: 2. better to go to the house of mourning,
4. of the wise (is) in the house of mourning;
Isa. 60:20. the days of thy mourning shall be ended.
61: 3. the oil of joy for mourning,
Jer. 6:26. make thee mourning, (as for) an only son,
16: 7. tear (themselves) for them in mourning,
31:13. I will turn their mourning into joy,
Lam. 5:15. our dance is turned into mourning.
Eze.24:17. make no mourning for the dead,
Am. 5:16. they shall call the husbandman to mourning,
8:10. I will turn your feasts into mourning,
— I will make it as the mourning of an only
Mic. 1: 8. and mourning as the owls.

אָבֶל see אָבֶל.

אָבֶן *eh'-ven*, f.

Gen. 2:12. bdellium and the onyx stone.
11: 3. And they had brick for stone,
28:11. he took of the stones of that place,
18. the stone that he had put (for) his pillows,
22. And this stone, wh. I have set (for) a pillar,
29: 2. and a great stone (was) upon the well's m.
3. rolled the stone from the well's mouth,
— put the stone again upon the well's mouth;
8. (till) they roll the stone fr. the well's mouth;
10. and rolled the stone from the well's mouth,
31:45. Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a pillar.
46. said unto his brethren, Gather stones; and
they took stones, and made an heap:

Gen 35:14. (even) a pillar of *stone*;
 49:24. thence (is) the shepherd, *the stone of* Isr. :
 Ex. 7:19. (vessels of) wood, and in (vessels of) *stone*.
 15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a *stone*.
 16. they shall be (as) still as a *stone*;
 17:12. they took a *stone*, and put (it) under him,
 20:25. if thou wilt make me an altar of *stone*,
 21:18. one smite another *with a stone*,
 24:12. I will give thee tables of *stone*,
 25: 7. Onyx *stones*, and *stones* to be set in
 28: 9. thou shalt take two onyx *stones*,
 10. names on one *stone*, and (the other) six
 names of the rest on the other *stone*,
 11. the work of an engraver in *stone*,
 — shalt thou engrave the two *stones*
 12. thou shalt put the two *stones*
 — *stones of* memorial unto the children of Is. :
 17. set in it settings of *stones*, (even) four rows
 of *stones* :
 21. And the *stones* shall be with the names
 31: 5. And in cutting of *stones*, to set (them),
 18. tables of *stone*, written with the finger of
 34: 1. Hew thee two tables of *stone*
 4. And he hewed two tables of *stone*
 — took in his hand the two tables of *stone*.
 35: 9. And onyx *stones*, and *stones* to be set for
 27. the rulers brought onyx *stones*, and *stones*
 33. And in the cutting of *stones*,
 39: 6. And they wrought onyx *stones*
 7. *stones for* a memorial to the children of Is. ;
 10. And they set in it four rows of *stones* :
 14. And the *stones* (were) according to
 Lev. 14:40. take away the *stones* in which the plague
 42. they shall take other *stones*, and put (them)
 in the place of those *stones* ;
 43. he hath taken away the *stones*,
 45. break down the house, the *stones of* it,
 19:36. Just balances, just weights, (marg. *stones*)
 20: 2. stone him *with stones*.
 27. they shall stone them *with stones* :
 24:23. and stone him *with stones*.
 26: 1. neither shall ye set up (any) image of *stone*
 Nu. 14:10. stone them *with stones*.
 15:35. stone him *with stones* without the camp.
 36. stoned him *with stones*, and he died;
 35:17. if he smite him *with throwing a stone*,
 23. any *stone*, wherewith a man may die,
 Deu 4:13. he wrote them upon two tables of *stone*.
 28. the work of men's hands, wood and *stone*,
 5:22(19). he wrote them in two tables of *stone*,
 8: 9. a land whose *stones* (are) iron,
 9: 9. to receive the tables of *stone*,
 10. the Lord delivered unto me two tables of *s*.
 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of *stone*,
 10: 1. Hew thee two tables of *stone*
 3. hewed two tables of *stone*
 13:10(11). thou shalt stone him *with stones*,
 17: 5. and shalt stone them *with stones*,
 21:21. shall stone him *with stones*,
 22:21. shall stone her *with stones*
 24. ye shall stone them *with stones*
 25:13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers
 weights, (marg. a *stone* and a *stone*)
 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just weight,
 27: 2. thou shalt set thee up great *stones*,
 4. ye shall set up these *stones*,
 5. unto the Lord thy God, an altar of *stones* :
 6. altar of the Lord thy God of whole *stones* :
 8. write upon the *stones* all the words of this
 28:36. serve other gods, wood and *stone*.
 64. (even) wood and *stone*.
 29:17(16). and their idols, wood and *stone*,
 Jos. 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm, twelve
stones,
 5. take you up every man of you a *stone*
 6. What (mean) ye by these *stones* ?
 7. these *stones* shall be for a memorial
 8. took up twelve *stones* out of the midst
 9. Joshua set up twelve *stones*
 20. those twelve *stones*, which they took
 21. What (mean) these *stones* ?
 7:25. all Israel stoned him *with stones*,
 — after they had stoned them *with stones*.
 26. raised over him a great heap of *stones*
 8:29. raise thereon a great heap of *stones*,
 31. an altar of whole *stones*,
 32. he wrote there upon the *stones* a copy

Jos. 10:11. the Lord cast down great *stones* from
 — more which died *with hailstones*
 18. Roll great *stones* upon the mouth of the
 27. laid great *stones* in the cave's mouth,
 15: 6. the border went up to the *stone of* Bohan
 18:17. descended to the *stone of* Bohan
 24:26. took a great *stone*, and set it up there
 27. Behold, this *stone* shall be a witness
 Jud. 9: 5, 18. threescore and ten persons, upon one
stone :
 20:16. every one could sling *stones* at an hair
 1Sa. 6:14. where (there was) a great *stone* :
 15. put (them) on the great *stone* :
 7:12. Then Samuel took a *stone*,
 — called the name of it *Eben-ezer*,
 14:33. roll a great *stone* unto me this day.
 17:40. chose him five smooth *stones*
 49. took thence a *stone*, and slang (it),
 — the *stone* sunk into his forehead;
 50. with a sling and *with a stone*,
 20:19. and shalt remain by the *stone* Ezel.
 25:37. he became (as) a *stone*.
 2Sa. 5:11. carpenters, and masons : (marg. hewers of
 the *stone of* the wall)
 12:30. a talent of gold *with the precious stones* :
 14:26. after the king's weight.
 16: 6. And he cast *stones* at David, (lit. he
 stoned...*with stones*)
 13. threw *stones* at him,
 18:17. laid a very great heap of *stones* upon him :
 20: 8. When they (were) at the great *stone*
 1 K. 1: 9. by the *stone of* Zobelet,
 5:17(31). brought great *stones*, costly *stones*,
 (and) hewed *stones*, to lay the foundation
 18(32). they prepared timber and *stones*
 6: 7. was built of *stone* made ready
 18. all (was) cedar; there was no *stone* seen.
 7: 9. All these (were of) costly *stones*,
 10. the foundation (was of) costly *stones*, even
 great *stones*, *stones of* ten cubits, and
stones of eight
 11. And above (were) costly *stones*,
 8: 9. save the two tables of *stone*,
 10: 2. very much gold, and precious *stones* :
 10. of spices very great store, and precious
stones :
 11. plenty of almug trees, and precious *stones*.
 27. made silver (to be) in Jerusalem as *stones*,
 12:18. all Israel stoned him *with stones*,
 15:22. they took away the *stones of* Ramah,
 18:31. Elijah took twelve *stones*, according to
 32. *with the stones* he built an altar
 38. the wood, and the *stones*, and the dust,
 21:13. stoned him *with stones*, that he died.
 2 K. 3:19. mar every good piece of land *with stones*.
 25. cast every man his *stone*, and filled it;
 — left they the *stones thereof*;
 12:12(13). And to masons, and hewers of *stone*,
 and to buy timber and hewed *stone*
 16:17. put it upon a pavement of *stones*.
 19:18. the work of men's hands, wood and *stone* :
 22: 6. to buy timber and hewn *stone* to repair
 1Ch. 12: 2. hand and the left in (hurling) *stones*
 20: 2. (there were) precious *stones* in it;
 22: 2. he set masons to hew wrought *stones*
 14. timber also and *stone* have I prepared;
 15. workers of *stone* and timber,
 29: 2. onyx *stones*, and (*stones*) to be set, glister-
 ing *stones*, and of divers colours, and all
 manner of precious *stones*, and marble
stones in abundance.
 8. they with whom (precious) *stones* were
 2Ch. 1:15. gold at Jerusalem (as plenteous) as *stones*,
 2:14(13). in silver, in brass, in iron, in *stone*,
 3: 6. with precious *stones* for beauty:
 9: 1. gold in abundance, and precious *stones* :
 9. of spices great abundance, and precious
stones :
 10. brought alnum trees and precious *stones*.
 27. made silver in Jerusalem as *stones*,
 10:18. stoned him *with stones*, that he died.
 16: 6. they carried away the *stones of* Ramah,
 24:21. and stoned him *with stones*
 26:14. and slings (to cast) *stones*. (marg. and for
stones of slings)
 15. to shoot arrows and great *stones*
 32:27. treasures...for gold, and for precious ss.,

2Ch 34:11. to buy hewn *stone*,
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). will they revive *the stones* out of
 3(-:35). break down *their stone* wall.
 9:11. as a *stone* into the mighty waters.
 Job 5:23. be in league with *the stones* of the field:
 6:12. (Is) my strength the strength of *stones*?
 8:17. seeth the place of *stones*.
 14:19. The waters wear *the stones*:
 26: 2. and brass (is) molten (out of) *the stone*.
 3. *the stones* of darkness, and the shadow of
 6. *The stones* of it (are) the place of sapphires:
 38: 6. or who laid *the corner stone* thereof;
 30. The waters are hid as (with) a *stone*,
 41:24(16). His heart is as firm as a *stone*;
 28(20). *slingstones* are turned with him into
 Pa. 91:12. lest thou dash thy foot against a *stone*.
 103:14(15). thy servants take pleasure in *her* ss.,
 118:22. *The stone* (which) the builders refused
 Pro. 11: 1. but a just weight (is) his delight. (marg. a
 perfect stone)
 16:11. all the *weights* of the bag (marg. stones)
 17: 8. A gift (is as) a precious *stone* in the eyes
 20:10. *Divers weights*, (and) divers measures,
 (marg. A stone and a stone)
 23. *Divers weights* (are) an abomination (lit.
 a stone and a stone)
 24:31. *the stone* wall thereof was broken down.
 26: 8. As he that bindeth a *stone* in a sling,
 27. he that rolleth a *stone*, it will return
 27: 3. A *stone* (is) heavy, and the sand weighty;
 Eccl. 3: 5. A time to cast away *stones*, and a time to
 gather *stones* together;
 10: 9. Whoso removeth *stones* shall be hurt
 Isa. 8:14. but for a *stone* of stumbling
 14:19. that go down to *the stones* of the pit;
 27: 9. when he maketh all *the stones* of the altar
 as *chalkstones* that are beaten in sunder,
 28:16. in Zion for a foundation a *stone*, a tried
 stone,
 30:30. scattering, and tempest, and *hailstones*.
 34:11. and *the stones* of emptiness.
 37:19. work of men's hands, wood and *stone*:
 54:11. I will lay *thy stones* with fair colours,
 12. thy gates of carbuncles (lit. *stones* of a
 sparkling gem), and all thy borders of
 pleasant *stones*.
 60:17. for wood brass, and for *stones* iron:
 62:10. gather out *the stones*;
 Jer. 2:27. and to a *stone*, Thou hast brought me
 3: 9. committed adultery with *stones* and
 43: 9. Take great *stones* in thine hand,
 10. will set his throne upon *these stones*
 51:26. a *stone* for a corner, nor a *stone* for found;
 63. thou shalt bind a *stone* to it,
 Lam. 3:53. cast a *stone* upon me.
 4: 1. *the stones* of the sanctuary are poured out
 Eze. 1:26. as the appearance of a sapphire *stone*:
 10: 1. there appeared over them as it were a
 sapphire *stone*,
 9. of the wheels (was) as the colour of a
 beryl *stone*.
 11:19. I will take the *stony* heart out of their
 flesh, (lit. heart of *stone*)
 13:11. ye, O great *hailstones*, shall fall;
 13. and great *hailstones* in (my) fury
 16:40. they shall *stone* thee with *stones*,
 20:32. to serve wood and *stone*.
 23:47. the company shall *stone* them with *stones*,
 26:12. and they shall lay *thy stones*
 27:22. with all precious *stones*, and gold.
 28:13. every precious *stone* (was) thy covering,
 14. walked up and down in the midst of *the*
stones of fire.
 16. from the midst of *the stones* of fire.
 36:26. I will take away the *stony* heart
 38:22. and great *hailstones*, fire, and brimstone.
 40:42. the four tables (were) of hewn *stone*
 Dan 11:38. gold, and silver, and with precious *stones*,
 Mic. 1: 6. I will pour down *the stones* thereof
 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful *weights*?
 Hab. 2:11. For *the stone* shall cry out of the wall,
 19. to the dumb *stone*, Arise,
 Hag. 2:15. before a *stone* was laid upon a *stone*
 Zec. 3: 9. For behold *the stone* that I have laid
 — upon one *stone* (shall be) seven eyes:
 4: 7. he shall bring forth *the headstone*
 10. shall see the plummet in the hand of
 Zerubbabel (marg. *stone* of tin)

Zec. 5: 4. the timber thereof and *the stones* thereof.
 8. he cast *the weight* of lead upon the
 9:15. shall devour, and subdue with *sling stones*.
 16. (they shall be as) *the stones* of a crown,
 12: 3. a burdensome *stone* for all people:

אָבֶן *ēh'-ven*, f. Ch.

Exr. 5: 8. which is builded with great *stones*,
 6: 4. three rows of great *stones*,
 Dan. 2:34. Thou sawest till that a *stone*
 35. and *the stone* that smote the image
 45. thou sawest that *the stone*
 5: 4. of iron, of wood, and of *stone*.
 23. of brass, iron, wood, and *stone*,
 6:17(18). And a *stone* was brought,

אָבֶנִים *av-nēh't*, m.

Ex. 28: 4. a brodered coat, a mitre, and a *girdle*
 39. and thou shalt make *the girdle*
 40. thou shalt make for them *girdles*,
 29: 9. thou shalt gird them with *girdles*,
 39:29. a *girdle* (of) fine twined linen,
 Lev. 8: 7. girded him with *the girdle*,
 13. girded them with *girdles*,
 16: 4. and shall be girded with a linen *girdle*,
 Isa. 22:21. and strengthen him with *thy girdle*,

אָבֶנִים *ov-nah'-yim*, f.

[Dual, in pause, of אָבֶן]

Ex. 1:16. see (them) upon *the stools*; if it (be) a
 Jer. 18: 3. behold, he wrought a work on *the wheels*.
 (marg. frames, or, seats)

אָבִים *[āh-vas']*.

* KAL. — Participle. Pāul. #

1 K. 4:23(5:3). fallowdeer, and *fatted fowl*.
 Pro. 15:17. than a *stalled ox* and hatred therewith.

אָבֶבֶעֶת *āvāg'-boo gōth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 9: 9. 10. a boil breaking forth (with) *blains*

אָבֶק *āh-vāhk'*, m.

Ex. 9: 9. And it shall become *small dust*
 Deu 28:24. shall make the rain of thy land *powder*
 Isa. 5:24. their blossom shall go up as *dust*:
 29: 5. strangers shall be *like* small *dust*.
 Eze. 26:10. *their dust* shall cover thee
 Nah. 1: 3. the clouds (are) *the dust* of his feet.

אָבֶק *[āh-vak']*.

* NIPHAL. — Infinitive. #

Gen 32:25(26). as he *wrestled* with him.

NIPHAL. — Future.

Gen 32:24(25). and there *wrestled* a man with him

אָבֶתָה *av-kath'*, f.

[Const. of אָבֶק]

Cant. 3: 6. with all *powders* of the merchant?

אָבֶר *[āh-var']*.

* HIPHIL. — Future. #

Job 39:26. Doth the hawk *fly* by thy wisdom,

אָבֶר *ēh'-ver*, m.

Ps. 55: 6(7). O that I had *wings* like a dove!

Isa. 40:31. they shall mount up with wings
Eze 17: 3. long-winged, full of feathers,

עֲרָהּ *ev-rāh'*, f.

Deu 32:11. beareth them on *her wings*;
Job 39:13. or *wings* and feathers unto the ostrich?
(*marg. feathers of the stork*)
Ps. 68:13(14). *and her feathers* with yellow gold.
91: 4. He shall cover thee *with his feathers*,

אֲרֵחַ *av-rēh'ch'*.

Gen 41:43. cried before him, *Bow the knees*: (*marg. or, Tender father*)
NOTE.—E. T. takes it for Hiph. אֲרֵיחַ I will cause to bow the knee.

אֲגֻדָּה *āgud-dāh'*, f.

Ex. 12:22. ye shall take a *bunch of hyssop*,
2Sa. 2:25. after Abner, and became one *troop*,
Isa. 58: 6. to undo the heavy *burdens*, (*marg. bundles of the yoke*)
Am. 9: 6. *and hath founded his troop* in the earth;
(*marg. bundle*)

אֲנָחַז *āgōh-z*, m.

Cant. 6:11. I went down into the garden of *nuts*

אֲנָחֶרֶת *āgōh-rath'*, f

[Const. of אֲנָחֶרֶת]

1Sa. 2:36. crouch to him *for a piece of silver*

אֲגֵלִי *eg-tēy'*, m.

[Pl. const. of אֲגֵלִי]

Job 38:28. who hath begotten the *drops of dew*?

אֲגָהִם *āgāhm*, m.

Ex. 7:19. upon their rivers, and upon *their ponds*,
8: 5(1). over the rivers, and over *the ponds*,
Ps. 107:35. the wilderness *into a standing water*, (*lit. to a pool of water*)
114: 8. turned the rock (*into*) a *standing water*,
(*lit. id.*)
Isa. 14:23. *and pools of water*.
19:10. all that make sluices (*and*) *ponds for fish*.
35: 7. parched ground shall become a *pool*,
41:18. the wilderness a *pool of water*,
42:15. *and I will dry up the pools*.
Jer. 51:32. *the reeds* they have burned with fire,
NOTE.—Isa. 19:10. "ponds for fish;" so Luther,
Diodati & Vulg. LXX. οἱ τὰν ζῳον ποιῶντες
ἀνκηθήσονται, & τὰς ψυχὰς ποτίσουςι.—
They that make barley wine (*i.e.* beer) shall
mourn, and be grieved in soul.—Lowth.

אֲגָמוֹן *ag-mōhn'*, m.

Job 41: 2(40:26). Canst thou put an *hook* into his
nose? (*lit. a rush*)
20(12). as (*out*) of a seething pot or *caldron*.
Isa. 9:14(13). head and tail, branch *and rush*,
19:15. head or tail, branch *or rush*,
58: 5. bow down his head *as a bulrush*,

אֲגֵמִי *ag-mēy'*, adj. afflicted

Pl. const. See note under אֲגֵמִי.

אֲגָן *ag-gan'*, m.

[Const. of אֲגָן]

Ex. 24: 6. took half of the blood, and put (*it*) in *basons*;
Cant. 7: 2(3). Thy navel (*is like*) a round *goblet*,
Isa. 22:24. from the vessels of *cupes*, even to all

אֲגָפִים *[āgap-peem']*, m. pl.

Eze. 12:14. to help him, and all *his bands*;
17:21. fugitives with all *his bands* shall fall by the
38: 6. Gomer, and all *his bands*;
— the north quarters, and all *his bands*:
9. cover the land, thou, and all *thy bands*,
22. I will rain upon him, and upon *his bands*,
39: 4. fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou,
and all *thy bands*,

אֲגָר *[āh-gar']*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 6: 8. *gathereth* her food in the harvest.

KAL.—Future.

Deu 28:39. nor *gather* (the grapes);

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 10: 5. *He that gathereth* in summer (*is*) a wise son:

אֲגָרָה *ig-g'rāh'*, f. Ch.

Ezr. 4: 8. and Shimshai the scribe wrote a *letter*
11 & 5:6. the copy of *the letter*

אֲגָרֹף *eg-rōph'*, m.

Ex. 21:18. or *with* (his) *fist*, and he die not,
Isa. 58: 4. to smite *with the fist* of wickedness.

אֲגָרֵי *āgar-t'tēy'*, m.

[Pl. const.]

Ezr. 1: 9. thirty *chargers* of gold, a thousand *chargers*
of silver,

אֲגָרֶת *ig-geh'-reth*, f.

2Ch 30: 1. wrote *letters* also to Ephraim and Manasseh,
6. So the posts went *with the letters*
Neh. 2: 7. If it please the king, let *letters* be given
8. *And a letter* unto Asaph the keeper of
9. gave them *the king's letters*.
6: 5. *with an open letter* in his hand;
17. sent many *letters* unto Tobiah, (*marg.*
multiplied *their letters*)
19. Tobiah sent *letters* to put me in fear.
Est. 9:26. for all the words of *this letter*,
29. to confirm this second *letter of Purim*.

אֲדָה *ēhd*, m.

Gen 2: 6. *But* there went up a *mist* from the earth,
Job 36:27. rain according to *the vapour thereof*:

אֲדָב *[āh-dav']*.

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

1Sa. 2:33. *and to grieve* thine heart:

אֲדָם see אֲדָם.

דָּוָן *ah-dohn'*, m.

N. B. דָּוָן Gen. 19:2. "my lords," and perhaps Gen. 19:18. the same, only in pause. See the article דָּוָן.

Gen 18:12. *my lord* being old also?

19: 2. And he said, Behold now, *my lords*,
18. And Lot said unto them, Oh, not so, *my Lord*: (lit. that is if (,) is here in pause for (.) *my lords*)

23: 6. Hear us, *my lord*: thou (art) a mighty

11. Nay, *my lord*, hear me:

15. *My lord*, hearken unto me:

24: 9. under the thigh of Abraham *his master*,
10. of the camels of *his master*, and departed;
for all the goods of *his master* (were) in

12, 42. O Lord God of *my master* Abraham,

— shew kindness unto *my master* Abraham.

14. hast shewed kindness unto *my master*.

18. And she said, Drink, *my lord*:

27. Blessed (be) the Ld. God of *my master* Abim.,
who hath not left destitute *my master*

— led me to the house of *my master's* brethren.

35. the Lord hath blessed *my master* greatly;

36. And Sarah *my master's* wife bare a son to

my master when she

37. And *my master* made me swear,

39. And I said unto *my master*, Peradventure

44. appointed out for *my master's* son.

48. and blessed the Lord God of *my master*

Abraham,

— to take *my master's* brother's daughter

49. deal kindly and truly with *my master*,

51. let her be *thy master's* son's wife,

54. Send me away unto *my master*.

56. that I may go to *my master*.

65. the servant (had) said, It (is) *my master*:

31:35. Let it not displease *my lord*

32: 4(5). Thus shall ye speak unto *my lord*

5(6). I have sent to tell *my lord*,

18(19). a present sent unto *my lord* Esau:

53: 8. to find grace in the sight of *my lord*.

13. he said unto him, *My lord* knoweth

14. Let *my lord*, I pray thee, pass over

— until I come unto *my lord* unto Seir.

15. let me find grace in the sight of *my lord*.

26: 2. he was in the house of *his master*

3. And *his master* saw that the Lord

7. that *his master's* wife cast her eyes

8. unto *his master's* wife, Behold, *my master*

16. by her, until *his lord* came home.

19. it came to pass, when *his master* heard

20. And Joseph's *master* took him,

40: 1. had offended *their lord* the king of Egypt.

7. with him in the ward of *his lord's* house,

42: 10. they said unto him, Nay, *my lord*,

30. The man (who is) *the lord* of the land,

33. And the man, *the lord* of the country,

43: 20. O *sir*, we came indeed down at the first

44: 5. (Is) not this (it) in which *my lord* drinketh,

7. Wherefore saith *my lord* these words?

8. should we steal out of *thy lord's* house

9. we also will be *my lord's* bondmen. (lit.

servants to *my lord*)

16. What shall we say unto *my lord*?

— behold, we (are) *my lord's* servants, (lit.

servants to *my lord*)

18. said, Oh *my lord*, let thy servant, I pray

thee, speak a word in *my lord's* ears,

19. *My lord* asked his servants,

20, 22. And we said unto *my lord*,

24. we told him the words of *my lord*.

33. instead of the lad a bondman to *my lord*;

45: 8. and *lord* of all his house,

9. God hath made me *lord* of all Egypt:

47: 18. We will not hide (it) from *my lord*,

— *my lord* also hath our herds

— not ought left in the sight of *my lord*,

25. find grace in the sight of *my lord*,

Ex. 2i. 4. If *his master* have given him a wife,

— wife and her children shall be *her master's*,

5. shall plainly say, I love *my master*,

6. Then *his master* shall bring him

— *his master* shall bore his ear through

8. If she please not *her master*,

32. he shall give unto *their master*

Ex. 23: 17. all thy males shall appear before the Lord God.

32: 22. Let not the anger of *my lord* wax hot:

34: 23. shall all your menchildren appear before the Lord God,

Nu. 11: 98. *My lord* Moses, forbid them.

15: 11. Aaron said unto Moses, Alas, *my lord*,

32: 2i. Thy servants will do as *my lord*

27. as *my lord* saith.

36: 2. The Lord commanded *my lord*

— and *my lord* was commanded

Deu 10: 17. and Lord of lords, a great God,

23: 15(16). Thou shalt not deliver unto *his master* the servant which is escaped from *his master*

Jos. 3: 11, 13. the Lord of all the earth

5: 14. What saith *my lord* unto his servant?

Jud. 1: 5. they found Adoni-bezek

6. But Adoni-bezek fled;

7. And Adoni-bezek said,

3. 25. behold, *their lord* (was) fallen down dead

4: 18. said unto him, Turn in, *my lord*,

6: 13. Gideon said unto him, Oh *my Lord*,

19: 11. the servant said unto *his master*,

12. And *his master* said unto him,

28. the man's house where *her lord* (was),

27. And *her lord* rose up in the morning,

Ru. 2: 13. find favour in thy sight, *my lord*;

1Sa. 1: 15. Hannah answered and said, No, *my lord*,

26. And she said, Oh *my lord*, (as) thy soul

liveth, *my lord*,

16: 16. Let our lord now command thy servants,

20: 38. came to *his master*.

22: 12. he answered, Here I (am), *my lord*.

24: 6(7). I should do this thing unto *my master*,

8(9). after Saul, saying, *My lord* the king.

10(11). put forth mine hand against *my lord*;

25: 10. break away every man from *his master*.

14. David sent...to salute our master;

17. evil is determined against our master,

24. at his feet, and said, Upon me, *my lord*,

25. Let not *my lord*, I pray thee,

— saw not the young men of *my lord*,

26. Now therefore, *my lord*, (as) the

— they that seek evil to *my lord*,

27. hath brought unto *my lord*,

— the young men that follow *my lord*.

28. for the Lord will certainly make *my lord*

— because *my lord* fighteth the battles

29. but the soul of *my lord* shall be bound

30. shall have done to *my lord*

31. nor offence of heart unto *my lord*,

— or that *my lord* hath avenged himself:

— shall have dealt well with *my lord*,

41. wash the feet of the servants of *my lord*.

26: 15. hast thou not kept *thy lord* the king?

— to destroy the king *thy lord*.

16. because ye have not kept *your master*,

17. (It is) my voice, *my lord*, O king.

18. Wherefore doth *my lord* thus pursue

19. let *my lord* the king hear the words

29: 4. reconcile himself unto *his master*?

8. enemies of *my lord* the king?

10. with *thy master's* servants

30: 13. *my master* left me,

15. into the hands of *my master*,

2Sa. 1: 10. brought them hither unto *my lord*.

2: 5. have shewed this kindness unto *your lord*,

7. *your master* Saul is dead,

3: 21. gather all Israel unto *my lord* the king,

4: 8. the Lord hath avenged *my lord* the king

9: 9. I have given unto *thy master's* son

10. that *thy master's* son may have food to eat:

but Mephibosheth *thy master's* son

11. According to all that *my lord* the king

10: 3. Ammon said unto Hanun *their lord*,

11: 9. with all the servants of *his lord*,

11. abide in tents; and *my lord* Joab, and the

servants of *my lord*,

13. with the servants of *his lord*,

12: 8. I gave thee *thy master's* house, and *thy*

master's wives

13: 32. Let not *my lord* suppose (that) they

33. therefore let not *my lord* the king

14: 9. *My lord*, O king, the iniquity

12. (one) word unto *my lord* the king.

15. speak of this thing unto *my lord*

- 28s. 14: 17. The word of *my lord* the king
— so (is) *my lord* the king
18. Let *my lord* the king now speak.
19. (As) *thy* soul liveth, *my lord* the king,
— ought that *my lord* the king hath spoken:
20. and *my lord* (is) wise,
22. grace in *thy* sight, *my lord*, O king,
15: 15. whatsoever *my lord* the king shall appoint.
21. (as) *my lord* the king liveth, surely in what
place *my lord* the king
16: 3. And where (is) *thy* master's son?
4. find grace in *thy* sight, *my lord*,
9. this dead dog curse *my lord* the king?
18: 28. their hand against *my lord* the king.
31. Tidings, *my lord* the king:
32. The enemies of *my lord* the king,
19: 19(20). Let not *my lord* impute iniquity
— (—), the day that *my lord* the king
20(21). go down to meet *my lord* the king.
26(27). he answered, *My lord*, O king,
27(28). *thy* servant unto *my lord* the king;
but *my lord* the king (is) as an angel
28(29). dead men before *my lord* the king:
30(31). forasmuch as *my lord* the king
35(36). a burden unto *my lord* the king?
37(38). let him go over with *my lord* the king;
20: 6. take thou *thy* lord's servants,
24: 3. that the eyes of *my lord* the king may see
(it): but why doth *my lord* the king
21. Wherefore is *my lord* the king
22. Let *my lord* the king take
1K. 1: 2. Let there be sought for *my lord*
— that *my lord* the king may get heat. (lit.
heat may be to *my lord*)
11. and David our lord knoweth (it) not?
13. Didst not thou, *my lord*, O king,
17. And she said unto him, *My lord*,
18. *my lord* the king, thou knowest (it) not:
20. And thou, *my lord*, O king, the eyes
—, 27. sit on the throne of *my lord* the king
21. when *my lord* the king shall sleep
24. Nathan said, *My lord*, O king,
27. Is this thing done by *my lord* the king,
31. Let *my lord* king David live for ever.
33. Take with you the servants of *your lord*,
36. the Lord God of *my lord* the king say so
37. As the Lord hath been with *my lord* the
— the throne of *my lord* king David.
43. Verily our lord king David
47. came to bless our lord king David,
2: 38. as *my lord* the king hath said,
3: 17. And the one woman said, O *my lord*,
26. she said, O *my lord*,
11: 23. which fled from *his* lord Hadadezer
12: 27. turn again unto *their lord*,
16: 24. Shemer, owner of the hill, Samaria.
18: 7. (Art) thou that *my lord* Elijah?
8, 11, 14. go, tell *thy lord*, Behold, Elijah (is
here).
10. whither *my lord* hath not sent
13. Was it not told *my lord* what I did
20: 4. king of Israel answered and said, *My lord*,
9. Tell *my lord* the king,
22: 17. These have no master: (lit. lords)
2K. 2: 3, 5. the Lord will take away *thy* master
16. we pray thee, and seek *thy* master:
19. this city (is) pleasant, as *my lord* seeth:
4: 16. And she said, Nay, *my lord*,
28. Did I desire a son of *my lord*?
5: 1. was a great man with *his* master,
3. Would God *my lord* (were) with the
4. And (one) went in, and told *his* lord,
18. when *my* master goeth into the house
20. *my* master hath spared Naaman
22. *My* master hath sent me,
25. stood before *his* master.
6: 6. he cried, and said, Alas, master!
12. his servants said, None, *my lord*, O king:
15. Alas, *my* master! how shall we do?
22. eat and drink, and go to *their* master.
23. they went to *their* master.
26. Help, *my* lord, O king.
32. the sound of *his* master's feet behind him?
8: 5. Gehazi said, *My lord*, O king,
12. Hazael said, Why weepeth *my lord*?
14. came to *his* master;
9: 7. smite the house of Ahab *thy* master,

- 2 K. 9: 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of *his* lord:
31. (Had) Zimri peace, who slew *his* master?
10: 2. seeing *your* master's sons (are) with you,
3. the best and meetest of *your* master's sons,
— fight for *your* master's house.
6. the heads of the men *your* master's sons,
9. behold, I conspired against *my* master,
18: 23. give pledges to *my lord* the king
24. captain of the least of *my* master's servts.,
27. Hath *my* master sent me to *thy* master,
19: 4. the king of Assyria *his* master hath sent
6. Thus shall ye say to *your* master,
1Ch 12: 19. He will fall to *his* master Saul
21: 3. but, *my lord* the king, (are) they not all
my lord's servants (lit. servants to *my*
lord)? why then doth *my* lord require
this thing?
23. let *my lord* the king do
2Ch. 2: 14(13). cunning men of *my* lord David
15(14). which *my* lord hath spoken of,
13: 6. hath rebelled against *his* lord.
18: 16. These have no master; (lit. lords)
Neh. 3: 5. their necks to the work of *their* Lord.
8: 10. for (this) day (is) holy unto our Lord:
10: 29(30). the commandments of the Lord our
Lord,
Job 3: 19. the servant (is) free from *his* master.
Ps. 8: 1(2), 9(10). O Lord our Lord, how excellent
12: 4(5). who (is) lord over us?
45: 11(12). he (is) *thy* Lord; and worship thou
97: 5. at the presence of the Lord of the whole
105: 21. He made him lord of his house,
110: 1. said unto *my* Lord, Sit thou at my right
114: 7. at the presence of the Lord,
123: 2. (look) unto the hand of *their* masters,
135: 5. and (that) our Lord (is) above all gods.
136: 3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords:
147: 5. Great (is) our Lord, and of great power.
Pro. 25: 13. refresheth the soul of *his* masters.
27: 18. he that waiteth on *his* master shall
30: 10. Accuse not a servant unto *his* master,
Isa. 1: 24. Therefore saith the Lord,
3: 1. behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts,
10: 16. Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts,
33. the Lord, the Lord of hosts, shall lop
19: 4. into the hand of a cruel lord; (lit. Lords)
— saith the Lord,
22: 18. the shame of *thy* lord's house.
24: 2. with the servant, so with *his* master;
26: 13. our God, (other) lords beside thee
36: 8. to *my* master the king of Assyria,
9. of the least of *my* master's servants,
12. Hath *my* master sent me to *thy* master and
37: 4. the king of Assyria *his* master
6. shall ye say unto *your* master,
51: 22. Thus saith *thy* Lord the Lord,
Jer. 22: 18. (saying), Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!
27: 4. them, to say unto *their* masters,
— Thus shall ye say unto *your* masters;
34: 5. they will lament thee (saying), Ah lord!
37: 20. O *my* lord the king:
38: 9. *My* lord the king,
Dan. 1: 10. I fear *my* lord the king,
10: 16. O *my* lord, by the vision my sorrows are
17. can the servant of this *my* lord talk with
this *my* lord?
19. Let *my* lord speak; for thou hast
12: 8. O *my* Lord, what (shall be) the end
Hos. 12: 14(15). reproach shall *his* Lord return unto
Am. 4: 1. which say to *their* masters, Bring,
Mic. 4: 13. unto the Lord of the whole earth.
Zep. 1: 9. which fill *their* masters' houses with
Zec. 1: 9. O *my* lord, what (are) these?
4: 4. What (are) these, *my* lord?
5, 13. And I said, No, *my* lord.
14. that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.
6: 4. What (are) these, *my* lord?
5. standing before the Lord of all the earth
Mal. 1: 6. and a servant *his* master:
— and if I (be) a master, where (is) *my* fear?
3: 1. the Lord, whom ye seek,

אֲדֹנָי see אֲדֹנָי

יָדָן *ēdah'-yin*, adv. Ch.

- Exr 4: 9. *Then* (wrote) Rehun the chancellor,
23. *Now* when the copy of king Artaxerxes'
34. *Then* ceased the work of the house of God
5: 2. *Then* rose up Zerubbabel the son of
4. *Then* said we unto them after this manner,
5. *and then* they returned answer by letter
9. *Then* asked we those elders,
16. *Then* came the same Sheshbazzar,
— since *that time* even until now
6: 1. *Then* Darius the king made a decree,
13. *Then* Tatnai, governor on this side the
Dan 2: 14. *Then* Daniel answered with counsel
15. *Then* Arioch made the thing known to
17. *Then* Daniel went to his house,
19. *Then* was the secret revealed
— *Then* Daniel blessed the God of heaven.
25. *Then* Arioch brought in Daniel before the
35. *Then* was the iron, the clay,
46. *Then* the king Nebuchadnezzar fell
48. *Then* the king made Daniel a great man,
3: 3. *Then* the princes, the governors, and
13. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar in (his) rage
— *Then* they brought these men before the
19. *Then* was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury,
21. *Then* these men were bound in their coats,
24. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar the king was
26. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar came near
— *Then* Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego,
30. *Then* the king promoted Shadrach,
4: 7(4). *Then* came in the magicians,
19(16). *Then* Daniel, whose name (was)
5: 3. *Then* they brought the golden vessels
6. *Then* the king's countenance was changed,
8. *Then* came in all the king's wise (men):
9. *Then* was king Belshazzar greatly troubled,
13. *Then* was Daniel brought in before the
17. *Then* Daniel answered and said
24. *Then* was the part of the hand
29. *Then* commanded Belshazzar,
6: 3(4). *Then* this Daniel was preferred
4(5). *Then* the presidents and princes
5(6). *Then* said these men,
6(7). *Then* these presidents and princes
11(12). *Then* these men assembled,
12(13). *Then* they came near,
13(14). *Then* answered they and said
14(15). *Then* the king, when he heard
15(16). *Then* these men assembled unto
16(17). *Then* the king commanded,
18(19). *Then* the king went to his palace,
19(20). *Then* the king arose very early
21(22). *Then* said Daniel unto the king,
23(24). *Then* was the king exceeding glad
25(26). *Then* king Darius wrote
7: 1. *then* he wrote the dream,
11. I beheld *then* because of the voice
19. *Then* I would know the truth

יָדָן *ad-deer'*, adj.

- Ex. 15: 10. they sank as lead in the *mighty* waters.
Jud. 5: 13. have dominion *over the nobles*
25. brought forth butter in a *lordly* dish. (lit.
a dish or bowl of princes)
1Sa. 4: 8. out of the hand of these *mighty* Gods?
2Ch 23: 20. captains of hundreds, and *the nobles*,
Neh 3: 5. *but their nobles* put not their necks to
10: 29(30). *claves* to their brethren, *their nobles*,
Pa. 8: 1(2), 9(10). O Lord our Lord, how *excellent*
(is) thy name
16: 3. *and (to) the excellent*, in whom (is) all my
76: 4(5). Thou (art) more glorious (and) *ex-
cellent*
93: 4. The Lord on high (is) *mightier* than
— *the mighty waves* of the sea,
136: 18. And slew *famous* kings
Isa. 10: 34. Lebanon shall fall by a *mighty one*. (marg.
mightily)
33: 21. But there the *glorious* Lord
— neither shall *gallant* ship pass
Jer. 14: 3. *And their nobles* have sent
25: 34. *ye principal* of the flock:
35. *the principal* of the flock (lit. *from the
principal*)

- Jer. 25: 36. an howling of *the principal* of the flock,
30: 21. *their nobles* shall be of themselves, (lit.
and *his nobles* shall be)
Eze. 17: 23. bear fruit, and be a *goodly* cedar:
32: 18. the daughters of the *famous* nations,
Nah 2: 5(6). He shall recount *his worthies*,
3: 18. *thy nobles* shall dwell (marg. *valiant ones*)
Zec. 11: 2. because *the mighty* are spoiled (marg.
gallants)

דָּחַן *āh-dūhm'*, m.

- Gen 1: 26. Let us make *man* in our image,
27. So God created *man* in his (own) image,
2: 5. *and* (there was) not a *man* to till the
7. And the Lord God formed *man*
— *man* became a living soul.
8. there he put *the man* whom he had formed.
15. the Lord God took *the man*, (marg. *Adam*)
16. the Lord God commanded *the man*,
18. not good that *the man* should be alone;
19. brought (them) unto *Adam* (marg. *the
man*)
— whatsoever *Adam* called every living
20. *Adam* gave names to all cattle,
— *but for Adam* there was not found an help
21. caused a deep sleep to fall upon *Adam*,
22. the Lord God had taken from *man*,
— brought her unto *the man*.
23. *Adam* said, This (is) now bone of my
25. both naked, *the man* and his wife,
3: 8. *Adam* and his wife hid themselves
9. And the Lord God called unto *Adam*,
12. *the man* said, The woman whom thou
17. And unto *Adam* he said,
20. *Adam* called his wife's name Eve;
21. Unto *Adam* also and to his wife did the
22. *the man* is become as one of us,
24. So he drove out *the man*;
4: 1. And *Adam* knew Eve his wife;
25. *Adam* knew his wife again;
5: 1. the book of the generations of *Adam*. In
the day that God created *man*,
2. called their name *Adam*,
3. And *Adam* lived
4. And the days of *Adam* after
5. the days that *Adam* lived
6: 1. when *men* began to multiply
2. daughters of *men* that they (were) fair;
3. shall not always strive with *man*,
4. came in unto the daughters of *men*,
5. God saw that the wickedness of *man*
6. it repented the Lord that he had made
man (lit. *the man*)
7. Lord said, I will destroy *man*
— *both man*, and beast, (marg. *from man* unto
beast)
7: 21. creepeth upon the earth, and every *man*:
23. *both man*, and cattle, (lit. *from man* unto)
8: 21. curse the ground any more for *man's* sake;
— the imagination of *man's* heart (is) evil
9: 5. and at the hand of *man*;
— will I require the life of *man*.
6. Whoso sheddeth *man's* blood, by *man* shall
his blood be shed: for in the image of
God made he *man*.
11: 5. which the children of *men* builded.
16: 12. he will be a wild *man*;
Ex. 4: 11. Who hath made *man's* mouth? (lit. *mouth
to man*)
8: 17(13). it became lice in *man*, and in beast;
18(14). were lice upon *man*, and upon beast.
9: 9. breaking forth (with) blains upon *man*,
10. breaking forth (with) blains upon *man*,
19. every *man* and beast which shall be found
22. upon *man*, and upon beast,
25 & 12: 12. *both man* and beast; (lit. *from
man* unto beast)
13: 2. (both) of *man* and of beast: it is mine
13. and all the firstborn of *man*
15. both the firstborn of *man*,
30: 32. Upon *man's* flesh shall it not be poured,
33: 30. there shall no *man* see me, and live.
Lev. 1: 2. If any *man* of you bring an offering
5: 3. touch the uncleanness of *man*,
4. that a *man* shall pronounce with an

Lev. 6:3(5:22). in any of all these that a man
7:21. the uncleanness of man,
13: 2. When a man shall have in the skin
9. When the plague of leprosy is in a man,
16:17. there shall be no man in the tabernacle
18: 5. which if a man do, he shall live in them:
22: 5. or a man of whom he may take
24:17. he that killeth any man
20. he hath caused a blemish in a man,
21. he that killeth a man shall be
27:28. devoted thing... (both) of man and beast,
(lit. from man unto beast)
29. which shall be devoted of men,
Nu. 3:13. both man and beast; (lit. from man unto)
5: 6. shall commit any sin that men commit,
8:17. (both) man and beast: (lit. in man)
9: 6. 7. defiled by the dead body of a man,
12: 3. above all the men which (were)
16:29. the common death of all men,
— the visitation of all men;
32. the men that (appertained) unto
18:15. of men or beasts, shall be thine: neverthe-
less the firstborn of man shalt thou
19:11. dead body of any man
13. the dead body of any man
14. when a man dieth in a tent:
16. or a bone of a man, or a grave,
23:19. neither the son of man, that he
31:11. (both) of men and of beasts.
26. (both) of man and of beast,
28. of the persons, and of the beeves,
30. of the persons, of the beeves,
35. thirty and two thousand persons (lit. soul
of man)
40. the persons (were) sixteen thousand; (lit.
soul of man)
46. sixteen thousand persons; (lit. soul of man)
47. (both) of man and of beast,
Deu 4:28. the work of men's hands,
32. the day that God created man
5:24(21). God doth talk with man, and
8: 3. man doth not live by bread
— out of the mouth of the Lord doth man
20:19. the tree of the field (is) man's (life)
(marg. O man, the tree of the field &c.)
32: 8. when he separated the sons of Adam,
Jos. 3:16. very far from the cit^y Adam,
11:14. but every man they smote
14:15. (Arba was) a great man among
Jud. 16: 7, 11. be as another man.
17. be like any (other) man.
18: 7, 28. had no business with (any) man.
1Sa. 15:29. not a man, that he should repent.
16: 7. for (the Lord seeth) not as man seeth; for
man looketh on the outward
17:32. Let no man's heart fail
24: 9(10). Wherefore hearest thou men's words,
25:29. Yet a man is risen to pursue thee,
26:19. if (they be) the children of men,
2Sa. 7:14. stripes of the children of men:
19. (is) this the manner of man,
23: 3. He that ruleth over men (must be)
24:14. let me not fall into the hand of man.
1K. 4:31(5:11). For he was wiser than all men;
8:33. supplication soever be (made) by any man,
39. the hearts of all the children of men;
46. no man that sinneth not,
13: 2. men's bones shall be burnt upon thee.
2K. 7:10. neither voice of man,
19:18. the work of men's hands, wood
23:14. their places with the bones of men.
20. burned men's bones upon them,
1Ch. 1: 1. Adam, Sheth, Enosh,
5:21. of men an hundred thousand. (lit. soul
of man)
17:17. the estate of a man of high degree,
21:13. let me not fall into the hand of man.
29: 1. for the palace (is) not for man,
2Ch. 6:18. will God in very deed dwell with men
29. shall be made of any man,
30. knowest the hearts of the children of men:
36. no man which sinneth not,
19: 6. for ye judge not for man,
32:19. work of the hands of man.
Neh 2:10. that there was come a man
12. neither told I (any) man
9:29. which if a man do, he shall live

Job 5: 7. Yet man is born unto trouble,
7:20. O thou preserver of men?
11:12. though man be born (like) a wild ass's
14: 1. Man (that is) born of a woman
10. yea, man giveth up the ghost,
15: 7. thou the first man (that) was born?
16:21. as a man (pleadeth) for his neighbour!
(lit. as a son of man)
20: 4. since man was placed upon earth,
29. the portion of a wicked man
21: 4. As for me, (is) my complaint to man?
33. every man shall draw after
25: 6. the son of man, (which is) a worm?
27:13. the portion of a wicked man
28:28. unto man he said,
31:33. If I covered my transgressions as Adam,
(marg. after the manner of men)
32:21. give flattering titles unto man.
33:17. That he may withdraw man
23. to shew unto man his uprightness:
34:11. For the work of a man shall he
15. and man shall turn again
29. or against a man only:
30. the hypocrite reign not, (lit. profane man)
35: 8. righteousness (may profit) the son of man.
36:25. Every man may see it;
28. distil upon man abundantly.
37: 7. He sealeth up the hand of every man;
38:26. wilderness, wherein (there is) no man;
Ps. 8: 4(5). the son of man, that thou visitest
11: 4. his eyelids try, the children of men.
12: 1(2). fail from among the children of men.
8(9). when the vilest men are exalted.
14: 2. from heaven upon the children of men,
17: 4. Concerning the works of men,
21:10(11). seed from among the children of men.
22: 6(7). a reproach of men, and despised
31:19(20). that trust in thee before the sons of
men!
32: 2. Blessed (is) the man
33:13. he beholdeth all the sons of men.
36: 6(7). O Lord, thou preservest man and beast.
7(8). therefore the children of men put
39: 5(6). verily every man at his best state (is)
altogether vanity.
11(12). surely every man (is) vanity.
45: 2(3). fairer than the children of men:
49: 2(3). Both low and high, (lit. sons of דָּן,
sons of שָׁנָן).
12(13). Nevertheless man (being) in honour
20(21). Man (that is) in honour, and under-
53: 2(3). from heaven upon the children of men,
56:11(12). I will not be afraid what man can do
57: 4(5). that are set on fire, (even) the sons of
men,
58: 1(2). do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of
men?
11(12). So that a man shall say,
60:11(13). for vain (is) the help of man.
62: 9(10). Surely men of low degree (are) vanity,
(lit. sons of Adam)
64: 9(10). all men shall fear, and shall declare
66: 5. doing toward the children of men.
68:18(19). thou hast received gifts for men; (marg.
in the man)
73: 5. are they plagued like (other) men.
76:10(11). the wrath of man shall praise thee:
78:60. the tent (which) he placed among men;
80:17(18). upon the son of man (whom) thou
82: 7. But ye shall die like men,
84: 5(6). Blessed (is) the man whose strength
12(13). blessed (is) the man that trusteth in
89:47(48). hast thou made all men in vain?
90: 3. Return, ye children of men.
94:10. he that teacheth man knowledge,
11. the Lord knoweth the thoughts of man,
104:14. herb for the service of man:
23. Man goeth forth unto his work
105:14. He suffered no man to do them wrong:
107: 8, 15, 21, 31. wonderful works to the children
of men!
108:12(13). for vain (is) the help of man.
115: 4. the work of men's hands.
16. hath he given to the children of men.
116:11. I said in my haste, All men (are) liars.
118: 6. what can man do unto me?

- Ps. 118: 8. than to put confidence in *man*.
 119:134. Deliver me from the oppression of *man* :
 124: 2. when *men* rose up against us:
 135: 8. both of *man* and beast. (lit. from *man* unto)
 15. the work of *men's* hands
 140: 1(2). Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil *man* :
 144: 3. Lord, what (is) *man*, that thou takest
 4. *Man* is like to vanity:
 145:12. make known to the sons of *men*
 146: 3. (nor) in the son of *man*, in whom
 Pra. 3: 4. understanding in the sight of God and
man.
 13. Happy (is) *the man* (that) findeth wisdom,
 and *the man* (that) getteth underst.
 30. Strive not with a *man* without cause,
 6:12. *A naughty person*, a wicked
 8: 4. my voice (is) to the sons of *man* :
 31. my delights (were) with the sons of *men*.
 34. Blessed (is) *the man* that heareth me,
 11: 7. When a wicked *man* dieth, (his) expectation
 12: 3. *A man* shall not be established by
 14. recompence of a *man's* hands shall be
 23. *A prudent man* concealeth knowledge:
 27. the substance of a diligent *man* (is)
 15:11. the hearts of the children of *men* ?
 20. but a foolish *man* despiseth his mother.
 16: 1. The preparations of the heart in *man*.
 9. *A man's* heart deviseth his way:
 17:18. *A man* void of understanding striketh
 18:16. *A man's* gift maketh room for him,
 19: 3. The foolishness of *man* perverteth his way:
 11. discretion of a *man* deferreth his anger;
 22. The desire of a *man* (is) his kindness:
 20: 6. Most *men* will proclaim every one his own
 24. how can a *man* then understand his own
 way? (lit. And a *man*, how can he under-
 stand, &c.)
 25. a snare to the *man* (who) devoureth
 27. The spirit of *man* (is) the candle of the
 21:16. *The man* that wandereth out of the way
 20. but a foolish *man* spendeth it up.
 23:28. increaseth the transgressors among *men*.
 24: 9. the scorner (is) an abomination to *men*.
 12. shall (not) he render to (every) *man*
 30. by the vineyard of the *man* void of
 27:19. so the heart of *man* to *man*.
 20. so the eyes of *man* are never satisfied.
 28: 2. but by a *man* of understanding
 12. when the wicked rise, a *man* is hidden.
 14. Happy (is) *the man* that feareth alway:
 17. *A man* that doeth violence to the blood
 23. He that rebuketh a *man*
 28. When the wicked rise, *men* hide themselves:
 29:23. *A man's* pride shall bring him low:
 25. The fear of *man* bringeth a snare:
 30: 2. have not the understanding of a *man*.
 14. the needy from (among) *men*.
 Ecc. 1: 3. What profit hath a *man* of all his labour
 (lit. is to a *man*)
 13. hath God given to the sons of *man*
 2: 3. see what (was) that good for the sons of
men,
 8. the delights of the sons of *men*,
 12. what (can) *the man* (do) that cometh
 18. I should leave it unto *the man*
 21. For there is a *man* whose labour (is) in
 — yet to a *man* that hath not laboured
 22. For what hath *man* (lit. is to *man*)
 24. nothing better for a *man*,
 26. (God) giveth to a *man* that (is) good
 3:10. which God hath given to the sons of *men*
 11. so that no *man* can find out the work
 13. every *man* should eat and drink,
 18. concerning the estate of the sons of *men*,
 19. that which befalleth the sons of *men*
 — so that a *man* hath no preeminence
 21. Who knoweth the spirit of *man*
 22. that a *man* should rejoice in his own
 5:19(18). Every *man* also to whom God hath
 6: 1. it (is) common among *men* :
 7. All the labour of *man* (is) for his mouth,
 10. it is known that it (is) *man* :
 11. what (is) *man* the better? (lit. what is
 better to a *man*)
 12. who knoweth what (is) good for *man*
 — who can tell a *man* what shall be
 7: 2. for that (is) the end of all *men* ;

- Ecc. 7:14. to the end that *man* should find nothing
 20. For (there is) not a just *man* upon earth
 28. one *man* among a thousand have I found.
 29. that God hath made *man* upright;
 8: 1. a *man's* wisdom maketh his face to shine,
 6. therefore the misery of *man* (is) great
 8. no *man* that hath power over the spirit
 9. a time wherein (one) *man* ruleth over
 another (lit. over *man*)
 11. therefore the heart of the sons of *men*
 15. a *man* hath no better thing under the sun,
 (lit. is to a *man*)
 17. a *man* cannot find out the work
 — though a *man* labour to seek (it) out,
 9: 1. no *man* knoweth either love or hatred
 3. the heart of the sons of *men* is full
 12. For *man* also knoweth not his time:
 — so (are) the sons of *men* snared
 15. yet no *man* remembered that same poor
 10:14. a *man* cannot tell what shall be;
 11: 8. But if a *man* live many years,
 12: 5. because *man* goeth to his long home,
 13. for this (is) the whole (duty) of *man*.
 Isa. 2: 9. *the mean man* boweth down, and the great
 11. The lofty looks of *man* shall be
 17. the loftiness of *man* shall be bowed down,
 20. In that day a *man* shall cast his idols
 22. Cease ye from *man*,
 5:15. *the mean man* shall be brought down,
 6:11. and the houses without *man*,
 12. the Lord have removed *men* far away,
 13:12. *even a man* than the golden wedge of
 Ophir.
 17: 7. At that day shall a *man* look to his Maker,
 22: 6. Elam bare the quiver with chariots of *men*
 29:19. the poor among *men* shall rejoice
 21. That make a *man* an offender
 31: 3. Now the Egyptians (are) *men*, and not
 8. the sword, not of a *mean man*,
 37:19. but the work of *men's* hands, wood and
 38:11. I shall behold *man* no more
 43: 4. therefore will I give *men* for thee.
 44:11. the workmen, they (are) of *men* :
 13. according to the beauty of a *man* ;
 15. Then shall it be for a *man* to burn:
 45:12. made the earth, and created *man* upon it.
 47: 3. I will not meet (thee as) a *man*.
 51:12. the son of *man* (which) shall be made
 52:14. his form more than the sons of *men* :
 56: 2. the son of *man* (that) layeth hold on it;
 58: 5. a day for a *man* to afflict his soul?
 Jer. 2: 6. where no *man* dwelt?
 4:25. I beheld, and, lo, (there was) no *man*,
 7:20. poured out upon this place, upon *man*,
 9:22(21). Even the carcasses of *men* shall fall
 10:14. Every *man* is brutish in (his) knowledge:
 23. I know that the way of *man* (is) not in
 himself: (lit. not to *man* (is) his way)
 16:20. Shall a *man* make gods unto himself,
 17: 5. Cursed (be) the *man* that trusteth in *man*,
 21: 6. both *man* and beast: they shall die
 27: 5. I have made the earth, *the man*
 31:27. with the seed of *man*, and with the seed
 of beast.
 30. every *man* that eateth the sour grape,
 32:19. upon all the ways of the sons of *men* ;
 20. in Israel, and among (other) *men* ;
 43. desolate without *man*
 33: 5. fill them with the dead bodies of *men*,
 10. (shall be) desolate without *man*
 — that are desolate, without *man*,
 12. which is desolate without *man*
 36:29. cause to cease from thence *man*
 47: 2. then *the men* shall cry,
 49:15. despised among *men*.
 18, 33. son of *man* dwell in it.
 50: 3. they shall depart, both *man* and beast. (lit.
 from *man* to beast)
 40. neither shall any son of *man* dwell
 51:14. Surely I will fill thee with *men*,
 17. every *man* is brutish by (his) knowledge;
 43. neither doth (any) son of *man* pass
 62. neither *man* nor beast,
 Lam. 3:36. To subvert a *man* in his cause,
 39. Wherefore doth a living *man* complain,
 Eze. 1: 5. they had the likeness of a *man*.
 8. (they had) the hands of a *man*

Eze. 1:10. they four had the face of a man,
26. likeness as the appearance of a man
2: 1, 3. And he said unto me, Son of man,
6. And thou, son of man,
8. But thou, son of man, hear what I say
3: 1, 3, 4, 10. he said unto me, Son of man,
17. Son of man, I have made thee a watchman
25. But thou, O son of man, behold,
4: 1. Thou also, son of man, take thee a tile,
12. with dung that cometh out of man,
15. I have given thee cow's dung for man's
16. Moreover he said unto me, Son of man,
5: 1. And thou, son of man, take thee a sharp
6: 2. Son of man, set thy face toward the
7: 2. Also, thou son of man, thus saith
8: 5, 8. Then said he unto me, Son of man,
6. furthermore unto me, Son of man,
12. Son of man, hast thou seen what the
15, 17. Hast thou seen (this), O Son of man?
10: 6. in the cherubims the form of a man's hand
14. second face (was) the face of a man,
21. the likeness of the hands of a man,
11: 2. Then said he unto me, Son of man.
4. prophesy, O son of man.
15. Son of man, thy brethren,
12: 2. Son of man, thou dwellest in the
3. Therefore, thou son of man,
9. Son of man, hath not the house of Israel,
18. Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking,
22. Son of man, what (is) that proverb
27. Son of man, behold, (they of) the house
13: 2. Son of man, prophesy against the
17. Likewise, thou son of man, set thy face
14: 3. Son of man, these men have set up
13. Son of man, when the land sinneth
13, 17. cut off man and beast from it:
19, 21. to cut off from it man and beast:
15: 2. Son of man, What is the vine tree more
16: 2. Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know
17: 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,
19: 3. learned to catch the prey; it devoured men.
6. to catch the prey, (and) devoured men.
20: 3. Son of man, speak
4. Wilt thou judge them, son of man,
11, 13, 21. which (if) a man do, he shall even
27. Therefore, son of man, speak unto the
46(21:2). Son of man, set thy face toward the
21: 2(7). Son of man, set thy face toward
6(11). Sigh therefore, thou son of man,
9(14). Son of man, prophesy,
12(17). Cry and howl, son of man,
14(19). Thou therefore, son of man,
19(24). Also, thou son of man, appoint thee
28(33). And thou, son of man, prophesy
22: 2. Now, thou son of man, wilt thou judge,
18. Son of man, the house of Israel
24. Son of man, say unto her,
23: 2. Son of man, there were two women,
36. Son of man, wilt thou judge Aholah
42. of the common sort (were) brought (marg.
of the multitude of men)
24: 2. Son of man, write thee the name of the
16. Son of man, behold, I take away
25. Also, thou son of man, (shall it) not (be)
25: 2. Son of man, set thy face against the
13. will cut off man and beast from it;
26: 2. Son of man, because that Tyrus,
27: 2. Now, thou son of man, take up
13. they traded the persons of men
28: 2. Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus,
— yet thou (art) a man, and not God,
9. but thou (shalt be) a man, and no God,
12. Son of man, take up a lamentation
21. Son of man, set thy face against Zidon,
29: 2. Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
8. cut off man and beast out of thee.
11. No foot of man shall pass through it,
18. Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar
30: 2. Son of man, prophesy and say,
21. Son of man, I have broken the arm of
Pharaoh
31: 2. Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh
14. in the midst of the children of men,
32: 2. Son of man, take up a lamentation
13. neither shall the foot of man
18. Son of man, wail for the multitude
3: 2. Son of man, speak to the children

Eze. 33: 7. So thou, O Son of man, I have set thee a
10. Therefore, O thou son of man, speak
12. Therefore, thou son of man, say unto
24. Son of man, they that inhabit
30. Also, thou son of man, the children
34: 2. Son of man, prophesy against
31. the flock of my pasture, (are) men,
35: 2. Son of man, set thy face against
36: 1. Also, thou son of man, prophesy
10. I will multiply men upon you,
11. I will multiply upon you men and beast;
12. Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you
13. Thou (land) devourst up men,
14. Therefore thou shalt devour men no more,
17. Son of man, when the house of Israel
37. I will increase them with men like a flock.
38. waste cities be filled with flocks of men:
37: 3. Son of man, can these bones live?
9. prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind,
11. Then he said unto me, Son of man,
16. thou son of man, take thee one stick,
38: 2. Son of man, set thy face against
14. son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog,
20. all the men that (are) upon the face
39: 1. thou son of man, prophesy against Gog,
15. when (any) seeth a man's bone,
17. thou son of man, thus saith the Lord
40: 4. Son of man, behold with thine eyes,
41: 19. So that the face of a man (was) toward
43: 7. And he said unto me, Son of man,
10. Thou son of man, shew the house
18. Son of man, thus saith the Lord God;
44: 5. the Lord said unto me, Son of man,
25. they shall come at no dead person
47: 6. Son of man, hast thou seen this?
Dan. 8: 16. And I heard a man's voice
17. Understand, O son of man: for at the
10: 16. like the similitude of the sons of men
18. (one) like the appearance of a man,
Hos. 6: 7. But they like men (marg. like Adam) have
9: 12. (that there shall) not (be) a man (lit.
from man)
11: 4. I drew them with cords of a man,
13: 2. Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves.
Joel 1: 12. joy is withered away from the sons of men.
Am. 4: 13. declarest unto man what (is) his thought,
Jon. 3: 7. Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock,
8. But let man and beast be covered with
4: 11. more than sixscore thousand persons
Mic. 2: 12. by reason of (the multitude of) men.
5: 5(4). shepherds, and eight principal men.
7(6). nor waiteth for the sons of men.
6: 8. He hath shewed thee, O man,
7: 2. (there is) none upright among men:
Hab. 1: 14. makest men as the fishes of the sea,
2: 8, 17. because of men's blood,
Zep. 1: 3. I will consume man and beast;
— I will cut off man from off the land,
17. I will bring distress upon men,
Hag. 1: 11. and upon men, and upon cattle,
Zec. 2: 4(8). for the multitude of men and cattle
8, 10. there was no hire for man,
— I set all men every one against
9: 1. when the eyes of man, as of all the
11: 6. I will deliver the men every one into
12: 1. formeth the spirit of man within him.
13: 5. for man taught me to keep cattle
Mal. 3: 8. Will a man rob God?

דָּן [ah-dam']

* KAL.—*Præterite*. *

Lam. 4: 7. they were more ruddy in body than rubics,

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Ex. 25: 5 & 26: 14 & 35: 7. rams' skins dyed red,
35: 23. and red skins of rams,
36: 19. rams' skins dyed red
38: 34. rams' skins dyed red,

Nab. 2: 3(4). The shield of his mighty men (is)
made red,

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 1: 18. though they be red like crimson,

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Pro. 23: 31. Look not thou upon the wine when it is
red,

אָדָם *ah-dōhm'*, adj.

- Gen²⁵:30. with that *same red* (pottage); (marg. with that *red*, (with that) *red* (pottage))
 Nu. 19: 2. that they bring thee a *red* heifer
 2K. 3:22. the water on the other side (as) *red* as
 Cant. 5:10. My beloved (is) white and *ruddy*
 Isa. 63: 2. Wherefore (art thou) *red* in thine apparel,
 Zec. 1: 8. a man riding upon a *red* horse,
 — behind him (were there) *red* horses,
 6: 2. In the first chariot (were) *red* horses;

אָדָם *oh'-dem*, m.

- Ex. 28:17. (the first) row (shall be) a *sardius*, (marg. *ruby*)
 39:10. (the first) row (was) a *sardius*, (marg. *id.*)
 Eze. 28:13. the *sardius*, topaz, &c. (marg. *id.*)

אָדָם *ādam-dāhm'*, adj.

- Lev. 13:19. spot, white, and *somewhat reddish*,
 24. *somewhat reddish*, or white,
 42. a white *reddish* sore;
 43. the rising of the sore (be) white *reddish*
 49. greenish or *reddish* in the garment,
 14:37. hollow strakes, greenish or *reddish*,

אָדָם *ādāh-māh'*, f.

- Gen 1:25. thing that creepeth upon the earth
 2: 5. (there was) not a man to till the ground.
 6. watered the whole face of the ground.
 7. formed man (of) the dust of the ground,
 9. out of the ground made the Lord God to
 19. out of the ground the Lord God formed
 3:17. cursed (is) the ground for thy sake;
 19. till thou return unto the ground;
 23. to till the ground from whence he was
 4: 2. Cain was a tiller of the ground.
 3. Cain brought of the fruit of the ground
 10. blood crieth unto me from the ground.
 11. now (art) thou cursed from the earth,
 12. When thou tillest the ground,
 14. this day from the face of the earth;
 5:29. the ground which the Lord hath cursed.
 6: 1. began to multiply on the face of the earth,
 7. created from the face of the earth;
 20. every creeping thing of the earth
 7: 4. destroy from off the face of the earth.
 8. that creepeth upon the earth,
 23. which was upon the face of the ground,
 8: 8. from off the face of the ground;
 13. behold, the face of the ground was dry.
 21. I will not again curse the ground
 9: 2. upon all that moveth (upon) the earth,
 20. Noah began (to be) an husbandman, (lit. a man of the ground)
 12: 3. in thee shall all families of the earth
 19:25. that which grew upon the ground.
 28:14. shall all the families of the earth
 15. will bring thee again into this land;
 47:18. but our bodies, and our lands:
 19. shall we die...both we and our land? buy us and our land for bread, and we and our land will be servants
 — that the land be not desolate.
 20. Joseph bought all the land of Egypt
 22. Only the land of the priests bought he not;
 — wherefore they sold not their lands.
 23. bought you this day and your land
 — and ye shall sow the land.
 26. Joseph made it a law over the land of — except the land of the priests only,
 Ex. 3: 5. whereon thou standest (is) holy ground.
 8:21(17). also the ground whereon they (are).
 10: 6. the day that they were upon the earth
 20:12. that thy days may be long upon the land
 24. An altar of earth thou shalt make
 25:19. The first of the firstfruits of thy land
 32:12. consume them from the face of the earth?
 33:16. that (are) upon the face of the earth.
 34:26. The first of the firstfruits of thy land

- Lev. 20:24. Ye shall inherit *their land*,
 25. that creepeth on the ground,
 Nu. 11:12. the land which thou swarest
 12: 3. which (were) upon the face of the earth.
 16:30. the earth open her mouth, and swallow
 31. the ground clave asunder
 32:11. shall see the land which I swear unto
 Deu 4:10. days that they shall live upon the earth,
 18. any thing that creepeth on the ground,
 40. prolong (thy) days upon the earth,
 5:16. it may go well with thee, in the land
 6:15. and destroy thee from off the face of the earth.
 7: 6. that (are) upon the face of the earth.
 13. the fruit of thy land,
 — the land which he swore unto thy
 11: 9, 21. the land which the Lord swore unto
 17. and that the land yield not her fruit;
 12: 1. the days that ye live upon the earth.
 19. as long as thou livest upon the earth. (lit. thy earth)
 14: 2. nations that (are) upon the earth.
 21: 1. If (one) be found slain in the land
 23. that thy land be not defiled,
 25:15. thy days may be lengthened in the land
 26: 2. the first of all the fruit of the earth,
 10. brought the firstfruits of the land,
 15. the land which thou hast given us,
 28: 4. the fruit of thy ground,
 11. the fruit of thy ground, in the land which the Lord swore
 18, 33, 42, 51. fruit of thy land,
 21. consumed thee from off the land,
 63. ye shall be plucked from off the land
 29:28(27). the Lord rooted them out of their land
 30: 9. in the fruit of thy land,
 18. not prolong (your) days upon the land,
 20. that thou mayest dwell in the land
 31:13. as long as ye live in the land
 20. the land which I swear unto their fathers,
 32:43. will be merciful unto his land,
 47. ye shall prolong (your) days in the land,
 Jos. 23:13. perish from off this good land
 15. destroyed you from off this good land
 1Sa. 4:12. with earth upon his head.
 20:15. every one from the face of the earth.
 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the ground,
 2Sa. 1: 2. and earth upon his head
 9:10. shall till the land for him,
 14: 7. name nor remainder upon the earth.
 15:32. and earth upon his head:
 17:12. as the dew falleth on the ground;
 1K. 7:46. in the clay ground between
 8:34. bring them again unto the land
 40. days that they live in the land
 9: 7. cut off Israel out of the land
 13:34. destroy (it) from off the face of the earth.
 14:15. root up Israel out of this good land,
 17:14. Lord sendeth rain upon the earth.
 18: 1. I will send rain upon the earth.
 2K. 5:17. two mules' burden of earth?
 17:23. carried away out of their own land
 21: 8. Israel move any more out of the land
 25:21. Judah was carried away out of their land.
 1Ch 27:26. for tillage of the ground
 2Ch 4:17. king cast them, in the clay ground
 6:25. bring them again unto the land
 31. the land which thou gavest
 7:20. by the roots out of my land
 26:10. for he loved husbandry. (marg. ground)
 33: 8. the foot of Israel from out of the land
 Neh. 9: 1. with sackclothes, and earth upon them.
 25. took strong cities, and a fat land,
 10:35(36). bring the firstfruits of our ground,
 37(38). the tithes of our ground unto the
 Job 5: 6. neither doth trouble spring out of the ground;
 31:38. If my land cry against me,
 Ps. 49:11(12). they call (their) lands after their
 83:10(11). they became (as) dung for the earth.
 104:30. thou renewest the face of the earth,
 105:35. devoured the fruit of their ground.
 137: 4. Sing the Lord's song in a strange land
 146: 4. he returneth to his earth;
 Pro. 12:11 & 28:19. He that tilleth his land shall
 Isa. 1: 7. your land, strangers devour it
 6:11. and the land be utterly desolate,
 7:16. the land that thou abhorrest

- Isa. 14: 1. set them in *their own land* :
 2. in the land of the Lord for servants
 15: 9. upon the remnant of the land.
 19:17. the land of Judah shall be a terror
 23:17. the world upon the face of the earth.
 24:21. the kings of the earth upon the earth.
 28:24. break the clods of his ground?
 30:23. thou shalt sow the ground withal; and
 bread of the increase of the earth,
 24. young asses that eat the ground
 32:13. Upon the land of my people
 45: 9. the potsherds of the earth.
 Jer. 7:20. upon the fruit of the ground;
 8: 2. for dung upon the face of the earth.
 12:14. I will pluck them out of their land,
 14: 4. Because the ground is chapt,
 16: 4. as dung upon the face of the earth :
 15. I will bring them again into their land
 23: 8. they shall dwell in their own land.
 24:10. till they be consumed from off the land
 25: 5. dwell in the land that the Lord bath
 26. which (are) upon the face of the earth :
 33. they shall be dung upon the ground.
 27:10. to remove you far from your land ;
 11. remain still in their own land,
 28:16. cast thee from off the face of the earth :
 35: 7. that ye may live many days in the land
 15. ye shall dwell in the land which I
 42:12. cause you to return to your own land.
 52:27. carried away captive out of his own land.
 Eze. 7: 2. saith the Lord God unto the land of Israel;
 11:17. I will give you the land of Israel.
 12:19. of the land of Israel ;
 22. that proverb (that) ye have in the land of
 13: 9. enter into the land of Israel ;
 18: 2. proverb concerning the land of Israel,
 20:38. shall not enter into the land of Israel:
 42. bring you into the land of Israel,
 21: 2(7). prophesy against the land of Israel,
 3(8). say to the land of Israel,
 25: 3, 6. against the land of Israel,
 28:25. then shall they dwell in their land
 33:24. those wastes of the land of Israel
 34:13. will bring them to their own land
 27. they shall be safe in their land,
 36: 6. Prophecy therefore concerning the land of
 17. Israel dwelt in their own land,
 24. will bring you into your own land.
 37:12. bring you into the land of Israel.
 14. I shall place you in your own land :
 31. bring them into their own land :
 38:18. shall come against the land of Israel,
 19. great shaking in the land of Israel ;
 20. upon the earth, and all the men that (are)
 upon the face of the earth,
 39:26. when they dwelt safely in their land,
 28. gathered them unto their own land,
 Dan 11: 9. shall return into his own land.
 39. and shall divide the land for gain.
 12: 2. in the dust of the earth (lit. earth of dust)
 Hos. 2:18(20). the creeping things of the ground :
 Joel 1:10. the land mourneth;
 2:21. Fear not, O land ; be glad and rejoice:
 Am. 3: 2. known of all the families of the earth :
 5. shall (one) take up a snare from the earth,
 5: 2. she is forsaken upon her land;
 7:11. led away captive out of their own land.
 17. and thy land shall be divided by line; and
 thou shalt die in a polluted land: and
 Israel shall surely go into captivity
 forth of his land.
 9: 8. destroy it from off the face of the earth ;
 15. I will plant them upon their land,
 — be pulled up out of their land
 Jon. 4: 2. when I was yet in my country?
 Zep. 1: 2. consume all (things) from off the land,
 3. I will cut off man from off the land,
 Hag. 1:11. upon (that) which the ground bringeth
 Zec. 2:12(16) Judah his portion in the holy land,
 9:16. lifted up as an ensign upon his land.
 13: 5. I (am) an husbandman; (lit. man, a tiller
 of the ground)
 Mal. 3:11. shall not destroy the fruits of your ground;
 (lit. the ground)

אֲדָמוֹנִי & אֲדָמִי *ad-mōh-nee'*, adj.

Gen25:25. the first came out red,

- 1Sa. 16:12. Now he (was) ruddy,
 17:42. he was (but) a youth, and ruddy,

עֲדָן *eh'-den*, m.

- Ex. 26:19. forty sockets of silver under the twenty
 boards;
 —, 21, 25. two sockets under one board
 —, —, —. two sockets under another board
 21. And their forty sockets (of) silver;
 25. and their sockets (of) silver, sixteen sockets;
 32. upon the four sockets of silver.
 37. thou shalt cast five sockets of brass
 27:10. and their twenty sockets (shall be of)
 11. and their twenty sockets (of) brass;
 12. their pillars ten, and their sockets ten.
 14, 15. pillars three, and their sockets three.
 16. pillars (shall be) four, and their sockets
 17, 18. and their sockets (of) brass.
 35:11. his pillars, and his sockets,
 17. his pillars, and their sockets,
 36:24. forty sockets of silver he made
 —, 26. two sockets under one board
 —, —, —. two sockets under another board
 26. their forty sockets of silver;
 30. and their sockets (were) sixteen sockets of
 silver, under every board two sockets.
 (marg. two ss., two ss. under one board.)
 36. he cast for them four sockets of silver.
 38. but their five sockets (were of) brass.
 38:10. and their brasen sockets twenty;
 11. and their sockets of brass twenty;
 12. their pillars ten, and their sockets ten;
 14, 15. their pillars three, and their sockets
 17. And the sockets for the pillars (were of)
 19. and their sockets (of) brass four;
 27. the sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets
 of the vail; an hundred sockets of the
 hundred talents, a talent for a socket.
 30. he made the sockets to the door
 31. the sockets of the court round about, and
 the sockets of the court-gate,
 39:33. his pillars, and his sockets,
 40. his pillars, and his sockets,
 40:18. fastened his sockets,
 Nu. 3:36. and the sockets thereof, and all the
 37. and their sockets, and their pins,
 4:31. pillars thereof, and sockets thereof,
 32. and their sockets, and their pins,
 Job. 38: 6. Whereupon are the foundations thereof
 (marg. sockets)
 Cant. 5:15. of marble, set upon sockets of fine gold:

אֲדָוָה *ādōh-nāhy'*.

The English version sometimes renders it as though
 it were אֲדָוָה, my lord. For Gen. 19:18 (which
 is the only place, besides the following citations,
 in which the form אֲדָוָה occurs) see אֲדָוָה.

- N.B. Jud. 13: 8. it is written אֲדָוָה
 Gen15: 2. And Abram said, Lord God,
 8. And he said, Lord God,
 18: 3. My Lord, if now I have found
 27, 31. taken upon me to speak unto the Lord,
 30, 32. Oh let not the Lord be angry,
 20: 4. he said, Lord, wilt thou slay also
 Ex. 4:10. Moses said unto the Lord, O my Lord,
 13. And he said, O my Lord,
 5:22. Moses returned unto the Lord, and said,
 Lord,
 15:17. the Sanctuary, O Lord, (which) thy hands
 34: 9. I have found grace in thy sight, O Lord,
 let my lord, I pray thee, go among us;
 Nu. 14:17. let the power of my lord be great,
 Deu 3:24 & 9:26. O Lord God,
 Jos. 7: 7. Alas, O Lord God,
 8. O Lord, what shall I say,
 Jud. 6:15. Oh my Lord, wherewith shall I save Israel?
 22. Alas, O Lord God,
 13: 8. O my Lord, let the man of God which
 16:28. and said, O Lord God,
 28a. 7:18. Who (am) I, O Lord God?
 19. a small thing in thy sight, O Lord God;
 — this the manner of man, O Lord God?

2Sa. 7 :20. thou, *Lord God*, knowest thy servant.
 28. *O Lord God*, thou (art) that God,
 29. thou, *O Lord God*, hast spoken
 1K. 2:26. the ark of the *Lord God*
 3:10. And the speech pleased the *Lord*,
 8:53. broughtest our fathers out of Egypt, *O Lord*
 22: 6. Go up; for the *Lord* shall deliver (it)
 2K. 7: 6. For the *Lord* had made the host
 19:23. thou hast reproached the *Lord*,
 Est. 10: 3. according to the counsel of my *lord*,
 Neh 1:11. *O Lord*, I beseech thee,
 4:14(8). remember the *Lord*,
 Job 28:28. Behold, the fear of the *Lord*,
 Pa. 2: 4. the *Lord* shall have them in derision.
 16: 2. Thou (art) my *Lord*: my goodness
 22:30(31). it shall be accounted to the *Lord*
 35:17. *Lord*, how long wilt thou look on?
 22. *O Lord*, be not far from me.
 23. my God and my *Lord*.
 37:13. the *Lord* shall laugh at him;
 38: 9(10). *Lord*, all my desire (is) before thee;
 15(16). thou wilt hear, *O Lord* my God.
 22(23). Make haste to help me, *O Lord*
 39: 7(8). *Lord*, what wait I for? my hope (is) in
 40:17(18). (yet) the *Lord* thinketh upon me:
 44:23(24). Awake, why sleepest thou, *O Lord*?
 51:15(17). *O Lord*, open thou my lips;
 54: 4(6). The *Lord* (is) with them that uphold
 55: 9(10). Destroy, *O Lord*, (and) divide their
 57: 9(10). I will praise thee, *O Lord*,
 59:11(12). bring them down, *O Lord* our shield.
 62:12(13). unto thee, *O Lord*, (belongeth)
 66:18. the *Lord* will not hear (me):
 68:11(12). The *Lord* gave the word:
 17(18). the *Lord* (is) among them, (as in)
 19(20). Blessed (be) the *Lord*,
 20(21). unto God the *Lord* (belong) the
 22(23). The *Lord* said, I will bring again
 26(27). The *Lord*, from the fountain of Israel.
 32(33). O sing praises unto the *Lord*;
 69: 6(7). that wait on thee, *O Lord* God of
 71: 5. thou (art) my hope, *O Lord* God:
 16. I will go in the strength of the *Lord*
 73:20. *O Lord*, when thou awakest,
 28. I have put my trust in the *Lord*
 77: 2(3). day of my trouble I sought the *Lord*:
 7(8). Will the *Lord* cast off for ever?
 78:65. Then the *Lord* awakened as one out of sleep,
 79:12. have reproached thee, *O Lord*.
 86: 3. Be merciful unto me, *O Lord*:
 4. unto thee, *O Lord*, do I lift up my soul.
 5. For thou, *Lord*, (art) good,
 8. (there is) none like unto thee, *O Lord*;
 9. come and worship before thee, *O Lord*;
 12. I will praise thee, *O Lord* my God,
 15. But thou, *O Lord*, (art) a God full of
 89:49(50). *Lord*, where (are) thy former
 50(51). Remember, *Lord*, the reproach of thy
 90: 1. *Lord*, thou hast been our dwellingplace
 109:21. do thou for me, *O God the Lord*,
 110: 5. The *Lord* at thy right hand
 130: 2. *Lord*, hear my voice:
 3. *O Lord*, who shall stand?
 6. My soul (waiteth) for the *Lord*
 140: 7(8). *O God the Lord*, the strength
 141: 8. eyes (are) unto thee, *O God the Lord*:
 Isa. 3:15. saith the *Lord* God of hosts.
 17. Therefore the *Lord* will smite
 18. In that day the *Lord* will take
 4: 4. When the *Lord* shall have washed
 6: 1. saw also the *Lord* sitting upon a throne,
 8. Also I heard the voice of the *Lord*,
 11. Then said I, *Lord*, how long?
 7: 7. Thus saith the *Lord* God,
 14. Therefore the *Lord* himself
 20. In the same day shall the *Lord*
 8: 7. Now therefore, behold, the *Lord*
 9: 8(7). The *Lord* sent a word into Jacob,
 17(16). the *Lord* shall have no joy
 10:12. when the *Lord* hath performed
 16. shall the *Lord*, the *Lord* of hosts
 23. the *Lord* God of hosts shall make
 24. thus saith the *Lord* God of hosts,
 11:11. the *Lord* shall set his hand
 21: 6. thus hath the *Lord* said
 8. My *Lord*, I stand continually

Isa. 21:16. thus hath the *Lord* said
 22: 5. of perplexity by the *Lord* God of
 12. did the *Lord* God of hosts call to weeping,
 14, 15. saith the *Lord* God of hosts.
 25: 8. the *Lord* God will wipe away
 28: 2. Behold, the *Lord* hath a mighty
 16. thus saith the *Lord* God,
 22. I have heard from the *Lord*
 29:13. Wherefore the *Lord* said,
 30:15. thus saith the *Lord* God,
 20. the *Lord* give you the bread of adversity,
 37:24. hast thou reproached the *Lord*,
 38:16. *O Lord*, by these (things men) live,
 40:10. the *Lord* God will come with strong
 48:16. the *Lord* God, and his Spirit,
 49:14. and my *Lord* hath forgotten me
 22. Thus saith the *Lord* God,
 50: 4. The *Lord* God hath given me
 5. The *Lord* God hath opened mine
 7. For the *Lord* God will help me;
 9. the *Lord* God will help me;
 52: 4. thus saith the *Lord* God,
 56: 8. The *Lord* God which gathereth
 61: 1. The Spirit of the *Lord* God (is)
 11. the *Lord* God will cause righteousness
 65:13. thus saith the *Lord* God,
 15. the *Lord* God shall slay thee,
 Jer. 1: 6. Ah, *Lord* God! behold,
 2:19. my fear (is) not in thee, saith the *Lord*
 22. is marked before me, saith the *Lord*
 4:10. Ah, *Lord* God! surely thou hast
 7:20. thus saith the *Lord* God;
 14:13 & 32:17. Ah, *Lord* God!
 32:25. thou hast said unto me, *O Lord*
 44:26. saying, The *Lord* God liveth.
 46:10. this (is) the day of the *Lord* God
 — the *Lord* God of hosts hath a sacrifice
 49: 5. saith the *Lord* God of hosts,
 50:25. the work of the *Lord* God of hosts
 31. (O thou) most proud, saith the *Lord*
 Lam. 1:14. the *Lord* hath delivered me into
 15. the *Lord* hath trodden under
 — the *Lord* hath trodden the virgin,
 2: 1. How hath the *Lord* covered the
 2. The *Lord* hath swallowed up all
 5. The *Lord* was an enemy:
 7. the *Lord* hath cast off his altar,
 18. Their heart cried unto the *Lord*,
 19. before the face of the *Lord*:
 20. in the sanctuary of the *Lord*?
 3:31. the *Lord* will not cast off for ever:
 36. the *Lord* approveth not.
 37. the *Lord* commandeth (it) not?
 58. *O Lord*, thou hast pleaded
 Eze. 2: 4 & 3:11, 27. Thus saith the *Lord* God.
 4:14. Ah *Lord* God! behold,
 5: 5, 7, 8. Thus saith the *Lord* God,
 11. (as) I live, saith the *Lord* God;
 6: 3. hear the word of the *Lord* God; Thus saith
 the *Lord* God to the mountains,
 11 & 7:2, 5. Thus saith the *Lord* God;
 8: 1. the hand of the *Lord* God fell there
 9: 8. Ah, *Lord* God! wilt thou destroy
 11: 7, 16, 17. thus saith the *Lord* God;
 8, 21. saith the *Lord* God.
 13. Ah *Lord* God! wilt thou make a
 12:10, 19, 23, 28. Thus saith the *Lord* God;
 25, 28. saith the *Lord* God.
 13: 3, 8, 13, 18, 20. Thus saith the *Lord* God;
 8, 16. saith the *Lord* God.
 9. ye shall know that I (am) the *Lord*
 14: 4, 6, 21. Thus saith the *Lord* God;
 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23. saith the *Lord* God.
 15: 6. thus saith the *Lord* God;
 8. saith the *Lord* God.
 16: 3, 36, 59. Thus saith the *Lord* God
 8, 14, 19, 23, 30, 43, 48 63. saith the *Lord*
 God,
 17: 3, 9, 19, 22. Thus saith the *Lord* God;
 16. saith the *Lord* God,
 18: 3, 9, 23, 30, 32. saith the *Lord* God,
 25, 29. The way of the *Lord* is not equal.
 20: 3, 5, 27, 30, 39, 47 (21:3). Thus saith the
Lord God,
 — 31, 33, 36, 40, 44. saith the *Lord* God.
 49(21:5). Ah *Lord* God! they say of me,
 21: 7(12), 13(18). saith the *Lord* God,

Ese. 21: 24(29), 26(31), 28(33) & 22: 3. thus saith the Lord God;
 22: 12, 31. saith the Lord God.
 19, 28. thus saith the Lord God;
 23: 22, 28, 32, 35, 46. thus saith the Lord God;
 34. saith the Lord God.
 49. ye shall know that I (am) the Lord
 24: 3, 6, 9, 21. Thus saith the Lord God;
 14. saith the Lord God.
 24. ye shall know that I (am) the Lord
 25: 3. Hear the word of the Lord God; Thus saith the Lord God; Because
 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16. thus saith the Lord God,
 14. saith the Lord God.
 26: 3, 7, 15, 19. thus saith the Lord God;
 5, 14, 21. saith the Lord God:
 27: 3 & 28: 2, 6, 12, 22, 25. Thus saith the Lord God;
 28: 10. saith the Lord God.
 24. they shall know that I (am) the Lord
 29: 3, 8, 13, 19. Thus saith the Lord God;
 16. they shall know that I (am) the Lord
 20. they wrought for me, saith the Lord
 30: 2, 10, 13, 22. Thus saith the Lord God;
 6. fall in it by the sword, saith the Lord.
 31: 10, 15. thus saith the Lord God,
 18. and all his multitude, saith the Lord
 32: 3, 11. Thus saith the Lord God;
 8, 14, 16, 31, 32 & 33: 11. saith the Lord God.
 33: 17, 20. the way of the Lord is not equal:
 25, 27 & 34: 2, 10, 11, 17, 20. Thus saith the Lord God;
 34: 8, 15, 30, 31. saith the Lord God,
 35: 3, 14. Thus saith the Lord God;
 6: 11. saith the Lord God,
 36: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 28, 33, 37. Thus saith the Lord God,
 4. hear the word of the Lord God;
 14, 15, 23, 32. saith the Lord God.
 37: 3. I answered, O Lord God, thou
 5, 9, 12, 19, 21 & 38: 3, 10, 14, 17. Thus saith the Lord God
 38: 18, 21. saith the Lord God.
 39: 1, 17, 25. Thus saith the Lord God;
 5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29. saith the Lord God.
 43: 18. thus saith the Lord God;
 19, 27. saith the Lord God,
 44: 6, 9. Thus saith the Lord God;
 12, 15, 27. saith the Lord God,
 45: 9, 18. Thus saith the Lord God;
 — 15. saith the Lord God.
 46: 1, 16 & 47: 13. Thus saith the Lord God;
 47: 23 & 48: 29. saith the Lord God.
 Dan. 1: 2. And the Lord gave Jehoiakim
 9: 3. I set my face unto the Lord God,
 4. O Lord, the great and dreadful God,
 7. O Lord, righteousness (belongeth)
 8. O Lord, to us (belongeth) confusion
 9. To the Lord our God (belong) mercies
 15. And now, O Lord our God,
 16. O Lord, according to all thy righteousness,
 17. that is desolate, for the Lord's sake.
 19. O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord,
 hearken and do; defer not,
 Am. 1: 8. Philistines shall perish, saith the Lord
 3: 7. the Lord God will do nothing, but
 8. the Lord God hath spoken, who can
 11. thus saith the Lord God;
 13. testify in the house of Jacob, saith the Lord
 4: 2. The Lord God hath sworn
 5. saith the Lord God.
 5: 3. thus saith the Lord God;
 16. the Lord, the God of hosts, the Lord,
 6: 8. The Lord God hath sworn by
 7: 1, 4. Thus hath the Lord God shewed unto
 2. O Lord God, forgive, I beseech thee:
 4. the Lord God called to contend by
 5. O Lord God, cease, I beseech thee:
 6. This also shall not be, saith the Lord
 7. the Lord stood upon a wall
 8. Then said the Lord, Behold,
 8: 1. Thus hath the Lord God shewed
 8, 9, 11. saith the Lord God
 9: 1. I saw the Lord standing upon the altar:
 5. And the Lord God of hosts (is) he
 8. the eyes of the Lord God (are) upon

Obad. 1. Thus saith the Lord God
 Mic. 1: 2. let the Lord God be witness against you,
 the Lord from his holy temple.
 Hab. 3: 19. The Lord God (is) my strength,
 Zep. 1: 7. Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord
 Zec. 9: 4. Behold, the Lord will cast her out,
 14. and the Lord God shall blow the
 Mal. 1: 14. sacrificeth unto the Lord a corrupt

אָדָר see אָדָר

אָדָר [āh-dar']

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ex. 15: 6. hand,...is become glorious in power:
 11. who is like thee, glorious in holiness,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 42: 21. the law, and make (it) honourable.

אָדָר ādāhr, m.

Est. 3: 7. (month), that (is), the month Adar.
 13 & 8: 12. which (is) the month Adar,
 9: 1. that (is), the month Adar,
 15. fourteenth day also of the month Adar,
 17. thirteenth day of the month Adar;
 19: 21. fourteenth day of the month Adar

אָדָר ādāhr, Ch.

Esr. 6: 15. on the third day of the month Adar,

אָדָר eh'-der, m.

Mic. 2: 8. ye pull off the robe with the garment
 Zec. 11: 13. a goodly price that I was prized at of them.
 (lit. the magnificence of the price)

אָדָר-גָּאֵה-ז'רַהֲי-יָאֵה' ādar-gāh-z'rahy-yāh', m.
 Ch. pl.

Dan. 3: 2. the king sent to gather...the judges,
 3. Then the princes,...the judges,

אָדָר-רַז-דָּאֵה' ad-raz-dāh', adv. Ch.

Esr. 7: 23. let it be diligently done

אָדָר id-d'rey', m. Ch.

[Pl. cons. of אָדָר.]

Dan. 2: 35. the chaff of the summer threshing-floors;

אָדָר-כֹּה-נֵעַם' ādar-kōh-neem', m. pl.

1 Ch. 29: 7. of gold five thousand talents and ten
 thousand drams,
 Esr. 8: 27. of gold, of a thousand drams;

אָדָר ed-rāhḡ', Ch.

i. q. אָדָר and Heb. אָדָר.

Esr. 4: 23. and made them to cease by force and power.
 (marg. by arm)

אָדָר ad-deh'-reth, f.

Gen 25: 25. like an hairy garment;
 Jos. 7: 21. a goodly Babylonish garment,

Jos. 7:24. and the silver, and the garment,
 1K. 19:13. he wrapped his face in his mantle,
 19. and cast his mantle upon him.
 2K. 2: 8. Elijah took his mantle,
 13. He took up also the mantle of Elijah
 14. he took the mantle of Elijah
 Eze. 17: 8. that it might be a goodly vine. (lit. a vine
 of magnificence)
 Jon. 3: 6. he laid his robe from him,
 Zec. 11: 3. for their glory is spoiled:
 13: 4. a rough garment to deceive:

אָדַשׁ [āh-dash']

i. q. אָדַשׁ.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 28:28. he will not ever be threshing it, (lit. in
 threshing he will not ever thresh it)

אָהַב & אָהֵב āh-hav' & āh-hēhv'.

* KAL.—Præterite. *

Gen. 22: 2. thine only (son) Isaac, whom thou lovest,
 27: 4. savoury meat, such as I love,
 9. savoury meat for thy father, such as he
 loveth:
 14. savoury meat, such as his father loved.
 37: 3. Israel loved Joseph
 4. saw that their father loved him
 44:20. and his father loveth him.
 Ex. 21: 5. say, I love my master,
 Lev. 19:18. but thou shalt love thy neighbour
 24. and thou shalt love him as thyself;
 Deu. 4:37. because he loved thy fathers,
 6: 5. And thou shalt love the Lord
 7.13. And he will love thee, and bless thee,
 10:19. Love ye therefore the stranger:
 11: 1. Therefore thou shalt love the Lord
 15:16. because he loveth thee
 23: 5(6). Lord thy God loved thee.
 Jud. 14:16. Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not:
 16:15. How canst thou say, I love thee,
 Ruth 4:15. daughter in law, which loveth thee,
 1Sa. 1: 5. he loved Hannah:
 18:22. his servants love thee.
 28. Michal Saul's daughter loved him.
 20:17. for he loved him as he loved his own soul.
 2Sa. 12:24. the Lord loved him.
 13:15. wherewith he had loved her.
 1K. 11: 1. Solomon loved many strange women,
 Job. 19:19. they whom I loved are turned
 Ps. 11: 7. righteous Lord loveth righteousness;
 26: 8. Lord I have loved the habitation
 45: 7(8). Thou lovest righteousness,
 47: 4(5). excellency of Jacob whom he loved.
 52: 3(5). Thou lovest evil more than good;
 4(6). Thou lovest all devouring words,
 78:68. the mount Zion which he loved.
 99: 4. The king's strength also loveth judgment;
 116: 1. I love the Lord, because he hath heard
 119:47, 48. thy commandments, which I have loved.
 97. O how love I thy law!
 113. but thy law do I love.
 119. therefore I love thy testimonies.
 127. Therefore I love thy commandments
 140. therefore thy servant loveth it.
 159. Consider how I love thy precepts:
 163. (but) thy law do I love.
 Pro. 8:36. all they that hate me love death.
 Ecc. 9: 9. Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
 Cant. 1: 3. therefore do the virgins love thee.
 4. the upright love thee.
 7. O thou whom my soul loveth,
 3: 1. I sought him whom my soul loveth:
 2. I will seek him whom my soul loveth:
 3. Saw ye him whom my soul loveth?
 4. but I found him whom my soul loveth:
 Isa. 43: 4. I have loved thee: therefore will I
 48:14. The Lord hath loved him:
 57: 8. thou lovest their bed
 Jer. 2:25. for I have loved strangers,
 5:31. my people love (to have it) so:
 8: 2. whom they have loved,

Jer. 14:10. Thus have they loved to wander,
 31: 3. Yea, I have loved thee with an
 Eze. 16:37. all (them) that thou hast loved,
 Hos. 4:18. her rulers (with) shame do love,
 9: 1. thou hast loved a reward
 12: 7(8). he loveth to oppress.
 Am. 4: 5. for this liketh you, O ye children (marg.
 ye love)
 Mal. 1: 2. I have loved you, saith the Lord. Yet ye
 say, Wherein hast thou loved us?
 2:11. holiness of the Lord which he loved, (marg.
 ought to love)

KAL.—Infinitive.

Deu. 10:12. to walk in all his ways, and to love him,
 15. a delight in thy fathers to love them,
 11:13, 22 & 19:9 & 30:6, 16. to love the Lord
 30:20. That thou mayest love the Lord thy God,
 (lit. to love)
 Jos. 22: 5. to love the Lord your God,
 23:11. that ye love the Lord your God. (lit. to love)
 2Sa. 19: 6(7). In that thou lovest thine enemies,
 (marg. by loving)
 1K. 11: 2. Solomon clave unto these in love. (lit. to
 love)
 Ecc. 3: 8. A time to love, and a time to hate;
 Isa. 56: 6. and to love the name of the Lord,
 Hos. 9:10. according as they loved. (lit. according to
 their loving)

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 31:23(24). O love the Lord, all ye his saints:
 Pro. 4: 6. love her, and she shall keep thee.
 Hos. 3: 1. Go yet, love a woman beloved of
 Am. 5:15. Hate the evil, and love the good,
 Zec. 8:19. therefore love the truth and peace.

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 24:67. she became his wife; and he loved her:
 25:28. And Isaac loved Esau, because
 29:18. And Jacob loved Rachel;
 30. and he loved also Rachel more than Leah,
 32. therefore my husband will love me.
 34: 3 and he loved the damsel, and spake kindly
 Jud. 16: 4. afterward, that he loved a woman in the
 1Sa. 16:21. and he loved him greatly;
 18: 1. and Jonathan loved him as his own soul.
 20. and Michal Saul's daughter loved David.
 2Sa. 13: 1. and Amnon the son of David loved her.
 1K. 3: 3. And Solomon loved the Lord,
 2Ch. 11:21. And Rehoboam loved Maachah
 19: 2. and love them that hate the Lord?
 Est. 2:17. And the king loved Esther above all
 Ps. 4: 2(3). (how long) will ye love vanity,
 109:17. As he loved cursing,
 119:167. and I love them exceedingly.
 Pro. 1:22. How long...will ye love simplicity
 3:12. whom the Lord loveth he correcteth;
 8:17. I love them that love me;
 9: 8. rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee.
 15: 9. he loveth him that followeth after
 12. A scorner loveth not one that reproveth
 16:13. they love him that speaketh right. (lit. he
 shall love)
 20:13. Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty;
 Hos. 11: 1. then I loved him, and called my son
 14: 4(5). I will love them freely:
 Zec. 8:17. love no false oath:
 Mal. 1: 2. yet I loved Jacob,

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen. 25:28. but Rebekah loved Jacob.
 Ex. 20: 6. unto thousands of them that love me,
 Deu. 5:10. unto thousands of them that love me
 7: 9. mercy with them that love him
 10:18. and widow, and loveth the stranger,
 13: 3(4). whether ye love the Lord your God
 Jud. 5:31. but (let) them that love him (be) as the sun
 1Sa. 18:16. But all Israel and Judah loved David,
 2Sa. 13: 4. Amnon said unto him, I love Tamar,
 19: 6(7). hatest thy friends.
 1K. 5: 1(15). Hiram was ever a lover of David.
 2Ch. 20: 7. Abraham thy friend for ever?
 26:10. for he loved husbandry.
 Neh. 1: 5. mercy for them that love him
 Est. 5:10. he sent and called for his friends,

Est. 5:14. Zereah his wife and all his friends
6:13. told Zereah his wife and all his friends
Ps. 5:11(12). let them also that love thy name
11: 5. the wicked and him that loveth violence,
his soul hateth.
33: 5. He loveth righteousness and judgment:
34:12(13). desireth life, (and) loveth (many)
37:28. For the Lord loveth judgment,
38:11(12). My lovers and my friends
40:16(17). let such as love thy salvation
69:36(37). and they that love his name shall
70: 4(5). let such as love thy salvation
87: 2. The Lord loveth the gates of Zion
88:18(19). Lover and friend hast thou put far
97:10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil:
119:132. usest to do unto those that love thy name.
165. Great peace have they which love thy law:
(lit. to them that love)
122: 6. they shall prosper that love thee.
145:20. preserveth all them that love him:
146: 8. the Lord loveth the righteous:
Pro. 8:17. I love them that love me;
21. That I may cause those that love me
12: 1. Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowledge:
13:24. but he that loveth him chasteneth
14:20. but the rich (hath) many friends. (marg.
many are the lovers of the rich)
17:17. A friend loveth at all times,
19. He loveth transgression that loveth strife:
18:21. and they that love it shall eat the fruit
24. there is a friend (that) sticketh closer than
19: 8. getteth wisdom, loveth his own soul:
21:17. He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor
man: he that loveth wine and oil shall
22:11. He that loveth pureness of heart,
27: 6. Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend;
29: 3. Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth
Ecc. 5:10(9). He that loveth silver shall not be satis-
fied with silver; nor he that loveth
Isa. 1:23. every one loveth gifts,
41: 8. the seed of Abraham my friend.
56:10. lying down, loving to slumber.
61: 8. For I the Lord love judgment,
66:10. all ye that love her:
Jer. 20: 4. terror to thyself, and to all thy friends:
6. be buried there, thou, and all thy friends,
Lam. 1: 2. among all her lovers
Dan. 9: 4. mercy to them that love him,
Hos. 3: 1. and love flagons of wine.
10:11. loveth to tread out (the corn);
Mic. 3: 2. Who hate the good, and love the evil;

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

Deu21:15. one beloved, and another hated,
— (both) the beloved and the hated;
16. not make the son of the beloved firstborn
Neh 13:26. and who was beloved of his God,
Hos. 3: 1. love a woman beloved of (her) friend,

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

2Sa. 1:23. Saul and Jonathan (were) lovely

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jer. 22:20. for all thy lovers are destroyed.
22. and thy lovers shall go into captivity:
30:14. All thy lovers have forgotten thee;
Lam. 1:19. I called for my lovers,
Esa. 16:33. givest thy gifts to all thy lovers,
36. thy whoredoms with thy lovers,
37. I will gather all thy lovers,
23: 5. she doted on her lovers,
9. delivered her into the hand of her lovers,
22. I will raise up thy lovers against
Hos. 2: 5(7). I will go after my lovers,
7(9). she shall follow after her lovers,
10(12). in the sight of her lovers,
12(14). rewards that my lovers have given
13(15). she went after her lovers,
Zec. 13: 6. wounded (in) the house of my friends.

אהבה ah-hāvāh', f.

Gen29:20. for the love he had to her. (lit. in his love)
Deu. 7: 8. But because the Lord loved you, (lit. be-
cause of the Lord's love to)

1Sa. 18: 3. because he loved him as his own soul.
20:17. because he loved him (marg. by his love
toward him): for he loved him as he
loved (lit. the love of) his own soul.
2Sa. 1:26. thy love to me was wonderful, passing the
love of women.
13:15. greater than the love wherewith
1K. 10: 9. because the Lord loved Israel. (lit. in the
Lord's love to)
2Ch. 2:11(10). Because the Lord hath loved his people,
9: 8. because thy God loved Israel,
Ps. 109: 4. For my love they are my adversaries:
5. hatred for my love.
Pro. 5:19. be thou ravished always with her love.
10:12. but love covereth all sins.
15:17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs where love
(is), (lit. and love there)
17: 9. covereth a transgression seeketh love;
27: 5. Open rebuke (is) better than secret love.
Ecc. 9: 1. no man knoweth either love or hatred
6. Also their love, and their hatred,
Cant. 2: 4. his banner over me (was) love.
5. I (am) sick of love.
7, & 3:5. nor awake (my) love, till he please.
(lit. the love)
3:10. midst thereof being paved (with) love,
5: 8. that I (am) sick of love.
7: 6(7). how pleasant art thou, O love, for
8: 4. nor awake (my) love, until he please.
(lit. the love)
6. for love (is) strong as death;
7. Many waters cannot quench love,
— all the substance of his house for love,
Isa. 63: 9. in his love and in his pity he redeemed
Jer. 2: 2. the love of thine espousals,
33. trimmest thou thy way to seek love?
31: 3. Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting
love;
Hos. 3: 1. according to the love of the Lord
9:15. I will love them no more:
11: 4. with bands of love:
Mic. 6: 8. and to love mercy, (lit. and love of)
Zep. 3:17. he will rest in his love,

אהבה ahāh-veem', m.

[Pl. of אהבה.]

Pro. 5: 9. the loving hind (lit. hind of loves)
Hos. 8: 9. Ephraim hath hired lovers. (marg. loves)

אהבה āhāh-veem', m.

[Pl. of אהבה.]

Pro. 7:18. let us solace ourselves with loves.

אהבה āhāh, interj.

Jos. 7: 7. Joshua said, Alas, O Lord
Jud. 6:22. Gideon said, Alas, O Lord God!
11:35. Alas, my daughter!
2K. 3:10. the king of Israel said, Alas!
6: 5. Alas, master! for it was borrowed.
15. Alas, my master! how shall we do?
Jer. 1: 6 & 4:10 & 14:13. Then said I, Ah, Lord G.!
32:17. Ah Lord God! behold thou hast
Eze. 4:14. Then said I, Ah Lord God!
9: 8. cried, and said, Ah Lord God!
11:13. and said, Ah Lord God!
20:49(21:5). Then said I, Ah Lord God!
Joel 1:15. Alas for the day!

אהבה ēhec, adv.

Hos. 13:10. I will be thy king: (or, where is thy king?)
14. O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave,
I will be thy destruction: (or, where?...
where?)

NOTE.—The English translation renders it as if an
apocopated future of אהבה. The margin of the

modern Bibles (v.10) is, however, correct, for

v. 14: יָחִי וְכָרִיף מִן הָאֵלֵּי הַשָּׁמַיִם וְשָׁמַיִל

LXX. Ποῦ ἢ δίστη σου, θάνατε; ποῦ τὸ κέντρον σου, φῶς; which is thus rendered by the Holy Ghost:—Ποῦ σου, θάνατε, τὸ κέντρον; ποῦ σου, φῶς τὸ νῆος; 1 Cor. 15:55.

תחל [āh-hal'] prob. i. q. תחל.

* HIPHIL.—Future.*

Job25: 5. Behold even to the moon, and it shineth not;

תחל [āh-hal']

* KAL.—Future.*

Gen13:12. and pitched (his) tent toward Sodom.

18. Then Abram removed (his) tent,

* PIEL.—Future.*

Isa. 18:20. neither shall the Arabian pitch tent

תחל oh'-hel, m.

Gen. 4:20. the father of such as dwell in tents,

9:21. he was uncovered within his tent.

27. shall dwell in the tents of Shem;

12: 8. pitched his tent,

13: 3. place where his tent had been

5. Abram, had flocks, and herds, and tents.

18: 1. he sat in the tent door

2. to meet them from the tent door,

6. Abraham hastened into the tent

9. And he said, Behold, in the tent.

10. Sarah heard (it) in the tent door,

24:67. into his mother Sarah's tent,

25:27. Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents.

26:25. pitched his tent there:

31:25. Jacob had pitched his tent

33. Laban went into Jacob's tent, and into Leah's tent, and into the two maid-servants' tents; but he found (them) not. Then went he out of Leah's tent, and entered into Rachel's tent.

34. Laban searched all the tent,

35:19. where he had spread his tent,

35:21. spread his tent beyond the tower

Ex. 16:16. for (them) which (are) in his tents.

18: 7. they came into the tent.

26: 7. to be a covering upon the tabernacle:

9. the forefront of the tabernacle.

11. couple the tent together, that it may be one. (marg. covering)

12, 13. the curtains of the tent,

14. a covering for the tent (of) rams' skins

36. hanging for the door of the tent,

27:21. In the tabernacle of the congregation

28:43. come in unto the tabernacle of the

29: 4. bring unto the door of the tabernacle of

10. before the tabernacle of the congregation:

11, 32, 42. the door of the tabernacle of the

30. cometh into the tabernacle of

44. I will sanctify the tabernacle of

30:16. the service of the tabernacle of

18. put it between the tabernacle of

20. When they go into the tabernacle of

26. shalt anoint the tabernacle of

36. before the testimony in the tabernacle of

31: 7. The tabernacle of the congregation,

— all the furniture of the tabernacle,

33: 7. Moses took the tabernacle,

— called it the Tabernacle of the congreg.

— went out unto the tabernacle of

8. when Moses went out unto the tabernacle,

— every man (at) his tent door,

— until he was gone into the tabernacle.

9. as Moses entered into the tabernacle,

— stood (at) the door of the tabernacle,

10. pillar stand (at) the tabernacle door:

Ex. 33:10. worshipped, every man (in) his tent door.

11. departed not out of the tabernacle.

35:11. The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering,

21. the work of the tabernacle of

36:14. for the tent over the tabernacle:

18. to couple the tent together,

19. he made a covering for the tent

37. an hanging for the tabernacle door

38: 8. assembled at the door of the tabernacle of

30. the door of the tabernacle of the cong.,

39:32. the tabernacle of the tent of the cong.

33. the tabernacle unto Moses, the tent,

38. the hanging for the tabernacle door,

40. the tabernacle, for the tent of the cong.,

40: 2, 6, 29. tabernacle of the tent of the congreg.

7. between the tent of the congregation

12. the door of the tabernacle of

19. spread abroad the tent over the tabernacle,

and put the covering of the tent above

22. he put the table in the tent of

24. he put the candlestick in the tent

26. he put the golden altar in the tent

30. the laver between the tent of

32. When they went into the tent of

34. Then a cloud covered the tent of

35. was not able to enter into the tent of

Lev. 1: 1. spake unto him out of the tabernacle of

3. at the door of the tabernacle of

5. (by) the door of the tabernacle of the

3: 2. kill it (at) the door of the tabernacle of

8, 13. kill it before the tabernacle of

4: 4. unto the door of the tabernacle of

5. bring it to the tabernacle of

7. which (is) in the tabernacle of the cong.;

— which (is at) the door of the tabernacle of

14. bring him before the tabernacle of

16. bring of the bullock's blood to the tabernacle of

18. that (is) in the tabernacle of

— which (is at) the door of the tabernacle of

6:16(9), 26(19). in the court of the tabernacle of

30(23). brought into the tabernacle of

8: 3, 4. unto the door of the tabernacle of

31. Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabernacle of

33. go out of the door of the tabernacle of

35. abide (at) the door of the tabernacle of

9: 5. Moses commanded before the tabernacle of

23. Aaron went into the tabernacle of

10: 7. out from the door of the tabernacle of

9. when ye go into the tabernacle of

12: 6. unto the door of the tabernacle of

14: 8. shall tarry abroad out of his tent

11, 23 & 15:14, 29 & 16:7. the door of the tabernacle of

16:16. so shall he do for the tabernacle of

17. no man in the tabernacle of

20. reconciling the holy (place), and the tabernacle of

23. Aaron shall come into the tabernacle of

33. make an atonement for the tabernacle of

17: 4, 5, 6, 9&19:21. the door of the tabernacle of

24: 3. in the tabernacle of the congregation,

Nu. 1: 1. the wilderness of Sinai, in the tabernacle of

2: 2. far off about the tabernacle of

17. Then the tabernacle of the congregation

3: 7. before the tabernacle of the

8. all the instruments of the tabernacle of

25. in the tabernacle of the congregation (shall be) the tabernacle, and the tent,

— the door of the tabernacle of

38. before the tabernacle of the congregation

4: 3. to do the work in the tabernacle of

4, 15. the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of

23. to do the work in the tabernacle of

25. and the tabernacle of the congregation,

— hanging for the door of the tabernacle of

28. of the sons of Gershon in the tabernacle of

30. to do the work of the tabernacle of

31, 33. to all their service in the tabernacle of

35, 39, 43. for the work in the tabernacle of

37, 41. all that might do service in the tabernacle of

47. service of the burden in the tabernacle of

6:10, 13, 18. the door of the tabernacle of

7: 5. to do the service of the tabernacle of

89. when Moses was gone into the tabernacle of

- Nu. 8: 9. bring the Levites before *the tabernacle of*
15. to do the service of *the tabernacle of*
19. in *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
22. to do their service in *the tabernacle of*
24. to wait upon the service of *the tabernacle of*
26. in *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
9:15. *the tent of the testimony:*
17. was taken up from *the tabernacle,*
10: 3. at the door of *the tabernacle of*
11:10. every man in the door of *his tent:*
16. bring them unto *the tabernacle of*
24. set them round about *the tabernacle.*
26. but went not out *unto the tabernacle:*
12: 4. Come out ye three unto *the tabernacle of*
5. stood (in) the door of *the tabernacle*
10. cloud departed from off *the tabernacle ;*
14:10. the Lord appeared in *the tabernacle of*
16:18. stood in the door of *the tabernacle of*
19. unto the door of *the tabernacle of*
26. from *the tents of these wicked men,*
27. stood in the door of *their tents,*
42(17:7). that they looked toward *the tabernacle of*
43(17:8). came before *the tabernacle of*
50(17:15). unto the door of *the tabernacle of*
17: 4(19). lay them up in *the tabernacle of*
7(23). in *the tabernacle of witness.*
8(23). into *the tabernacle of witness ;*
18: 2. before *the tabernacle of witness.*
3. the charge of *all the tabernacle :*
4. the charge of *the tabernacle of the congregation,* for all the service of *the tabernacle ;*
6, 21, 23. the service of *the tabernacle of the*
22. henceforth come nigh *the tabernacle of*
31. for your service in *the tabernacle of*
19: 4. before *the tabernacle of the congregation*
14. when a man dieth in *a tent : all that come*
into *the tent,* and all that (is) in *the tent,*
18. sprinkle (it) upon *the tent,*
20: 6. unto the door of *the tabernacle of*
24: 5. How goodly are *thy tents,* O Jacob,
25: 6, & 27:2. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
31:54. brought it into *the tabernacle of*
Deu. 1:27. ye murmured in *your tents,*
5:30(27). Get you into *your tents* again.
11: 6. their households, and *their tents,*
16: 7. and go unto *thy tents.*
31:14, 14. in *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
15. the Lord appeared in *the tabernacle*
— stood over the door of *the tabernacle.*
33:18. Issachar, in *thy tents.*
Jos. 3:14. people removed from *their tents,*
7:21. in the midst of *my tent,*
22. they ran unto *the tent ;* and, behold, (it
was) hid in *his tent,*
23. out of the midst of *the tent,*
24. *his tent,* and all that he had:
18: 1. set up *the tabernacle of the congregation*
19:51. at the door of *the tabernacle of*
22: 4. get you unto *your tents,*
6. they went unto *their tents.*
7. Joshua sent them away also unto *their tents,*
8. Return with much riches unto *your tents,*
Jud. 4:11. *his tent* unto the plain of Zaanaim,
17. Sisera fled away on his feet to *the tent of*
18. had turned in unto her into *the tent,*
20. Stand in the door of *the tent,*
21. Heber's wife took a nail of *the tent,*
5:24. blessed shall she be above women in *the tent.*
6: 5. their cattle, and *their tents,*
7: 8. Israel every man unto *his tent,*
13. came unto *a tent,* and smote it that it fell,
and overturned it, that *the tent* lay along.
8:11. the way of them that dwelt in *tents,*
19: 9. mayest go home. (marg. to *thy tent*)
20: 8. not any (of us) go to *his tent,*
1Sa. 2:22. door of *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
4:10. they fled every man into *his tent :*
13: 2. he sent every man to *his tent.*
17:54. but he put his armour in *his tent.*
2Sa. 6:17. in the midst of *the tabernacle* that David
7: 6. walked in *a tent* and in a tabernacle.
16:22. So they spread Absalom *a tent*
18:17. all Israel fled every one to *his tent.*
2Sa. 19: 8(9). Israel had fled every man to
20: 1. every man to *his tents,* O Israel.
22. every man to *his tent.*
1K. 1:39. horn of oil out of *the tabernacle,*
2:28. Joab fled unto *the tabernacle of the Lord,*
29. Joab was fled unto *the tabernacle of the L. ;*
30. Benaiah came to *the tabernacle of*
8: 4. *the tabernacle of the congregation,* and
all the holy vessels that (were) in *the tabernacle,*
66. went unto *their tents* joyful and glad
12:16. to *your tents,* O Israel:
— So Israel departed unto *their tents.*
2K. 7: 7. left *their tents,* and their horses,
8. they went into one *tent,*
— again, and entered into another *tent,*
10. and *the tents* as they (were).
8:21. and the people fled into *their tents.*
13: 5. Israel dwelt in *their tents,*
14:12. they fled every man to *their tents.*
1Ch. 4:41. smote *their tents,*
5:10. they dwelt in *their tents*
6:32(17). dwelling place of *the tabernacle of*
9:19. keepers of the gates of *the tabernacle :*
21. porter of the door of *the tabernacle of*
23. the house of *the tabernacle,* by wards.
15: 1. pitched for it *a tent.*
16: 1. set it in the midst of *the tent*
17: 5. have gone from *tent to tent,*
23:32. keep the charge of *the tabernacle of*
2Ch. 1: 3. there was *the tabernacle of the*
4. he had pitched *a tent* for it
6. which (was) at *the tabernacle of*
13. before *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
5: 5. *the tabernacle of the congregation,* and all
the holy vessels that (were) in *the tabernacle,*
7:10. he sent the people away into *their tents,*
10:16. every man to *your tents,* O Israel:
— So all Israel went to *their tents.*
14:15(14). They smote also *the tents of cattle,*
24: 6. for *the tabernacle of witness ?*
25:22. they fled every man to *his tent.*
Job. 5:24. *thy tabernacle* (shall be) in peace ;
8:22. and *the dwelling place of the wicked*
11:14. let not wickedness dwell in *thy tabernacles.*
12: 6. *The tabernacles of robbers prosper,*
15:34. consume *the tabernacles of bribery.*
18: 6. The light shall be dark in *his tabernacle,*
14. rooted out of *his tabernacle,*
15. It shall dwell in *his tabernacle,*
19:12. encamp round about *my tabernacle.*
20:26. him that is left in *his tabernacle.*
21:28. where (are) *the dwelling places of the*
wicked? (marg. *the tent of the tabernacles*)
22:23. away iniquity far from *thy tabernacles.*
29: 4. secret of God (was) upon *my tabernacle ;*
31:31. If the men of *my tabernacle*
Ps. 15: 1. who shall abide in *thy tabernacle ?*
19: 4(5). In them hath he set *a tabernacle* for
27: 5. in the secret of *his tabernacle*
6. will I offer in *his tabernacle* sacrifices
52: 5(7). pluck thee out of (thy) *dwelling place*
61: 4(5). I will abide in *thy tabernacle* for ever ;
69:25(26). (and) let none dwell in *their tents.*
78:51. strength in *the tabernacles of Ham :*
55. the tribes of Israel to dwell in *their tents.*
60. *the tent* (which) he placed among men ;
67. he refused the tabernacle of Joseph,
83: 6(7). *The tabernacles of Edom,*
84:10(11). to dwell in *the tents of wickedness.*
91:10. any plague come nigh *thy dwelling.*
106:25. But murmured in *their tents,*
118:15. in *the tabernacles of the righteous:*
120: 5. I dwell in *the tents of Kedar!*
132: 3. into *the tabernacle of my house,*
Pro. 14:11. but *the tabernacle of the upright* shall
Cant. 1: 5. comely...as *the tents of Kedar,*
Isa. 16: 5. in *the tabernacle of David,*
33:20. *a tabernacle* (that) shall not be
38:12. removed from me as *a shepherd's tent :*
40:22. spreadeth them out as *a tent* to dwell in ;
54: 2. Enlarge the place of *thy tent,*
Jer. 4:20. suddenly are *my tents* spoiled,
6: 3. they shall pitch (their) *tents*
10:20. *My tabernacle* is spoiled,

Jer. 10:20. to stretch forth *my tent* any more,
30:18. bring again the captivity of Jacob's *tents*,
35: 7. all your days ye shall dwell in *tents*;
10. But we have dwelt in *tents*,
37:10. they rise up every man in *his tent*,
49:29. *Their tents* and their flocks
Lam. 2: 4. in the *tabernacle* of the daughter of Zion:
Eze.41: 1. the breadth of the *tabernacle*.
Dan 11:45. he shall plant the *tabernacles* of his palace
Hos. 9: 6. thorns (shall be) in *their tabernacles*.
12: 9(10). yet make thee to dwell in *tabernacles*,
Hab. 3: 7. I saw the *tents* of Cushan
Zec.12: 7. shall save the *tents* of Judah first,
Mal. 2:12. out of the *tabernacles* of Jacob,

אָה־לֵעֵם *āhāh-leem'*, m. & אָה־לֹת *āhāh-lōth'*, f. pl.

Nu. 24: 6. as the *trees of lign aloes*
Ps. 45: 8(9). garments (smell) of myrrh, and *aloes*,
Psa. 7:17. perfumed my bed with myrrh, *aloes*, and
Cant.4:14. and *aloes*, with all the chief spices:

אָה־נֹר *āhv*, perhaps אָה־נֹר, i.q. אָה־נֹר desire.

Pro. 31:4. (נֹר) nor for princes strong drink: (per-
haps, *desire of strong drink*)—נֹר has

אָה *ōh*, conj.

Gen.24:49. to the right hand, or to the left.
50. we cannot speak unto thee bad or good.
31:45. or unto their children which they have
Ex. 19:13. be stoned, or shot through;
21:18. with a stone, or with (his) fist,
Lev. 13:49. or in the skin, either in the warp,
20:17. father's daughter, or his mother's daughter,
Jud. 11:34. beside her he had neither son nor daughter.
&c. &c.

It may be repeated in a sentence; as,
Ex. 21:31. Whether he have gored a son, or have
Lev. 5: 1. whether he hath seen or known
13:53. either in the warp, or in the woof, or in
anything of skin;
&c. &c.

Observe its meanings in
Gen.24:55. (a few) days, at the least ten;
Lev. 26:41. if then their uncircumcised hearts
2Sa. 18:13. Otherwise I should have wrought
Pro. 30:31. A greyhound; an he goat also;
Cant. 2: 7 & 3.5. by the roes, and by the hinds
Eze. 21:10(15). should we then make mirth?

אָה־נֹר *ōhv*, m.

Lev. 19:31. Regard not them that have familiar spirits,
20: 6. turneth after such as have familiar spirits,
27. A man also, or woman, that hath a fa-
miliar spirit, (lit. when a spirit of divi-
nation shall be in them)
Deu. 18:11. or a consulter with familiar spirits,
1Sa. 28: 3. put away those that had familiar spirits,
7, 7. a woman that hath a familiar spirit,
8. divine unto me by the familiar spirit,
9. cut off those that have familiar spirits,
2K. 21: 6. dealt with familiar spirits
23:24. Moreover the (workers with) familiar
spirits,
1Ch 10:13. of (one that had) a familiar spirit,
2Ch 33: 6. dealt with a familiar spirit,
Job 32:19. is ready to burst like new bottles.
Isa. 8:19. Seek unto them that have familiar spirits,
19: 3. to them that have familiar spirits,
29: 4. as of one that hath a familiar spirit,

אָה־נֹר or אָה־נֹר *oo-vāh'*, m.

Deu. 8: 2. and I was by the river of Ula.

Dan. 8: 3. there stood before the river a ram
6. which I had seen standing before the river,

אָה־נֹר *ood*, m.

Isa. 7: 4. two tails of these smoking firebrands,
Am. 4:11. ye were as a firebrand plucked out
Zec. 3: 2. (is) not this a brand plucked out of the

אָה־נֹר *ōh-dōhth'*, f. pl.

Gen. 21:11. in Abraham's sight because of his son.
25. reproved Abimelech because of
26:32. told him concerning the well
Ex. 18: 8. to the Egyptians for Israel's sake,
Nu. 12: 1. against Moses because of the Ethiopian
13:24. because of the cluster of grapes
Jos. 14: 6. concerning me and thee (lit. concerning me,
concerning thee)
Jud. 6: 7. cried unto the Lord because of the
2Sa. 13:16. she said unto him (There is) no cause:
Jer. 3: 8. I saw, when for all the causes whereby

NOTE.—Always preceded by אָה, except 2 Sam. 13:
16. and here אָה is the reading of 17 MSS, in-
stead of אָה.

אָה־נֹר [*āh-vāh'*].

N.B. In Num. 34:10. this verb is used in a pecu-
liar sense.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 23:13. (what) his soul *desireth*, even (that) he
Ps. 132:13. he hath *desired* (it) for his habitation.
14. here will I dwell; for I have *desired* it.
Pro. 21:10. The soul of the wicked *desireth* evil:
Isa. 26: 9. With my soul have I *desired* thee
Mic. 7: 1. my soul *desired* the firstripe fruit

PIEL.—Future.

Deu. 12:20. because thy soul *longeth* to eat flesh;
14:26. whatsoever thy soul *lusteth* after,
18a. 2:16. take (as much) as thy soul *desireth*,
2Sa. 3:21. reign over all that thine heart *desireth*.
1K. 11:37. reign according to all that thy soul *desireth*,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 11: 4. mixt multitude that (was) among them
fell a *lusting*: (marg. *lusted* a lust)
34:10. And ye shall point out your east border
Pro. 21:26. He *coveteth* greedily all the day long:
Jer. 17:16. neither have I *desired* the woeful day;

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Deu. 5:21(18). neither shalt thou *covet* thy neighbour's
2Sa. 23:15. And David *longed*, and said,
1Ch 11:17. And David *longed*, and said,
Ps. 45:11(12). So shall the king *greatly desire* thy
beauty:

106:14. But *lusted* exceedingly in the wilderness
(marg. *lusted* a lust)

Pro. 23: 3. Be not *desirous* of his dainties:
6. neither *desire* thou his dainty meats:
24: 1. neither *desire* to be with them.
Ecc. 6: 2. for his soul of all that he *desireth*,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Nu. 11:34. they buried the people that *lusted*.
Pro. 13: 4. The soul of the sluggard *desireth*,
Am. 5:18. Woe unto you that *desire* the day of

אָה־נֹר *ōhy*, interj.

Nu. 21:29. Woe to thee, Moab!
24:23. Alas, who shall live when God doeth this!
1Sa. 4: 7. Woe unto us!
8. Woe unto us! who shall deliver us
Pro. 23:29. Who hath *woe*? who hath sorrow?
Isa. 3: 9. Woe unto their soul!

- Isa. 3:11. *Woe* unto the wicked !
 6: 5. *Woe* (is) me !
 24:16. My leanness, my leanness, *woe* unto me !
 Jer. 4:13. *Woe* unto us ! for we are spoiled.
 31. *Woe* (is) me now ! for my soul is wearied
 6: 4. *Woe* unto us ! for the day goeth away,
 10:19. *Woe* is me for my hurt !
 13:27. *Woe* unto thee, O Jerusalem !
 15:10. *Woe* is me, my mother,
 45: 3. Thou didst say, *Woe* is me now !
 48:46. *Woe* be unto thee, O Moab !
 Lam.5:16. *woe* unto us, that we have sinned !
 Eze.16:23. *woe, woe* unto thee ! saith the Lord God ;
 24: 6, 9. *Woe* to the bloody city,
 Hos. 7:13. *Woe* unto them !
 9:12. *woe* also to them when I depart from

וָה *oh-yāh'*, interj.

- Pa.120: 5. *Woe* is me, that I sojourn in Mesech,

וָה *ēveel*, adj.

- Job 5: 2. For wrath killeth the *foolish* man,
 3. I have seen the *foolish* taking root:
 Pa.107:17. *Fools*, because of their transgression,
 Pro. 1: 7. *fools* despise wisdom and instruction.
 7:22. as a *fool* to the correction of the stocks ;
 10: 8, 10. but a prating *fool* shall fall.
 14. the mouth of the *foolish* (is) near destruct.
 21. but *fools* die for want of wisdom.
 11:29. the *fool* (shall be) servant to the wise
 12:15. The way of a *fool* (is) right in his own
 16. A *fool's* wrath is presently known:
 14: 3. In the mouth of the *foolish* (is) a rod of
 9. *Fools* make a mock at sin:
 15: 5. A *fool* despiseth his father's instruction:
 16:22. the instruction of *fools* (is) folly.
 17:23. Even a *fool*, when he holdeth his peace,
 20: 3. but every *fool* will be meddling.
 24: 7. Wisdom (is) too high for a *fool*.
 27: 3. but a *fool's* wrath (is) heavier than
 22. Though thou shouldst bray a *fool* in
 29: 9. contendeth with a *foolish* man,
 Isa. 19:11. Surely the princes of Zoan (are) *fools*,
 35: 8. the wayfaring men, though *fools*,
 Jer. 4:22. For my people (is) *foolish*,
 Hos. 9: 7. the prophet (is) a *fool*,

וָה [ool] m.

- 2K. 24:15. (חֲרִיב) and the mighty of the land,
 Ps. 73: 4. their strength (is) firm.

וָה *ēvee-lee'*, adj.

- Zec.11:15. the instruments of a *foolish* shepherd.

וָה or וָה. oo-lahy',

- Gen16: 2. it may be that I may obtain children
 Ex. 32:30. Peradventure I shall make an atonement
 Nu. 22:33. unless she had turned from me
 Jos. 9: 7. Peradventure ye dwell among us ;
 14:12. if so be the Lord (will be) with me,
 1K. 18: 5. peradventure we may find grass
 27. (or) peradventure he sleepeth,
 2K. 19: 4. It may be the Lord thy God will hear
 Job 1: 5. It may be that my sons have sinned,
 Hos. 8: 7. if so be it yield,
 Zep. 2: 3. it may be ye shall be hid hñ the day
 &c. &c.

וָה or וָה oo-lāhm', m.

- N.B. Eze. 40:39, 40. וָה in some copies.

- 1K. 6: 3. And the porch before the temple
 7: 6. he made a porch of pillars ;
 — and the porch (was) before them:
 7. Then he made a porch for the throne
 — (even) the porch of judgment:
 8. (had) another court within the porch,
 — like unto this porch.
 12. and for the porch of the house.

- 1K. 7:19. of lily work in the porch,
 21. in the porch of the temple:
 1Ch 28:11. the pattern of the porch,
 2Ch. 3: 4. And the porch that (was) in the front
 8:12. he had built before the porch,
 15: 8. before the porch of the Lord,
 29: 7. shut up the doors of the porch,
 17. came they to the porch of the Lord:
 Eze. 8:16. between the porch and the altar,
 40: 7. by the porch of the gate within
 8. He measured also the porch of
 9. Then measured he the porch of
 — and the porch of the gate (was) inward.
 15. unto the face of the porch of the inner
 39. And in the porch of the gate
 40. which (was) at the porch of the gate,
 48. brought me to the porch of the house, and
 measured (each) post of the porch,
 49. The length of the porch
 41:15. and the porches of the court ;
 25. upon the face of the porch without.
 26. on the sides of the porch,
 44: 3. he shall enter by the way of the porch of
 46: 2. shall enter by the way of the porch of
 8. he shall go in by the way of the porch of
 Joel 2:17. weep between the porch and the altar,

וָה oo-lāhm', conj.

- N.B. Job 17: 10. וָה

- Gen28:19. but the name of that city
 48:19. but truly his younger brother
 Ex. 9:16. And in very deed for this
 Nu. 14:21. But (as) truly (as) I live,
 Jud 18:29. howbeit the name of the city
 1Sa 20: 3. but truly (as) the Lord liveth,
 25:34. For in very deed, (as) the Lord
 1K. 20:23. but let us fight against them
 Job 1:11. But put forth thine hand now,
 2: 5. But put forth thine hand now,
 5: 8. (lit. yea) I would seek unto God,
 11: 5. But oh that God would speak,
 12: 7. But ask now the beasts,
 13: 3. Surely I would speak to the Almighty,
 4. But ye (are) forgers of lies,
 14:18. And surely the mountain falling
 17:10. But as for you all, do ye return,
 33: 1. Wherefore, Job, I pray thee,
 Mic. 3: 8. But truly I am full of power

וָה iv-veh'-leth, f.

- Ps. 38: 5(6). corrupt because of my foolishness.
 69: 5(6). O God, thou knowest my foolishness ;
 Pro. 5:23. in the greatness of his folly he shall
 12:23. proclaimeth foolishness.
 13:16. but a fool layeth open (his) folly.
 14: 1. but the foolish plucketh it down
 8. but the folly of fools (is) deceit.
 17. (He that is) soon angry dealeth foolishly-
 (lit. will do foolishness)
 18. The simple inherit folly:
 24. the foolishness of fools (is) folly.
 29. hasty of spirit exalteth folly.
 15: 2. mouth of fools poureth out foolishness
 14. the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness.
 21. Folly (is) joy (to him that is) destitute of
 16:22. the instruction of fools (is) folly.
 17:12. rather than a fool in his folly.
 18:13. matter before he heareth (it), it (is) folly
 19: 3. The foolishness of man perverteth his way:
 22:15. Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of a
 24: 9. The thought of foolishness (is) sin:
 26: 4. Answer not a fool according to his folly,
 5. Answer a fool according to his folly, lest
 11. a fool returneth to his folly.
 27:22. (yet) will not his foolishness depart from

וָה āh'-ven, m.

- Gen35:18. called his name Ben-oni:
 Nu. 23:21. not behold iniquity in Jacob,
 Deu26:14. eaten thereof in my mourning,
 1Sa 15:23. and stubbornness (is as) iniquity and
 Job 4: 8. they that plow iniquity,

Job. 5: 6. *affliction* cometh not forth of the dust,
11:11. he seeth *wickedness* also;
14. If *iniquity* (be) in thine hand,
15:35. and bring forth *vanity*, (marg. *iniquity*)
21:19. God layeth up *his iniquity* for his children.
(marg. the punishment of *his iniquity*)
22:15. the old way which *wicked* men
31: 3. (punishment) to the workers of *iniquity*?
34: 8. company with the workers of *iniquity*,
22. where the workers of *iniquity* may hide
36. because of (his) answers for *wicked* men.
36:10. commandeth that they return from *iniquity*.
21. Take heed, regard not *iniquity*:
Ps. 5: 5(6). thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*.
6: 8(9). from me, all ye workers of *iniquity*;
7:14(15). Behold, he travaileth with *iniquity*,
10: 7. under his tongue (is) mischief and *vanity*.
14: 4. all the workers of *iniquity* no knowledge?
28: 3. with the workers of *iniquity*,
36: 3(4). The words of his mouth (are) *iniquity*
4(5). He deviseth *mischief* upon his bed;
(marg. *vanity*)
12(13). are the workers of *iniquity* fallen:
41: 6(7). his heart gathereth *iniquity* to itself;
53: 4(5). the workers of *iniquity* no knowledge?
55: 3(4). for they cast *iniquity* upon me,
10(11). *mischief* also and sorrow (are) in
56: 7(8). Shall they escape by *iniquity*?
59: 2(3). Deliver me from the workers of *iniquity*,
5(6). merciful to any *wicked* transgressors.
64: 2(3). insurrection of the workers of *iniquity*:
66:18. If I regard *iniquity* in my heart,
90:10. their strength labour and sorrow;
92: 7(8). when all the workers of *iniquity*
9(10). all the workers of *iniquity* shall
94: 4. all the workers of *iniquity* boast
16. against the workers of *iniquity*?
23. shall bring upon them *their own iniquity*,
101: 8. that I may cut off all *wicked* doers
119:133. let not any *iniquity* have dominion
125: 5. forth with the workers of *iniquity*:
141: 4. with men that work *iniquity*.
9. the gins of the workers of *iniquity*.
Pro. 6:12. A naughty person, a *wicked* man,
18. deviseth *wicked* imaginations,
10:29. (shall be) to the workers of *iniquity*.
11: 7. the hope of *unjust* (men) perisheth.
12:21. no *evil* happen to the just:
17: 4. giveth heed to *false* lips;
19:28. the *wicked* devoureth *iniquity*.
21:15. to the workers of *iniquity*.
22: 8. soweth *iniquity* shall reap *vanity*:
30:20. I have done no *wickedness*.
Isa. 1:13. *iniquity*, even the solemn (marg. *grief*)
10. 1. them that decree *unrighteous* decrees,
29.20. all that watch for *iniquity* are
31: 2. them that work *iniquity*.
32: 6. his heart will work *iniquity*,
41:29. Behold, they (are) all *vanity*;
55: 7. the *unrighteous* man his thoughts: (marg.
man of *iniquity*)
58: 9. and speaking *vanity*;
59: 4. and bring forth *iniquity*.
6. their works (are) works of *iniquity*,
7. their thoughts (are) thoughts of *iniquity*;
66: 3. burneth incense, (as if) he blessed an *idol*.
Jer. 4:14. shall *thy vain* thoughts lodge within thee?
15. publisheth *affliction* from mount Ephraim.
Eze 11: 2. these (are) the men that devise *mischief*,
30:17. The young men of *Aven*
Hos. 4:15. neither go ye up to Beth-*aven* (lit. house
of *iniquity*)
5: 8. cry aloud (at) Beth-*aven*,
6: 8. Gilead (is) a city of them that work *iniquity*,
9: 4. as the bread of *mourners*;
10: 5. fear because of the calves of Beth-*aven*:
8. The high places also of *Aven*,
12:11(12). (Is there) *iniquity* (in) Gilead?
Am. 1: 5. off the inhabitant from the plain of *Aven*,
5: 5. Beth-el shall come to *nought*.
Mic. 2: 1. Woe to them that devise *iniquity*,
Hab. 1: 3. Why dost thou shew me *iniquity*,
3: 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *affliction*:
(marg. *vanity*)
Zec 10: 2. For the *idols* have spoken *vanity*,

און *ohn*, m.

Gen49: 3. the beginning of *my strength*.
Deu21:17. for he (is) the beginning of *his strength*;
Job 18: 7. The steps of *his strength* shall be
12. *His strength* shall be hungerbitten,
20:10. his hands shall restore *their goods*.
40:16. and *his force* (is) in the navel
Ps. 78:51. the chief of (their) *strength*
105:36. the chief of all *their strength*.
Isa. 40:26. by the greatness of (his) *might*,
29. no *might* he increaseth *strength*.
Hos 12: 3(4). and by *his s.* he had power with God:
8(9). I have found me out *substance*:

אוןיות *oh-neey-yōhth'*, f. pl.

אוןיות for כריב

2Ch. 8:18. Hiram sent him, by the hand of his servants *ships*,

אוןין *oh phan'*, m.

Ex. 14:25. took off their chariot *wheels*,
1K. 7:30. every base had four brassen *wheels*,
32. under the borders (were) four *wheels*;
and the axletrees of the *wheels* (were
joined) to the base; and the height of
a *wheel*
33. the work of the *wheels* (was) like the work
of a chariot *wheel*:
Pro.20:26. bringeth the *wheel* over them.
25:11. A word *fitly* spoken (marg. spoken upon
his *wheels*) [See אוןין.]
Isa. 28:27. *neither* is a cart *wheel* turned
Eze. 1:15. behold one *wheel* upon the earth
16. The appearance of the *wheels*
— a *wheel* in the middle of a *wheel*.
19. the *wheels* went by them:
— 21. the *wheels* were lifted up.
20. and the *wheels* were lifted up
— 21. creature (was) in the *wheels*.
3:13. the noise of the *wheels* over against them,
10: 6. and stood beside the *wheels*.
9. behold the four *wheels* by the cherubims,
one *wheel* by one cherub, and another
wheel by another cherub: and the ap-
pearance of the *wheels*
10. if a *wheel* had been in the midst of a *wheel*.
12. and the *wheels* (were) full of eyes round
about, (even) the *wheels* that they four
had. (lit. *their wheels* to &c.)
13. As for the *wheels*,
16. the *wheels* went by them:
— the same *wheels* also turned not
19. the *wheels* also (were) beside them,
11:22. the *wheels* beside them;
Nah. 3: 2. of the rattling of the *wheels*, (Heb. *wheel*)

אוןין [ootz,]

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Jos. 10:13. *hasted* not to go down about a whole day.
17:15. if mount Ephraim be too narrow for thee.
Jer. 17:16. I have not *hastened* from (being) a pastor

KAL. — Participle.

Ex. 5:13. the taskmasters *hasted* (them),
Pro.19: 2. and he that *hasteth* with (his) feet sinneth.
21: 5. of every one (that is) *hasty* only to want.
28:20. but he that *maketh haste* to be rich
29:20. Seest thou a man (that is) *hasty* in his
words?

* HIPHIL. — Future. *

Gen19:15. then the angels *hastened* Lot,
Isa. 22: 4. labour not to comfort me,

אוןין *oh-tzāhr'*, m.

Deu28:12. open unto thee *his good treasure*,
32:34. sealed up among *my treasures*?
Jos. 6:19. come into the *treasury* of the Lord.

Jos. 6:24. they put into the treasury of
 1K. 7:51. he put among the treasures of
 14:26. he took away the treasures of the house of
 the Lord, and the treasures of the king's
 house;
 15:18. in the treasures of the house of the Lord,
 and the treasures of the king's house,
 2K. 12:18(19). found in the treasures of
 14:14 & 16:8 & 18:15. and in the treasures of the
 king's house,
 20:13. all that was found in his treasures:
 15. there is nothing among my treasures
 24:13. all the treasures of the house of the Lord,
 and the treasures of the king's house,
 1Ch. 9:26. treasures of the house of God.
 26:20. over the treasures of the house of God, and
 over the treasures of the dedicated
 22. over the treasures of the house of
 24. ruler of the treasures.
 26. over all the treasures of the
 27:25. over the king's treasures
 — over the storehouses in the fields,
 27. for the wine cellars
 28. over the cellars of oil
 28:12. of the treasures of the house of God, and
 of the treasures of the dedicated
 29: 8. to the treasure of the house of
 2Ch. 5: 1. put he among the treasures of
 8:15. any matter, or concerning the treasures.
 11:11. and store of victual,
 12: 9. took away the treasures of the house of the
 Lord, and the treasures of the king's
 16: 2. out of the treasures of the house
 25:24. and the treasures of the king's house,
 32:27. and he made himself treasures
 36:18. and the treasures of the house of the Lord,
 and the treasures of the king,
 Esr. 2:69. unto the treasure of the work
 Neh. 7:70. gave to the treasure a thousand
 71. gave to the treasure of the work
 10:38(39). into the treasure house.
 12:44. over the chambers for the treasures,
 13:12. the oil unto the treasures. (marg. store
 houses)
 13. made treasurers over the treasures,
 Job 38:22. Hast thou entered into the treasures of the
 snow? or hast thou seen the treasures
 of the hail,
 Ps. 33: 7. he layeth up the depth in storehouses.
 135: 7. bringeth the wind out of his treasures.
 Pro. 8:21. and I will fill their treasures.
 10: 2. Treasures of wickedness profit nothing:
 15:16. than great treasure and trouble
 21: 6. The getting of treasures
 20. (There is) treasure to be desired
 Isa. 2: 7. (is there any) end of their treasures;
 30: 6. and their treasures upon the
 33: 6. the fear of the Lord (is) his treasure.
 39: 2. all that was found in his treasures:
 4. there is nothing among my treasures
 45: 3. I will give thee the treasures of
 Jer. 10:13. forth the wind out of his treasures.
 15:13. Thy substance and thy treasures
 17: 3. all thy treasures to the spoil,
 20: 5. all the treasures of the kings
 38:11. house of the king under the treasury,
 48: 7. in thy works and in thy treasures,
 49: 4. that trusted in her treasures,
 50:25. The Lord hath opened his armoury,
 37. a sword (is) upon her treasures;
 51:13. abundant in treasures, thine end is come,
 16. the wind out of his treasures.
 Eze 28: 4. gold and silver into thy treasures:
 Dan. 1: 2. into the treasurehouse of his god.
 Hos 13:15. he shall spoil the treasure of
 Joel 1:17. the garners are laid desolate,
 Mic. 6:10. Are there yet the treasures of
 Mal. 3:10. all the tithes into the storehouse,

אֶרֶץ ṭhr,

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 44: 3. As soon as the morning was light,
 1Sa. 14:29. how mine eyes have been enlightened,
 29:10. early in the morning, and have light,
 Pro. 4:18. that shineth more and more unto the per-
 fect day. (lit. that goeth on, and shineth)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 60: 1. Arise, shine; for thy light is come, (marg.
 be enlightened)

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 14:27. (וַיִּרְא) and his eyes were enlightened.

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Job 33:30. to be enlightened with the light of the

NIPHAL.—Future.

2Sa. 2:32. came to Hebron at break of day. (lit. and
 it became light to them)

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 76: 4(5). Thou (art) more glorious (and) ex-
 cellent

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 25:37. that they may give light over against it.

Ps. 77:18(19). the lightnings lightened the world:

97: 4. His lightnings enlightened the world:

Eze 43: 2. the earth shined with his glory.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 1:15, 17. to give light upon the earth:

Ex. 13:21. pillar of fire, to give them light;

Esr. 9: 8. that our God may lighten our eyes,

Neh. 9:12. to give them light in the way

19. fire by night, to shew them light,

Ps. 105:39. fire to give light in the night.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 13: 8(4). lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep

31:16(17). Make thy face to shine upon thy
 servant:

80: 3(4), 7 (8). and cause thy face to shine; and

19(20). cause thy face to shine;

119:135. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant;

Dan. 9:17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy sanc.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 14:20. but it gave light by night

Nu. 6:25. The Lord make his face shine upon thee,

8: 2. the seven lamps shall give light

Job 41:32(24). maketh a path to shine after him;

Ps. 18:28(29). For thou wilt light my candle:

67: 1(2). cause his face to shine upon us.

118:27. which hath shewed us light:

119:130. The entrance of thy words giveth light;

139:12. but the night shineth as the day:

Ecc. 8: 1. wisdom maketh his face to shine,

Isa. 60:19. shall the moon give light unto thee:

Eze 32: 7. the moon shall not give her light. (lit.
 cause her light to shine)

Mal. 1:10. neither do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 19: 8(9). enlightening the eyes.

Pro. 29:13. the Lord lighteneth both their eyes.

Isa. 27:11. the women come, (and) set them on fire:

אֶרֶץ ṭhr, m.

Once f. Job 36:32.

Compare Is. 18:4 with אֶרֶץ.

Gen. 1: 3. Let there be light: and there was light.

4. God saw the light, that (it was) good: and

God divided the light from the darkness.

5. God called the light Day,

18. divide the light from the darkness:

Ex. 10:23. the children of Israel had light

Jud. 16: 2. In the morning, when it is day, (lit. anti
 the light of the morning)

19:26. till it was light.

1Sa. 14:36. until the morning light,

25:22. by the morning light

34. unto Nabal by the morning light

36. until the morning light,

2Sa. 17:22. by the morning light there lacked not

23: 4. And (he shall be) as the light of

2K. 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,

Neh. 8: 3. from the morning until midday, (marg.
 light)

Job 3: 9. let it look for light, but (have) none;

16. as infants (which) never saw light.

20. Wherefore is light given to him

12:22. bringeth out to light the shadow

25. They grope in the dark without light,

7:12. the light (is) short because of darkness.

18: 5. the light of the wicked shall be put out,

Job 18: 6. *The light* shall be dark in his tabernacle,
18. He shall be driven *from light* into darkness,
22:26. *the light* shall shine upon thy ways.
24:13. those that rebel against *the light*;
14. The murderer rising *with the light*
16. they know not *the light*.
25: 3. upon whom doth not *his light* arise?
26:10. until *the day* and night come to an end.
(*marg. the end of light with darkness*)
26:11. bringeth he forth *to light*.
29: 3. *by his light* I walked (through) darkness;
24. *and the light* of my countenance
30:26. when I waited *for light*,
31:26. If I beheld *the sun* when it shined, (*marg. the light*)
33:26. *his life* shall see *the light*.
30. to be *enlightened with the light* of the living.
36:30. he spreadeth *his light* upon it,
32. With clouds he covereth *the light*;
37: 3. *and his lightning* unto the ends of the earth. (*marg. light*)
11. he scattereth *his bright cloud*: (*marg. cloud of his light*)
15. caused *the light* of his cloud to shine?
21. (*men*) see not *the bright light*
38:15. from the wicked *their light* is withholden,
19. the way (where) *light* dwelleth?
24. By what way is *the light* parted,
41:18(10). By his needings *a light* doth shine,
Pa. 4: 6(7). *the light* of thy countenance
27: 1. The Lord (is) *my light* and my salvation;
26: 9(10). *in thy light* shall we see *light*.
37: 6. bring forth thy righteousness *as the light*,
38:10(11). *as for the light* of mine eyes,
43: 3. O send out *thy light* and thy truth:
44: 3(4). *the light* of thy countenance,
49:19(20). they shall never see *light*.
56:13(14). walk before God *in the light* of the
78:14. all the night *with a light* of fire.
89:15(16). *in the light* of thy countenance.
97:11. *Light* is sown for the righteous,
104: 2. Who coverest (thyself) *with light*
112: 4. Unto the upright there ariseth *light*
119:105. *and a light* unto my path.
136: 7. To him that made great *lights*:
139:11. even the night shall be *light* about me.
148: 3. praise him, all ye stars *of light*.
Pro. 4:18. the just (is) *as the shining light*,
6:23. *and the law (is) light*;
13: 9. *The light* of the righteous rejoiceth:
16:15. *In the light* of the king's countenance
Ecc. 2:13. *as far as light* excelleth darkness.
11: 7. Truly *the light* (is) sweet,
12: 2. While the sun, or *the light*,
Isa. 2: 5. walk *in the light* of the Lord.
5:20. put darkness *for light*, *and light* for darkness;
30. *and the light* is darkened in the heavens
9: 2(1). have seen *a great light*:
— (—) upon them hath *the light* shined.
10:17. *the light* of Israel shall be for a fire,
13:10. shall not give *their light*:
— moon shall not cause *her light* to shine.
18: 4. like a clear heat upon *herbs*, (*lit. light*;
marg. after rain)
30:26. Moreover *the light* of the moon shall be
as the light of the sun, *and the light* of
the sun shall be sevenfold, *as the light*
of seven days,
42: 6. *for a light* of the Gentiles;
16. I will make darkness *light* before them,
45: 7. I form *the light*, and create darkness:
49: 6. give thee *for a light* to the Gentiles,
51: 4. to rest *for a light* of the people.
58: 8. Then shall *thy light* break forth
10. then shall *thy light* rise in obscurity,
59: 9. we wait *for light*, but behold obscurity;
60: 1. Arise, shine; *for thy light* is come,
3. the Gentiles shall come *to thy light*,
19. The sun shall be no more *thy light*
— unto thee *an everlasting light*,
20. shall be *thine everlasting light*,
Jer. 4:23. the heavens, and they (had) no *light*. (*lit. not their light*)
13:16. while ye look *for light*,
25:10. *and the light* of the candle.
31:35. which giveth the sun *for a light* by day,
— the stars *for a light* by night,

Lam 3: 2. but not (into) *light*.
Eze.32: 7. the moon shall not give *her light*.
8. All the *bright lights* of heaven (*marg. lights of the light* in heaven)
Hos. 6. 6. thy judgments (are as) *the light*
Am. 5:18. day of the Lord (is) darkness, and not *light*,
20. of the Lord (be) darkness, and not *light*?
8: 8. it shall rise up wholly *as a flood*;
9. I will darken the earth in the *clear day*
(*lit. day of light*)
Mic. 2: 1. *when the morning is light*,
7: 8. the Lord (shall be) *a light* unto me.
9. he will bring me forth *to the light*,
Hab. 3: 4. (his) brightness was *as the light*;
11. *at the light* of thine arrows they went,
Zep. 3: 5. doth he bring his judgment *to light*,
Zec.14: 6. *the light* shall not be clear, (nor) dark:
7. at evening time it shall be *light*.

אור *oor*, m.

The pl. Is. 24: 15, is אורים, elsewhere it is אורים.

Ex. 28:30. put in the breastplate of judgment *the Urim*
Lev. 8: 8. he put in the breastplate *the Urim*
Nu. 27:21. after the judgment of *Urim*
Deu 33: 8. thy Thummim *and thy Urim* (be) with
1Sa. 28: 6. neither by dreams, nor by *Urim*,
Ezr. 2:63. till there stood up a priest *with Urim*
Neh. 7:65. till there stood (up) a priest *with Urim*
Isa. 24:15. glorifye the Ld. *in the fires*, (*marg. valleys*)
31: 9. the Lord, whose *fire* (is) in Zion,
44:16. I have seen *the fire*:
47:14. (nor) *fire* to sit before it.
50:11. walk *in the light* of your fire,
Eze. 5: 2. Thou shalt burn *with fire* a third part

אורה *oh-rāh*, f.

Pl. אורות *herbs*;—compare אור Is. 18:4.

2K. 4:39. went out into the field to gather *herbs*,
Est. 8:16. The Jews had *light*, and gladness,
Ps.139:12. the darkness and *the light* (are) both alike
(*lit. as darkness as light*)
Isa. 26:19. thy dew (is as) the dew of *herbs*,

אורות *āvēh-rōth*, f. pl. for אורות

2Ch32:28. and cotes *for flocks*. (*lit. and flocks for stalls*)

אווה *av-vath*, f.

[Const. of אָוֶה]

Deu12:15,20,21. whatsoever thy soul *lusteth after*,
(*lit. in all the desire of thy soul*)
18: 6. come with all *the desire* of his mind
1Sa 23:20. according to all *the desire* of thy soul
Jer. 2:24. snuffeth up the wind *at her pleasure*:
(*marg. the desire of her heart*)
Hos.10.10. (It is) *in my desire* that I should chastise

אות *ohth*, c.

Gen 1:14. let them be *for signs*, and for seasons,
4:15. the Lord set *a mark* upon Cain,
9:12,17. This (is) *the token* of the covenant
13. it shall be *for a token* of a covenant
17:11. it shall be *a token* of the covenant
Ex. 3:12. this (shall be) *a token* unto thee,
4: 8. *the first sign*, that they will believe the
voice of the latter *sign*.
9. will not believe also these two *signs*,
17. wherewith thou shalt do *signs*.
28. all *the signs* which he had commanded
30. did *the signs* in the sight of the people.
7: 3. multiply *my signs* and my wonders
8:23(19). to-morrow shall this *sign* be.
10: 1. I might shew these *my signs* before him:

- Ex. 10: 2. *my signs* which I have done
 12:13. blood shall be to you *for a token*
 13: 9. *for a sign* unto thee upon thine hand,
 16. shall be *for a token* upon thine hand,
 31:13. for it (is) *a sign* between me and you
 17. *a sign* between me and the children of Is.
 Nu. 2: 2. *with the ensign* of their father's house:
 14:11. *all the signs* which I have shewed
 22. *my miracles*, which I did in Egypt
 16:38 (17:3). they shall be *a sign*
 17:10 (25). kept *for a token* against the rebels;
 Deu. 4:34. *by signs*, and by wonders,
 6: 8. bind them *for a sign* upon thine hand,
 22. the Lord shewed *signs* and wonders,
 7:19. *and the signs*, and the wonders, and the
 11: 3. *his miracles*, and his acts, which he did
 18. bind them *for a sign* upon your hand,
 13: 1 (2). giveth thee *a sign* or a wonder,
 2 (3). *the sign* or the wonder come to pass,
 26: 8. *and with signs*, and with wonders:
 28:46. they shall be upon thee *for a sign*
 29: 3 (2). *the signs*, and those great miracles:
 34:11. In *all the signs* and the wonders,
 Jos. 2:12. give me *a true token*:
 4: 6. That this may be *a sign* among you,
 24:17. which did those great *signs* in our sight,
 Jud. 6:17. shew me *a sign* that thou talkest with me.
 1Sa. 2:34. this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee.
 10: 7. when these *signs* are come unto thee,
 9. all those *signs* came to pass that day.
 14:10. this (shall be) *a sign* unto us.
 2K. 19:29. And this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee,
 20: 8. What (shall be) *the sign* that the Lord
 9. This *sign* shalt thou have of the Lord,
 Neh. 9:10. shewedst *signs* and wonders upon Pharaoh,
 Job 21:29. *and do ye* not know *their tokens*,
 1's. 65: 8 (9). uttermost parts are afraid *at thy tokens*:
 74: 4. they set up *their ensigns* (for) *signs*.
 9. We see not *our signs*:
 78:43. How he had wrought *his signs* in Egypt,
 86:17. Shew me *a token* for good;
 105:27. They shewed *his signs* among them,
 (marg. words of *his signs*)
 135: 9. sent *tokens* and wonders into the midst of
 Isa. 7:11. Ask thee *a sign* of the Lord thy God;
 14. the Lord himself shall give you *a sign*;
 8:18. *for signs* and for wonders in Israel
 19:20. it shall be *for a sign* and for a witness
 20: 3. *a sign* and wonder upon Egypt
 37:30 & 38:7. this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee,
 38:22. What (is) *the sign* that I shall go
 44:25. frustrateth *the tokens* of the liars,
 55:13. *for an everlasting sign*
 66:19. I will set *a sign* among them,
 Jer. 10: 2. *and be* not dismayed *at the signs* of heaven;
 32:20. Which hast set *signs* and wonders
 21. out of the land of Egypt *with signs*,
 44:29. this (shall be) *a sign* unto you,
 Eze. 4: 3. This (shall be) *a sign* to the house of Is.
 14: 8. will make him *a sign* and a proverb,
 20:12. my sabbaths, to be *a sign* between me and
 20. they shall be *a sign* between me and you,

אות [ōth].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Gen34:15. But in this *will we consent*
 22. Only herein *will the men consent*
 23. only *let us consent* unto them,
 2K. 12: 8 (9). *And the priests consented* to receive

אז āh, adv.

- Gen12: 6. the Canaanite (was) *then* in the land.
 Ex. 15:15. *Then* the dukes of Edom shall be amazed;
 Jos. 22:31. *now ye* have delivered the children
 (marg. *then*)
 1K. 9:11. *that then* king Solomon gave Hiram
 2K. 5: 3. *for he* would recover him of his leprosy.
 1Ch.20: 4. *at which time* Sibbechai the Hushathite
 Job 9:31. *Yet* shalt thou plunge me in the ditch,
 Ecc. 2:15. why was I *then* more wise?
 &c. &c.

With prefix אֶזֶל.

- Gen39: 5. *from the time* (that) he had made
 Ex. 4:10. neither heretofore, nor *since*
 Jos. 14:10. *even since* the Lord spake this word
 Ruth 2: 7. *even from* the morning until now,
 2Sa.15:34. thy father's servant *hitherto*,
 Ps. 76: 7 (8). thy sight *when once* thou art angry
 93: 2. Thy throne (is) *established of old*:
 Isa. 16:13. concerning Moab *since that time*.
 44: 8. have not I told thee *from that time*,
 48: 3. the former things *from the beginning*;
 5. I have *even from the beginning* declared
 &c. &c.

It is supposed to be understood in

- Pa. 39: 3 (4). (then) spake I with my tongue,
 Jer. 28: 9. (then) shall the prophet be known,
 51:53. (yet) from me shall spoilers come
 &c. &c. &c.

אֶזֶל & אֶזֶל [āzāh] Ch.

* P'AL.—Infinitive. *

- Dan. 3:19. commanded *that they should heat* the furnace one seven times more than it was wont to be heated.

P'AL.—Participle Passive.

- Dan. 3:22. and the furnace exceeding *hot*,

אֶזֶל [āzād] Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 2: 5. The thing *is gone* from me:
 8. ye see the thing *is gone* from me.

אֶזֶל ēh-zōhū', m.

- Ex. 12:22. ye shall take a bunch of *hyssop*,
 Lev. 14: 4, 49. cedar wood, and scarlet, *and hyssop*.
 6. cedar wood, and the scarlet, *and the hyssop*,
 51. take the cedar wood, and *the hyssop*, and
 52. with the cedar wood, and *with the hyssop*,
 Nu. 19: 6. take cedar wood, *and hyssop*,
 18. a clean person shall take *hyssop*,
 1K. 4:33 (5:13). *the hyssop* that springeth out of the
 Ps. 51: 7 (9). Purge me *with hyssop*,

אֶזֶל ēh-zōhr', m.

- 2 K. 1: 8. and girt with *a girdle* of leather
 Job 12:18. girdeth their loins with *a girdle*.
 Isa. 5:27. shall *the girdle* of their loins be loosed,
 11: 5. righteousness shall be *the girdle* of his loins, and faithfulness *the girdle* of his reins.
 Jer. 13: 1. Go and get thee *a linen girdle*,
 2. So I got *a girdle*
 4. Take *the girdle* that thou hast got,
 6. take *the girdle* from thence,
 7. took *the girdle* from the place
 — behold, *the girdle* was marred,
 10. shall even be *as this girdle*,
 11. *as the girdle* cleaveth to the loins
 Eze.23:15. with *girdles* upon their loins,

אֶזֶל āzahy, adv.

- Ps.124: 3. *Then* they had swallowed us up
 4. *Then* the waters had overwhelmed us,
 5. *Then* the proud waters had gone over

אֶזֶל az-kāh-rāh', f.

- Lev. 2: 2, 16. the priest shall burn *the memorial* of it,
 9. the meat offering *a memorial* thereof,
 5:12. *a memorial* thereof, and burn (it)
 6:15 (8). *the memorial* of it, unto the Lord.
 24: 7. it may be on the bread *for a memorial*,
 Nu. 5:26. *the memorial* thereof, and burn

לִּישׁ āh-zal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 32:36. he seeth that (their) power is gone,
1 Sa. 9: 7. the bread is spent in our vessels, (marg.
gone out of)

Job 14:11. (As) the waters fail from the sea,

KAL.—Future.

Jer. 2:36. Why gaddest thou about so much

KAL.—Participle.

Pro. 20:14. but when he is gone his way,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Eze. 27:19. and Javan going to and fro

לִּישׁ āzal, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Exr. 4:23. they went up in haste to Jerusalem

5: 8. we went into the province of Judea,

Dan. 2:17. Then Daniel went to his house,

24. he went and said thus

6:18 (19). Then the king went to his palace,

19(20). and went in haste unto the den of

P'AL.—Imperative.

Exr. 5:15. go, carry them into the temple

לִּישׁ āh'-zel.

In pause for לִּישׁ.

1 Sa. 20:19. shalt remain by the stone Ezel. (marg.
that sheweth the way)

לִּישׁ [āh-zan'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ecc. 12: 9. yea, he gave good heed, and sought out,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 15:26. and wilt give ear to his commandments,

Deu. 1:45. nor give ear unto you.

2 Ch. 24:19. but they would not give ear.

Neh. 9:30. yet would they not give ear:

Ps. 77: 1 (2). and he gave ear unto me.

Isa. 64: 4 (3). nor perceived by the ear,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen. 4:23. hearken unto my speech:

Nu. 23:18. hearken unto me, thou son of Zippor:

Deu 32: 1. Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak;

Jud. 5: 3. give ear, O ye princes;

Job 33: 1. hearken to all my words.

34: 2. give ear unto me, ye that have knowledge.

16. hearken to the voice of my words.

37-14. Hearken unto this, O Job:

Ps. 5: 1 (2) Give ear to my words, O Lord,

17: 1. give ear unto my prayer,

39:12 (13). give ear unto my cry;

49: 1 (2). give ear, all (ye) inhabitants

54: 2 (4). give ear to the words of my mouth.

55: 1 (2). Give ear to my prayer, O God;

78: 1. Give ear, O my people, (to) my law:

80: 1 (2). Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel,

84: 8 (9). give ear, O God of Jacob.

86: 6. Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer;

140: 6 (7). hear the voice of my supplications,

141: 1. give ear unto my voice, when I cry

143: 1. give ear to my supplications:

Isa. 1: 2. Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth:

10. give ear unto the law of our God,

8: 9. and give ear, all ye of far countries:

28:23. Give ye ear, and hear my voice;

32: 9. give ear unto my speech.

51: 4. give ear unto me, O my nation:

Jer. 13:15. Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud:

Hos. 5: 1. give ye ear, O house of the king;

Joel 1: 2. Hear this, ye old men, and give ear,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Job 9:16. he had hearkened unto my voice.

32:11. I gave ear to your reasons,

Ps. 135:17. They have ears, but they hear not;

Isa. 42:23. Who among you will give ear to this?

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Pro. 17:4. a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue.

לִּישׁ [āh'-zēhn] m.

Deu 23:13 (14). shalt have a paddle upon thy weapon;

לִּישׁ ōh'-zen, m.

Gen 20: 8. told all these things in their ears:

23:10. in the audience (lit. in the ears) of the chil-
dren of Heth,

13. in the audience of the people

16. named in the audience of the sons of Heth,

35: 4. earrings which (were) in their ears;

44:18. speak a word in my lord's ears,

50: 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh,

Ex. 10: 2. thou mayest tell in the ears of thy son, and

11: 2. Speak now in the ears of the people,

17:14. rehearse (it) in the ears of Joshua:

21: 6. his master shall bore his ear through

24: 7. read in the audience of the people:

29:20. upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and

upon the tip of the right ear of his sons,

32: 2. which (are) in the ears of your wives,

3. the golden earrings which (were) in their

ears,

Lev. 8:23. upon the tip of Aaron's right ear,

24. upon the tip of their right ear,

14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the tip of the right ear of

Nu. 11: 1. it displeased the Lord: (marg. it was evil

in the ears of the Lord)

18. ye have wept in the ears of the Lord,

14:28. as ye have spoken in mine ears,

Deu. 5: 1. I speak in your ears this day,

15:17. through his ear unto the door,

29: 4 (3). eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto this

31:11. before all Israel in their hearing.

28. I may speak these words in their ears,

30. Moses spake in the ears of

32:44. this song in the ears of the people,

Jos. 20: 4. declare his cause in the ears of the elders

Jud. 7: 3. proclaim in the ears of the people,

9: 2, 3. in the ears of all the men of Shechem,

17: 2. spakest of also in mine ears,

Ruth 4: 4. I thought to advertise thee, (marg. I said

I will reveal (in) thine ear)

1 Sa. 3:11. both the ears of every one that heareth

8:21. rehearsed them in the ears of the Lord.

9:15. told Samuel in his ear (marg. revealed

the ear of Samuel)

11: 4. the tidings in the ears of the people:

15:14. this bleating of the sheep in mine ears,

18:23. those words in the ears of David.

20: 2. but that he will shew it me: (marg. un-

cover mine ear)

12. and shew it thee; (lit. uncover thy ear)

13. then I will shew it thee, (marg. uncover

thine ear)

22: 8. sheweth me that my son (marg. uncovereth

mine ear)

— sheweth unto me that my son (lit. un-

covereth mine ear)

17. did not shew it to me. (lit. uncover mine

ear)

25:24. speak in thine audience, (marg. ears)

2 Sa. 3:19. Abner also spake in the ears of Benjamin:

— speak in the ears of David

7:22. all that we have heard with our ears.

27. hast revealed to thy servant, (marg. hast

opened the ear of)

18:12. in our hearing the king charged thee

22: 7. my cry (did enter) into his ears.

45. as soon as they hear, (lit. at the hearing of

the ear)

2 K. 18:26. in the ears of the people that (are) on the

19:16. Lord, bow down thine ear,

28. is come up into mine ears,

21:12. both his ears shall tingle.

23: 2. read in their ears all the words of the book

1 Ch. 17:20. all that we have heard with our ears.

25. O my God, hast told thy servant (marg.

hast revealed the ear of thy servant)

1Ch.38: 8. *and in the audience of our God,*
 2Ch. 6:40. *and (let) thine ears (be) attent unto the*
 7:15. *and mine ears attent unto the prayer*
 34:30. *read in their ears all the words of the book*
 Neh. 1: 6. *Let thine ear now be attentive,*
 11. *let now thine ear be attentive to the prayer*
 8: 3. *and the ears of all the people*
 13: 1. *in the audience of the people; (marg. ears)*
 Job 4:12. *mine ear received a little thereof.*
 12:11. *Doth not the ear try words?*
 13: 1. *mine ear hath heard and understood it.*
 17. *my declaration with your ears.*
 15:21. *A dreadful sound (is) in his ears:*
 28:22. *heard the fame thereof with our ears.*
 29:11. *When the ear heard (me),*
 33: 8. *thou hast spoken in mine hearing, (marg. ears)*
 16. *Then he openeth the ears of men,*
 34: 3. *For the ear trieth words,*
 36:10. *He openeth also their ear to discipline,*
 15. *openeth their ears in oppression.*
 42: 5. *by the hearing of the ear:*
 Ps. 10:17. *thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:*
 17: 6. *incline thine ear unto me,*
 18: 6(7). *came before him, (even) into his ears.*
 44(45). *As soon as they hear of me, (marg. At the hearing of the ear)*
 31: 2(3). *Bow down thine ear to me;*
 34:15(16). *and his ears (are open) unto their cry.*
 40: 6(7). *mine ears hast thou opened:*
 44:1(2). *We have heard with our ears,*
 45:10(11). *consider, and incline thine ear;*
 49: 4(5). *I will incline mine ear to a parable:*
 58: 4(5). *the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ear;*
 71: 2. *incline thine ear unto me,*
 78: 1. *incline your ears to the words of my mouth.*
 86: 1. *Bow down thine ear, O Lord,*
 88: 2(3). *incline thine ear unto my cry;*
 92:11(12). *mine ears shall hear (my desire)*
 94: 9. *He that planted the ear, shall he*
 102: 2(3). *incline thine ear unto me:*
 115: 6. *They have ears, but they hear not:*
 116: 2. *he hath inclined his ear unto me,*
 130: 2. *let thine ears be attentive to the voice of*
 135:17. *They have ears, but they hear not;*
 1Pe. 2: 2. *incline thine ear unto wisdom,*
 4:20. *incline thine ear unto my sayings.*
 5: 1. *bow thine ear to my understanding:*
 13. *nor inclined mine ear to them*
 15:31. *The ear that heareth the reproof of life*
 18:15. *and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.*
 20:12. *The hearing ear, and the seeing eye,*
 21:13. *Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the*
 22:17. *Bow down thine ear, and hear*
 23: 9. *Speak not in the ears of a fool:*
 12. *and thine ears to the words of knowledge.*
 25:12. *a wise reprover upon an obedient ear.*
 26:17. *one that taketh a dog by the ears.*
 28: 9. *He that turneth away his ear*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *nor the ear filled with hearing.*
 Isa. 5: 9. *In mine ears (said) the Lord of hosts,*
 6:10. *and make their ears heavy,*
 — *and hear with their ears,*
 11: 3. *reprove after the hearing of his ears.*
 22:14. *it was revealed in mine ears*
 30:21. *And thine ears shall hear a word*
 32: 3. *and the ears of them that hear shall hearken.*
 33:15. *stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood,*
 35: 5. *and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.*
 36:11. *in the ears of the people*
 37:17. *Incline thine ear, O Lord, and hear;*
 29. *is come up into mine ears,*
 42:20. *opening the ears, but he heareth not.*
 43: 8. *and the deaf that have ears.*
 48: 8. *thine ear was not opened:*
 49:20. *shall say again in thine ears,*
 50: 4. *wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.*
 5. *The Lord God hath opened mine ear,*
 55: 3. *Incline your ear, and come unto me:*
 59: 1. *neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:*
 Jer. 2: 2. *cry in the ears of Jerusalem,*
 5:21. *which have ears, and hear not:*
 6:10. *their ear (is) uncircumcised,*
 7:24,26. *nor inclined their ear,*
 9:20(19). *let your ear receive the word*
 11: 8. *nor inclined their ear,*
 17:23. *neither inclined their ear,*

Jer. 19: 3. *whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle.*
 25: 4. *nor inclined your ear to hear.*
 26:11. *as ye have heard with your ears.*
 15. *speak all these words in your ears.*
 28: 7. *that I speak in thine ears, and in the ears of all the people;*
 29:29. *read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah*
 34:14. *neither inclined their ear.*
 35:15. *ye have not inclined your ear,*
 36: 6. *in the ears of the people in the Lord's house*
 — *in the ears of all Judah*
 10. *in the ears of all the people.*
 13. *read the book in the ears of the people.*
 14. *thou hast read in the ears of the people,*
 15. *read it in our ears. So Baruch read (it) is their ears.*
 20. *told all the words in the ears of the king.*
 21. *Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes*
 44: 5. *nor inclined their ear to turn*
 Lam. 3:56. *hide not thine ear at my breathing,*
 Eze. 8:10. *and hear with thine ears.*
 8:18. *though they cry in mine ears*
 9: 1. *He cried also in mine ears*
 5. *to the others he said in mine hearing,*
 10:13. *it was cried unto them in my hearing,*
 12: 2. *they have ears to hear, and hear not.*
 16:12. *earrings in thine ears,*
 23:25. *shall take away thy nose and thine ears;*
 24:26. *cause (thee) to hear (it) with (thine) ears?*
 40: 4 & 44:5. *and hear with thine ears,*
 Dan. 9:18. *O my God, incline thine ear, and hear;*
 Am. 3:12. *or a piece of an ear;*
 Mic. 7:16. *their ears shall be deaf.*
 Zec. 7:11. *and stopped their ears,*

אָזיקים [ázik-keem'] m. pl.

i. q. אָזיק.

Jer. 40: 1. *being bound in chains among all (marg. manacles)*
 4. *I loose thee this day from the chains*

אָזַר [áh-zar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 2: 4. *they that stumbled are girded with strength.*

KAL.—Imperative.

Job 38: 3. *Gird up now thy loins like a man;*
 40: 7. *Gird up thy loins now like a man.*

KAL.—Future.

Job 30:18. *it bindeth me about as the collar*

Jer. 1:17. *therefore gird up thy loins,*

KAL.—Participle. Pául.

2 K. 1: 8. *girt with a girdle of leather*

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 65: 6(7). *(being) girded with power:*

* PIEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:40. *For thou hast girded me with strength*

Ps. 18:39(40). *For thou hast girded me with strength*

30:11(12). *and girded me with gladness;*

Isa. 45: 5. *I girded thee, though thou hast not*

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 18:32(33). *God that girdeth me with strength.*

Isa. 50:11. *that compass(yourselves) about with sparks.*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 93: 1. *(wherewith) he hath girded himself:*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Isa. 8: 9,9. *gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces;*

אָזַרְתָּ ez-rôh'-ăg, f.

i. q. אָזַרְתָּ.

Job 31:22. *and mine arm be broken*

Jer. 32:21. *and with a stretched out arm,*

תין *ex-rūgh'*, m.

- Ex. 12:19. a stranger, or born in the land.
 48. be as one that is born in the land:
 49. One law shall be to him that is homeborn,
 Lev. 16:29. (whether it be) one of your own country,
 17:15. one of your own country,
 18:26. any of your own nation,
 19:34. be unto you as one born among you,
 23:42. all that are Israelites born
 24:16. as he that is born in the land,
 22. as for one of your own country:
 Nu. 9:14. and for him that was born in
 15:13. All that are born of the country
 29. him that is born among the
 30. born in the land, or a stranger,
 Jos. 8:33. as he that was born among them;
 Ps. 37:35. like a green bay tree, (marg. a green tree
 that groweth in his own soil)
 Ese. 47:22. shall be unto you as born in the country

תין *āh'gh*, m.

תין...תין The one...the other.

- Gen 4: 2. And she again bare his brother Abel.
 8. And Cain talked with Abel his brother:
 — Cain rose up against Abel his brother,
 9. Where (is) Abel thy brother?
 — (Am) I my brother's keeper?
 10. the voice of thy brother's blood crieth
 11. her mouth to receive thy brother's blood
 21. And his brother's name (was) Jubal:
 9: 5. at the hand of every man's brother
 22. and told his two brethren without.
 25. a servant---shall he be unto his brethren.
 10:21. the brother of Japheth the elder,
 25. and his brother's name (was) Joktan.
 12: 5. Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son,
 13: 8. for we (be) brethren.
 11. separated themselves the one from the
 other.
 14:12. And they took Lot, Abram's brother's son,
 13. brother of Esbol, and brother of Aner:
 14. when Abram heard that his brother was
 16. also brought again his brother Lot,
 16:12. in the presence of all his brethren.
 19: 7. I pray you, brethren, do not so wickedly.
 20: 5. she herself said, He (is) my brother:
 13. say of me, He (is) my brother
 16. Behold, I have given thy brother
 22:20. born children unto thy brother Nahor;
 21. Huz his firstborn, and Buz his brother,
 23. did bear to Nahor, Abraham's brother.
 24:15. the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother,
 27. led me to the house of my master's
 brethren.
 29. Rebekah had a brother,
 48. to take my master's brother's daughter
 53. he gave also to her brother
 55. her brother and her mother said,
 25:18. died in the presence of all his brethren
 26. after that came his brother out,
 26:31. swear one to another:
 27: 6. thy father speak unto Esau thy brother,
 11. Esau my brother (is) a hairy man,
 23. as his brother Esau's hands:
 29. be lord over thy brethren,
 30. Esau his brother came in from his hunting.
 35. Thy brother came with subtilty,
 37. all his brethren have I given to him
 40. shalt serve thy brother;
 41. then will I slay my brother Jacob.
 42. Behold, thy brother Esau,
 43. see thou to Laban my brother
 44. until thy brother's fury turn away;
 45. Until thy brother's anger turn away
 28: 2. the daughters of Laban thy mother's
 brother.
 5. Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah,
 29: 4. My brethren, whence (be) ye?
 10. the daughter of Laban his mother's brother,
 and the sheep of Laban his mother's
 brother,
 — the flock of Laban, his mother's brother.
 12. Rachel that he (was) her father's brother,

- Gen29:15. Because thou (art) my brother,
 31:23. he took his brethren with him,
 25. Laban with his brethren pitched
 32. before our brethren discern thou what
 37. set (it) here before my brethren and thy
 brethren,
 46. Jacob said unto his brethren,
 54. called his brethren to eat bread:
 33: 3(4). messengers before him to Esau his
 brother
 6(7). We came to thy brother Esau,
 11(12). from the hand of my brother,
 13(14). a present for Esau his brother;
 17(18). When Esau my brother meeteth thee,
 33: 3. until he came near to his brother.
 9. Esau said, I have enough, my brother;
 34:11. said unto her father and unto her brethren,
 25. Simeon and Levi, Dinah's brethren,
 35: 1. thou fleddest from the face of Esau thy
 brother.
 7. when he fled from the face of his brother.
 36: 6. from the face of his brother Jacob.
 37: 2. feeding the flock with his brethren;
 4. his brethren saw that their father loved
 him more than all his brethren,
 5. dreamed a dream, and he told (it) his
 brethren:
 8. his brethren said to him,
 9. another dream, and told it his brethren,
 10. told (it) to his father, and to his brethren:
 — Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren
 11. his brethren envied him;
 12. his brethren went to feed their
 13. Do not thy brethren feed (the flock)
 14. whether it be well with thy brethren,
 16. he said, I seek my brethren:
 17. Joseph went after his brethren,
 19. they said one to another,
 23. Joseph was come unto his brethren,
 26. Judah said unto his brethren, What profit
 (is it) if we slay our brother,
 27. for he (is) our brother (and) our flesh. And
 his brethren were content.
 30. he returned unto his brethren,
 38: 1. Judah went down from his brethren,
 8. Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry
 her, and raise up seed to thy brother.
 9. he went in unto his brother's wife,
 — lest that he should give seed to his brother.
 11. peradventure he die also, as his brethren
 29. behold, his brother came out:
 30. afterward came out his brother,
 42: 3. Joseph's ten brethren went down
 4. But Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob sent
 not with his brethren;
 6. Joseph's brethren came,
 7. Joseph saw his brethren,
 8. Joseph knew his brethren,
 13. Thy servants (are) twelve brethren,
 15. except your youngest brother come hither.
 16. let him fetch your brother,
 19. let one of your brethren be bound
 20. bring your youngest brother unto me;
 21. they said one to another, We (are) verily
 guilty concerning our brother,
 28. he said unto his brethren,
 — saying one to another,
 32. We (be) twelve brethren,
 33. leave one of your brethren (here) with me,
 34. bring your youngest brother unto me:
 — I deliver you your brother,
 38. for his brother is dead,
 43: 3,5. except your brother (be) with you.
 4. If thou wilt send our brother with us,
 6. whether ye had yet a brother?
 7. have ye (another) brother?
 — Bring your brother down?
 13. Take also your brother,
 14. that he may send away your other brother,
 29. saw his brother Benjamin,
 — (Is) this your younger brother,
 30. his bowels did yern upon his brother:
 44:14. Judah and his brethren came to Joseph's h.:
 19. Have ye a father, or a brother?
 20. and his brother is dead,
 23. Except your youngest brother come
 26. if our youngest brother be with us,

Gen44:26. *except our youngest brother (be) with us.*
 33. let the lad go up with *his brethren*.
 45: 1. Joseph made himself known unto *his brethren*.
 3. 4. Joseph said unto *his brethren*,
 — *his brethren* could not answer him;
 4. he said, I (am) Joseph *your brother*,
 12. the eyes of *my brother* Benjamin,
 14. he fell upon *his brother* Benjamin's neck,
 15. Moreover he kissed all *his brethren*,
 — after that *his brethren* talked with him.
 16. Joseph's *brethren* are come:
 17. Say unto *thy brethren*,
 24. So he sent *his brethren* away,
 46:31. Joseph said unto *his brethren*,
 — *My brethren*, and *my father's house*,
 47: 1. *My father and my brethren*, and their flocks,
 2. he took some of *his brethren*,
 3. Pharaoh said unto *his brethren*,
 5. Thy father and *thy brethren* are come
 6. thy father and *brethren* to dwell;
 11. Joseph placed his father and *his brethren*,
 12. Joseph nourished his father, and *his brethren*,
 48: 6. name of *their brethren* in their inheritance.
 19. *his younger brother* shall be greater than he,
 22. I have given to thee one portion above *thy brethren*,
 49: 5. Simeon and Levi (are) *brethren*;
 8. Judah, thou (art he) whom *thy brethren*
 26. him that was separate from *his brethren*.
 50: 8. all the house of Joseph, and *his brethren*,
 14. returned into Egypt, he, and *his brethren*,
 15. when Joseph's *brethren* saw that their
 17. the trespass of *thy brethren*,
 18. *his brethren* also went and fell down
 24. Joseph said unto *his brethren*,
 Ex. 1: 6. And Joseph died, and all *his brethren*,
 2:11. that he went out unto *his brethren*,
 — an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew, one of
his brethren.
 4:14. (Is) not Aaron the Levite *thy brother*?
 18. return unto *my brethren*
 7: 1. Aaron *thy brother* shall be thy prophet.
 2. Aaron *thy brother* shall speak unto Pharaoh,
 10:23. They saw not one *another*,
 16:15. they said one to *another*,
 25:20. their faces (shall look) one to *another*;
 28: 1. take thou unto thee Aaron *thy brother*,
 2. 4. holy garments for Aaron *thy brother*
 41. put them upon Aaron *thy brother*,
 32:27. slay every man *his brother*,
 29. upon his son, and upon *his brother*;
 37: 9. with their faces one to *another*;
 Lev. 7:10. one (as much) as *another*.
 10: 4. carry *your brethren* from before the
 6. but let *your brethren*, the whole house of Is.,
 16: 2. Speak unto Aaron *thy brother*,
 18:14. the nakedness of thy father's *brother*,
 16. the nakedness of *thy brother's wife*: it (is)
thy brother's nakedness.
 19:17. Thou shalt not hate *thy brother*
 20:21. if a man shall take *his brother's wife*,
 — he hath uncovered *his brother's nakedness*;
 21: 2. for his daughter, and for *his brother*,
 10. the high priest among *his brethren*,
 25:14. ye shall not oppress one *another*:
 25.35. If *thy brother* be waxen poor,
 — redeem that which *his brother* sold.
 36. that *thy brother* may live with thee.
 39. if *thy brother* (that dwelleth) by thee
 46. but over *your brethren* the children of Is-
 rael, ye shall not rule one over *another*
 47. *thy brother* (that dwelleth) by him
 48. one of *his brethren* may redeem him:
 26:37. they shall fall one upon *another*,
 Nu. 6: 7. for *his brother*, or for his sister,
 8:26. But shall minister with *their brethren*
 14: 4. they said one to *another*,
 16:10. all *thy brethren* the sons of Levi with thee:
 18: 2. *thy brethren* also of the tribe of Levi,
 6. I have taken *your brethren* the Levites
 20: 3. when *our brethren* died before the Lord!
 8. thou, and Aaron *thy brother*,
 14. Thus saith *thy brother* Israel,
 25: 6. brought unto *his brethren*
 27: 4. possession among *the brethren* of our father.

Nu. 27: 7. inheritance among their father's *brethren*,
 9. ye shall give his inheritance unto *his brethren*.
 10. if he have no *brethren*, then ye shall give
 his inheritance unto his father's *brethren*.
 11. if his father have no *brethren*,
 13. as Aaron *thy brother* was gathered.
 32: 6. Shall *your brethren* go to war,
 36: 2. Zelophehad *our brother* unto his daughters
 Deu. 1:16. Hear (the causes) between *your brethren*,
 — between (every) man and *his brother*,
 28. *our brethren* have discouraged our heart,
 2: 4. pass through the coast of *your brethren*
 8. when we passed by from *our brethren*
 3:18. pass over armed before *your brethren*
 20. the Lord have given rest unto *your brethren*,
 10: 9. no part nor inheritance with *his brethren*;
 13: 6(7). If *thy brother*, the son of thy mother,
 15: 2. of his neighbour, or of *his brother*;
 3. (that) which is thine with *thy brother*
 7. a poor man of one of *thy brethren*
 — shut thine hand from *thy poor brother*:
 9. eye be evil against *thy poor brother*,
 11. open thine hand wide unto *thy brother*,
 12. if *thy brother*, an Hebrew man,
 17:15. from among *thy brethren* shalt thou set
 — which (is) not *thy brother*.
 20. That his heart be not lifted up above *his brethren*,
 18: 2. no inheritance among *their brethren*;
 7. as all *his brethren* the Levites
 15. a Prophet from the midst of thee, of *thy brethren*,
 18. a Prophet from among *their brethren*,
 19:18. hath testified falsely against *his brother*;
 19. to have done unto *his brother*:
 20: 8. lest *his brethren's* heart faint
 22: 1. Thou shalt not see *thy brother's* ox
 — bring them again unto *thy brother*.
 2. if *thy brother* (be) not nigh unto
 — until *thy brother* seek after it,
 3. with all lost thing of *thy brother's*,
 4. Thou shalt not see *thy brother's* ass
 23: 7(8). for he (is) *thy brother*:
 19(20). lend upon usury to *thy brother*;
 20(21). but unto *thy brother* thou shalt not lend
 24: 7. any of *his brethren* of the children of
 14. (whether he be) of *thy brethren*,
 25: 3. *thy brother* should seem vile unto thee.
 5. If *brethren* dwell together,
 6. shall succeed in the name of *his brother*
 7. refuseth to raise up unto *his brother*
 9. will not build up *his brother's* house.
 11. men strive together one with *another*,
 28:54. his eye shall be evil toward *his brother*,
 32:50. as Aaron *thy brother* died
 33: 9. neither did he acknowledge *his brethren*,
 16. (that was) separated from *his brethren*.
 24. let him be acceptable to *his brethren*,
 Jos. 1:14. ye shall pass before *your brethren*
 15. Until the Lord have given *your brethren*
 2:13. my father, and my mother, and *my brethren*,
 18. and *thy brethren*, and all thy father's
 6:23. her father, and her mother, and *her brethren*,
 14. 8. Nevertheless *my brethren* that went up
 15:17. son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb,
 17: 4. an inheritance among *our brethren*.
 —among *the brethren* of their father.
 22: 3. Ye have not left *your brethren*
 4. God hath given rest unto *your brethren*,
 7. gave Joshua among *their brethren*
 8. spoil of your enemies with *your brethren*.
 Jud. 1: 3. Judah said unto Simeon *his brother*,
 13. son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother,
 17. Judah went with Simeon *his brother*.
 3: 9. son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother.
 8:19. They (were) *my brethren*,
 9: 1. to Shechem unto his mother's *brethren*,
 3. his mother's *brethren* spake of him
 —for they said, He (is) *our brother*.
 5. slew *his brethren* the sons of Jerubbaal,
 18. because he (is) *your brother*;
 21. for fear of Abimelech *his brother*.
 24. upon Abimelech *their brother*,
 —aided him in the killing of *his brethren*.
 26. son of Ebed came with *his brethren*,

- Jud.** 9:31. son of Ebed *and his brethren*
 41. Zebul thrust out Gaal *and his brethren*,
 56. in slaying *his seventy brethren* :
 11: 3. Jephthah fled from *his brethren*,
 14: 3. among the daughters of *thy brethren*,
 16:31. Then *his brethren* and all the house
 18: 8. they came unto *their brethren*
 — *their brethren* said unto them,
 14. said unto *their brethren*,
 19:23. said unto them, Nay, *my brethren*,
 20:13. hearken to the voice of *their brethren*
 23, 28. the children of Benjamin *my brother* ?
 21: 6. repented them for Benjamin *their brother*,
 22. *their brethren* come unto us to complain,
Ruth 4: 3. which (was) *our brother* Elimelech's :
 10. not cut off from among *his brethren*,
1Sa. 14: 3. Ahiah, the son of Ahitub, I-chabod's bro.,
 16:13. anointed him in the midst of *his brethren* :
 17:17. Take now *for thy brethren*
 — run to the camp to *thy brethren* ;
 18. look how *thy brethren* fare,
 22. came and saluted *his brethren*.
 28. Eliab *his eldest brother* heard
 20:29. *my brother*, he hath commanded me
 — let me get away, I pray thee, and see *my brethren*.
 22: 1. when *his brethren* and all his father's house
 26: 6. Abishai the son of Zeruiah, *brother to Joab*,
 30:23. Ye shall not do so, *my brethren*,
2Sa. 1:26. I am distressed for thee, *my brother*
 2:22. I hold up my face to Joab *thy brother* ?
 26. return from following *their brethren* ?
 27. every one from following *his brother*.
 3: 8. to *his brethren*, and to his friends,
 27. for the blood of Asahel *his brother*.
 30. Joab and Abishai *his brother* slew Abner,
 because he had slain *his brother*
 4: 6. Rechab and Baanah *his brother*
 9. David answered Rechab and Baanah *his brother*,
 10-10. into the hand of Abishai *his brother*,
 13: 3. Jonadab, the son of Shimeah David's bro. :
 4. I love Tamar, *my brother* Absalom's sister.
 7. Go now to *thy brother* Amnon's house,
 8. Tamar went to *her brother* Amnon's
 10. into the chamber to Amnon *her brother*.
 12. she answered him, Nay, *my brother*,
 20. Absalom *her brother* said unto her, Hath
 Amnon *thy brother* been with thee ?
 — peace, my sister: he (is) *thy brother* ;
 — desolate in *her brother* Absalom's house.
 26. let *my brother* Amnon go with us.
 32. the son of Shimeah David's *brother*,
 14: 7. Deliver him that smote *his brother*,
 — for the life of *his brother* whom he slew ;
 15:30. take back *thy brethren* :
 18: 2. the son of Zeruiah, Joab's *brother*,
 19:12(13). Ye (are) *my brethren*, ye (are) *my*
 41(42). Why have *our brethren* the men of
 20: 9. (Art) thou in health, *my brother* ?
 10. Joab and Abishai *his brother* pursued after
 21:21. *the brother* of David slew him.
 23:18. Abishai, *the brother* of Joab,
 24. Asahel *the brother* of Joab
1K. 1: 9. called all *his brethren* the king's sons,
 10. Solomon *his brother*, he called not.
 2: 7. I fled because of Absalom *thy brother*.
 15. is turned about, and is become *my brother's* :
 21. given to Adonijah *thy brother* to wife.
 22. for he (is) *mine elder brother* ;
 9:13. which thou hast given me, *my brother* ?
 12:24. nor fight against *your brethren*
 13:30. mourned over him, (saying), Alas, *my brother* !
 20:32. (Is) he yet alive? he (is) *my brother*.
 33. *Thy brother* Ben-hadad.
2K. 7: 6. they said one to another,
 9: 2. make him arise up from among *his brethren*,
 10:13. Jehu met with the *brethren* of
 — We (are) *the brethren* of Ahaziah ;
 23: 9. unleavened bread among *their brethren*.
1Ch. 1:19. *his brother's* name (was) Joktan.
 2:32. the sons of Jada *the brother* of Shammai ;
 42. sons of Caleb *the brother* of Jerahmeel
 4: 9. Jabez was more honourable than *his brethren* :
 11. Chelub *the brother* of Shuah

- 1Ch** 4:27. *but his brethren* had not many children,
 5: 2. Judah prevailed above *his brethren*,
 7. And *his brethren* by their families,
 13. And *their brethren* of the house of
 6:39(24). And *his brother* Asaph,
 44(29). And *their brethren* the sons of Merari
 48(33). *Their brethren* also the Levites
 7: 5. And *their brethren* among all the families
 16. the name of *his brother* (was) Sheresah ;
 22. *his brethren* came to comfort him.
 35. the sons of *his brother* Helem ;
 8:32. dwelt with *their brethren* in Jerusalem,
 over against them. (lit. *their brethren*)
 39. the sons of Eshek *his brother*
 9: 6. sons of Zerah ; Jeuel, and *their brethren*,
 9. And *their brethren*, according to their
 13. And *their brethren*, heads of the house of
 17. Ahiman, and *their brethren* :
 19. the son of Korah, and *his brother*,
 25. And *their brethren*, (which were) in
 32. *their brethren*, of the sons of the Kohathites,
 38. And they also dwelt with *their brethren* at
 Jerusalem, over against *their brethren*.
 11:20. Abishai *the brother* of Joab,
 26. Asahel *the brother* of Joab,
 38. Joel *the brother* of Nathan,
 45. Joha *his brother*, the Tizite,
 12: 2. (even) of Saul's *brethren* of Benjamin.
 29. children of Benjamin, *the kindred* of Saul,
 (marg. *brethren*)
 32. *their brethren* (were) at their commandm.
 39. for *their brethren* had prepared for them.
 13: 2. let us send abroad unto *our brethren*
 16: 5. and *his brethren* an hundred and twenty :
 (marg. *kinsmen*)
 6. and *his brethren* two hundred and twenty :
 7. and *his brethren* an hundred and thirty :
 8. and *his brethren* two hundred :
 9. and *his brethren* fourscore :
 10. and *his brethren* an hundred and twelve.
 12. (both) ye and *your brethren*,
 16. to appoint *their brethren* (to be) the singers
 17. Heman the son of Joel ; and of *his brethren*,
 — of the sons of Merari *their brethren*,
 18. with them *their brethren*
 16: 7. into the hand of Asaph and *his brethren*.
 37. Asaph and *his brethren*, to minister
 38. Obed-edom with *their brethren*,
 39. Zadok the priest, and *his brethren*
 19:11. the hand of Abishai *his brother*,
 15. fled before Abishai *his brother*,
 20: 5. Jair slew Lahmi *the brother* of Goliath
 7. son of Shimea David's *brother*
 23:22. *their brethren* the sons of Kish (marg.
kinsmen)
 32. the charge of the sons of Aaron *their brethren*,
 24:25. *The brother* of Michah (was) Isshiah :
 31. cast lots over against *their brethren*
 — over against *their younger brethren*.
 25: 7. *their brethren* that were instructed
 9. with *his brethren* and sons
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. his
 sons, and *his brethren*, (were) twelve :
 26: 7. *whose brethren* (were) strong men,
 8. they and their sons and *their brethren*,
 9. Meshelemiah had sons and *brethren*,
 11. all the sons and *brethren* of Hosah
 12. (having) wards one against another, (lit.
 opposite *their brethren*)
 22. Zetham, and Joel *his brother*,
 25. And *his brethren* by Eliezer ;
 26. Shelomith and *his brethren*
 28. under the hand of Shelomith, and of *his brethren*.
 30. Hashabiah and *his brethren*,
 32. And *his brethren*, men of valour,
 27: 7. Asahel *the brother* of Joab,
 18. Elihu, (one) of *the brethren* of David :
 28: 2. Hear me, *my brethren*, and my people.
2Ch. 5:12. with their sons and *their brethren*,
 11: 4. nor fight against *your brethren* :
 22. (to be) ruler among *his brethren* :
 19:10. shall come to you of *your brethren*
 — upon *your brethren* :
 21: 2. he had *brethren* the sons of Jehoshaphat,

2Ch 21: 4. all *his brethren* with the sword,
13. slain *thy brethren* of thy father's house,
22: 8. the sons of the *brethren* of Ahaziah,
28: 8. carried away captive of *their brethren*
11. which ye have taken captive of *your brethren* :
15. city of palm trees, to *their brethren* :
29: 15. they gathered *their brethren*,
34. *their brethren* the Levites did help
30: 7. and like *your brethren*, which trespassed
9. *your brethren* and your children
31: 12. Shimei *his brother* (was) the next.
13. Cononiah and Shimei *his brother*,
15. to give to *their brethren* by courses,
35: 5. the families of the fathers of *your brethren*
6. prepare *your brethren*,
9. Shemaiah and Nethaneel, *his brethren*,
15. for *their brethren* the Levites prepared for
36: 4. Eliakim *his brother* king over Judah
— Necho took Jehoahaz *his brother*,
10. Zedekiah *his brother* king over Judah
Ezr. 3: 2. and *his brethren* the priests, and Zerubbabel
the son of Shealtiel, and *his brethren*,
8. *their brethren* the priests and the Levites,
9. Jeshua (with) his sons and *his brethren*,
— their sons and *their brethren* the Levites.
6: 20. and for *their brethren* the priests,
8: 17. to *his brethren* the Nethinims,
18. with his sons and *his brethren*,
19. *his brethren* and their sons,
24. ten of *their brethren* with them,
10: 18. son of Jozadak, and *his brethren* ;
Neh 1: 2. That Hanani, one of *my brethren*,
3: 1. with *his brethren* the priests,
18. After him repaired *their brethren*,
4: 2 (3: 34). he spake before *his brethren*
14 (8). fight for *your brethren*,
19 (13). one far from *another*.
23 (17). So neither I, nor *my brethren*,
5: 1. against *their brethren* the Jews.
5. our flesh (is) as the flesh of *our brethren*,
7. usury, every one of *his brother*.
8. have redeemed *our brethren* the Jews,
— will ye even sell *your brethren* ?
10. I likewise, (and) *my brethren*,
14. I and *my brethren* have not eaten.
7: 2. That I gave *my brother* Hanani,
10: 10 (11). And *their brethren*, Shebaniah.
29 (30). They clave to *their brethren*,
11: 12. And *their brethren* that did the work
13. And *his brethren*, chief of the fathers,
14. And *their brethren*, mighty men
17. Bakkukiah the second among *his brethren*,
19. and *their brethren* that kept the gates,
12: 7. and of *their brethren* in the days of
8. over the thanksgiving, he and *his brethren*.
9. Bakkukiah and Unni, *their brethren*, (were)
24. with *their brethren* over against them,
36. And *his brethren*, Shemaiah,
13: 13. to distribute unto *their brethren*.
Est. 10: 3. accepted of the multitude of *his brethren*,
Job. 1: 13. 18. drinking wine in *their eldest brother's*
6: 15. *My brethren* have dealt deceitfully
19: 13. He hath put *my brethren* far from me,
22: 6. thou hast taken a pledge from *thy brother*
30: 29. I am a *brother* to dragons,
41: 17 (9). They are joined one to *another*,
42: 11. Then came there unto him all *his brethren*,
15. gave them inheritance among *their brethren*.
Ps. 22: 22 (23). I will declare thy name unto *my brethren* :
35: 14. as though (he had been) *my friend* (or)
brother :
49: 7 (8). can by any means redeem *his brother*,
50: 20. Thou sittest (and) speakest against *thy brother* ;
69: 8 (9). become a stranger unto *my brethren*,
122: 8. For *my brethren* and companions' sakes,
133: 1. for *brethren* to dwell together in unity !
Pro. 6: 19. he that soweth discord among *brethren*.
17: 2. part of the inheritance among *the brethren*.
17. and a *brother* is born for adversity.
18: 9. *brother* to him that is a great waster.
19. A *brother* offended (is harder to be won)
24. a friend (that) sticketh closer than a
brother.

Pro. 19: 7. All *the brethren* of the poor do hate him :
27: 10. neither go into *thy brother's* house in the
day of thy calamity: (for) better (is) a
neighbour (that is) near than a *brother*
far off.
Ecc. 4: 8. neither child nor *brother* :
Cant. 8: 1. O that thou (wert) as *my brother*,
Isa. 3: 6. When a man shall take hold of *his brother*
9: 19 (18). no man shall spare *his brother*.
19: 2. fight every one against *his brother*,
41: 6. and (every one) said to *his brother*,
66: 5. *Your brethren* that hated you,
20. they shall bring all *your brethren*
Jer. 7: 15. I have cast out all *your brethren*,
9: 4 (3). trust ye not in any *brother* : for every
brother will utterly supplant,
12: 6. For even *thy brethren*, and the house of
13: 14. I will dash them one against *another*,
(marg. a man against *his brother*)
22: 18. Ah *my brother* ! or, Ah sister !
23: 35. every one to *his brother*,
25: 28. far and near, one with *another*,
29: 16. *your brethren* that are not gone forth
31: 34. every man *his brother*,
34: 9. (to wit), of a Jew *his brother*.
14. let ye go every man *his brother*
17. proclaiming liberty, every one to *his*
brother,
35: 3. son of Habaziniah, and *his brethren*,
41: 8. slew them not among *their brethren*.
49: 10. and *his brethren*, and his neighbours,
Eze. 4: 17. be astonished one with *another*,
11: 15. Son of man, *thy brethren*, (even) *thy bre-*
thren, the men of thy kindred,
18: 10. doeth *he like* to (any) one of these (marg.
to *his brother* besides)
18. spoiled *his brother* by violence,
24: 23. mourn one toward *another*.
33: 30. every one to *his brother*,
38: 21. every man's sword shall be against *his*
brother.
44: 25. for son, or for daughter, for *brother*,
47: 14. inherit it, one as well as *another* ;
Hos. 2: 1 (3). Say ye unto *your brethren*,
12: 3 (4). He took *his brother* by the heel
13: 15. Though he be fruitful among (his) *bre-*
thren,
Joel 2: 8. Neither shall one thrust *another* ;
Am. 1: 9. remembered not the *brotherly* covenant :
(marg. covenant of *brethren*)
11. because he did pursue *his brother*
Obad. 10. For (thy) violence against *thy brother*
Jacob
12. have looked on the day of *thy brother*
Mic. 5: 3 (2). the remnant of *his brethren*
7: 2. they hunt every man *his brother*
Hag. 2: 22. every one by the sword of *his brother*.
Zec. 7: 9. compassions every man to *his brother* :
10. against *his brother* in your heart.
Mal. 1: 2. (Was) not Esau Jacob's *brother* ?
2: 10. treacherously every man against *his*
brother,

פִּתְּ āh'gh, interj.

Eze. 6: 11. *Alas* for all the evil abominations
21: 15 (20). *ah* ! (it is) made bright,

פִּתְּ āh'gh, f. prob.

Jer. 36: 22. (a fire) on the *hearth* burning
23. the fire that (was) on the *hearth*,
— in the fire that (was) on the *hearth*.

פִּתְּ [a'gh] Ch. m.

Ezr. 7: 18. whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and
to *thy brethren*, to do

פִּתְּ [āh-'ghad'].

* HITHPAEL.—Imperative.*
Eze. 21: 16 (21). Go thee one way or other, (either) on

תַּנָּן *ch-ghāhd'*, adj.

- Gen. 1: 5. and the morning were the *first* day.
 9. be gathered together unto *one* place,
 2: 11. The name of the *first* (is) Pison:
 21. and he took *one* of his ribs,
 24. and they shall be *one* flesh.
 3: 22. Behold, the man is become *as one* of us,
 4: 19. the name of the *one* (was) Adah,
 8: 5. *on the first* (day) of the month,
 13. *in the six hundredth and first* year, in the
first (month), *the first* (day) of the month,
 10: 25. the name of *one* (was) Peleg;
 11: 1. the whole earth was of *one* language, and
 of *one* speech.
 6. Behold, the people (is) *one*, and they
 have all *one* language;
 19: 9. *This one* (fellow) came in to sojourn,
 21: 15. she cast the child under *one* of the shrubs.
 22: 2. upon *one* of the mountains which I will
 26: 10. *one* of the people might lightly have lien
 37: 38. Hast thou but *one* blessing, my father?
 44. tarry with him *a few* days,
 45. deprived also of you both in *one* day?
 29: 20. they seemed unto him (but) *a few* days,
 32: 8 (9). If Esau come to *the one* company,
 22 (23). and his eleven sons, (lit. *one-ten*)
 33: 13. if men should override them *one* day,
 34: 16. and we will become *one* people.
 22. to be *one* people, if every male
 37: 9. the moon and the eleven (lit. *and one-ten*)
 20. let us slay him, and cast him *into some* pit,
 40: 5. each man his dream in *one* night,
 41: 5. seven ears of corn came up upon *one* stalk,
 11. And we dreamed a dream in *one* night,
 22. behold, seven ears came up in *one* stalk,
 25. The dream of Pharaoh (is) *one*:
 26. the dream (is) *one*.
 42: 11. We (are) all *one* man's sons;
 13. the sons of *one* man in the land of
 — this day with our father, and *one* (is) not.
 16. Send *one* of you, and let him fetch
 19. let *one* of your brethren be bound
 27. And as *one* of them opened his sack
 32. brethren, sons of our father; *one* (is) not,
 33. leave *one* of your brethren (here) with me,
 44: 28. And *the one* went out from me,
 48: 22. I have given to thee *one* portion above
 49: 16. Dan shall judge his people, *as one* of the
 Ex. 1: 15. the name of the *one* (was) Shiprah,
 8: 31 (37). there remained *not one*.
 9: 6. cattle of the children of Israel died *not one*.
 7. there was *not one* of the cattle of the
 10: 19. there remained *not one* locust
 11: 1. will I bring *one* plague (more)
 12: 18. until *the one* and twentieth day of the
 46. In *one* house shall it be eaten;
 49. *One* law shall be to him that is
 14: 23. remained *not so much as one* of them.
 16: 22. two omers for *one* (man):
 33. Moses said unto Aaron, Take a pot,
 17: 12. *the one* on the one side, and *the other* on
 18: 3. the name of *the one* (was) Gerahom;
 4. And the name of *the other* (was) Eliezer;
 23: 29. drive them out from before thee in *one*
 24: 3. the people answered with *one* voice,
 25: 12. two rings (shall be) in *the one* side of it,
 19. And make *one* cherub on the one end, and
the other cherub on the other end:
 32. branches of the candlestick out of *the one*
 33. a flower in *one* branch; and three bowls
 made like almonds in *the other* branch,
 36. all of it (shall be) *one* beaten work
 26: 2. 8. The length of *one* curtain (shall be)
 — the breadth of *one* curtain four cubits:
 — the curtains shall have *one* measure.
 4. blue upon the edge of *the one* curtain
 5. shalt thou make in *the one* curtain,
 6. and it shall be *one* tabernacle.
 8. and the eleven curtains (shall be all) of
one measure.
 10. fifty loops on the edge of *the one*
 11. couple the tent together, that it may be
one.
 16. a cubit and a half (shall be) the breadth of
one board.
 17. Two tenons (shall there be) in *one* board,

- Ex. 26: 19, 21, 25. two sockets under *one* board
 — — — and two sockets under *another* board
 24. above the head of it unto *one* ring:
 26. for the boards of *the one* side
 27: 9. an hundred cubits long for *one* side:
 28: 10. Six of their names on *one* stone,
 17. (this shall be) *the first* row.
 29: 1. Take *one* young bullock,
 3. thou shalt put them into *one* basket,
 15. Thou shalt also take *one* ram;
 23. And *one* loaf of bread, and *one* cake of
 oiled bread, and *one* wafer
 39. *The one* lamb thou shalt offer in the
 40. And with *the one* lamb a tenth deal of flour
 30: 10. upon the horns of it *once* in
 — *once* in the year shall he make atonement
 33: 5. up into the midst of thee in *a* moment,
 36: 9. of *one* curtain (was) twenty and eight
 cubits, and the breadth of *one* curtain
 four cubits: the curtains (were) all of
one size.
 10. curtains *one* unto *another*: and (the other)
 five curtains he coupled *one* unto
another.
 11. loops of blue on the edge of *one* curtain
 12. Fifty loops made he in *one* curtain,
 — the loops held *one* (curtain) to *another*.
 13. the curtains *one* unto *another* with the
 taches: so it became *one* tabernacle.
 15. The length of *one* curtain (was) thirty
 cubits, and four cubits (was) the breadth
 of *one* curtain: the eleven curtains
 (were) of *one* size.
 18. the tent together, that it might be *one*.
 21. and the breadth of a board *one* cubit and
 22. *One* board had two tenons, equally distant
one from *another*:
 24, 26. two sockets under *one* board
 — — — and two sockets under *another* board
 29. together at the head thereof, to *one*
 30. under *every* board two sockets.
 31. the boards of *the one* side of the tabernacle,
 37: 3. two rings upon *the one* side of it,
 8. *One* cherub on the end on this side, and
another cherub on the (other) end
 18. branches of the candlestick out of *the one*
 19. after the fashion of almonds in *one* branch,
 — made like almonds in *another* branch,
 22. all of it (was) *one* beaten work
 39: 10. this (was) *the first* row.
 40: 2. On the *first* day of the first month
 17. on the *first* (day) of the month,
 Lev. 4: 2. shall do *against any* of them:
 13. they have done (somewhat *against any*
 22. through ignorance (*against any*)
 27. if *any one* of the common people sin
 (marg. *any soul*)
 — while he doeth (somewhat *against any*)
 5: 4, 5. he shall be guilty in *one* of these.
 7. *one* for a sin offering, and *the other* for a
 13. he hath sinned in *one* of these,
 17. a soul sin, and commit *any* of these
 6: 3, (5: 22). *any* of all these that a man doeth,
 7, (—: 26). shall be forgiven him for *any thing*
 7: 7. (there is) *one* law for them:
 14. he shall offer *one* out of the whole oblation
 8: 26. he took *one* unleavened cake, and a
 cake of oiled bread, and *one* wafer,
 12: 8. the *one* for the burnt offering, and *the*
other for a sin offering:
 13: 2. the priest, or unto *one* of his sons
 14: 5. that *one* of the birds be killed
 10. *one* ewe lamb of the first year
 — and *one* log of oil.
 13. And the priest shall take *one* he lamb,
 21. shall take *one* lamb (for) a trespass
 — and *one* tenth deal of fine flour
 22. the *one* shall be a sin offering, and *the*
other a burnt offering.
 30. he shall offer *the one* of the turtledoves,
 31. *the one* (for) a sin offering, and *the other*
 50. he shall kill *the one* of the birds
 15: 15. the *one* (for) a sin offering, and *the other*
 (for) a burnt offering;
 30. the *one* (for) a sin offering, and *the other*
 16: 5. *one* ram for a burnt offering.
 8. *one* lot for the Lord, and *the other* lot for

Lev. 16:34. for all their sins *once* a year.
 22:28. shall not kill it and her young both in *one*.
 23:18. *one* young bullock, and two rams:
 19. ye shall sacrifice *one* kid of the goats
 24. In the seventh month, in the *first* (day)
 24: 5. two tenth deals shall be in *one* cake.
 22. Ye shall have *one* manner of law,
 25:48. *one* of his brethren may redeem him:
 26:26. ten women shall bake your bread in *one*
 Nu. 1: 1, 18. *on the first* (day) of the second month,
 41. tribe of Asher, (were) 40 & *one* th. & 500.
 44. each *one* was for the house of his fathers.
 2:16. the camp of R. (were) 100 th. & 50 & *one*
 28. that were numbered of them, (were) 40 &
one th. & 500.
 6:11, the *one* for a sin offering, and the other for
 14. *one* he lamb of the first year
 — *one* ewe lamb of the first year
 — *one* ram without blemish
 19. and *one* unleavened cake out of the basket,
 and *one* unleavened wafer,
 7: 3. and for each *one* an ox:
 11. each prince on his day, (lit. *one* prince in
 a day, *one* prince in a day)
 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
one silver charger,.....*one* silver bowl
 14. *One* spoon of ten (shekels) of gold,
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
One young bullock, *one* ram, *one* lamb
 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.
One kid of the goats
 20. *One* spoon of gold of ten (shekels),
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. *One*
 golden spoon of ten (shekels),
 43. *one* silver charger.....*a* silver bowl
 85. Each charger of silver (weighing) an
 hundred and thirty (shekels), each bowl
 seventy:
 8:12. the *one* (for) a sin offering, and the other
 9:14. ye shall have *one* ordinance,
 10: 4. if they blow (but) *with one* (trumpet),
 11:19. Ye shall not eat *one* day,
 26. the name of the *one* (was) Eldad,
 13: 2. of every tribe of their fathers shall ye
 send *a man*, (lit. *one* man, *one* man for
 a tribe)
 23. a branch with *one* cluster of grapes,
 14:15. kill (all) this people as *one* man,
 15: 5. burnt offering or sacrifice, for *one* lamb.
 11. Thus shall it be done for *one* bullock, or
 for *one* ram,
 12. so shall ye do to *every one*
 15. *One* ordinance (shall be both) for you
 16. *One* law and *one* manner shall be for you,
 24. *one* young bullock for a burnt offering,
 — and *one* kid of the goats for a sin offering.
 27. if *any* soul sin through ignorance,
 29. Ye shall have *one* law for him that
 16:15. I have not taken *one* ass from them,
 neither have I hurt *one* of them.
 22. shall *one* man sin, and wilt thou be wroth
 17: 3(18). *one* rod (shall be) for the head of
 6(21). every *one* of their princes gave him
 a rod *apiece*, for each prince *one*, (marg.
 a rod for *one* prince, a rod for *one*
 prince)
 28: 4. The *one* lamb shalt thou offer in the
 7. fourth (part) of an hin for the *one* lamb:
 11, 19. two young bullocks, and *one* ram,
 12. for *one* bullock;
 — for *one* ram;
 13. unto *one* lamb;
 15. *one* kid of the goats for a sin offering
 21. shalt thou offer for *every* lamb,
 22. *one* goat (for) a sin offering,
 27. two young bullocks, *one* ram,
 28. three tenth deals unto *one* bullock, two
 tenth deals unto *one* ram,
 29. A several tenth deal unto *one* lamb,
 30. *one* kid of the goats, to make an atonement
 29: 1. in the seventh month, *on the first* (day) of
 2. 8. *one* young bullock, *one* ram,
 4. *one* tenth deal for *one* lamb,
 5. *one* kid of the goats (for) a sin offering,
 9. two tenth deals to *one* ram,
 10. A several tenth deal for *one* lamb,
 11, 16, 19, 25. *One* kid of the goats (for) a sin

Nu. 29:14. three tenth deals unto *every* bullock
 — two tenth deals to *each* ram
 15. a several tenth deal to *each* lamb
 22, 28, 31, 34, 38. *one* goat (for) a sin offering;
 36. *one* bullock, *one* ram,
 31:28. *one* soul of five hundred,
 30. thou shalt take *one* portion of fifty,
 34. threescore and *one* thousand asses,
 39. Lord's tribute (was) threescore and *one*.
 47. Moses took *one* portion of fifty,
 33:38. *in the first* (day) of the fifth month.
 34:18. ye shall take *one* prince of every tribe,
 (lit. *one* prince, *one* prince)
 35:30. *one* witness shall not testify against any
 36: 3. be married to *any* of the sons of the (other)
 8. shall be wife unto *one* of the family of
 Deu. 1: 2. *eleven* days' (journey) from (lit. *one*-ten)
 3. *on the first* (day) of the month,
 23. I took twelve men of you, *one* of a tribe:
 4:42. that fleeing unto *one* of these cities
 6: 4. The Lord our God (is) *one* Lord:
 12:14. the Lord shall choose in *one* of thy tribes,
 13:12(13). If thou shalt hear (say) in *one* of thy
 15: 7. a poor man of *one* of thy brethren within
any of thy gates
 16: 5. not sacrifice the passover *within any* of
 17: 2. among you, *within any* of thy gates
 6. at the mouth of *one* witness he shall not
 18: 6. if a Levite come *from any* of thy gates
 19: 5. he shall flee unto *one* of those cities,
 11. and fleeth into *one* of these cities:
 15. *One* witness shall not rise up
 21:15. two wives, *one* beloved, and *another* hated,
 23:16(17). which he shall choose in *one* of thy
 24: 5. he shall be free at home *one* year,
 25: 5. If brethren dwell together, and *one* of
 11. the wife of the *one* draweth near
 28: 7. they shall come out against thee *one* way,
 25. shalt go out *one* way against them,
 55. will not give to *any* of them of the flesh
 32:30. How should *one* chase a thousand,
 Jos. 3:12. out of *every* tribe a man. (lit. *one* man, *one*
 man for a tribe)
 13. and they shall stand upon *an* heap.
 16. stood (and) rose up upon *an* heap
 4: 2, 4. out of every tribe a man, (lit. *one* man,
one man for a tribe)
 5. take you up every man of you a stone
 6: 3. go round about the city *once*. (lit. *one*
 time)
 11. compassed the city, going about (it)
once: (lit. *one* time)
 14. the second day they compassed the city
once, (lit. *one* time)
 7:21. I saw among the spoils a goodly B. gar-
 ment, and two hundred shekels of silver,
 and a wedge of gold
 9: 2. with Joshua and with Israel, with *one*
 10: 2. a great city, *as one* of the royal cities,
 42. did Joshua take at *one* time,
 12: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23. The king of ... *one*; the king of
 ... *one*;
 24. The king of Tirzah, *one*: all the kings
 thirty and *one*.
 15:51. eleven cities with their (lit. *one*-ten)
 17:14. thou given me (but) *one* lot and *one* portion
 17. thou shalt not have *one* lot (only):
 20: 4. he that doth flee unto *one* of those cities
 22:14. of each chief house a prince (lit. *one*
 prince, *one* prince for a chief house)
 20. that man perished not *alone* (lit. and he
one man perisheth not)
 23:10. *One* man of you shall chase a thousand:
 14. not *one* thing hath failed of all
 — not *one* thing hath failed thereof.
 Jud. 4:16. there was not a man left. (marg. unto
one)
 6:16. shalt smite the Midianites as *one* man.
 8:18. each *one* resembled the children of a king.
 9: 2. or that *one* reign over you?
 5, 18. threescore and ten persons, upon *one*
 37. *another* company come along (lit. *one* head)
 53. a certain woman cast a piece of a
 13: 2. a certain man (lit. *one* man) of Zorah,
 15: 4. put a firebrand in the midst
 16: 7, 11. I be weak, and be as *another* man.
 (marg. as *one*)

Jud. 16:28. that I may be *at once* avenged of the
29. of the *one* with his right hand, and of the
other with his left.

17: 5. and consecrated *one* of his sons,
11. was unto him *as one* of his sons.

18: 19. a priest unto the house of *one* man,

19: 13. let us draw near to *one* of these places

20: 1. congregation was gathered together *as one*

8. all the people arose *as one* man,

11. knit together *as one* man.

31. *one* goeth up to the house of God, and

the other to Gibeah in the field,

21: 3. that there should be to day *one* tribe

6. There is *one* tribe cut off from Israel

8. What *one* (is there) of the tribes of Israel

Ruth 1: 4. the name of the *one* (was) Orpah,

2: 13. though I be not like unto *one* of thine

1 Sa. 1: 1. there was a *certain* man

2. the name of the *one* (was) Hannah,

5. unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion;

24. three bullocks, and *one* ephah of flour,

2:34. in *one* day they shall die both of them.

36. I pray thee, into *one* of the priest's offices,

6: 4. for *one* plague (was) on you all,

7. Now therefore make a new cart,

12. the highway, (lit. in *one* path)

17. for Ashdod *one*, for Gaza *one*, for Askalon

one, for Gath *one*, for Ekron *one*;

7: 9. And Samuel took a sucking lamb,

12. Then Samuel took a stone,

9: 3. Take now *one* of the servants

15. told Samuel in his ear a day before

10: 3. *one* carrying three kids, and another carry-
ing three loaves of bread, and another

carrying a bottle of wine:
11: 7. came out with *one* consent (marg. *as one*
man)

13: 17. *one* company turned unto the way (that)
18. And another company turned the way (to)
Beth-horon: and another company

14: 4. the name of the *one* (was) Bozez, and the
name of the other Seneh.

5. The forefront of the *one* (was) situate
— and the other southward

40. Be ye on *one* side, and I and Jonathan
my son will be on the other

16: 18. Then answered *one* of the servants,

20. a bottle of wine, and a kid,

17: 36. uncircumcised Philistine shall be *as one*

22: 20. *one* of the sons of Ahimelech

24: 14 (15). after a dead dog, after a flea.

25: 14. *one* of the young men told Abigail,

26: 8. with the spear even to the earth at once,
(lit. *one* time)

15. there came *one* of the people in to destroy
20. is come out to seek a flea,
22. let *one* of the young men come over

27: 1. I shall now perish *one* day

5. give me a place in *some* town

2 Sa. 1: 15. And David called *one* of the young men,

2: 1. Shall I go up into *any* of the cities

18. Asahel (was *as*) light of foot *as a* wild roe.
(marg. *as one* of the roes)

21. lay thee hold on *one* of the young men,
25. and became *one* troop, and stood on the
top of an hill.

3: 13. *one* thing I require of thee,

4: 2. the name of the *one* (was) Baanah,

6: 19. to every *one* a cake of bread, and a good
piece (of flesh), and a flagon (of wine).

20. *as one* of the vain fellows shamelessly

7: 7. spake I a word with *any* of the tribes of
23. what *one* nation in the earth (is) like

9: 11. at my table, *as one* of the king's sons.

12: 1. There were two men in *one* city; the *one*
rich, and the other poor.

3. had nothing, save *one* little ewe lamb,

13: 13. thou shalt be *as one* of the fools

30. all the king's sons, and there is not *one* of
14: 6. but the *one* smote the other,

27. *one* daughter, whose name (was) Tamar:
15: 2. Thy servant (is) of *one* of the tribes of

17: 9. he is hid now in *some* pit, or in *some* (other)
12. So shall we come upon him in *some* place
— there shall not be left so much *as one*.

22. there lacked not *one* of them that was not
18: 10. a *certain* man saw (it), and told Joab,

2 Sa. 18: 11. given thee ten (shekels) of silver, and a
19: 14 (15). even as (the heart of) *one* man;

23: 8. eight hundred, whom he slew at *one* time.

24: 12. three (things); choose thee *one* of them,

1 K. 2: 16. now I ask *one* petition of thee,

20. I desire *one* small petition of thee;

3: 17. And the *one* woman said, O my lord, I
and this woman dwell in *one* house;

25. Divide the living child in two, and give
half to the *one*, and half to the other.

4: 7. *each* man his month in a year

19. the *only* officer which (was) in the land.

22 (5:2). Solomon's provision for *one* day

6: 24. five cubits (was) the *one* wing of the
25. the cherubims (were) of *one* measure and
one size.

26. height of the *one* cherub (was) ten cubits,
27. the wing of the *one* touched

34. two leaves of the *one* door (were) folding,
38. in the eleventh year, (lit. *one*-tenth)

7: 15. eighteen cubits high *apiece*: (lit. 18 cubits
was the height of *one* pillar)

16. the height of the *one* chapter (was) five

17. seven for the *one* chapter,

18. round about upon the *one* network,

27. four cubits (was) the length of *one* base,

30. And *every* base had four brasen wheels,

32. the height of a wheel (was) a cubit and

34. undersetters to the four corners of *one*
37. all of them had *one* casting, *one* measure,
(and) *one* size.

38. *one* laver contained forty baths: (and)
every laver was four cubits. (and) upon
every one of the ten bases *one* laver.

42. two rows of pomegranates for *one* netw.,
44. *one* sea, and twelve oxen under the sea;

8: 56. there bath not failed *one* word of all

10: 14. that came to Solomon in *one* year

16. (shekels) of gold went to *one* target.

17. pound of gold went to *one* shield:

22. *once* in three years came the navy

11: 13. will give *one* tribe to thy son

32. he shall have *one* tribe for my servant

36. unto his son will I give *one* tribe,

12: 29. he set the *one* in Beth-el, and the other put

30. the people went (to worship) before the *one*,

13: 11. there dwelt an old prophet in Beth-el;

14: 21. Rehoboam (was) forty and *one* years old

15: 10. forty and *one* years reigned he in Jerusa.

16: 23. In the thirty and *first* year of Asa

18: 6. Ahab went *one* way by himself, and Oba-
diah went *another* way by himself.

23. let them choose *one* bullock for themselves,
— and I will dress the other bullock,

25. Choose you *one* bullock for yourselves,

19: 2. thy life as the life of *one* of them

4. came and sat down under a juniper tree:

5. as he lay and slept under a juniper tree,

20: 13. there came a prophet unto Ahab

29. an hundred thousand footmen in *one* day.

35. a *certain* man of the sons of the prophets

22: 8. (There is) yet *one* man, Micaiah the son of
9. Then the king of Israel called an officer,

13. with *one* mouth: let thy word, I pray thee,
be like the word of *one* of them,

2 K. 2: 16. cast him upon *some* mountain, (marg. *one*
of the mountains) or into *some* valley.

3: 11. *one* of the king of Israel's servants

4: 1. there cried a *certain* woman of

22. *one* of the young men, and *one* of the asses,
35. walked in the house to and fro; (lit. *once*
hither, and *once* thither)

39. And *one* went out into the field

6: 2. and take thence every man a beam,

3. And *one* said, Be content, I pray thee,

5. But *as one* was felling a beam,

10. saved himself there, not *once* nor twice.

12. And *one* of his servants said,

7: 8. they went into *one* tent, and did eat and
13. And *one* of his servants answered and said,

8: 6. unto her a *certain* officer,

26. he reigned *one* year in Jerusalem.

9: 1. Elisha the prophet called *one* of the children
29. the eleventh year of (lit. *one*-tenth)

12: 9 (10). Jehoiada the priest took a chest,

14: 23. (and reigned) forty and *one* years.

15: 20. of *each* man fifty shekels of silver,

- 2 K. 17:27. Carry thither *one* of the priests,
28. *one* of the priests whom they had
18:24. thou turn away the face of *one* captain of
22: 1. he reigned thirty *and one* years in
23:36. *and* he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-ten*)
24:18. Zedekiah (was) twenty *and one* years old
— *and* he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-ten*)
25:16. *one* sea, and the bases which Solomon
(marg. *the one sea*)
17. The height of *the one* pillar (was) eighteen
19. out of the city he took an officer
1 Ch. 1:19. the name of *the one* (was) Peleg;
11:11. three hundred slain (by him) at *one* time.
12:14. *one* of the least (was) over an hundred,
38. the rest also of Israel (were) of *one* heart
17: 6. spake I a word to *any* of the judges of
21. what *one* nation in the earth (is) like
31:10. three (things): choose thee *one* of them,
23:11. therefore they were in *one* reckoning,
24: 6. *one* principal household being taken
17. The *one* and twentieth to Jachin,
25:28. The *one* and twentieth to Hothir,
27: 1. of *every* course (were) twenty and four
29: 1. my son, whom *alone* God hath chosen,
2 Ch. 3:11. *one* wing (of the *one* cherub was) five
12. And (*one*) wing of the *other* cherub
17. *one* on the right hand, *and the other* on the
4:13. two rows of pomegranates on *each* wreath,
15. *One* sea, and twelve oxen under it.
5:13. as the trumpeters and singers (were) *as one*, to make *one* sound to be heard
9:13. that came to Solomon in *one* year
15. (shekels) of beaten gold went to *one* targ.
16. (shekels) of gold went to *one* shield.
21. every three years *once* came the ships
12:13. Rehoboam (was) *one* and forty years old
16:13. and died in the *one* and fortieth year
18: 7. (There is) yet *one* man, by whom we may
8. the king of Israel called for *one* (of his)
12. with *one* assent; let thy word therefore, I
pray thee, be *like one* of theirs,
22: 2. he reigned *one* year in Jerusalem.
24: 8. at the king's commandment they made
a chest,
28: 6. an hundred and twenty thousand in *one*
29:17. they began on the *first* (day) of the first
30:12. hand of God was to give them *one* heart
32:12. Ye shall worship before *one* altar,
34: 1. in Jerusalem *one* and thirty years.
36: 5. *and* he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-ten*)
11. Zedekiah (was) *one* and twenty years
— *and* reigned eleven (lit. *and one-ten*)
22. the *first* year of Cyrus king of Persia,
Ezra 1: 1. the *first* year of Cyrus king of Persia,
2:26. Gaba, six hundred twenty *and one*.
64. The whole congregation *together* (lit. *as one*)
3: 1. gathered themselves together *as one* man
6. From the *first* day of the seventh month
9. the sons of Judah, *together*, (marg. *as one*)
6:20. the Levites were purified *together*,
7: 9. upon the *first* (day) of the first month
— *and on the first* (day) of the fifth
10:13. (is this) a work of *one* day or two:
16. in the *first* day of the tenth
17. by the *first* day of the first month.
Neh. 1: 2. Hanani, *one* of my brethren,
4:17 (11). with *one* of his hands wrought in the
work, *and with the other* (hand) held a
weapon.
5:18. prepared (for me) daily (lit. *one* day)
(was) *one* ox
7:30. Gaba, six hundred twenty *and one*.
37. and Ono, seven hundred twenty *and one*.
66. The whole congregation *together*
8: 1. gathered themselves together *as one* man
2. upon the *first* day of the seventh month.
11: 1. cast lots, to bring *one* of ten to dwell
Est. 3: 8. There is a *certain* people
13. in *one* day,
4:11. (there is) *one* law of his to put (him) to
7: 9. Harbonah, *one* of the chamberlains,
8:12. Upon *one* day in all the provinces
Job 2:10. Thou speakest *as one* of the foolish women

- Joh 9: 3. he cannot answer him *one* of a thousand.
22. This (is) *one* (thing), therefore I said (it),
14: 4. clean (thing) out of an unclean? not *one*.
23:13. he (is) *in one* (mind), and who can turn
31:15. did not *one* fashion us in the womb?
33:14. For God speaketh *once*,
23. an interpreter, *one* among a thousand,
40: 5. *Once* have I spoken; but I will not
41:16 (8). *One* is so near to *another*,
43:11. every man also gave him a piece of mo-
ney, and every *one* an earring of gold.
14. And he called the name of the *first*,
Pa. 14: 3. none that doeth good, no, not *one*.
27: 4. *One* (thing) have I desired of the Lord,
34:20 (21). He keepeth all his bones: not *one* of
53: 3 (4). none that doeth good, no, not *one*.
63:11 (12). God hath spoken *once*;
82: 7. like men, *and fall like one* of the princes.
89:35 (36). *Once* have I sworn by my holiness
106:11. there was not *one* of them left.
139:16. (as yet there was) none (lit. not *one*)
Pro. 1:14. thy lot among us; let us all have *one*
28:18. shall fall at *once*.
Ecc. 2:14. *one* event happeneth to them all.
3:19. even *one* thing befalleth them:
— yea, they have all *one* breath;
20. All go unto *one* place;
4: 8. There is *one* (alone), and (there is) not a
9. Two (are) better than *one*;
10. *the one* will lift up his fellow: but woe to
him (that is) *alone*
11. *but* how can *one* be warm (alone)?
12. if *one* prevail against him,
6: 6. do not all go to *one* place?
7:27. (counting) *one* by *one*, to find out the
(marg. *one* thing after *another*)
28. *one* man among a thousand have I
9: 2. (there is) *one* event to the righteous,
3. (there is) *one* event unto all.
18. but *one* sinner destroyeth much good.
11: 6. whether they both (shall be) *alike* good.
12:11. are given from *one* shepherd.
Cant. 4: 9. hast ravished my heart with *one* of thine
eyes, with *one* chain of thy neck.
6: 9. My dove, my undefiled is (but) *one*; she
(is) the (only) *one* of her mother,
Isa. 4: 1. seven women shall take hold of *one* man,
5:10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *one* bath,
6: 2. *each one* had six wings; (lit. *to one*)
6. Then flew *one* of the seraphims unto me,
9:14 (13). branch and rush, in *one* day.
10:17. his thorns and his briars in *one* day;
19:18. *one* shall be called, The city of destruction.
23:15. according to the days of *one* king:
27:12. ye shall be gathered *one* by *one*, O ye
30:17. *One* thousand (shall flee) at the rebuke
of *one*;
34:16. no *one* of these shall fail,
36: 9. turn away the face of *one* captain of
47: 9. shall come to thee in a moment in *one* day,
51: 2. I called him *alone*, and blessed him,
65:25. The wolf and the lamb shall feed *together*,
66: 8. Shall the earth be made to bring forth in
one day? (or) shall a nation be born at
once? (lit. *one* time)
17. themselves in the gardens behind *one* (tree)
Jer. 3:14. I will take you *one* of a city,
10: 8. *But* they are *altogether* brutish and foolish:
(marg. *in one*, or, at *once*)
24: 2. *One* basket (had) very good figs,
— *and the other* basket (had) very naughty
32:39. will give them *one* heart, and *one* way,
35: 2. house of the Lord, into *one* of the
51:60. Jeremiah wrote in a book
52: 1. Zedekiah (was) *one* and twenty years old
— *and* he reigned eleven (lit. *and one-ten*)
20. *one* sea, and twelve brasen bulls
21. the height of *one* pillar (was) eighteen
22. the height of *one* chapter (was) five
25. He took also out of the city an eunuch,
Eze. 1: 6. *every one* had four faces, and *every one*
had four wings.
15. behold *one* wheel upon the earth
16. and they four had *one* likeness:
4: 9. and put them in *one* vessel,
7: 5. An evil, an *only* evil, behold, is come.
8: 7. I looked, behold a hole in the wall.

Eze 8: 8. had digged in the wall, behold a door.
9: 2. one man among them (was) clothed with
10: 9. one wheel by one cherub, and another wheel by another cherub:
10. they four had one likeness,
14. And every one had four faces: the first face (was) the face of a cherub,
21. Every one had four faces apiece, and every one four wings;
11: 19. And I will give them one heart,
16: 5. None eye pitied thee, to do any of these
17: 7. There was also another great eagle
18: 10. (that) doeth the like to (any) one of these
19: 3. And she brought up one of her whelps:
6. she took another of her whelps,
21: 19 (24). twain shall come forth out of one
23: 2. two women, the daughters of one mother:
13. they (took) both one way,
26: 1 & 29: 17. in the first (day) of the month,
30: 20. in the eleventh year, (lit. in the one-tenth)
31: 1. in the eleventh year, (lit. in the one-tenth)
— & 32: 1. in the first (day) of the month,
33: 2. if the people of the land take a man
24. Abraham was one, and he inherited
30. and speak one to another,
34: 23. I will set up one shepherd over them,
37: 16. son of man, take thee one stick,
— then take another stick,
17. join them one to another into one stick;
and they shall become one
19. and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand.
22. And I will make them one nation
— one king shall be king to them all:
24. and they all shall have one shepherd:
40: 5. the breadth of the building, one reed; and the height, one reed.
6. (which was) one reed broad; and the other threshold (of the gate, which was) one reed
7. (every) little chamber (was) one reed long, and one reed broad;
— by the porch of the gate within (was) one reed.
8. the porch of the gate within, one reed.
10. they three (were) of one measure: and the posts had one measure
12. before the little chambers (was) one cubit (on this side), and the space (was) one
26, 49. one on this side, and another on that
42. of a cubit and an half long, and a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit high:
43. And within (were) hooks, as hand broad,
44. one at the side of the east gate
41: 11. one door toward the north, and another
24. two (leaves) for the one door,
42: 4. a way of one cubit;
41: 13. thereof round about (shall be) a span:
14. and the breadth one cubit;
45: 7. (shall be) over against one of the portions,
11. The ephah and the bath shall be of one
15. one lamb out of the flock,
18. in the first (day) of the month,
16: 17. his inheritance to one of his servants.
22. these four corners (were) of one measure.
46: 1. a (portion for) Dan. (lit. Dan one)
2. a (portion for) Asher.
3. a (portion for) Naphtali.
4. a (portion for) Manasseh.
5. a (portion for) Ephraim.
6. a (portion for) Reuben.
7. a (portion for) Judah.
8. (in) length as one of the (other) parts,
23. Benjamin (shall have) a (portion). (marg. one)
24. Simeon (shall have) a (portion).
25. Issachar a (portion).
26. Zebulun a (portion).
27. Gad a (portion).
31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of Judah, one gate of Levi.
32. one gate of Joseph, one gate of Benjamin, one gate of Dan.
33. one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.
34. one gate of Gad, one gate of Asher, one gate of Naphtali.

Dan. 1: 21. continued (even) unto the first year of
8: 3. there stood before the river a ram
— but one (was) higher than the other,
9. out of one of them came forth a little
13. I heard one saint speaking, and another
9: 1. In the first year of Darius
2. In the first year of his reign
27. the covenant with many for one week:
10: 5. behold a certain man (marg. one man)
13. withstood me one and twenty days: but, lo, Michael, one of the chief princes, came (marg. the first)
21. none (lit. not one) that holdeth with me
11: 1. Also I in the first year of Darius
20. within few days he shall be destroyed,
27. they shall speak lies at one table;
12: 5. one on this side of the bank of the river, and the other on that side
Hos. 1: 11 (2: 2). and appoint themselves one head,
Am. 4: 7. I caused it to rain upon one city, and caused it not to rain upon another city: one piece was rained upon,
8. three cities wandered onto one city,
6: 9. If there remain ten men in one house,
Obad. 11. thou (wast) as one of them.
Jon. 3: 4. a day's journey,
Zep. 3: 9. to serve him with one consent.
Hag. 1: 1. in the first day of the month,
2: 1. in the one and twentieth (day)
6. Yet once, it (is) a little while,
Zec. 3: 9. upon one stone (shall be) seven eyes:
— remove the iniquity of that land in one
4: 3. one upon the right (side) of the bowl, and the other upon the left
5: 7. this (is) a woman that sitteth in the
8: 21. inhabitants of one (city) shall go to another,
11: 7. the one I called Beauty, and the other I called Bands;
8. Three shepherds also I cut off in one
14: 7. it shall be one day which shall be known
9. in that day shall there be one Lord, and his name one.
Mal. 2: 10. Have we not all one father? hath not one God created us?
15. And did not he make one?
— And wherefore one?

אָח׳-גְּחוּ, m.

Gen41: 2, 18. they fed in a meadow.
Job. 8: 11. can the flag grow without water?

אָח׳ [aḡh-vāh'] f.

Job 13: 17. and my declaration with your ears.

אָח׳ ah-ḡhāvāh', f.

Zec. 11: 14. break the brotherhood between Judah and

אָח׳ ah-ḡhāvāh-yath', Ch.

[Const. of אָח׳]

Dan 5: 12. and shewing of hard sentences,

אָח׳ āh-ḡhōr', m.

Gen49: 17. so that his rider shall fall backward.
Ex. 26: 12. over the backside of the tabernacle.
33: 23. thou shalt see my back parts:
2Sa. 1: 22. the bow of Jonathan turned not back,
10: 9. battle was against him before and behind,
1 K. 7: 25. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
1 Ch. 19: 10. was set against him before and behind,
2 Ch. 4: 4. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
13: 14. the battle (was) before and behind:
Job 23: 8. and backward, but I cannot perceive
Ps. 9: 3 (4). When mine enemies are turned back
35: 4. let them be turned back and brought

- Ps. 40:14 (15). let them be driven *backward*
 44:10 (11). Thou makest us to turn *back*
 18 (19). Our heart is not turned *back*,
 56: 9 (10). then shall mine enemies turn *back*:
 70: 2 (3). let them be turned *backward*,
 78:66. his enemies in the *hinder part*:
 114: 3. The sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was
 driven *back*.
 5. Jordan, (that) thou wast driven *back*?
 129: 5. Let them all be confounded and turned
back
 139: 5. hast beset me *behind* and before,
 Pro. 29:11. a wise (man) keepeth it in *till afterwards*.
 Isa. 1: 4. they are gone away *backward*.
 9:12 (11). The Syrians before, and the Philis-
 tines *behind*;
 28:13. that they might go, and fall *backward*,
 41:23. Shew the things that are to come *hereaft.*,
 42:17. They shall be turned *back*,
 23. hear for the time to come? (marg. for the
after (time))
 44:25. that turneth wise (men) *backward*,
 50: 5. rebellious, neither turned away *back*.
 59:14. judgment is turned away *backward*.
 Jer. 7:24. went *backward*, and not forward.
 15: 6. thou art gone *backward*:
 38:22. they are turned away *back*.
 46: 5. dismayed (and) turned away *back*?
 Lam. 1: 8. she sigheth, and turneth *backward*.
 13. he hath turned me *back*:
 2. 3. hath drawn *back* his right hand
 Eze. 2:10. it (was) written within and without:
 8:16. with *their backs* toward the temple

אחֹתָּהּ āh-'ghōth', f.

אחֹתָּהּ...אחֹתָּהּ, one...another.

- Gen. 4:22. and the *sister* of Tubal-cain (was)
 12:13. Say, I pray thee, thou (art) *my sister*:
 19. Why saidst thou, She (is) *my sister*?
 20: 2. said of Sarah his wife, She (is) *my sister*:
 5. Said he not unto me, She (is) *my sister*?
 12. yet indeed (she is) *my sister*;
 24:30. bracelets upon *his sister's* hands, and when
 he heard the words of Rebekah *his sister*,
 59. they sent away Rebekah *their sister*,
 60. said unto her, Thou (art) *our sister*,
 25:20. the *sister* to Laban the Syrian.
 26: 7. he said, She (is) *my sister*:
 9. how saidst thou, She (is) *my sister*?
 28: 9. the *sister* of Nebajoth, to be his wife.
 29:13. heard the tidings of Jacob *his sister's* son,
 30. 1. Rachel envied *her sister*;
 8. have I wrestled with *my sister*,
 34:13. he had defiled Dinah *their sister*:
 14. *our sister* to one that is uncircumcised;
 27. because they had defiled *their sister*.
 31. Should he deal with *our sister* as with
 36: 3. Ishmael's daughter, *sister* of Nebajoth.
 22. and Lotan's *sister* (was) Timna.
 46:17. Isui, and Beriah, and Serah *their sister*:
 Ex. 2: 4. *his sister* stood afar off,
 7. Then said *his sister* to Pharaoh's daughter,
 6:23. *sister* of Naashon, to wife;
 15:20. the prophetess, the *sister* of Aaron,
 26: 3. coupled together one to *another*;
 — five curtains (shall be) coupled one to
another.
 5. that the loops may take hold one of
another.
 6. couple the curtains *together*
 17. set in order one against *another*:
 Lev. 18: 9. The nakedness of *thy sister*,
 11. begotten of thy father, she (is) *thy sister*,
 12. the nakedness of thy father's *sister*:
 13. the nakedness of thy mother's *sister*:
 18. shalt thou take a wife to *her sister*,
 20:17. if a man shall take *his sister*,
 — hath uncovered *his sister's* nakedness;
 19. the nakedness of thy mother's *sister*, nor
 of thy father's *sister*:
 21: 3. And for *his sister* a virgin,
 Nu. 6: 7. for his brother, or for *his sister*,
 25:18. daughter of a prince of Midian, *their sister*,

- Nu. 26:59. Miriam *their sister*.
 Deu 27:22. Cursed (be) he that lieth with *his sister*,
 Josh. 2:13. my brethren, and *my sisters*,
 Jud. 15: 2. (is) not *her* younger *sister* fairer
 2Sa. 13: 1. Absalom the son of David had a fair *sister*
 2. that he fell sick for *his sister* Tamar;
 4. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's *sister*
 5. let *my sister* Tamar come, and give
 6. let Tamar *my sister* come, and make me
 11. Come lie with me, *my sister*.
 20. but hold now thy peace, *my sister*:
 22. because he had forced *his sister* Tamar.
 32. from the day that he forced *his sister*
 17:25. *sister* to Zeruiah Joab's mother.
 1 K. 11:19. gave him to wife the *sister* of his own
 wife, the *sister* of Tahpenes the queen.
 20. the *sister* of Tahpenes bare him
 2 K. 11: 2. *sister* of Ahaziah, took Joash
 1 Ch. 1:39. and Timna (was) Lotan's *sister*.
 2:16. Whose *sisters* (were) Zeruiah, and Abigail.
 3: 9. Tamar *their sister*.
 19. Shelomith *their sister*:
 4: 3. the name of *their sister* (was) Hazeleponi:
 19. Hodiah the *sister* of Naham.
 7:15. whose *sister's* name (was) Maachah;
 18. And *his sister* Hammoleketh
 30. Beriah, and Serah *their sister*.
 32. Hotham, and Shua *their sister*.
 2 Ch. 22:11. for she was the *sister* of Ahaziah,
 Job. 1. 4. sent and called for *their three sisters*
 17:14. (Thou art) my mother, and *my sister*.
 42:11. all his brethren, and all *his sisters*,
 Pro. 7: 4. Say unto wisdom, Thou (art) *my sister*;
 Cant. 4: 9. Thou hast ravished my heart, *my sister*,
 10. How fair is thy love, *my sister*,
 12. A garden inclosed (is) *my sister*,
 5: 1. I am come into my garden, *my sister*,
 2. Open to me, *my sister*,
 8: 8. We have a little *sister*,
 — what shall we do for *our sister*
 Jer. 3: 7. *her* treacherous *sister* Judah saw (it).
 8. *her* treacherous *sister* Judah feared not,
 10. *her* treacherous *sister* Judah hath not
 22:18. Ah my brother! or, Ah *sister*!
 Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) joined one to *another*;
 23. the one toward the *other*:
 3:13. living creatures that touched one *another*,
 16:45. and thou (art) the *sister* of *thy sisters*,
 46. And *thine* elder *sister* (is) Samaria,
 — and *thy* younger *sister*, that dwelleth
 48. Sodom *thy sister* hath not done,
 49. was the iniquity of *thy sister* Sodom,
 51. hast justified *thy sisters* in all
 52. Thou also, which hast judged *thy sisters*,
 — in that thou hast justified *thy sisters*.
 55. When *thy sisters*, Sodom and her daughters,
 56. *thy sister* Sodom was not mentioned
 61. when thou shalt receive *thy sisters*,
 22:11. another in thee hath humbled *his sister*,
 23: 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah *her sister*:
 11. when *her sister* Aholibah saw (this),
 — more than *her sister* in (her) whoredoms.
 18. like as my mind was alienated from *her sister*.
 31. Thou hast walked in the way of *thy sister*;
 32. Thou shalt drink of *thy sister's* cup
 33. with the cup of *thy sister* Samaria.
 44:25. for *sister* that hath had no husband,
 Hos. 2: 1 (3). and to *your sisters*, Ruhamah.

אחֹתָּהּ āh-'ghaz'.

NOTE.—1 Ch. 24:6. אֲחֹתָּהּ; 7 MSS. read

אֲחֹתָּהּ

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Ex. 15:14. sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants
 (lit. has taken hold)
 2 Sa. 1: 9. for anguish is come upon me, (marg. my
 coat of mail, &c. hindereth me)
 1 K. 1:51. he hath caught hold on the horns
 Job. 16:12. he hath also taken (me) by my neck,
 18:20. they that went before were affrighted.
 (marg. laid hold on horror)
 21: 6. and trembling taketh hold on my flesh.

Job 23:11. *My foot hath held his steps,*
Ps. 48: 6 (7). *Fear took hold upon them there,*
73:23. *thou hast holden (me) by my right hand.*
77: 4 (5). *Thou holdest mine eyes waking;*
119:53. *Horror hath taken hold upon me*
Cant.3. 4. *I held him, and would not let him go,*
Isa. 21: 3. *pangs have taken hold upon me,*
33:14. *fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites.*
Jer. 49:24. *anguish and sorrows have taken her,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

1 K. 6: 6. *should not be fastened in the walls*
1Ch13: 9. *put forth his hand to hold the ark;*
Job.38.13. *That it might take hold of the ends of the*
Ps. 56:[title]; (1). *when the Philistines took him*
Eccl.2. 3. *and to lay hold on folly,*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 4: 4. *and take it by the tail.*
Ruth3:15. *the vail that (thou hast) upon thee, and hold it.*
2Sa. 2:21. *and lay thee hold on one of the young*
Neh. 7: 3. *let them shut the doors, and bar (them):*
Cant.2:15. *Take us the foxes, the little foxes,*

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 15:15. *trembling shall take hold upon them;*
Deu.32:41. *and mine hand take hold on judgment;*
Jud. 1: 6. *pursued after him, and caught him,*
12: 6. *Then they took him, and slew him*
16: 3. *and took the doors of the gate*
21. *But the Philistines took him,*
20: 6. *And I took my concubine,*
Ruth 3:15. *And when she held it,*
2Sa. 4.10. *I took hold of him, and slew (lit. and I &c.)*
6: 6. *and took hold of it; for the oxen*
20: 9. *And Joab took Amasa by the beard*
1 K. 6:10. *and they rested on the house with timber*
Job.17: 9. *The righteous also shall hold on his way,*
18: 9. *The gin shall take (him) by the heel,*
30:16. *days of affliction have taken hold upon me.*
Ps.137: 9. *Happy (shall he be), that taketh and*
139:10. *and thy right hand shall hold me.*
Eccl. 7.18. (It is) *good that thou shouldst take hold of*
Cant.7. 8 (9). *I will take hold of the boughs thereof.*
Isa. 5:29. *and lay hold of the prey,*
13: 8. *pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them;*
Jer. 13:21. *shall not sorrows take thee,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen.25.26. *his hand took hold on Esau's heel;*
2Ch.25: 5. *that could handle spear and shield.*

KAL.—Participle. Puul.

Nu. 31:30. *thou shalt take one portion of fifty,*
47. *Moses took one portion of fifty,*
1Ch.24: 6. *principal household being taken for Eleazar*
and (one) *taken for Ithamar. (lit. and taken, taken for Ithamar)*
Est.1 : 6. *fastened with cords of fine linen*
Eccl.9:12. *birds that are caught in the snare;*
Cant.3: 8. *They all hold swords, (being) expert in*
Eze.41: 6. *that they might have hold, (marg. be holden) but they had not hold in the*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite.*

Nu.32:30. *they shall have possessions among you*
Jos.22: 9. *whereof they were possessed,*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Gen.34:10. *and get you possessions therein.*
Jos. 22:19. *and take possession among us:*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen.47:27. *and they had possessions therein,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen.22:13. *a ram caught in a thicket by his horns;*
Eccl.9:12. *the fishes that are taken in an evil net,*

* PIEL.—Participle.*

Job.36: 9. *He holdeth back the face of his throne,*

* HOPHAL.—Participle.*

1Ch.9:18. (which were) *fastened to the throne,*

חָזַק *āghuz-zāh', f.*

Gen.17: 8. *for an everlasting possession;*
23: 4. *a possession of a buryingplace*

Gen.23: 9, 20. *for a possession of a buryingplace*
36:43. *in the land of their possession;*
47.11. *them a possession in the land of Egypt.*
48: 4. (for) *an everlasting possession.*
49:30 & 50:13. *for a possession of a buryingp.*
Lev.14:34. *which I give to you for a possession,*
— *in a house of the land of your possession;*
25:10. *return every man unto his possession,*
13. *return every man unto his possession.*
24. *in all the land of your possession*
25. *hath sold away (some) of his possession,*
27. *that he may return unto his possession.*
28. *he shall return unto his possession.*
32. *the houses of the cities of their possession,*
33. *the city of his possession,*
— *their possession among the children of*
34. *for it (is) their perpetual possession.*
41. *unto the possession of his fathers shall he*
45. *they shall be your possession. (lit. to you for a possession)*
46. *to inherit (them) for a possession,*
27:16. *unto the Lord (some part) of a field of his possession,*
21. *the possession thereof shall be the priest's.*
22. *which (is) not of the fields of his possession;*
24. *whom the possession of the land*
28. *the field of his possession,*
Nu. 27: 4. *Give unto us (therefore) a possession*
7. *shalt surely give them a possession of*
32: 5. *be given unto thy servants for a possession,*
22. *this land shall be your possession*
29. *give them the land of Gilead for a possession;*
32. *that the possession of our inheritance*
35: 2. *the inheritance of their possession*
8. *of the possession of the children of Israel*
28. *return into the land of his possession.*
Deu.32:49. *unto the children of Israel for a possession;*
Jos. 21:12. *Caleb the son of Jephunneh for his possession.*
41 (39). *the possession of the children of*
22: 4. *unto the land of your possession,*
9. *to the land of their possession,*
19. *if the land of your possession*
— *the land of the possession of the Lord,*
1 Ch. 7:28. *And their possessions and habitations*
9: 2. *that (dwelt) in their possessions*
2 Ch.11:14. *Levites left their suburbs and their possession,*
31: 1. *every man to his possession,*
Neh.11: 3. *every one in his possession*
Ps. 2: 8. *and the uttermost parts of the earth (for) thy possession.*
Eze.44:28. *and ye shall give them no possession in Israel: I (am) their possession.*
45: 5. *for a possession for twenty chambers.*
6. *And ye shall appoint the possession of*
7. *and of the possession of the city,*
— *before the possession of the city,*
8. *In the land shall be his possession*
46:16. *it (shall be) their possession by inheritance.*
18. *to thrust them out of their possession;*
— *sons inheritance out of his own possession:*
that my people be not scattered every man from his possession.
48:20. *with the possession of the city.*
21. *and of the possession of the city,*
22. *Moreover from the possession of the Levites, and from the possession of the city,*

חָזַק *āghee-dāhn', Ch.*

[Pl. of חָזַק]

Dan 5:12. *and shewing of hard sentences,*

חָזַק *ōh-g'heem', m.*

[Pl. of חָזַק]

Is. 13:21. *their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; (marg. Ochim)*

אחל *ah-ghāley'*, & אחל *ah-ghālay'*,
interj.

2 Ki. 5: 3. *Would God* my lord
Pa. 119: 5. *O that* my ways were directed

אחלמה *agh-lāh-māh'*, f.

Ex. 28: 19 & 39: 12. the third row a ligure, an agate,
and an amethyst.

אחמתא *agh-m'thāh'*, Ch.

Ezra 6: 2. And there was found at Achmetha, (marg.
Ecbatana, or, in a coffer)

אחר [*ah-ghar'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 32: 4 (5). and stayed there until now:
2 Sa. 20: 5. (וַיִּפֹּר) but he tarried longer than the set time

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 34: 19. the young man deferred not to do the
Jud. 5: 28. why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 24: 56. he said unto them, *Hinder* me not,
Ex. 22: 29 (28). *Thou shalt not delay* (to offer) the
Deu. 7: 10. *he will not be slack* to him that hateth

23: 21 (22). *thou shalt not slack* to pay it:
Ps. 40: 17 (18). *make no tarrying*, O my God.

70: 5 (6). O Lord, *make no tarrying*.
Ecc. 5: 4 (3). *defer not* to pay it;

Isa. 46: 13. *my salvation shall not tarry*;

Dan 9: 19. *defer not*, for thine own sake,

Hab. 2: 3. *it will surely come, it will not tarry*.

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 127: 2. *vain for you to rise up early, to sit up
late,*

Pro. 23: 30. *They that tarry long at the wine*;

Isa. 5: 11. *that continue until night,*

אחר *ah-ghar'*, m.

Gen. 5: 4. *after* he had begotten Seth

7. *after* he begat Enos

10. *after* he begat Cainan

13. *after* he begat Mahalaleel

16. *after* he begat Jared

19. *after* he begat Enoch eight hundred

22. *after* he begat Methuselah

26. *after* he begat Lamech

30. *after* he begat Noah

6: 4. *also after* that, when the sons of God

9: 9. *with your seed after you*;

28. Noah lived *after* the flood three hundred

10: 1. unto them were sons born *after* the flood.

18. *and afterward* were the families of the

32. divided in the earth *after* the flood.

11: 10. begat Arphaxad two years *after* the flood:

11. Shem lived *after* he begat Arphaxad

13. Arphaxad lived *after* he begat Salah

15. Salah lived *after* he begat Eber

17. Eber lived *after* he begat Peleg

19. Peleg lived *after* he begat Reu

21. Reu lived *after* he begat Serug

23. Serug lived *after* he begat Nahor

25. Nahor lived *after* he begat Terah

13: 14. *after that* Lot was separated from him,

14: 17. *after* his return from the slaughter

15: 1. *After* these things the word of the Lord

14. *and afterward* shall they come out

16: 13. I also here looked *after* him that seeth me?

17: 7. between me and thee and thy seed *after*

thee
— a God unto thee, and to thy seed *after*

thee.
8. to thy seed *after* thee,
9. thy seed *after* thee in their generations.
19. between me and you and thy seed *after*

thee;

Gen 17: 19. with his seed *after* him.

18: 5. *after that* ye shall pass on:

10. the tent door, which (was) *behind* him.

12. *After* I am waxed old shall I have

19. his children and his household *after* him,

19: 6. shut the door *after* him,

17. look not *behind* thee,

26. his wife looked back from *behind* him,

22: 1. it came to pass *after* these things

13. *behind* (him) a ram caught in a thicket

20. it came to pass *after* these things,

23: 19. *And after* this, Abraham buried Sarah

24: 5. will not be willing to follow me (lit. go

after me)

8. not be willing to follow thee, (lit. go

after thee)

36. son to my master *when* she was old:

39. the woman will not follow me. (lit. go

after me)

55. *after that* she shall go.

61. the camels, and followed the man: (lit.

went *after*)

67. Is a: was comforted *after* his mother's

25: 11. it came to pass *after* the death of

26. *And after* that came his brother out,

26: 18. had stopped them *after* the death of

30: 21. *And afterwards* she bare a daughter,

31: 23. pursued *after* him seven days' journey;

36. thou hast so hotly pursued *after* me?

32: 18 (19). behold, also he (is) *behind* us.

19 (20). all that followed the droves, (lit.

going *after*)

20 (21). Behold, thy servant Jacob (is) *be-*

hind us.

— (—) *and afterward* I will see his face;

33: 7. *and after* came Joseph near

35: 5. they did not pursue *after* the sons of

12. to thy seed *after* thee will I give the land.

37: 17. Joseph went *after* his brethren,

38: 30. *And afterward* came out his brother,

39: 7 & 40: 1. it came to pass *after* these things,

41: 3, 19. seven other kine came up *after* them

6, 23. with the east wind sprung up *after*

them.

27. that came up *after* them (are) seven years;

30. there shall arise *after* them seven years

31. by reason of that famine *following*; (lit.

after that)

39. *Forasmuch* as God hath shewed thee

44: 4. Up, follow *after* the men;

45: 15. *and after* that his brethren talked with

46: 30. *since* I have seen thy face,

48: 1. it came to pass *after* these things,

4. will give this land to thy seed *after* thee

6. which thou begetteth *after* them,

50: 14. *after* he had buried his father.

Ex. 3: 1. led the flock to the *backside* of the desert,

20. *and after* that he will let you go.

5: 1. *And afterward* Moses and Aaron went in,

7: 25. *after* that the Lord had smitten the river.

10: 14. *neither after* them shall be such.

11: 1. *afterwards* he will let you go hence:

5. the maidservant that (is) *behind* the mill;

8. *and after* that I will go out.

14: 4. that he shall follow *after* them;

8. he pursued *after* the children of Israel:

9. But the Egyptians pursued *after* them,

10. the Egyptians marched *after* them;

17. they shall follow them: (lit. come *after*

them)

19. removed and went *behind* them;

— stood *behind* them:

23. went in *after* them to the midst of the sea,

28. that came into the sea *after* them;

15: 20. all the women went out *after* her

18: 2. *after* he had sent her back,

23: 2. Thou shalt not follow a multitude to (do)

evil; (lit. be *after*)

— to decline *after* many to wrest

28: 43. his seed *after* him.

29: 29. Aaron shall be his sons' *after* him,

33: 8. looked *after* Moses, until he was gone

34: 15. they go a whoring *after* their gods,

16. go a whoring *after* their gods, and make

thy sons go a whoring *after* their gods.

32. *And afterward* all the children of Israel

Lev. 13: 7. *after* that he hath been seen

Lev. 13:36. in the skin *after* his cleansing;
 55. *after that* it is washed;
 56. somewhat dark *after* the washing
 14: 8. *and after that* he shall come into
 19. *and afterward* he shall kill the burnt off:
 36. *and afterward* the priest shall go in to see
 43. *after that* he hath taken away the stones,
and after he hath scraped the house, and
after it is plaistered;
 48. *after* the house was plaistered;
 15:28. *and after that* she shall be clean.
 16: 1. *after* the death of the two sons of Aaron,
 26. *and afterward* come into the camp.
 28. *and afterward* he shall come into the
 17: 7. *after* whom they have gone a whoring.
 (lit. that...*after* them)
 20: 5. all that go a whoring *after* him, to commit
 whoredom with Molech,
 6. to go a whoring *after* them,
 22: 7. *and shall afterward* eat of the holy things;
 25:15. number of years *after* the jubile
 46. inheritance for your children *after* you,
 48. *After that* he is sold he may be redeemed
 26:33. will draw out a sword *after* you:
 27:18. if he sanctify his field *after* the jubile,
 Num. 3:23. pitch *behind* the tabernacle westward.
 4:15. *after that*, the sons of Kohath shall come
 5:26. *and afterward* shall cause the woman
 6:19. *after* (the hair of) his separation is
 20. *and after that* the Nazarite may drink
 7:68. *after that* it was anointed.
 8:15. *And after that* shall the Levites go in
 22. *And after that* went the Levites in
 9:17. *then after that* the children of Israel
 12:14. *and after that* let her be received in
 16. *And afterward* the people removed
 14:24. hath followed me fully, (lit. fulfilled
after me)
 43. ye are turned *away from* the Lord,
 15:29. seek not *after* your own heart and (lit.
and after) your own eyes, *after which*
 16:25. the elders of Israel followed him. (lit.
went after him)
 19: 7. *and afterward* he shall come into the
 25: 8. he went *after* the man of Israel
 13. he shall have it, and his seed *after* him,
 26: 1 (25:19). it came to pass *after* the plague,
 30:15 (16). make them void *after that* he hath
 31: 2. *afterward* shalt thou be gathered
 24. *and afterward* ye shall come into the
 32:11. they have not wholly followed me:
 (marg. fulfilled *after* me)
 12. for they have wholly followed the Lord.
 (lit. fulfilled *after*, &c.)
 15. if ye turn *away from* *after* him,
 22. *then afterward* ye shall return,
 35:28. *after* the death of the high priest
 Dea. 1: 4. *After* he had slain Sihon the king
 8. to their seed *after* them.
 36. because he hath wholly followed the
 Lord. (marg. fulfilled (to go) *after*)
 4. 3. the men that followed Baal-peor, (lit. went
after)
 37. therefore he chose their seed *after* them,
 40. with thy children *after* thee,
 4:14. Ye shall not go *after* other gods,
 7: 4. turn away thy son *from following* me,
 8:19. and walk *after* other gods,
 10:15. he chose their seed *after* them,
 11: 4. as they pursued *after* you,
 23. to go *after* other gods, which ye have
 30. by the way where the sun goeth down,
 12:25. 26. with thy children *after* thee,
 30. be not snared by following them, (marg.
after them) *after that* they be destroyed
 13: 2 (3). Let us go *after* other gods,
 4 (5). Ye shall walk *after* the Lord your
 19: 6. of the blood pursue the slayer, (lit.
pursue after the &c.)
 21:13. *and after that* thou shalt go in unto her,
 23:14 (15). turn away *from thee*.
 24: 4. *after that* she is defiled;
 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs *again*:
 (marg. bough (it) *after* thee)
 21. thou shalt not glean (it) *afterward*:
 (marg. *after* thee)
 25:19. all (that were) feeble *behind* thee,

Deu. 28:14. to go *after* other gods to serve them.
 29:22 (21). that shall rise up *after* you,
 31:16. go a whoring *after* the gods of the
 27. how much more *after* my death?
 29. I know that *after* my death ye will
 Jos. 1: 1. Now *after* the death of Moses
 2: 5. pursue *after* them quickly;
 7. the men pursued *after* them
 — as soon as they which pursued *after* them
 16. *and afterward* may ye go your way.
 3: 3. remove from your place, and go *after* us.
 6: 8. the Lord followed them. (lit. going *after*
 them)
 9, 13. the reward came *after* the ark,
 7: 8. when Israel turneth their backs (lit.
after that)
 8: 2. lay thee an ambush for the city *behind* it.
 4. *behind* the city: go not very far
 6. For they will come out *after* us
 14. ambush against him *behind* the city.
 16. were called together to pursue *after* them:
 and they pursued *after* Joshua,
 17. that went not out *after* Israel: and they
 left the city open, and pursued *after*
 20. when the men of Ai looked *behind* them,
 34. *And afterward* he read all the words
 9:16. *after* they had made a league with them,
 10:14. was no day like that before it or *after* it,
 19. stay ye not, (but) pursue *after* your
 26. *afterward* Joshua smote them, and slew
 14: 8. I wholly followed the Lord my God.
 (lit. fulfilled *after*)
 9. thou hast wholly followed the Lord my
 God. (lit. fulfilled *after*)
 14. he wholly followed the Lord God of
 Israel. (lit. *after*)
 20: 5. avenger of blood pursue *after* him,
 22:16, 18, 29. this day *from following* the Lord,
 23. an altar to turn *from following* the Lord,
 27. our generations *after* us,
 23: 1. it came to pass a long time *after*
 24: 5. *and afterward* I brought you out,
 6. the Egyptians pursued *after* your fathers
 20. consume you, *after* that he hath done
 29. it came to pass *after* these things,
 31. all the days of the elders that overlived
 Joshua, (marg. prolonged their days
after Joshua)
 Jud. 1: 1. Now *after* the death of Joshua
 6. fled; and they pursued *after* him,
 9. *And afterward* the children of Judah
 2: 7. all the days of the elders that outlived
 Joshua, (marg. prolonged days *after*)
 10. arose another generation *after* them,
 12. followed other gods, (lit. went *after*)
 17. they went a whoring *after* other gods,
 19. in following other gods to serve them,
 (lit. going *after*)
 3. 22. the haft also went in *after* the blade;
 28. he said unto them, Follow *after* me:
 — they went down *after* him,
 31. *And after* him was Shamgar
 4:14. ten thousand men *after* him.
 16. Barak pursued *after* the chariots, and
after the host,
 5:14. *after* thee, Benjamin, among thy people;
 6:34. Abi-ezer was gathered *after* him.
 35. who also was gathered *after* him:
 7:11. *and afterward* shall thine hands
 23. pursued *after* the Midianites.
 8. 5. I am pursuing *after* Zebah and Zalmunna,
 12. he pursued *after* them, and took the two
 27. went thither a whoring *after* it:
 33. went a whoring *after* Baalim,
 9: 3. their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech;
 (marg. *after*)
 4. persons, which followed him. (lit. went
after)
 49. followed Abimelech, (lit. went *after*)
 10: 1. *after* Abimelech there arose
 3. *after* him arose Jair,
 11:36. *forasmuch* as the Lord hath taken
 12: 8. *after* him Ibzan of Beth-lehem
 11. *after* him Elon, a Zebulonite,
 13. *after* him Abdon the son of Hillel,
 13:11. Manoah arose, and went *after* his wife,
 15: 7. *and after that* I will cease.

Jud. 16: 4. it came to pass *afterward*,
18: 12. behold, (it is) *behind* Kirjath-yearim.
19: 3. her husband arose, and went *after her*
5. and *afterward* go your way.
23. seeing that this man is come into
20: 40. the Benjamites looked *behind them*,
45. pursued hard *after them* unto Gidom,
Ruth 1: 15. return thou *after* thy sister in law.
16. to return *from following after thee*:
2: 2. glean ears of corn *after* (him)
3. gleaned in the field *after* the reapers:
7. let me glean and gather *after* the reapers
9. they do reap, and go thou *after them*:
11. since the death of thine husband:
3: 10. thou followedst not young men, (lit. to go *after*)
4: 4. I (am) *after thee*. And he said, I will
1Sa. 1: 9. *after* they had eaten in Shiloh, and *after*
5: 9. *after* they had carried it about,
6: 7. bring their calves home *from them*:
12. the lords of the Philistines went *after them*
7: 2. house of Israel lamented *after* the Lord.
8: 3. but turned aside *after* lucre,
9: 13. *afterwards* they eat that be bidden.
10: 5. *After* that thou shalt come to the hill
11: 5. Saul came *after* the herd out of the field;
7. Whosoever cometh not forth *after* Saul and *after* Samuel,
12: 14. continue following the Lord your God: (marg. be *after*)
20. turn not aside *from following* the Lord,
21. for (then should ye go) *after* vain
13: 4. were called together *after* Saul to Gilgal.
7. all the people *followed him* trembling. (marg. trembled *after him*)
14: 12. Come up *after me*:
13. his armourbearer *after him*:
— his armourbearer slew *after him*.
22. they also followed hard *after them*
36. Let us go down *after* the Philistines
37. Shall I go down *after* the Philistines?
46. went up *from following* the Philistines:
15: 11. for he is turned back *from following me*,
31. So Samuel turned again *after* Saul;
17: 13. followed Saul to the (lit. went *after*)
14. the three eldest followed (lit. went *after*)
35. I went out *after him*,
53. returned from chasing *after* the
20: 37, 38. Jonathan cried *after* the lad,
21: 9 (10). wrapped in a cloth *behind* the ephod:
22: 20. Abiathar, escaped, and fled *after* David.
23: 25. he pursued *after* David in the wilderness
28. Saul returned from pursuing *after* David,
24: 1 (2). returned *from following* the Philistines, (marg. *after*)
5 (6). it came to pass *afterward*,
8 (9). David also arose *afterward*, and went out of the cave, and cried *after* Saul,
— when Saul looked *behind him*,
14 (15). *After* whom is the king of Israel come out? *after* whom dost thou pursue? *after* a dead dog, *after* a flea.
21 (22). not cut off my seed *after me*,
25: 13. there went up *after* David
19. behold, I come *after you*.
42. and she went *after* the messengers of
26: 3. Saul came *after him* into the wilderness.
18. my lord thus pursue *after* his servant?
30: 8. Shall I pursue *after* this troop?
21. that they could not follow (lit. go *after*)
2Sa. 1: 1. Now it came to pass *after* the death of
7. when he looked *behind him*,
10. he could not live *after that* he was fallen:
2: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
10. of Judah followed David. (lit. were *after*)
19. Asahel pursued *after* Abner;
— right hand nor to the left *from following*
20. Then Abner looked *behind him*,
21. not turn aside *from following* of him.
22. Turn thee aside *from following me*:
23. Abner with the hinder end of the spear
— the spear came out *behind him*;
24. Joab also and Abishai pursued *after*
25. gathered themselves together *after* Abner,
26. return *from following* their brethren?
27. every one *from following* his brother.

2Sa. 2: 28. pursued *after* Israel no more,
30. Joab returned *from following* Abner.
3: 16. weeping *behind her* to Bahurim.
26. he sent messengers *after* Abner,
28. *afterward* when David heard (it),
31. followed the bier. (lit. went *after*)
5: 13. *after* he was come from Hebron:
23. fetch a compass *behind them*,
7: 8. *from following* the sheep, (marg. *from after*)
12. I will set up thy seed *after thee*,
8: 1. *after* this it came to pass,
10: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
11: 8. followed him (marg. went out *after him*)
15. retire ye *from* (lit. *from after*) him, that he
13: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
17. bolt the door *after her*.
18. bolted the door *after her*.
34. by the way of the hill side *behind him*.
15: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
13. the men of Israel are *after* Absalom.
17: 1. I will arise and pursue *after* David
9. the people that *follow* Absalom.
21. it came to pass, *after* they were departed,
18: 16. returned from pursuing *after* Israel:
22. let me, I pray thee, also run *after* Cushi.
19: 30 (31). *forasmuch* as my lord the king is
20: 2. every man of Israel went up *from after* David, (and) *followed* Sheba the son of
6. pursue *after him*, lest he get him fenced
7. there went out *after him* Joab's men,
— 13. pursue *after* Sheba the son of Bichri.
10. pursued *after* Sheba the son of Bichri.
11. he that (is) for David, (let him go) *after*
13. all the people went on *after* Joab,
14. gathered together, and went also *after him*.
21: 1. three years, year *after* year;
14. *after* that God was intreated for the la-
18. it came to pass *after* this,
23: 9. *And after him* (was) Eleazar the son
10. the people returned *after him* only
11. *And after him* (was) Shammah
24: 10. David's heart smote him *after* that
1 K. 1: 6. (his mother) bare him *after* Absalom.
7. they *following* Adonijah helped (him). (marg. helped *after* Adonijah)
13, 17, 30. Solomon thy son shall reign *after me*,
14. I also will come in *after thee*,
20, 27. throne of my lord the king *after him*.
24. Adonijah shall reign *after me*,
35. Then ye shall come up *after him*,
40. all the people came up *after him*,
2: 28. for Joab had turned *after* Adonijah,
though he turned not *after* Absalom.
3: 12. *neither after thee* shall any arise like unto thee. (lit. and *after thee* shall not.)
9: 6. turn *from following me*, ye or your
21. Their children that were left *after them*
10: 19. the top of the throne (was) round *behind*: (marg. on the hinder part thereof)
11: 2. turn away your heart *after* their gods:
4. turned away his heart *after* other gods:
5. Solomon went *after* Ashtoreth
— and *after* Milcom the abomination
6. went not fully *after* the Lord,
10. that he should not go *after* other gods:
12: 20. none that *followed* the house of David,
13: 14. went *after* the man of God,
23. it came to pass, *after* he had eaten bread, and *after* he had drunk,
31. it came to pass, *after* he had buried him,
33. *After* this thing Jeroboam returned not
14: 8. who *followed me* with all his heart, (lit. went *after me*)
9. hast cast me *behind* thy back:
10. take away the remnant of the house
15: 4. to set up his son *after him*,
16: 3. I will take away the posterity of Baasha, and the posterity of his house;
21. of the people followed Tibni (lit. was *after*)
— half *followed* Omri.
22. the people that *followed* Omri prevailed against the people that *followed* Tibni
17: 17. it came to pass *after* these things,
18: 18. thou hast followed (lit. walked *after*) Baalim.

- 1 K. 18:21. if the Lord (be) God, follow him (lit. go after him): but if Baal, (then) follow him. (lit. go after him)
- 19:11. and after the wind an earthquake;
12. And after the earthquake a fire;
— and after the fire a still small voice.
20. he left the oxen, and ran after Elijah,
— I will follow thee. (lit. come after thee)
21. he returned back from him,
— Then he arose, and went after Elijah,
20:15. and after them he numbered all
19. the army which followed them.
21: 1. it came to pass after these things,
21. will take away thy posterity,
26. he did very abominably in following idols,
(lit. going after)
- 22:33. they turned back from pursuing him.
2 K. 1: 1. against Israel after the death of Ahab.
2:24. he turned back, and looked on them,
4:30. he arose, and followed her. (lit. went after her)
5:20. (as) the Lord liveth, I will run after him,
21. So Gehazi followed after Naaman. And when Naaman saw (him) running after him,
6:19. follow me, (marg. come ye after me)
24. it came to pass after this,
32. sound of his master's feet behind him?
7:14. the king sent after the host of the Syrians,
15. they went after them unto Jordan:
9:18, 19. turn thee behind me.
25. I and thou rode together after Ahab
27. Jehu followed after him,
10:29. Jehu departed not from after them,
11: 6. a third part at the gate behind the guard:
15. that followeth her (lit. goeth after her)
13: 2. followed the sins of Jeroboam (marg. walked after)
14:17. Joash king of Judah lived after the
19. they sent after him to Lachish,
22. after that the king slept with
17:15. they followed vanity, (lit. went after)
— and went after the heathen
21. drave Israel from following the Lord,
18: 5. so that after him was none like
6. departed not from following him, (marg. from after him)
19:21. Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.
23: 3. to walk after the Lord,
25. neither after him arose there (any)
25: 5. the Chaldees pursued after the king,
1 Ch. 2:21. And afterward Hezron went in to the
24. And after that Hezron was dead
5:25. went a whoring after the gods
10: 2. the Philistines followed hard after Saul,
and after his sons;
11:12. And after him (was) Eleazar
14:14. God said unto him, Go not up after them;
17: 7. from following the sheep, (marg. after)
11. I will raise up thy seed after thee,
18: 1. Now after this it came to pass,
19: 1. Now it came to pass after this,
20: 4. it came to pass after this,
27: 7. Zebadiah his son after him:
34. And after Ahithophel (was) Jehoiada
28: 8. inheritance for your children after you
2 Ch. 1:12. neither shall there any after thee have the like. (lit. and after thee shall not)
2:17 (16). after the numbering wherewith
8: 8. who were left after them in the land,
11:16. And after them out of all the tribes
20. And after her he took Maachab
13:13. an ambushment to come about behind them:
— the ambushment (was) behind them.
19. Abijah pursued after Jeroboam,
18:32. turned back again from pursuing him. (marg. from after him)
20: 1. It came to pass after this also,
35. And after this did Jehoshaphat
21:18. And after all this the Lord
22: 4. after the death of his father
23:14. whoso followeth her, (lit. goeth after her)
24: 4. it came to pass after this,
17. Now after the death of Jehoiada
25:14. Now it came to pass, after that Amaziah

- 2 Ch25:25. lived after the death of Joash
27. did turn away from following the Lord
— they sent to Lachish after him,
26: 2. after that the king slept with
17. Azariah the priest went in after him,
32: 1. After these things, and the establishment
9. After this did Sennacherib king
23. in the sight of all nations from thenceforth.
33:14. Now after this he built a wall
34:31. to walk after the Lord,
33. departed not from following the Lord,
(marg. from after)
35:14. And afterward they made ready
20. After all this, when Josiah had
Ezr. 3: 5. And afterward (offered) the continual
7: 1. Now after these things,
9:10. what shall we say after this?
13. And after all that is come upon us
Neh. 3:16. After him repaired Nehemiah
17. After him repaired the Levites,
18. After him repaired their brethren,
20. After him Baruch the son of Zabbai
21. After him repaired Meremoth
22. And after him repaired the priests,
23. After him repaired Ben'amin
— After him repaired Azariah
24. After him repaired Binnui
25. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh.
27. after them the Tekoites repaired (lit. after him)
29. After them repaired Zadok (lit. after him)
— After him repaired also Shemaiah
30. After him repaired Hananiah
— After him repaired Meshullam
31. After him repaired Malchiah
4:13 (7). the lower places behind the wall,
16 (10). the rulers (were) behind all the
23 (17). nor the men of the guard which followed me,
5:15. beside forty shekels of silver;
9:26. cast thy law behind their backs,
11: 8. And after him Gabbai, Sallai,
12:32. after them went Hoshaiah,
38. went over against (them), and I after them,
13:19. not be opened till after the sabbath:
Esth. 2: 1. After these things, when the wrath
3: 1. After these things did king Ahasuerus
Job. 3: 1. After this opened Job his mouth,
18: 2. and afterwards we will speak.
19:26. And (though) after my skin (worms)
21: 3. and after that I have spoken, mock on.
21. in his house after him,
33. and every man shall draw after him,
29:22. After my words they spake not again;
31: 7. and mine heart walked after mine eyes,
34:27. Because they turned back from him,
(marg. from after him)
37: 4. After it a voice roareth:
39: 8. and he searcheth after every green thing.
10. or will he harrow the vallies after thee?
41:32 (24). He maketh a path to shine after him;
42: 7. after the Lord had spoken these words
16. After this lived Job an hundred and
Pa. 45:14 (15). the virgins her companions that follow her
49:13 (14). yet their posterity approve their
17 (18). his glory shall not descend after him.
50:17. castest my words behind thee.
63: 8 (9). My soul followeth hard after thee:
68:25 (26). players on instruments (followed) after;
73:24. and afterward receive me (to) glory.
78:71. From following the ewes great (marg. From after)
94:15. and all the upright in heart shall follow it. (marg. (shall be) after it)
Pro. 7:22. He goeth after her straightway,
20: 7. his children (are) blessed after him.
17. but afterwards his mouth shall be
25. and after vows to make enquiry.
24:27. afterwards build thine house.
28:23. He that rebuketh a man afterwards
Eccl. 2:12. the man (do) that cometh after the king?
18. unto the man that shall be after me.
3:22. bring him to see what shall be after him?
6:12. who can tell a man what shall be after him?
7:14. that man should find nothing after him.

Eccl. 9: 3. *and after that* (they go) to the dead.
 10: 14. what shall be *after him*,
 12: 2. nor the clouds return *after* the rain:
 Cant. 1: 4. Draw me, we will run *after thee* :
 2: 9. he standeth *behind* our wall,
 Isai. 1: 26. *afterward* thou shalt be called,
 30: 21. shall hear a word *behind thee*,
 37: 22. Jerusalem hath shaken her head *at thee*.
 38: 17. thou hast cast all my sins *behind*
 43: 10. no God formed, *neither* shall there be
after me.
 45: 14. they shall come *after thee* ;
 57: 8. *Behind* the doors *also* and the posts
 59: 13. departing *away from* our God,
 63: 2. *after* their own thoughts ;
 66: 17. *behind* one (tree) in the midst, (marg.
 one *after* another)
 Jer. 2: 2. when thou wentest *after me*
 5. have walked *after* vanity,
 8. *and* walked *after* (things that) do not
 23. I have not gone *after* Baalim ?
 25. *and after* them will I go.
 3: 7. *after* she had done all these (things),
 17. *after* the imagination of their evil heart.
 19. and shalt not turn away *from me*. (marg.
from after me)
 7: 6. *neither* walk *after* other gods to your
 9. walk *after* other gods whom ye know
 8: 2. *after whom* they have walked,
 9: 14 (13). have walked *after* the imagination
 of their own heart, *and after* Baalim,
 16 (15). I will send a sword *after them*,
 22 (21). as the handful *after* the harvestman,
 11: 10. they went *after* other gods
 12: 6. have called a multitude *after thee* :
 15. *after that* I have plucked them out
 13: 10. walk *after* other gods, to serve them,
 27. when (shall it) once be? (marg. *after* when
 yet?)
 16: 11. have walked *after* other gods,
 12. *after* the imagination of his evil heart,
 16. *and after* will I send for many
 17: 16. from (being) a pastor to follow *thee* :
 (marg. *after thee*)
 18: 12. we will walk *after* our own devices,
 21: 7. *And afterward*, saith the Lord,
 24: 1. *after that* Nebuchadrezzar king of
 25: 6. go not *after* other gods to serve them,
 26. of Sheshach shall drink *after them*.
 28: 12. *after that* Hananiah the prophet
 29: 2. *After that* Jeconiah the king,
 18. I will persecute *them* with the sword,
 (lit. pursue *after them*)
 31: 19. *after that* I was turned, I repented; *and*
after that I was instructed,
 33. *After* those days, saith the Lord.
 32: 16. *when* I had delivered the evidence
 18. into the bosom of their children *after*
them :
 39. of their children *after them* :
 40. I will not turn away *from them*, (marg.
from after them)
 34: 8. *after that* the king Zedekiah
 11. *afterward* they turned,
 35: 15. go not *after* other gods to serve them,
 36: 27. *after that* the king had burned
 39: 5. the Chaldeans' army pursued *after them*,
 40: 1. *after that* Nebuzar-adan the captain
 41: 16. *after* (that) he had slain Gedaliah
 42: 16. shall follow close *after you*
 46: 26. *and afterward* it shall be inhabited,
 48: 2. the sword shall pursue *thee*. (marg. go
after thee)
 49: 6. *And afterward* I will bring again
 37. I will send the sword *after them*,
 50: 21. waste and utterly destroy *after them*,
 51: 46. *and after that* in (another) year
 52: 8. the Chaldeans pursued *after* the king,
 Eze. 3: 12. I heard *behind me* a voice of a great
 5: 2. 12. I will draw out a sword *after them*.
 6: 9. which go a whoring *after* their idols:
 9: 5. Go ye *after him* through the city,
 10: 11. they followed it; (lit. went *after it*)
 12: 14. I will draw out the sword *after them*.
 13: 3. that follow their own spirit, (marg. walk
after)
 14: 7. which separateth himself *from me*,

Eze. 14: 11. Israel may go no more astray *from me*
 16: 23. It came to pass *after* all thy wickedness,
 34. *whereas* none followeth *thee*
 20: 16. for their heart went *after* their idols.
 24. *and* their eyes were *after* their fathers'
 30. *after* their abominations?
 39. *and hereafter* (also), if ye will not
 23: 30. thou hast gone a whoring *after the*
 35. and cast me *behind* thy back,
 29: 16. when they shall look *after them* :
 33: 31. their heart goeth *after* their covetousness.
 40: 1. fourteenth year *after* that the city was
 41: 15. the separate place which (was) *behind it*,
 44: 10. astray away from me *after* their idols ;
 26. *And after* he is cleansed,
 46: 12. *after* his going forth (one) shall
 Dan. 8: 1. *after* that which appeared unto me
 9: 26. *And after* threescore and two weeks
 Hos. 1: 2. (departing) *from* the Lord.
 2: 5 (7). I will go *after* my lovers,
 13 (15). she went *after* her lovers,
 3: 5. *Afterward* shall the children of Israel
 5: 8. *after thee*, O Benjamin.
 11. walked *after* the commandment.
 11: 10. They shall walk *after the* Lord:
 Joel 2: 2. *neither* shall be any more *after it*,
 3. and *behind them* a flame burneth;
 — and *behind them* a desolate wilderness;
 14. leave a blessing *behind him*;
 23 (3:1). come to pass *afterward*,
 Am. 2: 4. *after the* which their fathers have (lit.
 which---*after them*)
 7: 1. latter growth *after the* king's mowings.
 15. took me as I followed the flock, (marg.
from behind)
 Zep. 1: 6. them that are turned *back from*
 Zec. 1: 8. and *behind him* (were there) red
 2: 8 (12). *After* the glory hath he sent me
 6: 6. the white go forth *after them* ;
 7: 14. Thus the land was desolate *after them*,

אָדער *ah-g'hehr'*, adj.

Gen. 4: 25. appointed me *another* seed instead
 8: 10. 12. he stayed yet *other* seven days ;
 17: 21. at this set time in the *next* year.
 26: 21. And they digged *another* well,
 22. and digged *another* well ;
 29: 19. I should give her to *another* man:
 27. serve with me yet seven *other* years.
 30. with him yet seven *other* years.
 30: 24. Lord shall add to me *another* son.
 37: 9. he dreamed yet *another* dream,
 41: 3. 19. seven *other* kine came up *after* them
 43: 14. he may send away your *other* brother,
 22. *other* money have we brought down
 Ex. 20: 3. Thou shalt have no *other* gods before me.
 21: 10. If he take him *another* (wife) ;
 22: 5 (4). shall feed in *another* man's field ;
 23: 13. make no mention of the name of *other*
 34: 14. thou shalt worship no *other* god:
 Lev. 6: 11 (4). put on *other* garments,
 14: 42. they shall take *other* stones,
 — and he shall take *other* mortar,
 27: 20. if he have sold the field to *another* man.
 Nu. 14: 24. because he had *another* spirit
 23: 13. with me unto *another* place,
 27. I will bring thee unto *another* place ;
 36: 9. remove from (one) tribe to *another*
 Deu. 5: 7. Thou shalt have none *other* gods before
 6: 14. Ye shall not go *after other* gods,
 7: 4. that they may serve *other* gods:
 8: 19. walk *after other* gods, and serve them,
 11: 16. ye turn aside, and serve *other* gods,
 28: 2. go *after other* gods, which ye have not
 13: 2 (3). saying, Let us go *after other* gods,
 6 (7), 13 (14). Let us go and serve *other*
 17: 3. hath gone and served *other* gods,
 18: 20. that shall speak in the name of *other* gods,
 20: 5. in the battle, and *another* man dedicate it.
 6. in the battle, and *another* man eat of it.
 7. in the battle, and *another* man take her.
 24: 2. she may go and be *another* man's (wife).
 28: 14. to go *after other* gods to serve them.
 30. *another* man shall lie with her:
 32. (shall be) given unto *another* people.

Deu. 28:26. there shalt thou serve *other* gods,
64. and there thou shalt serve *other* gods,
29:26 (25). they went and served *other* gods.
29 (37). cast them into *another* land,
30:17. worship *other* gods, and serve them;
31:18. in that they are turned unto *other* gods.
30. then will they turn unto *other* gods,
Jos. 23:16. have gone and served *other* gods,
24: 2. and they served *other* gods.
16. forsake the Lord, to serve *other* gods;
Jud. 2:10. there arose *another* generation
12. and followed *other* gods,
17. they went a whoring after *other* gods,
19. in following *other* gods to serve them,
10:13. ye have forsaken me, and served *other*
11: 2. for thou (art) the son of a *strange* woman.
Ruth 2: 8. Go not to glean in *another* field,
22. they meet thee not in any *other* field.
1 Sa. 8: 8. served *other* gods, so do they also
10: 6. shalt be turned into *another* man.
9. God gave him *another* heart:
17:30. he turned from him toward *another*,
19:21. he sent *other* messengers,
21: 9 (10). for (there is) no *other* save that here.
26:19. saying, Go, serve *other* gods.
28: 8. disguised himself, and put on *other*
2 Sa. 13:16. greater *than* the *other* that thou didst
18:30. thou shalt bear tidings *another* day:
26. the watchman saw *another* man
1 K. 3:22. *the other* woman said, Nay;
7: 8. (had) *another* court within the porch,
9: 6. but go and serve *other* gods,
9. have taken hold upon *other* gods,
11: 4. turned away his heart after *other* gods:
10. that he should not go after *other* gods:
13:10. So he went *another* way,
14: 9. thou hast gone and made these *other* gods,
20:37. Then he found *another* man, and said,
2 K. 1:11. he sent unto him *another* captain
5:17. burnt offering nor sacrifice unto *other*
6:29. I said unto her on the *next* day, (marg.
other)
7: 8. entered into *another* tent,
17: 7. had feared *other* gods,
35, 37. Ye shall not fear *other* gods,
38. neither shall ye fear *other* gods.
22:17. burned incense unto *other* gods,
1 Ch. 2:26. Jerahmeel had also *another* wife,
16:30. from (one) kingdom to *another* people;
23:17. Eliezer had none *other* sons;
2 Ch. 3:11, 12. to the wing of the *other* cherub.
— the *other* wing (was) likewise five
12. the *other* wing (was) five cubits
7:19. shall go and serve *other* gods,
22. laid hold on *other* gods,
26:25. to burn incense unto *other* gods,
30:23. took counsel to keep *other* seven days:
32: 5. *another* wall without,
34:25. have burned incense unto *other* gods,
Esr. 1:10. *other* vessels a thousand.
2:31. The children of the *other* Elam,
Neh. 5: 5. *other* men have our lands and vineyards.
(lit. are to *other* men)
7:33. The men of the *other* Nebo,
34. The children of the *other* Elam,
Est. 4:14. arise to the Jews from *another* place;
Job. 6:19. out of the earth shall *others* grow.
31: 8. let me sow, and let *another* eat;
10. let my wife grind unto *another*, and let
others bow down upon her.
34:24. set *others* in their stead.
Ps. 16: 4. multiplied (that) hasten (after) *another*
49:10 (11). leave their wealth to *others*,
105:13. from (one) kingdom to *another* people;
109: 8. let *another* take his office.
13. in the generation following
Pro. 5: 9. Lest thou give thine honour unto *others*,
25: 9. discover not a secret to *another*:
Eccl. 7:22. thou thyself likewise hast cursed *others*.
Isa. 28:11. with stammering lips and *another* tongue
42: 8. my glory will I not give to *another*,
48:11. I will not give my glory unto *another*.
65:15. call his servants by *another* name:
22. not build, and *another* inhabit; they shall
not plant, and *another* eat:
Jer. 1:16. have burned incense unto *other* gods,
3: 1. become *another* man's,

Jer. 6:12. their houses shall be turned unto *others*,
7: 6. neither walk after *other* gods to your hurt:
9. walk after *other* gods whom ye know not;
18. pour out drink offerings unto *other* gods.
8:10. will I give their wives unto *others*,
11:10. they went after *other* gods to serve
13:10. walk after *other* gods, to serve them,
16:11. have walked after *other* gods,
13. there shall ye serve *other* gods
18: 4. so he made it again *another* vessel,
19: 4. burned incense in it unto *other* gods,
13. poured out drink offerings unto *other*
22: 9. worshipped *other* gods, and served them.
26. into *another* country, where ye were not
25: 6. go not after *other* gods to serve them,
32:29. poured out drink offerings unto *other*
35:15. go not after *other* gods to serve them,
36:28. Take thee again *another* roll,
32. Then took Jeremiah *another* roll,
44: 3. to serve *other* gods, whom they knew not,
5. burn no incense unto *other* gods.
6. burning incense unto *other* gods
15. had burned incense unto *other* gods,
Esa. 12: 3. remove from thy place to *another* place
40:40. the *other* side, which (was) at the porch
41:24. two leaves for the *other* (door).
42:14. shall put on *other* garments,
44:19. they shall put on *other* garments;
Dan 11: 4. *even* for *others* beside those.
12: 5. there stood *other* two,
Hos. 3: 1. who look to *other* gods,
Joel 1: 3. their children *another* generation.
Zec. 2: 3 (7). *another* angel went out to meet him,

אחרון ah-ghä'rōhn', adj.

Gen 33: 2. Leah and her children *after*, and Rachel
and Joseph *hindermost*.
Ex. 4: 8. will believe the voice of the *latter* sign.
Nu. 2:31. go *hindmost* with their standards.
Deu. 11:24. even unto the *utmost* sea
13: 9 (10). *afterwards* the hand of all the people.
17: 7. *afterward* the hands of all the people.
23: 8. (if) the *latter* husband hate her,
— or if the *latter* husband die,
29:22 (21). So that the generation to come
34: 2. all the land of Judah, unto the *utmost* sea,
Ruth 8:10. hast shewed more kindness in the *latter* end,
1 Sa. 29: 2. passed on in the *rearward* with Achish,
2 Sa. 2:26. it will be bitterness in the *latter* end?
19:11 (12). Why are ye the *last* to bring the
12 (18). are ye the *last* to bring back the
23: 1. Now these (be) the *last* words of David
1 K. 17:18 *after* make for thee and for thy son.
1 Ch. 23:27. For by the *last* words of David
29:29. acts of David the king, *first* and *last*,
2 Ch. 9:29. rest of the acts of Solomon, *first* and *last*,
12:15. Now the acts of Rehoboam, *first* and *last*,
16:11. the acts of Asa, *first* and *last*.
20:84. the acts of Jehoshaphat, *first* and *last*,
25:26. the acts of Amaziah, *first* and *last*,
26:22. rest of the acts of Uzziah, *first* and *last*,
28:26. rest of his acts and of all his ways, *first*
and *last*,
35:27. his deeds, *first* and *last*,
Esr. 8:13. the *last* sons of Adonikam,
Neh. 8:18. from the *first* day unto the *last* day,
Job. 18:20. they that come *after* (him) shall be
19:25 and (that) he shall stand at the *latter*
Pa. 48:13 (14). may tell (it) to the generation fol-
lowing.
78: 4. shewing to the generation to come
6. That the generation to come might know
102:18 (19). be written for the generation to come
Pro. 81:25. she shall rejoice in time to come.
Eccl. 1:11. remembrance of (things) that are to come
with (those) that shall come *after*,
4:16. they also that come *after* shall not rejoice
Isa. 9: 1 (8:28). and *afterward* did more grievously
80: 8. may be for the time to come (marg. the
latter day.)
41: 4 I the Lord, the *first*, and with the *last*;
44: 6 I (am) the *first*, and I (am) the *last*;
48:12. I (am) he; I (am) the *first*, I also
(am) the *last*.
Jes. 50:17. and *last* this Nebuchadrezzar

1 Dan. 8: 3. the other, and the higher came up *last*.
 11: 29. it shall not be as the former, *or as the latter*.
 Joel 2: 20. his hinder part toward *the utmost sea*,
 Hag. 2: 9. The glory of this *latter* house
 Zec. 14: 8. half of them toward the *hinder* sea:

אָחֶרֶי' *ah-ghärēy'*, Ch. prep.

Dan. 2: 29. what should come to pass *hereafter*:
 45. what shall come to pass *hereafter*:
 (marg. *after this*)
 7: 24. and another shall rise *after them*;

אָחֶרֶי' *oh-ghöree'*, Ch. adj.

1 an. 2: 39. shall arise *another* kingdom inferior to thee, and *another* third kingdom
 7: 5. And behold *another* beast,
 6. I beheld, and lo *another*,
 8. among them *another* little horn,
 20. and (of) *the other* which came up,

אָחֶרֶי' *oh-ghörēhn'*, Ch. adv. at last.

[Preceded by אַחֲרָיָהוּ]

Dan. 4: 8 (5). But at *the last* Daniel came in

אָחֶרֶי' *ah-ghäreeth'*, f.

Gen 49: 1. which shall befall you *in the last days*. (lit. *end of the days*)
 Nu. 23: 10. let *my last end* be like his!
 24: 14. shall do to thy people *in the latter days*.
 20. *but his latter end* (shall be) that he perish
 Deu. 4: 30. (even) *in the latter days*,
 8: 16. to do thee good *at thy latter end*;
 11: 12. even unto *the end* of the year.
 31: 29. evil will befall you *in the latter days*;
 32: 30. I will see what *their end* (shall be):
 29. (that) they would consider *their latter end*!
 Job. 8: 7. *yet thy latter end* should greatly increase.
 42: 12. So the Lord blessed *the latter end* of Job
 Ps. 37: 37. for *the end* of (that) man (is) peace.
 38. *the end* of the wicked shall be cut off.
 73: 17. (then) understood I *their end*.
 109: 13. Let *his posterity* be cut off;
 139: 9. dwell *in the uttermost parts* of the sea;
 Pro. 5: 4. *But her end* is bitter as wormwood,
 11. And thou mourn *at the last*, (lit. *at thy last*)
 14: 12. *but the end thereof* (are) the ways of death.
 13. *and the end of that mirth* is heaviness.
 16: 25. *but the end thereof* (are) the ways of death.
 19: 20. that thou mayest be wise *in thy latter end*.
 20: 21. *but the end thereof* shall not be blessed.
 23: 18. For surely there is *an end*;
 32. *At the last* it biteth like a serpent,
 24: 14. then there shall be *a reward*,
 20. there shall be no *reward* to the evil (man);
 25: 8. what to do *in the end thereof*,
 29: 21. him become (his) son *at the length*.
 Eccl. 7: 8. Better (is) *the end* of a thing
 10: 13. *and the end* of his talk (is) mischievous
 Isa. 2: 2. it shall come to pass *in the last days*,
 41: 22. know *the latter end* of them;
 46: 10. Declaring *the end* from the beginning,
 47: 7. didst remember *the latter end* of it.
 Jer. 5: 31. will ye do *in the end thereof*?
 12: 4. He shall not see *our last end*.
 17: 11. *and at his end* shall be a fool.
 23: 20. *in the latter days* ye shall consider it
 29: 11. to give you an expected *end*.
 30: 24. *in the latter days* ye shall consider it.
 31: 17. there is hope *in thine end*,
 48: 47. the captivity of Moab *in the latter days*,
 49: 39. But it shall come to pass *in the latter days*,
 50: 12. *the hindmost* of the nations
 Lam. 1: 9. she remembereth not *her last end*;
 Ese. 23: 26. *and thy remnant* shall fall by the sword:
 — *and thy residue* shall be devoured by the fire.
 38: 8. *in the latter years* thou shalt come into

Ese. 38: 16. it shall be *in the latter days*,
 Dan. 8: 19. what shall be *in the last end* of the
 23. *And in the latter time* of their kingdom,
 10: 14. what shall befall thy people *in the latter*
 11: 4. and not to *his posterity*, nor according
 12: 8. what (shall be) *the end* of these (things)?
 Hos. 3: 5. fear the Lord and his goodness *in the latter days*.
 Am. 4: 2. *and your posterity* with fishhooks.
 8: 10. *and the end thereof* as a bitter day.
 9: 1. *and I will slay the last* of them with the
 Mic. 4: 1. *in the last days* it shall come to pass,

אָחֶרֶי' *ah-ghäreeth'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 2: 28. what shall be *in the latter days*.

אָחֶרֶי' *oh-ghörāhn'*, Ch. adj.

Dan. 2: 11. and there is none *other* that can shew it
 44. shall not be left to *other* people,
 3: 29. because there is no *other* God
 5: 17. give thy rewards to *another*;
 7: 24. and *another* shall rise after them;

אָחֶרֶי' see אָחֶרֶי'

אָחֶרֶי' *āghōh-ran-neeth'*, adv.

Gen. 9: 23. both their shoulders, and went *backward*,
 — their faces (were) *backward*,
 1 Sa. 4: 18. he fell from off the seat *backward*
 1 K. 18: 37. hast turned their heart *back again*.
 2 K. 20: 10. shadow return *backward* ten degrees.
 11. brought the shadow ten degrees *backward*,
 Isa. 38: 8. sun dial of Ahas, ten degrees *backward*.

אָחֶרֶי' *āghash-dar-p'nay-yāh'*, Ch. m. pl. emph.

Dan. 3: 2. the king sent to gather together *the princes*
 3. Then the *princes*, the governors,
 27. And the *princes*, governors,
 6: 1 (2). an hundred and twenty *princes*,
 2 (3). that the *princes* might give accounts
 3 (4). above the presidents *and princes*,
 4 (5). Then the presidents *and princes*
 6 (7). Then these presidents *and princes*
 7 (8). the governors, *and the princes*,

אָחֶרֶי' *āghash-dar-p'neem'*, m. pl.

Esr. 8: 36. unto the king's *lieutenants*,
 Est. 3: 12. unto the king's *lieutenants*,
 8: 9. and to the *lieutenants*,
 9: 3. and the *lieutenants*,

אָחֶרֶי' *āghash-t'rāh-neem'*, m. pl.

Est. 8: 10. *camels*, (and) young dromedaries:
 14. rode upon mules (and) *camels* went out,

אָחֶרֶי' *at*, adv.

[ל is prefixed, except in 1 Kings.]

2Sa. 18: 5. (Deal) *gently* for my sake
 1 K. 21: 27. lay in sackcloth, and went *softly*.
 Job 15: 11. is there any *secret* thing with thee?
 Isa. 8: 6. the waters of Shiloah that go *softly*,

אָחֶרֶי' *āh-tāhd'*, m.

Gen 50: 10. they came to the threshingfloor of *Atad*,

Gen50:1 saw the mourning in the floor of *Atad*,
jud. 9:14. Then said all the trees unto the *bramble*,
(*marg. thistle*)
15. the *bramble* said unto the trees,
— let fire come out of the *bramble*,
Ps. 58: 9 (10). Before your pots can feel the *thorns*.

תֹּמ' *ēh-tom'*, m.

Pro. 7:16. with carved (works), with *fine linen* of

תֹּמ' *it-tee'*, adv.

[With ל prefixed.]

Gen33:14. I will lead on *softly*,

תֹּמִים *it-teem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 19: 3. seek to the idols, and to the *charmers*,

תֹּמִם [*āh-tam'*].

* KAL.—Participle. *

1 K. 6: 4. he made windows of *narrow* lights.
(*marg. broad* (within, and) *narrow*
(without): or, skewed (and) *closed*)
Pro. 17:28. he that *shuteth* his lips (is esteemed)
21:13. *Whoso stoppeth* his ears at the cry
Isa. 33:15. *that stoppeth* his ears from hearing
Eze. 40:16. *narrow* windows to the little chambers,
(*marg. closed*)
41:16. The door posts, and the *narrow* windows,
26. *narrow* windows and palm trees

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 58: 4 (5). like the deaf adder (that) *stoppeth*

תֹּמַר [*āh-tar'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 69:15 (16). *let* not the pit *shut* her mouth upon me.

תֹּמֵר *it-tēhr'*, adj.

Jud. 3:15. a Benjamite, a man *lefthanded*: (*marg. shut of his right hand*)
20:16. seven hundred chosen men *lefthanded*;
(lit. *shut of his right hand*)

תֵּה *ēh*, adv.

Gen 4: 9. *Where* (is) Abel thy brother?
Pro. 31: 4. (—) nor for princes strong drink: (lit.
(to be) *where* is strong drink)
&c. &c.

With suff. תֵּהָ

Gen 3: 9. *Where* (art) thou?

תֵּהָ

Job 20: 7. *Where* (is) he? &c. &c.

תֵּהָ

Isa. 19:12. *Where* (are) they?

Nah. 3:17. is not known *where* they (are).

Observe its meaning in

Jer. 5: 7. *How* shall I pardon thee for this?

It is used in combination; with תֵּהָ

Isa. 9:18. *where* the seer's house (is).

1 K. 13:12. *What* way went he?

23:24. *Which* way went the Spirit of the Lord

2Ch. 18: 23. *Which* way went the Spirit of the Lord

Job 38:24. *By* what way is the light parted,

Ecc. 11: 6. thou knowest not *whether* shall prosper,
&c. &c.

with תֵּהָ

Gen16: 8. *whence* camest thou?

2Sa. 15: 2. *Of* what city (art) thou?

Job 2: 2. *From* whence comest thou?

&c. &c.

See also תֵּהָ, תֵּהָ, תֵּהָ, תֵּהָ, &c.

תֵּה *ee*, m.

Gen10: 5. By these were the *isles* of the Gentiles

Est. 10: 1. *and* (upon) the *isles* of the sea.

Job 22:30. He shall deliver the *island* of the innocent

Ps. 72:10. The kings of Tarshish *and* of the *isles*

97: 1. let the multitude of *isles* be glad

Isa. 11:11. *and* from the *islands* of the sea.

20: 6. inhabitant of this *isle* shall (*marg. country*)

23: 2. Be still, ye inhabitants of the *isle*;

6. howl, ye inhabitants of the *isle*.

24:15. the Lord God of Israel in the *isles* of the

40:15. he taketh up the *isles* as a very little

41: 1. Keep silence before me, *O islands*;

5. The *isles* saw (it), and feared;

42: 4. the *isles* shall wait for his law.

10. the *isles*, and the inhabitants thereof.

12. declare his praise in the *islands*.

15. I will make the rivers *islands*,

49: 1. Listen, *O isles*, unto me;

51: 5. the *isles* shall wait upon me,

59:18. to the *islands* he will repay recompence.

60: 9. Surely the *isles* shall wait for me,

66:19. Tubal, and Javan, (to) the *isles* afar off,

Jer. 2:10. pass over the *isles* of Chittim,

25:22. the *isles* which (are) beyond the sea,

(*marg. region by the sea side*)

31:10. declare (it) in the *isles* afar off,

47: 4. the remnant of the country of Caphtor.

(*marg. isle*)

50:39. with the wild beasts of the *islands*

Eze. 26:15. Shall not the *isles* shake at the sound

18. Now shall the *isles* tremble

— the *isles* that (are) in the sea

27: 3. a merchant of the people for many *isles*,

6. (brought) out of the *isles* of Chittim.

7. blue and purple from the *isles* of Elishah

15. many *isles* (were) the merchandise

35. All the inhabitants of the *isles*

39: 6. them that dwell carelessly in the *isles* :

Dan 11:18. turn his face unto the *isles*,

Zeph 2:11. (even) all the *isles* of the heathen.

תֵּה *ee*, interj.

Ecc. 10:16. *Woe* to thee, O land, when thy king

With suff. תֵּהָ

Ecc. 4:10. *but woe* to him (that is) alone

תֵּהָ [*āh-yav'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:22. *then* I will be an enemy unto thine enemies,
Participle. Poël.

Gen22:17. shall possess the gate of his *enemies*;

49: 8. (shall be) in the neck of *thine enemies*;

Ex. 15: 6. hath dashed in pieces the *enemy*.

9. The *enemy* said, I will pursue,

23: 4. If thou meet *thine enemy's* ox or

22. I will be an enemy unto *thine enemies*,

27. I will make all *thine enemies* turn their

Lev. 26: 7. ye shall chase your *enemies*,

8. your *enemies* shall fall before you

16. for your *enemies* shall eat it.

17. ye shall be slain before your *enemies* :

25. delivered into the hand of the *enemy*.

32. your *enemies* which dwell therein

34. ye (be) in your *enemies'* land;

36. in the lands of *their enemies*;

37. no power to stand before your *enemies*.

38. the land of your *enemies* shall eat you up.

39. their iniquity in your *enemies'* lands;

41. them into the land of *their enemies*;

44. when they be in the land of *their enemies*,

Nu. 10: 9. ye shall be saved from your *enemies*.

35. let *thine enemies* be scattered;

- Nu. 14:42. that ye be not smitten before *your enemies*.
 23:11. I took thee to curse *mine enemies*,
 24:10. I called thee to curse *mine enemies*,
 18. Seir also shall be a possession for *his enemies*;
 32:21. he hath driven out *his enemies*
 35:23. that he die, and (was) not *his enemy*,
 Deu. 1:42. lest ye be smitten before *your enemies*.
 6:19. To cast out all *thine enemies* from before
 12:10. he giveth you rest from all *your enemies*
 20: 1. out to battle against *thine enemies*,
 3. this day unto battle against *your enemies*;
 4. to fight for you against *your enemies*,
 14. thou shalt eat the spoil of *thine enemies*,
 21:10. goest forth to war against *thine enemies*,
 23: 9 (10). goeth forth against *thine enemies*,
 14 (15). to give up *thine enemies* before thee;
 25:19. given thee rest from all *thine enemies*
 28: 7. The Lord shall cause *thine enemies*
 25. thee to be smitten before *thine enemies*;
 31. sheep (shall be) given unto *thine enemies*,
 48. Therefore shalt thou serve *thine enemies*
 53. wherewith *thine enemies* shall distress thee;
 55. wherewith *thine enemies* shall distress
 57. wherewith *thine enemy* shall distress
 68. ye shall be sold unto *your enemies*
 30: 7. put all these curses upon *thine enemies*,
 32:27. I feared the wrath of *the enemy*,
 31. even *our enemies* themselves (being) judges.
 42. beginning of revenges upon *the enemy*.
 33:27. he shall thrust out *the enemy*
 29. *thine enemies* shall be found liars
 Jos. 7: 8. turneth their backs before *their enemies*!
 12. Israel could not stand before *their enemies*, (but) turned (their) backs before *their enemies*,
 13. thou canst not stand before *thine enemies*,
 10:13. avenged themselves upon *their enemies*.
 19. pursue after *your enemies*,
 25. thus shall the Lord do to all *your enemies*
 21:44 (42). stood not a man of all *their enemies* — (—) delivered all *their enemies* into their
 22: 8. divide the spoil of *your enemies*
 23: 1. rest unto Israel from all *their enemies*
 Jud. 2:14. them into the hands of *their enemies* — any longer stand before *their enemies*.
 18. out of the hand of *their enemies*
 3:28. the Lord hath delivered *your enemies*
 5:31. So let all *thine enemies* perish,
 8:34. out of the hands of all *their enemies*
 11:36. taken vengeance for thee of *thine enemies*,
 16:23. hath delivered Samson *our enemy*
 24. hath delivered into our hands *our enemy*,
 1 Sa. 2: 1. my mouth is enlarged over *mine enemies*;
 4: 3. save us out of the hand of *our enemies*.
 12:10. deliver us out of the hand of *our enemies*,
 11. out of the hand of *your enemies*
 14:24. I may be avenged on *mine enemies*.
 30. the spoil of *their enemies*
 47. fought against all *his enemies*
 18:25. to be avenged of *the king's enemies*.
 29. Saul became David's *enemy* continually.
 19:17. sent away *mine enemy*,
 20:15. the Lord hath cut off *the enemies* of
 16. require (it) at the hand of David's *enemies*.
 24: 4 (5). I will deliver *thine enemy* into thine
 19 (20). For if a man find *his enemy*,
 25:22. more also do God unto *the enemies* of
 26. now let *thine enemies*, and they that seek
 29. the souls of *thine enemies*,
 26: 8. God hath delivered *thine enemy*
 29: 8. I may not go fight against *the enemies* of
 30:26. the spoil of *the enemies* of the Lord;
 2 Sa. 3:18. out of the hand of all *their enemies*.
 4: 8. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul *thine enemy*,
 5:20. hath broken forth upon *mine enemies*
 7: 1. rest round about from all *his enemies*;
 9. have cut off all *thine enemies*
 11. caused thee to rest from all *thine enemies*.
 12:14. given great occasion to *the enemies* of
 18:19. the Lord hath avenged him of *his enemies*.
 32. *The enemies* of my lord the king.
 19: 9 (10). out of the hand of *our enemies*,
 22: 1. out of the hand of all *his enemies*,
 4. so shall I be saved from *mine enemies*.
 18. delivered me from *my strong enemy*,
 38. I have pursued *mine enemies*,
 2 Sa. 22:41. also given me the necks of *mine enemies*,
 49. bringeth me forth from *mine enemies*;
 1 K. 3:11. nor hast asked the life of *thine enemies*;
 8:33. Israel be smitten down before *the enemy*,
 37. if *their enemy* besiege them in the land
 44. go out to battle against *their enemy*,
 46. deliver them to *the enemy*,
 — captives unto the land of *the enemy*,
 48. in the land of *their enemies*,
 21:20. Hast thou found me, *O mine enemy*?
 2 K. 17:39. you out of the hand of all *your enemies*.
 21:14. deliver them into the hand of *their enemies*;
 — a prey and a spoil to all *their enemies*;
 1 Ch. 14:11. God hath broken in upon *mine enemies*
 17: 8. have cut off all *thine enemies*
 10. I will subdue all *thine enemies*.
 21:12. while that the sword of *thine enemies*
 22: 9. I will give him rest from all *his enemies*
 2 Ch. 6:24. be put to the worse before *the enemy*,
 28. if *their enemies* besiege them
 34. go out to war against *their enemies*
 36. deliver them over before (their) *enemies*,
 20:27. had made them to rejoice over *their enemies*.
 29. the Lord fought against *the enemies* of
 25: 8. God shall make thee fall before *the enemy*;
 26:13. to help the king against *the enemy*.
 Ezra 8:22. help us against *the enemy* in the way:
 31. delivered us from the hand of *the enemy*,
 Neh. 4:15 (9). when *our enemies* heard that
 5: 9. reproach of the heathen *our enemies*?
 6: 1. Geshem the Arabian, and the rest of *our enemies*,
 16. that when all *our enemies* heard
 9:28. them in the hand of *their enemies*
 Est. 7: 6. The adversary and *enemy*
 8:13. to avenge themselves on *their enemies*.
 9: 1. the day that *the enemies* of the Jews
 5. Thus the Jews smote all *their enemies*
 16. had rest from *their enemies*,
 22. the Jews rested from *their enemies*,
 Job 13:24. holdest me for *thine enemy*?
 27: 7. Let *mine enemy* be as the wicked,
 33:10. he counteth me for *his enemy*,
 Pa. 3: 7 (8). thou hast smitten all *mine enemies*
 6:10 (11). Let all *mine enemies* be ashamed
 7: 5 (6). Let *the enemy* persecute my soul,
 8: 2 (3). that thou mightest still *the enemy*
 9: 3 (4). When *mine enemies* are turned
 6 (7). *O thou enemy*, destructions are come
 13: 2 (3) how long shall *mine enemy* be exalted
 4 (5). Lest *mine enemy* say,
 17: 9. *my deadly enemies*, (who) compass me
 18: [title] (1). from the hand of all *his enemies*,
 3 (4). so shall I be saved from *mine enemies*.
 17 (18). delivered me from *my strong enemy*,
 37 (38). I have pursued *mine enemies*,
 40 (41). also given me the necks of *mine enemies*;
 48 (49). He delivereth me from *mine enemies*;
 21: 8 (9). shall find out all *thine enemies*;
 25: 2. let not *mine enemies* triumph over
 19. Consider *mine enemies*;
 27: 2. wicked, (even) *mine enemies* and *my foes*.
 6. mine head be lifted up above *mine enemies*,
 30: 1 (2). hast not made *my foes* to rejoice
 31: 8 (9). into the hand of *the enemy*:
 15 (16). me from the hand of *mine enemies*,
 35:19. Let not them that are *mine enemies*
 37:20. and *the enemies* of the Lord (shall be) as
 38:19 (20). But *mine enemies* (are) lively.
 41: 2 (3). him unto the will of *his enemies*.
 5 (6). *Mine enemies* speak evil of me,
 11 (12). *mine enemy* doth not triumph
 42: 9 (10). 43:2 because of the oppression of *the enemy*?
 44:16 (17). by reason of *the enemy* and avenger.
 45: 5 (6). in the heart of the king's *enemies*;
 54: 7 (9). and mine eye hath seen (his desire) upon *mine enemies*.
 55: 3 (4). Because of the voice of *the enemy*
 12 (13). For (it was) not an *enemy* (that)
 56: 9 (10). then shall *mine enemies* turn back:
 59: 1 (2). Deliver me from *mine enemies*.
 61: 3 (4). a strong tower from *the enemy*.
 64: 1 (2). preserve my life from fear of *the enemy*.
 66: 3. shall *thine enemies* submit

Pa. 68: 1(2). let *his enemies* be scattered:
 21(22). God shall wound the head of *his enemies*,
 23(24). dipped in the blood of (thine) *enemies*,
 69: 4(5). (being) *mine enemies* wrongfully,
 18(19). deliver me because of *mine enemies*.
 71:10. For *mine enemies* speak against me;
 72: 9. and *his enemies* shall lick the dust.
 74: 3. all (that) *the enemy* hath done
 10. shall *the enemy* blaspheme thy name
 18. *the enemy* hath reproached,
 78:53. but the sea overwhelmed *their enemies*.
 80: 6(7). *our enemies* laugh among themselves.
 81:14(15). I should soon have subdued *their enemies*,
 83: 2(3). For, lo, *thine enemies* make a tumult:
 89:10(11). thou hast scattered *thine enemies*
 23(23). *The enemy* shall not exact upon him;
 43(43). thou hast made all *his enemies* to
 51(52). Wherewith *thine enemies* have
 92: 9(10). For, lo, *thine enemies*, O Lord, for,
 lo, *thine enemies* shall perish;
 102: 8(9). *Mine enemies* reproach me all the day;
 106:10. redeemed them from the hand of *the enemy*.
 42. *Their enemies* also oppressed them,
 110: 1. until I make *thine enemies* thy footstool.
 2. rule thou in the midst of *thine enemies*.
 119:98. hast made me wiser than *mine enemies*:
 127: 5. but they shall speak with *the enemies*
 132:18. *His enemies* will I clothe with shame:
 138: 7. against the wrath of *mine enemies*,
 139:22. I count them *mine enemies*.
 143: 3. For *the enemy* hath persecuted my soul;
 9. Deliver me, O Lord, from *mine enemies*:
 12. of thy mercy cut off *mine enemies*,
 Pro. 16: 7. he maketh even *his enemies* to be at peace
 24:17. Rejoice not when *thine enemy* falleth,
 Isa. 1:24. avenge me of *mine enemies*:
 9:11(10). join *his enemies* together;
 42:13. he shall prevail against *his enemies*.
 50:18. recompence to *his enemies*;
 62: 8. give thy corn (to be) meat for *thine enemies*;
 63:10. therefore he was turned to be *their enemy*,
 66: 6. the Lord that rendereth recompence to
his enemies.
 14. (his) indignation toward *his enemies*.
 Jer. 6:26. for the sword of *the enemy*
 12: 7. into the hand of *her enemies*.
 15: 9. I deliver to the sword before *their enemies*,
 11. I will cause the *enemy* to entreat thee
 14. I will make (thee) to pass with *thine enemies*
 17: 4. I will cause thee to serve *thine enemies*
 18:17. as with an east wind before *the enemy*;
 19: 7. to fall by the sword before *their enemies*,
 9. straitness, wherewith *their enemies*,
 20: 4. shall fall by the sword of *their enemies*,
 5. I give into the hand of *their enemies*,
 21: 7. into the hand of *their enemies*,
 30:14. with the wound of *an enemy*,
 31:16. come again from the land of *the enemy*.
 34:20. give them into the hand of *their enemies*,
 21. I give into the hand of *their enemies*,
 44:30. king of Egypt into the hand of *his enemies*,
 — Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, *his ene.*,
 49:37. Elam to be dismayed before *their enemies*,
 Lam. 1: 2. they are become *her enemies*.
 5. *her enemies* prosper;
 9. for *the enemy* hath magnified (himself).
 16. because *the enemy* prevailed.
 21. all *mine enemies* have heard
 2: 3. his right hand from before *the enemy*,
 4. He hath bent his bow like *an enemy*:
 5. The Lord was as *an enemy*:
 7. given up into the hand of *the enemy*
 16. All *thine enemies* have opened their mouth
 17. he hath caused (thine) *enemy* to rejoice
 22. hath *mine enemy* consumed.
 3:46. All *our enemies* have opened their mouths
 52. *Mine enemies* chased me sore,
 4:12. and *the enemy* should have entered
 Eze. 36: 2. Because *the enemy* hath said
 39:27. gathered them out of *their enemies'* lands,
 Hos. 8: 3. *the enemy* shall pursue him.
 Am. 9: 4. they go into captivity before *their enemies*,

Mic. 2: 8. my people is risen up as *an enemy*:
 4:10. redeem thee from the hand of *thine enemies*.
 5: 9(8). all *thine enemies* shall be cut off.
 7: 6. a man's *enemies* (are) the men of his own
 8. Rejoice not against me, O *mine enemy*:
 10. Then (she that is) *mine enemy* shall see
 Nah. 1: 2. he reserveth (wrath) for *his enemies*.
 5. and darkness shall pursue *his enemies*.
 3:11. seek strength because of *the enemy*.
 13. shall be set wide open unto *thine enemies*:
 Zep. 3:15. he hath cast out *thine enemy*:

אֵיכָה *eh-vāh'*, f.

Gen. 3:15. And I will put *enmity* between thee
 Nu. 35:21. Or is *enmity* smite him with his hand.
 22. he thrust him suddenly without *enmity*,
 Eze. 25:15. to destroy (it) for the old *hatred*;
 35: 5. thou hast had a perpetual *hatred*,

אֵיֶהָ *ehd*, m.

Deu. 32:35. the day of *their calamity* (is) at hand,
 28a. 22:19. prevented me in the day of *my calamity*:
 Job 18:12. and *destruction* (shall be) ready at his
 21:17. (how oft) cometh *their destruction* upon
 30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *destruction*?
 30:12. against me the ways of *their destruction*.
 31: 3. (Is) not *destruction* to the wicked?
 23. *destruction* (from) God (was) a terror to
 Ps. 18:18 (19). in the day of *my calamity*:
 Pro. 1:26. I also will laugh at *your calamity*;
 27. and *your destruction* cometh as a
 6:15. Therefore shall *his calamity* come
 17: 5. he that is glad at *calamities* shall not
 24:22. For *their calamity* shall rise suddenly;
 27:10. brother's house in the day of *thy calamity*:
 Jer. 18:17. in the day of *their calamity*.
 46:21. because the day of *their calamity* was
 48:16. *The calamity* of Moab (is) near
 49: 8. I will bring *the calamity* of Esau
 32. I will bring *their calamity* from all
 Eze. 35: 5. the sword in the time of *their calamity*,
 Obad. 13, 13, 13. in the day of *their calamity*;

אֵיֶהָ *ahy-yāh'*, f.

Lev. 11:14. the *kite* after his kind;
 Deu. 14:13. the *glede*, and the *kite*,
 Job. 28: 7. which *the vulture's eye* hath not seen:

אֵיֶהָ *ahy-yēh'*, adv.

Gen. 18: 9. *Where* (is) Sarah thy wife?
 Jer. 37:19. *Where* (are) now your prophets
 &c. &c.

אֵיִים *eey-yim'*, m.

Isa. 13:22. the *wild beasts* of the islands shall cry
 (marg. Iim)
 34:14. the *wild beasts* of the island, (marg. Ijim)
 Jer. 50:39. with the *wild beasts* of the islands

אֵיֶהָ *eh-zeh'*.

Job 38: 19, 24. i. q. אֵיֶהָ

אֵיֶהָ *eh'ch*, adv.

Gen. 44:34. For *how* shall I go up to my father,
 Jud. 16:15. *How* canst thou say, I love thee,
 2Ch 10: 6. saying *What* counsel give ye (me) to return
 &c. &c.

אֵיֶהָ *eh-ehāh'*, adv.

Deu. 1:12. *How* can I myself alone bear
 7:17. *how* can I dispossess them?

But observe its meaning, in
Cant.1: 7. Tell me,...*where* thou feedest, *where* thou
makest (thy flock) to rest
&c. &c.

אֵיכָהּ for אֵיכוֹ (קרי) *eh-čhōh'*, adv.

2 K. 6:13. Go and spy *where* he (is),

אֵיכָהּ *eh-čhāh-čhāh*, adv.

מלך in Cant. מלך in Est.

Est. 8: 6. For *how* can I endure to see

— or *how* can I endure to see

Cant.5: 3. *how* shall I put it on?

— *how* shall I defile them?

אֵיִל *ahy-yāhl'*, com.

Deu12:13. *and as of the hart.*

22. as the roebuck and the hart is eaten,

14: 5. The hart, and the roebuck,

15:22. as the roebuck, and as the hart.

1 K. 4:23 (5:3). an hundred sheep, beside harts, (lit.
beside of the hart)

Ps. 42: 1 (2). As the hart panteth after the water

Cant.2: 9, 17. a young hart: (lit. the fawn of harts)

8:14. or to a young hart upon the mountains

Isa. 35: 6. Then shall the lame (man) leap as an hart,

Lam. 1: 6. her princes are become like harts

אֵילִי *ah'-yil*, m.

In Ezekiel it occurs in const. and pl. without (י).

Gen15: 9. *and a ram* of three years old,

22:13. behind (him) a ram caught

— Abraham went and took the ram,

31:38. *and the rams* of thy flock

32:14 (15). two hundred ewes, and twenty rams,

Ex. 25: 5. And rams' skins dyed red,

26:14. covering for the tent (of) rams' skins

29: 1. *and two rams* without

3. with the bullock and the two rams.

15. Thou shalt also take one ram;

— put their hands upon the head of the ram.

16. thou shalt slay the ram,

17. thou shalt cut the ram in pieces,

18. burn the whole ram upon the altar;

19. thou shalt take the other ram;

— put their hands upon the head of the ram.

20. Then shalt thou kill the ram,

22. Also thou shalt take of the ram

— for it (is) a ram of consecration:

26. the breast of the ram of Aaron's

27. of the ram of the consecration,

31. thou shalt take the ram of the consecration,

32. shall eat the flesh of the ram,

35: 7. And rams' skins dyed red,

23. and red skins of rams,

36:19. covering for the tent (of) rams' skins

39:34. the covering of rams' skins dyed red,

Lev. 5:15, 18. a ram without blemish

16. with the ram of the trespass offering,

6: 6 (5:25). a ram without blemish

8: 2. bullock for the sin offering, and two rams,

18. brought the ram for the burnt offering:

— hands upon the head of the ram.

20. he cut the ram into pieces;

21. Moses burnt the whole ram

22. he brought the other ram, the ram of consecration: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands upon the head of the ram.

29. of the ram of consecration

9: 2. *and a ram* for a burnt offering,

4. *and a ram* for peace offerings,

18. slew also the bullock and the ram

19. the fat of the bullock and of the ram,

16: 3. *and a ram* for a burnt offering.

5. *and one ram* for a burnt offering.

19:21. a ram for a trespass offering.

22. with the ram of the trespass offering

23:18. one young bullock, and two rams:

Nu. 6: 8. beside the ram of the atonement,

6:14. *and one ram* without blemish

17. offer the ram (for) a sacrifice

19. take the sodden shoulder of the ram,

7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.

One young bullock, one ram,

17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83

peace offerings, two oxen, five rams,

87. twelve bullocks, the rams twelve,

88. four bullocks, the rams sixty,

15: 6. Or for a ram, thou shalt prepare

11. or for one ram, or for a lamb,

23: 1. prepare me here seven oxen and seven rams.

2, 4. (every) altar a bullock and a ram.

14, 30. offered a bullock and a ram on (every);

29. seven bullocks and seven rams.

28:11. two young bullocks, and one ram,

12. mingled with oil, for one ram;

14. the third (part) of an hin unto a ram,

19. two young bullocks, and one ram,

20. two tenth deals for a ram;

27. two young bullocks, one ram,

28. two tenth deals unto one ram,

29: 2, 8. one young bullock, one ram,

3. two tenth deals for a ram,

9. two tenth deals to one ram,

13, 17. young bullocks, two rams,

14. two tenth deals to each ram of the two

rams,

18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. for the bullocks, for the

rams,

20. eleven bullocks, two rams,

23. ten bullocks, two rams,

26. nine bullocks, two rams,

29. eight bullocks, two rams,

32. seven bullocks, two rams,

36. one bullock, one ram,

37. for the bullock, for the ram,

Deu32:14. *and rams* of the breed of Bashan,

1Sa.15:22. to hearken than the fat of rams.

1 K. 6:31. the lintel (and) side posts

2 K. 3: 4. an hundred thousand rams,

1Ch.15:26. offered seven bullocks and seven rams.

29:21. a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams,

2Ch.13: 9. a young bullock and seven rams,

17:11. seven thousand and seven hundred rams,

29:21. seven bullocks, and seven rams,

22. when they had killed the rams,

32. an hundred rams, (and) two hundred

Exr. 8:35. ninety and six rams,

10:19. (they offered) a ram of the flock

Job 42: 8. seven bullocks and seven rams,

Ps. 66:15. with the incense of rams;

114: 4. The mountains skipped like rams,

6. Yemountains, (that) ye skipped like rams;

Isa. 1:11. I am full of the burnt offerings of rams,

34: 6. the fat of the kidneys of rams:

60: 7. the rams of Nebaioth

Jer. 51:40. like rams with he goats.

Eze.27:21. occupied with thee in lambs, and rams,

34:17. between the rams and the he goats.

39:18. of rams, of lambs, and of goats,

40: 9. *and the posts thereof*, two cubits;

10. the posts had one measure (lit. one measure to the posts)

14. He made also posts of threescore cubits,

even unto the post of the court round

16. to their posts within the gate

— upon (each) post (were) palm trees.

21, 29, 33. *and the posts thereof* and the arches

24. he measured the posts thereof

26. upon the posts thereof.

31, 34. palm trees (were) upon the posts thereof:

36. the posts thereof, and the arches

37. *And the posts thereof* (were) toward

— palm trees (were) upon the posts thereof,

38. (were) by the posts of the gates,

48. and measured (each) post of the porch,

49. (there were) pillars by the posts,

41: 1. measured the posts,

3. measured the post of the door,

43:23, 25. *and a ram* out of the flock

45:23. seven bullocks and seven rams

24. an ephah for a ram,

46: 4. *and a ram* without blemish,

5, 7. an ephah for a ram,

- Eze. 46:** 6. six lambs, *and a ram*;
11. an ephah *to a ram*,
Dan. 8: 3. there stood before the river *a ram*
4. I saw *the ram* pushing westward,
6. he came *to the ram* that had two horns,
7. I saw him come close unto *the ram*,
— smote *the ram*,
— there was no power in *the ram*
— none that could deliver *the ram*
20. *The ram* which thou sawest
Mic. 6: 7. be pleased with thousands of *rams*,

אֵלִי *ēh-lēh*, m. pl.

[Const. of אֵלִים.]

Ex. 31: 14. it is without (אֵל) אֵל

- Ex. 15:** 15. *the mighty men* of Moab,
2 K. 24: 15. (אֵלִי) *the mighty* of the land,
Job. 41: 25 (17). he raiseth up himself, *the mighty* are
Isa. 1: 29. they shall be ashamed of *the oaks*
61: 3. that they might be called *trees of*
Eze. 17: 13. he hath also taken *the mighty* of the land:
31: 14. neither *their trees* stand up in *their*

אֵיָהֵל *ēyāhl*, m.**Ps. 88:** 4 (5). I am as a man (that hath) no strength :אֵהֵלֶה *ahy-yāh-lāh'*, f.

- Gen. 49:** 21. Naphtali (is) a *hind* let loose:
2 Sa. 22: 34. He maketh my feet *like hinds'* (feet):
Job. 39: 1. canst thou mark when *the hinds* do
Ps. 18: 33 (34). He maketh my feet *like hinds'* (feet),
29: 9. of the Lord maketh *the hinds* to calve,
Cant. 2: 7. & 3: 5. *by the hinds* of the field,
Hab. 3: 19. he will make my feet *like hinds'*

אֵהֵלֶת *ēhyāh-looth'*, f.**Ps. 22:** 19 (20). *O my strength*, haste thee to help me.אֵלִים & אֵלִים [ēh-lam-meem']
[all are אֵלִים] m. pl.

See also אֵלִים.

- Eze. 40:** 21. the posts thereof and the arches thereof
22. their windows, and their arches,
— 26, 33. and the arches thereof
24, 29. and the arches thereof according
25, 29, 33. and in the arches thereof round about,
31, 34. And the arches thereof (were) toward
36. and the arches thereof, and the windows

אֵלֵי *ee-lāhn'*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 4:** 10 (7). I saw, and behold *a tree*
11 (8). *The tree* grew, and was strong,
14 (11). Hew down *the tree*,
20 (17). *The tree* that thou sawest,
23 (20). Hew *the tree* down, and destroy it;
26 (23). to leave the stump of *the tree*

אֵהֵלֶה *ahy-yeh'-leth*, f.

- Ps. 22:** [title] (1). chief Musician upon *Ajeleth*
Pro. 5: 19. (Let her be as) the loving *hind*
Jer. 14: 5. the *hind* also calved in the field,

אֵיָהֵם *āh-yōhm'*, adj.

- Cant. 6:** 4, 10. *terrible* as (an army) with banners.
Hab. 1: 7. They (are) *terrible* and dreadful:

אֵהֵמָה *ēh-māh'*, f.**Gen. 15:** 12. an *horror* of great darkness fell

- Ex. 15:** 16. Fear and dread shall fall upon them;
23: 27. I will send *my fear* before thee,
Deu. 32: 25. The sword without, and *terror* within,
Jos. 2: 9. that *your terror* is fallen upon us,
Eze. 3: 3. *fear* (was) upon them
Job 9: 34. and let not *his fear* terrify me:
13: 21. and let not *thy dread* make me afraid.
20: 25. *terrors* (are) upon him.
33: 7. *my terror* shall not make thee afraid,
39: 20. of his nostrils (is) *terrible*. (marg. *terror*)
41: 14 (6). his teeth (are) *terrible* round about.
Ps. 55: 4 (5). and the *terrors* of death are fallen
88: 15 (16). I suffer *thy terrors* I am distracted.
Pro. 20: 2. *The fear* of a king (is) as the roaring
Isa. 33: 18. Thine heart shall meditate *terror*.
Jer. 50: 38. and they are mad upon (their) *idols*.

אֵיָהֵן *ah'-yin*, part. used adverbially.

Properly a subst.

- Gen. 2:** 5. and (there was) not a man to till
30: 1. or also (lit. and if not) I die.
41: 49. for (it was) *without* number.
44: 26. except our youngest brother (be) with us,
45: 6. (there shall) *neither* (be) earing nor harvest.
Jud. 14: 3. (Is there) *never* a woman among the
1 **Sa. 10:** 14. saw that (they were) *no where*, we came
1 **K. 18:** 26. (there was) *no voice*, nor any that answered.
20: 40. was busy here and there, he was *gone*.
1 **Ch. 22:** 4. in abundance: (lit. *without* number)
2 **Ch. 20:** 25. more than (lit. *till* not) they could carry
21: 18. an incurable disease.
Job 5: 9. great things and *unsearchable*;
8: 22. place of the wicked shall come to *nought*.
9: 10. Which doeth great things *past* finding out;
Ps. 38: 10 (11). it also is *gone* from me.
73: 2. my steps had *well nigh* slipped.
Ecc. 3: 14. *nothing* can be put to it, *nor any thing*
Isa. 40: 16. to burn, *nor* the beasts thereof
44: 12. and his strength *faileth*:
45: 21. a Saviour; (there is) *none* beside me.
Jer. 7: 32. *till* there be *no* place.
46: 23. and (are) *innumerable*.
Lam. 5: 3. orphans and *fatherless*,
7. have sinned, and (are) *not*;
Eze. 28: 19. and *never* (shalt) thou (be) any more.
Nah. 3: 9. and (it was) *infinite*;
&c. &c.

אֵיָהֵן of the same form as the next word occurs twice.

- Isa. 41:** 24. Behold ye, (are) of *nothing*,
Jer. 30: 7. that *none* (is) like it:

אֵיָהֵן *ah'-yin*, adv.Only found with prefix אֵיָהֵן, signifying, *whence*.

- Gen. 29:** 4. My brethren, *whence* (be) ye?
42: 7. *Whence* come ye?
Nu. 11: 13. *Whence* should I have flesh
Jos. 2: 4. I wist not *whence* they (were):
9: 8. and *from whence* come ye?
Jud. 17: 9. *Whence* comest thou?
19: 17. and *whence* comest thou?
2 **K. 5:** 25. *Whence* (comest) thou, Gehazi?
6: 27. *whence* shall I help thee?
20: 14. and *from whence* came they unto thee?
Job 1: 7. *Whence* comest thou?
28: 12. But *where* shall wisdom be found?
20. *Whence* then cometh wisdom?
Ps. 121: 1. *from whence* cometh my help.
Isa. 39: 3. and *from whence* came they unto thee?
Jon. 1: 8. and *whence* comest thou?
Nah. 3: 7. *whence* shall I seek comforters for thee?

אֵיָהֵן *een*, adv.**1 Sa. 31:** 8 (9). And is there not here under thineאֵהֵפָה *ēh-phāh'*, f.

Also written אֵהֵפָה.

Ex. 16: 36. the tenth (part) of an *ephah*.

- Lev. 5:11 & 6:20 (13). the tenth part of an ephah
 19:36. just weights, a just ephah,
 Nu. 5:15. the tenth (part) of an ephah
 28: 5. a tenth (part) of an ephah
 Deu25:14. have in thine house *divers measures*, (marg.
 an ephah and an ephah)
 15. a perfect and just measure
 Jud. 6:19. cakes of an ephah of flour:
 Ruth 2:17. about an ephah of barley.
 I Sa. 1:24. and one ephah of flour,
 17:17. an ephah of this parched (corn),
 Pro.20:10. *divers measures*, (marg. an ephah and an ephah)
 Isa. 5:10. an homer shall yield an ephah.
 Eze.45:10. and a just ephah,
 11. The ephah and the bath
 — the ephah the tenth part of an homer:
 13. the sixth part of an ephah
 — give the sixth part of an ephah
 24. an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a
 ram, and an hin of oil for an ephah.
 46: 5. (shall be) an ephah for a ram,
 — 7, 11. an hin of oil to an ephah.
 7. an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a
 11. an ephah to a bullock, and an ephah to a
 14. the sixth part of an ephah,
 Am. 8: 5. making the ephah small,
 Mic. 6:10. and the scant measure (that is)
 Zec. 5: 6. This (is) an ephah that goeth forth.
 7. sitteth in the midst of the ephah.
 8. into the midst of the ephah;
 9. they lifted up the ephah
 10. Whither do these bear the ephah?

עִפָּה עִפָּה' , adv.

- Gen37:16. tell me, I pray thee, *where* they feed
 Jud. 8:18. *What manner* of men (were they) whom
 Ruth 2:19. said unto her, *Where* hast thou gleaned
 1Sa.19:23. and said, *Where* (are) Samuel and David?
 2Sa. 9: 4. the king said unto him, *Where* (is) he?
 Job. 4: 7. *or where* were the righteous cut off?
 38: 4. *Where* wast thou when I laid the
 Isa. 49:21. I was left alone; these, *where* (had) they
 Jer. 3: 2. and see *where* thou hast not been
 36:19. and let no man know *where* ye be.

עִשׁ eesh, m.

- אֶחָד, or אֶחָד...אֶחָד, the one....the other.
 אֶחָד...אֶחָד, every one.

In 2 Sa. 14:19, and perhaps Mic. 6:10, it is
 without (') עִשׁ.

- Gen. 2:23. she was taken out of Man.
 24. Therefore shall a man leave
 3: 6. gave also unto her husband
 16. desire (shall be) to thy husband,
 4: 1. I have gotten a man from the Lord.
 23. I have slain a man to my wounding,
 6: 9. Noah was a just man
 7: 2, 2. the male and his female:
 9: 6. at the hand of every man's brother
 20. an husbandman, (lit. a man of the earth)
 10: 5. every one after his tongue,
 11: 3. they said one to another, (marg. a man
 said to his neighbour)
 7. understand one another's speech.
 13:11. the one from the other.
 16. if a man can number the dust
 15:10. each piece one against another:
 16: 3. to her husband Abram to be his wife.
 19: 8. which have not known man;
 9. pressed sore upon the man,
 31. and (there is) not a man in the earth
 20: 7. restore the man (his) wife;
 23: 6. none of us shall (lit. a man shall not)
 24:16. neither had any man known her:
 21. And the man wondering at her
 22. that the man took a golden
 26. the man bowed down his head,
 29. ran out unto the man,
 30. Thus spake the man unto me; that he
 came unto the man

- Gen24:32. the man came into the house:
 58. Wilt thou go with this man?
 61. and followed the man:
 65. What man (is) this that walketh
 25:27. Esau was a cunning hunter (lit. a man
 understanding hunting), a man of the
 field; and Jacob (was) a plain man,
 26:11. He that toucheth this man
 13. the man waxed great,
 31. swear one to another:
 27:11. my brother (is) a hairy man, and I (am)
 a smooth man:
 29:19. I should give her to another man:
 32. my husband will love me.
 34. my husband be joined unto me,
 30:15. that thou hast taken my husband?
 18. given my maiden to my husband:
 20. my husband dwell with me,
 43. the man increased exceedingly,
 31:49. absent one from another.
 50. no man (is) with us;
 32: 6(7). four hundred men with him.
 24(25). there wrestled a man with him
 33: 1. with him four hundred men.
 34:14. to one that is uncircumcised;
 25. took each man his sword,
 37:15. a certain man found him,
 — the man asked him,
 17. the man said,
 19. And they said one to another,
 38: 1. turned in to a certain Adullamite,
 2. daughter of a certain Canaanite,
 26. By the man, whose these (are),
 39: 1. an Egyptian, (lit. a man an Egyptian)
 2. he was a prosperous man;
 11. none of the men (lit. not a man)
 14. an Hebrew (lit. a man a Hebrew)
 40: 5. each man his dream
 — each man according to the
 41:11. each man according to the interpretation
 12. each man according to his dream
 33. a man discreet and wise,
 38. a man in whom the Spirit of God (is)?
 44. no man lift up his hand
 42:11. We (are) all one man's sons;
 13. the sons of one man
 21. they said one to another,
 25. every man's money into his sack,
 28. saying one to another,
 30. The man, (who is) the lord
 33. the man, the lord of the country,
 35. behold, every man's bundle of money
 43: 3. The man did solemnly protest
 5. the man said unto us,
 6. to tell the man whether ye had
 7. The man asked us straitly
 11. carry down the man a present,
 13. go again unto the man:
 14. give you mercy before the man,
 17. the man did as Joseph bade; and the man
 19. the steward of Joseph's house, (lit. the
 man over)
 21. (every) man's money (was) in the mouth
 of his sack,
 24. the man brought the men into
 33. marvelled one at another.
 44: 1. put every man's money in his sack's
 11. took down every man his sack to the
 ground, and opened every man his sack.
 13. and laded every man his ass,
 15. wot ye not that such a man
 17. the man in whose hand
 26. may not see the man's face,
 45: 1. Cause every man to go out
 — there stood no man with him,
 22. he gave each man changes
 47:20. sold every man his field,
 49: 6. in their anger they slew a man,
 28. every one according to his blessing
 Ex. 1: 1. every man and his household
 2: 1. a man of the house of Levi,
 11. Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian) smiting
 an Hebrew, (lit. a man an Hebrew)
 12. saw that (there was) no man,
 14. thee a prince (marg. a man a prince) and
 a judge
 19. An Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian)

Ex. 2:20. ye have left the man?

21. dwell with *the man* :
 4:10. I (am) not eloquent, (marg. a man of words)
 7:12. cast down *every man* his rod,
 10:23. They saw not *one* another, neither rose *any*
 11: 2. let *every man* borrow
 3. *the man* Moses (was) very great
 7. against *man* or beast:
 12: 3. take to them *every man* a lamb,
 4. *every man* according to his eating
 22. none of you shall (lit. no man)
 44. But *every man's* servant
 15: 3. The Lord (is) a *man* of war:
 16:15. they said *one* to another,
 16. Gather of it *every man*
 — take ye *every man* for (them)
 18. gathered *every man* according
 19. Let no *man* leave of it
 21. *every man* according to his eating:
 29. *every man* in his place, let no *man* go out
 18: 7. they asked *each* other
 16. *one* and another, (marg. a man and his fellow)
 19:13. whether (it be) beast or *man*,
 21: 7. if a *man* sell his daughter
 12. He that smiteth a *man*,
 14. if a *man* come presumptuously
 16. he that stealeth a *man*,
 18. *one* smite another with a stone,
 20. if a *man* smite his servant,
 26. if a *man* smite the eye
 28. If an ox gore a *man*
 29. he hath killed a *man*
 33. if a *man* shall open a pit, or if a *man*
 35. if one *man's* ox hurt
 22: 1 (21:37). If a *man* shall steal an ox,
 5 (4). If a *man* shall cause a field
 7 (6). If a *man* shall deliver unto his
 — (—), and it be stolen out of *the man's*
 10 (9). If a *man* deliver unto his neighbour
 14 (13). if a *man* borrow (ought) of his
 16 (15). if a *man* entice a maid
 25: 2. of *every man* that giveth it
 20. their faces (shall look) *one* to another;
 28:21. *every one* with his name
 30:12. give *every man* a ransom
 33. *Whoever* (lit. a man who) compoundeth
 38. *Whoever* (lit. a man who) shall make
 like unto that,
 33: 1, 23. *the man* that brought us up
 27. Put *every man* his sword
 — slay *every man* his brother, and *every man*
 his companion, and *every man* his
 28. about three thousand men.
 29. *every man* upon his son,
 33: 4. no *man* did put on him
 8. *every man* (at) his tent door,
 10. *every man* (in) his tent door.
 11. as a *man* speaketh unto his friend.
 34: 3. And no *man* shall come up with thee,
 neither let *any man* be seen
 24. neither shall *any man* desire thy land,
 35:21. *every one* whose heart stirred
 22. and *every man* that offered
 23. *every man*, with whom was
 29. *every man* and woman,
 36: 1, 2. *every wise hearted man*,
 4. came *every man* (lit. a man a man)
 6. neither *man* nor woman
 37: 9. with their faces *one* to another;
 39:14. *every one* with his name,
 Lev. 7: 8. *any man's* burnt offering,
 10. *one* (as much) as another.
 10: 1. took *either* of them his censor,
 13:29. If a *man* or woman have
 38. If a *man also* or a woman
 40. And *the man* whose hair is fallen
 44. He is a leprous *man*,
 14:11. shall present *the man*
 15: 2. When *any man* hath (lit. a man a man)
 5. And *whoever* toucheth his bed
 16. And if *any man's* seed of copulation
 18. with whom *man* shall lie
 24. if *any man* lie with her
 33. and of him that lieth with her

Lev. 16:21. by the hand of a fit *man*

- 17: 3. *What man soever* (there be) of the house
 of Israel, (lit. a man a man)
 4. be imputed unto *that man*;
 — 9. that *man* shall be cut off
 8. *Whosoever man* (there be) (lit. a man
 a man)
 10. And *whatsoever man* (lit. and a man, a
 man)
 13. *whatsoever man* (there be) of the children
 18: 6. None of you shall (lit. a man, a man
 shall not)
 19: 3. fear *every man* his mother,
 11. neither lie *one* to another.
 20. And *whosoever* lieth carnally
 — betrothed to an husband,
 20: 2. *Whoever* (he be) (lit. a man, a man)
 3. I will set my face against *that man*.
 4. hide their eyes from *the man*,
 5. set my face against *that man*,
 9. *every one* that curseth (lit. a man a man)
 10. And *the man* that committeth adultery
 with (another) *man's* wife,
 11. And *the man* that lieth with
 12. And if a *man* lie with his daughter
 13. If a *man* also lie
 14. And if a *man* take a wife
 15. And if a *man* lie with a beast,
 17. And if a *man* shall take his sister,
 18, 20. And if a *man* shall lie with
 21. And if a *man* shall take his brother's
 27. A *man also* or woman
 21: 3. had no husband; (lit. was not unto a man)
 7. a woman put away from her husband:
 9. the daughter of *any* priest,
 17. *Whoever* (he be) of thy seed
 18. For *whatsoever man* (he be)
 — a blind man, or a lame,
 19. Or a *man* that is brokenfooted,
 21. No *man* that hath a blemish
 22: 3. *Whoever* (he be) of all your
 4. *What man soever* of the seed of Aaron (is)
 a leper, (lit. a man, a man)
 — or a *man* whose seed goeth
 5. Or *whoever* toucheth
 12. (married) unto a stranger, (marg. a
 man a stranger)
 14. And if a *man* eat (of) the holy thing
 18. *Whoever* (he be) (lit. a man, a man)
 21. And *whoever* offereth a sacrifice
 24:10. father (was) an Egyptian, (lit. an
 Egyptian man)
 — and a *man* of Israel strove
 15. *Whoever* curseth his God (lit. a man, a
 man)
 17. And he that killeth any man
 19. And if a *man* cause a blemish
 25:10. ye shall return *every man* unto his *man*
 session, and ye shall return *every man*
 13. ye shall return *every man*
 14. ye shall not oppress *one* another;
 17. not therefore oppress *one* another;
 28. And if *the man* have none to redeem it.
 27. restore the overplus unto *the man*
 29. And if a *man* sell a dwelling house
 46. shall not rule *one* over another
 26:37. they shall fall *one* upon another,
 27: 2. When a *man* shall make
 14. And when a *man* shall sanctify
 16. if a *man* shall sanctify
 20. sold the field to another *man*,
 26. no *man* shall sanctify it;
 28. that a *man* shall devote
 31. if a *man* will at all redeem
 Nu. 1: 4. a *man* of every tribe (lit. a man, a man
 for a tribe); *every one* head of
 44. princes of Israel, (being) twelve *men*:
 each one was for the house
 52. *every man* by his own camp, and *every man*
 by his own standard,
 2: 2. *Every man* of the children of Israel
 17. *every man* in his place
 34. *every one* after their families,
 4:19. appoint them *every one* (lit. a man, a man)
 49. *every one* according (lit. a man, a man)
 5: 6. When a *man* or woman shall
 8. if *the man* have no kinsman

Nu. 5:10. *And every man's* hallowed things
— whatsoever *any man* giveth
12. If *any man's* wife (lit. *a man, a man*)
13. And *a man* lie with her carnally, and it be
hid from the eyes of *her husband*,
15. Then shall *the man* bring
19. If no *man* have lain with thee,
— 20. (another) instead of *thy husband*,
20. some *man* have lain with thee beside *thine*
husband:
27. have done trespass *against her husband*,
29. instead of *her husband*,
30. Or when the spirit of jealousy cometh
(lit. or of *a man*, when, &c.)
31. Then shall *the man* be guiltless
6: 2. When either *man* or woman
7: 5. to *every man* according to his service.
9:10. If *any man* (lit. *a man, a man*)
13. *But the man* that (is) clean,
— that *man* shall bear his sin.
11:10. *every man* in the door of his tent:
16. Gather unto me seventy *men*
24. gathered the seventy *men*
25 unto the seventy elders: (lit. *men the*
elders)
12: 3. *Now the man* Moses
13: 2. of every tribe...shall ye send *a man*, (lit.
one *man* one *man* for a tribe)
14: 4. they said *one* to another,
15. *this people as one man*,
15:32. *a man* that gathered sticks
35. *The man* shall be surely put to death:
16: 7. *the man* whom the Lord doth choose,
17. take *every man* his censer,
— before the Lord *every man* his censer,
— *each* (of you) his censer.
18. they took *every man* his censer,
22. shall one *man* sin,
35. two hundred and fifty *men*
40 (17:5). no stranger, (lit. *a man a stranger*)
17: 2 (17). write thou *every man's* name
5 (20). *the man's* rod, whom I shall
9 (24). took *every man* his rod.
19: 9. *a man* (that is) clean
18. a clean *person* shall take hyssop,
20. *But the man* that shall
21: 9. serpent had bitten *any man*,
23:19. God (is) not *a man*,
25: 5. Slay ye *every one* his men
6. one of the children of Israel
8. he went after *the man* of Israel
— *the man* of Israel, and the woman
14. the name of the *Israelite* (lit. *man of*
Israel)
26:10. two hundred and fifty *men*:
54. to *every one* shall his inheritance
64. there was not *a man*
65. there was not left *a man* of them,
27: 8. If *a man* die,
16. set *a man* over the congregation,
18. *a man* in whom (is) the spirit,
30: 2 (3). If *a man* vow *a vow*
6 (7). if she had at all *an husband*,
7 (8). *her husband* heard (it),
8 (9). But if *her husband* disallowed
10 (11). vowed in *her husband's* house,
11 (12). *her husband* heard (it),
12 (13). But if *her husband* hath
— (—). *her husband* hath made them
13 (14). *her husband* may establish it, or *her*
husband may make it void.
14 (15). But if *her husband* altogether hold
16 (17). between *a man* and his wife,
31:17. that hath known *man*
49. there lacketh not one *man* of us.
50. what *every man* hath gotten,
53. *every man* for himself.
32:18. *every man* his inheritance.
35: 8. *every one* shall give of his cities
8. may enjoy *every man* the inheritance
9. but *every one* of the tribes
Deu 1:16. between (every) *man* and his brother,
17. be afraid of the face of *man*;
23. one of a tribe: (lit. one *man*)
31. as *a man* doth bear his son,
35. there shall not *one* of these men

Deu. 1:41. girded on *every man* his weapons
3:11. after the cubit of *a man*.
20. return *every man* unto his possession,
4: 3. *the men* that followed Baal-peor,
7:24. there shall no *man* be able
8: 5. as *a man* chasteneth his son,
11:25. There shall no *man* be able
12: 8. *every man* whatsoever (is) right
16:17. *Every man* (shall give)
17: 2. *man* or woman, that hath
5. bring forth that *man*
— that *man* or that woman,
12. *And the man* that will do presumptuously,
— even that *man* shall die:
15. not set *a stranger* (lit. *a man a stranger*)
18:19. *whoever* will not hearken
19:11. if *any man* hate his neighbour,
15. *against a man* for any iniquity,
16. rise up *against any man*
20: 5. What *man* (is there) that hath
— and another *man* dedicate it.
6. what *man* (is he) that hath
— die in the battle, and another *man* eat
of it.
7. what *man* (is there) that
— and another *man* take her.
8. What *man* (is there that is) fearful.
21:15. If *a man* have two wives,
18. If *a man* have *a stubborn*
22. if *a man* have committed a sin
23:13. If *any man* take *a wife*,
16. daughter unto *this man* to wife,
18. shall take *that man* and chastise him;
22. If *a man* be found lying
— *the man* that lay with the
23. betrothed unto *an husband*, and *a man*
find her in the city,
24. *the man*, because he hath humbled
25. if *a man* find *a betrothed damsel*
— and *the man* force her,
— then *the man* only that lay with her
26. for as when *a man* riseth
28. If *a man* find *a damsel*
29. Then *the man* that lay with her
30 (23:1). *A man* shall not take his
23:10 (11). *any man*, that is not clean
24: 1, 5. When *a man* hath taken
2. and be another *man's* (wife).
3. (if) *the latter husband* hate her,
— or if *the latter husband* die,
7. If *a man* be found stealing
11. and *the man* to whom thou dost lend
12. And if *the man* (be) poor,
16. *every man* shall be put
25: 5. shall not marry without unto *a stranger*
(lit. *to a man a stranger*)
7. if *the man* like not to take
9. be done unto *that man*
11. men strive together *one* with another,
— for to deliver *her husband*
27:14. say unto all *the men* of Israel
15. Cursed (be) *the man* that maketh
28:30. and another *man* shall lie with her:
54. *the man* (that is) tender among you,
56. toward *the husband* of her bosom,
29:10 (9). (with) all *the men* of Israel,
18 (17). should be among you *man*,
20 (19). smoke *against that man*,
32:25. with *the man* of gray hairs.
33: 1. *the man* of God blessed the children
8. with thy holy one, (lit. *to the man* of thy
saints)
34: 6. but no *man* knoweth of his
Josh. 1: 5. There shall not *any man* be able
18. *Whoever* (he be) that doth rebel (lit.
every man who &c.)
2:11. courage in *any man*, because
3:12. take you twelve *men*
— out of every tribe *a man*. (lit. one *man*,
one *man* for a tribe)
4:2, 4. out of every tribe *a man*, (lit. one *man*,
one *man* for a tribe)
4. Joshua called *the twelve men*,
5. take you up *every man* of you
5:13. stood *a man* over against him
6: 5, 20. *every man* straight before him.
21. both *man* and woman, (lit. *from man*)

Josh. 6:26. Cursed (be) *the man* before the
 7: 3. about two or three thousand *men* (marg. about two thousand *men*, (or), about three thousand *men*)
 4. about three thousand *men* :
 5. about thirty and six *men* :
 8: 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *men*
 12. he took about five thousand *men*,
 17. there was not a *man* left
 25. both of *men* and women, (lit. *from man*)
 9: 6. and to the *men* of Israel,
 7. the *men* of Israel said unto the Hivites,
 10: 8. there shall not a *man* of them
 14. hearkened unto the voice of a *man* :
 21. against any of the children of Israel.
 24. called for all the *men* of Israel,
 14: 6. Moses the *man* of God
 17: 1. because he was a *man* of war,
 21: 44 (42). there stood not a *man*
 22: 14. and each one (was) an head
 30. that *man* perished not alone
 23: 9. no *man* hath been able to stand
 10. One *man* of you shall chase
 24: 28. every *man* unto his inheritance.
Jud. 1: 4. slew of them in Berek ten thousand *men*.
 24. the spies saw a *man* come
 25. let go the *man* and all his family.
 26. the *man* went into the land
 2: 6. every *man* unto his inheritance
 21. drive out any from before them
 3: 15. a Benjamite, a *man* left-handed:
 17. Eglon (was) a very fat *man*.
 28. suffered not a *man* to pass
 29. about ten thousand *men*,
 — all *men* of valour; and there escaped not a *man*.
 31. six hundred *men* with an ox goad:
 4: 6. take with thee ten thousand *men*
 10. with ten thousand *men* at his feet.
 14. ten thousand *men* after him.
 20. when any *man* doth come
 — Is there any *man* here?
 22. I will shew thee the *man*
 6: 8. Lord sent a prophet (marg. a *man*, a prophet)
 16. the Midianites as one *man*.
 29. they said one to another,
 7: 6. were three hundred *men* :
 7. By the three hundred *men*
 — every *man* unto his place.
 8. all (the rest of) Israel (lit. every *man* of) every *man* unto his tent, and retained those three hundred *men* :
 13. (there was) a *man* that told
 14. Gideon the son of Joash, a *man*
 16. divided the three hundred *men*
 19. Gideon, and the hundred *men*
 21. stood every *man* in his place
 22. every *man*'s sword against his fellow,
 23. the *men* of Israel gathered
 24. the *men* of Ephraim gathered
 8: 1. the *men* of Ephraim said
 4. the three hundred *men*
 10. thousand *men* that drew (marg. every one drawing) sword.
 14. threescore and seventeen *men*.
 21. for as the *man* (is, so is) his strength.
 22. Then the *men* of Israel
 24. give me every *man* the earrings
 25. cast therein every *man* the earrings
 : 2. threescore and ten *persons*, reign over you, or that one reign over you? (lit. one *man*)
 5, 18. threescore and ten *persons*, upon one
 49. cut down every *man* his bough,
 — about a thousand *men* and women.
 55. when the *men* of Israel saw
 — departed every *man* unto his place.
 10: 1. a *man* of Issachar;
 18. princes of Gilead said one to another, What *man* (is he) that will
 11: 39. and she knew no *man*.
 12: 1. the *men* of Ephraim gathered
 2. I and my people were at great strife (lit. a *man* of strife was I and my people)
 13: 2. there was a certain *man* of Zorah,

Jud. 13:6. came and told *her husband*, saying, A *man* of God came unto me,
 8. the *man* of God which thou didst send
 9. Manoah *her husband* (was) not
 10. shewed *her husband*,
 — the *man* hath appeared
 11. came to the *man*,
 — (Art) thou the *man* that spakest
 14: 15. Entice thy *husband*,
 19. slew thirty *men* of them,
 15: 10. And the *men* of Judah said,
 11. three thousand *men* of Judah went
 15. slew a thousand *men* therewith.
 16. have I slain a thousand *men*.
 16: 5. every one of us eleven hundred
 19. she called for a *man*,
 27. about three thousand *men*
 17: 1. there was a *man* of mount Ephraim,
 5. And the *man* Micah had an house
 6. every *man* did (that which was)
 8. the *man* departed out
 11. content to dwell with the *man* ;
 18: 11. six hundred *men*
 16. the six hundred *men* appointed
 17. the six hundred *men* (that were)
 19. priest unto the house of one *man*,
 19: 1. that there was a certain Levite
 3. And *her husband* arose,
 6. damsel's father had said unto the *man*,
 7, 9. when the *man* rose up to depart,
 10. the *man* would not tarry
 15. no *man* that took them into his house
 16. there came an old *man*
 — which (was) also of mount Ephraim;
 (lit. and the *man*, &c.)
 17. he saw a wayfaring *man*
 — 20. and the old *man* said,
 18. no *man* that receiveth me
 22. spake to the master (lit. the *man*, the master)
 — Bring forth the *man* that came
 23. the *man*, the master of the house,
 — seeing that this *man* is come
 24. but unto this *man* do not so vile
 25. so the *man* took his concubine,
 26. at the door of the *man*'s house
 28. Then the *man* took her
 20: 1. was gathered together as one *man*,
 2. four hundred thousand footmen
 4. the Levite, (marg. the *man* the Levite) the *husband* of the woman
 8. people arose as one *man*, saying, We will not any (of us) go to his tent, neither will we any (of us) turn
 11. the *men* of Israel were gathered against the city, knit together as one *man*.
 15. twenty and six thousand *men*
 — 16. seven hundred chosen *men*.
 17. And the *men* of Israel,
 — four hundred thousand *men* that drew sword: all these (were) *men* of war.
 20. the *men* of Israel went out
 — the *men* of Israel put themselves
 21. twenty and two thousand *men*.
 22. the *men* of Israel encouraged
 25, 44. eighteen thousand *men* ;
 31. about thirty *men* of Israel.
 33. all the *men* of Israel rose up
 34. ten thousand chosen *men*
 35. and five thousand and an hundred *men*.
 36. the *men* of Israel gave place
 38. between the *men* of Israel
 39. when the *men* of Israel retired
 — kill of the *men* of Israel about thirty *persons* :
 41. when the *men* of Israel turned again, the *men* of Benjamin were amazed:
 42. before the *men* of Israel
 45. highways five thousand *men* ;
 — slew two thousand *men*
 46. twenty and five thousand *men*
 47. But six hundred *men* turned and fled
 48. And the *men* of Israel turned
 21: 1. Now the *men* of Israel had sworn
 — There shall not any of us give
 8. there came none (lit. no *man*)
 9. (there were) none (lit. no *man*)

- Jud 21: 10. sent thither twelve thousand men
12. that had known no man
21. catch you every man his wife
22. each man his wife in the war:
24. every man to his tribe
— every man to his inheritance.
25. every man did (that which was)
- Ruth 1: 1. a certain man of Beth-lehem-judah
2. name of the man (was) Elimelech,
3. Elimelech Naomi's husband
5. of her two sons and her husband.
9. in the house of her husband.
12. I am too old to have an husband.
— I should have an husband
13. for them from having husbands?
2: 1. a kinsman of her husband's, a mighty man
11. since the death of thine husband:
19. The man's name with whom
20. The man (is) near of kin unto us,
3: 3. thyself known unto the man,
8. that the man was afraid,
14. before one could know another.
16. all that the man had done
18. for the man will not be in rest,
4: 7. a man plucked off his shoe,
1Sa. 1: 1. Now there was a certain man
3. this man went up out of his city
8. Then said Elkanah her husband to her,
21. And the man Elkanah, and all his house,
22. for she said unto her husband,
23. And Elkanah her husband said unto her,
2: 9. by strength shall no man prevail.
13. when any man offered sacrifice,
15. said to the man that sacrificed,
16. (if) any man said unto him,
19. when she came up with her husband
25. If one man sin against another,
— but if a man sin against the Lord,
27. there came a man of God
33. And the man of thine,
4: 2. about four thousand men.
10. fled every man into his tent:
12. there ran a man of Benjamin
13. when the man came into the city,
14. And the man came in hastily,
16. the man said unto Eli,
18. for he was an old man,
19. 21. father in law and her husband
6. 19. fifty thousand and threescore and ten men: (lit. 70 men 50,000 men)
8: 22. Go ye every man unto his city.
9: 1. Now there was a man of Benjamin,
— the son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, (lit. the son of a man of Jemini.)
2. of Israel a goodlier person than he:
6. in this city a man of God, and (he is) an honourable man;
7. what shall we bring the man?
— to bring to the man of God:
8. I give to the man of God,
9. when a man went to enquire
10. where the man of God (was).
16. I will send thee a man
17. Behold the man whom I spake to thee of!
22. about thirty persons.
10: 6. shalt be turned into another man.
11. people said one to another, (marg. a man to his neighbour)
12. one of the same place answered
22. if the man should yet come
25. every man to his house.
11: 7. out with one consent. (marg. as one man)
8. and the men of Judah thirty thousand.
9. Thus shall ye say unto the men of
13. There shall not a man be put
12: 4. taken ought of any man's hand.
13: 2. every man to his tent.
6. When the men of Israel saw
14. a man after his own heart,
15. about six hundred men.
20. to sharpen every man his share,
14: 2. about six hundred men;
14. was about twenty men,
20. every man's sword
22. Likewise all the men of Israel
24. And the men of Israel were distressed

- 1Sa. 14. 24, 28. Cursed (be) the man that eateth
28. Then answered one of the
34. Bring me hither every man his ox, and every man his sheep,
— brought every man his ox
36. let us not leave a man
52. when Saul saw any strong man,
15: 3. slay both man and woman,
4. ten thousand men of Judah.
16: 16. seek out a man,
17. Provide me now a man
18. and a man of war,
— and a comely person,
17: 2. Saul and the men of Israel were gathered
4. went out a champion (lit. a middle man)
8. choose you a man for you,
10. give me a man,
12. David (was) the son of that Ephrathite (lit. a man that Ephrathite)
— and the man went among
19. all the men of Israel,
23. came up the champion, (lit. a middle man)
24. And all the men of Israel, when they saw the man,
25. And the men of Israel said, Have ye seen this man
— the man who killeth him,
26. What shall be done to the man
27. So shall it be done to the man
33. a man of war from his youth.
41. and the man that bare the shield
18: 23. I (am) a poor man,
27. of the Philistines two hundred men
20: 15. every one from the face of the earth.
41. they kissed one another, and wept one with another,
21: 1(2). and no man with thee?
2(3). Let no man know any thing
7(8). Now a certain man of the servants
14(15). ye see the man is mad:
22: 2. every one (that was) in distress, and every one that (was) in debt, and every one (that was) discontented,
— about four hundred men.
18. fourscore and five persons
19. both men and women,
23: 13. six hundred, (lit. 600 men)
24: 2(3). three thousand chosen men
19(20). if a man find his enemy,
25: 2. And (there was) a man in Maon,
— and the man (was) very great,
3. the name of the man (was) Nabal;
— but the man (was) churlish and evil in his
10. every man from his master.
13. Gird ye on every man his sword. And they girded on every man his sword;
— about four hundred men;
19. But she told not her husband
26. regard this man of Belial,
26: 2. having three thousand chosen men
15. (Art) not thou a (valiant) man?
23. The Lord render to every man
27: 2. with the six hundred men
3. every man with his household,
9. left neither man nor woman
11. And David saved neither man
28: 14. An old man cometh up;
29: 4. Make this fellow return,
30: 2. they slew not any,
6. every man for his sons
9. men that (were) with him,
10. four hundred men: for two hundred (lit. men)
11. found an Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian)
13. to an Amalekite; (lit. to a man an Amalekite)
17. there escaped not a man
— save four hundred young men,
22. all the wicked men
— save to every man his wife
31: 12. All the valiant men arose,
2Sa. 1: 2. a man came out of the camp
13. son of a stranger, (lit. a man a stranger)
2: 3. every man with his household:
16. they caught every one his
27. every one from following his brother.

- 2Sa. 2:30. of David's servants nineteen men
 31. three hundred and threescore men
 3:15. took her from (her) husband,
 16. her husband went with her
 4:11. have slain a righteous person
 6:19. as well to the women as men, to every one
 a cake of bread,
 — departed every one to his house.
 8: 4. twenty thousand footmen;
 5. two and twenty thousand men.
 10. for Hadadeser had wars with (lit. was a
 man of wars with)
 9: 3. (Is) there not yet any of the
 10: 6. twenty thousand footmen, and of king
 Masach a thousand men, and of Ish-tob
 12,000 (lit. 12,000 men)
 8. of Rehob, and Ish-tob,
 11:26. that Uriah her husband
 12: 4. a traveller unto the rich man,
 — took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it
 for the man that
 5. was greatly kindled against the man;
 — the man that hath done this
 7. Thou (art) the man.
 13: 3. Jonadab (was) a very subtil man.
 9. Have out all men from me. And they
 went out every man
 29. every man gat him up
 14: 5. mine husband is dead.
 7. shall not leave to my husband
 16. out of the hand of the man
 19. none (lit. no man) can turn to the right
 25. none (lit. no man) to be so much praised
 15: 1. fifty men to run before him.
 2. any man that had a controversy
 4. every man which hath any suit
 5. when any man came nigh
 11. with Absalom went two hundred men
 13. The hearts of the men of Israel
 18. six hundred men
 30. covered every man his head,
 16: 5. thence came out a man
 7. thou bloody man, and thou man of Belial:
 8. because thou (art) a bloody man.
 15. the men of Israel, came to Jerusalem,
 18. all the men of Israel,
 23. (ִּפּ) as if a man had enquired
 17: 1. choose out twelve thousand men,
 3. the man whom thou seekest
 8. thy father (is) a man of war,
 14. Absalom and all the men of Israel
 18. came to a man's house
 24. he and all the men of Israel
 25. which Amasa (was) a man's son,
 18:10. a certain man saw (it),
 11. Joab said unto the man
 12. the man said unto Joab,
 17. Israel fled every one to his tent.
 20. bear tidings (marg. be a man of tidings)
 24. and behold a man running alone.
 26. saw another man running:
 — Behold, (another) man running alone.
 27. He (is) a good man,
 19: 7(8). there will not tarry one (lit. a man)
 8(9). every man to his tent.
 14(15). the heart of all the men of Judah,
 even as (the heart of) one man;
 16(17). came down with the men
 17(18). (there were) a thousand men
 22(23). shall there any man be
 32(33). for he (was) a very great man.
 41(42). all the men of Israel came
 — (—). Why have our brethren the men of
 42(43). the men of Judah answered the men
 of Israel,
 43(44). the men of Israel answered the men
 of Judah,
 — (—). the words of the men of Judah were
 fiercer than the words of the men of Is.
 20: 1. there happened to be there a man
 — Bichri, a Benjamite: (lit. a man of
 Jemini)
 — every man to his tents,
 2. every man of Israel went up
 — but the men of Judah clave
 4. Assemble me the men of Judah
 11. And one of Joab's men stood

- 2Sa. 20:12. when the man saw
 13. all the people went on
 21. a man of mount Ephraim,
 22. every man to his tent.
 21: 4. shalt thou kill any man
 5. The man that consumed us,
 20. where was a man of (great) stature.
 22:49. delivered me from the violent man.
 23: 7. But the man (that) shall touch them
 9. the men of Israel were gone away:
 20. the son of a valiant man,
 21. he slew an Egyptian, (lit. a man an
 Egyptian) (ִּפּ) a goodly man:
 24: 9. eight hundred thousand valiant men
 — and the men of Judah (were) five hundred
 thousand men.
 15. seventy thousand men.
 1 K. 1: 5. fifty men to run before him.
 42. for thou (art) a valiant man,
 49. went every man his way.
 2: 2. shew thyself a man;
 4. a man on the throne of Israel.
 9. thou (art) a wise man,
 26. (art) worthy of death: (marg. a man of
 death)
 3:13. there shall not be any among the kings
 4:25(5:5). every man under his vine
 27(5:7). every man in his month:
 38(5:8). (the officers) were, every man ac-
 cording to his charge.
 5: 6(20). (there is) not among us any
 13(27). the levy was thirty thousand men.
 7:14. his father (was) a man of Tyre,
 30. at the side of every addition.
 36. the proportion of every one,
 8: 2. all the men of Israel
 25. There shall not fail thee a man
 31. If any man trespass against
 38. which shall know every man
 39. give to every man according
 9: 5. There shall not fail thee a man
 10:25. brought every man his present,
 11:28. And the man Jeroboam
 12:22. Shemalah the man of God,
 24. return every man to his
 13: 1. there came a man of God
 4. the saying of the man of God,
 5. which the man of God had
 6, 7. unto the man of God,
 — the man of God besought the Lord
 8. the man of God said
 11. the man of God had done
 12. what way the man of God
 14. went after the man of God,
 — (Art) thou the man of God
 21. he cried unto the man of God
 26. It (is) the man of God,
 29. the carcass of the man of God,
 31. wherein the man of God (is) buried;
 17:18. O thou man of God?
 24. thou (art) a man of God,
 18: 4. hid them by fifty (lit. men) in a cave,
 13. hid an hundred men of the Lord's prophets
 by fifty (lit. fifty men) in a cave,
 22. four hundred and fifty men.
 40. let not one of them escape. (lit. a man)
 44. like a man's hand.
 20:20. they slew every one his man:
 24. every man out of his place,
 28. there came a man of God,
 30. twenty and seven thousand of the men
 35. And a certain man of the sons
 — the man refused to smite him.
 37. Then he found another man,
 — the man smote him,
 39. a man turned aside, and brought a man
 unto me, and said, Keep this man:
 42. let go out of (thy) hand a man
 22: 6. about four hundred men,
 8. (There is) yet one man,
 10. sat each on his throne,
 17. let them return every man
 34. And a (certain) man drew a bow
 36. Every man to his city, and every man to
 2 K. 1: 6. There came a man up
 7. What manner of man (was he)
 8. (He was) an hairy man,

- 2 K. 1: 9. Thou *man* of God,
 10. If I (be) a *man* of God,
 11. O *man* of God, thus hath
 12. If I (be) a *man* of God,
 13. O *man* of God, I pray
 2: 7. fifty *men* of the sons of the
 17. They sent therefore fifty *men* ;
 3: 23. they have smitten *one* another :
 25. cast *every man* his stone,
 26. took with him seven hundred *men*
 4: 1. Thy servant *my husband* is dead ;
 7. she came and told the *man* of God.
 9. she said unto her *husband*,
 — this (is) an holy *man* of God,
 14. and her *husband* is old.
 16. Nay, my lord, (thou) *man* of God,
 21. on the bed of the *man* of God,
 22. she called unto her *husband*,
 — that I may run to the *man* of
 25. came unto the *man* of God
 — when the *man* of God saw her
 26. (is it) well with thy *husband*?
 27. when she came to the *man* of
 — the *man* of God said,
 29. if thou meet *any man*,
 — if *any* salute thee,
 40. O (thou) *man* of God,
 42. And there came a *man* from Baal-shalisha,
 and brought the *man* of God bread
 43. set this before an hundred *men*?
 5: 1. was a great *man* with his master,
 — he was also a mighty *man*
 7. unto me to recover a *man*
 8, 20. Elisha the *man* of God
 14. according to the saying of the *man* of
 15. he returned to the *man* of God,
 26. when the *man* turned
 6: 2. take thence *every man*
 6. the *man* of God said,
 9. the *man* of God sent
 10. which the *man* of God
 15. the servant of the *man* of God
 19. I will bring you to the *man*
 32. sent a *man* from before him:
 7: 2. answered the *man* of God,
 3, 9. they said *one* to another,
 5, 10. (there was) no *man* there.
 6. they said *one* to another,
 17. as the *man* of God had said,
 18. as the *man* of God had spoken
 19. answered the *man* of God,
 9: 2. did after the saying of the *man* of God:
 4. Gehazi the servant of the *man* of God,
 7. The *man* of God is come hither.
 8. and go, meet the *man* of God,
 11. and the *man* of God wept.
 9: 11. Ye know the *man*,
 13. took *every man* his garment,
 21. each in his chariot,
 10: 5. make *any king*: (lit. cause a *man* to reign)
 6. (being) seventy *persons*,
 7. slew seventy *persons*,
 14. two and forty *men*; neither left he *any*
 19. let none be wanting: (lit. let a *man* not)
 21. there was not a *man* left
 24. appointed fourscore *men*
 — (if) *any* of the *men*
 25. let none come forth. (lit. let a *man* not)
 11: 8, 11. *every man* with his weapons
 9. they took *every man*
 12: 4(5). money of *every one* that passeth
 — (—). that cometh into *any man's* heart
 5(6). *every man* of his acquaintance:
 9(10) as *one* cometh
 13: 19. the *man* of God was wroth
 21. as they were burying a *man*,
 — they cast the *man* into the sepulchre of
 Elisha: and when the *man* was let down,
 14: 6. but *every man* shall be
 12. fled *every man* to their tents.
 15: 20. of each *man* fifty shekels
 25. with him fifty *men* of the Gileadites:
 18: 21. on which if a *man* lean,
 31. *every man* of his own vine, and *every one* of
 his fig tree, and drink ye *every one*
 33. Hath *any* of the gods
 22: 15. Tell the *man* that sent you

- 2K. 23: 2. all the *men* of Judah
 3. which (were) on a *man's* left hand
 10. that no *man* might make
 16. which the *man* of God proclaimed,
 17. the sepulchre of the *man* of God,
 18. let no *man* move his bones.
 35. *every one* according
 25: 19. threescore *men* of the people
 1Ch. 10: 1. the *men* of Israel fled
 7. all the *men* of Israel
 12. arose, all the valiant *men*,
 11: 22. the son of a valiant *man*
 23. slew an Egyptian (lit. a *man* an Egyptian), a *man* of (great) stature,
 16: 3. dealt to *every one* of Israel, both *man* and
 woman, to *every one* a loaf
 21. He suffered no *man* to do them wrong.
 43. *every man* to his house:
 18: 4. twenty thousand footmen :
 5. two and twenty thousand *men*.
 10. Hadarezer had war (marg. was the *man* of
 wars)
 19: 18. forty thousand footmen,
 20: 6. where was a *man* of (great) stature,
 21: 5. an hundred thousand *men*
 — ten thousand *men*
 14. seventy thousand *men*.
 22: 9. who shall be a *man* of rest ;
 23: 14. Moses the *man* of God,
 26: 8. able *men* for strength
 27: 32. a wise *man*, and a scribe:
 28: 3. thou (hast been) a *man* of war,
 2Ch. 2: 2(1). threescore and ten thousand *men*
 — (—), fourscore thousand (lit. 80 000 *men*)
 7(6). Send me now therefore a *man*
 13(12). now I have sent a cunning *man*,
 14(13). his father (was) a *man* of Tyre,
 5: 3. all the *men* of Israel assembled
 6: 5. neither chose I *any man*
 16. shall not fail thee a *man*
 22. If a *man* sin against his
 29. *every one* shall know his own
 30. render unto *every man* according
 7: 18. shall not fail thee a *man*
 8: 14. David the *man* of God commanded.
 9: 24. brought *every man* his present,
 10: 16. *every man* to your tents,
 11: 2. to Shemaiah the *man* of God,
 4. return *every man* to his house:
 13: 3. four hundred thousand chosen *men*:
 — eight hundred thousand chosen *men*,
 15. the *men* of Judah gave a shout: and as the
men of Judah shouted,
 17. five hundred thousand chosen *men*.
 15: 13. whether *man* or woman. (lit. from *man*
 unto woman)
 18: 5. four hundred *men*,
 7. (There is) yet one *man*,
 9. sat *either* of them on his throne,
 16. *every man* to his house
 33. And a (certain) *man* drew a bow
 20: 23. *every one* helped to destroy
 27. they returned, *every man*
 23: 7. *every man* with his weapons
 8. took *every man* his men
 10. *every man* having his weapon (lit. and
every man his weapon)
 25: 4. but *every man* shall die for his own sin,
 7. But there came a *man* of God to him,
 9. Amaziah said to the *man* of God,
 — the *man* of God answered,
 22. *every man* to his tent.
 30: 16. Moses the *man* of God:
 31: 1. *every man* to his possession,
 2. *every man* according
 34: 23. Tell ye the *man* that sent you
 30. all the *men* of Judah,
 Ear. 2: 1. *every one* unto his city ;
 3: 1. as one *man* to Jerusalem.
 2. law of Moses the *man* of God.
 8: 18. brought us a *man* of understanding,
 Neh. 1: 11. mercy in the sight of this *man*.
 3: 28. *every one* over against his house.
 4: 15(9). *every one* unto his work.
 18(12). *every one* had his sword
 19(13). *one* far from another.
 22(16). Let *every one* with his servant

- Neh. 4: 23(17). *every one* put them off
 5: 7. *every one* of his brother.
 13. *every man* from his house,
 17. an hundred and fifty (lit. 150 men)
 6: 11. Should such a man as I flee?
 7: 2. for he (was) a faithful man,
 3. *every one* in his watch, and *every one*
 6. *every one* unto his city;
 8: 1. as one man into the street
 2. both of men and women, (lit. from man)
 16. *every one* upon the roof
 11: 3. *every one* in his possession
 20. *every one* in his inheritance.
 12: 24, 36. of David the man of God,
 13: 10. *every one* to his field.
 30. *every one* in his business;
 Est. 1: 8. *every man's* pleasure. (lit. of man and man)
 22. that *every man* should bear rule
 2: 5. a certain Jew, (lit. a man, a Jew)
 — of Kiah, a Benjamite; (lit. a man of
 Jemini)
 4: 11. whether man or woman,
 6: 6. What shall be done unto the man
 7. the man whom the king delighteth
 9. delivered to the hand of one
 — they may array the man
 — 11. Thus shall it be done to the man
 7: 6. The adversary (marg. The man adversary)
 9: 2. and no man could withstand them;
 4. this man Mordecai waxed
 5, 12. destroyed five hundred men.
 15. slew three hundred men
 19, 22. sending portions one to another.
 Job 1: 1. There was a man in the land
 — and that man was perfect
 3. so that this man was the greatest
 4. *every one* his day;
 6 & 2: 3. a perfect and an upright man,
 2: 4. all that a man hath
 11. they came *every one* from his own place;
 12. they rent *every one* his mantle,
 9: 32. For (he is) not a man, as
 11: 2. should a man full of talk
 12. For vain man would be wise,
 12: 10. breath of all mankind. (marg. flesh of man)
 14. he shutteth up a man,
 14: 12. So man lieth down,
 15: 16. abominable and filthy (is) man,
 22: 8. But (as for) the mighty man,
 31: 26. mine adversary had written a book. (lit.
 the man of my quarrel)
 33: 13. God thrusteth him down, not man.
 21. accept any man's person,
 34: 11. and cause *every man*
 21. eyes (are) upon the ways of man,
 23. he will not lay upon man
 35: 8. Thy wickedness (may hurt) a man
 37: 20. if a man speak,
 38: 26. on the earth, (where) no man (is);
 41: 17(9). They are joined one to another,
 42: 11. *every man* also gave him a piece of money,
 and *every one* an earring
 Ps. 1: 1. Blessed (is) the man
 4. 2(3). O ye sons of men,
 5: 6(7). the bloody and deceitful man.
 12: 2(3). They speak vanity *every one*
 18: 48(49). delivered me from the violent man.
 23: 6(7). I (am) a worm, and no man;
 25: 12. What man (is) he that feareth
 31: 20(21). from the pride of man;
 34: 12(13). What man (is) he that desireth
 37: 7. because of the man who bringeth
 37. for the end of (that) man (is) peace.
 38: 14(15). Thus I was as a man that heareth
 39: 6(7). *every man* walketh in a vain shew:
 11(12). dost correct men for iniquity,
 41: 9(10). mine own familiar friend, (marg.
 the man of my peace)
 43: 1. from the deceitful and unjust man.
 49: 2(3). both low and high, (sons of אִישׁ,
 sons of אִישׁ)
 7(8). None (of them) can (lit. a man not)
 16(17). afraid when one (lit. a man)
 63: 3(4). imagine mischief against a man?
 9(10). men of high degree (lit. sons of man)
 12(13). to *every man* according
 64: 6(7). (thought) of *every one* (of them),

- Ps. 78: 25. Man did eat (marg. *Every one* did eat)
 80: 17 (18). upon the man of thy right hand,
 87: 5. This and that man was born (lit. a man
 and a man)
 90: [title] (1). A Prayer of Moses the man of God.
 92: 6(7). A brutish man knoweth not;
 105: 17. He sent a man before them,
 109: 16. the poor and needy man,
 112: 1. Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth
 5. A good man sheweth favour,
 140: 1(2), 4(5). me from the violent man;
 11(12). Let not an evil speaker be established
 (marg. a man of tongue)
 — (—). evil shall hunt the violent man (marg.
 a wicked man of violence)
 141: 4. with men that work iniquity:
 147: 10. pleasure in the legs of a man.
 Pro. 2: 12. from the man that speaketh froward
 3: 31. Envy thou not the oppressor, (marg. a
 man of violence)
 5: 21. For the ways of man (are) before
 6: 11. thy want as an armed man.
 12. a wicked man, walketh with a
 26. the adulteress (marg. woman of a man,
 or, a man's wife) will hunt for
 27. Can a man take fire in his bosom,
 28. Can one go upon hot coals, (lit. a man)
 7: 19. For the goodman (is) not
 8: 4. Unto you, O men, I call;
 10: 23. but a man of understanding hath wisdom.
 11: 12. but a man of understanding
 17. The merciful man doeth good
 12: 2. but a man of wicked devices
 8. A man shall be commended
 14. A man shall be satisfied
 25. Heaviness in the heart of man
 13: 2. A man shall eat good by the fruit
 8. The ransom of a man's life
 14: 7. Go from the presence of a foolish man,
 12. which seemeth right unto a man,
 14. a good man (shall be satisfied)
 17. and a man of wicked devices is hated.
 15: 18. A wrathful man stirreth up strife:
 21. but a man of understanding
 23. A man hath joy by the answer
 16: 2. All the ways of a man (are) clean
 7. When a man's ways please the Lord,
 14. but a wise man will pacify it.
 25. that seemeth right unto a man,
 27. An ungodly man diggeth up
 28. A froward man soweth strife:
 29. A violent man enticeth his
 17: 12. robbed of her wheips meet a man,
 27. a man of understanding
 18: 4. The words of a man's mouth
 12. the heart of man is haughty,
 14. The spirit of a man will sustain
 20. A man's belly shall be satisfied
 24. A man (that hath) friends
 19: 6. a friend to him that giveth gifts. (marg. a
 man of gifts)
 21. many devices in a man's heart;
 22. a poor man (is) better than a liar. (lit.
 than a man of lies)
 20: 3. an honour for a man to cease from strife:
 5. the heart of man (is like) deep water; but
 a man of understanding
 6. *every one* his own goodness: but a faithful
 man who can find?
 17. Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a man;
 21: 2. Every way of a man (is) right in
 8. The way of man (is) froward
 17. pleasure (shall be) a poor man.
 28. but the man that heareth
 29. A wicked man hardeneth
 22: 7. the borrower (is) servant to the lender
 (marg. to the man that lendeth)
 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go:
 29. Seest thou a man diligent
 24: 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth
 29. I will render to the man according
 30. the field of the slothful, (lit. slothful man)
 34. thy want as an armed man.
 25: 14. Whoso boasteth himself
 18. A man that beareth false witness
 28. He that (hath) no rule
 26: 12. Seest thou a man wise in his
 19. the man (that) deceiveth his

Pro. 26:21. *so (is) a contentious man to kindle*
 27: 8. *so (is) a man that wandereth from*
 17. *so a man sharpeneth the countenance*
 21. *so (is) a man to his praise.*
 28:11. *The rich man (is) wise in his own*
 20. *A faithful man shall abound*
 22. *He that hasteth to be rich*
 24. *companion of a destroyer. (marg. a man*
 destroying)
 29: 1. *He, that being often reprov'd (marg. A*
 man of reproofs)
 3. *Whoso loveth wisdom*
 4. *but he that receiveth gifts (marg. a man of*
 oblations)
 6. *In the transgression of an evil man*
 9. *(If) a wise man contendeth with a foolish*
 man,
 13. *The poor and the deceitful man*
 20. *Seest thou a man (that is) hasty*
 22. *An angry man stirreth up strife,*
 26. *but (every) man's judgment*
 27. *An unjust man (is) an abomination*
 30: 2. *I (am) more brutish than (any) man,*
 Ecc. 1. 8. *man cannot utter (it):*
 4: 4. *for this a man is envied*
 6: 2. *A man to whom God hath given*
 — *a stranger (lit. a strange man) eateth it:*
 3. *If a man beget an hundred (children),*
 7: 5. *than for a man to hear the song*
 9:15. *found in it a poor wise man,*
 — *that same poor man.*
 Cant. 3: 8. *every man (hath) his sword upon his*
 8: 7. *if a man would give all the substance*
 11. *every one for the fruit thereof*
 Isa. 2: 9. *the great man humbleth himself:*
 3: 2. *The mighty man, and the man of war,*
 5. *every one, by another, and every one by*
 6. *a man shall take hold of his brother*
 4: 1. *shall take hold of one man,*
 5: 3. *and men of Judah, judge,*
 7. *and the men of Judah his pleasant plant:*
 15. *the mighty man shall be humbled,*
 6: 5. *I (am) a man of unclean lips,*
 7:21. *a man shall nourish a young cow,*
 9:19(18). *no man shall spare his brother.*
 20(19). *eat every man the flesh of his own*
 13: 8. *shall be amazed one at another; (marg.*
 every man at his neighbour)
 14. *every man turn to his own people, and flee*
 every one into his own land.
 14:16. *the man that made the earth to tremble,*
 18. *every one in his own house.*
 19: 2. *every one against his brother, and every one*
 21: 9. *here cometh a chariot of men,*
 31: 7. *every man shall cast away*
 8. *not of a mighty man;*
 32: 2. *a man shall be as an hiding place*
 36. 6. *whereon if a man lean,*
 16. *eat ye every one of his vine, and every one*
 of his fig tree, and drink ye every one
 18. *Hath any of the gods of the nations*
 40:13. *his counsellor (marg. and man of his*
 counsel)
 26. *not one faileth.*
 41: 6. *helped every one his neighbour;*
 28. *I beheld, and (there was) no man;*
 42:13. *jealousy like a man of war:*
 44:13. *maketh it after the figure of a man,*
 46:11. *the man that executeth my counsel*
 47:15. *they shall wander every one*
 50: 2. *when I came, (was there) no man?*
 52:14. *was so marred more than any man,*
 53: 3. *rejected of men; a man of sorrows,*
 6. *we have turned every one to his own*
 55: 7. *and the unrighteous man his thoughts:*
 56:11. *every one for his gain,*
 57: 1. *no man layeth (it) to heart:*
 59:16. *he saw that (there was) no man,*
 63: 3. *(there was) none with me: (lit. not a man)*
 66: 3. *(is as if) he slew a man;*
 13. *As one whom his mother comforteth,*
 Jer. 1: 15. *shall set every one his throne*
 2: 6. *a land that no man passed through,*
 3: 1. *If a man put away his wife, and she go*
 from him, and become another man's,
 4: 3. *thus saith the Lord to the men of Judah*
 4. *ye men of Judah*

Jer. 4:29. *not a man dwell therein.*
 5: 1. *if ye can find a man,*
 8. *every one neigh'd after his*
 6: 3. *they shall feed every one*
 11. *for even the husband with the wife*
 23. *set in array as men for war*
 7: 5. *between a man and his neighbour;*
 d: 6. *no man repented him*
 9: 4(3). *Take ye heed every one*
 5(4). *And they will deceive every one*
 10(9). *that none can pass (lit. without a man)*
 12(11). *Who (is) the wise man,*
 10:23. *(it is) not in man that walketh*
 11: 2. *speak unto the men of Judah,*
 3. *Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not*
 8. *but walked every one in the*
 9. *is found among the men*
 12:11. *because no man layeth (it) to heart.*
 15. *every man to his heritage, and every man to*
 13:11. *cleaveth to the loins of a man,*
 14. *I will dash them one against another,*
 (marg. a man against his brother)
 14: 9. *Why shouldest thou be as a man*
 15:10. *thou hast borne me a man of strife and*
 a man of contention to the whole earth
 16:12. *every one after the imagination*
 17:10. *to give every man according*
 25. *their princes, the men of Judah,*
 18:11. *speak to the men of Judah,*
 — *return ye now every one from his*
 12. *and we will every one do the*
 19: 9. *and they shall eat every one the flesh*
 20:15. *Cursed (be) the man*
 16. *let that man be as the cities*
 22: 7. *every one with his weapons:*
 8. *say every man to his neighbour,*
 28. *this man Coniah a despised broken idol?*
 30. *Write ye this man childless,*
 — *no man of his seed shall prosper,*
 23: 9. *I am like a drunken man,*
 14. *none doth return (lit. not a man)*
 24. *Can any hide himself*
 27. *they tell every man to his neighbour,*
 30. *every one from his neighbour.*
 34. *punish that man and his house.*
 35. *ye say every one to his neighbour, and*
 every one to his brother,
 36. *every man's word shall be his burden;*
 25: 5. *Turn ye again now every one*
 26. *one with another,*
 26: 3. *turn every man from his evil way,*
 11. *This man (is) worthy to die;*
 16. *This man (is) not worthy to die.*
 20. *was also a man that prophesied*
 29:26. *for every man (that is) mad,*
 32. *he shall not have a man*
 31:30. *every one shall die for his own*
 34. *teach no more every man his neighbour,*
 and every man his brother,
 32:19. *to give every one according to his ways,*
 32. *and the men of Judah,*
 33:17. *David shall never want a man*
 18. *a man before me to offer*
 34: 9. *That every man should let his manservant,*
 and every man his maidservant,
 — *none should serve (lit. not a man)*
 10. *that every one should let his manservant,*
 and every one his maidservant, go free,
 14. *let ye go every man his brother*
 15. *every man to his neighbour;*
 16. *every man his servant, and every man his*
 17. *every one to his brother, and every man to*
 35: 4. *the son of Igdaliah, a man of God,*
 13. *tell the men of Judah*
 15. *Return ye now every man from his evil*
 19. *shall not want a man to stand*
 36: 3. *return every man from his evil way;*
 7. *return every one from his evil way:*
 16. *were afraid both one and other,*
 19. *and let no man know where*
 31. *and upon the men of Judah, all the evil*
 37:10. *rise up every man in his tent,*
 38: 4. *let this man be put to death:*
 — *this man seeketh not the welfare*
 7. *one of the eunuchs which was*
 24. *Let no man know of these words,*
 40:15. *and no man shall know (it):*

- Jer. 41: 4. *and no man knew (it),*
5. *from Samaria, (even) fourscore men,*
44: 7. *from you man and woman,*
26. *in the mouth of any man*
27. *all the men of Judah that (are)*
46: 16. *one fell upon another.*
49: 5. *ye shall be driven out every man*
18. *no man shall abide there,*
33. *there shall no man abide there,*
50: 16. *shall turn every one to his people, and they*
shall flee every one
40. (so) shall no man abide there,
42. *like a man to the battle,*
51: 6. *deliver every man his soul:*
9. *go every one into his own country:*
22. *man and woman;*
43. *a land wherein no man dwelleth,*
45. *deliver ye every man his soul*
52: 25. *threescore men of the people*
Lam. 3: 33. *nor grieve the children of men.*
Eze. 1: 9. *went every one straight forward.*
11. (wings) of every one (were) joined one
to another,
12. *And they went every one straight forward:*
23. *every one had two, which covered on this*
side, *and every one had two,*
3: 26. *shalt not be to them a reprovcr: (lit. for*
a man reproving)
4: 17. *be astonished one with another,*
7: 13. *neither (lit. and not) shall any*
16. *every one for his iniquity.*
8: 11. *stood before them seventy men*
— *with every man his censor,*
12. *every man in the chambers of his*
16. *about five and twenty men,*
9: 1. *even every man (with) his destroying*
2. *and every man a slaughter weapon*
— *and one man among them (was)*
3. *he called to the man clothed*
6. *but come not near any man*
11. *the man clothed with linen,*
10: 2. *he spake unto the man*
3. *when the man went in;*
6. *commanded the man clothed*
22. *they went every one straight forward.*
11: 1. *five and twenty men;*
14: 4. *Every man of the house of (lit. man, man)*
7. *every one of the house of (lit. man, man)*
8. *I will set my face against that man,*
16: 32. *strangers instead of her husband /*
45. *that lotheth her husband*
18: 5. *But if a man be just,*
7. *And hath not oppressed any,*
8. *true judgment between man and man,*
16. *Neither hath oppressed any,*
30. *every one according to his ways,*
20: 7. *Cast ye away every man*
8. *they did not every man cast*
39. *Go ye, serve ye every one his idols,*
22: 6. *every one were in thee*
11. *And one hath committed abomination*
(marg. every one)
— *and another hath lewdly defiled (marg.*
every one)
— *and another in thee hath humbled*
30. *I sought for a man among them,*
24: 23. *mourn one toward another.*
32: 10. *every man for his own life,*
33: 2. *take a man of their coasts,*
20. *I will judge you every one*
26. *and ye defile every one his*
30. *every one to his brother,*
28: 21. *every man's sword shall be against*
39: 30. *and with all men of war,*
40: 3. *behold, (there was) a man,*
4. *the man said unto me,*
5. *in the man's hand a measuring reed*
43: 6. *and the man stood by me.*
44: 2. *and no man shall enter in*
25. *that hath had no husband, (lit. that hath*
not been to a man)
45: 20. *for every one that erreth,*
46: 16. *give a gift unto any of his sons,*
18. *every man from his possession.*
47: 3. *the man that had the line*
14. *one as well as another:*
Dan. 9: 7. *to the men of Judah,*
21. *even the man Gabriel,*

- Dan 10: 5. *a certain man clothed in linen,*
11. *O Daniel, a man greatly beloved,*
19. *O man greatly beloved,*
12: 6. *said to the man clothed in linen,*
7. *I heard the man clothed in linen,*
Hos. 2: 2(4). *my wife, neither (am) I her husband:*
7(9). *will go and return to my first husband;*
10(12). *and none shall deliver her (lit. and*
not a man)
16(18). *shalt call me Ishi (i. e. my husband);*
3: 3. *thou shalt not be for (another) man:*
4: 4. *Yet let no man strive, nor reprove another.*
6: 9. *as troops of robbers wait for a man,*
9: 7. (is) a fool, the spiritual man (is) mad,
11: 9. *for I (am) God, and not man;*
Joel 2: 7. *and they shall march every one on his*
8. *Neither shall one thrust another;*
Am. 2: 7. *and a man and his father will go*
5: 19. *As if a man did flee from a lion,*
Obad. 9. *every one of the mount of Esau*
Jon. 1: 5. *cried every man unto his god,*
7. *they said every one to his fellow,*
14. *not perish for this man's life,*
3: 8. *let them turn every one*
Mic. 2: 2. *even a man and his heritage.*
11. *If a man walking in the spirit*
4: 4. *sit every man under his vine*
5. *every one in the name of his god,*
5: 7(6). *that tarrieth not for man,*
6: 10. (marg.) is there yet unto every man an
7: 2. *they hunt every man his brother*
6. *a man's enemies (are) the*
Zep. 2: 11. *every one from his place,*
3: 6. *so that there is no man,*
Hag. 1: 9. *ye run every man unto his own*
22. *every one by the sword of his*
Zec. 1: 8. *a man riding upon a red horse,*
10. *the man that stood among*
21(2:4). *so that no man did lift up*
2: 1(5). *a man with a measuring line*
8: 10. *call every man his neighbour*
4: 1. *as a man that is awakened*
6: 12. *the man whose name (is) The BRANCH;*
7: 9. *every man to his brother:*
10. *let none of you imagine (lit. a man not)*
8: 4. *and every man with his staff*
10. *every one against his neighbour.*
16. *Speak ye every man the truth*
17. *And let none of you imagine evil (lit. and*
a man—not)
23. *him that is a Jew, (lit. a Jewish man)*
10: 1. *to every one grass in the field.*
11: 6. *every one into his neighbour's hand,*
13: 3. *when any shall yet prophesy,*
4. *every one of his vision,*
5. *I (am) an husbandman;*
14: 13. *every one on the hand of his neighbour,*
Mal. 2: 10. *why do we deal treacherously every man*
12. *The Lord will cut off the man*
3: 16. *spake often one to another:*
17. *as a man spareth his own son*

עֵשׂ [esh].

* HITHPALEL.—Imperative.*

Isa. 46: 8. *and shew yourselves men:*

עֵשׂוֹן ee-shöhn', m.

- Deu 32: 10. *kept him as the apple of his eye.*
Ps. 17: 8. *Keep me as the apple of the eye, (lit. as*
the apple, the daughter of, &c.)
Pro. 7: 2. *my law as the apple of thine eye.*
9. *in the black and dark night:*
20: 20. (עֵשׂוֹן) *be put out in obscure darkness.*

עֵתוֹן ee-thöhn', m.

Eze. 40: 15. (עֵתוֹן) *the gate of the entrance*

עֵתִי ee-thahy', part. Ch.

Eze. 4: 16. *thou shalt have no portion on this side (lit.*
there shall be to thee)

Exr. 5:17. whether it be (so), that a decree
 Dan. 2:10. *There is not a man upon the earth*
 11. *there is none other that can shew it*
 — whose dwelling is not with flesh.
 26. *Art thou able to make known*
 28. *there is a God in heaven that*
 30. *wisdom that I have (lit. is in me)*
 3:12. *There are certain Jews*
 14. *do not ye serve my gods,*
 15. *Now if ye be ready that at what*
 17. *our God whom we serve is able*
 18. *we will not serve thy gods,*
 25. *and they have no hurt; (marg. there is*
 no hurt in them)
 29. *there is no other God that can*
 4:35(32). *and none can stay his hand,*
 5:11. *There is a man in thy kingdom,*

אֵתָן & אֵתָן *ēh-thāhn'*, m.

Gen 49:24. But his bow abode in *strength*,
 Exo 14:27. the sea returned to his *strength*
 Nu. 24:21. *Strong is thy dwellingplace,*
 Deu 21: 4. the heifer unto a *rough valley*,
 1 K. 8: 2. at the feast in the month *Ethanim*,
 Job. 12:19. and overthroweth the *mighty*.
 33. 19. multitude of his bones with *strong* (pain):
 Psa. 74:15. *dreadst up mighty rivers. (marg. rivers*
 of *strength*)
 Pro. 13:15. the way of transgressors (is) *hard*.
 Jer. 5:15. it (is) a *mighty nation*,
 49:19. against the habitation of the *strong*:
 50:44. unto the habitation of the *strong*:
 Am. 5:24. righteousness as a *mighty stream*.
 Mic. 6: 2. and ye *strong* foundations of the earth:

אָח *ach*, part.

Gen. 7:23. the earth: and Noah *only* remained
 9: 4. *But flesh with the life thereof, (which is)*
 18:32. and I will speak yet *but* this once:
 26: 9. Behold, of a *surety* she (is) thy wife:
 27:30. and Jacob was *yet* scarce gone out from
 29:14. *Surely* thou (art) my bone and my flesh.
 Ex. 12:15. *even* the first day ye shall put away leaven
 16. in them, *save* (that) which every man
 21:21. *Notwithstanding*, if he continue a day
 31:13. *Verily* my sabbaths ye shall keep:
 Lev. 11: 4. *Nevertheless* these shall ye not eat
 23:27. *Also* on the tenth (day) of this seventh
 Jud. 7:19. and they had *but* newly set the watch:
 1 Sa. 8: 9. hearken unto their voice: *howbeit* yet
 21: 4(5). have kept themselves *at least* from
 Ps. 37: 8. fret not thyself in any *wise* to do evil.
 Jer. 10:19. but I said, *Truly* this (is) a grief,
 Lam. 2:16. *certainly* this (is) the day that we looked
 &c. &c. &c.

It occurs three times אָחָה:—

Gen. 9: 5. *And surely* your blood of your lives will I
 Nu. 22:20. *but yet* the word which I shall say unto
 Jos. 22:19. *Notwithstanding*, if the land of your

And once אָחָה:—

2 K. 5: 7. leprosy? *wherefore* consider, I pray you,

אָחָה *ach-zāhv'*, adj.

Jer. 15:18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a *liar*,
 Mic. 1:14. a *lie* to the kings of Israel.

אָחָה *ach-zāhr'*, adj.

Deu 32:33. the *cruel* venom of asps.
 Job 30:21. Thou art become *cruel*
 41:10(2). None (is so) *fierce* that dare
 Lam 4: 3. daughter of my people (is become) *cruel*,

אָחָה *ach-zāh-ree'*, adj.

Pro. 5: 9. and thy years unto the *cruel*:
 11:17. (he that is) *cruel* troubleth his own flesh.

Pro. 12:10. mercies of the wicked (are) *cruel*.
 17:11. a *cruel* messenger shall be sent
 Isa. 13: 9. the day of the Lord cometh, *cruel*
 Jer. 6:23. they (are) *cruel*, and have no mercy;
 30:14. the chastisement of a *cruel one*,
 50:42. they (are) *cruel*, and will not shew mercy.

אָחָה *ach-z'reey-yooth'*, f.

Pro. 27: 4. Wrath (is) *cruel*, (marg. *cruelty*)

אָחָה *āchee-lāh'*, f.

1 K. 19: 8. and went in the strength of that *meat*

אָכַל *āh-ḥāl'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 3:11. *Hast thou eaten* of the tree,
 18. *and thou shalt eat* the herb of the field;
 22. take also of the tree of life, *and eat*,
 14:24. that which the young men *have eaten*,
 27:10. *that he may eat*, and that he may
 31:38. the rams of thy flock *have I not eaten*.
 40. in the day the drought *consumed me*,
 37:20, 23. evil beast *hath devoured him*:
 40:19. and the birds *shall eat* thy flesh
 47:22. *and did eat* their portion which
 Ex. 10: 5. *and they shall eat* the residue
 — *and shall eat* every tree which groweth
 12: 8. *And they shall eat* the flesh
 11. *and ye shall eat* it in haste:
 16:35. the children of Israel *did eat* manna
 — *they did eat* manna, until
 23:11. *that the poor of thy people may eat*:
 29:32. *And Aaron and his sons shall eat*
 33. *And they shall eat* those things
 34:15. *and thou eat* of his sacrifice;
 28. *he did neither eat* bread,
 Lev. 7:21. *and eat* of the flesh of the sacrifice
 10:13. *And ye shall eat* it in the holy place,
 17. *Wherefore have ye not eaten*
 19. *and (if) I had eaten* the sin offering
 24: 9. *and they shall eat* it in the holy place:
 25:19. *and ye shall eat* your fill,
 22. *and eat* (yet) of old fruit
 26: 5. *and ye shall eat* your bread
 10. *And ye shall eat* old store,
 16. *for your enemies shall eat* it.
 26. *and ye shall eat*, and not be satisfied.
 29. *And ye shall eat* the flesh of your sons,
 38. and the land of your enemies *shall eat* you
 Nu. 11:18. *and ye shall eat* flesh:
 — give you flesh, *and ye shall eat*.
 21. *that they may eat* a whole month.
 18:31. *And ye shall eat* it in every place,
 21:28. *it hath consumed* Ar of Moab,
 Deu 2: 6. for money, *that ye may eat*;
 28. *meat for money, that I may eat*;
 6:11. *when thou shalt have eaten*
 7:16. *And thou shalt consume* all the people
 8:10. *When thou hast eaten* and art full,
 9: 9. *I neither did eat* bread
 18. *I did neither eat* bread, nor drink
 11:15. *that thou mayest eat* and be full.
 12: 7. *And there ye shall eat*
 15. thou mayest kill *and eat* flesh
 21. *and thou shalt eat* in thy gates
 14:21. in thy gates, *that he may eat* it;
 23. *And thou shalt eat* before the Lord
 26. *and thou shalt eat* there before the Lord
 29. *and shall eat* and be satisfied;
 16: 7. And thou shalt roast *and eat* (it)
 20:14. *and thou shalt eat* the spoil
 23:24(25). *then thou mayest eat* grapes
 26:12. *that they may eat* within thy gates,
 14. *I have not eaten* thereof
 27: 7. *and shalt eat* there, and rejoice
 28:51. *And he shall eat* the fruit
 53. *And thou shalt eat* the fruit
 29: 6(5). *Ye have not eaten* bread,
 31:20. *and they shall have eaten*
 Ruth 2:14. *and eat* of the bread,

1Sa. 9:19. *for ye shall eat with me to day,*
 14:30. *if haply the people had eaten freely*
 34. *slay (them) here, and eat ;*
 20:34. *did eat no meat the second day*
 28:20 & 30:12. *for he had eaten no bread*
 2Sa. 9:10. *that thy master's son may have food to eat*
 (lit. *and he may eat it*)
 13: 5. *that I may see (it), and eat (it)*
 18: 8. *than the sword devoured.*
 19:42(43). *Have we eaten at all of the king's*
 1K. 13:28. *the lion had not eaten the carcase,*
 17:12. *that we may eat it, and die.*
 21: 4. *and would eat no bread.*
 2K. 23: 9. *but they did eat of the unleavened bread*
 25:29. *and he did eat bread continually before*
 2Ch 30:18. *yet did they eat the passover*
 Ezra 9:12. *and eat the good of the land,*
 10: 6. *he did eat no bread,*
 Neh. 5:14. *have not eaten the bread*
 Job 13:28. *as a garment that is moth eaten.* (lit. *the moth hath eaten it*)
 15:34. *and fire shall consume the tabernacles*
 21:25. *never eateth with pleasure.*
 22:30. *the remnant of them the fire consumeth.*
 31:17. *the fatherless hath not eaten thereof ;*
 39. *If I have eaten the fruits thereof*
 Ps. 14: 4. *eat up my people (as) they eat bread,*
 22:29(30). *upon earth shall eat and worship*
 53: 4(5). *(as) they eat bread ;*
 69: 9(10). *of thine house hath eaten me up ;*
 78:25. *Man did eat angels' food :*
 63. *The fire consumed their young men ;*
 79: 7. *For they have devoured Jacob,*
 102: 9(10). *For I have eaten ashes like bread,*
 Pro. 23: 8. *The morsel (which) thou hast eaten*
shalt
 30:20. *she eateth, and wipeth her mouth,*
 Cant 5: 1. *I have eaten my honeycomb*
 Isa. 10:17. *and it shall burn and devour*
 24: 6. *hath the curse devoured the earth,*
 65:21. *and eat the fruit of them.*
 Jer. 2:30. *your own sword hath devoured*
 3:24. *shame hath devoured the labour*
 5:14. *and it shall devour them.*
 17. *And they shall eat up thine harvest,*
 10:25. *for they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured*
him,
 17:27. *and it shall devour the palaces*
 21:14. *and it shall devour all things*
 22:15. *did not thy father eat and drink,*
 31:29. *The fathers have eaten a sour grape,*
 46:10. *and the sword shall devour,*
 14. *for the sword shall devour*
 49:27. *and it shall consume the palaces*
 50: 7. *All that found them have devoured them :*
 17. *king of Assyria hath devoured him ;*
 32. *and it shall devour all round*
 51:34. *the king of Babylon hath devoured me,*
 52:33. *and he did continually eat bread*
 Lam 2: 3. *(which) devoureth round about.*
 Esa. 4:14. *have I not eaten of that*
 16. *and they shall eat bread by weight,*
 15: 4. *the fire devoureth both the ends*
 5. *when the fire hath devoured it,*
 16:13. *thou didst eat fine flour,*
 18: 6. *hath not eaten upon the mountains,*
 11. *hath eaten upon the mountains,*
 15. *hath not eaten upon the mountains,*
 19: 3. *to catch the prey ; it devoured men.*
 6. *to catch the prey, (and) devoured men.*
 12. *the fire consumed them.*
 14. *(which) hath devoured her fruit,*
 20:47(21:3). *and it shall devour every green*
 22: 9. *in thee they eat upon the mountains :*
 26. *they have devoured souls ;*
 28:18. *it shall devour thee,*
 39:17. *that ye may eat flesh,*
 19. *And ye shall eat fat till ye*
 Dan 10: 3. *I ate no pleasant bread,*
 Hos. 2:12(14). *and the beasts of the field shall eat*
them.
 4:10. *For they shall eat, and not have*
 7: 7. *and have devoured their judges ;*
 9. *Strangers have devoured his strength,*
 8:14. *and it shall devour the palaces*
 10:13. *ye have eaten the fruit of lies ;*
 11: 6. *and devour (them),*

Joel 1: 4. *hath the locust eaten ;*
 — *hath the cankerworm eaten ;*
 — *hath the caterpillar eaten.*
 19, 20. *the fire hath devoured the pastures*
 2: 3. *A fire devoureth before them ;*
 25. *that the locust hath eaten,*
 26. *And ye shall eat in plenty,*
 Am. 1: 4, 12. *which shall devour the palaces of*
 7, 10. *which shall devour the palaces*
 14. *and it shall devour the palaces thereof,*
 2: 2, 5. *and it shall devour the palaces of*
 5: 6. *in the house of Joseph, and devour (it),*
 7: 4. *and did eat up a part.*
 9:14. *and eat the fruit of them.*
 Obad. 18. *and devour them ;*
 Mic. 3: 3. *also eat the flesh of my people,*
 Nah. 3:13. *the fire shall devour thy bars.*
 Zec. 9:15. *and they shall devour, and subdue*
 12: 6. *and they shall devour all the people*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Gen. 2:16. *every tree of the garden thou mayest freely*
eat : (marg. eating thou shalt eat)
 17. *the day that thou eatest thereof*
 3: 5. *in the day ye eat thereof,*
 11. *thee that thou shouldest not eat ?*
 24:33. *set (meat) before him to eat :*
 28:20. *will give me bread to eat,*
 31:15. *hath quite devoured also our money.*
 (lit. *hath eaten even by eating*)
 54. *called his brethren to eat*
 37:25. *they sat down to eat bread ;*
 43: 2. *when they had eaten up the corn*
 32. *might not eat bread with the*
 47:24. *and for food for your little ones.*
 Ex. 16: 3. *when we did eat bread to the full ;*
 8. *in the evening flesh to eat,*
 18:12. *to eat bread with Moses' father in law*
 32: 6. *the people sat down to eat*
 Lev. 7:24. *but ye shall in no wise eat of it. (lit. but*
eating ye shall not eat)
 10:18. *ye should indeed have eaten it*
 22:16. *when they eat their holy things :*
 25: 7. *the increase thereof be meat. (lit. to eat)*
 Nu. 15:19. *when ye eat of the bread of the land,*
 26:10. *what time the fire devoured*
 Deu 12:17. *Thou mayest not eat within thy gates*
 20. *thy soul longeth to eat flesh ;*
 23. *be sure that thou eat not the blood :*
 31:17. *shall be devoured, (lit. be for devouring*
 Jos. 5:12. *after they had eaten of the old corn*
 Jud. 14: 9. *went on eating, and came to his father*
 Ruth 3: 3. *until he shall have done eating*
 1Sa. 1: 9. *rose up after they had eaten*
 2:36. *that I may eat a piece of bread.*
 9:13. *he go up to the high place to eat :*
 14:30. *if haply the people had eaten freely*
 33. *in that they eat with the blood.*
 34. *sin not against the Lord in eating*
 20: 5. *to sit with the king at meat :*
 24. *the king sat him down to eat meat.*
 2Sa. 11:11. *to eat and to drink,*
 13: 9. *but he refused to eat.*
 11. *brought (them) unto him to eat,*
 16: 2. *for the young men to eat ;*
 17:29. *to eat : for they said, The people*
 18: 8. *the wood devoured more (marg. multiplied*
to devour)
 19:42(43). *have we eaten at all of the king's*
 1K. 1:41. *as they had made an end of eating.*
 13:23. *it came to pass, after he had eaten*
 18:42. *Ahab went up to eat and to drink.*
 2K. 4: 8. *she constrained him to eat*
 — *he turned in thither to eat bread.*
 40. *they poured out for the men to eat.*
 — *as they were eating of the pottage,*
 — *they could not eat (thereof).*
 43. *They shall eat, and shall leave*
 18:27. *that they may eat their own dung,*
 19:29. *Ye shall eat this year*
 2Ch. 7:13. *I command the locusts to devour the land*
 31:10. *we have had enough to eat,*
 Neh. 8:12. *the people went their way to eat,*
 9:36. *to eat the fruit thereof*
 Job 1: 4. *to eat and to drink with them.*
 34: 3. *the mouth tasteth meat.*
 Ps. 27: 2. *came upon me to eat up my flesh,*

Ps. 59:15(16). wander up and down *for meat*, (marg. *to eat*)

78:24. down manna upon them *to eat*,

102: 4(5). so that I forget *to eat* my bread.

Pro. 25:27. not good *to eat* much honey:

30:14. *to devour* the poor

Ecc. 5:18(17). comely (for one) *to eat* and to drink,

19(18). hath given him power *to eat*

6: 2. God giveth him not power *to eat*

8:15. than *to eat*, and to drink,

Isa. 5:24. as the fire *devoureth* the stubble,

21: 5. watch in the watchtower, *eat*, drink:

22:13. *eating* flesh, and drinking wine: *let us eat*

23:18. *to eat* sufficiently, and for durable clothing.

36:12. *that they may eat* their own dung,

37:30. *Ye shall eat* (this) year

56: 9. ye beasts of the field, come *to devour*,

Jer. 2: 7. *to eat* the fruit thereof

15: 3. *to devour* and destroy.

16: 8. to sit with them *to eat*

Eze.16:20. thou sacrificed unto them *to be devoured*.
(marg. *to devour*)

33:27. will I give to the beasts *to be devoured*,
(marg. *to devour him*)

44: 3. he shall sit in it *to eat* bread

Joel 2:26. ye shall eat in plenty,

Am. 7: 2. when they had made an end of *eating*

Mic. 7: 1. (there is) no cluster *to eat* :

Hab. 1: 8. eagle (that) hasteth *to eat* .

3:14. as *to devour* the poor secretly.

Hag. 1: 6. ye *eat*, but ye have not enough ;

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen27:19. sit *and eat* of my venison,

45:18. *and ye shall eat* the fat of the land.

Ex. 16:25. Moses said, *Eat that* to day ;

Lev.10:12. *and eat* it without leaven

1Sa. 9:24. set (it) before thee, (and) *eat* :

28:22. *and eat*, that thou mayest have strength,

1K.13:15. Come home with me, *and eat*

18:41. Get thee up, *eat* and drink ;

19: 5, 7. Arise (and) *eat*.

21: 7. arise, (and) *eat* bread,

2K.18:31. *eat ye* every man of his own vine,

19:29. *and eat* the fruits thereof.

Neh. 8:10. *eat* the fat, and drink the sweet,

Pro.23: 7. *Eat* and drink, saith he to thee ;

24:13. My son, *eat* thou honey,

25:16. *eat* so much as is sufficient

Ecc. 9: 7. *eat* thy bread with joy,

Cant.5: 1. *eat*, O friends ; drink, yea,

Isa. 36:16. *and eat ye* every one of his vine,

37:30. *and eat* the fruit thereof.

55: 1. come ye, buy, *and eat* ;

2. *and eat ye* (that which is) good,

Jer. 7:21. your sacrifices, *and eat* flesh.

29: 5. *and eat* the fruit of them ;

28. plant gardens, *and eat* the fruit

Eze. 2: 8. open thy mouth, *and eat* that

3: 1. Son of man, *eat* that thou findest ; *eat* this
roll, and go speak

Am. 7:12. *and there eat* bread, and prophesy there:

KAL.—Future.

Gen.2:16. thou mayest freely *eat* : (marg. *eating*
thou shalt eat)

17. thou shalt not *eat* of it:

3: 1. *Ye shall not eat* of every tree

2. *We may eat* of the fruit

3. God hath said, *Ye shall not eat* of it,

6. *and did eat*, and gave also unto her

husband with her ; *and he did eat*.

12. of the tree, *and I did eat*.

13. beguiled me, *and I did eat*.

14. dust shalt thou *eat* all the days

17. *and hast eaten* of the tree, of which I com-

manded thee, saying, *Thou shalt not eat*

— in sorrow shalt thou *eat* (of) it

19. In the sweat of thy face shalt thou *eat*

9: 4. *shall ye not eat*.

18: 8. under the tree, *and they did eat*.

19: 3. unleavened bread, *and they did eat*.

24:33. but he said, *I will not eat*,

54. *And they did eat* and drink,

25:34. *and he did eat* and drink,

26.30. made them a feast, *and they did eat*

27: 4. bring (it) to me, *that I may eat* ;

7. savoury meat, *that I may eat*,

Gen27:25. *and I will eat* of my son's venison,

— near to him, *and he did eat* :

31. *and eat* of his son's venison,

33. *and I have eaten* of all before thou

31:15. *and hath quite devoured* also our money.

46. *and they did eat* there upon the heap.

54. *and they did eat* bread,

83:32(33). the children of Israel *eat* not

41: 4, 20. *And the...kine did eat* up

43:16. (these) men *shall dine* with me (marg.
eat)

25. they heard that *they should eat*

49:27. in the morning *he shall devour*

Ex. 2:20. call him, *that he may eat* bread.

10:12. *and eat* every herb of the land,

15. *and they did eat* every herb

12: 7. wherein *they shall eat* it.

8. with bitter (herbs) *they shall eat* it.

9. *Eat* not of it raw, nor sodden at all

11. And thus shall ye *eat* it ;

15. Seven days *shall ye eat* unleavened

18. *ye shall eat* unleavened bread,

20. *Ye shall eat* nothing leavened ;

— *shall ye eat* unleavened bread.

43. There *shall no stranger eat* thereof:

44. then *shall he eat* thereof.

45. an hired servant *shall not eat* thereof.

48. no uncircumcised person *shall eat* thereof.

13: 6. Seven days *thou shalt eat*

15: 7. *consumed them* as stubble.

16:12. At even *ye shall eat* flesh,

22:31(30). neither *shall ye eat* (any) flesh

23:11. the beasts of the field *shall eat*.

15. *thou shalt eat* unleavened bread

24:11. they saw God, *and did eat* and drink.

29:33. but a stranger *shall not eat* (thereof),

34:18. Seven days *thou shalt eat*

Lev. 3:17. that ye *eat* neither fat nor blood.

6:10(3). which the fire *hath consumed*

16(9). *shall* Aaron and his sons *eat* :

— (—) the congregation *they shall eat* it.

18(11). the children of Aaron *shall eat* of it.

26(19). that offereth it for sin *shall eat* it :

29(22). the priests *shall eat* thereof:

7: 6. the priests *shall eat* thereof:

19. all that be clean *shall eat* thereof.

20. But the soul that *eateth* (of) the flesh

23. *Ye shall eat* no manner of fat,

24. but ye *shall* in no wise *eat* of it.

26. *ye shall eat* no manner of blood,

27. Whatsoever soul (it be) that *eateth*

8:31. *and there eat* it with the bread

— Aaron and his sons *shall eat* it.

9:24. *and consumed* upon the altar

10: 2. *and devoured* them, and they died

14. breast and heave shoulder *shall ye eat*

18. *ye should* indeed have eaten it

11: 2. which *ye shall eat* among all the beasts

3. among the beasts, that *shall ye eat*.

4. these *shall ye not eat*

8. Of their flesh *shall ye not eat*,

9. These *shall ye eat* of all that

— and in the rivers, them *shall ye eat*.

11. *ye shall not eat* of their flesh,

21. Yet these *may ye eat*

22. these of them *ye may eat* ;

42. them *ye shall not eat* ;

17:10. that *eateth* any manner of blood ;

12. No soul of you *shall eat* blood, neither shall
any stranger...among you *eat* blood.

14. *Ye shall eat* the blood of no

15. every soul that *eateth* that

19:25. in the fifth year *shall ye eat*

26. *Ye shall not eat* (any thing)

21:22. *He shall eat* the bread of his God,

22: 4. *he shall not eat* of the holy things,

6. *shall not eat* of the holy things,

7. *shall afterward eat* of the holy things ;

8. *he shall not eat* to defile himself

10. There shall no stranger *eat*

— *shall not eat* (of) the holy thing.

11. *he shall eat* of it,

— *they shall eat* of his meat.

12. *she may not eat* of an offering

13. *she shall eat* of her father's meat: but there
shall no stranger eat thereof.

14. if a man *eat* (of) the holy thing

Lev. 23: 6. seven days ye must eat unleavened
 14. And ye shall eat neither bread,
 25: 12. ye shall eat the increase thereof
 20. What shall we eat the seventh year?
 22. ye shall eat (of) the old (store).
 26: 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat.
 Nu. 6: 3. nor eat moist grapes,
 4. shall he eat nothing
 9: 11. eat it with unleavened bread
 11: 1. and consumed (them that were)
 5. We remember the fish, which we did eat
 13. Give us flesh, that we may eat.
 19. Ye shall not eat one day,
 16: 35. and consumed the two hundred
 18: 10. In the most holy (place) shalt thou eat it;
 every male shall eat it:
 11. in thy house shall eat of it.
 13. clean in thine house shall eat (of) it.
 23: 34. until he eat (of) the prey,
 24: 8. he shall eat up the nations
 25: 2. and the people did eat,
 Deu. 4: 26. nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.
 5: 25 (22). this great fire will consume us:
 8: 9. A land wherein thou shalt eat bread
 12. Lest (when) thou hast eaten
 12: 15. the unclean and the clean may eat thereof,
 16. Only ye shall not eat the blood;
 18. But thou must eat them before
 20. thou shalt say, I will eat
 — thou mayest eat flesh,
 22. so thou shalt eat them: the unclean and
 the clean shall eat (of) them
 23. thou mayest not eat the life
 24, 25. Thou shalt not eat it;
 27. and thou shalt eat the flesh.
 14: 3. Thou shalt not eat any
 4. These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat:
 6. among the beasts, that ye shall eat.
 7. these ye shall not eat
 8. ye shall not eat (of) their flesh,
 9. These ye shall eat of all
 — that have fins and scales shall ye eat:
 10. not fins and scales ye may not eat;
 11. (Of) all clean birds ye shall eat.
 12. (are they) of which ye shall not eat:
 20. (But of) all clean fowls ye may eat.
 21. Ye shall not eat (of) any thing that
 15: 20. Thou shalt eat it before the Lord
 22. Thou shalt eat it within thy gates:
 23. thou shalt not eat the blood
 16: 3. Thou shalt eat no leavened bread with it;
 seven days shalt thou eat
 8. Six days thou shalt eat
 18: 1. they shall eat the offerings of the Lord
 8. They shall have like portions to eat,
 20: 19. for thou mayest eat of them,
 26: 31. and thou shalt not eat thereof:
 33. shall a nation which thou knowest not
 eat up;
 39. for the worms shall eat them.
 55. his children whom he shall eat:
 57. she shall eat them for want
 33: 13. that he might eat the increase of the fields;
 22. and shall consume the earth (marg. hath
 consumed)
 38. did eat the fat of their sacrifices,
 42. my sword shall devour flesh;
 Jos. 5: 11. And they did eat of the old corn
 12. but they did eat of the fruit
 Jud. 6: 21. and consumed the flesh
 9: 15. and devour the cedars of Lebanon.
 20. and devour the men of Shechem,
 — and devour Abimelech.
 27. and did eat and drink,
 13: 4. and eat not any unclean (thing):
 7. neither eat any unclean (thing):
 14. She may not eat of any (thing) that
 — nor eat any unclean (thing):
 16. I will not eat of thy bread.
 14: 9. he gave them, and they did eat:
 19: 4. so they did eat and drink,
 6. they sat down, and did eat
 8. and they did eat both of them.
 21. and did eat and drink.
 Ruth 2: 14. and she did eat, and was sufficed,
 3: 7. when Boaz had eaten and drunk,
 1 Sa. 1: 7. therefore she wept, and did not eat.

1 Sa. 1: 8. and why eatest thou not?
 18. the woman went her way, and did eat,
 9: 13. will not eat until he come,
 — afterwards they eat that he bidden.
 24. So Saul did eat with Samuel
 14: 24, 28. Cursed (be) the man that eateth
 32. and the people did eat (them)
 28: 23. he refused, and said, I will not eat.
 25. before his servants; and they did eat.
 30: 11. gave him bread, and he did eat;
 12. and when he had eaten,
 2 Sa. 2: 26. Shall the sword devour for ever?
 9: 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table
 10. Mephibosheth thy master's son shall eat
 11: 13. And...he did eat and drink
 25. the sword devoureth one as well as
 12: 3. it did eat of his own meat,
 20. they set bread before him, and he did eat
 21. thou didst rise and eat bread.
 19: 35 (36). taste what I eat or what I drink?
 22: 9. fire out of his mouth devoured:
 1 K. 13: 8, 16. neither will I eat bread
 9. Eat no bread, nor drink water,
 17. Thou shalt eat no bread
 18. that he may eat bread and drink water.
 19. and did eat bread in his house,
 22. and hast eaten bread and drunk water
 — Eat no bread, and drink no water;
 14: 11 & 16: 4. in the city shall the dogs eat;
 — & —: — shall the fowls of the air eat:
 17: 15. and she, and he, and her house, did eat
 18: 38. and consumed the burnt sacrifice,
 19: 6. And he did eat and drink,
 8. he arose, and did eat and drink,
 21. gave unto the people, and they did eat.
 21: 23. The dogs shall eat Jesebel
 24. Ahab in the city the dogs shall eat;
 — shall the fowls of the air eat.
 2 K. 1: 10, 12. and consumes thee and thy fifty.
 — — and consumed him and his fifty.
 14. and burnt up the two captains
 4: 41. for the people, that they may eat.
 42. Give unto the people, that they may eat.
 43. Give the people, that they may eat:
 44. before them, and they did eat,
 6: 22. that they may eat and drink,
 23. when they had eaten and drunk,
 26. that we may eat him to day, and we will eat
 29. we boiled my son, and did eat him:
 — Give thy son, that we may eat him:
 7: 2, 19. but shalt not eat thereof.
 8. and did eat and drink,
 9: 10. the dogs shall eat Jesebel
 34. he did eat and drink,
 36. portion of Jerreel shall dogs eat
 1 Ch. 29: 22. And did eat and drink before the Lord
 2 Ch. 7: 1. and consumed the burnt offering
 30: 22. and they did eat throughout
 Ezra 2: 63. should not eat of the most holy things,
 6: 21. to seek the Lord God of Israel, did eat,
 Neh. 5: 2. that we may eat, and live.
 7: 65. should not eat of the most holy things,
 9: 25. so they did eat, and were filled,
 Est. 4: 16. neither eat nor drink three days,
 Job 1: 16. sheep, and the servants, and consumed them,
 5: 5. the hungry eateth up,
 18: 13. It shall devour the strength
 — shall devour his strength.
 31: 8. let another eat;
 12. a fire (that) consumeth to destruction,
 17. Or have eaten my morsel
 40: 15. he eateth grass as an ox.
 42: 11. and did eat bread with him
 Ps. 18: 8 (9). fire out of his mouth devoured:
 21: 9 (10). and the fire shall devour them.
 22: 26 (27). The meek shall eat and be satisfied:
 50: 3. a fire shall devour before him,
 13. Will I eat the flesh of bulls,
 78: 29. So they did eat, and were well filled:
 45. flies among them, which devoured them;
 105: 35. And did eat up all the herbs in their land,
 and devoured the fruit of their
 106: 28. and ate the sacrifices of the dead.
 128: 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thine
 Pro. 1: 31. Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of
 13: 2. A man shall eat good by the
 18: 21. they that love it shall eat the fruit

Pro. 27:18. the fig tree *shall eat* the fruit
 30:17. and the young eagles *shall eat it*.
 31:27. and *eateth* not the bread of
 Ecc. 2:24. *that he should eat* and drink,
 25. For who can eat, or who else
 3:13. *that every man should eat* and drink,
 5:12(11). whether *he eat* little or much:
 17(16). All his days also *he eateth*
 6: 2. but a stranger *eateth it*:
 10:16. thy princes *eat* in the morning!
 17. thy princes *eat* in due season,
 Cant. 4:16. and *eat* his pleasant fruits.
 Isa. 1:19. *ye shall eat* the good of the land:
 3:10. for *they shall eat* the fruit
 4: 1. *We will eat* our own bread,
 5:17. the fat ones *shall strangers eat*.
 7:16. Butter and honey *shall he eat*,
 23. *he shall eat* butter: for butter and honey
shall every one eat
 9:12(11). and *they shall devour* Israel
 18(17). *it shall devour* the briars and thorns,
 20(19). and *he shall eat* on the left
 — (—), *they shall eat* every man
 11: 7. the lion *shall eat* straw like the ox.
 26:11. thine enemies *shall devour* them.
 30:24. *shall eat* clean provender,
 31: 8. not of a mean man, *shall devour* him
 33:11. your breath, (as) fire, *shall devour* you.
 44:16. with part thereof *he eateth*
 19. I have roasted flesh, and *eaten* (it):
 50: 9. the moth *shall eat* them up.
 51: 8. For the moth *shall eat* them up
 — the worm *shall eat* them like wool:
 61: 6. *ye shall eat* the riches of the Gentiles,
 62: 9. have gathered it *shall eat* it,
 65:13. Behold, my servants *shall eat*,
 22. they shall not plant, and another *eat*:
 25. the lion *shall eat* straw like the bullock:
 Jer. 5:17. (which) thy sons and thy daughters
should eat: *they shall eat* up thy flocks
 and thine herds: *they shall eat* up thy
 8:16. and have *devoured* the land,
 15:16. were found, and *I did eat* them;
 19: 9. *they shall eat* every one
 41: 1. and there *they did eat* bread together
 48:45. and *shall devour* the corner of Moab,
 Lam. 2:20. *Shall* the women *eat* their fruit,
 4:11. and *it hath devoured* the foundations
 Eze. 3: 3. *Then did I eat* (it);
 4: 9. three hundred and ninety days *shalt thou*
eat thereof.
 10. thy meat which *thou shalt eat*
 — from time to time *shalt thou eat* it.
 12. *thou shalt eat* it (as) barley cakes,
 13. Even thus *shall* the children of Israel *eat*
 5:10. Therefore the fathers *shall eat* the sons
 — the sons *shall eat* their fathers;
 7:15. and pestilence *shall devour* him.
 12:18. *eat* thy bread with quaking,
 19. *They shall eat* their bread with
 15: 7. and (another) fire *shall devour* them;
 18: 2. The fathers *have eaten* sour grapes,
 24:17. and *eat* not the bread of men.
 22. nor *eat* the bread of men.
 25: 4. *they shall eat* thy fruit,
 33:25. *Ye eat* with the blood,
 34: 3. *Ye eat* the fat, and ye clothe
 28. *shall* the beast of the land *devour* them;
 36:14. *thou shalt devour* men no more,
 39:18. *Ye shall eat* the flesh of the mighty,
 42: 5. were higher than these, (marg. *did eat* of
 these)
 13. *shall eat* the most holy things:
 44:29. *They shall eat* the meat offering,
 31. The priests *shall not eat*
 Dan 1:12. pulse *to eat*, (marg. *that we may eat*)
 Hos. 4: 8. *They eat* up the sin of my people,
 5: 7. now *shall* all food *devour* them
 8:13. of mine offerings, and *eat* (it);
 9: 3. *they shall eat* unclean (things)
 13: 8. and there *will I devour* them like a lion:
 Am. 4: 9. the palmerworm *devoured*
 7: 4. and *it devoured* the great deep,
 Mic. 6:14. *Thou shalt eat*, but not be satisfied;
 Nah 2:13(14). the sword *shall devour* thy
 3:15. There *shall* the fire *devour* thee;
 — *it shall eat* thee up
 Zec. 7: 6. when *ye did eat*, and when *ye*

Zec. 11: 1. *that the fire may devour* thy cedars.
 9. let the rest *eat* every one the flesh
 16. *he shall eat* the flesh of the fat,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 39: 6. save the bread which *he did eat*.
 40:17. the birds *did eat* them
 43:32. the Egyptians, *which did eat*
 Ex. 12:15. whosoever *eateth* leavened bread
 19. whosoever *eateth* that
 24:17. like *devouring* fire on the top
 Lev. 7:18. the soul *that eateth* of it shall bear
 25. For whosoever *eateth* the fat
 — even the soul *that eateth* (it) shall
 11:40. And *he that eateth* of the carcase
 14:47. and *he that eateth* in the house
 17:10. against that soul *that eateth* blood,
 14. whosoever *eateth* it shall be cut off.
 19: 8. Therefore (every one) *that eateth* it
 Nu. 13:32. *eateth* up the inhabitants thereof;
 Deu. 4:24. the Lord thy God (is) a *consuming* fire,
 9: 3. (as) a *consuming* fire *he shall destroy*
 Jos. 24:13. *which ye planted* not *do ye eat*.
 Jud. 14:14. Out of the eater came forth meat,
 1Sa. 30:16. *eating* and drinking, and dancing,
 2Sa. 9:11. *he shall eat* at my table,
 13. for *he did eat* continually at the
 19:28(29). among them *that did eat* at thine own
 1K. 1:25. *they eat* and drink before him,
 2: 7. of those *that eat* at thy table.
 4:20. *eating* and drinking, and making merry.
 18:19. *which eat* at Jezebel's table.
 21: 5. that thou *eatest* no bread?
 1Ch 12:39. *eating* and drinking:
 Job 1:13,18. *eating* and drinking wine
 Ps. 14: 4. *who eat* up my people
 41: 9(10). *which did eat* of my bread,
 53: 4(5). *who eat* up my people
 106:20. the similitude of an ox *that eateth* grass.
 127: 2. *to eat* the bread of sorrows:
 Pro. 13:25. The righteous *eateth* to the
 Ecc. 4: 5. and *eateth* his own flesh.
 5:11(10). they are increased *that eat* them:
 Isa. 1: 7. strangers *devour* it in your presence,
 29: 6. and the flame of *devouring* fire.
 8. dreameth, and, behold, *he eateth*;
 30:27. his tongue as a *devouring* fire:
 30 (with) the flame of a *devouring* fire,
 33:14. shall dwell with the *devouring* fire?
 55:10. and bread *to the eater*:
 59: 5. *he that eateth* of their eggs dieth,
 65: 4. *which eat* swine's flesh,
 66:17. *eating* swine's flesh,
 Jer. 2: 3. all *that devour* him shall offend;
 12:12. the sword of the Lord *shall devour*
 30:16. Therefore all *they that devour* thee
 31:30. every man *that eateth* the sour grape,
 Lam. 4: 5. *They that did feed* delicately
 Eze. 36:13. Thou (land) *devoured* up men,
 Dan. 1:13. *that eat* of the portion of the king's meat:
 15. *which did eat* the portion of the king's
 11:26. *Yea, they that feed* of the portion of his
 Hos. 9: 4. all *that eat* thereof
 Joel 2: 5. fire *that devoured* the stubble,
 Am. 6: 4. and *eat* the lambs out of the flock,
 Nah. 3:12. fall into the mouth of the *eater*.
 Zec. 7: 6. *did not ye eat*
 Mal. 3:11. I will rebuke the *devourer*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 22. 6(5). or the field, *be consumed*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 7:18. his peace offerings *be eaten* at all
 19: 7. if it *be eaten* at all on the third day, (lit.
being eaten be eaten)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 6:21. unto thee of all food *that is eaten*,
 Ex. 12:16. *which every man must eat*,
 46. In one house shall it *be eaten*;
 13: 3. *shall* no leavened bread *be eaten*.
 7. Unleavened bread *shall be eaten*
 21:28. his flesh *shall not be eaten*;
 29:34. *it shall not be eaten*,
 Lev. 6:16(9). unleavened bread shall it *be eaten*.
 23(16). *it shall not be eaten*.
 26(19). in the holy place shall it *be eaten*,
 30(23). no sin offering...*shall be eaten*:

- Lev. 7: 6. *it shall be eaten in the holy place:*
 15. *shall be eaten the same day*
 16. *it shall be eaten the same day*
 — the remainder of it *shall be eaten:*
 18. *his peace offerings be eaten at all*
 19. *any unclean (thing) shall not be eaten;*
 11:13. *they shall not be eaten,*
 34. *Of all meat which may be eaten,*
 41. *it shall not be eaten.*
 47. *the beast that may not be eaten.*
 17:13. *fowl that may be eaten;*
 19: 6. *It shall be eaten the same day*
 7. *if it be eaten at all on the*
 23. *it shall not be eaten of.*
 23:30. *same day it shall be eaten*
 Nu. 12:12. *the flesh is half consumed*
 28:17. *shall unleavened bread be eaten.*
 Deut 12:22. *the roebuck and the hart is eaten,*
 14:19. *they shall not be eaten.*
 Job 6: 6. *Can that which is unsavoury be eaten*
 Jer. 34: 2. *which could not be eaten,*
 3. *that cannot be eaten,*
 8. *which cannot be eaten,*
 29:17. *that cannot be eaten,*
 30:16. *they that devour thee shall be devoured;*
 Eze. 23:25. *thy residue shall be devoured*
 45:21. *unleavened bread shall be eaten.*
 Zep. 1:18. *shall be devoured by the fire*
 3: 8. *shall be devoured with the fire*
 Zec. 9: 4. *she shall be devoured with fire.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Lev. 11:47. *the beast that may be eaten*
 * PIEL.—Future. *
 Job 20:26. *a fire not blown shall consume him;*
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Neh 2: 3. *the gates thereof are consumed with fire?*
 13. *the gates thereof were consumed with fire.*
 Nah 1:10. *they shall be devoured as stubble*

PUAL.—Future.

- Isa. 1:20. *ye shall be devoured with the sword:*

PUAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 3: 2. *the bush (was) not consumed.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16:32. *wherewith I have fed you*
 Ps. 80: 5(6). *Thou feedest them with the bread*
 Isa. 49:26. *And I will feed them that oppress thee with*
 58:14. *and feed thee with the heritage of Jacob*
 Jer. 19: 9. *And I will cause them to eat*
 Eze. 16:19. (wherewith) *I fed thee,*

HIPHIL.—Infinitives.

- Eze. 21:29(33). *to consume because of the glittering:*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 22:27. *and feed him with bread of affliction*
 2Ch 18:26. *and feed him with bread*
 Pro. 25:21. *give him bread to eat;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Nu. 11: 4, 18. *Who shall give us flesh to eat?*
 Deu 8: 3. *and fed thee with manna,*
 2Ch 23:15. *and gave them to eat and to drink,*
 Ps. 81:16(17). *He should have fed them also (lit. fed him)*

- Eze. 3: 2. *and he caused me to eat that roll.*

3. *cause thy belly to eat,*
 Hos. 11: 4. *I laid meat unto them.*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Deu 8:16. *Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna,*
 Jer. 9:15(14). *I will feed them, (even) this people,*
 with

- 23:15. *I will feed them with wormwood,*

אָחַל *ächal*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 3: 8. *and accused the Jews.* (lit. *and ate their pieces of the Jews*)
 6:24(26). *those men which had accused Daniel,*

P'AL.—Imperative.

- Dan 7: 5. *Arise, devour much flesh.*

P'AL.—Future.

- Dan 4:33(30). *did eat grass as oxen,*
 7:23. *and shall devour the whole earth,*

P'AL.—Participle.

- Dan 7: 7. *it devoured and brake in pieces,*
 19. (which) *devoured, brake in pieces,*

אָחַל *oh'-chel*, m.

- Gen. 14:11. *all their victuals, and went*
 41:35. *let them gather all the food*
 — let them keep food in the cities.
 36. *that food shall be for store*
 48. *he gathered up all the food*
 — laid up the food in the cities: *the food of*
 42: 7. *From the land of Canaan to buy food.*
 10. *but to buy food are thy servants come.*
 43: 2. *Go again, buy us a little food.*
 4. *we will go down and buy thee food:*
 20. *at the first time to buy food:*
 22. *in our hands to buy food:*
 44: 1. *Fill the men's sacks (with) food,*
 25. *Go again, (and) buy us a little food.*
 47:24. *seed of the field, and for your food,*
 Ex. 12: 4 & 16:16, 18. *every man according to his eating*
 16:21. *every man according to his eating:*
 Lev. 11:34. *Of all meat which may be eaten,*
 25:37. *nor lend him thy victuals for*
 Deu 2: 6. *Ye shall buy meat of them*
 28. *Thou shalt sell me meat*
 23:19(20). *usury of money, usury of victuals,*
 Ruth 2:14. *At mealtime come thou hither,*
 Job 9:26. *as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey.*
 12:11. *the mouth taste his meat?*
 20:21. *There shall none of his meat be left;*
 36:31. *he giveth meat in abundance.*
 38:41. *they wander for lack of meat.*
 39:29. *thence she seeketh the prey,*
 Ps. 78:18. *by asking meat for their lust.*
 30. *while their meat (was) yet*
 104:21. *seek their meat from God.*
 27. *give (them) their meat in due season.*
 107:18. *abhorreth all manner of meat;*
 145:15. *thou givest them their meat*
 Pro. 13:23. *Much food (is in) the tillage*
 Lam 1:11. *given their pleasant things for meat*
 19. *while they sought their meat*
 Joel 1:16. *Is not the meat cut off*
 Hab 3:17. *the fields shall yield no meat;*
 Mal. 1:12. *his meat, (is) contemptible.*

אָחַל *och-lah'*, f.

- Gen 1:29. *to you it shall be for meat.*
 30. *every green herb for meat:*
 6:21. *and it shall be for food for thee,*
 9: 3. *shall be meat for you;*
 Ex. 16:15. *the Lord hath given you to eat.*
 Lev. 11:39. *of which ye may eat, (lit. which is to you for food)*
 25: 6. *the sabbath of the land shall be meat*
 Jer. 12: 9. *all the beasts of the field, come to devour.*
 Eze. 15: 4. *it is cast into the fire for fuel;*
 6. *I have given to the fire for fuel,*
 21:32(37). *Thou shalt be for fuel*
 23:37. *to pass for them through (the fire), to devour*
 29: 5. *I have given thee for meat*
 34: 5. *became meat to all the beasts*
 8. *my flock became meat to every beast*
 10. *that they may not be meat*
 35:12. *they are given us to consume.*
 39: 4. *the beasts of the field to be devoured.*
 (marg. *to devour*)

אָחַל *ah-çehñ'*, part.

- Gen. 28:16. *Surely the Lord is in this place;*
 Ex. 2:14. *Surely this thing is known.*
 1Sa. 15:32. *Surely the bitterness of death is past.*
 1K. 11: 2. *surely they will turn away*
 Job. 32: 8. *But (there is) a spirit in man:*
 Ps. 31:22(23). *nevertheless thou heardest the voice*

Pa. 66:19. (But) *verily* God hath heard (me);
 82: 7. *But* ye shall die like men,
 sa. 40: 7. *surely* the people (is) grass.
 46:15. *Verily* thou (art) a God
 49: 4. *surely* my judgment (is) with the Lord,
 53: 4. *Surely* he hath borne our griefs,
 Jer. 3:20. *Surely* (as) a wife treacherously
 23. *Truly* in vain (is salvation hoped for)
 — *truly* in the Lord our God
 4:10. *surely* thou hast greatly deceived
 8: 8. Lo, *certainly* in vain made he (it);
 Zep. 3: 7. *but* they rose early, (and) corrupted all

אֵלֶּה *āh-ḥaph'.** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro.16:26. for his mouth *craveth* it of him. (marg. *boweth* unto him)

אֵלֶּה *[eh'-ḥeph]* m.

Job 33: 7. *neither* shall my hand be heavy

אֵלֶּה *ik-kāhr', m.*

2Ch.26:10. *husbandmen* (also), and vine dressers
 Isa. 61: 5. of the alien (shall be) *your plowmen*
 Jer. 14: 4. *the plowmen* were ashamed,
 31:24. cities thereof together, *husbandmen*,
 51:23. will I break in pieces *the husbandman*
 Joel 1:11. Be ye ashamed, *O ye husbandmen*;
 Am. 6:16. they shall call *the husbandman*

אֵלֶּה *al, adv.*

Gen 13: 8. Let there be no strife, I pray thee
 19: 8. only unto these men do nothing;
 Ex. 34: 3. *neither* let any man be seen throughout
 all the mount; *neither* let the flocks
 Jos. 22:19. against the Lord, *nor* rebel against us,
 Jud.19:23. and said unto them, *Nay*, my brethren,
 18a.27:10. Whither have ye made a road to day?
 (marg. Did you *not* make a road, &c.)
 2 K. 9:15. let *none* go forth (nor) escape out
 Pa. 57 & 58 & 59 & 75: [title] (1). To the chief Mus-
 ician, *Al-taschith* (lit. destroy *not*),
 Pro.17:12. *rather than* a fool (lit. and *not*)
 Dan. 9:19. defer *not*, for thine own sake, O my God:
 &c. &c.

אֵלֶּה

Job 24:25. make my speech *nothing* worth (lit. of *nought*)?

אֵלֶּה

Psa.31: 1 (2). let me *never* be ashamed: deliver me
 71: 1. let me *never* be put to confusion.

אֵלֶּה *al, adv. Ch.*

Dan. 2:24. Destroy *not* the wise (men) of Babylon:
 4:19 (16). *not* the dream, or the interpretation
 5:10. let *not* thy thoughts trouble thee, *nor* let
 thy countenance be changed:

אֵלֶּה *ēhl, m.*

Compare with אֵלֶּה

Gen 14:18. he (was) the priest of the most high God.
 19. Blessed (be) Abram of the most high God,
 20. blessed be the most high God,
 22. unto the Lord, the most high God,
 16:13. Thou God seest me.
 17: 1. I (am) the Almighty God;
 21:33. the everlasting God.
 28: 3. And God Almighty bless thee,
 31:13. I (am) the God of Beth-el,
 29. It is in the power of my hand
 33:20. called it *El-eloh-Israel*. (marg. God the
 God of Israel)

Gen 35: 1. make there an altar *unto* God,
 3. I will make there an altar *unto* God,
 7. called the place *El-beth-el*: (marg. God
 of Beth-el)
 11. God said unto him, I (am) God
 43:14. And God Almighty give you mercy
 46: 3. I (am) God, the God of thy father:
 48: 3. God Almighty appeared unto me
 49:25. (Even) *by* the God of thy father,
 Ex. 6: 3. *by* (the name of) God Almighty,
 15: 2. become my salvation: he (is) *my* God,
 11. Who (is) like unto thee, O Lord, among
 the gods? (marg. *mighty ones*)
 20: 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity
 34: 6. The Lord God, merciful and gracious,
 14. For thou shalt worship no other god:
 — name (is) Jealous, (is) a jealous God:
 Nu.12:13. Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee.
 16:22. fell upon their faces, and said, O God,
 23: 8. How shall I curse, whom God hath not
 19. God (is) not a man, that he should lie;
 22. God brought them out of Egypt;
 23. What hath God wrought!
 24: 4, 16. which heard the words of God,
 8. God brought him forth out of Egypt;
 23. who shall live when God doeth this!
 Deu. 3:24. what God (is there) in heaven or in
 4:24. a consuming fire, (even) a jealous God.
 31. the Lord thy God (is) a merciful God;
 5: 9. I the Lord thy God (am) a jealous God,
 6:15. the Lord thy God (is) a jealous God
 7: 9. he (is) God, the faithful God,
 21. a mighty God and terrible.
 10:17. a great God, a mighty, and a terrible,
 28:32. (there shall be) no *might* in thine hand.
 32: 4. a God of truth and without iniquity,
 12. (there was) no strange god with him.
 18. hast forgotten God that formed thee.
 21. to jealousy with (that which is) not G:
 33:26. none *like unto* the God of Jeshurun,
 Jos. 3:10. know that the living God (is) among
 22:22. Lord God of gods, the Lord God of gods
 24:19. he (is) a jealous God;
 Jud. 9:46. the house of the god Berith.
 18a. 2: 3. the Lord (is) a God of knowledge,
 28a.22:31. (As for) God, his way (is) perfect;
 32. For who (is) God, save the Lord?
 33. God (is) my strength (and) power:
 48. It (is) God that avengeth me,
 23: 5. Although my house (be) not so with Go
 Neh. 1: 5. the great and terrible God,
 5: 5. *neither* (is it) in our power (lit. in the pow-
 of our hand)
 9:31. thou (art) a gracious and merciful God.
 32. the terrible God, who keepest covenant
 Job. 5: 8. I would seek unto God,
 8: 3. Doth God pervert judgment?
 5. If thou wouldest seek unto God betimes,
 13. So (are) the paths of all that forget God;
 20. God will not cast away a perfect (man),
 9: 2. how should man be just with God?
 12: 6. they that provoke God are secure;
 13: 3. I desire to reason with God.
 7. Will ye speak wickedly for God?
 8. will ye contend for God?
 15: 4. restrainest prayer before God.
 11. (Are) the consolations of God small
 13. That thou turnest thy spirit against God,
 25. he stretcheth out his hand against God,
 16:11. God hath delivered me to the ungodly,
 18:21. the place (of him that) knoweth not God.
 19:22. Why do ye persecute me as God,
 20:15. God shall cast them out of his belly.
 29. appointed unto him by God.
 21:14. Therefore they say *unto* God,
 22. Shall (any) teach God knowledge?
 22: 2. Can a man be profitable *unto* God,
 13. thou sayest, How doth God know?
 17. Which said *unto* God,
 23:16. For God maketh my heart soft,
 25: 4. can man be justified with God?
 27: 2. (As) God liveth, (who) hath taken
 9. Will God hear his cry
 11. I will teach you by the hand of God:
 13. the portion of a wicked man with God,
 31:14. What then shall I do when God riseth up?
 23. destruction (from) God (was) a terror to
 28. I should have denied the God (that is)

Job 32:13. *God thrusteth him down, not man.*
 33: 4. *The Spirit of God hath made me,*
 6. (am) according to thy wish in *God's*
stead:
 14. *For God speaketh once, yea twice,*
 29. *worketh God oftentimes with man.*
 34: 5. *and God hath taken away my judgment.*
 10. *far be it from God,*
 12. *surely God will not do wickedly,*
 23. *should enter into judgment with God.*
 31. *it is meet to be said unto God,*
 37. *multiplieth his words against God.*
 35: 2. *My righteousness (is) more than God's?*
 13. *Surely God will not hear vanity,*
 36: 5. *God (is) mighty, and despiseth not (any):*
 22. *Behold, God exalteth by his power:*
 26. *God (is) great, and we know (him) not,*
 37: 5. *God thundereth marvellously with his*
 10. *By the breath of God frost is given:*
 14. *consider the wondrous works of God.*
 38:41. *when his young ones cry unto God,*
 40: 9. *Hast thou an arm like God?*
 19. *He (is) the chief of the ways of God:*
 Ps. 5: 4(5). (art) not a *God* that hath pleasure in
 7:11(12). *and God is angry (with the wicked)*
 10:11. *said in his heart, God hath forgotten:*
 12. *O God, lift up thine hand:*
 16: 1. *Preserve me, O God:*
 17: 6. *for thou wilt hear me, O God:*
 18: 2(3). *my God, my strength, in whom I will*
 30(31). (As for) *God, his way (is) perfect:*
 32(33). (It is) *God that girdeth me with*
 47(48). (It is) *God that avengeth me,*
 19: 1(2). *The heavens declare the glory of God;*
 22: 1(2). *My God, my God, why hast thou*
 10(11). *thou (art) my God from my mother's*
 28: 1. *Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, (marg.*
sons of the mighty)
 3. *the God of glory thundereth:*
 31: 5(6). *thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of*
 36: 6(7). *like the great mountains; (marg.*
mountains of God)
 42: 2(3). *for the living God:*
 8(9). *my prayer unto the God of my life.*
 9(10). *I will say unto God my rock,*
 43: 4. *unto God my exceeding joy:*
 44:20(21). *stretched out our hands to a strange*
god;
 50: 1. *The mighty God, (even) the Lord,*
 52: 1(3). *the goodness of God*
 5(7). *God shall likewise destroy thee*
 55:19(20). *God shall hear, and afflict them,*
 57: 2(3). *unto God that performeth*
 63: 1(2). *thou (art) my God;*
 68:19(20). (even) *the God of our salvation.*
 90(21). (He that is) *our God (is) the God of*
 24(25). (even) *the goings of my God,*
 32(36). *the God of Israel (is) he that giveth*
 73:11. *they say, How doth God know?*
 17. *I went into the sanctuary of God;*
 74: 8. *burned up all the synagogues of God*
 77: 9(10). *Hath God forgotten to be gracious?*
 13(14). *who (is so) great a God*
 14(15). *Thou (art) the God that doest*
 78: 7. *and not forget the works of God,*
 8. *whose spirit was not steadfast with God.*
 18. *they tempted God in their heart*
 19. *Can God furnish a table in the*
 34. *returned and enquired early after God.*
 35. *and the high God their redeemer.*
 41. *Yea, they turned back and tempted God,*
 60:10(11). *the boughs thereof (were like) the*
goodly cedars. (marg. cedars of God)
 81: 9(10). *There shall no strange god be in thee;*
neither shalt thou worship any strange
god.
 82: 1. *God standeth in the congregation of the*
mighty (lit. of God);
 83: 1(2). *be not still, O God.*
 84: 2(3). *my flesh crieth out for the living God.*
 85: 8(9). *I will bear what God the Lord*
 86:15. (art) *a God full of compassion,*
 89: 6(7). (who) *among the sons of the mighty*
 7(8). *God is greatly to be feared*
 26(27). *Thou (art) my father, my God,*
 90: 2. *from everlasting to everlasting, thou (art)*
God.

Ps. 94: 1. *O Lord God, to whom vengeance be-*
longeth; O God, to whom vengeance
 95: 3. *For the Lord (is) a great God,*
 99: 8. *thou wast a God that forgavest them,*
 102:24(25). *O my God, take me not away*
 104:21. *seek their meat from God.*
 108:14. *tempted God in the desert.*
 21. *They forgot God their saviour,*
 107:11. *they rebelled against the words of God,*
 118:27. *God (is) the Lord, which hath shewed us*
 28. (art) *my God, and I will praise thee:*
 136:26. *O give thanks unto the God of heaven:*
 139:17. *are thy thoughts unto me, O God!*
 23. *Search me, O God, and know my heart:*
 140: 6(7). *said unto the Lord, Thou (art) my*
God:
 146: 5. *Happy (is he) that (hath) the God of*
 149: 6. *high (praises) of God (be) in their*
 150: 1. *Praise God in his sanctuary:*
 Pro. 3:27. *in the power of thine hand to do (it).*
 Isa. 5:16. *and God that is holy*
 7:14. *call his name Immanuel. (lit. God with us)*
 8: 8. *fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.*
 10. *it shall not stand: for God (is) with us.*
 9: 6(5). *The mighty God, The everlasting*
 10:21. *remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God.*
 12: 2. *Behold, God (is) my salvation;*
 14:13. *exalt my throne above the stars of God:*
 31: 3. *the Egyptians (are) men, and not God;*
 40:18. *To whom then will ye liken God?*
 42: 5. *Thus saith God the Lord, he that created*
 43:10. *before me there was no God formed,*
 12. *witnesses, saith the Lord, that I (am) God.*
 44:10. *Who hath formed a god,*
 15. *maketh a god, and worshippeth (it);*
 17. *the residue thereof he maketh a god,*
 — *Deliver me; for thou (art) my god.*
 45:14. *Surely God (is) in thee;*
 15. *Verily thou (art) a God*
 20. *pray unto a god (that) cannot save.*
 21. *a just God and a Saviour;*
 22. *I (am) God, and (there is) none else.*
 46: 6. *he maketh it a god:*
 9. *for I (am) God, and (there is) none else;*
 57: 5. *Enflaming yourselves with idols (marg.*
among the oaks)
 Jer. 32:18. *the Great, the Mighty God,*
 48:13. *Israel was ashamed of Beth-a their*
 51:56. *for the Lord God of recompences*
 Lam. 3:41. *our heart with (our) hands unto God*
 Eze. 10: 5. *as the voice of the Almighty God*
 28: 2. *thou hast said, I (am) a God,*
 — *thou (art) a man, and not God,*
 9. *thou (shalt be) a man, and no God,*
 31:11. *into the hand of the mighty one of the*
 32:21. *The strong among the mighty shall speak*
 Dan. 9: 4. *the great and dreadful God.*
 11:36. *magnify himself above every god, and shall*
speak marvellous things against the
God of gods,
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). (Ye are) *the sons of the living God.*
 11: 9. *for I (am) God, and not man;*
 12 (12:1) *but Judah yet ruleth with God,*
 Jon. 4: 2. *I knew that thou (art) a gracious God,*
 Mic. 2: 1. *because it is in the power of their hand.*
 7:18. *Who (is) a God like unto thee,*
 Nah. 1: 2. *God (is) jealous, and the Lord (marg.*
The Lord (is) a jealous God)
 Zec. 7: 2. *sent unto the house of God*
 Mal. 1: 9. *beseech God that he will be gracious*
 2:10. *hath not one God created us?*
 11. *married the daughter of a strange god.*

✠ *ēhl*, pron. pl.

Gen19: 8. *only unto these men do nothing;*
 25. *And he overthrew those cities,*
 26: 3. *I will give all these countries,*
 4. *give unto thy seed all these countries;*
 Lev.18:27. *For all these abominations*
 Deu. 4:42. *fleeing unto one of these cities*
 7:22. *put out those nations before thee*
 19:11. *fleeeth into one of these cities:*
 1Ch.20: 8. *These were born unto the giant*

עָל *ehl*, pron. pl. Ch.Esr. 5:15. (עָל) said unto him, Take *these* vessels,עַל *el*, prep.

Gen. 1: 9. be gathered together *unto* one place,
 4: 8. And Cain talked *with* Abel his brother:
 — Cain rose up *against* Abel his brother,
 6: 6. and it grieved him *at* his heart.
 18. and thou shalt come *into* the ark,
 8:21. and the Lord said *in* his heart,
 12:15. saw her, and commended her *before*
 14: 7. they returned, and came to En-mishpat,
 20: 2. said *of* Sarah his wife, She (is) my sister:
 22:12. Lay not thine hand *upon* the lad,
 24:11. to kneel down without the city *by* a well
 30:40. faces of the flocks *toward* the ringstraked,
 47:18. my lord also *hath* our herds of cattle;
 Ex. 8:25(21). Pharaoh called *for* Moses and for
 19:20. upon mount Sinai, *on* the top
 29:12. the blood *beside* the bottom of the altar.
 36:22. two tenons, equally distant *one from*
 Lev. 4:13. clean place, *where* the ashes are poured
 20: 6. the soul that turneth *after* such as have
 26:25. gathered together *within* your cities,
 Nu. 25: 8. and the woman *through* her belly
 Jos. 8:33. half of them *over against* mount Gerizim,
 13:22. slay with the sword *among* them that were
 15:13. *according to* the commandment of the
 1Sa. 3:12. which I have spoken *concerning* his house:
 4:19. when she heard the tidings *that* the ark
 21. *because* the ark of God was taken,
 2Sa. 2:23. the spear smote him *under* the fifth (rib),
 3:27. Joab took him aside *in* the gate
 14:30. Joab's field is *near* mine, and he hath
 2K. 11: 7. of the house of the Lord *about* the king.
 2Ch34:26. And *as for* the king of Judah,
 Job. 5: 5. and taketh it even *out of* the thorns,
 Jer. 22:11. For thus saith the Lord *touching* Shallum
 36:16. *both one and* other, and said unto Baruch,
 40: 4. *whither* it seemeth good and convenient
 Eze.21:12(17). terrors *by reason of* the sword shall
 44: 7. covenant *because of* all your abominations.
&c. &c.

עֲלֵי גִבְעִים *el-gāh-veesh'*, m.

Eze.13:11. O *great* hailstones, shall fall;
 13. and *great* hailstones in (my) fury
 38:22. and *great* hailstones, fire,

עֲלֵי גִבְעִים *al-goom-meem'*, m. pl.

See also עֲלֵי גִבְעִים.

2Ch. 2: 8(7). and *algum* trees, out of Lebanon:
 9:10. *algum* trees and precious stones.
 11. the king made (of) *the algum* trees

עָלָה [*ah-lāh'*]

* KAL. — Imperative. *

Joel. 1: 8. Lament like a virgin girded with

עָלָה [*ah-lāh'*].

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Jud.17: 2. about which thou *cursest*,

KAL. — Infinitive.

Hos. 4: 2. *By swearing*, and lying, and killing,
 10: 4. *swearing* falsely in making a covenant:

* HIPHIL. — Infinitive. *

1 K. 8:31. laid upon him to *cause him to swear*,
 2 Ch. 6:22. laid upon him to *make him swear*,

HIPHIL. — Future.

1Sa. 14:24. for Saul *had adjured* the people,עָלָה *ah-lāh'*, f.

Gen 24:41. be clear *from* (this) *my oath*,
 — thou shalt be clear *from my oath*.
 26:28. Let there be now *an oath* betwixt us,
 Lev. 5: 1. hear the voice of *swearing*,
 Nu. 5:21. the woman with an oath of *curse*,
 — The Lord make thee *a curse*
 23. the priest shall write these *curse*
 27. shall be *a curse* among her people.
 Deu.29:12(11). *and into his oath*, which the Lord
 14(13). I make this covenant and this *oath*;
 19(18). he heareth the words of this *curse*,
 20(19). all the *curse*s that are written
 21(20). according to all the *curse*s
 30: 7. put all these *curse*s upon thine enemies,
 1 K. 8:31. *an oath* be laid upon him
 — the *oath* come before thine altar
 2Ch. 6:22. *an oath* be laid upon him
 — the *oath* come before thine altar
 34:24. all the *curse*s that are written
 Neh 10:29(30). entered *into a curse*,
 Job.31:30. by wishing *a curse* to his soul.
 Ps. 10: 7. His mouth is full of *curse*
 59:12(13). *and for cursing* and lying
 Pro. 29:24. he heareth *curse*,
 Isa. 24: 6. Therefore *hath the curse* devoured
 Jer. 23:10. because of *swearing* the land mourneth;
 (marg. *curse*)
 29:18. to be *a curse*, and an astonishment, (marg.
 for *a curse*)
 42:18. ye shall be *an execration*,
 44:12. they shall be *an execration*,
 Eze.16:59. which hath despised the *oath*
 17:13. hath taken *an oath* of him:
 16. whose *oath* he despised,
 18. Seeing he despised the *oath*
 19. *mine oath* that he hath despised,
 Dan. 9:11. therefore the *curse* is poured upon us,
 Zec. 5: 3. This (is) the *curse* that goeth forth

עָלָה *al-lāh'*, f.Jos.24:26. set it up there under *an oak*,עֵלָה *eh-lāh'*, f.

Gen35: 4. Jacob hid them under the *oak*
 Jud. 6:11. sat under *an oak* which (was)
 19. out unto him under the *oak*,
 1Sa.17: 2. pitched by the valley of *Elah*,
 19 (were) in the valley of *Elah*,
 21: 9(10). thou slewest in the valley of *Elah*,
 2Sa.18: 9. under the thick boughs of a great *oak*, and
 his head caught hold of the *oak*,
 10. I saw Absalom hanged in *an oak*.
 14. alive in the midst of the *oak*.
 1K. 13:14. found him sitting under *an oak*:
 1Ch.10:12. buried their bones under the *oak*
 Isa. 1:30. shall be as *an oak* whose leaf faded,
 6:13. as a *teel tree*, and as an *oak*,
 Eze. 6:13. under every thick *oak*,
 Hos. 4:13. under *oaks* and poplars and *elms*, (lit.
 and *terebinth*)

עֵלָה *elāh'*, m. Ch.

Esr. 4:24. the work of the house of God
 5: 1. in the name of the God of
 2. and began to build the house of God
 — with them (were) the prophets of God
 5. But the eye of their God was upon
 8. to the house of the great God,
 11. are the servants of the God of heaven
 12. our fathers had provoked the God of
 13. to build this house of God.
 14. gold and silver of the house of God,
 15. let the house of God be builded
 16. laid the foundation of the house of God
 17. to build this house of God at Jerusalem,
 6: 3. (concerning) the house of God
 5. vessels of the house of God,
 — and place (them) in the house of God.

- Ezr. 6: 7. Let the work of this house of God alone;
— build this house of God;
8. for the building of this house of God:
9. burnt offerings of the God of heaven,
10. sweet savours unto the God of heaven,
12. And the God that hath caused his name
— to destroy this house of God
14. commandment of the God of Israel,
16. dedication of this house of God with joy,
17. at the dedication of this house of God
18. for the service of God,
7: 12, 21. scribe of the law of the God of heaven,
14. according to the law of thy God
15. freely offered unto the God of Israel,
16. willingly for the house of their God
17. the altar of the house of your God
18. that do after the will of your God.
19. the service of the house of thy God, (those)
deliver thou before the God of Jerusalem.
20. needful for the house of thy God,
23. commanded by the God of heaven,
— for the house of the God of heaven:
24. ministers of this house of God,
25. after the wisdom of thy God,
— such as know the laws of thy God;
26. will not do the law of thy God,
Jer. 10: 11. The gods that have not made the
Dan. 3: 11. except the gods, whose dwelling
18. desire mercies of the God of heaven
19. Daniel blessed the God of heaven.
20. Blessed be the name of God
23. O thou God of my fathers,
28. there is a God in heaven that revealeth
37. the God of heaven hath given thee
44. shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom,
45. the great God hath made known
47. your God (is) a God of gods,
3: 12. they serve not thy gods, nor worship
14. do not ye serve my gods, nor worship
15. who (is) that God that shall deliver you
17. our God whom we serve is able
18. that we will not serve thy gods,
25. is like the Son of God.
26. ye servants of the most high God,
28. Blessed (be) the God of Shadrach,
— worship any god, except their own God.
29. against the God of Shadrach, (lit. against
their God)
— there is no other God that can
4: 2(3: 32). and wonders that the high God
8(5). according to the name of my god, and
in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods:
9(6), 18(15). the spirit of the holy gods (is)
5: 3. of the temple of the house of God
4. and praised the gods of gold,
11. in whom (is) the spirit of the holy gods;
— like the wisdom of the gods,
14. that the spirit of the gods (is) in thee,
18. the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar
21. till he knew that the most high God ruled
23. and thou hast praised the gods of silver,
— and the God in whose hand thy breath (is),
26. God hath numbered thy kingdom,
6: 2(6). concerning the law of his God,
7(8). shall ask a petition of any God
10(11). gave thanks before his God,
11(12). making supplication before his God.
12(13). that shall ask (a petition) of any God
16(17), 20(21). Thy God whom thou servest
20(21). servant of the living God,
22(23). My God hath sent his angel,
23(24). because he believed in his God.
26(27). and fear before the God of Daniel: for
he (is) the living God,

אלה *ehl'-leh*, pron. pl.

- Gen 2: 4. These (are) the generations of the
33: 5. and said, Who (are) those with thee?
44: 6. he spake unto them these same words.
Ex. 38: 21. This is the sum of the tabernacle,
Lev. 18: 24. yourselves in any of these things:
Nu. 10: 28. Thus (were) the journeyings of the
Deu 5: 3. (even) us, who (are) all of us here
22: 5. for all that do so (are) abomination
25: 16. For all that do such things, (and) all

- Jos. 8: 22. come on this side, and come on that
18a. 17: 23. according to the same words:
1 K. 20: 29. they pitched one over against the other
1 Ch 23: 4. Of which, twenty and four thousand
24: 5. divided by lot, one sort with another;
Ezr. 2: 65. of whom (there were) seven thousand
Isa. 28: 7. But they also have erred through wine,
Eze. 4: 6. when thou hast accomplished them,
9: 5. to the others he said in mine hearing,
&c. &c.

אלה *ehl'-leh*, pron. Ch.

Jer. 10: 11. and from under these heavens.

אלה see אלה.

אלהים *eloh'-heem'*, m. pl.

- Gen 1: 1. God created the heaven and the earth.
2. Spirit of God moved upon the face of
3. God said, Let there be light:
4. And God saw the light, that (it was) good:
and God divided the light
5. God called the light Day,
6. And God said, Let there be a firmament:
7. God made the firmament,
8. And God called the firmament Heaven.
9. God said, Let the waters under
10. And God called the dry (land) Earth;
— 12, 18, 21, 25. and God saw that (it was)
11. God said, Let the earth bring forth
14. And God said, Let there be lights
16. God made two great lights;
17. And God set them in the firmament
20. God said, Let the waters bring forth
21. And God created great whales,
22. God blessed them, saying,
24. And God said, Let the earth bring forth
25. God made the beast of the earth
26. And God said, Let us make man
27. So God created man in his (own) image,
in the image of God created he him;
28. God blessed them, and God said unto
29. And God said, Behold, I have given
31. God saw every thing that he
2: 2. on the seventh day God ended
3. God blessed the seventh day,
— which God created and made.
4. the Lord God made the earth
5. for the Lord God had not caused
7. And the Lord God formed man
8. the Lord God planted a garden
9. the Lord God to grow every tree
15. the Lord God took the man,
16. the Lord God commanded the man,
18. And the Lord God said,
19. the Lord God formed every beast
21. And the Lord God caused a deep sleep
22. the Lord God had taken from man,
3: 1. which the Lord God had made.
— God said, Ye shall not eat of
3. God hath said, Ye shall not eat of
5. For God doth know
— ye shall be as gods,
8. heard the voice of the Lord God
— from the presence of the Lord God
9. the Lord God called unto Adam,
13. God said unto the woman,
14. the Lord God said unto the serpent,
21. the Lord God make coats of skins,
22. the Lord God said, Behold, the man
23. Therefore the Lord God sent
4: 25. God, (said she), hath appointed me
5: 1. In the day that God created man, in the
likeness of God made
22, 24. Enoch walked with God
24. for God took him.
6: 2. the sons of God saw the
4. when the sons of God came in
9. Noah walked with God,
11. also was corrupt before God,
12. God looked upon the earth,
13. God said unto Noah,

Gen 6:22. according to all that God commanded

- 7: 9. as God had commanded Noah.
 16. as God had commanded him:
 8: 1. God remembered Noah,
 — God made a wind to pass over
 15. God spake unto Noah,
 9: 1. God blessed Noah and his sons,
 6. in the image of God made he man.
 8. God spake unto Noah,
 12. God said, This (is) the token
 16. between God and every living creature
 17. God said unto Noah,
 26. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Shem;
 27. God shall enlarge Japheth,
 17: 3. God talked with him,
 7. to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed
 8. I will be their God.
 9, 15. God said unto Abraham,
 18. Abraham said unto God,
 19. God said, Sarah thy wife
 22. God went up from Abraham.
 23. as God had said unto him.
 19:29. when God destroyed the cities of the
 plain, that God remembered
 20: 3. God came to Abimelech
 6. God said unto him in a dream,
 11. the fear of God (is) not in this place;
 13. God caused me to wander
 17. So Abraham prayed unto God: and God
 21: 2. time of which God had spoken to him,
 4. as God had commanded him.
 6. God hath made me to laugh,
 12. And God said unto Abraham,
 17. God heard the voice of the lad; and the
 angel of God called to Hagar...fear not;
 for God hath heard the voice of the lad
 19. God opened her eyes,
 20. God was with the lad;
 22. God (is) with thee in all
 23. swear unto me here by God
 22: 1. that God did tempt Abraham,
 3. the place of which God had told him.
 8. God will provide himself a lamb
 9. the place which God had told him
 12. I know that thou fearest God,
 23: 6. a mighty prince (marg. a prince of God)
 24: 3. swear by the Lord, the God of heaven, and
 the God of the earth,
 7. The Lord God of heaven,
 12, 42. O Lord God of my master Abraham,
 27, 48. the Lord God of my master
 25: 11. that God blessed his son Isaac;
 26: 24. I (am) the God of Abraham
 27: 20. the Lord thy God brought (it) to me.
 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven,
 28: 4. which God gave unto Abraham.
 12. the angels of God ascending
 13. said, I (am) the Lord God of Abraham
 thy father, and the God of Isaac:
 17. this (is) none other but the house of God,
 20. If God will be with me,
 21. then shall the Lord be my God:
 22. shall be God's house:
 30: 2. he said, (Am) I in God's stead,
 6. Rachel said, God hath judged me,
 8. With great wrestlings (marg. wrestlings of
 God)
 17. God hearkened unto Leah,
 18. God hath given me my hire,
 20. God hath endured me
 22. God remembered Rachel, and God
 23. God hath taken away my reproach:
 31: 5. but the God of my father hath been
 7. God suffered him not to hurt me.
 9. Thus God hath taken away
 11. the angel of God spake
 16. all the riches which God hath
 — whatsoever God hath said
 24. God came to Laban the Syrian
 29. but the God of your father spake
 30. hast thou stolen my gods?
 32. With whomsoever thou findest thy gods,
 42. Except the God of my father, the God of
 — God hath seen mine affliction
 50. God (is) witness betwixt me and thee.
 53. The God of Abraham, and the God of
 Nabor, the God of their father,

Gen 32: 1(2). the angels of God met him.

- 2(3). he said, This (is) God's host:
 9(10). O God of my father Abraham, and
 God of my father Isaac,
 28(29). a prince hast thou power with God
 30(31). I have seen God face to face,
 33: 5. The children which God hath
 10. as though I had seen the face of God,
 11. God hath dealt graciously with me,
 20. called it El-elohe-Israel. (marg: God,
 the God of Israel)
 35: 1. God said unto Jacob, Arise,
 2. Put away the strange gods
 4. they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods
 5. the terror of God was upon the cities
 7. there God appeared unto him,
 9. God appeared unto Jacob again
 10, 11. God said unto him,
 13. God went up from him
 15. the place where God spake with him,
 39: 9. great wickedness, and sin against God?
 40: 8. interpretations (belong) to God?
 41: 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer
 25. God hath shewed Pharaoh what he
 28. What God (is) about to do
 32. the thing (is) established by God, and
 God will shortly bring it to pass.
 38. a man in whom the Spirit of God (is)?
 39. God hath shewed thee all this,
 51. the firstborn Manasseh: For God,
 52. God hath caused me to be fruitful
 42: 18. This do, and live; (for) I fear God:
 28. What (is) this (that) God hath done
 43: 23. your God, and the God of your father,
 29. God be gracious unto thee,
 44: 16. God hath found out the iniquity
 45: 5. God did send me before you
 7. God sent me before you
 8. not you (that) sent me hither, but God:
 9. God hath made me lord of all Egypt:
 46: 1. unto the God of his father Isaac.
 2. God spake unto Israel
 3. I (am) God, the God of thy father:
 48: 7. whom God hath given me
 11. God hath shewed me also
 15. God, before whom my fathers
 — God which fed me all my life
 20. God make thee as Ephraim
 21. but God shall be with you,
 50: 17. the servants of the God of thy father.
 19. for (am) I in the place of God?
 20. God meant it unto good,
 24. and God will surely visit you,
 25. God will surely visit you,
 Ex. 1: 17. But the midwives feared God,
 20. God dealt well with the midwives:
 21. because the midwives feared God,
 2: 23. their cry came up unto God
 24. God heard their groaning, and God
 25. God looked upon the children of Israel,
 and God had respect unto (them).
 3: 1. came to the mountain of God,
 4. God called unto him
 6. I (am) the God of thy father, the God of
 Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the
 God of Jacob.
 — for he was afraid to look upon God.
 11, 13. Moses said unto God,
 12. ye shall serve God upon this mountain.
 13. The God of your fathers hath sent me
 14. God said unto Moses,
 15. God said moreover unto Moses,
 — The Lord God of your fathers, the God of
 Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the
 God of Jacob,
 16. The Lord God of your fathers, the God of
 18. The Lord God of the Hebrews
 — sacrifice to the Lord our God.
 4: 5. the Lord God of their fathers, the God of
 Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the
 God of Jacob, hath appeared
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God.
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his hand.
 27. met him in the mount of God,
 5: 1. Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
 3. The God of the Hebrews hath met
 — sacrifice unto the Lord our God;

Ex. 5: 8. Let us go (and) sacrifice to our God.
 6: 2. God spake unto Moses,
 7. be to you a God: and ye shall know that
 I (am) the Lord your God,
 7: 1. I have made thee a god to Pharaoh:
 16. The Lord God of the Hebrews
 8: 10(6). none like unto the Lord our God.
 19(15). This (is) the finger of God:
 25(21). sacrifice to your God in the land.
 26(22). the Egyptians to the Lord our God:
 27(23). sacrifice to the Lord our God,
 28(24). sacrifice to the Lord your God
 9: 1, 13. Thus saith the Lord God of the
 26. mighty thunderings (marg. voices of God)
 30. ye will not yet fear the Lord God.
 10: 3. Thus saith the Lord God of the Hebrews,
 7. that they may serve the Lord their God:
 8. serve the Lord your God:
 16. I have sinned against the Lord your God,
 17. intreat the Lord your God,
 25. sacrifice unto the Lord our God.
 26. to serve the Lord our God;
 12: 12. all the gods of Egypt (marg. princes)
 13: 17. God led them not (through) the way
 — God said, Lest peradventure
 18. But God led the people about,
 19. God will surely visit you;
 14: 19. the angel of God, which went
 15: 2. my father's God, and I will exalt him.
 26. to the voice of the Lord thy God,
 16: 12. know that I (am) the Lord your God.
 17: 9. with the rod of God in mine hand.
 18: 1. heard of all that God had done
 4. for the God of my father,
 5. he encamped at the mount of God:
 11. the Lord (is) greater than all gods:
 12. burnt offering and sacrifices for God:
 — with Moses' father in law before God.
 15. come unto me to enquire of God:
 16. make (them) know the statutes of God,
 19. God shall be with thee: Be thou for the
 people to God-ward, that thou mayest
 bring the causes unto God:
 21. able men, such as fear God,
 23. do this thing, and God command
 19: 3. Moses went up unto God,
 17. out of the camp to meet with God;
 19. and God answered him by a voice.
 20: 1. God spake all these words,
 2. I (am) the Lord thy God,
 3. Thou shalt have no other gods before me.
 5. I the Lord thy God
 7. the name of the Lord thy God
 10. the sabbath of the Lord thy God:
 12. which the Lord thy God giveth thee.
 19. but let not God speak with us,
 20. God is come to prove you,
 21. the thick darkness where God (was).
 23. not make with me gods of silver, neither
 shall ye make unto you gods of gold.
 21: 6. shall bring him unto the judges;
 13. but God deliver (him) into his hand;
 22: 8(7). shall be brought unto the judges,
 9(8). both parties shall come before the
 judges; (and) whom the judges shall
 20(19). He that sacrificeth unto (any) god,
 26(27). Thou shalt not revile the gods, (marg.
 judges)
 23: 13. mention of the name of other gods,
 19. into the house of the Lord thy God.
 24. Thou shalt not bow down to their gods,
 25. ye shall serve the Lord your God,
 32. with them, nor with their gods.
 33. for if thou serve their gods,
 24: 10. they saw the God of Israel:
 11. they saw God, and did eat and drink.
 13. Moses went up into the mount of God.
 29: 45. and will be their God.
 46. know that I (am) the Lord their God,
 — I (am) the Lord their God.
 31: 3. filled him with the spirit of God,
 18. written with the finger of God.
 32: 1, 23. make us gods, which shall go before
 4, 8. These (be) thy gods, O Israel,
 11. Moses besought the Lord his God,
 16. the tables (were) the work of God, and the
 writing (was) the writing of God,

Ex. 32: 27. Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
 31. have made them gods of gold.
 34: 15. they go a whoring after their gods, and do
 sacrifice unto their gods,
 16. go a whoring after their gods, and make
 thy sons go a whoring after their gods.
 17. Thou shalt make thee no molten gods.
 23. the Lord God, the God of Israel.
 24. appear before the Lord thy God
 26. bring unto the house of the Lord thy God.
 35: 31. he hath filled him with the spirit of God,
 Lev. 2: 13. the salt of the covenant of thy God
 4: 22. the commandments of the Lord his God
 11: 44. For I (am) the Lord your God:
 45. out of the land of Egypt, to be your God:
 18: 2, 4, 30. I (am) the Lord your God.
 21. shalt thou profane the name of thy God:
 19: 2. I the Lord your God (am) holy.
 3, 4, 10, 25, 31, 34, 36. the Lord your God.
 4. nor make to yourselves molten gods:
 12. shalt thou profane the name of thy God:
 14. but shalt fear thy God:
 32. fear thy God: I (am) the Lord.
 20: 7, 24. I (am) the Lord your God.
 21: 6. They shall be holy unto their God, and not
 profane the name of their God:
 — the bread of their God,
 7. for he (is) holy unto his God.
 8. for he offereth the bread of thy God:
 12. the sanctuary of his God; for the crown
 of the anointing oil of his God
 17. approach to offer the bread of his God.
 21. nigh to offer the bread of his God.
 22. He shall eat the bread of his God,
 22: 25. shall ye offer the bread of your God
 33. the land of Egypt, to be your God:
 23: 14. have brought an offering unto your God:
 22, 43. I (am) the Lord your God.
 28. for you before the Lord your God.
 40. rejoice before the Lord your God
 24: 15. Whosoever curseth his God shall
 22. for I (am) the Lord your God.
 25. 17. but thou shalt fear thy God: for I (am)
 the Lord your God.
 36. but fear thy God;
 38, 55. I (am) the Lord your God,
 — (and) to be your God.
 43. but shalt fear thy God.
 26: 1, 13. I (am) the Lord your God.
 12. walk among you, and will be your God,
 44. for I (am) the Lord their God.
 45. that I might be their God:
 Nu. 6: 7. consecration of his God (is) upon his
 10: 9. be remembered before the Lord your God,
 10. for a memorial before your God: I (am)
 the Lord your God.
 15: 40. be holy unto your God.
 41. the Lord your God, which brought you out
 of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I
 (am) the Lord your God.
 16: 9. the God of Israel hath separated
 22. the God of the spirits of all flesh,
 21: 5. the people spake against God,
 22: 9, 20. God came unto Balaam,
 10. Balaam said unto God,
 12. God said unto Balaam,
 18. beyond the word of the Lord my God,
 22. God's anger was kindled
 38. word that God putteth in my mouth,
 23: 4. And God met Balaam:
 21. the Lord his God (is) with him,
 27. peradventure it will please God
 24: 2. the spirit of God came upon him.
 25: 2. unto the sacrifices of their gods:
 — and bowed down to their gods.
 13. because he was zealous for his God,
 27: 16. the God of the spirits of all flesh,
 33: 4. upon their gods also the Lord executed
 Deu. 1: 6. The Lord our God spake unto us
 10. The Lord your God hath multiplied
 11. The Lord God of your fathers
 17. for the judgment (is) God's:
 19. as the Lord our God commanded us;
 20. the Lord our God doth give
 21. the Lord thy God hath set the land
 — Lord God of thy fathers hath said
 25. which the Lord our God doth give us.

Deu. 1:26. the commandment of the Lord *your God*:

30. The Lord *your God*
31. the Lord *thy God* bare thee,
32. ye did not believe the Lord *your God*,
41. all that the Lord *our God* commanded
- 2: 7. the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee
— the Lord *thy God* (hath been) with thee;
29. which the Lord *our God* giveth us.
30. the Lord *thy God* hardened his spirit,
33. the Lord *our God* delivered him
36. the Lord *our God* delivered all unto us:
37. whatsoever the Lord *our God* forbade us.
- 3: 3. So the Lord *our God* delivered
18. The Lord *your God* hath given you
20. which the Lord *your God* hath given them
21. that the Lord *your God* hath done
22. Lord *your God* he shall fight for you.
- 4: 1. which the Lord *God* of your fathers
2. the commandments of the Lord *your God*
3. the Lord *thy God* hath destroyed them
4. did cleave unto the Lord *your God*
5. as the Lord *my God* commanded
7. who (hath) Lord (so) nigh unto them, as
the Lord *our God* (is) in all
10. stoodest before the Lord *thy God* in Horeb,
19. which the Lord *thy God* hath divided
- 21, 40. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
23. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
— which the Lord *thy God* hath forbidden thee.
24. Lord *thy God* (is) a consuming fire,
25. in the sight of the Lord *thy God*,
28. there ye shall serve *gods*,
29. thou shalt seek the Lord *thy God*,
30. if thou turn to the Lord *thy God*,
31. For the Lord *thy God*
32. since the day that *God* created man
33. Did (ever) people hear the voice of *God*
34. Or hath *God* assayed to go
— all that the Lord *your God* did
35. know that the Lord he (is) *God*;
39. Lord he (is) *God* in heaven above,
- 2: 2. The Lord *our God* made a covenant
6. I (am) the Lord *thy God*,
7. Thou shalt have none other *gods*
9. for I the Lord *thy God*
11. name of the Lord *thy God* in vain:
- 12, 16. as the Lord *thy God* hath commanded
14. the sabbath of the Lord *thy God*:
15. the Lord *thy God* brought thee out
— the Lord *thy God* commanded thee
16. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee.
- 24(21). the Lord *our God* hath shewed us
— (—) that *God* doth talk with man,
- 25(22). hear the voice of the Lord *our God*
- 26(23). hath heard the voice of the living *God*
- 27(24). hear all that the Lord *our God*
— all that the Lord *our God* shall speak
- 32(29), 33(30) Lord *your God* hath commanded
- 6: 1. which the Lord *your God* commanded
2. thou mightest fear the Lord *thy God*,
3. the Lord *God* of thy fathers hath promised
4. The Lord *our God* (is) one Lord:
5. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God*
10. when the Lord *thy God* shall have
13. Thou shalt fear the Lord *thy God*,
14. Ye shall not go after other *gods*, of the
gods of the people which (are) round
15. For the Lord *thy God* (is) a jealous
— lest the anger of the Lord *thy God*
16. Ye shall not tempt the Lord *your God*,
17. the commandments of the Lord *your God*,
20. the Lord *our God* hath commanded you?
24. to fear the Lord *our God*,
25. commandments before the Lord *our God*,
- 7: 1. When the Lord *thy God* shall bring thee
- 2, 23. Lord *thy God* shall deliver them
4. that they may serve other *gods*:
6. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*:
the Lord *thy God* hath chosen thee
9. Know therefore that the Lord *thy God*, he
(is) *God*,
12. that the Lord *thy God* shall keep
16. which the Lord *thy God* shall deliver thee;
— neither shalt thou serve *their gods*;
18. the Lord *thy God* did unto Pharaoh,
19. whereby the Lord *thy God* brought thee
out: so shall the Lord *thy God* do

Deu. 7:20. the Lord *thy God* will send the hornet

21. for the Lord *thy God* (is) among you,
22. the Lord *thy God* will put out those
25. The graven images of *their gods*
— an abomination to the Lord *thy God*.
- 8: 2. the way which the Lord *thy God* led
5. the Lord *thy God* chasteneth thee.
6. the commandments of the Lord *thy God*,
7. the Lord *thy God* bringeth thee
10. thou shalt bless the Lord *thy God*
11. thou forget not the Lord *thy God*,
14. and thou forget the Lord *thy God*,
18. thou shalt remember the Lord *thy God*:
19. at all forget the Lord *thy God*, and walk
after other *gods*,
20. the voice of the Lord *your God*.
- 9: 3. the Lord *thy God* (is) he
4. after that the Lord *thy God*
5. the Lord *thy God* doth drive them out
6. the Lord *thy God* giveth thee not
7. how thou provokedst the Lord *thy God*
10. written with the finger of *God*;
16. sinned against the Lord *your God*,
23. the commandment of the Lord *your God*,
- 10: 9. as the Lord *thy God* promised him.
12. what doth the Lord *thy God* require of
thee, but to fear the Lord *thy God*,
— to serve the Lord *thy God*
14. the heaven of heavens (is) the Lord's *thy God*,
17. For the Lord *your God* (is) *God* of *gods*,
and Lord of lords,
20. Thou shalt fear the Lord *thy God*;
21. He (is) thy praise, and he (is) *thy God*,
22. the Lord *thy God* hath made thee
- 11: 1. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God*,
2. the chastisement of the Lord *your God*,
12. the Lord *thy God* careth for: the eyes of
the Lord *thy God* (are)
- 13, 22. to love the Lord *your God*,
16. serve other *gods*, and worship them;
25. the Lord *your God* shall lay the fear
- 27, 28. the commandments of the Lord *your God*,
28. to go after other *gods*,
29. when the Lord *thy God* hath brought
31. which the Lord *your God* giveth
- 12: 1. which the Lord *God* of thy fathers
2. shall possess served *their gods*,
3. the graven images of *their gods*,
4. not do so unto the Lord *your God*.
5. the place which the Lord *your God*
7. ye shall eat before the Lord *your God*,
— the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee.
9. Lord *your God* giveth (lit. *thy God*)
10. which the Lord *your God* giveth
11. the Lord *your God* shall choose
12. rejoice before the Lord *your God*,
15. the blessing of the Lord *thy God*
18. eat them before the Lord *thy God* in the
place which the Lord *thy God*
— rejoice before the Lord *thy God*
20. When the Lord *thy God* shall
21. which the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
27. upon the altar of the Lord *thy God*:
— out upon the altar of the Lord *thy God*,
28. in the sight of the Lord *thy God*.
29. the Lord *thy God* shall cut off
30. enquire not *after their gods*, saying, How
did these nations serve *their gods*?
31. Thou shalt not do so unto the Lord *thy God*:
— have they done *unto their gods*;
— they have burnt in the fire to *their gods*.
- 13: 2(3). Let us go after other *gods*,
- 3(4). the Lord *your God* proveth you, to know
whether ye love the Lord *your God*
- 4(5). walk after the Lord *your God*,
- 5(6). to turn (you) away from the Lord
your God,
— (—) the way which the Lord *thy God*
- 6(7), 13(14). Let us go and serve other *gods*,
- 7(8). of the *gods* of the people which
- 10(11). thee away from the Lord *thy God*,
- 12(13). which the Lord *thy God* hath given
- 16(17). every whit, for the Lord *thy God*:
- 18(19). to the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
— (—) right in the eyes of the Lord *thy God*.

Deu 14: 1. Ye (are) the children of the Lord *your God* :
 2, 31. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*,
 23. shalt eat before the Lord *thy God*,
 — learn to fear the Lord *thy God*
 24, 25. which the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 — when the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee:
 26. shalt eat there before the Lord *thy God*,
 29. that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 15: 4, 7. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
 5. hearken unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 6. the Lord *thy God* blesseth thee,
 10, 18. the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 14. the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee
 15. the Lord *thy God* redeemed thee:
 19. sanctify unto the Lord *thy God* :
 20. eat (it) before the Lord *thy God*
 21. sacrifice it unto the Lord *thy God*.
 16: 1, 2. passover unto the Lord *thy God* :
 — the Lord *thy God* brought thee
 5, 18, 20. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee:
 6, 7. which the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 8. solemn assembly to the Lord *thy God* :
 10. feast of weeks unto the Lord *thy God*
 — according as the Lord *thy God* hath blessed
 11. rejoice before the Lord *thy God*,
 — which the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
 15. solemn feast unto the Lord *thy God*
 — the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 16. appear before the Lord *thy God*
 17. the blessing of the Lord *thy God*
 21. unto the altar of the Lord *thy God*,
 22. which the Lord *thy God* hateth.
 17: 1. sacrifice unto the Lord *thy God*
 — an abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 2. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 — in the sight of the Lord *thy God*,
 3. hath gone and served other *gods*,
 8, 15. the Lord *thy God* shall choose;
 12. there before the Lord *thy God*,
 14. land which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 19. learn to fear the Lord *his God*,
 18: 5. Lord *thy God* hath chosen him
 7. in the name of the Lord *his God*,
 9. the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 12. the Lord *thy God* doth drive them
 13. perfect with the Lord *thy God*.
 14. the Lord *thy God* hath not suffered
 15. The Lord *thy God* will raise up
 16. thou desiredst of the Lord *thy God*
 — again the voice of the Lord *my God*,
 20. speak in the name of other *gods*,
 19: 1. When the Lord *thy God* hath cut off the
 nations, whose land the Lord *thy God*
 giveth
 2, 10. thy land, which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 thee
 3. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
 8. if the Lord *thy God* enlarge
 9. to love the Lord *thy God*,
 14. the land that the Lord *thy God* giveth
 20: 1. the Lord *thy God* (is) with thee,
 4. the Lord *your God* (is) he that goeth
 13. when the Lord *thy God* hath delivered
 14. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 16. which the Lord *thy God* doth give
 17. as the Lord *thy God* hath
 18. they have done *unto their gods* ; so should
 ye sin against the Lord *your God*.
 21: 1, 23. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 5. them the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
 10. the Lord *thy God* hath delivered
 23. he that is hanged (is) accursed of God ;
 22: 5. abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 23: 5(6). Nevertheless the Lord *thy God*
 — (—) the Lord *thy God* turned the curse
 — (—) because the Lord *thy God* loved thee.
 14(15). For the Lord *thy God* walketh
 18(19). the house of the Lord *thy God*
 — (—) abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 20(21). that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 21(22). a vow unto the Lord *thy God*,
 — (—) the Lord *thy God* will surely require it
 23(24). hast vowed unto the Lord *thy God*,
 24: 4. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 9. Remember what the Lord *thy God* did
 13. before the Lord *thy God*.
 18. the Lord *thy God* redeemed thee

Deu 24: 19. that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 25: 15, 19. the land which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 16. an abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 18. he feared not God.
 19. the Lord *thy God* hath given thee
 26: 1. the land which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 2. that the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 — the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 3. this day unto the Lord *thy God*,
 4. before the altar of the Lord *thy God*.
 5, 13. say before the Lord *thy God*,
 7. the Lord *God* of our fathers,
 10. set it before the Lord *thy God*, and worship
 before the Lord *thy God* :
 11. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 14. to the voice of the Lord *my God*,
 16. the Lord *thy God* hath commanded thee
 17. the Lord this day to be thy *God*,
 19. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*,
 27: 2, 3. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 3. as the Lord *God* of thy fathers
 5. build an altar unto the Lord *thy God*,
 6. build the altar of the Lord *thy God*
 — thereon unto the Lord *thy God* :
 7. rejoice before the Lord *thy God*.
 9. become the people of the Lord *thy God*.
 10. obey the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 28: 1, 2, 15, 45. unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 — the Lord *thy God* will set thee on high
 8. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 9, 13. commandments of the Lord *thy God*,
 14. to go after other *gods* to serve them.
 36. there shalt thou serve other *gods*,
 47. servedst not the Lord *thy God*
 52, 53. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 58. and fearful name, The Lord *Thy God* ;
 62. obey the voice of the Lord *thy God*.
 64. there thou shalt serve other *gods*,
 29: 6(5). I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 10(9). all of you before the Lord *your God* ;
 12(11). covenant with the Lord *thy God*,
 — (—) which the Lord *thy God* maketh
 13(12). he may be unto thee a *God*,
 15(14). this day before the Lord *our God*,
 18(17). away this day from the Lord *our God*,
 to go (and) serve the *gods* of these nations ;
 25(24). covenant of the Lord *God* of their
 fathers,
 26(25). they went and served other *gods*,
 — (—) *gods* whom they knew not,
 29(28). secret (things belong) unto the Lord
our God :
 30: 1. whither the Lord *thy God* hath driven thee.
 2. return unto the Lord *thy God*,
 3. the Lord *thy God* will turn thy
 — whither the Lord *thy God* hath scattered
 4. will the Lord *thy God* gather thee,
 5. the Lord *thy God* will bring thee
 6. the Lord *thy God* will circumcise
 — 16. to love the Lord *thy God*
 7. the Lord *thy God* will put all
 9. the Lord *thy God* will make
 10. unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 — if thou turn unto the Lord *thy God*
 16. the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 17. worship other *gods*, and serve them ;
 20. thou mayest love the Lord *thy God*,
 31: 3. The Lord *thy God*, he will go
 6. Lord *thy God*, he (it is) that doth go
 11. to appear before the Lord *thy God*
 12. fear the Lord *your God*,
 13. learn to fear the Lord *your God*,
 16. go a whoring after the *gods* of
 17. because *our God* (is) not among us?
 18. they are turned unto other *gods*.
 20. then will they turn unto other *gods*,
 26. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 32: 3. ascribe ye greatness *unto our God*.
 17. to *gods* whom they knew not,
 37. he shall say, Where (are) *their gods*,
 39. and (there is) no *god* with me:
 33: 1. Moses the man of *God*
 27. The eternal *God* (is thy) refuge,
 Jos. 1: 9. for the Lord *thy God* (is) with thee
 11, 15. which the Lord *your God* giveth
 13. The Lord *your God* hath given you
 17. the Lord *thy God* be with thee,

Jos. 2:11. for the Lord *your God*, he (is) *God* in
 3. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 9. hear the words of the Lord *your God*.
 4: 5. before the ark of the Lord *your God*
 23. the Lord *your God* dried up the waters
 — Lord *your God* did to the Red sea,
 24. fear the Lord *your God* for ever.
 7:13. thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 19. glory to the Lord *God of Israel*,
 20. sinned against the Lord *God of Israel*,
 8: 7. the Lord *your God* will deliver it
 30. unto the Lord *God of Israel*
 9: 9. the name of the Lord *thy God*:
 18. sworn unto them by the Lord *God of*
 19. sworn unto them by the Lord *God of*
 23. for the house of *my God*.
 24. how that the Lord *thy God*
 10:19. the Lord *your God* hath delivered
 40. as the Lord *God of Israel* commanded.
 42. Lord *God of Israel* fought for Israel.
 13:14. sacrifices of the Lord *God of Israel*
 33. the Lord *God of Israel* (was) their
 14: 6. Moses the man of *God*
 8. I wholly followed the Lord *my God*.
 9. wholly followed the Lord *my God*.
 14. wholly followed the Lord *God of*
 18: 3. which the Lord *God of your fathers*
 6. for you here before the Lord *our God*.
 22: 3. the commandment of the Lord *your God*.
 4. now the Lord *your God* hath given
 5. to love the Lord *your God*,
 16. committed *against the God of Israel*,
 19. the altar of the Lord *our God*.
 22. The Lord *God of gods*, the Lord *God of gods*,
 24. to do with the Lord *God of Israel*?
 29. beside the altar of the Lord *our God*
 33. the children of Israel blessed *God*,
 34. between us that the Lord (is) *God*.
 23: 3. all that the Lord *your God* hath done
 — the Lord *your God* (is) *he*
 5. the Lord *your God*, he shall expel
 — as the Lord *your God* hath promised
 7. make mention of the name of *their gods*,
 8. cleave unto the Lord *your God*,
 10. the Lord *your God*, he (it is) that
 24. to do with the Lord *God of Israel*?
 11. that ye love the Lord *your God*.
 13. the Lord *your God* will no more
 — 15. which the Lord *your God* hath given
 14. which the Lord *your God* spake
 15. which the Lord *your God* promised
 16. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 — have gone and served other *gods*,
 24: 1. they presented themselves before *God*.
 2. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 — and they served other *gods*.
 14. put away *the gods* which your
 15. *the gods* which your fathers served
 — or *the gods* of the Amorites,
 16. forsake the Lord, to serve other *gods*;
 17. For the Lord *our God*,
 18. serve the Lord; for he (is) *our God*.
 19. for he (is) *an holy God*;
 20. and serve strange *gods*,
 23. the strange *gods* which (are) among
 — heart unto the Lord *God of Israel*.
 24. The Lord *our God* will we serve,
 26. in the book of the law of *God*,
 27. lest ye deny *your God*.
 Jud. 1: 7. so *God* hath required me.
 2: 3. *and their gods* shall be a snare
 12. forsook the Lord *God of their fathers*,
 — followed other *gods*, *of the gods of the*
 17. they went a whoring after other *gods*,
 19. in following other *gods* to serve them,
 3: 6. and served *their gods*.
 7. forgot the Lord *their God*,
 20. a message from *God* unto thee.
 4: 6. Hath not the Lord *God of Israel*
 23. So *God* subdued on that day Jabin
 5: 3. I will sing (praise) to the Lord *God of*
 5. before the Lord *God of Israel*.
 8. They chose new *gods*;
 6: 8. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 10. I (am) the Lord *your God*; fear not the
gods of the Amorites,
 20. the angel of *God* said unto him,
 26. build an altar unto the Lord *thy God*

Jud. 6:31. if he (be) *a god*, let him plead
 36, 39. Gideon said unto *God*,
 40. *God* did so that night:
 7:14. his hand hath *God* delivered Midian,
 8: 3. *God* hath delivered into your hands
 33. made Baalberith their *god*.
 34. Israel remembered not the Lord *their God*,
 9: 7. that *God* may hearken unto you.
 9. wherewith by me they honour *God*
 13. which cheereth *God* and man,
 23. Then *God* sent an evil spirit
 27. went into the house of *their god*,
 56. *God* rendered the wickedness
 57. did *God* render upon their heads:
 10: 6. *the gods of Syria, & the gods of Zidon,*
& the gods of Moab, & the gods of the
children of Ammon, & the gods of the
 10. because we have forsaken *our God*,
 13. served other *gods*:
 14. cry unto *the gods* which ye have
 16. they put away *the strange gods*
 11:21. the Lord *God of Israel* delivered
 23. So now the Lord *God of Israel*
 24. Chemoah *thy god* giveth thee
 — the Lord *our God* shall drive out
 13: 5. a Nazarite unto *God* from the womb:
 6. A man of *God* came unto me,
 — the countenance of an angel of *God*,
 7. a Nazarite to *God* from the womb
 8. let the man of *God* which thou
 9. *God* hearkened to the voice of Manoah;
 and the angel of *God* came again
 22. because we have seen *God*.
 15:19. *God* clave an hollow place
 16:17. a Nazarite unto *God* from my
 23. a great sacrifice unto Dagon *their god*,
 — *Our god* hath delivered Samson
 24. praised *their god*: for they said, *Our god*
 28. only this once, *O God*,
 17: 5. the man Micah had an house of *gods*,
 18: 5. Ask counsel, we pray thee, of *God*,
 10. *God* hath given it into your
 24. Ye have taken away *my gods*
 31. all the time that the house of *God*
 20: 2. in the assembly of the people of *God*,
 18. and asked counsel of *God*,
 27. the ark of the covenant of *God*
 21: 2. abode there till even before *God*,
 3. And said, O Lord *God of Israel*,
 Ru. 1:15. unto her people, and unto *her gods*:
 16. and *thy God my God*:
 2:12. of the Lord *God of Israel*,
 1Sa. 1:17. and the *God of Israel* grant (these) *thy*
 2: 2. neither (is there) any rock *like our God*.
 25. *the judge* shall judge him:
 27. there came a man of *God* unto Eli,
 30. Wherefore the Lord *God of Israel*
 3: 3. ere the lamp of *God* went out
 — where the ark of *God* (was).
 17. *God* do so to thee, and more also,
 4: 4. with the ark of the covenant of *God*.
 7. *God* is come into the camp.
 8. out of the hand of these mighty *Gods*?
 these (are) *the Gods* that smote
 11. the ark of *God* was taken;
 13. his heart trembled for the ark of *God*.
 17, 22. the ark of *God* is taken.
 18. he made mention of the ark of *God*,
 19, 21. the ark of *God* was taken,
 5: 1, 2. the Philistines took the ark of *God*,
 7. ark of the *God of Israel* shall not
 — upon Dagon *our god*.
 8. with the ark of the *God of Israel*?
 — Let the ark of the *God of Israel*
 — carried the ark of the *God of Israel*
 10. they sent the ark of *God*
 — as the ark of *God* came to Ekron,
 — brought about the ark of the *God of*
 11. Send away the ark of the *God of*
 — the hand of *God* was very heavy there.
 6: 3. away the ark of the *God of Israel*,
 5. ye shall give glory unto the *God of*
 — and from off *your gods*,
 20. to stand before this holy Lord *God*?
 7: 3. put away *the strange gods*
 8. to cry unto the Lord *our God*
 8: 8. forsaken me, and served other *gods*,

18a. 9: 6. in this city a man of God,
 7. to bring to the man of God:
 8. will I give to the man of God,
 9. when a man went to enquire of God,
 10. the city where the man of God
 17. that I may shew thee the word of God.
 10: 3. meet thee three men going up to God
 5. thou shalt come to the hill of God,
 7. for God (is) with thee.
 9. God gave him another heart:
 10. the Spirit of God came upon him,
 18. Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
 19. ye have this day rejected your God,
 26. whose hearts God had touched.
 11: 6. the Spirit of God came upon Saul
 12: 9. when they forgot the Lord their God,
 12. the Lord your God (was) your king.
 14. continue following the Lord your God:
 19. thy servants unto the Lord thy God,
 13: 13. the commandment of the Lord thy God,
 14: 15. a very great trembling. (marg. a trembling of God)
 18. Bring hither the ark of God. For the ark of God was at that time
 36. Let us draw near hither unto God
 37. Saul asked counsel of God,
 41. Saul said unto the Lord God of
 44. God do so and more also:
 45. he hath wrought with God
 15: 15, 21. sacrifice unto the Lord thy God;
 30. that I may worship the Lord thy God.
 16: 15. an evil spirit from God troubleth thee.
 16. when the evil spirit from God
 23. spirit from God was upon Saul,
 17: 26. defy the armies of the living God?
 36. defied the armies of the living God.
 43. the Philistine cursed David by his gods.
 45. the God of the armies of Israel,
 46. know that there is a God in Israel.
 18: 10. the evil spirit from God came
 19: 20. the Spirit of God was upon the messengers
 23. the Spirit of God was upon him
 20: 12. O Lord God of Israel,
 22: 3. till I know what God will do
 13. hast enquired of God for him,
 15. begin to enquire of God for him?
 23: 7. God hath delivered him
 10. Then said David, O Lord God of
 11. O Lord God of Israel, I beseech thee,
 14. God delivered him not into his hand.
 16. strengthened his hand in God.
 25: 22. do God unto the enemies of David,
 29. with the Lord thy God;
 32. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
 34. the Lord God of Israel liveth,
 26: 8. God hath delivered thine enemy
 19. saying, Go, serve other gods.
 26: 13. I saw gods ascending out of the earth.
 15. and God is departed from me,
 29: 9. as an angel of God:
 30: 6. encouraged himself in the Lord his God.
 15. Swear unto me by God,
 2a. 2. 27. Joab said, (As) God liveth,
 3: 9. So do God to Abner, and more also,
 35. So do God to me, and more also,
 5: 10. the Lord God of hosts (was) with him.
 6: 2. bring up from thence the ark of God,
 3. they set the ark of God upon
 4. accompanying the ark of God:
 6. put forth (his hand) to the ark of God,
 7. God smote him there for (his) error;
 and there he died by the ark of God.
 12. because of the ark of God.
 — brought up the ark of God
 7: 2. but the ark of God dwelleth
 23. Wherefore thou art great, O Lord God:
 — neither (is there any) God beside thee,
 23. whom God went to redeem
 — the nations and their gods?
 24. thou, Lord, art become their God.
 25. O Lord God, the word that thou
 26. The Lord of hosts (is) the God
 27. thou, O Lord of hosts, God of Israel,
 28. thou (art) that God,
 9: 3. may shew the kindness of God
 10: 12. for the cities of our God:
 12: 7. Thus saith the Lord God of

2Sa. 12: 16. David therefore besought God
 14: 11. remember the Lord thy God,
 13. a thing against the people of God?
 14. neither doth God respect (any) person:
 16. out of the inheritance of God.
 17. for as an angel of God,
 — therefore the Lord thy God will be
 20. to the wisdom of an angel of God,
 15: 24. bearing the ark of the covenant of God,
 and they set down the ark of God;
 25. Carry back the ark of God
 29. carried the ark of God again
 32. where he worshipped God,
 16: 23. had enquired at the oracle of God:
 18: 28. Blessed (be) the Lord thy God,
 19: 13(14). God do so to me, and more also,
 27(28). the king (is) as an angel of God:
 21: 14. God was intreated for the land.
 22: 3. The God of my rock;
 7. and cried to my God:
 22. not wickedly departed from my God.
 30. by my God have I leaped over a wall.
 33. who (is) a rock, save our God?
 47. the God of the rock of my salvation.
 23: 1. the anointed of the God of Jacob,
 3. The God of Israel said,
 — ruling in the fear of God.
 24: 3. Now the Lord thy God add
 23. The Lord thy God accept thee.
 24. unto the Lord my God
 1 K. 1: 17. thou swearest by the Lord thy God
 30. I swear unto thee by the Lord God of
 36. the Lord God of my lord the king
 47. God make the name of Solomon
 48. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
 2: 3. keep the charge of the Lord thy God,
 23. God do so to me, and more also,
 3: 5. God said, Ask what I shall give
 7. O Lord my God, thou hast made
 11. And God said unto him,
 26. they saw that the wisdom of God
 4: 29(5:9). God gave Solomon wisdom
 5: 3(17). the name of the Lord his God
 4(18). the Lord my God hath given
 5(19). unto the name of the Lord my God,
 8: 15. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
 17, 20. for the name of the Lord God of
 23. he said, Lord God of Israel, (there is) no
 God like thee,
 25. Lord God of Israel,
 26. O God of Israel, let thy word,
 27. will God indeed dwell on the earth?
 28. to his supplication, O Lord my God,
 57. The Lord our God be with us,
 59. be nigh unto the Lord our God
 60. may know that the Lord (is) God,
 61. be perfect with the Lord our God,
 65. before the Lord our God,
 9: 6. serve other gods, and worship them:
 9. Because they forsook the Lord their God,
 — have taken hold upon other gods,
 10: 9. Blessed be the Lord thy God,
 24. which God had put in his heart.
 11: 2. turn away your heart after their gods:
 4. heart after other gods: and his heart was
 not perfect with the Lord his God,
 5, 33. Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians,
 8. and sacrificed unto their gods.
 9. turned from the Lord God of Israel,
 10. that he should not go after other gods:
 23. God stirred him up (another) adversary,
 31. thus saith the Lord, the God of Israel,
 33. Chemosh the god of the Moabites, and
 Milcom the god of the children of
 12: 22. But the word of God came unto Shemaiah
 the man of God,
 28. thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up
 13: 1. there came a man of God
 4. heard the saying of the man of God,
 5. which the man of God had given
 6. said unto the man of God, Intreat now
 the face of the Lord thy God,
 — And the man of God besought the Lord,
 7. the king said unto the man of God,
 8. the man of God said unto the king,
 11. works that the man of God had
 12. what way the man of God went,

- 1K. 13:14. went after the man of *God*,
— the man of *God* that camest from
21. he cried unto the man of *God*
— which the Lord *thy God* commanded
26. he said, It (is) the man of *God*,
29. the carcase of the man of *God*,
31. wherein the man of *God* (is) buried;
14. 7. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
9. gone and made thee other *gods*,
13. toward the Lord *God* of Israel
15: 3. was not perfect with the Lord *his God*,
4. for David's sake did the Lord *his God*
30. he provoked the Lord *God* of
16:13. in provoking the Lord *God* of Israel
26,33. to provoke the Lord *God* of Israel
17: 1. the Lord *thy God* liveth,
12. the Lord *thy God* liveth,
14. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
18. to do with thee, O thou man of *God*?
20. unto the Lord, and said, O Lord *my God*,
21. said, O Lord *my God*, I pray thee,
24. I know that thou (art) a man of *God*,
18:10. the Lord *thy God* liveth,
21. if the Lord (be) *God*, follow him:
24. call ye on the name of *your gods*,
— the *God* that answereth by fire, let him be
God.
25. call on the name of *your gods*,
27. Cry aloud: for he (is) a *god*;
36. Lord *God* of Abraham, Isaac, &c.
— known this day that thou (art) *God*
37. may know that thou (art) the Lord *God*,
39. they said, The Lord, he (is) the *God*; the
Lord, he (is) the *God*.
19: 2. So let the *gods* do (to me), and more
8. unto Horeb the mount of *God*.
10. 14. very jealous for the Lord *God* of hosts:
20:10. The *gods* do so unto me, and more also,
23. Their *gods* (are) *gods* of the hills;
28. there came a man of *God*,
— The Lord (is) *God* of the hills, but he (is)
not *God* of the vallies,
21:10. Thou didst blaspheme *God*
13. Naboth did blaspheme *God*
22:53(54). provoked to anger the Lord *God* of
2K. 1: 2. enquire of Baal-zebub the *god* of
3. not a *God* in Israel, (that) ye go to en-
quire of Baal-zebub the *god* of Ekron?
6. not a *God* in Israel, (that) thou sendest
to enquire of Baal-zebub the *god* of
9. he spake unto him, Thou man of *God*,
10. If I (be) a man of *God*,
11, 13. said unto him, O man of *God*,
12. If I (be) a man of *God*,
— the fire of *God* came down from heaven,
16. Baal-zebub the *god* of Ekron, (is it) not
because (there is) no *God* in Israel
2:14. Where (is) the Lord *God* of Elijah?
4: 7. she came and told the man of *God*.
9. that this (is) an holy man of *God*,
16. Nay, my lord, (thou) man of *God*,
21. on the bed of the man of *God*,
22. that I may run to the man of *God*,
25. came unto the man of *God*
— when the man of *God* saw her
27. she came to the man of *God*
— the man of *God* said,
40. O (thou) man of *God*,
42. brought the man of *God* bread
5: 7. *God*, to kill and to make alive,
8. Eliasha the man of *God* had heard
11. call on the name of the Lord *his God*,
14. to the saying of the man of *God*:
15. he returned to the man of *God*,
— I know that (there is) no *God*
17. nor sacrifice unto other *gods*,
20. the servant of Eliasha the man of *God*,
6: 6. the man of *God* said,
9. the man of *God* sent
10. the place which the man of *God*
15. the servant of the man of *God*
31. *God* do so and more also to me,
7: 2,19. answered the man of *God*,
17. as the man of *God* had said,
18. as the man of *God* had spoken
8: 2. after the saying of the man of *God*:
4. the servant of the man of *God*,

- 2K. 8: 7. The man of *God* is come hither.
8. meet the man of *God*,
11. the man of *God* wept.
9: 6. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
10:31. the law of the Lord *God* of Israel
13:19. the man of *God* was wroth
14:25. to the word of the Lord *God* of
16: 2. in the sight of the Lord *his God*,
17: 7. sinned against the Lord *their God*,
— and had feared other *gods*,
9. against the Lord *their God*,
14. did not believe in the Lord *their God*.
16, 19. commandments of the Lord *their God*,
26,26,27. the manner of the *God* of the land.
29. every nation made *gods* of their own,
31. the *gods* of Sepharvaim.
33. served their own *gods*,
35, 37. Ye shall not fear other *gods*,
38. neither shall ye fear other *gods*.
39. the Lord *your God* ye shall fear;
18: 5. He trusted in the Lord *God* of Israel.
12. the voice of the Lord *their God*,
22. We trust in the Lord *our God*:
33. Hath any of the *gods* of the nations
34. Where (are) the *gods* of Hamath, and of
Arpad? where (are) the *gods* of
35. among all the *gods* of the countries,
19: 4. It may be the Lord *thy God*
— sent to reproach the living *God*;
— the words which the Lord *thy God*
10. Let not *thy God* in whom
12. Have the *gods* of the nations
15. O Lord *God* of Israel,
— thou art the *God*, (even) thou alone,
16. sent him to reproach the living *God*.
18. have cast their *gods* into the fire: for they
(were) no *gods*,
19. Now therefore, O Lord *our God*,
— thou (art) the Lord *God*, (even) thou
20. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
37. in the house of Nisroch his *god*,
20: 5. the *God* of David thy father,
21:12. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
22. he forsook the Lord *God* of his fathers,
22:15, 18. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
17. have burned incense unto other *gods*,
23:16. which the man of *God* proclaimed,
17. the sepulchre of the man of *God*,
21. the passover unto the Lord *your God*,
1Ch. 4:10. Jabez called on the *God* of Israel.
— *God* granted him that
5:20. they cried to *God* in the battle,
22. because the war (was) of *God*.
25. against the *God* of their fathers, and went
a whoring after the *gods* of the people of
the land, whom *God* destroyed
26. the *God* of Israel stirred up
6:48(33). the tabernacle of the house of *God*.
49(34). the servant of *God* had commanded.
9:11. the ruler of the house of *God*;
13. the service of the house of *God*.
26. treasures of the house of *God*.
27. lodged round about the house of *God*,
10:10. in the house of their *gods*,
11: 2. the Lord *thy God* said unto thee,
19. *My God* forbid it me,
12:17. the *God* of our fathers look
18. for *thy God* helpeth thee.
22. a great host, like the host of *God*.
13: 2. (that it be) of the Lord *our God*,
3. bring again the ark of *our God*
5. bring the ark of *God* from Kirjath-jearim.
6. bring up thence the ark of *God*
7. they carried the ark of *God*
8. David and all Israel played before *God*
10. there he died before *God*.
12. David was afraid of *God*
— How shall I bring the ark of *God*
14. the ark of *God* remained with
14:10. David enquired of *God*,
11. *God* hath broken in upon
12. And when they had left their *gods* there,
14. David enquired again of *God*; and *God*
said unto him,
15. *God* is gone forth before thee
16. therefore did as *God* commanded
15: 1. prepared a place for the ark of *God*,

- 1Ch. 15: 2. None ought to carry the ark of God
— chosen to carry the ark of God,
12, 14. the ark of the Lord God of Israel
13. the Lord our God made a breach
15. the Levites bare the ark of God
24. the trumpets before the ark of God:
26. when God helped the Levites
16: 1. So they brought the ark of God,
— peace offerings before God.
4. praise the Lord God of Israel:
6. before the ark of the covenant of God.
14. He (is) the Lord our God;
25. (is) to be feared above all gods.
26. For all the gods of the people
35. Save us, O God of our salvation,
36. Blessed (be) the Lord God
42. with musical instruments of God.
17: 2. for God (is) with thee.
3. the word of God came to Nathan,
16. Who (am) I, O Lord God,
17. a small thing in thine eyes, O God;
— a man of high degree, O Lord God.
20. neither (is there any) God beside
21. whom God went to redeem
22 thou, Lord, becamest their God.
24. The Lord of hosts (is) the God of Israel,
(even) a God to Israel:
25. For thou, O my God, hast told
26. now, Lord, thou art God,
19: 13. for the cities of our God:
21: 7. God was displeased with this
8, 17. David said unto God,
15. God sent an angel unto Jerusalem
17. I pray thee, O Lord my God,
30. not go before it to enquire of God:
22: 1. This (is) the house of the Lord God,
2. wrought stones to build the house of God.
6. for the Lord God of Israel.
7. unto the name of the Lord my God:
11. the house of the Lord thy God,
12. keep the law of the Lord thy God.
18. (is) not the Lord your God
19. to seek the Lord your God;
— the sanctuary of the Lord God,
— the holy vessels of God,
23: 14. Moses the man of God,
25. The Lord God of Israel hath
28. the service of the house of God;
24: 5. governors (of the house) of God,
19. as the Lord God of Israel had
25: 5. the king's seer in the words of God,
— God gave to Heman
6. for the service of the house of God,
26: 5. for God blessed him.
20. over the treasures of the house of God,
32. for every matter pertaining to God,
26: 2. for the footstool of our God,
3. But God said unto me,
4. Howbeit the Lord God of Israel
8. in the audience of our God,
— commandments of the Lord your God:
9. know thou the God of thy father,
12. the treasures of the house of God,
20. nor be dismayed, for the Lord God, (even)
my God, (will be) with thee;
21. for all the service of the house of God:
29: 1. whom alone God hath chosen,
— but for the Lord God.
2. my might for the house of my God
3. my affection to the house of my God,
— have given to the house of my God,
7. for the service of the house of God
10. Blessed (be) thou, Lord God of Israel
13. Now therefore, our God,
16. O Lord our God, all this store
17. I know also, my God,
18. O Lord God of Abraham,
20. Now bless the Lord your God.
— the Lord God of their fathers,
2Ch. 1: 1. the Lord his God (was) with him,
3. of the congregation of God,
4. the ark of God had David brought
7. In that night did God appear
8. Solomon said unto God,
9. O Lord God, let thy promise
11. God said to Solomon,
2. 4(3). to the name of the Lord my God,

- 2Ch. 2: 4(3). the solemn feasts of the Lord our God.
5(4). which I build (is) great: for great (is)
our God above all gods.
12(11). Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
3: 3. for the building of the house of God.
4: 11. for king Solomon for the house of God;
19. vessels that (were for) the house of God,
5: 1. the treasures of the house of God.
14. the Lord had filled the house of God.
6: 4. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
7, 10. the name of the Lord God of Israel.
14. God of Israel, (there is) no God like thee
16, 17. O Lord God of Israel,
18. But will God in very deed
19. to his supplication, O Lord my God,
40. Now, my God, let, I beseech thee,
41. therefore arise, O Lord God,
— let thy priests, O Lord God,
42. O Lord God, turn not away
7: 5. the people dedicated the house of God.
19. shall go and serve other gods,
22. Because they forsook the Lord God of
— laid hold on other gods,
8: 14. David the man of God commanded.
9: 8. Blessed be the Lord thy God,
— for the Lord thy God: because thy God
23. that God had put in his heart.
10: 15. for the cause was of God,
11: 2. to Shemaiah the man of God,
16. to seek the Lord God of Israel
— unto the Lord God of their fathers.
13: 5. to know that the Lord God of Israel
8. which Jeroboam made you for gods.
9. be a priest of (them that are) no gods.
10. But as for us, the Lord (is) our God,
11. keep the charge of the Lord our God;
12. God himself (is) with us
— fight ye not against the Lord God of
15. it came to pass, that God smote
16. God delivered them into their hand.
18. they relied upon the Lord God of
14: 2(1). in the eyes of the Lord his God:
4(3). to seek the Lord God of their fathers,
7(6). we have sought the Lord our God,
11(10). Asa cried unto the Lord his God,
(—) help us, O Lord our God;
(—) O Lord, thou (art) our God;
15: 1. the Spirit of God came upon
3. Israel (hath been) without the true God,
4. did turn unto the Lord God of
6. God did vex them with all
9. that the Lord his God (was) with him.
12. a covenant to seek the Lord God of
13. would not seek the Lord God of
18. he brought into the house of God
16: 7. not relied on the Lord thy God,
17: 4. sought to the (Lord) God of his father,
18: 5. God will deliver (it) into the king's
13. even what my God saith,
31. God moved them (to depart) from
19: 3. hast prepared thine heart to seek God.
4. unto the Lord God of their fathers.
7. no iniquity with the Lord our God,
20: 6. O Lord God of our fathers, (art) not thou
God in heaven?
7. (Art) not thou our God,
12. O our God, wilt thou not judge
15. the battle (is) not your's, but God's.
19. to praise the Lord God of Israel
20. Believe in the Lord your God,
29. the fear of God was on all the
30. for his God gave him rest round about.
33. unto the God of their fathers.
21: 10. forsaken the Lord God of his fathers.
12. Thus saith the Lord God of David
22: 7. And the destruction of Ahaziah was of God
12. hid in the house of God six years:
23: 3. with the king in the house of God.
9. which (were) in the house of God.
24: 5. repair the house of your God
7. had broken up the house of God;
9. Moses the servant of God
13. set the house of God in his state,
16. both toward God, and toward his house.
18. the Lord God of their fathers,
20. the Spirit of God came upon
— Thus saith God, Why transgress ye

2Ch24:24. forsaken the Lord God of their fathers.
 27. the repairing of the house of God,
 25: 7. there came a man of God to him,
 8. God shall make thee fall before the enemy:
 for God hath power to help,
 9. Amaziah said to the man of God,
 — the man of God answered,
 14. he brought the gods of the children of Seir,
 and set them up (to be) his gods,
 15. sought after the gods of the people,
 16. I know that God hath determined
 20. would not hear; for it (came) of God,
 — they sought after the gods of Edom.
 24. found in the house of God
 26: 5. he sought God in the days of
 — understanding in the visions of God:
 — God made him to prosper.
 7. God helped him against the
 16. transgressed against the Lord his God,
 18. for thine honour from the Lord God.
 27: 6. his ways before the Lord his God.
 28: 5. the Lord his God delivered him
 6. they had forsaken the Lord God of
 9. because the Lord God of your fathers
 10. sins against the Lord your God?
 23. he sacrificed unto the gods of
 — the gods of the kings of Syria help
 24. 24. the vessels of the house of God,
 25. to burn incense unto other gods, and pro-
 voked to anger the Lord God of
 29: 5. sanctify the house of the Lord God of your
 fathers
 6. evil in the eyes of the Lord our God,
 7. unto the God of Israel.
 10. a covenant with the Lord God of
 36. that God had prepared the people:
 30: 1, 5. passover unto the Lord God of Israel.
 6. turn again unto the Lord God of
 7. trespassed against the Lord God of
 8. serve the Lord your God,
 9. for the Lord your God (is) gracious
 12. the hand of God was to give them
 16. the law of Moses the man of God:
 19. prepareth his heart to seek God, the Lord
 God of his fathers,
 22. confession to the Lord God of
 31: 6. consecrated unto the Lord their God,
 13. the ruler of the house of God.
 14. over the freewill offerings of God,
 20. before the Lord his God.
 21. in the service of the house of God,
 — the commandments, to seek his God,
 32: 8. but with us (is) the Lord our God
 11. The Lord our God shall deliver
 13. were the gods of the nations
 14. Who (was there) among all the gods of
 — that your God should be able
 15. how much less shall your God
 16. spake yet (more) against the Lord God,
 17. to rail on the Lord God of Israel,
 — As the gods of the nations
 — so shall not the God of Hezekiah
 19. they spake against the God of Jerusalem,
 as against the gods of
 21. was come into the house of his god,
 29. for God had given him
 31. God left him, to try him,
 33: 7. in the house of God, of which God had
 12. he besought the Lord his God,
 — before the God of his fathers,
 13. Manasseh knew that the Lord he (was)
 God.
 15. he took away the strange gods,
 16. to serve the Lord God of Israel.
 17. unto the Lord their God only.
 18. his prayer unto his God,
 — in the name of the Lord God of
 34: 3. began to seek after the God of
 8. repair the house of the Lord his God.
 9. brought into the house of God,
 23, 26. Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
 25. have burned incense unto other gods,
 27. didst humble thyself before God,
 32. according to the covenant of God,
 — 33. the God of thy fathers.
 33. to serve the Lord their God.
 35: 3. serve now the Lord your God,

2Ch35: 8. rulers of the house of God,
 21. for God commanded me to make haste:
 forbear thee from (meddling with) God,
 22. from the mouth of God,
 26: 5, 12. evil in the sight of the Lord his God
 13. who had made him swear by God:
 — from turning unto the Lord God of
 15. the Lord God of their fathers
 16. they mocked the messengers of God,
 18. all the vessels of the house of God,
 19. they burnt the house of God,
 23. hath the Lord God of heaven given me;
 — The Lord his God (be) with him,
 Esr. 1: 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given
 3. his God be with him,
 — build the house of the Lord God of Israel,
 he (is) the God,
 4. freewill offering for the house of God
 5. all (them) whose spirit God had
 7. had put them in the house of his gods;
 2:68. offered freely for the house of God
 3: 2. builded the altar of the God of
 — in the law of Moses the man of God.
 8. their coming unto the house of God
 9. the workmen in the house of God:
 4: 1. the temple unto the Lord God of
 2. for we seek your God,
 3. to build an house unto our God;
 — will build unto the Lord God of
 6:21. to seek the Lord God of Israel,
 22. the work of the house of God, the God of
 7: 6. the Lord God of Israel had given:
 — to the hand of the Lord his God
 9. according to the good hand of his God
 27. Blessed (be) the Lord God of
 28. as the hand of the Lord my God
 8:17. ministers for the house of our God,
 18. by the good hand of our God
 21. afflict ourselves before our God,
 22. The hand of our God (is) upon all
 23. besought our God for this:
 25. the offering of the house of our God,
 28. unto the Lord God of your fathers.
 30. unto the house of our God.
 31. the hand of our God was upon us,
 33. weighed in the house of our God
 35. burnt offerings unto the God of
 36. and the house of God.
 9: 4. at the words of the God of Israel,
 5. my hands unto the Lord my God,
 6. O my God, I am ashamed and blush to lift
 up my face to thee, my God:
 8. been (shewed) from the Lord our God,
 — that our God may lighten our eyes,
 9. yet our God hath not forsaken us
 — to set up the house of our God,
 10. our God, what shall we say
 13. seeing that thou our God
 15. O Lord God of Israel,
 10: 1, 6. before the house of God,
 2. We have trespassed against our God,
 3. make a covenant with our God
 — the commandment of our God;
 9. in the street of the house of God,
 11. make confession unto the Lord God of
 14. until the fierce wrath of our God
 Neh. 1: 4. prayed before the God of heaven,
 5. I beseech thee, O Lord God of heaven,
 2: 4. I prayed to the God of heaven.
 8. according to the good hand of my God
 12. what my God had put in my heart
 18. I told them of the hand of my God
 20. The God of heaven, he will prosper us;
 4: 4(3:36). O our God; for we are despised:
 9(3). we made our prayer unto our God,
 15(9). God had brought their counsel
 20(14). our God shall fight for us.
 5: 9. walk in the fear of our God
 13. So God shake out every man
 15. because of the fear of God.
 19. Think upon me, my God, for good,
 6:10. meet together in the house of God,
 12. I perceived that God had not sent him
 14. My God, think thou upon Tobiah
 16. this work was wrought of our God.
 7: 2. a faithful man, and feared God above
 5. my God put into mine heart

Neh. 8: 6. Ezra blessed the Lord, *the great God*.
 8. read in the book in the law of God
 9. holy unto the Lord *your God*;
 16. in the courts of the house of God,
 18. he read in the book of the law of God.
 9: 3. the book of the law of the Lord *their God*
 — worshipped the Lord *their God*.
 4. a loud voice unto the Lord *their God*.
 5. bless the Lord *your God* for ever
 7. Thou (art) the Lord *the God*,
 18. This (is) *thy God* that brought thee up
 32. *our God*, the great, the mighty,
 10: 26(29). of the lands unto the law of God,
 29(30). to walk in God's law, which was given
 by Moses the servant of God,
 32(33). the service of the house of *our God*;
 33(34). all the work of the house of *our God*.
 34(35). bring (it) into the house of *our God*,
 — upon the altar of the Lord *our God*,
 36(37). the house of *our God*, unto the priests
 that minister in the house of *our God*:
 37(38). the chambers of the house of *our God*;
 38(39). the tithes unto the house of *our God*,
 39(40). will not forsake the house of *our God*.
 11: 11. the ruler of the house of God.
 16. outward business of the house of God.
 22. over the business of the house of God.
 12: 24. commandment of David the man of God,
 36. instruments of David the man of God,
 40. thanks in the house of God,
 43. God had made them rejoice
 45. the porters kept the ward of *their God*,
 46. praise and thanksgiving *unto God*.
 13: 1. into the congregation of God for ever;
 2. howbeit *our God* turned the curse
 4. the chamber of the house of *our God*,
 7. in the courts of the house of God.
 9. the vessels of the house of God,
 11. Why is the house of God forsaken?
 14, 22, 31. Remember me, *O my God*,
 — I have done for the house of *my God*,
 18. did not *our God* bring all this
 25. made them swear *by God*,
 26. who was beloved of *his God*, and God made
 him king over all
 27. to transgress *against our God*
 29. Remember them, *O my God*,
 Job 1: 1. one that feared God,
 5. cursed God in their hearts.
 6. when the sons of God came
 8. one that feareth God,
 9. Doth Job fear God for nought?
 16. The fire of God is fallen from heaven,
 22. nor charged God foolishly.
 2: 1. a day when the sons of God came
 3. one that feareth God,
 9. retain thine integrity? curse God, and die.
 10. we receive good at the hand of God,
 5: 8. and unto God would I commit
 20: 29. the portion of a wicked man *from God*,
 28: 23. God understandeth the way
 32: 2. justified himself *rather than God*.
 34: 9. he should delight himself with God.
 38: 7. all the sons of God shouted
 Ps. 3: 2(3). no help for him *in God*.
 7(8). Arise, O Lord; save me, *O my God*:
 4: 1(2). *O God* of my righteousness:
 5: 2(3). my King, and *my God*: for unto thee
 10(11). Destroy thou them, *O God*;
 7: 1(2). O Lord *my God*, in thee do I put
 3(4). O Lord *my God*, if I have done
 9(10). the righteous God trieth the hearts
 10(11). My defence (is) of God,
 11(12). God judgeth the righteous,
 8: 5(6). made him a little lower *than the angels*,
 9: 17(18). all the nations that forget God.
 10: 4. God (is) not in all his thoughts.
 13. doth the wicked condemn God?
 13: 3(4). (and) hear me, O Lord *my God*:
 14: 1. said in his heart, (There is) no God.
 2. did understand, (and) seek God.
 5. God (is) in the generation of the
 18: 6(7). cried unto *my God*:
 21(22). not wickedly departed *from my God*.
 28(29). the Lord *my God* will enlighten
 29(30). and *by my God* have I leaped over
 31(32). who (is) a rock save *our God*?

Ps. 18: 46(47). let *the God* of my salvation be
 20: 1(2). name of *the God* of Jacob
 5(6). in the name of *our God* we will
 7(8). the name of the Lord *our God*.
 22: 2(3). *O my God*, I cry in the daytime,
 24: 5. righteousness *from the God* of his
 25: 2. *O my God*, I trust in thee:
 5. for thou (art) *the God* of my salvation;
 22. Redeem Israel, *O God*, out of all
 27: 9. neither forsake me, *O God* of my salvation.
 30: 2(3). O Lord *my God*, I cried unto thee,
 12(13). O Lord *my God*, I will give thanks
 31: 14(15). I said, Thou (art) *my God*.
 33: 12. Blessed (is) the nation *whose God*
 35: 23. unto my cause, *my God* and my Lord.
 24. Judge me, O Lord *my God*,
 36: 1(2). no fear of God before his eyes.
 7(8). excellent (is) thy lovingkindness, *O God*!
 37: 31. The law of *his God*
 38: 15(16). thou wilt hear, O Lord *my God*.
 21(22). *O my God*, be not far from me.
 40: 3(4). praise *unto our God*:
 5(6). Many, O Lord *my God*,
 8(9). I delight to do thy will, *O my God*:
 17(18). make no tarrying, *O my God*.
 41: 13(14). Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel!
 42: 1(2). so panteth my soul after thee, *O God*.
 2(3). My soul thirsteth *for God*,
 —. I come and appear before God?
 3(4). say unto me, Where (is) *thy God*?
 4(5). with them to the house of God,
 5(6), 11(12). hope thou *in God*:
 6(7). *O my God*, my soul is cast down
 10(11). daily unto me, Where (is) *thy God*?
 11(12). of my countenance, and *my God*.
 43: 1. Judge me, *O God*, and plead my cause
 2. thou (art) *the God* of my strength:
 4. will I go unto the altar of God,
 — upon the harp will I praise thee, *O God my God*.
 5. hope *in God*: for I shall yet praise
 — of my countenance, and *my God*.
 44: 1(2). We have heard with our ears, *O God*,
 4(5). Thou art my King, *O God*:
 8(9). *In God* we boast all the day
 20(21). forgotten the name of *our God*,
 21(22). Shall not God search this out?
 45: 2(3). therefore God hath blessed thee
 6(7). Thy throne, *O God*, (is) for ever
 7(8). hatest wickedness: therefore God, *thy God*, hath anointed thee
 46: 1(2). God (is) our refuge and strength,
 4(5). shall make glad the city of God,
 5(6). God (is) in the midst of her; she shall
 not be moved: God shall help her,
 7(8), 11(12). *the God* of Jacob (is) our refuge.
 10(11). know that I (am) *God*:
 47: 1(2). shout *unto God* with the voice
 5(6). God is gone up with a shout,
 6(7). Sing praises to God, sing praises:
 7(8). God (is) the King of all the earth:
 8(9). God reigneth over the heathen: God
 sitteth upon the throne
 9(10). the people of *the God* of Abraham: for
 the shields of the earth (belong) *unto God*:
 48: 1(2), 8(9). in the city of *our God*,
 3(4). God is known in her palaces
 8(9). God will establish it for ever.
 9(10). thy lovingkindness, *O God*,
 10(11). According to thy name, *O God*,
 14(15). For this God (is) *our God*.
 49: 7(8). nor give to God a ransom for him:
 15(16). But God will redeem my soul
 50: 1. The mighty God, (even) the Lord,
 2. perfection of beauty, God hath shined.
 3. *Our God* shall come,
 6. for God (is) judge himself.
 7. I (am) *God*, (even) *thy God*.
 14. Offer *unto God* thanksgiving;
 16. But unto the wicked God saith,
 23. will I shew the salvation of God.
 51: 1(3). Have mercy upon me, *O God*,
 10(12). Create in me a clean heart, *O God*;
 14(16). Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, *O God*, thou God of my salvation:
 17(19). The sacrifices of God (are) a broken

Ps. 51:17(19). a contrite heart, *O God*, thou wilt not despise.
 52: 7(9). man (that) made not *God* his strength;
 8(10). olive tree in the house of *God*: I trust in the mercy of *God* for ever
 53: 1(2). said in his heart, (There is) no *God*.
 2(3). *God* looked down from heaven
 —(—). did understand, that did seek *God*.
 4(5). they have not called upon *God*.
 5(6). for *God* hath scattered the bones
 —(—). because *God* hath despised them.
 6(7). When *God* bringeth back the captivity
 54: 1(2). Save me, *O God*, by thy name,
 2(4). Hear my prayer, *O God*;
 3(5). they have not set *God* before them.
 4(6). Behold, *God* (is) mine helper:
 55: 1(2). Give ear to my prayer, *O God*;
 14(15). walked unto the house of *God*;
 16(17). As for me, I will call upon *God*;
 19(20). therefore they fear not *God*.
 23(24). But thou, *O God*, shalt bring
 56: 1(2). Be merciful unto me, *O God*:
 4(5). In *God* I will praise his word, in *God* I have put my trust;
 7(8). cast down the people, *O God*.
 9(10). this I know; for *God* (is) for me.
 10(11). In *God* will I praise (his) word:
 11(12). In *God* have I put my trust:
 12(13). Thy vows (are) upon me, *O God*:
 13(14). that I may walk before *God*
 57: 1(2). Be merciful unto me, *O God*,
 2(3). I will cry unto *God* most high;
 3(4). *God* shall send forth his mercy
 5(6), 11(12). Be thou exalted, *O God*, above
 7(8). My heart is fixed, *O God*,
 58: 6(7). Break their teeth, *O God*,
 11(12). verily he is a *God* that judgeth
 59: 1(2). from mine enemies, *O my God*:
 5(6). Thou therefore, *O Lord God* of hosts, the *God* of Israel,
 9(10), 17(18). for *God* (is) my defence.
 10(11). The *God* of my mercy shall prevent me: *God* shall let me see
 13(14). let them know that *God* ruleth
 17(18). the *God* of my mercy.
 60: 1(3). *O God*, thou hast cast us off,
 6(8). *God* hath spoken in his holiness;
 10(12). (Wilt) not thou, *O God*,
 —(—). *O God*, (which) didst not go out
 12(14). Through *God* we shall do valiantly:
 61: 1(2). Hear my cry, *O God*;
 5(6). For thou, *O God*, hast heard
 7(8). He shall abide before *God* for ever:
 62: 1(2). Truly my soul waiteth upon *God*:
 5(6). My soul, wait thou only upon *God*;
 7(8). In *God* (is) my salvation
 —(—). my refuge, (is) in *God*.
 8(9). *God* (is) a refuge for us.
 11(12). *God* hath spoken once;
 —(—). that power (belongeth) unto *God*.
 63: 1(2). *O God*, thou (art) my *God*;
 11(12). But the king shall rejoice in *God*;
 64: 1(2). Hear my voice, *O God*, in my prayer:
 7(8). But *God* shall shoot at them
 9(10). shall declare the work of *God*;
 65: 1(2). Praise waiteth for thee, *O God*,
 5(6). wilt thou answer us, *O God* of our
 9(10). enrichest it with the river of *God*,
 66: 1. Make a joyful noise unto *God*,
 3. Say unto *God*, How terrible (art thou)
 5. Come and see the works of *God*:
 8. O bless our *God*, ye people,
 10. For thou, *O God*, hast proved us:
 16. hear, all ye that fear *God*,
 19. verily *God* hath heard (me);
 20. Blessed (be) *God*, which hath
 67: 1(2). *God* be merciful unto us,
 3(4), 5(6). people praise thee, *O God*;
 6(7). *God*, (even) our own *God*, shall bless
 7(8). *God* shall bless us; and all the
 68: 1(2). Let *God* arise, let his enemies be
 2(3). wicked perish at the presence of *God*.
 3(4). let them rejoice before *God*:
 4(5). Sing unto *God*, sing praises
 5(6). *God* in his holy habitation.
 6(7). *God* setteth the solitary in families:
 7(8). *O God*, when thou wentest forth

Ps. 68: 8(9). dropped at the presence of *God*: (even) Sinai itself (was moved) at the presence of *God*, the *God* of Israel.
 9(10). Thou, *O God*, didst send a plentiful
 10(11). thou, *O God*, hast prepared
 15(16). The hill of *God* (is as) the hill of
 16(17). the hill (which) *God* desireth
 17(18). The chariots of *God* (are)
 18(19). that the Lord *God* might dwell
 21(22). *God* shall wound the head of his
 24(25). They have seen thy goings, *O God*;
 26(27). Bless ye *God* in the congregations,
 28(29). Thy *God* hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, *O God*, that
 31(32). soon stretch out her hands unto *God*.
 32(33). Sing unto *God*, ye kingdoms
 34(35). Ascribe ye strength unto *God*:
 35(36). *O God*, (thou art) terrible
 —(—). Blessed (be) *God*.
 69: 1(2). Save me, *O God*; for the waters
 3(4). fail while I wait for my *God*.
 5(6). *O God*, thou knowest my foolishness;
 6(7). for my sake, *O God* of Israel.
 13(14). *O God*, in the multitude of
 29(30). *O God*, set me up on high.
 30(31). I will praise the name of *God*
 32(33). your heart shall live that seek *God*.
 35(36). For *God* will save Zion,
 70: 1(2). (Make haste), *O God*, to deliver
 4(5). say continually, Let *God* be magnified.
 5(6). make haste unto me, *O God*:
 71: 4. Deliver me, *O my God*, out of the hand
 11. Saying, *God* hath forsaken him:
 12. *O God*, be not far from me: *O my God*,
 17. *O God*, thou hast taught me
 18. *O God*, forsake me not;
 19. Thy righteousness also, *O God*,
 — *O God*, who (is) like unto thee!
 22. (even) thy truth, *O my God*:
 72: 1. Give the king thy judgments, *O God*,
 18. Blessed (be) the Lord *God*, the *God* of
 73: 1. Truly *God* (is) good to Israel,
 26. *God* (is) the strength of my heart,
 28. good for me to draw near to *God*:
 74: 1. *O God*, why hast thou cast (us) off
 10. *O God*, how long shall the adversary
 12. For *God* (is) my King of old,
 22. Arise, *O God*, plead thine own cause:
 75: 1(2). Unto thee, *O God*, do we give thanks,
 7(8). But *God* (is) the judge:
 9(10). I will sing praises to the *God* of
 76: 1(2). In Judah (is) *God* known:
 6(7). At thy rebuke, *O God* of Jacob,
 9(10). When *God* arose to judgment,
 11(12). pay unto the Lord your *God*:
 77: 1(2). *God* with my voice, (even) unto *God*
 3(4). I remembered *God*, and was troubled:
 13(14). way, *O God*, (is) in the sanctuary:
 who (is so) great a *God* as (our) *God*!
 16(17). The waters saw thee, *O God*,
 78: 7. they might set their hope in *God*,
 10. They kept not the covenant of *God*,
 19. Yea, they spake against *God*;
 22. Because they believed not in *God*,
 31. The wrath of *God* came upon them,
 35. they remembered that *God*
 56. and provoked the most high *God*,
 59. When *God* heard (this), he was wroth,
 79: 1. *O God*, the heathen are come
 9. Help us, *O God* of our salvation,
 10. the heathen say, Where (is) their *God*?
 80: 3(4). Turn us again, *O God*,
 4(5). *O Lord God* of hosts, how long
 7(8). Turn us again, *O God* of hosts,
 14(15). Return, we beseech thee, *O God* of
 19(20). Turn us again, *O Lord God* of hosts,
 81: 1(2). Sing aloud unto *God* our strength:
 make a joyful noise unto the *God* of
 4(5). a law of the *God* of Jacob.
 10(11). I (am) the Lord thy *God*,
 82: 1. *God* standeth in the congregation of the
 mighty; he judgeth among the gods.
 6. I have said, Ye (are) gods;
 8. Arise, *O God*, judge the earth:
 83: 1(2). Keep not thou silence, *O God*:
 12(13). the houses of *God* in possession.
 13(14). *O my God*, make them like a wheel

Ps. 84. 3(4). Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.
 7(8). in Zion appeareth before God.
 8(9). O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer:
 give ear, O God of Jacob.
 9(10). Behold, O God our shield,
 10(11). doorkeeper in the house of my God,
 11(12). For the Lord God (is) a sun
 85: 4(5). Turn us, O God of our salvation,
 86: 2. O thou my God, save thy servant
 8. Among the gods (there is) none
 10. thou (art) God alone.
 12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God,
 14. O God, the proud are risen
 87: 3. are spoken of thee, O city of God.
 88: 1(2). O Lord God of my salvation,
 89: 8(9). O Lord God of hosts,
 90: [title](1). Prayer of Moses the man of God.
 17. the beauty of the Lord our God
 91: 2. my God, in him will I trust.
 92: 13(14). flourish in the courts of our God.
 94: 7. neither shall the God of Jacob
 22. and my God (is) the rock of
 23. the Lord our God shall cut them off.
 95: 3. a great King above all gods.
 7. For he (is) our God;
 96: 4. he (is) to be feared above all gods.
 5. For all the gods of the nations
 97: 7. worship him, all (ye) gods.
 9. thou art exalted far above all gods.
 98: 3. have seen the salvation of our God.
 99: 5. Exalt ye the Lord our God,
 8. Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God:
 9. Exalt the Lord our God,
 — for the Lord our God (is) holy.
 100: 3. Know ye that the Lord he (is) God:
 104: 1. O Lord my God, thou art very great;
 33. I will sing praise to my God while
 105: 7. He (is) the Lord our God:
 106: 47. Save us, O Lord our God,
 48. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel
 108: 1(2). O God, my heart is fixed;
 5(6). Be thou exalted, O God, above
 7(8). God hath spoken in his holiness;
 11(12). O God, (who) hast cast us off? and
 will not thou, O God, go forth with
 13(14). Through God we shall do valiantly:
 109: 1. Hold not thy peace, O God of
 26. Help me, O Lord my God:
 113: 5. Who (is) like unto the Lord our God,
 115: 2. Where (is) now their God?
 3. But our God (is) in the heavens:
 116: 5. yea, our God (is) merciful.
 118: 28. my God, I will extol thee.
 119: 115. keep the commandments of my God.
 122: 9. the house of the Lord our God
 123: 2. our eyes (wait) upon the Lord our God,
 135: 2. in the courts of the house of our God,
 5. and (that) our Lord (is) above all Gods.
 136: 2. O give thanks unto the God of gods:
 138: 1. before the gods will I sing praise
 143: 10. for thou (art) my God:
 144: 9. a new song unto thee, O God:
 15. whose God (is) the Lord.
 145: 1. I will extol thee, my God,
 146: 2. I will sing praises unto my God
 5. whose hope (is) in the Lord his God:
 10. thy God, O Zion, unto all generations.
 147: 1. good to sing praises unto our God;
 7. sing praise upon the harp unto our God:
 12. praise thy God, O Zion.
 Pro. 2: 5. and find the knowledge of God.
 17. forgetteth the covenant of her God.
 3: 4. in the sight of God and man.
 25: 2. the glory of God to conceal a thing:
 30: 9. take the name of my God
 Ecc. 1: 13. this sore travail hath God given
 2: 24. that it (was) from the hand of God.
 26. good before God.
 3: 10. God hath given to the sons of men
 11. the work that God maketh
 13. all his labour, it (is) the gift of God.
 14. whatsoever God doeth, it shall be
 — and God doeth (it), that (men) should fear
 15. and God requirereth that which is past.
 17. God shall judge the righteous
 18. that God might manifest them,
 5: 1(4: 17). when thou goest to the house of God,

Ecc. 5: 2(1). utter (any) thing before God: for God
 4(3). When thou vowest a vow unto God,
 6(5). wherefore should God be angry
 7(6). but fear thou God.
 18(17). which God giveth him:
 19(18). to whom God hath given riches
 — (—). this (is) the gift of God.
 30(19). God answereth (him) in the joy of
 6: 2. A man to whom God hath given riches,
 — yet God giveth him not power
 7: 13. Consider the work of God:
 14. God also hath set the one over
 18. he that feareth God shall come
 26. whoso pleaseth God shall escape
 29. that God hath made man
 8: 2. in regard of the oath of God,
 12. be well with them that fear God,
 13. because he feareth not before God.
 15. which God giveth him under
 17. I beheld all the work of God,
 9: 1. their works, (are) in the hand of God:
 7. for God now accepteth thy works.
 11: 5. knowest not the works of God
 9. God will bring thee into judgment.
 12: 7. shall return unto God who gave it.
 13. Fear God, and keep his commandments:
 14. For God shall bring every work
 Isa. 1: 10. give ear unto the law of our God,
 2: 3. to the house of the God of Jacob;
 7: 11. Ask thee a sign of the Lord thy God;
 13. but will ye weary my God also?
 8: 19. not a people seek unto their God?
 21. curse their king and their God;
 13: 19. shall be as when God overthrew
 17: 6. saith the Lord God of Israel.
 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy
 21: 9. all the graven images of her gods
 10. the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel,
 17. for the Lord God of Israel hath
 24: 15. the name of the Lord God of Israel
 25: 1. O Lord, thou (art) my God;
 9. in that day, Lo, this (is) our God;
 26: 13. O Lord our God, (other) lords
 28: 26. For his God doth instruct him
 29: 23. shall fear the God of Israel.
 30: 18. for the Lord (is) a God of judgment:
 35: 2. the excellency of our God.
 4. your God will come (with) vengeance,
 (even) God (with) a recompence;
 36: 7. We trust in the Lord our God:
 18. Hath any of the gods of the nations
 19. Where (are) the gods of Hamath and
 Arphad? where (are) the gods of
 20. among all the gods of these lands,
 37: 4. It may be the Lord thy God
 — hath sent to reproach the living God,
 — which the Lord thy God hath heard:
 10. Let not thy God, in whom thou
 12. Have the gods of the nations
 16. O Lord of hosts, God of Israel,
 — thou (art) the God, (even) thou
 17. hath sent to reproach the living God.
 19. have cast their gods into the fire: for they
 (were) no gods,
 20. Now therefore, O Lord our God,
 21. Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
 38. in the house of Nisroch his god,
 38. 5. the God of David thy father,
 40: 1. comfort ye my people, saith your God.
 3. in the desert a highway for our God.
 8. but the word of our God shall
 9. the cities of Judah, Behold your God!
 27. and my judgment is passed over from my
 God?
 28. the everlasting God,
 41: 10. be not dismayed; for I (am) thy God:
 13. I the Lord thy God will hold
 17. (I) the God of Israel will not
 23. that we may know that ye (are) gods:
 42: 17. the molten images, Ye (are) our gods.
 43: 3. For I (am) the Lord thy God,
 44: 6. beside me (there is) no God.
 45: 3. by thy name, (am) the God of Israel.
 5. (there is) no God beside me:
 14. (there is) no God.
 15. O God of Israel, the Saviour.
 18. God himself that formed the earth

Isa. 45:21. and (there is) no *God* else beside
 46: 9. (I am) *God*, and (there is) none like me,
 46: 1. and make mention of the *God* of Israel,
 2. stay themselves upon the *God* of Israel;
 17. I (am) the Lord *thy God*
 49: 4. my work with my *God*.
 5. and my *God* shall be my strength.
 50:10. and stay upon his *God*.
 51:15. But I (am) the Lord *thy God*,
 20. the rebuke of *thy God*.
 22. and *thy God* (that) pleadeth the cause
 52: 7. that saith unto Zion, *Thy God* reigneth!
 10. shall see the salvation of our *God*.
 12. the *God* of Israel (will be) your
 53: 4. smitten of *God*, and afflicted.
 54: 5. *The God* of the whole earth
 6. thou wast refused, saith *thy God*.
 55: 5. because of the Lord *thy God*,
 7. to our *God*, for he will abundantly
 57:21. no peace, saith my *God*, to the wicked.
 58: 2. the ordinance of *their God*:
 — take delight in approaching to *God*.
 59: 2. separated between you and your *God*,
 13. departing away from our *God*,
 60: 9. unto the name of the Lord *thy God*,
 19. and *thy God* thy glory.
 61: 2. the day of vengeance of our *God*;
 6. call you the Ministers of our *God*:
 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *God*:
 62: 3. a royal diadem in the hand of *thy God*.
 5. shall *thy God* rejoice over thee.
 64: 4(3). neither hath the eye seen, O *God*,
 65:16. shall bless himself in the *God* of truth;
 — shall swear by the *God* of truth;
 66: 9. and shut (the womb)? saith *thy God*.
 Jer. 1:16. have burned incense unto other *gods*,
 2:11. (their) *gods*, which (are) yet no *gods*?
 17, 19. thou hast forsaken the Lord *thy God*,
 28. But where (are) *thy gods*
 — the number of thy cities are *thy gods*,
 3:13. transgressed against the Lord *thy God*,
 21. have forgotten the Lord *their God*.
 22. for thou (art) the Lord our *God*.
 23. our *God* (is) the salvation of Israel.
 25. sinned against the Lord our *God*,
 — obeyed the voice of the Lord our *God*.
 5: 4, 5. the judgment of *their God*.
 7. sworn by (them that are) no *gods*:
 14. thus saith the Lord *God* of hosts,
 19. Wherefore doeth the Lord our *God* all
 — served strange *gods* in your land,
 24. Let us now fear the Lord our *God*,
 7: 3, 21. saith the Lord of hosts, the *God* of
 6. walk after other *gods* to your hurt;
 9. after other *gods* whom ye know not;
 18. drink offerings unto other *gods*,
 23. my voice, and I will be your *God*,
 28. not the voice of the Lord *their God*,
 8:14. for the Lord our *God* hath put us
 9:15(14). the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 10:10. the Lord (is) the true *God*, he (is) the
 living *God*, and an everlasting king:
 11: 3. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel;
 4. my people, and I will be your *God*:
 10. went after other *gods* to serve them:
 12. go, and cry unto the *gods*
 13. the number of thy cities were *thy gods*,
 13:10. walk after other *gods*,
 12. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 16. Give glory to the Lord your *God*,
 14:22. (art) not thou he, O Lord our *God*?
 15:16. by thy name, O Lord *God* of hosts.
 16: 9. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 10. committed against the Lord our *God*?
 11. have walked after other *gods*,
 13. there shall ye serve other *gods*
 20. Shall a man make *gods* unto himself, and
 they (are) no *gods*?
 19: 3, 15. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 4. have burned incense in it unto other *gods*,
 13. drink offerings unto other *gods*.
 21: 4. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel;
 23: 9. forsaken the covenant of the Lord *their*
God, and worshipped other *gods*,
 23: 2. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel
 23. (Am) I a *God* at hand, saith the Lord, and
 not a *God* afar off?

Jer. 23:36. perverted the words of the living *God*, of
 the Lord of hosts our *God*.
 24: 5. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of
 7. and I will be their *God*:
 25: 6. go not after other *gods*
 15. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel
 27. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 28:13. obey the voice of the Lord your *God*;
 16. in the name of the Lord our *God*.
 27: 4, 21. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 28: 2, 14 & 29:4, 8, 21, 25. the Lord of hosts, the
God of Israel,
 30: 2. Thus speaketh the Lord *God* of Israel,
 9. they shall serve the Lord *their God*,
 22. my people, and I will be your *God*.
 31: 1. will I be the *God* of all the families
 6. go up to Zion unto the Lord our *God*.
 18. for thou (art) the Lord my *God*.
 23. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 33. and will be their *God*, and they shall be
 33:14, 15. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 27. I (am) the Lord, the *God* of all flesh:
 29. poured out drink offerings unto other *gods*,
 36. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 38. my people, and I will be their *God*:
 33: 4 & 34:2, 13. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of
 35: 4. the son of Igdaliah, a man of *God*,
 13, 18, 19. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 15. go not after other *gods* to serve
 17. thus saith the Lord *God* of hosts, the *God*
 of Israel;
 37: 3. Pray now unto the Lord our *God* for us.
 7. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel;
 38:17. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of hosts,
 the *God* of Israel;
 39:16. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 40: 2. The Lord *thy God* hath pronounced this
 42: 2. pray for us unto the Lord *thy God*,
 3. That the Lord *thy God* may shew us
 4. I will pray unto the Lord your *God*
 5. the Lord *thy God* shall send thee
 6, 6. the voice of the Lord our *God*,
 9. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 13. obey the voice of the Lord your *God*,
 15, 18. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 20. ye sent me unto the Lord your *God*, say-
 ing, Pray for us unto the Lord our *God*,
 and according unto all that the Lord our
God
 21. obeyed the voice of the Lord your *God*,
 43: 1. all the words of the Lord *their God*, for
 which the Lord *their God* had sent him
 2. the Lord our *God* hath not sent thee
 10. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 12. in the houses of the *gods* of Egypt;
 13. the houses of the *gods* of the Egyptians
 44: 2, 11, 26. saith the Lord of hosts, the *God* of
 3. to serve other *gods*,
 5. to burn no incense unto other *gods*.
 7. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of hosts, the
God of Israel;
 8. burning incense unto other *gods*
 15. had burned incense unto other *gods*,
 45: 2. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 46:25. The Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel,
 — Pharaoh, and Egypt, with *their gods*,
 48: 1. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 35. him that burneth incense to his *gods*.
 50: 4. shall go, and seek the Lord *their God*.
 18. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 28. the vengeance of the Lord our *God*,
 40. *God* overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah
 51: 5. nor Judah of his *God*,
 10. in Zion the work of the Lord our *God*.
 33. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 Eze. 1: 1. opened, and I saw visions of *God*.
 8: 3. brought me in the visions of *God*
 4. glory of the *God* of Israel (was) there,
 9: 3. glory of the *God* of Israel was gone
 10:19. glory of the *God* of Israel (was) over
 20. I saw under the *God* of Israel
 11:20. my people, and I will be their *God*.
 22. the glory of the *God* of Israel
 24. in a vision by the Spirit of *God*
 14:11. I may be their *God*,
 20: 5, 7, 19, 20. I (am) the Lord your *God*;
 28:2. I sit (in) the seat of *God*,

Eze. 28: 2. set thine heart as the heart of God;
 6. thine heart as the heart of God;
 9. before him that slayeth thee, I (am) God?
 13. hast been in Eden the garden of God;
 14. upon the holy mountain of God;
 16. as profane out of the mountain of God:
 26. know that I (am) the Lord their God.
 31: 8. The cedars in the garden of God
 — nor any tree in the garden of God
 9. that (were) in the garden of God,
 34: 24. I the Lord will be their God,
 30. they know that I the Lord their God
 31. I (am) your God, saith the Lord
 36: 28. I will be your God.
 37: 23, 27. I will be their God.
 39: 22, 28. I (am) the Lord their God
 40: 2. In the visions of God brought he me
 43: 2. the glory of the God of Israel
 44: 2. because the Lord, the God of Israel,
 Dan. 1: 2. the vessels of the house of God:
 — to the house of his god;
 — into the treasure house of his god.
 9. God had brought Daniel into favour
 17. God gave them knowledge and skill
 9: 3. I set my face unto the Lord God,
 4. I prayed unto the Lord my God,
 9. To the Lord our God (belong) mercies
 10. obeyed the voice of the Lord our God.
 11. law of Moses the servant of God,
 13. prayer before the Lord our God,
 14. the Lord our God (is) righteous
 15. now, O Lord our God,
 17. Now therefore, O our God,
 18. O my God, incline thine ear,
 19. for thine own sake, O my God:
 20. my supplication before the Lord my God
 for the holy mountain of my God;
 10: 12. to chasten thyself before thy God,
 11: 8. carry captives into Egypt their gods,
 32. do know their God shall be strong,
 37. Neither shall he regard the God of
 Hos. 1: 7. will save them by the Lord their God,
 2: 23(25). they shall say, (Thou art) my God.
 3: 1. who look to other gods,
 5. seek the Lord their God,
 4: 1. nor knowledge of God in the land.
 6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy God,
 12. gone a whoring from under their God.
 5: 4. doings to turn unto their God:
 6. the knowledge of God more than
 7. 10. return to the Lord their God,
 8: 2. Israel shall cry unto me, My God,
 6. therefore it (is) not God:
 9: 1. hast gone a whoring from thy God,
 8. of Ephraim (was) with my God:
 — hatred in the house of his God.
 17. My God will cast them away,
 12: 3(4). he had power with God:
 5(6). Even the Lord God of hosts;
 6(7). Therefore turn thou to thy God:
 — (-). wait on thy God continually.
 9(10). I (that am) the Lord thy God
 13: 4. Yet I (am) the Lord thy God
 — and thou shalt know no god but me:
 16(14:1). she hath rebelled against her God:
 14: 1(2). return unto the Lord thy God;
 3(4). work of our hands, (Ye are) our gods:
 Joel 1: 13. ye ministers of my God:
 — from the house of your God,
 14. the house of the Lord your God,
 16. gladness from the house of our God?
 2: 13. turn unto the Lord your God:
 14. drink offering unto the Lord your God?
 17. among the people, Where (is) their God?
 23. rejoice in the Lord your God:
 26. praise the name of the Lord your God,
 27 & 3: 17(4:17). I (am) the Lord your God,
 Am. 2: 8. the condemned (in) the house of their god.
 3. 13. the God of hosts,
 4. 11. as God overthrew Sodom
 12. prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.
 13. The God of hosts, (is) his name.
 5: 14. the God of hosts, shall be with you,
 15. the Lord God of hosts will be gracious
 16. Therefore the Lord, the God of hosts,
 26. the star of your god,
 27. whose name (is) The God of hosts.

Am. 6: 8. saith the Lord the God of hosts,
 14. saith the Lord the God of hosts;
 8: 14. and say, Thy god, O Dan, liveth;
 9: 15. given them, saith the Lord thy God.
 Jon. 1: 5. cried every man unto his god,
 6. call upon thy God, if so be that God will
 9. I fear the Lord, the God of heaven,
 2: 1(2). Jonah prayed unto the Lord his God
 6(7). from corruption, O Lord my God.
 3: 3. was as exceeding great city (marg. of God)
 5. the people of Nineveh believed God,
 8. cry mightily unto God:
 9. Who can tell (if) God will turn
 10. God saw their works,
 — God repented of the evil, that he
 4: 6. the Lord God prepared a gourd,
 7. But God prepared a worm
 8. God prepared a vehement east wind;
 9. God said to Jonah,
 Mic. 3: 7. for (there is) no answer of God.
 4: 2. to the house of the God of Jacob;
 5. the name of his god, and we will walk in
 the name of the Lord our God
 5: 4(3). the name of the Lord his God;
 6: 6. bow myself before the high God?
 8. to walk humbly with thy God?
 7: 7. I will wait for the God of my salvation:
 my God will hear me.
 10. Where is the Lord thy God?
 17. shall be afraid of the Lord our God,
 Nah. 1: 14. out of the house of thy gods
 Hab. 1: 12. from everlasting, O Lord my God,
 3: 18. joy in the God of my salvation.
 Zep. 2: 7. Lord their God shall visit them,
 9. the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel,
 11. will famish all the gods of the earth;
 3: 2. she drew not near to her God.
 17. The Lord thy God in the midst
 Hag. 1: 12. obeyed the voice of the Lord their God,
 — as the Lord their God had sent
 14. the house of the Lord of hosts, their God,
 Zec. 6: 15. obey the voice of the Lord your God.
 8: 8. I will be their God,
 23. we have heard (that) God (is) with you.
 9: 7. even he, (shall be) for our God,
 16. the Lord their God shall save them
 10: 6. I (am) the Lord their God,
 11: 4. Thus saith the Lord my God;
 12: 5. in the Lord of hosts their God.
 8. the house of David (shall be) as God,
 13: 9. The Lord (is) my God.
 14: 5. the Lord my God shall come,
 Mal. 2: 15. That he might seek a godly seed. (marg.
 seed of God)
 16. For the Lord, the God of Israel,
 17. Where (is) the God of judgment?
 3: 8. Will a man rob God?
 14. It (is) vain to serve God:
 15. tempt God are even delivered.
 18. between him that serveth God

אלו aloo, Ch.

Dan. 2: 31. and behold a great image.
 4: 10(7). and behold a tree in the midst
 13(10). and, behold, a watcher
 7: 8. and, behold, there came up
 — and, behold, in this horn

אלו il-loo'.

Est. 7: 4. But if we had been sold for
 Ecc. 6: 6. Yea, though he live a thousand years

אלוה' eloh'ah, m.

[For pl. see אלהים]

Deu 32: 15. he forsook God (which) made him,
 17. They sacrificed unto devils, not, to God;
 2Ch 32: 15. for no god of any nation or kingdom
 Neh. 9: 17. thou (art) a God ready to pardon,
 Job 3: 4. let not God regard it

- Job 3:23. whom God hath hedged in?
 4: 9. By the blast of God they perish,
 17. man be more just than God?
 5:17. the man whom God correcteth:
 6: 4. the terrors of God do set themselves
 8. that God would grant (me) the
 9. Even that it would please God
 9:13. God will not withdraw his anger,
 10: 2. I will say unto God,
 11: 5. But oh that God would speak,
 6. Know therefore that God exacteth
 7. Canst thou by searching find out God?
 12: 4. who calleth upon God,
 6. into whose hand God bringeth
 15: 8. Hast thou heard the secret of God?
 16:20. mine eye poureth out (tears) unto God.
 21. might plead for a man with God,
 19: 6. Know now that God hath
 21. the hand of God hath touched me.
 26. yet in my flesh shall I see God:
 21: 9. neither (is) the rod of God upon them.
 19. God layeth up his iniquity
 22:12. (Is) not God in the height of heaven?
 26. shalt lift up thy face unto God.
 24:12. yet God layeth not folly
 27: 3. the spirit of God (is) in my
 8. when God taketh away his soul?
 10. will he always call upon God?
 29: 2. the days (when) God preserved me;
 4. the secret of God (was) upon my
 31: 2. what portion of God (is there) from
 6. that God may know mine integrity.
 33:12. that God is greater than man.
 26. He shall pray unto God,
 35:10. Where (is) God my maker,
 36: 2. (I have) yet to speak on God's behalf.
 37:15. Dost thou know when God
 22. with God (is) terrible majesty.
 39:17. God hath deprived her of wisdom,
 40: 2. he that reproveth God,
 Ps. 18:31(32). For who (is) God save the Lord?
 50:22. ye that forget God,
 114: 7. at the presence of the God of Jacob;
 139:19. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God:
 Pro.30: 5. Every word of God (is) pure:
 Isa. 44: 8. Is there a God beside me?
 Dan11:37. nor regard any god:
 38. honour the God of forces: and a god
 39. the most strong holds with a strange god,
 Hab. 1:11. this his power unto his god.
 3: 3. God came from Teman,

אלל elool, m.

- Neh. 6:15. twenty and fifth (day) of (the month) Elul,

אלל al-tōhn', m.

- Gen 35: 8. buried beneath Beth-el under an oak:
 and the name of it was called Allon-
 bachuth. (marg. The oak of weeping)
 Isa. 2:13. upon all the oaks of Bashan,
 6:13. as a tell tree, and as an oak,
 44:14. taketh the cypress and the oak,
 Eze.37: 6. the oaks of Bashan have they
 Hos. 4:13. upon the hills, under oaks
 Am. 3: 9. he (was) strong as the oaks;
 Zec. 11: 2. howl, O ye oaks of Bashan;

אלל eh'-tōhn, m.

i. q. אלל.

- Gen12: 6. unto the plain of Moreh.
 13:18. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre,
 (marg. plains)
 14:13. he dwelt in the plain of Mamre
 18: 1. unto him in the plains of Mamre:
 Deu 11:30. beside the plains of Moreh?
 Jud. 4:11. pitched his tent unto the plain of
 9: 6. made Abimelech king, by the plain of
 (marg. oak)
 37. by the plain of Meonenim.
 1Sa. 10: 3. thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor,

אלל & אלל ul-looph', m.

- Gen36:15. These (were) dukes of the sons
 — duke Teman, duke Omar, duke Zepho,
 duke Kenaz,
 16. Duke Korah, duke Gatam, (and) duke
 Amalek: these (are) the dukes (that
 came) of Eliphaz
 17. duke Nahath, duke Zerah, duke Shammah,
 duke Mizzah: these (are) the dukes
 (that came) of Reuel
 18. duke Jeush, duke Jaalam, duke Korah:
 these (were) the dukes (that came) of
 19. these (are) their dukes,
 21. these (are) the dukes of the Horites,
 29. These (are) the dukes (that came) of the
 Horites; duke Lotan, duke Shobal, duke
 Zibeon, duke Anah,
 30. Duke Dishon, duke Ezer, duke Dishan:
 these (are) the dukes (that came) of
 Hori, among their dukes in the land of
 40. these (are) the names of the dukes (that
 came) of Esau,
 — duke Timnah, duke Alvah, duke Jetheth,
 41. Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke Pinon,
 42. Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar,
 43. Duke Magdiel, duke Iram: these (be)
 the dukes of Edom,
 Ex. 15:15. the dukes of Edom shall be amazed;
 1Ch. 1:51. the dukes of Edom were; duke Timnah,
 duke Aliah, duke Jetheth,
 52. Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke Pinon,
 53. Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar,
 54. Duke Magdiel, duke Iram. These (are)
 the dukes of Edom.
 Ps. 55:13(14). my guide, and mine acquaintance.
 144:14. our oxen (may be) strong to labour;
 Pro. 2:17. Which forsaketh the guide of her youth,
 16:28. a whisperer separateth chief friends.
 17: 9. a matter separateth (very) friends.
 Jer. 3: 4. thou (art) the guide of my youth?
 11:19. I (was) like a lamb (or) an ox
 13:21. hast taught them (to be) captains,
 Mic. 7: 5. put ye not confidence in a guide:
 Zec. 9: 7. he shall be as a governor
 12: 5. the governors of Judah shall say
 6. will I make the governors of Judah

אלל [ah-lagh']

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. #

- Ps. 14: 3. they are (all) together become filthy;
 (marg. stinking)
 53: 3(4). they are altogether become filthy;
 NIPHAL. — Participle.

- Job 15:16. much more abominable and filthy (is)

אלל al-yāh', f.

- Ex. 29:22. of the ram the fat and the rump,
 Lev. 3: 9. the fat thereof, (and) the whole rump,
 7: 3. all the fat thereof; the rump, and
 8:25. he took the fat, and the rump,
 9:19. of the bullock and of the ram, the rump,

אלל eleel, m.

Job 13:4 is without (').

- Lev.19: 4. Turn ye not unto idols,
 26: 1. Ye shall make you no idols
 1Ch.16:26. the gods of the people (are) idols:
 Job 13: 4. ye (are) all physicians of no value.
 Ps. 96: 5. all the gods of the nations (are) idols:
 97: 7. that boast themselves of idols:
 Isa. 2: 8. Their land also is full of idols;
 18. And the idols he shall utterly abolish.
 20. a man shall cast his idols of silver, and his
 idols of gold,
 10:10. hath found the kingdoms of the idols,
 (lit. idol)
 11. done unto Samaria and her idols,
 19: 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved

Isa. 19: 3. and they shall seek to the idols,
31: 7. every man shall cast away his idols of
silver, and his idols of gold,
Jer. 14:14. divination, and a thing of nought,
Eze. 30:13. I will cause (their) images to cease
Hab. 2:18. to make dumb idols?
Zec. 11:17. Woe to the idol shepherd

אל il-tehn', pron. pl. Ch.

In ch. 6:6(7). it is אל.

Dan. 2:40. and as iron that breaketh all these,
44. and consume all these kingdoms,
6: 2(3). that the princes might give accounts
6(7). Then these presidents
7:17. These great beasts, which are four,

אל il-tēch, Ch.

Ex. 4:21. cause these men to cease,
8: 9. Then asked we those elders,
6: 8. shall do to the elders of these Jews
— expences be given unto these men,
Dan. 3:12. these men, O king, have not regarded
13. Then they brought these men
21. Then these men were bound
22. the flame of the fire slew those men
23. And these three men,
27. saw these men, upon whose bodies
6: 5(6). Then said these men,
11(12), 15(16). Then these men assembled,
24(25). and they brought those men

אל see אל.

אל al-le-lahy', interj.

Job 10:15. If I be wicked, woe unto me;
Mic. 7: 1. Woe is me! for I am as when

אל āh-lam'.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 39: 2(3). I was dumb with silence,
9(10). I was dumb, I opened not my
Isa. 53: 7. as a sheep before her shearers I am dumb,
Eze. 3:26. that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not be
33:22. I was no more dumb.
Dan. 10:15. toward the ground, and I became dumb.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ps. 31:18(19). Let the lying lips be put to silence;
Eze. 24:27. thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb:

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Gen. 37: 7. For, behold, we (were) binding

אל ēh'-lem, m.

Ps. 58:[title] (1) upon Jonath-*elem*-rechokim, (lit.
dove of silence (among) strangers)
58: 1(2). Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O
congregation?

אל il-tehm', adj.

Ex. 4:11. or who maketh the dumb,
Ps. 38:13(14). and (I was) as a dumb man
Pro. 31: 8. Open thy mouth for the dumb
Isa. 26: 6. the tongue of the dumb sing:
56:10. they (are) all dumb dogs,
Hab. 2:18. to make dumb idols?

אל see אל.

אל al-moog-geem', m. pl.

See also אל.

1 K. 10:11. great plenty of *almug* trees,
12. the king made of the *almug* trees pillars,
— there came no such *almug* trees,

אל [ālum-māh'] f.

Gen. 37: 7. we (were) binding sheaves in the field,
and, lo, my sheaf arose, and also stood
upright; and, behold, your sheaves stood
round about, and made obeisance to my
sheaf.

Ps. 126: 6. bringing his sheaves (with him).

אל ēh-lam-mōth', f. pl.

See also אל.

Eze. 40:16. likewise to the arches:
30. And the arches round about

אל al-māhn', adj.

Jer. 51: 5. For Israel (hath) not (been) forsaken,

אל al-mōhn', m.

Isa. 47: 9. the loss of children, and widowhood:

אל al-māh-nāh', f.

Gen. 38:11. Remain a widow at thy father's house,
Ex. 22:22(21). Ye shall not afflict any widow,
24(23). your wives shall be widows,
Lev. 21:14. A widow, or a divorced woman,
22:13. if the priest's daughter be a widow,
Nu. 30: 9(10). But every vow of a widow,
Deu. 10:18. of the fatherless and widow,
14:29 & 16:11, 14. the stranger, and the father-
less, and the widow,

24:17. nor take the widow's raiment to pledge:
19, 20, 21. for the stranger, for the fatherless,
and for the widow:

26:12. the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow,
13. to the fatherless, and to the widow,
27:19. the stranger, fatherless, and widow.

2 Sa. 14: 5. I (am) indeed a widow woman,
1 K. 7:14. He (was) a widow's son of the tribe
11:26. whose mother's name (was) Zeruah, a
widow

17: 9. I have commanded a widow woman
10. the widow woman (was) there
20. brought evil upon the widow

Job 22: 9. Thou hast sent widows away
24: 3. they take the widow's ox
21. and doeth not good to the widow.

27:15. and his widows shall not weep.
29:13. I caused the widow's heart to sing
31:16. caused the eyes of the widow to fail;

Ps. 68: 5(6). a judge of the widows,
78:64. and their widows made no lamentation.
94: 6. They slay the widow and the stranger,
109: 9. his wife a widow.

146: 9. he relieveth the fatherless and widow:
Pro. 15:25. establish the border of the widow.

Isa. 1:17. plead for the widow.
23. neither doth the cause of the widow
9:17(16). mercy on their fatherless and widows:

10: 2. that widows may be their prey,

47: 8. I shall not sit (as) a widow,

Jer. 7: 6. the fatherless, and the widow,
15: 8. Their widows are increased to me
18:21. bereaved of their children, and (be) widows;

23: 3. the fatherless, nor the widow,
49:11. and let thy widows trust in me.

Lam. 1: 1. is she become as a widow!

5: 3. our mothers (are) as widows.

Eze. 22: 7. they vexed the fatherless and the widow.
25. they have made her many widows

Eze.44:22. Neither (lit. and...not) shall they take for their wives a widow,
— or a widow that had a priest before. (lit. or a widow who shall be a widow from a priest)
Zec. 7:10. And oppress not the widow,
Mal. 3: 5. the widow, and the fatherless,

אלמנות al-m'nōth', f. pl.

[Const. of אלמנות.]

Isa. 13:22. shall cry in their desolate houses, (marg. palaces)
Eze 19: 7. he knew their desolate palaces, (marg. their widows)

אלמנות al-m'nooth', f.

[Const. of אלמנות.]

Gen 38:14. she put her widow's garments off
19. put on the garments of her widowhood.
2 Sa. 30: 3. living in widowhood.
Isa. 54: 4. the reproach of thy widowhood

אלמנתי al-mōh-nee', m.

Always joined to פלני.

Ruth 4: 1. Ho, such a one / turn aside,
18a. 21: 2(3). to such and such a place.
2 K. 6: 8. In such and such a place

אל see אלף.

אלף [āh-laph']

* KAL. — Future. *

Pro. 22:25. Lest thou learn his ways,

* PIEL. — Future. *

Job 15: 5. thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, (marg. teacheth)
33:33. and I shall teach thee wisdom.

PIEL. — Participle.

Job 35:11. Who teacheth us more than the beasts

אלף [āh-laph']

* HIPHIL. — Participle. *

Ps. 144:13. our sheep may bring forth thousands

אלף eh'-leph, m.

Gen 30:16. thy brother a thousand (pieces) of silver.
24:60. thou (the mother) of thousands of millions,
Ex. 12:37. about 600 thousand on foot
18:21. (to be) rulers of thousands, (and) rulers
25. rulers of thousands, rulers of
30: 6. shewing mercy unto thousands
32:28. the people that day about three thousand
34: 7. Keeping mercy for thousands,
38:25. and a thousand 775 shekels,
26. thousand and three thousand and 550
28. of the thousand 775 (shekels) he made
29. and two thousand and 400 shekels.
Nu. 1:16. heads of thousands in Israel.
21. of Reuben, (were) 46 thousand and 500.
23. of Simeon, (were) 59 thousand and 300.
25. of Gad, (were) 45 thousand and 650.
27. of Judah, (were) 74 thousand and 600.
29. of Issachar, (were) 54 thousand and 400.
31. of Zebulun, (were) 57 thousand and 400.
33. of Ephraim, (were) 40 thousand and 500.
35. of Manasseh, (were) 32 thousand and 300.
37. of Benjamin, (were) 35 thousand and 400.
39. of Dan, (were) 62 thousand and 700.
41. of Asher, (were) 41 thousand and 500.

Nu. 1:43. of Naphtali, (were) 53 thousand and 400.
46. they that were numbered were 600 thousand and three thousand and 550.
2: 4. numbered of them, (were) 74 thousand
6. numbered thereof, (were) 54 thousand
8. numbered thereof, (were) 57 thousand
9. of Judah (were) 100 thousand and 80 thousand and six thousand and 400,
11. numbered thereof, (were) 46 thousand
13. numbered of them, (were) 59 thousand
15. numbered of them, (were) 45 thousand
16. Reuben (were) 100 thousand and 51 thousand
19. numbered of them, (were) 40 thousand
21. numbered of them, (were) 32 thousand
23. numbered of them, (were) 35 thousand
24. of Ephraim (were) 100 thousand and eight thousand and 100,
26. numbered of them, (were) 62 thousand
28. numbered of them, (were) 41 thousand
30. numbered of them, (were) 53 thousand
31. Dan (were) 100 thousand, and 57 thousand
32. their hosts (were) 600 thousand and three thousand and 550.
3:22. numbered of them (were) seven thousand
28. old and upward, (were) eight thousand
34. old and upward, (were) six thousand and
39. old and upward, (were) 22 thousand.
43. numbered of them, were 22 thousand
50. the money; a thousand 365 (shekels),
4:36. by their families were two thousand 750.
40. of their fathers, were two thousand and
44. families, were three thousand and 200.
48. numbered of them, were eight thousand
7:85. silver vessels (weighed) two thousand and
10: 4. (which are) heads of the thousands of
36. unto the many thousands of Israel.
11:21. six hundred thousand footmen;
16:49(17:14). in the plague were 14 thousand
25: 9. died in the plague were 24 thousand.
26: 7. numbered of them were 43 thousand and
14. the Simeonites, 22 thousand and 200.
18. numbered of them, 40 thousand and 500.
22. numbered of them, 76 thousand and 500.
25. numbered of them, 64 thousand and 300.
27. numbered of them, 60 thousand and 500.
34. numbered of them, 52 thousand and 700.
37. numbered of them, 32 thousand and 500.
41. numbered of them (were) 45 thousand and
43. numbered of them, (were) 64 thousand
47. of them; (who were) 53 thousand and
50. of them (were) 45 thousand and 400.
51. of Israel, 600 thousand and a thousand
62. numbered of them were 23 thousand,
31: 4. Of every tribe a thousand, (marg. A thousand of a tribe, a thousand of a tribe)
5. out of the thousands of Israel, a thousand of (every) tribe, 12 thousand armed for
6. to the war, a thousand of (every) tribe,
14. the captains over thousands, and captains
32. had caught, was 600 thousand and 70 thousand and five thousand sheep,
33. And 72 thousand beeves,
34. And 61 thousand asses,
35. And 32 thousand persons in all,
36. thousand and 37 thousand (lit. 30 thousand and 7 thousands) and 500
38. And the beeves (were) 36 thousand;
39. And the asses (were) 30 thousand and
40. And the persons (were) 16 thousand;
43. (unto) the congregation was 300 thousand and 30 thousand (and) seven thousand
44. And 36 thousand beeves,
45. And 30 thousand asses and 500,
46. And 16 thousand persons;
48. the officers which (were) over thousands of the host, the captains of thousands,
52. the captains of thousands, and of the captains of hundreds, was 16 thousand 750
54. the gold of the captains of thousands
35: 4. outward a thousand cubits round about.
5. the east side two thousand cubits, and on the south side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand
Deu. 1:11. make you a thousand times so many
15. heads over you, captains over thousands,

Deu. 5:10. *showing mercy unto thousands*
 7: 9. his commandments to a *thousand*
 13 & 28:4, 18, 51. the increase of *thy kine*,
 32:30. How should one chase a *thousand*,
 33:17. they (are) the *thousands* of Manasseh.
 Jos. 3: 4. about *two thousand* cubits by measure:
 4:13. About 40 *thousand* prepared for war
 7: 3. but let about *two or three thousand* men
 (marg. about *two thousand* men, or,
 about *three thousand*)
 4. of the people about *three thousand* men:
 8: 3. Joshua chose out 30 *thousand* mighty
 12. he took about *five thousand* men,
 25. 12 *thousand*, (even) all the men of Ai.
 18:24. Zelah, Eleph, and Jebusi,
 22:14. among the *thousands* of Israel.
 21. 30. heads of the *thousands* of Israel,
 33:10. man of you shall chase a *thousand*:
 Jud. 1: 4. of them in Bezek ten *thousand* men.
 3:29. of Moab at that time about ten *thousand*
 4: 6. and take with thee ten *thousand* men
 10. he went up with ten *thousand* men
 14. from mount Tabor, and ten *thousand*
 5: 8. or spear seen among forty *thousand*
 6:15. my family (is) poor in Manasseh, (marg.
 my *thousand*)
 7: 3. of the people twenty and two *thousand*;
 and there remained ten *thousand*.
 8:10. hosts with them, about fifteen *thousand*
 — an hundred and twenty *thousand* men
 26. a *thousand* and seven hundred (shekels)
 9:49. about a *thousand* men and women.
 12: 6. of the Ephraimites forty and two *thousand*.
 15:11. Then three *thousand* men of Judah
 15. slew a *thousand* men therewith.
 16. have I slain a *thousand* men.
 16: 5. eleven hundred (pieces) of silver. (lit.
 a *thousand* and a hundred)
 27. about three *thousand* men and women,
 17: 2. 3. The eleven hundred (shekels) (lit. a
thousand and a hundred)
 20: 2. four hundred *thousand* footmen
 10. and an hundred of a *thousand*, and a
thousand out of ten *thousand*,
 15. out of the cities 26 *thousand* men
 17. were numbered 400 *thousand* men that
 21. of the Israelites that day 22 *thousand*
 25. of the children of Israel again 18 *thousand*
 34. against Gibeah 10 *thousand* chosen men
 35. of the Benjamites that day 25 *thousand*
 44. there fell of Benjamin 18 *thousand* men;
 45. in the highways five *thousand* men;
 — unto Gidom, and slew two *thousand* men
 46. that day of Benjamin were 25 *thousand*
 21:10. thither 12 *thousand* men of the valiantest,
 1Sa. 4: 2. in the field about four *thousand* men.
 10. there fell of Israel 30 *thousand* footmen.
 6:19. smote of the people 50 *thousand* and 70
 8:12. will appoint him captains over *thousands*,
 10:19. by your tribes, and by your *thousands*.
 11: 8. the children of Israel were 300 *thousand*,
 and the men of Judah 30 *thousand*.
 13: 2. Saul chose him three *thousand* (men) of
 Israel; (whereof) two *thousand* were
 — and a *thousand* were with Jonathan
 5. to fight with Israel, 30 *thousand* chariots,
 and six *thousand* horsemen,
 15: 4. numbered them in Telaim, 200 *thousand*
 footmen, and 10 *thousand* men of Judah.
 17: 5. weight of the coat (was) five *thousand*
 18. unto the captain of (their) *thousand*,
 18: 7. Saul hath slain his *thousands*,
 8. to me they have ascribed (but) *thousands*:
 13. made him his captain over a *thousand*;
 21:11(12). Saul hath slain his *thousands*,
 22: 7. (and) make you all captains of *thousands*,
 23:23. throughout all the *thousands* of Judah.
 24: 2(3). Saul took three *thousand* chosen men
 25. 2. had three *thousand* sheep, and a *thousand*
 26. 2. having three *thousand* chosen men
 29: 2. by hundreds, and by *thousands*:
 5. Saul slew his *thousands*,
 2Sa. 6: 1. (the) chosen (men) of Israel, 30 *thousand*.
 9: 4. took from him a *thousand* (chariots),
 — and 20 *thousand* footmen:
 3. David slew of the Syrians 22 *thousand*
 13. valley of salt, (being) 18 *thousand* (men).

2Sa. 10: 6. and the Syrians of Zoba, 20 *thousand* foot-
 men, and of king Maacah a *thousand*
 men, and of Ish-tob 12 *thousand* men.
 18. of the Syrians, and 40 *thousand* horsemen,
 17: 1. Let me now choose out 12 *thousand* men,
 18: 1. and set captains of *thousands* and captains
 3. (thou art) worth 10 *thousand* of us:
 4. came out by hundreds and by *thousands*.
 7. a great slaughter that day of 20 *thousand*
 12. I should receive a *thousand* (shekels) of
 19:17(18). And (there were) a *thousand* men of
 24: 9. and there were in Israel 800 *thousand*
 — the men of Judah (were) 500 *thousand*
 15. from Dan even to Beer-sheba 70 *thousand*
 1 K. 3: 4. a *thousand* burnt offerings did Solomon
 4:26(5:6). had 40 *thousand* stalls of horses for
 his chariots, and 12 *thousand* horsemen.
 32(5:12). spake three *thousand* proverbs: and
 his songs were a *thousand* and five.
 5:11(25). Solomon gave Hiram 20 *thousand*
 13(27). and the levy was 30 *thousand* men.
 14(29). 10 *thousand* a month by courses:
 15(29). And Solomon had 70 *thousand* that
 bare burdens, and 80 *thousand* hewers in
 16(30). three *thousand* and 300, which ruled
 7:26. of lilies: it contained two *thousand* baths.
 8:63. offered unto the Lord, 22 *thousand* oxen,
 and 120 *thousand* sheep.
 10:26. and he had a *thousand* and 400 chariots,
 and 12 *thousand* horsemen,
 12:21. 180 *thousand* chosen men, which were
 19:18. Yet I have left (me) 7 *thousand* in Israel,
 20:15. the children of Israel, (being) 7 *thousand*.
 29. Israel slew of the Syrians 100 *thousand*
 30. and (there) a wall fell upon 27 *thousand*
 2 K. 3: 4. 100 *thousand* lambs, and 100 *thousand* rams,
 5: 5. and six *thousand* (pieces) of gold,
 13: 7. ten chariots, and 10 *thousand* footmen;
 14: 7. in the valley of salt 10 *thousand*,
 15:19. gave Pul a *thousand* talents of silver,
 18:23. and I will deliver thee two *thousand* horses,
 19:35. in the camp of the Assyrians 185 *thousand*:
 24:14. men of valour, (even) 10 *thousand*
 16. seven *thousand*, and craftsmen and smiths
 a *thousand*,
 1Ch. 5:18. *thousand* 760, that went out to the war.
 21. of their camels 50 *thousand*, and of sheep
 250 *thousand*, and of asses two *thousand*,
 and of men 100 *thousand*.
 7: 2. in the days of David 22 *thousand* and 600.
 4. bands of soldiers for war, 36 *thousand*
 5. in all by their genealogies 87 *thousand*.
 7. by their genealogies 22 *thousand* and 34
 9. mighty men of valour, (was) 20 *thousand*
 11. men of valour, (were) 17 *thousand* and
 40. the war (and) to battle (was) 26 *thousand*
 9:13. a *thousand* and 760; very able men for the
 12:14. and the greatest over a *thousand*.
 20. captains of the *thousands* that (were) of
 24. shield and spear (were) 6 *thousand* and
 25. valour for the war, 7 *thousand* and 100.
 26. children of Levi 4 *thousand* and 600.
 27. Aaronites, and with him (were) 3 *thousand*
 29. the kindred of Saul, 3 *thousand*:
 30. children of Ephraim 20 *thousand* and 800,
 31. the half tribe of Manasseh 18 *thousand*,
 33. *thousand*, which could keep rank:
 34. of Naphtali a *thousand* captains, and with
 them with shield and spear 37 *thousand*.
 35. The Danites expert in war 28 *thousand*
 36. to battle, expert in war, 40 *thousand*.
 37. of war for the battle, 120 *thousand*.
 13: 1. consulted with the captains of *thousands*
 15:25. and the captains over *thousands*, went to
 16:15. (which) he commanded to a *thousand*
 18: 4. David took from him a *thousand* chariots,
 and 7 *thousand* horsemen, and 20 *thousand*
 5. David slew of the Syrians 22 *thousand* men.
 12. Edomites in the valley of salt 18 *thousand*.
 19: 6. of Ammon sent a *thousand* talents of
 7. So they hired 32 *thousand* chariots,
 18. slew of the Syrians 7 *thousand* (men which
 fought in) chariots, and 40 *thousand*
 21: 5. all (they of) Israel were a *thousand* *thous-*
and and 100 *thousand* men that drew
 sword: and Judah (was) 470 *thousand*
 14. and there fell of Israel 70 *thousand* men.

1Ch 22:14. *thousand* talents of gold, and a *thousand* *thousand* talents of silver;
 23: 3. their polls, man by man, was 38 *thousand*.
 4. *thousand* (were) to set forward the work of the house of the Lord; and 6 *thousand* 5. *thousand* (were) porters; and 4 *thousand*
 26:26. the captains over *thousands* and hundreds, 30. brethren, men of valour, a *thousand* and 32. men of valour, (were) *two thousand* and
 27: 1. the chief fathers and captains of *thousands* — of every course (were) 24 *thousand*.
 2. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. and in his course (were) 24 *thousand*.
 4. in his course likewise (were) 24 *thousand*.
 28: 1. and the captains over the *thousands*,
 29: 4. *thousand* talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and 7 *thousand* talents of 6. and the captains of *thousands*
 7. *thousand* talents and 10 *thousand* drams, and of silver 10 *thousand* talents, and of brass, 18 *thousand* talents, and 100 *thousand* talents of iron.
 21. (even) a *thousand* bullocks, a *thousand* rams, (and) a *thousand* lambs,
 2Ch 1: 2. to the captains of *thousands* and of 6. and offered a *thousand* burnt offerings
 14. and he had a *thousand* and 400 chariots, and 12 *thousand* horsemen,
 2: 2(1). *thousand* men to bear burdens, and 80 *thousand* to hew in the mountain, and 3 *thousand* and 600 to oversee them.
 10(9). *thousand* measures of beaten wheat, and 20 *thousand* measures of barley, and 20 *thousand* baths of wine, and 20 *thousand* baths of oil.
 17(16). found 150 *thousand*, and 3 *thousand* and 18(17). *thousand* of them (to be) bearers of burdens, and 80 *thousand* (to be) hewers in the mountain, and 3 *thousand* and 600
 4: 5. (and) it received and held 3 *thousand* baths.
 7: 5. of 22 *thousand* oxen, and 120 *thousand*
 9:25. had 4 *thousand* stalls for horses and chariots, and 12 *thousand* horsemen;
 11: 1. 180 *thousand* chosen (men), which were
 12: 3. *With* 1200 (lit. a *thousand* and 200) chariots, and 60 *thousand* horsemen:
 13: 3. of war, (even) 400 *thousand* chosen men: — with 800 *thousand* chosen men, (being)
 17. slain of Israel 500 *thousand* chosen men.
 14: 8(7). out of Judah 300 *thousand*; and out of Benjamin, that bare shields and drew bows, 280 *thousand*:
 9(8). with an host of a *thousand* *thousand*,
 15:11. oxen and 7 *thousand* sheep.
 17:11. *thousand* and 700 rams, and 7 *thousand*
 14. Of Judah, the captains of *thousands*;
 — mighty men of valour 300 *thousand*.
 15. the captain, and with him 280 *thousand*.
 16. 200 *thousand* mighty men of valour.
 17. men with bow and shield 200 *thousand*.
 18. 180 *thousand* ready prepared for the war.
 25: 5. made them captains over *thousands*, — and found them 300 *thousand* choice (men),
 6. He hired also 100 *thousand* mighty men
 11. smote of the children of Seir 10 *thousand*.
 12. And (other) 10 *thousand* (left) alive
 13. three *thousand* of them, and took much
 26:12. men of valour (were) *two thousand* and
 13. an army, 300 *thousand*, and 7 *thousand* and
 27: 5. ten *thousand* measures of wheat, and 10 *thousand*
 28: 6. slew in Judah 120 *thousand* in one day,
 8. captive of their brethren 200 *thousand*.
 29:33. six hundred oxen, and 3 *thousand* sheep.
 30:24. a *thousand* bullocks and 7 *thousand* sheep;
 — a *thousand* bullocks and 10 *thousand*
 35: 7. of 30 *thousand*, and 3 *thousand* bullocks:
 8. passover offerings *two thousand* and 600
 9. for passover offerings 5 *thousand* (small)
 Eze. 1: 9. a *thousand* chargers of silver,
 10. (and) other vessels a *thousand*.
 11. of gold and of silver (were) 5 *thousand*
 2: 3. The children of Parosh, *two thousand* and 172
 6. of Jeshua (and) Joab, *two thousand*
 7. The children of Elam, a *thousand* 254.
 12. The children of Azgad, a *thousand* 222.

Eze. 2:14. The children of Bigvai, *two thousand* 56.
 31. children of the other Elam, a *thousand* 254.
 35. The children of Senaah, 3 *thousand* 630.
 37. The children of Immer, a *thousand* 52.
 38. The children of Pashur, a *thousand* 247.
 39. The children of Harim, a *thousand* 17.
 64. together (was) forty *two thousand* 360,
 65. of whom (there were) 7 *thousand* 337:
 67. (their) asses, 6 *thousand* 720.
 69. treasure of the work 60 and one *thousand* drams of gold, and 5 *thousand* pound of
 8:27. basons of gold, of a *thousand* drams;
 Neh 3:13. and a *thousand* cubits on the wall unto
 7: 8. The children of Parosh, *two thousand* 172.
 11. of Jeshua and Joab, *two thousand* 818.
 12. The children of Elam, a *thousand* 254.
 17. The children of Azgad, *two thousand* 322.
 19. The children of Bigvai, *two thousand* 67.
 34. children of the other Elam, a *thousand* 254.
 38. The children of Senaah, 3 *thousand* 930.
 40. The children of Immer, a *thousand* 52.
 41. The children of Pashur, a *thousand* 247.
 42. the children of Harim, a *thousand* 17.
 66. together (was) forty *two thousand* 360,
 67. of whom (there were) 7 *thousand* 337:
 69. six *thousand* 720 asses.
 70. Tirshatha gave to the treasure a *thousand*
 71. and *two thousand* and 200 pound of silver.
 72. and *two thousand* pound of silver,
 Est. 3: 9. I will pay 10 *thousand* talents of silver
 9:16. and slew of their foes 75 *thousand*,
 Job 1: 3. was 7 *thousand* sheep, and 3 *thousand*
 9: 3. cannot answer him one of a *thousand*
 33:23. one among a *thousand*,
 42:12. *thousand* sheep, and 6 *thousand* camels, and a *thousand* yoke of oxen, and a *thousand* she asses.
 Ps. 8: 7(8). All sheep and oxen,
 50:10. the cattle upon a *thousand* hills,
 60: [title] (2). in the valley of salt 12 *thousand*.
 68:17(18). (are) 20 *thousand*, (even) *thousands* of
 84:10(11). thy courts (is) better than a *thousand*.
 90: 4. For a *thousand* years in thy sight
 91: 7. A *thousand* shall fall at thy side,
 105: 8. he commanded to a *thousand* generations.
 119:72. better unto me than *thousands* of gold
 Pro. 14: 4. Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean:
 Ecc. 6: 6. though he live a *thousand* years
 7:28. one man among a *thousand*
 Cant. 4: 4. whereon there hang a *thousand* bucklers,
 8:11. the fruit thereof was to bring a *thousand*
 12. thou, O Solomon, (must have) a *thousand*,
 Isa. 7:23. were a *thousand* vines at a *thousand*
 30:17. *thousand* (shall flee) at the rebuke of one;
 24. The oxen likewise and the young asses
 36: 8. and I will give thee *two thousand* horses,
 37:36. the camp of the Assyrians 185 *thousand*:
 60:22. A little one shall become a *thousand*,
 Jer. 32:18. shewest lovingkindness unto *thousands*.
 52:28. in the seventh year, 3 *thousand* Jews
 30. all the persons (were) 4 *thousand* and
 Eze. 45: 1. the length of 25 *thousand* (reeds), and the breadth (shall be) 10 *thousand*.
 3. *thousand*, and the breadth of 10 *thousand*:
 5. *thousand* of length, and the 10 *thousand*
 6. city 5 *thousand* broad, and 25 *thousand*
 47: 3. he measured a *thousand* cubits,
 4. 4. Again he measured a *thousand*,
 5. Afterward he measured a *thousand*;
 48: 8. offer of 25 *thousand* (reeds in) breadth,
 9. *thousand* in length, and of 10 *thousand*
 10. toward the north 25 *thousand* (in length), and toward the west 10 *thousand* in breadth, and toward the east 10 *thousand* in breadth, and toward the south 25 *thousand* in length;
 13. *thousand* in length, and 10 *thousand* in breadth: all the length (shall be) 25 *thousand*, and the breadth 10 *thousand*.
 15. the 5 *thousand*, that are left in the breadth over against the 25 *thousand*,
 16. the north side 4 *thousand* and 500, and the south side 4 *thousand* and 500, and on the east side 4 *thousand* and 500, and the west side 4 *thousand* and 500.
 18. ten *thousand* eastward, and 10 *thousand*
 20. (shall be) 25 *thousand* by 25 *thousand*:

Eze. 48:21. over against the 25 thousand of the oblation
— and westward over against the 25 thousand
30, 33. four thousand and 500 measures.
32. at the east side 4 thousand and 500;
34. At the west side 4 thousand and 500,
35. (It was) round about 18 thousand
Dan. 8. 14. unto me, Unto two thousand and 300 days;
12. 11. (there shall be) a thousand 290 days.
12. and cometh to the thousand 335 days.
Am. 5: 3. The city that went out (by) a thousand
Mic. 5: 2(1). thou be little among the thousands of
6: 7. Will the Lord be pleased with thousands of

אלף *ch'-leph* & אלף *älaph*, Ch. m.

Isa. 5: 1. a great feast to a thousand of his lords,
and drank wine before the thousand.
7:10. thousand thousands ministered

אלף [äb-lat'z'].

* PIEL. — Future. *

Jud. 16:16. with her words, and urged him,

אלקום *al-koom'*.

Pro. 30:31. against whom (there is) no rising up.

DN *chm*, f.

Gen 2:24. a man leave his father and his mother,
3:20. she was the mother of all living.
20:12. but not the daughter of my mother;
21:21. his mother took him a wife
24:28. told (them of) her mother's house these
53. and to her mother precious things.
55. her brother and her mother said,
67. into his mother Sarah's tent,
— Isaac was comforted after his mother's
27:11. Jacob said to Rebekah his mother,
13. And his mother said unto him,
14. brought (them) to his mother: and his
mother made savoury meat,
29. let thy mother's sons bow down
28: 2. the house of Bethuel thy mother's father;
— Laban thy mother's brother.
5. Jacob's and Esau's mother.
7. obeyed his father and his mother,
29:10. the daughter of Laban his mother's brother,
and the sheep of Laban his mother's
— the flock of Laban his mother's brother.
30. 14. brought them unto his mother Leah.
32:11(12). the mother with the children.
37:10. Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren
43:29. Benjamin, his mother's son,
44:20. he alone is left of his mother,
Ex. 2: 8. called the child's mother.
20:12. Honour thy father and thy mother:
21:15. smiteth his father, or his mother,
17. curseth his father, or his mother,
22:30(29). seven days it shall be with his dam;
23:19 & 34:26. see the kid in his mother's milk.
Lev. 18: 7. or the nakedness of thy mother,
— she (is) thy mother;
9. or daughter of thy mother,
13. the nakedness of thy mother's sister: for
she (is) thy mother's near kinswoman.
19. 3. Ye shall fear every man his mother,
20. 9. curseth his father or his mother
— cursed his father or his mother;
14. if a man take a wife and her mother,
17. or his mother's daughter,
19. the nakedness of thy mother's sister,
21. 2. for his mother, and for his father,
11. for his father, or for his mother;
22:27. shall be seven days under the dam;
24:11. his mother's name (was) Shelomith,
Na. 6: 7. for his father, or for his mother,
12. 12. cometh out of his mother's womb.
D. 5. 16. Honour thy father and thy mother,
13: 6(7). the son of thy mother,

Deut. 14:21. not see the kid in his mother's milk.

21. 13. bewail her father and her mother
18. or the voice of his mother,
19. and his mother lay hold on him,
22: 6. and the dam sitting upon the young,
— shalt not take the dam with the young;
7. thou shalt in any wise let the dam go,
15. of the damsel, and her mother,
27:16. setteth light by his father or his mother.
22. or the daughter of his mother.
33: 9. unto his father and to his mother,
Jos. 2:13. save alive my father, and my mother,
18. bring thy father, and thy mother,
6:23. her father, and her mother,
Jud. 5: 7. I arose a mother in Israel.
28. The mother of Sisera looked out
8:19. the sons of my mother:
9: 1. unto his mother's brethren,
— the house of his mother's father,
3. his mother's brethren spake
14: 2. told his father and his mother
3. Then his father and his mother
4. But his father and his mother
5. his father and his mother,
6. told not his father or his mother
9. his father and mother (lit. and his mother)
16. not told (it) my father nor my mother,
16:17. from my mother's womb:
17: 2. he said unto his mother,
— And his mother said, Blessed
3. eleven hundred (shekels) of silver to his
mother, his mother said, I had wholly
4. he restored the money unto his mother;
and his mother took two hundred
Ruth 1: 8. return each to her mother's house:
2:11. hast left thy father and thy mother,
1Sa. 2:19. his mother made him a little coat,
15:33. so shall thy mother be childless,
20:30. the confusion of thy mother's nakedness?
22: 3. Let my father and my mother,
2Sa. 17:25. sister to Zeruiah Joab's mother.
19:37(38). grave of my father and of my mother.
20:19. destroy a city and a mother
1 K. 1:11 & 2:13. Bath-sheba the mother of Solomon,
2:19. to be set for the king's mother;
20. my mother: for I will not say thee nay.
22. said unto his mother,
3:27. she (is) the mother thereof.
11:26. whose mother's name (was) Zeruah,
14:21, 31. his mother's name (was) Naamah,
15: 2, 10. his mother's name (was) Maachah,
13. also Maachah his mother, even her he
17:23. delivered him unto his mother:
19:20. kiss my father and my mother,
22:42. his mother's name (was) Azubah
52(53). in the way of his mother,
2 K. 3: 2. not like his father, and like his mother:
13. to the prophets of thy mother.
4:19. Carry him to his mother.
20. brought him to his mother,
30. the mother of the child said,
8:26. his mother's name (was) Athaliah,
9:22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother
11: 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah
12: 1(2). his mother's name (was) Zibiah
14: 2. his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan
15: 2. his mother's name (was) Jeholiah
33. his mother's name (was) Jerusha,
18: 2. His mother's name also (was) Abi,
21: 1. his mother's name (was) Hephzibah.
19. his mother's name (was) Meshullemeth,
22: 1. his mother's name (was) Jedidah,
23:31. his mother's name (was) Hamutal,
36. his mother's name (was) Zebudah,
24: 8. his mother's name (was) Nehushta,
12. and his mother, and his servants,
15. and the king's mother,
18. his mother's name (was) Hamutal,
1Ch. 2:26. she (was) the mother of Onam.
4: 9. and his mother called his name Jabez,
2Ch 12:13. his mother's name (was) Naamah
13: 2. His mother's name also (was) Michaiiah
15:16. the mother of Asa the king,
20:31. his mother's name (was) Azubah
22: 2. His mother's name also (was) Athaliah
3. for his mother was his counsellor
10. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah

2Ch 24: 1. *His mother's* name also (was) Zibiah
 25: 1. *his mother's* name (was) Jehoaddan
 26: 3. *His mother's* name also (was) Jecoliah
 27: 1. *His mother's* name also (was) Jerushah,
 29: 1. *his mother's* name (was) Abijah,
 Est. 2: 7. she had neither father nor mother,
 — when her father and mother were dead,
 Job 1: 21. Naked came I out of my mother's
 17: 14. to the worm, (Thou art) my mother,
 31: 18. from my mother's womb;
 Ps. 22: 9(10). upon my mother's breasts.
 10(11). my God from my mother's belly.
 27: 10. my father and my mother forsake me,
 35: 14. one that mourneth (for his) mother.
 50: 20. slanderest thine own mother's son.
 51: 5(7). in sin did my mother conceive
 69: 8(9). an alien unto my mother's children.
 71: 6. took me out of my mother's bowels:
 109: 14. let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.
 113: 9. a joyful mother of children.
 131: 2. a child that is weaned of his mother:
 139: 13. hast covered me in my mother's womb.
 Pro. 1: 8. forsake not the law of thy mother:
 4: 3. in the sight of my mother.
 6: 20. forsake not the law of thy mother:
 10: 1. the heaviness of his mother.
 15: 20. a foolish man despiseth his mother.
 19: 26. chaseth away (his) mother,
 20: 20. curseth his father or his mother,
 23: 22. despise not thy mother when
 25. Thy father and thy mother shall be glad,
 28: 24. robbeth his father or his mother,
 29: 15. bringeth his mother to shame.
 30: 11. doth not bless their mother.
 17. despiseth to obey (his) mother,
 31: 1. the prophecy that his mother taught him.
 Ecc. 5: 15(14). came forth of his mother's womb,
 Cant 1: 6. my mother's children were angry
 3: 4. brought him into my mother's house,
 11. wherewith his mother crowned him
 6: 9. she (is) the (only) one of her mother,
 8: 1. sucked the breasts of my mother!
 2. bring thee into my mother's house,
 5. there thy mother brought thee forth:
 Isa. 8: 4. to cry, My father, and my mother,
 49: 1. from the bowels of my mother
 50: 1. the bill of your mother's divorcement,
 — is your mother put away.
 66: 13. one whom his mother comforteth,
 Jer. 15: 8. the mother of the young men
 10. Woe is me, my mother,
 16: 3. concerning their mothers that bare them,
 7. for their father or for their mother.
 20: 14. the day wherein my mother
 17. that my mother might have been my grave,
 22: 26. and thy mother that bare thee,
 50: 12. Your mother shall be sore confounded;
 52: 1. his mother's name (was) Hamutal
 Lam. 2: 12. They say to their mothers,
 — poured out into their mothers' bosom.
 5: 3. our mothers (are) as widows.
 Eze. 16: 3. and thy mother an Hittite.
 44. As (is) the mother, (so is) her daughter.
 45. Thou (art) thy mother's daughter, that
 — your mother (was) an Hittite,
 19: 2. What (is) thy mother?
 10. Thy mother (is) like a vine
 21. 21(26). stood at the parting of the way, (marg.
 at the mother of the way)
 22: 7. they set light by father and mother:
 23. 2. the daughters of one mother:
 44: 25. but for father, or for mother,
 Hos. 2: 2(4). Plead with your mother,
 5(7). For their mother hath played
 4: 5. I will destroy thy mother.
 10: 14. the mother was dashed in pieces
 Mic. 7: 6. the daughter riseth up against her mother,
 Zec. 13: 3. then his father and his mother
 — his father and his mother

DN eem, part.

Gen 4: 7. If thou doest well, shalt thou not
 14: 23. That I will not (take) from a thread
 — and that I will not take any thing
 24: 21. made his journey prosperous or not

Gen 38: 9. when he went in unto his brother's
 Ex. 19: 13. whether (it be) beast or man, it shall
 Nu. 14: 23. Surely they shall not see the land
 30. Doubtless ye shall not come into
 32: 11. Surely none of the men that came up
 Jud. 13: 16. Though thou detain me, I will not eat
 1Sa. 17: 55. soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell.
 19: 6. the Lord liveth, he shall not be slain.
 20: 14. shalt not only while yet I live
 24: 21(22). that thou wilt not cut off my seed
 28: 10. there shall no punishment happen
 30: 15. that thou wilt neither kill me, nor
 2Sa. 17: 13. Moreover, if he be gotten into a
 1Ch 4: 10. Oh that thou wouldst bless me indeed,
 21: 12. Either three years' famine; or three months
 2Ch 33: 8. so that (lit. if only) they will take
 Job 14: 5. Seeing his days (are) determined,
 22: 20. Whereas our substance is not cut down,
 Isa. 62: 8. Surely I will no more give thy corn
 Jer. 23: 38. But since ye say, The burden of
 Eze. 14: 20. they shall deliver neither son nor daughter;
 35: 6. sith thou hast not hated blood,
 Joel 1: 2. in your days, or even in the days
 &c. &c.

Observe the meaning of **DN**.

Gen 32: 26(27). let thee go, except thou bless me.
 39: 6. save the bread which he did eat.
 Ex. 22: 23(22). afflict them in any wise, and they cry
 Lev. 22: 6. eat of the holy things, unless he wash
 Nu. 24: 22. Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted,
 Jud. 15: 7. yet will I be avenged of you,
 Ru. 3: 18. be in rest, until he have finished
 1Sa. 21: 5(6). Of a truth women (have been) kept
 2K. 9: 35. no more of her than the scull,
 2Ch 2: 6(5). save only to burn sacrifice before him
 Ecc. 5: 11(10). saving the beholding (of them)
 &c. &c.

Notice the meaning of **DN**.

Gen 24: 38. But thou shalt go unto my father's house,
 43: 9. if I bring him not unto thee,
 Nu. 14: 35. I will surely do it unto all this
 Jer. 15: 11. Verily it shall be well with thy remnant;
 verily I will cause the enemy
 &c. &c.

אֶמָּה āh-māh', f.

Gen 20: 17. his wife, and his maid-servant;
 21: 10. Cast out this bondswoman and her son: for
 the son of this bondswoman
 12. because of thy bondswoman;
 13. also of the son of the bondswoman
 30: 3. Behold my maid Bilhah,
 31: 33. into the two maid-servants' tents;
 Ex. 2: 5. she sent her maid to fetch it.
 20: 10. thy manservant, nor thy maid-servant,
 17. nor his maid-servant, nor his ox,
 21: 7. his daughter to be a maid-servant,
 20. smite his servant, or his maid,
 26. or the eye of his maid,
 27. or his maid-servant's tooth;
 32. a manservant or a maid-servant;
 23: 12. the son of thy handmaid,
 Lev. 25: 6. for thy servant, and for thy maid,
 44. bondmen, and thy bondmaids,
 — ye buy bondmen and bondmaids.
 Deu 5: 14. thy manservant, nor thy maid-servant,
 — and thy maid-servant may rest as well
 21(18). or his maid-servant, his ox,
 12: 12. menservants, and your maid-servants,
 18. thy manservant, and thy maid-servant,
 15: 17. also unto thy maid-servant
 16: 11, 14. thy manservant, and thy maid-servant,
 Jud. 9: 18. the son of his maid-servant,
 19: 19. also for me, and for thy handmaid
 Ru. 3: 9. I (am) Ruth thine handmaid: spread
 therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid.
 1Sa. 1: 11. the affliction of thine handmaid, and re-
 member me, and not forget thine hand-
 maid, but wilt give unto thine handmaid
 16. Count not thine handmaid for
 25. 24. let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak in
 thine audience, and hear the words of
 thine handmaid.

- a. 25:25. but I *thine handmaid* saw not
 28. forgive the trespass of *thine handmaid*:
 31. then remember *thine handmaid*.
 41. (let) *thine handmaid* (be) a servant
 a. 6:20. eyes of the *handmaids* of his servants,
 22. of the *maidservants* which thou hast spoken
 of, (marg. of the *handmaids* of my serv-
 ants)
 14:15. perform the request of *his handmaid*.
 16. to deliver *his handmaid* out of the hand
 20:17. Hear the words of *thine handmaid*.
 K. 1:13. O king, swear unto *thine handmaid*,
 17. swearst by the Lord thy God unto *thine*
handmaid,
 3:20. while *thine handmaid* slept,
 Exr. 2:65. Beside their servants and *their maids*,
 Neh 7:67. their manservants and *their maidservants*,
 Job 19:15. and my *maids*, count me for a stranger:
 31:13. or of my *maidservant*,
 Ps. 16:16. save the son of *thine handmaid*.
 116:16. the son of *thine handmaid*:
 Nah 2:7(8). and *her maids* shall lead

תִּכְוֹן *am-mūh'*, f.

- Gen. 6:15. the ark (shall be) three hundred *cubits*,
 the breadth of it fifty *cubits*, and the
 height of it thirty *cubits*.
 16. in a *cubit* shalt thou finish it
 7:20. Fifteen *cubits* upward did the
 Ex. 25:10. two *cubits* and a half (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth
 thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the height
 17. two *cubits* and a half (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth
 23. two *cubits* (shall be) the length thereof,
 and a *cubit* the breadth thereof, and a
cubit and a half the height
 26: 2. eight and twenty *cubits*,
 —, 8. the breadth of one curtain four *cubits*:
 8 thirty *cubits*, (lit. in *cubit*)
 13. And a *cubit* on the one side, and a *cubit* on
 the other side
 16. Ten *cubits* (shall be) the length of a board,
 and a *cubit* and a half (lit. and the half
 of a *cubit*)
 27: 1. five *cubits* long, and five *cubits* broad;
 — height thereof (shall be) three *cubits*.
 9. 18. an hundred *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*)
 12. hangings of fifty *cubits*:
 13. eastward (shall be) fifty *cubits*.
 14. side (of the gate shall be) fifteen *cubits*:
 16. an hanging of twenty *cubits*,
 18. height five *cubits* (of fine twined linen,
 30: 2. A *cubit* (shall be) the length thereof, and
 a *cubit* the breadth thereof;
 — and two *cubits* (shall be) the height
 36: 9. twenty and eight *cubits*, and the breadth
 of one curtain four *cubits*: (lit. in *cubit*)
 15. curtain (was) thirty *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*),
 and four *cubits* (was) the breadth
 21. ten *cubits*, and the breadth of a board one
cubit and a half. (lit. and half a *cubit*)
 37: 1. two *cubits* and a half (was) the length of
 it, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth of
 it, and a *cubit* and a half the height
 6. two *cubits* and a half (was) the length
 thereof, and one *cubit* and a half the
 10. two *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and a
cubit the breadth thereof, and a *cubit*
 and a half the height
 25. the length of it (was) a *cubit*, and the
 breadth of it a *cubit*;
 — and two *cubits* (was) the height
 38: 1. five *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and
 five *cubits*
 — three *cubits* the height
 9. fine twined linen, an hundred *cubits*: (lit.
 in *cubit*)
 11. (the hangings were) an hundred *cubits*,
 (lit. in *cubit*)
 12. hangings of fifty *cubits*, (lit. in *cubit*)
 13. east side eastward fifty *cubits*.
 14. one side (of the gate were) fifteen *cubits*;
 15. hangings of fifteen *cubits*;
 Ex. 38:18. twenty *cubits* (was) the length,
 — the breadth (was) five *cubits*,
 Nu. 11:31. and as it were two *cubits*
 35: 4. a thousand *cubits* round about.
 5. *cubits*. and on the south side two thousand
cubits, and on the west side two thousand
cubits, and on the north side two thou-
 sand *cubits*; (lit. in *cubit*)
 Deu. 3:11. *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and four
cubits
 — after the *cubit* of a man.
 Jos. 3: 4. about two thousand *cubits*
 1Sa. 17: 4. whose height (was) six *cubits* and a span.
 1 K. 6: 2. length thereof (was) threescore *cubits*,
 — the height thereof thirty *cubits*.
 3. twenty *cubits* (was) the length thereof,
 — ten *cubits* (was) the breadth
 6. five *cubits* broad, and the middle (was) six
cubits broad, and the third (was) seven
cubits (lit. in *cubit*)
 10. against all the house, five *cubits* high:
 16. he built twenty *cubits* on the
 17. the temple before it, was forty *cubits* (lit.
 in *cubit*)
 20. twenty *cubits* in length, and twenty *cubits*
 in breadth, and twenty *cubits* in the
 height
 23. olive tree, (each) ten *cubits*
 24. five *cubits* (was) the one wing of the
 cherub, and five *cubits* the other wing
 — of the other (were) ten *cubits*.
 25. the other cherub (was) ten *cubits*: (lit.
 in *cubit*)
 26. the one cherub (was) ten *cubits*,
 7: 2. an hundred *cubits*, and the breadth thereof
 fifty *cubits*, and the height thereof
 thirty *cubits*,
 6. the length thereof (was) fifty *cubits*, and
 the breadth thereof thirty *cubits*:
 10. ten *cubits*, and stones of eight *cubits*.
 15. of eighteen *cubits* high apiece:
 — a line of twelve *cubits*
 16. one chapter (was) five *cubits*, and the
 height of the other chapter (was)
 five *cubits*:
 19. lily work in the porch, four *cubits*.
 23. ten *cubits* from the one brim to the other:
 — his height (was) five *cubits*: and a line of
 thirty *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*) did compass it
 24. compassing it, ten in a *cubit*,
 27. four *cubits* (was) the length of one base,
 and four *cubits* the breadth thereof, and
 three *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*)
 31. within the chapter and above (was) a
cubit: (lit. in *cubit*)
 — the work of the base, a *cubit* and an half:
 (lit. a half a *cubit*)
 32. the height of a wheel (was) a *cubit* and
 half a *cubit*.
 35. a round compass of half a *cubit*
 38. every laver was four *cubits*: (lit. in *cubit*)
 2K. 14:13. unto the corner gate, four hundred *cubits*.
 25:17. one pillar (was) eighteen *cubits*,
 — The height of the chapter three *cubits*;
 1Ch 11:23. of (great) stature, five *cubits* (lit. in
cubit) high;
 2Ch 3: 3. The length by *cubits* after the first mea-
 sure (was) threescore *cubits*, and the
 breadth twenty *cubits*.
 4. 8. breadth of the house, twenty *cubits*,
 8. and the breadth thereof twenty *cubits*:
 11. the cherubims (were) twenty *cubits* long:
 one wing (of the one cherub was) five
cubits,
 — the other wing (was likewise) five *cubits*.
 12. the other cherub (was) five *cubits*,
 — the other wing (was) five *cubits*
 13. spread themselves forth twenty *cubits*:
 15. pillars of thirty and five *cubits*
 — each of them (was) five *cubits*.
 4: 1. twenty *cubits* the length thereof, and
 twenty *cubits* the breadth thereof, and
 ten *cubits* the height thereof.
 2. a molten sea of ten *cubits* from brim to
 brim, round in compass, and five *cubits*:
 the height thereof; and a line of thirty
cubits (lit. in *cubit*)

- 2Ch. 4: 3. ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round
6: 13. a brasen scaffold, of five cubits long, and five cubits broad, and three cubits high, 25: 23. to the corner gate, four hundred cubits.
Neh. 3: 13. a thousand cubits on the wall
Est. 5: 14. be made of fifty cubits high,
7: 9. also, the gallows fifty cubits high,
Isa. 6: 4. the posts of the door moved
Jer. 51: 13. the measure of thy covetousness.
52: 21. one pillar (was) eighteen cubits;
— a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it;
22. one chapter (was) five cubits,
Eze. 40: 5. of six cubits (long) by the cubit
7. the little chambers (were) five cubits;
9. the porch of the gate, eight cubits; and the posts thereof, two cubits;
11. the entry of the gate, ten cubits; (and) the length of the gate, thirteen cubits.
12. one cubit (on this side), and the space (was) one cubit
— six cubits on this side, and six cubits on 13. breadth (was) five and twenty cubits,
14. made also posts of threescore cubits,
15. the inner gate (were) fifty cubits.
19. an hundred cubits eastward
21. cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits. (lit. in cubit)
23. from gate to gate an hundred cubits.
25, 36. the length (was) fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits.
27. toward the south an hundred cubits.
29. fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cubits broad.
30. five and twenty cubits long, and five cubits
33. cubits long, and five and twenty cubits
42. a cubit and an half long, and a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit high:
47. an hundred cubits long, and an hundred cubits broad,
48. five cubits on this side, and five cubits on — three cubits on this side, and three cubits
49. of the porch (was) twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits;
41: 1. six cubits broad on the one side, and six cubits broad on the other
2. the door (was) ten cubits; and the sides of the door (were) five cubits on the one side, and five cubits on the other side:
— and he measured the length thereof, forty cubits: and the breadth, twenty cubits.
3. two cubits, and the door, six cubits; and the breadth of the door, seven cubits.
4. the length thereof, twenty cubits; and the breadth, twenty cubits,
5. the wall of the house, six cubits;
— of (every) side chamber, four cubits,
8. a full reed of six great cubits.
9. without, (was) five cubits:
10. the wideness of twenty cubits
11. five cubits round about.
12. seventy cubits broad;
— five cubits thick round about,
— the length thereof ninety cubits.
13, 13. an hundred cubits long;
14. toward the east, an hundred cubits.
15. the other side, an hundred cubits,
22. three cubits high, and the length thereof two cubits;
42: 2. the length of an hundred cubits
— the breadth (was) fifty cubits.
4. a walk of ten cubits breadth inward, a way of one cubit;
7. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits.
8. in the utter court (was) fifty cubits:
— the temple (were) an hundred cubits.
16. five hundred reeds, (כרביב five cubits of reeds)
43: 13. altar after the cubits: The cubit (is) a cubit and an hand breadth; even the bottom (shall be) a cubit, and the breadth a cubit,
14. two cubits, and the breadth one cubit;
— four cubits, and the breadth (one) cubit.
15. the altar (shall be) four cubits;
17. about it (shall be) half a cubit; and the bottom thereof (shall be) a cubit about;
45: 2. fifty cubits round about for the suburbs

- Eze. 47: 3. he measured a thousand cubits, (lit. in cubit)
Zec. 5: 2. the length thereof (is) twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits. (lit. in cubit)

אמה see אִמָּה.

אומי oomi-māh', f. Ch.

- Ezr. 4: 10. And the rest of the nations
Dan 3: 4. O people, nations, and languages,
7. all the people, the nations, and
29. That every people, nation, and language.
4: 1(3:31) & 5: 19 & 6: 25(26) & 7: 14. all people, nations, and languages,

אָה-מֹהֵן āh-mōhn',

- Pro. 8: 30. one brought up (with him):

אָה-מֹהֵן āh-mōhn', m.

- Jer. 46: 25. I will punish the multitude of No, (marg. Amos, or nourisher)
52: 15. the rest of the multitude.
Nah. 3: 8. Art thou better than populous No,

אָה-מוֹן āh-moon', m.

- Deu. 32: 20. children in whom (is) no faith.
Pro. 13: 17. a faithful ambassador (is) health.
14: 5. A faithful witness will not lie:
20: 6. a faithful man who can find?
Isa. 28: 2. which keepeth the truth may enter in (marg. truths)

אֱמוּנָה ḥmoo-nah', also אֱמֻנָה, f.

- Ex. 17: 12. his hands were steady until
Deu. 32: 4. a God of truth and without iniquity.
1Sa. 26: 23. his righteousness and his faithfulness:
2K. 12: 15(16). for they dealt faithfully.
22: 7. because they dealt faithfully.
1Ch 9: 22. did ordain in their set office. (marg. trust)
26. were in (their) set office, (marg. trust)
31. had the set office over the things (marg. trust)
2Ch 19: 9. faithfully, and with a perfect heart.
31: 12. the dedicated (things) faithfully:
15. in (their) set office, to give (marg. trust)
18. in their set office they sanctified (marg. trust)
34: 12. the men did the work faithfully:
Ps. 33: 4. all his works (are done) in truth.
36: 5(6). thy faithfulness (reacheth) unto the
37: 3. verily thou shalt (marg. in truth, or stable-ness)
40: 10(11). I have declared thy faithfulness
88: 11(12). thy faithfulness in destruction?
89: 1(2). will I make known thy faithfulness
2(3). thy faithfulness shalt thou establish
5(6). thy faithfulness also in the congregation
8(9). or to thy faithfulness round about
24(25). But my faithfulness and my mercy
33(34). nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.
49(50). swarest unto David in thy truth?
92: 2(3). and thy faithfulness every night,
96: 13. and the people with his truth.
98: 3. his mercy and his truth
100: 5. his truth (endureth) to all generations.
119: 30. I have chosen the way of truth:
75. and (that) thou in faithfulness hast
86. All thy commandments (are) faithful:
90. Thy faithfulness (is) unto all
138. righteous and very faithful.
143: 1. in thy faithfulness answer me,
Pro. 12: 17. speaketh truth sheweth forth
22. but they that deal truly (are) his delight.

Pro. 29:20. *A faithful man* (lit. a man of *faithfulness*)
 Isa. 11: 5. *and faithfulness* the girdle of his reins.
 25: 1. of old (are) *faithfulness* (and) truth.
 33: 6. shall be the *stability* of thy times,
 59: 4. nor (any) *pleadeth for truth*:
 Jer. 5: 1. that *seeketh the truth*;
 3. O Lord, (are) not thine eyes *upon the truth*?
 7:28. *truth* is perished, and is cut off
 9: 3(2). *for the truth* upon the earth;
 Lam 3:23. *great* (is) *thy faithfulness*.
 Hos. 2:20(22). *betroth thee unto me in faithfulness*:
 Hab. 2: 4. but the just shall live *by his faith*.

מוֹנָה & מוֹנָה oom-mōth', & oom-meem', pl. f. & pl. m.

Gen 35:16. twelve princes according to their nations.
 Nu. 25:15. he (was) head over a people,
 Ps. 117: 1. praise him, all ye people.

מוֹנָה am-meen', pl. f. Ch.

Ex. 6: 3. *threescore cubits*, (and) the breadth thereof *threescore cubits*;
 Dan. 3: 1. image of gold, whose height (was) *threescore cubits*, (and) the breadth thereof *six cubits*:

מוֹנָה & מוֹנָה am-meetz', adj.

2Sa. 15:12. and the conspiracy was *strong*;
 Job 9: 4. wise in heart, and mighty in strength:
 19. If (I speak) of strength, lo, (he is) *strong*:
 Isa. 28: 2. the Lord hath a mighty and *strong one*,
 40:26. *for that* (he is) *strong* in power;
 Am. 2:16. And (he that is) *courageous* (marg. *strong of his heart*)

מוֹנָה āh-meer', m.

Isa. 17: 6. the top of the uppermost *bough*,
 9. forsaken bough and an uppermost *branch*,

מוֹנָה [āh-mal']

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul.*

Eze. 16:30. How *weak* is thine heart, saith the Lord

* PULAL.—Preterite.*

1Sa. 2: 5. that hath many children *is waxed feeble*.
 Isa. 16: 8. For the fields of Heshbon *languish*,
 19: 8. spread nets upon the waters *shall languish*.
 24: 4. world *languisheth* (and) *fadeth away*, the
 haughty people of the earth *do languish*.
 7. new wine mourneth, the vine *languisheth*,
 33: 9. The earth mourneth (and) *languisheth*:
 Jer. 14: 2. the gates thereof *languish*;
 16: 9. She that hath borne seven *languisheth*:
 Lam 2: 8. they *languished* together.
 Hos. 4: 3. and every one that dwelleth therein *shall languish*,
 Joel 1:10. wine is dried up, the oil *languisheth*.
 12. the fig tree *languisheth*.
 Nah 1: 4. Bashan *languisheth*, and Carmel, and the
 flower of Lebanon *languisheth*.

מוֹנָה [āmēh-lāh'], adj.

Neh. 4: 2(3:34). What do these *feeble* Jews?

מוֹנָה oom-lul', adj.

Ps. 6: 2(3). for I (am) *weak*: O Lord, heal me;

מוֹנָה [āh-man'],

* KAL.—Participle. Poēl.*

Nu. 11:12. as a *nursing father* beareth the

Ru. 4:16. became *nurse* unto it.

2Sa. 4: 4. *his nurse* took him up,

2K. 10: 1. *them that brought up* Ahab's (marg. *nourishers*)

5. and the *bringers up*.

Est. 2: 7. he brought up Hadassah (lit. was *bringing up*; marg. *nourished*)

Isa. 49:23. kings shall be *thy nursing fathers*, (marg. *nourishers*)

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

2Sa. 20:19. peaceable (and) *faithful* in Israel:

Ps. 12: 1(2). *for the faithful* fail from among
 31:23(24). the Lord preserveth the *faithful*,
 Lam 4: 5. *brought up* in scarlet

* NIPHAL.—Preterite.*

2Sa. 7:16. and thy kingdom shall be *established*

Ps. 78: 8. whose spirit was not *steadfast* with God.

37. neither were they *steadfast* in his covenant.

93: 5. Thy testimonies are very *sure*:

Pro. 11:13. he that is of a *faithful* spirit

Jer. 15:18. waters (that) *fail*? (marg. *be not sure*?)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 42:20. so shall your words be *verified*,

1 K. 8:26. let thy word, I pray thee, be *verified*,

1Ch. 17:23. let the thing...be *established* for ever,

24. Let it even be *established*, that thy name

2Ch. 1: 9. let thy promise...be *established*:

6:17. God of Israel, let thy word be *verified*,

20:20. so shall ye be *established*; believe

Isa. 7: 9. ye shall not be *established*. (marg. (it is) because ye are not *stable*)

60: 4. daughters shall be *nursed* at (thy) side.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Nu. 12: 7. who (is) *faithful* in all mine house.

Deu 7: 9. he (is) God, the *faithful* God,

28:59. great plagues, and of *long continuance*, and

sore sicknesses, and of *long continuance*.

1Sa. 2:35. I will raise me up a *faithful* priest,

— I will build him a *sure* house:

3:20. knew that Samuel (was) *established* (to be)

(marg. *faithful*)

22:14. who (is so) *faithful* among all

26:28. certainly make my lord a *sure* house;

1K. 11:38. and build thee a *sure* house,

Neh. 9: 8. And founded his heart *faithful* before

13:13. for they were counted *faithful*,

Job 12:20. the speech of the *trusty*, (marg. *faithful*)

Ps. 19: 7(8). the testimony of the Lord (is) *sure*,

89:28(29). my covenant shall stand *fast*

37(38). a *faithful* witness in heaven.

101: 6. upon the *faithful* of the land,

111: 7. all his commandments (are) *sure*.

Pro. 25:13. a *faithful* messenger to them

27: 6. *Faithful* (are) the wounds of a

Isa. 1:21. How is the *faithful* city become

26. the *faithful* city.

8: 2. I took unto me *faithful* witnesses

22:23. fasten him (as) a nail in a *sure* place;

25. fastened in the *sure* place be removed,

33:16. his waters (shall be) *sure*.

49: 7. because of the Lord that is *faithful*,

55: 3. the *sure* mercies of David.

Jer. 42: 5. true and *faithful* witness between us,

Hos. 5: 9. made known that which shall *surely* be.

11:12(12:1). and is *faithful* with the saints.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

Gen 15: 6. And he *believed* in the Lord;

45:26. for he *believed* them not.

Ex. 4: 8. that they will *believe* the voice

Nu. 20:12. Because ye *believed* me not,

Deu 9:23. and ye *believed* him not,

Jud. 11:20. But Sihon *trusted* not Israel

1K. 10: 7. Howbeit I *believed* not the words,

2K. 17:14. that did not *believe* in the Lord

2Ch. 9: 6. Howbeit I *believed* not their words,

Ps. 27:13. unless I had *believed* to see

78:22. Because they *believed* not in God,

32. *believed* not for his wondrous works.

106:24. they *believed* not his word:

116:10. I *believed*, therefore have I spoken:

119:66. I have *believed* thy commandments.

Isa. 53: 1. Who hath *believed* our report?

Jer. 40:14. the son of Ahikam *believed* them not.

Lam 4:12. of the world, would not have *believed*

HIPHIL. — Imperative.

2Ch 20:20. *Believe* in the Lord your God,
— *believe* his prophets,

HIPHIL. — Future.

- Ex. 4: 1. *they will not believe* me,
5. *That they may believe* that
8. *if they will not believe* thee,
9. *if they will not believe* also these
31. *And the people believed:* and when they
14:31. *and believed* the Lord, and his servant
19: 9. *and believe* thee for ever.
Nu. 14:11. long will it be ere *they believe* me,
Deu 28:66. *shall have none assurance* of thy life:
1Sa. 27:12. *And Achish believed* David,
2Ch 32:15. you on this manner, neither yet *believe*
Job 4. 18. *he put* no trust in his servants;
9:16. *would I not believe* that he had hearkened
15:15. *he putteth* no trust in his saints;
22. *He believeth* not that he shall
31. *Let not him* that is deceived trust
24:22. no (man) *is sure* of life.
29:24. I laughed on them, *they believed* (it) not;
39:12. *Wilt thou believe* him,
24. neither *believeth* he that (it is) the sound
Ps. 106:12. *Then believed* they his words;
Pro. 14:15. The simple *believeth* every word:
26:25. When he speaketh fair, *believe* him not:
Isa. 7: 9. *If ye will not believe*, (marg. *do ye not believe*)
43:10. that ye may know *and believe* me,
Jer. 12: 6. *believe* them not, though they speak
Jon. 3: 5. So the people of Nineveh *believed*
Mic. 7: 5. *Trust ye* not in a friend,
Hab. 1: 5. *ye will not believe*,

HIPHIL. — Participle.

Deu 1:32. *ye did not believe* the Lord
Isa. 28:16. *he that believeth* shall not make haste.

אמן [āh-man'].

HIPHIL. — Future.

Isa. 30:21. when *ye turn to the right*

אמן [āman], Ch.

APHEL. — Preterite.

Dan. 6:23(24). because *he believed* in his God.

APHEL. — Participle.

Dan. 2:45. the interpretation thereof *sure*.
6: 4(5). forasmuch as *he (was) faithful*,

אמן āh-māhn', m.

Cant 7: 1(2). the hands of a *cunning workman*.

אמן āh-mēhn'.

- Nu. 5:22. And the woman shall say, *Amen, amen*.
Deu 27:15. the people shall answer and say, *Amen*.
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. all the
people shall say, *Amen*.
1 K. 1:36. answered the king, and said, *Amen*:
1Ch 16:36. And all the people said, *Amen*,
Neh. 5:13. all the congregation said, *Amen*,
8: 6. the people answered, *Amen, Amen*,
Ps. 41. 13(14). to everlasting. *Amen, and Amen*.
72:19. filled (with) his glory; *Amen, and Amen*:
89:52(53). for evermore. *Amen, and Amen*.
106:48. *Amen*. Praise ye the Lord.
Isa. 65:16. bless himself in the God of *truth*;
— shall swear by the God of *truth*;
Jer. 11: 5. and said, *So be it, O Lord. (marg. Amen)*
28: 6. the prophet Jeremiah said, *Amen*:

אמן ōh'-men,

Isa. 25: 1. faithfulness (and) *truth*.

אמן see אמן

אמן see אמן

אמן āmāh-nāh', f.

2 K. 5:12. (Are) not *Abana* (קרי & marg. *Amama*)
Neh. 9:38(10:1). because of all this we make a *sure*
11:23. that a certain portion should be (marg. to
a *sure ordinance*)
Cant 4: 8. look from the top of *Amama*,

אמן om-nāh', part.

Gen 20:12. yet *indeed* (she is) my sister;
Jos. 7:20. *Indeed* I have sinned against

אמן om-nah' f.

Est. 2:20. as *when* she was brought up

אמן ōh-m'noth, f. pl.

2K. 18:16. The pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah

אמן om-nāhm', part.

Ruth 3:12. it is true that I (am thy) near kinsman:
2K. 19:17. *Of a truth*, Lord, the kings of Assyria
Job 9: 2. I know (it is) so *of a truth*:
12: 2. *No doubt* but ye (are) the people,
19: 4. be it *indeed* (that) I have erred,
5. If *indeed* ye will magnify
34:12. *surely* God will not do wickedly,
36: 4. *truly* my words (shall) not (be) false:
Isa. 37:18. *Of a truth*, Lord, the kings of Assyria

אמן oom-nahm', part.

Gen 18:13. Shall I *of a surety* bear a child,
Nu. 22:37. am I not able *indeed* to promote
1 K. 8:27. will God *indeed* dwell on the earth?
2Ch. 6:18. But will God in *very deed* dwell
Ps. 58: 1(2). Do ye *indeed* speak righteousness,

אמן [āh-matz'].

KAL. — Preterite.

2 Sa 22:18. for *they were too strong* for me.
Ps. 18:17(18). for *they were too strong* for me.
142: 6(7). for *they are stronger* than I.

KAL. — Imperative.

Deu 31: 6. Be strong, and *of a good courage*,
7, 23. Be strong, and *of a good courage*:
Jos. 1: 6. Be strong, and *of a good courage*:
7. be thou strong, and *very courageous*,
9, 18. Be strong, and *of a good courage*;
10:25. be strong, and *of good courage*:
1Ch 22:13 & 28:20. be strong, and *of good courage*;
2Ch 32: 7. Be strong and *courageous*, be not afraid

KAL. — Future.

Gen 25:23. *shall be stronger* than (the other)
2Ch 13:18. and the children of Judah *prevailed*,

PIEL. — Preterite.

Deu 2:30. and made his heart *obstinate*,
Ps. 80:15(16). thou *madest strong* for thyself.
17(18). thou *madest strong* for thyself.
Isa. 41:10. I will *strengthen* thee;

PIEL. — Infinitive.

Pro. 8:28. When *he established* the clouds

PIEL. — Imperative.

Deu. 3:28. encourage him, and *strengthen* him:
Isa. 35: 3. *confirm* the feeble knees.
Nah. 2:1(2). *fortify* (thy) power mightily.

PIEL.—Future.

- Deu 15: 7. *thou shalt not harden thine heart,*
 2Ch 11: 17. *and made Rehoboam...strong,*
 24: 13. *in his state, and strengthened it.*
 36: 13. *and hardened his heart from*
 Job 4: 4. *thou hast strengthened the feeble*
 16: 5. *I would strengthen you with*
 Ps. 89: 21 (22). *mine arm also shall strengthen him.*
 Pro 31: 17. *and strengtheneth her arms.*
 Isa. 44: 14. *which he strengtheneth for himself (marg. taketh courage)*
 Am. 2: 14. *shall not strengthen his force,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Pro 34: 5. *man of knowledge increaseth strength. (marg. strengtheneth might)*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Ps. 27: 14. *and he shall strengthen thine heart:*
 31: 24 (25). *and he shall strengthen your heart,*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 12: 18. *made speed to get (marg. strengthened himself)*
 2Ch 10: 18. *made speed to get him (marg. strengthened himself)*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- 2Ch 13: 7. *and have strengthened themselves*

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- Ra. 1: 18. *she was stedfastly minded (marg. strengthened herself)*

יָדָן see יָדָן

יָדָן ōh'-metz, m.

- Job 17: 9. *shall be stronger and stronger. (marg. shall add strength)*

יָדָן am-tzāh', f.

- Zec 12: 5. *my strength in the Lord of hosts*

יָדָן, āmootz-tzeem'.

- Zec. 6: 3. *fourth chariot gilded and bay horses. (marg. strong)*
 7. *And the bay went forth, (lit. the strong)*

יָדָן, āh-mar',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 3: 1. *Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat*
 3. *God hath said, Ye shall not eat*
 16. *Unto the woman he said,*
 17. *And unto Adam he said, Because*
 12: 12. *that they shall say, This (is) his wife:*
 19. *Why saidst thou, She (is) my sister?*
 13: 14. *the Lord said unto Abram,*
 16: 13. *for she said, Have I also here*
 18: 17. *the Lord said, Shall I hide from*
 20: 5. *Said he not unto me, She (is) my sister?*
 and she, even she herself said,
 11. *Because I thought, Surely the fear of God*
 16. *And unto Sarah he said,*
 21: 1. *the Lord visited Sarah as he had said,*
 16. *for she said, Let me not see the*
 22: 3. *the place of which God had told him.*
 9. *which God had told him of;*
 24: 14. *and she shall say, Drink,*
 43. *and I say to her, Give me,*
 44. *And she say to me, Both drink*
 26: 9. *and how saidst thou, She (is) my sister?*
 — *Because I said, Lest I die for her.*
 27: 6. *Rebekah spake unto Jacob*
 29: 32. *for she said, Surely the Lord*
 31: 16. *whatsoever God hath said unto thee,*
 29. *the God of your father spake unto me*
 31. *for I said, Peradventure thou wouldest*
 49. *for he said, The Lord watch*
 32: 4 (5). *Thy servant Jacob saith thus,*
 12 (13). *thou saidst, I will surely do thee good,*

Gen 32: 18 (19). *Then thou shalt say, (They be) thy*

20 (21). *And say ye moreover, Behold,*

— (—) *he said, I will appease him*

37: 20. *and we will say, Some evil beast*

38: 11. *for he said, Lest peradventure*

22. *also the men of the place said,*

41: 54. *according as Joseph had said:*

42: 4. *for he said, Lest peradventure*

22. *Spake I not unto you,*

43: 5. *for the man said unto us,*

17. *the man did as Joseph bade;*

27. *the old man of whom ye spake?*

29. *of whom ye spake unto me?*

44: 4. *Joseph said unto his steward,*

— *overtake them, say (lit. and say) unto*

45: 9. *and say unto him, Thus saith thy son*

46: 33. *and shall say, What (is) your occupation?*

34. *That ye shall say, Thy servants' trade*

Ex. 2: 22. *he said, I have been a stranger*

3: 13. *and shall say unto them,*

— *and they shall say to me,*

16. *and say unto them, The Lord God*

18. *and ye shall say unto him,*

4: 22. *thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, Thus saith*

26. *So he let him go: then she said,*

5: 1. *Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,*

10. *saying, Thus saith Pharaoh, I will*

6: 26. *to whom the Lord said,*

7: 9. *then thou shalt say unto Aaron,*

16. *And thou shalt say unto him,*

17. *Thus saith the Lord,*

8: 1 (7: 26), 20 (16). *and say unto him, Thus*

saith the Lord,

9: 1. *Thus saith the Lord God*

13. *and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord*

10: 3 & 11: 4. *Thus saith the Lord*

12: 27. *That ye shall say, It (is) the sacrifice*

33. *they said, We (be) all dead*

13: 14. *that thou shalt say unto him,*

17. *for God said, Lest peradventure*

14: 3. *For Pharaoh will say of the*

15: 9. *The enemy said, I will pursue,*

17: 10. *Joshua did as Moses had said*

18: 3. *for he said, I have been an alien*

24. *did all that he had said.*

23: 13. *in all (things) that I have said*

24: 1. *And he said unto Moses,*

14. *he said unto the elders,*

32: 13. *this land that I have spoken of*

27. *Thus saith the Lord God*

33: 12. *Yet thou hast said, I know thee*

Lev. 1: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*

15: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*

17: 2. *and say unto them;*

12. *I said unto the children of Israel,*

18: 2 & 19: 2 & 21: 1 & 22: 18 & 23: 2, 10 & 25: 2

& 27: 2. *and say unto them,*

Nu. 5: 12. *and say unto them,*

19. *and say unto the woman,*

21. *and the priest shall say unto the woman,*

22. *And the woman shall say,*

6: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*

8: 2. *Aaron, and say unto him,*

10: 29. *the place of which the Lord said,*

11: 21. *thou hast said, I will give*

13: 31. *the men that went up with him said,*

14: 14. *And they will tell (it) to the*

15. *then the nations...will speak,*

31. *which ye said should be a prey,*

40. *which the Lord hath promised:*

15: 2, 18. *and say unto them,*

38. *and bid them that they make*

16: 34. *fled at the cry of them: for they said,*

18: 24. *therefore I have said unto them,*

26. *the Levites, and say unto them,*

30. *Therefore thou shalt say unto them,*

20: 14. *Thus saith thy brother Israel,*

21: 16. *the well whereof the Lord spake unto*

22: 16. *Thus saith Balak the son of Zippor,*

23: 19. *hath he said, and shall he not*

30. *Balak did as Balaam had said,*

24: 11. *I thought to promote thee*

26: 65. *For the Lord had said of them,*

28: 2. *children of Israel, and say unto them,*

3. *And thou shalt say unto them,*

Deu. 1: 39. *which ye said should be a prey,*

Dan 4: 6. *and say*, Surely this great nation
 6:21. *Then thou shalt say* unto thy son,
 8:17. *And thou say* in thine heart,
 9:25. the Lord *had said* he would destroy
 10: 1. the Lord *said* unto me,
 12:20. *and thou shalt say*, I will eat flesh,
 17:14. *and shalt say*, I will set a king
 16. as the Lord *hath said* unto you,
 20: 3. *And shall say* unto them,
 8. the people, *and they shall say*,
 21: 7. they shall answer *and say*,
 20. *And they shall say* unto the elders
 22:14. *and say*, I took this woman,
 16. *And the damsel's father shall say*
 25: 7. *and say*, My husband's brother
 8. *and say*, I like not to take her;
 9. *and shall answer and say*,
 26: 3. *and say* unto him, I profess
 5. *and say* before the Lord thy God,
 13. *Then thou shalt say* before the Lord
 27:14. *and say* unto all the men of Israel
 15. the people shall answer *and say*, Amen.
 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. *And all*
 the people *shall say*, Amen.
 28:68. by the way whereof I *spoke* unto thee,
 29:22(21). *So that...shall say*. when they see
 24(23). *Even all nations shall say*,
 25(24). *Then men shall say*, Because they
 31: 2. also the Lord *hath said* unto me,
 17. *so that they will say* in that day,
 32:26. *I said*, I would scatter them
 37. *And he shall say*, Where (are)
 40. *and say*, I live for ever.
 33: 8. And of Levi *he said*,
 12. (And) of Benjamin *he said*,
 13. And of Joseph *he said*,
 18. And of Zebulun *he said*,
 20. And of Gad *he said*,
 22. And of Dan *he said*,
 23. And of Naphtali *he said*,
 24. And of Asher *he said*,
 Jos. 1:12. *spoke* Joshua, saying,
 4: 7. *Then ye shall answer* them,
 5: 2. At that time the Lord *said*
 6:22. Joshua *had said* unto the two
 7:13. sanctify the people, *and say*,
 — thus *said* the Lord God of Israel,
 9:11. meet them, *and say* unto them,
 11: 9. unto them as the Lord *bade* him:
 22:16. Thus *said* the whole congregation
 28. *that we may say* (again), Behold
 33. *did not intend* to go up against
 24: 2. Thus *said* the Lord God of Israel,
 Jud. 2: 3. Wherefore I also *said*, I will not
 4:20. *and say*, Is there any man here? *that thou*
shalt say, No.
 5:23. *said* the angel of the Lord,
 6: 8. Thus *said* the Lord God of Israel,
 7:18. *and say*, (The sword) of the Lord,
 9: 3. for *they said*, He (is) our brother.
 11:15. Thus *said* Jephthah, Israel took not away
 12: 4. because *they said*, Ye Gileadites
 13:13. Of all that I *said* unto the woman
 15: 2. And her father *said*, I verily *thought*
 16:24. for *they said*, Our god hath
 17: 2. *spakest* of also in mine ears,
 19:30. *that all that saw* (it) *said*,
 20:32. the children of Israel *said*,
 39. for *they said*, Surely they are smitten
 21:22. *that we will say* unto them, Be favourable
 Ru. 1:12. If I *should say*, I have hope,
 2:21. He *said* unto me also,
 3:17. for *he said* to me, Go not empty
 4: 4. I *thought* to advertise thee, (marg. I *said*)
 1Sa. 1:22. *she said* unto her husband,
 2:15. *and said* to the man that sacrificed,
 16. *then he would answer* him,
 20. *and said*, The Lord give thee seed
 27. *said* unto him, Thus *said* the Lord,
 30. I *said* indeed (that) thy house,
 36. *and shall say*, Put me, I pray thee,
 3: 9. *that thou shalt say*, Speak,
 4: 7. for *they said*, God is come
 5: 7. *they said*, The ark of the God
 6. when *they said*, Give us a king
 9: 5. Saul *said* to his servant
 9. thus he *spoke*, Come, and let us go

1Sa. 9:17. the man whom I *spoke* to thee of!
 23. of which I *said* unto thee,
 27. Samuel *said* to Saul,
 10: 2. *and they will say* unto thee,
 15. what Samuel *said* unto you.
 16. whereof Samuel *spoke*, he told him not.
 18. Thus *said* the Lord God
 27. the children of Belial *said*,
 12: 1. in all that ye *said* unto me,
 13:19. for the Philistines *said*,
 14:34. *and say* unto them, Bring
 15: 2. Thus *said* the Lord of hosts,
 16: 2. *and say*, I am come to sacrifice
 17:55. *he said* unto Abner, the captain
 18:17. For Saul *said*, Let not mine hand
 19:17. Michal answered Saul, He *said* unto me,
 20: 6. *then say*, David earnestly asked
 26. for *he thought*, Something hath befallen
 23:22. *it is told* me (that) he dealeth
 24: 4(5). the day of which the Lord *said* unto
 10(11). *and* (some) *bade* (me) kill thee:
 25: 6. *And thus shall ye say* to him
 21. Now David *had said*, Surely
 35. *and said* unto her, Go up in peace
 29: 9. the princes of the Philistines *have said*,
 30: 6. the people *spoke* of stoning him,
 2Sa. 3:18. for the Lord *hath spoken* of David, saying,
 6:22. which *thou hast spoken* of,
 7: 5. *and tell* my servant David, Thus *said* the
 8. Thus *said* the Lord of hosts,
 11:20. the king's wrath arise, *and he say* unto
 21. *then say thou*, Thy servant Uriah
 12: 7. Thus *said* the Lord God
 11. Thus *said* the Lord,
 18. for *they said*, Behold, while the child
 22. for I *said*, Who can tell
 13: 5. father cometh to see thee, *say* unto him,
 28. *when I say* unto you,
 15:10. *then ye shall say*, Absalom reigneth
 34. *and say* unto Absalom,
 16: 3. *he said*, To day shall the
 7. And thus *said* Shimei when he cursed,
 10. the Lord *hath said* unto him, Curse
 11. the Lord *hath bidden* him.
 17: 9. whosoever heareth it *will say*,
 29. *they said*, The people (is) hungry,
 18:18. for *he said*, I have no son
 19. Then *said* Ahimaaz the son
 33(19:1). as he went, thus *he said*, O my son
 19:26(27). for thy servant *said*, I will saddle
 29(30). I *have said*, Thou and Ziba
 23: 3. The God of Israel *said*,
 24:12. *said* the Lord, I offer
 1K. 1:13. *and say* unto him,
 24. My lord, O king, *hast thou said*,
 34. *and say*, God save king Solomon.
 48. also thus *said* the king,
 2:26. unto Abiathar the priest *said* the king.
 30. Thus *said* the king,
 8:12. Then *spoke* Solomon, The Lord *said*
 29. the place of which *thou hast said*,
 9: 8. *and they shall say*, Why hath the Lord
 9. *And they shall answer*, Because
 11: 2. the Lord *said* unto the children
 18. *appointed* him victuals, and gave him
 31. thus *said* the Lord, the God of Israel,
 12:24. Thus *said* the Lord,
 13: 2. O altar, altar, thus *said* the Lord;
 21. Thus *said* the Lord, Forasmuch
 14: 5. the Lord *said* unto Ahijah,
 7. Thus *said* the Lord God of Israel,
 17:14. For thus *said* the Lord God
 18:10. *and when they said*, (He is) not (there);
 20: 2(3). Thus *said* Ben-hadad,
 5. Thus *spake*th Ben-hadad,
 13, 14, 42. Thus *said* the Lord,
 23. servants of the king of Syria *said*
 28. *said* the Lord, Because the Syrians *have*
said,
 32. Thy servant Ben-hadad *said*,
 35. man of the sons of the prophets *said*
 21:19, 19. Thus *said* the Lord,
 22:11. Thus *said* the Lord, With these
 18. *Did I not tell* thee that he
 27. *And say*, Thus *said* the king,
 32. *that they said*, Surely it (is) the
 49(50). Then *said* Ahaziah the son

2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. thus *saieth* the Lord,
11. thus *hath* the king *said*,
2: 9. that Elijah *said* unto Elisha,
18. *Did I* not say unto you, Go not?
21. *saieth* the Lord, I have healed these
3: 16. *saieth* the Lord, Make this valley
17. For thus *saieth* the Lord,
4: 24. except *I bid* thee.
28. *did I* not say, Do not deceive
43. for thus *saieth* the Lord,
5: 11. *I thought* (marg. *said*, or *said* with my-
self), He will surely come out
13. when he *saieth* to thee, Wash,
6: 10. which the man of God *told* him
28. This woman *said* unto me,
32. *he said* to the elders,
7: 1. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
4. If *we say*, we will enter
8: 14. What *said* Elisha to thee?
— *He told* me (that) thou shouldst surely
19. as *he promised* him to give
9: 3. on his head, *and say*, Thus *saieth* the Lord,
6. *saieth* the Lord God of Israel,
12. *spake* he to me, saying, Thus *saieth* the
18, 19. Thus *saieth* the king, (Is it) peace?
11: 15. priest *had said*, Let her not be slain
17: 12. idols, whereof the Lord *had said*
18: 19. Thus *saieth* the great king,
20. *Thou sayest* (marg. *talkest*), but (they are
but) vain words,
25. The Lord *said* to me, Go up
29. *saieth* the king, Let not Hezekiah
31. for thus *saieth* the king of Assyria,
19: 3. unto him, Thus *saieth* Hezekiah,
6, 20, 32. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
20: 1. *saieth* the Lord, Set thine house
5. *and tell* Hezekiah the captain of my people,
Thus *saieth* the Lord,
14. What *said* these men? and from whence
17. nothing shall be left, *saieth* the Lord.
21: 4, 7. of which the Lord *said*,
12. thus *saieth* the Lord God
22: 15, 16, 18. Thus *saieth* the Lord
23: 27. *I said*, My name shall be there.
1Ch 15: 2. Then David *said*, None ought
17: 4. *and tell* David my servant, Thus *saieth* the
7. Thus *saieth* the Lord of hosts,
21: 10, 11. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
17. I (that) *commanded* the people
18. angel of the Lord *commanded* Gad
23: 25. David *said*, The Lord God of
27: 23. the Lord *had said* he would increase
28: 3. But God *said* unto me,
2Ch. 2: 15 (14). which my lord *hath spoken of*,
6: 1. *said* Solomon, The Lord *hath said*
20. whereof thou *hast said* that thou wouldst
7: 21. *so that he shall say*, Why hath
22. *And it shall be answered*,
8: 11. for *he said*, My wife shall not
11: 4 & 12: 5 & 18: 10. Thus *saieth* the Lord,
18: 17. *Did I* not tell thee
26. *And say*, Thus *saieth* the king,
31. that *they said*, It (is) the king
20: 15. Thus *saieth* the Lord unto you,
21: 7. as *he promised* to give a light
12. Thus *saieth* the Lord God
22: 9. Because, *said* they, he (is) the son of
23: 14. For the priest *said*, Slay her not in
24: 20. *said* unto them, Thus *saieth* God,
22. *he said*, The Lord look upon
25: 19. *Thou sayest*, Lo, thou hast
26: 23. for *they said*, He (is) a leper:
29: 24. the king *commanded* (that) the burnt
32: 10. Thus *saieth* Sennacherib
33: 4. whereof the Lord *had said*,
7. of which God *had said* to
34: 23, 26. Thus *saieth* the Lord God of Israel,
24. *saieth* the Lord, Behold,
35: 21. God *commanded* me to make haste:
36: 23. *saieth* Cyrus king of Persia,
Ezr. 1: 2. Thus *saieth* Cyrus king of Persia,
8: 22. because *we had spoken* unto the king,
Neh. 2: 18. that *he had spoken* unto me.
4: 22 (16). at the same time *said I*
9: 23. which *thou hadst promised* to their fathers,
Est. 1: 10. *he commanded* Mehuman,
17. king Ahasuerus *commanded*

Est. 4: 7. that Haman *had promised* to pay
9: 25. the king, *he commanded* by letters
Job 1: 5. Job *said*, It may be that my sons
3: 3. the night (in which) it *was said*,
6: 22. *Did I say*, Bring unto me?
7: 4. *I say*, When shall I arise,
13. When *I say*, My bed shall comfort me,
9: 22. (is) one (thing), therefore *I said*
22: 13. *And thou sayest*, How doth God know?
28: 14. depth *saieth*, It (is) not in me: and the sea
saieth,
22: Destruction and death *say*, We have
31: 24. or *have said* to the fine gold,
31. the men of my tabernacle *said* not,
32: 7. *I said*, Days should speak, and
10. *I said*, Hearken to me;
33: 8. Surely *thou hast spoken* in mine
34: 5. For Job *hath said*, I am righteous:
9. For *he hath said*, It profiteth a man
35: 2. this to be right, (that) *thou saidst*,
10. But none *saieth*, Where (is) God
36: 23. who *can say*, Thou hast wrought
37: 20. if a man *speaks*, surely he shall be
Ps. 2: 7. the Lord *hath said* unto me,
10: 6, 11, 13. He *hath said* in his heart,
12: 4 (5). Who *have said*, With our tongue
14. I fool *hath said* in his heart,
16: 2. *thou hast said* unto the Lord,
27: 8. my heart *said* unto thee,
30: 6 (7). in my prosperity *I said*,
31: 14 (15). *I said*, Thou (art) my God.
22 (23). For *I said* in my haste,
32: 5. *I said*, I will confess my transgressions
33: 9. For *he spake*, and it was (done);
35: 21. *said*, Aha, aha, our eye hath
38: 16 (17). For *I said*, (Hear me), lest
39: 1 (2). *I said*, I will take heed to
40: 7 (8). Then *said I*, Lo, I come:
10 (11). *I have declared* thy faithfulness
41: 4 (5). *I said*, Lord, be merciful
50: 16. But unto the wicked God *saieth*,
53: 1 (2). fool *hath said* in his heart,
64: 5 (6). *they say*, Who shall see them?
68: 22 (23). The Lord *said*, I will bring
71: 10. For mine enemies *speaks* against
73: 11. *And they say*, How doth God
15. If *I say*, I will speak thus;
74: 8. *They said* in their hearts,
75: 4 (5). *I said* unto the fools, Deal not
78: 19. *they said*, Can God furnish a table
82: 6. *I have said*, Ye (are) gods;
83: 4 (5). *have said*, Come, and let us
12 (13). Who *said*, Let us take to ourselves
89: 2 (3). *I have said*, Mercy shall be built
94: 18. When *I said*, My foot alippeth;
105: 31. *He spake*, and there came divers sorts of
34. *He spake*, and the locusts came,
106: 34. concerning whom the Lord *commanded*
48. *and let* all the people *say*, Amen.
116: 11. *I said* in my haste, All men
119: 57. *I have said* that I would keep
129: 8. Neither do they which go by *say*,
140: 6 (7). *I said* unto the Lord,
142: 5 (6). *I said*, Thou (art) my refuge
Pro. 5: 12. *And say*, How have I hated instruction,
9: 4. that wanteth understanding, *she saith* to
16. and (as for) him that wanteth understand-
ing, *she saith*
22: 13 & 26: 13. The slothful (man) *saieth*,
26: 19. *and saith*, Am not I in sport?
30: 9. *and say*, Who (is) the Lord?
15. four (things) *say* not, (It is) enough:
16. the fire (that) *saieth* not, (It is) enough.
20. *and saith*, I have done no wickedness.
Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, *saieth* the Preacher,
2: 1. *I said* in mine heart, Go to now,
2. *I said* of laughter, (It is) mad:
15. Then *said I* in my heart,
3: 17, 18. *I said* in mine heart,
6: 3. *I say*, (that) an untimely birth
7: 23. *I said*, I will be wise;
27. this have I found, *saieth* the preacher,
8: 14. *I said* that this also (is) vanity.
9: 16. Then *said I*, Wisdom (is) better
10: 3. *and he saith* to every one
12: 8. Vanity of vanities, *saieth* the preacher;
Cant. 2: 10. My beloved *spake*, *and said* unto me

Cant. 7: 8(9). *I said*, I will go up to the palm
 Isa. 2: 3. many people shall go *and say*,
 6: 3. *and said*, Holy, holy, holy, (is) the
 9. Go, *and tell* this people, Hear ye indeed,
 7: 4. *And say* unto him, Take heed,
 7. Thus *saith* the Lord God,
 8: 11. For the Lord *spake* thus to me
 10: 13. For he *saith*, By the strength
 24. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord
 12: 1. *And in that day thou shalt say*,
 4. *And in that day shall ye say*,
 14: 4. *and say*, How hath the oppressor
 13. thou *hast said* in thine heart,
 18: 4. For so the Lord *said* unto me,
 20: 6. *And the inhabitant of this isle shall say*
 21: 6. thus *hath* the Lord *said* unto me,
 12. The watchman *said*, The morning
 16. For thus *hath* the Lord *said*
 22: 4. Therefore *said I*, Look away from
 14. till ye die, *saith* the Lord God of hosts.
 15. Thus *saith* the Lord God of hosts,
 23: 4. for the sea *hath spoken*,
 25: 9. *And it shall be said* in that day,
 28: 12. To whom he *said*, This (is) the rest
 15. Because ye *have said*, We have made
 16. thus *saith* the Lord God, Behold,
 29: 11. *And he saith*, I cannot; for it (is) sealed:
 12. *and he saith*, I am not learned.
 16. or *shall* the thing framed *say* of him
 22. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord, who
 30: 10. Which *say* to the seers, See not;
 12. thus *saith* the Holy One of Israel,
 15. For thus *saith* the Lord God,
 31: 4. thus *hath* the Lord *spoken* unto me,
 36: 4. Thus *saith* the great king,
 5. *I say*, (sayest thou), but
 10. the Lord *said* unto me, Go up
 14. Thus *saith* the king, Let not Hezekiah
 16. for thus *saith* the king of Assyria,
 37: 3. Thus *saith* Hezekiah, This day
 6. Thus *saith* the Lord, Be not afraid
 21. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 33. *saith* the Lord concerning the king of
 38: 1. *saith* the Lord, Set thine house in order:
 5. Go, *and say* to Hezekiah, Thus *saith* the
 10. I *said* in the cutting off of my days,
 11. *I said*, I shall not see the Lord,
 15. he *hath both spoken* unto me,
 39: 3. What *said* these men? and from whence
 6. nothing shall be left, *saith* the Lord.
 40: 6. *And he said*, What shall I cry?
 42: 5. Thus *saith* God the Lord,
 43: 1, 14, 16, & 44: 2, 6, 24 & 45: 1, 11, 14. thus *saith*
 the Lord
 45: 13. *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 18. For thus *saith* the Lord that created
 19. *I said* not unto the seed of Jacob,
 24. Surely, *shall* (one) *say*, in the Lord (marg.
 he shall say)
 47: 10. thou *hast said*, None seeth me.
 48: 17. Thus *saith* the Lord, thy
 22. no peace, *saith* the Lord,
 49: 4. Then *I said*, I have laboured
 5. And now, *saith* the Lord that formed me
 7, 8, 25. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 21. *Then shalt thou say* in thine heart,
 22. Thus *saith* the Lord God,
 50: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Where (is) the bill of
 51: 22. Thus *saith* thy Lord the Lord, and thy
 23. which *have said* to thy soul, Bow down,
 52: 3. thus *saith* the Lord, Ye have sold yourselves
 4. thus *saith* the Lord God, My people went
 54: 1. of the married wife, *saith* the Lord.
 6. when thou wast refused, *saith* thy God.
 8. *saith* the Lord thy Redeemer.
 10. *saith* the Lord that hath mercy on thee.
 56: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Keep ye judgment,
 4. For thus *saith* the Lord unto the
 57: 10. *saidst thou* not, There is no hope:
 14. *And shall say*, Cast ye up,
 15. For thus *saith* the high and lofty One
 19. *saith* the Lord; and I will heal him.
 21. no peace, *saith* my God, to the
 59: 21. my covenant with them, *saith* the Lord;
 — of thy seed's seed, *saith* the Lord,
 65: 1. *I said*, Behold me, behold me,
 7. iniquities of your fathers together, *sait*:

Isa. 65: 8. Thus *saith* the Lord, As the new wine
 — *and* (one) *saith*, Destroy it not;
 13. thus *saith* the Lord God, Behold,
 25. in all my holy mountain, *saith* the Lord.
 66: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, The heaven
 5. that cast you out for my name's sake, *said*,
 9. and shut (the womb)? *saith* thy God.
 12. For thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,
 20. holy mountain Jerusalem, *saith* the Lord,
 21. for Levites, *saith* the Lord.
 23. worship before me, *saith* the Lord.
 Jer. 2: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord; I remember thee,
 5. Thus *saith* the Lord, What iniquity
 6. Neither *said they*, Where (is) the Lord?
 8. The priests *said* not, Where (is) the Lord?
 31. wherefore *say* my people, We are lords;
 3: 12. *and say*, Return, thou backsliding Israel,
 19. But *I said*, How shall I put thee
 4: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord to the men of
 27. thus *hath* the Lord *said*,
 5: 4. Therefore *I said*, Surely these
 14. thus *saith* the Lord God of hosts,
 19. *then shalt thou answer* them,
 24. Neither *say they* in their heart,
 6: 6. thus *hath* the Lord of hosts *said*,
 9. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 15. they shall be cast down, *saith* the Lord.
 16. Thus *saith* the Lord, Stand ye
 21. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord,
 22. Thus *saith* the Lord, Behold, a people
 7: 2. *and say*, Hear the word of the Lord,
 3, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 10. *and say*, We are delivered to do
 20. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God;
 28. *But thou shalt say* unto them, This
 8: 4. *Moreover thou shalt say* unto them, Thus
saith the Lord;
 12. they shall be cast down, *saith* the Lord.
 9: 7(6), 15(14), 17(16). thus *saith* the Lord of
 23(22). *saith* the Lord, Let not the wise
 10: 2. *saith* the Lord, Learn not the way
 18. thus *saith* the Lord, Behold, I will ailing
 19. but *I said*, Truly this (is) a grief,
 11: 3. *And say* thou unto them, Thus *saith* the
 Lord God of Israel;
 11. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,
 21. *saith* the Lord of the men of Anathoth,
 22. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, Behold,
 12: 4. because *they said*, He shall not see
 14. Thus *saith* the Lord against
 13: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord unto me,
 9. Thus *saith* the Lord, After this manner
 12. *Therefore thou shalt speak* unto them this
 word; Thus *saith* the Lord
 — *and they shall say* unto thee,
 13. *Then shalt thou say* unto them, Thus
saith the Lord,
 14: 10. Thus *saith* the Lord unto this people,
 15. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord concerning
 17. *Therefore thou shalt say* this word unto
 15: 2. *then thou shalt tell* them, Thus *saith* the
 11. The Lord *said*, Verily it shall be well
 19. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord,
 16: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord concerning
 5. For thus *saith* the Lord, Enter not
 9. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 10. *and they shall say* unto thee,
 11. *Then shalt thou say* unto them,
 17: 5. Thus *saith* the Lord; Cursed (be) the man
 19. Thus *said* the Lord unto me; Go
 20. *And say* unto them, Hear ye
 21. Thus *saith* the Lord; Take heed
 18: 10. wherewith *I said* I would benefit them.
 11. Thus *saith* the Lord; Behold, I frame evil
 12. *And they said*, There is no hope:
 13. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord; Ask
 19: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Go and get
 3. *And say*, Hear ye the word of the Lord,
 — Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God
 11. *And shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
 15. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God
 20: 4. For thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,
 9. *Then I said*, I will not make mention
 21: 4. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel;
 8. *saith* the Lord; Behold, I set before you
 12. thus *saith* the Lord; Execute judgment.
 22: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord; Go down

Jer. 22: 2. *And say*, Hear the word of the Lord,
 3. *Thus saith the Lord*; Execute ye
 6. For *thus saith the Lord* unto the king's
 8. *and they shall say* every man
 9. *Then they shall answer*, Because
 11. For *thus saith the Lord* touching
 18. *thus saith the Lord* concerning
 21. *thou saidst*, I will not hear.
 30. *saith the Lord*, Write ye
 23: 2. Therefore *thus saith the Lord* God
 15. Therefore *thus saith the Lord* of hosts
 16. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts,
 17. *and they say* unto every one
 25. I have heard what the prophets *said*,
 33. *thou shalt then say* unto them, What
 38. therefore *thus saith the Lord*; Because
 24: 5. *saith the Lord*, the God of Israel;
 8. surely *thus saith the Lord*,
 25: 8, 27, 29, 32. *thus saith the Lord* of hosts;
 15. *thus saith the Lord* God of Israel
 27. *Therefore thou shalt say* unto them,
 28. *then shalt thou say* unto them,
 30. *and say* unto them, The Lord shall roar
 26: 2. *Thus saith the Lord*; Stand
 4. *And thou shalt say* unto them, *Thus saith*
 the Lord;
 18. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts;
 27: 2. *Thus saith the Lord* to me;
 4, 19, 21. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts,
 16. *saith the Lord*; Harken not
 28: 1. *spake* unto me in the house
 2. *Thus speaketh the Lord* of hosts,
 11. *Thus saith the Lord*; Even so
 13. Go *and tell* Hananiah, saying, *Thus saith*
 14. *thus saith the Lord* of hosts, the God of
 16. Therefore *thus saith the Lord*;
 29: 4, 8, 17, 21. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts,
 10. For *thus saith the Lord*, That after
 15. Because *ye have said*, The Lord hath
 16. that *thus saith the Lord* of the king
 25. *Thus speaketh the Lord* of hosts,
 31. *saith the Lord* concerning Shemaiah
 32. *thus saith the Lord*; Behold, I will
 30: 2. *Thus speaketh the Lord* God of
 3. my people Israel and J., *saith the Lord*:
 5, 12, 18 & 31:2, 7, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37 & 32:3,
 14, 15. *thus saith the Lord*;
 32:25. *And thou hast said* unto me,
 29. Therefore *thus saith the Lord*;
 36. *thus saith the Lord*,
 42. For *thus saith the Lord*;
 33: 2. *Thus saith the Lord* the maker
 4. For *thus saith the Lord*,
 10. *Thus saith the Lord*; Again
 11. as at the first, *saith the Lord*.
 12. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts;
 13. that telleth (them), *saith the Lord*.
 17. For *thus saith the Lord*; David shall never
 20. *saith the Lord*; If ye can break
 25. *saith the Lord*; If my covenant (be) not
 34: 2. *saith the Lord*, the God of Israel; Go
and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah,
and tell him, *Thus saith the Lord*;
 4. *Thus saith the Lord* of thee,
 13. *Thus saith the Lord*, the God of
 17. Therefore *thus saith the Lord*; Ye have
 35:13. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts,
 — Go *and tell* the men of Judah
 17. *saith the Lord* God of hosts, the God
 18. Jeremiah *said* unto the house of the
 Rechabites, *Thus saith the Lord* of
 19. *saith the Lord* of hosts, the God of Israel;
 36:29. *saith the Lord*; Thou hast burned
 30. Therefore *thus saith the Lord* of
 37: 7, 9 & 38:2, 3, 17. *Thus saith the Lord*,
 38:25. *and say* unto thee, Declare
 26. *Then thou shalt say* unto them,
 39:16. Go *and speak* to Ebed-melech
 — *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts,
 40:15. *spake* to Gedaliah in Mizpah
 42: 5. Then they *said* to Jeremiah,
 9, 15, 18. *Thus saith the Lord*,
 43:10. *And say* unto them, *Thus saith the Lord*
 44: 2, 7, 11, 25, 30. *Thus saith the Lord*
 26. *saith the Lord*, that my name
 45: 2. *Thus saith the Lord*, the God of
 3. *Thou didst say*, Woe is me

Jer. 45: 4. The Lord *saith* thus; Behold,
 46:25. the God of Israel, *saith*;
 47: 2. *Thus saith the Lord*;
 48: 1. Against Moab *thus saith the Lord*
 8. be destroyed, as the Lord *hath spoken*.
 40. For *thus saith the Lord*; Behold,
 49: 1. *thus saith the Lord*; Hath Israel
 2. that were his heirs, *saith the Lord*.
 7. *thus saith the Lord* of hosts;
 12. *thus saith the Lord*; Behold, they
 18. *saith the Lord*, no man shall abide there,
 28. *thus saith the Lord*; Arise ye,
 35. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts; Behold.
 50: 7. their adversaries *said*, We offend not,
 18. Therefore *thus saith the Lord*
 33. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts;
 51: 1. *Thus saith the Lord*; Behold,
 33. *thus saith the Lord* of hosts,
 36. Therefore *thus saith the Lord*;
 58. *Thus saith the Lord* of hosts;
 62. *Then shalt thou say*, O Lord,
 64. *And thou shalt say*, Thus shall Babylon
 Lam. 2:16. *they say*, We have swallowed
 3:24. The Lord (is) my portion, *saith* my soul;
 37. Who (is) he (that) *saith*,
 54. *I said*, I am cut off.
 57. I called upon thee: *thou saidst*, Fear not.
 4:15. *they said* among the heathen,
 20. of whom *we said*, Under his
 Eze. 2: 4. *and thou shalt say* unto them, *Thus saith*
 3:11. *and tell* them, *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 27. *and thou shalt say* unto them, *Thus saith*
 5: 5. *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 7, 8. *thus saith the Lord* God;
 6: 3. *And say*, Ye mountains of Israel,
 — 11 & 7:2, 5. *Thus saith the Lord* God
 9: 5. to the others *he said*
 9. *they say*, The Lord hath forsaken
 11: 5. *saith the Lord*; *Thus have ye said*,
 7. Therefore *thus saith the Lord* God;
 15. the inhabitants of Jerusalem *have said*,
 16, 17. *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 12: 9. *said* unto thee, What doest thou?
 10, 23, 28. *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 19. *And say* unto the people of the land,
Thus saith
 13: 2. *and say* thou unto them that
 3, 8, 13. *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 7. *and have ye not spoken* a lying
 18. *And say*, *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 20. Wherefore *thus saith the Lord*
 14: 4. *and say* unto them, *Thus saith the Lord*
 6. *Thus saith the Lord* God; Repent,
 17. *and say*, Sword, go through
 21. *saith the Lord* God; How much more
 15: 6. *thus saith the Lord* God;
 16: 3. *And say*, *Thus saith the Lord* God
 36, 59. *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 17: 3. *And say*, *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 9, 19, 22. *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 18:19. *Yet say ye*, Why? doth not the son bear
 25. *Yet ye say*, The way of the Lord
 29. *Yet saith the house of Israel*,
 19: 2. *And say*, What (is) thy mother?
 20: 3, 5, 27. *and say* unto them, *Thus saith*
 30, 39, 47 (21:3). *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 47 (21:3). *say* to the forest of the south,
 21: 3 (8). *And say* to the land of Israel, *Thus saith*
 7 (12). *that thou shalt answer*, For the tidings;
 9 (14). *prophecy, and say*, *Thus saith the*
 24 (29), 26 (31). *thus saith the Lord* God;
 28 (33). *prophecy and say*, *Thus saith the*
 — (—). *even say* thou, The sword,
 22: 3. *Then say thou*, *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 19, 28 & 23:22, 28, 32, 35, 46. *thus saith the*
 Lord God;
 24: 3. *and say* unto them, *Thus saith the Lord*
 6. Wherefore *thus saith the Lord*
 9. Therefore *thus saith the Lord*
 21. *Thus saith the Lord* God;
 25: 3. *And say* unto the Ammonites,
 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16. *Thus saith the Lord*
 26: 2. Tyrus *hath said* against Jerusalem,
 3, 7, 15, 19. *thus saith the Lord* God;
 17. *and say* to thee, How art thou destroyed,
 27: 3. *And say* unto Tyrus,
 — *saith the Lord* God; O Tyrus, thou *hast said*,

Eze. 28: 2, 6, 25. Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 12. *and say* unto him, Thus *saith* the Lord
 22. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
29: 3. *Speak, and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 — which *hath said*, My river (is) mine own,
 8, 19. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 9. because *he hath said*, The river (is) mine,
 13. Yet thus *saith* the Lord
30: 2. prophesy *and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord
 6. Thus *saith* the Lord ;
 10, 13, 22 & 31:10, 15. Thus *saith* the Lord
32: 2. *and say* unto him, Thou art like
 3, 11. Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
33: 2. *and say* unto them, When I bring
 10. Thus *ye speak*, saying,
 17. *Yet* the children of thy people *say*, The
 20. *Yet ye say*, The way of the Lord
 25, 27. Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
34: 2. *and say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
 10, 11, 17, 20. Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
35: 3. *And say* unto it, Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 12. which *thou hast spoken* against
 14. Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
36: 1. *and say*, Ye mountains of Israel,
 2. *saith* the Lord God ; Because the enemy
hath said
 3. *and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. Thus *saith* the Lord
 6. *and say* unto the mountains,
 35. *And they shall say*, This land
37: 4. *and say* unto them, O ye dry bones,
 5, 19, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord God
 9. *and say* to the wind, Thus *saith* the Lord
 12. *and say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
38: 3. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 10, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 11. *And thou shalt say*, I will go up
 14. *and say* unto Gog, Thus *saith* the Lord
39: 1. *and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God ;
 17, 25 & 43:18. thus *saith* the Lord God ;
44: 6. *And thou shalt say* to the rebellious,
 — 9 & 45:9, 18 & 46:1, 16 & 47:13. Thus *saith*
 the Lord God ;
Dan. 1: 18. the king *had said* he should bring
Hos. 2: 5(7). *she said*, I will go after my lovers,
 7(9). *then shall she say*, I will go
 12(14). whereof *she hath said*, These (are)
 23(25). *and I will say* to
 10: 8. *and they shall say* to the mountains,
 13:10. thy judges of whom *thou saidst*,
Joel 2: 32(3:5). as the Lord *hath said*,
Am. 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. *saith* the Lord ; For three
 5. into captivity unto Kir, *saith* the Lord.
 8. shall perish, *saith* the Lord
 15. he and his princes together, *saith* the
 2: 1, 4, 6. *saith* the Lord, For three
 3. the princes thereof with him, *saith* the
 3:11. thus *saith* the Lord God ; An adversary
 12. *saith* the Lord ; As the shepherd
 5: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord God ; The city
 4. For thus *saith* the Lord unto the house
 14. as *ye have spoken*.
 16. the Lord, *saith* thus ; Walling
 17. I will pass through thee, *saith* the Lord.
 27. captivity beyond Damascus, *saith* the
 6:10. *and shall say* unto him that (is)
 — *and he shall say*, No. Then shall he say,
 7: 3. It shall not be, *saith* the Lord.
 6. shall not be, *saith* the Lord God.
 11. For thus Amos *saith*,
 17. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord ;
 8:14. *and say*, Thy god, O Dan,
 9:15. *saith* the Lord thy God.
Obad. 1. *saith* the Lord God concerning
Jon. 2: 4(5). Then *I said*, I am cast out
Mic. 2: 3. thus *saith* the Lord ; Behold,
 4. *say*, We be utterly spoiled:
 3: 5. Thus *saith* the Lord concerning
 4: 2. *and say*, Come, and let us go
Nah. 1: 12. Thus *saith* the Lord ; Though (they be)
 3: 7. *and say*, Nineveh is laid waste:
Zep. 3: 7. *I said*, Surely thou wilt fear
 20. before your eyes, *saith* the Lord.
Hag. 1: 2. Thus *speakeeth* the Lord of hosts, saying,
 This people *say*,
 5, 7. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts ; Consider
 8 I will be glorified, *saith* the Lord.

Hag. 2: 6. For thus *saith* the Lord of hosts ;
 7. house with glory, *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 9. of the former, *saith* the Lord of hosts:
 11. *saith* the Lord of hosts ; Ask now
Zec. 1: 3. Therefore *say thou* unto them, Thus *saith*
 — I will turn unto you, *saith* the Lord
 4, 14, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts ;
 16. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord ;
 2: 8(12). *saith* the Lord of hosts ; After the
 3: 7. *saith* the Lord of hosts ; If thou wilt
 4: 6. but by my spirit, *saith* the Lord
 6:12. *And speak* unto him, saying, Thus *speakeeth*
 7: 9. Thus *speakeeth* the Lord of hosts,
 13. *saith* the Lord of hosts:
 8: 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23. Thus *saith* the Lord
 3. Thus *saith* the Lord ; I am returned
 14. provoked me to wrath, *saith* the Lord of
 11: 4. Thus *saith* the Lord my God ;
 12: 5. *And* the governors of Judah *shall say*
 13: 3. *shall say* unto him, Thou shalt not live ;
 5. *But he shall say*, I (am) no prophet,
 6. *And* (one) *shall say* unto him, What
 — *Then he shall answer*, (Those) with which
 9. *I will say*, It (is) my people:
Mal. 1: 2. I have loved you, *saith* the Lord. *Yet ye*
say, Wherein hast thou loved
 4. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 6. *saith* the Lord of hosts unto you,
 — *And ye say*, Wherein have we despised
 7. *and ye say*, Wherein have we polluted
 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14. *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 13. *Ye said also*, Behold, what a weariness
 — accept this of your hand? *saith* the Lord.
 2: 2, 4, 8, 16. *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 14. *Yet ye say*, Wherefore? Because
 16. the God of Israel, *saith* that he hateth
 17. *Yet ye say*, Wherein have we wearied
 3: 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17. *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 7. *But ye said*, Wherein shall we return?
 8. *But ye say*, Wherein have we robbed
 13. against me, *saith* the Lord. *Yet ye say*,
 14. *Ye have said*, It (is) vain to serve God:
 4: 1(3:19). burn them up, *saith* the Lord of
 3(—21). I shall do (this), *saith* the Lord of

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen. 1: 22. God blessed them, *saying*, Be fruitful,
 2:16. *saying*, Of every tree of the garden
 3:17. *saying*, Thou shalt not eat of it.
 5:29. *saying*, This (same) shall comfort us
 8:15. God spake unto Noah, *saying*,
 9: 8. to his sons with him, *saying*,
 15: 1. *saying*, Fear not, Abram:
 4. *saying*, This shall not be
 18. made a covenant with Abram, *saying*,
 17: 3. God talked with him, *saying*,
 18:12. Sarah laughed within herself, *saying*,
 13. Wherefore did Sarah laugh, *saying*,
 15. Sarah denied, *saying*, I laughed not;
 19:15. *saying*, Arise, take thy wife,
 21:22. spake unto Abraham, *saying*,
 22:20. it was told Abraham, *saying*,
 23: 3. spake unto the sons of Heth, *saying*,
 5. answered Abraham, *saying*
 8. he communed with them, *saying*,
 10. at the gate of his city, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, But if thou (wilt give)
 14. Ephron answered Abraham, *saying*
 24: 7. that sware unto me, *saying*,
 30. the words of Rebekah his sister, *saying*,
 37. my master made me swear, *saying*.
 26: 7. for he feared to say, (She is) my wife ;
 11. *saying*, He that toucheth this man
 20. *saying*, The water (is) ours:
 27: 6. spake unto Jacob her son, *saying*,
 — speak unto Esau thy brother, *saying*,
 28: 6. he gave him a charge, *saying*,
 20. Jacob vowed a vow, *saying*,
 30:24. *and said*, The Lord shall add
 31: 1. heard the words of Laban's sons, *saying*,
 29. spake unto me yesternight, *saying*,
 32: 4(5). he commanded them, *saying*,
 6(7). messengers returned to Jacob, *saying*,
 17(18). commanded the foremost, *saying*,
 — (—). asketh thee, *saying*, Whose (art)
 19(20). *saying*, On this manner shall ye speak
 34: 4. *saying*, Get me this damsel to wife.

Gen 34: 8. *saying*, The soul of my son
20. with the men of their city, *saying*,
37: 15. the man asked him, *saying*,
38: 13. it was told Tamar, *saying*,
21. *saying*, Where (is) the harlot,
24. that it was told Judah, *saying*,
25. *saying*, By the man, whose
24. *saying*, This came out first.
39: 12. *saying*, Lie with me:
14. spake unto them, *saying*,
17. *saying*, The Hebrew servant,
19. which she spake unto him, *saying*,
40: 7. *saying*, Wherefore look ye (so) sadly
41: 9. *saying*, I do remember my faults
15. I have heard *say* of thee,
16. Joseph answered Pharaoh, *saying*,
42: 14. I spake unto you, *saying*,
22. them, *saying*, Spake I not unto you, *saying*,
28. *saying* one to another,
29. told him all that befell unto them; *saying*,
37. Reuben spake unto his father, *saying*,
43: 3. Judah spake unto him, *saying*,
— *saying*, Ye shall not see my face,
7. *saying*, (Is) your father yet alive?
44: 1. *saying*, Fill the men's sacks
19. My lord asked his servants, *saying*,
32. *saying*, If I bring him not
45: 16. *saying*, Joseph's brethren are come:
26. told him, *saying*, Joseph (is) yet
47: 5. spake unto Joseph, *saying*,
15. and *said*, Give us bread:
48: 20. be blessed them that day, *saying*, In thee
shall Israel bless, *saying*,
50: 4. spake unto the house of Pharaoh, *saying*,
— in the ears of Pharaoh, *saying*,
5. My father made me swear, *saying*,
16. unto Joseph, *saying*, Thy father did com-
mand before he died, *saying*,
25. *saying*, God will surely visit you,
Ex. 1: 22. Pharaoh charged all his people, *saying*,
3: 16. appeared unto me, *saying*,
6: 6. and their officers, *saying*,
8. *saying*, Let us go (and) sacrifice
10. *saying*, Thus saith Pharaoh,
13. the taskmasters hastened (them), *saying*,
14. were beaten, (and) demanded,
15. cried unto Pharaoh, *saying*,
19. in evil (case), after it was said,
6: 10. 29. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. Moses spake before the Lord, *saying*,
7: 8. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
9. Pharaoh shall speak unto you, *saying*,
16. *saying*, Let my people go,
9: 5. appointed a set time, *saying*,
11: 8. bow down themselves unto me, *saying*,
12: 1. Aaron in the land of Egypt, *saying*,
3. *saying*, In the tenth (day) of this month
13: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
8. shew thy son in that day, *saying*,
14. in time to come, *saying*, What (is) this?
19. *saying*, God will surely visit you;
14: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. that we did tell thee in Egypt, *saying*,
15: 1. unto the Lord, and spake, *saying*,
24. *saying*, What shall we drink?
16: 11. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. speak unto them, *saying*,
17: 4. Moses cried unto the Lord, *saying*,
7. *saying*, Is the Lord among us, or not?
19: 3. *saying*, Thus shalt thou say to the
12. *saying*, Take heed to yourselves,
23. for thou chargedst us, *saying*,
20: 1. God spake all these words, *saying*,
21: 5. if the servant shall plainly say, I (marg.
saying shall say)
25: 1 & 30: 11, 17, 22. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
30: 31. speak unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
31: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
13. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
32: 12. should the Egyptians speak, and say,
33: 1. *saying*, Unto thy seed will I give it:
35: 4. of the children of Israel, *saying*,
— which the Lord commanded, *saying*,
36: 5. And they spake unto Moses, *saying*,
6. *saying*, Let neither man nor woman

Ex. 40: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
Lev. 1: 1. tabernacle of the congregation, *saying*,
4: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. Speak unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
5: 14 & 6: 1 (5: 20), 8 (1), 19 (12), 24 (17). the Lord
spake unto Moses, *saying*,
6: 9 (2). Command Aaron and his sons, *saying*,
25 (18). and to his sons, *saying*,
7: 22. 28. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23. *saying*, Ye shall eat no manner of fat,
29. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
8: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
31. as I commanded, *saying*, Aaron
9: 3. *saying*, Take ye a kid of the goats
10: 3. This (is it) that the Lord spake, *saying*,
8. the Lord spake unto Aaron, *saying*,
16. of Aaron (which were) left (alive), *saying*,
11: 1. and to Aaron, *saying* unto them,
2. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
12: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
13: 1. spake unto Moses and Aaron, *saying*,
14: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
33. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
35. shall come and tell the priest, *saying*,
15: 1. unto Moses and to Aaron, *saying*,
17: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. the Lord hath commanded, *saying*,
18: 1 & 19: 1 & 20: 1 & 21: 16. the Lord spake unto
Moses, *saying*,
21: 17. Speak unto Aaron, *saying*,
22: 1, 17, 26. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23: 1, 9, 23, 26, 33. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
24, 34. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
24: 1, 13. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
15. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
25: 1. unto Moses in mount Sinai, *saying*,
27: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
Nu. 1: 1. come out of the land of Egypt, *saying*,
48. had spoken unto Moses, *saying*,
2: 1. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
3: 5, 11, 44. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
14. in the wilderness of Sinai, *saying*,
4: 1, 17. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
21 & 5: 1, 5, 11 & 6: 1, 22. the Lord spake unto
Moses, *saying*,
6: 23. unto Aaron and unto his sons, *saying*,
— the children of Israel, *saying* unto them,
7: 4 & 8: 1, 5, 23. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
9: 1. come out of the land of Egypt, *saying*,
9. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
10. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
10: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
11: 13. *saying*, Give us flesh, that we may eat.
18. *saying*, Who shall give us flesh to eat?
20. have wept before him, *saying*,
12: 13. *saying*, Heal her now, O God,
13: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
32. *saying*, The land, through which
14: 7. *saying*, The land, which we passed
15. heard the fame of thee will speak, *saying*,
17. according as thou hast spoken, *saying*,
26. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
40. the top of the mountain, *saying*,
15: 1, 17. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
37. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
16: 5. *saying*, Even to morrow the Lord
20. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
23, 38, 44 (17: 1, 9). the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
24. Speak unto the congregation, *saying*,
26. he spake unto the congregation, *saying*,
41 (17: 6). *saying*, Ye have killed the people
17: 1 (16). the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12 (27). *saying*, Behold, we die, we perish,
18: 25. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
19: 1. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
2. *saying*, Speak unto the children of
20: 3. *saying*, Would God that we had
7. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23. the coast of the land of Edom, *saying*,
21: 21. Sihon king of the Amorites, *saying*,
22: 5. *saying*, Behold, there is a people
23: 26. *saying*, All that the Lord speaketh,
24: 12. which thou sentest unto me, *saying*,

- Nu. 25: 10, 16. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 26: 1. the son of Aaron the priest, *saying*,
 3. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 52. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 27: 2. tabernacle of the congregation, *saying*,
 6. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 8. *saying*, If a man die,
 15. Moses spake unto the Lord, *saying*,
 28: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 30: 1(2). concerning the children of Israel, *saying*,
 31: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 3. Moses spake unto the people, *saying*,
 25. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 32: 2. the princes of the congregation, *saying*,
 10. and he sware, *saying*,
 25. spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, As the Lord hath said
 33: 50. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 34: 1, 16. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 13. commanded the children of Israel, *saying*,
 35: 1. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 9. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 36: 5. according to the word of the Lord, *saying*,
 6. the daughters of Zelophehad, *saying*,
 Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this law, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Ye have dwelt long enough
 9. I spake unto you at that time, *saying*,
 16. your judges at that time, *saying*,
 28. discouraged our heart, *saying*,
 34. was wroth, and sware, *saying*,
 37. *saying*, Thou also shalt not go
 2: 2. the Lord spake unto me, *saying*,
 4. command thou the people, *saying*,
 17. the Lord spake unto me, *saying*,
 26. with words of peace, *saying*,
 3: 18. I commanded you at that time, *saying*,
 21. I commanded Joshua at that time, *saying*,
 23. the Lord at that time, *saying*,
 4: 10. when the Lord said unto me,
 5: 5. went not up into the mount; *saying*,
 6: 20. asketh thee in time to come, *saying*,
 9: 4. cast them out from before thee, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, I have seen this people,
 23. *saying*, Go up and possess the land
 12: 30. *saying*, How did these nations serve
 13: 2(3). *saying*, Let us go after other gods,
 6(7). entice thee secretly, *saying*,
 12(13). given thee to dwell there, *saying*,
 13(14). the inhabitants of their city, *saying*,
 15: 9. in thy wicked heart, *saying*,
 11. therefore I command thee, *saying*,
 18: 16. *saying*, Let me not hear again
 19: 7. Wherefore I command thee, *saying*,
 20: 5. shall speak unto the people, *saying*,
 22: 17. *saying*, I found not thy daughter
 27: 1. commanded the people, *saying*,
 9. spake unto all Israel, *saying*,
 11. charged the people the same day, *saying*,
 29: 19(18). he bless himself in his heart, *saying*,
 30: 12. that thou shouldst say, Who shall go
 13. that thou shouldst say, Who shall go
 31: 10. Moses commanded them, *saying*,
 25. the covenant of the Lord, *saying*,
 32: 48. unto Moses that selfsame day, *saying*,
 34: 4. *saying*, I will give it unto thy seed:
 Jos. 1: 1. unto Joshua...Moses' minister, *saying*,
 10. the officers of the people, *saying*,
 11. command the people, *saying*,
 12. spake Joshua, *saying*,
 13. of the Lord commanded you, *saying*,
 16. they answered Joshua, *saying*,
 2: 1. *saying*, Go view the land,
 2. told the king of Jericho, *saying*,
 3. *saying*, Bring forth the men
 3: 3. they commanded the people, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Take up the ark of the covenant,
 8. *saying*, When ye are come
 4: 1, 15. the Lord spake unto Joshua, *saying*,
 3. command ye them, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, What (mean) ye by these
 17. *saying*, Come ye up out of Jordan.
 21. spake unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
 — *saying*, What (mean) these stones?
 22. *saying*, Israel came over this
 6: 8. when Joshua had spoken
 10. *saying*, Ye shall not shout,

- Jos. 6: 10. until the day I bid you shout;
 26. *saying*, Cursed (be) the man
 7: 2. *saying*, Go up and view the country.
 8: 4. he commanded them, *saying*,
 9: 11. spake to us, *saying*, Take victuals
 22. them, *saying*, Wherefore have ye beguiled
 us, *saying*,
 10: 3. unto Debir king of Eglon, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Slack not thy hand
 17. *saying*, The five kings are found
 14: 9. Moses sware on that day, *saying*,
 17: 4. *saying*, The Lord commanded
 14. *saying*, Why hast thou given me
 17. *saying*, Thou (art) a great people,
 18: 8. *saying*, Go and walk through the land,
 20: 1. spake unto Joshua, *saying*,
 2. Speak to the children of Israel, *saying*,
 21: 2. in the land of Canaan, *saying*,
 22: 8. he spake unto them, *saying*,
 11. the children of Israel heard say,
 15. they spake with them, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, In time to come
 — might speak unto our children, *saying*,
 Jud. 1: 1. asked the Lord, *saying*,
 5: 1. on that day, *saying*,
 6: 13. our fathers told us of, *saying*,
 32. *saying*, Let Baal plead against him,
 7: 2. *saying*, Mine own hand hath
 3. proclaim in the ears of the people, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, Come down against the Midianites,
 8: 9. also unto the men of Penuel, *saying*,
 15. ye did upbraid me, *saying*,
 9: 1. house of his mother's father, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed
 10: 10. Israel cried unto the Lord, *saying*,
 11: 12. *saying*, What hast thou to do
 17. unto the king of Edom, *saying*,
 13: 6. *saying*, A man of God came
 15: 2. I verily thought that thou hadst
 13. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 16: 2. *saying*, Samson is come hither.
 — *saying*, In the morning, when it
 18. *saying*, Come up this once,
 19: 22. *saying*, Bring forth the man
 20: 8. the people arose as one man, *saying*,
 12. the tribe of Benjamin, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, Shall I go up again
 28. *saying*, Shall I yet again go out
 21: 1. *saying*, There shall not any
 5. *saying*, He shall surely be put to death.
 10. and commanded them, *saying*,
 18. of Israel have sworn, *saying*,
 20. *saying*, Go and lie in wait in the
 Ru. 2: 15. commanded his young men, *saying*,
 4: 4. *saying*, Buy (it) before the inhabitants.
 17. *saying*, There is a son born to Naomi:
 1Sa. 2: 30. I said indeed (lit. *saying*) (that) thy house.
 4: 21. named the child I-chabod, *saying*,
 5: 10. that the Ekronites cried out, *saying*,
 6: 2. *saying*, What shall we do
 21. *saying*, The Philistines have
 7: 3. unto all the house of Israel, *saying*,
 9: 15. a day before Saul came, *saying*,
 24. since I said, I have invited the people.
 26. Saul to the top of the house, *saying*,
 10: 2. *saying*, What shall I do for my son?
 11: 7. *saying*, Whosoever cometh not forth
 13: 3. *saying*, Let the Hebrews hear.
 4. And all Israel heard say
 14: 24. had adjured the people, *saying*,
 28. *saying*, Cursed (be) the man
 33. Then they told Saul, *saying*,
 15: 10. word of the Lord unto Samuel, *saying*,
 12. it was told Samuel, *saying*,
 16: 22. Saul sent to Jesse, *saying*,
 17: 26. *saying*, What shall be done
 27. *saying*, So shall it be done
 18: 22. and say, Behold, the king
 24. *saying*, On this manner spake David.
 19: 2. Jonathan told David, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, If thou save not thy life
 15. *saying*, Bring him up to me
 19. it was told Saul, *saying*,
 20: 21. If I expressly say unto the lad,
 42. in the name of the Lord, *saying*,
 21: 11(12). *saying*, Saul hath slain his
 23: 1. Then they told David, *saying*,

- 1Sa. 23: 2. David enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
19. *saying*, Doth not David hide
27. *saying*, Haste thee, and come;
24: 1 (2). *saying*, Behold, David (is) in the
8 (9). cried after Saul, *saying*,
9 (10). hearest thou men's words, *saying*,
25: 14. told Abigail, Nabal's wife, *saying*,
40. they spake unto her, *saying*,
26: 1. *saying*, Doth not David hide
6. *saying*, Who will go down
14. *saying*, Answerest thou not,
19. *saying*, Go, serve other gods.
27: 11. *saying*, Lest they should tell on us, *saying*,
12. Achish believed David, *saying*,
28: 10. *saying*, (As) the Lord liveth,
12. the woman spake to Saul, *saying*,
29: 5. *saying*, Saul slew his thousands,
30: 8. enquired at the Lord, *saying*,
26. *saying*, Behold a present for you
2Sa. 1: 16. *saying*, I have slain the Lord's
2: 1. enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
4. they told David, *saying*,
22. Abner said again to Asahel,
3: 12. on his behalf, *saying*, Whose (is) the
land? *saying*
13. *that is* (marg. *saying*), Thou shalt not see
14. to Ish-bosheth Saul's son, *saying*,
17. with the elders of Israel, *saying*,
18. the Lord hath spoken of David, *saying*,
23. *saying*, Abner the son of Ner
35. David sware, *saying*, So do God to me,
4: 10. When one told me, *saying*,
5: 1. *saying*, Behold, we (are) thy bone
6. which spake unto David, *saying*,
— *thinking* (marg. *saying*), David cannot
19. David enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
6: 12. it was told king David, *saying*,
7: 4. of the Lord came unto Nathan, *saying*,
7. to feed my people Israel, *saying*,
26. thy name be magnified for ever, *saying*,
27. *saying*, I will build thee an house:
11: 10. when they had told David, *saying*,
15. he wrote in the letter, *saying*,
19. charged the messenger, *saying*,
13: 7. David sent home to Tamar, *saying*,
28. commanded his servants, *saying*,
30. tidings came to David, *saying*,
33. to think that all the king's sons
14: 32. I sent unto thee, *saying*,
— to say, Wherefore am I come
15: 8. *saying*, If the Lord shall bring
10. all the tribes of Israel, *saying*,
13. *saying*, The hearts of the men of
31. And (one) told David, *saying*,
17: 6. Absalom spake unto him, *saying*,
16. quickly, and tell David, *saying*,
18: 5. *saying*, (Deal) gently for my sake with
12. Abishai and Ittai, *saying*,
19: 2 (3). for the people heard say
8 (9). they told unto all the people, *saying*,
9 (10). *saying*, The king saved us
11 (12). *saying*, Speak unto the elders of
Judah, *saying*,
20: 18. Then she spake, *saying*,
— *saying*, They shall surely ask
21: 17. *saying*, Thou shalt go no more
24: 1. to say, Go, number Israel
11. prophet Gad, David's seer, *saying*,
1K. 1: 5. *saying*, I will be king:
6. displeased him at any time in *saying*,
11. the mother of Solomon, *saying*,
13. swear unto thine handmaid, *saying*,
23. they told the king, *saying*,
30. by the Lord God of Israel, *saying*,
47. bless our lord king David, *saying*,
51. it was told Solomon, *saying*,
— *saying*, Let king Solomon swear
2: 1. charged Solomon his son, *saying*,
4. *saying*, If thy children take heed
— there shall not fail thee said he
8. I sware to him by the Lord, *saying*,
23. *saying*, God do so to me, and more
29. *saying*, Go, fall upon him.
30. *saying*, Thus said Joab,
39. they told Shimei, *saying*,
42. protested unto thee, *saying*,
5: 2 (16). Solomon sent to Hiram, *saying*,

- 1K. 5: 5 (19). spake unto David my father, *saying*,
8 (22). Hiram sent to Solomon, *saying*,
6: 11. of the Lord came to Solomon, *saying*,
8: 15. hath with his hand fulfilled (it), *saying*,
25. that thou promisedst him, *saying*,
47. *saying*, We have sinned, and have done
55. of Israel with a loud voice, *saying*,
9: 5. to David thy father, *saying*,
12: 3. spake unto Rehoboam, *saying*,
6. and said, How do ye advise
7. they spake unto him, *saying*,
9. who have spoken to me, *saying*,
10. *saying*, Thus shalt thou speak
— that spake unto thee, *saying*,
12. *saying*, Come to me again
14. *saying*, My father made your yoke
16. the people answered the king, *saying*,
22. unto Shemaiah the man of God, *saying*,
23. to the remnant of the people, *saying*,
13: 3. he gave a sign the same day, *saying*,
4. put forth his hand from the altar, *saying*,
9. by the word of the Lord, *saying*,
18. *saying*, Bring him back with thee
21. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
27. he spake to his sons, *saying*,
31. he spake to his sons, *saying*,
15: 18. that dwelt at Damascus, *saying*,
16: 1. Hanani against Baasha, *saying*,
16. people (that were) encamped heard say,
17: 2, 8. of the Lord came unto him, *saying*,
18: 1. *saying*, Go, shew thyself unto Ahab;
26. *saying*, O Baal, hear us.
31. *saying*, Israel shall be thy name:
19: 2. *saying*, So let the gods do (to me),
20: 5. Thus speaketh Ben-hadad, *saying*, Al-
though I have sent unto thee, *saying*,
17. they told him, *saying*,
21: 2. *saying*, Give me thy vineyard,
9. wrote in the letters, *saying*,
10. to bear witness against him, *saying*,
13. in the presence of the people, *saying*,
14. they sent to Jezebel, *saying*,
17, 28. came to Elijah the Tishbite, *saying*,
19, 19. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
23. of Jezebel also spake the Lord, *saying*
22: 12. *saying*, Go up to Ramoth-gilead,
13. Micaiah spake unto him, *saying*,
31. *saying*, Fight neither with small
36. *saying*, Every man to his city,
2K. 3: 7. Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, *saying*
4: 1. of the prophets unto Elisha, *saying*,
31. *saying*, The child is not awaked.
5: 4. (one) went in, and told his lord, *saying*,
6. letter to the king of Israel, *saying*,
8. he sent to the king, *saying*,
10. *saying*, Go and wash in Jordan
22. My master hath sent me, *saying*,
6: 8. took counsel with his servants, *saying*,
9. sent unto the king of Israel, *saying*,
13. *saying*, Behold, (he is) in Dothan.
26. *saying*, Help, my lord, O king.
7: 10. *saying*, We came to the camp
12. *saying*, When they come out
14. the Syrians, *saying*, Go and see.
18. had spoken to the king, *saying*,
8: 1. *saying*, Arise, and go thou
4. *saying*, Tell me, I pray thee,
6. *saying*, Restore all that (was) her's,
7. it was told him, *saying*,
8, 9. *saying*, Shall I recover of this disease?
9: 12. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
18, 20. the watchman told, *saying*,
36. by his servant Elijah the Tishbite, *saying*,
10: 1. brought up Ahab's (children), *saying*,
5. sent to Jehu, *saying*, We (are)
6. *saying*, If ye (be) mine,
8. told him, *saying*, They have
11: 5. he commanded them, *saying*,
14: 6. wherein the Lord commanded, *saying*,
8. *saying*, Come, let us look one another
9. sent to Amaziah king of Judah, *saying*,
— *saying*, Give thy daughter to
15: 12. *saying*, Thy sons shall sit on
16: 7. *saying*, I (am) thy servant and thy son:
15. commanded Urijah the priest, *saying*,
17: 13. *saying*, Turn ye from your evil ways,
26. they spake to the king of Assyria, *saying*,

2 K. 17. 27. the king of Assyria commanded, *saying*,
 30. *saying*, Ye shall not fear other gods,
 18:14. to Lachish, *saying*, I have offended;
 30. make you trust in the Lord, *saying*,
 32. *saying*, The Lord will deliver us.
 36. *saying*, Answer him not.
 19: 9. And when he heard *say* of Tirkahah
 — messengers again unto Hezekiah, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Let not thy God
 — *saying*, Jerusalem shall not be
 20. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 20: 2. prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 4. the Lord came to him, *saying*,
 21. 10. by his servants the prophets, *saying*,
 22: 3. to the house of the Lord, *saying*,
 10. the scribe shewed the king, *saying*,
 12. Asahiah a servant of the king's, *saying*,
 23:21. commanded all the people, *saying*,
 1 Ch. 4: 9. *saying*, Because I bare him with
 10. called on the God of Israel, *saying*,
 11: 1. *saying*, Behold, we (are) thy bone
 12:19. *saying*, He will fall to his master
 13:12. *saying*, How shall I bring the ark
 14:10. David enquired of God, *saying*,
 16:18. *Saying*, Unto thee will I give
 17: 3. the word of God came to Nathan, *saying*,
 6. commanded to feed my people, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, The Lord of hosts
 21: 9. spake unto Gad, David's seer, *saying*,
 10. Go and tell David, *saying*,
 18. commanded Gad to *say* to David,
 22: 8. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 2 Ch. 2: 3(2). sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, *saying*,
 6: 4. with his mouth to my father David, *saying*,
 16. *saying*, There shall not fail thee a man
 37. *saying*, We have sinned, we have done amiss,
 7:18. *saying*, There shall not fail thee
 10: 3. came and spake to Rehoboam, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, What counsel give ye (me)
 7. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 9. which have spoken to me, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Thus shalt thou answer
 — that spake unto thee, *saying*,
 12. as the king bade, *saying*,
 14. *saying*, My father made your yoke
 16. the people answered the king, *saying*,
 11: 2. to Shemaiah the man of God, *saying*,
 3. Israel in Judah and Benjamin, *saying*,
 12: 7. *saying*, They have humbled themselves;
 16: 2. that dwelt at Damascus, *saying*,
 18:11. *saying*, Go up to Ramoth-gilead,
 12. to call Micaiah spake to him, *saying*,
 30. chariots that (were) with him, *saying*,
 19: 9. he charged them, *saying*,
 20: 2. some that told Jehoshaphat, *saying*,
 8. a sanctuary therein for thy name, *saying*,
 37. *saying*, Because thou hast joined
 21:12. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord God
 25: 4. where the Lord commanded, *saying*,
 7. *saying*, O king, let not the army
 17. *saying*, Come, let us see one another
 18. to Amaziah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Give thy daughter to
 30: 6. *saying*, Ye children of Israel,
 18. Hezekiah prayed for them, *saying*,
 32: 4. *saying*, Why should the kings of
 6. spake comfortably to them, *saying*,
 9. all Judah that (were) at Jerusalem, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, The Lord our God shall deliver
 12. *saying*, Ye shall worship before one altar,
 17. and to speak against him, *saying*,
 34:16. *saying*, All that was committed
 18. *saying*, Hilkiah the priest hath given me
 20. Asaiah a servant of the king's, *saying*,
 35:21. *saying*, What have I to do with thee,
 36:22. and (put it) also in writing, *saying*,
 Ezra 1: 1. (put it) also in writing, *saying*,
 8:22. we had spoken unto the king, *saying*,
 9: 1. *saying*, The people of Israel,
 11. by thy servants the prophets, *saying*,
 Neh. 1: 8. *saying*, (If) ye transgress, I will
 6: 2. *saying*, Come, let us meet together
 3. *saying*, I (am) doing a great work,
 7. *saying*, (There is) a king in Judah:
 8. Then I sent unto him, *saying*,
 9. they all made us afraid, *saying*,
 8:11. *saying*, Hold your peace,

Neh 8:15. *saying*, Go forth unto the mount,
 Est. 1:17. they shall despise their husbands...when it
 shall be reported, The king
 3: 4. when they spake daily unto him,
 6: 4. to speak unto the king to hang
 Job 9:27. If I say, I will forget my complaint,
 24:15. *saying*, No eye shall see me:
 34:18. (Is it fit) to say to a king,
 Ps. 42: 3(4). while they continually say unto me.
 10(11). while they say daily unto me,
 71:11. *Saying*, God hath forsaken him:
 105:11. *Saying*, Unto thee will I give
 119:82. *saying*, When wilt thou comfort me?
 Pro. 25: 7. that it be said unto thee, Come up
 Ecc. 1:16. *saying*, Lo, I am come to great estate,
 Isa. 3: 7. In that day shall he swear, *saying*,
 4: 1. *saying*, We will eat our own bread,
 7: 2. it was told the house of David, *saying*,
 5. taken evil counsel against thee, *saying*,
 10. Lord spake again unto Ahaz, *saying*,
 8: 5. Lord spake also unto me again, *saying*,
 11. walk in the way of this people, *saying*,
 9: 9(8). that say in the pride and stoutness
 14:24. *saying*, Surely as I have thought,
 16:14. now the Lord hath spoken, *saying*,
 19:26. *saying*, Blessed (be) Egypt my people,
 20: 2. by Isaiah the son of Amos, *saying*,
 23: 4. *saying*, I travail not, nor bring forth
 29:11. 12. *saying*, Read this, I pray thee:
 30:21. *saying*, This (is) the way, walk ye in it,
 36:15. *saying*, The Lord will surely deliver
 18. *saying*, The Lord will deliver us.
 21. the king's commandment was, *saying*,
 37: 9. he heard say concerning Tirkahah
 — he sent messengers to Hezekiah, *saying*,
 10. Hezekiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Jerusalem shall not be
 15. Hezekiah prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 21. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 38: 4. the word of the Lord to Isaiah, *saying*,
 44:19. nor understanding to say, I have burned part
 28. even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be
 built;
 49: 9. That thou mayest say to the prisoners,
 51:16. and say unto Zion, Thou (art) my people.
 56: 3. speak, *saying*, The Lord hath utterly
 Jer. 1: 4. 11. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 13. came unto me the second time, *saying*,
 2: 1. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 2. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord;
 35. because thou sayest, I have not sinned.
 3: 1. They say (marg. *Saying*), If a man put away
 4:10. *saying*, Ye shall have peace;
 5:20. publish it in Judah, *saying*,
 6:14. *saying*, Peace, peace; when (there is) no
 7: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4. *saying*, The temple of the Lord,
 23. *saying*, Obey my voice, and I
 8: 6. his wickedness, *saying*, What have I done?
 11. *saying*, Peace, peace; when (there)
 11: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4. 7. *saying*, Obey my voice,
 6. *saying*, Hear ye the words
 21. *saying*, Prophecy not in the name
 13: 3. came unto me the second time, *saying*,
 8. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 16: 1. came also unto me, *saying*,
 18: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 5. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord;
 20:15. *saying*, A man child is born
 21: 1. Masseiah the priest, *saying*,
 23:17. They say still (lit. *saying*) unto them
 25. lies in my name, *saying*, I have dreamed.
 33. or a priest, shall ask thee, *saying*,
 38. Because ye say this word, The burden of
 the Lord, and I have sent unto you,
saying,
 24: 4. the word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 25: 2. to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, *saying*,
 5. They said, Turn ye again now
 26: 1. came this word from the Lord, *saying*,
 8. took him, *saying*, Thou shalt surely die.
 9. *saying*, This house shall be like
 11. *saying*, This man (is) worthy to die;
 12. *saying*, The Lord sent me to prophesy
 17. all the assembly of the people, *saying*,

Jer. 26:18. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 27: 1. unto Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4. them to say (marg. *saying*) unto their
 masters,
 9. which speak unto you, *saying*,
 12. according to all these words, *saying*,
 14. that speak unto you, *saying*,
 16. to all this people, *saying*,
 — that prophesy unto you, *saying*,
 26: 1. of the priests and of all the people, *saying*,
 2. *saying*, I have broken the yoke of
 11. in the presence of all the people, *saying*,
 12. neck of the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
 13. Go and tell Hananiah, *saying*,
 29: 3. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *saying*,
 22. which (are) in Babylon, *saying*,
 24. Shemaiah the Nehelamite, *saying*,
 25. *saying*, Because thou hast sent
 — and to all the priests, *saying*,
 28. *saying*, This (captivity is) long:
 30. of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 30: 1. Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 2. *saying*, Write thee all the words
 31:34. every man his brother, *saying*,
 32: 3. *saying*, Wherefore dost thou prophesy,
 and say,
 6. The word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 7. shall come unto thee, *saying*,
 13. I charged Baruch before them, *saying*,
 16. I prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 26. of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 33: 1. in the court of the prison, *saying*,
 19. of the Lord came unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 23. of the Lord came to Jeremiah, *saying*,
 24. what this people have spoken, *saying*,
 34: 1. against all the cities thereof, *saying*,
 12. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 13. out of the house of bondmen, *saying*,
 35: 1. the son of Josiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 6. our father commanded us, *saying*,
 12. word of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 15. *saying*, Return ye now every man
 36: 1. unto Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 5. *saying*, I (am) shut up;
 14. *saying*, Take in thine hand
 17. they asked Baruch, *saying*,
 27. at the mouth of Jeremiah, *saying*,
 29. Thou hast burned this roll, *saying*, Why
 hast thou written therein, *saying*,
 37: 3. to the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
 6. unto the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
 9. Deceive not yourselves, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, Thou fallest away
 19. which prophesied unto you, *saying*,
 38: 1. had spoken unto all the people, *saying*,
 8. spake to the king, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Take from hence thirty men
 16. sware secretly unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
 39:11. the captain of the guard, *saying*,
 15. in the court of the prison, *saying*,
 16. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 40: 9. sware unto them and to their men, *saying*,
 15. *saying*, Let me go, I pray thee,
 42:14. *Saying*, No; but we will go
 20. *saying*, Pray for us unto the Lord
 43: 2. to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn
 8. unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, *saying*,
 44: 1. in the country of Pathros, *saying*,
 4. *saying*, Oh, do not this abominable
 15. answered Jeremiah, *saying*,
 20. which had given him (that) answer, *saying*,
 25. the God of Israel, *saying*:
 — fulfilled with your hand, *saying*,
 45: 1. son of Josiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 49:34. Zedekiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 Eze 3:16. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 18. *When I say* unto the wicked,
 6: 1 & 7:1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 9: 1. with a loud voice, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, I have done as thou hast
 10: 6. *saying*, Take fire from between
 11:14. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 12: 1. also came unto me, *saying*,
 8. the word of the Lord unto me, *saying*,
 17,26. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 21. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

Eze 12:22. *saying*, The days are prolonged,
 13: 1. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Peace; and (there was) no
 14: 2. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 12. of the Lord came again to me, *saying*,
 15: 1 & 16:1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 16:44. *saying*, As (is) the mother,
 17: 1, 11. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 18: 1. came unto me again, *saying*,
 2. concerning the land of Israel, *saying*,
 20: 2. the word of the Lord unto me, *saying*,
 5. *saying*, I (am) the Lord your God;
 45(21:1)&21:1(6), 8(13). word of the Lord
 came unto me, *saying*,
 21:18(23). came unto me again, *saying*,
 22: 1, 17, 23. Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 23: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,
 24: 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 15. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 20. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 25: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,
 3. Because thou saidst, Aha,
 8. Because that Moab and Seir do say,
 26: 1. the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 27: 1&28:1. the Lord came again unto me, *saying*,
 28: 9. Wilt thou yet say (lit. in *saying* wilt thou
 say)
 11, 20. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 29: 1, 17. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 30: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,
 20 & 31:1 & 32: 1, 17. the word of the Lord
 came unto me, *saying*,
 33: 1, 23. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 8. *When I say* unto the wicked,
 10. ye speak, *saying*, If our transgressions
 13. *When I shall say* to the righteous,
 14. *Again, when I say* unto the wicked,
 21. *saying*, The city is smitten.
 24. *saying*, Abraham was one, and he inherited
 30. every one to his brother, *saying*,
 34:1 & 35 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 35:10. Because thou hast said,
 12. *saying*, They are laid desolate,
 36:16. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 20. when they said to them, These
 37:15. came again unto me, *saying*,
 18. *saying*, Wilt thou not shew us
 38: 1. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 Am. 2:12. commanded the prophets, *saying*,
 3: 1. brought up from the land of Egypt, *saying*,
 7:10. sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, *saying*,
 8: 5. *Saying*, When will the new moon
 Jon. 1: 1. Jonah the son of Amittai, *saying*,
 3: 1. unto Jonah the second time, *saying*,
 7. *saying*, Let neither man nor beast,
 Mic. 3:11. and say (marg. *saying*), (Is) not the Lord
 Hag. 1: 1. son of Josedeck, the high priest, *saying*,
 2. speaketh the Lord of hosts, *saying*,
 3. by Haggai the prophet, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, I (am) with you, saith the Lord.
 2: 1. by the prophet Haggai, *saying*,
 2. to the residue of the people, *saying*,
 10. by Haggai the prophet, *saying*,
 11. the priests (concerning) the law, *saying*,
 20. four and twentieth (day) of the month,
saying,
 21. *saying*, I will shake the heavens
 Zec. 1: 1, 7. the son of Iddo the prophet, *saying*,
 4. the former prophets have cried, *saying*,
 14. Cry thou, *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 17. Cry yet, *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 21(2:4). spake, *saying*, These (are) the horns
 2: 4(8). speak to this young man, *saying*,
 3: 4. *saying*, Take away the filthy garments
 6. protested unto Joshua, *saying*,
 4: 4. *saying*, What (are) these, my lord?
 6. he answered and spake unto me, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Not by might, nor by power,
 8. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 13. he answered me and said,
 6: 8. and spake unto me, *saying*,
 9. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 12. *saying*, Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts,
saying,
 7: 3. to speak unto the priests
 — to the prophets, *saying*,
 4. word of the Lord of hosts unto me, *saying*,

- Zec. 7: 5. *saying*, When ye fasted and mourned
8. of the Lord came unto Zechariah, *saying*,
9. *speake*th the Lord of hosts, *saying*,
8: 1. of the Lord of hosts came (to me), *saying*,
18. of the Lord of hosts came unto me, *saying*,
21. of one (city) shall go to another, *saying*,
23. *saying*, We will go with you:
Mal. 1: 7. *In that ye say*, The table of the Lord
12. have profaned it, *in that ye say*,
2: 17. *When ye say*, Every one that doeth

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 12: 13. *Say*, I pray thee, thou (art) my sister.
20: 13. *say* of me, He (is) my brother.
45: 17. *Say* unto thy brethren, This do ye;
Ex. 6: 6. *say* unto the children of Israel,
7: 19. *Say* unto Aaron, Take thy rod,
8: 5(1). *Say* unto Aaron, Stretch forth
16(12). *Say* unto Aaron, Stretch out
16: 9. *Say* unto all the congregation
33: 5. *Say* unto the children of Israel, Ye
Lev. 21: 1. *Speak* unto the priests the sons
22: 3. *Say* unto them, Whosoever (he be)
Num. 14: 28. *Say* unto them, (As truly as) I live,
16: 37(17:2). *Speak* unto Eleazar the son
25: 12. Wherefore *say*, Behold, I give
Deu. 1: 42. *Say* unto them, Go not up,
5: 30(27). Go *say* to them, Get you into
Jud. 12: 6. *Say* now Shibboleth: and he said
1Sa. 9: 27. *Bid* the servant pass on
2Sa. 20: 16. *say*, I pray you, unto Joab,
1K. 2: 17. he said, *Speak*, I pray thee.
12: 23. *Speak* unto Rehoboam, the son of
14: 7. Go, *tell* Jeroboam, Thus saith
18: 8, 11, 14. go, *tell* thy lord, Behold, Elijah
44. Go up, *say* unto Ahab, Prepare
20: 9. *Tell* my lord the king,
2K. 4: 13. *Say* now unto her, Behold, thou hast been
26. and *say* unto her, (Is it) well
8: 10. Go, *say* unto him, Thou mayest
18: 19. *Speak* ye now to Hezekiah,
22: 15. *Tell* the man that sent you
1Ch 16: 35. And *say* ye, Save us, O God
2Ch 11: 3. *Speak* unto Rehoboam the son of
34: 23. *Tell* ye the man that sent you
Est. 5: 14. *Speak* thou unto the king
Ps. 4: 4(5). *commune* with your own heart
35: 3. *say* unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation.
66: 3. *Say* unto God, How terrible
96: 10. *Say* among the heathen (that) the Lord
Pro. 7: 4. *Say* unto wisdom, Thou (art) my sister;
Isa. 3: 10. *Say* ye to the righteous, that (it)
35: 4. *Say* to them (that are) of a fearful
36: 4. *Say* ye now to Hezekiah,
40: 9. *say* unto the cities of Judah,
48: 20. *say* ye, The Lord hath redeemed
62: 11. *Say* ye to the daughter of Zion,
Jer. 4: 5. and *say*, Blow ye the trumpet
— and *say*, Assemble yourselves, and let us
13: 18. *Say* unto the king and to the queen,
18: 11. *Speak* to the men of Judah,
31: 7. and *say*, O Lord, save thy people,
10. and *say*, He that scattered Israel
46: 14. *say* ye, Stand fast, and prepare
48: 17. *say*, How is the strong staff broken,
19. *say*, What is done?
50: 2. *say*, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded,
Eze. 6: 11. and *say*, Alas for all the evil
11: 5. *Speak*; Thus saith the Lord;
16, 17. Therefore *say*, Thus saith the Lord
12: 10. *Say* thou unto them, Thus saith
11. *Say*, I (am) your sign: like as
23. *Tell* them therefore, Thus saith
28. Therefore *say* unto them,
13: 11. *Say* unto them which daub
14: 6. *say* unto the house of Israel,
17: 9. *Say* thou, Thus saith the Lord
12. *Say* now to the rebellious house,
— *tell* (them), Behold, the king
26: 30. *say* unto the house of Israel,
21: 9(14). *Say*, A sword, a sword is sharpened,
22: 24. *say* unto her, Thou (art) the land
24: 21. *Speak* unto the house of Israel,
28: 2. *say* unto the prince of Tyrus,
31: 2. *Speak* unto Pharaoh king of
33: 10. *Speak* unto the house of
11. *Say* unto them, (As) I live,

- Eze. 33: 12. *say* unto the children of thy people,
25. Wherefore *say* unto them,
36: 22. *say* unto the house of
39: 17. *Speak* unto every feathered fowl,
Hos. 2: 1(3). *Say* ye unto your brethren,
14: 2(3). *say* unto him, Take away
Am. 3: 9. and *say*, Assemble yourselves
Hag. 2: 2. *Speak* now to Zerubbabel
21. *Speak* to Zerubbabel, governor
Zec. 7: 5. *Speak* unto all the people

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 20, 24, 26, 29. And God *said*,
28. and God *said* unto them,
2: 18. And the Lord God *said*,
23. And Adam *said*, This (is) now bone
3: 1. And he *said* unto the woman,
2, 13. And the woman *said*
4. and the serpent *said* unto the woman,
9. unto Adam, and *said* unto him,
10. And he *said*, I heard thy voice
11. And he *said*, Who told thee
12. And the man *said*, The woman
13, 14, 22. And the Lord God *said*
4: 1. and *said*, I have gotten a man
6. And the Lord *said* unto Cain,
8. And Cain *talked* with Abel
9. And the Lord *said* unto Cain,
— And he *said*, I know not:
10. And he *said*, What hast thou done?
13. And Cain *said* unto the Lord,
15. And the Lord *said* unto him,
23. And Lamech *said* unto his wives,
6: 3. And the Lord *said*, My spirit
7. And the Lord *said*, I will destroy
13. And God *said* unto Noah,
7: 1. And the Lord *said* unto Noah,
8: 21. and the Lord *said* in his heart,
9: 1. And *said* unto them, Be fruitful,
8. And God *spoke* unto Noah,
12. And God *said*, This (is) the token
17. And God *said* unto Noah,
25. And he *said*, Cursed (be) Canaan;
26. And he *said*, Blessed (be) the
11: 3. And they *said* one to another,
4. And they *said*, Go to, let us
6. And the Lord *said*, Behold,
12: 1. Now the Lord *had said*
7. and *said*, Unto thy seed will I give
11. that he *said* unto Sarai his wife,
18. Pharaoh called Abram, and *said*,
13: 8. And Abram *said* unto Lot,
14: 19. he blessed him, and *said*,
21. And the king of Sodom *said*
22. And Abram *said* to the king
23. lest thou *shouldst say*, I have made
15: 2. And Abram *said*, Lord God,
3. And Abram *said*, Behold,
5. and *said*, Look now toward heaven,
— and he *said* unto him, So shall thy seed
7. And he *said* unto him, I (am) the Lord
8. And he *said*, Lord God,
9. And he *said* unto him, Take
13. And he *said* unto Abram, Know
16: 2. And Sarai *said* unto Abram, Behold
5. And Sarai *said* unto Abram, My wrong
6. But Abram *said* unto Sarai,
8. And he *said*, Hagar, Sarai's maid,
— And she *said*, I flee from
9, 10, 11. And the angel of the Lord *said*
17: 1. and *said* unto him, I (am)
9, 15. And God *said* unto Abraham,
17. laughed, and *said* in his heart,
18. And Abraham *said* unto God,
19. And God *said*, Sarah thy wife
18: 3. And *said*, My Lord, if now
5. And they *said*, So do, as thou
6. into the tent unto Sarah, and *said*,
9. And they *said* unto him, Where
— And he *said*, Behold, in the
10. And he *said*, I will certainly
13. And the Lord *said* unto Abraham,
15. And he *said*, Nay; but thou didst laugh.
20. And the Lord *said*, Because the cry
23. Abraham drew near, and *said*,
26. And the Lord *said*, If I find
27. Abraham answered and *said*,

Gen18:28. *And he said*, If I find there
 29. *and said*, Peradventure there shall be
 —, 30. *And he said*, I will not do
 30. *And he said* (unto him), Oh let not
 31. *And he said*, Behold now,
 —, 32. *And he said*, I will not destroy
 32. *And he said*, Oh let not the Lord
 19: 2. *And he said*, Behold now, my lords,
 — *And they said*, Nay; but we
 5. *called unto Lot, and said unto him*,
 7. *And said*, I pray you, brethren,
 9. *And they said*, Stand back. *And they said*
 12. *And the men said unto Lot*,
 14. *and said*, Up, get you out of this
 17. *that he said*, Escape for thy life;
 18. *And Lot said unto them*,
 21. *And he said unto him*,
 31. *And the firstborn said unto the younger*,
 34. *that the firstborn said unto the younger*,
 20: 2. *And Abraham said of Sarah his wife*,
 3. *in a dream by night, and said to him*,
 4. *and he said*, Lord, wilt thou
 6. *And God said unto him*
 9. *and said unto him*, What hast thou done
 10. *And Abimelech said unto Abraham*,
 11. *And Abraham said*, Because
 13. *that I said unto her*, This (is) thy
 15. *And Abimelech said*, Behold,
 21: 6. *And Sarah said*, God hath
 7. *And she said*, Who would have said
 10. *Wherefore she said unto Abraham*,
 12. *And God said unto Abraham*,
 — *in all that Sarah hath said unto thee*,
 17. *and said unto her*, What aileth thee,
 22. *that Abimelech...spake unto Abraham*
 24. *And Abraham said*, I will swear.
 26. *And Abimelech said*, I wot not
 29. *And Abimelech said unto Abraham*,
 30. *And he said*, For (these) seven ewe lambs
 22: 1. *and said unto him*, Abraham: *And he said*,
 Behold,
 2. *And he said*, Take now thy son,
 — *mountains which I will tell thee of*.
 5. *And Abraham said unto his young men*,
 7. *And Isaac spake unto Abraham his father*,
and said, My father: *and he said*, Here
 (am) I, my son. *And he said*,
 8. *And Abraham said*, My son,
 11. *and said*, Abraham, Abraham: *and he said*,
 12. *And he said*, Lay not thine hand
 16. *And said*, By myself have I sworn,
 24: 2. *And Abraham said unto his eldest*
 5. *And the servant said unto him*,
 6. *And Abraham said unto him*,
 12. *And he said*, O Lord God
 14. *that the damsel to whom I shall say*,
 17. *the servant ran to meet her, and said*,
 18. *And she said*, Drink, my lord:
 19. *she said*, I will draw (water)
 23. *And said*, Whose daughter (art)
 24. *And she said unto him*,
 25. *She said moreover unto him*,
 27. *And he said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
 31. *And he said*, Come in,
 33. *but he said*, I will not eat,
 — *And he said*, Speak on.
 34. *And he said*, I (am) Abraham's servant.
 39. *And I said unto my master*,
 40. *and he said unto me*, The Lord,
 42. *and said*, O Lord God of my master
 45. *and I said unto her*, Let me drink,
 46. *and said*, Drink, and I will give
 47. *and said*, Whose daughter (art) thou?
And she said,
 50. *Laban and Bethuel answered and said*,
 54. *and he said*, Send me away
 55. *And her brother and her mother said*,
 56. *And he said unto them*, Hinder me not,
 57. *And they said*, We will call the damsel,
 58. *and said unto her*, Wilt thou go
 — *And she said*, I will go.
 60. *and said unto her*, Thou (art) our sister
 65. *For she (had) said unto the servant*,
 — *And the servant (had) said*,
 25:22. *and she said*, If (it be) so, why
 23. *And the Lord said unto her*,
 30. *And Esau said to Jacob*,

Gen25:31. *And Jacob said*, Sell me this day
 32. *And Esau said*, Behold, I (am) at
 33. *And Jacob said*, Swear to me
 26: 2. *the Lord appeared unto him, and said*,
 — *the land which I shall tell thee of*:
 7. *and he said*, She (is) my sister:
 9. *Abimelech called Isaac, and said*,
 — *And Isaac said unto him*,
 10. *And Abimelech said*, What (is) this
 16. *And Abimelech said unto Isaac*,
 22. *and he said*, For now the Lord
 24. *and said*, I (am) the God of Abraham
 27. *And Isaac said unto them*,
 28. *And they said*, We saw certainly
 — *and we said*, Let there be now an oath
 32. *and said unto him*, We have found
 27: 1. *and said unto him*, My son: *and he said*
 2. *And he said*, Behold now, I am old,
 11. *And Jacob said to Rebekah*
 13. *And his mother said unto him*,
 18. *he came unto his father, and said*, My
 father: *and he said*, Here (am) I;
 19. *And Jacob said unto his father*,
 20. *And Isaac said unto his son*,
 — *And he said*, Because the Lord
 21. *And Isaac said unto Jacob*,
 22. *and said*, The voice (is) Jacob's voice,
 24. *And he said*, (Art) thou my very son
 Esau? *And he said*, I (am).
 25. *And he said*, Bring (it) near
 26. *And his father Isaac said unto him*,
 27. *and said*, See, the smell of my son
 31, 34. *and said unto his father*,
 32. *And Isaac his father said unto him*,
 — *And he said*, I (am) thy son,
 33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said*,
 35. *And he said*, Thy brother came
 36. *And he said*, Is not he rightly named
 — *And he said*, Hast thou not reserved
 37. *Isaac answered and said unto Esau*,
 38. *And Esau said unto his father*,
 39. *his father answered and said*
 41. *and Esau said in his heart*,
 42. *and said unto him*, Behold,
 46. *And Rebekah said to Isaac*,
 28: 1. *charged him, and said unto him*,
 13. *and said*, I (am) the Lord God
 16. *and he said*, Surely the Lord is in this
 17. *he was afraid, and said*,
 29: 4. *And Jacob said unto them*,
 — *And they said*, Of Haran (are) we.
 5. *And he said unto them*, Know ye
 — *And they said*, We know (him).
 6. *And he said unto them*, (Is) he well? *And*
they said, (He is) well:
 7. *And he said*, Lo, (it is) yet high day,
 8. *And they said*, We cannot, until
 14. *And Laban said to him*,
 15. *And Laban said unto Jacob*,
 18. *Jacob loved Rachel; and said*,
 19. *And Laban said*, (It is) better
 21. *And Jacob said unto Laban*,
 25. *and he said to Laban*, What (is) this
 26. *And Laban said*, It must not
 33, 34. *and bare a son; and said*,
 35. *she said*, Now will I praise the Lord:
 30: 1. *and said unto Jacob*, Give me children,
 2. *and he said*, (Am) I in God's stead,
 3. *And she said*, Behold my maid
 6. *And Rachel said*, God hath judged
 8. *And Rachel said*, With great wrestlings
 11. *And Leah said*, A troop cometh:
 13. *And Leah said*, Happy am I,
 14. *Then Rachel said to Leah*,
 15. *And she said unto her*,
 — *And Rachel said*, Therefore he shall
 16. *and said*, Thou must come in
 18. *And Leah said*, God hath given
 20. *And Leah said*, God hath endured
 23. *and said*, God hath taken away
 25. *that Jacob said unto Laban*, Send me
 27. *And Laban said unto him*, I pray
 28. *And he said*, Appoint me thy wages,
 29. *And he said unto him*, Thou knowest
 31. *And he said*, What shall I give thee? *And*
Jacob said, Thou shalt not give me
 34. *And Laban said*, Behold, I would it might

Gen31: 3. *And the Lord said unto Jacob,*
 5. *And said unto them, I see*
 8. *If he said thus, The speckled shall*
 — *if he said thus, The ringstraked*
 11. *And the angel of God spake unto me*
 — *Jacob: And I said, Here (am) I.*
 12. *And he said, Lift up now thine eyes,*
 14. *answered and said unto him,*
 24. *and said unto him, Take heed that*
 26. *And Laban said to Jacob,*
 31, 36. *Jacob answered and said to Laban,*
 36. *And she said to her father,*
 43. *Laban answered and said unto Jacob,*
 46. *And Jacob said unto his brethren,*
 48. *And Laban said, This heap (is) a witness*
 51. *And Laban said to Jacob, Behold this*
 32: 2(3). *And when Jacob saw them, he said,*
 4(5). *Thus shall ye speak unto my lord*
 8(9). *And said, If Esau come to the one*
 9(10). *And Jacob said, O God of my father*
 16(17). *and said unto his servants,*
 26(27). *And he said, Let me go, for the day*
breaketh. And he said, I will not
 27(28). *And he said unto him, What (is) thy*
name? And he said, Jacob.
 28(29). *And he said, Thy name shall be called*
 29(30). *Jacob asked (him), and said,*
 — (—). *And he said, Wherefore (is) it*
 33: 5. *and said, Who (are) those with thee?*
And he said,
 8. *And he said, What (meanest) thou*
 — *And he said, (These are) to find grace*
 9. *And Esau said, I have enough,*
 10. *And Jacob said, Nay, I pray thee,*
 12. *And he said, Let us take our journey,*
 13. *And he said unto him, My lord knoweth*
 15. *And Esau said, Let me now leave*
 — *And he said, What needeth it?*
 34: 4. *And Shechem spake unto his father*
 11. *And Shechem said unto her father*
 — *what ye shall say unto me*
 12. *according as ye shall say unto me:*
 14. *And they said unto them,*
 30. *And Jacob said to Simeon and Levi,*
 31. *And they said, Should he deal*
 35: 1. *And God said unto Jacob,*
 2. *Then Jacob said unto his household,*
 10. *And God said unto him, Thy name*
 11. *And God said unto him, I (am) God*
 17. *that the midwife said unto her*
 37: 6. *And he said unto them, Hear,*
 8. *And his brethren said to him,*
 9. *and said, Behold, I have dreamed*
 10. *and said unto him, What (is) this dream*
 13. *And Israel said unto Joseph,*
 — *And he said to him, Here (am) I.*
 14. *And he said to him, Go,*
 16. *And he said, I seek my brethren:*
 17. *And the man said, They are departed*
 19. *And they said one to another,*
 21. *and said, Let us not kill him.*
 22. *And Reuben said unto them,*
 26. *And Judah said unto his brethren,*
 30. *and said, The child (is) not;*
 32. *and said, This have we found:*
 33. *he knew it, and said, (It is) my*
 35. *and he said, For I will go down*
 38: 8. *And Judah said unto Onan,*
 11. *Then said Judah to Tamar*
 16. *and said, Go to, I pray thee,*
 — *And she said, What wilt thou*
 17. *And he said, I will send (thee) a kid*
 — *And she said, Wilt thou give (me)*
 18. *And he said, What pledge shall I give thee?*
 — *And she said, Thy signet, and*
 21. *And they said, There was no harlot*
 22. *and said, I cannot find her;*
 23. *And Judah said, Let her take (it) to her,*
 24. *And Judah said, Bring her forth,*
 25. *and she said, Discern, I pray thee,*
 26. *Judah acknowledged (them), and said,*
 29. *and she said, How hast thou broken*
 39: 7. *And she said, Lie with me.*
 8. *and said unto his master's wife,*
 14. *and spake unto them, saying,*
 40: 8. *And they said unto him, We have dreamed*
 — *And Joseph said unto them,*

Gen40: 9. *and said to him, In my dream,*
 12. *And Joseph said unto him,*
 16. (lit. and) *he said unto Joseph, I also*
 18. *Joseph answered and said, This (is) the*
 41: 15, 39, 41, 44. *And Pharaoh said unto Joseph,*
 24. *and I told (this) unto the magicians;*
 25. *And Joseph said unto Pharaoh,*
 38. *And Pharaoh said unto his servants,*
 55. *And Pharaoh said unto all the Egyptians,*
 — *what he saith to you, do.*
 42: 1. *Now... Jacob said unto his sons,*
 2. *And he said, Behold, I have heard*
 7. *and he said unto them, Whence come ye?*
 — *And they said, From the land*
 9. *and said unto them, Ye (are) spies;*
 10. *And they said unto him, Nay,*
 12. *And he said unto them, Nay,*
 13. *And they said, Thy servants (are) twelve*
 14, 18. *And Joseph said unto them,*
 21. *And they said one to another,*
 28. *And he said unto his brethren,*
 31. *And we said unto him, We (are) true*
 33. *And the man, the lord of the country, said*
 36. *And Jacob their father said unto them,*
 37. *And Reuben spake unto his father,*
 38. *And he said, My son shall not*
 43: 2. (lit. and) *their father said unto them, Go*
 3. *And Judah spake unto him,*
 6. *And Israel said, Wherefore dealt*
 7. *And they said, The man asked*
 — *certainly know that he would say,*
 8. *And Judah said unto Israel his father,*
 11. *And their father Israel said unto them,*
 16. *And... he said to the ruler of his house,*
 18. *and they said, Because of the money*
 20. *And said, O sir, we came indeed*
 23. *And he said, Peace (be) to you,*
 27. *and said, (Is) your father well,*
 28. *And they answered, Thy servant*
 29. *and said (Is) this your younger*
 — *And he said, God be gracious*
 31. *and said, Set on bread.*
 44: 7. *And they said unto him, Wherefore*
 10. *And he said, Now also*
 15. *And Joseph said unto them,*
 16. *And Judah said, What shall we say unto*
 17. *And he said, God forbid that I should*
 18. *and said, Oh my lord,*
 20, 22. *And we said unto my lord,*
 21, 23. *And thou saidst unto thy servants,*
 25. *And our father said, Go again,*
 26. *And we said, We cannot go*
 27. *And thy servant my father said unto us,*
 28. *and I said, Surely he is torn*
 45: 3, 4. *And Joseph said unto his brethren,*
 4. *And he said, I (am) Joseph your brother,*
 17. *And Pharaoh said unto Joseph,*
 24. *and he said unto them,*
 28. *And Israel said, (It is) enough;*
 46: 2. *And God spake unto Israel in*
 — *and said, Jacob, Jacob. And he said,*
 3. *And he said, I (am) God, the God of*
 30. *And Israel said unto Joseph,*
 31. *And Joseph said unto his brethren,*
 — *go up, and shew Pharaoh, and say*
 47: 1. *and said, My father and my brethren,*
 3. *And Pharaoh said unto his brethren,*
 — *And they said unto Pharaoh,*
 4. *They said moreover unto Pharaoh,*
 5. *And Pharaoh spake unto Joseph,*
 8. *And Pharaoh said unto Jacob,*
 9. *And Jacob said unto Pharaoh,*
 16. *And Joseph said, Give your cattle;*
 18. *and said unto him, We will not hide*
 23. *Then Joseph said unto the people,*
 25. *And they said, Thou hast saved*
 29. *and said unto him, If now I have found*
 30. *And he said, I will do as thou*
 31. *And he said, Swear unto me.*
 48: 1. *that (one) told Joseph, Behold,*
 2. *And (one) told Jacob, and said,*
 3. *And Jacob said unto Joseph,*
 4. *And said unto me, Behold,*
 8. *and said, Who (are) these?*
 9, 18. *And Joseph said unto his father,*
 — *And he said, Bring them,*
 11, 21. *And Israel said unto Joseph,*

Gen 48: 15. he blessed Joseph, *and said*,
 19. his father refused, *and said*,
 49: 1. *and said*, Gather yourselves together,
 29. he charged them, *and said*
 50: 6. *And Pharaoh said*, Go up, and bury
 11. *And...they said*, This (is) a grievous
 15. *And...they said*, Joseph will peradventure
 17. *So shall ye say* unto Joseph,
 18. *and they said*, Behold, we (be) thy
 19. *And Joseph said* unto them, Fear not:
 24. *And Joseph said* unto his brethren,
 Ex. 1: 9. *And he said* unto his people,
 15. *And the king of Egypt spake*
 16. *And he said*, When ye do the
 18. *and said* unto them, Why
 19. *And the midwives said* unto Pharaoh,
 2: 6. *and said*, This (is one of the Hebrews'
 7. *Then said* his sister to Pharaoh's
 8. *And Pharaoh's daughter said* to her,
 9. *And Pharaoh's daughter said* unto her,
 10. she called his name Moses: *and she said*,
 13. *and he said* to him that did the wrong,
 14. *And he said*, Who made thee
 — *And Moses feared, and said*,
 18. *And...they came* to Reuel their father, *he said*,
 19. *And they said*, An Egyptian
 20. *And he said* unto his daughters,
 3: 3. *And Moses said*, I will now turn aside,
 4. *and said*, Moses, Moses. *And he said*,
 5. *And he said*, Draw not nigh
 6. *Moreover he said*, I (am) the God
 7. *And the Lord said*, I have surely seen
 11, 13. *And Moses said* unto God,
 12. *And he said*, Certainly I will be
 13. *what shall I say* unto them?
 14. *And God said* unto Moses,
 — *and he said*, *Thus shalt thou say* unto
 15. *God said moreover* unto Moses, *Thus shalt thou say* unto
 17. *And I have said*, I will bring
 4: 1. *Moses answered and said*,
 — *they will say*, The Lord hath not
 2. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 — in thine hand? *And he said*, A rod.
 3. *And he said*, Cast it on the ground.
 4, 19, 21. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 6. *And the Lord said* furthermore unto him,
 7. *And he said*, Put thine hand
 10. *And Moses said* unto the Lord,
 11. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 13. *And he said*, O my Lord, send,
 14. *and he said*, (Is) not Aaron the Levite
 18. *and said* unto him, Let me go,
 — *And Jethro said* to Moses, Go in peace.
 23. *And I say* unto thee,
 25. *cast (it) at his feet, and said*,
 27. *And the Lord said* to Aaron,
 5: 1. *went in, and told* Pharaoh,
 2. *And Pharaoh said*, Who (is) the Lord,
 3. *And they said*, The God of the
 4. *And the king of Egypt said* unto them,
 5. *And Pharaoh said*, Behold, the people
 10. *and they spake* to the people,
 17. *But he said*, Ye (are) idle,
 21. *And they said* unto them,
 22. *Moses returned* unto the Lord, *and said*,
 6: 1. *Then the Lord said* unto Moses,
 2. *and said* unto him, I (am) the Lord:
 30. *And Moses said* before the Lord,
 7: 1, 14. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 8, 19. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 8: 1(7:26), 5(1). *And the Lord spake* unto
 8(4). *and said*, Intreat the Lord,
 9(5). *And Moses said* unto Pharaoh,
 10(6). *And he said*, To morrow. *And he said*,
 16(13), 20(16). *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 19(15). *Then the magicians said*
 25(21). *and said*, Go ye, sacrifice to your God
 26(23). *And Moses said*, It is not
 27(23). *as he shall command us*.
 28(24). *And Pharaoh said*, I will let you go,
 29(25). *And Moses said*, Behold, I go
 9: 1. *Then the Lord said* unto Moses,
 8, 13, 22. *And the Lord said* unto Moses
 27. *and said* unto them, I have sinned
 28. *And Moses said* unto him,

Ex. 10: 1, 12, 21. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 3. *unto Pharaoh, and said* unto him,
 7. *And Pharaoh's servants said* unto
 8, 10. *and he said* unto them,
 9. *And Moses said*, We will go
 16. *and he said*, I have sinned
 24. *and said*, Go ye, serve the Lord;
 25. *And Moses said*, Thou must give
 28. *And Pharaoh said* unto him,
 29. *And Moses said*, Thou hast spoken
 11: 1, 9. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 4. *And Moses said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 12: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 21. *and said* unto them, Draw out
 26. *when your children shall say*
 31. *and said*, Rise up, (and) get you forth
 43. *And the Lord said* unto Moses
 13: 8. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 14: 5. *and they said*, Why have we
 11. *And they said* unto Moses,
 13. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 15, 26. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 25. *so that the Egyptians said*,
 15: 1. *and spake*, saying, I will sing
 26. *And said*, If thou wilt diligently
 16: 3. *And the children of Israel said*
 4. *Then said* the Lord unto Moses,
 6. *And Moses and Aaron said* unto all
 8. *And Moses said*, (This shall be),
 9. *And Moses spake* unto Aaron,
 15. *they said* one to another, It (is) manna:
 — *And Moses said* unto them,
 19. *And Moses said*, Let no man leave
 23. *And he said* unto them,
 25. *And Moses said*, Eat that
 28. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 32. *And Moses said*, This (is) the thing
 33. *And Moses said* unto Aaron,
 17: 2. *and said*, Give us water that we may drink.
And Moses said unto them,
 3. *murmured against* Moses, *and said*,
 5, 14. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 9. *And Moses said* unto Joshua,
 16. *For he said*, Because the Lord
 18: 6. *And he said* unto Moses,
 10. *And Jethro said*, Blessed (be) the Lord,
 14. *he said*, What (is) this thing that thou does
 15. *And Moses said* unto his father in law,
 17. *And Moses' father in law said*
 19: 3. *Thus shalt thou say* to the house
 8. *and said*, All that the Lord hath spoken
 9, 10, 21. *And the Lord said* unto
 15. *And he said* unto the people,
 23. *And Moses said* unto the Lord,
 24. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 25. *unto the people, and spake* unto them.
 20: 19. *And they said* unto Moses, Speak thou
 20. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 22. *And the Lord said* unto Moses, *Thus thou shalt say* unto the
 21: 5. *if the servant shall plainly say*,
 22: 9(8). *which (another) challengeth* to be his,
 24: 3. *answered with one voice, and said*,
 7. *and they said*, All that the Lord
 8. *sprinkled (it) on the people, and said*,
 12 & 30: 34. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 31: 12. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 32: 1. *and said* unto him, Up, make us gods,
 2. *And Aaron said* unto them, Break off
 4. *and they said*, These (be) thy gods,
 5. *and said*, To morrow (is) a feast
 8. *and said*, These (be) thy gods,
 9, 33. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 11. *besought the Lord his God, and said*,
 12. *should the Egyptians speak, and say*,
 17. *as they shouted, he said* unto Moses,
 18. *And he said*, (It is) not the voice
 21. *And Moses said* unto Aaron,
 22. *And Aaron said*, Let not the anger of
 23. *For they said* unto me, Make us
 24. *And I said* unto them, Whosoever
 26. *stood in the gate of the camp, and said*,
 27. *And he said* unto them,
 29. *For Moses had said*, Consecrate
 30. *that Moses said* unto the people,
 31. *returned* unto the Lord, *and said*,
 33: 5. *For the Lord had said* unto Moses,

Ex. 33:12. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 14. *And he said, My presence shall go*
 15. *And he said unto him, If thy presence*
 17. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 18. *And he said, I beseech thee, shew me*
 19. *And he said, I will make all my*
 20. *And he said, Thou canst not see*
 21. *And the Lord said, Behold,*
 34: 1, 27. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 9. *And he said, If now I have found*
 10. *And he said, Behold, I make a covenant:*
 35: 1. *and said unto them, These (are) the words*
 4. *And Moses spake unto all the congregation*
 30. *And Moses said unto the children of*
 36: 5. *And they spake unto Moses,*
 Lev. 8: 5. *And Moses said unto the congregation,*
 31. *And Moses said unto Aaron*
 9: 2. *And he said unto Aaron, Take thee*
 6. *And Moses said, This (is) the thing*
 7. *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 10: 3. *Then Moses said unto Aaron,*
 4. *and said unto them, Come near,*
 6. *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 16: 2. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 17: 8. *And thou shalt say unto them,*
 14. *therefore I said unto the children of Israel,*
 20: 2. *thou shalt say to the children of Israel,*
 24. *But I have said unto you, Ye shall*
 21: 1. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 25:20. *And if ye shall say, What shall we eat*
 Nu. 3:40. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 7: 4. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 11. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 9: 7. *And those men said unto him,*
 8. *And Moses said unto them, Stand still,*
 10:29. *And Moses said unto Hobab,*
 30. *And he said unto him, I will not go;*
 31. *And he said, Leave us not,*
 35. *that Moses said, Rise up, Lord,*
 36. *And when it rested, he said, Return,*
 11: 4. *and said, Who shall give us flesh to*
 11. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 12. *that thou shouldest say unto me,*
 16, 23. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 18. *say thou unto the people,*
 21. *And Moses said, The people,*
 27. *told Moses, and said, Eldad and*
 28. *answered and said, My lord Moses, forbid*
 29. *And Moses said unto him,*
 12: 2. *And they said, Hath the Lord*
 4. *And the Lord spake suddenly*
 6. *And he said, Hear now my words:*
 11. *And Aaron said unto Moses, Alas,*
 14. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 13:17. *and said unto them, Get you up*
 27. *and said, We came unto the land*
 30. *and said, Let us go up at once,*
 14: 2. *and the whole congregation said unto*
 them,
 4. *And they said one to another, Let us make*
 7. *And they spake unto all the company*
 10. *But all the congregation bade stone*
 11. *And the Lord said unto Moses, How long*
 13. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 20. *And the Lord said, I have pardoned*
 41. *And Moses said, Wherefore now do ye*
 15:35. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 37. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 16: 3. *and said unto them, (Ye take) too much*
 8, 16. *And Moses said unto Korah,*
 12. *which said, We will not come up:*
 15. *and said unto the Lord, Respect not*
 22. *they fell upon their faces, and said,*
 28. *And Moses said, Hereby ye shall know*
 46(17:11). *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 17:10(25). *And the Lord said unto Moses, Bring*
 12(27). *And the children of Israel spake unto*
 Moses,
 18: 1. *And the Lord said unto Aaron,*
 20. *And the Lord spake unto Aaron,*
 20: 3. *the people chode with Moses, and spake,*
 10. *and he said unto them, Hear now,*
 12, 23. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
 18. *And Edom said unto him,*
 19. *And the children of Israel said unto him,*
 20. *And he said, Thou shalt not go*
 21: 2. *vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said,*

Nu. 21: 7. *the people came to Moses, and said,*
 8, 34. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 27. *they that speak in proverbs say,*
 22: 4. *And Moab said unto the elders of Midian,*
 8. *And he said unto them, Lodge*
 9. *And God came unto Balaam, and said,*
 10. *And Balaam said unto God,*
 12. *And God said unto Balaam,*
 13. *and said unto the princes of Balak,*
 14. *they went unto Balak, and said,*
 16. *they came to Balaam, and said*
 17. *I will do whatsoever thou sayest*
 18. *Balaam answered and said*
 20. *unto Balaam at night, and said unto him,*
 28. *and she said unto Balaam,*
 29. *And Balaam said unto the ass,*
 30. *And the ass said unto Balaam,*
 — *to do so unto thee? And he said, Nay.*
 32. *And the angel of the Lord said unto*
 34. *And Balaam said unto the angel*
 35. *And the angel of the Lord said unto*
 37. *And Balak said unto Balaam,*
 38. *And Balaam said unto Balak,*
 23: 1, 3, 29. *And Balaam said unto Balak,*
 4. *and he said unto him, I have prepared*
 5. *and said, Return unto Balak,*
 7, 18. *he took up his parable, and said,*
 11, 25. *And Balak said unto Balaam,*
 12. *And he answered and said,*
 13. *And Balak said unto him, Come,*
 15. *And he said unto Balak, Stand*
 16. *and said, Go again unto Balak,*
 17. *And Balak said unto him, What hath*
 26. *But Balaam answered and said*
 27. *And Balak said unto Balaam, Come,*
 24: 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. *took up his parable, and said,*
 10. *and Balak said unto Balaam, I called thee*
 12. *And Balaam said unto Balak, Spake I*
 25: 4. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 5. *And Moses said unto the judges*
 26: 1. *that the Lord spake unto Moses*
 27: 6. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 12, 18. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 29:40(30:1). *And Moses told the children of*
 31:15. *And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved*
 21. *And Eleazar the priest said unto the*
 25. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 49. *And they said unto Moses, Thy servants*
 32: 2. *came and spake unto Moses,*
 5. *Wherefore, said they, if we have*
 6. *And Moses said unto the children of Gad*
 16. *they came near unto him, and said,*
 20. *And Moses said unto them, If ye*
 25. *And...children of Reuben spake unto Moses.*
 29. *And Moses said unto them, If the children*
 36: 2. *And they said, The Lord commanded*
 Deu 1: 9. *And I spake unto you at that time,*
 14. *ye answered me, and said,*
 20. *And I said unto you, Ye are come*
 22. *unto me every one of you, and said,*
 25. *and said, (It is) a good land*
 27. *ye murmured in your tents, and said,*
 29. *Then I said unto you, Dread not,*
 41. *and said unto me, We have sinned*
 42. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 2: 2. *And the Lord spake unto me,*
 9, 31 & 3:2, 26. *And the Lord said unto me.*
 5: 1. *and said unto them, Hear, O Israel,*
 24(21). *And ye said, Behold, the Lord*
 27(24). *all that the Lord our God shall say:*
 28(25). *and the Lord said unto me, I have*
 7:17. *If thou shalt say in thine heart,*
 9: 4. *Speak not thou in thine heart,*
 12. *And the Lord said unto me, Arise,*
 13. *Furthermore the Lord spake*
 26. *I prayed therefore unto the Lord, and said,*
 28. *whence thou broughtest us out say,*
 10:11. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 15:16. *it shall be, if he say unto thee,*
 17:11. *the judgment which they shall tell thee,*
 18:17. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 21. *if thou say in thine heart,*
 28:67. *In the morning thou shalt say,*
 — *at even thou shalt say,*
 29: 2(1). *and said unto them, Ye have seen*
 31: 2. *And he said unto them, I (am)*
 7. *and said unto him in the sight of*

Deu31:14, 16. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 23. *the son of Nun a charge, and said,*
 32: 7. *thy elders, and they will tell thee.*
 20. *And he said, I will hide my face*
 27. *lest they should say, Our hand*
 46. *And he said unto them, Set your hearts*
 33: 2. *And he said, The Lord came from Sinai,*
 7. *and he said, Hear, Lord, the voice*
 27. *and shall say, Destroy (them).*
 34: 4. *And the Lord said unto him, This*
 Jos. 1: 1. *that the Lord spake unto Joshua*
 2: 4. *and said thus, There came men*
 9. *And she said unto the men,*
 14. *And the men answered her, Our life*
 16. *And she said unto them, Get you*
 17. *And the men said unto her,*
 21. *And she said, According unto your words,*
 24. *And they said unto Joshua, Truly*
 3: 5. *And Joshua said unto the people,*
 6. *And Joshua spake unto the priests,*
 7. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 9. *And Joshua said unto the children of*
 10. *And Joshua said, Hereby ye shall know*
 4: 1. *over Jordan, that the Lord spake unto*
 5. *And Joshua said unto them, Pass*
 15. *And the Lord spake unto Joshua,*
 21. *And he spake unto the children of*
 5: 9. *And the Lord said unto Joshua, This day*
 13. *and said unto him, (Art) thou for us,*
 14. *And he said, Nay; but (as) captain*
 — *did worship, and said unto him,*
 15. *And the captain of the Lord's host said*
 6: 2. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 6. *and said unto them, Take up the ark*
 7. *And he said unto the people, Pass on,*
 16. *when... Joshua said unto the people, Shout;*
 7: 2. *and spake unto them, saying, Go up*
 3. *returned to Joshua, and said*
 7. *And Joshua said, Alas, O Lord God,*
 8. *O Lord, what shall I say,*
 10. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 19. *And Joshua said unto Achan,*
 20. *Achan answered Joshua, and said,*
 25. *And Joshua said, Why hast thou troubled*
 8: 1, 18. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 6. *for they will say, They flee*
 9: 6. *and said unto him, and to the men of*
 7. *And the men of Israel said unto the*
 8. *And they said unto Joshua, We (are) thy*
 — *servants. And Joshua said*
 9. *And they said unto him, From*
 11. *Wherefore our elders... spake to us,*
 19. *But all the princes said unto all*
 21. *And the princes said unto them,*
 24. *they answered Joshua, and said,*
 10: 8. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 12. *and he said in the sight of Israel, Sun,*
 18. *And Joshua said, Roll great stones*
 22. *Then said Joshua, Open the mouth*
 24. *and said unto the captains*
 25. *And Joshua said unto them, Fear not,*
 11: 6. *And the Lord said unto Joshua,*
 13: 1. *and the Lord said unto him, Thou*
 14: 6. *and Caleb the son of Jephunneh... said*
 15: 16. *and Caleb said, He that smiteth*
 18. *and Caleb said unto her, What wouldest*
 19. *Who answered, Give me a blessing;*
 17: 15. *And Joshua answered them, If thou*
 16. *And the children of Joseph said,*
 17. *And Joshua spake unto the house of*
 18: 3. *And Joshua said unto the children of*
 22: 2. *And said unto them, Ye have kept*
 8. *And he spake unto them, saying, Return*
 24. *your children might speak unto our*
 26. *Therefore we said, Let us now prepare*
 27. *that your children may not say to our*
 28. *Therefore said we, that it shall be, when*
 — *they should (so) say*
 31. *And Phineas the son of Eleazar the priest*
 — *said*
 23: 2. *and said unto them, I am old*
 24: 2, 27. *And Joshua said unto all the people,*
 16. *And the people answered and said,*
 19, 22. *And Joshua said unto the people,*
 21, 24. *And the people said unto Joshua,*
 22. *And they said, (We are) witnesses.*
 Jud. 1: 2. *And the Lord said, Judah shall go*

Jud. 1: 3. *And Judah said unto Simeon*
 7. *And Adoni-bezek said, Threescore*
 12. *And Caleb said, He that smiteth*
 14. *and Caleb said unto her, What wilt thou?*
 15. *And she said unto him, Give me*
 24. *and they said unto him, Shew us,*
 2: 1. *and said, I made you to go up*
 — *and I said, I will never break*
 20. *was hot against Israel; and he said,*
 8: 19. *and said, I have a secret errand unto thee.*
 — *O king: who said,*
 20. *And Ehud said, I have a message*
 24. *and... they said, Surely he covereth*
 28. *And he said unto them,*
 4: 6. *and said unto him, Hath not the Lord*
 8. *And Barak said unto her,*
 9. *And she said, I will surely go*
 14. *And Deborah said unto Barak,*
 18. *and said unto him, Turn in,*
 19. *And he said unto her, Give me*
 20. *Again he said unto her, Stand in*
 22. *and said unto him, Come,*
 6: 8. *unto the children of Israel, which said*
 10. *And I said unto you, I (am)*
 12. *And said unto him, The Lord (is) with*
 18. *And Gideon said unto him,*
 14. *and said, Go in this thy might,*
 15. *And he said unto him, Oh my Lord,*
 16. *And the Lord said unto him, Surely*
 17. *And he said unto him, If now*
 18. *And he said, I will tarry*
 20. *And the angel of God said unto him,*
 22. *and... Gideon said, Alas, O Lord God!*
 28. *And the Lord said unto him,*
 25. *that the Lord said unto him, Take*
 29. *And they said one to another,*
 — *and... they said, Gideon the son of Joash*
 30. *Then the men of the city said unto Joash,*
 31. *And Joash said unto all that stood*
 36, 39. *And Gideon said unto God,*
 7: 2, 4, 5, 7. *And the Lord said unto Gideon,*
 4. *of whom I say unto thee, This shall go*
 — *of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall*
 9. *that the Lord said unto him, Arise,*
 18. *and said, Behold, I dreamed*
 14. *his fellow answered and said,*
 15. *and said, Arise; for the Lord*
 17. *And he said unto them, Look on me*
 8: 1. *And the men of Ephraim said*
 2. *And he said unto them,*
 5. *And he said unto the men of*
 6. *And the princes of Succoth said,*
 7. *And Gideon said, Therefore when*
 9. *And he spake also unto the men*
 15. *and said, Behold, Zebah and Zalmunna,*
 18. *Then said he unto Zebah*
 — *And they answered, As thou (art),*
 19. *And he said, They (were) my brethren,*
 20. *And he said unto Jether his firstborn,*
 21. *Then Zebah and Zalmunna said,*
 22. *Then the men of Israel said*
 23, 24. *And Gideon said unto them,*
 25. *And they answered, We will*
 9: 7. *and said unto them, Harken*
 8. *and they said unto the olive tree,*
 9. *But the olive tree said unto them,*
 10. *And the trees said to the fig tree,*
 11. *But the fig tree said unto them,*
 12. *Then said the trees unto the vine,*
 13. *And the vine said unto them,*
 14. *Then said all the trees*
 15. *And the bramble said unto the trees,*
 28. *And Gaal the son of Ebed said,*
 29. *And he said to Abimelech,*
 36. *and... he said to Zebul, Behold,*
 — *And Zebul said unto him,*
 37. *Gaal spake again and said,*
 38. *Then said Zebul unto him,*
 — *wherewith thou saidst, Who (is)*
 48. *and said unto the people*
 54. *and said unto him, Draw thy sword,*
 — *that men say not of me, A woman*
 10: 11. *And the Lord said unto the children*
 15. *And the children of Israel said*
 18. *And the people (and) princes of Gilead*
 — *said*
 11: 2. *and said unto him, Thou shalt not*

Jud. 11: 6. *And they said unto Jephthah,*
 7. *And Jephthah said unto the elders*
 8, 10. *And the elders of Gilead said*
 9. *And Jephthah said unto the elders*
 13. *And the king... of Ammon answered*
 15. *And said unto him, Thus saith*
 19. *and Israel said unto him, Let us pass*
 30. *and said, If thou shalt without fail*
 35. *and said, Alas, my daughter!*
 36. *And she said unto him,*
 37. *And she said unto her father,*
 38. *And he said, Go. And he sent her*
 12: 1. *and said unto Jephthah,*
 2. *And Jephthah said unto them,*
 5. *Ephraimites which were escaped said,*
 — *that said unto him, (Art) thou an Ephrai-*
 — *mite? If he said,*
 6. *Then said they unto him,*
 — *and he said Sibboleth:*
 13: 3. *appeared unto the woman, and said unto*
 6. *came and told her husband,*
 7. *But he said unto me, Behold,*
 8. *intreated the Lord, and said, O my Lord,*
 10. *and said unto him, Behold,*
 11. *and said unto him, (Art) thou the man*
 — *And he said, I (am).*
 12. *And Manoah said, Now let thy words*
 13, 16. *And the angel of the Lord said*
 15, 17. *And Manoah said unto the angel*
 18. *And the angel of the Lord said unto him,*
 22. *And Manoah said unto his wife,*
 23. *But his wife said unto him,*
 14: 2. *and said, I have seen a woman*
 3. *Then his father and his mother said*
 — *And Samson said unto his father,*
 12. *And Samson said unto them,*
 13. *And they said unto him, Put forth*
 14. *And he said unto them, Out of*
 15. *that they said unto Samson's wife*
 16. *wept before him, and said,*
 — *And he said unto her, Behold,*
 18. *And the men of the city said unto him*
 — *And he said unto them, If ye had not*
 15: 1. *and he said, I will go in*
 2. *And her father said, I verily*
 3. *And Samson said concerning them,*
 6. *Then the Philistines said, Who*
 — *And they answered, Samson,*
 7, 12. *And Samson said unto them,*
 10. *And the men of Judah said,*
 — *And they answered, To bind Samson*
 11. *and said to Samson, Knowest thou not*
 — *And he said unto them, As they did*
 12. *And they said unto him, We are come*
 13. *And they spake unto him,*
 16. *And Samson said, With the jawbone*
 18. *called on the Lord, and said,*
 16: 5. *and said unto her, Entice him,*
 6. *And Delilah said to Samson,*
 7. *And Samson said unto her, If they bind*
 9. *And she said unto him,*
 10, 13. *And Delilah said unto Samson,*
 11. *And he said unto her, If they bind*
 12, 14. *and said unto him, The Philistines*
 13. *And he said unto her, If thou weavest*
 15. *And she said unto him, How canst thou say,*
 17. *told her all his heart, and said unto her,*
 20. *And she said, The Philistines*
 — *his sleep, and said, I will go out*
 23. *for they said, Our god hath*
 25. *that they said, Call for Samson,*
 26. *And Samson said unto the lad*
 28. *and said, O Lord God, remember*
 30. *And Samson said, Let me die*
 17: 2. *And he said unto his mother,*
 — *And his mother said, Blessed*
 3. *And... his mother said, I had wholly*
 9, 10. *And Micah said unto him,*
 — *And he said unto him,*
 13. *Then said Micah, Now know*
 18: 2. *and they said unto them, Go,*
 3. *and said unto him, Who brought*
 4. *And he said unto them, Thus*
 5. *And they said unto him, Ask*
 6. *And the priest said unto them, Go*
 8. *and their brethren said unto them,*
 9. *And they said, Arise, that we*

Jud. 18: 14. *and said unto their brethren,*
 18. *Then said the priest unto them,*
 19. *And they said unto him. Hold*
 23. *and said unto Micah, What aileth*
 24. *And he said, Ye have taken away*
 — *what (is) this (that) ye say*
 25. *And the children of Dan said*
 19: 5, 8. *and the damsel's father said*
 6. *for the damsel's father had said*
 9. *And... the damsel's father, said unto him,*
 11. *and the servant said unto his master,*
 12. *And his master said unto him,*
 13. *And he said unto his servant,*
 17. *and the old man said, Whither*
 18. *And he said unto him, We (are) passing*
 20. *And the old man said, Peace*
 22. *and spake to the master of the house,*
 23. *and said unto them, Nay,*
 28. *And he said unto her, Up,*
 20: 3. *Then said the children of Israel,*
 4. *answered and said, I came*
 18. *asked counsel of God, and said,*
 — *And the Lord said, Judah*
 23, 28. *And the Lord said, Go up*
 32. *And the children of Benjamin said,*
 21: 3. *And said, O Lord God of Israel,*
 5. *And the children of Israel said,*
 6. *and said, There is one tribe cut off*
 8. *And they said, What one*
 16. *Then the elders of the congregation said,*
 17. *And they said, (There must be)*
 19. *Then they said, Behold,*
 Ru. 1: 8. *And Naomi said unto her two daughters*
 10. *And they said unto her, Surely*
 11. *And Naomi said, Turn again,*
 15. *And she said, Behold, thy sister in law*
 16. *And Ruth said, Intreat me not*
 19. *and they said, (Is) this Naomi?*
 20. *And she said unto them, Call*
 2: 2, 21. *And Ruth the Moabitess said*
 — *And she said unto her, Go, my daughter.*
 4. *and said unto the reapers,*
 — *And they answered him, The Lord*
 5. *Then said Boaz unto his servant*
 6. *answered and said, It (is) the Moabitish*
 7. *And she said, I pray you, let me*
 8. *Then said Boaz unto Ruth,*
 10. *and said unto him, Why have I*
 11. *Boaz answered and said unto her,*
 13. *Then she said, Let me find*
 14. *And Boaz said unto her, At*
 19. *And her mother in law said*
 — *and said, The man's name*
 20. *And Naomi said unto her daughter in law,*
 — *And Naomi said unto her,*
 22. *And Naomi said unto Ruth*
 3: 1. *Then Naomi her mother in law said*
 5. *And she said unto her, All that thou sayest*
 9. *And he said, Who (art) thou? And she*
 — *answered,*
 10. *And he said, Blessed (be) thou*
 11. *do to thee all that thou requirest:*
 14. *And he said, Let it not be known*
 15. *Also he said, Bring the veil*
 16. *And... she said, Who (art) thou,*
 17. *And she said, These six*
 18. *Then said she, Sit still,*
 4: 1. *unto whom he said, Ho,*
 2. *and said, Sit ye down here.*
 3. *And he said unto the kinsman,*
 4. *And he said, I will redeem (it).*
 5. *Then said Boaz, What day thou buyest*
 6. *And the kinsman said, I cannot*
 8. *Therefore the kinsman said*
 9. *And Boaz said unto the elders,*
 11. *And all the people... said, (We are)*
 14. *And the women said unto Naomi,*
 1Sa. 1: 8. *Then said Elkanah her husband*
 11. *she vowed a vow, and said,*
 14. *And Eli said unto her,*
 15. *Hannah answered and said,*
 17. *Then Eli answered and said,*
 18. *And she said, Let thine handmaid*
 23. *And Elkanah her husband said*
 26. *And she said, Oh my lord,*
 2: 1. *Hannah prayed, and said,*
 16. *And (if) any man said unto him,*

- 1 Sa. 2:23. *And he said unto them,*
 27. *unto Eli, and said unto him,*
 3: 4. *and he answered, Here (am) I.*
 5. *he ran unto Eli, and said,*
 — *And he said, I called not;*
 6, 8. *went to Eli, and said, Here (am) I;*
 — *And he answered, I called not,*
 9. *Therefore Eli said unto Samuel,*
 10. *Then Samuel answered, Speak;*
 11. *And the Lord said to Samuel,*
 16. *and said, Samuel, my son. And he answered,*
 17. *And he said, What (is) the thing*
 18. *And he said, It (is) the Lord:*
 4: 3. *And...the elders of Israel said,*
 6. *And...they said, What (meaneth) the*
 7. *And they said, Woe unto us!*
 14. *And...he said, What (meaneth) the noise*
 16. *And the man said unto Eli,*
 — *And he said, What is there done,*
 17. *the messenger answered and said,*
 23. *And she said, The glory is departed*
 5: 8. *and said, What shall we do with the*
 — *And they answered, Let the ark*
 11. *and said, Send away the ark*
 6: 3. *And they said, If ye send away*
 4. *Then said they, What (shall be)*
 — *They (lit. and They) answered, Five golden*
 20. *And the men of Beth-shemesh said,*
 7: 3. *And Samuel spake unto all*
 5. *And Samuel said, Gather all Israel*
 6. *and said there, We have sinned*
 8. *And the children of Israel said*
 13. *saying, Hitherto hath the Lord*
 8: 5. *And said unto him, Behold, thou*
 7. *And the Lord said unto Samuel,*
 — *in all that they say unto thee:*
 10. *And Samuel told all the words*
 11. *And he said, This will be the*
 19. *and they said, Nay; but we will have*
 22. *And the Lord said to Samuel,*
 — *And Samuel said unto the men*
 9: 3. *And Kish said to Saul his son,*
 6. *And he said unto him, Behold*
 7, 10. *Then said Saul to his servant,*
 8. *the servant answered Saul again, and said,*
 11. *and said unto them, Is the seer*
 12. *they answered them, and said, He is;*
 18. *and said, Tell me, I pray thee,*
 19. *Samuel answered Saul, and said,*
 21. *Saul answered and said,*
 23. *And Samuel said unto the cook,*
 24. *And (Samuel) said, Behold that which is*
 10: 1. *and said, (Is it) not because the Lord*
 11. *then the people said one to another,*
 12. *of the same place answered and said,*
 14. *And Saul's uncle said unto him*
 — *And he said, To seek the asses:*
 15. *And Saul's uncle said, Tell me,*
 16. *And Saul said unto his uncle,*
 18. *And said unto the children of Israel,*
 19. *and ye have said unto him,*
 22. *And the Lord answered, Behold,*
 24. *And Samuel said to all the people,*
 — *all the people shouted, and said,*
 11: 1. *and all the men of Jabesh said unto*
 2. *And Nahash the Ammonite answered*
 3. *And the elders of Jabesh said unto him,*
 5. *and Saul said, What (alileth) the people*
 9. *And they said unto the messengers that*
 — *came, Thus shall ye say unto the men*
 10. *Therefore the men of Jabesh said,*
 12. *And the people said unto Samuel,*
 13. *And Saul said, There shall not a man*
 14. *Then said Samuel to the people,*
 12: 1. *And Samuel said unto all Israel,*
 4. *And they said, Thou hast not*
 5. *And he said unto them, The Lord (is)*
 — *And they answered, (He is) witness.*
 6, 20. *And Samuel said unto the people,*
 10. *and said, We have sinned,*
 12. *And...ye said unto me, Nay;*
 19. *And all the people said unto Samuel,*
 13: 9. *And Saul said, Bring hither a burnt*
 11. *And Samuel said, What hast thou done?*
 — *And Saul said, Because I saw that*
 12. *Therefore said I, The Philistines*

- 1 Sa 13:13. *And Samuel said to Saul,*
 14: 1. *that Jonathan the son of Saul said*
 6. *And Jonathan said to the young*
 7. *And his armourbearer said unto him,*
 8. *Then said Jonathan, Behold, we*
 9. *If they say thus unto us, Tarry*
 10. *if they say thus, Come up unto us;*
 11. *and the Philistines said, Behold,*
 12. *and said, Come up to us,*
 — *And Jonathan said unto his armourbearer,*
 17. *Then said Saul unto the people*
 18. *And Saul said unto Ahiah,*
 19. *and Saul said unto the priest,*
 28. *answered one of the people, and said,*
 29. *Then said Jonathan, My father*
 33. *And he said, Ye have transgressed:*
 34. *And Saul said, Disperse yourselves*
 36. *And Saul said, Let us go down*
 — *And they said, Do whatsoever seemeth*
 — *Then said the priest, Let us*
 38. *And Saul said, Draw ye near*
 40. *Then said he unto all Israel,*
 — *And the people said unto Saul,*
 41. *Therefore Saul said unto the Lord*
 42. *And Saul said, Cast (lots) between*
 43. *Then Saul said to Jonathan,*
 — *and said, I did but taste a little*
 44. *And Saul answered, God do so*
 45. *And the people said unto Saul,*
 15: 1. *Samuel also said unto Saul,*
 6. *And Saul said unto the Kenites,*
 13. *and Saul said unto him,*
 14. *And Samuel said, What (meaneth)*
 15. *And Saul said, They have brought*
 16. *Then Samuel said unto Saul,*
 — *And he said unto him, Say on.*
 17. *And Samuel said, When thou (wast)*
 18. *sent thee on a journey, and said,*
 20, 24. *And Saul said unto Samuel,*
 22. *And Samuel said, Hath the Lord*
 26. *And Samuel said unto Saul, I will not*
 28. *And Samuel said unto him,*
 30. *Then he said, I have sinned:*
 32. *Then said Samuel, Bring ye*
 — *And Agag said, Surely the bitterness*
 33. *And Samuel said, As thy sword*
 16: 1. *And the Lord said unto Samuel,*
 2. *And Samuel said, How can I go?*
 — *And the Lord said, Take*
 — *whom I name unto thee.*
 4. *and said, Comest thou peaceably?*
 5. *And he said, Peaceably: I am come*
 6. *and said, Surely the Lord's anointed*
 7. *But the Lord said unto Samuel,*
 8, 9. *And he said, Neither hath the Lord*
 10, 11, 11. *And Samuel said unto Jesse,*
 11. *And he said, There remaineth yet the*
 12. *And the Lord said, Arise, anoint him:*
 15. *And Saul's servants said unto him,*
 16. *Let our lord now command*
 17. *And Saul said unto his servants,*
 18. *answered one of the servants, and said,*
 19. *and said, Send me David thy son,*
 17: 8. *and said unto them, Why are ye come*
 10. *And the Philistine said, I defy the*
 17. *And Jesse said unto David his son,*
 25. *And the men of Israel said,*
 26. *And David spake to the men*
 27. *And the people answered him*
 28. *and he said, Why camest thou*
 29. *And David said, What have I now done?*
 30. *toward another, and spake after the same*
 32. *And David said to Saul,*
 33. *And Saul said to David,*
 34, 39. *And David said unto Saul,*
 37. *David said moreover, The Lord*
 — *And Saul said unto David,*
 43. *And the Philistine said unto David,*
 44. *And the Philistine said to David,*
 45. *Then said David to the Philistine,*
 55. *And Abner said, (As) thy soul liveth,*
 56. *And the king said, Enquire thou*
 58. *And Saul said to him, Whose son*
 — *And David answered, (I am) the son*
 18: 7. *and said, Saul hath slain*
 8. *displeased him; and he said,*
 11. *for he said, I will smite David*

1Sa. 18: 17. *And Saul said* to David, Behold
 18. *And David said* unto Saul,
 21. *And Saul said*, I will give him
 — *Wherefore* Saul said to David,
 23. *And David said*, Seemeth it to you
 25. *And Saul said*, Thus shall ye say to David,
 19: 4. *and said* unto him, Let not the king
 14. *And...to take David*, she said, He (is) sick.
 17. *And Saul said* unto Michal, Why
 — *And Michal answered* Saul,
 22. he asked *and said*, Where (are) Samuel
 — *And (one) said*, Behold, (they be)
 24. *Wherefore they say*, (Is) Saul also
 20: 1. came *and said* before Jonathan,
 2. *And he said* unto him, God forbid;
 3. David swore moreover, *and said*,
 — *and he saith*, Let not Jonathan know
 4. *Then said* Jonathan unto David, Whatso-
 ever thy soul desireth, (marg. *speakeeth*,
 or, *thinketh*)
 5. *And David said* unto Jonathan,
 7. *If he say* thus, (It is) well;
 9. *And Jonathan said*, Far be it from thee:
 10. *Then said* David to Jonathan,
 11, 12. *And Jonathan said* unto David,
 18. *Then Jonathan said* to David,
 21. *If I expressly say* unto the lad,
 22. *if I say* thus unto the young man,
 27. *and Saul said* unto Jonathan his son,
 29. *And he said*, Let me go,
 30. *and he said* unto him, Thou son
 32. answered Saul his father, *and said*
 36. *And he said* unto his lad, Run,
 37. Jonathan cried after the lad, *and said*,
 40. *and said* unto him, Go, carry
 42. *And Jonathan said* to David, Go
 21: 1(2). *and said* unto him, Why (art) thou
 2(3), 8(9). *And David said* unto Ahimelech
 — (—). *and hath said* unto me, Let no man
 4(5). the priest answered David, *and said*,
 5(6). David answered the priest, *and said*
 9(10). *And the priest said*, The sword of
 — (—). *And David said*, (There is) none
 11(12). *And the servants of Achish said*
 14(15). *Then said* Achish unto his
 22. 3. *and he said* unto the king
 5. *And the prophet Gad said* unto David,
 7. *Then Saul said* unto his servants
 9. *and said*, I saw the son of Jesse
 12. *And Saul said*, Hear now,
 — *And he answered*, Here I (am),
 13. *And Saul said* unto him,
 14. answered the king, *and said*,
 16. *And the king said*, Thou shalt
 17. *And the king said* unto the footmen
 18. *And the king said* to Doeg,
 22. *And David said* unto Abiathar,
 23: 2. *And the Lord said* unto David,
 3. *And David's men said* unto him,
 4. the Lord answered him *and said*,
 7. *And Saul said*, God hath delivered
 9. *and he said* to Abiathar the priest,
 10. *Then said* David, O Lord God
 11. *And the Lord said*, He will come down.
 12. *Then said* David, Will the men
 — *And the Lord said*, They will
 17. *And he said* unto him, Fear not:
 21. *And Saul said*, Blessed (be) ye of the
 24. 4(5). *And the men of David said*
 6(7). *And he said* unto his men,
 9(10). *And David said* to Saul, Wherefore
 10(11). *and I said*, I will not put forth
 13(14). As saith the proverb of the ancients,
 16(17). *that Saul said*, (Is) this thy voice,
 17(18). *And he said* to David, Thou (art)
 25: 5. *And David said* unto the young men,
 10. *and said*, Who (is) David?
 13. *And David said* unto his men,
 19. *And she said* unto her servants,
 24. *And fell* at his feet, *and said*,
 32. *And David said* to Abigail,
 39. *And...he said*, Blessed (be) the Lord,
 41. on (her) face to the earth, *and said*,
 26: 6. *and said* to Ahimelech the Hittite,
 — *And Abishai said*, I will go down
 8. *Then said* Abishai to David,
 9. *And David said* to Abishai,

1Sa. 26: 10. David said furthermore, (As) the Lord
 14. Then Abner answered *and said*,
 15. *And David said* to Abner, (Art) not thou
 17. *and said*, (Is) this thy voice,
 — *And David said*, (It is) my voice,
 18. *And he said*, Wherefore doth
 21. *Then said* Saul, I have sinned:
 22. David answered *and said*, Behold
 25. *Then Saul said* to David, Blessed
 27: 1. *And David said* in his heart,
 5. *And David said* unto Achish,
 10. *And Achish said*, Whither have ye
 — *And David said*, Against the south
 28: 1. *And Achish said* unto David,
 2. *And David said* to Achish, Surely
 — *And Achish said* to David, Therefore
 7. *Then said* Saul unto his servants,
 — *And his servants said* to him, Behold,
 8. *and he said*, I pray thee, divine unto me
 — whom I shall name unto thee.
 9. *And the woman said* unto him,
 11. *Then said* the woman, Whom
 — *And he said*, Bring me up Samuel.
 12. *and the woman spake* to Saul,
 13. *And the king said* unto her,
 — *And the woman said* unto Saul, I saw
 14. *And he said* unto her, What form
 — *And she said*, An old man cometh up;
 15. *And Samuel said* to Saul,
 — *And Saul answered*, I am sore
 16. *Then said* Samuel, Wherefore
 21. *and said* unto him, Behold,
 23. But he refused, *and said*, I will not eat.
 29: 3. *Then said* the princes of the Philistines,
 — *And Achish said* unto the princes
 4. *and the princes of the Philistines said*
 6. Achish called David, *and said* unto him,
 8. *And David said* unto Achish,
 9. Achish answered *and said* to David,
 30: 7. *And David said* to Abiathar
 8. *And he answered* him, Pursue:
 13. *And David said* unto him,
 — *And he said*, I (am) a young man of
 15. *And David said* to him,
 — *And he said*, Swear unto me
 20. *and said*, This (is) David's spoil.
 22. *and said*, Because they went not
 23. *Then said* David, Ye shall not
 31: 4. *Then said* Saul unto his armourbearer,
 2Sa. 1: 3. *And David said* unto him, From whence
 — *And he said* unto him, Out of the camp
 4. *And David said* unto him, How
 — *And he answered*, That the people
 5, 13. *And David said* unto the young man
 6. *And the young man that told him said*,
 7. *And I answered*, Here (am) I.
 8. *And he said* unto me, Who (art) thou? *And*
 I answered him, I (am) an Amalekite.
 9. *He said* unto me again, Stand,
 13. *And he answered*, I (am) the son
 15. *and said*, Go near, (and) fall upon
 16. *And David said* unto him, Thy blood
 18. *Also he bade* them teach
 2: 1. *And the Lord said* unto him, Go up. *And*
 David said,
 — *And he said*, Unto Hebron.
 5. *and said* unto them, Blessed (be) ye
 14. *And Abner said* to Joab, Let the
 — *And Joab said*, Let them arise.
 20. *and said*, (Art) thou Asahel? *And he*
 answered,
 21. *And Abner said* to him, Turn
 26. Abner called to Joab, *and said*,
 — how long shall it be then, ere thou bid
 27. *And Joab said*, (As) God liveth,
 3: 7. *And (ish-bosheth) said* to Abner,
 8. *and said*, (Am) I a dog's head,
 13. *And he said*, Well; I will make
 16. *Then said* Abner unto him, Go, return.
 21. *And Abner said* unto David, I
 24. *and said*, What hast thou done?
 28. *And...he said*, I and my kingdom (are)
 31. *And David said* to Joab,
 33. *and said*, Died Abner as a fool
 38. *And the king said* unto his servants,
 4: 8. *and said* to the king, Behold the head
 9. *and said* unto them, (As) the Lord liveth.

19Sa. 5: 1. to David unto Hebron, *and spake*,
 2. *and the Lord said* to thee, Thou
 6. *which spake* unto David,
 8. *And David said* on that day,
 — Wherefore *they said*, The blind
 19. *And the Lord said* unto David, Go up:
 20. David smote them there, *and said*,
 23. *And when David enquired* of the Lord, *he*
said,
 6: 9. *and said*, How shall the ark of the Lord
 20. *and said*, How glorious was the king
 21. *And David said* unto Michal,
 7: 2. *That the king said* unto Nathan
 3. *And Nathan said* to the king,
 8. *therefore so shalt thou say*
 18. *and he said*, Who (am) I, O Lord God?
 9: 1. *And David said*, Is there yet any
 2. *And when they had called him...* the king
said
 — *And he said*, Thy servant (is he).
 3. *And the king said*, (Is) there not
 — 4. *And Ziba said* unto the king,
 4. *And the king said* unto him, Where (is)
 6. *And David said*, Mephibosheth. *And he*
answered,
 7. *And David said* unto him, Fear not:
 8. *he bowed himself*, *and said*,
 9. *and said* unto him, I have given
 11. *Then said Ziba* unto the king,
 10: 2. *Then said David*, I will shew
 3. *And...said* unto Hanun their lord,
 5. *and the king said*, Tarry at Jericho
 11. *And he said*, If the Syrians be
 11: 3. *And (one) said*, (Is) not this Bath-sheba,
 5. *and said*, I (am) with child.
 8. *And David said* to Uriah, Go down
 10. *And when they had told David...* David *said*
 11. *And Uriah said* unto David, The ark,
 12. *And David said* to Uriah, Tarry
 23. *And the messenger said* unto David,
 25. *Then David said* unto the messenger, *Thus*
shalt thou say unto Joab,
 12: 1. *and said* unto him, There were
 5. *and he said* to Nathan, (As)
 7. *And Nathan said* to David, Thou
 13. *And David said* unto Nathan,
 — *And Nathan said* unto David,
 18. *if we tell him* that the child
 19. *therefore David said* unto his servants,
 — *And they said*, He is dead.
 21. *Then said his servants* unto him,
 22. *And he said*, While the child
 27. *and said*, I have fought against
 13: 4. *And he said* unto him, Why
 — *And Amnon said* unto him,
 5. *And Jonadab said* unto him,
 6. *and when the king was come...* Amnon *said*
 9. *And Amnon said*, Have out all men
 10. *And Amnon said* unto Tamar, Bring
 11. *and said* unto her, Come lie
 12. *And she answered* him, Nay,
 15. *And Amnon said* unto her, Arise,
 16. *And she said* unto him, (There is) no
 17. *and said*, Put now this (woman) out
 20. *And Absalom her brother said* unto
 24. *and said*, Behold now, thy servant
 25. *And the king said* to Absalom, Nay
 26. *Then said Absalom*, If not,
 — *And the king said* unto him, Why
 32. *and said*, Let not my lord suppose
 35. *And Jonadab said* unto the king,
 14: 2. *and said* unto her, I pray thee, feign
 4. *And when the woman of Tekoah spake*
 — *did obeisance*, *and said*, Help, O king.
 5. *And the king said* unto her, What
 — *And she answered*, I (am) indeed
 7. *and they said*, Deliver him that smote
 8. *And the king said* unto the woman, Go
 9. *And the woman of Tekoah said* unto
 10. *And the king said*, Whosoever saith
 11. *Then said she*, I pray thee, let the
 — *And he said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 12. *Then the woman said*, Let thine handmaid,
 — *And he said*, Say on.
 13. *And the woman said*, Wherefore then
 15. *and thy handmaid said*, I will now
 17. *Then thine handmaid said*, The word of

28Sa. 14: 18. Then the king answered *and said* unto
 — *And the woman said*, Let my lord
 19. *And the king said*, (Is not) the hand
 — the woman answered *and said*,
 21. *And the king said* unto Joab, Behold
 23. *and Joab said*, To day thy servant
 24. *And the king said*, Let him turn to
 30. *Therefore he said* unto his servants,
 31. *and said* unto him, Wherefore
 32. *And Absalom answered* Joab, Behold,
 15: 2. *and said*, Of what city (art) thou? *And he*
said,
 3. *And Absalom said* unto him, See,
 4. *Absalom said moreover*, Oh that
 7. *that Absalom said* unto the king, I pray
 9. *And the king said* unto him, Go
 14. *And David said* unto all his servants
 15. *And the king's servants said* unto the
 19. *Then said the king* to Ittai the Gittite,
 21. *Ittai answered the king*, *and said*,
 22. *And David said* to Ittai, Go
 25. *And the king said* unto Zadok, Carry
 26. But if *he thus say*, I have no delight
 27. The king *said also* unto Zadok the priest,
 31. *And David said*, O Lord, I pray thee,
 33. Unto whom David *said* (lit. *also*), If thou
 16: 2. *And the king said* unto Ziba, What
 — *And Ziba said*, The asses (be) for
 3. *And the king said*, And where (is) thy
 — *And Ziba said* unto the king, Behold,
 4. *Then said the king* to Ziba, Behold,
 — *And Ziba said*, I humbly beseech thee
 9. *Then said Abishai* the son of Zeruiah
 10. *And the king said*, What have I to do
 — Who *shall then say*, Wherefore hast
 11. *And David said* to Abishai, and to all
 16. *that Hushai said* unto Absalom,
 17. *And Absalom said* to Hushai, (Is) this
 18. *And Hushai said* unto Absalom, Nay;
 20. *Then said Absalom* to Ahithophel,
 21. *And Ahithophel said* unto Absalom,
 17: 1. *Moreover Ahithophel said* unto
 5. *Then said Absalom*, Call now Hushai
 6. *And when Hushai was come...* Absalom
spake
 7. *And Hushai said* unto Absalom, The
 8. *For*, *said Hushai*, thou knowest thy
 14. *And Absalom* and all the men of Israel *said*,
 15. *Then said Hushai* unto Zadok
 20. *And when Absalom's servants...they said*,
 — *And the woman said* unto them,
 21. *and said* unto David, Arise,
 18: 2. *And the king said* unto the people,
 3. *But the people answered*, Thou
 4. *And the king said* unto them, What
 10. *and said*, Behold, I saw Absalom
 11. *And Joab said* unto the man that told
 12. *And the man said* unto Joab.
 14. *Then said Joab*, I may not tarry
 20. *And Joab said* unto him, Thou shalt
 21. *Then said Joab* to Cushai, Go tell
 22. *Then said Ahimaaz* the son of Zadok
 — *And Joab said*, Wherefore wilt thou
 23. *And he said* unto him, Run.
 25. *And the king said*, If he (be) alone,
 26. *and said*, Behold (another) man running
 — *And the king said*, He also bringeth
 27. *And the watchman said*, Me thinketh
 — *And the king said*, He (is) a good man,
 28. *and said* unto the king, All is well.
 — *and said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
 29. *And the king said*, Is the young man
 — *And Ahimaaz answered*, When
 30. *And the king said* (unto him), Turn
 31. *And Cushai said*, Tidings, my lord
 32. *And the king said* unto Cushai,
 — *And Cushai answered*, The enemies
 19: 5(6). Into the house to the king, *and said*,
 13(14). *And say ye* to Amass, (Art) thou not
 19(20). *And said* unto the king, Let not my
 21(22). son of Zeruiah answered *and said*,
 22(23). *And David said*, What have I to do
 23(24). *Therefore the king said* unto Shimei,
 25(26). *that the king said* unto him,
 26(27). *And he answered*, My lord, O king
 29(30). *And the king said* unto him, Why
 30(31). *And Mephibosheth said* unto the king,

2Sa. 19: 33(34). *And the king said* unto Batsheba,
34(35). *And Batsheba said* unto the king,
35(36). *And the king answered*, Chimham
41(42). *and said* unto the king, Why
43(44). *and said*, We have ten parts in the
20: 1. *and said*, We have no part in David,
4. *Then said* the king to Amasa, Assemble
6. *And David said* to Abishai, Now shall
9. *And Joab said* to Amasa, (Art) thou
11. *and said*, He that favoureth Joab,
17. *And when he was come...* the woman said,
— *And he answered*, I (am) he). *Then she said*
— *And he answered*, I do hear.
18. *Then she spake*, saying, They were
20. *and said*, Far be it,
21. *And the woman said* unto Joab, Behold,
21: 1. *And the Lord answered*, (It is) for Saul,
2. *called* the Gibeonites, *and said* unto them;
3. *Wherefore* David said unto the Gibeonites,
4. *And the Gibeonites said* unto him,
— *And he said*, What ye shall say,
5. *And they answered* the king, The man
6. *and the king said*, I will give (them).
16. *thought* (lit. *and thought*) to have slain
22: 2. *And he said*, The Lord (is) my rock,
23: 15. David longed, *and said*, Oh that
17. *And he said*, Be it far from me,
24: 2. *For* the king said to Joab
3. *And Joab said* unto the king,
10. *And David said* unto the Lord, I have
13. *and said* unto him, Shall seven years
14. *And David said* unto Gad, I am
16. *and said* to the angel that destroyed
17. *And David spake* unto the Lord
— *and said*, Lo, I have sinned,
18. *and said* unto him, Go up, rear
21. *And Araunah said*, Wherefore is
— *And David said*, To buy the threshing floor
22. *And Araunah said* unto David, Let
23. *And Araunah said* unto the king,
24. *And the king said* unto Araunah, Nay;
1K. 1: 2. *Wherefore* his servants said unto him,
11. *Wherefore* Nathan spake unto Bath-sheba
16. *And the king said*, What wouldest thou?
17. *And she said* unto him, My lord,
24. *And Nathan said*, My lord, O king,
25. *and say*, God save king Adonijah.
28. king David answered *and said*,
29. the king sware, *and said*,
31. *and said*, Let my lord king David live
32. *And king David said*, Call me Zadok
33. The king also said unto them,
36. *and said*, Amen: the Lord God of my
lord the king say so (too).
39. *and all the people said*, God save
41. *And...he said*, Wherefore (is this) noise
42. *and Adonijah said* unto him, Come in;
43. Jonathan answered *and said*
52. *And Solomon said*, If he will shew
53. *and Solomon said* unto him, Go to
2: 13. *And she said*, Comest thou peaceably?
— *And he said*, Peaceably.
14. *He said moreover*, I have
— *And she said*, Say on.
15. *And he said*, Thou knowest that
16. *And she said* unto him, Say on.
17. *And he said*, Speak, I pray thee,
18. *And Bath-sheba said*, Well; I will
20. *Then she said*, I desire one small
— *And the king said* unto her, Ask
21. *And she said*, Let Abishag
22. answered *and said* unto his mother,
30. *and said* unto him, Thus saith
— *And he said*, Nay; but I will die
31. *And the king said* unto him,
36. *and said* unto him, Build thee
38. *And Shimei said* unto the king,
42. *and said* unto him, Did I not make
— *and thou saidst* unto me, The word
44. The king said moreover to Shimei,
3: 5. *and God said*, Ask what I shall give
6. *And Solomon said*, Thou hast shewed
11. *And God said* unto him, Because thou
17. *And the one woman said*, O my lord,
22. *And the other woman said*, Nay;
23. *Then said* the king, The one
24. *And the king said*, Bring me a sword.

1K. 3: 25. *And the king said*, Divide the living child
26. *Then spake* the woman whose the living
— *and she said*, O my lord, give her
27. *Then the king answered and said*, Give
5: 6(20). all that thou shalt appoint: (marg. say)
7(21). *and said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
8: 15. *And he said*, Blessed (be) the Lord God
18. *And the Lord said* unto David
23. *And he said*, Lord God of Israel,
9: 3. *And the Lord said* unto him, I have
13. *And he said*, What cities (are) these
10: 6. *And she said* to the king, It was a true
11: 11. *Wherefore* the Lord said unto Solomon,
21. *And when Hadad heard...* Hadad said
22. *Then Pharaoh said* unto him, But what
— *And he answered*, Nothing:
31. *And he said* to Jeroboam, Take thee
12: 5. *And he said* unto them, Depart
9. *And he said* unto them, What counsel
10. *Thus shalt thou speak* unto this
26. *And Jeroboam said* in his heart, Now
28. *and said* unto them, It is too much
13: 2. *and said*, O altar, altar,
6. the king answered *and said* unto the man
8. *And the man of God said* unto the king,
13. *And he said* unto his sons, Saddle
14. *and he said* unto him, (Art) thou
— *And he said*, I (am).
15. *Then he said* unto him, Come
16. *And he said*, I may not return
18. *He* (lit. *and He*) said unto him, I (am) a
26. *And when the prophet...heard* (thereof),
he said,
31. *that he spake* to his sons,
14: 2. *And Jeroboam said* to his wife, Arise,
6. *that he said*, Come in, thou wife of
17: 1. *And Elijah the Tishbite...* said
10. *and said*, Fetch me, I pray thee,
11. he called to her, *and said*, Bring me,
12. *And she said*, (As) the Lord thy God
13. *And Elijah said* unto her, Fear not;
18. *And she said* unto Elijah, What have
19. *And he said* unto her,
20, 21. *and said*, O Lord my God,
23. *and Elijah said*, See, thy son liveth.
24. *And the woman said* to Elijah, Now
18: 5. *And Ahab said* unto Obadiah, Go
7. *and said*, (Art) thou that my lord
8. *And he answered* him, I (am):
9. *And he said*, What have I sinned,
15. *And Elijah said*, (As) the Lord of hosts
17. *that Ahab said* unto him, (Art) thou
18. *And he answered*, I have not troubled
21. *and said*, How long halt ye between
22. *Then said* Elijah unto the people,
24. all the people answered *and said*,
25. *And Elijah said* unto the prophets
27. *Elijah mocked* them, *and said*, Cry
30. *And Elijah said* unto all the people,
33(34). *and said*, Fill four barrels with water,
34. *And he said*, Do (it) the second time.
— *And he said*, Do (it) the third time.
36. *and said*, Lord God of Abraham,
39. *and they said*, The Lord, he (is) the God;
40. *And Elijah said* unto them, Take
41. *And Elijah said* unto Ahab, Get thee
43. *And said* to his servant, Go up
— *and said*, (There is) nothing. *And he*
said, Go again seven times.
44. *that he said*, Behold, there ariseth
— *And he said*, Go up, say unto Ahab,
19: 4. *and said*, It is enough; now, O Lord,
5. *and said* unto him, Arise (and) eat.
7. *and said*, Arise (and) eat;
9. *and he said* unto him, What doest
10, 14. *And he said*, I have been very jealous
11. *And he said*, Go forth, and stand
13. *and said*, What doest thou here, Elijah?
15. *And the Lord said* unto him, Go,
20. *and said*, Let me, I pray thee, kiss
— *And he said* unto him, Go back
20: 2(3). *and said* unto him, Thus saith
4, 11. the king of Israel answered *and said*,
5. *and said*, Thus speaketh Ben-hadad,
7. *and said*, Mark, I pray you, and see how
8. *And all the elders...* said unto him,
9. *Wherefore he said* unto the messengers

1K. 30: 10. *and said, The gods do so unto me,*
 12. *that he said unto his servants, Set*
 13. *unto Ahab king of Israel, saying,*
 14. *And Ahab said, By whom? And he said,*
 — *Then he said, Who shall order the battle?*
And he answered,
 18. *And he said, Whether they be come*
 22. *and said unto him, Go, strengthen*
 28. *and spake unto the king of Israel, and said,*
 31. *And his servants said unto him,*
 33. *and said, Thy servant Ben-hadad*
 — *And he said, (Is) he yet alive?*
 33. *and they said, Thy brother Ben-hadad.*
Then he said,
 34. *And (Ben-hadad) said unto him,*
 36. *Then said he unto him, Because thou*
 37. *and said, Smite me, I pray thee.*
 39. *and he said, Thy servant went out*
 — *and said, Keep this man:*
 40. *And the king of Israel said unto him,*
 42. *And he said unto him, Thus saith*
 21: 3. *And Naboth said to Ahab, the Lord*
 4. *for he had said, I will not give*
 6. *and said unto him, Give me*
 — *and he answered, I will not give thee*
 7. *And Jezebel his wife said unto him,*
 15. *that Jezebel said to Ahab, Arise, take*
 20. *And Ahab said to Elijah, Hast thou*
 — *And he answered, I have found*
 22: 3, 8, 18, 30. *And the king of Israel said unto*
 4. *And he said unto Jehoshaphat, of*
 — *And Jehoshaphat said to the king of*
 5. *And Jehoshaphat said unto the king*
 6. *and said unto them, Shall I go*
 — *And they said, Go up;*
 7. *And Jehoshaphat said, (Is there) not*
 8. *And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king*
say so.
 9. *and said, Hasten (hither) Micaiah*
 11. *and he said, Thus saith the Lord,*
 14. *And Micaiah said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
what the Lord said unto me,
 15. *And the king said unto him,*
 — *And he answered him, Go,*
 16. *And the king said unto him, How*
 17. *And he said, I saw all Israel scattered*
 — *and the Lord said, These have no master:*
 19. *And he said, Hear thou therefore*
 20. *And the Lord said, Who shall persuade*
 — *And one said on this manner,*
 21. *and said, I will persuade him.*
 22(21). *And the Lord said unto him, Where-*
with? And he said, I will go forth,
 — *And he said, Thou shalt persuade*
 24. *and said, Which way went the Spirit*
 25. *And Micaiah said, Behold, thou*
 26. *And the king of Israel said, Take*
 28. *And Micaiah said, If thou return*
 — *And he said, Harken, O people,*
 34. *wherefore he said unto the driver*
 2K. 1: 2. *and said unto them, Go,*
 5. *he said unto them, Why are ye*
 6. *And they said unto him, There came*
 — *and said unto us, Go,*
 8. *And they answered him,*
 — *And he said, It (is) Elijah*
 2: 2. *And Elijah said unto Elisha, Tarry*
 — *And Elisha said (unto him, As) the Lord*
 3, 5. *and said unto him, Knowest thou*
 — *And he said, Yea, I know (it);*
 4. *And Elijah said unto him, Elisha, tarry*
 — *And he said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
 5. *And he answered, Yea, I know*
 6. *And Elijah said unto him, Tarry,*
 — *And he said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
 9. *And Elisha said, I pray thee, let*
 10. *And he said, Thou hast asked a hard*
 14. *emote the waters, and said,*
 15. *And...they said, The spirit of Elijah*
 16. *And they said unto him, Behold*
 — *And he said, Ye shall not send.*
 17. *And...till he was ashamed, he said,*
 18. *And...he said unto them, Did I not say*
 19. *And the men of the city said unto*
 20. *And he said, Bring me a new cruse,*
 21. *and said, Thus saith the Lord,*
 23. *and said unto him, Go up,*

2K. 3: 7. *And he said, I will go up:*
 8. *And he said, Which way shall we go up?*
And he answered,
 10. *And the king of Israel said, Alas!*
 11. *But Jehoshaphat said, (Is there) not*
 — *of Israel's servants answered and said,*
 12. *And Jehoshaphat said, The word*
 13. *And Elisha said unto the king of*
 — *And the king of Israel said unto him,*
 14. *And Elisha said, (As) the Lord*
 16. *And he said, Thus saith the Lord,*
 23. *And they said, This (is) blood:*
 4: 2. *And Elisha said unto her, What shall*
 — *And she said, Thine handmaid*
 3. *Then he said, Go, borrow thee vessels*
 6. *that she said unto her son, Bring*
 — *And he said unto her, (There is) not*
 7. *And he said, Go, sell the oil,*
 9. *And she said unto her husband, Behold*
 12. *And he said to Gehazi his servant,*
 13. *And he said unto him, Say now*
 — *And she answered, I dwell among*
 14. *And he said, What then (is) to be done for*
her? And Gehazi answered, Verily
 15. *And he said, Call her.*
 16. *And he said, About this season,*
 — *And she said, Nay, my lord,*
 19. *And he said unto his father, My head,*
 — *And he said to a lad, Carry him*
 22. *and said, Send me, I pray thee,*
 23. *And he said, Wherefore wilt thou go*
 — *And she said, (It shall be) well.*
 24. *and said to her servant, Drive, and*
 25. *that he said to Gehazi his servant,*
 26. *And she answered, (It is) well.*
 27. *And the man of God said, Let her alone;*
 28. *Then she said, Did I desire a son*
 29. *Then he said to Gehazi, Gird up*
 30. *And the mother of the child said,*
 36. *he called Gehazi, and said,*
 — *And when she was come in unto him, he*
said,
 38. *and he said unto his servant, Set on*
 40. *and said, O (thou) man of God,*
 41. *But he said, Then bring meal.*
 — *and he said, Pour out for the people,*
 42. *And he said, Give unto the people,*
 43. *And his servitor said, What,*
 — *He said again, Give the people,*
 5: 3. *And she said unto her mistress,*
 5. *And the king of Syria said, Go to,*
 7. *and said, (Am) I God, to kill and to*
 11. *went away, and said, Behold, I thought,*
 13. *spake unto him, and said,*
 15. *stood before him: and he said, Behold,*
 16. *But he said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
 17. *And Naaman said, Shall there not*
 19. *And he said unto him, Go in peace.*
 20. *But Gehazi, the servant of Elisha...said,*
 21. *and said, (Is) all well?*
 22. *And he said, All (is) well.*
 23. *And Naaman said, Be content,*
 25. *And Elisha said unto him, Whence*
 — *And he said, Thy servant went no whither.*
 26. *And he said unto him, Went not*
 6: 1. *And the sons of the prophets said*
 2. *And he answered, Go ye.*
 3. *And one said, Be content, I pray*
 — *And he answered, I will go.*
 5. *he cried, and said, Alas, master!*
 6. *And the man of God said, Where fell*
 7. *Therefore said he, Take (it) up*
 11. *and said unto them, Will ye not shew*
 12. *And one of his servants said, None,*
 13. *And he said, Go and spy where he (is),*
 15. *And his servant said unto him, Alas,*
 16. *And he answered, Fear not:*
 17. *Elisha prayed, and said,*
 18. *and said, Smite this people,*
 19. *And Elisha said unto them, This*
 20. *that Elisha said, Lord, open the eyes*
 21. *And the king of Israel said unto Elisha,*
 22. *And he answered, Thou shalt not*
 27. *And he said, If the Lord do not help*
 28. *And the king said unto her,*
 — *And she answered, This woman*
 29. *and I said unto her on the next day,*

2 K. 6:31. *Then he said*, God do so and more
 38. *came down unto him: and he said*,
 7: 1. *Then Elisha said*, Hear ye the
 2. *answered the man of God, and said*,
 — *And he said*, Behold, thou shalt see
 3. *and they said* one to another, Why
 6. *and they said* one to another, Lo,
 9. *Then they said* one to another, We do
 12. *and said* unto his servants, I will now
 13. one of his servants *answered and said*,
 19. *answered the man of God, and said*,
 — *And he said*, Behold, thou shalt see
 8: 5. *And Gehazi said*, My lord, O king,
 8. *And the king said* unto Hazael, Take
 9. *and said*, Thy son Ben-hadad
 10. *And Elisha said* unto him, Go,
 12. *And Hazael said*, Why weepeth my lord?
And he answered, Because
 13. *And Hazael said*, But what, (is) thy
 — *And Elisha answered*, The Lord
 14. *came to his master: who said* to him,
 — *And he answered*, He told me
 9: 1. *and said* unto him, Gird up
 5. *and he said*, I have an errand to thee,
 — *And Jehu said*, Unto which of all us? *And*
he said, To thee, O captain.
 6. *and said* unto him, Thus saith the Lord
 11. *and (one) said* unto him, (Is) all well?
 — *And he said* unto them, Ye know
 12. *And they said*, (It is) false;
 — *And he said*, Thus and thus spake
 18. *blew with trumpets, saying*,
 15. *And Jehu said*, If it be your minds,
 17. *and said*, I see a company. *And Joram*
said, Take an horseman,
 — *and let him say*, (Is it) peace?
 18, 19. *and said*, Thus saith the king,
 — *And Jehu said*, What hast thou to do
 19. *And Jehu answered*, What hast
 21. *And Joram said*, Make ready.
 22. *that he said*, (Is it) peace, Jehu? *And he*
answered, What peace,
 23. *and said* to Ahaziah, (There is) treachery,
 25. *Then said* (Jehu) to Bidkar
 27. *and said*, Smite him also in the chariot.
 31. *And...she said*, (Had) Zimri peace,
 32. *and said*, Who (is) on my side?
 33. *And he said*, Throw her down.
 34. *and said*, Go, see now this cursed
 36. *And he said*, This (is) the word of the
 37. *they shall not say*, This (is) Jezebel.
 10: 4. *and said*, Behold, two kings stood not
 5. *will do all that thou shalt bid* us;
 8. *And he said*, Lay ye them in two heaps
 9. *and said* to all the people, Ye (be)
 13. *and said*, Who (are) ye? *And they an-*
swered,
 14. *And he said*, Take them alive.
 15. *and said* to him, Is thine heart right,
 — *And Jehonadab answered*, It is.
 16. *And he said*, Come with me,
 18. *and said* unto them, Ahab
 20. *And Jehu said*, Proclaim a solemn
 22. *And he said* unto him that (was) over
 23. *and said* unto the worshippers of Baal,
 24. *and said*, (If) any of the men whom I
 25. *that Jehu said* to the guard
 80. *And the Lord said* unto Jehu,
 11: 12. *and said*, God save the king.
 15. *and said* unto them, Have her forth
 12: 4(5). *And Jehoash said* to the priests,
 7(8). *and said* unto them, Why repair ye
 18: 14. *and said*, O my father, my father,
 15. *And Elisha said* unto him, Take bow
 16. *And he said* to the king of Israel,
 17. *And he said*, Open the window eastward.
 — *Then Elisha said*, Shoot.
 — *And he said*, The arrow of the Lord's
 18. *And he said*, Take the arrows.
 — *And he said* unto the king of Israel,
 19. *and said*, Thou shouldst have smitten
 17: 26. *Wherefore they spake* to the king of
 18: 19. *And Rab-shakeh said* unto them,
 22. *But if ye say* unto me, We trust in
 — *and hath said* to Judah and Jerusalem,
 26. *Then said* Eliakim the son
 27. *But Rab-shakeh said* unto them,

2 K. 18: 28. *saying*, Hear the word of the great king,
 19: 8. *And they said* unto him,
 6. *And Isaiah said* unto them, Thus shall ye
say to your master,
 10. *Thus shall ye speak* to Hezekiah
 15. *and said*, O Lord God of Israel,
 23. *and hath said*, With the multitude
 20: 1. *and said* unto him, Thus saith
 7. *And Isaiah said*, Take a lump of figs.
 8. *And Hezekiah said* unto Isaiah,
 9. *And Isaiah said*, This sign shalt thou
 10. *And Hezekiah answered*, It is
 14. *and said* unto him, What said
 — *And Hezekiah said*, They are come
 15. *And he said*, What have they seen
 — *And Hezekiah answered*, All (the things)
 16. *And Isaiah said* unto Hezekiah,
 19. *Then said* Hezekiah unto Isaiah,
 — *And he said*, (Is it) not (good), if
 22: 8. *And Hilkiyah the high priest said*
 9. *and said*, Thy servants have gathered
 15. *And she said* unto them,
 18. *thus shall ye say* to him,
 28. 17. *Then he said*, What title (is) that
 — *And the men of the city told* him,
 18. *And he said*, Let him alone; let no
 27. *And the Lord said*, I will remove
 25: 24. *and said* unto them, Fear not
 1Ch. 10: 4. *Then said* Saul to his armourbearer,
 11: 2. *and the Lord thy God said* unto thee,
 5. *And the inhabitants of Jebus said*
 6. *And David said*, Whosoever smiteth
 17. *David longed, and said*,
 19. *And said*, My God forbid it me,
 12: 17. *answered and said* unto them,
 13: 2. *And David said* unto all the congregation
 4. *And all the congregation said* that
 14: 10. *And the Lord said* unto him, Go up;
 11. *Then David said*, God hath broken
 12. *And...David gave a commandment*, and they
 14. *and God said* unto him, Go not up
 15: 12. *And said* unto them, Ye (are) the
 16. *And David spake* to the chief
 16: 31. *and let (men) say* among the nations,
 36. *And all the people said*, Amen,
 17: 1. *that David said* to Nathan
 2. *Then Nathan said* unto David,
 7. *therefore thus shalt thou say* unto my
 16. *and said*, Who (am) I, O Lord God,
 19: 2. *And David said*, I will shew kindness
 8. *But the princes of the children of Ammon*
said
 5. *And the king said*, Tarry at Jericho
 12. *And he said*, If the Syrians be too strong
 21: 2. *And David said* to Joab and to
 8. *And Joab answered*, The Lord
 8. *And David said* unto God, I have
 11. *to David, and said* unto him
 13. *And David said* unto Gad, I am
 15. *and said* to the angel that destroyed,
 17. *And David said* unto God, (Is it)
 22. *Then David said* to Ornan, Grant
 23. *And Ornan said* unto David, Take (it) to
 24. *And king David said* to Ornan, Nay;
 27. *And the Lord commanded* the angel;
 22: 1. *Then David said*, This (is) the house
 2. *And David commanded* to gather
 5. *And David said*, Solomon my son (is)
 7. *And David said* to Solomon, My son,
 28: 2. *and said*, Hear me, my brethren,
 6. *And he said* unto me, Solomon
 20. *And David said* to Solomon his son,
 29: 1. *Furthermore* David the king *said* unto all
 10. *and David said*, Blessed (be) thou, Lord
 20. *And David said* to all the congregation,
 2Ch. 1: 2. *Then Solomon spake* unto all Israel,
 7. *and said* unto him, Ask what
 8. *And Solomon said* unto God, Thou hast
 11. *And God said* to Solomon, Because
 2: 1(1:18). *And Solomon determined* to build
 11(10). *Then Hiram the king of Tyre an-*
swered
 12(11). *Hiram said moreover*, Blessed (be) the
 6: 4. *And he said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
 8. *But the Lord said* to David
 14. *And said*, O Lord God of Israel,
 7: 12. *and said* unto him, I have heard

- 2Ch. 9: 5. *And she said* to the king,
 10: 5. *And he said* unto them, Come again
 9. *And he said* unto them, What advice
 10. *Thus shalt thou answer* the people
 — *thus shalt thou say* unto them,
 12: 5. *and said* unto them, Thus saith
 6. *and they said*, The Lord (is) righteous.
 13: 4. *and said*, Hear me, thou Jeroboam,
 14: 4(3). *And commanded* Judah to seek
 7(6). *Therefore he said* unto Judah,
 11(10). *and said*, Lord, (it is) nothing with
 15: 2. *and said* unto him, Hear ye me,
 16: 7. *and said* unto him, Because
 18: 3. *And Ahab king of Israel said* unto
 — *And he answered* him, I (am)
 4. *And Jehoshaphat said* unto the king
 5. *and said* unto them, shall we go
 — *And they said*, Go up;
 6. *But Jehoshaphat said*, (Is there) not
 7, 29. *And the king of Israel said* unto
 — *And Jehoshaphat said*, Let not the king
 say so.
 8. *and said*, Fetch quickly Micaiah
 10. *and said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 13. *And Micaiah said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 even what my God saith,
 14. *and when he was come...* the king said
 — *And he said*, Go ye up, and prosper,
 15. *And the king said* to him,
 16. *Then he said*, I did see all Israel
 — *and the Lord said*, These have no master;
 17. *And the king of Israel said* to Jehoshaphat,
 18. *Again he said*, Therefore hear the
 19. *And the Lord said*, Who shall entice
 — *And one spake* saying after
 20. *and said*, I will entice him. *And the Lord*
said unto him, Wherewith?
 21. *And he said*, I will go out, and be
 — *And (the Lord) said*, Thou shalt entice
 23. *and said*, Which way went the Spirit
 24. *And Micaiah said*, Behold, thou
 25. *Then the king of Israel said*, Take
 27. *And Micaiah said*, If thou certainly
 — *And he said*, Harken, all ye people.
 33. *therefore he said* to his chariot man,
 19: 2. *and said* to king Jehoshaphat,
 6. *And said* to the judges, Take heed
 20: 6. *And said*, O Lord God of our fathers,
 15. *And he said*, Harken ye, all
 20. *Jehoshaphat stood and said*, Hear me,
 23: 3. *And he said* unto them, Behold,
 11. *and said*, God save the king.
 13. *Athaliah rent her clothes, and said*,
 14. *and said* unto them, Have her forth
 24: 5. *and said* to them, Go out
 6. *and said* unto him, Why hast
 8. *And at the king's commandment* they made
 (lit. *and the king said* and they made)
 20. *and said* unto them, Thus saith God,
 25: 9. *And Amaziah said* to the man of God,
 — *And the man of God answered*,
 15. *which said* unto him, Why hast thou
 16. *that (the king) said* unto him,
 — *Then the prophet forbore, and said*,
 26: 18. *and said* unto him, (It appertaineth) not
 26: 9. *and said* unto them, Behold,
 13. *And said* unto them, Ye shall not
 23. *and he said*, Because the gods
 29: 5. *And said* unto them, Hear me,
 16. *and said*, We have cleansed all
 21. *And he commanded* the priests
 27. *And Hezekiah commanded* to offer
 30. *Moreover Hezekiah the king...commanded*
 31. *Then Hezekiah answered and said*,
 31: 4. *Moreover he commanded* the people
 10. *And Azariah...answered* him, *and said*,
 11. *Then Hezekiah commanded* to prepare
 32: 1. *and thought* to win them for himself.
 12. *and commanded* Judah and Jerusalem,
 24. *and he spake* unto him, and he gave
 33: 16. *and commanded* Judah to serve
 34: 15. *Hilkiah answered and said*
 23. *And she answered* them, Thus
 26. *so shall ye say* unto him, Thus
 26: 3. *And said* unto the Levites
 23. *and the king said* to his servants,
 26. *and all the singing men...spake*

- Esr. 2: 63. *And the Tirshatha said* unto them,
 4: 2. *and said* unto them, Let us build
 3. *But Zerubbabel...said* unto them,
 8: 28. *And I said* unto them, Ye (are) holy
 9: 6. *And said*, O my God, I am ashamed
 10. O our God, what shall we say after this?
 10: 2. *answered and said* unto Ezra,
 10. *and said* unto them, Ye have transgressed,
 12. the congregation answered *and said*
 Neh. 1: 3. *And they said* unto me, The remnant
 5. *And said*, I beseech thee, O Lord
 2: 2. *Wherefore the king said* unto me,
 3. *And said* unto the king, Let the king
 4. *Then the king said* unto me,
 5. *And I said* unto the king, If it
 6. *And the king said* unto me,
 7. *Moreover I said* unto the king,
 17. *Then said I* unto them, Ye see
 18. *And they said*, Let us rise up and build.
 19. *and said*, What (is) this thing that ye do?
 20. *and said* unto them, The God of
 4: 2(3:34). *And he spake* before his brethren
 — (—) *and said*, What do these feeble
 3(3:35). *and he said*, Even that which they
 10(4). *And Judah said*, The strength of the
 11(5). *And our adversaries said*,
 12(6). it came to pass, *that...they said* unto
 14(8). *and said* unto the nobles, and to the
 19(13). *And I said* unto the nobles,
 5: 7. *and said* unto them, Ye exact
 8. *And I said* unto them, We
 9. *Also I said*, It (is) not good that ye do:
 12. *Then said they*, We will restore (them),
 13. *Also I shook my lap, and said*,
 — *And all the congregation said*, Amen,
 6: 10. *and he said*, Let us meet together
 11. *And I said*, Should such a man
 7: 3. *And I said* unto them, Let not
 65. *And the Tirshatha said* unto them,
 8: 1. *and they spake* unto Ezra the scribe
 9. *And Nehemiah...said* unto all the people,
 10. *Then he said* unto them, Go
 9: 5. *Then the Levites, Jeshua, and...said*,
 15. *and promisedst* them that they should
 18. *and said*, This (is) thy God that brought
 13: 9. *Then I commanded*, and they
 11. *and said*, Why is the house of God
 17. *and said* unto them, What evil
 19. it came to pass, *that...I commanded* that the
 gates should be shut, and charged
 21. *and said* unto them, Why lodge ye
 22. *And I commanded* the Levites
 Est. 1: 13. *Then the king said* to the wise men,
 16. *And Memucan answered* before the
 18. *shall* the ladies of Persia and Media say
 2: 2. *Then said* the king's servants
 13. *whatsoever she desired* was given
 15. the keeper of the women, *appointed*.
 22. *and Esther certified* the king
 3: 3. *Then...said* unto Mordecai, Why
 8. *And Haman said* unto king Ahasuerus,
 11. *And the king said* unto Haman,
 4: 10. *Again Esther spake* unto Hatach,
 13. *Then Mordecai commanded* to answer
 15. *Then Esther bade* (them) return
 5: 3. *Then said* the king unto her, What
 4. *And Esther answered*, If (it seem) good
 5. *Then the king said*, Cause Haman
 6. *And the king said* unto Esther
 7. *Then answered* Esther, *and said*,
 12. *Haman said moreover*, Yea,
 14. *Then said* Zeresh his wife and
 6: 1. *and he commanded* to bring the book
 3. *And the king said*, What honour
 — *Then said* the king's servants
 4. *And the king said*, Who (is) in
 5. *And the king's servants said* unto him.
 — *And the king said*, Let him come in,
 6. *And the king said* unto him,
 — *Now Haman thought* in his heart,
 7. *And Haman answered* the king,
 10. *Then the king said* to Haman,
 13. *Then said* his wise men and Zeresh
 7: 2. *And the king said* again unto Esther
 3. *Esther the queen answered and said*,
 5. *Then the king Ahasuerus answered and*
said

Est. 7: 6. *And Esther said, The adversary*
8. *Then said the king, Will he*
9. *And Harbonah, one of the chamberlains,*
said
— *Then the king said, Hang him thereon.*
8: 5. *And said, If it please the king,*
7. *Then the king Ahasuerus said*
9:12. *And the king said unto Esther*
13. *Then said Esther, If it please*
14. *And the king commanded it so*
Job 1: 7, 8, 12. *And the Lord said unto Satan,*
—, 9. *Satan answered the Lord, and said,*
14. *and said, The oxen were plowing,*
16. *and said, The fire of God is fallen*
17, 18. *there came also another, and said,*
21. *And said, Naked came I out*
2: 2, 3, 6. *And the Lord said unto Satan,*
—, 4. *Satan answered the Lord, and said,*
9. *Then said his wife unto him,*
10. *But he said unto her, Thou*
3: 2. *And Job spake, and said,*
4: 1. *the Temanite answered and said,*
6: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
8: 1. *answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
10. *Shall not they teach thee, (and) tell thee,*
9: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
12. *who will say unto him, What doest*
10: 2. *I will say unto God, Do not condemn*
11: 1. *Zophar the Naamathite, and said,*
4. *For thou hast said, My doctrine*
12: 1. *And Job answered and said,*
15: 1. *Eliphaz the Temanite, and said,*
16: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
18: 1. *answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
19: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
28. *But ye should say, Why persecute*
20: 1. *Zophar the Naamathite, and said,*
7. *they which have seen him shall say,*
21: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
14. *Therefore they say unto God,*
23. *For ye say, Where (is) the house*
22: 1. *the Temanite answered and said,*
29. *then thou shalt say, (There is) lifting up;*
23: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
5. *understand what he would say unto me.*
25: 1. *Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
26: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
27: 1. *Job continued his parable, and said,*
28: 28. *And unto man he said, Behold,*
29: 1. *Job continued his parable, and said,*
18. *Then I said, I shall die*
32: 6. *of Barachel the Buzite answered and said,*
13. *Lest ye should say, We have found*
33: 24. *he is gracious unto him, and said,*
27. *and (if any) say, I have sinned,*
34: 1. *Elihu answered and said,*
34. *Let men of understanding tell me,*
35: 1. *Elihu spake moreover, and said,*
3. *For thou saidst, What advantage*
14. *Although thou sayest thou shalt*
36: 1. *Elihu also proceeded, and said,*
10. *and commandeth that they return*
37: 6. *For he saith to the snow,*
19. *Teach us what we shall say unto him;*
38: 1. *out of the whirlwind, and said,*
11. *And said, Hitherto shalt thou*
35. *and say unto thee, Here we (are)?*
39: 25. *He saith among the trumpets,*
40: 1. *the Lord answered Job, and said,*
3. *Job answered the Lord, and said,*
6. *unto Job out of the whirlwind, and said,*
42: 1. *Job answered the Lord, and said,*
7. *the Lord said to Eliphaz*
Ps. 11: 1. *how say ye to my soul, Flee*
12: 5(6). *now will I arise, saith the Lord;*
13: 4(5). *Lest mine enemy say, I have*
18: [title](2). *the hand of Saul; And he said,*
35: 10. *All my bones shall say, Lord,*
25. *Let them not say in their hearts,*
— *let them not say, We have swallowed*
27. *yea, let them say continually,*
40: 16(17). *let such as love thy salvation say*
41: 5(6). *Mine enemies speak evil of me,*
42: 9(10). *I will say unto God my rock,*
50: 12. *hungry, I would not tell thee:*
52: [title](2). *came and told Saul, and said unto*
54: [title](2). *when the Ziphims came and said*

Ps. 55: 6(7). *And I said, Oh that I had wings*
58: 11(12). *So that a man shall say,*
70: 4(5). *let such as love thy salvation say*
77: 10(11). *And I said, This (is) my infirmity:*
79: 10. *Wherefore should the heathen say,*
89: 19(20). *to thy holy one, and saidst, I have*
90: 3. *and sayest, Return, ye children of men.*
91: 2. *I will say of the Lord, (He is) my*
94: 7. *Yet they say, The Lord shall not see,*
95: 10. *and said, It (is) a people that do err*
102: 24(25). *I said, O my God, take me not*
106: 23. *Therefore he said that he would*
107: 2. *Let the redeemed of the Lord say*
25. *For he commandeth, and raiseth*
115: 2. *Wherefore should the heathen say,*
118: 2. *Let Israel now say, that his mercy*
3. *Let the house of Aaron now say,*
4. *Let them now that fear the Lord say,*
124: 1. *was on our side, now may Israel say;*
126: 2. *then said they among the heathen,*
129: 1. *from my youth, may Israel now say:*
139: 11. *If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover*
20. *they speak against thee wickedly,*
145: 6. *And (men) shall speak of the might*
11. *They shall speak of the glory*
Pro. 1: 11. *they say, Come with us, let us lay wait*
21. *in the city she uttereth her words,*
3: 26. *Say not unto thy neighbour, Go,*
4: 4. *He taught me also, and said unto me,*
7: 13. *(and) with an impudent face said*
20: 9. *Who can say, I have made my*
14. *(it is) naught, saith the buyer:*
22. *Say not thou, I will recompense*
23: 7. *Eat and drink, saith he to thee;*
24: 12. *If thou sayest, Behold, we knew*
29. *Say not, I will do so to him as he hath*
Ecc. 1: 10. *whereof it may be said, See, this (is) new?*
5: 6(5). *neither say thou before the angel,*
7: 10. *Say not thou, What is (the cause) that the*
8: 4. *who may say unto him, What doest*
17. *though a wise (man) think to know (it),*
12: 1. *when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure*
Isa. 1: 11. *your sacrifices unto me? saith the Lord:*
18. *reason together, saith the Lord:*
3: 16. *Moreover the Lord saith, Because*
6: 5. *Then said I, Woe (is) me!*
7. *and said, Lo, this hath touched*
8. *Then said I, Here (am) I; send me.*
9. *And he said, Go, and tell this people,*
11. *Then said I, Lord, how long? And he*
answered, Until the cities
7. 3. *Then said the Lord unto Isaiah,*
12. *But Ahaz said, I will not ask,*
13. *And he said, Hear ye now, O house of*
8: 1. *Moreover the Lord said unto me,*
3. *Then said the Lord to me, Call*
12. *Say ye not, A confederacy, to all (them*
to) whom this people shall say,
19. *when they shall say unto you, Seek*
20. *if they speak not according to this*
10: 8. *For he saith, (Are) not my princes*
14: 10. *All they shall speak and say unto*
19: 11. *how say ye unto Pharaoh, I (am) the son*
20: 3. *And the Lord said, Like as my servant*
21: 9. *And he answered and said,*
23: 12. *And he said, Thou shalt no more*
24: 16. *But I said, My leanness,*
29: 13. *Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch*
15. *and they say, Who seeth us?*
16. *for shall the work say of him that*
30: 16. *But ye said, No; for we will flee*
22. *thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.*
33: 10. *Now will I rise, saith the Lord;*
24. *And the inhabitant shall not say, I am*
36: 4. *And Rabshakeh said unto them,*
7. *But if thou say to me, We trust*
— *and said to Judah and to Jerusalem,*
11. *Then said Eliakim and Shebna*
12. *But Rabshakeh said, Hath*
13. *and said, Hear ye the words of the*
37: 3. *And they said unto him, Thus saith*
6. *And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye*
say
10. *Thou shalt ye speak to Hezekiah king of*
24. *and hast said, By the multitude of*
38: 1. *and said unto him, Thus saith*
3. *And said, Remember now, O Lord,*

Isa. 36: 21. *For Isaiah had said, Let them take*
 22. *Hezekiah also had said, What*
 39: 3. *and said unto him, What said*
 — *And Hezekiah said, They are come from*
 4. *Then said he, What have they seen*
 — *And Hezekiah answered, All that*
 5. *Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah,*
 8. *Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah,*
 — *He said moreover, For there shall be*
 40: 1. *comfort ye my people, saith your God,*
 25. *or shall I be equal? saith the Holy*
 37. *Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest*
 41: 6. *and (every one) said to his brother,*
 9. *and said unto thee, Thou (art) my*
 21. *Produce your cause, saith the Lord;*
 — *strong (reasons), saith the King of Jacob.*
 26. *that we may say, (He is) righteous?*
 43: 6. *I will say to the north, Give up;*
 9. *let them hear, and say, (It is) truth.*
 44: 5. *One shall say, I (am) the Lord's;*
 16. *and saith, Aha, I am warm,*
 17. *and saith, Deliver me; for thou (art)*
 20. *deliver his soul, nor say,*
 45: 9. *Shall the clay say to him*
 47: 7. *And thou saidst, I shall be*
 10. *and thou hast said in thine heart,*
 48: 5. *lest thou shouldest say, Mine idol*
 7. *lest thou shouldest say, Behold, I*
 49: 3. *And said unto me, Thou (art) my servant,*
 6. *And he said, It is a light thing*
 14. *But Zion said, The Lord hath forsaken*
 20. *shall say again in thine ears,*
 56: 3. *Neither let the son of the stranger...speak,*
 saying, The Lord,
 — *neither let the eunuch say, Behold,*
 56: 9. *and he shall say, Here I (am).*
 63: 8. *For he said, Surely they (are) my*
 66: 9. *not cause to bring forth? saith the Lord:*
 Jer. 1: 6. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 7. *But the Lord said unto me, Say not,*
 9. *And the Lord said unto me, Behold,*
 11. *And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree.*
 12. *Then said the Lord unto me, Thou*
 13. *And I said, I see a seething pot;*
 14. *Then the Lord said unto me, Out*
 2: 20. *and thou saidst, I will not transgress;*
 23. *How comest thou say, I am not polluted,*
 25. *but thou saidst, There is no hope:*
 27. *time of their trouble they will say,*
 35. *Yet thou sayest, Because I am*
 3: 6. *The Lord said also unto me*
 7. *And I said after she had done all*
 11. *And the Lord said unto me, The*
 16. *they shall say no more, The ark of the*
 19. *and I said, Thou shalt call me, My father;*
 4: 10. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 5: 2. *though they say, The Lord liveth;*
 12. *belied the Lord, and said, (It is) not*
 19. *shall come to pass, when ye shall say,*
 6: 16. *But they said, We will not walk*
 17. *But they said, We will not hearken.*
 8: 8. *How do ye say, We (are) wise,*
 9: 13(12). *And the Lord saith, Because*
 11: 5. *Then answered I, and said, So be it,*
 6. *Then the Lord said unto me, Proclaim*
 9. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 13: 6. *that the Lord said unto me, Arise,*
 21. *What wilt thou say when he shall*
 22. *if thou say in thine heart, Wherefore*
 14: 11. *Then said the Lord unto me,*
 13. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 14. *Then the Lord said unto me,*
 15: 1. *Then said the Lord unto me,*
 2. *if they say unto thee, Whither*
 16: 19. *and shall say, Surely our fathers have*
 18: 18. *Then said they, Come, and let us devise*
 19: 14. *and said to all the people,*
 20: 3. *Then said Jeremiah unto him,*
 21: 3. *Then said Jeremiah unto them, Thus shall*
 ye say to Zedekiah:
 8. *unto this people thou shalt say,*
 23: 7. *that they shall no more say, The Lord*
 24. *the people, that shall say, The burden*
 35. *Thus shall ye say every one to his*
 37. *Thus shall thou say to the prophet,*
 38. *But since ye say, The burden of the*
 — *Ye shall not say, The burden of the*

Jer. 24: 3. *Then said the Lord unto me, What*
 — *And I said, Figs; the good figs, very*
 26: 11. *Then spake the priests and the*
 12. *Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes*
 16. *Then said the princes and all the*
 17. *and spake to all the assembly of the*
 18. *and spake to all the people of Judah;*
 27: 4. *Thus shall ye say unto your masters;*
 28: 5. *Then the prophet Jeremiah said*
 6. *Even the prophet Jeremiah said,*
 11. *And Hananiah spake in the presence*
 15. *Then said the prophet Jeremiah*
 29: 24. *shalt thou also speak to Shemaiah*
 31: 23. *As yet they shall use this speech*
 29. *In those days they shall say no more,*
 32: 6. *And Jeremiah said, The word of the*
 8. *and said unto me, Buy my field,*
 35: 5. *and I said unto them, Drink ye wine.*
 6. *But they said, We will drink no wine:*
 11. *that we said, Come, and let us go to*
 36: 15. *And they said unto him, Sit down*
 16. *and said unto Baruch, We will surely*
 18. *Then Baruch answered them,*
 19. *Then said the princes unto Baruch,*
 29. *thou shalt say to Jehoiakim*
 37: 7. *Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah,*
 14. *Then said Jeremiah, (It is) false;*
 17. *and said, Is there (any) word from the Lord?*
 And Jeremiah said, There is: *for, said he,*
 18. *Moreover Jeremiah said unto king*
 38: 4. *Therefore the princes said unto*
 5. *Then Zedekiah the king said, Behold,*
 12. *And Ebed-melech the Ethiopian said*
 14. *and the king said unto Jeremiah,*
 15. *Then Jeremiah said unto Zedekiah,*
 17. *Then said Jeremiah unto Zedekiah,*
 19. *And Zedekiah the king said unto*
 20. *But Jeremiah said, They shall not*
 24. *Then said Zedekiah unto Jeremiah,*
 40: 2. *took Jeremiah, and said unto him,*
 14. *And said unto him, Dost thou*
 16: *But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said*
 41: 6. *he said unto them, Come to Gedaliah*
 8. *that said unto Ishmael, Slay us not:*
 42: 2. *And said unto Jeremiah the prophet,*
 4. *Then Jeremiah the prophet said*
 9. *And said unto them, Thus saith*
 20. *all that the Lord our God shall say,*
 43: 2. *Then spake Azariah the son of*
 44: 20. *Then Jeremiah said unto all the people,*
 24. *Moreover Jeremiah said unto all*
 45: 4. *Thus shalt thou say unto him,*
 46: 8. *and he saith, I will go up, (and)*
 16. *and they said, Arise, and let us go*
 48: 14. *How say ye, We (are) mighty*
 51: 35. *shall the inhabitant of Zion say;*
 — *of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.*
 61. *And Jeremiah said to Seraiah,*
 Lam. 2: 12. *They say to their mothers, Where*
 15. *the city that (men) call The perfection*
 3: 18. *And I said, My strength and my hope*
 Eze. 2: 1, 3. *And he said unto me, Son of man,*
 3: 1, 10. *Moreover he said unto me, Son of man*
 3, 4. *And he said unto me, Son of man,*
 22. *and he said unto me, Arise, go forth*
 24. *spake with me, and said unto me, Go,*
 4: 13. *And the Lord said, Even thus shall*
 14. *Then said I, Ah Lord God!*
 15. *Then he said unto me, Lo, I have*
 16. *Moreover he said unto me, Son of man,*
 8: 5, 8. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 6. *He said furthermore unto me,*
 9. *And he said unto me, Go in,*
 12. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 13. *He said also unto me, Turn thee*
 15. *Then said he unto me, Hast thou*
 17. *Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen*
 9: 4. *And the Lord said unto him, Go*
 7. *And he said unto them, Defile*
 8. *cried, and said, Ah Lord God!*
 9. *Then said he unto me,*
 10: 2. *And he spake unto the man clothed with*
 linen, *and said, Go in between*
 11: 2. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 5. *upon me, and said unto me, Speak;*
 13. *and said, Ah Lord God! wilt thou make*
 13: 15. *and will say unto you, The wall (is) no*

Ese. 16: 6. in thine own blood, *I said* unto thee
— *yea, I said* unto thee (when thou wast) in
20: 7. *Then said I* unto them, Cast ye away
8. *then I said*, I will pour out my fury
13, 21. *then I said*, I would pour out my fury
18. *But I said* unto their children in the
29. *Then I said* unto them, What (is) the
49(21:5). *Then said I*, Ah Lord God!
21: 7(12). when they *say* unto thee, Wherefore
23:36. The Lord *said moreover* unto me;
43. *Then said I* unto (her that was) old
24:19 *And the people said* unto me, Wilt
20. *Then I answered* them, The word
28: 2. *and thou hast said*, I (am) a God, I sit
9. *Wilt thou yet say* before him that slayeth
33:27. *Say thou* thus unto them, Thus saith
37: 3. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
— *And I answered*, O Lord God, thou
4. *Again he said* unto me, Prophecy
9. *Then said he* unto me, Prophecy
11. *Then he said* unto me, Son of man, these
18. of thy people *shall speak* unto thee,
38:13. *shall say* unto thee, Art thou come to
41: 4. *and he said* unto me, This (is) the most
42:13. *Then said he* unto me, The north
43: 7, 18. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
44: 2. *Then said the Lord* unto me; This gate
5. *And the Lord said* unto me, Son of
46:20. *Then said he* unto me, This (is) the
24. *Then said he* unto me, These (are) the
47: 6. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
8. *Then said he* unto me, These waters
Dan 1: 3. *And the king spake* unto Ashpenaz
10. *And the prince of the eunuchs said*
11. *Then said Daniel* to Melzar,
2: 2. *Then the king commanded* to call
3. *And the king said* unto them, I have
8:13. *and another saint said* unto that certain
14. *And he said* unto me, Unto
16. which called, *and said*, Gabriel,
17. *but he said* unto me, Understand,
19. *And he said*, Behold, I will make thee
9: 4. *And said*, O Lord, the great and dreadful
22. *and said*, O Daniel, I am now come
10:11. *And he said* unto me, O Daniel,
12. *Then said he* unto me, Fear not, Daniel:
16. *and said* unto him that stood before me,
19. *And said*, O man greatly beloved,
— strengthened, *and said*, Let my lord speak;
20. *Then said he*, Knowest thou wherefore
12: 6. *And (one) said* to the man clothed in
8. *then said I*, O my Lord, what
9. *And he said*, Go thy way, Daniel:
Hos. 1: 2. *And the Lord said* to Hosea, Go, take
4. *And the Lord said* unto him, Call
6. *And (God) said* unto him, Call her name
9. *Then said (God)*, Call his name Lo-ammi:
2:23(25). *and they shall say*, (Thou art) my
3: 1. *Then said the Lord* unto me, Go yet,
3. *And I said* unto her, Thou shalt abide
7: 2. *they consider* not in their hearts
10: 3. *For now they shall say*, We have no king,
12: 8(9). *And Ephraim said*, Yet I am become
14: 3(4). *neither will we say* any more to the
Joel 2:17. *and let them say*, Spare thy people,
— wherefore *should they say* among the
19. will answer *and say* unto his people,
3:10(4:10). *let the weak say*, I (am) strong.
Am. 1: 2. *And he said*, The Lord will roar
5:16. *they shall say* in all the highways,
7: 2. *then I said*, O Lord God, forgive,
5. *Then said I*, O Lord God, cease,
8. *And the Lord said* unto me,
— *And I said*, A plumbline. *Then said the*
12. *Also Amaziah said* unto Amos,
14. *and said* to Amaziah, I (was) no
15. *and the Lord said* unto me, Go, prophesy
8: 2. *And he said*, Amos, what seest thou? *And*
I said,
— *Then said the Lord* unto me, The end
9: 1. *and he said*, Smite the lintel of
Jon. 1: 6. *and said* unto him, What meanest thou,
7. *And they said* every one to his fellow,
9. *Then said they* unto him, Tell us,
9. *And he said* unto them, I (am) an
10. the men exceedingly afraid, *and said*
11. *Then said they* unto him, What shall

Jon. 1:12. *And he said* unto them, Take me up,
14. *and said*, We beseech thee, O Lord,
2: 2(3). *And said*, I cried by reason of mine
10(11). *And the Lord spake* unto the fish,
3: 4. he cried, *and said*, Yet forty days,
7. *and published* through Nineveh (marg.
said)
4: 2. *and said*, I pray thee, O Lord, (was) not
4. *Then said the Lord*, Doeest thou well
8. *and said*, (It is) better for me to die
10. *And God said* to Jonah, Doeest thou well
— *And he said*, I do well to be angry,
10. *Then said the Lord*,
Mic. 3: 1. *And I said*, Hear, I pray you, O heads
Hab. 2: 2. the Lord answered me, *and said*, Write
6. a taunting proverb against him, *and say*,
Hag. 1:13. *Then spake Haggai* the Lord's messenger
2:12. the priests answered *and said*, No.
13. *Then said Haggai*, If (one that is) unclean
— the priests answered *and said*, It shall be
14. *Then answered Haggai, and said*,
Zec. 1: 6. they returned *and said*, Like as the Lord
9. *Then said I*, O my Lord, what (are) these?
And the angel that talked with me said
10. *and said*, These (are they) whom the
11. *and said*, We have walked to and fro
12. the angel of the Lord answered *and said*,
14. *said* unto me, Cry thou, saying, Thus
19(2:2). *And I said* unto the angel that talked
— (-:-). *And he answered* me, These (are)
21(2:4). *Then said I*, What come these to do?
And he spake,
2: 2(6). *Then said I*, Whither goest thou? *And*
he said
4(8). *And said* unto him, Run, speak to
3: 2. *And the Lord said* unto Satan, The Lord
4. he answered *and spake* unto those
— *And unto him he said*, Behold, I have
5. *And I said*, Let them set a fair mitre
4: 2. *And said* unto me, What seest thou?
And I said,
4. So I answered *and spake* to the angel
5. answered *and said* unto me, Knowest thou
not what these be? *And I said*, No,
my lord.
6. Then he answered *and spake* unto me,
11. Then answered I, *and said* unto him,
12. I answered again, *and said* unto him,
13. *And he answered* me and said,
— what these (be)? *And I said*, No, my
14. *Then said he*, These (are) the two
5: 2. *And he said* unto me, What seest thou?
And I answered, I see
3. *Then said he* unto me, This (is) the curse
5. *and said* unto me, Lift up now thine
6. *And I said*, What (is) it? *And he said*,
— *He said moreover*, This (is) their
8. *And he said*, This (is) wickedness.
10. *Then said I* to the angel that talked
11. *And he said* unto me, To build
6: 4. Then I answered *and said* unto
5. the angel answered *and said* unto me,
7. *and he said*, Get you hence, walk to
11: 5. that sell them *say*, Blessed (be) the Lord.
9. *Then said I*, I will not feed you:
12. *And I said* unto them,
13. *And the Lord said* unto me, Cast it
15. *And the Lord said* unto me, Take
13: 9. *and they shall say*, The Lord (is) my
Mal. 1: 4. Whereas Edom *saith*, We are
5. *ye shall say*, The Lord will be magnified
KAL.—Participle. Poël.
Gen32: 9(10). the Lord *which saidst* unto me,
37:17. for I heard *them say*,
Ex. 2:14. *intended* thou to kill me,
5:16. *they say* to us, Make brick:
17. therefore *ye say*, Let us go
33:12. See, thou *sayest* unto me,
Deu33: 9. *Who said* unto his father
1Sa.11:12. Who (is) *he that said*,
2Sa.21: 4. What *ye shall say*, (that) will I do
1K. 3:22. And this *said*, No; but the dead
23. The one *saith*, This (is) my son
— and the other *saith*, Nay;
26. *slay it*. But the other *said*,
5: 5(19). I *purpose* to build an house (marg.
say)

- IK. 18:11, 14. now thou *sayest*, Go, tell thy lord,
22:20. and another *said* on that manner.
Job 13: 8. now ye *think* to withstand
18:19. one spake *saying* after this manner, and
another *saying* after that manner.
20:21. and to *say*, Praise the Lord;
24:10. now ye *purpose* to keep
13. ye *intend* to add (more) to our sins
Neh. 3: 2. For there were *that said*,
3. also there were *that said*,
4. There were also *that said*,
12. so will we do as thou *sayest*.
6: 6. among the heathen, and Gashmu *saith*
8. are no such things done as thou *sayest*,
19. they *reported* his good deeds before me,
Job 9: 7. *Which commandeth* the sun,
22:17. *Which said* unto God, Depart
Ps. 3: 2(3). *which say* of my soul,
4: 6(7). (There be) many *that say*,
29: 9. doth every one *speak* of (his) glory.
40:15(16). *that say* unto me, Aha, aha.
45: 1(2). I *speak* of the things
70: 3(4). a reward of their shame *that say*,
122: 1. I was glad *when they said*
137: 7. *who said*, Raise (it), raise (it),
Pro. 24:24. *He that saith* unto the wicked,
25:24. his father or his mother, *and saith*,
Isa. 5:18. *That say*, Let him make speed,
20. *that call* evil good, (marg. *say* concerning)
6: 8. I heard the voice of the Lord, *saying*,
40: 6. The voice *said*, Cry.
41: 7. *saying*, It (is) ready for the sodering:
13. *saying* unto thee, Fear not;
42:17. *that say* to the molten images,
22. for a spoil, and none *saith*, Restore.
44:26. *that saith* to Jerusalem,
27. *That saith* to the deep,
28. *That saith* of Cyrus, (He is) my
43:10. Woe unto him *that saith*
46:10. *saying*, My counsel shall stand,
47: 8. *that sayest* in thine heart,
52: 7. *that saith* unto Zion,
65: 5. *Which say*, Stand by thyself,
Jer. 2:27. *Saying* to a stock, Thou (art) my
14:13. the prophets *say* unto them,
15. I sent them not, yet *they say*,
17:15. Behold, *they say* unto me,
21:13. *which say*, Who shall come
22:14. *That saith*, I will build
23:17. *They say* still unto them
27: 9. *which speak* unto you, *saying*,
14. *that speak* unto you, *saying*
23:36. concerning this city, whereof ye *say*,
43. whereof ye *say*, (It is) desolate
33:10. *which ye say* (shall be) desolate
11. the voice of *them that shall say*,
26:22. *shall say*, Thy friends have set
42:13. But if ye *say*, We will not
43: 2. the proud men, *saying* unto Jeremiah,
44:26. *saying*, The Lord God liveth.
Eze. 8:12. *for they say*, The Lord seeth us not;
11: 3. *Which say*, (It is) not near;
12:27. the house of Israel *say*,
13: 6. *saying*, The Lord *saith*: and the Lord
7. *whereas ye say*, The Lord
20:32. *that ye say*, We will be as the heathen,
49(21:5). *they say* of me, Doth he not
22:28. *saying*, Thus *saith* the Lord God,
33:24. *speak*, *saying*, Abraham was one,
36:13. *Because they say* unto you,
37:11. *they say*, Our bones are dried,
Hos 13: 2. *they say* of them, Let the men
Am. 4: 1. *which say* to their masters, Bring,
6:13. *which say*, Have we not taken
7:16. Thou *sayest*, Prophecy not against
9:10. *which say*, The evil shall not overtake
Oba. 2. *that saith* in his heart, Who shall bring
Mic. 4:11. *that say*, Let her be defiled,
6: 1. Hear ye now what the Lord *saith*;
7:10. *which said* unto me, Where is
Hab 2:19. Woe unto him *that saith* to the wood,
Zep. 1:12. *that say* in their heart, The Lord
2:15. *that said* in her heart, I (am),

KAL.—Participle. *Paül.*

Mic. 2: 7 O (thou that art) *named* the house of

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Dan 9:26. *which was told* (is) true:

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Job 34:31. Surely it is meet to be said unto God,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Gen 10: 9. wherefore *it is said*, Even as Nimrod
22:14. *as it is said* (to) this day, In the mount
32:28(29). Thy name *shall be called* no more
Nu. 21:14. Wherefore *it is said* in the book of
23:23. *it shall be said* of Jacob and of Israel,
Jos. 2: 2. *And it was told* the king of Jericho,
Pa. 87: 5. And of Zion *it shall be said*, This
Isa. 4: 3. *shall be called* holy, (even) every one
19:18. one *shall be called*, The city of des. ruption
32: 5. nor the churl *said* (to be) bountiful.
61: 6. (men) *shall call* you the Ministers of our
God: (lit. *it shall be said* to you)
62: 4. Thou *shalt* no more be termed Forsaken;
neither *shall* thy land any more be termed
Jer. 4:11. At that time *shall it be said*
7:32. *it shall* no more be called Tophet,
16:14. *it shall* no more be said, The Lord
Eze. 13:12. *shall it not be said* unto you, Where (is)
Hos 1:10(2:1). where *it was said* unto them, Ye
(are) not my people, (there) *it shall*
be said
Zep. 3:16. In that day *it shall be said* to
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
Deu 26:17. Thou *hast avouched* the Lord
18. the Lord *hath avouched* thee
* HITHPAEL.—Future. *
Pa. 94: 4. workers of iniquity *boast themselves* ?

אמר, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Ezr. 5: 4. Then *said* we unto them after this
9. (and) *said* unto them thus, Who
15. *And said* unto him, Take these
Dan 2:12. *and commanded* to destroy all the wise
24, 25. *and said* thus unto him;
46. *commanded* that they should offer
3:13. in (his) rage and fury *commanded*
20. *And he commanded* the most mighty
4: 8(5). and before him *I told* the dream,
26(23). whereas *they commanded*
5: 2. *commanded* to bring the golden
10. the queen spake *and said*,
29. Then *commanded* Belshazzar,
6:16(17). Then the king *commanded*,
23(24). *and commanded* that they should take
24(25). *And the king commanded*,
7: 1. (and) *told* the sum of the matters.
16. *So he told* me, and made me know
23. Thus *he said*, The fourth beast

P'AL.—Infinitive.

- Ezr. 5:11. they returned us answer, *saying*,
Dan 2: 9. and corrupt words *to speak* before me,

P'AL.—Imperative.

- Dan 2: 4. *tell* thy servants the dream, and we
9. therefore *tell* me the dream,
4: 9(6). *tell* me the visions of my dream
18(15). *declare* the interpretation

P'AL.—Future.

- Jer. 10:11. Thus *shall ye say* unto them,
Dan 2: 7. *Let* the king *tell* his servants the dream,
36. *and we will tell* the interpretation
3:29. *which speak* any thing amiss
4:35(32). *or say* unto him, What doest

P'AL.—Participle.

- Ezr. 5: 3. and *said* thus unto them, Who hath
Dan 2: 5, 8, 26. The king answered *and said*
7. They answered again *and said*,
10. answered before the king, *and said*,
15. He answered *and said* to Arioch
20. Daniel answered *and said*, Blessed
27. answered in the presence of the king, *and*
said,
47. The king answered unto Daniel, *and said*,

Dan. 3: 4. To you it is commanded, O people, (margin they command)

9. They spake and said to the king
14. Nebuchadnezzar spake and said
16. answered and said to the king,
19. he spake, and commanded that they should
24. rose up in haste, (and) spake, and said
— They answered and said unto the king,
25. He answered and said, Lo, I see four
26. (and) spake, and said, Shadrach,
28. Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said,
4: 7(4). and I told the dream before them;
14(11). He cried aloud, and said thus,
19(18), 30(27). The king spake, and said,
— (—). Belteshazzar answered and said,
23(20). and saying, Hew the tree down,
31(28). Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken.
(lit. to thee (they are) speaking)
5: 7. the king spake, and said to the wise (men)
13. the king spake and said unto Daniel,
17. Daniel answered and said before the king.
6: 5(6). Then said these men,
6(7). to the king, and said thus unto him,
12(13). Then they came near, and spake
— (—). The king answered and said,
13(14). Then answered they and said before
15(16). and said unto the king,
16(17). the king spake and said unto Daniel,
20(21). the king spake and said to Daniel,
7: 2. Daniel spake and said, I saw in my
5. and they said thus unto it, Arise,

אמר [ēh'-mer] m.

- Gen49:21. let loose: he giveth goodly words,
Nu. 24: 4, 16. which heard the words of God,
Deu32: 1. hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.
Joa. 24: 27. it hath heard all the words of the Lord
Jud. 5: 29. she returned answer to herself, (margin her words)
Job 6: 10. not concealed the words of the Holy One.
25. How forcible are right words!
26. the speeches of one that is desperate,
8: 2. (how long shall) the words of thy mouth
20: 29. the heritage appointed unto him by God.
(margin of his decree)
22: 22. lay up his words in thine heart.
23: 12. I have esteemed the words of his mouth
32: 12. that answered his words:
14. neither (lit. and not) will I answer him
with your speeches.
33: 3. My words (shall be of) the uprightness
34: 37. multiplieth his words against God.
Ps. 5: 1(2). Give ear to my words, O Lord,
19: 14(15). Let the words of my mouth, and
54: 2(4). give ear to the words of my mouth.
78: 1. incline your ears to the words of my
107: 11. rebelled against the words of God,
138: 4. when they hear the words of thy mouth.
141: 6. they shall hear my words;
Pro. 1: 2. to perceive the words of understanding;
21. in the city she uttereth her words,
2: 1. if thou wilt receive my words,
16. stranger (which) flattereth with her words;
4: 5. neither decline from the words of
10. O my son, and receive my sayings;
20. incline thine ear unto my sayings.
5: 7. depart not from the words of my
6: 2. Thou art snared with the words of thy
mouth, thou art taken with the words of
7: 1. My son, keep my words,
5. (which) flattereth with her words.
24. attend to the words of my mouth.
8: 8. All the words of my mouth (are) in
15: 26. (words) of the pure (are) pleasant words.
16: 24. Pleasant words (are as) an honeycomb,
17: 27. hath knowledge spareth his words:
19: 7. he pursueth (them with) words,
27. to err from the words of knowledge.
22: 21. the certainty of the words of truth;
— that thou mightest answer the words of
23: 12. thine ears to the words of knowledge.
Isa. 32: 7. to destroy the poor with lying words,
41: 26. none that heareth your words.
Hos. 6: 5. I have slain them by the words of

אמר ōh'-mer, m.

- Job 22: 28. Thou shalt also decree a thing,
Ps. 19: 2(3). Day unto day uttereth speech,
3(4). (There is) no speech nor language.
(where)
68: 11(12). The Lord gave the word: great
77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail for evermore?
Hab. 3: 9. the oaths of the tribes, (even thy) word.

אמר [em-rāh'] f.

Lam. 2: 17. he hath fulfilled his word

אמר [im-rāh'] f.

- Gen. 4: 23. of Lamech, hearken unto my speech:
Deu32: 2. my speech shall distil as the dew,
33: 9. they have observed thy word,
2Sa 22: 31. the word of the Lord (is) tried:
Ps. 12: 6(7). The words of the Lord (are) pure words:
17: 6. (hear) my speech.
18: 30(31). the word of the Lord is tried:
106: 19. the word of the Lord tried him.
119: 11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart,
38. Stablish thy word unto thy servant,
41. salvation, according to thy word.
50. for thy word hath quickened me.
58. merciful unto me according to thy word.
67. but now have I kept thy word.
76. according to thy word unto thy servant.
82. Mine eyes fail for thy word,
103. How sweet are thy words unto my
116. Uphold me according unto thy word,
123. and for the word of thy righteousness.
133. Order my steps in thy word:
140. Thy word (is) very pure: therefore
148. that I might meditate in thy word.
154. quicken me according to thy word.
158. because they kept not thy word.
162. I rejoice at thy word, as one
170. deliver me according to thy word.
172. My tongue shall speak of thy word.
138: 2. thou hast magnified thy word above
147: 15. sendeth forth his commandment
Pro 30: 5. Every word of God (is) pure:
Isa. 5: 24. despised the word of the Holy One
28: 23. hearken, and hear my speech.
29: 4. thy speech shall be low out of
— thy speech shall whisper out
32: 9. give ear unto my speech.

אמר im-m'reen', Ch. pl

- Ezr. 6: 9. both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs,
17. four hundred lambs;
7: 17. lambs, with their meat offerings

אמר eh'-mesh, adv.

- Gen19: 34. I lay yesternight with my father:
31: 29. of your father spake unto me yesternight,
42. rebuked (thee) yesternight.
2K. 9: 26. I have seen yesterday the blood of
Job 30: 3. in former time desolate and waste. (margin yesternight)

אמת emeth, f.

- Gen24: 27. of his mercy and his truth:
48. led me in the right way
49. deal kindly and truly with my master,
32: 10(11). and of all the truth, which thou hast
42: 16. whether (there be any) truth in you:
47: 29. deal kindly and truly with me;
Ex. 18: 21. such as fear God, men of truth,
34: 6. abundant in goodness and truth,
Deu13: 14(15). behold, (if it be) truth,
17: 4. behold, (it be) true, (lit. truth)
22: 20. But if this thing be true, (lit. truth)

Jos. 2:12. give me a *true* token: (lit. of *truth*)
 14. deal kindly and *truly* with thee.
 24:14. serve him in sincerity and in *truth*:
 Jud. 9:15. If in *truth* ye anoint me king
 16. if ye have done *truly*
 19. If ye then have dealt *truly*
 1Sa.13:24. serve him in *truth* with all
 2Sa. 3: 6. shew kindness and *truth* unto you:
 7:28. thy words be *true*, (lit. *truth*)
 15:20. mercy and *truth* (be) with thee.
 1K. 2: 4. to walk before me in *truth*
 3: 6. he walked before thee in *truth*,
 10: 6. It was a *true* report (lit. *truth*)
 17:24. of the Lord in thy mouth (is) *truth*.
 22:16. nothing but (that which is) *true*
 2K. 20: 3. I have walked before thee in *truth*
 19. if peace and *truth* be in my days?
 2Ch. 9: 5. (It was) a *true* report which I heard
 15: 3. without the *true* God, (lit. of *truth*)
 18:15. say nothing but *the truth*
 31:20. (that which was) good and right and *truth*
 32: 1. After these things, and the establishment
 Neh. 7: 2. he (was) a *faithful* man, (lit. a man of *truth*)
 9:13. and *true* laws, (marg. of *truth*)
 33. thou hast done *right*, but we have done
 Est. 9:30. words of peace and *truth*,
 Ps. 15: 2. speaketh *the truth* in his heart.
 19: 9(10). *true* (and) righteous (marg. *truth*)
 25: 5. Lead me in *thy truth*,
 10. mercy and *truth* unto such
 26: 3. I have walked in *thy truth*.
 30: 9(10). shall it declare *thy truth*?
 31: 5(6). O Lord God of *truth*.
 40:10(11). and *thy truth* from the great
 11(12). and *thy truth* continually preserve
 43: 3. O send out thy light and *thy truth*:
 45: 4(5). because of *truth* and meekness
 51: 6(8). thou desirest *truth* in the inward parts:
 54: 5(7). cut them off in *thy truth*.
 57: 3(4). send forth his mercy and *his truth*.
 10(11). and *thy truth* unto the clouds.
 61: 7(8). O prepare mercy and *truth*,
 69:13(14). in *the truth* of thy salvation.
 71:22. with the psalter, (even) *thy truth*,
 65:10(11). Mercy and *truth* are met together
 11(12). *Truth* shall spring out of the earth:
 86:11. I will walk in *thy truth*:
 15. plenteous in mercy and *truth*.
 89:14(15). mercy and *truth* shall go before
 91: 4. *his truth* (shall be thy) shield
 108: 4(5). and *thy truth* (reacheth) unto the
 111: 7. The works of his hands (are) *verity*
 8. done in *truth* and uprightness.
 115: 1. for thy mercy, (and) for *thy truth's* sake.
 117: 2. and *the truth* of the Lord (endureth) for
 119:43. take not the word of *truth*
 142. thy law (is) *the truth*.
 151. all thy commandments (are) *truth*.
 160. Thy word (is) *true* (lit. *truth*)
 132.11. The Lord hath sworn (in) *truth*
 134: 2. thy lovingkindness and for *thy truth*:
 145:18. to all that call upon him in *truth*.
 146: 6. which keepeth *truth* for ever:
 Pro. 3: 3. Let not mercy and *truth* forsake
 8: 7. For my mouth shall speak *truth*;
 11:18. a *sure* reward. (lit. reward of *truth*)
 12:19. The lip of *truth* shall be established
 14:22. mercy and *truth* (shall be) to them
 25. A *true* witness delivereth souls:
 16: 6. By mercy and *truth* iniquity is
 20:28. Mercy and *truth* preserve the king:
 22:21. the certainty of the words of *truth*; that
 thou mightest answer the words of
truth
 23:23. Buy *the truth*, and sell (it) not;
 29:14. The king that *faithfully* judgeth
 Ecc.12:10. upright, (even) words of *truth*.
 Isa. 10:20. the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, in *truth*.
 16: 5. and he shall sit upon it in *truth*
 33: 3. how I have walked before thee in *truth*
 18. into the pit cannot hope for *thy truth*.
 19. shall make known *thy truth*.
 39: 8. For there shall be peace and *truth*
 43: 3. bring forth judgment unto *truth*.
 43: 9. let them hear, and say, (It is) *truth*.

Isa. 48: 1. of the God of Israel, (but) not in *truth*,
 59:14. for *truth* is fallen in the street,
 15. Yea, *truth* faileth;
 61: 8. and I will direct their work in *truth*,
 Jer. 2:21. wholly a *right* seed: (lit. seed of *truth*)
 4: 2. The Lord liveth, in *truth*, in judgment,
 9: 5(4). and will not speak *the truth*:
 10:10. the Lord (is) the *true* God, (marg. of *truth*)
 14:13. *assured* peace (marg. peace of *truth*)
 23:28. let him speak my word *faithfully*.
 26:15. for of a *truth* the Lord hath sent
 28: 9. the Lord hath *truly* sent him.
 32:41. *assuredly* (marg. in *truth*, or, *stability*)
 with my
 33: 6. the abundance of peace and *truth*.
 42: 5. The Lord be a *true* (lit. of *truth*)
 Eze.18: 8. executed *true* judgment (lit. of *truth*)
 9. kept my judgments, to deal *truly*;
 Dan. 8:12. cast down *the truth* to the ground;
 26. which was told (is) *true*: (lit. *truth*)
 9:13. and understand *thy truth*.
 10: 1. and the thing (was) *true*,
 21. which is noted in the scripture of *truth*:
 11: 2. now will I shew thee *the truth*.
 Hos. 4: 1. because (there is) no *truth*,
 Mic. 7:20. Thou wilt perform *the truth*
 Zec. 7: 9. Execute *true* judgment, (lit. of *truth*)
 8: 3. shall be called a city of *truth*;
 8. in *truth* and in righteousness.
 16. Speak ye every man *the truth*
 — execute the judgment of *truth*
 19. therefore love *the truth* and peace.
 Mal. 2: 6. The law of *truth* was in his mouth,

אֶמְתָּהּ am-tah'-ghath, f.

Gen.42:27. it (was) in *his sack's* mouth.
 28. and, lo, (it is) even in *my sack*:
 43:12. in the mouth of *your sacks*,
 18. the money that was returned in *our sacks*
 21. that we opened *our sacks*,
 — in the mouth of *his sack*,
 22. who put our money in *our sacks*.
 23. hath given you treasure in *your sacks*:
 44: 1. Fill the men's *sacks* (with) food,
 — put every man's money in *his sack's*
 2. *the sack's* mouth of the youngest,
 8. which we found in *our sacks' mouths*,
 11. every man *his sack* to the ground, and
 opened every man *his sack*.
 12. the cup was found in Benjamin's *sack*.

אֶמְתָּהּ em-thūh'-nee, adj. Ch.

Dan. 7: 7. a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible,

אֶהְיֶה āhn, adv.

1Sa.10:14. and to his servant, *Whither* went ye?
 Job 8: 2. *How* long wilt thou speak these (things)?
 It is found with אֶהְיֶה par. אֶהְיֶה.
 Gen.37:30. (is) not; and I, *whither* shall I go?
 2K. 6: 6. the man of God said, *Where* fell it?
 Eze.21:16(21). the left, *whithersoever* thy face (is) set.
 &c. &c.

The same word, perhaps, is found also pointed אֶהְיֶה.
 1K. 2.36. and go not forth thence any *whither*. (lit.
hither and *thither*)
 42. and walkest abroad any *whither*, (lit.
hither and *thither*)
 2 K. 5:25. Thy servant went no *whither*. (lit. *id.*)

אֶהְיֶה see אֶהְיֶה.

אֶנָּה & אֶנָּה ānāh, pron. Ch.

אֶנָּה occurs only, Ez. 6:12 & Dan. 2:8.
 Eze. 6:12. I Darius have made a decree:

Ezr. 7:21. *I Artaxerxes the king,*
 Dan. 2: 8. *I know of certainty that ye*
 23. *I thank thee, and praise thee,*
 30. *But as for me, this secret is not*
 3.25. *Lo, I see four men loose,*
 4: 4(1). *I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest*
 7(4). *and I told the dream before them;*
 9(6). *I know that the spirit of the holy gods*
 18(15). *This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar*
 30(27). *great Babylon, that I have built for*
 34(31). *at the end of the days I Nebuchad.*
 37(34). *Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise*
 5:16. *And I have heard of thee, that thou*
 7:15. *I Daniel was grieved in my spirit*
 28. *As for me Daniel, my cogitations*

אָנ & אָנָה *ahn'-nāh*, interj.

Gen50:17. *Forgive, I pray thee now,*
 Ex. 32:31. *Oh, this people have sinned*
 2K. 20: 3. *I beseech thee, O Lord,*
 Neh. 1: 5. *I beseech thee, O Lord God*
 11. *O Lord, I beseech thee,*
 Ps. 116: 4. *I beseech thee, deliver my soul.*
 16. *O Lord, truly I (am) thy servant;*
 118:25. *Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord: O Lord,*
I beseech thee, send now
 Isa. 39: 3. *Remember now, O Lord, I beseech thee,*
 Dan. 9: 4. *O Lord, the great and dreadful God,*
 Jon. 1:14. *We beseech thee, O Lord,*
 4: 2. *and said, I pray thee, O Lord,*

אָנָה [*āh-nāh'*]

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 3:26. *And her gates shall lament*
 19: 8. *The fishers also shall mourn,*

אָנָה [*āh-nāh'*]

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21:13. *but God deliver (him) into his hand;*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 91:10. *There shall no evil befall thee,*
 Pro.12:21. *There shall no evil happen to the just:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

2K. 5: 7. *see how he seeketh a quarrel*

אָנָה see אָנ

אָנָה see אָנָה

אָנָה see אָנָה

אָנ see אָנ

אָנ *ānoo*, pron.

כִּיבִּי once.

Jer.42: 6. *to whom we send thee;*

אָנִין *in-noon'*, m. & אָנִין *in-noon'*,

f. Ch. pron. pl.

Ezr. 5: 4. *What are (lit. they) the names of the men*
 Dan. 2:44. *And in the days of these kings*

Dan.6:24(25). *them, their children, and their wives;*
 7:17. *These great beasts, which are (lit. they) four,*

אָנֹהֶשׁ *ēnōhsh*, m.

Gen.6: 4. *which (were) of old, men of renown.*
 12:20. *commanded (his) men concerning*
 13: 8. *we (be) brethren. (marg. men brethren)*
 13. *But the men of Sodom*
 14:24. *the men which went with me,*
 17:23. *every male among the men of Abraham's*
 27. *all the men of his house,*
 18: 2. *three men stood by him:*
 16. *the men rose up from thence,*
 22. *And the men turned their faces*
 19: 4. *But before they lay down, the men of the*
city, (even) the men of Sodom,
 5. *Where (are) the men which came*
 8. *only unto these men do nothing;*
 10. *I put the men put forth their hand,*
 11. *they smote the men that (were) at*
 12. *the men said unto Lot,*
 16. *the men laid hold upon his hand,*
 20: 8. *the men were sore afraid.*
 24:13. *the daughters of the men of the city*
 32. *the men's feet that (were) with him.*
 54. *he and the men that (were) with him,*
 59. *Abraham's servant, and his men.*
 26: 7. *And the men of the place*
 — *lest, (said he), the men of the place should*
 29:22. *all the men of the place,*
 32:28(29). *thou power with God and with men,*
 34: 7. *the men were grieved,*
 20. *communed with the men of their city,*
 21. *These men (are) peaceable*
 22. *Only herein will the men consent*
 37:28. *passed by Midianites (lit. men Midianites)*
 38:21. *Then he asked the men of that place,*
 22. *also the men of the place*
 39:11. *none of the men of the house there*
 14. *she called unto the men of her house,*
 43:15. *the men took that present,*
 16. *Bring (these) men home,*
 — *for (these) men shall dine with me*
 17. 24. *brought the men into Joseph's house.*
 18. *the men were afraid,*
 33. *the men marvelled one at another.*
 44: 1. *Fill the men's sacks (with) food,*
 3. *the men were sent away, they and their*
 4. *follow after the men;*
 46:32. *And the men (are) shepherds, for their*
trade hath been to feed cattle; (marg.
they are men of cattle)
 34. *Thy servants' trade hath been about cattle*
(lit. have been men of cattle)
 47: 2. *some of his brethren, (even) five men,*
 6. *if thou knowest (any) men of activity*
 Ex. 2:13. *two men of the Hebrews strove*
 4:19. *all the men are dead which sought*
 5: 9. *more work be laid upon the men,*
 10: 7. *let the men go, that they may serve*
 16:20. *but some of them left of it (lit. men)*
 17: 9. *said unto Joshua, Choose us out men,*
 18:21. *able men, such as fear God, men of*
 25. *Moses chose able men out of all*
 21:18. *if men strive together,*
 22. *If men strive, and hurt a woman*
 22:31(30). *And ye shall be holy men unto me:*
 35:22. *they came, both men and women,*
 Lev.18:27. *have the men of the land*
 Nu. 1: 5. *these (are) the names of the men*
 17. *Moses and Aaron took these men*
 9: 6. *there were certain men,*
 7. *those men said unto him,*
 11:26. *there remained two (of the) men*
 13: 2. *Send thou men, that they may*
 3. *all those men (were) heads*
 16. *These (are) the names of the men*
 31. *But the men that went up*
 32. *in it (are) men of a great stature.*
 14:22. *all those men which have seen*
 36. *And the men, which Moses sent*
 37. *Even those men that did bring up*
 38. *the men that went to search*
 16: 2. *with certain of the children of Israel,*
 — *famous in the congregation, men of*

- Nu. 16: 14. put out the eyes of these *men* ?
 26. from the tents of these wicked *men*,
 30. these *men* have provoked the Lord.
 22: 9. What *men* (are) these with thee?
 20. If the *men* come to call thee,
 35. said unto Balaam, Go with the *men* :
 23: 5. Slay ye every one his *men*
 31: 3. Arm some (lit. *men*) of yourselves
 21. the priest said unto the *men* of war
 28. the *men* of war which went out
 42. Moses divided from the *men* that
 49. have taken the sum of the *men* of war
 53. the *men* of war had taken spoil,
 32: 11. Surely none of the *men*
 14. an increase of sinful *men*,
 34: 17. These (are) the names of the *men*
 19. the names of the *men* (are) these:
 Deu 1: 13. Take you wise *men*, and understanding,
 15. the chief of your tribes, wise *men*,
 22. We will send *men* before us,
 23. I took twelve *men* of you,
 35. there shall not one of these *men*
 2: 14. all the generation of the *men* of war
 16. when all the *men* of war
 13: 13 (14). (Certain) *men*, the children of Belial,
 19: 17. Then both the *men*, between whom
 21: 31. all the *men* of his city
 22: 21. the *men* of her city shall stone her
 23: 1. If there be a controversy between *men*,
 11. When *men* strive together
 31: 12. *men*, and women, and children,
 32: 26. to cease from among *men* :
 Jos. 2: 1. sent out of Shittim two *men*
 2. there came *men* in hither
 3. Bring forth the *men* that are
 4. the woman took the two *men*,
 — There came *men* unto me,
 5. that the *men* went out: whither the *men*
 7. And the *men* pursued after them
 9. she said unto the *men*, I know
 14. the *men* answered her, Our life
 17. the *men* said unto her, We (will be)
 23. So the two *men* returned, and descended
 4: 2. Take you twelve *men* out of the people,
 4: 4. the *men* of war, died in the wilderness
 6. the people (that were) *men* of war,
 6: 3. compass the city, all (ye) *men* of war,
 22. Joshua had said unto the two *men*
 7: 2. Joshua sent *men* from Jericho to Ai,
 — the *men* went up and viewed Ai.
 4. and they fled before the *men* of Ai.
 5. the *men* of Ai smote of them
 8: 14. the *men* of the city went out
 20. when the *men* of Ai looked
 21. slew the *men* of Ai.
 25. all the *men* of Ai.
 9: 14. the *men* took of their victuals,
 10: 2. all the *men* thereof (were) mighty.
 6. the *men* of Gibeon sent unto
 18. set *men* by it for to keep them:
 24. the captains of the *men* of war
 18: 4. Give out from among you three *men*
 8. the *men* arose, and went away:
 9. the *men* went and passed through
 Jud. 6: 27. Gideon took ten *men* of his servants,
 — the *men* of the city,
 28. when the *men* of the city arose
 30. Then the *men* of the city said
 8: 5. he said unto the *men* of Succoth,
 8. the *men* of Penuel answered him as the *men*
 of Succoth had answered
 9. he spake also unto the *men* of Penuel,
 14. a young man of the *men* of Succoth,
 15. he came unto the *men* of Succoth,
 — that we should give bread unto thy *men*
 16. with them he taught the *men* of Succoth.
 17. slew the *men* of the city.
 18. What manner of *men* (were they)
 9: 4. Abimelech hired vain and light persons,
 9. they honour God and *men*,
 13. which cheereth God and *men*,
 28. serve the *men* of Hamor
 36. the mountains as (if they were) *men*.
 49. so that all the *men* of the tower
 51. thither fled all the *men* and women,
 57. all the evil of the *men* of Shechem
 11: 3. there were gathered vain *men*

- Jud. 12: 4. gathered together all the *men* of Gilead,
 — the *men* of Gilead smote Ephraim,
 5. that the *men* of Gilead said
 14: 18. the *men* of the city said unto him
 16: 27. the house was full of *men* and women;
 18: 2. five *men* from their coasts, *men* of valour,
 7. Then the five *men* departed,
 14. Then answered the five *men*
 17. the five *men* that went to spy
 22. the *men* that (were) in the houses
 25. lest angry fellows run upon thee,
 19: 16. but the *men* of the place (were) Benjamites.
 22. the *men* of the city, certain sons of Belial,
 (lit. *men* of the sons, &c.)
 25. But the *men* would not hearken
 20: 10. we will take ten *men* of an hundred
 12. the tribes of Israel sent *men*
 13. Now therefore deliver (us) the *men*,
 44. 46. all these (were) *men* of valour.
 Ru. 1: 11. that they may be your husbands ?
 4: 2. he took ten *men* of the elders
 1 Sa. 1: 11. unto thine handmaid a *man* child, (marg.
 seed of *men*)
 2: 17. for *men* abhorred the offering of the
 26. both with the Lord, and also with *men*.
 33. die in the flower of their age. (marg. *men*)
 4: 9. Be strong, and quit yourselves like *men*,
 — quit yourselves like *men*, and fight.
 5: 7. when the *men* of Ashdod saw
 9. he smote the *men* of the city,
 12. And the *men* that died not were smitten
 6: 10. the *men* did so; and took two milch kine,
 15. and the *men* of Beth-shemesh offered
 19. he smote the *men* of Beth-shemesh,
 20. the *men* of Beth-shemesh said,
 7: 1. the *men* of Kirjath-jearim came,
 11. the *men* of Israel went out of Mizpeh,
 8: 22. Samuel said unto the *men* of Israel,
 10: 2. then thou shalt find two *men*
 3. there shall meet thee three *men*
 11: 1. all the *men* of Jabesh said
 5. the tidings of the *men* of Jabesh.
 9. came and shewed (it) to the *men* of Jabesh;
 10. Therefore the *men* of Jabesh said,
 12. bring the *men*, that we may put them
 15. Saul and all the *men* of Israel
 14: 8. we will pass over unto (these) *men*,
 12. the *men* of the garrison answered
 17: 12. the man went among *men* (for) an old
 26. David spake to the *men* that stood
 28. when he spake unto the *men*;
 52. the *men* of Israel and of Judah arose,
 18: 5. Saul set him over the *men* of war,
 27. went, he and his *men*, and slew
 22: 6. discovered, and the *men* that (were) with
 23: 3. David's *men* said unto him,
 5. David and his *men* went to Keilah,
 8. to besiege David and his *men*.
 12. deliver me and my *men* into the hand
 13. Then David and his *men*, (which were)
 24. David and his *men* (were) in the wilderness
 25. Saul also and his *men* went
 26. David and his *men* on that side of
 — and his *men* compassed David and his *men*
 24: 2 (3). to seek David and his *men*
 3 (4). David and his *men* remained
 4 (5). the *men* of David said unto him,
 6 (7). he said unto his *men*, The Lord forbid
 7 (8). So David stayed his servants with
 22 (23). David and his *men* gat them up
 25: 11. give (it) unto *men*, whom I know not
 13. David said unto his *men*,
 15. But the *men* (were) very good unto us,
 20. David and his *men* came down against
 27: 3. with Achish at Gath, he and his *men*,
 8. David and his *men* went up, and invaded
 29: 1. with me to battle. thou and thy *men*.
 8. he went, and two *men* with him,
 29: 2. David and his *men* passed on
 4. with the heads of these *men* ?
 11. So David and his *men* rose up
 30: 1. when David and his *men* were come
 3. So David and his *men* came
 21. David came to the two hundred *men*,
 22. of those that went with David, (marg. *men*)
 31. David himself and his *men* were wont
 31: 1. the *men* of Israel fled from before

1Sa.31: 3. the archers hit him; (marg. shooters, men with bows)
6. and all his men, that same day
7. when the men of Israel that (were)
— saw that the men of Israel fled,
2Sa. 1:11. likewise all the men that (were) with
2: 3. And his men that (were) with him
4. the men of Judah came,
— the men of Jabesh-gilead (were they)
5. messengers unto the men of Jabesh-gilead,
17. Abner was beaten, and the men of Israel.
29. Abner and his men walked
31. smitten of Benjamin, and of Abner's men,
32. Joab and his men went all night,
3:20. to Hebron, and twenty men with him.
And David made Abner and the men
39. and these men the sons of Zeruiah
4: 2. Saul's son had two men
11. when wicked men have slain a righteous
5: 6. the king and his men went to Jerusalem
21. David and his men burned them.
7:14. will chasten him with the rod of men,
10: 5. because the men were greatly ashamed:
11:16. where he knew that valiant men
17. the men of the city went out, and
23. Surely the men prevailed against us,
12: 1. There were two men in one city;
15: 6. Absalom stole the hearts of the men of
22. the Gittite passed over, and all his men,
16:13. as David and his men went by the way,
17: 8. thou knowest thy father and his men, that
12. all the men that (are) with him
18:28. which hath delivered up the men
19:28(29). my father's house were but dead men
41(42). David's men with him, over Jordan?
20: 7. there went out after him Joab's men,
21: 6. Let seven men of his sons be delivered
17. Then the men of David aware unto him,
23:17. blood of the men that went in jeopardy
1K. 1: 9. all the men of Judah the king's servants:
2:32. fell upon two men more righteous
9:22. but they (were) men of war,
27. shipmen that had knowledge
10: 8. Happy (are) thy men,
15. of the merchantmen, and of the traffick
11:17. he and certain Edomites (lit. and men Edomites)
18. took men with them out of Paran,
24. he gathered men unto him,
13:25. men passed by, and saw the carcase
20:17. There are men come out of Samaria.
33. Now the men did diligently
21:10. set two men, sons of Belial,
11. the men of his city, (even) the elders
13. there came in two men, children of Belial,
— the men of Belial witnessed
2K. 2:16. with thy servants fifty strong men;
19. the men of the city said
4:40. So they poured out for the men
5:24. he let the men go, and they departed.
7: 3. there were four leprous men
10: 6. the heads of the men your master's sons,
24. (If) any of the men whom I have
11: 9. they took every man his men
12:15(16). they reckoned not with the men,
17:30. And the men of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, and the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the men of Hamath made Ashima,
18:27. to the men which sit on the wall,
20:14. What said these men? and from whence
23:17. the men of the city told him,
24:16. all the men of might,
25: 4. all the men of war (fled) by night
19. set over the men of war, and five men
23. they and their men, heard that the king
— a Maachathite, they and their men.
24. and to their men, and said unto them,
25. of the seed royal, came, and ten men
1Ch. 4:12. These (are) the men of Rechab.
22. and the men of Choseba,
42. of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men,
5:18. men able to bear buckler and sword,
24. mighty men of valour, famous men,
7:21. whom the men of Gath
4(1. battle (was) twenty and six thousand men.
8:40. were mighty men of valour,
9: 9. All these men (were) chief

1Ch.11:19. shall I drink the blood of these men
12: 8. men of war (fit) for the battle,
30. famous (marg. men of names) through-
out the house
38. All these men of war, that could keep
19: 5. told David how the men were served.
— for the men were greatly ashamed.
25: 1. the number of the workmen according to
2Ch. 2:17(16). Solomon numbered all the strangers
(marg. the men the strangers)
8: 9. but they (were) men of war.
9: 7. Happy (are) thy men,
14. Beside (that which) chapmen and
13: 7. there are gathered unto him vain men,
14:11(10). let not man (marg. mortal man)
prevail against thee.
17:13. and the men of war,
23: 8. and took every man his men that were
24:24. came with a small company of men,
28:12. Then certain of the heads of (lit. men)
15. And the men which were expressed by
30:11. Nevertheless divers of Asber (lit. men)
31:19. the men that were expressed by name,
34:12. And the men did the work faithfully:
Ezr. 1: 4. let the men of his place help him
2: 2. The number of the men of the people
22. The men of Netophah,
23. The men of Anathoth,
27. The men of Michmas,
28. The men of Beth-el and Ai,
10: 1. Israel a very great congregation of men
9. all the men of Judah and Benjamin
16. certain chief of the fathers, (lit. men)
17. they made an end with all the men
Neh. 1: 2. he and (certain) men of Judah;
2:12. in the night, I and some few men
3: 2. unto him builded the men of Jericho.
7. the men of Gibeon, and of Misphah,
22. repaired the priests, the men of the plain.
4:23(17). nor the men of the guard which
7: 7. of the men of the people of Israel
26. The men of Beth-lehem and Netophah,
27. The men of Anathoth,
28. The men of Beth-azmaveth,
29. The men of Kirjath-jearim,
30. The men of Ramah and Gaba,
31. The men of Michmas,
32. The men of Beth-el and Ai,
33. The men of the other Nebo,
8: 3. before the men and the women,
11: 2. people blessed all the men, that willingly
6. four hundred threescore and eight valiant
men.
12:44. at that time were some appointed
13:25. smote certain of them, (lit. men)
Job 4:13. when deep sleep falleth on men,
17. Shall mortal man be more just
5:17. happy (is) the man whom God
7: 1. an appointed time to man upon earth?
17. What (is) man, that thou shouldst
9: 2. but how should man be just with God?
10: 4. or seest thou as man seeth?
5. (Are) thy days as the days of man?
13: 9. as one man mocketh another, (lit. as the
mocking at a man)
14:19. thou destroyest the hope of man.
15:14. What (is) man, that he should be clean?
25: 4. How then can man be justified
6. How much less man, (that is) a worm?
28: 4. they are gone away from men.
13. Man knoweth not the price thereof;
32: 1. So these three men ceased to answer
5. in the mouth of (these) three men,
8. But (there is) a spirit in man:
33:12. that God is greater than man.
15. when deep sleep falleth upon men,
16. Then he openeth the ears of men,
26. he will render unto man his righteousness.
27. He looketh upon men,
34: 8. walketh with wicked men.
10. ye men of understanding:
34. Let men of understanding tell me,
36. because of (his) answers for wicked men.
36:24. his work, which men behold.
25. man may behold (it) afar off.
37: 7. that all men may know his work.
24. Men do therefore fear him:
Ps. 8: 4(5). What is man, that thou art mindful

Ps. 9:19(20). Arise, O Lord; let not *man* prevail:
20(21). know themselves (to be but) *men*.
10:18. that the *man* of the earth may no more
26: 9. nor my life with bloody *men*.
55:13(14). But (it was) thou, a *man* mine equal,
23(24). and deceitful *men* shall not live out
56: 1(2). for *man* would swallow me up;
59: 2(3). and save me from bloody *men*.
68:12. Thou hast caused *men* to ride over
73: 5. They (are) not in trouble (as other) *men*;
76: 5(6). none of the *men* of might have found
90: 3. Thou turnest *man* to destruction;
103:15. (As for) *man*, his days (are) as grass:
104:15. wine (that) maketh glad the heart of
men,
— bread (which) strengtheneth *man's* heart.
119:34. my counsellors. (marg. *men* of my counsel)
139:19. depart from me therefore, ye bloody *men*.
144: 3. the son of *man*, that thou makest account
Pro.34: 1. Be not thou envious against evil *men*,
25: 1. which the *men* of Hezekiah king of Judah
28: 5. Evil *men* understand not judgment;
29: 8. Scornful *men* bring a city into a snare:
10. The bloodthirsty (marg. *Men* of blood)
hate
Ecc. 9:14. a little city, and few *men* within it;
12: 3. the strong *men* shall bow themselves,
Isa. 2:11. haughtiness of *men* shall be bowed down,
17. the haughtiness of *men* shall be made low:
5:22. and *men* of strength to mingle strong
7:13. a small thing for you to weary *men*,
8: 1. write in it with a *man's* pen
12: 7. every *man's* heart shall melt:
12. I will make a *man* more precious than
24: 6. are burned, and few *men* left.
28:14. ye scornful *men*, that rule this people
29:13. taught by the precept of *men*:
33: 8. he regardeth no *man*.
36:12. to the *men* that sit upon the wall,
39: 3. What said these *men*? and from whence
41:11. they that strive with thee (marg. the *men* of
thy strife) shall perish.
12. them that contended with thee: (marg. *men*
of thy contention) they that war against
thee (marg. the *men* of thy war)
45:14. *men* of stature, shall come over unto thee,
51: 7. fear ye not the reproach of *men*,
12. shouldest be afraid of a *man* (that) shall
56: 2. Blessed (is) the *man* (that) doeth
57: 1. and merciful *men* (are) taken away,
66:24. look upon the carcasses of the *men*
Jer. 5:25. they set a trap, they catch *men*.
11:21. with the Lord of the *men* of Anathoth,
23. I will bring evil upon the *men* of Anathoth,
18:21. and let their *men* be put to death;
19:10. in the sight of the *men* that go
20:10. All my familiars watched for my halting,
(marg. Every *man* of my peace)
26:17. rose up certain (lit. *men*) of the elders
22. Jehoiakim the king sent *men* into Egypt,
— and (certain) *men* with him into Egypt.
29: 6. give your daughters to husbands,
34:18. I will give the *men* that have transgressed
37:10. there remained (but) wounded *men* among
38: 4. weakeneth the hands of the *men* of war
9. these *men* have done evil in all that
10. Take from hence thirty *men* with thee,
11. So Ebed-melech took the *men* with him,
16. I give thee into the hand of these *men*
23. Thy friends (marg. *Men* of thy peace)
have set thee on,
39: 4. saw them, and all the *men* of war,
17. be given into the hand of the *men*
40: 7. they and their *men*, heard that the king
— committed unto him *men*, and women,
8. they and their *men*.
9. swore unto them and to their *men*,
41: 1. even ten *men* with him,
2. and the ten *men* that were with him,
3. that were found there, (and) the *men* of
5. That there came certain from Shechem,
7. he, and the *men* that (were) with him.
8. But ten *men* were found among them
9. cast all the dead bodies of the *men*.
12. Then they took all the *men*, and went
15. escaped from Johanan with eight *men*,
16. mighty *men* of war, and the women, and

Jer. 42:17. So shall it be with all the *men* that set
43: 2. the son of Kareah, and all the proud *men*,
9. in the sight of the *men* of Judah;
44:15. Then all the *men* which knew that
19. unto her, without our *men*? (marg. *Hus-*
bands)
48:14. mighty and strong *men* for the war?
31. shall mourn for the *men* of Kir-heres.
36. sound like pipes for the *men* of Kir-heres:
49:26. all the *men* of war shall be cut off
50:30. all her *men* of war shall be cut off
51:32. and the *men* of war are affrighted.
52: 7. the *men* of war fled, and went forth
25. charge of the *men* of war; and seven *men*
Eze. 9: 2. six *men* came from the way of the
4. set a mark upon the foreheads of the *men*
6. Then they began at the ancient *men*
11: 2. these (are) the *men* that devise mischief,
15. thy brethren, the *men* of thy kindred,
12:16. I will leave a few *men* of them
14: 1. Then came certain of the elders
3. these *men* have set up their idols in
14. these three *men*, Noah, Daniel, and Job,
16. (Though) these three *men* (were) in it,
18. Though these three *men* (were) in it,
16:45. which loathed their husbands and their
20: 1. certain of the elders of Israel
21:31(36). into the hand of brutish *men*,
22: 9. In thee are *men* that carry tales
23:14. she saw *men* poured upon the wall,
40. that ye have sent for *men* to come from
42. with the *men* of the common sort (were)
45. And the righteous *men*, they shall judge
24:17. eat not the bread of *men*.
22. nor eat the bread of *men*.
27:10. were in thine army, thy *men* of war:
27. all thy *men* of war, that (are) in thee,
39:14. And they shall sever out *men* of continual
Dan 10: 7. for the *men* that were with me saw
Joel 2: 7. shall climb the wall like *men* of war;
3: 9(4:9). let all the *men* of war draw near;
Am. 6: 9. if there remain ten *men* in one house,
Obad. 7. All the *men* of thy confederacy have
— the *men* that were at peace with thee
Jon. 1:10. Then were the *men* exceedingly afraid,
— For the *men* knew that he fled from
13. Nevertheless the *men* rowed hard
16. Then the *men* feared the Lord exceedingly,
3: 5. So the people of Nineveh believed God,
Mic. 7: 6. enemies (are) the *men* of his own house.
Nah. 2: 3(4). the valiant *men* (are) in scarlet:
Zep. 1:12. punish the *men* that are settled on
3: 4. prophets (are) light (and) treacherous
persons:
Zec. 3: 8. for they (are) *men* wondered at:
7: 2. and their *men*, to pray before the Lord,
8:23. that ten *men* shall take hold

נִנָּח [āh-nāḡh'.]

* NIPHAL.—*Prterite*. *

Isa. 24: 7. all the merryhearted *do sigh*.
Lam. 1: 8. she *sigheth*, and turneth backward.

NIPHAL.—*Imperative*.

Eze.21: 6(11). *Sigh* therefore, thou son of man,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 2:23. and the children of Israel *sighed* by reason
Pro.29: 2. wicked beareth rule, the people *mourn*.
Eze.21: 6(11). with bitterness *sigh* before their eyes.

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Lam. 1: 4. her priests *sigh*, her virgins are afflicted,
11. All her people *sigh*, they seek bread;
21. They have heard that I *sigh*.
Eze. 9: 4. of the *men* that *sigh* and that cry for all
21: 7(12). they say unto thee. Wherefore *sighest*?
Joel 1:16. How do the beasts *groan*!

נִנָּח ānāh-ghāh', f.

Job. 3:24. my *sighing* cometh before I eat,
23: 2. my stroke is heavier than my *groaning*.

- Ps. 6: 6(7). I am weary with my groaning;
31:10(11). spent with grief, and my years with sighing;
38: 9(10). and my groaning is not hid from thee.
102: 5(6). By reason of the voice of my groaning
Isa. 21: 2. the sighing thereof have I made to cease.
35:10. sorrow and sighing shall flee away.
51:11. sorrow and mourning shall flee away.
Jer. 45: 3. I fainted in my sighing, and I find no rest.
Lam. 1:22. my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is)

אָנָה & (Ezr. 4: 16) אָנָה *ānāh'*-
nāh, Ch. pron. pl.

- Ezr. 4:16. We certify the king that, if this city
5:11. We are the servants of the God
Dan. 3:16. we (are) not careful to answer
17. our God whom we serve is able

אָנָה *ānāh'*-*noo*, pron. pl. c.

- Gen 19:13. For we will destroy this place,
Nu. 32:17. But we ourselves will go ready armed
Deu 5: 3. but with us, (even) us, who
2Ch 20:12. neither know we what to do:
Neh. 4:23(17). none of us put off our clothes,
Jer. 26:19. Thus might we procure great evil
&c. &c.

אָנִי *ānee*, pron. c.

- Gen 6:17. And, behold, I, even I, do bring a flood
9:12. the token of the covenant which I make
17: 4. As for me, behold, my covenant
18:13. bear a child, which (lit. and I) am old?
Ex. 6:12. hear me, who (lit. and I) (am) of
1Sa. 25:24. Upon me, my lord, (upon) me
2Sa. 11:11. shall I then go into mine house,
18: 2. surely go forth with you myself also.
19:43(44). Israel answered...we have also
Ps. 73:28. But (lit. But I) (it is) good for me
Pro. 23:15. my heart shall rejoice, even mine.
Isa. 66: 9. Shall I bring to the birth, and not
Jer. 1:18. For, behold, I have made thee this day
&c. &c.

אָנִי *ōnee*, c.

- 1K. 9:26. And king Solomon made a navy of ships
27. Hiram sent in the navy his servants,
10:11. the navy also of Hiram, that brought
22. a navy of Tarshish with the navy of Hiram:
once in three years came the navy
Isa. 33:21. wherein shall go no galley with oars,

אָנִי *āneey-yāh'*, f.

- Isa. 29: 2. there shall be heaviness and sorrow:
Lam. 2: 5. of Judah mourning and lamentation.

אָנִי *ōneey-yāh'*, f.

- Gen 49:13. he (shall be) for an haven of ships;
Deu 28:68. bring thee into Egypt again with ships,
Jud. 5:17. why did Dan remain in ships?
1K. 9:27. shipmen (lit. men of ships) that had
22:48(49). Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish
—(—). for thus the ships were broken at Ezion-
geber.
49(50). go with thy servants in the ships.
2Ch. 8:18. (יָם) by the hands of his servants ships,
9:21. the king's ships went to Tarshish
— came the ships of Tarshish
20:36. to make ships to go to Tarshish: and they
made the ships in Ezion-gaber.
37. the ships were broken,
Job 9:26. passed away as the swift ships:
Ps. 48: 7(8). Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish
104:26. There go the ships: (there is) that
107:23. that go down to the sea in ships,

- Pro. 30:19. of a ship in the midst of the sea;
31:14. She is like the merchants' ships;
Isa. 2:16. upon all the ships of Tarshish,
23: 1, 14. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish;
43:14. the Chaldeans, whose cry (is) in the ships.
60: 9. and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring
Eze. 27: 9. the ships of the sea with their mariners
25. The ships of Tarshish did sing of
29. shall come down from their ships,
Dan 11:40. with horsemen, and with many ships;
Jon. 1: 3. he found a ship going to Tarshish:
4. so that the ship was like to be broken.
5. the wares that (were) in the ship

אָנָה *ānāhch*, m.

- Am. 7: 7. by a plumbline, with a plumbline in his
8. seest thou? And I said, A plumbline.
— I will set a plumbline in the midst of

אָנִי *āh-nōh'-chee'*, pron. c.

- Gen 3:10. because I (was) naked;
18:27. which (lit. and I) (am but) dust and ashes:
1Sa. 12:23. Moreover as for me, God forbid that
&c. &c.

אָנִי [*āh-nan'*].

- * HITHPAEL.—Future. #
Lam. 3:39. Wherefore doth a living man complain,
(marg. marmar)
HITHPAEL.—Participle.
Nu. 11: 1. And (when) the people complained, (marg.
were as it were complainers)

אָנִי [*āh-nas'*].

- KAL.—Participle. Poël.
Est. 1: 8. none did compel: for so the king

אָנִי [*ānas*]. Ch.

- P'AL.—Participle.
Dan 4: 9(6). and no secret troubleth thee,

אָנָה [*āh-naph'*].

- * KAL.—Preterite. #
1K. 8:46. and thou be angry with them,
2Ch. 6:38. and thou be angry with them,
Ps. 60: 1(3). thou hast been displeased; O turn
Isa. 12: 1. though thou wast angry with me, thine
KAL.—Future.
Ezr. 9:14. wouldst not thou be angry with us till
Ps. 2:12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry,
79: 5. wilt thou be angry for ever? shall
85: 5(6). Wilt thou be angry with us for ever?

- * HITHPAEL.—Preterite. #
Deu 1:37. Also the Lord was angry with
4:21. the Lord was angry with me
9:20. the Lord was very angry with Aaron,
HITHPAEL.—Future.
Deu 9: 8. so that the Lord was angry
1K. 11: 9. And the Lord was angry with Solomon,
2K. 17:18. Therefore the Lord was very angry

אָנָה *ānāh-phāh'*, f.

- Lev. 11:19. the heron after her kind,
Deu 14:18. and the heron after her kind,

אָנִי *an-peen'*, Ch.

[pl. of אָנִי.]

- Dan. 2:46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face,
3:19. the form of his visage was changed

אֲנָק [āh-nak'.]

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 36:15. when the wounded cry, when the slaughter

KAL.—Future.

Jer. 51:52. all her land the wounded shall groan.

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 34:17. Forbear to cry, make no mourning

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze. 9: 4. and that cry for all the abominations

אֲנָקָה ānāh-kūh', f.

Lev. 11:30. And the ferret, and the chameleon,

Ps. 12: 5(6). for the sighing of the needy,

79:11. Let the sighing of the prisoner come

102:20(21). To hear the groaning of the prisoner;

Mal. 2:13. with weeping, and with crying out,

אֲנָשׁ [āh-nash'.]

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul. *

Job 34: 6. my wound (is) incurable without

Isa. 17:11. in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.

Jer. 15:18. my wound incurable, (which) refuseth

17: 9. above all (things), and desperately wicked:

16. neither have I desired the woe of day;

30:12. Thy bruise (is) incurable, (and) thy

15. thy sorrow (is) incurable for the

Mic. 1: 9. For her wound (is) incurable; (marg. (she

is) grievously sick of her wounds)

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

2Sa. 12:15. unto David, and it was very sick.

אֲנָשׁ ēnāhsh, Ch.

Dan. 2:10. it is אֲנָשׁ.

Eze. 4:11. Thy servants the men on this side the

6:11. that whosoever shall alter (lit. every man who)

Dan 2:10. There is not a man upon the earth

38. whosoever the children of men dwell,

43. mingle themselves with the seed of men:

3:10. that every man that shall hear the sound

4:16(13). Let his heart be changed from man's,

17(14), 25(22), 32(29). ruleth in the kingdom

of men,

—(—) setteth up over it the basest of men.

25(22). That they shall drive thee from men,

32(29). they shall drive thee from men,

33(30). and he was driven from men,

5: 5. came forth fingers of a man's hand,

7. Whosoever (lit. every man who) shall

read this writing,

21. he was driven from the sons of men;

— God ruled in the kingdom of men,

6: 7(8). a petition of any God or man

12(13). that every man that shall ask (a peti-

tion) of any God or man within thirty

7: 4. made stand upon the feet as a man, and a

man's heart was given to it.

8. eyes like the eyes of man,

13. behold, (one) like the Son of man came

אֲנָשִׁים see אֲנָשׁ.

אָנָה ant, pron. Ch.

Eze. 7:25. And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom

Dan 2:29. As for thee, O king, thy thoughts

31. Thou, O king, sawest, and behold

37. Thou, O king, (art) a king of kings:

38. Thou (art) this head of gold.

3:10. Thou, O king, hast made a decree,

4:18(15). Now thou, O Belshazzar, declare

—(—). but thou (art) able; for the spirit

22(19). It (is) thou, O king, that art

5.13. (Art) thou that Daniel, which (art)

18. O thou king, the most high God gave

Dan 5:22. And thou his son, O Belshazzar,
23. and thou, and thy lords, thy wives,
6:16(17), 20(21). Thy God whom thou servest

אָנָה an-toon', Ch. pron. pl.

Dan 2: 8. of certainty that ye would gain the time,

אֲנָחָה āh-soōch', m.

2K. 4: 2. any thing in the house, save a pot of oil.

אֲנָחָה āh-sōhn', m.

Gen. 42: 4. Lest peradventure mischief befall

38. if mischief befall him by the way

44:29. this also from me, and mischief befall him

Ex. 21:22. and yet no mischief follow: he shall

23. if (any) mischief follow, then

אֲנָחָה ēh-soor', m.

Jud. 15:14. and his bands loosed from off his hands.

Ecc. 7:26. her hands (as) bands:

Jer. 37:15. put him in prison (lit. house of binding)

אֲנָחָה ēsoor, m. Ch.

Eze. 7:26. confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment.

Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). even with a band of iron and

אֲנָחָה & אֲנָחָה āh-seeph', m.

Ex. 23:16 & 34:22. the feast of ingathering,

אֲנָחָה āh-seer', m.

Gen. 39:20. where the king's prisoners (were)

22. all the prisoners that (were)

Job 3:18. the prisoners rest together;

Ps. 68: 6(7). he bringeth out those which are bound

69:33(34). despiseth not his prisoners.

79:11. Let the sighing of the prisoner

102:20(21). To hear the groaning of the prisoner;

107:10. bound in affliction and iron;

Isa. 14:17. opened not the house of his prisoners?

Lam. 3:34. under his feet all the prisoners of the earth,

Zec. 9:11. I have sent forth thy prisoners

12. ye prisoners of hope:

אֲנָחָה as-seer', m.

Isa. 10: 4. bow down under the prisoners,

24:22. prisoners are gathered in the pit,

42: 7. to bring out the prisoners

אֲנָחָה [āsāh-meem',] m. pl.

Deu. 28: 8. upon thee in thy storehouses, (marg. barns)

Pro. 3:10. So shall thy barns be filled

אֲנָחָה āh-saph'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 6:21. and thou shalt gather (it) to thee;

30:23. God hath taken away my reproach:

Ex. 3:16. Go, and gather the elders of Israel

23:10. and shalt gather in the fruits thereof:

Lev. 25: 3. and gather in the fruit thereof;

Nu. 11:32. he that gathered least gathered ten

19: 9. And a man (that is) clean shall gather

Deu. 11:14. that thou mayest gather in thy corn,

22: 2. then thou shalt bring it unto thine own

Josh. 20: 4. they shall take him into the city

Jud. 18:25. and thou lose thy life, with the lives

Ru. 2: 7. let me glean and gather after the

2K. 5: 6. that thou mayest recover him of his leprosy.

11. over the place, and recover the leper.

22: 4. have gathered of the people:

2Ch 34: 9. *had gathered* of the hand of Manasseh
 Ps. 85: 3(4). *Thou hast taken away* all thy wrath:
 Pro. 30: 4. *who hath gathered* the wind in his fists?
 Isa. 10: 14. (that are) left, *have I gathered* all the
 11: 12. *and shall assemble* the outcasts of Israel,
 Jer. 16: 5. *for I have taken away* my peace from
 21: 4. *and I will assemble* them into the
 Eze. 11: 17. *and assemble* you out of the countries
 Dan 11: 10. *and shall assemble* a multitude of
 Joel 2: 10 & 3: 15(4: 15). *and the stars shall withdraw*
 Zeph 3: 18. *I will gather* (them that are) sorrowful
 Zec. 14: 2. *For I will gather* all nations against

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 23: 16. *when thou hast gathered* in thy labours
 Lev. 23: 39. *when ye have gathered* in the fruit of
 Deu 16: 13. *after that thou hast gathered* in thy corn
 2K. 5: 7. *to recover* a man of his leprosy?
 Ecc. 2: 26. *to gather* and to heap up, that he
 Isa. 10: 14. *and as one gathereth* eggs (that are) left,
 17: 5. *as when the harvestman gathereth* the corn,
 Jer. 8: 13. *I will surely consume* them, (marg. *In gathering I will, &c.*)
 Mic. 2: 12. *I will surely assemble*, (lit. *assembling I will assemble*)
 Zeph 1: 2. *I will utterly consume* (marg. *By taking away I will make an end*)
 3: 8. *to gather* the nations, that I may

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 11: 16. *Gather* unto me seventy men of the
 21: 16. *Gather* the people together, and I will give
 18a. 14: 19. unto the priest, *Withdraw* thine hand.
 2Sa. 12: 28. *gather* the rest of the people together,
 Ps. 50: 5. *Gather* my saints together unto me;
 Isa. 4: 1. *to take* (marg. *take thou*) away our
 Jer. 10: 17. *Gather* up thy wares out of the land,
 12: 9. *assemble* all the beasts of the field,
 40: 10. ye, *gather* ye wine, and summer fruits,
 Eze. 34: 4. *Gather* the pieces thereof into it,
 Joel 1: 14. *gather* the elders (and) all the inhabitants
 2: 16. *Gather* the people, sanctify the congrega-
 tion, assemble the elders, *gather* the

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 29: 22. *And Laban gathered* together all
 43: 17. *And he put* them all together (marg.
gathered)
 49: 33. *And when...he gathered* up his feet
 Ex. 4: 29. *and gathered* together all the elders of
 Lev. 25: 30. shall not sow, nor *gather* in our increase:
 Nu. 11: 24. *and gathered* the seventy men of the
 32. *and they gathered* the quails:
 21: 23. *but Sihon gathered* all his people together,
 Deu 28: 38. *shalt gather* (but) little in;
 Jos. 2: 18. *thou shalt bring* thy father, (marg. *gather*)
 24: 1. *And Joshua gathered* all the tribes
 Jud. 3: 13. *And he gathered* unto him the children
 11: 20. *but Sihon gathered* all his people together,
 1Sa. 5: 8. *They sent* therefore and *gathered* all
 11. *they sent* and *gathered* together all
 14: 52. *and when Saul saw...he took* him unto him.
 15: 6. *lest I destroy* you with them:
 17: 1. *Now the Philistines gathered* together
 2Sa. 6: 1. *Again, David gathered* together all
 10: 17. *And when it was told* David, *he gathered*
 all Israel together,
 11: 27. David sent and *fetches* her to his house,
 12: 29. *And David gathered* all the people together,
 21: 13. *and they gathered* the bones of them
 1K. 10: 26. *And Solomon gathered* together chariots
 2K. 5: 3. *he would recover* (marg. *gather in*) him of
 23: 1. *and they gathered* unto him all
 1Ch 15: 4. *And David assembled* the children of
 19: 17. *and he gathered* all Israel, and passed over
 23: 2. *And he gathered* together all the princes
 2Ch 1: 14. *And Solomon gathered* chariots
 24: 11. *and gathered* money in abundance.
 28: 24. *And Ahaz gathered* together the vessels
 29: 4. *and gathered* them together into
 15. *And they gathered* their brethren,
 20. *and gathered* the rulers of the city,
 34: 29. the king sent and *gathered* together
 Job 34: 14. *he gather* unto himself his spirit
 39: 12. thy seed, and *gather* (it into) thy barn?
 Ps. 26: 9. *Gather* not (marg. *Take not away*) my
 27: 10. Lord will *take* me up. (marg. *gather* me)

Ps. 104: 29. *thou takest* away their breath,
 Isa. 58: 8. the Lord shall be thy reward. (marg.
gather thee up)

Jer. 40: 12. *and gathered* wine and summer fruits
 Mic. 2: 12. *I will surely assemble*, O Jacob,
 4: 6. *will I assemble* her that halteth,
 Hab 1: 9. *and they shall gather* the captivity
 15. *and gather* them in their drag:
 2: 5. *but gathereth* unto him all nations,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poël.

Nu. 19: 10. *he that gathereth* the ashes of
 2K. 22: 20. *I will gather* thee unto thy fathers,
 2Ch 34: 28. *I will gather* thee to thy fathers,
 Ps. 39: 6(7). and knoweth not who shall *gather* them,

KAL.—*Participle.* Pâul.

Eze. 34: 29. no more consumed with hunger (marg.
taken away)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 29: 3. *And thither were* all the flocks *gathered* :
 34: 30. *and...they shall gather* themselves together
 Lev. 26: 25. *and when ye are gathered* together
 Nu. 27: 13. *thou also shalt be gathered* unto thy people,
 as Aaron thy brother was *gathered*.
 Jud. 2: 10. *were gathered* unto their fathers:
 6: 33. *were gathered* together, and went over,
 16: 23. the Philistines *gathered* them together
 1Sa. 13: 5. the Philistines *gathered* themselves together
 17: 2. the men of Israel *were gathered* together,
 2Sa. 23: 9. *were* there *gathered* together to battle,
 2K. 22: 20. *and thou shalt be gathered* into thy grave
 1Ch 11: 13. the Philistines *were gathered* together
 19: 7. of Ammon *gathered* themselves together
 2Ch 12: 5. *that were gathered* together
 30: 3. *had* the people *gathered* themselves together
 34: 28. *and thou shalt be gathered* to thy grave
 Neh 8: 13. on the second day *were gathered* together
 9: 1. the children of Israel *were assembled*
 Ps. 35: 15. *and gathered* themselves together : (yea).
 the subjects *gathered* themselves together
 47: 9(10). the people *are gathered* together,
 Pro. 27: 25. *and herbs of the mountains are gathered*.
 Isa. 16: 10. *And gladness is taken* away,
 57: 1. the righteous *is taken* away from the evil
 Jer. 48: 33. *And joy and gladness is taken*
 Mic. 4: 11. many nations *are gathered*
 Zec. 12: 3. *though* all the people of the earth *be*
gathered together

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 29: 7. cattle *should be gathered* together :
 Nu. 12: 15. till Miriam *was brought* in
 2Sa. 17: 11. *be generally gathered* (lit. *in gathering* be
gathered)

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 49: 1. *Gather yourselves* together, that I
 Deu 32: 50. *and be gathered* unto thy people;
 Jer. 4: 5. and say, *Assemble yourselves*, and let us
 8: 14. do we sit still? *assemble yourselves*,
 47: 6. *put up thyself* into thy (marg. *gather*)
 Eze. 39: 17. *gather yourselves* on every side
 Am. 3: 9. *Assemble yourselves* upon the

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 25: 8. *and was gathered* to his people.
 17. *and was gathered* unto his people.
 29: 8. all the flocks *be gathered* together,
 35: 29 & 49: 33. *and was gathered* unto his people.
 Ex. 9: 19. *shall not be brought*
 32: 26. *And...gathered* themselves together unto him.
 Nu. 11: 22. *shall* all the fish of the sea *be gathered*
together
 30. *And Moses gat* him into the camp,
 12: 14. *let* her *be received* in (again).
 20: 24, 26. Aaron *shall be gathered*
 31: 2. *afterward shall* thou *be gathered*
 Deu 32: 50. *and was gathered* unto his people:
 Jos. 10: 5. *Therefore...gathered* themselves together, and
 Jud. 9: 6. *And* all the men of Shechem *gathered*
together,
 10: 17. *And* the children of Israel *assembled* them-
selves together,
 20: 11. So all the men of Israel *were gathered*
 14. *But* the children of Benjamin *gathered*
themselves

1Sa. 17: 1. *and were gathered together* at Shochoh,
2Sa. 10: 15. *And when the Syrians saw...they gathered themselves*

14: 14. *which cannot be gathered up again;*

17: 11. *he generally gathered unto thee,*

13. *if he be gotten into a city,*

23: 11. *And the Philistines were gathered together*

2Ch 30: 13. *And there assembled at Jerusalem*

Esr. 3: 1. *the people gathered themselves together*

9: 4. *Then were assembled unto me*

Neh 8: 1. *And all the people gathered themselves together*

12: 26. *And the sons of the singers gathered themselves together,*

Job 37: 19. *but he shall not be gathered:*

Ps. 104: 22. *they gather themselves together,*

Isa. 43: 9. *and let the people be assembled:*

49: 5. *Though Israel be not gathered, (marg. That Israel may be gathered to him, &c.)*

60: 20. *shall thy moon withdraw itself:*

Jer. 8: 2. *they shall not be gathered,*

25: 33. *shall not be lamented, neither gathered,*

Eze. 29: 5. *thou shalt not be brought together,*

Hos. 4: 3. *of the sea also shall be taken away.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 49: 29. *I am to be gathered unto my*

1Sa. 13: 11. *the Philistines gathered themselves together*

Isa. 13: 4. *kingdoms of nations gathered together:*

57: 1. *merciful men (are) taken away,*

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Nu. 10: 25. *the reward of all the camps*

Jos. 6: 9. *and the reward (marg. gathering (host))*

13. *but the reward came after*

Jud. 19: 15. *that took them into his house*

16. *that receiveth (marg. gathereth) me to*

Isa. 53: 12. *and the God of Israel (will be) your reward. (marg. gather you up)*

62: 9. *But they that have gathered it*

Jer. 9: 22(21). *none shall gather (them).*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 24: 22. *And they shall be gathered together,*

33: 4. *And your spoil shall be gathered*

Hos. 10: 10. *and the people shall be gathered*

Zec. 14: 14. *and the wealth...shall be gathered together,*

PUAL.—Participle.

Eze. 38: 12. *upon the people (that are) gathered*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Deu. 33: 5. *when...the tribes of Israel were gathered together.*

תָּבַן *oh'-seph*, m.

Isa. 32: 10. *the gathering shall not come.*

33: 4. *the gathering of the caterpillar:*

Mic. 7: 1. *as when they have gathered the summer fruits, (marg. the gatherings of summer)*

תָּבַן *āsēh-phāh'*, f.

Isa. 24: 22. *they shall be gathered together, (lit. a gathering)*

תָּבַן *āsōop-pōth'*, f. pl.

Ecc. 12: 11. *fastened (by) the masters of assemblies,*

תָּבַן *āsōop-peem'*, m. pl.

1Ch 26: 15. *the house of Asuppim. (marg. gatherings) 17. and toward Asuppim two (and) two.*

Neh 12: 25. *at the thresholds of the gates. (marg. treasuries, or, assemblies)*

תָּבַן *āsaph-sooph'*, m.

Nu. 11: 4. *And the mist multitude that (was) among*

תָּבַן *os-par'-nāh*, adv. Ch.

Esr. 5: 8. *and this work goeth fast on,*

6: 8. *forthwith expences be given unto thee*

12. *let it be done with speed.*

13. *the king had sent, so they did speedily.*

7: 17. *That thou mayest buy speedily with this*

21. *of you, it be done speedily,*

26. *let judgment be executed speedily*

תָּבַן [*āh-sar'*.]

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 30: 3(4). *and bind (herself) by a bond,*

4(5), 4(5), 5(6). *wherewith she hath bound*

6(7), 7(8), 8(9), 11(12). *wherewith she bound*

her soul;

9(10). *wherewith they have bound their souls,*

10(11). *or bound her soul by a bond*

Jud. 16: 5. *that we may bind him to afflict him:*

1Sa. 6: 7. *and tie the kine to the cart,*

Job 36: 13. *they cry not when he bindeth them*

Eze. 3: 25. *and shall bind thee with them,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 30: 2(3). *swear an oath to bind his soul*

Jud. 15: 10. *To bind Samson are we come*

12. *We are come down to bind thee,*

13. *will bind thee fast, (lit. in binding bind)*

16: 11. *If they bind me fast with new ropes*

Pa. 105: 22. *To bind his princes at his pleasure;*

149: 8. *To bind their kings with chains,*

Hos. 10: 10. *when they shall bind themselves (marg. I shall bind them.)*

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 18: 44. *unto Ahab, Prepare (marg. Tie, or, Bind)*

2K. 9: 21. *And Joram said, Make ready. (marg. Bind)*

Pa. 118: 27. *bind the sacrifice with cords,*

Jer. 46: 4. *Harness the horses; and get up,*

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 42: 24. *and bound him before their eyes.*

46: 29. *And Joseph made ready his chariot,*

Ex. 14: 6. *And he made ready his chariot,*

Jud. 15: 13. *but we will bind thee fast,*

— *And they bound him with two new cords,*

16: 7. *If they bind me with seven green*

8. *and she bound him with them.*

11. *If they bind me fast with new ropes*

12. *and bound him therewith,*

21. *and bound him with fetters*

1Sa. 6: 10. *and tied them to the cart,*

1K. 20: 14. *Who shall order the battle? (marg. bind, or, tie)*

2K. 9: 21. *And his chariot was made ready.*

17: 4. *and bound him in prison.*

23: 33. *And Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands*

25: 7. *and bound him with fetters*

2Ch 13: 3. *And Abijah set the battle in array (marg. bound together)*

33: 11. *and bound him with fetters,*

36: 6. *and bound him in fetters,*

Job 12: 18. *and girdeth their loins*

Jer. 39: 7. *and bound him with chains,*

52: 11. *and the king of Babylon bound him*

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen. 49: 11. *Binding his foal unto the vine,*

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

Gen. 39: 20. *the king's prisoners (were) bound:*

40: 3. *the place where Joseph (was) bound.*

5. *which (were) bound in the prison.*

Jud. 16: 21. *the prison house. (lit. house of prisoners)*

25. *called for Samson out of the prison house;*

2Sa. 3: 34. *Thy hands (were) not bound,*

2K. 7: 10. *horses tied, and asses tied, and the tents*

Neh 4: 18(12). *every one had his sword girded*

Job 36: 8. *if (they be) bound in fetters,*

Pa. 146: 7. *The Lord looseth the prisoners:*

Ecc. 4: 14. *out of prison (lit. house of prisoners) he*

Cent. 7: 5(6). *the king (is) held (marg. bound) in the*

Isa. 49: 9. *That thou mayest say to the prisoners,*

61: 1. *and...the prison to (them that are) bound;*

Jer. 40: 1. *being bound in chains*

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Gen42:16. *ye shall be kept in prison, (marg. bound)*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen42:19. *let one of your brethren be bound*

Jud.16. 6,10,13. *wherewith thou mightest be bound*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 22: 3. *they are bound by the archers: all that are found in thee are bound*

בִּדּוֹן *ēsūhr* & בִּדּוֹן *is-sūhr'*, m.

Nu. 30: 2(3). *to bind his soul with a bond;*
3(4). *bind (herself) by a bond,*
4(5). *and her bond wherewith*
—(—). *every bond wherewith she hath*
5(6). *or of her bonds wherewith she*
7(8). *and her bonds wherewith she bound*
10(11). *bound her soul by a bond*
11(12). *every bond wherewith she bound*
12(13). *or concerning the bond of her soul,*
13(14). *every binding oath to afflict*
14(15). *or all her bonds,*

בִּדּוֹן *ēsūhr*, m. Ch.

Dan 6: 7(8). *make a firm decree, (marg. interdict)*
8(9). *O king, establish the decree,*
9(10). *signed the writing and the decree.*
12(13). *concerning the king's decree; Hast*
thou not signed a decree,
13(14). *nor the decree that thou*
15(16). *That no decree nor statute*

בִּדּוֹן *āhḡ*, m. Ch.

Ezr. 15: 8. *and timber is laid in the walls,*
6: 4. *and a row of new timber:*
11. *let timber be pulled down*
Dan 5: 4. *of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.*
23. *of brass, iron, wood, and stone,*

אֵפֶן *aph*, conj. Ch.

Ezr. 5:10. *We asked their names also,*
14. *And the vessels also of gold and silver*
6: 5. *And also let the golden and silver*
Dan 6:22(23). *and also before thee, O king,*

אֵפֶן *aph*. part.

Gen40:16. *unto Joseph, I also (was) in my dream,*
Lev26:28. *and I, even I, will chastise you*
44. *And yet for all that, when they be*
Nu.16:14. *Moreover thou hast not brought us*
Deu33: 3. *Yea, he loved the people;*
20. *the arm with the crown of the head.*
18a. 2: 7. *he bringeth low, and lifteth up.*
1Ch. 8:32. *And these also dwelt with their brethren*
2Ch.12: 5. *and therefore have I also left you in*
Job 4:19. *How much less (in) them that dwell*
Pa. 44: 9(10). *But thou hast cast off, and put*
&c. &c.

It is frequently followed by ׀.

Gen 3: 1. *the woman, Yea, hath God said,*
18a.14:30. *How much more, if haply the people*
1K. 8:27. *how much less this house that I*
2K. 5:13. *how much rather then, when he saith*
Job 35:14. *Although thou sayest thou shalt not see*
Eze.23:40. *And furthermore, that ye have sent*
&c. &c.

אֵפֶן *aph*, m.

Gen 2: 7. *breathed into his nostrils*
3:19. *In the sweat of thy face shalt*
7:22. *in whose nostrils (was) the breath of*
19: 1. *with his face toward the ground;*
24:47. *carrying upon her face, (lit. her nose)*
27:45. *Until thy brother's anger turn away*

Gen30: 2. *Jacob's anger was kindled*
39:19. *that his wrath was kindled.*
42: 6. (with) *their faces to the earth.*
44:18. *let not thine anger burn*
48:12. *bowed himself with his face to the*
49: 6. *in their anger they slew a man,*
7. *Cursed (be) their anger,*
Ex. 4:14. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
11: 8. *went out from Pharaoh in a great anger,*
15: 8. *with the blast of thy nostrils*
22:24(23). *my wrath shall wax hot,*
32:10. *that my wrath may wax hot*
11. *why doth thy wrath wax hot*
12. *Turn from thy fierce wrath,*
19. *Moses' anger waxed hot,*
22. *Let not the anger of my Lord*
34: 6. *gracious, long-suffering,*
Nu. 11: 1. *his anger was kindled;*
10. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
20. *until it came out at your nostrils,*
33. *the wrath of the Lord was kindled*
12: 9. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
14:18. *The Lord (is) long-suffering,*
22:22. *God's anger was kindled*
27. *Balaam's anger was kindled,*
31. *fell flat on his face.*
24:10. *Balak's anger was kindled*
25: 3. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
4. *that the fierce anger of the Lord*
32:10, 13. *the Lord's anger was kindled*
14. *augment yet the fierce anger of the Lord*
Deu 6:15. *lest the anger of the Lord*
7: 4. *so will the anger of the Lord*
9:19. *I was afraid of the anger*
11:17. *the Lord's wrath be kindled*
13:17(18). *turn from the fierceness of his anger,*
29:20(19). *but then the anger of the Lord*
23(22). *which the Lord overthrew in his anger,*
24(23). *the heat of this great anger?*
27(26). *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
28(27). *rooted them out of their land in anger,*
31:17. *Then my anger shall be kindled*
32:22. *For a fire is kindled in mine anger,*
33:10. *shall put incense before thee, (marg. at thy nose)*
Jos. 7: 1. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
26. *turned from the fierceness of his anger.*
23:16. *then shall the anger of the Lord be*
Jud. 2:14, 20, & 3:8. *the anger of the Lord was hot*
6:39. *Let not thine anger be hot*
9:30. *his anger was kindled.*
10: 7. *the anger of the Lord was hot*
14:19. *his anger was kindled.*
18a. 1: 5. *But unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion;*
(marg. double lit. one portion of two faces)
11: 6. *his anger was kindled greatly.*
17:28. *Eliab's anger was kindled*
20:30. *Saul's anger was kindled*
34. *arose from the table in fierce anger,*
41. *fell on his face to the ground,*
24: 8(9). *David stooped with his face*
25:23. *fell before David on her face,*
41. *bowed herself on (her) face to the earth,*
28:14. *stooped with (his) face to the ground,*
18. *nor executed at his fierce wrath*
28a. 6: 7. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
12: 5. *David's anger was greatly*
14: 4. *she fell on her face to the ground,*
33. *bowed himself on his face*
18:28. *upon his face before the king,*
22: 9. *went up a smoke out of his nostrils.*
16. *at the blast of the breath of his nostrils.*
(lit. anger)
24: 1. *again the anger of the Lord was kindled*
20. *before the king on his face upon the*
1K. 1:23. *with his face to the ground.*
31. *bowed with (her) face to the earth.*
2K. 13: 3. *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*
19:28. *I will put my hook in thy nose,*
23:26. *from the fierceness of his great wrath,*
wherewith his anger was kindled
24:20. *through the anger of the Lord*
1Ch.13:10. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*
21:21. *with (his) face to the ground.*
2Ch. 7: 3. *with their faces to the ground*
12:12. *the wrath of the Lord turned*
20:18. *with (his) face to the ground:*

2Ch.35:10. wherefore *their anger* was greatly
— they returned home in great *anger*.
15. *the anger* of the Lord was kindled
28:11. for the fierce *wrath* of the Lord
13. (there is) fierce *wrath* against Israel.
29:10. that *his fierce wrath* may turn away
30: 8. that the fierceness of *his wrath*
Ezr. 9:22. *his power and his wrath* (is) against all
10:14. *the fierce wrath* of our God for this matter
Neh 8: 6. with (their) *faces* to the ground.
9:17. merciful, slow to *anger*,
Job 4: 9. by the breath of *his nostrils*
9: 5. overturneth them in *his anger*.
13. God will not withdraw *his anger*,
14:13. keep me secret, until *thy wrath* be past,
16: 9. He teareth (me) in *his wrath*,
18: 4. He teareth himself in *his anger*:
19:11. He hath also kindled *his wrath*
20:23. cast the fury of *his wrath* upon him,
28. shall flow away in the day of *his wrath*.
21:17. distributeth sorrows in *his anger*.
27: 3. the spirit of God (is) in *my nostrils*;
32: 2. Then was kindled *the wrath* of
— against Job was *his wrath* kindled,
3. against his three friends was *his wrath*
5. then *his wrath* was kindled.
36:15. he hath visited in *his anger*;
36:13. hypocrites in heart heap up *wrath*:
40:11. Cast abroad the rage of *thy wrath*:
24. (his) *nose* pierceth through snares.
41: 2(40.26). Canst thou put an hook into *his nose*?
42: 7. *My wrath* is kindled against thee,
Pt. 2: 5. speak unto them in *his wrath*,
12. when *his wrath* is kindled
6: 1(2). rebuke me not in *thine anger*,
7: 6(7). Arise, O Lord, in *thine anger*,
10: 4. through the pride of *his countenance*,
18: 8(9). went up a smoke out of *his nostrils*,
15(16). the blast of the breath of *thy nostrils*.
21: 9(10). shall swallow them up in *his wrath*,
27: 9. put not thy servant away in *anger*:
30: 5(6). *his anger* (endureth but) a moment;
37: 8. Cease from *anger*, and forsake *wrath*:
56: 3(4). and in *wrath* they hate me.
56: 7(8). in (thine) *anger* cast down the people,
69: 24(25). let *thy wrathful anger* take hold
74: 1. doth *thine anger* smoke against
76: 7(8). when once thou art *angry*? (lit. in the
time of *thy anger*?)
77: 9(10). hath he in *anger* shut up
78:21. *anger* also came up against Israel;
31. The (lit. And the) *wrath* of God came
38. turned he *his anger* away,
49. cast upon them the fierceness of *his anger*,
50. He made a way to *his anger*;
85: 3(4). from the fierceness of *thine anger*.
5(6). wilt thou draw out *thine anger*
66:15. gracious, longsuffering,
90: 7. we are consumed by *thine anger*,
11. Who knoweth the power of *thine anger*?
95:11. Unto whom I swear in *my wrath*
103: 8. gracious, slow to *anger*,
106:40. Therefore was the *wrath* of the
110: 5. in the day of *his wrath*.
115: 6. *noses* have they, but they smell not:
124: 3. when *their wrath* was kindled
134: 7. against the *wrath* of mine enemies,
145: 8. slow to *anger*, and of great mercy.
Pro.11:22. a jewel of gold in a swine's snout,
14:17. (He that is) soon *angry* dealeth foolishly:
29. (He that is) slow to *wrath* (is) of great
15: 1. grievous words stir up *anger*.
18. (he that is) slow to *anger* appeaseth strife.
16:32. (He that is) slow to *anger* (is) better than
19:11. discretion of a man deferreth *his anger*;
21:14. A gift in secret pacifieth *anger*:
22:24. Make no friendship with an *angry* man;
24:18. he turn away *his wrath*
25:15. By long *forbearing* is a prince persuaded,
27: 4. *anger* (is) outrageous;
29: 8. but wise (men) turn away *wrath*.
22. An *angry* man stirreth up strife,
30:33. the wringing of the *nose* bringeth forth
blood: so the forcing of *wrath*
Cant.7: 4(5). *thy nose* (is) as the tower of Lebanon
8(9). the smell of *thy nose* like apples;

Isa. 2:22. whose breath (is) in *his nostrils*:
3:21. The rings, and *nose* jewels,
5:25. Therefore is *the anger* of the Lord
— For all this *his anger* is not
7: 4. for the fierce *anger* of Rezin with Syria,
9:12(11), 17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. For all this *his anger* is not
10: 5. O Assyrian, the rod of *mine anger*,
25. and *mine anger* in their destruction.
12: 1. *thine anger* is turned away,
13: 3. called my mighty ones for *mine anger*,
9. both with *wrath* and fierce *anger*,
13. in the day of *his fierce anger*.
14: 6. he that ruled the nations in *anger*,
30:27. burning (with) *his anger*,
30. with the indignation of (his) *anger*,
37:29. I put my hook in *thy nose*,
42:25. poured upon him the fury of *his anger*,
48: 9. will I defer *mine anger*,
49:23. with (their) *face* toward the earth,
63: 3. for I will tread them in *mine anger*,
6. tread down the people in *mine anger*,
65: 5. These (are) a smoke in *my nose*, a fire
66:15. to render *his anger* with fury,
Jer. 2:35. surely *his anger* shall turn
4: 8. for the fierce *anger* of the Lord
26. by *his fierce anger*.
7:20. *mine anger* and my fury shall be
10:24. not in *thine anger*, lest
12:13. because of the fierce *anger* of
15:14. for a fire is kindled in *mine anger*,
15. in thy longsuffering: (lit. the length of
thine anger)
17: 4. have kindled a fire in *mine anger*,
18:23. with them in the time of *thine anger*.
21: 5. even in *anger*, and in fury,
23:20. The *anger* of the Lord shall
25:37. because of the fierce *anger* of
38. because of *his fierce anger*.
30:24. The fierce *anger* of the Lord
32:31. to me (as) a provocation of *mine anger*
37. I have driven them in *mine anger*,
33: 5. whom I have slain in *mine anger*
36: 7. for great (is) *the anger* and the fury
42:18. As *mine anger* and my fury hath been
44: 6. and *mine anger* was poured forth,
49:37. evil upon them, (even) *my fierce anger*,
51:45. from the fierce *anger* of the Lord.
52: 3. through the *anger* of the Lord
Lam. 1:12. in the day of *his fierce anger*.
2: 1. with a cloud in *his anger*,
— his footstool in the day of *his anger*!
3. He hath cut off in (his) fierce *anger*
6. the indignation of *his anger*
21. slain (them) in the day of *thine anger*;
22. in the day of the Lord's *anger*
3:43. Thou hast covered with *anger*,
66. Persecute and destroy them in *anger*
4:11. he hath poured out *his fierce anger*,
20. The breath of *our nostrils*, the anointed
Eze. 5:13. Thus shall *mine anger* be accomplished,
15. in *anger* and in fury
7: 3. I will send *mine anger* upon thee,
8. accomplish *mine anger* upon thee:
8:17. they put the branch to *their nose*.
13:13. an overflowing shower in *mine anger*.
16:12. a jewel on *thy forehead*, [or *nose*]
20: 8, 21. to accomplish *my anger*
22:20. so will I gather (you) in *mine anger*
23:25. they shall take away *thy nose*
25:14. in Edom according to *mine anger*
35:11. I will even do according to *thine anger*,
38:18. my fury shall come up in *my face*.
43: 8. I have consumed them in *mine anger*.
Dan. 9:16. let *thine anger* and thy fury
11:20. destroyed, neither in *anger*, nor in battle.
Hos. 8: 5. *mine anger* is kindled against them:
11: 9. execute the fierceness of *mine anger*,
13:11. I gave thee a king in *mine anger*,
14. 4(5). for *mine anger* is turned away
Joel 2:13. slow to *anger*, and of great kindness,
Am. 1:11. *his anger* did tear perpetually,
4:10. to come up unto *your nostrils*:
Jon. 3: 9. turn away from *his fierce anger*,
4: 2. slow to *anger*, and of great kindness,
Mic. 5:15(14). I will execute vengeance in *anger*
7:18. he retaineth not *his anger*

- Nah. 1: 3. The Lord (is) slow to anger, and great
6. abide in the fierceness of his anger?
Hab. 3: 8. *thine* anger against the rivers?
12. thou didst thresh the heathen in anger.
Zep. 2: 2. before the fierce anger of the Lord
— before the day of the Lord's anger come
3. hid in the day of the Lord's anger.
3: 8. (even) all my fierce anger:
Zec. 10: 3. *mine* anger was kindled

אָה [āh-phād'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ex. 29: 5. and gird him with the curious
KAL.—*Future*.
Lev. 8: 7. and bound (it) unto him

אָה see אָה.

אָה [āphood-dāh'] f.

- Ex. 28: 8. the curious girdle of the ephod,
39: 5. the curious girdle of his ephod,
Isa. 30: 22. the ornament of thy molten images

אָה [ap-peh'-den] m.

- Dan 11: 45. plant the tabernacles of his palace

אָה āh-phāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen 19: 3. *did bake* unleavened bread,
Lev 24: 5. and *bake* twelve cakes thereof:
26: 26. ten women *shall bake* your bread
Isa. 44: 15. he *kindleth* (it), and *baketh* bread;
19. *I have baked* bread upon the coals
KAL.—*Imperative*.
Ex. 16: 23. *bake* (that) which ye will bake
KAL.—*Future*.
Ex. 12: 39. And they *baked* unleavened cakes
16: 23. *bake* (that) which ye will bake
1Sa. 28: 24. and *did bake* unleavened bread thereof:
Eze. 46: 20. where they *shall bake* the meat offering;
KAL.—*Participle*. Pöel.
Gen 40: 1. and (his) *baker* had offended
2. against the chief of the *bakers*.
5. and the *baker* of the king of Egypt,
16. When the chief *baker* saw that
17. all manner of *bakemeats* (marg. meat,
...the work of a *baker*, or, cook)
20. of the chief *baker* among
22. But he hanged the chief *baker*:
41: 10. (both) me and the chief *baker*:
1Sa. 8: 13. and (to be) *cooks*, and (to be) *bakers*.
Jer. 37: 21. a piece of bread out of the *bakers'* street,
Hos. 7: 4. as an oven heated by the *baker*,
6. their *baker* sleepeth all the night;
* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *
Lev. 6: 17(10). It shall not be *baken* with leaven.
7: 9. all the meat offering that is *baken*
23: 17. they shall be *baken* with leaven;

אָה & אָה ēh-phōh', part.

- Gen 27: 33. Who? *where* (is) he that hath taken venison,
37. what shall I do *now* unto thee, my son?
43: 11. If (it must be) so *now*, do this;
Ex. 33: 16. wherein shall it be known *here*
Ju. 9: 38. Where (is) *now* thy mouth,
2K. 10: 10. Know *now* that there shall fall
Job 9: 24. if not, *where*, (and) who (is) he?
17: 15. where (is) *now* my hope?
19: 6. Know *now* that God hath overthrown me,

- Job 19: 23. Oh that my words were *now* written!
24: 25. And if (it be) not (so) *now*, who will
Pro. 6: 3. Do this *now*, my son, and deliver
Isa. 19: 12. *where* (are) thy wise (men)?
22: 1. What *saileth* thee *now*,
Hos. 13: 10. *where* (is any other) that may save

אָה & אָה ēh-phōh', m.

- Ex. 25: 7. stones to be set in the *ephod*,
28: 4. a breastplate, and an *ephod*,
6. they shall make the *ephod*
12. upon the shoulders of the *ephod*
15. after the work of the *ephod*
26. on the shoulderpieces of the *ephod*
26. which (is) in the side of the *ephod*
27. on the two sides of the *ephod*
— the curious girdle of the *ephod*.
28. unto the rings of the *ephod*
— above the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
— be not loosed from the *ephod*.
31. make the robe of the *ephod*
29: 5. the robe of the *ephod*, and the *ephod*, and
— with the curious girdle of the *ephod*:
35: 9, 27. for the *ephod*, and for the breastplate.
39: 2. he made the *ephod* (of) gold,
7. put them on the shoulders of the *ephod*,
8. like the work of the *ephod*;
18. the shoulderpieces of the *ephod*,
19. which (was) on the side of the *ephod*
20. put them on the two sides of the *ephod*
— 21. the curious girdle of the *ephod*.
21. unto the rings of the *ephod*
— might not be loosed from the *ephod*;
22. he made the robe of the *ephod*
Lev. 8: 7. put the *ephod* upon him,
— with the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
Jud. 8: 27. Gideon made an *ephod* thereof,
17: 5. made an *ephod*, and teraphim,
18: 14. there is in these houses an *ephod*,
17. took the graven image, and the *ephod*,
18. fetched the carved image, the *ephod*, and
20. he took the *ephod*, and the teraphim,
1Sa. 2: 18. girded with a linen *ephod*.
28. to wear an *ephod* before me?
14: 3. priest in Shiloh, wearing an *ephod*.
21: 9(10). wrapped in a cloth behind the *ephod*:
22: 18. that did wear a linen *ephod*.
23: 6. came down (with) an *ephod*
9. Bring hither the *ephod*.
30: 7. bring me hither the *ephod*. And Abiathar
brought thither the *ephod*
2Sa. 6: 14. David (was) girded with a linen *ephod*.
1Ch. 15: 27. David also (had) upon him an *ephod* of
Hos. 3: 4. without an *ephod*, and (without) teraphim:

אָה āphee-tohth', adj. pl.

- Ex. 9: 32. for they (were) not *grown up*. (marg.
hidden, or, dark)

אָה [āh-pheek'] m.

- 2Sa. 22: 16. the *channels* of the sea appeared,
Job 6: 15. as the *stream* of brooks
12: 21. weakeneth the strength of the *mighty*.
40: 18. His bones (are as) *strong pieces* of
41: 15(7). *scales* (are his) *pride*, (marg. *strong*
pieces of shields)
Ps. 18: 15(16). Then the *channels* of waters
42: 1(2). *panther* after the water *brooks*,
126: 4. as the *streams* in the south.
Cant. 5: 12. doves by the *riders* of waters,
Isa. 8: 7. he shall come up over all his *channels*,
Eze. 6: 3. to the *riders*, and to the *vallies*;
31: 12. broken by all the *riders* of the land;
32: 6. and the *riders* shall be full
34: 13. the mountains of Israel by the *riders*,
35: 8. and in all thy *riders*,
36: 4. 6. to the *riders*, and to the *vallies*, (marg.
bottoms, or, *dales*)
Joel 1: 20. for the *riders* of waters
3: 18(4: 18). and all the *riders* of Judah

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *āh-phēh'*, adj.

Am. 6:20. *even very dark*, and no brightness

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *ōh'-phel*, m.

Job 3: 6. let *darkness* seize upon it;
10:22. A land of *darkness*, as *darkness*
— and (where) the light (is) as *darkness*.
23:17. (neither) hath he covered the *darkness*
28: 3. the stones of *darkness*,
30:26. for light, there came *darkness*.
Ps. 11: 2. that they may *privily* shoot (marg. in *darkness*)
91: 6. the pestilence (that) walketh in *darkness*;
Isa. 29:18. and the eyes of the blind shall see *out of obscurity*,

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *āphēh-lāh'*, f.

Ex. 10:22. there was a *thick darkness*
Deu. 28:29. as the blind gropeth in *darkness*,
Pro. 4:19. The way of the wicked (is) as *darkness*:
7: 9. in the black and *dark* night:
Isa. 8:22. and (they shall be) driven to *darkness*.
58:10. and thy *darkness* (be) as the noon day:
59: 9. we walk in *darkness*.
Jer. 23:12. as slippery (ways) in the *darkness*:
Joel 2: 2. A day of *darkness* and of *gloominess*,
Zep. 1:15. a day of *darkness* and *gloominess*,

לְחֹשֶׁךְ [oph-neem'] m.

Pro. 25:11. A word *fitly* spoken (is like) (marg. spoken upon his wheels)

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *āh-phēhs'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 47:15. for the money *faileth*.
16. give you *for* your cattle, if money *fail*.
Ps. 77: 8(9). Is his *mercy clean gone* for ever?
Isa. 16: 4. the extortioner *is at an end*,
29:20. the terrible one *is brought to nought*,

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *eh'-phes*, m.

With the conj. ׀ it is used as an adverb.

Isa. 13:22. *Nevertheless* the people (be) strong
22:35. *but only* the word that I shall
23:13. thou shalt see *but* the utmost part
Deu. 15: 4. *Save* when there shall be no poor
32:36. and (there is) *none* shut up, or left.
33:17. *to the ends* of the earth:
Jud. 4: 9. *notwithstanding* the journey
Isa. 2:10. the Lord shall judge *the ends* of
2Sa. 9: 3. (Is) *there* not yet any of the house
12:14. *Humblest*, because by this deed
2K. 14:26. *for* (there was) *not any* shut up, nor any left,
Job 7: 6. are spent *without hope*.
Ps. 2: 8. *the uttermost parts* of the earth
22:27(28). All *the ends* of the world
50:13(14). *unto the ends* of the earth.
67: 7(8). all *the ends* of the earth shall fear him.
72: 8. *unto the ends* of the earth.
93: 3. all *the ends* of the earth have
Psa. 14:28. *but in the want* of people
26:30. *Where* no wood is,
30: 4. established all *the ends* of the earth?
Isa. 5: 8. till (there be) no place,
34:12. all her princes shall be *nothing*.
40:17. counted to him *less than nothing*,
41:12. and as a *thing of nought*.
29. their works (are) *nothing*:
45: 6. that (there is) *none beside me*.
14. and (there is) *none else*, (there is) no God.
22. saved, all *the ends* of the earth:

Isa. 46: 9. and (there is) *none* like me,
52: 4. oppressed them *without cause*.
10. all *the ends* of the earth shall see
54:15. together, (but) *not* by me:
Jer. 16:19. *from the ends* of the earth,
Eze. 47: 3. the waters (were) *to the ends*.
Dan 8:25. *but* he shall be broken *without hand*.
Am. 6:10. and he shall say, *No*.
9: 8. *saving* that I will not utterly
Mic. 5: 4(3). *unto the ends* of the earth.
Zec. 9:10. *to the ends* of the earth.

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *aph-see'* part.

Isa. 47: 8, 10. I (am), and *none else beside me*;
Zep. 2:15. and (there is) *none beside me*:

לְחֹשֶׁךְ [eh'-phag], m.

Isa. 41:24. your work of *nought*: (marg. (worse) than of a viper)

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *eph-gēh'*, m.

Job 20:16. *the viper's tongue* shall slay him.
Isa. 30: 6. *the viper* and fiery flying serpent,
59: 5. is crushed breaketh out into a *viper*.

לְחֹשֶׁךְ [āh-phaph'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 22: 5. the waves of death *compassed me*,
Ps. 18: 4(5). The sorrows of death *compassed me*,
40:12(13). innumerable evils *have compassed*
116: 3. The sorrows of death *compassed me*,
Jon. 2: 5(6). The waters *compassed me*

לְחֹשֶׁךְ [āh-phak'].

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 63:15. toward me? *are they restrained?*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 45: 1. Joseph could not *refrain himself*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Gen. 43:31. and *refrained himself*, and said,
1Sa. 13:12. *I forced myself therefore*, and offered
Est. 5:10. *Nevertheless* Haman *refrained himself*:
Isa. 42:14. I have been still, (and) *refrained myself*:
64:12(11). *Wilt thou refrain thyself* for these

לְחֹשֶׁךְ *ēh'-pher*, m.

Gen. 18:27. which (am but) *dust and ashes*:
Nu. 19: 9. *the ashes* of the heifer,
10. he that gathereth *the ashes* of
2Sa. 13:19. Tamar put *ashes* on her head,
Est. 4: 1. put on sackcloth *with ashes*,
3. many lay in sackcloth *and ashes*.
Job 2: 8. he sat down among *the ashes*.
13:12. Your remembrances (are) like unto *ashes*,
30:19. I am become like *dust and ashes*.
42: 6. repent in *dust and ashes*.
Ps. 102: 9(10). For I have eaten *ashes* like bread,
147:16. he scattereth the hoarfrost *like ashes*.
Isa. 44:20. He feedeth on *ashes*:
58: 5. to spread sackcloth *and ashes*
61: 3. to give unto them beauty for *ashes*,
Jer. 6:26. wallow thyself in *ashes*:
Lam. 3:16. he hath covered me *with ashes*.
Eze. 37:30. wallow themselves in *the ashes*:
28:18. I will bring thee to *ashes*
Dan. 9: 3. with fasting, and sackcloth, *and ashes*:
Jon. 3: 6. and sat in *ashes*.
Mal. 4: 3(3:21). for they shall be *ashes*

אפר *äphêhr*, m.

- 1K. 20:38. disguised himself *with ashes* upon his face.
41. took the *ashes* away from his face;

אפרהים *eph-rôh-g'heem'*, m.

[pl. of אפרו].

- Deu22: 6. (whether they be) *young ones*, or eggs, and
the dam sitting upon *the young*,
Job 39:30. *Her young ones* also suck up blood:
Ps. 84: 3(4). where she may lay *her young*,

אפריו *ap-pir-yôhn'*, m.

- Cant.3: 9. King Solomon made himself a *chariot*
(*marg. bed*)

אפתם *ap-p'thōhm'*, Ch.

- Ezr. 4:13. and (so) thou shalt endamage the *revenue*
of the kings. (*marg. strength*)

אצבע *etz-bag'*, f.

- Ex. 8:19(15). This (is) *the finger* of God:
29:12. the horns of the altar *with thy finger*,
31:18. written *with the finger* of God.
Lev. 4: 6, 17. the priest shall dip *his finger* in
25. blood of the sin offering *with his finger*,
30. take of the blood thereof *with his finger*,
34. blood of the sin offering *with his finger*,
8:15. of the altar round about *with his finger*,
9: 9. he dipped *his finger* in the blood,
14:16. the priest shall dip *his right finger*
— sprinkle of the oil *with his finger*
27. the priest shall sprinkle *with his right finger*
16:14. and sprinkle (it) *with his finger*
— of the blood *with his finger* seven times.
19. blood upon it *with his finger* seven times,
Nu. 19: 4. shall take of her blood *with his finger*,
Deu 9:10. written *with the finger* of God;
2Sa.21:20. that had on every hand six *fingers*, and on
every foot six *toes*, (lit. and the *fingers*
of his hands and the *fingers* of his feet,
six and six)
1Ch.20: 6. *whose fingers and toes* (were) four and
twenty, six (on each hand), and six (on
each foot): (lit. and *his fingers* (were)
twenty-four, six and six)
Ps. 8: 3(4). the work of *thy fingers*,
144: 1. teacheth my hands to war, (and) my
fingers to fight:
Pro. 6:13. he teacheth *with his fingers*;
7: 3. Bind them upon *thy fingers*,
Cant.5: 5. and my *fingers* (with) sweet smelling
Isa. 2: 8. that which *their own fingers* have made:
17: 8. (that) which *his fingers* have made,
58: 9. the putting forth of *the finger*,
59: 3. and *your fingers* with iniquity;
Jer.52:21. the thickness thereof (was) four *fingers*:

אצבע *etz-b'gāhn'*, f. pl. Ch.

- Dan 2:41. thou sawest the feet and *toes*,
42. And (as) *the toes* of the feet
5: 5. In the same hour came forth *fingers*

אצל *[atz-tzeel']*.

- Jer.38:12. rotten rags under thine *armholes*
Eze.13:18. sew pillows to all *armholes*, (*marg. el-*
bows)
41: 8. a full reed of six *great cubits*.

אצילים *[ätzee-leem']*, m. pl.

- Ex. 24:11. upon the nobles of the children
Isa. 41: 9. and called thee *from the chief men thereof*,

אצל *[äh-tzal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen27:36. Hast thou not reserved a blessing
Nu.11:17. and I will take of the spirit
Ecc. 2:10. I kept not from them,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze.42: 6. was straitened more than the

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Nu. 11:25. and took of the spirit that (was) upon him,

אצל *ēh'-tzel*.

- Gen39:10. to lie *by her*, (or) to be with her.
15, 18. he left his garment *with me*,
16. she laid up his garment *by her*,
41: 3. stood *by the* (other) kine
Lev. 1:16. cast it *beside* the altar
6:10(3). he shall put them *beside* the altar.
10:12. eat it without leaven *beside* the altar:
Deu11:30. *beside* the plains of Moreh?
16:21. any trees *near unto* the altar
Jud.19:14. (when they were) *by* Gibeah,
1Sa. 5: 2. set it *by* Dagon.
17:30. he turned *from him* toward
20:19. shalt remain *by* the stone Ezel.
41. out of (a place) *toward* the south,
1K. 1: 9. which (is) *by* En-rogel,
2:29. behold, (he is) *by* the altar.
3:20. took my son *from beside me*,
4:12. which (is) *by* Zartanah
10:19. two lions stood *beside* the stays.
13:24. the ass stood *by it*, the lion also stood *by*
25. the lion standing *by* the carcass:
28. and the lion standing *by* the carcass:
31. lay my bones *beside* his bones:
20:36. as he was departed *from him*,
21: 1. *hard by* the palace of Ahab
2. because it (is) *near unto* my house:
2K. 12: 9(10). set it *beside* the altar,
2Ch 9:18. two lions standing *by* the stays:
28:15. to their brethren: then they returned
Neh 2: 6. the queen also sitting *by him*,
3.23. the son of Ananiah *by* his house.
4: 3(3:35). Tobiah the Ammonite (was) *by him*,
12(6). the Jews which dwelt *by them*
18(12). sounded the trumpet (was) *by me*.
8: 4. *beside him* stood Mattithiah,
Pro. 7: 8. through the street *near her* corner;
12. and lieth in wait *at every*
8:30. Then I was *by him*,
Isa. 19:19. a pillar *at the border* thereof
Jer. 35: 4. which (was) *by* the chamber
41:17. which is *by* Beth-lehem,
Eze. 1:15. *by* the living creatures,
19. the wheels went *by them*:
9: 2. stood *beside* the brasen altar.
10: 6. stood *beside* the wheels.
9. four wheels *by* the cherubims, one wheel
by one cherub, and another wheel *by*
16. the wheels went *by them*:
— turned not *from beside them*.
38:30. against thee *by* the walls
39:15. he set up a sign *by it*,
40: 7. *by* the porch of the gate
43: 6. the man stood *by me*.
8. their post *by* my posts,
Dan 8: 7. I saw him come close *unto* the ram,
17. So he came *near where* I stood:
10:13. I remained there *with the king's*
Am. 2: 8. laid to pledge *by every altar*,

אצדה *etz-gāh-dūh'*, f.

- Nu. 31:50. of gold, *chains*, and bracelets,
2Sa. 1:10. and the bracelet that (was) on his arm,

אַצַר [āh-tzar'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 20:17. thy fathers have laid up in store
Isa. 39: 6. thy fathers have laid up in store

KAL.—Future.

Neh 13:13. And I made treasurers over

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Am. 3:10. who store up violence

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 23:18. it shall not be treasured

אַקְדָּה ek-dāgh', m.

Isa. 54:12. and thy gates of carbuncles, (lit. stones of carbuncles)

אַקֹּה ak-kōh, m.

Deu 14: 5. fallow deer, and the wild goat,

אַרְיֵל [er-ēhl'], m.

Isa. 33: 7. their valiant ones (marg. messengers) shall

אַרַב āh-rav'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 19:11. and lie in wait for him,

Jud 31:20. Go and lie in wait in the vineyards;

Job 31: 9. I have laid wait at my

Ps. 59: 3(4). they lie in wait for my soul:

Lam 4:19. they laid wait for us

KAL.—Infinitive.

Pro 12: 6. to lie in wait for blood:

Hos. 7: 6. whiles they lie in wait:

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 9:32. and lie in wait in the field:

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 9:34. and they laid wait against

43. and laid wait in the field,

16: 2. and laid wait for him

Ps. 10: 9. He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his

den: he lieth in wait to catch

Pro 1:11. let us lay wait for blood,

18. they lay wait for their (own) blood;

7:12. lieth in wait at every corner.

23:28. She also lieth in wait

24:15. Lay not wait, O wicked (man),

Mic. 7: 2. they all lie in wait for blood;

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Jos. 8: 2. lay thee an ambush for the city

4. ye shall lie in wait

7. ye shall rise up from the ambush,

12. set them to lie in ambush

14. liers in ambush against him

19. And the ambush arose quickly

21. saw that the ambush had taken

Jud 16: 9. Now (there were) men lying in wait,

12. And (there were) liers in wait

20:29. Israel set liers in wait

33. and the liers in wait of Israel

36. they trusted unto the liers in wait

37. And the liers in wait hastened, and rushed

upon Gibeah; and the liers in wait drew

38. and the liers in wait,

1Sa. 22: 8, 13. to lie in wait, as at this day?

Ex. 8:31. and of such as lay in wait

Jer. 51:12. prepare the ambushes: (marg. liers in wait)

Lam 3:10. He (was) unto me (as) a bear lying in wait,

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jud. 9:25. set liers in wait for him

2Sa. 20:22. the Lord set ambushments,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1Sa. 15: 5. and laid wait in the valley. (marg. fought as if derived from אָרַב)

אַרַב [eh'-rev], m.

Job 37: 8. Then the beasts go into dens,
38:40. abide in the covert to lie in wait?

אַרַב [oh'-rev], m.

Jer. 9: 8(7). in heart he layeth his wait.

אַרְבֵּה ar-beh', m.

Ex. 10: 4. will I bring the locusts into thy

12. the land of Egypt for the locusts,

13. the east wind brought the locusts.

14. the locusts went up over

— there were no such locusts

19. which took away the locusts,

— there remained not one locust

Lev. 11:22. the locust after his kind,

Deu 28:38. for the locust shall consume it.

Jud. 6: 5. they came as grasshoppers

7:12. lay along in the valley like grasshoppers

1K. 8:37. blasting, mildew, locust,

2Ch 6:28. blasting, or mildew, locusts,

Job 39:20. make him afraid as a grasshopper?

Ps. 78:46. their labour unto the locust.

105:34. He spake, and the locusts came,

109:23. up and down as the locust.

Pro 30:27. The locusts have no king,

Jer. 46:23. they are more than the grasshoppers,

Joel 1: 4. hath the locust eaten; and that which the

locust hath left

2:25. that the locust hath eaten,

Nah. 3:15. make thyself many as the locusts.

17. Thy crowned (are) as the locusts,

אַרְבֵּה āroob-bāh', f.

Gen 7:11. and the windows (marg. floodgates) of

8: 2. and the windows of heaven were stopped,

2K. 7: 2. (if) the Lord would make windows in

19. the Lord should make windows

Ecc. 12: 3. those that look out of the windows

Isa. 24:18. for the windows from on high

60: 8. as the doves to their windows?

Hos. 13: 3. as the smoke out of the chimney.

Mal. 3:10. open you the windows of heaven,

אַרְבֹּת or-bōhth', f.

Isa. 25:11. with the spoils of their hands.

אַרְבַּע ar-bag', f.

אַרְבַּעָה ar-bāh-gāh', m.

Gen. 2:10. and became into four heads.

11:13. after he begat Salah four hundred and

15. after he begat Eber four hundred and

16. Eber lived four and thirty years,

17. after he begat Peleg four hundred and

14: 5. And in the fourteenth year came

9. four kings with five.

15:13. they shall afflict them four hundred

23:15, 16. four hundred shekels of silver;

31:41. I served thee fourteen years

32: 6(7). and four hundred men with him.

33: 1. and with him four hundred men.

46:22. all the souls (were) fourteen.

47:24. and four parts shall be your own,

Ex. 12: 6. the fourteenth day of the same month.

18. on the fourteenth day of the month

40, 41. four hundred and thirty years.

22: 1(21:37). four sheep for a sheep.

25:12. thou shalt cast four rings

Ex. 25:12. put (them) in the *four* corners
 26. thou shalt make for it *four* rings of gold,
 and put the rings in the *four* corners
 that (are) on the *four* feet
 34. *four* bowls made like unto almonds,
 26: 2, 8. the breadth of one curtain *four* cubits:
 32. *four* pillars of shittim (wood)
 — upon the *four* sockets of silver.
 27: 2. the *four* corners thereof:
 4. shalt thou make *four* brassen rings in the
four corners thereof.
 16. their pillars (shall be) *four*, and their
 sockets *four*.
 28:17. *four* rows of stones:
 36: 9. the breadth of one curtain *four* cubits:
 15. *four* cubits (was) the breadth
 36. *four* pillars (of) shittim (wood),
 — *four* sockets of silver.
 37: 3, 13. he cast for it *four* rings of gold,
 — (to be set) by the *four* corners
 13. put the rings upon the *four* corners that
 (were) in the *four* feet
 20 *four* bowls made like almonds,
 38: 2. made the horns thereof on the *four*
 5. he cast *four* rings for the *four* ends
 19. their pillars (were) *four*, and their sockets
 (of) brass *four*;
 29. two thousand and *four* hundred shekels.
 39:10. *four* rows of stones:
 Lev. 11. 20. All fowls that creep, going upon (all) *four*,
 21. creeping thing that goeth upon (all) *four*,
 23. flying creeping things, which have *four*
 27. all manner of beasts that go on (all) *four*,
 42. whatsoever goeth upon (all) *four*,
 23: 5. In the *fourteenth* (day) of the first
 Nu. 1:27. threescore and *fourteen* thousand and six
 29. *five* and *four* thousand and *four* hundred.
 31. *five* and seven thousand and *four*
 37. *thirty* and *five* thousand and *four* hundred.
 43. *five* and three thousand and *four*
 2: 4. threescore and *fourteen* thousand and 600.
 6. *five* and *four* thousand and *four* hundred.
 8. *five* and seven thousand and *four*
 9. 186 thousand and *four* hundred,
 16. 151 thousand and *four* hundred and *five*,
 23. *thirty* and *five* thousand and *four*
 30. *five* and three thousand and *four*
 7: 7. Two wagons and *four* oxen
 8. *four* wagons and eight oxen
 85. two thousand and *four* hundred (shekels),
 88. twenty and *four* bullocks,
 9: 3. In the *fourteenth* day of this month,
 5. on the *fourteenth* day of the first month
 11. The *fourteenth* day of the second month
 16:49 (17:14). *fourteen* thousand and seven
 25: 9. twenty and *four* thousand.
 26:25. threescore and *four* thousand and 300.
 43. threescore and *four* thousand and *four*
 47. *five* and three thousand and *four* hundred.
 50. *forty* and *five* thousand and *four*
 28:16. in the *fourteenth* day of the first
 29:13. *fourteen* lambs of the first year;
 15. each lamb of the *fourteen* lambs;
 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen* lambs of the
 Deu. 3:11. and *four* cubits the breadth
 22:12. the *four* quarters of thy vesture,
 Jos. 5:10. kept the passover on the *fourteenth* day
 15:36 & 18:28. *fourteen* cities with their villages:
 19: 7. *four* cities and their villages:
 21:18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 35, 39 (37). *four* cities.
 Jud. 9:34. wait against Shechem in *four* companies.
 11:40. to lament the daughter of J. ... *four* days
 19: 2. and was there *four* whole months.
 20: 2. *four* hundred thousand footmen
 17. *four* hundred thousand men
 47. abode in the rock Rimmon *four* months.
 21:12. *four* hundred young virgins,
 1Sa. 4: 2. in the field about *four* thousand men.
 22: 2. with him about *four* hundred men.
 25:13. after David about *four* hundred men;
 27: 7. a full year and *four* months.
 30:10. David pursued, he and *four* hundred
 17. *four* hundred young men,
 2Sa. 21:20. *four* and twenty in number;
 22. These *four* were born to the giant in
 1K. 6: 1. in the *four* hundred and *eightieth* year
 7: 2. *four* rows of cedar pillars,

1K. 7:19. the chapters... *four* cubits.
 27. *four* cubits (was) the length of one base,
 and *four* cubits the breadth thereof,
 30. And every base had *four* brassen wheels,
 — and the *four* corners thereof had
 32. And under the borders (were) *four*
 wheels;
 34. And (there were) *four* undersetters to the
four corners of one base:
 38. every laver was *four* cubits:
 42. *four* hundred pomegranates
 8:65. seven days and seven days, (even) *four*-
 teen days.
 9:28. gold, *four* hundred and twenty talents,
 10:26. a thousand and *four* hundred chariots,
 15:33. twenty and *four* years.
 18:19. the prophets of Baal *four* hundred and
 fifty, and the prophets of the groves
four hundred,
 22. Paal's prophets (are) *four* hundred and
 33(34). Fill *four* barrels with water,
 22: 6. about *four* hundred men,
 41. in the *fourth* year of Ahab
 2K. 7: 3. And there were *four* leproous men
 14:13. unto the corner gate, *four* hundred cubits.
 18:13. Now in the *fourteenth* year of king
 1Ch. 3: 5. Shimeas, and Shobab, and Nathan, and
 Solomon, *four*,
 5:18. *four* and forty thousand 760,
 7: 1. Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimrom,
four.
 7. twenty and two thousand and thirty and
four.
 9:24. In *four* quarters were the porters,
 26. the *four* chief porters,
 12:36. *four* thousand and six hundred.
 20: 6. whose fingers and toes (were) *four* and
 21: 5. *four* hundred threescore and ten thou-
 sand men
 20. and his *four* sons with him hid themselves.
 23: 4. twenty and *four* thousand (were) to set
 5. Moreover *four* thousand (were) porters;
 and *four* thousand praised the Lord
 with the instruments
 10. These *four* (were) the sons of Shimei.
 12. Amram, Ishar, Hebron, and Uzziel, *four*.
 24:13. the *fourteenth* to Jeehebeah,
 18. the *four* and twentieth to Maaziah.
 26: 5. God gave to Heman *fourteen* sons
 21. The *fourteenth* to Mattithiah,
 31. The *four* and twentieth to Romamti-esser,
 26:17. northward *four* a day, southward *four* a
 18. *four* at the causeway,
 27: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. twenty
 and *four* thousand.
 2Ch. 1:14. a thousand and *four* hundred chariots,
 3: 2. in the *fourth* year of his reign.
 4:13. *four* hundred pomegranates
 8:18. *four* hundred and fifty talents
 9:25. Solomon had *four* thousand stalls
 13: 3. *four* hundred thousand chosen men:
 21. Abijah... married *fourteen* wives,
 18: 5. of prophets *four* hundred men,
 26:23. to the corner gate, *four* hundred cubits.
 30:15. killed the passover on the *fourteenth*
 35: 1. on the *fourteenth* (day) of the first
 Ekr. 1:10. silver basons... *four* hundred and ten,
 11. and of silver (were) five thousand and
four hundred.
 2: 7. of Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 15. children of Adin, *four* hundred fifty and
four.
 31. of the other Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 40. children of Hodaviah, seventy and *four*.
 64. forty and two thousand (lit. *four* ten
 thousands, &c.)
 67. Their camels, *four* hundred thirty and
 6:19. kept the passover upon the *fourteenth*
 Neh. 6: 4. they sent unto me *four* times
 7:12. of Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 23. of Beal, three hundred twenty and *four*.
 34. of the other Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 43. the children of Hodevah, seventy and *four*.
 66. congregation together (was) forty and two
 thousand (lit. *four* ten thousands, &c.)
 69. camels, *four* hundred thirty and five:
 9: 1. in the twenty and *fourth* day

Neh 11: 6. *four hundred threescore and eight valiant men.*

18. *in the holy city (were) 280 and four.*

Est. 9:15. *on the fourteenth day also of the month*

17. *on the fourteenth day of the same*

18. *and on the fourteenth thereof;*

19, 21. *the fourteenth day of the month*

Job 1:19. *smote the four corners of the house,*

43:12. *he had fourteen thousand sheep,*

16. *and his sons' sons, (even) four*

Pro. 30:15. *four (things) say not, (It is) enough:*

18. *yes, four which I know not;*

21. *four (which) it cannot bear;*

24. *four (things which are) little*

29. *yes, four are comely in going;*

Isa. 11:12. *from the four corners of the earth.*

17: 6. *four (or) five in the outmost*

36: 1. *in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah,*

Jer. 16: 3. *I will appoint over them four kinds,*

36:23. *when Jehudi had read three or four leaves,*

46:36. *I bring the four winds from the four*

53:21. *the thickness thereof (was) four fingers:*

30. *the persons (were) four thousand and 600.*

Eze. 1: 5. *the likeness of four living creatures.*

6. *And every one had four faces, and every*

one *had four wings,*

8. *four sides; and they four had their faces*

10. *they four had the face of a man,*

— *they four had the face of an ox*

— *they four also had the face of an eagle.*

15. *with his four faces.*

16. *they four had one likeness:*

17. *they went upon their four sides:*

18. *full of eyes round about them four.*

7: 2. *the four corners of the land.*

10: 9. *the four wheels by the cherubims,*

10. *they four had one likeness,*

11. *they went upon their four sides;*

12. *the wheels that they four had.*

14. *And every one had four faces:*

21. *Every one had four faces apiece (lit. four,*

four faces to one), and every one four

wings;

14:21. *when I send my four sore judgments*

37: 2. *Come from the four winds, O breath,*

40: 1. *in the fourteenth year*

41. *Four tables (were) on this side, and four*

tables on that side,

42. *And the four tables (were) of hewn*

41: 5. *the breadth of (every) side chamber, four*

43:20. *He measured it by the four sides:*

43:14. *to the greater settle (shall be) four*

15. *the altar (shall be) four cubits; and from*

the altar *and upward (shall be) four*

16. *square in the four squares thereof.*

17. *the settle (shall be) fourteen (cubits)*

long and fourteen broad in the four

squares thereof;

20. *on the four horns of it, and on the four*

45:19. *upon the four corners of the settle*

21. *in the fourteenth day of the month,*

46:21. *the four corners of the court;*

22. *In the four corners of the court*

— *these four corners (were) of one measure.*

23. *round about them four,*

48:16, 16, 16, 30, 33, 33, 34. *side four thou-*

sand and five hundred,

Dan. 1:17. *these four children,*

8: 8. *came up four notable ones toward the*

four winds

22. *wherens four stood up for it, four king-*

doms shall stand up

10: 4. *in the four and twentieth day*

11: 4. *toward the four winds of heaven;*

Am. 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 & 2:1, 4, 6. *For three trans-*

gressions...and for four,

Hag. 1:15. *In the four and twentieth day*

2:10, 20. *the four and twentieth (day) of the*

18. *from the four and twentieth day*

Zec. 1: 7. *Upon the four and twentieth day*

18(2:1). *saw, and behold four horns.*

29(2:3). *the Lord shewed me four carpenters,*

2: 6(10). *as the four winds of the heaven,*

6: 1. *there came four chariots*

5. *the four spirits of the heavens,*

7: 1. *in the fourth year of king Darius,*

— *in the fourth (day) of the ninth*

אַרְבַּע *ar-baḡ, f.*

אַרְבָּעָה *ar-bāh-ḡāh', m. Ch.*

Ezr. 6:17. *four hundred lambs;*

Dan. 3:25. *Lo, I see four men loose, walking*

7: 2. *the four winds of the heaven strove*

3. *And four great beasts came up from*

6. *upon the back of it four wings of a fowl;*

the beast had also four heads;

17. *great beasts, which are four, (are) four*

kings,

אַרְבָּעִים *ar-bāh-ḡeem'.*

Gen 5:13. *Cainan lived...eight hundred and forty*

7: 4, 12. *forty days and forty nights;*

17. *the flood was forty days upon*

8: 6. *at the end of forty days,*

18:28. *If I find there forty and five,*

29. *there shall be forty found there.*

— *I will not do (it) for forty's sake.*

26:20. *Isaac was forty years old*

26:34. *Esau was forty years old*

32:15(16). *forty kine, and ten bulls,*

47:28. *of J. was an hundred forty and seven*

50: 3. *forty days were fulfilled*

Ex. 16:85. *did eat manna forty years,*

24:18. *in the mount forty days and forty nights.*

26:19. *thou shalt make forty sockets*

21. *And their forty sockets (of) silver;*

34:28. *there with the L. forty days and forty*

36:24. *And forty sockets of silver*

26. *And their forty sockets of silver;*

Lev.25: 8. *be unto thee forty and nine years.*

Nu. 1:21. *forty and six thousand and five hundred.*

25. *forty and five thousand six hundred and*

33. *forty thousand and five hundred.*

41. *forty and one thousand and five hundred.*

2:11. *(were) forty and six thousand and 500.*

15. *forty and five thousand and 650.*

19. *forty thousand and five hundred.*

28. *forty and one thousand and five hundred.*

13:25. *searching of the land after forty days.*

14:33. *wander in the wilderness forty years,*

34. *searched the land, (even) forty days,*

— *bear your iniquities, (even) forty years;*

26: 7. *numbered of them were forty and three*

thousand and 730.

18. *forty thousand and five hundred.*

41. *forty and five thousand and six hundred.*

50. *forty and five thousand and four hundred.*

32:13. *wander in the wilderness forty years,*

33:38. *and died there, in the fortieth year*

35: 6. *ye shall add forty and two cities.*

7. *(shall be) forty and eight cities:*

Deu. 1: 3. *in the fortieth year,*

2: 7. *these forty years the Lord thy God*

8: 2. *led thee these forty years in the wilderness,*

4. *neither did thy foot swell, these forty*

9: 9, 11, 18. *forty days and forty nights.*

25. *forty days and forty nights, as I fell*

10:10. *forty days and forty nights; and the Lord*

25: 3. *Forty stripes he may give him,*

29: 5(4). *I have led you forty years*

Jos. 4:13. *About forty thousand prepared for war*

5: 6. *walked forty years in the wilderness,*

14: 7. *Forty years old (was) I*

10. *these forty and five years,*

21:41(39). *forty and eight cities*

Jud. 3:11. *the land had rest forty years.*

5: 8. *among forty thousand in Israel?*

31. *the land had rest forty years.*

8:28. *the country was in quietness forty years*

12: 6. *of the Ephraimites forty and two thousand.*

14. *forty sons and thirty nephews,*

13: 1. *into the hand of the Philistines forty years.*

1Sa. 4:18. *judged Israel forty years.*

17:16. *and presented himself forty days.*

2Sa. 2:10. *Ish-bosheth Saul's son (was) forty years*

5: 4. *he reigned forty years.*

10:18. *and forty thousand horsemen,*

15: 7. *it came to pass after forty years,*

1K. 2:11. *that David reigned over Israel (were)*

forty years:

- 1K. 4:26(5:6). Solomon had *forty* thousand stalls
6:17. And the house,...was *forty* cubits (long).
7: 3. that (lay) on *forty* five pillars,
38. one laver contained *forty* baths:
11:42. over all Israel (was) *forty* years.
14:21. Rehoboam (was) *forty* and one years old
15:10. And *forty* and one years reigned he in
19: 8. went in the strength of that meat *forty*
days and *forty* nights
2K. 2:24. tare *forty* and two children
8: 9. good thing of Damascus, *forty* camels'
10:14. two and *forty* men;
12: 1(2). and *forty* years reigned he in Jerusalem.
14:23. (reigned) *forty* and one years.
1Ch. 5:18. four and *forty* thousand 760,
12:36. expert in war, *forty* thousand.
19:18. and *forty* thousand footmen,
26:31. In the *fortieth* year of the reign of David
29:27. the time that he reigned over Israel (was)
forty years;
2Ch. 9:30. in Jerusalem over all Israel *forty* years.
12:13. Rehoboam (was) one and *forty* years old
16:13. Asa...died in the one and *fortieth* year
22: 2. *Forty* and two years old (was) Ahaziah
24: 1. and he reigned *forty* years in Jerusalem.
Ezr. 2: 8. of Zattu, nine hundred *forty* and five.
10. of Bani, six hundred *forty* and two.
24. The children of Azmaveth, *forty* and two.
25. seven hundred and *forty* and three.
34. of Jericho, three hundred *forty* and five.
38. of Pashur, a thousand two hundred
forty and seven.
66. their mules, two hundred *forty* and five;
Neh. 5:15. *forty* shekels of silver;
7:13. of Zattu, eight hundred *forty* and five.
15. of Binnui, six hundred *forty* and eight.
28. The men of Beth-azmaveth, *forty* and
29. The men of K., ...seven hundred *forty*
36. of Jericho, three hundred *forty* and five.
41. of Pashur, 1200 *forty* and seven.
44. of Asaph, an hundred *forty* and eight.
62. the children of N., six hundred *forty* and
67. they had 200 *forty* and five singing men
68. their mules, two hundred *forty* and five:
9:21. *Yea*, *forty* years didst thou sustain them
11:13. of the fathers, two hundred *forty* and two:
Job 42:16. lived Job an hundred and *forty* years,
Ps. 95:10. *Forty* years long was I grieved
Jer. 52:30. seven hundred *forty* and five persons:
Eze. 4: 6. iniquity of the house of Judah *forty* days.
29:11. neither shall it be inhabited *forty* years.
12. shall be desolate *forty* years:
13. At the end of *forty* years
41: 2. the length thereof, *forty* cubits:
46:22. courts joined of *forty* (cubits) long
Am. 2:10. led you *forty* years
5:25. offerings in the wilderness *forty* years,
Jon. 3: 4. Yet *forty* days, and Nineveh shall be

אַרְבַּעַתִּים *ar baḡ-tah'-yim'*.

- 2Sa.12: 6. he shall restore the lamb *fourfold*,

אַרְרָא *[āh-rag']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Jud.16:13. If *thou weavest* the seven locks
Isa. 59: 5. and *weave* the spider's web:
KAL.—Participle. Pöel.
Ex. 28:32. it shall have a binding of *woven* work (lit.
work of the weaver)
35:35. in fine linen, and of the *weaver*,
39:22. the robe of the ephod (of) *woven* work,
(lit. work of the weaver),
27. (of) *woven* work for Aaron,
1Sa.17: 7. his spear (was) like a *weaver's* beam;
2Sa.21:19. the son of Jaare-oregim,
— whose spear (was) like a *weaver's* beam.
2K. 23: 7. where the women *wove* hangings
1Ch.11:23. a spear like a *weaver's* beam;

- 1Ch.20: 5. spear staff (was) like a *weaver's* beam.
Isa. 19: 9. and they that *weave* networks,
38:12. I have cut off like a *weaver* my life:

עָרֶג *eh'-reg, m.*

- Jud.16:14. went away with the pin of the *loom*,
Job 7: 6. swifter than a *weaver's* shuttle,

אַרְגָּן *ar-g'vāhn', m.*

- 2Ch. 2:7(6). in iron, and in *purple*,

אַרְגָּמָן *ar-g'vāh-nāh, Ch. m. emph.*

- Dan 5: 7. shall be clothed with *scarlet*, (marg. or,
purple)
16. thou shalt be clothed with *scarlet*,
29. they clothed Daniel with *scarlet*,

עָרֶז *ar-gāhz', m.*

- 1Sa. 6: 8. in a *coffer* by the side thereof;
11. the *coffer* with the mice of gold
15. the *coffer* that (was) with it,

אַרְגָּמָן *ar-gāh-māhn', m.*

- Ex. 25: 4 & 26: 1, 31, 36 & 27:16. blue, and *purple*, and
scarlet,
28: 5. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
6, 15, 33. blue, and (of) *purple*,
8 & 35: 6. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
35:25. of blue, and of *purple*, (and) of *scarlet*,
35. in blue, and in *purple*,
36: 8, 35, 37 & 38: 18. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*:
38:23. and in *purple*, and in *scarlet*,
39: 1. the blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
2. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
3. in the blue, and in the *purple*,
5, 8, 24, 29. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
Nu. 4:13. spread a *purple* cloth thereon:
Jud. 8:26. and *purple* raiment
2Ch. 2:14(13). in timber, in *purple*,
3:14. blue, and *purple*, and crimson,
Est. 1: 6 & 8:15. fine linen and *purple*
Pro.31:22. her clothing (is) silk and *purple*.
Cant 3:10. the covering of it (of) *purple*,
7: 5(6). the hair of thine head like *purple*;
Jer.10: 9. blue and *purple* (is) their clothing:
Eze.27: 7. blue and *purple* from the isles (marg.
purple and *scarlet*)
16. *purple*, and brodered work,

אַרְהָא *[āh-rāh']*,

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Pa. 80:12(13). so that all they which pass by the way
do *pluck* her?
Cant5: 1. I have gathered my myrrh

אַרוּ *āroo, interj. Ch.*

- Dan 7: 2. and, behold, the four winds of the heaven
5. And behold another beast,
6. and lo another, like a leopard,
7. and behold a fourth beast,
13. and, behold, (one) like the Son of man

אַרְוֶכָה & אַרְכָּה *āroo-ḥāh', f.*

- 2Ch.24:13. the work was *perfected* (marg. the *healing*
went up upon the work)
Neh. 4: 7(1). the walls of Jerusalem were *made up*.
(lit. *healing* went up to the walls)
Isa. 58: 8. and thine *health* shall spring

Jer. 8:22. why then is not the *health* of the
30:17. For I will restore *health* unto thee,
33: 6. I will bring it *health* and cure,

אָה-רֹהַן' & אָה-רֹהַן', c.

Gen50:26. he was put in a *coffin* in Egypt.

Ex. 25:10. they shall make an *ark* (of) shittim wood:

14. into the rings by the sides of *the ark*, that
the ark may be borne

15. shall be in the rings of *the ark*:

16. thou shalt put into *the ark*

21. the mercy seat above upon *the ark*; and
in *the ark* thou shalt put

22. which (are) upon *the ark* of the

26:33. within the veil *the ark* of the

34. upon *the ark* of the testimony

30: 6. that (is) by *the ark* of the testimony,

26. therewith, and *the ark* of the testimony,

31: 7. *the ark* of the testimony,

35:12. *The ark*, and the staves thereof,

37: 1. Bezaleel made *the ark*

5. the sides of *the ark*, to bear *the ark*.

39:35. *The ark* of the testimony, and the

40: 3. thou shalt put therein *the ark* of the testi-
mony, and cover *the ark* with the veil.

5. before *the ark* of the testimony,

20. put the testimony into *the ark*, and set the
staves on *the ark*, and put the mercy seat
above upon *the ark*:

21. he brought *the ark* into the tabernacle,
— covered *the ark* of the testimony;

Lev.16: 2. which (is) upon *the ark*;

Nu. 3:31. their charge (shall be) *the ark*,

4: 5. cover *the ark* of testimony with it:

7:29. the mercy seat that (was) upon *the ark* of

10:33. and *the ark* of the covenant

35. when *the ark* set forward,

14:44. nevertheless *the ark* of the covenant

Deu10: 1. make thee an *ark* of wood.

2. thou shalt put them in *the ark*.

3. made an *ark* (of) shittim wood,

5. put the tables in *the ark*

8. to bear *the ark* of the covenant

31: 9. which bare *the ark* of the covenant

25. which bare *the ark* of the covenant

26. the side of *the ark* of the covenant

Jos. 3: 3. When ye see *the ark* of the covenant

6. Take up *the ark* of the covenant,

— they took up *the ark* of the covenant,

8. that bear *the ark* of the covenant,

11. Behold, *the ark* of the covenant

13. that bear *the ark* of the Lord,

14. the priests bearing *the ark*

15. as they that bare *the ark*

— 17. the priests that bare *the ark*

4: 5. Pass over before *the ark* of

7. before *the ark* of the covenant

9. which bare *the ark* of the covenant

10. the priests which bare *the ark*

11. that *the ark* of the Lord passed over,

16. the priests that bear *the ark* of

18. when the priests that bare *the ark* of

6: 4. seven priests shall bear before *the ark*

6. Take up *the ark* of the covenant.

— 7, 13. before *the ark* of the Lord.

8. and *the ark* of the covenant

9. the rereward came after *the ark*,

11. *the ark* of the Lord compassed the city,

12. the priests took up *the ark* of

13. but the rereward came after *the ark* of

7: 6. before *the ark* of the Lord

5:33. stood on this side *the ark*

— which bare *the ark* of the covenant

Ju. 20:27. *the ark* of the covenant of God

1Sa. 3: 3. where *the ark* of God (was),

4: 3. Let us fetch *the ark* of the

4. bring from thence *the ark* of

— there with *the ark* of the covenant

5. when *the ark* of the covenant

6. that *the ark* of the Lord was come

11. And *the ark* of God was taken;

13. his heart trembled for *the ark* of

17. and *the ark* of God is taken.

15. he made mention of *the ark* of

1Sa. 4:19. that *the ark* of God was taken,
21. because *the ark* of God was taken,
22. for *the ark* of God is taken.

5: 1. the Philistines took *the ark* of God,

2. When the Philistines took *the ark* of

3, 4. before *the ark* of the Lord.

7, 8, 8. *The ark* of the God of Israel

8. What shall we do with *the ark* of

10. Therefore they sent *the ark* of

— as *the ark* of God came to Ekron,

— They have brought about *the ark* of

11. Send away *the ark* of the God of

6: 1. *the ark* of the Lord was in the country

2. What shall we do to *the ark* of

3. If ye send away *the ark* of

8. take *the ark* of the Lord,

11. they laid *the ark* of the Lord

13. saw *the ark*, and rejoiced to see

15. the Levites took down *the ark* of

18. whereon they set down *the ark* of

19. because they had looked into *the ark* of

21. Philistines have brought again *the ark* of

7: 1. fetched up *the ark* of the Lord,

— Eleazar his son to keep *the ark* of

2. while *the ark* abode in Kirjath-jearim,

14:18. Bring hither *the ark* of God. For *the ark*
of God was at that time

2Sa. 6: 2. bring up from thence *the ark* of God,

3. they set *the ark* of God upon a new cart,

4. accompanying *the ark* of God: and Ahio
went before *the ark*.

6. put forth (his hand) to *the ark* of God,

7. there he died by *the ark* of God.

9. How shall *the ark* of the Lord

10. David would not remove *the ark* of

11. *the ark* of the Lord continued

12. because of *the ark* of God. So David went
and brought up *the ark* of

13. when they that bare *the ark* of

15. brought up *the ark* of the Lord

16. as *the ark* of the Lord came

17. they brought in *the ark* of the Lord,

7: 2. but *the ark* of God dwelleth within

11:11. *The ark*, and Israel, and Judah,

15:24. *the ark* of the covenant of God: and they
set down *the ark* of God;

25. Carry back *the ark* of God

29. carried *the ark* of God again

1K. 2:26. because thou barest *the ark* of

3:15. stood before *the ark* of the covenant

6:19. set there *the ark* of the covenant

8: 1. bring up *the ark* of the covenant

3. the priests took up *the ark*.

4. they brought up *the ark* of the Lord,

5. with him before *the ark*,

6. the priests brought in *the ark* of

7. *the ark*, and the cherubims covered *the ark*

9. nothing in *the ark* save the two tables

21. I have set there a place for *the ark*,

2K. 12: 9(10). Jehoiada the priest took a chest,

10(11). much money in *the chest*,

1Ch. 6:31(16). after that *the ark* had rest.

13: 3. let us bring again *the ark* of

5. bring *the ark* of God from Kirjath-jearim.

6. to bring up thence *the ark* of God

7. they carried *the ark* of God

9. put forth his hand to hold *the ark*;

10. because he put his hand to *the ark*:

12. How shall I bring *the ark* of

13. David brought not *the ark*

14. *the ark* of God remained

15: 1. prepared a place for *the ark* of God,

2. None ought to carry *the ark* of God

— the Lord chosen to carry *the ark* of

3, 14. to bring up *the ark* of the Lord

12. may bring up *the ark* of the Lord

15. the Levites bare *the ark* of God

23, 24. doorkeepers for *the ark*.

24. with the trumpets before *the ark* of

25. bring up *the ark* of the covenant

26. helped the Levites that bare *the ark* of

27. the Levites that bare *the ark*,

28. Thus all Israel brought up *the ark* of

29. *the ark* of the covenant of the Lord

16: 1. they brought *the ark* of God,

4. Levites to minister before *the ark* of

6. 37. before *the ark* of the covenant

- 1Ch.16:37. to minister before the ark continually,
17: 1. *but the ark of the covenant of the Lord*
23:19. to bring the ark of the covenant
28: 2. an house of rest for the ark of
18. covered the ark of the covenant
2Ch. 1: 4. But the ark of God had David
5: 2. to bring up the ark of the covenant
4. the Levites took up the ark.
5. they brought up the ark,
6. assembled unto him before the ark,
7. the priests brought in the ark of
8. the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark
9. were seen from the ark
10. nothing in the ark save the two tables
6:11. in it have I put the ark,
41. and the ark of thy strength;
8:11. whereunto the ark of the Lord hath
24: 8. they made a chest, and set it without
10. cast into the chest,
11. the chest was brought unto the king's office
— came and emptied the chest,
35: 3. Put the holy ark in the house
Pa. 132: 8. thou, and the ark of thy strength.
Jer. 3:16. The ark of the covenant of the Lord:

אֹרֶז oo-rāh-vōhth', & אֹרֶז
[oo-rāh-yōhth'], f. pl.

- 1K. 4:26(5:6). had forty thousand stalls of horses
2Ch. 9:25. had four thousand stalls for horses
32:28. and stalls for all manner of beasts,

אֹרֶז eh'-rez, m.

- Lev.14: 4, 49. cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:
6. the cedar wood, and the scarlet,
51. he shall take the cedar wood,
52. with the cedar wood,
Nu. 19: 6. the priest shall take cedar wood,
24: 6. as cedar trees beside the waters.
Jud. 9:15. devour the cedars of Lebanon.
2Sa. 5:11. cedar trees, and carpenters,
7: 2. I dwell in an house of cedar,
7. build ye not me an house of cedar?
1K. 4:33(5:13). from the cedar tree that (is) in Lebanon
5: 6(20). that they hew me cedar trees
8(22). concerning timber of cedar,
10(24). Hiram gave Solomon cedar trees
6: 9. with beams and boards of cedar.
10. on the house with timber of cedar.
15. within with boards of cedar,
16. the walls with boards of cedar:
18. And the cedar of the house
— all (was) cedar; there was no stone
20. covered the altar (which was of) cedar.
36. a row of cedar beams.
7: 2. upon four rows of cedar pillars, with cedar
beams upon the pillars.
3. covered with cedar above
7. covered with cedar from one side
11. hewed stones, and cedars.
12. a row of cedar beams,
9:11. furnished Solomon with cedar trees
10:27. cedars made he (to be) as
2K. 14: 9. sent to the cedar that (was) in Lebanon,
19:23. cut down the tall cedar trees thereof,
1Ch.14: 1. timber of cedars, with masons
17: 1. I dwell in an house of cedars,
6. have ye not built me an house of cedars?
22: 4. Also cedar trees in abundance:
— brought much cedar wood to David.
2Ch. 1:15. cedar trees made he as
2: 3(2). didst send him cedars to build
8(7). Send me also cedar trees,
9:27. cedar trees made he as the
25:18. sent to the cedar that (was) in Lebanon,
Ezr. 3: 7. to bring cedar trees from Lebanon
Job 40:17. He moveth his tail like a cedar:
Ps. 29: 5. the Lord breaketh the cedars; yea, the
Lord breaketh the cedars of
80:10(11). (were like) the goodly cedars.
92:12(13). he shall grow like a cedar

- Ps. 104:16. the cedars of Lebanon,
148: 9. fruitful trees, and all cedars:
Cant.1:17. The beams of our house (are) cedar,
5:15. excellent as the cedars.
8: 9. inclose her with boards of cedar.
Isa. 2:13. upon all the cedars of Lebanon,
9:10(9). but we will change (them into) cedars.
14: 8. the cedars of Lebanon,
37:24. cut down the tall cedars thereof,
41:19. plant in the wilderness the cedar,
44:14. He heweth him down cedars,
Jer. 22: 7. shall cut down thy choice cedars,
14. cieled with cedar, and painted
15. thou closest (thyself) in cedar?
23. that maketh thy nest in the cedars,
Eze.17: 3. took the highest branch of the cedar:
22. the highest branch of the high cedar,
23. be a goodly cedar:
27: 5. they have taken cedars from
31: 3. the Assyrian (was) a cedar
8. The cedars in the garden of God
Am. 2: 9. like the height of the cedars,
Zec.11: 1. that the fire may devour thy cedars.
2. for the cedar is fallen;

אֹרֶז ar-zāh', f.

- Zep. 2:14. he shall uncover the cedar work.

אֹרֶזים āroo-zcem', adj.

- Eze.27:24. bound with cords, and made of cedar,

אֹרֶז āh-rāgh',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 34: 8. Which goeth in company

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

- Gen37:25. a company of Ishmeelites came
Jud.19:17. he saw a wayfaring man
2Sa.12: 4. to dress for the wayfaring man
Isa. 21:13. O ye travelling companies of Dedanum.
Jer. 9: 2(1). a lodging place of wayfaring men;
14: 8. and as a wayfaring man

אֹרֶז ōh'-rāgh, com.

- Gen18:11. after the manner of women.
49:17. an adder in the path,
Jud. 5: 6. the highways were unoccupied, and the
travellers walked through byways.
Job 6:18. The paths of their way are turned
19. The troops of Tema looked,
8:13. the paths of all that forget God;
13:27. lookest narrowly unto all my paths;
16:22. then I shall go the way (whence)
19: 8. He hath fenced up my way
22:15. Hast thou marked the old way
30:12. the ways of their destruction.
31:32. I opened my doors to the traveller. (marg.
way)
33:11. he marketh all my paths.
34:11. and cause every man to find
according to (his) ways.
Pa. 8: 8(9). passeth through the paths of the seas.
16:11. Thou wilt shew me the path of life:
17: 4. the paths of the destroyer.
19: 5(6). as a strong man to run a race.
25: 4. teach me thy paths.
10. All the paths of the Lord (are) mercy
27:11. lead me in a plain path,
44:18(19). have our steps declined from thy way;
119: 9. shall a young man cleanse his way?
15. have respect unto thy ways.
101. refrained my feet from every evil way,
104. therefore I hate every false way.

- Ps 119:136. I hate every false way.
 139: 8. Thou compassed my path
 142: 8(4). In the way wherein I walked
 Pro. 1:19. the ways of every one that is greedy
 3: 8. He keepeth the paths of judgment,
 13. Who leave the paths of uprightness,
 15. Whose ways (are) crooked, (lit. who their ways)
 19. neither take they hold of the paths of
 20. and keep the paths of the righteous.
 3: 6. he shall direct thy paths.
 4:14. Enter not into the path of the
 18. But the path of the just
 5: 6. Lest thou shouldst ponder the path of
 8:20. I lead in the way of righteousness,
 9:15. passengers who go right on their ways:
 10:17. He (is in) the way of life
 12:26. In the way of righteousness
 15:10. unto him that forsaketh the way:
 19. but the way of the righteous (is) made plain.
 24. The way of life (is) above
 17:23. to pervert the ways of judgment.
 22:25. Lest thou learn his ways,
 Isa. 2: 3. we will walk in his paths:
 3:12. destroy the way of thy paths.
 26: 7. The way of the just (is) uprightness:
 8. in the way of thy judgments,
 30:11. Get you out of the way,
 33: 8. the wayfaring man ceaseth: (lit. passer of the way)
 40:14. taught him in the path of
 41: 3. by the way (that) he had not gone
 Joel 2: 7. they shall not break their ranks:
 Mic. 4: 2. we will walk in his paths:

אֲרִיָּה [or-'ghah'], f. Ch.

- Dan 4:37(34). and his ways judgment:
 8:23. and whose (are) all thy ways,

אֲרִיָּה see אֲרִי

אֲרִיָּה āroo-'ghah', f.

- 2K. 25:30. And his allowance (was) a continual allowance
 Pro. 15:17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs
 Jer. 40: 5. captain of the guard gave him victuals
 52:34. And (for) his diet, there was a continual diet given

אֲרִי & אֲרִיָּה āree & ar-yēh', m.

- Gen 49: 9. Judah (is) a lion's whelp:
 — he couched as a lion,
 Nu. 23:24. and lift up himself as a young lion:
 24: 9. he lay down as a lion,
 Deu 33:22. Dan (is) a lion's whelp:
 Jud. 14: 5. a young lion roared against him. (lit. whelp of lions)
 8. to see the carcase of the lion:
 — honey in the carcase of the lion.
 9. honey out of the carcase of the lion.
 15. what (is) stronger than a lion?
 18a.17:34. there came a lion, and a bear,
 36. Thy servant slew both the lion
 37. out of the paw of the lion,
 2Sa. 1:23. they were stronger than lions.
 17:10. whose heart (is) as the heart of a lion,
 23:20. he went down also and slew a lion
 1K. 7:29. (were) between the ledges (were) lions,
 — beneath the lions and oxen
 36. he graved cherubims, lions,
 10:19. two lions stood beside the stays.
 20. twelve lions stood there
 13:34. a lion met him by the way,
 — the lion also stood by the carcase.
 25. the lion standing by the carcase:
 26. delivered him unto the lion,

- 1K. 13:28. and the lion standing by the carcase: the lion had not eaten the carcase,
 20:36. a lion shall slay thee.
 — a lion found him, and slew him.
 2K. 17:25. the Lord sent lions among them,
 26. he hath sent lions among them,
 1Ch 11:22. slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day.
 12: 8. whose faces (were like) the faces of lions,
 2Ch 9:18. two lions standing by the stays:
 19. twelve lions stood there
 Job 4:10. The roaring of the lion,
 Pa. 7: 2(3). Lest he tear my soul like a lion,
 10: 9. lieth in wait secretly as a lion
 17:12. Like as a lion (that) is greedy
 22:13(14). ravening and a roaring lion.
 16(17). they pierced (lit. like a lion) my hands
 21(22). Save me from the lion's mouth:
 Pro. 22:13. (There is) a lion without,
 26:13. a lion (is) in the streets.
 28:15. a roaring lion, and a ranging bear;
 Ecc. 9: 4. a living dog is better than a dead lion.
 Cant. 4: 8. from the lions' dens,
 Isa. 11: 7. and the lion shall eat straw
 15: 9. lions upon him that escapeth
 21: 8. he cried, A lion (marg. as a lion): My lord,
 31: 4. Like as the lion and the
 35: 9. No lion shall be there,
 38:13. as a lion, so will he break
 65:25. and the lion shall eat straw
 Jer. 2:30. like a destroying lion.
 4: 7. The lion is come up from his
 5: 6. a lion out of the forest shall slay them,
 12: 8. Mine heritage is unto me as a lion
 49:19&50:44. he shall come up like a lion
 50:17. the lions have driven (him) away:
 51:38. they shall yell as lions' whelps.
 Lam. 3:10. (as) a lion in secret places.
 Eze. 1:10. the face of a lion, on the right side:
 10:14. the third the face of a lion,
 19: 2. she lay down among lions,
 6. went up and down among the lions,
 22:25. like a roaring lion
 Hos. 11:10. he shall roar like a lion:
 Joel 1: 6. whose teeth (are) the teeth of a lion,
 Am. 3: 4. Will a lion roar in the forest,
 8. The lion hath roared,
 12. out of the mouth of the lion
 5:19. if a man did flee from a lion,
 Mic. 5: 8(7). in the midst of many people as a lion
 Nah 2:11(12). Where (is) the dwelling of the lions,
 — (—). where the lion, (even) the old lion,
 walked, (and) the lion's whelp, and none
 12(13). The lion did tear in pieces
 Zep 3: 3. princes within her (are) roaring lions;

אֲרִיָּה & אֲרִיָּה āree-ēh', m.

- 2Sa. 23:20. he slew two lionlike men of Moab: (marg. lions of God)
 1Ch 11:22. he slew two lionlike men of
 Isa. 29: 1. Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, (marg. lion of God)
 2. Yet I will distress Ariel,
 — it shall be unto me as Ariel.
 7. all the nations that fight against Ariel,
 Eze. 43:15. and from the altar and upward (marg. lion of God)
 16. And the altar (shall be) twelve (cubits)

אֲרִי ar-yēh, m. Ch.

- Dan 6: 7(8), 12(13). be cast into the den of lions.
 16(17). and cast (him) into the den of lions.
 19(20). went in haste unto the den of lions.
 20(21). able to deliver thee from the lions?
 22(23). and hath shut the lions' mouths,
 24(25). they cast (them) into the den of lions,
 — (—). and the lions had the mastery of them,
 27(28). Daniel from the power of the lions.
 7: 4. The first (was) like a lion,

אֲרִי see אֲרִיָּה

אָרױט see אָרױט

אַרָךְ [āh-rach']

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 26: 8. when he had been there a long time, (lit. days were prolonged to him)

KAL.—Future.

Eze. 12: 22. The days are prolonged,
31: 5. and his branches became long

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 5: 33(30). and (that) ye may prolong (your) days
22: 7. and (that) thou mayest prolong

Jos. 24: 31. that overlived (marg. prolonged their days after)

Jud. 2: 7. that outlived (marg. prolonged days after)

1K. 3: 14. then I will lengthen thy days.

Ps. 129: 3. they made long their furrows.

Pro. 19: 11. discretion of a man deferreth

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 9: 19. And when the cloud tarried long (marg. prolonged)

22. that the cloud tarried

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Isa. 54: 2. spare not, lengthen thy cords,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 20: 12. that thy days may be long

Deu 4: 26. ye shall not prolong (your) days

40. that thou mayest prolong (thy) days

5: 16 & 6: 2. that thy days may be prolonged,

11: 9. that ye may prolong (your) days

17: 20. that he may prolong (his) days

25: 15. that thy days may be lengthened

30: 18. ye shall not prolong (your) days

32: 47. ye shall prolong (your) days

1K. 8: 8. And they drew out the staves,

2Ch 9: 9. And they drew out the staves

Job 6: 11. that I should prolong my life?

Pro. 28: 2. the state (thereof) shall be prolonged.

16. hateth covetousness shall prolong (his)

Ecc. 8: 13. neither shall he prolong (his) days,

Isa. 48: 9. will I defer mine anger,

53: 10. he shall prolong (his) days,

57: 4. a wide mouth, (and) draw out the tongue?

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ecc. 7: 15. a wicked (man) that prolongeth

8: 12. and his (days) be prolonged,

אַרָּח [ārach] Ch.

P'AL.—Part.

Esr. 4: 14. it was not meet for us to see the king's

אַרָּח עֵה'־רֵעַח, adj.

Ex. 34: 6. merciful and gracious, longsuffering,

Nu. 14: 18. The Lord (is) longsuffering,

Neh 9: 17. slow to anger, and of great kindness,

Ps. 86: 15. longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy

103: 8. slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

145: 8. slow to anger, and of great mercy.

Pro. 14: 29. slow to wrath (is) of great understanding:

15: 18. but (he that is) slow to anger

16: 32. (He that is) slow to anger

Ecc. 7: 8. the patient in spirit (is) better

Jer. 15: 15. take me not away in thy longsuffering:

Eze. 17: 3. longwinged, full of feathers,

Joel. 2: 13. slow to anger, and of great kindness,

Jon. 4: 2. slow to anger, and of great kindness,

Nah 1: 3. The Lord (is) slow to anger,

אַרָּח עֵה'־רֵעַח, m.

Gen 6: 15. The length of the ark (shall be)

13: 17. through the land is the length of it

Ex. 25: 10. and a half (shall be) the length thereof,

17. and a half (shall be) the length thereof,

23. two cubits (shall be) the length thereof,

26: 2, 8. The length of one curtain

13. which remaineth in the length of the

16. Ten cubits (shall be) the length of a board,

27: 1. an altar (of) shittim wood, five cubits long,

9. of an hundred cubits long

11. for the north side in length (there shall be)

hangings of an hundred (cubits) long,

18. The length of the court

28: 16. a span (shall be) the length thereof,

30: 2. A cubit (shall be) the length thereof,

36: 9. 15. The length of one curtain

21. The length of a board (was) ten cubits,

37: 1. and a half (was) the length of it,

6. and a half (was) the length thereof,

10. two cubits (was) the length thereof,

25. the length of it (was) a cubit,

38: 1. five cubits (was) the length thereof,

18. twenty cubits (was) the length,

39: 9. a span (was) the length thereof,

Deu 3: 11. nine cubits (was) the length thereof,

30: 20. and the length of thy days:

Jud. 3: 16. which had two edges, of a cubit length;

1K. 6: 2. the length thereof (was) threescore cubits,

3. twenty cubits (was) the length thereof,

20. the forepart (was) twenty cubits in length,

7: 2. the length thereof (was) an hundred cubits,

6. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits,

27. four cubits (was) the length of one base,

2Ch 3: 3. The length by cubits after the first

4. the length (of it was) according

8. the length whereof (was) according

11. (were) twenty cubits long: (lit. their length)

15. thirty and five cubits high, (marg. long.)

4: 1. of brass, twenty cubits the length thereof,

6: 13. brazen scaffold, of five cubits long, (marg.

the length thereof)

Job 12: 12. and in length of days understanding.

Ps. 21: 4(5). length of days for ever and ever.

23: 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for

ever. (marg. to length of days)

91: 16. With long (marg. length of days) life will

93: 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord,

for ever. (marg. to length of days)

Pro. 3: 2. length of days, and long life,

16. Length of days (is) in her right hand;

25: 15. By long forbearing is a prince persuaded,

Lam. 5: 20. forsake us so long time? (marg. for length

of days)

Eze. 31: 7. in the length of his branches:

40: 7. (every) little chamber (was) one reed long,

11. the length of the gate,

18. over against the length of the gates

20. he measured the length thereof,

21. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits,

25. the length (was) fifty cubits,

29. (was) fifty cubits long,

30. five and twenty cubits long,

33. (it was) fifty cubits long,

36. the length (was) fifty cubits,

42. of a cubit and an half long,

47. an hundred cubits long,

49. The length of the porch

41: 2. measured the length thereof, forty

4. he measured the length thereof, twenty

12. and the length thereof ninety cubits.

13. 13. an hundred cubits long;

15. he measured the length of the building

22. and the length thereof two cubits;

— and the length thereof, and the walls

42: 2. the length of an hundred cubits

7. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits.

8. the length of the chambers

11. as long as they, (and) as broad as they:

20. five hundred (reeds) long,

43: 16. the altar (shall be) twelve (cubits) long,

17. the settle (shall be) fourteen (cubits) long

45: 1. the length (shall be) the length of

3. the length of five and twenty thousand,

5. five and twenty thousand of length,

6. and five and twenty thousand long,

7. and the length (shall be) over against one

46: 23. courts joined of forty (cubits) long

48: 8. and (in) length as one of the (other) parts,

9. 10. five and twenty thousand in length

Eze.48:13. (shall have) five and twenty thousand in length,
— all the length (shall be) five and twenty thousand,

18. the residue in length
Zec. 2: 2(6). what (is) the length thereof.
5. 2. the length thereof (is) twenty cubits,

אַרְכָּא *ar-kāh'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 4:27(24). it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity. (marg. an healing of thine error)

אַרוּכָּה *ärook-kah'*, f. adj.

2Sa. 3: 1. Now there was long war
Job 11: 9. The measure thereof (is) longer than the earth,
Jer. 29:28. This (captivity is) long: build ye houses,

אַרְחָה *ar-ḥāh'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 7:12. yet their lives were prolonged (marg. a prolonging in life was given them)

אַרְכָּה see אַרוּכָּה

אַרְכֻּהָ *ar-koo-vāh'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 5: 6. and his knees smote one against another.

אַרְמֹהַן *ar-mōhn'*, m.

With fem. pl. אַרְמֹהַן.

1K. 16:18. he went into the palace of the king's
2K. 15:25. in the palace of the king's house,
2Ch.31:19. burnt all the palaces thereof
Pl. 48: 3(4). God is known in her palaces
13(14). consider her palaces;
122: 7. prosperity within thy palaces.
Pro.18:19. like the bars of a castle.
Isa. 23:13. they raised up the palaces thereof;
25: 2. a palace of strangers to be no city;
32:14. Because the palaces shall be forsaken;
34:13. thorns shall come up in her palaces,
Jer. 6: 5. let us destroy her palaces.
9:21(20) is entered into our palaces,
17:27. shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem,
30:18. and the palace shall remain
49:27. shall consume the palaces of Ben-hadad.
Lam. 2: 5. he hath swallowed up all her palaces:
7. of the enemy the walls of her palaces;
Hos. 8:14. it shall devour the palaces thereof.
Am. 1: 4. shall devour the palaces of Ben-hadad.
7, 10, 14. shall devour the palaces thereof:
12. which shall devour the palaces of Bozrah.
2: 2. it shall devour the palaces of Kiriath:
5. shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem.
3: 9. Publish in the palaces at Ashdod, and in the palaces in the land of Egypt,
10. robbery in their palaces.
11. thy palaces shall be spoiled.
6: 8. and hate his palaces:
Mic. 5: 5(4). when he shall tread in our palaces,

אֶרֶץ *oh'-ren*, m.

Isa. 44:14. he planteth an ash, and the rain doth

אַרְנֶבֶת *ar-neh'-veth*, f.

Lev.11: 6. the hare, because he cheweth the cud,
Deu.14: 7. the camel, and the hare, and the coney:

אַרְעָא *ar-gāh'* (כתיב) Ch.

אַרְעַ *ärāg'*, f. Ch.

Eze. 5:11. servants of the God of heaven and earth,

Jer. 10:11. they shall perish from the earth,

Dan. 2:35. and filled the whole earth.

39. which shall bear rule over all the earth.

— shall arise another kingdom inferior

4: 1(3:31). and languages, that dwell in all the earth;

10(7). a tree in the midst of the earth,

11(8). thereof to the end of all the earth:

15(12). the stump of his roots in the earth,

— (—). the beasts in the grass of the earth:

20(17). and the sight thereof to all the earth;

23(19). thy dominion to the end of the earth.

23(20). of the roots thereof in the earth,

35(33). And all the inhabitants of the earth

— (—) and (among) the inhabitants of the earth.

6:25(26). and languages, that dwell in all the earth;

27(28). signs and wonders in heaven and in earth,

7: 4. and it was lifted up from the earth,

17. shall arise out of the earth.

23. shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth,

— and shall devour the whole earth,

אַרְעִית *ar-ḡeeth'*, f. Ch.

Dan. 6:24(25). ever they came at the bottom of the den.

אַרְצֵי *eh'-retz*, com.

Gen. 1: 1. created the heaven and the earth.
2. And the earth was without form
10. God called the dry (land) Earth.
11. Let the earth bring forth grass,
— seed (is) in itself, upon the earth:
12. the earth brought forth grass,
15, 17. to give light upon the earth:
20. fowl (that) may fly above the earth
22. let fowl multiply in the earth.
24. Let the earth bring forth the living
— beast of the earth after his kind:
25. God made the beast of the earth
26. over all the earth, and over every creeping
thing that creepeth upon the earth.
28. multiply, and replenish the earth,
— living thing that moveth upon the earth.
29. which (is) upon the face of all the earth,
30. to every beast of the earth,
— every thing that creepeth upon the earth,
2: 1. Thus the heavens and the earth
4. of the heavens and of the earth.
— the Lord God made the earth
5. before it was in the earth,
— caused it to rain upon the earth,
6. there went up a mist from the earth,
11. compasseth the whole land of Havilah,
12. the gold of that land (is) good:
13. compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia.
4:12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth.
14. a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth;
16. dwelt in the land of Nod,
6: 4. There were giants in the earth
5. wickedness of man (was) great in the earth,
6. that he had made man on the earth,
11. The earth also was corrupt before God,
and the earth was filled with violence.
12. God looked upon the earth,
— had corrupted his way upon the earth.
13. the earth is filled with violence
— I will destroy them with the earth.
17. a flood of waters upon the earth,
— every thing that (is) in the earth
7: 3. alive upon the face of all the earth.
4. will cause it to rain upon the earth
6. the flood of waters was upon the earth.
10. waters of the flood were upon the earth.
12. the rain was upon the earth

Gen 7: 14. that creepeth upon the earth
 17. the flood was forty days upon the earth ;
 — it was lift up above the earth.
 18. were increased greatly upon the earth ;
 19. prevailed exceedingly upon the earth ;
 21. all flesh died that moved upon the earth.
 — that creepeth upon the earth,
 23. they were destroyed from the earth:
 24. the waters prevailed upon the earth
 8: 1. God made a wind to pass over the earth,
 3. the waters returned from off the earth
 7. were dried up from off the earth.
 9. on the face of the whole earth:
 11. were abated from off the earth.
 13. were dried up from off the earth:
 14. day of the month, was the earth dried.
 17. creepeth upon the earth ; that they may
 breed abundantly in the earth, and be
 fruitful, and multiply upon the earth.
 19. whatsoever creepeth upon the earth,
 22. While the earth remaineth,
 9: 1. multiply, and replenish the earth.
 2. be upon every beast of the earth,
 7. bring forth abundantly in the earth,
 10. every beast of the earth with you ;
 — to every beast of the earth.
 11. a flood to destroy the earth.
 13. between me and the earth.
 14. when I bring a cloud over the earth,
 16, 17. all flesh that (is) upon the earth.
 19. was the whole earth overspread.
 10: 5. divided in their lands ;
 8. to be a mighty one in the earth.
 10. in the land of Shinar.
 11. Out of that land went forth Asshur,
 20. after their tongues, in their countries,
 25. in his days was the earth divided ;
 31. after their tongues, in their lands,
 32. were the nations divided in the earth
 11: 1. the whole earth was of one language,
 2. they found a plain in the land of
 4. upon the face of the whole earth.
 8, 9. upon the face of all the earth:
 9. confound the language of all the earth:
 28. in the land of his nativity,
 31. to go into the land of Canaan ;
 12: 1. Get thee out of thy country,
 — unto a land that I will shew thee:
 5. to go into the land of Canaan ; and into
 the land of Canaan they came.
 6. Abram passed through the land
 — the Canaanite (was) then in the land.
 7. Unto thy seed will I give this land.
 10. there was a famine in the land:
 — the famine (was) grievous in the land.
 13: 6. the land was not able to bear
 7. Perizzite dwelled then in the land.
 9. (Is) not the whole land before thee?
 10. like the land of Egypt,
 12. Abram dwelled in the land of Canaan,
 15. all the land which thou seest, to thee
 16. thy seed as the dust of the earth:
 — can number the dust of the earth,
 17. Arise, walk through the land
 14: 19, 22. possessor of heaven and earth:
 15: 7. to give thee this land to inherit
 13. seed shall be a stranger in a land
 18. Unto thy seed have I given this land,
 16: 3. had dwelt ten years in the land of
 17: 8. the land wherein thou art a stranger, all
 the land of Canaan,
 18: 2. bowed himself toward the ground,
 18. all the nations of the earth shall be
 25. Shall not the Judge of all the earth
 19: 1. with his face toward the ground ;
 23. The sun was risen upon the earth
 28. toward all the land of the plain,
 — the smoke of the country went up
 31. not a man in the earth to come
 — after the manner of all the earth:
 20: 1. toward the south country, and dwelled
 15. my land (is) before thee: dwell where
 21: 21. took him a wife out of the land of Egypt.
 23. to the land wherein thou hast sojourned.
 32. returned into the land of the Philistines.
 34. in the Philistines' land many days.
 22: 2. get thee into the land of Moriah ;

Gen 22: 18. all the nations of the earth be blessed ;
 23: 2, 19. Hebron in the land of Canaan:
 7. bowed himself to the people of the land
 12. before the people of the land.
 13. the audience of the people of the land,
 15. the land (is worth) four hundred
 24: 3. of heaven, and the God of the earth,
 4. But thou shalt go unto my country,
 5. to follow me unto this land:
 — unto the land from whence thou camest?
 7. and from the land of my kindred,
 — Unto thy seed will I give this land ;
 37. the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell:
 52. the Lord, (bowing himself) to the earth.
 62. for he dwelt in the south country.
 25: 6. eastward, unto the east country.
 26: 1. there was a famine in the land,
 2. dwell in the land which I shall
 3. Sojourn in this land, and I will
 — I will give all these countries,
 4. give unto thy seed all these countries ;
 — all the nations of the earth be blessed ;
 12. Then Isaac sowed in that land,
 22. we shall be fruitful in the land.
 27: 28. the fatness of the earth, and plenty
 39. shall be the fatness of the earth,
 46. of the daughters of the land,
 28: 4. the land wherein thou art a stranger,
 12. behold a ladder set up on the earth,
 13. the land whereon thou liest, to thee
 14. shall be as the dust of the earth,
 29: 1. came into the land of the people
 30: 25. mine own place, and to my country.
 31: 3. Return unto the land of thy fathers,
 13. get thee out from this land, and return
 unto the land of thy kindred.
 18. his father in the land of Canaan.
 32: 3(4). unto the land of Seir, the country of
 9(10). Return unto thy country, and to thy
 33: 3. bowed himself to the ground seven
 18. which (is) in the land of Canaan,
 34: 1. to see the daughters of the land.
 2. Hivite, prince of the country,
 10. and the land shall be before you ;
 21. let them dwell in the land, and trade
 therein ; for the land,
 30. among the inhabitants of the land,
 35: 6. which (is) in the land of Canaan,
 12. the land which I gave Abraham
 — after thee will I give the land.
 16. there was but a little way (margin. a little
 piece of ground)
 22. when Israel dwelt in that land,
 36: 5. born unto him in the land of Canaan.
 6. he had got in the land of Canaan ; and went
 into the country from the face
 7. the land wherein they were strangers
 16. of Eliphaz in the land of Edom ;
 17. of Reuel in the land of Edom ;
 20. of Seir the Horite, who inhabited the land ;
 21. children of Seir in the land of Edom.
 30. their dukes in the land of Seir.
 31. that reigned in the land of Edom,
 34. Husham of the land of Temani
 43. in the land of their possession:
 37: 1. Jacob dwelt in the land wherein his father
 was a stranger, in the land of
 10. bow down ourselves to thee to the earth ?
 38: 9. he spilled (it) on the ground,
 40: 15. out of the land of the Hebrews:
 41: 19, 44. in all the land of Egypt
 29, 46. throughout all the land of Egypt:
 30. shall be forgotten in the land of Egypt
 and the famine shall consume the land ;
 31. plenty shall not be known in the land
 33. set him over the land of Egypt.
 34. appoint officers over the land, and take up
 the fifth part of the land of Egypt
 36. food shall be for store to the land
 — in the land of Egypt ; that the land
 41, 43. over all the land of Egypt.
 45. went out over (all) the land of Egypt.
 47. the earth brought forth by handfuls.
 48. which were in the land of Egypt,
 52. be fruitful in the land of my affliction.
 53. plenteousness, that was in the land of
 Egypt,

Gen 41:54. the dearth was in all lands; but in all the land of Egypt

55. when all the land of Egypt was famished,
56. over all the face of the earth:
— famine waxed sore in the land of Egypt.
57. And all countries came into Egypt
— the famine was (so) sore in all lands.

42: 5. the famine was in the land of Canaan.

6. Joseph (was) the governor over the land,
— sold to all the people of the land:

— before him (with) their faces to the earth.
7. From the land of Canaan to buy food.

9. to see the nakedness of the land
12. but to see the nakedness of the land

13. sons of one man in the land of
29. their father unto the land of Canaan,

30. The man, (who is) the lord of the land,
— took us for spies of the country.

32. with our father in the land of Canaan.
33. the man, the lord of the country,

34. ye shall traffick in the land.

43: 1. the famine (was) sore in the land.
11. take of the best fruits in the land

26. bowed themselves to him to the earth.

44: 8. unto thee out of the land of Canaan:
11. every man his sack to the ground,

14. they fell before him on the ground.

45: 6. years (hath) the famine (been) in the land:
7. to preserve you a posterity in the earth,

8. throughout all the land of Egypt.
10. thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen,

17. get you unto the land of Canaan;
18. the good of the land of Egypt, and ye shall eat the fat of the land.

19. wagons out of the land of Egypt
20. for the good of all the land of Egypt

26. came into the land of Canaan
26. governor over all the land of Egypt.

46: 6. they had gotten in the land of Canaan,
12. Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan.

20. unto Joseph in the land of Egypt
28. they came into the land of Goshen.

31. which (were) in the land of Canaan,
34. ye may dwell in the land of Goshen;

47: 1. come out of the land of Canaan; and, behold, they (are) in the land of Goshen.

4. For to sojourn in the land we are
— famine (is) sore in the land of Canaan:

— let thy servants dwell in the land of
6. The land of Egypt (is) before thee; in the best of the land make thy father

— in the land of Goshen let them dwell:
11. possession in the land of Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses,

13. (there was) no bread in all the land;
— the land of Egypt and (all) the land of

14. money that was found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan,

15. money failed in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan,

20. so the land became Pharaoh's.
27. Israel dwelt in the land of Egypt, in the country of Goshen;

28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt

48: 3. at Luz in the land of Canaan,
4. will give this land to thy seed

5. born unto thee in the land of Egypt
7. Rachel died by me in the land of

— when yet (there was) but a little way
12. bowed himself with his face to the earth.

16. a multitude in the midst of the earth.
21. you again unto the land of your fathers.

49: 15. and the land that (it was) pleasant;
30. Mamre, in the land of Canaan,

50: 5. I have digged for me in the land of
7. all the elders of the land of Egypt,

8. they left in the land of Goshen.
11. when the inhabitants of the land,

13. carried him into the land of Canaan,
24. out of this land unto the land which

Ex. 1: 7. the land was filled with them.
10. get them up out of the land.

2: 15. dwell in the land of Midian:
22. have been a stranger in a strange land.

3: 8. to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large,

Ex. 3:8, 17. unto a land flowing with milk
17. unto the land of the Canaanites,

4: 3. And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground,

20. he returned to the land of Egypt:
5: 5. the people of the land now (are) many,

12. throughout all the land of Egypt
6: 1. shall he drive them out of his land.

4. to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their pilgrimage,

8. I will bring you in unto the land,
11. children of Israel go out of his land.

13. Israel out of the land of Egypt.
26. children of Israel from the land of Egypt

28. unto Moses in the land of Egypt,
7: 2. the children of Israel out of his land.

3. my wonders in the land of Egypt.
4. out of the land of Egypt by great

19, 21. throughout all the land of Egypt,
8: 5(1). frogs to come up upon the land of

6(2). came up, and covered the land of
7(3). brought up frogs upon the land of

14(10). upon heaps: and the land stank.
16(12). dust of the land, that it may become

lice throughout all the land of
17(13). smote the dust of the earth,

— (—). all the dust of the land became lice
throughout all the land of Egypt.

22(18). sever in that day the land of Goshen,
— (—). I (am) the Lord in the midst of the earth.

24(20). into all the land of Egypt: the land
25(21). sacrifice to your God in the land.

9: 5. the Lord shall do this thing in the land.
9. small dust in all the land of Egypt,

— upon beast, throughout all the land of
14. none like me in all the earth.

15. thou shalt be cut off from the earth.
16. may be declared throughout all the earth.

22. be hail in all the land of Egypt,
— of the field, throughout the land of Egypt.

23. the fire ran along upon the ground;
— rained hail upon the land of Egypt.

24. none like it in all the land of
25. smote throughout all the land of Egypt

26. Only in the land of Goshen,
29. how that the earth (is) the Lord's.

33. rain was not poured upon the earth.
10: 5. they shall cover the face of the earth, that one cannot be able to see the earth:

12. over the land of Egypt for the locusts, that they may come up upon the land of Egypt, and eat every herb of the land,

13. his rod over the land of Egypt,
— brought an east wind upon the land

14. locusts went up over all the land of
15. covered the face of the whole earth, so that the land was darkened; and they did eat every herb of the land,

— through all the land of Egypt,
21. be darkness over the land of Egypt,

22. thick darkness in all the land of Egypt
11: 3. Moses (was) very great in the land of

5. all the firstborn in the land of Egypt
6. throughout all the land of Egypt,

9. may be multiplied in the land of Egypt.
10. the children of Israel go out of his land.

12: 1. Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt,
12. I will pass through the land of Egypt

— 29. the firstborn in the land of Egypt,
13. when I smite the land of Egypt:

17. your armies out of the land of Egypt:
19. be a stranger, or born in the land,

25. when ye be come to the land which
33. send them out of the land in haste;

41. went out from the land of Egypt.
42. bringing them out from the land of Egypt:

48. as one that is born in the land:
51. of Israel out of the land of Egypt

13: 5, 11. shall bring thee into the land of the — a land flowing with milk and honey,

15. the firstborn in the land of Egypt,
17. the way of the land of the Philistines,

18. harnessed out of the land of Egypt.
14: 3. They (are) entangled in the land,

15: 12. the earth swallowed them.
16: 1. after their departing out of the land of

Ex. 16: 3. hand of the Lord *in the land of Egypt*,
 6. brought you *out from the land of Egypt*:
 14. small as the hoarfrost *on the ground*.
 32. brought you forth *from the land of Egypt*.
 35. until they came to a *land inhabited*;
 — the borders of the *land of Canaan*.
 18: 3. been an alien *in a strange land*:
 27. he went his way *into his own land*.
 19: 1. gone forth *out of the land of Egypt*,
 5. for all the *earth (is) mine*:
 20: 2. brought thee *out of the land of Egypt*,
 4. or that (is) *in the earth beneath*, or that
 (is) *in the water under the earth*:
 11. six days the Lord made *heaven and earth*,
 22:21(20) & 23:9. strangers *in the land of Egypt*.
 23:10. six years thou shalt sow *thy land*,
 26. nor be barren, *in thy land*:
 29. lest the *land become desolate*,
 30. be increased, and inherit *the land*.
 31. deliver the inhabitants of *the land*
 33. They shall not dwell *in thy land*,
 29:48. brought them forth *out of the land of*
 31:17. the Lord made *heaven and earth*,
 32: 1, 23. brought us up *out of the land of*
 4, 8. brought thee up *out of the land of*
 7. which thou broughtest *out of the land of*
 11. hast brought forth *out of the land of*
 13. all this *land that I have spoken of*
 33: 1. *out of the land of Egypt*, unto *the land*
 3. a *land flowing with milk and honey*:
 34: 8. bowed his head *toward the earth*,
 10. as have not been done *in all the earth*,
 12, 15. with the inhabitants of *the land*
 24. neither shall any man desire *thy land*,
 Lev. 4:27. if any one of the *common people (marg. people of the land)*
 11: 2. the beasts that (are) *on the earth*.
 21. to leap withal upon *the earth*;
 29, 42. that creep upon *the earth*;
 41. that creepeth upon *the earth*
 44. thing that creepeth upon *the earth*.
 45. bringeth you up *out of the land of Egypt*,
 46. that creepeth upon *the earth*:
 14:34. ye be come *into the land of Canaan*,
 — *in a house of the land of your possession*;
 16:22. iniquities unto a *land not inhabited*:
 18: 3. the doings of *the land of Egypt*,
 — the doings of *the land of Canaan*,
 25, 27. *the land is defiled*:
 — *the land itself vomiteth out*
 27. abominations have the men of *the land*
 28. That the *land spue not you out*
 19: 9. when ye reap the harvest of *your land*,
 23. when ye shall come *into the land*,
 29. lest the *land fall to whoredom*, and the *land*
 become full of wickedness.
 33. sojourn with thee *in your land*,
 34. ye were strangers *in the land of Egypt*:
 36. brought you *out of the land of*
 20: 2. the people of *the land shall stone him*
 4. if the people of *the land do any*
 22. *the land*, whither I bring you to dwell
 24. a *land that floweth with milk and honey*:
 22:24. neither (lit. and not) shall ye make (any
 offering thereof) *in your land*.
 33. That brought you *out of the land of*
 23:10. When ye be come *into the land which*
 22. when ye reap the harvest of *your land*,
 39. gathered in the fruit of *the land*,
 43. I brought them *out of the land of*
 25: 2. When ye come *into the land which I give*
 you, then shall the *land keep*
 4. be a sabbath of rest unto *the land*,
 5. a year of rest unto *the land*.
 6. the sabbath of *the land shall be meat*
 7. and for the beast that (are) *in thy land*,
 9. throughout all *your land*.
 10. liberty throughout (all) *the land unto all*
 18. ye shall dwell *in the land*
 19. *the land shall yield her fruit*,
 23. *The land shall not be sold for ever: for the*
land (is) mine;
 24. in all *the land of your possession ye shall*
 grant a redemption *for the land*.
 31. counted as the fields of *the country*:
 38. brought you forth *out of the land of Egypt*,
 to give you *the land of Canaan*,

Lev. 25:42, 55. brought forth *out of the land of Egypt*:
 45. which they begat *in your land*:
 26: 1. image of stone *in your land*,
 4. *the land shall yield her increase*,
 5. dwell *in your land safely*.
 6. I will give peace *in the land*,
 — evil beasts out of the *land*, neither shall the
 sword go through *your land*.
 13. you forth *out of the land of Egypt*,
 19. heaven as iron, and *your earth as brass*:
 20. *your land shall not yield her increase*,
 neither shall the trees of *the land*
 32. I will bring the *land into desolation*:
 33. *your land shall be desolate*,
 34. Then shall the *land enjoy her sabbaths*,
 — ye (be) *in your enemies' land*; (even)
 then shall the *land rest*, and enjoy
 36. *in the lands of their enemies*;
 38. *the land of your enemies shall eat*
 39. *in your enemies' lands*;
 41. brought them *into the land of their*
 42. and I will remember *the land*.
 43. *The land also shall be left of them*,
 44. when they be *in the land of their*
 45. brought forth *out of the land of Egypt*
 27:24. to whom the possession of *the land (did*
 belong).
 30. all the tithe of *the land*, (whether) of the
 seed of *the land*,
 Nu. 1: 1. they were come *out of the land of Egypt*,
 3:13. smote all the firstborn *in the land of*
 8:17. smote every firstborn *in the land of*
 9: 1. after they were come *out of the land of*
 14. for him that was born *in the land*.
 10: 9. if ye go to war *in your land*
 30. I will depart to mine own *land*,
 11:31. upon the face of *the earth*.
 13: 2. that they may search *the land of Canaan*,
 16. which Moses sent to spy out *the land*.
 17. them to spy out *the land of Canaan*,
 18. see *the land*, what it (is);
 19. what the *land (is)* that they dwell
 20. what the *land (is)*, whether it (be)
 — bring of the fruit of *the land*.
 21. they went up, and searched *the land*
 25. returned from searching of *the land*
 26. shewed them the fruit of *the land*.
 27. We came unto *the land whither thou*
 28. people (be) strong that dwell *in the land*,
 29. Amalekites dwell *in the land of*
 32. brought up an evil report of *the land*
 — *The land*, through which we have gone
 — a *land that eateth up the inhabitants*
 14: 2. that we had died *in the land of*
 3. the Lord brought us unto *this land*,
 6. of them that searched *the land*,
 7. *The land*, which we passed through to search
 it, (is) an exceeding good *land*.
 8. then he will bring us into *this land*,
 — a *land which floweth with milk*
 9. neither fear ye the people of *the land*;
 14. to the inhabitants of *this land*:
 16. bring this people into *the land*
 21. all the *earth shall be filled*
 23. they shall not see *the land*
 24. him will I bring into *the land*
 30. ye shall not come into *the land*,
 31. they shall know *the land*
 34. in which ye searched *the land*,
 36. which Moses sent to search *the land*,
 — by bringing up a slander upon *the land*,
 37. bring up the evil report upon *the land*,
 38. the men that went to search *the land*,
 15: 2. When ye be come into *the land of*
 18. When ye come into *the land*
 19. when ye eat of the bread of *the land*,
 41. which brought you *out of the land of*
 16:13. hast brought us up *out of a land*:
 14. hast not brought us into a *land*
 32. *the earth opened her mouth*,
 33. *the earth closed upon them*:
 34. Lest the *earth swallow us up*
 18:13. first ripe in the (lit. in their) *land*,
 20. have no inheritance *in their land*,
 20:12. bring this congregation into *the land*
 17. us pass, I pray thee, through *thy country*:
 23. by the coast of *the land of Edom*,

Na. 20: 24. he shall not enter into the land
 21: 4. to compass the land of Edom:
 22. Let me pass through thy land:
 24. possessed his land from Arnon
 26. taken all his land out of his hand,
 31. Thus Israel dwelt in the land of
 34. all his people, and his land;
 35. they possessed his land.
 22: 5. the river of the land of the children
 — they cover the face of the earth,
 6. I may drive them out of the land:
 11. which covereth the face of the earth:
 13. Get you into your land:
 26: 4. went forth out of the land of Egypt.
 10. the earth opened her mouth,
 19. Er and Onan died in the land of
 53. Unto these the land shall be
 55. the land shall be divided by lot:
 27: 12. see the land which I have given
 32: 1. the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead,
 4. the country which the Lord smote
 — a land for cattle,
 5. let this land be given unto thy servants
 7. from going over into the land
 8. from Kadesh-barnea to see the land,
 9. and saw the land, they discouraged
 — should not go into the land
 17. because of the inhabitants of the land.
 22. the land be subdued before the Lord:
 — this land shall be your possession
 29. the land shall be subdued before you; then
 ye shall give them the land of Gilead
 30. possessions among you in the land of
 32. before the Lord into the land of Canaan,
 33. the land, with the cities thereof
 — the cities of the country round about.
 33: 1. which went forth out of the land of
 37. in the edge of the land of Edom.
 34. Israel were come out of the land of
 40. in the south in the land of Canaan,
 51. over Jordan into the land of Canaan;
 52. inhabitants of the land from before you,
 53. dispossess (the inhabitants of) the land,
 — I have given you the land
 54. ye shall divide the land
 56. drive out the inhabitants of the land
 — shall vex you in the land
 34: 2. When ye come into the land of Canaan;
 this (is) the land that shall fall
 — (even) the land of Canaan
 12. this shall be your land
 13. This (is) the land which ye shall inherit
 17. which shall divide the land
 18. to divide the land by inheritance.
 29. children of Israel in the land of Canaan.
 35: 10. over Jordan into the land of Canaan;
 14. shall ye give in the land of Canaan,
 26. the slayer shall return into the land of
 32. should come again to dwell in the land,
 33. not pollute the land wherein ye (are): for
 blood it defileth the land: and the land
 cannot
 34. Defile not therefore the land
 36: 2. to give the land for an inheritance
 Deu. 1: 5. in the land of Moab, began Moses
 7. to the land of the Canaanites,
 8. I have set the land before you: go in and
 possess the land
 21. thy God hath set the land before thee:
 22. they shall search us out the land,
 25. they took of the fruit of the land
 — a good land which the Lord our God
 27. brought us forth out of the land of
 35. see that good land, which I swear
 36. to him will I give the land
 2: 5. I will not give you of their land,
 9. I will not give thee of their land
 12. did unto the land of his possession,
 19. I will not give thee of the land of
 20. also was accounted a land of giants:
 24. the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his
 land:
 27. Let me pass through thy land:
 29. into the land which the Lord
 31. to give Sihon and his land
 — that thou mayest inherit his land.
 37. unto the land of the children of Ammon

Deu. 3: 2. all his people, and his land,
 8. the land that (was) on this side
 12. this land, (which) we possessed
 13. which was called the land of giants.
 18. hath given you this land
 20. they also possess the land
 24. what God (is there) in heaven or in earth,
 25. go over, and see the good land
 28. he shall cause them to inherit the land
 4: 1. go in and possess the land
 5. that ye should do so in the land
 14. that ye might do them in the land
 17. of any beast that (is) on the earth,
 18. the waters beneath the earth:
 21. go in unto that good land,
 22. But I must die in this land,
 — possess that good land.
 25. ye shall have remained long in the land,
 26. I call heaven and earth to witness
 — utterly perish from off the land
 32. God created man upon the earth,
 36. upon earth he shewed
 38. to give thee their land (for) an inheritance,
 39. upon the earth beneath:
 43. in the plain country,
 46. in the land of Sihon king of the
 47. possessed his land, and the land of Og
 5: 6. brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
 8. or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that (is)
 in the waters beneath the earth:
 15. a servant in the land of Egypt,
 31(28). in the land which I give them
 33(30). may prolong (your) days in the land
 6: 1. in the land whither ye go to possess
 3. in the land that floweth with milk
 10. brought thee into the land which he swore
 12. out of the land of Egypt,
 18. go in and possess the good land
 23. to give us the land which he swore
 7: 1. shall bring thee into the land
 8: 1. go in and possess the land
 7. into a good land, a land of brooks
 8. A land of wheat and barley;
 — a land of oil olive, and honey;
 9. A land wherein thou shalt eat bread
 — a land whose stones (are) iron,
 10. the good land which he hath given thee.
 14. thee forth out of the land of Egypt,
 9: 4. brought me in to possess this land:
 5. dost thou go to possess their land.
 6. giveth thee not this good land to possess
 7. didst depart out of the land of Egypt,
 23. Go up and possess the land
 28. Lest the land whence thou broughtest us
 — to bring them into the land
 10: 7. a land of rivers of waters.
 11. go in and possess the land,
 14. the earth (also), with all that therein (is).
 19. ye were strangers in the land of Egypt.
 11: 3. king of Egypt, and unto all his land;
 6. the earth opened her mouth,
 8. go in and possess the land,
 9. a land that floweth with milk
 10. For the land, whither thou goest
 — (is) not us the land of Egypt,
 11. But the land, whither ye go
 — a land of hills and valleys,
 12. A land which the Lord thy God
 14. rain of your land in his due season,
 17. quickly from off the good land
 21. as the days of heaven upon the earth.
 25. dread of you upon all the land that
 29. unto the land whither thou goest
 30. in the land of the Canaanites,
 31. to go in to possess the land
 12: 1. ye shall observe to do in the land,
 10. dwell in the land which
 16. ye shall pour it upon the earth
 24. thou shalt pour it upon the earth
 29. dwellest in their land;
 13: 5(6). brought you out of the land of Egypt.
 7(8). from the (one) end of the earth even
 unto the (other) end of the earth;
 10(11). which brought thee out of the land of
 15: 4. shall greatly bless thee in the land
 7. within any of thy gates in thy land
 11. the poor shall never cease out of the land:

Deu 15:11. thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land.
 15. wast a bondman in the land of Egypt,
 23. pour it upon the ground as water.
 16: 3. out of the land of Egypt in haste:
 — thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt
 20. inherit the land which the Lord thy God
 17: 14. When thou art come unto the land
 18: 9. When thou art come into the land
 19: 1. whose land the Lord thy God giveth thee,
 2. cities for thee in the midst of thy land,
 3. divide the coasts of thy land,
 8. give thee all the land which he
 10. innocent blood be not shed in thy land,
 14. which thou shalt inherit in the land
 20: 1. brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.
 22: 3. in any tree, or on the ground,
 23: 7(8) thou wast a stranger in his land.
 20(21). in the land whither thou goest
 24: 4. thou shalt not cause the land to sin,
 14. strangers that (are) in thy land
 22. a bondman in the land of Egypt:
 25. 19. in the land which the Lord thy God
 26: 1. thou (art) come in unto the land
 2. shalt bring of thy land that the Lord
 3. that I am come unto the country
 9. hath given us this land,
 — 15. a land that floweth with milk and
 27: 2. shall pass over Jordan unto the land
 3. that thou mayest go in unto the land
 — a land that floweth with milk and honey;
 28: 1. above all nations of the earth:
 8. he shall bless thee in the land
 10. all people of the earth shall see
 12. unto thy land in his season,
 23. and the earth that (is) under thee
 24. the rain of thy land powder and dust:
 25. into all the kingdoms of the earth.
 26. unto the beasts of the earth,
 49. from the end of the earth,
 52, 52. throughout all thy land:
 56. the sole of her foot upon the ground
 64. from the one end of the earth even unto
 the other; (lit. from the end of the earth
 and unto the end of the earth)
 29: 1(28:69). of Israel in the land of Moab,
 2(1). before your eyes in the land of Egypt
 — (—). unto all his land;
 8(7). we took their land,
 16(15). how we have dwelt in the land of E.;
 22(21). shall come from a far land, shall say,
 when they see the plagues of that land,
 23(22). the whole land thereof (is) brimstone,
 24(23). done thus unto this land?
 25(24). them forth out of the land of Egypt:
 27(26). was kindled against this land,
 28(27). and cast them into another land,
 30: 5. will bring thee into the land
 16. God shall bless thee in the land
 19. I call heaven and earth to record
 31: 4. and unto the land of them, whom
 7. must go with this people unto the land
 16. the gods of the strangers of the land,
 21. before I have brought them into the land
 23. into the land which I swear unto them:
 28. call heaven and earth to record
 32: 1. hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.
 10. He found him in a desert land,
 13. ride on the high places of the earth,
 22. shall consume the earth
 49. which (is) in the land of Moab,
 — behold the land of Canaan,
 52. shalt see the land before (thee);
 — unto the land which I give
 33: 13. Blessed of the Lord (be) his land,
 16. And for the precious things of the earth
 17. to the ends of the earth:
 28. a land of corn and wine;
 34: 1. the Lord shewed him all the land of
 2. the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and
 all the land of Judah,
 4. This (is) the land which I swear
 5. died there in the land of Moab,
 6. in a valley in the land of Moab,
 11. sent him to do in the land of Egypt
 — all his servants, and to all his land,
 Jos 1: 2. unto the land which I do give
 4. all the land of the Hittites,

Jos. 1: 6. divide for an inheritance the land,
 11. to go in to possess the land,
 13. and hath given you this land.
 14. shall remain in the land which Moses
 15. they also have possessed the land
 — ye shall return unto the land of
 2: 1. Go view the land, even Jericho.
 2. children of Israel to search out the country.
 3. be come to search out all the country.
 9. the Lord hath given you the land,
 — all the inhabitants of the land faint
 11. in heaven above, and in earth beneath.
 14. when the Lord hath given us the land,
 18. we come into the land, thou shalt bind
 24. into our hands all the land; for even all
 the inhabitants of the country
 3: 11, 13. the Lord of all the earth
 4: 24. That all the people of the earth
 5: 6. that he would not shew them the land,
 — a land that floweth with milk and honey.
 11. eat of the old corn of the land
 12. eaten of the old corn of the land;
 — did eat of the fruit of the land of
 14. fell on his face to the earth,
 6: 22. men that had spied out the country,
 27. throughout all the country.
 7: 2. Go up and view the country.
 6. fell to the earth upon his face
 9. all the inhabitants of the land shall hear
 — cut off our name from the earth:
 21. they (are) hid in the earth
 8: 1. and his city, and his land:
 9: 6. We be come from a far country:
 9. From a very far country thy servants
 11. and all the inhabitants of our country
 24. to give you all the land, and to destroy all
 the inhabitants of the land
 10: 40. Joshua smote all the country of the hills,
 41. and all the country of Goshen,
 42. all these kings and their land
 11: 3. is the land of Mitzpeh.
 16. Joshua took all that land,
 — all the land of Goshen,
 22. none of the Anakims left in the land of
 23. Joshua took the whole land,
 — And the land rested from war.
 12: 1. these (are) the kings of the land,
 — possessed their land on the other
 7. these (are) the kings of the country
 13: 1. and there remaineth yet very much land
 2. This (is) the land that yet remaineth:
 4. all the land of the Canaanites,
 5. And the land of the Gibleites,
 7. divide this land for an inheritance
 21. dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country.
 25. half the land of the children of Ammon,
 14: 1. inherited in the land of Canaan,
 4. no part unto the Levites in the land,
 5. they divided the land,
 7. from Kadesh-barnea to espy out the land;
 9. the land whereon thy feet have trodden
 15. And the land had rest from war.
 15: 19. thou hast given me a south land;
 17: 5. beside the land of Gilead
 6. and the rest of Manasseh's sons had the land
 of Gilead.
 8. Manasseh had the land of
 12. the Canaanites would dwell in that land.
 15. in the land of the Perizzites
 16. that dwell in the land of the valley
 18: 1. And the land was subdued before them.
 3. slack to go to possess the land,
 4. rise, and go through the land,
 6. Ye shall therefore describe the land
 8. that went to describe the land, saying, Go
 and walk through the land,
 9. went and passed through the land,
 10. there Joshua divided the land
 19: 49. dividing the land for inheritance
 51. made an end of dividing the country.
 21: 2. in the land of Canaan,
 43(41). gave unto Israel all the land which
 22: 4. unto the land of your possession,
 9. in the land of Canaan, to go unto the
 country of Gilead, to the land of
 10. that (are) in the land of Canaan,
 11. over against the land of Canaan,

Jos. 22: 13. into the land of Gilead, Phinehas
 15. unto the land of Gilead, and they
 19. if the land of your possession (be) un-
 clean, (then) pass ye over unto the
 land of
 32. out of the land of Gilead, unto the land of
 33. to destroy the land wherein
 23: 5. ye shall possess their land,
 14. I (am) going the way of all the earth:
 16. periah quickly from off the good land
 24: 3. led him throughout all the land of
 8. brought you into the land of the Amorites,
 — that ye might possess their land;
 13. a land for which ye did not labour,
 15. in whose land ye dwell:
 17. out of the land of Egypt,
 18. which dwelt in the land:
 Jud. 1: 2. I have delivered the land into his hand.
 15. thou hast given me a south land;
 26. the man went into the land of
 27. the Canaanites would dwell in that land.
 32, 33. the inhabitants of the land:
 2: 1. have brought you unto the land
 2. with the inhabitants of this land;
 6. his inheritance to possess the land.
 12. brought them out of the land of Egypt,
 3: 11. the land had rest forty years.
 25. fallen down dead on the earth.
 30. the land had rest fourscore years.
 4: 21. fastened it into the ground:
 5: 4. the earth trembled, and the heavens
 31. And the land had rest forty years.
 6: 4. destroyed the increase of the earth,
 5. they entered into the land
 9. gave you their land;
 10. in whose land ye dwell:
 37. dry upon all the earth
 39. upon all the ground let there be dew.
 40. there was dew on all the ground.
 8: 23. the country was in quietness forty
 9: 37. people down by the middle of the land,
 10: 4. which (are) in the land of Gilead.
 8. in the land of the Amorites,
 11: 3. dwelt in the land of Tob:
 5. fetch Jephthah out of the land of Tob:
 12. come against me to fight in my land?
 13. Israel took away my land,
 15. Israel took not away the land of Moab,
 nor the land of the children of Ammon:
 17. I pray thee, pass through thy land:
 18. compassed the land of Edom, and the
 land of Moab, and came by the east side
 of the land of Moab,
 19. through thy land into my place.
 21. Israel possessed all the land of the Amo-
 rites, the inhabitants of that country.
 12: 12. in Aijalon in the country of Zebulun.
 15. in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim,
 13: 20. fell on their faces to the ground.
 16: 24. the destroyer of our country,
 18: 2. to spy out the land,
 — Go, search the land,
 7. no magistrate in the land,
 9. for we have seen the land,
 — to enter to possess the land.
 10. a people secure, and to a large land:
 — any thing that (is) in the earth.
 14. men that went to spy out the country
 17. men that went to spy out the land
 30. day of the captivity of the land.
 19: 30. came up out of the land of Egypt
 20: 1. to Beer-sheba, with the land of Gilead,
 21. 26. destroyed down to the ground
 21: 12. Shiloh, which (is) in the land of Canaan.
 21. go to the land of Benjamin.
 Ru. 1: 1. there was a famine in the land.
 7. to return unto the land of Judah.
 2: 10. bowed herself to the ground,
 11. and the land of thy nativity, and art
 1Sa. 2: 8. the pillars of the earth (are) the Lord's,
 10. shall judge the ends of the earth;
 3: 19. none of his words fall to the ground.
 4: 5. a great shout, so that the earth rang
 5: 3. fallen upon his face to the earth
 4. fallen upon his face to the ground
 6: 5. images of your mice that mar the land;
 — off your gods, and from off your land.

1Sa. 9: 4. passed through the land of Shalisha,
 — they passed through the land of Shalim,
 — passed through the land of the Benjamites,
 5. they were come to the land of Zuph,
 16. thee a man out of the land of Benjamin,
 12: 6. fathers up out of the land of Egypt.
 13: 3. the trumpet throughout all the land,
 7. over Jordan to the land of Gad
 17. unto the land of Shual.
 19. throughout all the land of Israel:
 14: 15. they also trembled, and the earth quaked:
 25. (they of) the land came to a wood;
 29. My father hath troubled the land:
 32. slew (them) on the ground:
 45. hair of his head fall to the ground;
 17: 46. to the wild beasts of the earth; that all
 the earth may know
 49. he fell upon his face to the earth.
 20: 41. fell on his face to the ground,
 21: 11 (12). David the king of the land?
 22: 5. get thee into the land of Judah.
 23: 23. if he be in the land,
 27. the Philistines have invaded the land.
 24: 8 (9). stooped with his face to the earth,
 25: 23. bowed herself to the ground,
 41. bowed herself on (her) face to the earth,
 26: 7. his spear stuck in the ground
 8. the spear even to the earth at once,
 20. let not my blood fall to the earth
 27: 1. escape into the land of the Philistines;
 8. of old the inhabitants of the land,
 — even unto the land of Egypt.
 9. David smote the land, and left neither
 28: 3. and the wizards, out of the land.
 9. the wizards, out of the land:
 13. I saw gods ascending out of the earth.
 14. stooped with (his) face to the ground,
 20. straightway all along on the earth,
 23. So he arose from the earth,
 29: 11. return into the land of the Philistines.
 30: 16. spread abroad upon all the earth,
 — out of the land of the Philistines, and out
 of the land of Judah.
 31: 9. sent into the land of the Philistines
 2Sa. 1: 2. he fell to the earth, and did obeisance.
 2: 22. should I smite thee to the ground?
 3: 12. Whose (is) the land?
 4: 11. take you away from the earth?
 5: 6. Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land:
 7: 9. the great (men) that (are) in the earth.
 23. what one nation in the earth
 — great things and terrible, for thy land,
 8: 2. casting them down to the ground;
 10: 2. into the land of the children of Ammon.
 12: 16. lay all night upon the earth.
 17. to raise him up from the earth:
 20. Then David arose from the earth,
 13: 31. tare his garments, and lay on the earth;
 14: 4. she fell on her face to the ground,
 11. hair of thy son fall to the earth.
 14. as water spilt on the ground,
 20. know all (things) that (are) in the earth.
 22. Joab fell to the ground
 33. bowed himself on his face to the ground
 15: 4. that I were made judge in the land,
 23. all the country wept with a loud voice,
 17: 26. pitched in the land of Gilead.
 18: 8. scattered over the face of all the country:
 9. between the heaven and the earth;
 11. smite him there to the ground?
 28. he fell down to the earth
 19: 9 (10). he is fled out of the land
 20: 10. shed out his bowels to the ground,
 21: 14. in the country of Benjamin
 — God was intreated for the land.
 22: 8. Then the earth shook and trembled;
 43. as small as the dust of the earth,
 23: 4. the tender grass (springing) out of the
 earth
 24: 6. to the land of Tahitim-hodshi;
 8. when they had gone through all the land,
 13. come unto thee in thy land?
 — three days' pestilence in thy land?
 20. on his face upon the ground.
 25. the Lord was intreated for the land,
 1K. 1: 23. the king with his face to the ground.
 31. bowed with (her) face to the earth,

- 1K. 1:40. so that the earth rent with the sound
52. not an hair of him fall to the earth:
2: 2. I go the way of all the earth:
4:10. and all the land of Hephher:
18. the son of Uri (was) in the country of
Gilead, (in) the country of Sihon king
— the only officer which (was) in the land.
21(5:1). river unto the land of the Philistines,
34(5:14). from all kings of the earth,
6: 1. come out of the land of Egypt,
8: 9. came out of the land of Egypt.
21. he brought them out of the land of
23. in heaven above, or on earth beneath,
27. will God indeed dwell on the earth?
36. give rain upon thy land,
37. If there be in the land famine,
— if their enemy besiege them in the land of
41. cometh out of a far country
43. that all people of the earth may know
46. the land of the enemy, far or near;
47. in the land whither they were carried
— make supplication unto thee in the land
48. in the land of their enemies,
— pray unto thee toward their land,
53. from among all the people of the earth,
60. all the people of the earth may know
9: 8. the Lord done thus unto this land,
9. their fathers out of the land of Egypt,
11. Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee.
13. he called them the land of Cabul
18. Tadmor in the wilderness, in the land,
19. in all the land of his dominion.
21. that were left after them in the land,
26. in the land of Edom.
10: 6. report that I heard in mine own land
13. turned and went to her own country,
15. and of the governors of the country.
23. exceeded all the kings of the earth
24. all the earth sought to Solomon,
11:18. appointed him victuals, and gave him
land.
21. that I may go to mine own country.
22. thou seekest to go to thine own country?
12:28. brought thee up out of the land of
14. 24. there were also sodomites in the land:
15. 12. took away the sodomites out of the land,
20. with all the land of Naphtali.
17: 7. there had been no rain in the land.
18: 5. said unto Obadiah, Go into the land,
6. they divided the land between them
42. cast himself down upon the earth,
20: 7. called all the elders of the land,
27. but the Syrians filled the country.
22:36. and every man to his own country.
46(47). he took out of the land.
2K. 2:15. themselves to the ground before him.
19. and the ground barren.
3:20. the country was filled with water.
27. and returned to (their own) land.
4:37. bowed herself to the ground,
38. (there was) a dearth in the land;
5: 2. away captive out of the land of Israel
4. that (is) of the land of Israel.
15. no God in all the earth,
19. departed from him a little way. (marg.
piece of ground)
6:23. came no more into the land of Israel.
8: 1. it shall also come upon the land
2. sojourned in the land of the Philistines
3. out of the land of the Philistines:
6. since the day that she left the land,
10:10. there shall fall unto the earth
33. all the land of Gilead,
11: 3. Athaliah did reign over the land,
14. all the people of the land rejoiced,
18. all the people of the land went
19. guard, and all the people of the land;
20. all the people of the land rejoiced,
13:18. Smite upon the ground,
20. Moabites invaded (lit. came into) the land
15: 5. judging the people of the land.
19. king of Assyria came against the land:
20. stayed not there in the land.
29. all the land of Naphtali,
16:15. all the people of the land,
17: 5. throughout all the land,
7. out of the land of Egypt,

- 2K. 17:26, 26, 27. the manner of the God of the land
36. up out of the land of Egypt
18:25. Go up against this land,
32. away to a land like your own land, a land
of corn and wine, a land of bread and
vineyards, a land of oil
33. gods of the nations delivered at all his
land
35. among all the gods of the countries, that
have delivered their country
19: 7. shall return to his own land;
— fall by the sword in his own land.
11. have done to all lands,
15. of all the kingdoms of the earth; thou
hast made heaven and earth.
17. destroyed the nations and their lands,
19. that all the kingdoms of the earth
37. they escaped into the land of
20:14. They are come from a far country,
21:24. the people of the land slew all
— the people of the land made Josiah
23:24. that were spied in the land of Judah
30. the people of the land took
33. Riblah in the land of Hamath,
— put the land to a tribute
35. but he taxed the land,
— the gold of the people of the land,
24: 7. any more out of his land;
14. poorest sort of the people of the land.
15. the mighty of the land,
25: 3. for the people of the land.
12. left of the poor of the land
19. mustered the people of the land, and
threescore men of the people of the land
21. Riblah in the land of Hamath.
22. that remained in the land of Judah,
24. dwell in the land, and serve
1Ch. 1:10. he began to be mighty upon the earth
19. in his days the earth was divided:
43. that reigned in the land of Edom
45. of the land of the Temanites
2:22. twenty cities in the land of Gilead.
4:40. and the land (was) wide,
5: 9. multiplied in the land of Gilead.
11. in the land of Bashan
23. Manasseh dwelt in the land:
25. the gods of the people of the land,
6:55(40). Hebron in the land of Judah,
7:21. (that were) born in (that) land
10: 9. sent into the land of the Philistines
11: 4. the inhabitants of the land.
13: 2. left in all the land of Israel,
14:17. fame of David went out into all lands;
16:14. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
18. Unto thee will I give the land of
23. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth;
30. Fear before him, all the earth:
31. let the earth rejoice:
33. he cometh to judge the earth.
17: 8. the great men that (are) in the earth.
21. what one nation in the earth
19: 2. servants of David came into the land of
3. to spy out the land?
20: 1. wasted the country of
21:12. even the pestilence, in the land,
16. between the earth and the heaven,
21. with (his) face to the ground.
22: 2. that (were) in the land of Israel;
5. throughout all countries:
8. shed much blood upon the earth
18. given the inhabitants of the land
— the land is subdued before the Lord,
28: 8. ye may possess this good land,
29:11. in the heaven and in the earth
15. our days on the earth (are) as a
30. all the kingdoms of the countries.
2Ch. 1: 9. like the dust of the earth
2:12(11). that made heaven and earth,
17(16). that (were) in the land of Israel,
6: 5. out of the land of Egypt
14. nor in the earth; which keepest
18. very deed dwell with men on the earth;
27. send rain upon thy land,
28. If there be dearth in the land,
— in the cities of their land;
32. is come from a far country
33. that all people of the earth

2Ch. 6:36. away captives unto a land far off
 37. bethink themselves in the land
 — pray unto thee in the land of
 38. in the land of their captivity,
 — pray toward their land,
 7: 3. with their faces to the ground
 13. the locusts to devour the land,
 14. will heal their land.
 21. the Lord done thus unto this land,
 22. forth out of the land of Egypt,
 8: 6. throughout all the land of
 8. who were left after them in the land,
 17. in the land of Edom.
 9: 5. which I heard in mine own land
 11. none such seen before in the land of
 12. went away to her own land,
 14. governors of the country
 21. passed all the kings of the earth
 23. all the kings of the earth sought
 26. unto the land of the Philistines,
 28. and out of all lands.
 11:23. throughout all the countries of
 12: 8. the kingdoms of the countries.
 13: 9. the nations of (other) lands?
 14: 1(13:23). In his days the land was
 6(5). for the land had rest,
 7(6). the land (is) yet before us;
 15: 5. the inhabitants of the countries.
 8. out of all the land of Judah
 16: 9. throughout the whole earth,
 17: 2. set garrisons in the land of Judah,
 10. all the kingdoms of the lands
 19: 3. taken away the groves out of the land,
 5. he set judges in the land
 20: 7. drive out the inhabitants of this land
 10. when they came out of the land of
 18. with (his) face to the ground:
 24. dead bodies fallen to the earth,
 29. on all the kingdoms of (those) countries,
 22:12. Athaliah reigned over the land.
 23:13, 20, 21. all the people of the land
 26:21. judging the people of the land.
 30: 9. they shall come again into this land:
 10. through the country of Ephraim
 25. strangers that came out of the land of
 33: 4. ran through the midst of the land,
 13. unto all the people of (other) lands?
 — the nations of those lands any ways able
 to deliver their lands
 17. the nations of (other) lands
 19. gods of the people of the earth,
 21. with shame of face to his own land.
 31. that was (done) in the land,
 33:25. But the people of the land
 — the people of the land made
 34: 7. throughout all the land of Israel,
 8. when he had purged the land,
 33. abominations out of all the countries
 36: 1. the people of the land took Jehoahaz
 3. condemned the land
 21. until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths:
 23. All the kingdoms of the earth
 Ezr. 1: 2. all the kingdoms of the earth;
 3: 3. because of the people of those countries:
 4: 4. Then the people of the land
 6:21. filthiness of the heathen of the land,
 9: 1. from the people of the lands,
 2. with the people of (those) lands:
 7. of the kings of the lands,
 11. The land, unto which ye go to possess it,
 is an unclean land with the filthiness of
 the people of the lands,
 12. eat the good of the land,
 10: 2. strange wives of the people of the land:
 11. from the people of the land,
 Neh. 4: 4(3:36). a prey in the land of captivity:
 5:14. governor in the land of Judah,
 8: 6. with (their) faces to the ground.
 9: 6. the earth, and all (things) that (are)
 8. to give the land of the Canaanites,
 10. on all the people of his land:
 15. go in to possess the land
 22. possessed the land of Sihon, and the land
 of Og
 23. broughtest them into the land,
 24. went in and possessed the land,

Neh. 9:24. the inhabitants of the land,
 — the people of the land,
 30. the band of the people of the lands.
 35. in the large and fat land
 36. and (for) the land that thou gavest
 10:28(29). from the people of the lands
 30(31). daughters unto the people of the land,
 31(32). the people of the land bring ware
 Est. 8:17. many of the people of the land
 10: 1. laid a tribute upon the land,
 Job 1: 1. There was a man in the land of Uz,
 7. From going to and fro in the earth,
 8. none like him in the earth,
 10. his substance is increased in the land.
 20. fell down upon the ground,
 2: 2. From going to and fro in the earth,
 3. none like him in the earth,
 13. sat down with him upon the ground
 3:14. kings and counsellors of the earth,
 5:10. Who giveth rain upon the earth,
 22. be afraid of the beasts of the earth.
 25. as the grass of the earth.
 7: 1. appointed time to man upon earth?
 8: 9. our days upon earth (are) a shadow:
 9: 6. shaketh the earth out of her place,
 24. The earth is given into the
 10:21. to the land of darkness
 22. A land of darkness, as darkness
 11: 9. measure thereof (is) longer than the earth,
 12: 8. Or speak to the earth,
 15. they overturn the earth.
 24. the chief of the people of the earth,
 14: 8. root thereof wax old in the earth,
 19. grow (out) of the dust of the earth;
 15:19. Unto whom alone the earth was
 29. the perfection thereof upon the earth.
 16:13. poureth out my gall upon the ground.
 18. O earth, cover not thou my blood,
 18: 4. shall the earth be forsaken
 10. snare (is) laid for him in the ground,
 17. shall perish from the earth,
 20: 4. since man was placed upon earth,
 27. and the earth shall rise up
 22: 8. the mighty man, he had the earth;
 24: 4. the poor of the earth
 18. their portion is cursed in the earth;
 26: 7. hangeth the earth upon nothing.
 28: 5. (As for) the earth, out of it
 13. neither is it found in the land of
 24. he looketh to the ends of the earth,
 30: 8. they were viler than the earth.
 34:13. given him a charge over the earth?
 35:11. more than the beasts of the earth,
 37: 3. lightning unto the ends of the earth.
 6. Be thou (on) the earth;
 12. the face of the world in the earth.
 13. or for his land, or for mercy.
 17. when he quieteth the earth
 38: 4. when I laid the foundations of the earth?
 13. take hold of the ends of the earth,
 18. perceived the breadth of the earth?
 24. scattereth the east wind upon the earth?
 26. To cause it to rain on the earth,
 33. set the dominion thereof in the earth?
 39:14. leaveth her eggs in the earth,
 24. He swalloweth the ground
 42:15. in all the land were no women
 Ps. 2: 2. The kings of the earth
 8. the uttermost parts of the earth
 10. ye judges of the earth.
 7: 5(6). tread down my life upon the earth,
 8: 1(2), 9(10). thy name in all the earth!
 10:16. the heathen are perished out of his land.
 18. that the man of the earth may
 12: 6(7). silver tried in a furnace of earth,
 16: 3. to the saints that (are) in the earth,
 17:11. bowing down to the earth;
 18: 7(8). Then the earth shook
 19: 4(5). gone out through all the earth,
 21:10(11). shalt thou destroy from the earth,
 23:27(28). All the ends of the world
 29(30). All (they that be) fat upon earth
 24: 1. The earth (is) the Lord's,
 25:13. his seed shall inherit the earth.
 27:13. in the land of the living.
 33: 5. the earth is full of the goodness
 8. Let all the earth fear the Lord:

Ps. 33:14. upon all the inhabitants of the earth.
 34:16(17). remembrance of them from the earth.
 35:20. (them that are) quiet in the land.
 37: 3. shalt thou dwell in the land,
 9. they shall inherit the earth.
 11. the meek shall inherit the earth;
 22. shall inherit the earth;
 29. The righteous shall inherit the land,
 34. shall exalt thee to inherit the land:
 41: 2(3). he shall be blessed upon the earth:
 42: 6(7). from the land of Jordan,
 44: 3(4). they got not the land in possession
 25(26). our belly cleaveth unto the earth.
 45:16(17). make princes in all the earth.
 46: 2(3). though the earth be removed,
 6(7). the earth melted.
 8(9). desolations he hath made in the earth.
 9(10). to cease unto the end of the earth;
 10(11). I will be exalted in the earth.
 47: 2(3). a great King over all the earth.
 7(8). God (is) the King of all the earth:
 9(10). for the shields of the earth
 48: 2(3). the joy of the whole earth,
 10(11). thy praise unto the ends of the earth:
 50: 1. called the earth from the rising
 4. and to the earth,
 52: 5(7). root thee out of the land of the
 57: 5(6), 11(12). thy glory (be) above all the
 earth.
 58: 2(3). violence of your hands in the earth.
 11(12). a God that judgeth in the earth.
 59:13(14). unto the ends of the earth.
 60: 2(4). Thou hast made the earth to tremble;
 61: 2(3). From the end of the earth
 63: 1(2). in a dry and thirsty land,
 9(10). go into the lower parts of the earth.
 65: 5(6). confidence of all the ends of the earth,
 9(10). Thou visitest the earth,
 66: 1. noise unto God, all ye lands: (marg. the
 earth)
 4. All the earth shall worship thee,
 67: 2(3). That thy way may be known upon earth,
 4(5). govern the nations upon earth.
 6(7). shall the earth yield her increase;
 7(8). the ends of the earth shall fear
 68: 8(9). The earth shook,
 32(33). ye kingdoms of the earth;
 69:34(35). Let the heaven and earth praise him,
 71:20. from the depths of the earth.
 72: 6. as showers (that) water the earth.
 8. unto the ends of the earth.
 16. an handful of corn in the earth
 — flourish like grass of the earth.
 19. let the whole earth be filled
 73: 9. their tongue walketh through the earth.
 25. and (there is) none upon earth
 74: 7. of thy name to the ground.
 8. the synagogues of God in the land.
 12. salvation in the midst of the earth.
 17. hast set all the borders of the earth:
 20. the dark places of the earth
 75: 3(4). The earth and all the inhabitants
 8(9). all the wicked of the earth
 76: 8(9). the earth feared, and was still,
 9(10). to save all the meek of the earth.
 12(13). terrible to the kings of the earth.
 77:18(19). the earth trembled and shook.
 78:12. in the land of Egypt,
 69. like the earth which he hath
 79: 2. unto the beasts of the earth.
 80: 9(10). and it filled the land.
 81: 5(6). he went out through the land
 10(11). brought thee out of the land of
 82: 5. all the foundations of the earth
 8. Arise, O God, judge the earth:
 83:18(19). the most high over all the earth.
 85: 1(2). hast been favourable unto thy land:
 9(10). that glory may dwell in our land.
 11(12). Truth shall spring out of the earth:
 12(13). and our land shall yield her increase.
 86:12(13). thy righteousness in the land of
 88:11(12). the earth also (is) thine:
 27(28). higher than the kings of the earth.
 39(40). (by casting it) to the ground.
 44(45). cast his throne down to the ground.
 90: 2. or ever thou hadst formed the earth
 94: 2. thou judge of the earth:

Ps. 96: 4. the deep places of the earth:
 96: 1. sing unto the Lord, all the earth.
 9. fear before him, all the earth.
 11. let the earth be glad;
 13. he cometh to judge the earth:
 97: 1. let the earth rejoice;
 4. the earth saw, and trembled.
 5. the Lord of the whole earth.
 9. high above all the earth:
 98: 3. all the ends of the earth
 4. joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth:
 9. he cometh to judge the earth:
 99: 1. let the earth be moved.
 100: 1. a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands
 (marg. the earth)
 101: 6. upon the faithful of the land,
 8. destroy all the wicked of the land;
 102:15(16). all the kings of the earth thy glory.
 19(20). did the Lord behold the earth;
 25(26). laid the foundation of the earth:
 103:11. the heaven is high above the earth,
 104: 5. laid the foundations of the earth,
 9. turn not again to cover the earth.
 13. the earth is satisfied with the fruit
 14. bring forth food out of the earth;
 24. the earth is full of thy riches.
 32. He looketh on the earth,
 35. be consumed out of the earth,
 105: 7. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
 11. thee will I give the land of Canaan.
 16. he called for a famine upon the land:
 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of
 27. wonders in the land of Ham.
 30. Their land brought forth frogs
 32. flaming fire in their land,
 35. all the herbs in their land,
 36. all the firstborn in their land,
 44. gave them the lands of the heathen:
 106:17. The earth opened and swallowed
 22. Wondrous works in the land of
 24. they despised the pleasant land,
 27. to scatter them in the lands.
 38. the land was polluted with
 107: 3. And gathered them out of the lands,
 34. A fruitful land into barrenness,
 35. and dry ground unto watersprings.
 108: 5(6). thy glory above all the earth;
 109:15. the memory of them from the earth.
 110: 6. wound the heads over many countries.
 112: 2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth:
 113: 6. in heaven, and in the earth?
 114: 7. Tremble, thou earth,
 115:15. which made heaven and earth.
 16. but the earth hath he given
 116: 9. in the land of the living.
 119:19. I (am) a stranger in the earth:
 64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy:
 87. had almost consumed me upon earth;
 90. thou hast established the earth,
 119. away all the wicked of the earth
 121: 2&124:8&134:3. made heaven and earth.
 135: 6. did he in heaven, and in earth,
 7. to ascend from the ends of the earth;
 12. gave their land (for) an heritage,
 136: 6. To him that stretched out the earth
 21. gave their land for an heritage:
 138: 4. All the kings of the earth
 139:15. in the lowest parts of the earth.
 140:11(12). be established in the earth:
 141: 7. cleaveth (wood) upon the earth.
 142: 5(6). in the land of the living.
 143: 3. smitten my life down to the ground;
 6. after thee, as a thirsty land.
 10. lead me into the land of uprightness.
 146: 6. Which made heaven, and earth,
 147: 6. casteth the wicked down to the ground.
 8. who prepareth rain for the earth,
 15. his commandment (upon) earth:
 148: 7. Praise the Lord from the earth,
 11. Kings of the earth,
 — all judges of the earth:
 13. his glory (is) above the earth
 Pro. 2:21. the upright shall dwell in the land,
 22. the wicked shall be cut off from the earth
 3:19. by wisdom hath founded the earth;
 8:16. (even) all the judges of the earth.
 23. or ever the earth was.

Pro. 8:26. as yet he had not made the earth,
 29. appointed the foundations of the earth :
 31. the habitable part of his earth ;
 10:30. the wicked shall not inhabit the earth.
 11:31. shall be recompensed in the earth :
 17:24. in the ends of the earth.
 21:19. in the wilderness, (marg. in the land of
 desert)
 25: 3. and the earth for depth,
 25. so (is) good news from a far country.
 28: 3 For the transgression of a land
 29: 4. The king by judgment establisheth the
 land :
 30: 4. established all the ends of the earth ?
 14. to devour the poor from off the earth,
 16. the earth (that) is not filled
 21. For three (things) the earth is disquieted,
 24. (which are) little upon the earth,
 31:23. he sitteth among the elders of the land.
 Ecc. 1: 4. but the earth abideth for ever.
 3:21. goeth downward to the earth ?
 5: 2 (1). and thou upon earth :
 9(8). the profit of the earth is for all:
 7:20. not a just man upon earth,
 8:14, 16. is done upon the earth ;
 10: 7. walking as servants upon the earth.
 16. Woe to thee, O land,
 17. Blessed (art) thou, O land,
 11: 2. what evil shall be upon the earth.
 3. empty (themselves) upon the earth :
 12: 7. shall the dust return to the earth
 Cant. 2:12. The flowers appear on the earth ;
 — the turtle is heard in our land ;
 Isa. 1: 2. Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth :
 7. Your country (is) desolate,
 19. ye shall eat the good of the land :
 2: 7. Their land also is full of silver
 — their land is also full of horses,
 8. Their land also is full of idols ;
 19, 21. he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.
 3:26. shall sit upon the ground.
 4: 2. the fruit of the earth
 5: 8. placed alone in the midst of the earth /
 26. from the end of the earth :
 30. if (one) look unto the land,
 6: 3. the whole earth (is) full of his glory.
 12. forsaking in the midst of the land.
 7:18. that (is) in the land of Assyria.
 22. every one eat that is left in the land.
 24. because all the land shall
 8: 8. shall fill the breadth of thy land,
 9. all ye of far countries :
 22. they shall look unto the earth ;
 9: 1(8:23). the land of Zebulun and the land of
 2(1). they that dwell in the land of
 19(18). is the land darkened,
 10:14. have I gathered all the earth ;
 23. in the midst of all the land.
 11: 4. for the meek of the earth: and he shall
 smite the earth
 9. for the earth shall be full
 12. from the four corners of the earth.
 16. came up out of the land of Egypt.
 12: 5. this (is) known in all the earth.
 13: 5. They come from a far country,
 — to destroy the whole land.
 9. to lay the land desolate:
 13. and the earth shall remove
 14. flee every one into his own land.
 14: 7. The whole earth is at rest,
 9. all the chief ones of the earth ;
 12. art thou cut down to the ground,
 16. the man that made the earth to tremble,
 30. thou hast destroyed thy land,
 21. nor possess the land,
 25. break the Assyrian in my land,
 26. purposed upon the whole earth :
 16: 1. the lamb to the ruler of the land
 4. are consumed out of the land.
 18: 1. Woe to the land shadowing
 2, 7. whose (lit. who his) land the rivers have
 3. and dwellers on the earth,
 6. the beasts of the earth : and the fowls
 — all the beasts of the earth shall winter
 19:18. shall five cities in the land of
 19. in the midst of the land of Egypt,
 20. Lord of hosts in the land of Egypt:

Isa. 19:24. a blessing in the midst of the land :
 21: 1. from a terrible land.
 9. he hath broken unto the ground.
 14. The inhabitants of the land of
 22:18. (like) a ball into a large country :
 23: 1. from the land of Chittim it is revealed
 8. traffickers (are) the honourable of the
 earth ?
 9. contempt all the honourable of the earth.
 10. Pass through thy land as a river,
 13. the land of the Chaldeans ;
 17. with all the kingdoms of the world
 24: 1. the Lord maketh the earth empty,
 3. The land shall be utterly emptied,
 4. The earth mourneth
 — people of the earth do languish.
 5. The earth also is defiled
 6. hath the curse devoured the earth,
 — the inhabitants of the earth
 11. the mirth of the land is gone.
 13. shall be in the midst of the land
 16. From the uttermost part of the earth
 17. O inhabitant of the earth.
 18. the foundations of the earth do shake.
 19. The earth is utterly broken down, the
 earth is clean dissolved, the earth is
 moved exceedingly.
 20. The earth shall reel to and fro
 25: 8. take away from off all the earth :
 12. bring to the ground,
 26: 1. be sung in the land of Judah ;
 5. he layeth it low, (even) to the ground ;
 9. when thy judgments (are) in the earth,
 10. in the land of uprightness
 15. far (unto) all the ends of the earth.
 18. wrought any deliverance in the earth ;
 19. and the earth shall cast out the dead.
 21. to punish the inhabitants of the earth
 — the earth also shall disclose
 27:13. were ready to perish in the land of Assyria
 and the outcasts in the land of Egypt,
 28: 2. shall cast down to the earth
 22. determined upon the whole earth.
 29: 4. shalt speak out of the ground,
 — familiar spirit, out of the ground,
 30: 6. into the land of trouble
 32: 2. a great rock in a weary land.
 33: 9. The earth mourneth
 17. the land that is very far off.
 34: 1. let the earth hear,
 6. a great slaughter in the land of
 7. their land shall be soaked
 9. and the land thereof shall
 36:10. against this land, to destroy it ?
 — Go up against this land,
 17. take you away to a land like your own land,
 a land of corn and wine, a land of bread
 18. delivered his land out of the hand
 20. among all the gods of these lands, that
 have delivered their land
 37: 7. return to his own land ;
 — fall by the sword in his own land.
 11. have done to all lands
 16, 20. all the kingdoms of the earth :
 — thou hast made heaven and earth.
 18. the nations (marg. lands), and their coun-
 tries,
 38. they escaped into the land of
 38:11. in the land of the living:
 39: 3. They are come from a far country
 40:12. comprehended the dust of the earth
 21. from the foundations of the earth ?
 22. sitteth upon the circle of the earth,
 23. he maketh the judges of the earth
 24. shall not take root in the earth :
 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth,
 41: 5. the ends of the earth were afraid,
 9. have taken from the ends of the earth,
 18. and the dry land springs of water.
 42: 4. till he have set judgment in the earth :
 5. he that spread forth the earth,
 10. his praise from the end of the earth,
 43: 6. my daughters from the ends of the earth ;
 44:23. shout, ye lower parts of the earth :
 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth
 45: 8. let the earth open,
 12. I have made the earth,

Isa. 45: 18. God himself that formed the earth
 19. secret, in a dark place of the earth :
 22. all the ends of the earth :
 46: 11. counsel from a far country :
 47: 1. sit on the ground :
 48: 13. laid the foundation of the earth,
 20. it (even) to the end of the earth ;
 49: 6. unto the end of the earth.
 8. to establish the earth,
 12. these from the land of Sinim.
 13. Sing, O heavens ; and be joyful, O earth ;
 19. and the land of thy destruction,
 23. with (their) face toward the earth,
 51: 6. look upon the earth beneath :
 — and the earth shall wax old
 13. laid the foundations of the earth ;
 16. lay the foundations of the earth,
 23. thou hast laid thy body as the ground,
 52: 10. all the ends of the earth shall see
 53: 2. as a root out of a dry ground :
 8. he was cut off out of the land
 54: 5. The God of the whole earth
 9. no more go over the earth ;
 55: 9. the heavens are higher than the earth,
 10. but watereth the earth,
 57: 13. his trust in me shall possess the land,
 58: 14. upon the high places of the earth,
 60: 2. the darkness shall cover the earth,
 18. shall no more be heard in thy land,
 21. they shall inherit the land for ever,
 61: 7. in their land they shall possess
 11. as the earth bringeth forth
 62: 4. neither shall thy land any more
 — and thy land Beulah :
 — and thy land shall be married.
 7. he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.
 11. unto the end of the world,
 63: 6. bring down their strength to the earth.
 65: 16. he who blesseth himself in the earth
 — he that sweareth in the earth
 17. create new heavens and a new earth :
 66: 1. and the earth (is) my footstool :
 8. Shall the earth be made to bring
 22. the new heavens and the new earth,
 Jer. 1: 1. in the land of Benjamin:
 14. upon all the inhabitants of the land.
 18. brazen walls against the whole land,
 — against the people of the land.
 2: 2. in a land (that was) not sown.
 6. brought us up out of the land of
 — through a land of deserts and of pits,
 — through a land of drought,
 — a land that no man passed through,
 7. brought you into a plentiful country,
 — ye defiled my land,
 15. they made his land waste:
 31. a land of darkness?
 3: 1. shall not that land be greatly
 2. thou hast polluted the land
 9. that she defiled the land,
 16. increased in the land,
 18. out of the land of the north to the land
 19. give thee a pleasant land,
 4: 5. Blow ye the trumpet in the land :
 7. to make thy land desolate ;
 16. watchers come from a far country,
 20. for the whole land is spoiled:
 23. I beheld the earth,
 27. The whole land shall be desolate ;
 28. For this shall the earth mourn.
 5: 19. strange gods in your land, so shall ye
 serve strangers in a land
 30. is committed in the land ;
 6: 8. a land not inhabited.
 12. upon the inhabitants of the land,
 19. Hear, O earth : behold I will
 20. the sweet cane from a far country ?
 22. cometh from the north country,
 — be raised from the sides of the earth.
 7: 7. in the land that I gave
 22. brought them out of the land of
 25. came forth out of the land of
 33. for the beasts of the earth ;
 34. for the land shall be desolate.
 8: 16. the whole land trembled
 — and have devoured the land,
 19. them that dwell in a far country :

Jer. 9: 3(2). valiant for the truth upon the earth ;
 12(11). for what the land perisabeth
 18(18). because we have forsaken the land,
 24(23). righteousness, in the earth :
 10: 10. at his wrath the earth shall tremble,
 12. He hath made the earth
 13. from the ends of the earth ;
 17. Gather up thy wares out of the land,
 18. sling out the inhabitants of the land
 22. commotion out of the north country,
 11: 4. forth out of the land of Egypt,
 5. to give them a land flowing with
 7. them up out of the land of Egypt,
 19. him off from the land of the living,
 12: 4. How long shall the land mourn,
 5. and (if) in the land of peace,
 11. the whole land is made desolate,
 12. from the (one) end of the land even to
 the (other) end of the land :
 15. every man to his land.
 13: 13. fill all the inhabitants of this land,
 14: 2. they are black unto the ground ;
 4. there was no rain in the earth,
 8. be as a stranger in the land,
 15. famine shall not be in this land ;
 18. into a land that they know not.
 15: 3. the beasts of the earth,
 4. into all kingdoms of the earth,
 7. in the gates of the land ;
 10. contention to the whole earth !
 14. pass with thine enemies into a land
 16: 3. that begat them in this land ;
 4. for the beasts of the earth.
 6. great and the small shall die in this land :
 13. cast you out of this land into a land
 14. out of the land of Egypt ;
 15. from the land of the north, and from all
 the lands
 18. they have defiled my land,
 19. from the ends of the earth,
 17: 4. to serve thine enemies in the land
 6. a salt land and not inhabited.
 13. shall be written in the earth,
 26. and from the land of Benjamin,
 18: 16. To make their land desolate,
 19: 7. for the beasts of the earth.
 22: 10. no more, nor see his native country.
 12. shall see this land no more.
 26. another country, where ye were not
 27. But to the land whereunto they
 28. are cast into a land which
 29. O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of
 23: 3. my flock out of all countries
 5. judgment and justice in the earth.
 7. out of the land of Egypt ;
 8. out of the north country, and from all
 countries whither I had
 10. For the land is full of adulterers ; for be-
 cause of swearing the land
 15. profaneness gone forth into all the land.
 24. Do not I fill heaven and earth ?
 24: 5. into the land of the Chaldeans
 6. bring them again to this land :
 8. that remain in this land, and them that
 dwell in the land of Egypt :
 9. into all the kingdoms of the earth
 25: 9. bring them against this land,
 11. this whole land shall be a
 12. and the land of the Chaldeans,
 13. I will bring upon that land
 20. the kings of the land of Us, and all the
 kings of the land of the Philistines,
 26. and all the kingdoms of the world,
 29, 30. all the inhabitants of the earth,
 31. to the ends of the earth ;
 32. from the coasts of the earth.
 33. from (one) end of the earth even unto the
 (other) end of the earth :
 38. for their land is desolate
 26: 6. to all the nations of the earth.
 17. certain of the elders of the land,
 20. against this land
 27: 5. I have made the earth, the man and the
 beast that (are) upon the ground,
 6. now have I given all these lands
 7. until the very time of his land come :
 28: 8. both against many countries,

Jer. 29: 18. to all the kingdoms of the earth,
 30: 3. cause them to return to the land
 10. and thy seed from the land of their
 31: 8. from the north country, and gather them
 from the coasts of the earth,
 16. shall come again from the land of
 22. created a new thing in the earth,
 23. use this speech in the land of Judah
 32. out of the land of Egypt;
 37. the foundations of the earth
 32: 8. which (is) in the country of Benjamin:
 15. be possessed again in this land,
 17. made the heaven and the earth
 20. wonders in the land of Egypt,
 21. out of the land of Egypt
 22. hast given them this land,
 — a land flowing with milk and
 37. gather them out of all countries.
 41. I will plant them in this land
 43. fields shall be bought in this land,
 44. take witnesses in the land of
 33: 9. before all the nations of the earth,
 11. to return the captivity of the land,
 13. and in the land of Benjamin, and
 15. righteousness in the land.
 25. ordinances of heaven and earth;
 34: 1, 17. all the kingdoms of the earth
 13. out of the land of Egypt,
 19. all the people of the land,
 20. to the beasts of the earth.
 35: 11. came up into the land,
 36: 29. certainly come and destroy this land,
 37: 1. made king in the land of Judah
 2. nor the people of the land,
 7. return to Egypt into their own land.
 12. to go into the land of Benjamin,
 19. nor against this land?
 39: 5. in the land of Hamath,
 10. had nothing, in the land of Judah,
 40: 4. all the land (is) before thee:
 6. that were left in the land.
 7. Abikam governor in the land,
 — of the poor of the land,
 9. dwell in the land,
 11. that (were) in all the countries,
 12. came to the land of Judah,
 41: 2. had made governor over the land.
 18. made governor in the land.
 42: 10. If ye will still abide in this land,
 13. We will not dwell in this land,
 14. we will go into the land of Egypt,
 16. overtake you there in the land of
 43: 4. to dwell in the land of Judah.
 5. to dwell in the land of Judah;
 7. they came into the land of Egypt:
 11. he shall smite the land of Egypt,
 12. array himself with the land of Egypt,
 13. that (is) in the land of Egypt;
 44: 1, 13, 26. dwell in the land of Egypt,
 — and in the country of Pathros,
 8. other gods in the land of Egypt,
 — all the nations of the earth?
 9. committed in the land of Judah,
 12. go into the land of Egypt
 — fall in the land of Egypt;
 14. which are gone into the land of Egypt
 — should return into the land of Judah,
 15. that dwelt in the land of Egypt,
 21. the people of the land,
 22. therefore is your land
 24, 27. that (are) in the land of Egypt:
 26. in all the land of Egypt,
 28. shall return out of the land of Egypt into
 the land of Judah,
 — that are gone into the land of Egypt
 45: 4. even this whole land.
 46: 8. will cover the earth;
 10. hath a sacrifice in the north country
 12. thy cry hath filled the land:
 13. smite the land of Egypt.
 16. to the land of our nativity,
 27. thy seed from the land of
 47: 2. shall overflow the land,
 — all the inhabitants of the land
 49: 21. upon the plain country;
 24. all the cities of the land of Moab,
 33. and from the land of Moab;

Jer. 49: 21. The earth is moved at the noise
 50: 1. against the land of the Chaldeans
 3. shall make her land desolate,
 8. and go forth out of the land of
 9. from the north country:
 16. flee every one to his own land.
 18. the king of Babylon and his land,
 21. Go up against the land
 22. A sound of battle (is) in the land,
 23. the whole earth cut asunder
 25. in the land of the Chaldeans.
 28. escape out of the land of Babylon,
 34. that he may give rest to the land,
 38. for it (is) the land of graven images,
 41. from the coasts of the earth.
 45. against the land of the Chaldeans:
 46. taking of Babylon the earth is moved,
 51: 2. shall empty her land:
 4. the slain shall fall in the land of
 5. though their land was filled
 7. that made all the earth drunken:
 9. every one into his own country:
 15. He hath made the earth
 16. to ascend from the ends of the earth:
 25. which destroyest all the earth:
 27. Set ye up a standard in the land,
 28. all the land of his dominion.
 29. the land shall tremble
 — to make the land of Babylon a desolation
 41. the praise of the whole earth
 43. a dry land, and a wilderness, a land where-
 in no man dwelleth,
 46. rumour that shall be heard in the land;
 — violence in the land,
 47. her whole land shall be confounded,
 48. Then the heaven and the earth,
 49. the slain of all the earth. (marg. country)
 52. through all her land
 54. from the land of the Chaldeans:
 52: 6. for the people of the land.
 9, 27. in the land of Hamath;
 16. left (certain) of the poor of the land
 25. the people of the land; and threescore men
 of the people of the land,
 Lam. 2: 1. cast down from heaven unto the earth
 2. brought (them) down to the ground:
 9. Her gates are sunk into the ground;
 10. sit upon the ground,
 — hang down their heads to the ground.
 11. my liver is poured upon the earth,
 15. The joy of the whole earth?
 21. and the old lie on the ground
 3: 34. all the prisoners of the earth,
 4: 12. The kings of the earth,
 21. that dwellest in the land of Us;
 Eze. 1: 3. in the land of the Chaldeans
 15. behold one wheel upon the earth
 19. creatures were lifted up from the earth,
 21. those were lifted up from the earth,
 5: 5. the nations and countries
 6. more than the countries
 6: 8. scattered through the countries,
 14. and make the land desolate,
 7: 2. come upon the four corners of the land.
 7. O thou that dwellest in the land:
 21. to the wicked of the earth
 23. for the land is full of bloody crimes,
 27. the hands of the people of the land
 8: 3. between the earth and the heaven,
 12. the Lord hath forsaken the earth.
 17. have filled the land with violence,
 9: 9. the land is full of blood,
 — The Lord hath forsaken the earth,
 10: 16. to mount up from the earth,
 19. mounted up from the earth
 11: 15. unto us is this land given
 16. scattered them among the countries,
 — as a little sanctuary in the countries
 17. assemble you out of the countries
 12: 6. that thou see not the ground:
 12. that he see not the ground
 13. the land of the Chaldeans;
 15. disperse them in the countries.
 19. say unto the people of the land,
 — that her land may be desolate
 20. and the land shall be desolate;
 13: 14. bring it down to the ground,

Eze. 14: 13. *when the land sinneth*
 15. *beasts to pass through the land,*
 16. *but the land shall be*
 17. *land, and say, Sword, go through the*
land;
 19. *Or (if) I send a pestilence into that land,*
 15: 8. *I will make the land desolate,*
 16: 3. *thy nativity (is) of the land of*
 29. *multiplied thy fornication in the land of*
 17: 4. *carried it into a land of traffic;*
 5. *took also of the seed of the land,*
 13. *taken the mighty of the land:*
 19: 4. *with chains unto the land of Egypt.*
 7. *and the land was desolate,*
 12. *she was cast down to the ground,*
 15. *in a dry and thirsty ground.*
 20: 5. *in the land of Egypt,*
 6. *bring them forth of the land of Egypt into*
a land that I
 — 15. *which (is) the glory of all lands:*
 8. *in the midst of the land of Egypt.*
 9. *bringing them forth out of the land of*
 10. *go forth out of the land of Egypt,*
 15. *would not bring them into the land*
 23. *disperse them through the countries;*
 28. *when I had brought them into the land,*
 32. *as the families of the countries,*
 34. 41. *gather you out of the countries*
 36. *the wilderness of the land of Egypt,*
 38. *bring them forth out of the country*
 40. *all of them in the land,*
 42. *into the country (for) the which*
 21: 19(24). *shall come forth out of one land:*
 30(35). *in the land of thy nativity.*
 32(37). *shall be in the midst of the land;*
 22: 4. *a mocking to all countries.*
 15. *disperse thee in the countries,*
 24. *Thou (art) the land that is not*
 29. *The people of the land have used*
 30. *in the gap before me for the land,*
 23: 15. *the land of their nativity:*
 19. *played the harlot in the land of*
 27. *from the land of Egypt:*
 48. *lewdness to cease out of the land,*
 24: 7. *she poured it not upon the ground,*
 25: 7. *to perish out of the countries:*
 9. *the glory of the country,*
 26: 11. *shall go down to the ground.*
 16. *they shall sit upon the ground,*
 20. *in the low parts of the earth,*
 — *set glory in the land of the living;*
 27: 17. *Judah, and the land of Israel,*
 29. *they shall stand upon the land;*
 33. *enrich the kings of the earth*
 28: 17. *I will cast thee to the ground,*
 18. *bring thee to ashes upon the earth*
 29: 5. *to the beasts of the field*
 9. *the land of Egypt shall be desolate*
 10. *make the land of Egypt utterly waste*
 12. *I will make the land of Egypt desolate*
 — *in the midst of the countries*
 — *disperse them through the countries.*
 14. *to return (into) the land of Pathros, into*
the land of their habitation;
 19. *I will give the land of Egypt*
 20. *I have given him the land of Egypt*
 30: 5. *men of the land that is in league,*
 7. *in the midst of the countries*
 11. *be brought to destroy the land:*
 — *fill the land with the slain.*
 12. *sell the land into the hand*
 — *I will make the land waste,*
 13. *of the land of Egypt: and I will put a fear*
in the land of Egypt.
 23. *disperse them through the countries.*
 25. *shall stretch it out upon the land of*
 26. *disperse them among the countries;*
 31: 12. *by all the rivers of the land; and all the*
people of the earth
 14. *to the nether parts of the earth,*
 16. *comforted in the nether parts of the earth.*
 18. *unto the nether parts of the earth:*
 32: 4. *will I leave thee upon the land,*
 — *the beasts of the whole earth*
 6. *the land wherein thou swimmest,*
 8. *set darkness upon thy land,*
 9. *into the countries which thou*

Eze. 32: 15. *I shall make the land of Egypt desolate, and*
the country shall be destitute
 18. *unto the nether parts of the earth,*
 23. *which caused terror in the land of*
 24. *nether parts of the earth, which caused their*
terror in the land of
 25. *was caused in the land of the living,*
 26. *they caused their terror in the land of*
 27. *the mighty in the land of the living.*
 32. *have caused my terror in the land of*
 33: 2. *When I bring the sword upon a land, if the*
people of the land
 3. *seeth the sword come upon the land,*
 24. *Abraham was one, and he inherited the*
land: but we (are) many; the land is
given us
 25. 26. *and shall ye possess the land?*
 28. *I will lay the land most desolate,*
 29. *when I have laid the land*
 34: 6. *upon all the face of the earth,*
 13. *gather them from the countries,*
 — *inhabited places of the country.*
 25. *evil beasts to cease out of the land:*
 27. *and the earth shall yield her increase,*
 28. *neither shall the beast of the land*
 29. *consumed with hunger in the land,*
 35: 10. *two nations and these two countries*
 14. *When the whole earth rejoiceth,*
 36: 5. *which have appointed my land*
 18. *they shall shed upon the land,*
 19. *dispersed through the countries:*
 20. *and are gone forth out of his land.*
 24. *gather you out of all countries,*
 28. *ye shall dwell in the land*
 34. *And the desolate land shall be tilled,*
 35. *This land that was desolate*
 37: 22. *in the land upon the mountains*
 25. *they shall dwell in the land*
 38: 2. *the land of Magog,*
 8. *thou shalt come into the land*
 9. *be like a cloud to cover the land,*
 11. *I will go up to the land of*
 12. *that dwell in the midst of the land.*
 16. *as a cloud to cover the land;*
 — *bring thee against my land,*
 20. *every wall shall fall to the ground.*
 39: 12. *that they may cleanse the land.*
 13. *all the people of the land*
 14. *passing through the land*
 — *upon the face of the earth,*
 15. *passengers (that) pass through the land,*
 16. *Thus shall they cleanse the land.*
 18. *the princes of the earth,*
 27. *out of their enemies' lands,*
 40: 2. *brought he me into the land of Israel,*
 41: 16. *and from the ground up*
 20. *From the ground unto above the door*
 42: 6. *the middlemost from the ground.*
 43: 2. *and the earth shined with his glory.*
 14. *from the bottom (upon) the ground*
 45: 1. *ye shall divide by lot the land*
 — *an holy portion of the land:*
 4. *The holy (portion) of the land*
 8. *In the land shall be his possession*
 — *and (the rest of) the land shall they give*
 16. *All the people of the land*
 22. *for all the people of the land*
 46: 3. 9. *the people of the land*
 47: 13. *ye shall inherit the land*
 14. *and this land shall fall*
 15. *this (shall be) the border of the land*
 18. *from the land of Israel*
 21. *So shall ye divide this land*
 48: 12. *(this) oblation of the land*
 14. *alienate the firstfruits of the land:*
 29. *This (is) the land which ye shall*
 Dan. 1: 2. *which he carried into the land of Shinar*
 6: 5. *on the face of the whole earth, and touched*
not the ground:
 7. *he cast him down to the ground,*
 10. *the host and of the stars to the ground,*
 12. *it cast down the truth to the ground;*
 18. *sleep on my face toward the ground:*
 9: 6. *to all the people of the land.*
 7. *through all the countries*
 15. *forth out of the land of Egypt*
 10: 9. 15. *my face toward the ground.*

Dan 11: 16. he shall stand *in the glorious land*,
 19. toward the fort of *his own land* :
 26. Then shall he return into *his land*
 — return to *his own land*.
 40. he shall enter into the *countries*,
 41. enter also into the glorious *land*,
 42. his hand also upon the *countries* : and the
land of Egypt shall not
 Hos. 1. 2. for the *land* hath committed
 11(2.2). shall come up out of the *land* :
 2: 3(5). set her like a dry *land*,
 15(17). she came up out of the *land of*
 18(20). the battle out of the *earth*,
 21(23). they shall hear the *earth* ;
 22(24). And the *earth* shall hear the corn,
 23(25). sow her unto me in the *earth* ;
 4: 1. the inhabitants of the *land*,
 — nor knowledge of God in the *land*.
 3. Therefore shall the *land* mourn,
 6: 3. former rain unto the *earth*.
 7: 16. their derision in the *land of*
 9: 3. shall not dwell in the Lord's *land* ;
 10: 1. according to the goodness of *his land*
 11: 5. He shall not return into the *land of*
 11. as a dove out of the *land of*
 13: 9(10), & 13: 4. from the *land of Egypt*
 13: 5. in the *land of* great drought.
 Joel 1: 2. all ye inhabitants of the *land*,
 6. a nation is come up upon my *land*,
 14, & 2: 1. all the inhabitants of the *land*
 2: 3. the *land* (is) as the garden of Eden
 10. The *earth* shall quake
 18. the Lord be jealous for his *land*,
 20. will drive him into a *land* barren
 30(3:3). in the heavens and in the *earth*,
 3: 2(4.2). the nations, and parted my *land*.
 16(4:16). heavens and the *earth* shall shake:
 19(4:19). shed innocent blood in their *land*.
 Am. 3: 7. pant after the dust of the *earth*
 10. I brought you up from the *land of*
 — to possess the *land of* the Amorite.
 3: 1. I brought up from the *land of*
 5. bird fall in a snare upon the *earth*,
 9. in the palaces in the *land of Egypt*,
 11. even round about the *land* ;
 14. and fall to the ground.
 4: 13. upon the high places of the *earth*,
 5: 7. leave off righteousness in the *earth*,
 8. them out upon the face of the *earth* :
 7: 2. eating the grass of the *land*,
 10. the *land* is not able to bear
 12. see thee away into the *land of Judah*,
 6: 4. make the poor of the *land* to fail,
 8. Shall not the *land* tremble
 9. will darken the *earth* in the clear day:
 11. I will send a famine in the *land*,
 9: 5. of hosts (is) he that toucheth the *land*,
 6. hath founded his troop in the *earth* ;
 — them out upon the face of the *earth* :
 7. brought up Israel out of the *land of*
 9. least grain fall upon the *earth*.
 Obad. 3. bring me down to the ground?
 Jon. 1: 8. what (is) thy country?
 2: 6(7). the *earth* with her bars
 Mic. 1: 2. Hear, all ye people; hearken, O *earth*,
 3. the high places of the *earth*.
 4: 13. the Lord of the whole *earth*.
 5: 4(3). great unto the ends of the *earth*.
 5(4). the Assyrian shall come into our *land*:
 6(5). waste the *land of Assyria* with the
 sword, and the *land of Nimrod*
 — (—) he cometh into our *land*,
 11(10). will cut off the cities of thy *land*,
 6: 2. ye strong foundations of the *earth*:
 4. I brought thee up out of the *land of*
 7: 2. good (man) is perished out of the *earth* :
 13. Notwithstanding the *land* shall be
 15. coming out of the *land of Egypt*
 17. like worms of the *earth*:
 Nah. 1: 5. and the *earth* is burned at his presence,
 2: 13(14). cut off thy prey from the *earth*,
 3: 13. the gates of thy *land*
 Hab. 1: 6. through the breadth of the *land*,
 2: 8, 17. the violence of the *land*,
 14. For the *earth* shall be filled
 20. let all the *earth* keep silence
 3: 3. and the *earth* was full of his praise.

Hab. 3: 6. He stood, and measured the *earth*:
 7. the curtains of the *land of* Midian
 9. Thou didst cleave the *earth*
 12. Thou didst march through the *land*
 Zeph 1: 18. the whole *land* shall be devoured
 — all them that dwell in the *land*.
 2: 3. all ye meek of the *earth*,
 5. () Canaan, the *land of* the Philistines,
 11. famish all the gods of the *earth* ;
 3: 8. all the *earth* shall be devoured
 19. praise and fame in every *land*
 20. among all people of the *earth*,
 Hag. 1: 10. and the *earth* is stayed
 11. I called for a drought upon the *land*,
 2: 4. all ye people of the *land*,
 6, 21. will shake the heavens, and the *earth*,
 Zec. 1: 10. walk to and fro through the *earth*.
 11. walked to and fro through the *earth*,
 — all the *earth* sitteth still,
 21(2:4). over the *land of* Judah
 2: 6(10). flee from the *land of* the north,
 3: 9. remove the iniquity of that *land*
 4: 10. run to and fro through the whole *earth*.
 14. by the Lord of the whole *earth*.
 5: 3. over the face of the whole *earth*:
 6. resemblance through all the *earth*.
 9. between the *earth* and the heaven.
 11. an house is in the *land of* Shinar:
 6: 5. before the Lord of all the *earth*.
 6. go forth into the north country;
 — toward the south country.
 7, 7, 7. to and fro through the *earth*:
 8. that go toward the north country have
 quieted my spirit in the north country.
 7: 5. Speak unto all the people of the *land*,
 14. Thus the *land* was desolate
 — they laid the pleasant *land*
 8: 7. save my people from the east country, and
 from the west country;
 12. and the ground shall give her increase,
 9: 1. in the *land of* Hadrach,
 10. to the ends of the *earth*.
 10: 10. bring them again also out of the *land of*
 — bring them into the *land of* Gilead and
 11: 6. pity the inhabitants of the *land*,
 — they shall smite the *land*,
 16. raise up a shepherd in the *land*,
 12: 1. layeth the foundation of the *earth*,
 3. though all the people of the *earth*
 12. the *land* shall mourn,
 13: 2. the idols out of the *land*,
 — to pass out of the *land*.
 8. in all the *land*, saith the Lord,
 14: 9. be king over all the *earth*:
 10. All the *land* shall be turned
 17. the families of the *earth*
 Mal. 3: 12. ye shall be a delightful *land*,
 4: 6(3:24). smite the *earth* with a curse.

אָרֶץ *ar-kāh'*, f. emph. Ch.

Jer. 10: 11. have not made the heavens and the *earth*,

אָרֶץ [*āh-rar'*],

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Mal. 2: 2. and I will curse your blessings: yea, I have
 cursed them already,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Jud. 5: 23. curse ye bitterly the inhabitants (lit.
 cursing curse)

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Nu. 22: 6. curse me this people ;

23: 7. Come, curse me Jacob,

Jud. 5: 23. Curse ye Meroz, said the angel of the
 Lord, curse ye bitterly the inhabitants

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 12: 3. and curse him that curseth thee:

Ex. 22: 28(27). nor curse the ruler of thy people.

Nu. 22: 6. he whom thou curseth is cursed.
 12. thou shalt not curse the people:

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Gen27:29. *cursed* (be) *every one that curseth thee*,
Nu. 24: 9. *cursed* (is) *he that curseth thee*.
Job 3: 8. *Let them curse it that curse the day*,

KAL.—Participle. Püel.

Gen 3:14. *thou* (art) *cursed* above all cattle,
17. *cursed* (is) *the ground for thy sake*;
4:11. *now* (art) *thou cursed* from the earth,
9:25. *he said*, *Cursed* (be) *Canaan*;
27:29. *cursed* (be) *every one that curseth thee*,
49: 7. *Cursed* (be) *their anger*,
Nu. 24: 9. *and cursed* (is) *he that curseth thee*.
Deu 27:15. *Cursed* (be) *the man that maketh*
16. *Cursed* (be) *he that setteth light*
17. *Cursed* (be) *he that removeth*
18. *Cursed* (be) *he that maketh*
19. *Cursed* (be) *he that perverteth*
20, 21, 22, 23. *Cursed* (be) *he that lieth with*
24. *Cursed* (be) *he that smiteth*
25. *Cursed* (be) *he that taketh*
26. *Cursed* (be) *he that confirmeth*
28:16. *Cursed* (shalt) *thou* (be) *in the city, and*
cursed (shalt) *thou* (be) *in the field*.
17. *Cursed* (shall be) *thy basket and thy store*.
18. *Cursed* (shall be) *the fruit of thy body*,
19. *Cursed* (shalt) *thou* (be) *when thou comest*
in, and cursed (shalt) *thou* (be) *when*

Josh 6:26. *Cursed* (be) *the man before the Lord*,
9:23. *Now therefore ye* (are) *cursed*,
Jud. 21:18. *Cursed* (be) *he that giveth*
1Sa. 14:24, 28. *Cursed* (be) *the man that eateth*
26:19. *cursed* (be) *they before the Lord*;
9K. 9:34. *see now this cursed* (woman),
Pa. 119:21. *rebuked the proud* (that are) *cursed*,
Jer. 11: 3. *Cursed* (be) *the man that obeyeth not*
17: 5. *Cursed* (be) *the man that trusteth*
20:14. *Cursed* (be) *the day wherein*
15. *Cursed* (be) *the man who*
48:10. *Cursed* (be) *he that doeth*
— and cursed (be) *he that keepeth*

Mal. 1:14. *But cursed* (be) *the deceiver*,

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Mal. 3: 9. *Ye* (are) *cursed* with a curse:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 5:29. *which the Lord hath cursed*.

PIEL.—Participle.

Nu. 5:18, 19, 24. *bitter water that causeth the curse*:
22, 24, 27. *water that causeth the curse*

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Nu. 22: 6. *he whom thou cursest is cursed*.

שָׂרָא [āh-ras'],

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Deu 20: 7. *that hath betrothed a wife*,
2Sa. 3:14. *which I espoused to me*
Hos. 2:19(21). *And I will betroth thee unto me for*
ever; yea, I will betroth thee unto me in
20(22). *I will even betroth thee unto me in*

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 28:30. *Thou shalt betroth a wife*,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 22:16(15). *that is not betrothed*,
Deu 22:28. *which is not betrothed*,

PUAL.—Participle.

Deu 22:23. *be betrothed unto an husband*,
25. *But if a man find a betrothed*
27. *the betrothed damsel cried*,

שָׂרָה āreh'-sheth, f.

Pa. 21: 2(3). *and hast not witholden the request of*

שָׂרָה ēhsh, com.

Gen 15:17. *a burning lamp that passed between* (marg.
lamp of fire)

Gen 19:24. *brimstone and fire from the Lord*

22: 6. *he took the fire in his hand*,
7. *Behold the fire and the wood*:

Ex. 3: 2. *appeared unto him in a flame of fire*

— *the bush burned with fire*,

9:23. *the fire ran along upon the ground*;

24. *and fire mingled with the hail*,

12: 8. *roast with fire*, and *unleavened bread*;

9. *but roast* (with) *fire*; *his head with*

10. *ye shall burn with fire*.

13:21. *by night in a pillar of fire*,

22. *nor the pillar of fire by night*,

14:24. *through the pillar of fire*

19:18. *the Lord descended upon it in fire* :

22: 6(5). *If fire break out, and catch in thorn*,

24:17. *like devouring fire on the top*

29:14. *shalt thou burn with fire*

34. *burn the remainder with fire* :

32:20. *burnt* (it) *in the fire*,

24. *then I cast it into the fire*

35: 3. *Ye shall kindle no fire*

40:38. *and fire was on it by night*,

Lev. 1: 7. *shall put fire upon the altar, and lay th*

wood in order upon the fire :

8, 12. *the wood that* (is) *upon the fire*

17. *the wood that* (is) *upon the fire* :

2:14. *green ears of corn dried by the fire*,

3: 5. *the wood that* (is) *on the fire* :

4:12. *burn him on the wood with fire* :

6: 9(2). *and the fire of the altar*

10(3). *which the fire hath consumed*

12(5). *And the fire upon the altar*

13(6). *The fire shall ever be burning*

30(23). *it shall be burnt in the fire*.

7:17, 19. *shall be burnt with fire*.

8:17. *burnt with fire without*

32. *the bread shall ye burn with fire*.

9:11. *burnt with fire without*

24. *there came a fire out*

10: 1. *put fire therein*,

— *strange fire before the Lord*,

2. *there went out fire from the Lord*,

13:24. *in the skin whereof* (there is) *a hot bur*

ing, (marg. *burning of fire*)

52. *it shall be burnt in the fire*.

55. *thou shalt burn it in the fire*;

57. *that wherein the plague* (is) *with fire*.

16:12. *full of burning coals of fire*

13. *put the incense upon the fire*

27. *they shall burn in the fire*

19: 6. *it shall be burnt in the fire*.

20:14. *they shall be burnt with fire*,

21: 9. *she shall be burnt with fire*.

Nu. 3: 4. *they offered strange fire*

6:18. *and put* (it) *in the fire*

9:15. *as it were the appearance of fire*,

16. *the appearance of fire by night*.

11: 1. *the fire of the Lord burnt*

2. *the fire was quenched*.

3. *because the fire of the Lord burnt*

14:14. *in a pillar of fire by night*.

16: 7. *And put fire therein*,

18. *and put fire in them*,

35. *And there came out a fire*

37(17:2). *scatter thou the fire yonder*;

46(17:11). *put fire therein from off the*

18: 9. (reserved) *from the fire*:

21:28. *For there is a fire gone out*

26:10. *what time the fire devoured*

61. *when they offered strange fire*

31:10. *all their goodly castles, with fire*.

23. *Every thing that may abide the fire*,

— *make* (it) *go through the fire*,

— *all that abideth not the fire*

Deu. 1:33. *in fire by night*,

4:11. *the mountain burned with fire*

12, 15, 33, 36. *out of the midst of the fire*:

24. *Lord thy God* (is) *a consuming fire*,

36. *he shewed thee his great fire*;

5: 4, 22(19), 24(21), 26(23). *out of the midst*

of the fire,

5. *ye were afraid by reason of the fire*,

23(20). *the mountain did burn with fire*,

25(22). *for this great fire will consume us*:

7: 5. *burn their graven images with fire*.

25. *shall ye burn with fire*:

9: 3. (as) *a consuming fire he shall destroy*

Deu. 9:10. out of the midst of *the fire*
 15. the mount burned *with fire*:
 21. burnt it *with fire*,
 10: 4. out of the midst of *the fire*
 12: 3. burn their groves *with fire*;
 31. they have burnt *in the fire*
 13:16(17). shalt burn *with fire* the city,
 18:10. to pass *through the fire*,
 16. neither let me see this great *fire*
 32:22. For a *fire* is kindled in mine anger,
 33: 2. his right hand (went) a *fiery law* for
 them. (marg. a *fire of law*)
 Jos. 6:24. they burnt the city *with fire*,
 7:15. accursed thing shall be burnt *with fire*,
 25. burned them *with fire*,
 8: 8. ye shall set the city *on fire*:
 19. hastened and set the city *on fire*.
 11: 6. burn their chariots *with fire*.
 9. burnt their chariots *with fire*.
 11. he burnt Hazor *with fire*.
 Jud. 1: 8. set the city *on fire*.
 6:21. there rose up *fire* out of the rock,
 9:15. let *fire* come out of the bramble,
 20. let *fire* come out from Abimelech,
 — let *fire* come out from the men
 49. set the hold *on fire*
 52. the tower to burn it *with fire*.
 12: 1. burn thine house upon thee *with fire*.
 14:15. burn thee and thy father's house *with fire*:
 15. 5. when he had set the brands *on fire*,
 6. burnt her and her father *with fire*.
 14. as flax that was burnt *with fire*,
 16: 9. when it toucheth *the fire*.
 18:27. burnt the city *with fire*.
 20:48. they set *on fire* all the cities
 1Sa.30: 1. burned it *with fire*;
 3. behold, (it was) burned *with fire*;
 14. we burned Ziklag *with fire*.
 2Sa.14:30. go and set it *on fire*. And Absalom's
 servants set the field *on fire*.
 31. have thy servants set my field *on fire*?
 22: 9. and *fire* out of his mouth
 13. were coals of *fire* kindled.
 23: 7. and they shall be utterly burned *with fire*
 1K. 9:16. burnt it *with fire*,
 16:18. the king's house over him *with fire*,
 18:23. and put no *fire* (under):
 — and put no *fire* (under):
 34. the God that answereth *by fire*,
 25. but put no *fire* (under).
 33. Then *the fire* of the Lord fell,
 19.12. a *fire*; (but) the Lord (was) not in *the fire*:
 and after *the fire* a still small
 2K. 1:10.12. let *fire* come down from heaven,
 — there came down *fire* from heaven,
 12. *the fire* of God came down
 14. there came *fire* down
 2:11. a chariot of *fire*, and horses of *fire*,
 6:17. full of horses and chariots of *fire*
 6:12. their strong holds wilt thou set *on fire*,
 16: 3. made his son to pass *through the fire*,
 17:17. their daughters to pass *through the fire*,
 31. burnt their children *in fire*
 19:18. And have cast their gods *into the fire*:
 21: 6. made his son pass *through the fire*,
 23:10. to pass *through the fire* to Molech.
 11. burned the chariots of the sun *with fire*.
 25: 9. great (man's) house burnt *he with fire*.
 1Ch.14:12. they were burned *with fire*.
 21:26. answered him from heaven *by fire*
 2Ch. 7: 1. Now...*the fire* came down
 3. Israel saw how *the fire* came down,
 28: 3. burnt his children *in the fire*,
 33: 6. his children to pass *through the fire*
 35:13. they roasted the passover *with fire*
 36:19. all the palaces thereof *with fire*,
 Neh. 1: 3. the gates thereof are burned *with fire*.
 2: 3. gates thereof are consumed *with fire*?
 13. gates thereof were consumed *with fire*.
 17. the gates thereof are burned *with fire*:
 9:12. in the night by a pillar of *fire*,
 19. neither the pillar of *fire*
 Job 1:16. *The fire* of God is fallen
 15:34. and *fire* shall consume the tabernacles
 19: 5. the spark of *his fire* shall not
 20:26. a *fire* not blown shall consume him;
 22:20. the remnant of them *the fire*

Job 28: 5. it is turned up as it were *fire*.
 31:12. For it (is) a *fire* (that) consumeth
 41:19(11). sparks of *fire* leap out
 Ps. 11: 6. *fire* and brimstone,
 18: 8(9). and *fire* out of his mouth
 12(13),13(14). hail (stones) and coals of *fire*.
 21: 9(10). shalt make them as a *fiery oven* (lit.
 oven of *fire*)
 —(—). *the fire* shall devour them.
 29: 7. divideth the flames of *fire*.
 39: 3(4). while I was musing *the fire*
 46: 9(10). he burneth the chariot *in the fire*.
 50: 3. a *fire* shall devour before him,
 66:12. we went *through fire*
 68: 2(3). as wax melteth before *the fire*,
 74: 7. They have cast *fire* into thy sanctuary,
 (marg. sent thy sanctuary *into the fire*)
 78:14. all the night with a light of *fire*.
 21. so a *fire* was kindled
 63. *The fire* consumed their young men;
 79: 5. shall thy jealousy burn like *fire*?
 80:16(17). (It is) burned *with fire*,
 83:14(15). *As the fire* burneth a wood.
 89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like *fire*?
 97: 3. A *fire* goeth before him,
 104: 4. his ministers a flaming *fire*:
 105:32. flaming *fire* in their land.
 39. and *fire* to give light in the night.
 106:18. a *fire* was kindled in their company;
 118:12. quenched as *the fire* of thorns:
 140:10(11). let them be cast *into the fire*;
 148: 8. *Fire*, and hail; snow, and vapours;
 Pro. 6:27. Can a man take *fire* in his bosom,
 16:27. in his lips (there is) as a burning *fire*.
 26:20. *the fire* goeth out:
 21. and wood to *fire*;
 30:16. *the fire* (that) saith not,
 Cant.8: 6. the coals thereof (are) coals of *fire*,
 Isa. 1: 7. your cities (are) burned *with fire*:
 4: 5. the shining of a flaming *fire*
 5:24. *the fire* devoureth (marg. tongue of *fire*)
 9: 5(4). burning (and) fuel of *fire*.
 18(17). For wickedness burneth as *the fire*:
 19(18). shall be as the fuel of *the fire*:
 10:16. a burning like the burning of a *fire*.
 17. Israel shall be for a *fire*,
 26:11. *the fire* of thine enemies shall
 29: 6. the flame of devouring *fire*.
 30:14. a sherd to take *fire* from the hearth,
 27. his tongue as a devouring *fire*:
 30. the flame of a devouring *fire*,
 33. the pile thereof (is) *fire*
 33:11. your breath, (as) *fire*, shall devour
 12. shall they be burned *in the fire*.
 14. shall dwell with the devouring *fire*?
 37:19. have cast their gods *into the fire*:
 43: 2. when thou walkest *through the fire*,
 44:16. He burneth part thereof *in the fire*;
 19. I have burned part of it *in the fire*;
 47:14. *the fire* shall burn them;
 50:11. all ye that kindle a *fire*.
 — walk in the light of *your fire*,
 54:16. that bloweth the coals *in the fire*,
 64: 2(1). *the melting fire* burneth, *the fire*
 causeth the waters to boil,
 11(10). is burned up with *fire*:
 65. 5. a *fire* that burneth all the day.
 66:15. the Lord will come *with fire*,
 — his rebuke with flames of *fire*.
 16. For *by fire* and by his sword
 24. neither (lit. and not) shall *their fire* be
 Jer. 4: 4. lest my fury come forth *like fire*,
 5:14. make my words in thy mouth *fire*,
 6:29. the lead is consumed *of the fire*;
 7:18. the fathers kindle *the fire*,
 31. their sons and their daughters *in the fire*;
 11:16. he hath kindled *fire* upon it,
 15:14. a *fire* is kindled in mine anger,
 17: 4. ye have kindled a *fire* in mine anger,
 27. then will I kindle a *fire* in the gates
 19: 5. to burn their sons *with fire*
 20: 9. as a burning *fire* shut up
 21:10. he shall burn it *with fire*.
 12. lest my fury go out *like fire*,
 14. I will kindle a *fire* in the forest
 22: 7. cast (them) *into the fire*.
 23:29. (Is) not my word *like as a fire*?

Jer. 29:22. the king of Babylon roasted in the fire;
 32:29. shall come and set fire on this city,
 34: 2. he shall burn it with fire:
 22. and burn it with fire:
 36:23. cast (it) into the fire
 — the roll was consumed in the fire
 32. Judah had burned in the fire:
 37: 8. take it, and burn it with fire.
 10. burn this city with fire.
 38:17. this city shall not be burned with fire;
 18. they shall burn it with fire,
 23. cause this city to be burned with fire.
 39: 8. the houses of the people, with fire, .
 43:12. I will kindle a fire in the houses
 13. shall he burn with fire.
 48:45. a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon,
 49: 2. her daughters shall be burned with fire:
 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall
 50:32. I will kindle a fire in his cities,
 51:32. the reeds they have burned with fire,
 58. her high gates shall be burned with fire;
 — and the folk in the fire,
 52: 13. burned he with fire:
 Lam. 1:13. From above hath he sent fire
 2: 3. against Jacob like a flaming fire,
 4. he poured out his fury like fire.
 4:11. hath kindled a fire in Zion,
 Eze. 1: 4. and a fire infolding itself,
 — out of the midst of the fire.
 13. (was) like burning coals of fire,
 — and the fire was bright, and out of the fire
 27. as the appearance of fire
 — as it were the appearance of fire,
 5: 4. into the midst of the fire, and burn them
 in the fire; (for) thereof shall a fire
 8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of fire:
 — even downward, fire;
 10: 2. fill thine hand with coals of fire
 6. Take fire from between the wheels,
 7. the fire that (was) between
 15: 4. into the fire for fuel; the fire devoureth
 5. when the fire hath devoured it,
 6. I have given to the fire for fuel,
 7. shall go out from (one) fire, and (another)
 fire shall devour
 16:41. they shall burn thine houses with fire,
 19:12. the fire consumed them.
 14. fire is gone out of a rod
 20:31. to pass through the fire,
 47(21:3). I will kindle a fire in thee,
 21:31(36). against thee in the fire of my wrath,
 32(37). Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire;
 22:20. to blow the fire upon it,
 21. blow upon you in the fire of my wrath,
 31. consumed them with the fire of
 23:25. thy residue shall be devoured by the fire.
 47. burn up their houses with fire.
 24:10. Heap on wood, kindle the fire,
 12. her scum (shall be) in the fire.
 28:14. down in the midst of the stones of fire.
 16. from the midst of the stones of fire.
 18. therefore will I bring forth a fire
 30: 8. when I have set a fire in Egypt,
 14. will set fire in Zoan,
 16. I will set fire in Egypt:
 36: 5. Surely in the fire of my jealousy
 38:19. in the fire of my wrath
 22. fire, and brimstone.
 39: 6. I will send a fire on Magog,
 9. burn them with fire seven years:
 10. they shall burn the weapons with fire:
 Dan 10: 6. his eyes as lamps of fire,
 Hos. 7: 6. it burneth as a flaming fire.
 8:14. but I will send a fire upon his
 Joel. 1:19. for the fire hath devoured
 20. and the fire hath devoured
 2: 3. A fire devoureth before them;
 5. like the noise of a flame of fire
 30(3:3). blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.
 Am. 1: 4. I will send a fire into the house
 7,10. I will send a fire on the wall
 12. I will send a fire upon Teman,
 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall
 2: 2. I will send a fire upon Moab,
 5. I will send a fire upon Judah,
 6. lest he break out like fire
 7. 4. the Lord God called to contend by fire,

Obad. 18. the house of Jacob shall be a fire,
 Mic. 1: 4. as wax before the fire,
 7. shall be burned with the fire,
 Nah. 1: 6. his fury is poured out like fire,
 2: 3(4). with flaming (marg. fiery, lit. with fire
 of) torches in the day
 3:13. the fire shall devour thy bars.
 15. There shall the fire devour thee:
 Hab 2:13. people shall labour in the very fire,
 Zep. 1:18. but the whole...devoured by the fire of
 3: 8. shall be devoured with the fire
 Zec. 2: 5(9). will be unto her a wall of fire
 3: 2. a brand plucked out of the fire?
 9: 4. she shall be devoured with fire.
 11: 1. that the fire may devour
 12: 6. like an hearth of fire among the wood, and
 like a torch of fire in a sheaf;
 13: 9. bring the third part through the fire,
 Mal. 3: 2. for he (is) like a refiner's fire,

שן eesh.

2 Sa.14:19. none can turn to the right
 Mic. 6:10. Are there yet the treasures (marg. (is
 there) yet unto every man)

שן esh-shūh', f. emph. Ch.

Dan 7:11. and given to the burning flame.

שן eh'-shed, m.

Nu. 21:15. And at the stream of the brooks

שן asheh-dōhth', f. pl. const.
שן ash-dōhth'.

Deu 3:17. under Ashdohth-pisgah eastward. (marg.
 the springs of Pisgah)
 4:49. under the springs of Pisgah.
 Josh10:40. and of the springs, and all their kings:
 12: 3. under Ashdohth-pisgah: (marg. the springs
 of Pisgah)
 8. and in the springs, and in the wilderness.
 13:20. Beth-peor, and Ashdohth-pisgah, (marg.
 springs of Pisgah)

שן esh-shūh', f.

Jer. 6:29. the lead is consumed of the fire; (lit. ac-
 cording to כריר, of their fire)
 See also under שן

שן eesh-shēh', f.

Ex. 29:18,25,41. an offering made by fire unto the
 30:20. to burn offering made by fire
 Lev. 1: 9,13,17 & 2:2,9. an offering made by fire, of
 2: 3,10. of the offerings of the Lord made by fire.
 11. offering of the Lord made by fire.
 16 & 3:3,9,14. an offering made by fire unto
 3: 5. an offering made by fire, of a sweet
 11. the offering made by fire unto the Lord.
 16. the food of the offering made by fire
 4:35 & 5:12. the offerings made by fire unto the
 6:17(10). portion of my offerings made by fire;
 18(11). concerning the offerings of the Lord
 made by fire:
 7: 5,25. an offering made by fire unto the Lord:
 30. bring the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
 35. out of the offerings of the Lord made by
 fire,
 8:21,28. an offering made by fire unto the Lord;
 10:12. of the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
 13. of the sacrifices of the Lord made by fire:
 15. with the offerings made by fire of
 21: 6,21. the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
 22:22. nor make an offering by fire
 27. for an offering made by fire
 23: 8,13,25,27,36,36,37. an offering made by fire
 18. an offering made by fire, of sweet
 24: 7. an offering made by fire unto the Lord.

Lev.24: 9. of the offerings of the Lord made by fire
Nu. 15: 3. will make an offering by fire
10, 13, 14. an offering made by fire, of a sweet
25. a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord,
18:17. an offering made by fire, for a sweet
28: 2. for my sacrifices made by fire,
3. This (is) the offering made by fire
6, 13. a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord.
8. a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet
19. ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire
24. the meat of the sacrifice made by fire,
29: 6. a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord.
13, 36. a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet
Deu.18: 1. the offerings of the Lord made by fire,
Josh.13:14. sacrifices of the Lord God of Israel made
by fire
1Sa. 2:28. all the offerings made by fire of the

אִשָּׁה eesh-shūh', f.

Gen 2:22. made he (lit. built he into) a woman,
23. she shall be called Woman,
24. shall cleave unto his wife:
25. both naked, the man and his wife,
3: 1. he said unto the woman,
2. the woman said unto the serpent,
4. the serpent said unto the woman,
6. when the woman saw that
8. Adam and his wife hid themselves
12. The woman whom thou gavest
13. the Lord God said unto the woman,
— And the woman said,
15. enmity between thee and the woman,
16. Unto the woman he said,
17. hearkened unto the voice of thy wife,
20. Adam called his wife's name Eve;
21. Unto Adam also and to his wife
4: 1. Adam knew Eve his wife;
17. Cain knew his wife;
25. Adam knew his wife again;
6:18. thy sons, and thy wife,
7: 2,2. the male and his female:
13. Noah went in, and his sons, and his wife,
13. sons of Noah, and Noah's wife,
8:16. thou, and thy wife, and thy sons,
18. his sons, and his wife,
11:29. the name of Abram's wife (was) Sarai;
and the name of Nahor's wife, Milcah,
31. his son Abram's wife;
13: 5. Abram took Sarai his wife,
11. he said unto Sarai his wife,
— a fair woman to look upon:
12. This (is) his wife:
14. the Egyptians beheld the woman
15. the woman was taken into Pharaoh's
17. because of Sarai Abram's wife.
18. not tell me that she (was) thy wife?
19. taken her to me to wife: now therefore
behold thy wife, take (her),
20. they sent him away, and his wife,
13: 1. out of Egypt, he, and his wife,
16: 1. Now Sarai Abram's wife
3. Sarai Abram's wife took Hagar
— her husband Abram to be his wife. (lit.
for a wife to him)
17:15. As for Sarai thy wife,
19. Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son
18: 9. Where (is) Sarah thy wife?
10. Sarah thy wife shall have a son.
19:15. take thy wife, and thy two daughters,
16. upon the hand of his wife,
26. But his wife looked back from behind
him, and
20: 2. Abraham said of Sarah his wife,
3. the woman which thou hast taken;
7. therefore restore the man (his) wife;
11. they will slay me for my wife's sake.
12. she became my wife.
14. restored him Sarah his wife.
17. God healed Abimelech, and his wife,
18. because of Sarah Abraham's wife.
21:21. his mother took him a wife out
23:19. Abraham buried Sarah his wife
24: 3, 37. thou shalt not take a wife
4. take a wife unto my son Isaac.

Gen.24: 5. Peradventure the woman will
7. thou shalt take a wife unto my son
8. if the woman will not be willing
15. the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother,
36. Sarah my master's wife bare a son
38. take a wife unto my son.
39. Peradventure the woman will not follow
40. thou shalt take a wife for my son
44. (let) the same (be) the woman
51. let her be thy master's son's wife,
67. and she became his wife;
25: 1. Then again Abraham took a wife,
10. was Abraham buried, and Sarah his wife.
20. he took Rebekah to wife,
21. Isaac intreated the Lord for his wife,
— Rebekah his wife conceived.
26: 7. men of the place asked (him) of his wife;
— he feared to say, (She is) my wife;
8. Isaac (was) sporting with Rebekah his
wife.
9. Behold, of a surety she (is) thy wife:
10. might lightly have lien with thy wife.
11. He that toucheth this man or his wife
34. when he took to wife Judith
27:46. if Jacob take a wife of the daughters
28: 1, 6. Thou shalt not take a wife
2. take thee a wife from thence
6. to take him a wife from thence;
9. the sister of Nebajoth, to be his wife.
29:21. said unto Laban, Give (me) my wife,
28. gave him Rachel his daughter to wife
30: 4. Bilhah her handmaid to wife:
9. her maid, and gave her Jacob to wife.
34: 4. Get me this damsel to wife.
8. I pray you give her him to wife.
12. but give me the damsel to wife.
36: 10. of Adah the wife of Esau, Reuel the son
of Bashemath the wife of Esau.
12. the sons of Adah Esau's wife.
13, 17. the sons of Bashemath Esau's wife.
14. the daughter of Zibeon, Esau's wife:
18. the sons of Aholibamah Esau's wife;
— the daughter of Anah, Esau's wife.
39. his wife's name (was) Mehetabel,
38: 6. Judah took a wife for Er his firstborn,
8. Go in unto thy brother's wife,
9. he went in unto his brother's wife,
12. the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife
14. she was not given unto him to wife.
20. (his) pledge from the woman's hand:
39: 7. his master's wife cast her eyes
8. said unto his master's wife,
9. because thou (art) his wife:
19. his master heard the words of his wife,
41:45. he gave him to wife Asenath
44:27. Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons):
46:19. The sons of Rachel Jacob's wife;
49:31. Abraham and Sarah his wife; there they
buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife;
Ex. 2: 2. the woman conceived,
7. Shall I go and call to thee a nurse (lit.
nursing woman)
9. the woman took the child,
3:22. But every woman shall borrow
4:20. Moses took his wife and his sons,
6:20. Jochebed his father's sister to wife;
23. sister of Naashon, to wife;
25. (one) of the daughters of Putiel to wife:
11: 2. and every woman of her neighbour,
18: 2. took Zipporah, Moses' wife,
5. came with his sons and his wife
6. come unto thee, and thy wife,
19:15. come not at (your) wives.
20:17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife,
21: 3. if he were married (lit. the master of a
wife), then his wife shall go out
4. have given him a wife,
— the wife and her children
5. I love my master, my wife,
22. hurt a woman with child,
— according as the woman's husband
28. If an ox gore a man or a woman,
29. hath killed a man or a woman;
22:16(15). shall surely endow her to be his wife.
26: 3. shall be coupled together one to another;
and (other) five curtains (shall be)
coupled one to another.

Ex. 26: 5. may take hold *one* of another.
6. couple the curtains *together* (lit. *a woman* to her sister)
17. set in order *one* against another:
35: 25. all *the women* that were wise hearted
29. every man *and woman*,
36: 6. Let neither man *nor woman*
Lev. 12: 2. If *a woman* have conceived seed,
13: 29. If a man or *woman* have a plague
38. If a man also or *a woman* have
15: 18. *The woman* also with whom
19. *And if a woman* have an issue,
25. *And if a woman* have an issue
18: 8. nakedness of thy father's *wife* shalt
11. nakedness of thy father's *wife's*
14. thou shalt not approach to *his wife*:
15. she (is) thy son's *wife*;
16. the nakedness of thy brother's *wife*:
17. uncover the nakedness of *a woman*
18. *Neither* shalt thou take *a wife* (lit. *and a woman* thou shalt not)
19. thou shalt not approach unto *a woman*
20. carnally with thy neighbour's *wife*,
22. with mankind, as with *womankind*:
23. neither (lit. *and not*) shall *any woman*
19: 20. *a woman*, that (is) a bondmaid,
20: 10. adultery with (another) man's *wife*,
— adultery with his neighbour's *wife*,
11. the man that lieth with his father's *wife*
13. as he lieth with *a woman*,
14. if a man take *a wife*
16. *And if a woman* approach unto any beast,
— thou shalt kill *the woman*,
18. if a man shall lie with *a woman*
21. if a man shall take his brother's *wife*,
27. A man also or *woman*
21: 7. They shall not take *a wife*
— *neither* shall they take *a woman*
13. he shall take *a wife* in her virginity.
14. a virgin of his own people *to wife*.
24: 10. the son of an Israelitish *woman*,
11. the Israelitish *woman's* son
Nu. 5: 6. When a man or *woman* shall
12. If any man's *wife* go aside;
14, 14. he be jealous of *his wife*,
15. the man bring *his wife*
18. shall set *the woman* before the Lord, and
uncover *the woman's* head,
19. say unto *the woman*,
21. the priest shall charge *the woman*
— the priest shall say unto *the woman*,
22. *the woman* shall say, Amen,
24. he shall cause *the woman* to drink
25. jealousy offering out of *the woman's* hand,
26. shall cause *the woman* to drink
27. *the woman* shall be a curse
28. if *the woman* be not defiled,
29. when *a wife* goeth aside (to another)
30. he be jealous over *his wife*, and shall set
the woman before the Lord,
31. *and this woman* shall bear her iniquity.
6: 2. When either man or *woman*
12: 1. because of *the Ethiopian woman*
— he had married an *Ethiopian woman*.
25: 8. *the woman* through her belly.
15. the name of *the Midianitish woman*
26: 59. the name of Amram's *wife*
30: 3(4). If *a woman* also vow a vow
16(17). between a man and *his wife*,
31: 17. kill every *woman* that hath known man
36: 8. shall be *wife* unto one
Deu 5: 21(18). shalt thou desire thy neighbour's
wife,
13: 6(7). or *the wife* of thy bosom,
17: 2. man or *woman*, that hath wrought
5. bring forth that man or that *woman*,
— (even) that man or that *woman*,
20: 7. (is there) that hath betrothed *a wife*,
21: 11. among the captives *a beautiful woman*,
— wouldst have her to thy *wife*;
13. she shall be thy *wife*.
22: 5. *The woman* shall not wear
— shall a man put on *a woman's* garment:
13. If any man take *a wife*,
14. I took *this woman*,
16. I gave my daughter unto this man *to wife*,
19, 29. she shall be his *wife*;

Deu 22: 22. be found lying with *a woman*
— (both) the man that lay with *the woman*,
and the woman:
24. he hath humbled his neighbour's *wife*:
30(23: 1). man shall not take his father's *wif*
24: 1. When a man hath taken *a wife*,
3. took her (to be) his *wife*;
4. again to be his *wife*,
5. When a man hath taken *a new wife*,
— shall cheer up *his wife* which
25: 5. *the wife* of the dead shall not
— take her to him *to wife*,
11. *the wife* of the one draweth near
27: 20. he that lieth with his father's *wife*;
28: 30. Thou shalt betroth *a wife*,
54. and toward *the wife* of his bosom,
29: 18(17). be among you man, or *woman*,
Jos. 2: 1. came into an harlot's house, (lit. *a woman* an harlot)
4. *the woman* took the two men,
6: 21. both man and *woman*,
22. Go into the harlot's house (lit. *the woman* the harlot), and bring out thence *the woman*,
8: 25. both of men and *women*,
15: 16. will I give Achsah my daughter *to wife*.
17. he gave him Achsah his daughter *to wife*.
Jud. 1: 12. will I give Achsah my daughter *to wife*.
13. he gave him Achsah his daughter *to wife*.
4: 4. Deborah, a prophetess (lit. *a woman* prophetess), *the wife* of Lapidoth,
9. sell Sisera into the hand of *a woman*.
17. to the tent of Jael *the wife* of Heber
21. Then Jael Heber's *wife*
5: 24. Jael *the wife* of Heber the Kenite
9: 49. a thousand men and *women*.
53. *a certain woman* cast a piece
54. *A woman* slew him.
11: 1. he (was) the son of an harlot: (marg. *a woman* an harlot)
2. Gilead's *wife* bare him sons; and his *wife*:
— thou (art) the son of a strange *woman*.
13: 2. *and his wife* (was) barren,
3. appeared unto *the woman*,
6. Then *the woman* came and told
9. came again unto *the woman*
10. *the woman* made haste, and ran,
11. Manoah arose, and went after *his wife*,
— the man that spakest unto *the woman*?
13. Of all that I said unto *the woman*
19, 20. Manoah and *his wife* looked on.
21. appear to Manoah and to *his wife*.
22. Manoah said unto *his wife*,
23. But *his wife* said unto him,
24. And *the woman* bare a son,
14: 1. saw *a woman* in Timnath
2. I have seen *a woman* in Timnath
— now therefore get her for me *to wife*.
3. (Is there) never *a woman* among
— thou goest to take *a wife* of the
7. talked with *the woman*;
10. his father went down unto *the woman*.
15. they said unto Samson's *wife*,
16. Samson's *wife* wept before him,
20. Samson's *wife* was (given) to his
15: 1. Samson visited *his wife* with a kid; and he
said, I will go in to *my wife*,
6. because he had taken *his wife*,
16: 1. Then went Samson to Gaza, and saw there
an harlot, (marg. *a woman* an harlot)
4. that he loved *a woman*
27. three thousand men and *women*,
19: 1. who took to him a concubine (marg. *a woman* a concubine, or, *a wife* a con.)
26. Then came *the woman* in
27. *the woman* his concubine
20: 4. the husband of *the woman*
21: 1. give his daughter unto Benjamin *to wife*.
11. every *woman* that hath lain by man.
16. seeing *the women* are destroyed
18. he that giveth *a wife* to Benjamin.
21. catch you every man *his wife*
22. we reserved not to each man *his wife*
Ru. 1: 1. he, and *his wife*, and his two sons.
2. the name of *his wife* Naomi,
5. *the woman* was left of her two sons
8. return each to her mother's house:

- uth 1: 9. each (of you) in the house
 3: 8. behold, a woman lay at his feet.
 11. that thou (art) a virtuous woman.
 14. Let it not be known that a woman
 4: 5. the wife of the dead,
 10. the wife of Mahlon, have I purchased to be my wife,
 11. The Lord make the woman
 13. she was his wife:
 Sa. 1: 4. he gave to Peninnah his wife.
 15. I (am) a woman of a sorrowful spirit:
 18. So the woman went her way,
 19. Elkanah knew Hannah his wife;
 23. So the woman abode,
 26. I (am) the woman that stood by
 2:20. Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife,
 — The Lord give thee seed of this woman
 4:19. his daughter in law, Phinehas' wife,
 14:50. the name of Saul's wife (was) Ahinoam,
 15: 3. slay both man and woman,
 18:17. Merab, her will I give thee to wife:
 19. unto Adriel the Meholaithite to wife.
 27. gave him Michal his daughter to wife.
 19:11. Michal David's wife told him,
 21: 4(5). kept themselves at least from women.
 5(6). Of a truth women (have been)
 22:19. both men and women,
 25: 3. the name of his wife Abigail: and (she was) a woman of good understanding,
 14. told Abigail, Nabal's wife,
 37. his wife had told him these things,
 39. to take her to him to wife,
 40. to take thee to him to wife.
 42. messengers of David, and became his wife.
 44. Michal his daughter, David's wife,
 27: 3. Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's wife.
 9. left neither man nor woman
 11. David saved neither man nor woman
 28: 7,7. a woman that hath a familiar spirit,
 8. they came to the woman by night:
 9. the woman said unto him,
 11. Then said the woman,
 12. when the woman saw Samuel,
 — the woman spake to Saul,
 13. the woman said unto Saul,
 21. the woman came unto Saul,
 23. together with the woman,
 24. And the woman had a fat calf
 30: 5. Abigail the wife of Nabal
 22. save to every man his wife
 2Sa. 2: 2. Abigail Nabal's wife
 3: 3. Abigail the wife of Nabal
 5. by Eglah David's wife.
 8. with a fault concerning this woman?
 14. Deliver (me) my wife Michal,
 6:19. as well to the women
 11: 2. from the roof he saw a woman
 — and the woman (was) very beautiful
 3. David sent and enquired after the woman.
 — the wife of Uriah the Hittite?
 5. And the woman conceived,
 11. and to lie with my wife?
 21. did not a woman cast a piece
 26. when the wife of Uriah heard
 27. she became his wife,
 12: 9. hast taken his wife (to be) thy wife,
 10. hast taken the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be thy wife.
 15. Uriah's wife bare unto David,
 24. David comforted Bathsheba his wife,
 14: 2. fetched thence a wise woman,
 — be as a woman that had
 4. when the woman of Tekoah spake
 5. I (am) indeed a widow woman,
 8. the king said unto the woman,
 9. the woman of Tekoah said
 12. Then the woman said, let thine
 13. And the woman said, Wherefore then
 18. answered and said unto the woman,
 — And the woman said,
 19. the woman answered and said,
 27. she was a woman of a fair countenance.
 17:19. the woman took and spread a covering
 20. Abalom's servants came to the woman
 — the woman said unto them,
 20:16. Then cried a wise woman
 17. the woman said, (Art) thou Joab?

- 2Sa.20:21. the woman said unto Joab,
 22. Then the woman went unto
 1Ki. 2:17. give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife.
 21. be given to Adonijah thy brother to wife.
 3:17. the one woman said,
 — I and this woman dwell in one house;
 18. that this woman was delivered
 19. this woman's child died
 22. the other woman said,
 26. Then spake the woman
 4:11. Taphath the daughter of Solomon to wife:
 15. Basmath the daughter of Solomon to wife:
 7:14. He (was) a widow's son (marg. son of a widow woman)
 9:16. unto his daughter, Solomon's wife.
 11:19. to wife the sister of his own wife,
 26. name (was) Zeruah, a widow woman,
 14: 2. Jeroboam said to his wife,
 — not known to be the wife of Jeroboam;
 4. Jeroboam's wife did so,
 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh
 6. Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam;
 17. Jeroboam's wife arose,
 16:31. he took to wife Jezebel
 17: 9. I have commanded a widow woman
 10. the widow woman (was) there
 17. (that) the son of the woman,
 24. the woman said to Elijah,
 21: 5. But Jezebel his wife came
 7. Jezebel his wife said
 25. whom Jezebel his wife stirred up.
 2Ki. 4: 1. Now there cried a certain woman
 8. where (was) a great woman;
 17. the woman conceived,
 5: 2. she waited on Naaman's wife.
 6:26. there cried a woman unto him,
 28. This woman said unto me,
 30. the king heard the words of the woman,
 8: 1. Then spake Elisha unto the woman,
 2. the woman arose, and did after
 3. that the woman returned
 5. the woman, whose son he had
 — My lord, O king, this (is) the woman,
 6. when the king asked the woman,
 18. the daughter of Ahab was his wife:
 14: 9. Give thy daughter to my son to wife:
 22:14. the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah,
 1Ch. 1:50. his wife's name (was) Mehetabel,
 2:18. begat (children) of Azubah (his) wife,
 24. then Abiah Hezron's wife
 26. Jerahmeel had also another wife,
 29. the name of the wife of Abiahur
 35. to Jarha his servant to wife;
 3: 3. the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife.
 4:18. And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered
 19. the sons of (his) wife Hodiah
 7:15. Machir took to wife (the sister) of
 16. Maachah the wife of Machir
 23. when he went in to his wife,
 8: 9. he begat of Hodesh his wife,
 29&35. whose wife's name (was) Maachah.
 16: 3. both man and woman,
 2Ch. 2:14(13). a woman of the daughters of Dan,
 8:11. My wife shall not dwell
 11:18. of Jerimoth the son of David to wife,
 15:13. whether man or woman.
 21: 6. he had the daughter of Ahab to wife:
 22:11. the wife of Jehoiada the priest,
 25:18. Give thy daughter to my son to wife:
 34:22. the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah,
 Ezr. 2:61. which took a wife of the
 Neh. 7:63. daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite to wife,
 8: 2. both of men and women,
 Est. 4:11. whether man or woman.
 5:10. called for his friends, and Zeresh his wife.
 14. Then said Zeresh his wife
 6:13. Haman told Zeresh his wife
 — and Zeresh his wife unto him,
 Job 2: 9. Then said his wife unto him,
 14: 1. Man (that is) born of a woman
 15:14. (he which is) born of a woman,
 19:17. My breath is strange to my wife,
 25: 4. (that is) born of a woman?
 31: 9. have been deceived by a woman,
 10. let my wife grind unto another,

- Pa. 58: 8(9). (like) the untimely birth of a woman,
109: 9. *and his wife* a widow.
128: 3. *Thy wife* (shall be) as a fruitful vine
Pro. 2: 16. deliver thee *from the strange woman*,
5: 18. rejoice *with the wife* of thy youth.
6: 24. To keep thee *from the evil woman*,
26. by means of a whorish woman
— *and the adulteress* (marg. *woman of a man, or, a man's wife*) will hunt for the precious life.
29. he that goeth in to his neighbour's wife;
32. whoso committeth adultery with a woman
7: 5. keep thee *from the strange woman*,
10. there met him a woman
9: 13. A foolish woman (is) clamorous:
11: 16. A gracious woman retaineth honour:
22. (so is) a fair woman which is without
12: 4. A virtuous woman (is) a crown
18: 22. (Whoso) findeth a wife findeth
19: 13. the contentions of a wife (are) a
14. a prudent wife (is) from the Lord.
21: 9. *than with a brawling woman*
19. *than with a contentious and an angry woman*.
25: 24. *than with a brawling woman*
27: 15. *and a contentious woman* are alike.
30: 20. the way of an adulterous woman;
31: 10. Who can find a virtuous woman?
30. a woman (that) feareth the Lord,
Ecc. 7: 26. the woman, whose heart (is) snares
28. *but a woman* among all
9: 9. Live joyfully with the wife
Isa. 34: 15. *every one* with her mate.
16. none (lit. no female) shall want her mate:
45: 10. *or to the woman*, What hast thou
49: 15. Can a woman forget her sucking child,
54: 6. called thee *as a woman* forsaken
— *and a wife* of youth.
Jer. 3: 1. If a man put away his wife,
3. thou hadst a whore's forehead, (lit. a woman a whore)
20. Surely (as) a wife treacherously
5: 8. neighed after his neighbour's wife.
6: 11. the wife shall be taken,
9: 20(19). *and every one* her neighbour
13: 21. sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?
16: 2. Thou shalt not take thee a wife,
44: 7. to cut off from you man and woman,
48: 41 & 49: 22. as the heart of a woman in her
51: 22. I break in pieces man and woman;
Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) joined one to another;
(lit. a woman to her sister)
23. the one toward the other:
3: 13. living creatures that touched one another,
16: 30. the work of an imperious whorish woman,
32. (But as) a wife that committeth
18: 6, 15. defiled his neighbour's wife,
— come near to a menstruous woman,
11. defiled his neighbour's wife,
22: 11. abomination with his neighbour's wife;
23: 44. they go in unto a woman that playeth
— Aholah and unto Aholibah, the lewd women.
24: 18. at even my wife died;
33: 26. ye defile every one his neighbour's wife:
Hos. 1: 2. take unto thee a wife of whoredoms
2: 2(4). for she (is) not my wife, neither (am)
3: 1. love a woman beloved of (her) friend,
12: 12(13). Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he kept (sheep).
Am. 4: 3. every (cow at that which is) before her;
7: 17. Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city,
Zec. 5: 7. this (is) a woman that sitteth
11: 9. let the rest eat every one the flesh
Mal. 2: 14. between thee and the wife of thy youth,
— *and the wife* of thy covenant.
15. *and let none* deal treacherously against the wife of his youth.

אֶשְׁחֹן, (קרי)

Pro. 20: 20. shall be put out in obscure darkness.

See אֶשְׁחֹן.

אֶשְׁחֹת' osh-yōth', f. pl. (קרי)
(כתיב אֶשְׁחֹת)

Jer. 50: 15. her foundations are fallen,

אֶשְׁחִין oosh-sheen', Ch. m. pl.

From אֶש.

Esr. 4: 12. and joined the foundations,
5: 16. laid the foundation of the house of God
6: 3. and let the foundations thereof be

אֶשְׁחִיה see אֶשְׁחִיה

אֶשְׁשִׁי [āh-sheesh',] m.

Isa. 16: 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth

אֶשְׁשִׁיה' āshee-shāh', f.

2Sa. 6: 19. and a flagon (of wine).
1Ch 16: 3. and a flagon (of wine).
Cant. 2: 5. Stay me with flagons,
Hos. 3: 1. love flagons of wine.

אֶשְׁחֶךְ [eh'-she'ch], m.

In pause.

Lev. 21: 20. or hath his stones broken;

אֶשְׁכּוֹל & אֶשְׁכּוֹל' esh-kōhl', m.

Gen 40: 10. the clusters thereof brought forth
Nu. 13: 23. came unto the brook of Eshcol,
— a branch with one cluster of grapes,
24. was called the brook Eshcol, because of the cluster of grapes
32: 9. went up unto the valley of Eshcol,
Deu. 1: 24. came unto the valley of Eshcol,
32: 32. their clusters (are) bitter:
Cant. 1: 14. My beloved (is) unto me (as) a cluster of
7: 7(8). thy breasts to clusters (of grapes).
8(9). thy breasts shall be as clusters of
Isa. 65: 8. new wine is found in the cluster,
Mic. 7: 1. no cluster to eat:

אֶשְׁכָּה' esh-kāhr', m.

Ps. 72: 10. kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.
Eze. 27: 15. they brought thee (for) a present

אֶשֶׁל ēh'-shel, m.

Gen 21: 33. And (Abraham) planted a grove (marg. tree)
1Sa. 22: 6. in Gibeah under a tree (marg. or, grove)
31: 13. buried (them) under a tree

אֶשֶׁם āh-sham' & אֶשְׁם āh-shēhm',

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Lev. 4: 13. should not be done, and are guilty;
22. should not be done, and is guilty;
27. ought not to be done, and be guilty;
5: 2. he also shall be unclean, and guilty.
3. 4. then he shall be guilty.
17. he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty.
19. he hath certainly trespassed
6: 4(5: 23). he hath sinned, and is guilty,
Nu. 5: 6. and that person be guilty;
7. against whom he hath trespassed.
Pro. 30: 10. he curse thee, and thou be found guilty.

Eze. 22: 4. *Thou art become guilty in thy blood.*
Hab. 1: 11. *he shall pass over, and offend,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 5: 19. *he hath certainly trespassed* (lit. *trespassing* he hath trespassed)
Eze. 25: 12. *hath greatly offended*, (lit. *offending* hath offended)

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 5: 5. *when he shall be guilty* in one
Jud. 21: 22. (that) *ye should be guilty.*
2Ch. 19: 10. *even warn them that they trespass not*
— *and ye shall not trespass.*
Ps. 34: 21 (22). *they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.* (marg. *guilty*)
22 (23). *that trust in him shall be desolate.*
Isa. 24: 6. *and they that dwell therein are desolate:*
Jer. 2: 3. *all that devour him shall offend;*
50: 7. *their adversaries said, We offend not,*
Eze. 6: 6. *may be laid waste and made desolate,*
25: 12. *and hath greatly offended,*
Eze. 4: 15. *let not Judah offend;*
5: 15. *till they acknowledge their offence,* (marg. *be guilty*)
10: 2. *now shall they be found faulty:*
13: 1. *but when he offended in Baal,*
16 (14: 1). *Samarina shall become desolate;*
Zec. 11: 5. *hold themselves not guilty:*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Joel 1: 18. *locks of sheep are made desolate.*

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 5: 10 (11). *Destroy thou them* (marg. *Make them guilty*), O God;

שָׁחַשׁ āh-shāhm', m.

Gen. 26: 10. *have brought guiltiness upon us.*
Lev. 5: 6. *he shall bring his trespass offering*
7. *for his trespass, which he hath*
15. *he shall bring for his trespass*
— 18. *for a trespass offering:*
16. *the ram of the trespass offering,*
19. *It (is) a trespass offering:*
6: 6 (5: 25). *he shall bring his trespass offering*
— (—) *for a trespass offering,*
17 (10). *and as the trespass offering.*
7: 1. *this (is) the law of the trespass offering:*
2. *they kill the trespass offering:*
5. *it (is) a trespass offering.*
7. *so (is) the trespass offering:*
37. *and of the trespass offering,*
14: 12. *offer him for a trespass offering,*
13. *the trespass offering: it (is) most holy:*
14, 17, 25, 28. *the blood of the trespass offering,*
21. *take one lamb (for) a trespass offering*
24, 25. *the lamb of the trespass offering,*
19: 21. *he shall bring his trespass offering*
— *a ram for a trespass offering.*
22. *the ram of the trespass offering*
Nu. 5: 7. *he shall recompense his trespass*
8. *to recompense the trespass unto, let the trespass be recompensed*
6: 12. *first year for a trespass offering:*
18: 9. *every trespass offering of their's,*
15a. 6: 3. *return him a trespass offering:*
4. *What (shall be) the trespass offering*
8. *return him (for) a trespass offering,*
17. *returned (for) a trespass offering*
2K. 12: 16 (17). *The trespass money*
Ps. 64: 21 (22). *goeth on still in his trespasses.*
Psa. 14: 9. *Fools make a mock at sin:*
Isa. 53: 10. *make his soul an offering for sin,*
Jer. 31: 5. *their land was filled with sin*
Eze. 40: 39 & 42: 13 & 44: 29. *the sin offering and the trespass offering.*
46: 20. *shall boil the trespass offering*

שָׁחַשׁ āh-shēhm', adj.

Gen. 2: 21. *We (are) verily guilty concerning*
Ps. 14: 13. *speak this thing as one which is faulty,*
Eze. 10: 19. *and (being) guilty, (they offered)*

אַשְׁמָה ash-mūh', f.

Lev. 4: 3. *according to the sin of the people;*
6: 5 (5: 24). *in the day of his trespass offering.*
(marg. *his trespass, or, his being found guilty*)
7 (5: 26). *in trespassing therein.*
22: 16. *bear the iniquity of trespass,*
1Ch. 21: 3. *he be a cause of trespass*
2Ch. 24: 18. *Jerusalem for this their trespass.*
28: 10. *sins against the Lord your God?*
13. *we have offended against the Lord* (lit. *to the offence of the Lord is upon us*)
— *to our sins and to our trespass: for our trespass is great,*
33: 23. *Amon trespassed more and more.* (marg. *multiplied trespass*)
Exr. 9: 6. *and our trespass* (marg. *guiltiness*) *is*
7. *we (been) in a great trespass*
13. *and for our great trespass,*
15. *we (are) before thee in our trespasses:*
10: 10. *to increase the trespass of Israel.*
19. *of the flock for their trespass.*
Ps. 69: 5 (6). *and my sins* (marg. *guiltiness*) *are not*
Am. 8: 14. *that swear by the sin of Samaria,*

אַשְׁמֹרָה & אֶשְׁמֹרָה ash-moo-rāh', f.

Ex. 14: 24. *in the morning watch* the Lord looked
Jud. 7: 19. *the beginning of the middle watch;*
1Sa. 11: 11. *the host in the morning watch,*
Ps. 63: 6 (7). *meditate on thee in the (night) watches.*
90: 4. *and (as) a watch in the night.*
119: 148. *Mine eyes prevent the (night) watches,*
Lam. 2: 19. *the beginning of the watches*

אַשְׁמָנִים ash-man-neem', m. pl.

Isa. 59: 10. *in desolate places as dead (men).*

אַשְׁמֶרֶת see אֶשְׁמֹרָה,

אֶשְׁנָב esh-nāhv', m.

Jud. 5: 28. *and cried through the lattice,*
Pro. 7: 6. *I looked through my casement,*

אַשְׁפָּה ash-shūph', Ch. m.

Dan 2: 10. *such things at any magician, or astrologer,*
27. *cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,*
4: 7 (4). *came in the magicians, the astrologers,*
5: 7. *cried aloud to bring in the astrologers,*
11. *master of the magicians, astrologers,*
15. *the astrologers, have been brought in*

אֶשְׁפָּה ash-pāh', f.

Job 39: 23. *The quiver rattleth against him,*
Ps. 127: 5. *the man that hath his quiver*
Isa. 22: 6. *Elam bare the quiver*
49: 2. *in his quiver hath he hid me;*
Jer. 5: 16. *Their quiver (is) as an open sepulchre,*
Lam. 3: 13. *He hath caused the arrows of his quiver*

אַשְׁפּוֹת ash-pōth', m.

1Sa. 2: 8. (and) *lifteth up the beggar from the dung-hill,*
Neh. 2: 13. *and to the dung port,*
3: 13. *the wall unto the dung gate.*
14. *But the dung gate repaired*
12: 31. *the wall toward the dung gate;*
Ps. 113: 7. *the needy out of the dunghill;*
Lam. 4: 5. *brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills.*

אָשׁ־שׁוּחַ־פְּהֵם' *ash-shūh-pheem'*, m. pl.

Dan 1:20. *astrologers* that (were) in all his
2: 2. *the magicians, and the astrologers,*

אֶשְׁ־פָּהֵר' *esh-pāhr'*, m.

2Sa. 6:19. *and a good piece* (of flesh),
1Ch16: 3. *and a good piece of flesh,*

אֶשֶׁר [*āh-shar'*],

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 9: 6. *and go* in the way of understanding.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen30:13. *for the daughters will call me blessed*;
Mal. 3:12. *And all nations shall call you blessed*;

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Pro.23:19. *and guide* thine heart in the way.

Isa. 1:17. *seek judgment, relieve* (marg. *righten*) the

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 29:11. *ear heard* (me), *then it blessed me*;

Ps. 72:17. *all nations shall call him blessed*.

Pro. 4:14. *go not* in the way of evil (men).

31:28. *children arise up, and call her blessed*;

Cant.6: 9. *saw her, and blessed her*;

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 3:12. *they which lead thee* (marg. *call thee blessed*)

9:16(15). *For the leaders of this people* (marg. *they that call them blessed*)

Mal. 3:15. *now we call* the proud *happy*;

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 41: 2(3). (and) *he shall be blessed* upon the earth:

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 3:18. *happy* (is every one) that retaineth

Isa. 9:16(15). *and (they that are) led of them* (marg. *called blessed*)

אֲשֶׁר *āsher*, part. relative.

Gen 1: 7. *the waters which* (were) under the firmament from the waters *which* (were) above

31. *every thing that* he had made,

2: 8. *the man whom* he had formed.

3:17. *the tree, of which* I commanded thee,

6: 4. *when* the sons of God

11: 7. *that they may not understand*

13:16. *so that* if a man can number

14:24. *that which* the young men have eaten,

17:14. *whose flesh* of his foreskin

18:17. *Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which*

19:21. *this city, for the which* thou hast spoken.

22:14. *as it is said* (to) this day,

24:15. *who* was born to Bethuel,

26:18. *the names by which* his father had called

27:41. *the blessing wherewith* his father blessed

28:15. *in all (places) whither* thou goest,

30:18. *my hire, because* I have given

31:32. *With whomsoever* thou findest thy gods,

49. *And Mizpah; for* he said,

38:10. *And the thing which* he did

42:21. *We (are) verily guilty...in that* we saw

49:28. *every one according* to his blessing

&c. &c.

With prefix, as אֲשֶׁר־.

Gen39: 9. *because* thou (art) his wife:

Jud. 5:27. *where* he bowed, there he fell down dead.

1Sa.23:13. *and went whithersoever* they could go.

2Kl. 8: 1. *sojourn wheresoever* thou canst sojourn:

Ecc. 3: 9. *in that wherein* he laboureth?

7: 2. *for that (is) the end* of all men;

Isa. 47:12. *wherein* thou hast laboured

&c. &c.

as אֲשֶׁר־.

Gen 7: 9. *as* God had commanded Noah.

12:11. *it came, to pass, when* he was come

Geh18:33. *as soon* as he had left

27: 4. *savoury meat, such as* I love,

43:14. *If* I be bereaved

44: 1. *as much as* they can carry,

Nu. 14:17. *according as* thou hast spoken,

Deu. 4: 5. *even as* the Lord my God commanded

Jos. 24: 5. *according to that which* I did

Jud.16:22. *to grow again after* he was shaven.

1Sa.28:18. *Because* thou obeyedst not

Neh. 6: 3. *whilst* I leave it,

Ecc. 9: 2. *All (things come) alike* to all:

Isa. 11:16. *like as* it was to Israel

24: 2. *so with* the giver of usury to him.

29: 8. *as when* an hungry (man) dreameth,

51:13. *as if* he were ready to destroy?

Zec.10: 6. *they shall be as though* I had not

&c. &c.

as אֲשֶׁר־.

Gen27: 8. *according to that which* I command

Ex. 16:16. *every man for (them) which* (are) in

Jud.21: 5. *concerning him that* came not

1Sa.30:27. *To (them) which* (were) in Beth-el,

&c. &c.

as אֲשֶׁר־.

Ex. 5:11. *get you straw where* ye can find it:

29:27. *of (that) which* (is) for Aaron,

Lev.14:30. *young pigeons, such as* he can get;

Nu. 6:11. *for that* he sinned by the dead,

Jos. 10:11. *than (they) whom* the children of Israel

&c. &c.

as אֲשֶׁר־.

Gen 7:23. *and they that* (were) with him in the ark.

Ex. 20: 4. *or that* (is) in the earth beneath, *or that*

&c. &c.

The meaning of אֲשֶׁר is often influenced by a preceding word; as,

I. preceded by לִלְ.

Gen19:12. *whatsoever* thou hast in the city,

Jos. 1:16. *whithersoever* thou sendest us,

2:19. *whosoever* shall go out of the doors

Zep. 3: 7. *howsoever* I punished them:

&c. &c.

II. preceded by לִמְעַן.

Gen18:19. *For* I know him, *that* he will command

Nu. 16:40(17:5). *a memorial unto* the children of

Israel, *that* no stranger,

&c. &c.

III. preceded by יֵעַן.

Gen22:16. *for because* thou hast done this thing,

Deu. 1:36. *because* he hath wholly followed

1Kl. 8:18. *Whereas* it was in thine heart

&c. &c.

IV. preceded by וְעַתָּה.

Gen22:18. *because* thou hast obeyed

2Sa.12: 6. *because* he did this thing,

V. preceded by וְעַתָּה.

Gen27:10. *and that* he may bless thee

VI. preceded by וְעַתָּה.

Gen27:44. *until* thy brother's fury turn away.

28:15. *I will not leave thee, until* I have done

&c. &c.

VII. preceded by מֵאֵל.

Gen30:29. *Thou knowest how* I have served thee, *and*

how thy cattle was with me.

2Sa.19:35(36). *thy servant taste what* I eat or *what* I

VIII. preceded by מִזֶּה.

Gen38:18. *What* pledge shall I give thee?

IX. preceded by מֵעַל.

Ex. 16: 5. *it shall be twice as much as* they gather

32:35. *plagued* the people, *because* they made

X. preceded by כִּפְנֵי.

Ex. 19:18. *because* the Lord descended
Jer. 44:23. *Because* ye have burned incense,

XI. preceded by אִשׁוֹ.

Ex. 30:33. *Whoever* compoundeth (any) like it,
38. *Whoever* shall make like

XII. preceded by בִּי.

Ex. 32:33. *Whoever* hath sinned against me,

XIII. preceded by בְּתוֹת.

Nu. 25:13. he shall have it, *because* he was zealous
Deu. 21:14. *because* thou hast humbled her.
28:62. *whereas* ye were as the stars

XIV. preceded by עַל דָּבָר.

Deu. 22:24. the damsel, *because* she cried not,
— the man, *because* he hath humbled

XV. preceded by אִתּוֹ.

Jod. 11:36. *forasmuch* as the Lord hath taken
2Sa. 19:30(31). *forasmuch* as my lord the king is

XVI. preceded by בְּשָׁל.

Err. 8:17. *because* though a man labour

אִשׁוֹ is sometimes combined with a following word in translation; as

I. שָׁם.

Gen. 2:11. the whole land of Havilah, *where* (there is)
Deu. 12: 2. the places, *wherein* the nations
1Ki. 18:10. *whither* my lord hath not sent
&c. &c.

II. שָׁמָּה.

Deu. 11: 8. the land, *whither* ye go
&c. &c.

III. שָׁמָּה.

Jos. 30: 6. unto the city *from whence* he fled.
&c. &c.

Also, with pronominal suffixes to a following word, it forms the different cases of the relative; as

Gen. 1:11. *whose* seed (is) in itself,
44:16. with *whom* the cup is found.
Ex. 35:29. every man and woman, *whose* heart
Nu. 5: 3. in the midst *whereof* I dwell.
Deu. 8: 9. a land, *whose* stones (are) iron,
&c. &c.

Followed by אִתּוֹ &c., as

Ex. 6: 5. *whom* the Egyptians keep in bondage;
35:21. every one *whom* his spirit made willing,
Lev. 18: 5. judgments: *which* if a man do,
&c. &c.

אִשׁוֹ is very frequently followed by a preposition with a pronominal suffix, and it is generally combined with it in sense; thus,

Followed by בְּ.

Gen. 7:15. *wherein* (is) the breath of life.
41:38. a man *in whom* the Spirit of God (is)?

Followed by עַל.

Ex. 3: 5. the place *whereon* thou standest

Followed by לְ.

Ex. 6:26. Aaron and Moses, *to whom* the Lord said,
It is similarly combined with כִּפְנֵי, בְּתוֹת, בְּשָׁל, &c.—the pronominal suffixes varying.

אִשׁוֹ ash-shoor', f.

Job 31 7. If *my step* hath turned
Ps. 17:11. compassed us in *our steps*;

אִשׁוֹ ash-shoor', f.

Job 23:11. My foot hath held *his steps*,
Ps. 17: 5. Hold up *my goings* in thy paths,
37:31. none of *his steps* (marg. *goings*) shall slide.
40: 2(3). established *my goings*.
44:18(19). neither have *our steps* (marg. *goings*)
73: 2. *my steps* had well nigh slipped.
Pro. 14:15. looketh well to *his going*.
Eze. 27: 6. the *Ashurites* have made (prob. id. q. אֲשֻׁרִי)

אִשְׁרָ [oh'-sher], m.

Gen. 30:13. Leah said, *Happy am I*, (marg. *In my happiness*)

אִשְׁרָה & אִשְׁרָה ash-rah', f.

Ex. 34:13. their images, and cut down *their groves*:
Deu. 7: 5. and cut down *their groves*,
12: 3. and burn *their groves*
16:21. Thou shalt not plant thee a *grove*
Jud. 3: 7. served Baalim and *the groves*.
6:25. cut down *the grove* that (is) by
26. with the wood of *the grove*
28. and *the grove* was cut down
30. he hath cut down *the grove*
1Ki. 14:15. they have made *their groves*,
23. and *groves*, on every high hill, +
15:13. she had made an idol in a *grove*;
16:33. Ahab made a *grove*;
18:19. the prophets of *the groves*
2Ki. 13: 6. there remained *the grove*
17:10. and *groves* in every high hill,
16. and made a *grove*,
18: 4. cut down *the groves*,
21: 3. and made a *grove*, as did Ahab
7. set a graven image of *the grove*
23: 4. for Baal, and for *the grove*,
6. he brought out *the grove*
7. wove hangings for *the groves*.
14. the images, and cut down *the groves*,
15. burned *the grove*.
2Ch 14: 3(2). cut down *the groves*:
15:16. she had made an idol in a *grove*:
17: 6. took away the high places and *groves*
19: 3. thou hast taken away *the groves*
24:18. served *groves* and idols:
31: 1. cut down *the groves*,
33: 3. and made *groves*, and worshipped
19. set up *groves* and graven images,
34: 3, 4. and *the groves*, and the carved images,
7. the altars and *the groves*,
Isa. 17: 8. *either the groves*, or the images.
27: 9. *the groves* and images shall not
Jer. 17: 2. their altars and *their groves*
Mic. 5:14(13). I will pluck up *thy groves*

אִשְׁרֵי ash-rey', m. pl. const.

Deu. 33:29. *Happy* (art) thou, O Israel:
1Ki. 10: 8. *Happy* (are) thy men, *happy* (are) these
2Ch 9: 7. *Happy* (are) thy men, and *happy* (are)
Job 5:17. *happy* (is) the man whom God
Pa. 1: 1. *Blessed* (is) the man that
2:12. *Blessed* (are) all they
32: 1. *Blessed* (is he whose) transgression
2. *Blessed* (is) the man unto whom
33:12. *Blessed* (is) the nation whose God
34: 8(9). *blessed* (is) the man (that) trusteth
40: 4(5). *Blessed* (is) that man that maketh
41: 1(2). *Blessed* (is) he that considereth
65: 4(5). *Blessed* (is the man whom) thou
84: 4(5). *Blessed* (are) they that dwell
5(6). *Blessed* (is) the man whose strength
12(13). *blessed* (is) the man that trusteth
89:15(16). *Blessed* (is) the people that know
94:12. *Blessed* (is) the man whom thou
106: 3. *Blessed* (are) they that keep
112: 1. *Blessed* (is) the man (that) feareth
119: 1. *Blessed* (are) the undefiled
2. *Blessed* (are) they that keep

- Ps. 127: 5. *Happy* (is) the man that hath
 128: 1. *Blessed* (is) every one that feareth
 2. *happy* (shalt) *thou* (be),
 137: 8. *happy* (shall he be), that rewardeth
 9. *Happy* (shall he be), that taketh
 144: 15, 15. *Happy* (is that) people,
 146: 5. *Happy* (is he) that (hath) the God
 Pro. 3: 13. *Happy* (is) the man (that) findeth
 8: 32. *for blessed* (are they that) keep
 34. *Blessed* (is) the man that
 14: 21. hath mercy on the poor, *happy* (is) *he*.
 16: 20. trusteth in the Lord, *happy* (is) *he*.
 20: 7. his children (are) *blessed* after him.
 28: 14. *Happy* (is) the man that feareth
 29: 18. he that keepeth the law, *happy* (is) *he*.
 Ecc. 10: 17. *Blessed* (art) *thou*, O land,
 Isa. 30: 18. *Blessed* (are) all they that wait
 32: 20. *Blessed* (are) *ye* that sow
 56: 2. *Blessed* (is) the man (that) doeth
 Dan 12: 12. *Blessed* (is) he that waiteth,

אֹשֶׁר־נָא *oosh-shar-nāh'*, Ch. m.

- Esr. 5: 3. this house, and to make up this wall?
 9. this house, and to make up these walls?

אִישׁ־אִישׁ see אִישׁ־אִישׁ.

אִשָּׁה־אִשָּׁה see אִשָּׁה־אִשָּׁה.

אֶשֶׁת־דֹּרֶר *esh-tad-door'*, Ch. m.

- Esr. 4: 15. and that they have moved *sedition*
 19. and (that) rebellion and *sedition*

אֵת *at*, particle. f. pron.

- Gen 24: 23. Whose daughter (art) *thou*?
 60. *Thou* (art) our sister,
 39: 9. because *thou* (art) his wife:
 &c. &c.

אֵת *ēth*, particle.

N.B. The place of אֵת (when nothing is given in the English as its meaning) is marked thus,)(.

- Gen 1: 1. In the beginning God created)(the heaven and)(the earth.
 4. And God saw)(the light,
 4: 1. And Adam knew)(Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare)(Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the Lord.
 5: 22. Enoch walked with God after he begat)(M.
 6: 13. I will destroy them with the earth.
 14. rooms shalt thou make in the ark.
 13: 5. Lot also, which went with Abram,
 14: 2. (these) made war with Bera
 4. Twelve years they served)(Chedorlaomer,
 19: 13. For we will destroy)(this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before
 37: 23. they stript)(Joseph out of his coat,
 49: 25. and by the Almighty,
 Ex. 39: 3. And they did beat the gold into thin
 Lev. 5: 7. he shall bring for his trespass,
 Jud. 1: 16. they went and dwelt among the people.
 1Ki. 16: 22. prevailed against the people
 1Ch 2: 18. Caleb...begat (children) of Azubah (his)
 Isa. 1: 4. they have forsaken)(the Lord, they have provoked)(the Holy One
 6: 1. I saw also)(the Lord sitting upon a — his train filled)(the temple.
 7: 12. neither will I tempt)(the Lord.
 19: 4. And)(the Egyptians will I give over
 &c. &c. *passim*.

With pronominal suffixes;

- אֲנִי, אַתָּה, אֵלַי, אֵלֶיךָ, אֲנִי, אַתָּה, אֵלַי, אֵלֶיךָ, &c.
 Gen 47: 23. I have bought you this day

- Ex. 18: 20. And thou shalt teach them
 Lev. 14: 40. cast them into an unclean place
 Nu. 14: 22. have tempted me now these
 Deu. 9: 14. I will make of thee a nation
 Jos. 14: 12. if so be the Lord (will be) with me,
 1Ki. 20: 25. we will fight against them in the plain,
 Eze. 3: 27. when I speak with thee,
 Zec. 6: 8. Then cried he upon me,
 &c. &c.

אֲנִי, אַתָּה, אֵלַי, אֵלֶיךָ, אֲנִי, אַתָּה, אֵלַי, אֵלֶיךָ, &c.

- Gen 14: 24. the men which went with me,
 26: 24. fear not, for I (am) with thee,
 34: 6. unto Jacob to commune with him.
 21. These men (are) peaceable with us;
 42: 16. whether (there be any) truth in you:
 43: 16. Joseph saw Benjamin with them,
 Lev. 6: 4(5: 23). that which was delivered him to
 Jud. 11: 27. thou doest me wrong to war
 &c. &c.

אֵת *[ēth]* m.

- 1Sa. 13: 20. his share, and his coulters,
 21. and for the coulters,
 Isa. 2: 4. beat their swords into plowshares,
 Joel 3: 10(4: 10). Beat your plowshares into
 Mic. 4: 3. beat their swords into plowshares,

אָתָּה & אַתָּה, *āh-thāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Deu 33: 2. and he came with ten thousands
 Isa. 21: 12. The morning cometh,
 Jer. 3: 22. we come unto thee;

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- Isa. 21: 12. enquire ye: return, come.
 56: 9. All ye beasts of the field, come
 12. Come ye, (say they), I will fetch wine,

KAL.—*Future*.

- Deu 33: 21. and he came with the heads
 Job 3: 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me,
 16: 22. When a few years are come,
 30: 14. They came (upon me) as a wide
 37: 22. Fair weather cometh out of
 Ps. 68: 31(32). Princes shall come out of Egypt;
 Pro. 1: 27. destruction cometh as a whirlwind;
 Isa. 41: 5. drew near, and came.
 25. from the horth, and he shall come:
 Mic. 4: 8. unto thee shall it come,

KAL.—*Participle*. Pöel.

- Isa. 41: 23. Shew the things that are to come
 44: 7. and the things that are coming,
 45: 11. Ask me of things to come

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- Isa. 21: 14. brought water to him that was thirsty,
 (marg. bring ye)

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

- Jer. 12: 9. beasts of the field, come to devour. (marg. cause them to come)

אָתָּה & אַתָּה *āthāh*, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

- Esr. 4: 12. are come unto Jerusalem,
 5. 3. At the same time came to them Tatnai,
 16. Then came the same Sheashbazzar,
 Dan 7: 22. Until the Ancient of days came,

P'AL.—*Infinitive*.

- Dan 3: 2. to come to the dedication of the image

P'AL.—*Imperative*.

- Dan 3: 26. come forth, and come (hither).

P'AL.—*Participle*.

- Dan 7: 13. (one) like the Son of man came with the

* APHEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan 5: 3. Then they brought the golden vessels

Dan 5:13. *my father brought out of Jewry?*
23. *and they have brought the vessels*
6:16(17). *and they brought Daniel, and cast (him)*
24(25). *and they brought those men which*

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Dan 3:13. *Nebuchadnezzar in (his) rage and fury*
commanded to bring

5: 2. *commanded to bring the golden and*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 3:13. *Then they brought these men before the*
6:17(18). *And a stone was brought, and laid*

אתה, *at-tāh'*, particle. m. pron.

Gen 3:14. *thou (art) cursed above all cattle,*
19. *for dust thou (art), and unto dust*
6:18. *thou shalt come into the ark, thou, and*
 &c. &c.

אתן, *āh-thōhn'*, f.

Gen 12:16. *and she asses, and camels.*

32:15(16). *twenty she asses,*

43:23. *ten she asses laden with*

49:11. *his ass's colt unto the choice*

Nu 22:21. *and saddled his ass,*

22. *Now he was riding upon his ass,*

23, 25, 27. *the ass saw the angel of the Lord*

— *the ass turned aside*

— *Balaam smote the ass,*

27. *he smote the ass with a staff.*

28. *the Lord opened the mouth of the ass,*

29. *Balaam said unto the ass,*

30. *the ass said unto Balaam, (Am) not I*

thine ass,

32. *Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass*

33. *And the ass saw me,*

Jud. 5:10. *that ride on white asses,*

Isa. 9: 3. *And the asses of Kish*

— *arise, go seek the asses.*

5. *leave (caring) for the asses,*

20. *And as for thine asses that were lost*

10: 2. *The asses which thou wentest to seek*

— *hath left the care of the asses,*

14. *To seek the asses:*

16. *He told us plainly that the asses*

2Ki. 4:22. *and one of the asses,*

24. *Then she saddled an ass,*

1Ch 27:30. *and over the asses*

Job 1: 3. *five hundred she asses,*

14. *and the asses feeding beside*

42:12. *a thousand she asses.*

Zec. 9: 9. *upon a colt the foal of an ass.*

אתן *at-toon'*, Ch. c.

Dan 3: 6, 11, 15. *into the midst of a burning fiery*
furnace.

17. *deliver us from the burning fiery furnace,*

19. *heat the furnace one seven times more*

20. *(and) to cast (them) into the burning fiery*
furnace.

21, 23. *the midst of the burning fiery furnace.*

22. *and the furnace exceeding hot,*

26. *to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace,*

אתק *at-took'*, m.

Eze 41:15. (כרוב) *and the galleries thereof on the one*
side and (marg. several walks, or, walks
with pillars)

אתי *at-ti'* (כתיב for אתי).

אתין *āh-theen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 4: 2(3:32). *I thought it good to shew the signs*

Dan 4: 3(3:33). *How great (are) his signs!*
6:27(28). *he worketh signs and wonders in*

אתק *at-teek'*, m.

Eze 41:15. *and the galleries thereof on the one side*
(marg. several walks, or, walks with pil-
lars)

16. *and the galleries round about*

42: 3. *gallery against gallery*

5. *the galleries were higher than*

אתם *at-tem'*, particle. m. pl. pron.

Gen 29: 4. *My brethren, whence (be) ye?*

42: 9. *said unto them, Ye (are) spies;*

19. *If ye (be) true (men),*

 &c. &c.

אתמול & אתמול *eth-mōhl' & eth-*
mool'.

1Sa. 4: 7. *hath not been such a thing heretofore.*
(marg. yesterday, or the third day)

10:11. *when all that knew him beforetime (lit.*
from yesterday the third day)

14:21. *with the Philistines before that time, (lit.*
as yesterday the third day)

19: 7. *he was in his presence, as in times past.*
(marg. as yesterday, third day)

2Sa. 5: 2. *Also in time past, (lit. also yesterday also*
the third day)

Ps. 90: 4. *in thy sight (are but) as yesterday (lit. the*
day of yesterday)

Isa. 30:33. *Tophet (is) ordained of old; (marg. from*
yesterday)

Mic. 2: 8. *Even of late my people is risen (marg.*
yesterday)

אתן see אתי.

אתן & אתנה *at-tēhn' & at-tēh-nāh'*,
particles. f. pl. pron.

Gen 31: 6. *And ye know that with all my power*

Eze 13:11. *and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall;*

20. *wherewith ye there hunt the souls*

34:17. *And (as for) you, O my flock,*

31. *And ye my flock,*

אתנה *eth-nāh'*, f.

Hos 2:12(14). *These (are) my rewards that my*

אתנן & אתנן *eth-nāhn' &*
eth-nan', m.

Deu 23:18(19). *shalt not bring the hire of a whore,*

Isa. 23:17. *Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire,*

18. *and her hire shall be holiness to the Lord:*

Eze 16:31. *in that thou scornest hire;*

34. *in that thou givest a reward, and no reward*
is given unto thee,

41. *thou also shalt give no hire any more.*

Hos 9: 1. *thou hast loved a reward*

Mic. 1: 7. *all the hires thereof shall be*

— *she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot,*
and they shall return to the hire of an
harlot.

אתר *āthar*, Ch. m.

Eze. 5:15. *let the house of God be builded in his place.*

6: 3. *the place where they offered sacrifices,*

5. *(every one) to his place, and place (them)*

7. *build this house of God in his place.*

Dan 2:35. *that no place was found for them:*

39. *And after thee shall arise*

Dan 7: 6. *After* this I beheld, and lo another,
7. *After* this I saw in the night visions,

אתרים *āthāh-reem'*, m. pl.

Nu. 21: 1. Israel came by the way of the spies;

ב *bēhth*,

The second letter of the Alphabet.

באה *bee-āh'*, f.

Eze. 8: 5. this image of jealousy in the entry.

באוש *bee-oosh'*, Ch. adj.

Esr. 4: 12. building the rebellious and the bad city,

באר [*bāh-ar'*]

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this law,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Deu 27: 8. all the words of this law very plainly. (lit. declare well)

Hab 2: 2. and make (it) plain upon tables,

באר *b'ēhr*, f.

Gen 14: 10. Siddim (was full of) slimepits; (lit. pits)

16: 14. the well was called Beer-lahai-roi;

21: 19. she saw a well of water;

25. because of a well of water,

30. that I have digged this well.

24: 11. by a well of water

20. ran again unto the well

26: 15. For all the wells which his

18. Isaac digged again the wells of water,

19. found there a well of springing water.

20. called the name of the well Esek;

21. they digged another well,

22. digged another well;

25. Isaac's servants digged a well.

32. told him concerning the well

29: 2. behold a well in the field,

— for out of that well

— 3. upon the well's mouth.

3, 8, 10. from the well's mouth,

Ex. 2: 15. he sat down by a well.

Nu. 20: 17. the water of the wells:

21: 16. from thence (they went) to Beer: that (is)

the well whereof the Lord spake

17. Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it:

18. The princes digged the well,

22. the waters of the well:

2Sa. 17: 18. which had a well in his court;

19. a covering over the well's mouth,

21. they came up out of the well,

Ps. 55: 23(24). them down into the pit of destruction:

69: 15(16). let not the pit shut her mouth

Pro. 5: 15. waters out of thine own well.

23: 27. and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit.

Cant. 4: 15. a well of living waters,

באר *bōhr*, m. (i. q. בור)

Jer. 2: 13. hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns,

באש *bāh-ash'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 7: 18. and the river shall stink;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 7: 21. and the river stank,

Ex. 8: 14(10). and the land stank.

16: 20. it bred worms, and stank:

Isa. 50: 2. their fish stinketh,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 13: 4. Israel also was had in abomination (marg. did stink)

2Sa. 10: 6. Ammon saw that they stank

16: 21. thou art abhorred of thy father:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 5: 21. ye have made our savour to be abhorred (marg. to stink)

16: 24. and it did not stink,

1Sa. 27: 12. He hath made his people Israel utterly to

abhor him; (marg. to stink)

Ps. 38: 5(9). My wounds stink

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 34: 30. troubled me to make me to stink

1Sa. 27: 12. He hath made his people Israel utterly to

abhor him; (lit. in making himself stink,

he hath made himself stink)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Pro. 13: 5. a wicked (man) is loathsome, and cometh

Ecc. 10: 1. cause the ointment of the apothecary to

send forth a stinking savour:

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 19: 6. saw that they had made themselves odious

(marg. to stink)

באש *b'ēhsh*, Ch.

P'AL.—Preterite.

Dan 6: 14(15). was sore displeased with himself,

באש *b'ōhsh*, m.

Isa. 34: 3. their stink shall come up

Joel 2: 20. his stink shall come up,

Am. 4: 10. made the stink of your camps

באשה *bo-shāh'*, f.

Job 31: 40. cockle instead of (marg. noisome weeds)

באשם *b'oo-sheem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 5: 2. it brought forth wild grapes.

4. brought it forth wild grapes?

באתר see אתר

בבה [*bāh-vāh'*], f.

Zec. 2: 8(12). toucheth the apple of his eye.

בג *bāhg*, m. (כתיב)

Eze. 25: 7. will deliver thee for a spoil (marg. meat, following the כתיב)

בגר *bāh-gad'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 14: 33. he said, Ye have transgressed;

Job 6: 15. My brethren have dealt deceitfully

Ps. 73: 15. I should offend (against) the

Isa. 24: 16. have dealt treacherously,

— have dealt very treacherously.

33: 1. they dealt not treacherously

Jer. 8: 20. a wife treacherously departeth

— ye dealt treacherously with me,

5: 11. have dealt very treacherously

12: 6. they have dealt treacherously

- Lam 1: 2. *have dealt treacherously*
 Hos 5: 7. *They have dealt treacherously*
 6: 7. *have they dealt treacherously* against me.
 Mal 2: 11. *Judah hath dealt treacherously,*
 14. *thou hast dealt treacherously:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex 21: 8. *seeing he hath dealt deceitfully* with her.
 Isa 33: 1. *an end to deal treacherously,*
 48: 8. *thou wouldst deal very treacherously,*
 (lit. *dealing treacherously* wouldst, &c.)
 Jer. 5: 11. *have dealt very treacherously* against me,

KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 9: 23. *and the men of Shechem dealt treacherously*
 Ps. 78: 57. *and dealt unfaithfully* like their fathers:
 Isa. 33: 1. *they shall deal treacherously* with thee.
 48: 8. *wouldst deal very treacherously,*
 Mal 2: 10. *why do we deal treacherously*
 15. *let none deal treacherously* (marg. *unfaithfully*)
 16. *ye deal not treacherously.*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 25: 3. *which transgress* without cause.
 59: 5(6). *to any wicked transgressors.*
 119: 158. *I beheld the transgressors,*
 Pro. 2: 22. *and the transgressors shall be*
 11: 3. *the perverseness of transgressors*
 6. *transgressors shall be taken*
 13: 2. *the soul of the transgressors (shall eat)*
violence.
 15. *the way of transgressors (is) hard.*
 21: 18. *the transgressor for the upright.*
 22: 12. *the words of the transgressor.*
 23: 28. *and increaseth the transgressors*
 26: 19. *Confidence in an unfaithful man*
 Isa. 21: 2. *the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously,*
 24: 16. 16. *the treacherous dealers have dealt*
 33: 1. *and dealeth treacherously,*
 Jer. 3: 8. *yet her treacherous sister Judah*
 11. *more than treacherous Judah.*
 9: 2(1). *an assembly of treacherous men.*
 12: 1. *that deal very treacherously?*
 Hab 1: 13. *upon them that deal treacherously,*
 2: 5. *he transgresseth* (lit. *is transgressing*)

בִּגְדֵי beh'-ged, m.

- Gen 24: 53. *jewels of gold, and raiment,*
 27: 15. *Rebekah took goodly raiment*
 27. *smelled the smell of his raiment,*
 28: 20. *and raiment to put on,*
 37: 29. *he rent his clothes.*
 38: 14. *she put her widow's garments*
 19. *put on the garments of her widowhood.*
 39: 12. *she caught him by his garment,*
 — *he left his garment in her hand,*
 13. *saw that he had left his garment*
 15. *that he left his garment*
 16. *she laid up his garment by her,*
 18. *he left his garment with me,*
 41: 42. *arrayed him in vestures of fine linen,*
 Ex. 28: 2. *thou shalt make holy garments*
 3. *that they may make Aaron's garments*
 4. *these (are) the garments*
 — *they shall make holy garments*
 29: 5. *thou shalt take the garments,*
 21. *and upon his garments, and upon his sons,*
 and upon the garments of his sons
 — *he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and*
his sons, and his sons' garments with
 29. *And the holy garments*
 31: 10. *the cloths of service, and the holy garments*
for Aaron the priest, and the garments of
 35: 19. *The cloths of service, to do*
 — *the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and*
the garments of his sons,
 21. *and for the holy garments.*
 39: 1. *they made cloths of service,*
 — *made the holy garments*
 41. *The cloths of service*
 — *the holy garments for Aaron the priest,*
and his sons' garments,
 40: 13. *put upon Aaron the holy garments,*

- Lev. 6: 11(4). *he shall put off his garments, and put*
on other garments,
 27(20). *thereof upon any garment,*
 8: 2. *the garments, and the anointing oil,*
 30. *upon his garments, and upon his sons,*
 and upon his sons' garments
 — *Aaron, (and) his garments, and his sons,*
 and his sons' garments with him.
 10: 6. *neither rend your clothes;*
 11: 25, 28, 40, 40. *shall wash his clothes,*
 32. *any vessel of wood, or raiment,*
 13: 6, 34. *he shall wash his clothes,*
 45. *his clothes shall be rent,*
 47. *The garment also that the plague of leprosy*
is in, (whether it be) a woollen garment,
or a linen garment;
 49. *or reddish in the garment,*
 51. *be spread in the garment,*
 52. *shall therefore burn that garment,*
 53. *be not spread in the garment,*
 56. *he shall rend it out of the garment,*
 57. *if it appear still in the garment,*
 58. *And the garment, either warp,*
 59. *in a garment of woollen or linen,*
 14: 8. *shall wash his clothes,*
 9. *he shall wash his clothes,*
 47, 47. *shall wash his clothes;*
 55. *for the leprosy of a garment,*
 15: 5, 6, 7, 10, 21, 22. *shall wash his clothes,*
 8, 11, 13, 27. *wash his clothes, and bathe*
 17. *And every garment,*
 16: 4. *these (are) holy garments;*
 23. *shall put off the linen garments,*
 24. *put on his garments,*
 26, 28. *shall wash his clothes,*
 32. *shall put on the linen clothes, (even) the*
holy garments:
 17: 15. *he shall both wash his clothes,*
 19: 19. *neither shall a garment*
 21: 10. *is consecrated to put on the garments,*
 — *nor rend his clothes;*
 Nu. 4: 6. *over (it) a cloth wholly of blue,*
 7, 11. *they shall spread a cloth of blue,*
 8. *upon them a cloth of scarlet,*
 9. *they shall take a cloth of blue,*
 12. *put (them) in a cloth of blue,*
 13. *spread a purple cloth thereon:*
 8: 7. *let them wash their clothes,*
 21. *they washed their clothes;*
 14: 6. *that searched the land, rent their clothes:*
 15: 38. *in the borders of their garments*
 19: 7. *Then the priest shall wash his clothes,*
 8. *he that burneth her shall wash his clothes*
 10. *shall wash his clothes, and be*
 19. *and wash his clothes,*
 21. *water of separation shall wash his clothes;*
 20: 26. *strip Aaron of his garments,*
 28. *Moses stripped Aaron of his garments,*
 31: 20. *purify all (your) raiment,*
 24. *ye shall wash your clothes*
 Deu 24: 17. *nor take the widow's raiment*
 Jud. 8: 26. *and purple raiment*
 11: 35. *that he rent his clothes,*
 14: 12, 13. *thirty change of garments:*
 17: 10. *and a suit of apparel, (marg. an order of*
garments, or, a double suit)
 1Sa. 19: 13. *covered (it) with a cloth.*
 24. *he stripped off his clothes*
 27: 9. *the camels, and the apparel,*
 28: 8. *put on other raiment,*
 2Sa. 1: 2. *with his clothes rent,*
 11. *David took hold on his clothes,*
 3: 31. *Rend your clothes,*
 13: 31. *the king arose, and tare his garments,*
 — *stood by with their clothes rent.*
 14: 2. *put on now mourning apparel,*
 10: 24(25). *nor washed his clothes,*
 20: 12. *cast a cloth upon him,*
 1K. 1: 1. *they covered him with clothes,*
 21: 27. *that he rent his clothes,*
 22: 10. *having put on (their) robes,*
 30. *but put thou on thy robes.*
 2K. 2: 12. *he took hold of his own clothes,*
 4: 39. *wild gourds his lap full,*
 5: 5. *ten changes of raiment.*
 7. *that he rent his clothes,*
 8. *the king of Israel had rent his clothes,*

- 2K. 5: 8. hast thou rent *thy clothes* ?
 22, 23. two changes of *garments*.
 26. to receive *garments*,
 6: 30. that he rent *his clothes* ;
 7: 8. thence silver, and gold, and *raiment*,
 15. all the way (was) full of *garments*
 9: 13. took every man *his garment*,
 11: 14. Athaliah rent *her clothes*,
 18: 37. with (their) *clothes* rent,
 19: 1 & 22: 11. that he rent *his clothes*,
 22: 14. keeper of the *wardrobe* ; (marg. *garments*)
 19. hast rent *thy clothes*,
 25: 29. changed his prison *garments* ;
 2Ch 18: 9. clothed in (their) *robes*,
 29. but put thou on *thy robes*.
 23: 13. Athaliah rent *her clothes*,
 34: 19. that he rent *his clothes*.
 22. keeper of the *wardrobe* ; (marg. *garments*)
 27. didst rend *thy clothes*,
 Est. 9: 3. I rent *my garment* and my mantle,
 5. having rent *my garment*
 Neh. 4: 23 (17). none of us put off *our clothes*,
 Est. 4: 1. Mordecai rent *his clothes*,
 4. she sent *raiment* to clothe
 Job 13: 28. *as a garment* that is moth eaten.
 22: 6. and stripped the naked of their *clothing*.
 37: 17. How *thy garments* (are) warm,
 Ps. 22: 18 (19). They part *my garments*
 45: 8 (9). All *thy garments* (smell) of
 102: 26 (27). shall wax old *like a garment* ;
 109: 19. Let it be unto him *as the garment*
 Pro. 6: 27. and *his clothes* not be burned ?
 20: 16. Take *his garment* that is surety
 25: 20. he that taketh away a *garment*
 27: 13. Take *his garment* that is surety
 Ecc. 9: 8. Let *thy garments* be always
 Isa. 24: 16. yea, the treacherous dealers have dealt *very*
 treacherously. (lit. deceived *deceit*)
 36: 22. to Hezekiah with (their) *clothes* rent,
 37: 1. that he rent *his clothes*,
 50: 9. they all shall wax old *as a garment* ;
 61: 6. the earth shall wax old *like a garment*,
 8. shall eat them up *like a garment*,
 62: 1. put on thy beautiful *garments*,
 59: 6. Their webs shall not become *garments*,
 (lit. for a *garment*)
 17. he put on the *garments* of
 61: 10. clothed me with the *garments* of
 63: 1. with dyed *garments* from Bozrah?
 2. and *thy garments* like him
 3. shall be sprinkled upon *my garments*,
 64: 6 (5). and all our righteousnesses (are)
 as filthy rags ;
 Jer. 12: 1. *very* treacherously? (lit. deceiving *deceit*)
 36: 24. afraid, nor rent *their garments*,
 41: 5. and their *clothes* rent,
 43: 12. as a shepherd putteth on *his garment* ;
 52: 33. changed his prison *garments* :
 Eze. 16: 16. of *thy garments* thou didst
 18. tookest thy broidered *garments*,
 39. strip thee also of *thy clothes*,
 18: 7. covered the naked with a *garment* ;
 16. covered the naked with a *garment*,
 23: 26. strip thee out of *thy clothes*,
 26: 16. put off their broidered *garments* :
 27: 20. in precious *clothes* for chariots.
 42: 14. there they shall lay *their garments*
 — shall put on other *garments*,
 44: 17. shall be clothed with linen *garments* ;
 19. they shall put off *their garments*
 — they shall put on other *garments* ;
 — the people with *their garments*.
 Joel 2: 13. and not *your garments*,
 Am. 2: 8. lay (themselves) down upon *clothes*
 Hag. 2: 12. flesh in the skirt of *his garment*,
 Zec. 3: 3. was clothed with filthy *garments*,
 4. Take away the filthy *garments*
 5. clothed him with *garments*.
 14: 14. gold, and silver, and *apparel*,

בגדוֹת *bōh-g'dōhth'*, f. pl.

Zep. 3: 4. light (and) *treacherous* persons: (lit. men
 of *treachery*)

בגד *bāh-gōhd'*, adj.

Jer. 3: 7, 10. her *treacherous* sister Judah

בד *bad*, m.

Ex. 30: 34. of *each* shall there be a *like* (weight):
 [בד כבוד]

In all other occurrences of בד in the singular, it
 is used with prefixes, as a part. adverbially.

I. לְבַד as,

Ex. 12: 37. men, *beside* children.
 Est. 4: 11. *except* such to whom the king
 Ecc. 7: 29. Lo, this *only* have I found,
 Zec. 12: 12. mourn, *every* family *apart* ;
 &c. &c.

Also with suffixes, as לְבַדִּי &c.

Nu. 11: 14. able to bear all this people *alone*,
 Deu. 1: 9. not able to bear you *myself alone* :
 8: 3. man doth not live by bread *only*,
 2Sa. 10: 8. *by themselves* in the field.
 &c. &c.

II. מִלְבַּד.

Gen. 26: 1. *beside* the first famine
 Lev. 9: 17. *beside* the burnt-sacrifice
 &c. &c.

With suffix מִלְבַּדִּי.

Deu. 4: 35. none else *beside* him.

בְּדִים pl. of the above.

- Ex. 25: 13. thou shalt make *staves* (of)
 14. thou shalt put *the staves*
 15. *The staves* shall be in the rings
 27. for places of *the staves*
 28. thou shalt make *the staves*
 27: 6. thou shalt make *staves* for the altar, *staves*
 (of) shittim wood,
 7. *the staves* shall be put (lit. *its staves*)
 — *the staves* shall be upon
 30: 4. for *the staves* to bear it
 5. thou shalt make *the staves*
 35: 12. and *the staves* thereof,
 13. table, and *his staves*,
 15. the incense altar, and *his staves*,
 16. *his staves*, and all his vessels,
 37: 4. he made *staves* (of) shittim wood,
 5. he put *the staves* into the rings
 14. the places for *the staves*
 15, 28. he made *the staves* (of) shittim wood,
 27. to be places for *the staves*
 38: 5. places for *the staves*.
 6. he made *the staves* (of) shittim wood,
 7. he put *the staves* into the rings
 39: 35. *the staves* thereof,
 39. *his staves*, and all his vessels,
 40: 20. set *the staves* on the ark,
 Nu. 4: 6. shall put in *the staves* thereof.
 8. shall put in *the staves* thereof.
 11. shall put to *the staves* thereof:
 14. put to *the staves* of it.
 1K. 8: 7. *the staves* thereof above.
 8. they drew out *the staves*, that the ends of
 the *staves* were seen
 2Ch. 5: 8. *the staves* thereof above.
 9. they drew out *the staves* (of the ark), that
 the ends of *the staves* were seen
 Job 17: 16. They shall go down to *the bars* of
 18: 13. devour *the strength* of (marg. *bars*)
 — death shall devour *his strength*.
 Eze. 17: 6. brought forth *branches*,
 19: 14. is gone out of a rod of *her branches*,
 Hos 11: 6. shall consume *his branches*,

בד *bad*, m.

Job 11: 3. *thy lies* make men hold (marg. *devices*).

Job 41:12(4). I will not conceal *his parts*,
Isa. 16: 6. *his ties* (shall) not (be) so.
44:25. frustrateth the tokens of *the liars*,
Jer. 48:30. *his ties* shall not so effect (it). (marg.
bars; or, those on whom he stayeth)
50:36. A sword (is) upon *the liars*; (marg. bars,
or, chief stays)

בד *bad*, m.

Ex. 28:42. thou shalt make them *linen breeches*
39:28. *linen breeches* (of) fine twined linen,
Lev. 6:10(3). put on his *linen garment*, and his *linen*
16: 4. He shall put on the holy *linen coat*, and
he shall have the *linen breeches* upon
his flesh, and shall be girded with a *linen*
girdle, and with the *linen mitre*
23. shall put off the *linen garments*,
32. shall put on the *linen clothes*,
1Sa. 2:18. girded with a *linen ephod*.
22:18. that did wear a *linen ephod*.
2Sa. 6:14. David (was) girded with a *linen ephod*.
1Ch 15:27. also (had) upon him an ephod of *linen*.
Eze. 9: 2. among them (was) clothed with *linen*,
3. called to the man clothed with *linen*,
11. the man clothed with *linen*,
10: 2.6. the man clothed with *linen*,
7. (him that was) clothed with *linen*:
Dan 10: 5. a certain man clothed in *linen*,
12: 6. said to the man clothed in *linen*,
7. I heard the man clothed in *linen*,

בָּדָה *bāh-dāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1K. 12:33. in the month which he had *devised*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh 6: 8. but thou *feignest them*בָּדַד [*bāh-dad'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 102: 7(8). am as a sparrow *alone*
Isa. 14:31. none (shall be) *alone*
Hos 8: 9. a wild ass *alone* by himself:

בָּדַד *bāh-dāhd'*, m.

Lev. 13:46. he shall dwell *alone*;
Nu. 23: 9. the people shall dwell *alone*,
Deu 32:12. the Lord *alone* did lead him,
33:28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *alone*:
Nu. 4: 8(9). for thou, Lord, *only* makest me dwell
Isa. 27:10. the defenced city (shall be) *desolate*,
Jer. 15:17. I sat *alone* because of thy hand:
49:31. (which) dwell *alone*.
Lam 1: 1. How doth the city sit *solitary*,
3:28. He sitteth *alone* and keepeth silence,
Mic 7:14. which dwell *solitarily* (in) the wood,

בָּדִיל *b'deel*, m.

Nu. 31:22. the brass, the iron, *the tin*,
Isa. 1:25. take away all *thy tin*:
Eze. 22:18. all they (are) brass, and *tin*,
20. brass, and iron, and lead, and *tin*,
27:12. with silver, iron, *tin*,
Zec. 4:10. shall see the plummet in the hand (marg.
stone of tin)

בָּדַל [*bāh-dal'*],

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 12: 8. there *separated themselves* unto David
Eze. 9: 1. have not *separated themselves*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 16:21. *Separate yourselves*
Eze. 10:11. and *separate yourselves*

NIPHAL.—Future.

1Ch 23:13. and Aaron *was separated*,
Eze. 10: 8. and himself *separated*
16. and all of them by (their) names, *were*
separated,
Neh 9: 2. And the seed of Israel *separated themselves*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze. 6:21. all such as *had separated themselves*
Neh 10:28(29). *that had separated themselves*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 26:33. and the veil *shall divide* unto you
Lev. 20:24. which *have separated* you
25. *Ye shall therefore put difference*
— which I *have separated*
Nu. 8:14. Thus shalt thou *separate*
16: 9. the God of Israel *hath separated*
Deu 10: 8. the Lord *separated* the tribe of Levi,
29:21(20). And the Lord *shall separate* him
1K. 8:53. For thou *didst separate them*
Eze. 22:26. they *have put* no difference

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 1:14. to *divide* the day from the night:
18. and to *divide* the light
Lev. 10:10. And that ye may *put difference*
11:47. To *make a difference* between
Isa. 56: 3. The Lord *hath utterly separated* me (lit.
separating hath separated)
Eze. 42:20. to *make a separation*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 1: 4. and God *divided* the light
7. and *divided* the waters
Lev. 1:17 & 5:8. shall not *divide* (it) asunder:
20:26. and have *severed* you
Deu 4:41. Then Moses *severed* three cities
19: 2, 7. Thou shalt *separate* three cities for thee
1Ch 25: 1. Moreover David... *separated*
2Ch 25:10. Then Amaziah *separated them*,
Eze. 8:24. Then I *separated* twelve
Neh 13: 3. *that they separated* from Israel
Isa. 56: 3. *hath utterly separated me*
Eze. 39:14. they shall *sever out* men

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 1: 6. let it *divide* the waters
Isa. 59: 2. your iniquities *have separated*

בָּדֵל *bāh-dāhl'*, m.

Am. 8:12. or a piece of an ear;

בָּדֹחַ *b'dōh-lagh'*, m.

Gen 2:12. there (is) *bdellium* and the onyx stone.
Nu. 11: 7. colour thereof as the colour of *bdellium*.

בָּדַק [*bāh-dak'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

2Ch 34:10. to *repair* and amend the house:בִּקֵּק *beh'-dek*, m.

2K. 12: 5(6). let them *repair the breaches* of the
house, whosoever any *breach* shall be
6(7). not repaired *the breaches* of the house.
7(8). repair ye not *the breaches* of the house?
—(—). but deliver it for *the breaches* of
8(9). to repair *the breaches* of the house.
12(13). stone to repair *the breaches* of
22: 5. to repair *the breaches* of the house,
Eze. 27: 9, 27. *thy calkers*: (marg. stoppers of *chinks*)

בָּדַר [*b'dar*], Ch.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 4:14(11). and *scatter* his fruit:

ברו *bōh'-hoo*, m.

Gen 1: 2. without form and void;
Isa. 34:11. the stones of emptiness.
Jer. 4:23. without form and void;

בהט *bah'-hat*, m.

Est. 1: 6. of red, and blue, and white, and black,
marble. (marg. porphyre)

בהילו *b'hee-loo'*, Ch. f.

Esr. 4:23. they went up in haste to Jerusalem

בהיר *bāh-heer'*, adj.

Job 37:21. now (men) see not the bright light

בהל or בהל [*bāh-hal'* or *bāh-hēhl'*].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 45: 3. for they were troubled (marg. terrified)
Ex. 15:15. of Edom shall be amazed;
1Sa. 28:21. saw that he was sore troubled,
2Sa. 4: 1. all the Israelites were troubled.
Job 21: 6. when I remember I am afraid,
Ps. 6: 2(3). for my bones are vexed.
3(4). My soul is also sore vexed:
48: 5(8). they were troubled, (and) hastened away.
90: 7. by thy wrath are we troubled.
Isa. 13: 8. And they shall be afraid: pangs
21: 3. I was dismayed at the seeing
Jer. 51:32. the men of war are affrighted.
Eze. 26:18. yea, the isles that (are) in the sea shall be troubled

NIPHAL.—Future.

Jud. 20:41. the men of Benjamin were amazed:
Job 4: 5. toucheth thee, and thou art troubled.
23:15. Therefore am I troubled
Ps. 6:10(11). be ashamed and sore vexed:
83:17(18). Let them be confounded and troubled
104:29. hidest thy face, they are troubled:
Ecc. 8: 3. Be not hasty to go out
Eze. 7:27. the people of the land shall be troubled:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 30: 7(8). hide thy face, (and) I was troubled.
Pro. 28:22. He that hasteth to be rich
Zep 1:18. make even a speedy riddance

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

2Ch 32:18. and to trouble them;
35:21. God commanded me to make haste:

PIEL.—Future.

Est. 2: 9. and he speedily gave her
Job 22:10. and sudden fear troubleth thee;
Ps. 2: 5. vex them in his sore (marg. trouble)
83:15(16). and make them afraid
Ecc. 5: 2(1). Be not rash with thy mouth,
7: 9. Be not hasty in thy spirit
Dan 11:44. out of the north shall trouble him:

PIEL.—Participle.

Esr. 4: 4. and troubled them in building,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Est. 8:14. being hastened and pressed
Pro. 20:21. inheritance (may be) gotten hastily

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 23:16. the Almighty troubleth me:

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch. 26:20. and they thrust him out from thence;
Est. 6:14. and hastened to bring Haman

בהל [*b'hal'*], Ch.

* PUAL.—Future. *

Dan 4: 5(2). the visions of my head troubled me.

Dan. 4:19(16). and his thoughts troubled him.

— (—) the interpretation thereof, trouble thee

5: 6. and his thoughts troubled him,

10. let not thy thoughts trouble thee,

7:15. and the visions of my head troubled me.

28. my cogitations much troubled me,

* ITHP'AL.—Infinitive. *

Dan. 2:25. brought in Daniel before the king in haste,

3:24. was astonished, and rose up in haste,

6:19(20). and went in haste unto the den of

ITHP'AL.—Participle.

Dan. 5: 9. was king Belshazzar greatly troubled,

בהלה *beh-hāh-lāh'*, f.

Lev. 26:16. will even appoint over you terror,

Ps. 78:33. their years in trouble.

Isa. 65:23. nor bring forth for trouble;

Jer. 15: 8. and terrors upon the city.

בהמה *b'hēh-māh'*, f.

Gen 1:24. cattle, and creeping thing,

25. cattle after their kind,

26. and over the cattle, and over

2:20. Adam gave names to all cattle,

3:14. thou (art) cursed above all cattle,

6: 7. both man, and beast,

20. cattle after their kind,

7: 2. Of every clean beast

— of beasts that (are) not clean

8. Of clean beasts, and of beasts that (are)

not clean,

14. all the cattle after their kind,

21. of fowl, and of cattle, and of beast,

23. both man, and cattle,

8: 1. all the cattle that (was) with him

17. of fowl, and of cattle,

20. took of every clean beast,

9:10. of the fowl, of the cattle,

34:23. every beast of their's (be) ours?

36: 6. and all his beasts,

47:18. hath our herds of cattle;

Ex. 8:17(13). became lice in man, and in beast;

18(14). lice upon man, and upon beast.

9: 9. blains upon man, and upon beast,

10. blains upon man, and upon beast.

19. every man and beast

22. upon man, and upon beast,

25. both man and beast;

11: 5. all the firstborn of beasts.

7. against man or beast:

12:12. both man and beast;

29. all the firstborn of cattle.

13: 2. of man and of beast:

12. that cometh of a beast

15. the firstborn of beast:

19:13. whether (it be) beast or man,

20:10. thy maidservant, nor thy cattle,

22:10(9). or an ox, or a sheep, or any beast,

19(18). Whosoever lieth with a beast

Lev. 1: 2. bring your offering of the cattle,

5: 2. or a carcase of unclean cattle,

7:21. or (any) unclean beast,

25. whosoever eateth the fat of the beast,

26. of fowl or of beast,

11: 2. all the beasts that (are) on

3. cheweth the cud, among the beasts,

26. every beast which divideth the hoof,

39. any beast, of which ye may

46. This (is) the law of the beasts,

18:23. Neither shalt thou lie with any beast

— shall any woman stand before a beast

19:19. Thou shalt not let thy cattle

20:15. if a man lie with a beast,

— ye shall slay the beast.

16. If a woman approach unto any beast,

— kill the woman, and the beast:

25. between clean beasts and unclean,

— your souls abominable by beast,

24:18. he that killeth a beast

21. he that killeth a beast,

25: 7. And for thy cattle, and for

Lev. 26:22. and destroy your cattle,
 27: 9. And if (it be) a beast,
 10. if he shall at all change *beast for beast*,
 11. if (it be) any unclean beast,
 — he shall present the *beast*,
 26. Only the firstling of the *beasts*,
 27. if (it be) of an unclean beast,
 28. of man and *beast*,
 Nu. 3:13. both man and *beast*:
 41. the *cattle* of the Levites
 — firstlings among the *cattle* of
 45. the *cattle* of the Levites instead of their
cattle;
 8:17. (both) man and *beast*:
 18:15. (whether it be) of men or *beasts*,
 — the firstling of unclean *beasts*
 31:9. took the spoil of all their *cattle*,
 11. of men and of *beasts*.
 26. of man and of *beast*,
 30. of all manner of *beasts*,
 47. of man and of *beast*,
 32:26. and all our *cattle*,
 35: 3. shall be for their *cattle*,
 Deu. 2:35. Only the *cattle* we took
 3: 7. But all the *cattle*,
 4:17. The likeness of any *beast*
 5:14. nor any of thy *cattle*,
 7:14. among you, or among your *cattle*.
 11:15. send grass in thy fields for thy *cattle*,
 13:15(16). and the *cattle* thereof,
 14: 4. These (are) the *beasts*
 6. every *beast* that parteth the hoof,
 — cheweth the cud among the *beasts*,
 20:14. the little ones, and the *cattle*,
 27:21. that lieth with any manner of *beast*.
 28: 4. the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 11. in the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 26. and unto the *beasts* of the earth,
 51. he shall eat the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 30: 9. in the fruit of thy *cattle*,
 32:24. will also send the teeth of *beasts*
 Jos. 8: 2. and the *cattle* thereof, shall ye take
 27. Only the *cattle* and the spoil
 11:14. these cities, and the *cattle*,
 21: 2. the suburbs thereof for our *cattle*.
 Jud. 30:48. the men of (every) city, as the *beast*,
 1Sa. 17:44. and to the *beasts* of the field.
 1K. 4:33(5:13). he spake also of *beasts*,
 18: 5. that we lose not all the *beasts*. (marg. from
 the *beasts*)
 2K. 3: 9. and for the *cattle* that followed
 17. your *cattle*, and your *beasts*.
 2Ch. 32:26. stalls for all manner of *beasts*, (lit. and for
 every *beast* and *beast*)
 Ezr. 1: 4. with goods, and with *beasts*,
 6. with goods, and with *beasts*,
 Neh. 2:12. neither (was there any) *beast* with me,
 save the *beast* that I rode upon.
 14. for the *beast* (that was) under me
 9:37. our bodies, and over our *cattle*,
 10:36(37). and of our *cattle*,
 Job. 12: 7. But ask now the *beasts*,
 18: 3. are we counted as *beasts*,
 35:11. teacheth us more than the *beasts* of
 40:15. Behold now *behemoth*,
 Ps. 8: 7(8). oxen, yea, and the *beasts* of the field;
 36: 6(7). thou preservest man and *beast*.
 49:12(13), 20(21). is like the *beasts* (that) perish.
 50:10. the *cattle* upon a thousand
 73:22. I was (as) a *beast* before thee.
 104:14. the grass to grow for the *cattle*,
 107:38. and suffereth not their *cattle*
 135: 8. both of man and *beast*.
 147: 9. He giveth to the *beast* his food,
 148:10. *Beasts*, and all *cattle*;
 Pro. 12:10. regardeth the life of his *beast*:
 30:30. A lion (which is) strongest among *beasts*,
 Ecc. 3:18. see that they themselves are *beasts*.
 19. the sons of men befalleth *beasts*;
 — hath no preeminence above a *beast*:
 21. the spirit of the *beast*
 Isa. 18: 6. and to the *beasts* of the earth:
 — all the *beasts* of the earth
 30: 6. The burden of the *beasts* of the south:
 46: 1. and upon the *cattle*:
 63:14. As a *beast* goeth down
 Jer. 7:20. upon man, and upon *beast*,

Jer. 7:33. and for the *beasts* of the earth;
 9:10(9). the fowl of the heavens and the *beast*
 12: 4. the *beasts* are consumed,
 15: 3. the *beasts* of the earth,
 16: 4 & 19:7. and for the *beasts* of the earth.
 21: 6. both man and *beast*:
 27: 5. the *beast* that (are) upon the ground,
 31:27. with the seed of *beast*.
 32:43. desolate without man or *beast*;
 33:10. without man and without *beast*,
 — without inhabitant, and without *beast*,
 12. without man and without *beast*,
 34:20. and to the *beasts* of the earth.
 36:29. to cease from thence man and *beast*?
 50: 3. both man and *beast*.
 51:62. neither man nor *beast*,
 Ese. 8:10. and abominable *beasts*,
 14:13. will cut off man and *beast*
 17. so that I cut off man and *beast*
 19,21. to cut off from it man and *beast*.
 25:13. will cut off man and *beast*
 29: 8. cut off man and *beast*
 11. nor foot of *beast*
 32:13. destroy also all the *beasts* thereof
 — nor the hoofs of *beasts*
 36:11. multiply upon you man and *beast*;
 44:31. whether it be fowl or *beast*.
 Joel 1:18. How do the *beasts* groan!
 20. The *beasts* of the field
 2:22. ye *beasts* of the field:
 Jon. 3: 7. Let neither man nor *beast*,
 8. But let man and *beast* be
 4:11. and (also) much *cattle*?
 Mic. 5: 8(7). among the *beasts* of the forest,
 Hab. 2:17. the spoil of *beasts*,
 Zep. 1: 3. I will consume man and *beast*;
 Hag. 1:11. upon men, and upon *cattle*,
 Zec. 2: 4(8). multitude of men and *cattle*
 8:10. nor any hire for *beast*;
 14:15. all the *beasts* that shall be

בֵּהֵן bōh'-hen, m.

Ex. 29:20. upon the thumb of their right hand, and
 upon the great toe of their right foot,
 Lev. 8:23. upon the thumb of his right hand, and
 upon the great toe of his right foot.
 24. upon the thumbs of their right hands, and
 upon the great toes of their right feet:
 14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the thumb of his right hand,
 and upon the great toe of his right foot:
 Jud. 1: 6. cut off his thumbs and his great toes. (lit.
 thumbs of his hands and of his feet)
 7. having their thumbs and their great toes
 (marg. the thumbs of their hands and of
 their feet)

בֶּהֶק bōh'-hak, m.

Lev. 13:39. it (is) a freckled spot

בִּהְרֵת bah-heh'-reth, f.

Lev. 13: 2. a rising, a scab, or bright spot,
 4. If the bright spot (be) white
 19. or a bright spot, white,
 23, 28. if the bright spot stay
 24. have a white bright spot,
 25. the hair in the bright spot
 26. no white hair in the bright spot,
 38. in the skin of their flesh bright spots, (even)
 white bright spots;
 39. the bright spots in the skin
 14:56. and for a bright spot:

בֹּא bōh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 6:13. The end of all flesh is come
 18. and thou shalt come into the ark,
 7: 9. There went in two and two

Gen. 7:13. In the selfsame day *entered* Noah,
16. *went in* male and female
14: 5. in the fourteenth year *came*
15:17. when the sun *went down*,
16: 8. whence *camest thou*?
19: 8. which *came in* to thee
8. for therefore *came they*
9. This one (fellow) *came in* to
23. when Lot *entered* into Zoar.
24: 1. *well stricken* in age: (marg. *gone* into days)
62. Isaac *came* from the way
26:27. Wherefore *came ye* to me,
27:30. Esau his brother *came in*
35. Thy brother *came* with subtilty,
28:11. because the sun *was set*;
29: 9. Rachel *came* with her father's sheep;
30:11. And Leah said, A troop *cometh*:
32: 6(7). *We came* to thy brother Esau,
34: 7. *came out* of the field when they heard
27. The sons of Jacob *came* upon the slain,
37:23. when Joseph *was come*
39:14. *he came in* unto me to lie
17. *came in* unto me to mock me:
41:21. that *they had eaten* them; (lit. *were come*
to the inward parts of them)
57. all countries *came* into Egypt
42: 7. Whence *come ye*?
9, 12. nakedness of the land *ye are come*.
10. to buy food *are thy servants come*.
21. therefore is this distress *come*
43:21. when *we came* to the inn,
23. I *had* your money. (marg. your money
came to me)
45:16. Joseph's brethren *are come*;
19. bring your father, *and come*.
46:31. *are come* unto me;
47: 1. *are come* out of the land
4. to sojourn in the land *are we come*;
5. thy brethren *are come* unto thee:
Ex. 1: 1. man and his household *came* with Jacob.
3: 9. the cry of the children of Israel *is come*
18. and thou shalt *come*, thou and the
5: 1. Moses and Aaron *went in*,
23. For since I *came* to Pharaoh
8: 3(7:28). *and come* into thine house,
15:19. For the horse of Pharaoh *went in*
19: 1. the same day *came they*
20:20. for God *is come* to prove you,
22:15(14). *it came* for his hire.
Lev.13:16. *he shall come* unto the priest; (lit. *and*
he, &c.)
14:35. And *he* that owneth the house *shall come*
44. Then the priest *shall come*
15:14. *and come* before the Lord
16:23. And Aaron *shall come* into the tabernacle
22: 7. And when the sun *is down*,
25:25. *and if* any of his kin *come*
Nu. 4: 5. And when the camp setteth forward,
Aaron *shall come*,
5:22. And this water that causeth the curse
shall go
24. *and* the water that causeth the curse *shall*
enter
27. *that* the water that causeth the curse *shall*
enter
8:22. after that *went* the Levites
13:27. *We came* unto the land
14:24. the land whereinto *he went*;
22:20. If the men *come* to call thee,
38. Lo, I *am come* unto thee:
32:19. because our inheritance *is fallen*
Deu. 1:20. *Ye are come* unto the mountain
4: 1. *and go in* and possess the land
6:18. *and that thou mayest go in*
8: 1 & 11:8. *and go in* and possess the land
12: 5. and thither thou *shalt come*:
9. *ye are not* as yet *come*
26. *and go* unto the place
13: 2(3). And the sign or the wonder *come* to pass,
14:29. And the Levite...*shall come*, and shall eat
17: 9. And thou *shalt come* unto the priests
18: 6. *and come* with all the desire of his
22:13. *and go in* unto her,
26: 3. And thou *shalt go* unto the priest
— that I *am come* unto the country
28: 2. And all these blessings *shall come*
15. that all these curses *shall come*

Deu.28:45. Moreover all these curses *shall come*
32:17. to new (gods that) *came* newly up,
33: 2. The Lord *came* from Sinai,
Jos. 2: 2. *there came* men in hither
3. which *are entered* into thine house: for they
be come to search out all
4. *There came* men unto me, but
5:14. of the Lord *am I now come*.
9: 6. *We be come* from a far country:
9. thy servants *are come*
13: 1. Joshua was old (and) *stricken* (lit. *gone*)
— (and) *stricken* in years, (lit. *thou art gone*)
20: 6. *and come* unto his own city,
21:45(43). all *came* to pass.
23: 1. *stricken* in age. (marg. *come* into days)
2. I am old (and) *stricken* (lit. *I am gone*)
12. *and go in* unto them,
14. all *are come* to pass unto you,
15. all good things *are come* upon you,
Jud. 3:20. Ehud *came* unto him;
24. his servants *came*; and when they saw
5:19. The kings *came* (and) fought,
23. because *they came* not to the help
6: 5. and *they came* as grasshoppers
19. Gideon *went in*, and made ready
9:37. another company *come*
11: 7. why *are ye come* unto me
12. that thou *art come* against me
18. but *came* not within the border
13: 6. A man of God *came* unto me,
10. that *came* unto me the (other) day.
15:14. when *he came* unto Lehi,
16: 2. Samson *is come* hither.
18:17. *came in* thither,
18. these *went* into Micah's house,
19:16. *there came* an old man
22. the man that *came* into thine house,
23. this man *is come* into mine
20: 4. I *came* into Gibeah
21: 8. *there came* none to the camp
Ru. 1:22. *they came* to Beth-lehem
2:12. under whose wings thou *art come*
3: 4. and thou *shalt go in*, and uncover his feet,
14. a woman *came* into the floor.
1Sa. 2:13. when any man offered sacrifice, the priest's
servant *came*,
15. the priest's servant *came*,
4: 6. the ark of the Lord *was come*
7. God *is come* into the camp.
9: 5. when they *were come*
12. for *he came* to day to the city:
16. their cry *is come* unto me.
10: 3. and thou *shalt come* to the plain
22. if the man *should yet come*
11: 5. Saul *came* after the herd
12: 8. When Jacob *was come* into Egypt,
12. Ammon *came* against you,
13: 8. Samuel *came* not to Gilgal;
11. thou *camest* not within
14:25. all (they of) the land *came*
15:12. Saul *came* to Carmel,
16: 2. I *am come* to sacrifice to the Lord.
5. I *am come* to sacrifice unto the Lord:
— and *come* with me to the sacrifice.
17:12. and the man *went* among men
34. and *there came* a lion,
20:19. and *come* to the place where thou
27. Wherefore *cometh* not the son of Jesse
29. Therefore *he cometh* not
22: 5. and *get* thee into the land of Judah.
23: 7. told Saul that David *was come*
27. *there came* a messenger
25: 5. and *go* to Nabal,
8. for *we come* in a good day:
26: 3. he saw that Saul *came* after
4. understood that Saul *was come*
15. for *there came* one of the people
29:10. that *are come* with thee:
2Sa. 2:24. the sun *went down* when they *were come*
3: 7. Wherefore *hast thou gone in*
23. that (was) with him *were come*,
— Abner the son of Ner *came*
25. that *he came* to deceive thee,
4: 6. And they *came* thither
5:18. The Philistines also *came*
23. and *come* upon them
12:16. David fasted, and *went in*,

- 2Sa.13: 5. and *when thy father cometh*
 30. that tidings *came* to David, saying,
 35. Behold, the king's sons *come* :
 36. behold, the king's sons *came*,
 14: 3. *And come* to the king,
 15. Now therefore that *I am come*
 32. Wherefore *am I come* from
 15:18. six hundred men which *came*
 32. that (when) David *was come*
 16: 5. And *when king David came*
 15. the men of Israel, *came*
 16. *was come* unto Absalom,
 17:12. *So shall we come* upon him
 24. David *came* to Mahanaim.
 25. that *went in* to Abigail
 19: 7(8). all the evil that *befell thee* from thy
 11(12). all Israel *is come* to the king,
 15(16). Judah *came* to Gilgal,
 20(21). *I am come* the first this day
 24(25). until the day *he came*
 25(26). when *he was come* to
 30(31). as my lord the king *is come*
 20: 3. but *went* not in unto them.
 8. Amasa *went* before them.
 23:19. howbeit *he attained* not
 23. *he attained* not to the (first)
 24:21. *is my lord the king come*
 1K. 1: 1. stricken in years; (margin, *entered into days*)
 22. Nathan the prophet also *came in*.
 35. that *he may come* and sit
 42. Abiathar the priest *came* :
 47. the king's servants *came*
 2:28. Then tidings *came* to Joab:
 8:31. and the oath *came* before
 41. but *cometh* out of a far country
 42. when *he shall come* and pray
 10: 7. I believed not the words, until *I came*,
 10. there *came* no more such
 12. there *came* no such almsgiving trees,
 14. Now the weight of gold that *came*
 12: 1. all Israel *were come* to Shechem
 13: 1. there *came* a man of God
 10. returned not by the way that *he came*
 12. which *came* from Judah.
 14. that *camest* from Judah?
 21. that *came* from Judah,
 14: 3. and go to him:
 17:12. that *I may go in* and dress it
 18. art thou *come* unto me
 18:12. and (so) when *I come* and tell Ahab,
 19:15. and when thou *comest*, anoint
 2K. 4: 1. the creditor *is come* to take
 4. And when thou art *come in*, thou shalt
 5:22. even now there *be come* to me
 7:10. We *came* to the camp
 8: 1. it shall also *come* upon the land
 7. The man of God *is come* hither.
 9: 2. And when thou *comest* thither,
 — and go in, and make him arise up
 11. wherefore *came* this
 18. The messenger *came* to them,
 20. He *came* even unto them,
 31. as Jehu *entered in* at the gate,
 10:21. not a man left that *came* not.
 15:19. *came* against the land:
 29. came Tiglath-pileser king of
 16: 6. the Syrians *came* to Elath,
 18:21. on which if a man lean, it will go into
 19: 3. for the children *are come*
 28. by the way by which thou *camest*.
 20:14. They *are come* from a far country,
 23:17. which *came* from Judah,
 18. that *came* out of Samaria.
 25: 1. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *came*,
 8. came Nebuzar-adan,
 25. *came*, and ten men with him,
 1Ch. 2:21. afterward Hebron *went in*
 11:21. howbeit *he attained* not
 25. but *attained* not to the (first)
 12:17. If ye *be come* peaceably
 23. *came* to David to Hebron,
 38. *came* with a perfect heart
 14: 9. the Philistines *came*
 14. and *came* upon them
 15:29. the ark of the covenant of the Lord *came*
 16:33. because *he cometh* to judge
 19: 3. are not his servants *come*

- 1Ch.19: 9. the kings that *were come*
 2Ch. 6:22. and the oath *came* before
 32. but *is come* from a far country
 — if they *come* and pray
 8:11. the ark of the Lord *hath come*.
 9: 6. I believed not their words, until *I came*,
 13. Now the weight of gold that *came*
 10: 1. to Shechem *were* all Israel *come*
 11:16. *came* to Jerusalem,
 12: 3. that *came* with him
 5. Then *came* Shemaiah
 11. the guard *came* and fetched them,
 14:11(10). we go against this multitude.
 16: 7. Hanani the seer *came* to Asa
 20: 1. *came* against Jehoshaphat to battle.
 4. they *came* to seek the Lord.
 24. Judah *came* toward the watch tower
 24:11. and the high priest's officer *came*
 17. *came* the princes of Judah,
 24. *came* with a small company
 25: 7. But there *came* a man of God
 10. the army that *was come*
 27: 2. howbeit *he entered* not
 28:17. again the Edomites *had come*
 29:17. *came they* to the porch of the Lord:
 32: 1. Sennacherib king of Assyria *came*,
 2. saw that Sennacherib *was come*,
 26. the wrath of the Lord *came* not
 Ezr. 2: 2. Which *came* with Zerubbabel:
 7: 9. *came he* to Jerusalem,
 Neh. 2:10. that *there was come* a man
 4:12(6). the Jews which dwelt by them *came*,
 6:10. *I came* unto the house of Shemaiah
 13: 6. *came I* unto the king,
 21. *came they* no (more) on the sabbath.
 Est. 6: 4. Now Haman *was come*
 8: 1. Mordecai *came* before the king;
 9:11. *was brought* before the king.
 Job 1:14. there *came* a messenger
 19. there *came* a great wind
 6:20. they *came* thither,
 38:16. Hast thou *entered into*
 22. Hast thou *entered into*
 Ps. 40: 7(8). Then said I, Lo, *I come* :
 41: 6(7). if he *come* to see (me),
 44:17(18). All this *is come* upon us ;
 51 [title] (2). after he had gone in to
 52 [title] (2). David *is come* to the house
 66:12. we went through fire
 69: 1(2). for the waters *are come in* unto
 2(3). *I am come* into deep waters,
 79: 1. O God, the heathen *are come*
 96:13. the Lord: for he *cometh*, for he *cometh* to
 98: 9. he *cometh* to judge the earth:
 102:13(14). the set time, *is come*.
 105:18. he was laid in iron: (lit. *came into*)
 Pro. 6: 3. when thou art *come into*
 11. So shall thy poverty *come*
 11: 2. (When) pride *cometh*,
 18: 3. (then) *cometh* also contempt,
 17. but his neighbour *cometh*
 24:34. So shall thy poverty *come*
 Ecc. 1: 4. (another) generation *cometh* :
 5. and the sun *goeth down*,
 5:15(14). he return to go as he *came*,
 16(15). in all points as he *came*,
 6: 4. For he *cometh in* with vanity,
 8:10. who had *come* and gone
 9:14. and there *came* a great king
 11: 8. All that *cometh* (is) vanity.
 Cant.5: 1. *I am come* into my garden,
 Isa. 2:19. And they shall go into the holes
 7:17. days that have not *come*,
 19. And they shall *come*,
 10:28. He *is come* to Aiath,
 13: 9. the day of the Lord *cometh*,
 14:31. for there shall *come* from the north
 16:12. that he shall *come* to his sanctuary
 19: 1. and shall *come* into Egypt:
 23. and the Assyrian shall *come* into Egypt,
 27:13. and they shall *come* which were ready
 30:27. the name of the Lord *cometh*
 35:10. and *come* to Zion with songs
 36: 6. if a man lean, it will go into his hand,
 37: 3. the children *are come* to the birth,
 29. the way by which thou *camest*.
 34. By the way that he *came*,

Isa. 39: 3. *They are come from a far country*
 42: 9. *the former things are come to pass,*
 47: 9. *they shall come upon thee*
 11. *Therefore shall evil come upon thee ;*
 49: 18. *gather themselves together, (and) come*
 50: 2. *when I came, (was there) no man?*
 51: 11. *and come with singing*
 59: 20. *And the Redeemer shall come to Zion,*
 60: 1. *Arise, shine ; for thy light is come,*
 4. *they come to thee:*
 66: 18. *and they shall come, and see*
 Jer. 1: 15. *and they shall come, and they*
 4: 29. *they shall go into thickets,*
 7: 10. *And come and stand*
 9: 21(20). *is entered into our palaces,*
 12: 12. *The spoilers are come*
 14: 3. *they came to the pits,*
 18. *if I enter into the city,*
 15: 9. *her sun is gone down*
 17: 25. *Then shall there enter into the gates*
 26. *And they shall come from the cities*
 22: 4. *then shall there enter in*
 25: 31. *A noise shall come (even) to the ends of*
 the earth ;
 27: 18. *go not to Babylon.*
 31: 12. *Therefore they shall come and sing*
 32: 24. *they are come unto the city*
 29. *And the Chaldeans,....shall come and set*
 34: 10. *which had entered into the covenant,*
 36: 6. *Therefore go thou, and read*
 37: 4. *Now Jeremiah came in*
 16. *When Jeremiah was entered*
 38: 25. *and they come unto thee,*
 39: 1. *came Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 40: 13. *came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,*
 41: 1. *came unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam*
 42: 15. *and go to sojourn there ;*
 43: 11. *And when he cometh,*
 46: 20. *destruction cometh ; it cometh out of the*
 21. *the day of their calamity was come*
 22. *come against her with axes,*
 47: 5. *Baldness is come upon Gaza ;*
 48: 21. *judgment is come upon the plain*
 49: 9. *If grapegatherers come to thee,*
 51: 33. *and the time of her harvest shall come.*
 46. *a rumour shall both come*
 51. *for strangers are come*
 56. *Because the spoiler is come*
 52: 4. *Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came,*
 12. *came Nebuzar-adan, captain of*
 Lam. 1: 10. *entered into her sanctuary,*
 4: 18. *for our end is come.*
 Eze. 4: 14. *neither came there*
 7: 2. *the end is come upon the four*
 6. *An end is come, the end is come :*
 7. *The morning is come*
 — *the time is come, the day of trouble*
 12. *The time is come,*
 22. *for the robbers shall enter into it,*
 25. *Destruction cometh ;*
 11: 16. *where they shall come.*
 18. *And they shall come thither,*
 12: 16. *the heathen whither they come ;*
 14: 4. *and cometh to the prophet ; I the Lord*
 will answer him that cometh
 7. *and cometh to a prophet*
 17: 3. *came unto Lebanon,*
 20: 1. *certain of the elders of Israel came*
 21: 25(30). *whose day is come,*
 29(34). *whose day is come,*
 23: 24. *And they shall come*
 40. *lo, they came : for whom thou didst wash*
 44. *so went they in unto Aholah*
 24: 14. *it shall come to pass, and I will do (it) ;*
 30: 4. *And the sword shall come*
 33: 21. *came unto me, saying,*
 36: 20. *whither they went,*
 21. *whither they went.*
 22. *whither ye went.*
 38: 15. *And thou shalt come from thy place*
 39: 8. *Behold, it is come,*
 41: 3. *Then went he inward,*
 43: 2. *the glory of the God of Israel came*
 4. *the glory of the Lord came*
 44: 2. *hath entered in by it,*
 46: 2. *And the prince shall enter*
 9. *whereby he came in,*

Eze. 47: 8. *and go into the sea :*
 9. *these waters shall come thither ;*
 Dan 1: 1. *came Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 9: 13. *all this evil is come upon us:*
 23. *I am come to shew*
 10: 3. *neither came flesh nor wine*
 12. *I am come for thy words.*
 13. *came to help me ;*
 14. *Now I am come to make*
 20. *wherefore I come unto thee?*
 — *the prince of Grecia shall come.*
 11: 9. *So the king of the south shall come*
 10. *and (one) shall certainly come,*
 21. *but he shall come in peaceably,*
 29. *and come toward the south ;*
 30. *For the ships of Chittim shall come*
 40. *and he shall enter into the*
 41. *He shall enter also into the glorious land,*
 45. *yet he shall come to his end,*
 Hos. 9: 7. *The days of visitation are come, the days*
 of recompence are come ;
 10. *they went to Baal-peor,*
 Joel 2: 1. *for the day of the Lord cometh,*
 Am. 5: 19. *or went into the house,*
 0: 1. *to whom the house of Israel came /*
 8: 2. *The end is come upon my people*
 Obad. 5. *If thieves came to thee,*
 — *if the grapegatherers came*
 11. *foreigners entered into his gates,*
 Mic. 1: 9. *for it is come unto Judah ;*
 3: 6. *and the sun shall go down*
 4: 8. *even the first dominion ; the kingdom*
 shall come
 10. *and thou shalt go (even) to*
 7: 4. *thy visitation cometh ;*
 Hag. 2: 7. *and the desire of all nations shall come :*
 16. *when (one) came to an heap*
 — *when (one) came to the pressfat*
 Zec. 5: 4. *and it shall enter into the*
 6: 10. *which are come from Babylon, and come*
 thou the same day, and go into the house
 8: 22. *Yes, many people and strong nations shall*
 come
 14: 1. *the day of the Lord cometh,*
 5. *and the Lord my God shall come,*
 18. *go not up, and come not,*
 21. *and all they that sacrifice shall come*
 Mal. 3: 1. *behold, he shall come, saith the Lord*
 KAL. — *Infinitive.*
 Gen 10: 19. *as thou comest to Gerar, unto Gaza ; as thou*
 goest, unto Sodom,
 30. *as thou goest, unto Sephar*
 12: 11. *was come near to enter into Egypt,*
 14. *that, when Abram was come*
 13: 10. *as thou comest unto Zoar.*
 15: 12. *when the sun was going down,*
 19: 22. *do any thing till thou be come*
 31. *to come in unto us*
 24: 62. *Isaac came from the way of*
 25: 18. *as thou goest toward Assyria:*
 30: 38. *when they came to drink.*
 31: 18. *for to go to Isaac his father*
 33: 18. *when he came from*
 34: 5. *until they were come.*
 35: 9. *when he came out of Padan-aram,*
 16. *a little way to come to Ephrath:*
 37: 10. *Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren*
 indeed come (lit. coming shall, &c.)
 39: 16. *until his lord came home.*
 41: 54. *seven years of dearth began to come,*
 42: 15. *except your youngest brother come*
 43: 25. *against Joseph came at noon:*
 44: 30. *when I come to thy servant*
 48: 5. *before I came unto thee*
 7. *when I came from Padan,*
 — *but a little way to come*
 Ex. 2: 18. *How (is it that) ye are come*
 10: 26. *until we come thither.*
 12: 23. *suffer the destroyer to come in*
 16: 35. *until they came to a land inhabited ;*
 — *until they came unto the borders*
 17: 12. *until the going down of the sun.*
 22: 26(25). *by that the sun goeth down:*
 28: 29. *35. when he goeth in unto the holy*
 30. *when he goeth in before the Lord:*
 43. *when they come in unto the*

Ex. 30:20. *When they go into the tabernacle*
 33: 8. *until he was gone*
 9. *as Moses entered into the tabernacle,*
 34:34. *But when Moses went in*
 35. *until he went in to speak*
 40:32. *When they went into the tent*
 35. *Moses was not able to enter*
 Lev.10: 9. *when ye go into the tabernacle*
 14:48. *if the priest shall come in, (marg. in coming in, shall come in)*
 16:17. *when he goeth in to make*
 23. *when he went into the holy*
 25:22. *until her fruits come in*
 Nu. 7:89. *And when Moses was gone*
 10:21. *tabernacle against they came.*
 13:21. *as men come to Hamath.*
 15:18. *When ye come into the land*
 33: 9. *that they should not go*
 33:40. *heard of the coming of the*
 34: 8. *unto the entrance of Hamath;*
 Deu 1:31. *until ye came into this place.*
 4:21. *that I should not go in*
 34. *Or hath God assayed to go*
 9: 1. *to go in to possess nations*
 7. *until ye came unto this place,*
 11: 5. *until ye came into this place;*
 31. *to go in to possess the land.*
 16: 6. *at the going down of the sun,*
 20:19. *to employ (them) in the siege: (marg. to go from before thee)*
 23:11(12). *and when the sun is down,*
 24:13. *when the sun goeth down,*
 26: 6. *when thou comest in, and blessed*
 19. *when thou comest in, and cursed*
 30:18. *over Jordan to go to possess it.*
 31: 2. *can no more go out and come in:*
 11. *When all Israel is come*
 Jos. 1:11. *to go in to possess the land,*
 3: 8. *When ye are come to the brink*
 15. *And as they that bare the ark were come*
 8:29. *and as soon as the sun was down,*
 10:13. *hasted not to go down*
 19. *suffer them not to enter*
 27. *at the time of the going down of*
 13: 5. *unto the entering into Hamath.*
 14:11. *both to go out, and to come in.*
 15:16. *as she came (unto him),*
 18: 3. *How long (are) ye slack to go*
 23: 7. *That ye come not among*
 Jud. 1:14. *when she came (to him),*
 3. *unto the entering in of Hamath.*
 27. *when he was come,*
 5:28. *Why is his chariot (so) long in coming?*
 6: 4. *till thou come unto Gaza,*
 18. *until I come unto thee,*
 9:24. *sons of Jerubbaal might come,*
 11:33. *even till thou come to Minnith,*
 15: 1. *would not suffer him to go in.*
 18: 9. *to enter to possess the land.*
 10. *When ye go, ye shall come*
 19:13. *to go in (and) to lodge*
 20:10. *when they come to Gibeah*
 Ru. 1:19. *until they came to Beth-lehem.*
 — *when they were come to Beth-lehem,*
 1Sa. 4: 5. *when the ark...of the Lord came*
 5:10. *as the ark of God came to*
 7:13. *they came no more (lit they added no more to come)*
 9: 6. *cometh surely to pass: (lit. in coming shall come)*
 13. *As soon as ye be come into the city,*
 — *will not eat until he come,*
 15. *a day before Saul came,*
 10: 5. *when thou art come thither*
 8. *till I come to thee,*
 15: 7. *thou comest to Shur,*
 16: 4. *Comest thou peaceably?*
 6. *when they were come, that he*
 11. *sit down till he come hither.*
 17:52. *until thou come to the valley,*
 19: 6. *it came to pass as they came,*
 19:23. *until he came to Naioth*
 20: 9. *were determined by my father to come*
 23: 7. *by entering into a town*
 10. *that Saul seeketh to come*
 25:26. *withholden thee from coming*
 33. *from coming to (shed) blood,*

1Sa. 27: 8. *as thou goest to Shur,*
 29: 6. *thy going out and thy coming in*
 — *since the day of thy coming*
 30: 1. *when David and his men were come*
 2Sa. 1: 2. *when he came to David,*
 3:13. *when thou comest to see my face.*
 35. *till the sun be down.*
 4: 4. *when the tidings came of Saul*
 5:13. *after he was come from*
 25. *until thou come to Gazer.*
 14:29, 29. *he would not come*
 15: 2. *came to the king for judgment, (marg. to come)*
 20. *Whereas thou camest*
 28. *until there come word*
 17:17. *not be seen to come into*
 27. *when David was come*
 19: 3(4). *gave them by stealth that day into (lit. stole to enter)*
 1K. 2:13. *Comest thou peaceably?*
 3: 7. *to go out or come in.*
 8:65. *from the entering in of Hamath*
 11:17. *to go into Egypt;*
 13:16. *nor go in with thee:*
 14: 5. *when she cometh in, that she*
 12. *when thy feet enter into*
 28. *the king went into the house*
 18:46. *to the entrance of Jezreel. (marg. till thou come to)*
 22:27. *until I come in peace.*
 30. *and enter into the battle;*
 36. *about the going down of the sun,*
 2K. 4:10. *when he cometh to us,*
 5: 6. *when this letter is come*
 18. *when my master goeth*
 6:20. *when they were come into Samaria,*
 23. *came no more into the land (lit. they added no more to come)*
 32. *when the messenger cometh,*
 7: 5. *to go unto the camp of the Syrians:*
 6. *the Egyptians, to come upon us.*
 9:17. *spied the company of Jehu as he came,*
 10: 2. *as soon as this letter cometh*
 7. *when the letter came to them,*
 11: 8. *as he goeth out and as he cometh in.*
 12: 9(10). *on the right side as one cometh*
 14:25. *from the entering of Hamath*
 16:11. *against king Ahaz came from Damascus.*
 18:32. *Until I come and take you away*
 19:27. *thy going out, and thy coming in,*
 23:11. *at the entering in of the house*
 1Ch 5: 9. *unto the entering in of the wilderness*
 9:25. *to come after seven days*
 12:19. *when he came with the*
 31. *to come and make David king.*
 13: 5. *unto the entering of Hamath,*
 24:19. *to come into the house*
 2Ch 7: 2. *the priests could not enter*
 8. *from the entering in of Hamath*
 19:11. *when the king entered*
 13:13. *to come about behind them:*
 18:29. *and will go to the battle;*
 34. *the time of the sun going down*
 20:10. *not let Israel invade, when they came out*
 11. *to come to cast us out*
 22: 7. *by coming to Joram: for when he was come,*
 23: 7. *with the king when he cometh in,*
 25:14. *Amaziah was come from the slaughter*
 26: 8. *to the entering in of Egypt;*
 30: 1. *that they should come to the house*
 5. *should come to keep the passover*
 33:14. *even to the entering in at the fish gate,*
 Exr. 2:68. *when they came to the house*
 3: 8. *in the second year of their coming*
 Neh 4: 8(2). *to come (and) to flight*
 9:16, 23. *that they should go in to possess*
 Est. 1:12. *Vashti refused to come*
 2:12. *every maid's turn was come to go in*
 13. *was given her to go with her*
 15. *was come to go in unto the king,*
 4: 2. *for none (might) enter*
 8. *that she should go in unto the king,*
 11. *to come in unto the king*
 9:25. *But when (Esther) came (marg. she came)*
 Job 2:11. *to come to mourn with him*
 14:14. *till my change come.*
 Ps. 51:[title] (2). *when Nathan the prophet came*

Ps. 52: [title] (2). *when Doeg the Edomite came*
 54: [title] (2). *when the Ziphims came*
 71: 3. *I may continually resort:*
 105: 19. *Until the time that his word came:*
 121: 8. *and thy coming in from this time*
 126: 6. *shall doubtless come again (lit. in coming shall come)*
 Pro. 1: 26. *I will mock when your fear cometh;*
 27. *When your fear cometh as desolation,*
 — *when distress and anguish cometh*
 18: 3. *When the wicked cometh,*
 Isa. 2: 21. *To go into the clefts of the rocks,*
 13: 23. *her time (is) near to come,*
 14: 9. *to meet (thee) at thy coming:*
 20: 1. *In the year that Tartan came*
 23: 1. *no entering in: (lit. from entering)*
 24: 10. *that no man may come in.*
 30: 29. *to come into the mountain*
 36: 17. *Until I come and take you away*
 37: 28. *and thy coming in, and thy rage*
 56: 1. *for my salvation (is) near to come,*
 59: 14. *equity cannot enter.*
 Jer. 8: 7. *observe the time of their coming:*
 17: 27. *even entering in at the gates of Jerusalem*
 22: 23. *when pangs come upon thee,*
 27: 7. *until the very time of his land come:*
 28: 9. *when the word of the prophet shall come to pass,*
 36: 5. *I cannot go into the house*
 29. *The king of Babylon shall certainly come*
 40: 4, 4. *to come with me into Babylon,*
 41: 7. *when they came into the midst*
 17. *to go to enter into Egypt,*
 42: 16. *set your faces to enter into Egypt,*
 17. *set their faces to go into Egypt*
 18. *when ye shall enter into Egypt:*
 22. *the place whither ye desire to go*
 44: 12. *have set their faces to go into*
 46: 13. *how Nebuchadrezzar... should come*
 48: 16. *The calamity of Moab (is) near to come,*
 51: 61. *When thou comest to Babylon,*
 Eze. 10: 3. *when the man went in;*
 16: 33. *that they may come unto thee*
 21: 19(24). *that the sword of the king of Babylon may come:*
 20(25). *that the sword may come*
 27(32). *until he come whose right it is;*
 22: 3. *that her time may come,*
 23: 44. *as they go in unto a woman that*
 24: 24. *and when this cometh, ye shall know*
 26: 10. *when he shall enter into thy gates,*
 33: 22. *before he that was escaped came;*
 — *until he came to me*
 33. *And when this cometh to pass,*
 36: 8. *for they are at hand to come.*
 38: 18. *the same time when Gog shall come*
 42: 9. *as one goeth into them (marg. he came)*
 12. *as one entereth into them.*
 14. *When the priests enter therein,*
 43: 3. *when I came to destroy*
 44: 17. *when they enter in at the gates*
 21. *when they enter into the inner*
 27. *In the day that he goeth*
 46: 8. *And when the prince shall enter,*
 9. *But when the people of the land shall come*
 10. *when they go in, shall go in;*
 47: 15. *as men go to Zedad;*
 20. *till a man come over against*
 48: 1. *as one goeth to Hamath,*
 Dan 8: 17. *and when he came, I was afraid,*
 11: 10. *and (one) shall certainly come,*
 13. *shall certainly come after certain*
 17. *He shall also set his face to enter*
 Joel 2: 31(3:4). *the terrible day of the Lord come.*
 Am. 6: 14. *from the entering in of Hemath*
 Jon. 1: 3. *to go with them unto Tarshish*
 3: 4. *Jonah began to enter into the city*
 Hab. 2: 3. *it will surely come,*
 Hag. 1: 2. *The time is not come,*
 Mal. 3: 2. *who may abide the day of his coming?*
 4: 5(3:23). *before the coming of the great*
 KAL.—*Imperative.*
 Gen 7: 1. *Come thou and all thy house*
 16: 2. *go in unto my maid;*
 19: 34. *and go thou in, (and) lie*
 24: 31. *Come in, thou blessed of the Lord;*

Gen 30: 3. *go in unto her;*
 38: 8. *Go in unto thy brother's wife,*
 45: 17. *get you unto the land*
 18. *and come unto me:*
 Ex. 6: 11. *Go in, speak unto Pharaoh*
 8: 1(7:26). *Go unto Pharaoh,*
 9: 1 & 10: 1. *Go in unto Pharaoh,*
 Nu. 21: 27. *Come into Heshbon,*
 Deu. 1: 7. *and go to the mount*
 8. *go in and possess the land*
 Jos. 6: 22. *Go into the harlot's house,*
 Jud. 9: 15. *come (and) put your trust*
 1Sa. 20: 21. *then come thou:*
 2Sa. 13: 11. *Come lie with me,*
 14: 32. *Come hither, that I may send*
 16: 21. *Go in unto thy father's concubines,*
 1K. 1: 13. *and get thee in unto king David,*
 42. *Come in; for thou (art) a valiant man,*
 13: 7. *Come home with me,*
 14: 6. *Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam;*
 17: 13. *go (and) do as thou hast said:*
 20: 33. *Then he said, Go ye, bring him.*
 2K. 5: 5. *Go to, go, and I will send*
 10: 6. *and come to me to Jezreel by to morrow*
 25. *Go in, (and) slay them; let none come*
 1Ch 16: 29. *and come before him:*
 2Ch 25: 8. *But if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong*
 30: 8. *and enter into his sanctuary,*
 Est. 5: 14. *then go thou in merrily*
 Job 17: 10. *do ye return, and come now:*
 Ps. 95: 6. *O come, let us worship*
 96: 8. *and come into his courts.*
 100: 2. *come before his presence*
 4. *Enter into his gates*
 Cant. 4: 16. *and come, thou south;*
 Isa. 2: 10. *Enter into the rock,*
 22: 15. *Go, get thee unto this treasurer,*
 28: 20. *Come, my people, enter thou*
 30: 8. *go, write it before them*
 45: 20. *Assemble yourselves and come;*
 47: 5. *and get thee into darkness,*
 Jer. 35: 11. *Come, and let us go to Jerusalem*
 40: 4. *come, and I will look well unto thee:*
 41: 6. *come to Gedaliah the son of*
 49: 14. *and come against her,*
 50: 5. *Come, and let us join ourselves*
 26. *Come against her from the*
 51: 10. *come, and let us declare in Zion*
 Eze. 3: 4. *go, get thee unto the house*
 11. *get thee to them of the captivity,*
 24. *Go, shut thyself within thine house.*
 8: 9. *Go in, and behold the wicked*
 10: 2. *Go in between the wheels,*
 33: 30. *Come, I pray you, and hear*
 37: 9. *Come from the four winds,*
 39: 17. *Assemble yourselves, and come;*
 Joel 1: 13. *come, lie all night in sackcloth,*
 3: 11(4:11). *Assemble yourselves, and come,*
 13(—:13). *come, get you down;*
 Am. 4: 4. *Come to Beth-el, and transgress;*
 Nah. 3: 14. *go into clay, and tread the mortar,*
 KAL.—*Future.*
 Gen. 6: 4. *when the sons of God came in unto*
 20. *shall come unto thee,*
 7: 7. *And Noah went in,*
 15. *And they went in unto Noah*
 8: 11. *And the dove came in*
 11: 31. *and they came unto Haran,*
 12: 5. *and into the land of Canaan they came.*
 13: 18. *and came and dwelt in the plain*
 14: 7. *and came to En-mishpat,*
 13. *And there came one that had escaped,*
 15: 15. *thou shalt go to thy fathers*
 16: 4. *And he went in unto Hagar,*
 19: 1. *And there came two angels to Sodom*
 3. *and entered into his house;*
 33. *and the firstborn went in,*
 20: 3. *But God came to Abimelech*
 13. *every place whither we shall come,*
 22: 9. *And they came to the place*
 23: 2. *and Abraham came to mourn for Sarah,*
 24: 30. *that he came unto the man;*
 32. *And the man came into the house:*
 41. *when thou comest to my kindred;*
 42. *And I came this day*
 25: 29. *and Esau came from the field,*

Gen 26:32. *that Isaac's servants came,*
 27:18. *And he came unto his father,*
 33. *eaten of all before thou camest,*
 29:21. *that I may go in unto her.*
 23. *and he went in unto her.*
 30. *And he went in also unto*
 30: 4. *and Jacob went in unto her.*
 16. *And Jacob came out of the field*
 — *Thou must come in unto me;*
 33. *when it shall come for my hire*
 38. *when the flocks came to drink,*
 31:34. *And God came to Laban*
 33. *And Laban went into Jacob's*
 — *and entered into Rachel's tent.*
 32: 8(9). *And said, If Esau come to*
 11(12). *lest he will come and smite me,*
 33:14. *until I come unto my lord*
 18. *And Jacob came to Shalem*
 34:20. *And Hamor and Shechem his son came*
 25. *and came upon the city*
 35: 8. *So Jacob came to Luz,*
 27. *And Jacob came unto Isaac*
 37:10. *Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren*
 indeed *come*
 14. *and he came to Shechem.*
 38: 2. *and went in unto her.*
 16. *let me come in unto thee;*
 — *that thou mayest come in unto me?*
 18. *and came in unto her,*
 39:11. *that (Joseph) went into the house*
 40: 6. *And Joseph came in unto them*
 41:14. *and came in unto Pharaoh.*
 21. *And when they had eaten them up, (marg.*
come to the inward parts of them)
 50. *before the years of famine came,*
 43: 5. *And the sons of Israel came*
 6. *and Joseph's brethren came,*
 29. *And they came unto Jacob*
 43:36. *And when Joseph came home,*
 30. *and he entered into (his) chamber,*
 44:14. *And Judah and his brethren came*
 45:25. *and came into the land*
 46: 1. *and came to Beer-sheba,*
 6. *and came into Egypt,*
 29. *and they came into the land of*
 47: 1. *Then Joseph came and told Pharaoh,*
 15. *the Egyptians came unto Joseph,*
 18. *they came unto him the second year,*
 49: 6. *come not thou into their secret;*
 10. *until Shiloh come;*
 50:10. *And they came to the threshingfloor*
 Ex. 1:19. *ere the midwives come in*
 2:16. *and they came and drew*
 17. *And the shepherds came*
 18. *And when they came to Reuel*
 3: 1. *and came to the mountain of God,*
 5:15. *Then the officers of the children of Israel*
came
 7:10. *And Moses and Aaron went in*
 23. *Pharaoh turned and went into*
 8:24(20). *and there came a grievous swarm*
 10: 3. *And Moses and Aaron came in*
 12:25. *when ye be come to the land*
 14:16. *and the children of Israel shall go*
 17. *and they shall follow them: (lit. and they*
shall go after them)
 20. *And it came between the camp*
 22. *And the children of Israel went into the*
 23. *and went in after them*
 15:23. *And when they came to Marah,*
 27. *And they came to Elim,*
 16: 1. *Israel came unto the wilderness*
 22. *and all the rulers of the congregation came*
 17: 8. *Then came Amalek,*
 18: 5. *And Jethro, Moses' father in law, came*
 7. *and they came into the tent.*
 12. *and Aaron came, and all the elders*
 15. *the people came unto me to enquire*
 23. *all this people shall also go*
 19: 2. *and were come (to) the desert*
 7. *And Moses came and called for the elders*
 20:24. *I will come unto thee,*
 21: 3. *If he came in by himself,*
 22: 9(8). *the cause of both parties shall come*
 23:27. *to whom thou shalt come,*
 24: 3. *And Moses came and told the people*
 18. *And Moses went into the midst*

Ex. 29:30. *when he cometh into the tabernacle*
 35:10. *every wise hearted among you shall come,*
 21. *And they came, every one*
 22. *And they came, both men and women,*
 36: 4. *And all the wise men,...came*
 Lev. 9:23. *And Moses and Aaron went*
 11:34. *on which (such) water cometh*
 12: 4. *nor come into the sanctuary,*
 14: 8. *after that he shall come*
 34. *When ye be come into the land*
 36. *before the priest go (into it) to see*
 — *the priest shall go in to see*
 48. *if the priest shall come in,*
 16: 2. *that he come not at all times*
 3. *Thus shall Aaron come into*
 26. *afterward come into the camp.*
 28. *afterward he shall come*
 19:23. *when ye shall come into the land,*
 21:11. *Neither shall he go in*
 23. *Only he shall not go in*
 23:10. *When ye be come into the land*
 25: 2. *When ye come into the land*
 Nu. 4:15. *shall come to bear (it):*
 19. *Aaron and his sons shall go in,*
 20. *But they shall not go in to see*
 6: 6. *he shall come at no dead body.*
 8:15. *shall the Levites go in to do*
 24. *they shall go in to wait*
 10: 9. *if ye go to war in your land*
 13:22. *and came unto Hebron;*
 23. *And they came unto the brook*
 26. *they went and came to Moses,*
 14:30. *Doubtless ye shall not come*
 15: 2. *When ye be come into the land*
 16:43(17:6). *And Moses and Aaron came*
 17: 8(23). *that on the morrow Moses went into*
 the *tabernacle*
 19: 7. *afterward he shall come into the camp,*
 20: 1. *Then came the children*
 6. *And Moses and Aaron went*
 22. *and came unto mount Hor.*
 24. *he shall not enter*
 21: 7. *Therefore the people came*
 23. *and he came to Jahaz,*
 22: 7. *and they came unto Balaam,*
 9.20. *And God came unto Balaam,*
 14. *and they went unto Balak,*
 16. *And they came to Balaam,*
 39. *and they came unto Kirjath-buzoth.*
 23:17. *And when he came to him,*
 25: 8. *And he went after the man*
 27:17. *which may go in before them,*
 31. *at his word they shall come in,*
 31:23. *Every thing that may abide (lit. go into)*
 the *fire,*
 — *all that abideth not the fire*
 24. *afterward ye shall come*
 32: 2. *came and spake unto Moses,*
 6. *Shall your brethren go*
 33: 9. *and came unto Elim:*
 Deu 1:19. *and we came to Kadesh-barnes.*
 22. *into what cities we shall come.*
 24. *and came unto the valley of Eschol,*
 37. *Thou also shalt not go in thither.*
 38. *he shall go in thither:*
 39. *they shall go in thither,*
 10:11. *that they may go in and possess*
 17:14. *When thou art come*
 18: 6. *And if a Levite come from any of thy*
 22. *follow not, nor come to pass,*
 19: 5. *As when a man goeth*
 21:13. *after that thou shalt go in*
 23: 1(2). *shall not enter into the congregation*
 2(3). *A bastard shall not enter*
 — (—). *shall he not enter into*
 3(4). *Ammonite or Moabite shall not enter*
 — (—). *shall they not enter*
 8(9). *shall enter into the congregation*
 10(11). *he shall not come within*
 11(12). *he shall come into the camp*
 24(25), 25(26). *When thou comest into*
 24:10. *thou shalt not go into his house*
 15. *neither shall the sun go down*
 25: 5. *shall go in unto her,*
 26: 1. *when thou (art) come*
 27: 3. *thou mayest go in unto the land*
 29: 7(6). *And when ye came unto this*

Deu 29:22(21). the stranger that *shall come*
 30: 1. all these things *are come*
 31: 7. *thou must go with this people unto*
 32:44. *And Moses came and spake*
 52. *thou shalt not go thither*
 33:16. *let (the blessing) come*
 Jos. 2: 1. *and came into an harlot's house,*
 22. *and came unto the mountain,*
 23. *and came to Joshua the son of Nun,*
 3: 1. *and came to Jordan,*
 6:11. *and they came into the camp,*
 19. *they shall come into the treasury*
 23. *And the young men that were spies went in,*
 8:11. *and came before the city,*
 19. *and they entered into the city,*
 9: 8. *from whence come ye?*
 17. *and came unto their cities*
 10: 9. *Joshua therefore came unto them*
 20. *entered into fenced cities.*
 11: 5. *they came and pitched together*
 7. *So Joshua came, and all the people*
 21. *And at that time came Joshua,*
 18: 4. *and they shall come*
 9. *and came (again) to Joshua*
 22:10. *And when they came*
 15. *And they came unto the*
 24: 6. *and ye came unto the sea;*
 11. *and came unto Jericho:*
 Jud. 3:22. *And the haft also went in*
 4:20. *when any man doth come*
 21. *and went softly unto him,*
 22. *and when he came into her (tent),*
 6: 5. (נחיר) *and they came as grasshoppers*
 — *and they entered into the land*
 11. *And there came an angel*
 7:13. *And when Gideon was come,*
 — *and came unto a tent,*
 19. *So Gideon...came unto the outside*
 8: 4. *And Gideon came to Jordan,*
 15. *And he came unto the men of Succoth,*
 9: 5. *And he went unto his father's house*
 26. *And Gaal the son of Ebed came*
 27. *and went into the house of their god,*
 46. *they entered into an hold*
 52. *And Abimelech came unto*
 57. *and upon them came the curse*
 11:16. *and came to Kadesh;*
 18. *and came by the east side*
 34. *And Jephthah came to Mizpeh*
 13: 6. *Then the woman came*
 8. *let the man of God...come again*
 9. *and the angel of God came*
 11. *and came to the man,*
 12. *Now let thy words come to pass.*
 17. *that when thy sayings come to pass*
 14: 5. *and came to the vineyards of Timnath:*
 18. *before the sun went down,*
 15: 1. *I will go in to my wife*
 16: 1. *and went in unto her.*
 17: 8. *and he came to mount Ephraim*
 9. *Whence comest thou?*
 18: 2. *who when they came to mount Ephraim,*
 7. *and came to Laish,*
 8. *And they came unto their brethren*
 10. *ye shall come unto a people*
 13. *and came unto the house of Micah.*
 15. *and came to the house of the young man*
 20. *and went in the midst*
 27. *and came unto Laish,*
 19:10. *and came over against Jebus,*
 14. *and the sun went down*
 15. *and when he went in, he sat him down*
 17. *whence comest thou?*
 26. *Then came the woman*
 29. *And when he was come into*
 20:26. *and came unto the house of God,*
 34. *And there came against Gibeah*
 21: 2. *And the people came to the house*
 22. *their brethren come unto us*
 Ru. 1: 2. *And they came into the*
 2: 3. *she went, and came,*
 7. *among the sheaves: so she came,*
 18. *and went into the city:*
 3: 7. *he went to lie down*
 — *and she came softly,*
 15. *and she went into the city.*
 18. *And when she came to her mother in law,*

Ru. 3:17. *Go not empty unto thy mother in law.*
 4:13. *and when he went in unto her,*
 1Sa. 1:19. *and came to their house to Ramah:*
 2:27. *And there came a man of God*
 34. *that shall come upon thy two sons,*
 36. *shall come (and) crouch to him*
 3:10. *And the Lord came, and stood,*
 4: 3. *And when the people were come*
 — *that, when it cometh among us,*
 12. *and came to Shiloh the same day*
 13. *And when he came, lo, Eli*
 14. *And the man came in hastily, (lit. and the*
 man hastened, and he came)
 7: 1. *And the men of Kirjath-jearim came,*
 8: 4. *and came to Samuel unto Ramah,*
 9: 6. *all that he saith cometh*
 10: 5. *After that thou shalt come*
 7. *when these signs are come*
 9. *and all those signs came to pass*
 10. *And when they came thither*
 13. *And when he had made an end...he came*
 14. *and when we saw...we came to Samuel.*
 11: 4. *Then came the messengers*
 9. *And the messengers came and shewed*
 11. *and they came into the midst*
 14:20. *and they came to the battle:*
 26. *And when the people were come*
 15: 5. *And Saul came to a city of Amalek,*
 13. *And Samuel came to Saul:*
 16: 4. *and came to Beth-lehem.*
 21. *And David came to Saul,*
 17:20. *and he came to the trench,*
 22. *and came and saluted his brethren.*
 18:13. *and came in before the people.*
 19:16. *And when the messengers were come*
 18. *and came to Samuel*
 22. *and came to a great well*
 20: 1. *and came and said before Jonathan,*
 37. *And when the lad was come*
 38. *and came to his master.*
 21: 1(2). *Then came David to Nob*
 10(11). *and went to Achish*
 15(16). *shall this (fellow) come*
 22: 5. *and came into the forest of Hareth.*
 11. *and they came all of them*
 24: 3(4). *And he came to the sheepcotes*
 — (—), *and Saul went in to cover his feet:*
 25: 9. *And when David's young men came,*
 12. *and came and told him all those sayings.*
 34. *and come to meet me,*
 36. *And Abigail came to Nabal;*
 40. *And when the servants of David were come*
 26: 1. *And the Ziphites came unto Saul*
 5. *and came to the place where Saul*
 7. *So David and Abishai came*
 10. *or his day shall come to die;*
 27: 9. *and came to Achish.*
 28: 4. *and came and pitched in Shunem:*
 8. *and they came to the woman*
 21. *And the woman came unto Saul,*
 29: 8. *that I may not go fight*
 30: 3. *So David and his men came*
 9. *and came to the brook Besor,*
 21. *And David came to the two hundred*
 26. *And when David came to Ziklag,*
 31: 4. *Iest these uncircumcised come*
 7. *and the Philistines came*
 8. *when the Philistines came*
 12. *and came to Jabesh,*
 2Sa. 1: 3. *From whence comest thou?*
 2: 4. *And the men of Judah came,*
 29. *and they came to Mahanaim.*
 3:20. *So Abner came to David*
 24. *Then Joab came to the king,*
 36. *And when all the people came*
 4: 5. *and came about the heat of the day*
 7. *For when they came into the house,*
 5: 1. *Then came all the tribes of Israel*
 3. *So all the elders of Israel came*
 6. *thou shalt not come in*
 — *David cannot come in hither. (marg. shall*
 not, &c.)
 8. *shall not come into the house.*
 20. *And David came to Baal-perazim,*
 6: 6. *And when they came to Nachon's*
 9. *How shall the ark of the Lord come*
 7:18. *Then went king David in,*

- 2Sa. 8: 5. And when the Syrians of Damascus came
9: 6. Now when Mephibosheth,...was come
10: 2. And David's servants came
14. and entered into the city.
— and came to Jerusalem.
16. and they came to Helam;
17. and came to Helam.
11: 4. and she came in unto him,
7. And when Uriah was come
11. shall I then go into mine house,
22. and came and shewed David
12: 1. And he came unto him,
4. And there came a traveller unto the
20. and came into the house of the Lord,
— then he came to his own house;
24. and went in unto her,
13: 5. let my sister Tamar come,
6. and when the king was come
— let Tamar my sister come,
24. And Absalom came to the king,
14: 31. and came to Absalom
33. So Joab came to the king,
— and when he had called for Absalom, he
came to the king,
15: 4. suit or cause might come unto me,
6. all Israel that came to the king
13. And there came a messenger
37. So Hushai David's friend came into
— Absalom came into Jerusalem.
16: 14. And the king,...came
22. and Absalom went in unto his father's
17: 2. And I will come upon him
6. And when Hushai was come
18. and came to a man's house
20. And when Absalom's servants came
18: 9. and the mule went under the thick
27. and cometh with good tidings.
19: 5(6). And Joab came into the house
8(9). And all the people came
13(16). returned, and came to Jordan.
20: 3. And David came to his house
14. and went also after him.
15. And they came and besieged him
22. Then the woman went
23: 13. and came to David in the harvest time
24: 6. Then they came to Gilead,
— and they came to Dan-jaan,
7. And came to the strong hold
8. So when they had gone...they came to
13. So Gad came to David,
— Shall seven years of famine come
18. And Gad came that day to David,
IK. 1: 14. I also will come in after thee,
15. And Bath-sheba went in
23. And when he was come in before
28. And she came into the king's presence,
32. And they came before the king.
33. And he came and bowed himself
2: 13. And Adonijah the son of Haggith came
19. Bath-sheba therefore went
30. And Benaiah came to the tabernacle
3: 15. And he came to Jerusalem,
16. Then came there two women,
4: 34(5: 14). And there came of all people
7: 14. And he came to king Solomon,
8: 3. And all the elders of Israel came,
9: 28. And they came to Ophir,
10: 1. And when the queen....she came to prove
2. And she came to Jerusalem
— and when she was come
22. once in three years came the
11: 2. Ye shall not go in to them, neither shall
they come in
18. and came to Paran:
— and they came to Egypt,
12: 3. And Jeroboam and all the congregation
of Israel came,
12. So Jeroboam and all the people came
21. And when Rehoboam was come
13: 8. I will not go in with thee,
11. and his sons came and told him
22. thy carcass shall not come
25. and they came and told (it) in the
29. and the old prophet came to the city,
14. and came to the house
11: 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the
17. arose, and departed, and came to Tirzah
1K. 16: 10. And Zimri went in and smote him,
18. that he went into the palace
17: 10. And when he came to the gate
19: 3. and came to Beer-sheba,
4. and came and sat down under a juniper
9. And he came thither unto a cave,
20: 30. and came into the city,
32. and came to the king of Israel,
43. and came to Samaria.
21: 4. And Ahab came into his house
5. But Jezebel his wife came to him,
13. And there came in two men,
22: 15. So he came to the king.
25. when thou shalt go into
30. and went into the battle.
37. and was brought to Samaria;
2K. 1: 13. and came and fell on his knees
2: 4. So they came to Jericho.
15. And they came to meet him,
3: 24. And when they came to the camp
4: 7. (כריב) Then she came and told the man
11. that he came thither,
25. she went and came unto the man
27. And when she came to the man
32. And when Elisha was come
33. He went in therefore, and shut
36. And when she was come in unto him,
37. Then she went in, and fell
39. and came and shred (them) into the pot
5: 4. And (one) went in,
8. let him come now to me,
9. So Naaman came with his horses
15. and came, and stood before him:
24. And when he came to the tower,
6: 4. And when they came to Jordan,
14. and they came by night,
32. ere the messenger came
7: 4. we will enter into the city,
5. and when they were come to the
8. And when these lepers came to the utter-
most part of the camp, they went into
— and entered into another tent,
9. that we may go and tell
10. So they came and called
12. we shall catch them alive, and get into
8: 7. And Elisha came to Damascus;
9. and came and stood before him,
14. and came to his master;
9: 5. And when he came, behold,
6. and went into the house;
19. on horseback, which came to them,
30. And when Jehu was come
34. And when he was come in, he did
10: 8. And there came a messenger,
12. he arose and departed,
17. And when he came to Samaria,
21. and all the worshippers of Baal came,
— And they came into the house of Baal;
23. And Jehu went,
24. And when they went in to offer
11: 9. and came to Jehoiada the priest.
13. And when Athaliah heard...she came to the
16. and she went by the way
18. And all the people of the land went
19. and came by the way of the gate
13: 20. And the bands of the Moabites invaded
14: 13. and came to Jerusalem,
15: 14. and came to Samaria,
16: 12. And when the king was come
17: 28. Then one of the priests...came
18: 17. and came to Jerusalem. And when they
were come up, they came and stood by
37. Then came Eliakim
19: 1. and went into the house of the
5. So the servants of king Hezekiah came
23. and I will enter into the
32. He shall not come into this city,
33. By the way that he came,
— shall not come into this city,
20: 1. And the prophet Isaiah the son of Amos
came
14. Then came Isaiah the prophet
— from whence came they
22: 9. And Shaphan the scribe came
23: 34. and he came to Egypt,
24: 10. and the city was besieged. (marg. and
the city came into siege)

2K. 24:11. *And Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came*
 25: 2. *And the city was besieged (lit. and the city came into siege)*
 23. *there came to Gedaliah*
 26. *and came to Egypt:*
 1Ch. 4:41. *And these written by name came*
 7:22. *and his brethren came to comfort him.*
 23. *And when he went in to his wife,*
 10: 4. *lest these uncircumcised come*
 7. *and the Philistines came and dwelt*
 8. *when the Philistines came*
 11: 3. *Therefore came all the elders*
 5. *Thou shalt not come hither.*
 12:16. *And there came of the*
 22. *there came to David to help*
 13: 9. *And when they came unto*
 17:16. *And David the king came and sat*
 18: 5. *And when the Syrians of Damascus came*
 19: 2. *So the servants of David came*
 7. *who came and pitched before*
 — *and came to battle.*
 15. *and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.*
 17. *and came upon them,*
 20: 1. *and came and besieged Rabbah.*
 21: 4. *and came to Jerusalem.*
 11. *So Gad came to David,*
 21. *And as David came to Ornan,*
 2Ch. 1:10. *go out and come in before this people:*
 13. *Then Solomon came*
 5: 4. *And all the elders of Israel came;*
 8:18. *and they went with the servants*
 9: 1. *she came to prove Solomon with*
 — *and when she was come to Solomon,*
 21. *came the ships of Tarshish*
 10: 3. *So Jeroboam and all Israel came*
 12. *So Jeroboam and all the people came*
 11: 1. *And when Rehoboam was come*
 12: 4. *and came to Jerusalem.*
 14: 9(8). *and came unto Maresah.*
 15:12. *And they entered into a covenant*
 18:14. *And when he was come to the king,*
 24. *that day when thou shalt go*
 29. *and they went to the battle.*
 19:10. *what cause soever shall come*
 20: 2. *Then there came some that told*
 9. *If, (when) evil cometh upon us,*
 25. *And when Jehoshaphat and his people came*
 28. *And they came to Jerusalem*
 21:12. *And there came a writing to him*
 23: 2. *and they came to Jerusalem.*
 6. *let none come into the house*
 — *they shall go in, for they are holy:*
 12. *Now when Athaliah heard...she came to*
 15. *and when she was come to*
 17. *Then all the people went*
 19. *any thing should enter in.*
 20. *and they came through the high gate into*
 24:23. *and they came to Judah*
 25: 7. *let not the army of Israel go*
 26:16. *and went into the temple*
 17. *And Azariah the priest went in*
 28:20. *And Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria came*
 29:15. *sanctified themselves, and came,*
 16. *And the priests went into the inner*
 18. *Then they went in to Hezekiah*
 30:11. *humbled themselves, and came to*
 27. *and their prayer came*
 31: 8. *And when Hezekiah and the princes came*
 32: 1. *and entered into Judah, and*
 4. *should the kings of Assyria come,*
 21. *And when he was come into the house*
 34: 9. *And when they came to Hilkiah*
 35:22. *and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.*
 Ezr. 7: 8. *And he came to Jerusalem in the fifth*
 8:32. *And we came to Jerusalem,*
 10: 8. *that whosoever would not come*
 14. *let all them...come at appointed times,*
 Neh. 1: 2. *That Hanani, one of my brethren, came,*
 2: 7. *till I come into Judah;*
 8. *for the house that I shall enter*
 9. *Then I came to the governors*
 11. *So I came to Jerusalem,*
 15. *and entered by the gate*

Neh. 4:11(5). *till we come in the midst*
 6:11. *would go into the temple to save his life?*
 I will not go in.
 9:24. *So the children went in*
 13: 1. *should not come into*
 7. *And I came to Jerusalem,*
 19. *there should no burden be brought*
 Est. 1:19. *That Vashti come no more*
 2:14. *she came in unto the king no more,*
 4: 2. *And came even before the king's*
 4. *So Esther's maids and her chamberlains came*
 9. *And Hatach came and told Esther*
 11. *shall come unto the king*
 16. *so will I go in unto the king,*
 5: 4, 8. *let the king and Haman come*
 6. *So the king and Haman came*
 10. *and when he came home,*
 6: 5. *And the king said, Let him come in.*
 6. *So Haman came in.*
 7: 1. *So the king and Haman came*
 Job 1: 6. *a day when the sons of God came*
 — *and Satan came also among them.*
 7. *Whence comest thou?*
 2: 1. *a day when the sons of God came*
 — *and Satan came also among them*
 2. *From whence comest thou?*
 11. *Now when Job's three friends heard...they came*
 8: 6. *let it not come into the*
 7. *let no joyful voice come therein.*
 24. *For my sighing cometh*
 25. *which I was afraid of is come*
 26. *yet trouble came.*
 4: 5. *But now it is come upon thee,*
 5:21. *affraid of destruction when it cometh.*
 26. *Thou shalt come to (thy) grave*
 6: 8. *Oh that I might have my request; (lit. my request would come)*
 9:32. *we should come together*
 13:16. *an hypocrite shall not come*
 15:21. *the destroyer shall come upon him.*
 19:12. *His troops come together,*
 20:22. *the wicked shall come upon him.*
 21:17. *and (how oft) cometh their*
 22: 4. *will he enter with thee*
 21. *thereby good shall come unto thee.*
 23: 3. *I might come (even) to his seat!*
 27: 9. *when trouble cometh upon him?*
 28:20. *Whence then cometh wisdom?*
 29:13. *that was ready to perish came*
 30:26. *then evil came (unto me): and when I waited for light, there came darkness.*
 37: 8. *Then the beasts go into dens,*
 9. *Out of the south cometh*
 38:11. *Hitherto shalt thou come,*
 41:13(5). *who can come (to him) with*
 16(8). *no air can come between them.*
 42:11. *Then came there unto him*
 Pa. 5: 7(8). *I will come (into) thy house*
 18: 6(7). *my cry came before him,*
 22:31(32). *They shall come, and shall declare*
 24: 7, 9. *and the King of glory shall come in.*
 26: 4. *neither will I go in with*
 35: 8. *Let destruction come upon him*
 36:11(12). *Let not the foot of pride come against me,*
 37:13. *he seeth that his day is coming.*
 15. *Their sword shall enter*
 42: 2(3). *when shall I come and appear*
 43: 4. *Then will I go unto the altar*
 45:15(16). *they shall enter into the king's palace.*
 49:19(20). *He shall go to the generation of his (marg. (The soul) shall go)*
 50: 3. *Our God shall come,*
 55: 5(8). *trembling are come upon me,*
 63: 9(10). *shall go into the lower parts*
 65: 2(3). *unto thee shall all flesh come.*
 66:13. *I will go into thy house*
 69:27(28). *let them not come*
 71:16. *I will go in the strength of the Lord*
 18. *to every one (that) is to come.*
 73:17. *Until I went into the sanctuary*
 79:11. *Let the sighing of the prisoner come*
 86: 9. *whom thou hast made shall come*
 88: 2(3). *Let my prayer come before thee:*
 95:11. *they should not enter*

Ps. 101: 2. O when wilt thou come
 102: 1(2). let my cry come unto thee.
 105: 23. Israel also came into Egypt;
 31. and there came divers sorts of flies,
 34. He spake, and the locusts came,
 109: 17. so let it come unto him:
 18. so let it come into his bowels
 118: 19. I will go into them,
 20. into which the righteous shall enter.
 119: 41. Let thy mercies come also unto me,
 77. Let thy tender mercies come unto me,
 170. Let my supplication come
 121: 1. from whence cometh my help.
 126: 6. shall doubtless come again
 132: 3. Surely I will not come into
 7. We will go into his tabernacles:
 143: 2. And enter not into judgment
 Pro. 2: 10. When wisdom entereth into
 3. 25. desolation of the wicked, when it cometh.
 4: 14. Enter not into the path
 6: 15. Therefore shall his calamity come
 7: 20. will come home at the day appointed.
 22. as an ox goeth to the slaughter,
 10: 24. it shall come upon him:
 11: 2. them cometh shame:
 8. and the wicked cometh in his
 27. it shall come unto him.
 18: 6. A fool's lips enter into contention,
 17. (כריב) [The כריב reads in preterite, which
 the English follows; the lit. of כריב is,
 his neighbour shall come]
 22: 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go:
 23: 10. enter not into the fields
 24: 25. a good blessing shall come
 26: 2. the curse causeless shall not come.
 27: 10. neither go into thy brother's house
 28: 22. that poverty shall come upon him.
 Ecc. 2: 12. that cometh after the king?
 12: 1. while the evil days come not,
 Cant. 4: 8. Come with me from Lebanon,
 16. Let my beloved come
 Isa. 1: 12. When ye come to appear before
 23. neither doth the cause of the widow come
 3: 14. The Lord will enter into judgment
 5: 19. Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come,
 26. they shall come with speed
 7: 24. with bows shall (men) come
 25. there shall not come thither
 10: 3. desolation (which) shall come from far?
 13: 2. that they may go into the gates
 6. it shall come as a destruction
 26: 2. which keepeth the truth may enter in.
 28: 15. it shall not come unto us:
 30: 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly
 32: 10. the gathering shall not come.
 35: 4. your God will come (with) vengeance,
 — he will come and save you.
 36: 22. Then came Eliakim,
 37: 1. and went into the house
 5. So the servants of king Hezekiah came
 24. and I will enter into the height
 33. He shall not come into this city,
 34. shall not come into this city,
 38: 1. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amos
 came unto him,
 39: 3. Then came Isaiah the prophet
 — from whence came they
 40: 10. the Lord God will come
 41: 3. he had not gone with his feet.
 25. and he shall come upon princes
 44: 7. and shall come,
 45: 24. to him shall (men) come;
 47: 9. But these two (things) shall come
 11. and desolation shall come
 13. that shall come upon thee.
 48: 3. suddenly, and they came to pass.
 5. before it came to pass
 49: 12. these shall come from far:
 52: 1. there shall no more come into
 57: 2. He shall enter into peace: (marg. go in
 peace)
 59: 19. When the enemy shall come in like a flood,
 60: 4. thy sons shall come from far,
 5. the Gentiles shall come unto thee.
 6. all they from Sheba shall come:
 13. The glory of Lebanon shall come
 20. Thy sun shall no more go down;

Isa. 66: 7. before her pain came, she was delivered
 15. the Lord will come with fire,
 23. shall all flesh come to worship
 Jer. 2: 3. evil shall come upon them,
 7. but when ye entered,
 31. we will come no more unto thee?
 3: 18. and they shall come together
 4: 5. and let us go into the defenced cities.
 12. shall come unto me:
 5: 12. neither shall evil come
 6: 3. their flocks shall come unto her;
 20. To what purpose cometh there
 26. the spoiler shall suddenly come
 8: 14. and let us enter into the
 16. for they are come, and have
 9: 17(16). mourning women, that they may come;
 — (—). cunning (women), that they may come:
 16: 5. Enter not into the house
 8. Thou shalt not also go into the house of
 feasting,
 19. the Gentiles shall come
 17: 6. shall not see when good cometh;
 8. shall not see when heat cometh,
 15. let it come now.
 19. the kings of Judah come in,
 19: 14. Then came Jeremiah
 20: 6. thou shalt come to Babylon,
 21: 13. who shall enter into our
 23: 17. No evil shall come upon
 26: 21. and went into Egypt;
 31: 9. They shall come with weeping,
 32: 8. So Hanameel mine uncle's son came to me
 23. And they came in, and possessed
 34: 3. thou shalt go to Babylon.
 35: 11. and let us go to Jerusalem
 36: 14. and came unto them.
 20. And they went in to the king
 29. The king of Babylon shall certainly come
 37: 19. The king of Babylon shall not come
 38: 11. and went into the house
 27. Then came all the princes
 39: 3. And all the princes of the king of Babylon
 came in,
 40: 6. Then went Jeremiah
 8. Then they came to Gedaliah
 10. which will come unto us:
 12. and came to the land of Judah,
 41: 5. That there came certain
 42: 14. but we will go into the land
 19. Go ye not into Egypt:
 43: 2. Go not into Egypt
 7. So they came into the land
 — thus came they (even) to
 46: 18. by the sea, (so) shall he come.
 48: 8. And the spoiler shall come
 49: 4. Who shall come unto me?
 36. the outcasts of Elam shall not come.
 50: 4. the children of Israel shall come, they and
 51: 48. for the spoilers shall come
 53. from me shall spoilers come
 60. evil that should come upon Babylon,
 52: 5. So the city was besieged (lit. and the city
 came into siege)
 Lam. 1: 10. they should not enter
 22. Let all their wickedness come
 4: 12. the enemy should have entered
 5: 4. our wood is sold unto us. (marg. cometh
 for price)
 Eze. 2: 2. And the spirit entered
 3: 15. Then I came to them of the
 24. Then the spirit entered
 7: 26. Mischief shall come upon
 8: 10. So I went in and saw;
 9: 2. and they went in, and stood
 10: 2. And he went in in my sight.
 6. then he went in, and stood
 13: 9. neither shall they enter
 14: 1. Then came certain of the
 16: 7. and thou art come to
 8. and entered into a covenant with thee,
 20: 38. they shall not enter into the land of Israel:
 22: 4. and art come (even) unto
 23: 17. And the Babylonians came to her
 39. then they came the same day into my
 44. Yet they went in unto her, as they
 24: 16. neither shall thy tears run down. (marg. go)
 26. shall come unto thee,

Eze. 32:11. of Babylon *shall come upon thee*.
 33: 4, 6. *if the sword come*, and take
 31. *And they come* unto thee
 36:20. *And when they entered*
 37:10. *and the breath came* into them,
 38: 8. *thou shalt come* into the land
 9. *Thou shalt ascend and come*
 11. *I will go* to them
 40: 6. *Then came he* unto the gate
 44: 2. *no man shall enter in*
 3. *he shall enter* by the way
 9. *shall enter* into my sanctuary,
 16. *They shall enter* into my sanctuary,
 25. *they shall come* at no dead
 46: 8. *he shall go in* by the way
 10. of them, when they go in, *shall go in*;
 47: 9. whithersoever the rivers *shall come*,
 — whither the river *cometh*.
 Dan 2: 2. *So they came* and stood before the king.
 8: 6. *And he came* to the ram
 17. *So he came* near where I stood:
 11: 6. *shall come* to the king of the
 7. *which shall come* with an army, and *shall*
enter into the fortress
 13. *shall certainly come*
 15. *So the king of the north shall come*,
 24. *He shall enter* peaceably
 Hos. 4:15. *come not ye* unto Gilgal,
 6: 3. *and he shall come* unto us
 7: 1. and the thief *cometh in*,
 9: 4. *shall not come* into the house
 10:12. till *he come* and rain
 11: 9. *I will not enter* into the city.
 13:13. *shall come* upon him:
 15. *an east wind shall come*,
 Joel 1:15. from the Almighty *shall it come*.
 2: 9. *they shall enter in* at the windows
 Am. 5: 5. *nor enter* into Gilgal,
 9. so that the spoiled *shall come*
 Obad. 13. *Thou shouldest not have entered*
 Jon. 1: 8. and whence *comest thou*?
 2: 7(8). and my prayer *came in* unto thee,
 Mic. 1:15. *he shall come* unto Adullam
 3:11. none evil *can come* upon us.
 5: 5(4). when the Assyrian *shall come*
 6(5). when *he cometh* into our
 7:12. *he shall come* even to thee
 Hab. 1: 8. their horsemen *shall come*
 9. *They shall come* all for violence:
 2: 3. because *it will surely come*,
 3: 3. God *came* from Teman,
 16. rottenness *entered* into my bones,
 Zep. 2: 2. of the Lord *come* upon you, before the
 day of the Lord's anger *come*
 Hag. 1:14. *and they came* and did work
 Zec. 1:21(2:4). *but these are come* to fray
 6:15. they (that are) far off *shall come*
 8:20. that *there shall come* people,
 9: 9. thy King *cometh* unto thee:
 Mal. 3: 1. *shall suddenly come* to his temple,
 4: 6(3:24). lest *I come* and smite the earth
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Gen 7:16. *And they that went in*, went in
 18:11. *well stricken in age*;
 21. *which is come* unto me;
 23:10, 18. *all that went in* at the gate
 24:63. the camels (were) *coming*.
 29: 6. Rachel his daughter *cometh*
 32:13(14). took of that *which came*
 33: 1. Esau *came*, and with him four hundred
 37:19. this dreamer *cometh*.
 25. a company of Ishmeelites *came*
 30. whither *shall I go*?
 38: 9. when *he went in* unto his brother's wife,
 41:29. *there came* seven years
 35. food of those good years *that came*,
 42: 5. among those *that came*:
 46: 8. of the children of Israel, *which came*
 26. All the souls *that came* with Jacob
 27. *which came* into Egypt,
 48: 2. thy son Joseph *cometh*
 Ex. 1: 1. of Israel, *which came* into Egypt;
 3:13. I *came* unto the children of Israel,
 14:28. the host of Pharaoh *that came*
 18: 6. I thy father in law Jethro *am come*
 16. *they come* unto me;

Ex. 19: 9. Lo, I *come* unto thee
 34:12. the land whither thou *goest*,
 Lev. 14:46. *Moreover he that goeth* into the house
 Nu. 4: 3. *all that enter* into the host,
 23. *all that enter in* to perform
 30, 35, 39, 43. every one *that entereth* into the
 47. every one *that came* to do
 19:14. *all that come* into the tent,
 21: 1. heard tell that Israel *came*
 22:36. Balak heard that Balaam *was come*,
 25: 6. one of the children of Israel *came*
 31:14. *which came* from the battle.
 21. unto the men of war *which went*
 34: 2. When ye *come* into the land
 Deu 4: 5. the land whither ye go to possess
 7: 1. the land whither thou *goest*
 9: 5. *dost thou go* to possess
 11:10. the land, whither thou *goest in*
 29. the land whither thou *goest* to
 12:29. whither thou *goest* to possess
 18: 9. When thou *art come* into the land
 23:20(21) & 28:21, 63 & 30:16. whither thou *goest*
 to possess it.
 31:16. whither they go (to be) among them,
 Jos. 2: 3. Bring forth the men *that are come*
 18. we *come* into the land,
 6: 1. and none *came in*.
 Jud. 7:17. *when I come* to the outside
 9:31. *be come* to Shechem;
 Ru. 2: 4. Boaz *came* from Beth-lehem,
 4:11. the woman *that is come* into
 1Sa. 2:14. all the Israelites *that came*
 31. Behold, the days *come*,
 4:13. And when the man *came* into the
 16. I (am) *he that came* out of the army,
 5: 5. nor any *that come* into Dagon's
 6:14. the cart *came* into the field
 9:14. when they *were come*
 11: 9. the messengers *that came*,
 13:10. behold, Samuel *came*;
 17:43. that thou *comest* to me
 45. Thou *comest* to me with a sword,
 — but I *come* to thee
 18:16. went out *and came in*
 20:41. as soon as the lad *was gone*,
 42(21:1). Jonathan *went into* the city.
 22: 9. I saw the son of Jesse *coming*
 25:19. behold, I *come* after you.
 30:23. the company *that came*
 2Sa. 1: 2. behold, a man *came* out of the
 2:23. as many *as came* to the place
 3:22. Joab *came* from (pursuing) a troop,
 24. behold, Abner *came* unto thee;
 6:16. as the ark of the Lord *came*
 11:10. *Camest* thou not from (thy) journey?
 12: 4. the wayfaring man *that was come*
 — dressed it for the man *that was come*
 18:31. And, behold, Cush *came*;
 19:41(42). all the men of Israel *came*
 20:12. every one *that came* by him stood
 1 K. 14: 5. the wife of Jeroboam *cometh*
 6. *as she came in* at the door,
 17. (and) *when she came* to the threshold
 15:17. to go out *or come in* to Asa
 2 K. 3:20. behold, *there came* water
 4:42. *there came* a man
 5:25. But he *went in*, and stood
 11: 5. *that enter in* on the sabbath
 8. *and he that cometh* within the ranges,
 9. *that were to come in* on the sabbath,
 15. and him *that followeth* (lit. *goeth after*) her
 13:20. invaded the land *at the coming in* of the
 20:17. Behold, the days *come*,
 1Ch 2:55. the Kenites *that came* of Hemath,
 4:38. These *mentioned* (marg. *coming*) by (their)
 12: 1. these (are) they *that came* to David
 27: 1. *which came in* and went out month by
 2Ch 7:11. *all that came* into Solomon's heart
 13: 9. so that whosoever *cometh* to consecrate
 15: 5. *nor to him that came in*,
 16: 1. let none go out *or come in*
 20: 2. There *cometh* a great multitude
 12. this great company *that cometh*
 22. *which were come* against Judah;
 22: 1. the band of men *that came*
 23: 4. part of you *entering* on the sabbath,
 7. and whosoever (else) *cometh*

2Ch 23: 8. his men *that were to come in* on the sabbath,
 14. and *whose followeth her*, (lit. *goeth after*)
 28: 9. went out before the host *that came*
 12. stood up against them *that came*
 30: 25. all the congregation *that came out of* Is-
 rael, and the strangers *that came*
 31: 16. unto every one *that entereth*
 Est. 3: 8. all *they that were come*
 8: 15. to the river *that runneth*
 35. *which were come out of* the captivity,
 9: 11. unto which ye *go to possess*
 13. after all *that is come upon us*
 Neh 5: 17. *beside these that came unto us*
 6: 10. for *they will come to slay thee*; yea, in the
 night *will they come*
 17. and (the letters) of Tobiah *came unto*
 them.
 7: 7. *Who came with* Zerubbabel,
 9: 33. in all *that is brought upon us*;
 10: 29(30). and *entered into a curse*,
 13: 22. and (that) *they should come*
 Est. 1: 17. but *she came not*.
 2: 13. Then *thus came* (every) maiden
 14. In the evening *she went*,
 Job 1: 16, 17, 18. there *came also another*,
 2: 11. all this evil *that was come*
 Ps. 118: 26. Blessed (be) *he that cometh in the name*
 Pro. 2: 19. None *that go unto her return again*,
 6: 29. So *he that goeth in to his*
 13: 12. but (when) *the desire cometh*,
 23: 30. *they that go to seek mixed wine*.
 Ecc. 1: 4. (another) generation *cometh*:
 2: 16. in the days *to come*
 5: 3(2). a dream *cometh*
 Cant. 2: 8. *he cometh leaping*
 Isa. 13: 5. *They come from a far country*,
 21: 1. *it cometh from the desert*,
 9. *here cometh a chariot of men*,
 27: 6. He shall cause *them that come*
 11. the women *come*, (and) set them on fire:
 39: 6. Behold, the days *come*,
 41: 22. declare us *things for to come*.
 62: 11. thy salvation *cometh*;
 63: 1. Who (is) *this that cometh from Edom*,
 4. the year of my redeemed *is come*.
 66: 18. their thoughts: *it shall come*,
 Jer. 4: 16. watchers *come from a far country*,
 6: 22. a people *cometh from the north*
 7: 2. *that enter in at these gates*
 32 & 9: 25(24). behold, the days *come*,
 10: 22. the noise of the bruit *is come*,
 13: 20. *them that come from the north*:
 16: 14. behold, the days *come*, saith the Lord,
 17: 20. *that enter in by these gates*:
 19: 6. behold, the days *come*, saith the Lord,
 22: 2. thy people *that enter in*
 23: 5, 7. Behold, the days *come*,
 26: 2. *which come to worship*
 27: 3. *which come to Jerusalem*
 29: 4. *that went into Babylon*,
 30: 3. For, lo, the days *come*,
 31: 27, 31, 38. Behold, the days *come*,
 33: 7. thine uncle *shall come unto thee*,
 33: 5. *They come to fight with the*
 14. Behold, the days *come*,
 36: 6. *that come out of their cities*.
 9. to all the people *that came*
 44: 8. whither ye *be gone*
 14. *which are gone into the land*
 24. *that are gone into the land*
 47: 4. Because of the day *that cometh*
 49: 12 & 49: 2. behold, the days *come*,
 50: 27. for their day *is come*,
 31. for thy day *is come*,
 41. a people *shall come from the north*,
 51: 13. thine end *is come*,
 47, 52. behold, the days *come*,
 Lam 1: 4. none *come to the solemn feasts*:
 Jaz. 1: 4. a whirlwind *came out of the north*,
 7: 5. an only evil, behold, *is come*.
 6. behold, *it is come*.
 7. the time *is come*,
 10. Behold the day, behold, *it is come*:
 9: 2. six men *came from the way*
 16: 16. (the like things) *shall not come*,
 17: 12. the king of Babylon *is come*
 20: 3. *Are ye come to enquire of me?*

Eze. 20: 29. the high place whereunto ye *go?*
 21: 7(12). For the tidings; because *it cometh*:
 — (—) weak (as) water: behold, *it cometh*,
 23: 40. sent for men *to come* (marg. *coming*)
 30: 9. as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, *it cometh*.
 33: 3. when he seeth the sword *come*,
 6. if the watchman see the sword *come*,
 33: 10. *it will come*,
 38: 13. *Art thou come to take a spoil?*
 41: 6. and *they entered into the wall*
 46: 9. *he that entereth in by the way*
 — and *he that entereth by the way*
 Dan 8: 5. an he goat *came from the west*
 9: 26. the prince *that shall come*
 11: 16. But *he that cometh against*
 Am. 4: 2. the days *shall come upon you*,
 8: 11 & 9: 13. Behold, the days *come*,
 Jon. 1: 3. he found a ship *going to Tarshish*:
 Zec. 1: 21(2:4). What *come these to do?*
 2: 10(14). for, lo, *I come*,
 8: 10. to him that went out *or came in*
 12: 9. nations *that come against*
 14: 16. *which came against*
 Mal 4: 1(3:19). the day *cometh*, that shall burn
 — (—) the day *that cometh shall burn*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 4: 4. *he also brought of the firstlings*
 20: 9. *thou hast brought on me*
 26: 10. and *thou shouldest have brought*
 27: 10. And *thou shalt bring (it) to*
 12. and *I shall bring a curse*
 31: 39. *I brought not unto thee*;
 39: 14. *he hath brought in an Hebrew*
 17. *which thou hast brought*
 43: 2. *which they had brought out*
 9. if *I bring him not unto thee*,
 46: 7. *brought he with him into Egypt*.
 32. *they have brought their flocks*,
 Ex. 6: 8. And *I will bring you*
 18: 19. *that thou mayest bring*
 23: 23. and *bring thee in unto the Amorites*,
 25: 14. And *thou shalt put the staves*
 26: 11. and *put the taches into the loops*,
 33. *that thou mayest bring in thither*
 32: 21. *that thou hast brought so great*
 35: 21. *they brought the Lord's offering*
 22. *brought bracelets, and earrings*,
 23. *badgers' skins, brought (them)*.
 24. *brought the Lord's offering*:
 — for any work of the service, *brought (it)*.
 27. the rulers *brought onyx stones*,
 29. Israel *brought a willing offering*
 36: 3. Israel *had brought for the work*
 — *they brought yet unto him*
 40: 4. And *thou shalt bring in the table*,
 — and *thou shalt bring in the candlestick*,
 Lev. 2: 2. And *he shall bring it to Aaron's sons*
 8. And *thou shalt bring the meat offering*
 4: 4. And *he shall bring the bullock*
 5. and *bring it to the tabernacle*
 14. and *bring him before the tabernacle*
 16. And the priest that is anointed *shall bring*
 23. *he shall bring his offering*,
 28. then *he shall bring his offering*,
 5: 6. And *he shall bring his trespass offering*
 7. 15. then *he shall bring for his trespass*,
 8. And *he shall bring them unto the priest*,
 11. then *he that sinned shall bring*
 12. Then *shall he bring it to the priest*,
 18. And *he shall bring a ram*
 14: 23. And *he shall bring them*
 42. take other stones, and *put (them) in*
 15: 29. and *bring them unto the priest*,
 16: 12. and *bring (it) within the veil*:
 15. and *bring his blood within the veil*,
 17: 4. *bringeth it not unto the door*
 5. even *that they may bring them unto*
 19: 21. And *he shall bring his trespass offering*
 23: 10. then *ye shall bring a sheaf*
 26: 25. And *I will bring a sword upon you*,
 36. *I will send a faintness*
 41. and *have brought them into*
 Nu. 5: 15. Then *shall the man bring*
 — and *he shall bring her offering*
 6: 12. and *shall bring a lamb*
 14: 8. then *he will bring us*

2Ch 28:13. *Ye shall not bring in*
15. *and brought them to Jericho,*
29: 4. *And he brought in the priests*
21. *And they brought seven bullocks,*
31. *And the congregation brought in*
30:15. *and brought in the burnt offerings*
31:12. *And brought in the offerings*
33:11. *Wherefore the Lord brought upon them*
34:16. *And Shaphan carried the book*
36: 4. *and carried him to Egypt.*
10. *and brought him to Babylon,*
Ezr. 8:18. *And...they brought us a man*
Neh 8: 2. *And Ezra the priest brought*
16. *went forth, and brought (them),*
9:23. *and broughtest them into the*
10:37(38). *we should bring the firstfruits*
39(40). *shall bring the offering of the corn,*
13:18. *and did not our God bring*
Est. 8:10. *and called for his friends, (marg. caused to come)*
6: 8. *Let the royal apparel be brought (marg. Let them bring, &c.)*
Job 14: 3. *and bringest me into judgment with thee?*
Pa. 43: 3. *let them bring me unto thy holy hill,*
78:29. *for he gave them their own desire;*
84. *And he brought them to the border*
90:12. *that we may apply (marg. cause to come) (our) hearts unto wisdom.*
105:40. *and he brought quails,*
Pro.21:27. *he bringeth it with a wicked mind?*
31:14. *she bringeth her food from afar.*
Ecc. 3:22. *for who shall bring him*
11: 9. *God will bring thee into judgment.*
12:14. *God shall bring every work into*
Cant.8: 2. *I would lead thee, (and) bring thee*
11. *was to bring a thousand (pieces) of silver.*
Isa. 7:17. *The Lord shall bring upon thee,*
31: 2. *and will bring evil,*
43: 5. *I will bring thy seed from the east,*
46:11. *I will also bring it to pass;*
58: 7. *that thou bring the poor*
60:17. *For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver,*
66: 4. *will bring their fears upon them;*
20. *as the children of Israel bring*
Jer 2: 7. *And I brought you into a plentiful*
11: 8. *therefore I will bring upon them*
23. *for I will bring evil upon*
13: 1. *and put it not in water.*
18:22. *when thou shalt bring a troop*
23:12. *for I will bring evil upon them,*
24: 1. *and had brought them to Babylon.*
26:23. *and brought him unto Jehoiakim*
27:11. *But the nations that bring*
28: 3. *and carried them to Babylon:*
35: 4. *And I brought them into the house*
37:14. *and brought him to the princes.*
40: 3. *Now the Lord hath brought*
48:44. *for I will bring upon it,*
49:32. *I will bring their calamity*
52:11. *and carried him to Babylon,*
Lam. 5: 9. *We gat our bread with (the peril of) our lives (lit. upon our souls we brought our bread)*
Eze. 5:17. *I will bring the sword upon thee.*
8: 3. *and brought me in the visions*
7. *And he brought me to the door*
14. *Then he brought me to the door*
16. *And he brought me into*
11: 1. *and brought me unto the east gate*
8. *I will bring a sword upon you,*
24. *and brought me in a vision*
14:17. *Or (if) I bring a sword upon that*
17: 4. *and carried it into a land*
12. *and led them with him*
13. *and hath taken an oath of him: (lit. and hath brought him to an oath)*
19: 4. *and they brought him with*
9. *and brought him to the king*
— *they brought him into holds,*
20:10. *and brought them into the wilderness.*
28. *when I had brought them into the land,*
33: 2. *When I bring the sword upon a land,*
40: 1. *and brought me thither.*
3. *And he brought me thither,*
17. *Then brought he me into the*
28, 35, 48. *And he brought me to the*

Eze.40:32. *And he brought me into*
41: 1. *Afterward he brought me to the*
42: 1. *and he brought me into the*
43: 5. *and brought me into the inner court;*
44: 4. *Then brought he me the way*
46:19. *After he brought me through*
Dan 1: 2. *which he carried into the land*
18. *then the prince of the eunuchs brought them*
9:14. *and brought it upon us:*
11: 8. *shall also carry captives into Egypt*
Mic. 1:15. *Yet will I bring an heir unto thee,*
Zep. 3:20. *At that time will I bring you*
Zec.10:10. *I will bring them again*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 6:17. *do bring a flood of waters*
Ex. 10: 4. *to-morrow will I bring the locusts*
Lev.18: 3. *whither I bring you, shall ye*
20:22. *whither I bring you to dwell*
Nu. 14: 3. *wherefore hath the Lord brought*
15:18. *the land whither I bring you,*
Deu 8: 7. *the Lord thy God bringeth thee*
2Sa. 5: 2. *and broughtest in Israel:*
1K. 10:25. *they brought every man his present,*
14:10. *I will bring evil upon the house*
17: 6. *the ravens brought him bread*
21:21. *I will bring evil upon thee,*
2K. 10:24. *any of the men whom I have brought*
21:12. *I (am) bringing (such) evil*
22:16. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
20. *which I will bring upon this place.*
1Ch 11: 2. *and broughtest in Israel:*
12:40. *brought bread on asses,*
2Ch 9:14. *chapmen and merchants brought.*
— *brought gold and silver to Solomon.*
24. *they brought every man his present,*
17:11. *the Philistines brought*
— *the Arabians brought him flocks,*
32:23. *many brought gifts*
34:24. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
28. *the evil that I will bring upon this*
Neh 10:31(32). *the people of the land bring ware*
13:15. *and bringing in sheaves,*
— *which they brought into Jerusalem*
16. *which brought fish,*
Pa. 74: 5. *according as he had lifted up (lit. carried on high)*
Jer. 4: 6. *for I will bring evil from the north,*
5:15. *I will bring a nation upon you*
6:19. *I will bring evil upon this people,*
11:11. *I will bring evil upon them,*
17:26. *bringing burnt offerings,*
— *and bringing sacrifices of praise,*
19: 3. *I will bring evil upon this*
15. *I will bring upon this city*
31: 8. *I will bring them from the north*
32:42. *so will I bring upon them all*
33:11. *of them that shall bring*
35:17. *I will bring upon Judah*
39:16. *I will bring my words upon*
42:17. *the evil that I will bring*
45: 5. *I will bring evil upon all flesh,*
49: 5. *I will bring a fear upon thee,*
51:64. *the evil that I will bring*
Eze. 6: 3. *will bring a sword upon you,*
26: 7. *I will bring upon Tyrus*
28: 7. *I will bring strangers upon thee,*
29: 8. *I will bring a sword upon thee,*
37: 5. *I will cause breath to enter*
42: 9. *(כריב) the entry on the east side, (marg. or, he that brought me)*
Dan 11: 6. *and they that brought her,*
Zec. 3: 8. *I will bring forth my servant*

*** HOPHAL.—Preterite. ***

Gen 33:11. *my blessing that is brought*
43:18. *they were brought into Joseph's house;*
Ex. 27: 7. *And the staves shall be put*
Lev.10:18. *the blood of it was not brought*
13: 2, 9. *then he shall be brought unto*
14: 2. *He shall be brought unto the priest:*
16:27. *whose blood was brought in*
Eze.40: 4. *art thou brought hither:*

HOPHAL.—Future.

Lev. 6:30(23). *whereof (any) of the blood is brought*
32. *it must be put into water,*

2K. 12: 4(5). that is brought into the house
16(17). was not brought into the house
Jer. 10: 9. Silver spread into plates is brought
27:22. They shall be carried to Babylon,

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 43:18. at the first time are we brought in ;
2K. 12: 9(10), 13(14). money (that was) brought into
22: 4. the silver which is brought into
2Ch 34: 9, 14. the money that was brought into
Ps. 45:14(15). that follow her shall be brought
Eze 23:42. the common sort (were) brought
30:11. shall be brought to destroy

בוז [booz].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 1: 7. fools despise wisdom and instruction.
Zec. 4: 10. who hath despised the day

KAL.—Infinitive.

Cant 8: 7. it would utterly be contemned.

KAL.—Future.

Pro. 6:30. (Men) do not despise a thief,
23: 9. he will despise the wisdom of thy words.
22. despise not thy mother when she is old.
30:17. and despiseth to obey (his) mother,
Cant 8: 1. I should not be despised. (marg. they should
not despise me)
7. it would utterly be contemned. (lit. con-
temning they will contemn it)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 11:12. void of wisdom despiseth his neighbour:
13:13. Whoso despiseth the word
14:21. He that despiseth his neighbour

בוז booz, m.

Gen 38:23. lest we be shamed: (marg. become a con-
tempt)
Job 12: 5. a lamp despised in the thought of him
21. He poureth contempt upon princes,
31:14. or did the contempt of families
Ps. 31:14(15). and contemptuously against the
107:40. He poureth contempt upon
119:22. Remove from me reproach and contempt;
123: 3. are exceedingly filled with contempt.
4. with the contempt of the proud.
Pro. 12: 8. a perverse heart shall be despised. (lit. shall
be for contempt)
18: 3. cometh also contempt,

בִּזְיָה boo-zūh', f.

Neh 4: 4(3:36). for we are despised: (marg. despise)

בוך [booch].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Joel 1:18. the herds of cattle are perplexed,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ex. 14: 3. They (are) entangled in the land,
Est. 3:15. the city Shushan was perplexed.

בול bool, m.

1K. 6:38(37). in the month Bul,
Job 40:20. the mountains bring him forth food,
Isa. 44:19. to the stock of a tree? (marg. that which
comes of)

בין see בין

בוים [boos].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 44: 5(6). will we tread them under
60:12(14) & 108:13(14). shall tread down our
enemies.

Pro. 27: 7. The full soul loatheth an honeycomb;
(marg. treadeth under foot)

Isa. 14:25. upon my mountains tread him under foot.
63: 6. And I will tread down the people

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Zec. 10: 5. as mighty (men), which tread down

* POEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 63:18. have trodden down thy sanctuary.
Jer. 12:10. they have trodden my portion under foot,

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 14:19. as a carcass trodden under feet.

* HITHPOLEL.—Participle. *

Eze. 16: 6. saw thee polluted in thine own blood,
(marg. trodden under foot)
22. wast polluted in thy blood.

בוץ bootz, m.

1Ch 4:21. that wrought fine linen,
15:27. clothed with a robe of fine linen,
2Ch. 2:14(13). and in fine linen, and in crimson;
3:14. crimson, and fine linen,
5:12. arrayed in white linen,
Est. 1: 6. fastened with cords of fine linen
8:15. with a garment of fine linen
Eze. 27:16. and fine linen, and coral,

בִּיקָה boo-kūh', f.

Nah. 2:10(11). She is empty, and void,

בֹּכֶר bōh-kēhr', m.

Am. 7:14. but I (was) an herdman,

בֹּר bōhr, m.

Gen 37:20. cast him into some pit, (lit. one of the pits)
22. cast him into this pit
24. cast him into a pit: and the pit (was)
28. lifted up Joseph out of the pit,
29. Reuben returned unto the pit; and, behold,
Joseph (was) not in the pit;
40:15. should put me into the dungeon.
41:14. brought him hastily out of the dungeon:
Ex. 12:29. the captive that (was) in the dungeon; (lit.
house of the pit)
21:33. open a pit, or if a man shall dig a pit,
34. The owner of the pit shall make
Lev. 11:36. Nevertheless a fountain or pit,
Deu 6:11. and wells digged,
1Sa. 13: 6. in high places, and in pits.
19:22. came to a great well
2Sa. 3:26. brought him again from the well of
23:15. the water of the well of Beth-lehem,
16. drew water out of the well of
20. in the midst of a pit in time
2K. 10:14. slew them at the pit of the shearing house,
18:31. the waters of his cistern: (marg. pit)
1Ch 11:17. the water of the well of Beth-lehem,
18. drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem,
22. slew a lion in a pit
2Ch 26:10. digged many wells: (marg. cisterns)
Neh 9:25. wells digged, vineyards, (marg. cisterns)
Ps. 7:15(16). He made a pit, and digged it,
28: 1. them that go down into the pit.
30: 3(4). that I should not go down to the pit.
40: 2(3). also out of an horrible pit
88: 4(5). them that go down into the pit:
6(7). Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit,
143: 7. them that go down into the pit.
Pro. 1:12. as those that go down into the pit:
5:15. Drink waters out of thine own cistern,
28:17. person shall flee to the pit;

- Ecc. 12: 6. or the wheel broken at the cistern.
Isa. 14: 15. to the sides of the pit.
19. that go down to the stones of the pit;
24: 22. prisoners are gathered in the pit, (marg.
or, dungeon)
36: 16. the waters of his own cistern;
38: 18. they that go down into the pit
51: 1. to the hole of the pit
Jer. 6: 7. (כְּרוֹבִי) As a fountain casteth out
37: 16. into the dungeon, (lit. house of the pit)
38: 6. cast him into the dungeon
— And in the dungeon (there was) no
7. had put Jeremiah in the dungeon;
9. they have cast into the dungeon;
10. the prophet out of the dungeon,
11. down by cords into the dungeon
13. took him up out of the dungeon.
41: 7. into the midst of the pit,
9. Now the pit wherein Ishmael
Lam 3: 53. cut off my life in the dungeon,
55. out of the low dungeon.
Eze. 26: 20. with them that descend into the pit,
— with them that go down to the pit,
31: 14. with them that go down to the pit.
16. with them that descend into the pit:
32: 18. with them that go down into the pit.
23. set in the sides of the pit,
24, 25, 29, 30. them that go down to the pit.
Zec. 9: 11. sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit

בוֹר boor.

* KAL. — Infinitive. *

- Ecc. 9: 1. even to declare all this,

בוֹשׁ bōsh.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Esr. 8: 22. I was ashamed to require
9: 6. I am ashamed and blush
Job 6: 20. They were confounded
Ps. 22: 5(6). and were not confounded.
71: 24. for they are confounded,
Isa. 19: 9. Moreover they that work... shall be con-
founded.
20: 5. they shall be afraid and ashamed
24: 23. and the sun ashamed,
37: 27. they were dismayed and confounded:
45: 16. They shall be ashamed,
Jer. 2: 36. as thou wast ashamed of Assyria.
9: 19(18). we are greatly confounded,
12: 13. and they shall be ashamed
14: 3. they were ashamed and confounded,
4. the plowmen were ashamed,
15: 9. she hath been ashamed and confounded:
20: 11. they shall be greatly ashamed;
31: 19. I was ashamed, yea, even
48: 13. And Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh,
as the house of Israel was ashamed
39. Moab turned the back with shame!
49: 23. Hamath is confounded,
50: 12. Your mother shall be sore confounded;
51: 51. We are confounded, because
Eze. 16: 63. That thou mayest remember, and be con-
founded,
Mic. 3: 7. Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the
diviners

KAL. — Infinitive.

- Jud. 3: 25. they tarried till they were ashamed:
2K. 2: 17. they urged him till he was ashamed,
8: 11. until he was ashamed:
Jer. 6: 15 & 8: 12. they were not at all ashamed, (lit.
in being ashamed they were not ashamed)

KAL. — Imperative.

- Isa. 23: 4. Be thou ashamed, O Zidon:
Eze. 16: 52. be thou confounded also,
36: 32. be ashamed and confounded

KAL. — Future.

- 2K. 19: 26. they were dismayed and confounded;
Job 19: 3. ye are not ashamed
Ps. 6: 10(11). Let all mine enemies be ashamed
— (—). let them return (and) be ashamed

- Ps. 25: 2. I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed,
3. let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let
them be ashamed
20. let me not be ashamed; for I put
31: 1(2). let me never be ashamed:
17(18). Let me not be ashamed,
— (—) let the wicked be ashamed,
35: 4. Let them be confounded and put
26. Let them be ashamed and brought
37: 19. They shall not be ashamed
40: 14(15). Let them be ashamed and confounded
69: 6(7). Let not them that wait on thee... be
ashamed
70: 2(3). Let them be ashamed
71: 1. let me never be put to confusion.
13. Let them be confounded (and) consumed
83: 17(18). Let them be confounded and troubled
86: 17. may see (it), and be ashamed:
97: 7. Confounded be all they
109: 28. let them be ashamed; but let
119: 6. Then shall I not be ashamed,
46. and will not be ashamed.
78. Let the proud be ashamed;
80. that I be not ashamed.
127: 5. they shall not be ashamed,
129: 5. Let them all be confounded
Isa. 1: 29. For they shall be ashamed
26: 11. and be ashamed for (their) envy
29: 22. Jacob shall not now be ashamed,
41: 11. shall be ashamed and confounded:
42: 17. they shall be greatly ashamed,
44: 9. that they may be ashamed.
11. all his fellows shall be ashamed:
— they shall be ashamed together.
45: 17. ye shall not be ashamed
24. and all that are incensed against him shall
be ashamed.
49: 23. they shall not be ashamed
50: 7. that I shall not be ashamed.
54: 4. for thou shalt not be ashamed:
65: 13. but ye shall be ashamed:
66: 5. they shall be ashamed.
Jer. 2: 36. thou also shalt be ashamed of
6: 15 & 8: 12. they were not at all ashamed,
17: 13. all that forsake thee shall be ashamed,
18. Let them be confounded
— let not me be confounded:
22: 22. surely then shalt thou be ashamed
51: 47. her whole land shall be confounded,
Hos. 4: 19. and they shall be ashamed
10: 6. and Israel shall be ashamed
13: 16. and his spring shall become dry,
Joel 2: 26, 27. my people shall never be ashamed.
Mic. 7: 16. The nations shall see and be confounded
Zep. 3: 11. In that day shalt thou not be ashamed
Zec. 13: 4. the prophets shall be ashamed every one

KAL. — Part. Poel.

- Eze. 32: 30. they are ashamed of their might;

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

- Ex. 32: 1. Moses delayed to come down
Jud. 5: 28. Why is his chariot (so) long

* HIPHIL. — Preterite. *

- Ps. 44: 7(8). hast put them to shame
53: 5(6). thou hast put (them) to shame,

HIPHIL. — Future.

- Ps. 14: 6. Ye have shamed the counsel
119: 31. put me not to shame.
116. let me not be ashamed

HIPHIL. — Part.

- Pro. 10: 5. a son that causeth shame.
12: 4. but she that maketh ashamed
14: 35. him that causeth shame.
17: 2. over a son that causeth shame,
19: 26. (is) a son that causeth shame,
29: 15. bringeth his mother to shame.

* HITHPOLEL. — Future. *

- Gen 2: 25. and were not ashamed.

בוֹשָׁה boo-shāh', f.

- Ps. 89: 45(46). thou hast covered him with shame.

Eze. 7:18. *shame* (shall be) upon all faces,
(Obad. 10. *shame* shall cover thee;
Mic. 7:10. *shame* shall cover her

בֹּת [booth], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 6:18(19). and *passed the night fasting*:

בָּז & בִּז bāhz & biz, m.

Nu. 14: 3. our children should be a *prey*?
31. which ye said should be a *prey*,
31:32. the *prey* which the men of war
Deu 1:39. which ye said should be a *prey*,
2K. 21:14. they shall become a *prey*
Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-haah-buz. (marg.
in making speed to the spoil he hasteth
the *prey*)
10: 6. and to take the *prey*,
33:23. the lame take the *prey*.
42:23. they are for a *prey*,
Jer. 2:14. why is he *spoiled*? (marg: (become) a
spoil)
15:13. will I give to the *spoil* without price,
17: 3. all thy treasures to the *spoil*,
30:16. that *prey* upon thee will I give for a *prey*.
49:3. their camels shall be a *booty*,
Eze. 7:21. into the hands of the strangers for a *prey*,
23:46. to be removed and *spoiled*. (lit. and for
spoil)
25: 7. will deliver thee for a *spoil* (see בִּז)
26: 5. it shall become a *spoil*
29:19. and take her *prey*;
34: 8. because my flock became a *prey*,
22. they shall no more be a *prey*;
28. they shall no more be a *prey*
36: 4. which became a *prey*
5. to cast it out for a *prey*.
38:12. and to take a *prey*;
13. gathered thy company to take a *prey*?

בִּזָּה [bāh-zāh'],

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 18: 2,7. whose land the rivers have *spoiled* /
(marg: *despise*)

בִּזָּה bāh-zāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 15:31. Because he *hath despised*
2Sa. 12: 9. Wherefore *hast thou despised*
10. because thou *hast despised me*,
2K. 19:21. *hath despised thee*,
Ps. 22:24(25). he *hath not despised*
69:33(34). *despiset* not his prisoners.
102:17(18). not *despise* their prayer.
Isa. 37:22. *hath despised thee*,
Eze. 16:59. which *hast despised* the oath
17:16. whose oath he *despised*,
18. Seeing he *despised* the oath
19. mine oath that he *hath despised*,
22: 8. Thou *hast despised* mine holy things,
Mal. 1: 6. Wherein *have we despised* thy name?

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen. 25:34. thus Esau *despised* (his) birthright.
1Sa. 10:27. And they *despised him*, and brought
17:42. he *disdained him*:
2Sa. 6:16. and she *despised him* in her heart.
1Ch. 15:29. and she *despised him* in her heart.
Neh. 2:19. and *despised us*, and said,
Est. 3: 6. And he thought scorn to lay hands (lit.
and *despised* in his eyes)
Ps. 51:17(19). thou wilt not *despise*.
73:20. thou shalt *despise* their image.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

1Sa. 2:30. and they that *despise me*

2Ch. 36:16. and *despised* his words,
Pro. 14: 2. perverse in his ways *despiset* him.
15:20. a foolish man *despiset* his mother.
19:16. he that *despiset* his ways
Mal. 1: 6. that *despise* my name.

KAL.—*Participle*. Pa'il.

Ps. 22: 6(7). and *despised of* the people.
Ecc. 9:16. the poor man's wisdom (is) *despised*,
Jer. 49:15. *despised* among men.
Obad. 2. thou art greatly *despised*.

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Ps. 15: 4. In whose eyes a vile person is *contemned*,
119:141. I (am) small and *despised*:
Isa. 53: 3. He is *despised* and rejected
— he was *despised*, and we esteemed
Jer. 22:28. this man Coniah a *despised* broken idol?
Dan 11:21. shall stand up a *vile person*,
Mal. 1: 7. The table of the Lord (is) *contemptible*.
12. his meat, (is) *contemptible*.
2: 9. have I also made you *contemptible*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

Est. 1:17. so that they shall *despise*

בָּזָה bāh-zōh', adj.

Isa. 49: 7. to him whom man *despiset*, (marg.
despised in soul)

בִּזָּה biz-zāh', f.

2Ch. 14:14(13). there was exceeding much *spoil*
25:13. three thousand of them, and took much
spoil.
28:14. the *spoil* before the princes
Eze. 9: 7. and to a *spoil*, and to confusion
Neh. 4: 4(3:36). give them for a *prey*
Est. 9:10. but on the *spoil* laid they
15. but on the *prey* they laid
16. but they laid not their hands on the *prey*,
Dan 11:24. he shall scatter among them the *prey*,
33. by captivity, and by *spoil*,

בִּזָּה bāh-zāz'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 31: 9. took the *spoil* of all their cattle,
32. which the men of war had *caught*,
53. the men of war had *taken spoil*,
Deu 2:35. we took for a *prey* unto ourselves,
3: 7. we took for a *prey* to ourselves.
Jos. 8:27 & 11:14. took for a *prey* unto themselves,
2Ch. 28: 8. took also away much *spoil*
Isa. 33:23. the lame take the *prey*.
Jer. 20: 5. which shall *spoil* them, and take
Eze. 26:12. and make a *prey* of thy merchandise:
29:19. and take her *prey*; (marg. and *prey* her
prey)
39:10. and rob those that robbed

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch. 20:25. people came to take away
Est. 3:13 & 8:11. the *spoil* of them for a *prey*.
Isa. 10: 6. and to take the *prey*,
Eze. 38:12. and to take a *prey*; (marg. to *prey* the
prey)
13. gathered thy company to take a *prey*?

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Nah. 2: 9(10). Take ye the *spoil* of silver, take the
spoil of gold:

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen. 34:27. and *spoiled* the city,
29. and *spoiled* even all that
Deu. 20:14. shalt thou take unto thyself; (marg. *spoil*)
Jos. 8: 2. shall ye take for a *prey*
1Sa. 14:36. and *spoil* them until the morning
2K. 7:16. and *spoiled* the tents

- 2 Ch 14:14(13). *and they spoiled all the cities;*
25:13. *and took much spoil.* (lit. *and spoiled*
much spoil)
Ps. 109:11. *and let the strangers spoil*
Isa. 10: 2. (that) *they may rob the fatherless!*
11:14. *they shall spoil them of the east*
Zep. 2: 9. *my people shall spoil them,*
KAL.—Participle. Poel.
2Ch 20:25. *they were three days in gathering*
Isa. 17:14. *the lot of them that rob us.*
42:24. *Israel to the robbers?*
Jer. 30:16. *all that prey upon thee*
Eze. 39:10. *rob those that robbed them,*
KAL.—Participle. Paül.
Isa. 42:22. *But this (is) a people robbed*
* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
Am. 3:11. *and thy palaces shall be spoiled.*
NIPHAL.—Infinitive.
Isa. 24: 3. *and utterly spoiled:* (lit. *and in being*
spoiled shall be, &c)
NIPHAL.—Future.
Isa. 24: 3. *and utterly spoiled:*
* PUAL.—Preterite. *
Jer. 50:37. *and they shall be robbed.*

בְּזִיז *biz-zāh-yōhn'*, m.

Est. 1:18. too much *contempt* and *wrath*.

בָּזָק *bāh-zāhk'*, m.

Eze. 1:14. as the appearance of a *flash of lightning*.

בָּזַר *[bāh-zar']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Dan 11:24. *he shall scatter among them*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 68:30(31). *scatter thou the people (that) delight*
in war. (marg. *he scattereth*)

בָּחוּר *bāh-g'hōhn'*, adj.

Jer. 6:27. *I have set thee (for) a tower*

בָּחוּן *[bāh-g'hōon']*, m.

Isa. 23:13. *they set up the towers thereof,*

בָּחֹר *bāh-g'hōor'*, m.

- Deu 32:25. *destroy both the young man*
Jud. 14:10. *for so used the young men to do.*
Ru. 3:10. *thou followedst not young men,*
1Sa. 8:16. *your goodliest young men,*
9: 2. *a choice young man, and a goodly;*
2K. 8:12. *and their young men*
2Ch 36:17. *who slew their young men*
— no compassion upon *young man*
Ps. 78:31. *and smote down the chosen (men) of*
Israel. (marg. *young*)
63. *The fire consumed their young men;*
148:12. *Both young men, and maidens;*
Pro. 20:29. *The glory of young men*
Ecc. 11: 9. *Rejoice, O young man,*
Isa. 9:17(16). *have no joy in their young men,*
23: 4. *neither do I nourish up young men,*
31: 8. *and his young men shall be*
40:30. *and the young men shall utterly fall:*
42:22. (they are) *all of them snared in holes, [as*
from בָּחֹר, but marg. reads, in snaring
all the young men of them.]
62: 5. *For (as) a young man marieth*
Jer. 6:11. *the assembly of young men*
9:21(20). *the young men from the streets.*
11:22. *the young men shall die by the sword;*

- Jer. 15: 8. *the mother of the young men*
18:21. *their young men (be) slain*
31:13. *both young men and old together;*
48:15. *his chosen young men*
49:26. *her young men shall fall*
50:30. *Therefore shall her young men fall*
51: 3. *spare ye not her young men;*
22. *the young man and the maid;*
Lam. 1:15. *to crush my young men:*
16. *and my young men are gone*
2:21. *and my young men are fallen*
5:13. *They took the young men*
14. *the young men from their music.*
Eze. 9: 6. *Slay utterly old (and) young,*
23: 6, 12, 23. *all of them desirable young men,*
30:17. *The young men of Aven*
Joel 2:28(3:1). *your young men shall see visions;*
Am. 2:11. *and of your young men for Nazarites.*
4:10. *your young men have I slain*
8:13. *and young men faint for thirst.*
Zec. 9:17. *make the young men chearful,*

בְּחוּרוֹת *[b'g'hoo-rōhth']*, f. pl.

Ecc. 11: 9 & 12:1. *in the days of thy youth,*

בָּחוּן (קרי) *see בָּחוּן (כתיב)*.

בָּחֵר *[bāh-g'heer']*, adj.

- 2Sa. 21: 6. (whom) *the Lord did choose.* (marg.
chosen of the Lord)
1Ch. 16:13. *ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.*
Ps. 89: 3(4). *I have made a covenant with my chosen,*
106: 6. *ye children of Jacob his chosen.*
43. *his chosen with gladness:*
106: 5. *That I may see the good of thy chosen*
23. *had not Moses his chosen*
Isa. 42: 1. *mine elect, (in whom) my soul*
43:20. *give drink to my people, my chosen.*
45: 4. *and Israel mine elect,*
65: 9. *mine elect shall inherit it,*
15. *for a curse unto my chosen:*
22. *mine elect shall long enjoy*

בָּחַל *[bāh-g'hal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Zec. 11: 8. *their soul also abhorred me.*

* PUAL.—Part. *

Pro. 20:21. (כתיב) *An inheritance (may be) gotten*
hastily

בָּחַן *[bāh-g'han']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 23:10. *he hath tried me, I shall*
Ps. 17: 3. *Thou hast proved mine heart;*
66:10. *thou, O God, hast proved us:*
95: 9. *proved me, and saw my work.*
Jer. 6:27. *mayest know and try their way.*
9: 7(6). *I will melt them, and try them;*
12: 3. *and tried mine heart*
Zec. 13: 9. *and will try them as gold*
Mal. 3:15. *yea, (they that) tempt God*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec. 13: 9. *will try them as gold is tried:*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 26: 2. *Examine me, O Lord,*
139:23. *try me, and know my thoughts:*
Mal. 3:10. *and prove me now herewith,*

KAL.—Future.

- Job 7:18. *try him every moment?*
12:11. *Doth not the ear try words?*
34: 3. *For the ear trieth words,*

- Ps. 11: 4. his eyelids *try*, the children of men.
5. The Lord *triest* the righteous:
81: 7(8). *I proved thee* at the waters

KAL.—Part. Poel.

- 1Ch. 29: 17. that thou *triest* the heart,
Ps. 7: 9(10). *for* the righteous God *triest*
Pro. 17: 3. *but* the Lord *triest* the hearts.
Jer. 11: 20. that *triest* the reins
17: 10. (I) *try* the reins,
20: 12. that *triest* the righteous,

* NIPHAL.—Futurs. *

- Gen. 12: 15. Hereby *ye shall be proved*:
16. that your words *may be proved*,
Job 34: 36. Job *may be tried* unto the end

* PUAL.—Preterits. *

- Eze. 21: 13(18). Because (it is) a *trial*,

בָּחַן bah'-ghān, m.

- Isa. 32: 14. the forts and towers (marg. watchtowers)

בָּחַן bōh'-ghān, m.

- Isa. 28: 16. a *tried* stone, a precious (lit. a stone of *trial*; or, of *proof*)

בָּחַר bāh'-ghar'.

* KAL.—Preterits. *

- Gen. 6: 2. wives of all which *they chose*.
Deu. 7: 6. the Lord thy God *hath chosen thee*
14: 2. the Lord *hath chosen thee*
18: 5. the Lord thy God *hath chosen him*
21: 5. the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
30: 19. *therefore choose* life,
Jos. 24: 22. that *ye have chosen* you the Lord,
Jud. 10: 14. the gods which *ye have chosen*;
Isa. 6: 18. which *ye shall have chosen*
10: 24. him whom the Lord *hath chosen*,
12: 13. the king whom *ye have chosen*,
16: 8, 9. Neither *hath* the Lord *chosen* this.
10. The Lord *hath* not *chosen* these.
2Sa. 6: 21. which *chose* me before thy father,
16: 18. all the men of Israel, *chose*,
1K. 3: 8. thy people which *thou hast chosen*,
8: 16. *I chose* no city out of all
44. which *thou hast chosen*,
48. which *thou hast chosen*,
11: 13. Jerusalem's sake which *I have chosen*.
32. the city which *I have chosen*
34. David my servant's sake, whom *I chose*,
36. the city which *I have chosen*
14: 21. which the Lord *did choose*
2K. 21: 7. which *I have chosen* out of all
23: 27. Jerusalem which *I have chosen*,
1Ch. 15: 2. them *hath* the Lord *chosen*
28: 4. *he hath chosen* Judah
6. *I have chosen* him (to be) my son,
10. the Lord *hath chosen* thee
29: 1. whom alone God *hath chosen*,
2Ch. 6: 5. *I chose* no city among all
— neither *chose* I any man
34, 38. which *thou hast chosen*,
7: 12. and *have chosen* this place
16. For now *have* I *chosen*
12: 13. which the Lord *had chosen*
29: 11. the Lord *hath chosen* you to stand before
him,
33: 7. which *I have chosen* before all
Neh. 1: 9. the place that *I have chosen*
9: 7. who *didst choose* Abram,
Job 36: 21. this *hast thou chosen*
Ps. 33: 12. the people (whom) *he hath chosen*
78: 67. *chose* not the tribe of Ephraim:
84: 10(11). *I had rather be* a doorkeeper
105: 26. Aaron whom *he had chosen*.
119: 30. *I have chosen* the way of truth:
173. *for I have chosen* thy precepts.
132: 13. the Lord *hath chosen* Zion;
135: 4. the Lord *hath chosen* Jacob
Pro. 1: 29. *did not choose* the fear of the Lord:

- Isa. 1: 29. the gardens that *ye have chosen*.
14: 1. and *will yet choose* Israel,
41: 8. Jacob whom *I have chosen*,
9. *I have chosen thee*, and not cast
43: 10. my servant whom *I have chosen*:
44: 1. Israel, whom *I have chosen*:
2. Jesurun, whom *I have chosen*.
48: 10. *I have chosen thee* in the furnace of affliction.
56: 4. and *choose* (the things) that please
66: 12. *did choose* (that) wherein I delighted
66: 3. *they have chosen* their own ways,
4. and *chose* (that) in which
Jer. 33: 24. which the Lord *hath chosen*,
Hag. 2: 23. *for I have chosen* thee,
Zec. 1: 17. and *shall yet choose* Jerusalem.
2: 12(16). and *shall choose* Jerusalem

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 2: 28. And *did I choose* him
Isa. 7: 15, 16. and *choose* the good.
Eze. 20: 5. In the day when *I chose* Israel,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 17: 9. *Choose* us out men,
Jos. 24: 15. *choose* you this day
2Sa. 24: 12. *choose* thee one of them,
1K. 18: 25. *Choose* you one bullock
1Ch. 21: 10. *choose* thee one of them,

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 13: 11. Then Lot *chose* him all the plain
Ex. 18: 25. And Moses *chose* able men
Nu. 16: 5. even (him) whom *he hath chosen*
7. the man whom the Lord *doth choose*,
17: 5(20). the man's rod, whom *I shall choose*,
Deu. 4: 37. *therefore he chose* their seed
7: 7. *nor choose* you, because
10: 15. and *he chose* their seed
12: 5. the Lord your God *shall choose*
11. the Lord your God *shall choose*
14, 26. which the Lord *shall choose*
18. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*,
21. which the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
14: 23. the place which *he shall choose*
24. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
25. the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
15: 20 & 16: 2. in the place which the Lord *shall choose*,
16: 6. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
7. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
11. the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
15. which the Lord *shall choose*:
16. the place which *he shall choose*;
17: 8. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*;
10. which the Lord *shall choose*
15. whom the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
18: 6. unto the place which the Lord *shall choose*;
23: 16(17). in that place which *he shall choose*
26: 2. the place which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
31: 11. the place which *he shall choose*,
Jos. 8: 3. and Joshua *chose* out
9: 27. the place which *he should choose*.
Jud. 5: 8. They *chose* new gods;
1Sa. 13: 2. Saul *chose* him three thousand (men)
17: 40. and *chose* him five smooth stones
2Sa. 10: 9. *he chose* of all the choice (men)
15: 15. my lord the king *shall appoint*. (marg. *choose*)
17: 1. Let me now *choose* out
19: 38(39). whatsoever *thou shalt require* (marg. *choose*)
1K. 8: 16. *but I chose* David
18: 23. and let them *choose* one
1Ch. 19: 10. *he chose* out of all the choice
28: 4. Howbeit the Lord God of Israel *chose*
5. *he hath chosen* Solomon my son
2Ch. 6: 6. But *I have chosen* Jerusalem,
— and *have chosen* David to be over
Job 7: 15. So that my soul *chooseth*
9: 14. shall I answer him, (and) *choose* out
15: 5. and *thou chooseth* the tongue
29: 25. *I chose* out their way,
34: 4. Let us *choose* to us judgment:
33. or whether *thou choose*;
Ps. 25: 12. the way (that) *he shall choose*.

- Ps. 47: 4(5). *He shall choose* our inheritance
65: 4(5). Blessed (is the man whom) *thou*
chooseth,
78:68. *But chose* the tribe of Judah,
70. *He chose* David also his servant,
Pro. 3:31. *choose* none of his ways.
Isa. 40:20. he hath no oblation *chooseth* a tree
41:24. an abomination (is he that) *chooseth*
49: 7. *and he shall choose thee*.
58: 5. Is it such a fast *that I have chosen*?
6. (Is) not this the fast *that I have chosen*?
66: 4. *I also will choose* their delusions,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 1Sa.20:30. I know that thou *hast chosen*
Zec. 3: 2. the Lord *that hath chosen* Jerusalem

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ex. 14: 7. he took six hundred *chosen* chariots,
Jud.20:15,16. seven hundred *chosen* men.
34. ten thousand *chosen* men
1Sa.24: 2(3). three thousand *chosen* men
26: 2. three thousand *chosen* men of Israel
2Sa. 6: 1. all (the) *chosen* (men) of Israel,
10: 9. he chose of all the *choice* (men) of
1K. 12:21. fourscore thousand *chosen* men,
1Ch 19:10. all the *choice* of Israel, (marg. *young men*)
2Ch 11: 1. fourscore thousand *chosen* (men),
18: 3. four hundred thousand *chosen* men:
— eight hundred thousand *chosen*
17. five hundred thousand *chosen*
25: 5. three hundred thousand *choice* (men).
Ps. 89:19(20). exalted (one) *chosen* out of the people.
Cant.5:15. *excellent* as the cedars.
Jer. 49:19 & 50:44. who (is) a *chosen* (man),

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 8: 3. *And death shall be chosen*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Pro. 8:10. rather than *choice* gold.
19. my revenue than *choice* silver.
10:20. The tongue of the just (is as) *choice* silver:
16:16. *rather to be chosen* than silver?
21: 3. justice and judgment (is) *more acceptable*
22: 1. A (good) name (is) *rather to be chosen*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Ecc. 9: 4. (כחיב) For to him that is *joined*

בְּחָרִים [b'ghoo-reen']. m. pl.

- Nu. 11:28. servant of Moses, (one) of his *young men*,

בָּטַח & בָּטָח [bāh-tāh']. *

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Pro.12:18. There is that *speakech* like

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

- Lev. 5: 4. *pronouncing* with (his) lips

PIEL.—Future.

- Lev. 5: 4. *shall pronounce* with an oath,
Ps.106:33. *so that he spake unwisely*

בָּטַח bāh-tag'h'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jnd.20:36. because *they trusted* unto the
2K. 18: 5. *He trusted* in the Lord God
19. wherein *thou trustest*?
20. on whom *dost thou trust*,
21. *thou trustest* upon the staff
22. *We trust* in the Lord our God:
1Ch. 5:20. because *they put their trust* in him.
Job 6:20. because *they had hoped*;
11:18. *And thou shalt be secure*,
Ps. 13: 5(6). *I have trusted* in thy mercy;
22: 4(5). Our fathers *trusted* in thee: *they trusted*,
and thou *didst*
5(6). *they trusted* in thee,

- Ps. 25: 2. O my God, *I trust* in thee:
26: 1. *I have trusted* also in the Lord;
28: 7. my heart *trusted* in him,
31: 6(7). but *I trust* in the Lord.
14(15). But *I trusted* in thee,
33:21. *we have trusted* in his holy name.
41: 9(10). in whom *I trusted*,
52: 8(10). *I trust* in the mercy of God
56: 4(5). in God *I have put my trust*;
11(12). In God *have I put my trust*:
78:22. *trusted* not in his salvation:
119:42. for *I trust* in thy word.
143: 8. for in thee *do I trust*:
Pro.31:11. her husband *doth safely trust* in her,
Isa. 36: 4. wherein *thou trustest*?
5. on whom *dost thou trust*,
6. *thou trustest* in the staff
7. *We trust* in the Lord
Jer. 39:18. *thou hast put thy trust* in me,
Eze.33:13. if *he trust* to his own righteousness,
Hos.10:13. *thou didst trust* in thy way,
Hab. 2:18. the maker of his work *trusteth*
Zep. 3: 2. *she trusted* not in the Lord;

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 118: 8. *than to put confidence* in man.
9. *than to put confidence* in princes.
Isa. 59: 4. *they trust* (lit. *to trust*) in vanity, and
speak lies;
Jer. 48: 7. because *thou hast trusted*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 4: 5(6). *and put your trust* in the Lord.
37: 3. *Trust* in the Lord,
5. *trust also* in him;
62: 8(9). *Trust* in him at all times;
115: 9. *trust thou* in the Lord:
10,11. *trust* in the Lord:
Pro. 3: 5. *Trust* in the Lord
Isa. 26: 4. *Trust ye* in the Lord for ever:

KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 9:26. *and the men of Shechem put their confidence*
2K. 18:24. *and put thy trust* on Egypt
Job 39:11. *Will thou trust* him,
40:23. *he trusteth* that he can draw
Ps. 9:10(11). *And they that know thy name will put their trust*
40: 3(4). *and shall trust* in the Lord.
44: 6(7). *I will not trust* in my bow,
52: 7(9). but *trusted* in the abundance
55:23(24). but *I will trust* in thee.
56: 3(4). *I will trust* in thee.
62:10(11). *Trust* not in oppression,
91: 2. my God; in him *will I trust*.
146: 3. *Put not your trust* in
Pro.28: 1. but the righteous *are bold*
Isa. 12: 2. *I will trust*, and not be afraid:
30:12. *and trust* in oppression
31: 1. *and trust* in chariots,
36: 9. *and put thy trust* on Egypt
47:10. *For thou hast trusted*
50:10. *let him trust* in the name
Jer. 7: 4. *Trust ye* not in lying words,
9: 4(3). *trust ye* not in any brother:
13:25. *and trusted* in falsehood.
17: 5. the man that *trusteth* in man,
7. Blessed (is) the man that *trusteth*
49:11. *let thy widows trust* in me.
Eze.16:15. *But thou didst trust* in thine own
Mic. 7: 5. *put ye* not confidence

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Deu 28:52. wherein *thou trustedst*,
Jud.18: 7,27. quiet and *secure*;
10. come unto a people *secure*,
2K. 18:21. all *that trust* on him.
19:10. in whom *thou trustest*
2Ch 32:10. Whereon *do ye trust*,
Ps. 21: 7(8). the king *trusteth* in the Lord,
27: 3. in this (will) I (be) *confident*.
32:10. but *he that trusteth* in the Lord,
49: 6(7). *They that trust* in their wealth,
84:12(13). blessed (is) the man *that trusteth*
86: 2. *save thy servant that trusteth*
115: 8. every one *that trusteth* in them

- Ps. 125: 1. *They that trust in the Lord*
 135: 18. *every one that trusteth in them.*
 Pro. 11: 15. *he that hateth suretyship is sure.*
 28. *He that trusteth in his riches*
 14: 16. *regeth, and is confident.*
 16: 20. *and whose trusteth in the Lord,*
 28: 25. *but he that putteth his trust in the Lord*
 26. *He that trusteth in his own heart*
 29: 25. *but whose putteth his trust in the Lord*
 Isa. 32: 9. *ye careless daughters;*
 10. *ye be troubled, ye careless women:*
 11. *be troubled, ye careless ones:*
 36: 6. *all that trust in him.*
 37: 10. *thy God, in whom thou trustest,*
 42: 17. *that trust in graven images,*
 Jer. 5: 17. *thy fenced cities, wherein thou trustedst,*
 7: 8. *ye trust in lying words,*
 14. *wherein ye trust,*
 12: 5. *in the land of peace, (wherein) thou*
trustedst,
 46: 25. *them that trust in him:*
 49: 4. *that trusted in her treasures,*
 Am. 6: 1. *and trust in the mountain*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ps. 112: 7. *trusting in the Lord.*
 Isa. 26: 3. *because he trusteth in thee.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 28: 15. *thou makest this people to trust*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Is. 19: 30. *Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the*
Lord,
 Isa. 36: 15. *Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the*
Lord,
 Jer. 29: 31. *and he caused you to trust*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Ps. 22: 9(10). *thou didst make me hope (marg: keptest*
me in safety)

בִּטָּח beh'-tag'h, m.

- Gen. 24: 25. *came upon the city boldly,*
 Lev. 25: 18. *dwell in the land in safety.*
 19. *dwell therein in safety.*
 26: 5. *dwell in your land safely.*
 Deu. 12: 10. *so that ye dwell in safety;*
 33: 12. *of the Lord shall dwell in safety*
 28. *Israel they shall dwell in safety*
 Jud. 8: 11. *for the host was secure.*
 18: 7. *how they dwelt carelessly,*
 1Sa. 12: 11. *and ye dwelled safe.*
 1K. 4: 25(5:5). *Judah and Israel dwelt safely,*
(marg. confidently)
 Job 11: 18. *thou shalt take thy rest in safety.*
 24: 23. *it be given him (to be) in safety,*
 Ps. 4: 8(9). *only makest me dwell in safety.*
 16: 9. *my flesh also shall rest in hope. (marg.*
dwell confidently)
 78: 53. *he led them on safely,*
 Pro. 1: 33. *unto me shall dwell safely,*
 3: 23. *shalt thou walk in thy way safely,*
 29. *seeing he dwelleth securely*
 10: 9. *He that walketh uprightly walketh surely:*
 Isa. 14: 30. *the needy shall lie down in safety:*
 32: 17. *quietness and assurance for ever.*
 47: 8. *that dwellest carelessly,*
 Jer. 23: 6. *Israel shall dwell safely.*
 32: 37. *I will cause them to dwell safely:*
 33: 16. *Jerusalem shall dwell safely:*
 49: 31. *that dwelleth without care,*
 Eze. 25: 26. *they shall dwell safely (marg. with con-*
fidence)
 — *they shall dwell with confidence,*
 31: 9. *to make the careless Ethiopians afraid,*
 34: 25. *they shall dwell safely*
 27. *they shall be safe in their land,*
 28. *but they shall dwell safely,*
 38: 8. *they shall dwell safely*
 11. *that dwell safely, (marg. confidently)*
 14. *my people of Israel dwelleth safely,*
 39: 6. *among them that dwell carelessly (marg.*
confidently)
 26. *when they dwelt safely*
 Eze. 2: 18(20). *will make them to lie down safely.*

- Mic. 2: 8. *them that pass by securely*
 Zep. 2: 15. *the rejoicing city that dwelt carelessly,*
 Zec. 14: 11. *Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.*

בִּטְחָה bit-'ghäh'.

- Isa. 30: 15. *and in confidence shall be your strength:*

בִּטְחוֹן bit-'täh-'ghöhnn', m.

- 2K. 18: 19. *What confidence (is) this*
 Ecc. 9: 4. *to all the living there is hope:*
 Isa. 36: 4. *What confidence (is) this*

בִּטְחוֹת bat-too-'ghöhth', f. pl.

- Job 12: 6. *and they that provoke God are secure;*

בָּטַל [bäh-'tal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ecc. 12: 3. *and the grinders cease (marg. fall)*

בָּטַל [b'-'täl], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Ezr. 4: 23. *and made them to cease by force and*
 24. *Then ceased the work of the house of God*
 5: 5. *that they could not cause them to cease,*

P'AL.—Infinitive.

- Ezr. 4: 21. *commandment to cause these men to cease,*
 6: 8. *expences be given unto these men, that they*
be not hindered. (marg. made to cease)

P'AL.—Participle.

- Ezr. 4: 24. *So it ceased unto the second year (lit. was*
ceasing)

בִּטֵּן beh'-ten, f.

- Gen. 25: 23. *Two nations (are) in thy womb,*
 24. *twins in her womb.*
 30: 2. *withheld from thee the fruit of the womb?*
 38: 27. *twins (were) in her womb.*
 Nu. 5: 21. *thy belly to swell;*
 22. *to make (thy) belly to swell,*
 27. *her belly shall swell,*
 Deu. 7: 13. *bless the fruit of thy womb,*
 28: 4. *Blessed (shall be) the fruit of thy body,*
 11. *in the fruit of thy body, (marg. belly)*
 18. *Cursed (shall be) the fruit of thy body,*
 53. *the fruit of thine own body, (marg. belly)*
 30: 9. *in the fruit of thy body,*
 Jud. 3: 21. *thrust it into his belly:*
 22. *not draw the dagger out of his belly;*
 13: 5. *a Nazarite unto God from the womb:*
 7. *a Nazarite to God from the womb*
 16: 17. *from my mother's womb:*
 1K. 7: 20. *over against the belly*
 Job 1: 21. *Naked came I out of my mother's womb,*
 3: 10. *not up the doors of my (mother's) womb,*
 11. *when I came out of the belly?*
 10: 19. *carried from the womb to the grave.*
 15: 2. *fill his belly with the east wind?*
 35. *and their belly prepareth deceit.*
 19: 17. *of mine own body. (marg. my belly)*
 20: 15. *God shall cast them out of his belly.*
 20. *shall not feel quietness in his belly,*
 23. *he is about to fill his belly,*
 31: 15. *Did not he that made me in the womb*
 18. *and I have guided her from my mother's*
womb;
 32: 18. *the spirit within me (marg. of my belly)*
 19. *my belly (is) as wine*
 38: 29. *Out of whose womb came*
 40: 16. *his force (is) in the navel of his belly.*
 Ps. 17: 14. *whose belly thou fillest*
 22: 9(10). *he that took me out of the womb:*
 10(11). *thou (art) my God from my mother's*
belly.

- Ps. 31: 9(10). my soul and my belly.
 44:25(26). our belly cleaveth unto the earth.
 58: 3(4). they go astray as soon as they be born,
 (marg. from the belly)
 71: 6. been holden up from the womb:
 137: 3. the fruit of the womb
 132:11. fruit of thy body will I set (marg. belly)
 139:13. hast covered me in my mother's womb.
 Pro.13:25. but the belly of the wicked
 18: 8. the innermost parts of the belly.
 20. A man's belly shall be satisfied
 20:27, 30. the inward parts of the belly.
 22:18. if thou keep them within thee; (marg. in thy belly)
 26:22. the innermost parts of the belly.
 31: 2. the son of my womb?
 Ecc. 5:15(14). he came forth of his mother's womb,
 11: 5. the bones (do grow) in the womb of her
 Cant.7: 2(3). thy belly (is like) an heap
 Isa. 13:18. on the fruit of the womb;
 44: 2,24. formed thee from the womb,
 46: 3. borne (by me) from the belly,
 48: 8. called a transgressor from the womb.
 49: 1. The Lord hath called me from the womb;
 5. that formed me from the womb
 15. compassion on the son of her womb?
 Jer. 1: 5. Before I formed thee in the belly
 Eze. 3: 3. cause thy belly to eat,
 Hos 9:11. from the birth, and from the womb,
 16. the beloved (fruit) of their womb.
 12: 3(4). by the heel in the womb,
 Jon. 2: 2(3). out of the belly of hell
 Mic. 6: 7. the fruit of my body (marg. belly)
 Hab 3:16. my belly trembled;

בֹּת־נֵעַם' bot-neem', m. pl.

Gen 43:11. myrrh, nuts, and almonds:

בֵּי bee, part. interj.

- Gen 43:20. O sir, we came indeed down
 44:18. Oh my lord, let thy servant,
 Ex. 4:10. O my Lord, I (am) not eloquent,
 13. O my Lord, send, I pray thee,
 Nu. 12:11. Aaron said unto Moses, Alas,
 Jos. 7: 8. O Lord, what shall I say,
 Jud. 6:13. Gideon said unto him, Oh my Lord,
 15. Oh my Lord, wherewith shall I save
 13: 8. O my Lord, let the man of God
 1Sa. 1:26. Oh my lord, (as) thy soul liveth,
 1K. 3:17. the one woman said, O my lord,
 26. O my lord, give her the living child,

בֵּין bēhn. part prep.

[Properly constr. of בֵּין]

- Gen 15:17. passed between those pieces.
 31:37. that they may judge betwixt us both.
 Ex. 12: 6. shall kill it in the evening. (marg. between the two evenings)
 16:12. At even ye shall eat
 Jud. 5:16. among the sheepfolds,
 2K. 2:11. and parted them both asunder;
 2Ch 14:11(10). whether with many, or with them
 Job 24:11. make oil within their walls,
 &c. &c.

It is frequently doubled in a sentence, and the second is commonly omitted in translation. The place of the omitted בֵּין is marked)(.

- Gen 1: 4. God divided)(. the light from the darkness. (marg. between the light and between the darkness)
 9:16. covenant between God and)(. every living
 32:16(17). a space betwixt drove and)(. drove.
 Lev.27:12. whether it be good or)(. bad:
 &c. &c.

It occurs with prefixes: as, בֵּין (once):—

- Isa. 44: 4. they shall spring up (as) among the grass,

בֵּין (once):—

- Isa. 59: 2. between you and)(. your God,

בֵּין, as,

- Ex. 25:22. from between the two cherubims
 Nu. 16:37(17:2). take up the censers out of the
 Ps. 104:12. (which) sing among the branches.
 Jer. 48:45. a flame from the midst of Sihon,
 Eze.37:21. the children of Israel from among the
 47:18. shall measure from (marg. from between) Hauran, and from Damascus, and from Gilead, and from the
 &c. &c.

With pronominal suffixes: as,

- Gen 23:15. what (is) that betwixt me and thee?
 26:28. betwixt us and thee,
 &c. &c.

בֵּין is used in the plural בֵּינָם.

- Eze.10: 2. Go in between the wheels,
 — coals of fire from between the cherubims,
 &c. &c.

בֵּין bēhn, Ch. prep.

- Dan 7: 5. three ribs in the mouth of it between the
 8. there came up among them another little

בֵּין been.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 139: 2. thou understandest my thought
 Dan 9: 2. I Daniel understood by books
 10: 1. and he understood the thing,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Pro.23: 1. consider diligently what (is) before thee:

KAL.—Imperative.

- Deu 32: 7. consider the years of many
 Ps. 5: 1(2). consider my meditation.
 50:22. Now consider this,
 94: 8. Understand, ye brutish among
 Dan. 9:23. therefore understand the matter,

KAL & HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu 32:29. they would consider their latter end!
 1Sa. 3: 8. And Eli perceived that the Lord
 2Sa.12:19. But when David saw...David perceived
 2Ch 11:23. And he dealt wisely,
 Eze. 8:15. and I viewed the people,
 Neh 8: 8. and caused (them) to understand
 13: 7. and understood of the evil
 Job 6:30. cannot my taste discern perverse things?
 9:11. but I perceive him not.
 13: 1. ear hath heard and understood
 14:21. but he perceiveth (it) not
 15: 9. understandest thou, which (is) not
 18: 2. mark, and afterwards we will speak.
 23: 5. and understand what he would
 8. but I cannot perceive him:
 32: 8. giveth them understanding.
 9. neither do the aged understand
 36:29. Also can (any) understand
 38:20. that thou shouldest know
 42: 3. I uttered that I understood not;
 Ps. 19:12(13). Who can understand (his) errors?
 28: 5. they regard not the works
 49:20(21). and understandeth not,
 58: 9(10). your pots can feel the thorns,
 73:17. understood I their end.
 82: 5. neither will they understand;
 92: 6(7). neither doth a fool understand
 94: 7. neither shall the God of Jacob regard
 Pro. 2: 5,9. Then shall thou understand
 7: 7. I discerned among the youths,
 14:15. the prudent (man) looketh well
 19:25. (and) he will understand knowledge.
 20:24. how can a man then understand
 21:29. he directeth his way. (marg. considereth.
 The text follows the כִּרְיָ)
 23: 1. consider diligently what (is) before thee.
 24:12. he that pondereth the heart consider

Pro. 28: 5. Evil men *understand* not
— they that seek the Lord *understand*
29: 7. the wicked *regardeth* not
19. though he *understand* he will not
Isa. 6: 9. but *understand* not;
10. *understand* with their heart,
28: 9. whom shall he *make to understand*
32: 4. the rash shall *understand*
40: 14. and (who) *instructed him*, (marg. *made him understand*)
43: 10. and *understand* that I (am) be:
44: 18. have not known nor *understood*:
Jer. 9: 12(11). that may *understand* this?
Dan 9: 22. And he *informed* (me),
11: 30. and *have intelligence* with them
33. the people shall *instruct* many:
37. Neither shall he *regard*
— nor *regard* any god:
12: 8. but I *understood* not:
10. none of the wicked shall *understand*; but
the wise shall *understand*.
Hos 4: 14. doth not *understand*
14: 9(10). and he shall *understand*

KAL.—Participle.

Jer. 49: 7. perished from the prudent?
* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
Isa. 10: 13. for I am prudent:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 41: 33. look out a man *discreet* and wise,
39. none so *discreet* and wise as thou
Deu 1: 13. wise men, and *understanding*,
4: 6. wise and *understanding* people.
Isa. 16: 18. and *prudent* in matters,
1K. 3: 12. a wise and an *understanding* heart;
Pro. 1: 5. and a man of *understanding*
10: 13. the lips of him that hath *understanding*
14: 6. easy unto him that *understandeth*.
33. of him that hath *understanding*:
15: 14. The heart of him that hath *understanding*
16: 21. wise in heart shall be called *prudent*:
17: 28. a man of *understanding*.
18: 15. The heart of the prudent
19: 25. reprove one that hath *understanding*,
Ecc. 9: 11. nor yet riches to men of *understanding*,
Isa. 3: 3. and the eloquent orator. (marg. *skilful of speech*)
5: 21. and *prudent* in their own sight!
29: 14. the *understanding* of their prudent (men)
Jer. 4: 22. they have none *understanding*:
Hos 14: 9(10). *prudent*, and he shall know them?

* POLEL.—Future. *

Deu 32: 10. he *instructed* him,
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
Neh 8: 12. because they had *understood*
Job 28: 23. God *understandeth* the way
Isa. 29: 16. He had no *understanding*?
40: 21. have ye not *understood*?
Dan 1: 17. Daniel had *understanding* (marg. *he made Daniel understand*)
Mic. 4: 12. *understand* they his counsel.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 3: 9. that I may *discern*
11. hast asked for thyself *understanding*
Ps. 33: 9. have no *understanding*:
Pro. 1: 2. to *perceive* the words of
6. To *understand* a proverb,
14: 8. to *understand* his way:
Isa. 28: 19. (to) *understand* the report. (marg. (when) *he shall make (you) to understand*)
56: 11. cannot *understand*: (lit. know not to *understand*)
Dan 10: 12. didst set thine heart to *understand*,
14. come to *make thee understand*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Job 6: 24. *cause me to understand*
Ps. 119: 27. *Make me to understand* the way
34. *Give me understanding*, and I
73. *give me understanding*, that I
125. *give me understanding*, that I
144. *give me understanding*, and I
160. *give me understanding* according
Pro. 8: 5. O ye simple, *understand* wisdom:

Pro. 8: 5. be ye of an *understanding* heart.
Dan 8: 16. *make* this (man) to *understand*
17. *Understand*, O son of man:
9: 23. the matter, and *consider* the vision.
10: 11. *understand* the words

HIPHIL.—Future.

See under KAL.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Ch 15: 22. because he (was) *skilful*.
25: 7. all that were *cunning*,
8. the teacher as the scholar.
27: 32. a wise man, and a scribe:
28: 9. and *understandeth* all
2Ch 26: 5. who had *understanding*
34: 12. all that could *skill* of
35: 3. that taught all Israel,
Ecc. 8: 16. men of *understanding*.
Neh 8: 2. all that could hear with *understanding*,
(marg. *that understood in hearing*)
3. and those that could *understand*;
7. caused the people to *understand*
9. the Levites that taught the people,
10: 28(29). and having *understanding*;
Ps. 33: 15. he *considereth* all their works.
119: 130. it giveth *understanding* unto the
Pro. 8: 9. plain to him that *understandeth*,
17: 10. A reproof entereth more into a wise man
24. him that hath *understanding*;
28: 2. by a man of *understanding*
7. Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son:
11. the poor that hath *understanding*
Isa. 57: 1. none *considering* that the righteous
Dan 1: 4. and *understanding* science,
8: 5. as I was *considering*,
23. and *understanding* dark
27. but none *understood*

* HITHPOLEL.—Preterite. *

Job 38: 18. Hast thou *perceived* the breadth
Ps. 37: 10. yea, thou shalt *diligently consider*
Isa. 1: 3. my people doth not *consider*.
52: 15. they had not heard shall they *consider*.

HITHPOLEL.—Imperative.

Job 37: 14. and *consider* the wondrous works
Jer. 2: 10. and *consider* diligently,
9: 17(16). *Consider* ye, and call for the

HITHPOLEL.—Future.

1K. 3: 21. but when I had *considered* it
Job 11: 11. will he not then *consider*
23: 15. when I *consider*, I am afraid
26: 14. of his power who can *understand*?
30: 20. and thou *regardest* me
31: 1. why then should I *think*
32: 12. Yea, I attended unto you,
Ps. 107: 43. even they shall *understand*
119: 95. I will *consider* thy testimonies.
100. I *understand* more than the
104. Through thy precepts I get *understanding*:
Isa. 14: 16. look upon thee, (and) *consider* thee,
43: 18. neither *consider* the things of old.
Jer. 23: 20. ye shall *consider* it perfectly.
30: 24. in the latter days ye shall *consider*

בִּינָה bee-nāh', f.

Deu 4: 6. and your *understanding* in the sight
1Ch 12: 32. that had *understanding*
22: 12. wisdom and *understanding*,
2Ch 2: 12(11). prudence and *understanding*,
13(12). endued with *understanding*,
Job 20: 3. the spirit of my *understanding*
28: 12, 20. where (is) the place of *understanding*?
28. to depart from evil (is) *understanding*.
34: 16. If now (thou hast) *understanding*,
38: 4. declare, if thou hast *understanding*.
36. or who hath given *understanding*.
39: 17. hath he imparted to her *understanding*.
26. Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom,
Pro. 1: 2. to *perceive* the words of *understanding*;
2: 3. if thou criest after knowledge,
3: 5. lean not unto thine own *understanding*.
4: 1. attend to know *understanding*.

- Pro. 4: 5. Get wisdom, get *understanding*:
7. with all thy getting get *understanding*.
7: 4. call *understanding* (thy) kinswoman:
8:14. I (am) *understanding*; I have strength.
9: 6. go in the way of *understanding*.
10. knowledge of the holy (is) *understanding*.
16:16. *understanding* rather to be chosen
23: 4. cease from thine own wisdom.
23. and instruction, and *understanding*.
30: 2. have not the *understanding* of a man.
Isa. 11: 2. wisdom and *understanding*,
27:11. a people of no *understanding*:
29:14. and the *understanding* of their prudent
24. shall come to *understanding*,
83:19. (that thou canst) not *understand*. (lit. (of which there is) no *understanding*)
Jer. 23:20. ye shall consider it perfectly. (lit. ye shall understand it (with) *understanding*)
Dan 1:20. wisdom (and) *understanding*,
8:15. the vision, and sought for the meaning,
9:22. to give thee skill and *understanding*.
10: 1. and had *understanding* of the vision.

בִּינָה *bee-nāh'*, Ch. f.

- Dan. 2:21. knowledge to them that know *understanding*

בֵּינִים *bēh-tzeem'*, f. pl.

- Deu 22: 6. young ones, or eggs,
— or upon the eggs,
Job 39:14. Which leaveth her eggs in the earth,
Isa. 10:14. as one gathereth eggs (that are) left,
59: 5. They hatch cockatrice' eggs,
— he that eateth of their eggs dieth,

בַּיִר *bah'-yir*, f.

- Jer. 6: 7. As a fountain casteth out her waters,

בֵּירָה *bee-rāh'*, f.

- 1Ch 29: 1. for the palace (is) not for man,
19. to build the palace,
Neh 1: 1. as I was in Shushan the palace,
2: 8. beams for the gates of the palace
7: 2. the ruler of the palace,
Est. 1: 2. which (was) in Shushan the palace,
5. present in Shushan the palace,
2: 3. the fair young virgins unto Shushan the palace,
5. in Shushan the palace
8. together unto Shushan the palace,
3:15. decree was given in Shushan the palace.
8:14. decree was given at Shushan the palace.
9: 6. And in Shushan the palace
11. that were slain in Shushan the palace
12. five hundred men in Shushan the palace,
Dan 8: 2. that I (was) at Shushan (in) the palace,

בֵּירָה *bee-rāh'* Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6: 2. in the palace that (is) in the province of the Medes,

בֵּירָה־נֶעֶי־יֹוֹת *bee-rāh-neey-yōth'*, f. pl.

- 2Ch 17:12. castles, and cities of store. (marg. palaces)
27: 4. he built castles and towers.

בֵּית *bah'-yith*, m.

- Gen 6:14. shall pitch it within and without with
7: 1. Come thou and all thy house into the ark;
12: 1. and from thy father's house,
15. was taken into Pharaoh's house.
17. plagued Pharaoh and his house
14:14. born in his own house,
15: 2. the steward of my house
3. one born in my house is mine
17:12. he that is born in the house,

- Gen 17:13. He that is born in thy house,
23. all that were born in his house,
— the men of Abraham's house;
27. all the men of his house, born in the house,
18:19. his household after him,
19: 2. into your servant's house,
3. and entered into his house;
4. compassed the house round,
10. pulled Lot into the house
11. at the door of the house
20:13. to wander from my father's house,
18. the wombs of the house of
24: 2. unto his eldest servant of his house,
7. took me from my father's house,
23. is there room (in) thy father's house
27. the Lord led me to the house of
28. her mother's house these things.
31. for I have prepared the house,
32. the man came into the house:
38. go unto my father's house,
40. of my kindred, and of my father's house:
27:15. which (were) with her in the house,
28: 2. to the house of Bethuel
17. none other but the house of God,
21. come again to my father's house
22. set (for) a pillar, shall be God's house:
29:13. and brought him to his house.
30:30. provide for mine own house
31:14. inheritance for us in our father's house?
30. thou sore longedst after thy father's house.
37. thou found of all thy household stuff?
41. have I been twenty years in thy house;
33:17. built him an house,
34:19. than all the house of his father.
26. took Dinah out of Shechem's house,
29. even all that (was) in the house.
30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house.
35: 2. Jacob said unto his household,
36: 6. and all the persons of his house,
38:11. Remain a widow at thy father's house,
— went and dwelt in her father's house.
39: 2. he was in the house of his master
4. overseer over his house,
5. overseer in his house,
— blessed the Egyptian's house
— all that he had in the house,
8. what (is) with me in the house,
9. none greater in this house
11. that (Joseph) went into the house
— none of the men of the house there within.
14. called unto the men of her house,
16. until his lord came home.
20. put him into the prison, (lit. house of the prison)
— in the prison. (lit. in the house of the prison)
21, 22, 23. the keeper of the prison. (lit. house of, &c.)
22. the prisoners that (were) in the prison;
(lit. house of, &c.)
40: 3. in ward in the house of the captain of the guard, into the prison, (lit. house of the prison)
5. which (were) bound in the prison. (lit. in the house of)
7. in the ward of his lord's house,
14. bring me out of this house:
41:10. in the captain of the guard's house,
40. Thou shalt be over my house,
51. all my toil, and all my father's house.
42:19. in the house of your prison: go ye, carry corn for the famine of your houses:
33. the famine of your households,
43:16. he said to the ruler of his house, Bring (these) men home,
17, 24. brought the men into Joseph's house.
18. they were brought into Joseph's house;
19. the steward of Joseph's house,
— at the door of the house,
26. when Joseph came home,
— in their hand into the house,
44: 1. commanded the steward of his house,
4. Joseph said unto his steward, (lit. to (him) that (was) over his house)
8. out of thy lord's house
14. his brethren came to Joseph's house;
45: 2. the house of Pharaoh heard.
8. to Pharaoh, and lord of all his house.

Gen 45:11. lest thou, *and thy household*,
 16. was heard in Pharaoh's house,
 18. take your father and your households,
 46:27. all the souls of the house of Jacob,
 31. unto his brethren, and unto his father's house,
 — My brethren, *and my father's house*,
 47:12. and all his father's household,
 14. the money into Pharaoh's house.
 24. and for them of your households,
 50: 4. spake unto the house of Pharaoh,
 7. the elders of his house,
 8. all the house of Joseph, and his brethren,
 and his father's house:
 22. dwelt in Egypt, he, and his father's house:
 Ex. 1: 1. every man and his household came
 21. that he made them houses.
 2: 1. went a man of the house of Levi,
 3:22. that sojourneth in her house,
 6:14. heads of their fathers' houses:
 7:23. Pharaoh turned and went into his house,
 8: 3(7:28). shall go up and come into thine house,
 —(—). and into the house of thy servants,
 9(5). to destroy the frogs from thee and thy houses,
 11(7). and from thy houses, and from
 13(9). the frogs died out of the houses,
 21(17). and into thy houses: and the houses of the Egyptians
 24(20). into the house of Pharaoh, and (into) his servants' houses,
 9:19. shall not be brought home,
 20. see into the houses:
 10: 6. they shall fill thy houses, and the houses of all thy servants, and the houses of all the
 12: 3. according to the house of (their) fathers, a lamb for an house:
 4. if the household be too little
 — his neighbour next unto his house
 7. door post of the houses,
 13. for a token upon the houses
 15. leaven out of your houses:
 19. no leaven found in your houses:
 22. shall go out at the door of his house
 23. to come in unto your houses
 27. over the houses of the children of
 — and delivered our houses.
 29. that (was) in the dungeon; (marg. house of the pit)
 30. (there was) not a house
 46. In one house shall it be eaten;
 — the flesh abroad out of the house;
 13: 3. out of the house of bondage;
 14. from the house of bondage:
 16:31. And the house of Israel called
 19: 3. Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob,
 20: 2. out of the house of bondage.
 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's house,
 22: 7(6). it be stolen out of the man's house;
 8(7). the master of the house shall be brought
 23:19. shalt bring into the house of the Lord
 25:11. within and without
 27. be for places of the staves
 28:29. places for the bars:
 33. bring in thither within the
 28:26. in the side of the ephod inward.
 30: 4. they shall be for places
 34:26. thou shalt bring unto the house
 35:34. places for the bars,
 37: 2. within and without,
 14. the places for the staves
 27. to be places for the staves
 38: 5. places for the staves.
 39:19. on the side of the ephod inward.
 40:33. in the sight of all the house of Israel,
 Lev.10: 6. the whole house of Israel, bewail
 14:34. the plague of leprosy in a house of
 35. And he that owneth the house
 — as it were a plague in the house:
 36. that they empty the house,
 — all that (is) in the house
 — shall go in to see the house:
 37. in the walls of the house
 38. the priest shall go out of the house to the door of the house, and shut up the house seven days:

Lev.14:39. spread in the walls of the house;
 41. cause the house to be scraped within
 42. shall plaister the house.
 43. break out in the house,
 — and after he hath scraped the house,
 44. the plague be spread in the house, it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house:
 45. he shall break down the house,
 — all the mortar of the house;
 46. he that goeth into the house
 47. he that lieth in the house
 — he that eateth in the house
 48. plague hath not spread in the house, after the house was plaistered:
 — shall pronounce the house clean,
 49. he shall take to cleanse the house
 51. sprinkle the house seven times:
 52. he shall cleanse the house
 53. make an atonement for the house:
 55. of a garment, and of a house,
 16: 2. within the vail before the
 6. 11. an atonement for himself, and for his house.
 12. bring (it) within the vail:
 15. bring his blood within the vail,
 17. for himself, and for his household,
 17: 3, 8, 10. (there be) of the house of Israel,
 18: 9. born at home, or born abroad,
 22:11. and he that is born in his house:
 13. and is returned unto her father's house,
 18. whatsoever (he be) of the house of
 25:29. if a man sell a dwelling house
 30. then the house that (is) in
 31. But the houses of the villages
 32,33. the houses of the cities
 33. then the house that was sold,
 27:14. when a man shall sanctify his house
 15. that sanctified it will redeem his house,
 Nu. 1: 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
 42, 45. by the house of their fathers,
 4. every one head of the house of
 44. each one was for the house of his fathers.
 2: 2. with the ensign of their fathers' house:
 32. by the house of their fathers:
 34. according to the house of
 3:15. after the house of their fathers,
 20. according to the house of their fathers.
 24, 30, 35. the chief of the house of the
 4: 2, 29, 40, 42. by the house of their fathers,
 22. throughout the houses of their fathers,
 34, 46. and after the house of their fathers,
 38. and by the house of their fathers,
 7: 2. heads of the house of their fathers,
 12: 7. who (is) faithful in all mine house.
 16:32. and their houses, and all the men
 17: 2(17). according to the house of (their) fathers,
 —(—). according to the house of their fathers
 3(18). for the head of the house of
 6(21). according to their fathers' houses,
 8(23). the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi
 18: 1. and thy sons and thy father's house
 7. and within the vail;
 11. every one that is clean in thy house
 13. every one that is clean in thine house
 31. in every place, ye and your households:
 20:29. (even) all the house of Israel.
 22:18&24:13. If Balak would give me his house full
 25:14. a chief house among
 15. of a chief house in Midian.
 26: 2. throughout their fathers' house,
 30: 3(4). (being) in her father's house in her youth;
 10(11). in her husband's house,
 16(17). in her youth in her father's house.
 32:18. return unto our houses,
 34:14,14. according to the house of
 Deu 5: 6. from the house of bondage.
 21(18). covet thy neighbour's house,
 6: 7. when thou sittest in thine house,
 9. write them upon the posts of thy house,
 11. And houses full of all good
 12. from the house of bondage.
 22. Pharaoh, and upon all his household,
 7: 8. out of the house of bondmen,
 26. an abomination into thine house,
 8:12. and hast built goodly houses,
 14. from the house of bondage;

Deu 11: 6. and *their households*, and their tents,
 19. when thou sittest in *thine house*,
 20. upon the door posts of *thine house*,
 12: 7. and *your households*, wherein the Lord
 13: 5(6). out of the house of bondage,
 10(11). from the house of bondage.
 14: 26. thou, and *thine household*,
 15: 16. loveth thee and *thine house*,
 20. shall choose, thou and *thy household*.
 19: 1. in their cities, and in *their houses*;
 20: 5. that hath built a new house,
 — let him go and return to *his house*,
 6, 7, 8. go and return unto *his house*,
 21: 12. bring her home to *thine house*;
 13. shall remain in *thine house*,
 22: 2. bring it unto *thine own house*,
 8. When thou buildest a new house,
 — bring not blood upon *thine house*,
 21. the damsel to the door of her father's house,
 — to play the whore in her father's house:
 23: 18(19). into the house of the Lord thy God
 24: 1. and send her out of *his house*,
 2. when she is departed out of *his house*,
 3. and sendeth her out of *his house*;
 5. he shall be free at home one year,
 10. not go into *his house* to fetch his pledge.
 25: 9. build up his brother's house.
 10. The house of him that hath
 14. Thou shalt not have in *thine house*
 26: 11. and unto *thine house*,
 13. the hallowed things out of (mine) house,
 28: 30. thou shalt build an house,
 Jos. 2: 1. and came into an harlot's house,
 3. which are entered into *thine house*:
 12. shew kindness unto my father's house,
 15. for her house (was) upon the
 18. and all thy father's household, home
 19. shall go out of the doors of *thy house*
 — shall be with thee in the house,
 6: 17. all that (are) with her in the house,
 22. Go into the harlot's house,
 24. into the treasury of the house of the Lord.
 25. the harlot alive, and her father's household,
 7: 14. shall come by households; and the household
 18. brought his household man by man;
 9: 12. provision out of our houses
 23. for the house of my God.
 17: 17. Joshua spake unto the house of Joseph,
 18: 5. and the house of Joseph shall abide
 19: 27. toward the sunrising to Beth-dagon,
 — toward the north side of Beth-emeq,
 20: 6. and unto his own house,
 21: 45(43). had spoken unto the house of Israel;
 22: 14. of each chief house a prince
 — head of the house of their fathers
 24: 15. but as for me and my house, we will
 17. from the house of bondage,
 Jud. 1: 22. the house of Joseph, they also went up
 23. And the house of Joseph sent to descry
 35. the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed,
 4: 17. and the house of Heber
 6: 8. out of the house of bondage;
 15. and I (am) the least in my father's house.
 27. because he feared his father's household,
 8: 27. a snare unto Gideon, and to his house.
 29. and dwelt in his own house.
 35. shewed they kindness to the house of
 9: 1. all the family of the house of
 4. out of the house of Baal-berith,
 5. he went unto his father's house at Ophrah,
 6. all the house of Millo,
 16. dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house,
 18. ye are risen up against my father's house
 19. with Jerubbaal and with his house
 20. and the house of Millo;
 — and from the house of Millo,
 27. went into the house of their god,
 46. an hold of the house of the god Berith.
 10: 9. and against the house of Ephraim;
 11: 2. shalt not inherit in our father's house;
 7. expel me out of my father's house?
 31. cometh forth of the doors of my house
 34. Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house,
 12: 1. we will burn *thine house*
 14: 15. lest we burn thee and thy father's house
 19. and he went up to his father's house.
 16: 21. he did grind in the prison house.

Jud. 16: 25. out of the prison house,
 26. whereupon the house standeth,
 27. Now the house was full
 29. upon which the house stood,
 30. and the house fell upon the lords,
 31. and all the house of his father
 17: 4. they were in the house of Micah.
 5. the man Micah had an house of gods,
 8. to the house of Micah,
 12. was in the house of Micah.
 18: 2. to the house of Micah,
 3. When they (were) by the house of
 13. came unto the house of Micah.
 14. there is in these houses
 15. came to the house of the young man the
 Levite, (even) unto the house of Micah,
 18. these went into Micah's house,
 19. to be a priest unto the house of
 22. from the house of Micah, the men that
 (were) in the houses near to Micah's house
 25. thy life, with the lives of thy household.
 26. he turned and went back unto his house.
 31. all the time that the house of God was in
 19: 2. away from him unto her father's house
 3. brought him into her father's house:
 15. no man that took them into his house
 18. going to the house of the Lord;
 — no man that receiveth me to house.
 21. So he brought him into his house,
 22. beset the house round about,
 — spake to the master of the house,
 — that came into *thine house*,
 23. the man, the master of the house,
 — come into mine house,
 26. at the door of the man's house
 27. opened the doors of the house,
 — the door of the house,
 29. when he was come into his house,
 20: 5. beset the house round about
 6. will we any (of us) turn into his house.
 Ru. 1: 8. return each to her mother's house:
 9. each (of you) in the house of
 2: 7. she tarried a little in the house.
 4: 11. come into *thine house* like Rachel and like
 Leah, which two did build the house of
 12. And let thy house be like the house of Pharez,
 18a. 1: 7. when she went up to the house of
 19. came to their house
 21. the man Elkanah, and all his house,
 24. brought him unto the house of
 2: 11. Elkanah went to Ramah to his house.
 27. appear unto the house of thy father,
 — in Egypt in Pharaoh's house?
 28. unto the house of thy father
 30. thy house, and the house of thy father,
 31. the arm of thy father's house,
 — an old man in *thine house*.
 32. an old man in *thine house*
 33. the increase of *thine house*
 35. I will build him a sure house;
 36. every one that is left in *thine house*
 3: 12. which I have spoken concerning his house:
 13. that I will judge his house
 14. I have sworn unto the house of Eli, that the
 iniquity of Eli's house
 15. opened the doors of the house of
 5: 2. brought it into the house of
 5. that come into Dagon's house,
 6: 7. bring their calves home
 10. and shut up their calves at home:
 7: 1. brought it into the house of
 2. all the house of Israel
 3. Samuel spake unto all the house of
 17. for there (was) his house;
 9: 18. where the seer's house (is)
 20. and on all thy father's house?
 10: 25. all the people away, every man to his house.
 26. Saul also went home to Gibeah;
 15: 34. Saul went up to his house to Gibeah
 17: 25. make his father's house free in Israel.
 18: 2. no more home to his father's house.
 10. in the midst of the house:
 19: 9. as he sat in his house with his javelin
 11. sent messengers unto David's house,
 20: 15. cut off thy kindness from my house
 16. made (a covenant) with the house of
 21: 16(16). shall this (fellow) come into my house?

1Sa. 22: 1. when his brethren and all his father's house heard

11. and all his father's house,

14. and is honourable in thine house ?

15. all the house of my father :

16. Ahimelech, thou, and all thy father's house.

22. all the persons of thy father's house.

23: 18. and Jonathan went to his house.

24: 21(22). out of my father's house.

22(23). And Saul went home ;

25: 1. and buried him in his house at Ramah.

6. both to thee, and peace (be) to thine house,

17. and against all his household :

26. make my lord a sure house ;

35. Go up in peace to thine house ;

36. he held a feast in his house,

27: 3. and his men, every man with his household,

28: 24. had a fat calf in the house ;

31: 9. (in) the house of their idols,

10. put his armour in the house of Ashtaroth :

2Sa. 1: 12. and for the house of Israel :

2: 3. bring up, every man with his household :

4. anointed David king over the house of Judah.

7. the house of Judah have anointed me

10. But the house of Judah followed David.

11. king in Hebron over the house of Judah

3: 1. the house of Saul and the house of David :

— and the house of Saul waxed weaker

6. while there was war between the house of

Saul and the house of David, that Abner

made himself strong for the house of

8. unto the house of Saul thy father,

10. from the house of Saul,

19. the whole house of Benjamin.

29. of Joab, and on all his father's house ;

— from the house of Joab

4: 5. to the house of Ish-bosheth,

6. into the midst of the house,

7. when they came into the house,

11. a righteous person in his own house

8: 8. shall not come into the house.

9. from Millo and inward.

11. they built David an house.

6: 3, 4. brought it out of the house of

5, 15. David and all the house of Israel

10. into the house of Obed-edom

11. continued in the house of Obed-edom

— blessed Obed-edom, and all his household.

12. The Lord hath blessed the house of

— the ark of God from the house of Obed-edom

19. departed every one to his house.

20. returned to bless his household.

21. and before all his house,

7: 1. when the king sat in his house,

2. I dwell in an house of cedar,

5. Shalt thou build me an house

6. I have not dwelt in (any) house

7. Why build ye not me an house of cedar ?

11. he will make thee an house.

13. He shall build an house

16. And thine house and thy kingdom

18. and what (is) my house,

19. hast spoken also of thy servant's house

25. thy servant, and concerning his house,

26. and let the house of thy servant David be

27. I will build thee an house :

29. bless the house of thy servant,

— let the house of thy servant be

9: 1. that is left of the house of Saul,

2. And (there was) of the house of Saul

3. not yet any of the house of Saul,

4. he (is) in the house of Machir,

5. fetched him out of the house of Machir,

9. to Saul and to all his house.

12. all that dwelt in the house of Ziba

11: 2. walked upon the roof of the king's house :

4. she returned unto her house.

8. Go down to thy house, and wash

— Uriah departed out of the king's house,

9. slept at the door of the king's house

— and went not down to his house.

10. Uriah went not down unto his house,

— go down unto thine house ?

11. shall I then go into mine house,

13. but went not down to his house.

27. David sent and fetched her to his house,

2Sa. 12: 8. I gave thee thy master's house,

— gave thee the house of Israel

10. shall never depart from thine house ;

11. against thee out of thine own house,

15. Nathan departed unto his house.

17. the elders of his house arose,

20. came into the house of the Lord, and wor-

shipped: then he came to his own house ;

13: 7. David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go

now to thy brother Amnon's house,

8. Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house ;

20. in her brother Absalom's house.

14: 8. Go to thine house,

9. on me, and on my father's house :

24. Let him turn to his own house,

— returned to his own house,

31. came to Absalom unto (his) house,

15: 16. the king went forth, and all his household

— concubines, to keep the house.

17. tarried in a place that was far off.

35. out of the king's house,

16: 2. The asses (be) for the king's household

3. To day shall the house of Israel

5. the family of the house of Saul,

8. the blood of the house of Saul,

21. he hath left to keep the house ;

17: 18. came to a man's house

20. came to the woman to the house,

23. and gat him home to his house, (lit. went

to his house)

— and put his household in order, (marg.

gave charge concerning his house)

19: 5(6). Joab came into the house

11(12). to bring the king back to his house ?

— (—). (even) to his house.

17(18). Ziba the servant of the house of Saul,

18(19). boat to carry over the king's household,

20(21). the first this day of all the house of

28(29). all (of) my father's house were

30(31). in peace unto his own house.

41(42). brought the king, and his household,

20: 3. David came to his house at Jerusalem ;

— left to keep the house, and put them in

ward, (marg. a house of ward)

21: 1. and for (his) bloody house,

4. of Saul, nor of his house ;

23: 5. Although my house (be) not so

24: 17. and against my father's house.

1K. 1: 53. Go to thine house.

2: 24. who hath made me an house,

27. spake concerning the house of

31. and from the house of my father.

33. and upon his house, and upon his throne,

34. he was buried in his own house

36. Build thee an house in Jerusalem,

3: 1. made an end of building his own house, and

the house of the Lord,

2. because there was no house

17. I and this woman dwell in one house ;

— with her in the house.

18. no stranger with us in the house, save we

two in the house.

4: 6. Ahishar (was) over the household :

7. victuals for the king and his household :

5: 3(17). could not build an house

5(19). I purpose to build an house

— (—). he shall build an house

9(23). in giving food for my household.

11(25). (for) food to his household,

14(28). two months at home :

17(31). to lay the foundation of the house.

18(32). and stones to build the house.

6: 1. he began to build the house

2. And the house which king Solomon

3. the temple of the house,

— according to the breadth of the house ;

— the breadth thereof before the house.

4. And for the house he made

5. against the wall of the house

— (against) the walls of the house

6. without (in the wall) of the house

— be fastened in the walls of the house.

7. And the house, when it was in

— heard in the house.

8. in the right side of the house :

9. So he built the house, and finished it; and

covered the house

1K. 6:10. against all the house, five cubits high: and they rested on the house
 12. this house which thou art in
 14. So Solomon built the house,
 15. he built the walls of the house within with boards of cedar, both the floor of the house, and the walls of the ceiling: (and) he covered (them) on the inside with wood, and covered the floor of the house
 16. on the sides of the house,
 — built (them) for it within,
 17. the house, that (is), the temple
 18. the cedar of the house
 19. the oracle he prepared in the house
 21. Solomon overlaid the house
 22. the whole house he overlaid with gold, until he had finished all the house:
 27. the cherubims within the inner house: — in the midst of the house.
 29. he carved all the walls of the house
 30. the floor of the house
 37. was the foundation of the house of
 38. was the house finished
 7: 1. was building his own house — and he finished all his house.
 2. He built also the house of
 8. And his house where he dwelt (had) another court within the porch,
 — Solomon made also an house
 9. within and without, even from the
 12. the inner court of the house of the Lord, — for the porch of the house.
 25. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 31. within the chapter and above
 39. on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house
 40, 45, 51. for the house of the Lord:
 48. unto the house of the Lord:
 50. doors of the inner house, the most holy (place, and) for the doors of the house,
 51. the treasures of the house of the Lord.
 8: 6. into the oracle of the house,
 10. the cloud filled the house of the Lord,
 11. of the Lord had filled the house of
 13. surely built thee an house to dwell in,
 16. the tribes of Israel to build an house,
 17. David my father to build an house
 18. to build an house unto my name,
 19. thou shalt not build the house;
 — he shall build the house
 20. have built an house
 27. how much less this house
 29. be open toward this house
 31. before thine altar in this house:
 33. make supplication unto thee in this house:
 38. spread forth his hands toward this house:
 42. shall come and pray toward this house;
 43. this house, which I have built,
 44. and (toward) the house that I have built
 48. and the house which I have built
 63. dedicated the house of the Lord.
 64. before the house of the Lord:
 9: 1. had finished the building of the house of the Lord, and the king's house,
 3. I have hallowed this house,
 7. and this house, which I have hallowed
 8. And at this house, (which) is high,
 — unto this land, and to this house?
 10. Solomon had built the two houses, the house of the Lord, and the king's house,
 15. the house of the Lord, and his own house,
 24. unto her house which
 25. So he finished the house.
 10: 4. and the house that he had built,
 5. went up unto the house of the Lord;
 12. pillars for the house of the Lord, and for the king's house,
 17. the king put them in the house of
 21. all the vessels of the house of
 11: 18. which gave him an house,
 20. weaned in Pharaoh's house: and Genubath was in Pharaoh's household
 28. over all the charge of the house of Joseph.
 38. and build thee a sure house,
 12: 16. now see to thine own house,
 19. Israel rebelled against the house of David

1K. 12:20. none that followed the house of
 21. he assembled all the house of
 — to fight against the house of Israel,
 23. unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin,
 24. return every man to his house;
 26. return to the house of David:
 27. sacrifice in the house of the Lord
 31. he made an house of high places,
 13: 2. unto the house of David,
 7. Come home with me,
 8. If thou wilt give me half thine house,
 15. Come home with me,
 18. Bring him back with thee into thine house,
 19. and did eat bread in his house,
 32. against all the houses of
 34. unto the house of Jeroboam,
 14: 4. came to the house of Ahijah.
 8. from the house of David,
 10. I will bring evil upon the house of
 — the remnant of the house of Jeroboam,
 12. get thee to thine own house:
 13. in the house of Jeroboam.
 14. who shall cut off the house of
 17. the threshold of the door,
 26. the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house;
 27. which kept the door of the king's house.
 28. when the king went into the house of
 15: 15. into the house of the Lord,
 18. of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house,
 27. of the house of Issachar,
 29. he smote all the house of Jeroboam;
 16: 3. the posterity of his house; and will make thy house like the house of Jeroboam
 7. and against his house,
 — in being like the house of Jeroboam;
 9. in the house of Arza steward of (his) house
 11. he slew all the house of Baasha:
 12. destroy all the house of
 18. into the palace of the king's house, and burnt the king's house over him
 32. in the house of Baal,
 17: 15. he, and her house,
 17. the mistress of the house,
 23. out of the chamber into the house,
 18: 3. the governor of (his) house.
 18. but thou, and thy father's house,
 32. as great as would contain two measures (lit. as the house of two measures)
 20: 6. they shall search thine house, and the houses of thy servants;
 31. the kings of the house of Israel (are)
 43. the king of Israel went to his house heavy
 21: 2. because it (is) near unto my house:
 4. Ahab came into his house heavy
 22. And will make thine house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha
 29. will I bring the evil upon his house.
 22: 17. let them return every man to his house
 27. Put this (fellow) in the prison, (lit. house of the prison)
 39. and the ivory house which he made,
 2K. 4: 2. what hast thou in the house?
 — hath not any thing in the house, save
 32. Elisha was come into the house,
 35. walked in the house to and fro;
 5: 9. stood at the door of the house
 18. goeth into the house of Rimmon
 — I bow myself in the house of Rimmon.
 when I bow down myself in the house of
 24. bestowed (them) in the house:
 6:30. (he had) sackcloth within upon his flesh.
 32. But Elisha sat in his house,
 7: 9. we may go and tell the king's household.
 11. and they told (it) to the king's house
 8: 1. go thou and thine household,
 2. she went with her household,
 3. to cry unto the king for her house
 5. cried to the king for her house
 18. as did the house of Ahab:
 27. he walked in the way of the house of
 — as (did) the house of Ahab: for he (was) the son in law of the house of
 9: 6. went into the house;
 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab

- 1K. 9: 8. For the whole *house of Ahab*
 9. I will make the *house of Ahab* like the *house of Jeroboam* the son of Nebat, and like the *house of Baasha*
 27. he fled by the way of the garden *house*.
 10: 3. fight for your master's *house*.
 5. he that (was) over the *house*,
 10. concerning the *house of Ahab*:
 11. Jehu slew all that remained of the *house of*
 12. as he (was) at the shearing *house*
 14. slew them at the pit of the shearing *house*,
 21. they came into the *house of Baal*; and the *house of Baal* was full
 23. into the *house of Baal*, and said
 25. went to the city of the *house of Baal*.
 26. images out of the *house of Baal*,
 27. brake down the *house of Baal*,
 30. hast done unto the *house of Ahab*
 11: 3. he was with her hid in the *house of*
 4. brought them to him into the *house of*
 — took an oath of them in the *house of the Lord*,
 5. watch of the king's *house*;
 6. keep the watch of the *house*,
 7. even they shall keep the watch of the *house of*
 10. that (were) in the temple of the *Lord*.
 11. from the right corner of the temple to the left corner of the temple, (along) by the altar and the temple.
 13. she came to the people into the temple of
 15. Have her forth without the ranges:
 — Let her not be slain in the *house of the Lord*.
 16. horses came into the king's *house*:
 18. went into the *house of Baal*,
 — over the *house of the Lord*.
 19. from the *house of the Lord*,
 — to the king's *house*.
 20. with the sword (beside) the king's *house*.
 12: 4(5), 16(17). brought into the *house of the Lord*,
 —(-). to bring into the *house of the Lord*,
 5(6). repair the breaches of the *house*,
 6(7). repaired the breaches of the *house*.
 7(8). repair ye not the breaches of the *house*?
 —(-). deliver it for the breaches of the *house*.
 8(9). to repair the breaches of the *house*.
 9(10). as one cometh into the *house of*
 —(-). 13(14). brought into the *house of the Lord*.
 10(11). found in the *house of the Lord*.
 11(12). that had the oversight of the *house of*
 —(-). that wrought upon the *house of*
 12(13). to repair the breaches of the *house of*
 —(-). that was laid out for the *house*
 13(14). made for the *house of the Lord*
 14(15). repaired therewith the *house of*
 18(19). found in the treasures of the *house of the Lord*, and in the king's *house*,
 20(21). slew Joash in the *house of Millo*, (marg. *Beth-millo*)
 13: 6. the sins of the *house of Jeroboam*,
 14: 10. and tarry at home: (marg. *at thy house*)
 14. that were found in the *house of the Lord*, and in the treasures of the king's *house*,
 15: 5. dwelt in a several *house*. And Jotham the king's son (was) over the *house*,
 25. in the palace of the king's *house*,
 35. He built the higher gate of the *house of*
 16: 8. found in the *house of the Lord*, and in the treasures of the king's *house*,
 14. from the forefront of the *house*, from between the altar and the *house of*
 18. that they had built in the *house*,
 — turned he from the *house of the Lord*
 17: 4. and bound him in prison. (lit. *house of prison*)
 21. he rent Israel from the *house of David*;
 29. put (them) in the *houses of*
 32. in the *houses of the high places*.
 18: 15. found in the *house of the Lord*, and in the treasures of the king's *house*.
 18, 37. which (was) over the household,
 19: 1. went into the *house of the Lord*.
 2. which (was) over the household,
 14. Hezekiah went up into the *house of*
 30. that is escaped of the *house of Judah*

- 2K. 19: 37. as he was worshipping in the *house of*
 20: 1. Set thine *house* in order; (marg. Give charge concerning thine *house*)
 5. go up unto the *house of the Lord*.
 8. that I shall go up into the *house of*
 13. shewed them all the *house of*
 — and (all) the *house of his armour*,
 — there was nothing in his *house*,
 15. What have they seen in thine *house*?
 — in mine *house* have they seen:
 17. all that (is) in thine *house*,
 21: 4. he built altars in the *house of*
 5. in the two courts of the *house of*
 7. that he had made in the *house*,
 — In this *house*, and in Jerusalem,
 13. the plummet of the *house of Ahab*:
 18. in the garden of his own *house*,
 23. slew the king in his own *house*.
 23: 3. to the *house of the Lord*,
 4. brought into the *house of the Lord*,
 5. that have the oversight of the *house of*
 — which (is) in the *house of the Lord*, to repair the breaches of the *house*,
 6. hewn stone to repair the *house*.
 8. found the book of the law in the *house of*
 9. that was found in the *house*,
 — that have the oversight of the *house of*
 23: 2. the king went up into the *house of*
 — found in the *house of the Lord*.
 6. from the *house of the Lord*,
 7. brake down the *houses of the sodomites*, that (were) by the *house of the Lord*, where the women wove hangings (marg. *houses*)
 11. at the entering in of the *house of*
 12. in the two courts of the *house of*
 19. all the *houses* also of the
 24. found in the *house of the Lord*.
 27. and the *house of which I said*,
 24: 13. all the treasures of the *house of the Lord*, and the treasures of the king's *house*,
 25: 9. he burnt the *house of the Lord*, and the king's *house*, and all the *houses of Jerusalem*, and every great (man's) *house* burnt he with fire.
 13. that (were) in the *house of the Lord*,
 — that (was) in the *house of the Lord*,
 16. made for the *house of the Lord*;
 27. Jehoiachin king of Judah out of prison; (lit. *out of the house of prison*)
 1Ch 2: 54. Ataroth, the *house of Joab*,
 55. the father of the *house of Rechab*.
 4: 21. the families of the *house of them that wrought fine linen, of the house of*
 38. and the *house of their fathers*
 5: 13. of the *house of their fathers*
 15. chief of the *house of their fathers*.
 24. the heads of the *house of their fathers*,
 — heads of the *house of their fathers*.
 6: 10(b:36). in the temple that Solomon (marg. *house*)
 31(16). in the *house of the Lord*,
 32(17). until Solomon had built the *house of*
 48(33). the tabernacle of the *house of*
 7: 2. heads of their father's *house*,
 4. after the *house of their fathers*,
 7. heads of the *house of (their) fathers*
 9. heads of the *house of their fathers*,
 23. because it went evil with his *house*.
 40. heads of (their) fathers' *house*,
 9: 9. in the *house of their fathers*.
 11. the ruler of the *house of God*;
 13. heads of the *house of their fathers*,
 — the work of the service of the *house of God*.
 19. of the *house of his father*,
 23. the gates of the *house of the Lord*, (namely), the *house of the tabernacle*,
 26. and treasuries of the *house of God*.
 27. round about the *house of God*,
 10: 6. and all his *house* died together.
 10. his armour in the *house of their gods*, and fastened his head in the temple of
 12: 28. and of his father's *house* twenty and two captains.
 29. had kept the ward of the *house of Saul*.
 30. famous throughout the *house of*
 13: 7. out of the *house of Abinadab*:

- 1Ch 13:13. carried it aside into the house of
 14. the ark of God remained with the family of
 Obed-edom in his house three months.
 And the Lord blessed the house of
 14: 1. to build him an house.
 15: 1. (David) made him houses
 25. out of the house of Obed-edom
 16:43. the people departed every man to his house:
 and David returned to bless his house.
 17: 1. it came to pass, as David sat in his house,
 — Lo, I dwell in an house of cedars,
 4. Thou shalt not build me an house
 5. For I have not dwelt in an house
 6. Why have ye not built me an house of
 10. that the Lord will build thee an house.
 12. He shall build me an house,
 14. But I will settle him in mine house
 16. what (is) mine house,
 17. spoken of thy servant's house
 23. thy servant and concerning his house
 24. and (let) the house of David thy servant
 25. that thou wilt build him an house:
 27. bless the house of thy servant,
 21:17. be on me, and on my father's house;
 22: 1. This (is) the house of the Lord
 2. to build the house of God.
 5. and the house (that is) to be build
 6. charged him to build an house
 7. it was in my mind to build an house
 8. thou shalt not build an house
 10. He shall build an house
 11. build the house of the Lord
 14. I have prepared for the house of
 19. into the house that is to be
 23: 4. to set forward the work of the house of
 11. according to (their) father's house.
 24. after the house of their fathers;
 — 28, 32. service of the house of the Lord,
 28. work of the service of the house of God;
 24: 4. chief men of the house of (their) fathers,
 — according to the house of their fathers.
 6. one principal household (marg. house of the
 father)
 19. to come into the house of the Lord,
 30. after the house of their fathers.
 25: 6. song (in) the house of the Lord,
 — for the service of the house of
 26: 6. that ruled throughout the house of
 12. to minister in the house of the Lord.
 13. according to the house of their fathers,
 15. to his sons the house of Asuppim.
 20. Ahijah (was) over the treasures of the
 house of
 22. the treasures of the house of the Lord.
 27. to maintain the house of the Lord.
 28: 2. in mine heart to build an house of rest
 3. Thou shalt not build an house
 4. before all the house of my father
 — and of the house of Judah, the house of my
 father;
 6. Solomon thy son, he shall build my house
 10. hath chosen thee to build an house
 11. and of the houses thereof,
 — and of the place of the mercy seat,
 12. the courts of the house of the Lord,
 — the treasures of the house of God,
 13. the service of the house of the Lord, and
 for all the vessels of service in the house
 of the Lord.
 20. for the service of the house of
 21. all the service of the house of God:
 29: 2. for the house of my God
 3. affection to the house of my God,
 — I have given to the house of
 — I have prepared for the holy house,
 4. to overlay the walls of the houses
 7. gave for the service of the house of God
 8. the treasure of the house of the Lord,
 16. we have prepared to build thee an house
 2Ch 2: 1(1:18). Solomon determined to build an
 house
 — (—). and an house for his kingdom.
 3(2). to build him an house to dwell
 4(3). build an house to the
 5(4). And the house which I build (is) great:
 6(5). who is able to build him an house,
 — (—). that I should build him an house,

- 2Ch 2: 9(8). the house which I am about to build
 12(11). that might build an house for the
 Lord, and an house for his kingdom.
 3: 1. to build the house of the Lord
 3. instructed for the building of the house of
 God.
 4. according to the breadth of the house,
 5. the greater house he cieled
 6. he garnished the house with
 7. He overlaid also the house,
 8. the most holy house, the length whereof
 (was) according to the breadth of the
 house,
 10. in the most holy house
 11. reaching to the wall of the house:
 12. reaching to the wall of the house:
 13. their faces (were) inward. (marg. or,
 toward the house)
 15. Also he made before the house
 4: 4. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 11. for king Solomon for the house of God;
 16. to king Solomon for the house of the Lord
 19. the vessels that (were for) the house of God,
 22. the entry of the house,
 — the doors of the house
 5: 1. made for the house of the Lord
 — among the treasures of the house of God.
 7. to the oracle of the house,
 13. that (then) the house was filled with a
 cloud, (even) the house of the Lord;
 14. glory of the Lord had filled the house of
 God.
 6: 2. But I have built an house of
 5. the tribes of Israel to build an house
 7. David my father to build an house
 8. to build an house for my name,
 9. thou shalt not build the house;
 — he shall build the house
 10. have built the house for
 18. how much less this house
 20. may be open upon this house
 22. before thine altar in this house;
 24. before thee in this house;
 29. spread forth his hands in this house:
 32. if they come and pray in this house;
 33. may know that this house
 34. and the house which I have built
 38. and toward the house which I have built
 7: 1. the glory of the Lord filled the house.
 2. could not enter into the house of the Lord,
 — of the Lord had filled the Lord's house.
 3. the glory of the Lord upon the house,
 5. the people dedicated the house of God.
 7. the court that (was) before the house of
 the Lord:
 11. Thus Solomon finished the house of the
 Lord, and the king's house: and all that
 came into Solomon's heart to make is
 the house of the Lord, and in his own
 house,
 12. for an house of sacrifice.
 16. have I chosen and sanctified this house,
 20. and this house, which I have sanctified
 21. And this house, which is high,
 — thus unto this land, and unto this house?
 8: 1. Solomon had built the house of the Lord
 and his own house,
 11. unto the house that he had built
 — shall not dwell in the house of
 16. the foundation of the house of the Lord,
 — (So) the house of the Lord was perfected.
 9: 3. and the house that he had built,
 4. by which he went up into the house of the
 Lord;
 11. terraces to the house of the Lord, and to the
 king's palace,
 16. the king put them in the house of
 20. the vessels of the house of the forest
 10:16. see to thine own house.
 19. rebelled against the house of
 11: 1. he gathered of the house of Judah
 4. return every man to his house:
 12: 9. the treasures of the house of the Lord, and
 the treasures of the king's house;
 10. that kept the entrance of the king's house
 11. when the king entered into the house of
 15:18. he brought into the house of God

- 2Ch 16: 2. of the treasures of the house of the Lord
and of the king's house;
10. put him in a prison house;
17: 14. according to the house of their
18: 16. return (therefore) every man to his house
26. Put this (fellow) in the prison, (lit. house
of the prison)
19: 1. the king of Judah returned to his house
11. the ruler of the house of Judah,
20: 5. in the house of the Lord, before the new
9. we stand before this house,
— for thy name (is) in this house,
23. harps and trumpets unto the house of the
Lord.
21: 6. like as did the house of Ahab:
7. would not destroy the house of David,
13. the whoredoms of the house of Ahab,
— slain thy brethren of thy father's house,
17. substance that was found in the king's
house,
22: 3. in the ways of the house of Ahab:
4. like the house of Ahab:
7. to cut off the house of Ahab.
8. upon the house of Ahab,
9. So the house of Ahaziah had no power
(lit. power was not to the house of Aha-
ziah)
10. seed royal of the house of Judah.
12. was with them hid in the house of God
23: 3. with the king in the house of God.
5. a third part (shall be) at the king's house;
— in the courts of the house of the Lord,
6. let none come into the house of the Lord,
7. cometh into the house,
9. which (were) in the house of God.
10. from the right side of the temple (marg.
house) to the left side of the temple,
along by the altar and the temple,
12. to the people into the house of the Lord:
14. Have her forth of (lit. to the outside)
— Slay her not in the house of the Lord.
15. the horse gate by the king's house,
17. went to the house of Baal,
18. the offices of the house of the Lord
— David had distributed in the house of the
Lord,
19. at the gates of the house of the Lord,
20. from the house of the Lord: and they came
through the high gate into the king's
house,
24: 4, 12. to repair the house of the Lord.
5. repair the house of your God
7. had broken up the house of God; and also
all the dedicated things of the house of
the Lord
8. at the gate of the house of the Lord.
12. the service of the house of the Lord,
— brass to mend the house of the Lord.
13. they set the house of God in his state,
14. vessels for the house of the Lord,
— burnt offerings in the house of the Lord
16. toward God, and toward his house.
18. And they left the house of the Lord
21. in the court of the house of the Lord.
27. the repairing of the house of God,
25: 5. according to the houses of (their)
19. abide now at home;
24. in the house of God with Obed-edom, and
the treasures of the king's house,
26: 19. before the priests in the house of the Lord,
21. dwelt in a several house, (being) a leper;
for he was cut off from the house of
— Jotham his son (was) over the king's
house,
27: 3. the high gate of the house of the Lord,
28: 7. the governor of the house,
21. took away a portion (out) of the house of
the Lord, and (out) of the house of the
king,
24. the vessels of the house of God, and cut in
pieces the vessels of the house of God,
and shut up the doors of the house of the
Lord,
29: 3. opened the doors of the house of the Lord,
5. and sanctify the house of the Lord God
15. to cleanse the house of the Lord.
16. the inner part of the house of the Lord,

- 2Ch 29: 16. the court of the house of the Lord.
17. so they sanctified the house of
19. We have cleansed all the house of
20. went up to the house of
25. he set the Levites in the house of
31. thank offerings into the house of the Lord.
35. the service of the house of the Lord
30: 1. they should come to the house of the Lord
15. the burnt offerings into the house of the
Lord.
31: 10. of the house of Zadok
— the offerings into the house of the Lord,
11. chambers in the house of the Lord;
13. Azariah the ruler of the house of God.
16. that entereth into the house of the Lord,
17. by the house of their fathers,
21. began in the service of the house of God,
32: 21. he was come into the house of his god,
33: 4. he built altars in the house of the Lord,
5. in the two courts of the house of
7. in the house of God, of which God had
— In this house, and in Jerusalem,
15. out of the house of the Lord,
— the mount of the house of the Lord,
20. they buried him in his own house:
24. slew him in his own house.
34: 8. purged the land, and the house,
— to repair the house of the Lord
9. was brought into the house of God,
10. that had the oversight of the house of
— the workmen that wrought in the house of
the Lord, to repair and amend the house:
11. to floor the houses
14. that was brought into the house of
15. found the book of the law in the house of
17. the money that was found in the house of
30. king went up into the house of the Lord,
— that was found in the house of the Lord.
35: 2. to the service of the house of the Lord,
3. Put the holy ark in the house
4. by the houses of your fathers,
5. the divisions of the families of the fathers
(marg. house)
— the division of the families (lit. house of a
father)
8. rulers of the house of God,
12. the divisions of the families of (lit. of a
house of fathers)
20. Josiah had prepared the temple, (marg.
house)
21. but against the house wherewith
36: 7. the vessels of the house of the Lord
10. goodly vessels of the house of the Lord,
14. polluted the house of the Lord
17. in the house of their sanctuary,
18. all the vessels of the house of God,
— the treasures of the house of the Lord,
19. And they burnt the house of God,
23. to build him an house
Esr. 1: 2. charged me to build him an house
3. and build the house of
4. freewill offering for the house of God
5. to go up to build the house of
7. the vessels of the house of the Lord,
— had put them in the house of his gods;
2: 36. of the house of Jeshua,
59. they could not shew their father's house,
68. when they came to the house of the Lord
which (is) at Jerusalem, offered freely
for the house of God
3: 8. of their coming unto the house of God
— the work of the house of the Lord.
9. set forward the workmen in the house of
God:
11. the foundation of the house of the Lord
12. that had seen the first house, when the
foundation of this house
4: 3. to do with us to build an house
6: 22. in the work of the house of God,
7: 27. to beautify the house of the Lord
8: 17. bring unto us ministers for the house of
25. (even) the offering of the house of
29. the chambers of the house of the Lord.
30. unto the house of our God.
33. weighed in the house of our God
36. furthered the people, and the house of God.
9: 9. to set up the house of our God,

Est. 10: 1. himself down before the house of God,
6. rose up from before the house of God,
9. the people sat in the street of the house of God,
16. after the house of their fathers,
Neh 1: 6. both I and my father's house have sinned.
2: 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres,
8. which (appertained) to the house,
— and for the house that I shall
3: 10. even over against his house.
16. unto the house of the mighty.
20. unto the door of the house of
21. from the door of the house of Eliashib even
to the end of the house of
23. and Hashub over against their house.
— the son of Ananiah by his house.
24. from the house of Azariah
25. from the king's high house,
28. every one over against his house.
29. the son of Immer over against his house.
31. unto the place of the Nethinims,
4: 14(8). your wives, and your houses.
16(10). behind all the house of Judah.
5: 3. our lands, vineyards, and houses,
11. their oliveyards, and their houses,
13. God shake out every man from his house,
6: 10. Afterward I came unto the house of
— meet together in the house of God,
7: 3. every one (to be) over against his house.
4. and the houses (were) not builded,
39. of the house of Jeshua,
61. they could not shew their fathers' house,
8: 16. and in the courts of the house of God,
9: 25. possessed houses full of all
10: 32(33). for the service of the house of our God;
33(34). all the work of the house of our God.
34(35). to bring (it) into the house of our God,
after the houses of our fathers,
35(36). year by year, unto the house of the Lord:
36(37). to bring to the house of our God, unto
the priests that minister in the house of
our God:
37(38). to the chambers of the house of our God;
38(39). of the tithes unto the house of our God,
to the chambers, into the treasure house.
39(40). we will not forsake the house of our
God.
11: 11. the ruler of the house of God.
12. that did the work of the house
16. the outward business of the house of God.
22. over the business of the house of God.
12: 29. Also from the house of Gilgal,
37. above the house of David,
40. thanks in the house of God,
13: 4. of the chamber of the house of our God;
7. in the courts of the house of God.
8. I cast forth all the household stuff
9. again the vessels of the house of God,
11. Why is the house of God forsaken?
14. that I have done for the house of
Est. 1: 8. appointed to all the officers of his house,
9. for the women (in) the royal house
22. should bear rule in his own house,
2: 3. to the house of the women,
8. brought also unto the king's house,
9. given her out of the king's house:
— of the house of the women.
11. before the court of the women's house,
13. of the house of the women unto the king's
house.
14. into the second house
16. Ahasuerus into his house royal
4: 13. that thou shalt escape in the king's house,
14. thou and thy father's house shall be
destroyed:
5: 1. stood in the inner court of the king's house,
over against the king's house: and the
king sat upon his royal throne in the
royal house, over against the gate of the
house.
10. and when he came home, (lit. to his house)
6: 4. the outward court of the king's house,
12. Haman hastened to his house mourning,
7: 8. into the place of the banquet
— before me in the house?
9. standeth in the house of Haman.
8: 1. give the house of Haman

Est. 8: 2. Esther set Mordecai over the house of
7. I have given Esther the house of
9: 4. Mordecai (was) great in the king's house,
Job 1: 4. his sons went and feasted (in their) houses,
10. an hedge about him, and about his house,
13, 18. in their eldest brother's house:
19. smote the four corners of the house,
3: 15. who filled their houses with silver:
4: 19. that dwell in houses of clay,
7: 10. He shall return no more to his house,
8: 14. and whose trust (shall be) a spider's web.
(*margin*, house)
15. He shall lean upon his house,
17. seeth the place of stones.
15: 28. in houses which no man
17: 13. the grave (is) mine house:
19: 15. They that dwell in mine house,
20: 19. violently taken away an house
28. The increase of his house shall depart,
21: 9. Their houses (are) safe from fear,
21. pleasure (bath) he in his house after him,
28. Where (is) the house of the prince?
22: 18. Yet he filled their houses with good
24: 16. In the dark they dig through houses,
27: 18. He buildeth his house as a moth,
30: 23. and (to) the house appointed
38: 20. the paths (to) the house thereof?
39: 6. Whose house I have made (lit. who, his
house)
42: 11. did eat bread with him in his house:
Pa. 5: 7(8). I will come (into) thy house
23: 6. I will dwell in the house of the
26: 8. I have loved the habitation of thy house,
27: 4. I may dwell in the house of the Lord
30[title](1). the dedication of the house
31: 2(3). for an house of defence
36: 8(9). satisfied with the fatness of thy house;
42: 4(5). I went with them to the house of God,
45: 10(11). own people, and thy father's house;
49: 11(12). their houses (shall continue) for ever,
16(17). when the glory of his house is
50: 9. I will take no bullock out of thy house,
52[title](2). David is come to the house of
8(10). like a green olive tree in the house of
55: 14(15). walked unto the house of God
59[title](1). they watched the house to kill
63: 4(5). satisfied with the goodness of thy house,
66: 13. I will go into thy house with
68: 6(7). God setteth the solitary in families:
12(13). she that tarried at home divided
69: 9(10). For the zeal of thine house
84: 3(4). the sparrow hath found an house,
4(5). Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy
house:
10(11). a doorkeeper in the house of
92: 13(14). that be planted in the house of the
93: 5. holiness becometh thine house,
98: 3. his truth toward the house of Israel:
101: 2. I will walk within my house
7. deceit shall not dwell within my house:
104: 17. the fir trees (are) her house.
105: 21. He made him lord of his house,
112: 3. Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house:
113: 9. the barren woman to keep house,
114: 1. the house of Jacob from a people
115: 10. O house of Aaron, trust
12. he will bless the house of Israel; he will
bless the house of Aaron.
116: 19. In the courts of the Lord's house,
118: 3. Let the house of Aaron now say,
26. out of the house of the Lord.
119: 54. in the house of my pilgrimage.
122: 1. Let us go into the house of the Lord.
5. the thrones of the house of David.
9. Because of the house of the Lord
127: 1. Except the Lord build the house,
128: 3. by the sides of thine house:
132: 3. into the tabernacle of my house,
134: 1. which by night stand in the house of the
135: 2. Ye that stand in the house of the Lord, in
the courts of the house of our God,
19. Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless
the Lord, O house of Aaron:
20. Bless the Lord, O house of Levi:
Pro. 1: 13. we shall fill our houses with
2: 18. For her house inclineth unto death,
3: 33. in the house of the wicked:

Pro. 5: 8. come not nigh the door of *her house* ;
 10. thy labours (be) in *the house* of a stranger ;
 6:31. he shall give all the substance of *his house* .
 7: 6. For at the window of *my house*
 8. he went the way to *her house* ,
 11. her feet abide not in *her house* :
 19. the goodman (is) not *at home* ,
 20. will come *home* at the day
 27. *Her house* (is) the way to hell,
 8: 2. in *the places* of the paths. (lit. *house* of)
 9: 1. Wisdom hath builded *her house* ,
 14. she sitteth at the door of *her house* ,
 11:29. He that troubleth *his own house*
 12: 7. *but the house* of the righteous
 14: 1. wise woman buildeth *her house* :
 11. *The house* of the wicked shall be
 15: 6. In *the house* of the righteous
 25. will destroy *the house* of the proud :
 27. troubleth *his own house* ;
 17: 1. *than an house* full of sacrifices
 13. evil shall not depart from *his house* .
 19:14. *House* and riches (are) the inheritance
 21: 9. *is a wide house* .
 12. considereth *the house* of the
 24: 3. Through wisdom is *an house* builded ;
 27. afterwards build *thine house* .
 25:17. from thy neighbour's *house* ;
 24. *and in a wide house* .
 27:10. *neither* (lit. *and not*) go into thy brother's
house
 27. for the food of *thy household* ,
 30:26. yet make they *their houses*
 31:15. giveth meat to *her household* ,
 21. of the snow for *her household* : for all *her*
household (are) clothed
 27. looketh well to the ways of *her household* ,
 Ecc. 2: 4. I builded me *houses* ;
 7. and had servants born in *my house* ;
 4:14. For out of prison he cometh (lit. *out of*
the house of prisoners)
 5: 1(4:17). when thou goest to *the house* of God,
 7: 2. better to go to *the house* of mourning, than
 to go to *the house* of feasting :
 4. the wise (is) in *the house* of mourning ;
 but the heart of fools (is) in *the house* of
 10:18. of the hands *the house* droppeth through.
 12: 3. the keepers of *the house* shall
 5. man goeth to his long *home* ,
 Cant. 1:17. The beams of *our house*
 2: 4. He brought me to *the banqueting house* ,
 4. brought him into my mother's *house* ,
 8: 2. bring thee into my mother's *house* ,
 7. all the substance of *his house*
 Isa. 2: 2. the mountain of the Lord's *house*
 3. to *the house* of the God of Jacob ;
 5. *O house* of Jacob, come ye,
 6. hast forsaken thy people *the house* of
 3: 6. of *the house* of his father,
 7. for in *my house* (is) neither bread
 14. the poor (is) in *your houses* .
 20. the headbands, and *the tablets*, (marg. *and*
the houses of the soul)
 5: 7. the Lord of hosts (is) *the house* of Israel,
 8. them that join *house* to *house* ,
 9. Of a truth many *houses* shall
 6: 4. *and the house* was filled
 11. *and the houses* without man,
 7: 2. it was told *the house* of David,
 13. *O house* of David ;
 17. and upon thy father's *house* , days
 8:14. to both *the houses* of Israel,
 17. from *the house* of Jacob,
 10:20. such as are escaped of *the house* of Jacob,
 32. the mount of *the daughter* of Zion, (כריב
house of)
 13:16. *their houses* shall be spoiled,
 21. and *their houses* shall be full
 14: 1. they shall cleave to *the house* of Jacob.
 2. *the house* of Israel shall possess them
 17. opened not *the house* of his prisoners ?
 (marg. did not let his prisoners loose
homeward)
 18. every one in *his own house* .
 22: 8. of *the house* of the forest.
 10. ye have numbered *the houses* of Jerusalem,
 and *the houses* have ye broken
 15. which (is) over *the house* ,

Isa. 22:18. (shall be) the shame of thy lord's *house* .
 21. *and to the house* of Judah.
 22. the key of *the house* of David
 23. a glorious throne to his father's *house* .
 24. all the glory of his father's *house* ,
 23: 1. laid waste, so that there is *no house* ,
 24:10. every *house* is shut up,
 29:22. concerning *the house* of Jacob,
 31: 2. will arise against *the house* of
 32:13. upon all *the houses* of joy
 36: 3. which was over *the house* ,
 23. that (was) over *the household* ,
 37: 1. and went into *the house* of the Lord.
 2. Eliakim, who (was) over *the household* ,
 14. Hezekiah went up unto *the house* of the
 31. escaped of *the house* of Judah
 38. worshipping in *the house* of
 38: 1. Set *thine house* in order: (marg. Give
charge concerning thy house)
 20. of our life in *the house* of the Lord.
 22. that I shall go up to *the house* of the Lord ?
 39: 2. shewed them *the house* of his
 — and all *the house* of his armour,
 — there was nothing in *his house* ,
 4. What have they seen in *thine house* ?
 — All that (is) in *mine house*
 6. all that (is) in *thine house* ,
 42: 7. *out of the prison house* .
 22. *and they* are hid in prison *houses* :
 44:13. that it may remain in *the houses* .
 46: 3. *O house* of Jacob, and all the remnant of
the house of Israel,
 48: 1. Hear ye this, *O house* of Jacob,
 56: 5. them will I give in *mine house*
 7. and make them joyful in *my house* of
 — for *mine house* shall be called *an house* of
 58: 1. *and the house* of Jacob their sins.
 7. the poor that are cast out to *thy house* ?
 60: 7. and I will glorify *the house* of my
 63: 7. great goodness *inward* *the house* of Israel,
 64:11(10). Our holy and our beautiful *house* ,
 65:21. And they shall build *houses* ,
 66: 1. where (is) *the house* that ye
 20. in a clean vessel into *the house* of the
 Jer. 2: 4. *O house* of Jacob, and all the families of
the house of Israel:
 14. (is) he a *homeborn* (slave) ?
 26. so is *the house* of Israel ashamed ;
 3:18. *the house* of Judah shall walk with *the house*
of Israel ,
 20. dealt treacherously with me, *O house* of
 5: 7. and assembled themselves by troops in *the*
harlots' houses .
 11. For *the house* of Israel and *the house* of
 15. *O house* of Israel, saith the Lord:
 20. Declare this in *the house* of Jacob,
 27. *their houses* full of deceit :
 6:12. *their houses* shall be turned
 7: 2. Stand in the gate of the Lord's *house* ,
 10. stand before me in *this house* ,
 11. Is *this house* , which is called
 14. will I do unto (this) *house* ,
 30. in *the house* which is called
 9:26(25). *the house* of Israel (are) uncircumcised
 10: 1. the Lord speaketh unto you, *O house* of
 11:10. *the house* of Israel and *the house* of Judah
 15. my beloved to do in *mine house* ,
 17. the evil of *the house* of Israel and of *the*
house of Judah,
 12: 6. *and the house* of thy father,
 7. I have forsaken *mine house* ,
 14. pluck out *the house* of Judah
 13:11. *the whole house* of Israel and *the whole*
house of Judah,
 16: 5. Enter not into *the house* of mourning,
 8. not also go into *the house* of feasting,
 17:22. a burden *out of your houses*
 26. sacrifices of praise, unto *the house* of the
 18: 2. go down to the potter's *house* ,
 3. Then I went down to the potter's *house* ,
 6. *O house* of Israel, cannot I do with you
 — so (are) ye in mine hand, *O house* of Israel.
 22. Let a cry be heard from *their houses* ,
 19:13. And *the houses* of Jerusalem, and *the houses*
of the kings
 — because of all *the houses*
 14. in the court of the Lord's *house* ;

Jer. 20: 1. governor in the house of the Lord,
2. which (was) by the house of the Lord.
6. all that dwell in thine house
21: 11. And touching the house of
12. O house of David, thus saith
22: 1. Go down to the house of the king
4. enter in by the gates of this house
5. that this house shall become
6. unto the king's house of Judah;
13. buildeth his house by unrighteousness,
14. I will build me a wide house
23: 8. led the seed of the house of Israel
11. in my house have I found their
34. I will even punish that man and his house.
26: 2. Stand in the court of the Lord's house,
— which come to worship in the Lord's house,
6. Then will I make this house
7. these words in the house of the Lord.
9. This house shall be like Shiloh,
— against Jeremiah in the house of the Lord.
10. they came up from the king's house unto
the house of the Lord,
12. to prophesy against this house
18. the house as the high places
27: 16. the vessels of the Lord's house
18. in the house of the Lord, and (in) the house
of the king of Judah,
21. (in) the house of the Lord, and (in) the
house of the king of Judah
28: 1. spake unto me in the house of the Lord,
3. all the vessels of the Lord's house,
5. the people that stood in the house of the
Lord,
6. bring again the vessels of the Lord's house,
29: 5, 28. Build ye houses, and dwell
26. officers in the house of the Lord,
31: 27. I will sow the house of Israel and the house
of Judah
31. covenant with the house of Israel, and with
the house of Judah:
33. I will make with the house of Israel;
32: 2. in the king of Judah's house.
15. Houses and fields and vineyards
29. burn it with the houses,
34. abominations in the house,
33: 4. concerning the houses of this city, and
concerning the houses of the kings
11. sacrifice of praise into the house of the Lord.
14. unto the house of Israel and to the house of
Judah.
17. upon the throne of the house of Israel;
34: 13. out of the house of bondmen,
15. before me in the house
35: 2. Go unto the house of the Rechabites,
— bring them into the house of the Lord,
3. and the whole house of the Rechabites;
4. brought them into the house of the Lord,
5. the sons of the house of the Rechabites
7. Neither shall ye build house, (lit. and a
house ye shall not build)
9. Nor to build houses for us
18. And Jeremiah said unto the house of the
36: 3. It may be that the house of Judah
5. I cannot go into the house of
6. in the Lord's house upon the fasting day:
8. of the Lord in the Lord's house.
10. words of Jeremiah in the house of the Lord,
— the new gate of the Lord's house,
12. he went down into the king's house,
22. the king sat in the winter-house
37: 4. they had not put him into prison. (lit.
house of the prison)
15. and put him in prison (lit. house of
binding) in the house of Jonathan the
scribe: for they had made that the
prison. (lit. house of the prison)
16. Jeremiah was entered into the dungeon,
(lit. house of the pit)
17. asked him secretly in his house,
18. that ye have put me in prison? (lit. house
of prison)
20. not to return to the house of Jonathan
38: 7. eunuchs which was in the king's house,
8. went forth out of the king's house,
11. went into the house of
14. the third entry that (is) in the house of
17. thou shalt live, and thine house:

Jer. 38: 22. left in the king of Judah's house
26. to return to Jonathan's house,
39: 8. burned the king's house, and the houses of
the people,
14. that he should carry him home:
41: 5. to bring (them) to the house of the Lord.
43: 9. at the entry of Pharaoh's house
12. I will kindle a fire in the houses of
13. break also the images of Beth-shemesh,
(marg. or, the house of the sun)
— and the houses of the gods
48: 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed
51: 51. the sanctuaries of the Lord's house.
52: 11. and put him in prison (lit. in house of the
wards)
13. burned the house of the Lord, and the king's
house; and all the houses of Jerusalem,
and all the houses of the great
17. in the house of the Lord, and the bases,
and the brasen sea that (was) in the
house of
20. Solomon had made in the house of the Lord:
31. brought him forth out of prison, (lit. out
of the house of the prison)
Lam. 1: 20. at home (there is) as death.
2: 7. made a noise in the house of the Lord,
5: 2. our houses to aliens.
Eze. 1: 27. of fire round about within it,
2: 5. for they (are) a rebellious house,
6. though they (be) a rebellious house.
8. like that rebellious house:
3: 1. go speak unto the house of Israel.
4. get thee unto the house of Israel,
5. (but) to the house of Israel;
7. But the house of Israel will not hearken
— all the house of Israel (are) impudent
9. though they (be) a rebellious house.
17. a watchman unto the house of Israel:
24. shut thyself within thine house.
26, 27. for they (are) a rebellious house.
4: 3. This (shall be) a sign to the house of Israel.
4, 5. the iniquity of the house of Israel
6. the iniquity of the house of Judah
5: 4. fire come forth into all the house of Israel.
6: 11. abominations of the house of Israel!
7: 15. pestilence and the famine within:
24. they shall possess their houses:
8: 1. I sat in mine house,
6. great abominations that the house of
10. all the idols of the house of Israel,
11, 12. the ancients of the house of Israel,
14. of the gate of the Lord's house
16. the inner court of the Lord's house,
17. a light thing to the house of Judah
9: 3. to the threshold of the house.
6. which (were) before the house.
7. Defile the house, and fill
9. The iniquity of the house of Israel and
10: 3. on the right side of the house,
4. over the threshold of the house; and the
house was filled with the cloud,
18. from off the threshold of the house,
19. of the east gate of the Lord's house;
11: 1. unto the east gate of the Lord's house,
3. let us build houses:
5. Thus have ye said, O house of Israel:
15. and all the house of Israel wholly,
12: 2. in the midst of a rebellious house,
— for they (are) a rebellious house.
3. though they (be) a rebellious house.
6. (for) a sign unto the house of Israel.
9. the house of Israel, the rebellious house,
10. and all the house of Israel
24. divination within the house of Israel.
25. O rebellious house,
27. (they of) the house of Israel say,
13: 5. the hedge for the house of Israel
9. in the writing of the house of Israel,
14: 4. Every man of the house of Israel
5. I may take the house of Israel
6. say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith
7. every one of the house of Israel,
11. That the house of Israel may go no more
16: 41. they shall burn thine houses
17: 2. speak a parable unto the house of Israel;
12. Say now to the rebellious house,
18: 6, 15. the idols of the house of Israel,

Eze. 18:25. Hear now, *O house of Israel*;
 29. Yet saith the house of Israel,
 — *O house of Israel*, are not my ways
 30. I will judge you, *O house of Israel*,
 31. for why will ye die, *O house of Israel*?
 20: 5. unto the seed of the house of Jacob,
 13. But the house of Israel rebelled
 27. speak unto the house of Israel, and say
 30. Wherefore say unto the house of Israel,
 31. be enquired of by you, *O house of Israel*?
 39. As for you, *O house of Israel*,
 40. there shall all the house of Israel,
 44. your corrupt doings, *O ye house of Israel*,
 22: 18. the house of Israel is to me become
 23:39. in the midst of mine house.
 47. and burn up their houses with
 24: 3. unto the rebellious house,
 21. Speak unto the house of Israel,
 25: 3. against the house of Judah,
 8. the house of Judah (is) like
 12. against the house of Judah
 26: 12. and destroy thy pleasant houses:
 27: 14. They of the house of Togarmah
 28:24. a pricking brier unto the house of Israel,
 25. When I shall have gathered the house of
 26. and shall build houses,
 29: 6. a staff of reed to the house of Israel.
 16. the confidence of the house of Israel,
 21. the horn of the house of Israel to bud
 33: 7. a watchman unto the house of Israel;
 10. speak unto the house of Israel;
 11. for why will ye die, *O house of Israel*?
 20. *O ye house of Israel*, I will judge
 30. in the doors of the houses,
 34:30. the house of Israel, (are) my people,
 35:15. the inheritance of the house of Israel,
 36:10. all the house of Israel, (even) all of it:
 17. when the house of Israel dwelt in
 21. which the house of Israel had profaned
 22. say unto the house of Israel,
 — I do not (this) for your sakes, *O house of*
 32. for your own ways, *O house of Israel*.
 37. be enquired of by the house of Israel,
 37:11. these bones are the whole house of Israel:
 16. all the house of Israel his companions:
 38: 6. the house of Togarmah
 39:12. shall the house of Israel be burying
 22. So the house of Israel shall know
 23. the house of Israel went into captivity
 25. mercy upon the whole house of Israel,
 29. poured out my spirit upon the house of
 40: 4. that thou seest to the house of Israel.
 5. outside of the house
 7. 8. the porch of the gate within
 9. and the porch of the gate (was) inward.
 43. within (were) hooks,
 45. of the charge of the house.
 47. the altar (that was) before the house.
 48. to the porch of the house,
 41: 5. he measured the wall of the house,
 — round about the house
 6. which (was) of the house
 — had not hold in the wall of the house.
 7. the winding about of the house went still
 upward round about the house: therefore
 the breadth of the house
 8. I saw also the height of the house
 9. which (was) left (was) the place of the
 side chambers that (were) within.
 10. round about the house
 13. So he measured the house,
 14. the breadth of the face of the house,
 17. even unto the inner house,
 19. all the house round about.
 26. the side chambers of the house,
 42:15. an end of measuring the inner house,
 43: 4. of the Lord came into the house
 5. of the Lord filled the house.
 6. speaking unto me out of the house;
 7. shall the house of Israel no more defile,
 10. shew the house to the house of Israel,
 11. shew them the form of the house,
 12, 12. This (is) the law of the house,
 21. the appointed place of the house,
 44: 4. the north gate before the house:
 — filled the house of the Lord:
 5. the ordinances of the house of the Lord,

Eze. 44: 5. the entering in of the house,
 6. to the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord
 God; *O ye house of Israel*,
 7. to pollute it, (even) my house,
 11. of the house, and ministering to the house:
 12. the house of Israel to fall into iniquity;
 14. of the charge of the house,
 17. the inner court, and within.
 22. of the seed of the house of Israel,
 30. to rest in thine house.
 45: 4. it shall be a place for their houses,
 5. the ministers of the house,
 6. it shall be for the whole house of Israel.
 8. the land shall they give to the house of
 17. all solemnities of the house of Israel:
 — reconciliation for the house of Israel.
 19. upon the posts of the house,
 20. so shall ye reconcile the house.
 46:24. These (are) the places of
 — where the ministers of the house
 47: 1. unto the door of the house;
 — under the threshold of the house eastward:
 for the forefront of the house
 — from the right side of the house,
 48:21. the sanctuary of the house
 Dan 1: 2. the vessels of the house of God:
 — to the house of his god;
 — into the treasure house of his god.
 Hos 1: 4. upon the house of Jehu,
 — the kingdom of the house of Israel.
 6. have mercy upon the house of Israel;
 7. have mercy upon the house of Judah,
 5: 1. hearken, ye house of Israel; and give ye
 ear, *O house of* the king;
 12. and to the house of Judah
 14. as a young lion to the house of
 6:10 an horrible thing in the house of Israel:
 8: 1. as an eagle against the house of the Lord,
 9: 4. shall not come into the house of
 8. in the house of his God.
 15. I will drive them out of mine house,
 11:11. I will place them in their houses,
 12(12:1). and the house of Israel with deceit:
 Joel 1: 9. is cut off from the house of
 13. from the house of your God.
 14. the house of the Lord your God,
 16. joy and gladness from the house of
 2: 9. they shall climb up upon the houses;
 3:18(4:18). shall come forth of the house of
 Am. 1. 4. send a fire into the house of
 5. from the house of Eden: (marg. or, from
 Beth-eden)
 2: 8. (in) the house of their god.
 3:13. and testify in the house of Jacob,
 15. I will smite the winter house with the
 summer house; and the houses of ivory
 shall perish, and the great houses shall
 5: 1. (even) a lamentation, *O house of Israel*.
 3. shall leave ten, to the house of Israel.
 4. thus saith the Lord unto the house of
 6. break out like fire in the house of Joseph,
 11. ye have built houses of hewn stone,
 19. or went into the house,
 25. forty years, *O house of Israel*?
 6: 1. to whom the house of Israel came!
 9. remain ten men in one house,
 10. bring out the bones out of the house,
 — by the sides of the house,
 11. he will smite the great house with breaches,
 and the little house with clefts.
 14. against you a nation, *O house of Israel*,
 7: 9. I will rise against the house of Jeroboam
 10. in the midst of the house of Israel:
 13. and it (is) the king's court. (marg. and
 the house of the kingdom)
 16. against the house of Isaac.
 9: 8. not utterly destroy the house of Jacob,
 9. I will sift the house of Israel
 Obad. 17. and the house of Jacob shall possess
 18. And the house of Jacob shall be a fire,
 and the house of Joseph a flame, and the
 house of Esau for stubble,
 — remaining of the house of Esau;
 Mic 1: 5. for the sins of the house of Israel.
 10. in the house of Aphiah
 11. the mourning of Beth-ezel; (marg. or,
 a place near)

- Mic. 1: 14. *the houses of Achzib (shall be) a lie*
 2: 2. *and houses, and take (them) away: so they oppress a man and his house,*
 7. (that art) *named the house of Jacob,*
 9. *from their pleasant houses;*
 3: 1. *ye princes of the house of Israel;*
 9. *ye heads of the house of Jacob, and princes of the house of Israel,*
 12. *the mountain of the house*
 4: 1. *the mountain of the house of the Lord*
 2. *to the house of the God of Jacob;*
 6: 4. *and redeemed thee out of the house of*
 10. *in the house of the wicked,*
 16. *all the works of the house of*
 7: 6. *the men of his own house.*
 Nah. 1: 14. *out of the house of thy gods*
 Hab. 2: 9. *an evil covetousness to his house,*
 10. *hast consulted shame to thy house*
 3: 13. *out of the house of the wicked,*
 Zep. 1: 9. *fill their masters' houses*
 13. *shall become a booty, and their houses a desolation: they shall also build houses,*
 2: 7. *the remnant of the house of Judah;*
 — *in the houses of Ashkelon*
 Hag. 1: 2. *that the Lord's house should be built.*
 4. *to dwell in your cieled houses, and this house (lie) waste?*
 8. *and build the house;*
 9. *when ye brought (it) home,*
 — *Because of mine house that (is) waste, and ye run every man unto his own house.*
 14. *did work in the house of the Lord*
 2: 3. *among you that saw this house*
 7. *and I will fill this house with glory,*
 9. *The glory of this latter house*
 Zec. 1: 16. *my house shall be built in it,*
 3: 7. *thou shalt also judge my house,*
 4: 9. *have laid the foundation of this house;*
 5: 4. *it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth — and it shall remain in the midst of his house,*
 11. *To build it an house in the land of Shinar:*
 6: 10. *go into the house of Josiah*
 7: 2. *When they had sent unto the house of*
 3. *the priests which (were) in the house of the Lord*
 8: 9. *the foundation of the house of the Lord*
 13. *O house of Judah, and house of Israel;*
 15. *and to the house of Judah:*
 19. *shall be to the house of Judah*
 9: 8. *I will encamp about mine house*
 10: 3. *visited his flock the house of Judah,*
 6. *I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph,*
 11: 13. *to the potter in the house of the Lord.*
 12: 4. *upon the house of Judah,*
 7. *that the glory of the house of David*
 8. *and the house of David*
 10. *I will pour upon the house of David,*
 12. *the family of the house of David*
 — *the family of the house of Nathan*
 13. *The family of the house of Levi apart,*
 13: 1. *a fountain opened to the house of*
 6. *I was wounded (in) the house of my friends.*
 14: 2. *and the houses rifled,*
 20. *the pots in the Lord's house*
 21. *Canaanite in the house of the Lord of hosts.*
 Mal. 3: 10. *all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house,*

בַּיִת [bah'-yith], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4: 24. *Then ceased the work of the house of God*
 5: 2. *and began to build the house of God*
 3. *Who hath commanded you to build this house,*
 8. *to the house of the great God,*
 9. *Who commanded you to build this house,*
 11. *and build the house that was builded*
 12. *who destroyed this house,*
 13. *Cyrus made a decree to build this house of God.*
 14. *of gold and silver of the house of God,*

- Ezr. 5: 15. *and let the house of God be builded*
 16. *the foundation of the house of God*
 17. *search made in the king's treasure house, — to build this house of God at Jerusalem,*
 6: 1. *and search was made in the house of the rolls,*
 3. *made a decree (concerning) the house of God*
 — *Let the house be builded,*
 4. *expences be given out of the king's house:*
 5. *and silver vessels of the house of God,*
 — *and place (them) in the house of God.*
 7. *Let the work of this house of God alone;*
 — *elders of the Jews build this house of God*
 8. *for the building of this house of God:*
 11. *let timber be pulled down from his house,*
 — *and let his house be made a dunghill*
 12. *to destroy this house of God*
 15. *And this house was finished on the third day*
 16. *kept the dedication of this house of God*
 17. *at the dedication of this house of God*
 7: 16. *offering willingly for the house of their God*
 17. *offer them upon the altar of the house of your God*
 19. *for the service of the house of thy God,*
 20. *shall be needful for the house of thy God,*
 — *bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house.*
 23. *let it be diligently done for the house of the God of heaven:*
 24. *Nethinims, or ministers of this house of God,*
 Dan 2: 5. *and your houses shall be made a dunghill.*
 17. *Daniel went to his house, and made*
 3: 29. *and their houses shall be made a dunghill:*
 4: 4(1). *1 Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house,*
 30(27). *that I have built for the house of the kingdom*
 5: 3. *taken out of the temple of the house of*
 10. *and his lords came into the banquet house:*
 23. *they have brought the vessels of his house*
 6: 10(11). *he went into his house; and his windows*

בֵּיתִי bee-thāhni', m.

- Est. 1: 5. *the garden of the king's palace;*
 7: 7. *into the palace garden:*
 8. *returned out of the palace garden*

בָּכָה bāh-'chāh', m.

- 2Sa. 5: 23. *over against the mulberry trees.*
 24. *in the tops of the mulberry trees,*
 1Ch 14: 14. *over against the mulberry trees.*
 15. *in the tops of the mulberry trees,*
 Ps. 84: 6(7). *through the valley of Baca (marg: mulberry trees)*

בָּכָה bāh-'chāh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Gen 45: 14. *Benjamin wept upon his neck.*
 Nu. 11: 18. *ye have wept in the ears of*
 Deu 21: 13. *and bewail her father and her mother*
 2Sa. 13: 36. *his servants wept very sore.*
 Ezr. 10: 1. *for the people wept very sore.*
 Job 30: 25. *Did not I weep*
 Ps. 137: 1. *we wept, when we remembered Zion.*
 Eze. 27: 31. *and they shall weep for thee*
 Hos. 12: 4(5). *he wept, and made supplication*

KAL. — Infinitive.

- Gen 23: 2. *to mourn for Sarah, and to weep for her.*
 43: 30. *he sought (where) to weep;*
 1Sa. 1: 10. *prayed unto the Lord, and wept sore. (lit. and weeping she wept)*
 30: 4. *had no more power to weep.*
 2Sa. 3: 16. *went with her along weeping*
 34. *all the people wept again over him. (lit. added to weep)*

2Sa. 15:30. they went up, *weeping*
 Ps. 126: 6. He that goeth forth *and weepeth*,
 Ecc. 3: 4. A time to *weep*, and a time to laugh;
 Isa. 30:19. thou shalt weep no more: (lit. *weeping*
 thou shalt not weep)
 Jer. 22:10. *weep sore* for him that goeth away: (lit.
weeping weep)
 50: 4. *going and weeping*:
 Lam. 1: 2. She *weepeth sore* in the night, (lit. *in*
weeping she weepeth)
 Mic. 1:10. *weep ye not at all*: (lit. *weeping ye shall*
not weep)

KAL.—Imperative.

2Sa. 1:24. Ye daughters of Israel, *weep* over Saul,
 Jer. 22:10. *weep sore* for him that goeth
 Joel 1: 5. Awake, ye drunkards, *and weep*;

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 21:16. lift up her voice, *and wept*.
 27:38. Esau lifted up his voice, *and wept*.
 29:11. *and lifted up* his voice, *and wept*.
 33: 4. *kissed him: and they wept*.
 37:35. Thus his father *wept* for him.
 42:24. about from them, *and wept*;
 43:30. entered into (his) chamber, *and wept* there.
 45:14. his brother Benjamin's neck, *and wept*;
 15. *and wept* upon them:
 46:29. *and wept* on his neck
 50: 1. *and wept* upon him,
 3. *and the Egyptians mourned* (marg. *wept*)
 17. *And Joseph wept* when they spake
 Lev. 10: 6. *let your brethren, the whole house of*
Israel, bewail
 Nu. 11: 4. Israel *also wept* again,
 13. *for they weep* unto me,
 20. *and have wept* before him, saying,
 14: 1. *and the people wept* that night.
 20:29. *And when all the congregation saw that*
Aaron was dead, they mourned
 Deu. 1:45. *and wept* before the Lord;
 34: 8. *And the children of Israel wept*
 Jud. 2: 4. *lifted up* their voice, *and wept*.
 11:37. *and bewail* my virginity,
 38. *and bewailed* her virginity
 14:16. *And Samson's wife wept* before him,
 17. *And she wept* before him
 20:23. *and wept* before the Lord
 26. came unto the house of God, *and wept*,
 21: 2. *lifted up* their voices, *and wept*
 Ru. 1: 9, 14. *lifted up* their voice, *and wept*.
 1Sa. 1: 7. *therefore she wept*, and did not eat.
 8. Hannah, why *weepest thou*?
 10. *prayed unto* the Lord, *and wept* sore.
 11: 4. *lifted up* their voices, *and wept*.
 5. What (saileth) the people that *they weep*?
 20:41. *and wept* one with another,
 24:16(17). Saul lifted up his voice, *and wept*.
 30: 4. *lifted up* their voice *and wept*,
 2Sa. 1:12. they mourned, *and wept*,
 3:32. the king lifted up his voice, *and wept*
 — *and all the people wept*.
 12:21. thou didst fast *and wept*
 22. I fasted *and wept*:
 13:36. *lifted up* their voice *and wept*:
 18:33(19:1). to the chamber over the gate, *and*
wept.
 2K. 8:11. *and the man of God wept*.
 13:14. *and wept* over his face,
 20: 3. *And Hezekiah wept* sore.
 22:19. *and wept* before me;
 2Ch. 34:27. *and wept* before me;
 Neh. 1: 4. I sat down *and wept*,
 8: 9. mourn not, nor *weep*.
 Est. 8: 3. *and besought him with tears* (marg: *and*
she wept, and besought him)
 Job. 2:12. they lifted up their voice, *and wept*;
 27:15. his widows shall not *weep*.
 31:38. furrows likewise thereof complain; (marg.
weep)
 Ps. 69:10(11). *When I wept*, (and chastened)
 78:64. their widows made no lamentation.
 Isa. 16: 9. *Therefore I will bewail*
 30:19. *thou shalt weep* no more:
 33: 7. ambassadors of peace shall *weep*
 38: 3. *And Hezekiah wept* sore.
 Jer. 9: 1(8:23). *that I might weep* day and night

Jer. 13:17. my soul shall *weep* in secret
 22:10. *Weep ye* not for the dead,
 48:32. *I will weep* for thee with the weeping of
 Jazer:

Lam. 1: 2. She *weepeth* sore in the night,
 Eze. 24:16. neither shalt thou mourn nor *weep*, (lit.
and thou shalt not weep)
 23. ye shall not mourn nor *weep*;
 Joel 2:17. *Let* the priests, the ministers of the Lord,
weep

Mic. 1:10. *weep ye* not at all:
 Zec. 7: 3. *Should I weep* in the fifth month,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 2: 6. behold, the babe *wept*.
 Nu. 11:10. Moses heard the people *weep*
 25: 6. who (were) *weeping* (before) the door
 Jud. 2: 1. came up from Gilgal to Bochim,
 5. called the name of that place Bochim:
 (marg. *Weepers*)
 2Sa. 15:23. all the country *wept*
 30. *and wept* as he went up, (marg. *and*
weeping)
 19: 1(2). Behold, the king *weepeth*
 2K. 8:12. Why *weepeth* my lord?
 Eze. 3:12. *wept* with a loud voice;
 10: 1. *weeping* and casting himself down
 Neh. 8: 9. For all the people *wept*,
 Job 30:31. the voice of them *that weep*.
 Jer. 41: 6. *weeping* all along as he went: (marg. *in*
going and weeping)
 Lam. 1:16. For these (things) I *weep*;

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jer. 31:15. Rahel *weeping* for her children
 Eze. 8:14. there sat women *weeping*

בכה beh'-chēh, m.

Eze. 10: 1. for the people *wept* very sore. (marg. *a*
great weeping)

בכור b'chōhr, m.

Gen. 10:15. Canaan begat Sidon his *firstborn*,
 22:21. Huz his *firstborn*,
 25:13. the *firstborn* of Ishmael,
 27:19. I (am) Esau thy *firstborn*;
 32: I (am) thy son, thy *firstborn*
 35:23. Reuben, Jacob's *firstborn*,
 36:15. the *firstborn* (son) of Esau;
 38: 6. Judah took a wife for Er his *firstborn*,
 7. Er, Judah's *firstborn*,
 41:51. called the name of the *firstborn*
 43:33. the *firstborn* according to his birthright,
 46: 8. Reuben, Jacob's *firstborn*.
 48:14. for Manasseh (was) the *firstborn*.
 18. for this (is) the *firstborn*;
 49: 3. Reuben, thou (art) my *firstborn*,
 Ex. 4:22. Israel (is) my son, (even) my *firstborn*:
 23. I will slay thy son, (even) thy *firstborn*.
 6:14. the *firstborn* of Israel;
 11: 5. all the *firstborn* in the land of Egypt shall
 die, from the *firstborn* of Pharaoh that
 sitteth upon his throne, even unto the
firstborn of the maidservant that (is)
 behind the mill; and all the *firstborn* of
 beasts.
 12:12. will smite all the *firstborn*
 29. the Lord smote all the *firstborn* in the land
 of Egypt, from the *firstborn* of Pharaoh
 that sat on his throne unto the *firstborn*
 of the captive that (was) in the dun-
 geon; and all the *firstborn* of cattle.
 13: 2. Sanctify unto me all the *firstborn*,
 13. all the *firstborn* of man
 15. the Lord slew all the *firstborn* in the land
 of Egypt, both the *firstborn* of man, and
 the *firstborn* of beast:
 — all the *firstborn* of my children
 22:29(28), & 34:20. the *firstborn* of thy sons

Lev. 27:26. Only the *firstling* of the beasts, (marg. *firstborn*)
 Nu. 1:20. Israel's *eldest son*,
 3: 2. Nadab the *firstborn*,
 12, 41, 45. instead of all the *firstborn*
 13. all the *firstborn* (are) mine; (for) on the day that I smote all the *firstborn* — I hallowed unto me all the *firstborn*
 40. Number all the *firstborn* of
 41. instead of all the *firstborn* — instead of all the *firstlings*
 42. all the *firstborn* among the
 43. all the *firstborn* males
 45. instead of all the *firstborn*
 46. of the *firstborn* of the children of
 50. Of the *firstborn* of the children of
 8:16. the *firstborn* of all the children
 17. the *firstborn* of the children of — I smote every *firstborn* in the land
 18. the Levites for all the *firstborn*
 18:15. nevertheless the *firstborn* of man — the *firstling* of unclean beasts
 17. But the *firstling* of a cow, or the *firstling* of a sheep, or the *firstling* of a goat,
 26: 5. Reuben, the *eldest son* of Israel;
 33: 4. the Egyptians buried all (their) *firstborn*,
 Deut 15:19. All the *firstling* males that — with the *firstling* of thy bullock, nor shear the *firstling* of thy sheep.
 21:15. the *firstborn* son be her's
 16. (which is indeed) the *firstborn*:
 17. the son of the hated (for) the *firstborn*,
 26: 6. the *firstborn* which she beareth
 33:17. (like) the *firstling* of his bullock,
 Jos. 6:26. the foundation thereof in his *firstborn*,
 17: 1. he (was) the *firstborn* of Joseph;
 — the *firstborn* of Manasseh,
 Jud. 8:20. he said unto Jether his *firstborn*,
 1Sa. 8: 2. the name of his *firstborn* was Joel;
 17:13. Eliab the *firstborn*,
 2Sa. 3: 2. his *firstborn* was Amnon,
 1K. 16:34. in Abiram his *firstborn*,
 2K. 3:27. Then he took his *eldest son*
 1Ch 1:13. Canaan begat Zidon his *firstborn*,
 29. The *firstborn* of Ishmael,
 2: 3. Er, the *firstborn* of Judah,
 13. Jesse begat his *firstborn*
 25. the *firstborn* of Hexron were, Ram the *firstborn*,
 27. the *firstborn* of Jerahmeel
 42. Jerahmeel (were), Mesha his *firstborn*,
 50. the *firstborn* of Ephratah;
 3: 1. the *firstborn* Amnon,
 15. the *firstborn* Johanan,
 4: 4. the *firstborn* of Ephratah,
 5: 1. Reuben the *firstborn* of Israel, for he (was) the *firstborn*;
 3. Reuben the *firstborn* of Israel
 6:28 (13). the *firstborn* Vashni,
 8: 1. Benjamin begat Bela his *firstborn*,
 30. his *firstborn* son Abdon,
 39. Ulam his *firstborn*,
 9: 5. Aasiah the *firstborn*,
 31. who (was) the *firstborn*
 36. his *firstborn* son Abdon,
 26: 2. Zechariah the *firstborn*,
 4. Shemaiah the *firstborn*,
 10. he was not the *firstborn*,
 2Ch 21: 3. because he (was) the *firstborn*.
 Neh 10:36 (37). Also the *firstborn* of our sons,
 Job 1:13, 18. in their *eldest brother's* house:
 18:13. the *firstborn* of death
 Ps. 78:51. smote all the *firstborn*
 89:27 (28). I will make him (my) *firstborn*,
 106:36. He smote also all the *firstborn*
 136: 8. Who smote the *firstborn* of
 136:10. that smote Egypt in their *firstborn*:
 Isa. 14:30. the *firstborn* of the poor
 Jer. 31: 9. Ephraim (is) my *firstborn*.
 Mic. 6: 7. shall I give my *firstborn*
 Zec. 12:10. is in bitterness for (his) *firstborn*.

בכור [bik-koor'], m.

Ex. 23:16. the *firstfruits* of thy labours,

Ex. 23:19. The first of the *firstfruits* of
 34:22. the *firstfruits* of wheat harvest,
 26. The first of the *firstfruits* of
 Lev. 2:14. thy *firstfruits* unto the Lord,
 — the meat offering of thy *firstfruits*
 23:17. the *firstfruits* unto the Lord.
 20. with the bread of the *firstfruits*
 Nu. 13:20. the time of the *firstripe* grapes.
 18:13. whatsoever is *first ripe* in the land,
 28:26. Also in the day of the *firstfruits*,
 2K. 4:42. bread of the *firstfruits*,
 Neh 10:35 (36). And to bring the *firstfruits* of our ground, and the *firstfruits* of all fruit
 13:31. and for the *firstfruits*.
 Isa. 28: 4. as the hasty fruit before the summer; (lit. as her first fruit)
 Eze. 44:30. the first of all the *firstfruits* of
 Nah. 3:12. fig trees with the *firstripe* figs:

בְּכוֹרָה b'chōh-rāh', f.

Gen 4: 4. he also brought of the *firstlings* of his flock
 25:31. Sell me this day thy *birthright*.
 32. shall this *birthright* do to me?
 33. he sold his *birthright*
 34. thus Esau despised (his) *birthright*.
 27:36. he took away my *birthright*;
 43:33. according to his *birthright*,
 Deu 12: 6. and the *firstlings* of your herds
 17. or the *firstlings* of thy herds
 14:23. and the *firstlings* of thy herds
 21:17. the right of the *firstborn*
 1Ch 5: 1. his *birthright* was given
 — to be reckoned after the *birthright*.
 2. but the *birthright* (was) Joseph's:
 Neh 10:36 (37). the *firstlings* of our herds

בִּכּוּרָה bik-koor-rāh', f.

Hos. 9:10. as the *firstripe* in the fig tree
 Mic. 7: 1. my soul desired the *firstripe* fruit.

בִּכְוֹרָה [bak-koor-rāh'], f.

Jer. 24: 2. like the figs (that are) *firstripe*:

בָּכּוּת bāh-'chōoth', f.

Gen 35: 8. it was called Allon-bachuth. (marg. The oak of weeping)

בָּכִי b'chee, m.

Gen 45: 2. And he wept aloud: (marg. gave forth his voice in weeping)
 Deu 34: 8. so the days of weeping
 Jud. 21: 2. and wept sore; (lit. a great weeping)
 2Sa. 13:36. wept very sore. (marg. with a great weeping greatly)
 2K. 20: 3. Hezekiah wept sore. (marg. with a great weeping)
 Eze. 3:13. from the noise of the weeping of
 Est. 4: 3. fasting, and weeping, and wailing;
 Job 16:16. My face is foul with weeping,
 28:11. He bindeth the floods from overflowing; (marg. weeping)
 Ps. 6: 8 (9). hath heard the voice of my weeping.
 30: 5 (6). weeping may endure for a night,
 102: 9 (10). mingled my drink with weeping,
 Isa. 15: 2. the high places, to weep:
 3. every one shall howl, weeping abundantly. (marg. descending into weeping, or, coming down with weeping)
 5. with weeping shall they go
 16: 9. I will bewail with the weeping of
 22: 4. I will weep bitterly, (marg. I will be bitter in weeping)
 12. the Lord God of hosts call to weeping,
 38: 3. Hezekiah wept sore. (marg. with great weeping)
 65:19. the voice of weeping shall be no

Jer. 3:21. *weeping* (and) supplications
9:10(9). take up a *weeping* and wailing,
31: 9. They shall come *with weeping*,
15. lamentation, (and) bitter *weeping*;
16. Refrain thy voice from *weeping*,
48: 5. *continual weeping* shall go up; (lit. in *weeping* shall go up *weeping*)
32. *with the weeping* of Jazer:
Joel 2:12. with fasting, and *with weeping*,
Mal. 2:13. with *weeping*, and with crying

בְּכִירָה *b'chee-rūh'*, adj. f.

Gen19:31, 34. *the firstborn* said unto the younger,
33. *the firstborn* went in,
37. *the firstborn* bare a son,
29:26. to give the younger before *the firstborn*.
Isa. 14:49. the name of *the firstborn* Merab,

בְּכִיֶּת *[b'cheeth]*, f.

Gen50: 4. the days of his *mourning* were past,

בֶּכֶר *[bāh-ḥar']*.

* PIEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Deu21:16. *make* the son of the beloved *firstborn*
PIEL.—*Future*.

Eze.47:12. *it shall bring forth new fruit* (marg. *principal*)

* PUAL.—*Future*. *

Lev.27:26. *should be* the Lord's *firstling*,

* HIPHIL.—*Participle*. *

Jer. 4:31. *as of her that bringeth forth her first child*,

בֶּכֶר *[beh'-cher]*, m. & בִּכְרָה *bīḥ-rūh*, f.

Isa. 60: 6. *the dromedaries* of Midian and Ephah;
Jer. 2:23. a swift *dromedary* traversing

בַּל *bal*, part.

Ps. 10:15. seek out his wickedness (till) thou find *none*.

16: 4. of blood will I *not* offer, *nor* take up

32: 9. *lest* they come near unto thee.

Pro. 9:13. (she is) simple, and knoweth *nothing*. (lit. and knoweth *not* what)

Isa. 14:21. *that* they do *not* rise,

26:10. (yet) will he *not* learn righteousness:

— and will *not* behold the majesty

18. we have *not* wrought any deliverance in

the earth; *neither* have the inhabitants

33:21. wherein shall go no galley with oars,

&c. &c.

בָּהֵל *bāhl*, Ch. m.

Dan 6:14(15). and set (his) *heart* on Daniel to deliver him:

בָּלָה *[b'lāh]*, Ch.

* PAEL.—*Future*. *

Dan. 7.25. and *shall wear out* the saints of the most High,

בָּלַג *[bāh-lag']*.

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Job 9:27. and comfort (myself):

Job 10:20. *that I may take comfort* a little,
Ps. 39:13(14). *that I may recover strength*, before

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Am. 5: 9. *That strengtheneth* the spoiled

בָּלָה *[bāh-lah']*.

* PIEL.—*Participle*. *

Ex. 4: 4. (כתיב) and troubled them in building,

בָּלָה *[bāh-lāh']*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu. 8: 4. Thy raiment *waxed* not old

29: 5(4). your clothes are not *waxed* old upon you, and thy shoe is not *waxed* old

Jos. 9:13. *become* old by reason of the very long

Neh 9:21. their clothes *waxed* not old,

Ps. 32: 3. my bones *waxed* old through

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen18:12. After I am *waxed* old

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 13:28. as a rotten thing, *consumeth*,

Ps. 102:26(27). all of them *shall wax* old

Isa. 50: 9. they all *shall wax* old as a garment;

51: 6. the earth *shall wax* old like a garment,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Lam. 3: 4. My flesh and my skin *hath* he made old;

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

1Ch 17: 9. shall the children of wickedness *waste* them

Ps. 49:14(15) their beauty *shall consume*

PIEL.—*Future*.

Job 21:13. (כתיב) They *spend* their days in wealth,

Isa. 65:22. *shall long enjoy* the work of their hands.

(marg. *make them continue long*, or, *wear out*)

בָּלָה *[bāh-leh']*, adj.

Jos. 9: 4. took *old* sacks upon their asses, and wine bottles, *old*, and rent,

5. *old* shoes and clouted upon their feet, and

old garments upon them;

Eze.23:43. Then said I unto (her that was) *old*

בִּלְהָה *bal-lāh-hāh'*, f.

Job 18:11. *Terrors* shall make him afraid

14. bring him to the king of *terrors*.

24:17. *the terrors* of the shadow of death.

27:20. *Terrors* take hold on him

30:15. *Terrors* are turned upon me:

Ps. 73:19. are utterly consumed with *terrors*.

Isa. 17:14. behold at eveningtide *trouble*;

Eze.26:21. I will make thee a *terror*, and thou (shalt

be) no (more): (marg. *terrors*)

27:36. thou shalt be a *terror*, (marg. *terrors*)

28:19. thou shalt be a *terror*, (marg. *terrors*)

בָּלוּ *b'toh*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:13. (then) will they not pay toll, *tribute*, and

20. and toll, *tribute*, and custom, was paid

7:24. not be lawful to impose toll, *tribute*, or

בָּלוּא *[b'toh]*, m.

Jer. 38:11. took thence *old* cast clouts and *old* rotten

rag,

12. Put now (these) *old* cast clouts

בָּלִי *b'lee*, part.

Gen31:20. in that he told him *not* that he fled.

Job 8:11. can the flag grow *without* water?
Ps. 63: 1(2). thirsty land, *where no water is*; (marg. *without water*)
Isa. 14: 6. is persecuted, (and) *none* hindereth, &c. &c.

With prefixes בִּלְיִ : as,

Deu 4:42. should kill his neighbour *unawares*,
19: 4. Whoso killeth his neighbour *ignorantly*,
Jof. 20: 5. he smote his neighbour *unwittingly*,
Job 35:16. he multiplieth words *without* knowledge. &c. &c.

לְבִי : as,

Job 38:41. they wander *for lack* of meat.
41:33(25). who is made *without* fear.

לְבִי : as,

Job 4:11. The old lion perisheth *for lack* of prey,
18:15. in his tabernacle, *because* (it is) *none* of his:
Ecc. 3:11. *so that no man can find out* &c. &c.

It occurs once as a substantive.

Isa. 38:17. from the pit of *corruption*:

בִּלְיִ b'leel, m.

Job 6: 5. or loweth the ox over his *fodder*?
24: 6. They reap (every one) his *corn* (marg. *mingled corn*, or, *dredge*)
Isa. 30:24. shall eat clean *provender*,

בִּלְיָהּ b'lee-māh', f.

Job 26: 7. hangeth the earth upon *nothing*.

בִּלְיָהּ b'leey-yah'-gal, m.

Deu 13:13(14). the children of *Belial*, (marg. *naughty men*)
15: 9. a thought in thy *wicked* heart,
Jud 19:22. certain sons of *Belial*,
20:13. the children of *Belial*,
1Sa. 1:16. for a daughter of *Belial*:
2:12. the sons of Eli (were) sons of *Belial*;
10:27. But the children of *Belial* said,
25:17. for he (is such) a son of *Belial*,
25. regard this man of *Belial*,
30:22. *and* (men) of *Belial*,
2Sa. 16: 7. thou man of *Belial*:
20: 1. be there a man of *Belial*,
22: 5. the floods of *ungodly men* (marg. *Belial*)
23: 6. *But* (the sons) of *Belial*
1K. 21:10. set two men, sons of *Belial*,
13. two men, children of *Belial*,
— the men of *Belial* witnessed
2Ch 13: 7. vain men, the children of *Belial*,
Job 34:18. say to a king, (Thou art) *wicked*?
Ps. 18: 4(5). the floods of *ungodly men* (marg. *Belial*)
41: 8(9). An *evil* disease, (say they), cleaveth fast (marg. *A thing of Belial*)
101: 3. I will set no *wicked* thing before (marg. *thing of Belial*)
Pro. 6:12. A *naughty* person,
16:27. An *ungodly* man diggeth up evil: (marg. *A man of Belial*)
19:28. An *ungodly* witness scorneth (marg. *A witness of Belial*)
Nah. 1:11. a *wicked* counsellor. (marg. *counsellor of Belial*)
15(2:1). the *wicked* shall no more pass

בָּלַל bāh-lal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 11: 9. because the Lord *did* there *confound*
Ps. 92:10(11). I shall be *anointed* with fresh oil.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11 7. *and* there *confound* their language,

Jud 19:21. *and gave provender* unto the asses:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 29: 2. unleavened *tempered* with oil,
40. a tenth deal of flour *mingled*
Lev. 2: 4. fine flour *mingled* with oil,
5. unleavened, *mingled* with oil.
7:10. meat offering, *mingled* with oil,
12. unleavened cakes *mingled* with oil,
— cakes *mingled* with oil,
9: 4 & 14:10. a meat offering *mingled* with oil:
14:21. deal of fine flour *mingled* with oil
23:13. fine flour *mingled* with oil,
Nu. 6:15. cakes of fine flour *mingled*
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79 &
8:8. fine flour *mingled* with oil
15: 4. a tenth deal of flour *mingled*
6. two tenth deals of flour *mingled*
9. three tenth deals of flour *mingled*
28: 5. *mingled* with the fourth (part)
9, 12, 12. a meat offering, *mingled* with oil,
13. tenth deal of flour *mingled* with oil
20, 28 & 29:3, 9, 14. flour *mingled* with oil:

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 64: 6(5). *and we all do fade* as a leaf; [perhaps from בָּלַל]

* HITHPOEL.—Future. *

Hos. 7: 8. he *hath mixed* himself among the people;

בָּלַם [bāh-lam'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 32: 9. whose mouth *must be held in*

בָּלַם [bāh-las'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Am. 7:14. *and a gatherer* of sycomore fruit:

בָּלַע bāh-lag'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 16:30. *and swallow* them up,
Job 20:15. *He hath swallowed* down riches,
Ps. 124: 3. *Then they had swallowed* us up
Jer. 51:34. *he hath swallowed* me up like a dragon,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 7:19. till I *swallow* down my spittle?
Jon. 1:17(2:1). a great fish to *swallow* up Jonah.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 41: 7. *And the seven thin ears devoured*

24. *And the thin ears devoured*
Ex. 7:12. *but* Aaron's rod *swallowed* up
15:12. the earth *swallowed* them.
Nu. 16:32. *and swallowed* them up,
34. *Lest the earth swallow* us up
26:10. *and swallowed* them up
Deu 11: 6. *and swallowed* them up,
Job 20:18. *shall not swallow* (it) down:
Ps. 69:15(16). *neither let the deep swallow* me up,
106:17. *and swallowed* up Dathan.
Pro. 1:12. *Let us swallow* them up alive
Isa. 28: 4. yet in his hand *he eateth* it up. (marg. *swalloweth*)
Hos. 8: 7. the strangers *shall swallow* it up.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 28: 7. *they are swallowed* up of wine,
Hos. 8: 8. Israel *is swallowed* up:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 35:25. *We have swallowed* him up.
Isa. 3:12. *destroy* the way of thy paths. (marg. *swallow* up)

- Isa. 25: 7. *And he will destroy* (marg. *swallow up*)
8. *He will swallow up death*
Lam. 2: 2. *The Lord hath swallowed up*
5. *he hath swallowed up Israel, he hath swallowed up all her*
16. *We have swallowed* (her) up:

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Nu. 4: 20. *when the holy things are covered,*
Job 2: 3. *to destroy him without cause.* (marg. *swallow him up*)
Lam. 2: 8. *withdrawn his hand from destroying:* (marg. *swallowing up*)
Hab 1: 13. *when the wicked devoureth*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Pi. 55: 9(10). *Destroy, O Lord, (and) divide*
PIEL.—*Future.*

- 2Sa. 20: 19. *why wilt thou swallow up*
20. *that I should swallow up*
Job 8: 18. *If he destroy him from his place,*
10: 8. *round about; yet thou dost destroy me.*
Ps. 21: 9(10). *the Lord shall swallow them up*
Pro. 19: 28. *the wicked devoureth iniquity.*
21: 30. *a foolish man spendeth it up.*
Ec. 10: 12. *the lips of a fool will swallow up himself.*
Isa. 19: 3. *I will destroy the counsel thereof:* (marg. *swallow up*)

PIEL.—*Participle.*

- Isa. 49: 19. *they that swallowed thee up*
* PUAL.—*Future.* *

- Isa. 17: 16. *lest the king be swallowed up,*
Job 37: 20. *surely he shall be swallowed up.*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

- Isa. 9: 16(15). *led of them (are) destroyed.* (marg. *swallowed up*)
* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

- Ps. 107: 27. *are at their wit's end.* (marg. *all their wisdom is swallowed up*)

בָּלַע [beh'-lag'], m.

- Pi. 52: 4(6). *Thou lovest all devouring words,*
Jer. 51: 44. *that which he hath swallowed up:*

בִּלְגָדֵי bil-gādeh', & בִּלְעָרִי bal-gādeh', part.

- Gen. 14: 24. *Save only that which the young men*
41: 16. *(It is) not in me;*
44. *and without thee shall no man*
Nu. 5: 20. *lain with thee beside thine husband;*
Jos. 22: 19. *beside the altar of the Lord*
2Sa. 22: 32. *who (is) God, save the Lord? and who*
(is) a rock, *save our God?*
2K. 18: 25. *Am I now come up without the Lord*
Job 34: 32. *I see not teach thou me;*
Ps. 119: 31(32). *who (is) God save the Lord?*
Isa. 36: 10. *am I now come up without*
43: 11. *beside me (there is) no saviour.*
44: 6. *and beside me (there is) no God.*
8. *Is there a God beside me?*
45: 6. *that (there is) none beside me.*
21. *none beside me.*
Jer. 44: 19. *without our men?*

בָּלַק [bāh-lak'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

- Isa. 24: 1. *and maketh it waste, and turneth*

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

- Nah 2: 10(11). *She is empty, and void, and waste:*

בִּלְתִּי bil-tee', part.

- Gen. 21: 26. *yet heard I (of it) but to day.*

- Gen. 43: 3. *except your brother (be) with you.*
Ex. 22: 20(19). *unto (any) god, save unto the Lord*
Nu. 11: 6. *nothing at all, beside this manna,*
21: 35. *until there was none left*
1Sa. 20: 26. *he (is) not clean;*
Job 14: 12. *till the heavens (be) no more,*
Isa. 14: 6. *with a continual stroke, (marg. a stroke without removing)*
Dan 11: 18. *without his own reproach he shall cause*
Am. 3: 3. *Can two walk together, except they be agreed?*
4. *if he have taken nothing?*
&c. &c.

בְּלִי is twice rendered as with a pronominal suffix of the first person:

- Isa. 10: 4. *Without me they shall bow down*
Hos. 13: 4. *for (there is) no saviour beside me.*

It once occurs with a suffix of the second person,

בְּלִיָּךְ:

- 1Sa. 2: 2. *for (there is) none beside thee:*

It occurs with prefixes: as, בְּלִיָּךְ

- Gen 3: 11. *I commanded thee that thou shouldst not eat?*
4: 15. *lest any finding him should kill him.*
38: 9. *lest that he should give*
Ex. 8: 22(18). *that no swarms (of flies) shall be there;*
29(25). *in not letting the people go*
Lev. 20: 4. *and kill him not:*
Jos. 22: 25. *cease from fearing the Lord.*
Jud. 2: 23. *left those nations, without driving them out*
Ru. 3: 10. *inasmuch as thou followedst not young men,*
2K. 12: 8(9). *to receive no (more) money of the people, neither to repair*
2Ch 16: 1. *to the intent that he might let none go out*
Isa. 44: 10. *(that) is profitable for nothing?*
Jer. 17: 24. *to do no work therein;*
&c. &c.

בְּבִלְתִּי

- Nu. 14: 16. *Because the Lord was not able*
Eze. 16: 28. *because thou wast unsatiable;*

בָּמָה bāh-māh', f.

- Lev. 26: 30. *I will destroy your high places,*
Nu. 21: 28. *the high places of Arnon.*
22: 41. *into the high places of Baal,*
33: 52. *pluck down all their high places:*
Deu. 32: 13. *He made him ride on the high places of*
33: 29. *thou shalt tread upon their high places.*
Jos. 13: 17. *and Bamoth-baal, (marg. the high places of, &c.)*
1Sa. 9: 12. *the people to day in the high places:*
13. *before he go up to the high place*
14. *for to go up to the high place.*
19. *before me unto the high place;*
25. *come down from the high place*
10: 5. *coming down from the high place*
13. *he came to the high place.*
2Sa. 1: 19. *slain upon thy high places:*
25. *slain in thine high places.*
22: 34. *setteth me upon my high places.*
1K. 3: 2. *the people sacrificed in high places,*
3. *sacrificed and burnt incense in high places.*
4. *for that (was) the great high place:*
11: 7. *Solomon build an high place*
12: 31. *he made an house of high places,*
32. *the priests of the high places*
13: 2. *offer the priests of the high places*
32. *all the houses of the high places*
33, 33. *priests of the high places:*
14: 23. *they also built them high places,*
15: 14. *But the high places were not removed:*
22: 43(44). *the high places were not taken:*
—(—). *burnt incense yet in the high places.*
2K. 12: 3(4). *the high places were not taken*
—(—). *burnt incense in the high places.*
14: 4. *Howbeit the high places were not*
— *burnt incense on the high places.*

בֶּהֱנָה, m.

- 2K. 15: 4, 35. *the high places* were not removed:
— burnt incense still *on the high places*.
35. *burned incense still in the high places*.
16: 4. *burnt incense in the high places*,
17: 9. *they built them high places*
11. *they burnt incense in all the high places*,
29. *put (them) in the houses of the high places*
32. *lowest of them priests of the high places*,
— *in the houses of the high places*.
18: 4. *He removed the high places*,
22. *he, whose high places*
21: 3. *he built up again the high places*
23: 5. *to burn incense in the high places*
8. *defiled the high places*
— *brake down the high places*
9. *the priests of the high places came*
13. *the high places that (were) before*
15. *at Beth-el, (and) the high place*
— *both that altar and the high place*
— *burned the high place*,
19. *all the houses also of the high places*
20. *he slew all the priests of the high places*
1Ch 16: 39. *in the high place that (was) at Gibeon*,
21: 29. *in the high place at Gibeon*.
2Ch 1: 3, 13. *to the high place that (was) at Gibeon*;
11: 15. *ordained him priests for the high places*,
14: 3(2). *and the high places, and brake down*
5(4). *the high places and the images*:
15: 17. *But the high places were not*
17: 6. *he took away the high places*
20: 33. *Howbeit the high places were not*
21: 11. *made high places in the mountains*
28: 4. *burnt incense in the high places*,
25. *he made high places to burn incense*
31: 1. *threw down the high places*
32: 12. *taken away his high places*
33: 3. *he built again the high places*
17. *the people did sacrifice still in the high places*,
19. *the places wherein he built high places*,
34: 3. *Jerusalem from the high places*,
Job 9: 8. *treadeth upon the waves of the sea. (marg. heights)*
Ps. 18: 33(34). *setteth me upon my high places*.
78: 58. *to anger with their high places*,
Isa. 14: 14. *I will ascend above the heights of*
15: 2. *the high places, to weep*:
16: 12. *Moab is weary on the high place*,
36: 7. *whose high places and whose altars*
58: 14. *to ride upon the high places of the earth*,
Jer. 7: 31. *they have built the high places of*
17: 3. *thy high places for sin*,
19: 5. *They have built also the high places of*
26: 18. *as the high places of a forest*.
32: 35. *they built the high places of Baal*,
48: 35. *him that offereth in the high places*,
Eze. 6: 3. *I will destroy your high places*.
6. *and the high places*
16: 16. *deckedst thy high places with*
20: 29. *What (is) the high place*
— *the name thereof is called Bamah*
36: 2. *even the ancient high places*
43: 7. *their kings in their high places*.
Hos 10: 8. *The high places also of Aven*,
Am. 4: 13. *treadeth upon the high places of*
7: 9. *the high places of Isaac shall be*
Mic 1: 3. *tread upon the high places of the*
5. *what (are) the high places of Judah?*
3: 12. *as the high places of the forest*.
Hab 3: 19. *to walk upon mine high places*.

בְּמֹה, part.

- Job 9: 30. (בְּמֹה) *If I wash myself with snow water*,
(following the בְּמֹה)
16: 4. *shake mine head at you. (lit. shake at you with my head)*
5. *I would strengthen you with my mouth*,
19: 16. *I intreated him with my mouth*.
37: 8. *Then the beasts go into dens*,
Ps. 11: 2. *they may privily shoot (marg. in darkness)*
Isa. 23: 10. *as straw is trodden down for the dunghill*
43: 2. *when thou walkest through the fire*,
44: 16. *He burneth part thereof in the fire*;
19. *I have burned part of it in the fire*;

- Gen 3: 16. *in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children*;
4: 17. *after the name of his son, Enoch*.
25. *and she bare a son*,
26. *to him also there was born a son*;
5: 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. *begat sons and daughters*:
28. *and begat a son*:
32. *Noah was five hundred years old: (lit. was son of five hundred)*
6: 2. *the sons of God saw the daughters of*
4. *when the sons of God came in*
10. *Noah begat three sons*,
18. *and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy sons' wives*
7: 6. *And Noah (was) six hundred years old*
7. *and his sons, and his wife, and his sons'*
13. *the sons of Noah, and Noah's wife, and the three wives of his sons*
8: 16. *and thy sons, and thy sons' wives*
18. *Noah went forth, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives*
9: 1. *God blessed Noah and his sons*,
8. *God spake unto Noah, and to his sons*
18. *And the sons of Noah*,
19. *These (are) the three sons of Noah*:
24. *what his younger son had done*
10: 1. *generations of the sons of Noah*,
— *unto them were sons born*
2. *The sons of Japheth*;
3. *And the sons of Gomer*;
4. *And the sons of Javan*;
6. *And the sons of Ham; Cush*,
7. *And the sons of Cush*;
— *and the sons of Raamah*;
20. *These (are) the sons of Ham*,
21. *the father of all the children of Eber*,
22. *The children of Shem*;
23. *And the children of Aram*;
25. *unto Eber were born two sons*:
29. *all these (were) the sons of Joktan*.
31. *These (are) the sons of Shem*,
32. *the families of the sons of Noah*,
11: 5. *which the children of men builded*.
10. *Shem (was) an hundred years old*,
11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. *begat sons and daughters*.
31. *Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the son of Haran his son's son, and Sarai his daughter in law, his son Abram's wife*;
12: 4. *Abram (was) seventy and five years old*
5. *and Lot his brother's son*,
14: 12. *took Lot, Abram's brother's son*,
15: 2. *and the steward (lit. the son of the possession) of my house*
3. *one born in (lit. the son of) my house is*
16: 11. *and shalt bear a son*,
15. *Hagar bare Abram a son: and Abram called his son's name*,
16. *Abram (was) fourscore and six years old*,
17: 1. *Abram was ninety years old and nine*,
12. *And he that is eight days old (marg. a son of eight days)*
— *bought with money of any stranger, (lit. son of a stranger)*
16. *give thee a son also of her*:
17. *be born unto him that is an hundred years old?*
19. *Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son*
23. *Abraham took Ishmael his son*,
24. *Abraham (was) ninety years old*
25. *Ishmael his son (was) thirteen years old*,
26. *was Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael his son*.
27. *of the stranger, (lit. son of a stranger)*
18: 7. *fetched a calf (lit. a son of the herd) tender*
8. *and the calf (lit. son of the herd) which*
10. *Sarah thy wife shall have a son*.
14. *and Sarah shall have a son*.
19. *that he will command his children*
19: 12. *son in law, and thy sons, and thy*
37. *the firstborn bare a son*,
38. *she also bare a son, and called his name Ben-ammi: the same (is) the father of the children of*

Gen 21: 2. bare Abraham *a son*
 3. Abraham called the name of *his son*
 4. Abraham circumcised *his son* Isaac being
eight days old,
 5. Abraham was an hundred years *old*, when
his son Isaac was born
 7. Sarah should have given *children* suck?
 for I have born (him) *a son*
 9. Sarah saw *the son* of Hagar
 10. this bondwoman and *her son*: for *the son*
 of this bondwoman shall not be heir
 with *my son*,
 11. in Abraham's sight because of *his son*.
 13. also of *the son* of the bondwoman
 22: 2. And he said, Take now *thy son*,
 3. young men with him, and Isaac *his son*,
 6. laid (it) upon Isaac *his son*;
 7. and he said, Here (am) I, *my son*.
 8. And Abraham said, *My son*,
 9. and bound Isaac *his son*,
 10. took the knife to slay *his son*.
 12. seeing thou hast not withheld *thy son*,
 13. for a burnt offering in the stead of *his son*.
 16. and hast not withheld *thy son*,
 20. she hath also born *children*
 23: 3. spake unto *the sons* of Heth,
 5. *the children* of Heth answered
 7. to *the children* of Heth.
 8. Ephron *the son* of Zohar,
 10. Ephron dwelt among *the children* of Heth:
 — in the audience of *the children* of
 11. in the presence of *the sons* of
 16. in the audience of *the sons* of Heth,
 18. in the presence of *the children* of Heth,
 20. by *the sons* of Heth.
 24: 3. thou shalt not take a wife *unto my son*
 4. 38. and take a wife *unto my son*
 5. must I needs bring *thy son* again
 6. Beware thou that thou bring not *my son*
 7. thou shalt take a wife *unto my son*
 8. only bring not *my son* thither
 15. *son* of Milcah, the wife of Nahor,
 24. Bethuel *the son* of Milcah,
 36. bare *a son* to my master
 37. Thou shalt not take a wife to *my son*
 40. thou shalt take a wife for *my son* of my
 44. for *my master's son*.
 47. Bethuel, Nahor's *son*,
 48. brother's daughter *unto his son*.
 51. let her be *thy master's son's* wife,
 25: 3. *And the sons* of Dedan
 4. *And the sons* of Midian;
 — All these (were) *the children* of
 6. *But unto the sons* of the concubines,
 — and sent them away from Isaac *his son*,
 9. And *his sons* Isaac and Ishmael
 — the field of Ephron *the son* of Zohar
 10. purchased of *the sons* of Heth:
 11. that God blessed *his son* Isaac;
 12. the generations of Ishmael, Abraham's *son*,
 13. the names of *the sons* of Ishmael,
 16. These (are) *the sons* of Ishmael,
 19. Isaac, Abraham's *son*:
 20. Isaac was forty years *old*
 22. And *the children* struggled together
 26. Isaac (was) threescore years *old*
 26: 34. Esau was forty years *old*
 27: 1. be called Esau *his eldest son*, and said unto
 him, *My son*:
 5. heard when Isaac spake to Esau *his son*.
 6. Rebekah spake unto Jacob *her son*,
 8. 43. *my son*, obey my voice
 13. Upon me (be) *thy curse*, *my son*:
 15. took goodly raiment of *her eldest son*
 — put them upon Jacob *her younger son*:
 17. into the hand of *her son* Jacob.
 18. Here (am) I; who (art) thou, *my son*?
 20. Isaac said unto *his son*, How (is it) that
 thou hast found (it) so quickly, *my son*?
 21. that I may feel thee, *my son*, whether thou
 (be) *my very son* Esau
 24. (Art) thou *my very son* Esau?
 25. I will eat of *my son's* venison,
 26. Come near now, and kiss me, *my son*.
 27. the smell of *my son* (is) as the smell
 29. let *thy mother's sons* bow down
 31. arise, and eat of *his son's* venison,

Gen 27: 32. I (am) *thy son*, thy firstborn
 37. what shall I do now unto thee, *my son*?
 42. words of Esau *her elder son* were told
 — sent and called Jacob *her younger son*,
 28: 5. *son* of Bethuel the Syrian,
 9. Ishmael Abraham's *son*,
 29: 1. the land of *the people* of the east. (marg.
children)
 5. Know ye Laban *the son* of Nahor?
 12. that he (was) Rebekah's *son*:
 13. the tidings of Jacob his sister's *son*,
 32. Leah conceived, and bare *a son*,
 33, 34, 35. she conceived again, and bare *a son*;
 34. because I have born him three *sons*:
 30: 1. Give me *children*, or else I die.
 5. and bare Jacob *a son*.
 6. hath given me *a son*:
 7, 12. bare Jacob *a second son*.
 10. Leah's maid bare Jacob *a son*.
 14. Give me, I pray thee, of *thy son's* man-
 drakes.
 15. thou take away *my son's* mandrakes
 — to night for *thy son's* mandrakes.
 16. hired thee with *my son's* mandrakes.
 17. bare Jacob *the fifth son*.
 19. bare Jacob *the sixth son*.
 20. because I have born him six *sons*:
 23. she conceived, and bare *a son*;
 24. The Lord shall add to me another *son*.
 35. gave (them) into the hand of *his sons*.
 31: 1. he heard the words of Laban's *sons*,
 16. that (is) ours, and our *children's*:
 17. and set *his sons* and his wives upon camels
 28. hast not suffered me to kiss *my sons*
 43. and (these) *children* (are) *my children*,
 — or unto *their children* which they have born?
 55(32: 1). and kissed *his sons* and his daughters,
 32: 11(12). the mother with *the children*.
 15(16). Thirty milch camels with *their colts*,
 32(33). Therefore *the children* of Israel eat not
 33: 19. at the hand of *the children* of Hamor,
 34: 2. when Shechem *the son* of Hamor
 5. now *his sons* were with his cattle
 7. And *the sons* of Jacob came out
 8. The soul of *my son* Shechem longeth
 13. *the sons* of Jacob answered
 18. Shechem Hamor's *son*.
 20. Hamor and Shechem *his son* came
 24. unto Hamor and unto Shechem *his son*
 25. that two of *the sons* of Jacob,
 26. slew Hamor and Shechem *his son*
 27. *The sons* of Jacob came
 35: 5. did not pursue after *the sons* of
 17. thou shalt have this *son* also.
 18. she called his name Ben-oni: (marg. *son*
of my sorrow)
 — his father called him Benjamin. (marg.
son of the right hand)
 22. Now *the sons* of Jacob were twelve:
 23. *The sons* of Leah;
 24. *The sons* of Rachel;
 25. And *the sons* of Bilhah,
 26. And *the sons* of Zilpah,
 — these (are) *the sons* of Jacob,
 29. and *his sons* Esau and Jacob buried him.
 36: 5, 19. these (are) *the sons* of Esau,
 6. Esau took his wives, and *his sons*,
 10. These (are) the names of Esau's *sons*;
 Eliphaz *the son* of Adah
 — Reuel *the son* of Bashemath
 11. *the sons* of Eliphaz were Teman,
 12. Timna was concubine to Eliphaz Esau's
son;
 —, 16. these (were) *the sons* of Adah
 13. these (are) *the sons* of Reuel;
 — these were *the sons* of Bashemath
 14. these were *the sons* of Aholibamah,
 15. dukes of *the sons* of Esau: *the sons* of
 17. these (are) *the sons* of Reuel Esau's *son*;
 — these (are) *the sons* of Bashemath
 18. these (are) *the sons* of Aholibamah
 20. These (are) *the sons* of Seir
 21. *the children* of Seir
 22. *the children* of Lotan
 23. *the children* of Shobal
 24. these (are) *the children* of Zibeon;

Gen 36:25. *the children of Anah*
 26. *these (are) the children of Dishon;*
 27. *The children of Ezer*
 28. *The children of Dishan*
 31. *over the children of Israel.*
 32. *Bela the son of Beor*
 33. *Jobab the son of Zerah*
 35. *Hadad the son of Bedad,*
 38, 39. *Baal-hanan the son of Achbor*
 37: 2. *Joseph, (being) seventeen years old,*
 — *the lad (was) with the sons of Bilhah, and*
with the sons of Zilpah,
 3. *loved Joseph more than all his children,*
because he (was) the son of his old age:
 32. *know now whether it (be) thy son's coat*
 33. *and said, (It is) my son's coat;*
 34. *and mourned for his son many days.*
 35. *all his sons and all his daughters rose*
 — *I will go down into the grave unto my son*
 38: 3. *she conceived, and bare a son;*
 4. *she conceived again, and bare a son;*
 5. *she yet again conceived, and bare a son;*
 11. *till Shelah my son be grown:*
 26. *I gave her not to Shelah my son.*
 41: 46. *Joseph (was) thirty years old*
 50. *unto Joseph were born two sons*
 42: 1. *Jacob said unto his sons,*
 5. *the sons of Israel came*
 11. *We (are) all one man's sons;*
 13. *the sons of one man*
 32. *twelve brethren, sons of our father;*
 37. *Slay my two sons, if I bring him not*
 38. *My son shall not go down with*
 43: 29. *his mother's son,*
 — *God be gracious unto thee, my son.*
 45: 9. *Thus saith thy son Joseph,*
 10. *and thy children, and thy children's children,*
 21. *the children of Israel did so:*
 28. *Joseph my son (is) yet alive:*
 46: 5. *the sons of Israel carried Jacob*
 7. *His sons, and his sons' sons with him, his*
daughters, and his sons' daughters,
 8. *the names of the children of Israel,*
 — *Jacob and his sons:*
 9. *And the sons of Reuben;*
 10. *And the sons of Simeon;*
 — *Shaul the son of a Canaanitish*
 11. *And the sons of Levi;*
 12. *And the sons of Judah;*
 — *the sons of Pharez were Hezron*
 13. *And the sons of Issachar;*
 14. *And the sons of Zebulun;*
 15. *These (be) the sons of Leah,*
 — *all the souls of his sons and his daughters*
 16. *And the sons of Gad;*
 17. *And the sons of Asher;*
 — *and the sons of Beriah;*
 18. *These (are) the sons of Zilpah,*
 19. *The sons of Rachel*
 21. *And the sons of Benjamin*
 22. *These (are) the sons of Rachel,*
 23. *And the sons of Dan;*
 24. *And the sons of Naphtali,*
 25. *These (are) the sons of Bilhah,*
 26. *besides Jacob's sons' wives,*
 27. *And the sons of Joseph,*
 47: 29. *and he called his son Joseph,*
 48: 1. *and he took with him his two sons,*
 2. *Behold, thy son Joseph cometh unto*
thee:
 5. *thy two sons, Ephraim and Manasseh,*
 8. *Israel beheld Joseph's sons,*
 9. *They (are) my sons,*
 19. *I know (it), my son, I know (it):*
 49: 1. *Jacob called unto his sons,*
 2. *ye sons of Jacob;*
 6. *thy father's children shall bow down*
 9. *from the prey, my son, thou art gone up:*
 11. *his ass's colt unto the choice vine;*
 22. *Joseph (is) a fruitful bough, (even) a fruit-*
ful bough by a well;
 32. *from the children of Heth.*
 33. *Jacob had made an end of commanding*
his sons,
 50: 12. *his sons did unto him according as*
 13. *his sons carried him into the land of*
Canaan,

Gen 50:23. *Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third*
(generation): the children also of Manasseh
 25. *Joseph took an oath of the children of*
 26. *an hundred and ten years old:*
 Ex. 1: 1. *the names of the children of Israel,*
 7. *And the children of Israel were fruitful,*
 9. *the people of the children of Israel*
 12. *because of the children of Israel.*
 13. *the children of Israel to serve with*
 16. *if it (be) a son,*
 22. *Every son that is born*
 2: 2. *the woman conceived, and bare a son:*
 10. *he became her son.*
 22. *she bare (him) a son,*
 23. *the children of Israel sighed*
 25. *God looked upon the children of Israel,*
 3: 9. *the cry of the children of Israel*
 10. *my people the children of Israel out of*
Egypt.
 11. *that I should bring forth the children of*
 13. *come unto the children of Israel,*
 14. *Thus shalt thou say unto the children of*
 15. *Thus shalt thou say unto the children of*
 22. *ye shall put (them) upon your sons,*
 4: 20. *Moses took his wife and his sons,*
 22. *Israel (is) my son, (even) my firstborn:*
 23. *Let my son go, that he may serve*
 — *behold, I will slay thy son,*
 25. *and cut off the foreskin of her son,*
 29. *the elders of the children of Israel:*
 31. *had visited the children of Israel,*
 5: 14, 15, 19. *the officers of the children of Israel,*
 6: 5. *the groaning of the children of Israel,*
 6. *say unto the children of Israel,*
 9. *spake so unto the children of Israel:*
 11. *that he let the children of Israel go*
 12. *the children of Israel have not*
 13. *a charge unto the children of Israel,*
 — *to bring the children of Israel*
 14. *The sons of Reuben*
 15. *And the sons of Simeon;*
 — *Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman:*
 16. *the names of the sons of Levi*
 17. *The sons of Gershon;*
 18. *And the sons of Kohath;*
 19. *And the sons of Merari;*
 21. *And the sons of Izhar;*
 22. *And the sons of Uzziel;*
 24. *And the sons of Korah;*
 25. *Eleazar Aaron's son*
 26. *Bring out the children of Israel*
 27. *to bring out the children of Israel*
 7: 2. *that he send the children of Israel*
 4. *my people the children of Israel,*
 5. *bring out the children of Israel*
 7. *Moses (was) fourscore years old, and*
 Aaron *fourscore and three years old.*
 9: 4. *of all (that is) the children's of Israel. (lit.*
to the children of)
 6. *cattle of the children of Israel died not*
 26. *where the children of Israel (were),*
 35. *would he let the children of Israel*
 10: 2. *that thou mayest tell in the ears of thy*
son, and of thy son's son,
 9. *with our sons and with our daughters,*
 20. *let the children of Israel go.*
 23. *all the children of Israel had light*
 11: 7. *against any of the children of Israel*
 10. *would not let the children of Israel go*
 12: 5. *of the first year: (marg. the son of a year)*
 24. *an ordinance to thee and to thy sons*
 26. *when your children shall say*
 27. *over the houses of the children of*
 28. *the children of Israel went away,*
 31. *both ye and the children of Israel;*
 35. *And the children of Israel did according*
 37. *the children of Israel journeyed*
 40. *the sojourning of the children of Israel,*
 42. *to be observed of all the children of*
 43. *There shall no stranger eat thereof: (lit.*
son of a stranger)
 50. *Thus did all the children of Israel;*
 51. *the Lord did bring the children of*
 13: 2. *among the children of Israel.*
 8. *thou shalt shew thy son in that day,*
 13. *the firstborn of man among thy children*

- 13-14. when *thy son* asketh thee in time
 13. all the firstborn of *my children*
 18. the children of Israel went up
 19. he had straitly sworn the children of
 14: 2. 15. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 3. Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel,
 8. pursued after the children of Israel: and
 the children of Israel went out
 10. the children of Israel lifted up their eyes,
 — the children of Israel cried out
 16. the children of Israel shall go
 22. the children of Israel went
 29. But the children of Israel walked
 15: 1. Moses and the children of Israel
 19. but the children of Israel went
 16: 1. 2, 9, 10. congregation of the children of
 3. the children of Israel said
 6. Aaron said unto all the children of Israel,
 12. the murmurings of the children of Israel:
 15. when the children of Israel saw
 17. the children of Israel did so,
 35. And the children of Israel did eat
 17: 1. congregation of the children of Israel
 3. our children and our cattle
 7. the chiding of the children of Israel,
 18: 3. And her two sons;
 5. came with his sons and his wife
 6. her two sons with her.
 19: 1. when the children of Israel were gone
 3. and tell the children of Israel;
 6. speak unto the children of Israel.
 20: 5. the fathers upon the children
 10. shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son,
 22. say unto the children of Israel,
 21: 4. she have born him sons
 5. I love my master, my wife, and my chil-
 dren;
 9. if he have betrothed her unto his son,
 31. Whether he have gored a son,
 22. 24 (23). and your children fatherless.
 29. 28). the firstborn of thy sons shalt thou
 23: 12. and the son of thy handmaid,
 24: 5. young men of the children of Israel,
 11. the nobles of the children of Israel
 17. in the eyes of the children of Israel.
 25: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 22. unto the children of Israel.
 27: 20. thou shalt command the children of
 21. Aaron and his sons shall order it
 — the behalf of the children of Israel.
 28: 1. Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him,
 from among the children of Israel,
 — Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's sons.
 4. for Aaron thy brother, and his sons,
 9, 11, 21, 29. the names of the children of
 12. memorial unto the children of Israel:
 30. the judgment of the children of Israel
 38. which the children of Israel shall hallow
 40. And for Aaron's sons
 41. Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him;
 43. upon Aaron, and upon his sons,
 29: 1. Take one young bullock, (lit. one steer,
 the son of a bull)
 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring
 8. thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats
 9. with girdles, Aaron and his sons,
 — thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his sons.
 10, 19. and Aaron and his sons shall put
 15. Aaron and his sons shall put
 20. upon the tip of the right ear of his sons,
 21. upon his sons, and upon the garments of
 his sons with him: and he shall be hal-
 lowed, and his garments, and his sons,
 and his sons' garments
 24. and in the hands of his sons;
 27. of (that) which is for his sons:
 28. it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a
 statute for ever from the children of
 Israel:
 — an heave offering from the children of
 Israel
 29. shall be his sons' after him, (lit. shall be
 unto his sons)
 30. that son that is priest (marg. (he) of his
 sons)
 32. Aaron and his sons shall eat
 33. do unto Aaron, and to his sons,

- Ex. 29:38. two lambs of the first year (lit. sons of a
 year)
 43. I will meet with the children of Israel,
 44. sanctify also both Aaron and his sons,
 45. I will dwell among the children of Israel,
 30: 12. the sum of the children of Israel
 14. from twenty years old
 16. atonement money of the children of Israel,
 — memorial unto the children of Israel
 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands
 30. thou shalt anoint Aaron and his sons,
 31. speak unto the children of Israel,
 31: 2. the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 6. Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach,
 10. and the garments of his sons,
 13. Speak thou also unto the children of
 16. the children of Israel shall keep
 17. between me and the children of Israel
 32: 2. of your sons, and of your daughters,
 20. made the children of Israel drink
 26. the sons of Levi gathered themselves
 28. the children of Levi did according
 29. every man upon his son,
 33: 8. Say unto the children of Israel,
 6. the children of Israel stripped themselves
 11. Joshua, the son of Nun,
 34: 7. of the fathers upon the children, and upon
 the children's children,
 16. thou take of their daughters unto thy sons,
 — and make thy sons go a whoring
 20. All the firstborn of thy sons
 30. all the children of Israel saw Moses,
 32. afterward all the children of Israel
 34. spake unto the children of Israel
 35. the children of Israel saw the face
 35: 1, 4, 20. congregation of the children of Israel
 19. and the garments of his sons, to minister
 29. The children of Israel brought
 30. Moses said unto the children of
 — Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 34. Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach,
 36: 3. which the children of Israel had
 38: 21. son to Aaron the priest.
 22. Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 23. Aholiab, son of Ahisamach,
 26. from twenty years old
 39: 6, 14. the names of the children of
 7. a memorial to the children of Israel;
 27. for Aaron, and for his sons,
 32. the children of Israel did according
 41. and his sons' garments, to minister
 42. the children of Israel made
 40: 12. thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons
 14. thou shalt bring his sons,
 31. Moses and Aaron and his sons
 36. the children of Israel went
 Lev. 1: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 5. he shall kill the bullock (lit. son of the
 bull)
 — Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood,
 7. the sons of Aaron the priest
 8. the priests, Aaron's sons,
 11. Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood
 14. or of young pigeons. (lit. sons of the dove)
 2: 2. he shall bring it to Aaron's sons
 3, 10. (shall be) Aaron's and his sons':
 3: 2. Aaron's sons the priests
 5. Aaron's sons shall burn it
 8. Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood
 13. the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle
 4: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 3. a young bullock without blemish (lit. a
 steer, the son of a bull)
 14. shall offer a young bullock (lit. id.)
 5: 7, 11. two young pigeons, (lit. sons of a dove)
 6: 9 (2). Command Aaron and his sons,
 14 (7). the sons of Aaron shall offer
 16 (9). shall Aaron and his sons eat.
 18 (11). among the children of Aaron
 20 (13). the offering of Aaron and of his sons,
 22 (15). And the priest of his sons that is
 25 (18). Speak unto Aaron and to his sons,
 7: 10. shall all the sons of Aaron have,
 23, 29. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 31. the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'.
 33. among the sons of Aaron,
 34. taken of the children of Israel

Lev. 7:34. the priest *and unto his sons* by a statute for ever from among *the children of Israel*.
 35. of the anointing of *his sons*,
 36. to be given them of *the children of Israel*,
 38. that he commanded *the children of Israel*
 8: 2. Take Aaron and *his sons* with him,
 6. Moses brought Aaron and *his sons*,
 13. Moses brought Aaron's *sons*,
 14. Aaron and *his sons* laid their hands
 18, 22. Aaron and *his sons* laid their hands
 24. he brought Aaron's *sons*,
 27. and upon *his sons'* hands,
 30. upon *his sons*, and upon *his sons'* garments
 — and *his sons*, and *his sons'* garments
 31. Moses said unto Aaron and to *his sons*,
 — Aaron and *his sons* shall eat it.
 36. Aaron and *his sons* did all things
 9: 1. Moses called Aaron and *his sons*,
 2. Take thee a young calf (lit. a calf the son of a bull)
 3. unto *the children of Israel* thou shalt speak,
 — a calf and a lamb, (both) of the first year,
 9. the sons of Aaron brought the blood
 12, 18. Aaron's sons presented unto him
 10: 1. Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron,
 4. the sons of Uzziel
 6. unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, *his sons*,
 9. thou, nor thy sons with thee,
 11. ye may teach *the children of Israel*
 12. unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, *his sons*
 13, 14. thy due, and thy sons' due,
 14. thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters
 — peace offerings of *the children of Israel*.
 15. it shall be thine, and thy sons'
 16. Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron
 11: 2 & 12: 2. unto *the children of Israel*, saying,
 12: 6. of her purifying are fulfilled, for a son,
 — a lamb of the first year (marg. son of his year)
 — and a young pigeon, (lit. and a son of a dove)
 8. two young pigeons; (lit. sons of a pigeon)
 13: 2. unto one of *his sons* the priests:
 14: 22. or two young pigeons,
 30. of the young pigeons,
 15: 2. Speak unto *the children of Israel*,
 14, 29. two young pigeons,
 31. separate *the children of Israel*
 16: 1. after the death of the two sons of Aaron,
 3. with a young bullock for a sin offering,
 5. the congregation of *the children of Israel*
 16, 19. the uncleanness of *the children of Israel*,
 21. the iniquities of *the children of Israel*,
 34. an atonement for *the children of Israel*
 17: 2. Speak unto Aaron, and unto *his sons*, and
 unto all *the children of Israel*,
 5. that *the children of Israel* may bring
 12. I said unto *the children of Israel*,
 13. whatsoever man (there be) of *the children of*
 14. therefore I said unto *the children of*
 18: 2. Speak unto *the children of Israel*,
 10. of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's
 15. she (is) thy son's wife;
 17. shalt thou take her son's daughter,
 19: 2. the congregation of *the children of Israel*,
 18. against *the children of thy people*,
 20: 2. say to *the children of Israel*, Whosoever
 (he be) of *the children of Israel*,
 17. be cut off in the sight of their people: (lit. the children of their people)
 21: 1. the priests the sons of Aaron,
 2. and for his son, and for his daughter,
 24. unto Aaron, and to *his sons*, and unto all
the children of Israel.
 22: 2. Speak unto Aaron and to *his sons*,
 —, 15. the holy things of *the children of*
 3. which *the children of Israel* hallow
 18. Speak unto Aaron, and to *his sons*, and
 unto all *the children of Israel*,
 25. Neither from a stranger's hand (lit. son of a stranger)
 28. her young both in one day.
 32. hallowed among *the children of Israel*:
 23: 2, 10, 24, 34. Speak unto *the children of*
 12. of the first year (lit. son of his year)

Lev. 23: 18. lambs without blemish of the first year,
 — and one young bullock, (lit. a steer, the son of a bull)
 19. two lambs of the first year for a
 43. I made *the children of Israel* to dwell
 44. Moses declared unto *the children of*
 24: 2. Command *the children of Israel*,
 8. (taken) from *the children of Israel*
 9. it shall be Aaron's and *his sons'*;
 10. the son of an Israelitish woman, whose
 father (was) (lit. and he the son of),
 an Egyptian went out among *the children of Israel*: and this son of the
 Israelitish
 11. the Israelitish woman's son
 15. thou shalt speak unto *the children of Israel*
 23. Moses spake to *the children of Israel*,
 — And *the children of Israel* did
 25: 2. Speak unto *the children of Israel*,
 33. (are) their possession among *the children of*
 41, 54. (both) he and *his children* with him,
 45. of *the children of the strangers*
 46. inheritance for your children after you.
 — over your brethren *the children of Israel*,
 49. or his uncle's son,
 55. unto me *the children of Israel* (are) servants;
 26: 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your sons,
 46. between him and *the children of Israel*
 27: 2. Speak unto *the children of Israel*,
 3. from twenty years old even unto sixty years
 old,
 5. from five years old even unto twenty years
 old,
 6. from a month old even unto five years old
 7. from sixty years old
 34. for *the children of Israel* in mount Sinai.
 Nu. 1: 2, 53. the congregation of *the children of*
 3. From twenty years old
 5. Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 6. Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 7. Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
 8. Nethaneel the son of Zuar.
 9. Eliab the son of Helon.
 10. Of *the children of Joseph*: of Ephraim
 Elishama the son of Ammihud; of Manasseh;
 Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
 11. Abidan the son of Gideon.
 12. Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
 13. Pagiel the son of Ocran.
 14. Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
 15. Ahira the son of Enan.
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42
 45. from twenty years old
 20. *the children of Reuben*,
 22. Of *the children of Simeon*,
 24. Of *the children of Gad*,
 26. Of *the children of Judah*,
 28. Of *the children of Issachar*,
 30. Of *the children of Zebulun*,
 32. Of *the children of Joseph*, (namely), of *the children of Ephraim*,
 34. Of *the children of Manasseh*,
 36. Of *the children of Benjamin*,
 38. Of *the children of Dan*,
 40. Of *the children of Asher*,
 42. Of *the children of Naphtali*,
 45. that were numbered of *the children of Israel*
 49. the sum of them among *the children of*
 52. *the children of Israel* shall pitch their tent
 54. *the children of Israel* did according
 2: 2. Every man of *the children of Israel*
 3. Nahshon the son of Amminadab (shall be)
 captain of *the children of Judah*.
 5. Nethaneel the son of Zuar (shall be) captain
 of *the children of Issachar*.
 7. Eliab the son of Helon (shall be) captain
 of *the children of Zebulun*.
 10. the captain of *the children of Reuben* (shall
 be) Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 12. the captain of *the children of Simeon* (shall
 be) Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 14. the captain of *the sons of Gad* (shall be)
 Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
 18. the captain of *the sons of Ephraim* (shall
 be) Elishama the son of Ammihud.
 20. the captain of *the children of Manasseh*
 (shall be) Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur

Nu. 2. 22. the captain of the sons of Benjamin (shall be) Abidan the son of Gideon.
 25. the captain of the children of Dan (shall be) Abiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
 27. the captain of the children of Asher (shall be) Pagiel the son of Ocran.
 29. the captain of the children of Naphtali (shall be) Ahira the son of Enan.
 33. which were numbered of the children of Israel
 33. not numbered among the children of Israel;
 34. the children of Israel did according
 3: 2, 3. the names of the sons of Aaron;
 4. and they had no children:
 8. the charge of the children of Israel,
 9, 45, 51. unto Aaron and to his sons:
 — given unto him out of the children of Israel.
 10. shalt appoint Aaron and his sons,
 12. from among the children of Israel
 — the matrix among the children of Israel:
 15. Number the children of Levi
 —, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old
 17. these were the sons of Levi
 18. the names of the sons of Gershon
 19. And the sons of Kohath
 20. And the sons of Merari
 21. (shall be) Eliasaph the son of Lael.
 23. the charge of the sons of Gershon
 29. The families of the sons of Kohath
 30. (shall be) Elizaphan the son of Uzziel.
 32. Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 35. of Merari (was) Zurriel the son of Abihail:
 36. charge of the sons of Merari
 38. Moses, and Aaron and his sons, keeping
 — for the charge of the children of Israel;
 40. of the males of the children of Israel
 41, 42, 45. the firstborn among the children of Israel;
 — firstlings among the cattle of the children of
 46, 50. the firstborn of the children of Israel,
 4: 2. Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from
 among the sons of Levi,
 3. From thirty years old and upward even
 until fifty years old,
 4. the service of the sons of Kohath
 5. Aaron shall come, and his sons,
 15. when Aaron and his sons have made
 — after that, the sons of Kohath
 — the burden of the sons of Kohath
 16. Eleazar the son of Aaron
 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in, and
 22. Take also the sum of the sons of
 23. From thirty years old and upward until
 fifty years old
 27. At the appointment of Aaron and his sons
 shall be all the service of the sons of the
 Gershonites,
 28. the families of the sons of Gershon
 —, 33. Ithamar the son of Aaron
 29. As for the sons of Merari,
 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From thirty years old and
 upward even unto fifty years old
 33, 42, 45. the families of the sons of Merari,
 34. numbered the sons of the Kohathites
 38. numbered of the sons of Gershon,
 41. the families of the sons of Gershon,
 5: 2. Command the children of Israel,
 4. the children of Israel did so, and put
 — so did the children of Israel.
 6, 12. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 9. the holy things of the children of Israel,
 6: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 10. two young pigeons, (lit. sons of a dove)
 12, 14. lamb of the first year
 23. Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying,
 On this wise ye shall bless the children
 of
 27. put my name upon the children of
 7: 7. he gave unto the sons of Gershon,
 8. he gave unto the sons of Merari,
 — Ithamar the son of Aaron
 9. But unto the sons of Kohath
 12, 17. Nahshon the son of Amminadab,
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. One
 young bullock (lit. one steer, son of a
 bull), one ram, one lamb of the first
 year,

Nu. 7: 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. five
 lambs of the first year: (lit. sons of a
 year)
 18, 23. Nethaneel the son of Zuar,
 24, 29. Eliab the son of Helon,
 — of the children of Zebulun,
 30, 35. Elizur the son of Shedeur,
 — the children of Reuben,
 36, 41. Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai,
 — prince of the children of Simeon,
 42, 47. Eliasaph the son of Deuel,
 — prince of the children of Gad,
 48, 53. Elishama the son of Ammihud,
 — prince of the children of Ephraim,
 54, 59. Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur,
 — prince of the children of Manasseh:
 60, 65. Abidan the son of Gideon,
 — prince of the children of Benjamin,
 66, 71. Abiezer the son of Ammishaddai,
 — prince of the children of Dan,
 72, 77. Pagiel the son of Ocran,
 — prince of the children of Asher
 78, 83. Ahira the son of Enan,
 — prince of the children of Naphtali,
 87, 88. the lambs of the first year (lit. sons of
 a year)
 8: 6, 14. the Levites from among the children of
 Israel,
 8. let them take a young bullock (lit. one
 steer the son of a bull)
 — another young bullock shalt thou take
 9. the whole assembly of the children of Israel
 10. and the children of Israel shall put
 11. an offering of the children of Israel,
 13, 22. before Aaron, and before his sons,
 16. from among the children of Israel;
 — the firstborn of all the children of Israel,
 17, 18. all the firstborn of the children of Israel
 19. and to his sons from among the children of
 Israel, to do the service of the children
 of Israel in the tabernacle of the con-
 gregation, and to make an atonement
 for the children of Israel: that there be
 no plague among the children of Israel,
 when the children of Israel come
 20. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 — so did the children of Israel
 24. from twenty and five years old
 25. And from the age of fifty years
 9: 2. the children of Israel also keep the passover
 4. Moses spake unto the children of Israel,
 5. Moses, so did the children of Israel.
 7. season among the children of Israel?
 10. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 17. the children of Israel journeyed:
 — there the children of Israel pitched
 18. the children of Israel journeyed,
 19. then the children of Israel kept the charge
 22. the children of Israel abode in their tents,
 10: 8. And the sons of Aaron,
 12. the children of Israel took their journeys
 14. the camp of the children of Judah
 — Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
 15. the tribe of the children of Issachar (was)
 Nethaneel the son of Zuar.
 16. the tribe of the children of Zebulun (was)
 Eliab the son of Helon.
 17. and the sons of Gershon and the sons of
 Merari
 18. Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 19. the tribe of the children of Simeon (was)
 Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 20. the tribe of the children of Gad (was)
 Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
 22. camp of the children of Ephraim
 — Elishama the son of Ammihud.
 23. the tribe of the children of Manasseh (was)
 Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
 24. the tribe of the children of Benjamin (was)
 Abidan the son of Gideon.
 25. the camp of the children of Dan
 — Abiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
 26. the tribe of the children of Asher (was)
 Pagiel the son of Ocran.
 27. the tribe of the children of Naphtali (was)
 Ahira the son of Enan.
 28. the journeyings of the children of Israel

Nu. 10:29. Hobab, *the son of Raguel*
 11: 4. and the children of Israel also wept
 28. Joshua *the son of Nun*,
 13: 2. which I give unto the children of Israel:
 3. heads of the children of Israel.
 4. Shammua *the son of Zaccur*.
 5. Shaphat *the son of Hori*.
 6. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*.
 7. Igal *the son of Joseph*.
 8. 16. Oshea *the son of Nun*.
 9. Palti *the son of Raphu*.
 10. Gaddiel *the son of Sodi*.
 11. Gaddi *the son of Susi*.
 12. Ammiel *the son of Gemalli*.
 13. Sethur *the son of Michael*.
 14. Nahbi *the son of Vophsi*.
 15. Geuel *the son of Machi*.
 24. which the children of Israel cut down
 26. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 32. had searched unto the children of Israel,
 33. the sons of Anak,
 14: 2. the children of Israel murmured
 5. the congregation of the children of Israel.
 6. 38. Joshua *the son of Nun*, and Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*,
 7. the company of the children of Israel,
 10. before all the children of Israel.
 18. of the fathers upon the children
 27. heard the murmurings of the children of
 29. from twenty years old and upward,
 30. save Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*, and
 Joshua *the son of Nun*.
 33. And your children shall wander in the wilderness
 39. sayings unto all the children of Israel:
 15: 2. 18, 38. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 8. when thou preparest a bullock (lit. son of a bull)
 9. bring with a bullock a meat offering (lit. son of a bullock)
 24. one young bullock (lit. one steer the son of a bull)
 25, 26. the congregation of the children of
 29. born among the children of Israel,
 32. while the children of Israel were
 16: 1. Korah, *the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi*, and Dathan and Abiram, *the sons of Eliab*, and On, *the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben*,
 2. with certain of the children of Israel,
 7. too much upon you, ye sons of
 8. Hear, I pray you, ye sons of Levi:
 10. all thy brethren the sons of Levi
 12. the sons of Eliab:
 27. and their sons, and their little children.
 37(17:2). Speak unto Eleazar *the son of Aaron*
 38(17:3). shall be a sign unto the children of Israel.
 40(17:5). a memorial unto the children of
 41(17:6). the congregation of the children of
 17: 2(17). Speak unto the children of Israel,
 5(20). the murmurings of the children of
 6(21). Moses spake unto the children of
 9(24). before the Lord unto all the children of Israel:
 10(25). against the rebels; (marg. children of rebellion)
 12(27). the children of Israel spake unto
 18: 1. Thou and thy sons and thy father's house
 — 2, 7. thou and thy sons with thee
 5. no wrath any more upon the children of
 6. the Levites from among the children of
 8. hallowed things of the children of Israel;
 — and to thy sons, by an ordinance
 9. most holy for thee and for thy sons.
 11. the wave offerings of the children of Israel:
 I have given them unto thee, and to thy sons
 16. from a month old
 19. the children of Israel offer unto the Lord, have I given thee, and thy sons
 20. thine inheritance among the children of
 21. And, behold, I have given the children of Levi
 22. Neither must the children of Israel
 23. among the children of Israel they have
 24. the tithes of the children of Israel,

Nu. 18:24. Among the children of Israel they shall
 26. When ye take of the children of Israel
 28. which ye receive of the children of Israel;
 32. the holy things of the children of Israel;
 19: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 9. the congregation of the children of Israel
 10. it shall be unto the children of Israel,
 20: 1. Then came the children of Israel,
 12. in the eyes of the children of Israel,
 13. because the children of Israel strove
 19. the children of Israel said unto him,
 22. the children of Israel, (even) the whole
 24. which I have given unto the children of
 25. Take Aaron and Eleazar his son,
 26. put them upon Eleazar his son:
 28. and put them upon Eleazar his son;
 21: 10. the children of Israel set forward,
 24. even unto the children of Ammon: for the border of the children of Ammon (was) strong,
 29. he hath given his sons that escaped,
 30. So they smote him, and his sons,
 22: 1. And the children of Israel set forward,
 2, 4, 10, 16. Balak *the son of Zippor*
 3. distressed because of the children of
 5. Balaam *the son of Beor*
 — the land of the children of his people,
 23: 18. thou son of Zippor:
 19. neither the son of man,
 24: 3, 15. Balaam *the son of Beor* hath said,
 17. destroy all the children of Sheth.
 25: 6. one of the children of Israel came
 — the congregation of the children of Israel,
 7, 11. the son of Eleazar, *the son of Aaron*
 8. the plague was stayed from the children of
 11. wrath away from the children of Israel,
 — I consumed not the children of Israel
 13. an atonement for the children of Israel.
 14. Zimri, *the son of Salu*,
 26: 1. Eleazar *the son of Aaron*
 2. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 — 4. from twenty years old and upward,
 4. Moses and the children of Israel,
 5. the children of Reuben;
 8. And the sons of Pallu;
 9. And the sons of Eliab;
 11. Notwithstanding the children of Korah died not.
 12. The sons of Simeon
 15. The children of Gad
 18. the families of the children of Gad
 19, 20. The sons of Judah
 21. the sons of Pharez were;
 23. the sons of Issachar
 26. the sons of Zebulun
 28. The sons of Joseph
 29. Of the sons of Manasseh:
 30. These (are) the sons of Gilead:
 33. the son of Hephher had no sons,
 35. These (are) the sons of Ephraim
 36. these (are) the sons of Shubelab:
 37. the families of the sons of Ephraim
 — These (are) the sons of Joseph
 38. The sons of Benjamin
 40. the sons of Bela
 41. These (are) the sons of Benjamin
 43. These (are) the sons of Dan
 44. the children of Asher
 45. Of the sons of Beriah:
 47. the families of the sons of Asher
 48. the sons of Naphtali
 51. the numbered of the children of Israel,
 62. from a month old and upward:
 — not numbered among the children of
 — given them among the children of Israel.
 63, 64. numbered the children of Israel
 65. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*, and Joshua *the son of Nun*.
 27: 1. Zelophehad, *the son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh*, of the families of Manasseh
 the son of Joseph:
 3. and had no sons.
 4. because he hath no son?
 6. thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a man die, and have no son,

Nu. 27:11. *unto the children of Israel a statute*
 12. *which I have given unto the children of*
 18. *Take thee Joshua the son of Nun,*
 20. *of the children of Israel may be obedient.*
 21. *and all the children of Israel with him,*
 28: 2. *Command the children of Israel,*
 3. *two lambs of the first year without spot*
 9. *two lambs of the first year without spot,*
 11. *two young bullocks (lit. steers, sons of a*
bull), and one ram, seven lambs of the
first year
 19, 27. *two young bullocks, and one ram, and*
seven lambs of the first year:
 29: 2, 8. *one young bullock, one ram, (and) seven*
lambs of the first year
 13. *thirteen young bullocks, two rams,*
 —, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen lambs of the*
first year;
 17. *twelve young bullocks,*
 36. *seven lambs of the first year*
 40(30:1). *Moses told the children of Israel*
 30: 1(2). *concerning the children of Israel,*
 31: 2. *Avenge the children of Israel of*
 6. *Phinehas the son of Eleazar*
 8. *Balaam also the son of Beor*
 9. *the children of Israel took (all)*
 12. *the congregation of the children of Israel,*
 16. *Behold, these caused the children of (lit.*
were to the children of)
 30, 42, 47. *of the children of Israel's half,*
 54. *a memorial for the children of Israel*
 32: 1. *Now the children of Reuben and the chil-*
dren of Gad had
 2, 25, 29, 31. *The children of Gad and the chil-*
dren of Reuben
 6. *Moses said unto the children of Gad and to*
the children of Reuben,
 7, 9. *the heart of the children of Israel*
 11. *from twenty years old and upward,*
 12. *Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kene-*
sizite, and Joshua the son of Nun:
 17. *ready armed before the children of*
 18. *until the children of Israel have inherited*
 28. *Joshua the son of Nun,*
 — *the tribes of the children of Israel:*
 33. *to the children of Gad, and to the children*
of Reuben, and unto half the tribe of
Manasseh the son of
 34. *the children of Gad built Dibon,*
 37. *And the children of Reuben*
 39. *the children of Machir the son of Manasseh*
 40. *unto Machir the son of Manasseh;*
 41. *Jair the son of Manasseh*
 33: 1. *the journeys of the children of Israel,*
 3. *the children of Israel went out*
 5. *the children of Israel removed*
 31. *pitched in Bene-jaakan.*
 32. *they removed from Bene-jaakan,*
 38. *after the children of Israel were come*
out
 39. *Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty and*
three years old
 40. *heard of the coming of the children of Is-*
rael.
 51. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 34: 2. *Command the children of Israel,*
 13. *Moses commanded the children of Israel,*
 14. *the tribe of the children of Reuben*
 — *the tribe of the children of Gad*
 17. *Joshua the son of Nun.*
 19. *Caleb the son of Jephunneh.*
 20. *the tribe of the children of Simeon, She-*
muel the son of Ammihud.
 21. *Elidad the son of Chislon.*
 22. *the tribe of the children of Dan, Bukki the*
son of Jogli.
 23. *The prince of the children of Joseph, for*
the tribe of the children of Manasseh,
Hanniel the son of Ephod.
 21. *the tribe of the children of Ephraim, Ke-*
muel the son of Shiphthan.
 25. *the tribe of the children of Zebulun, Eli-*
zaphan the son of Parnach.
 26. *the tribe of the children of Issachar, Paltiel*
the son of Azzan.
 27. *the tribe of the children of Asher, Ahibud*
the son of Shelumi.

Nu. 34:28. *the tribe of the children of Naphtali, Peda-*
hel the son of Ammihud.
 29. *the inheritance unto the children of Israel*
 35: 2. *Command the children of Israel,*
 8. *the possession of the children of Israel:*
 10. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 15. *a refuge, (both) for the children of Israel,*
 34. *dwell among the children of Israel.*
 36: 1. *families of the children of Gilead, the son*
of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the
families of the sons of Joseph,
 — *the chief fathers of the children of Israel:*
 2. *an inheritance by lot to the children of*
 3. *if they be married to any of the sons of the*
(other) tribes of the children of Israel,
 4. *the jubile of the children of Israel*
 5. *Moses commanded the children of Israel*
 — *The tribe of the sons of Joseph*
 7. *the inheritance of the children of Israel*
 — *every one of the children of Israel shall*
 8. *any tribe of the children of Israel,*
 — *that the children of Israel may enjoy*
 9. *the tribes of the children of Israel*
 11. *unto their father's brothers' sons:*
 12. *the families of the sons of Manasseh the*
son of Joseph,
 13. *by the hand of Moses unto the children of*
Israel
 Deu 1: 3. *Moses spake unto the children of Israel,*
 28. *we have seen the sons of the Anakims*
 31. *as a man doth bear his son,*
 36. *Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh;*
 — *and to his children, because he hath wholly*
followed
 38. *Joshua the son of Nun,*
 39. *and your children, which in that day*
 2: 4. *your brethren the children of Esau,*
 8. *our brethren the children of Esau,*
 9, 19. *unto the children of Lot*
 12. *but the children of Esau succeeded*
 19. *over against the children of Ammon,*
 —, 37. *the land of the children of Ammon*
 22. *As he did to the children of Esau,*
 29. *As the children of Esau*
 33. *we smote him, and his sons, and all his*
people.
 3:11. *Rabbath of the children of Ammon?*
 14. *Jair the son of Manasseh*
 16. *the border of the children of Ammon;*
 18. *your brethren the children of Israel, all*
(that are) meet for the war. (lit. sons of
valour)
 4: 9. *teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;*
 10. *they may teach their children.*
 25. *When thou shalt beget children, and chil-*
dren's children,
 40. *with thee, and with thy children after thee,*
 44. *which Moses set before the children of*
 45. *Moses spake unto the children of Israel,*
 46. *whom Moses and the children of Israel*
smote,
 5: 9. *the iniquity of the fathers upon the chil-*
dren
 14. *shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son,*
 29(26). *and with their children for ever!*
 6: 2. *thou, and thy son, and thy son's son,*
 7. *teach them diligently unto thy children,*
 20. *when thy son asketh thee in time to come,*
 21. *Then thou shalt say unto thy son,*
 7: 3. *thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his*
daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.
 4. *For they will turn away thy son*
 8: 5. *as a man chasteneth his son,*
 9: 2. *the children of the Anakims,*
 — *stand before the children of Anak!*
 10: 6. *And the children of Israel took their journey*
from Heeroth of the children of Jaakan
 — *Eleazar his son ministered*
 11: 2. *for (I speak) not with your children*
 6. *the sons of Eliab, the son of Reuben:*
 19. *ye shall teach them your children,*
 21. *the days of your children,*
 12:12. *ye, and your sons,*
 18. *thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,*
 25, 28. *well with thee, and with thy children*
after thee,
 31. *their sons and their daughters they have*

Deu 13: 6(7). *the son of thy mother, or thy son,*
 13(14). *the children of Belial,*
 14: 1. Ye (are) *the children of the Lord*
 16. 11, 14. thou, *and thy son,* and thy daughter,
 17: 20. he, *and his children,* in the midst of Israel.
 18: 5. him *and his sons* for ever.
 10. that maketh *his son* or his daughter to pass
 21: 5. the priests *the sons of Levi*
 15. and they have born him *children,*
 — (if) *the firstborn son* be her's
 16. when he maketh *his sons* to inherit
 — he may not make *the son of the*
 — before *the son of the hated,*
 17. he shall acknowledge *the son of*
 18. have a stubborn and rebellious *son,*
 20. This *our son* (is) stubborn
 22: 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the young:
 7. let the dam go, and take *the young*
 23: 4(5). Balaam *the son of Beor*
 8(9). *The children* that are begotten
 17(18). a sodomite *of the sons of Israel.*
 24: 7. his brethren *of the children of Israel,*
 16. be put to death for *the children,* neither
 shall *the children* be put to death
 25: 2. man (be) *worthy to be beaten,* (lit. be a
son of stripes)
 5. and have no *child,*
 28: 32. *Thy sons* and thy daughters (shall be) given
 41. Thou shalt beget *sons*
 53. the flesh of *thy sons* and of thy daughters,
 54. the remnant of *his children* which he
 55. the flesh of *his children* whom he shall eat:
 56. and toward *her son,* and toward her
 daughter,
 57. and toward *her children* which she shall bear:
 29: 1(28: 69). make with the *children of Israel*
 22(21). generation to come of *your children*
 29(28). unto us and to *our children*
 30: 2. thee this day, thou *and thy children,*
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
 9. unto the priests *the sons of Levi,*
 13. And (that) *their children,* which have not
 19. teach it *the children of Israel:*
 — a witness for me *against the children of*
Israel.
 22. and taught it *the children of Israel.*
 23. he gave Joshua *the son of Nun*
 — thou shalt bring *the children of Israel*
 32: 5. their spot (is) not (the spot) of *his children:*
 8. when he separated *the sons of Adam,*
 — according to the number of *the children of*
14. rams of the breed of Bashan,
 19. because of the provoking of *his sons,*
 20. children in whom (is) no faith.
 44. Hoshea *the son of Nun.*
 46. ye shall command *your children*
 49. which I give unto *the children of Israel*
 51. among *the children of Israel*
 — in the midst of *the children of Israel.*
 52. which I give *the children of Israel.*
 33: 1. blessed *the children of Israel* before his death.
 9. nor knew *his own children:*
 24. Asher (be) blessed with *children;*
 34: 7. Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years
 old
 8. *the children of Israel* wept for Moses
 9. Joshua *the son of Nun* was full of the spirit
 — *the children of Israel* hearkened unto him,
 Jos. 1: 1. spake unto Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 2. to them, (even) to *the children of Israel.*
 2: 1. Joshua *the son of Nun* sent out
 2. men in hither to night of *the children of*
 23. came to Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 3: 1. he and all *the children of Israel,*
 9. Joshua said unto *the children of Israel,*
 4: 4. he had prepared of *the children of Israel,*
 5, 8. the tribes of *the children of Israel:*
 6. when *your children* ask
 7. a memorial unto *the children of Israel*
 8. *the children of Israel* did so as Joshua
 12. And *the children of Reuben,* and *the chil-*
dren of Gad,
 — armed before *the children of Israel,*
 21. he spake unto *the children of Israel,* say-
 ing, When *your children* shall ask
 22. ye shall let *your children* know,
 5: 1. from before *the children of Israel,*

Jos. 5: 1. because of *the children of Israel,*
 2. circumcise again *the children of Israel*
 3. circumcised *the children of Israel*
 6. *the children of Israel* walked forty years
 7. And *their children,* (whom) he raised
 10. *the children of Israel* encamped in Gilgal,
 12. neither had *the children of Israel* manna
 6: 1. because of *the children of Israel:*
 6. Joshua *the son of Nun*
 7: 1. *the children of Israel* committed a trespass
 —, 18. Achan, *the son of Carmi,* the son of
 Zabdi, *the son of Zerah,*
 — was kindled against *the children of Israel.*
 12. *the children of Israel* could not stand
 19. Joshua said unto Achan, *My son,*
 23. unto all *the children of Israel,*
 24. took Achan *the son of Zerah,*
 — and *his sons,* and his daughters,
 8: 31. the Lord commanded *the children of Israel,*
 32. in the presence of *the children of Israel.*
 9: 17. *the children of Israel* journeyed,
 18. *the children of Israel* smote them
 26. out of the hand of *the children of*
 10: 4. peace with Joshua and with *the children of*
 11. whom *the children of Israel* slew
 12. the Amorites before *the children of*
 20. and *the children of Israel* had made an end
 21. against any of *the children of Israel.*
 11: 14. *the children of Israel* took for a prey
 19. that made peace with *the children of Israel.*
 22. Apakims left in the land of *the children of*
 12: 1. which *the children of Israel* smote,
 2. the border of *the children of Ammon;*
 6. and *the children of Israel* smite:
 7. Joshua and *the children of Israel* smote
 13: 6. will I drive out from before *the children*
of
 10. the border of *the children of Ammon;*
 13. *the children of Israel* expelled not
 15. the tribe of *the children of Reuben*
 22. Balaam also *the son of Beor,* the sooth-
 sayer, did *the children of Israel* slay
 23. the border of *the children of Reuben*
 — inheritance of *the children of Reuben*
 24. unto *the children of Gad*
 25. half the land of *the children of*
 28. inheritance of *the children of Gad*
 29. half tribe of *the children of Manasseh*
 31. unto *the children of Machir* the son of
 Manasseh, (even) to the one half of *the*
children of Machir
 14: 1. which *the children of Israel* inherited
 — Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 — of the tribes of *the children of Israel,*
 4. *the children of Joseph*
 5. so *the children of Israel* did,
 6. Then *the children of Judah*
 — 13, 14. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*
 7. Forty years old (was) I
 9. thine inheritance, and *thy children's* for
 ever,
 10. I (am) this day fourscore and five years old
 15: 1. the tribe of *the children of Judah*
 6. Bohan *the son of Reuben:*
 8. by the valley of *the son of Hinnom*
 12. the coast of *the children of Judah*
 13. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh* he gave a part
 among *the children of Judah,*
 14. the three sons of Anak,
 17. Othniel *the son of Kenaz,*
 20, 21. the tribe of *the children of Judah*
 63. *the children of Judah* could not
 — Jebusites dwell with *the children of Judah*
 16: 1. the lot of *the children of Joseph*
 4. So *the children of Joseph,*
 5. the border of *the children of Ephraim*
 8. the tribe of *the children of Ephraim*
 9. cities for *the children of Ephraim*
 — inheritance of *the children of Manasseh*
 17: 2. the rest of *the children of Manasseh* by
 their families; for *the children of Abiezer,*
 and for *the children of Helek,* and
 for *the children of Asriel,* and for *the children*
 of Shechem, and for *the children*
 of Hephher, and for *the children of*
 Shemida: these (were) *the male children of*
 Manasseh *the son of Joseph*

Jos. 17: 3. Zelophehad, the son of Hopher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, had no sons,
4. Joshua the son of Nun,
6. an inheritance among his sons: and the rest of Manasseh's sons had the land
8. to the children of Ephraim;
12. Yet the children of Manasseh
13. when the children of Israel were waxen
14. the children of Joseph spake
16. the children of Joseph said,
18: 1. the children of Israel assembled together
2. there remained among the children of Israel
3. Joshua said unto the children of Israel,
10. Joshua divided the land unto the children of
11, 21. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
— between the children of Judah and the children of Joseph.
14. a city of the children of Judah:
16. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
17. Bohan the son of Reuben,
20, 22. inheritance of the children of Benjamin,
19: 1, 8. the tribe of the children of Simeon
— inheritance of the children of
9. the portion of the children of Judah (was) the inheritance of the children of Simeon: for the part of the children of Judah was too much for them: therefore the children of Simeon had
10. came up for the children of Zebulun
16. inheritance of the children of Zebulun
17. for the children of Issachar
23. the tribe of the children of Issachar
24, 31. the tribe of the children of Asher
32. came out to the children of Naphtali, (even) for the children of Naphtali
29. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
40, 48. the tribe of the children of Dan
47. the coast of the children of Dan
— the children of Dan went up
49. the children of Israel gave an inheritance
—, 51. Joshua the son of Nun,
— of the tribes of the children of Israel,
20: 2. Speak to the children of Israel,
3. cities appointed for all the children of Israel,
21: 1. Joshua the son of Nun,
— of the tribes of the children of Israel;
3. the children of Israel gave unto the Levites
4. the children of Aaron the priest,....had (lit. were to the children of)
5. And the rest of the children of Kohath
6. And the children of Gershon
7. The children of Merari
8. the children of Israel gave by lot
9. the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon,
10. Which the children of Aaron,
— of the children of Levi,
12. gave they to Caleb the son of Jephunneh
13. Thus they gave to the children of Aaron
19. the cities of the children of Aaron,
20, 26. families of the children of Kohath,
— remained of the children of Kohath,
27. And unto the children of Gershon,
34. families of the children of Merari,
40(38). the cities for the children of Merari
41(39). the possession of the children of Israel
22: 9, 10, 11, 21, 30. 34. the children of Reuben and the children of Gad
— departed from the children of Israel
11. And the children of Israel heard say,
— the passage of the children of Israel.
12. when the children of Israel heard (of it), the whole congregation of the children of Israel
13. And the children of Israel sent
—, 15, 31. unto the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad,
—, 31, 32. Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest,
20. Did not Achan the son of Zerah
24. In time to come your children might speak unto our children,
25. ye children of Reuben and children of Gad; ye have no part in the Lord: so shall your children make our children cease from
27. that your children may not say to our children in time to come,

Jos. 22: 30. and the children of Manasseh
31. and to the children of Manasseh,
— ye have delivered the children of Israel
32. returned from the children of Reuben, and from the children of Gad,
— to the children of Israel,
33. the thing pleased the children of Israel; and the children of Israel blessed God,
— wherein the children of Reuben and Gad (lit. and the children of Gad)
24: 4. Jacob and his children went down
9. Then Balak the son of Zippor,
— Balaam the son of Beor
29. Joshua the son of Nun,
— an hundred and ten years old.
32. which the children of Israel brought up
— Jacob bought of the sons of Hamor
— inheritance of the children of Joseph.
33. Eleazar the son of Aaron
— (that pertained to) Phinehas his son,
Jud. 1: 1. the children of Israel asked the Lord,
8. Now the children of Judah
9. afterward the children of Judah
13. Othniel the son of Kenaz,
16. And the children of the Kenite,
— with the children of Judah
20. expelled thence the three sons of
21. And the children of Benjamin
— dwell with the children of Benjamin
34. the Amorites forced the children of Dan
2: 4. spake these words unto all the children of
6. the children of Israel went every man
8. Joshua the son of Nun,
— an hundred and ten years old.
11. the children of Israel did evil
3: 2. the generations of the children of Israel
5. And the children of Israel dwell among
6. gave their daughters to their sons,
7. the children of Israel did evil
8, 14. the children of Israel served
9, 15. the children of Israel cried unto the Lord,
— a deliverer to the children of Israel,
—, 11. Othniel the son of Kenaz,
12. the children of Israel did evil again
13. gathered unto him the children of
15. Ehud the son of Gera, a Benjamite, (marg. or, the son of Jemini)
— the children of Israel sent
27. the children of Israel went down
31. Shamgar the son of Anath,
4: 1. the children of Israel again did evil
3. the children of Israel cried unto the Lord:
— oppressed the children of Israel.
5. the children of Israel came up to her
6, 12. Barak the son of Abinoam
— of the children of Naphtali and of the children of Zebulun?
11. of the children of Hobab
23. of Canaan before the children of Israel.
24. the hand of the children of Israel prospered,
5: 1. Barak the son of Abinoam
6. Shamgar the son of Anath,
12. thou son of Abinoam.
6: 1. the children of Israel did evil in the
2. the children of Israel made them the dens
3, 33. and the children of the east,
6. the children of Israel cried unto the Lord.
7. when the children of Israel cried
8. sent a prophet unto the children of Israel,
11. his son Gideon threshed wheat
29. Gideon the son of Joash hath done
30. Bring out thy son, that he may die:
7: 12. all the children of the east
14. Gideon the son of Joash,
8: 10. the hosts of the children of the east:
13, 32. Gideon the son of Joash
18. resembled the children of a king.
19. the sons of my mother:
22. and thy son, and thy son's son also:
23. neither shall my son rule over you:
28. subdued before the children of Israel,
29. Jerubbaal the son of Joash
30. Gideon had threescore and ten sons
31. she also bare him a son,
33. the children of Israel turned again,
34. the children of Israel remembered
9: 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal

Jud. 9: 2, 5. *the sons of Jerubbaal*,
5. *the youngest son of Jerubbaal*
18. *and have slain his sons*, threescore and ten
— *Abimelech, the son of his maidservant*,
24. *threescore and ten sons of Jerubbaal*
26. *Gaal the son of Ebed came*
28. *Gaal the son of Ebed said*,
— *(is) not (he) the son of Jerubbaal?*
30. *the words of Gaal the son of Ebed*,
31. *Gaal the son of Ebed and his brethren*
35. *Gaal the son of Ebed went*
57. *Jotham the son of Jerubbaal*.
10: 1. *Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo*,
4. *he had thirty sons that rode*
6. *the children of Israel did evil again*
— *the gods of the children of Ammon*,
7. *into the hands of the children of Ammon*.
8. *and oppressed the children of Israel*
— *all the children of Israel*
9. *the children of Ammon passed over*
10. *the children of Israel cried unto the Lord*,
11. *Lord said unto the children of Israel*,
— *from the children of Ammon*,
15. *the children of Israel said unto the Lord*,
17. *Then the children of Ammon were gathered*
— *the children of Israel assembled themselves*
18. *fight against the children of Ammon?*
11: 1. *he (was) the son of an harlot*:
2. *Gilead's wife bare him sons; and his*
— *wife's sons grew up*,
— *thou (art) the son of a strange woman*.
4. *that the children of Ammon*
5. *the children of Ammon made war*
6. *fight with the children of Ammon*.
8. *9. against the children of Ammon*,
12, 13, 14, 28. *king of the children of Ammon*,
15. *the land of the children of Ammon*:
25. *Balak the son of Zippor*,
27. *between the children of Israel and the chil-*
— *dren of Ammon*.
29. 30. *the children of Ammon*.
31. *from the children of Ammon*,
32. *over unto the children of Ammon*
33. *the children of Ammon were subdued before*
— *the children of*
34. *he had neither son nor daughter*.
36. *of the children of Ammon*.
12: 1. *to fight against the children of Ammon*,
2. *strife with the children of Ammon*;
3. *against the children of Ammon*,
9. *he had thirty sons*,
— *daughters from abroad for his sons*.
13. 15. *Abdon the son of Hillel*,
14. *he had forty sons and thirty nephews, (marg.*
— *sons' sons)*
13: 1. *the children of Israel did evil again*
3. *thou shalt conceive, and bear a son*.
5. 7. *thou shalt conceive, and bear a son*;
24. *the woman bare a son*,
14: 16. *put forth a riddle unto the children of*
17. *she told the riddle to the children of*
17: 2. *Blessed (be thou) of the Lord, my son*.
3. *unto the Lord from my hand for my son*,
5. *consecrated one of his sons*,
11. *was unto him as one of his sons*.
18: 2. *the children of Dan sent*
— *from their coasts, men of valour, (marg.*
— *men sons of valour)*
16. *which (were) of the children of Dan*,
22. *overtook the children of Dan*.
23. *they cried unto the children of Dan*.
25. *the children of Dan said*
26. *the children of Dan went their way*:
30. *the children of Dan set up the graven*
— *image: and Jonathan, the son of Ger-*
— *shonim, the son of Manasseh, he and his*
— *sons were priests*
19: 12. *that (is) not of the children of Israel*;
16. *the men of the place (were) Benjamites*.
22. *certain sons of Belial*,
30. *the day that the children of Israel came*
20: 1. *all the children of Israel went out*,
3. *Now the children of Benjamin heard that the*
— *children of Israel were gone up to Miz-*
— *peh. Then said the children of Israel*,
7. *Behold, ye (are) all children of Israel*;
13. *the children of Belial*,

Jud. 20: 13. *But the children of Benjamin would*
— *their brethren the children of Israel*:
14. *But the children of Benjamin*
— *to battle against the children of Israel*.
15. *the children of Benjamin were*
18. *the children of Israel arose*,
—, 23. 28. *against the children of Benjamin?*
19. *the children of Israel rose up*
21. *the children of Benjamin came*
23. *the children of Israel went up and wept*
24. *the children of Israel came near against*
— *the children of Benjamin*
25. *to the ground of the children of Israel*
26. *the children of Israel, and all the people*,
27. *the children of Israel enquired of the Lord*,
28. *Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of*
— *Aaron*,
30. *the children of Israel went up against the*
— *children of Benjamin*
31. *the children of Benjamin went out*
32. *the children of Benjamin said*,
— *But the children of Israel said*,
35. *the children of Israel destroyed*
36. *So the children of Benjamin saw*
48. *upon the children of Benjamin*.
21: 5. *the children of Israel said*,
6. *the children of Israel repented them*
10. *twelve thousand men of the valiantest,*
— *(lit. of the children of valour)*
13. *to speak to the children of Benjamin*
18. *the children of Israel have sworn*,
20. *commanded the children of Benjamin*,
23. *the children of Benjamin did so*,
24. *the children of Israel departed thence*
Ru 1: 1. *and his wife, and his two sons*.
2. *the name of his two sons Mahlon and*
3. *she was left, and her two sons*.
11. *yet (any more) sons in my womb*,
12. *should also bear sons*;
4: 13. *and she bare a son*.
15. *which is better to thee than seven sons*,
17. *There is a son born to Naomi*;
1Sa. 1: 1. *Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of*
— *Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph*,
3. *the two sons of Eli*,
4. *and to all her sons and her daughters*,
8. *better to thee than ten sons?*
20. *that she bare a son*,
23. *gave her son suck*
2: 5. *she that hath many children*
12. *Now the sons of Eli (were) sons of Belial*;
21. *she conceived, and bare three sons*
22. *heard all that his sons did*
24. *Nay, my sons; for (it is) no good report*
28. *offerings made by fire of the children of*
— *Israel?*
29. *and honourest thy sons above me*,
34. *that shall come upon thy two sons*,
3: 6. *I called not, my son; lie down again*.
13. *because his sons made themselves vile*,
16. *and said, Samuel, my son*.
4: 4, 11. *the two sons of Eli*,
15. *Eli was ninety and eight years old*;
16. *What is there done, my son?*
17. *thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas*,
20. *for thou hast born a son*.
6: 7. *bring their calves home from them*:
10. *and shut up their calves at home*:
7: 1. *sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark*
4. *the children of Israel did put away*
6. *Samuel judged the children of Israel*
7. *Philistines heard that the children of Israel*
— *when the children of Israel heard (it)*.
8. *the children of Israel said to Samuel*,
8: 1. *he made his sons judges over Israel*.
2. *the name of his firstborn (lit. his son the*
— *firstborn)*
3. *And his sons walked not in his ways*,
5. *thou art old, and thy sons walk not*
11. *He will take your sons*,
9: 1. *Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the*
— *son of Bechorath, the son of Aphiah, a*
— *Benjamite, (marg. or, the son of a man*
— *of Jemini)*
2. *And he had a son*,
— *(there was) not among the children of Israel*
3. *Kish said to Saul his son*,

- 1Sa. 9.21. (Am) not I a Benjamite,
 10: 2. What shall I do for my son?
 11. What (is) this (that) is come unto the son of
 18. said unto the children of Israel,
 21. Saul the son of Kish was taken:
 27. But the children of Belial said,
 11: 8. the children of Israel were three hundred
 thousand,
 12: 2. and, behold, my sons (are) with you:
 12. the king of the children of Ammon
 13: 1. Saul reigned one year; (marg. the son of
 one year in his reigning)
 16. And Saul, and Jonathan his son,
 22. with Saul and with Jonathan his son
 14: 1. Jonathan the son of Saul
 3. Abiah, the son of Ahitub,
 — the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli,
 18. at that time with the children of Israel.
 32. took sheep, and oxen, and calves, (lit. and
 the sons of a bull)
 39. though it be in Jonathan my son,
 40. I and Jonathan my son will be on
 42. Cast (lots) between me and Jonathan my
 son.
 47. and against the children of Ammon,
 49. Now the sons of Saul
 50. Abner, the son of Ner,
 51. the son of Abiel.
 52. or any valiant man, (lit. son of valour)
 15: 6. shewed kindness to all the children of
 16: 1. provided me a king among his sons.
 5. he sanctified Jesse and his sons,
 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass
 18. I have seen a son of Jesse
 19. Send me David thy son, which (is)
 with
 20. sent (them) by David his son unto Saul.
 17: 12. Now David (was) the son of
 — he had eight sons:
 13. the three eldest sons of Jesse went
 — the names of his three sons that went
 17. Jesse said unto David his son,
 53. the children of Israel returned
 55. whose son (is) this youth?
 56. Enquire thou whose son the
 58. Whose son (art) thou,
 — I (am) the son of thy servant
 18: 17. only be thou valiant for me, (marg. a son
 of valour)
 19: 1. Saul spake to Jonathan his son,
 2(1). But Jonathan Saul's son
 20: 27. Saul said unto Jonathan his son, Where-
 fore cometh not the son of Jesse
 30. Thou son of the perverse rebellious
 — thou hast chosen the son of Jesse
 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth
 — for he shall surely die. (marg. (is) the son
 of death)
 22: 7. Hear now, ye Benjamites (lit. sons of
 Jemini); will the son of Jesse give every
 one
 8. my son hath made a league with the son of
 Jesse,
 — that my son hath stirred up
 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to
 Ahimelech the son of Ahitub.
 11. Ahimelech the priest, the son of Ahitub,
 12. Hear now, thou son of Ahitub.
 13. thou and the son of Jesse,
 20. And one of the sons of (lit. one son of)
 Ahimelech the son of Ahitub,
 23: 6. Abiathar the son of Ahimelech
 16. Jonathan Saul's son arose,
 24: 16(17). (Is) this thy voice, my son
 25: 8. unto thy servants, and to thy son David.
 10. who (is) the son of Jesse?
 17. for he (is such) a son of Belial,
 44. Phalti the son of Laish,
 26: 5, 14. Abner the son of Ner,
 6. Abiahai the son of Zeruiah,
 16. ye (are) worthy to die, (marg. the sons of
 death)
 17. (Is) this thy voice, my son David?
 19. but if (they be) the children of men,
 21. I have sinned: return, my son David:
 25. Blessed (be) thou, my son David:
 27: 2. Achish, the son of Maach,

- 1Sa. 28: 19. to morrow (shalt) thou and thy sons (be)
 with me:
 30: 3. and their sons, and their daughters,
 6. every man for his sons and for his daugh-
 ters:
 7. Abiathar the priest, Ahimelech's son,
 19. neither sons nor daughters,
 22. to every man his wife and his children,
 31: 2. hard upon Saul and upon his sons;
 — Abinadab, and Melchi-shua, Saul's sons.
 6. Saul died, and his three sons,
 7. that Saul and his sons were dead,
 8. found Saul and his three sons
 12. of Saul and the bodies of his sons
 2Sa. 1: 4. Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also.
 5. that Saul and Jonathan his son be dead?
 12. for Saul, and for Jonathan his son,
 13. I (am) the son of a stranger,
 17. over Saul and over Jonathan his son:
 18. bade them teach the children of Judah
 2: 7. be ye valiant: (marg. the sons of valour)
 8. 12. Abner the son of Ner,
 —, 12, 15. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul,
 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son (was) forty years
 old
 13. Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 18. there were three sons of Zeruiah
 25. the children of Benjamin
 3: 2. unto David were sons born
 3. Absalom the son of Maach
 4. Adonijah the son of Haggith; and the
 fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital;
 14. Ish-bosheth Saul's son,
 15. Phaltiel the son of Laish.
 23, 25, 28, 37. Abner the son of Ner
 34. as a man falleth before wicked men, (marg.
 children of iniquity)
 39. these men the sons of Zeruiah
 4: 1. when Saul's son heard that Abner
 2. Saul's son had two men
 — the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, of the
 children of Benjamin:
 4. Jonathan, Saul's son, had a son (that was)
 lame of (his) feet. He was five years
 old
 5. 9. the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite,
 8. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul
 5: 4. David (was) thirty years old
 13. there were yet sons and daughters
 6: 3. Uzzah and Abio, the sons of Abinadab,
 7: 6. I brought up the children of Israel out of
 Egypt,
 7. walked with all the children of Israel
 10. neither shall the children of wickedness
 14. he shall be my son. (lit. to me for a son)
 — with the stripes of the children of men:
 8: 3. Hadadexer, the son of Rehob,
 10. Toi sent Joram his son unto king David,
 12. and of the children of Ammon,
 — Hadadexer, son of Rehob,
 16. Joab the son of Zeruiah
 — Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud
 17. Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech
 the son of Abiathar,
 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada
 — and David's sons were chief rulers.
 9: 3. Jonathan hath yet a son,
 4, 5. Machir, the son of Ammiel,
 6. the son of Jonathan, the son of Saul,
 9. I have given unto thy master's son
 10. Thou therefore, and thy sons,
 — that thy master's son may have food
 — Mephibosheth thy master's son
 — Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants.
 11. as one of the king's sons.
 12. Mephibosheth had a young son,
 10: 1. the king of the children of Ammon died,
 and Hanun his son reigned
 2. Hanun the son of Nahash,
 — into the land of the children of Ammon.
 3. the princes of the children of Ammon
 6. when the children of Ammon
 — the children of Ammon sent and hired
 8. the children of Ammon came
 10. array against the children of Ammon.
 11. if the children of Ammon
 14. when the children of Ammon saw

2Sa. 10: 14. returned from *the children of Ammon*,
 19. feared to help *the children of Ammon*
 11: 1. destroyed *the children of Ammon*,
 21. Abimelech *the son of Jerubbesheth*?
 27. and bare him *a son*.
 12: 3. with him, and with *his children*;
 5. shall surely die: (marg. (is) *worthy to die*;
 lit. (is) *a son of death*)
 9. with the sword of *the children of Ammon*.
 14. *the child* also (that is) born
 24. and she bare *a son*,
 26. Rabbah of *the children of Ammon*,
 31. the cities of *the children of Ammon*.
 13: 1. Absalom *the son of David*
 — Amnon *the son of David* loved
 3. 32. Jonadab, *the son of Shimeah*
 4. Why (art) thou, (being) *the king's son*,
 23. Absalom invited all *the king's sons*.
 25. Nay, *my son*, let us not all now go,
 27. all *the king's sons* go with him.
 28. be courageous, and be valiant. (marg. *sons*
of valour)
 29. Then all *the king's sons* arose,
 30. Absalom hath slain all *the king's sons*,
 32. all *the young men the king's sons*;
 33. that all *the king's sons* are dead:
 35, 36. Behold, *the king's sons*
 37. went to Talmi, *the son of*
 — mourned for *his son* every day.
 14: 1. Now Joab *the son of Zeruiah*
 6. thy handmaid had two *sons*,
 11. to destroy any more, lest they destroy *my*
son.
 — there shall not one hair of *thy son* fall
 16. the man (that would) destroy me and *my*
son
 27. unto Absalom there were born three *sons*,
 15: 27. and *your two sons* with you, Ahimaaz *thy*
son, and Jonathan *the son of*
 36. (they have) there with them *their two*
sons,
 16: 3. where (is) *thy master's son*?
 5. Shimei, *the son of Gera*:
 8. into the hand of Absalom *thy son*:
 9. Then said Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*
 10. What have I to do with you, *ye sons of*
 11. Behold, *my son*, which came forth
 — much more now (may this) *Benjamite*
 (lit. *son of Jemini*)
 19. (should I) not (serve) in the presence of
his son?
 17: 10. And he also (that is) valiant, (lit. *the son*
of valour)
 — and (they) which (be) with him (are)
 valiant men.
 25. Amasa (was) *a man's son*,
 27. that Shobi *the son of Nahash* of Rabbah
of the children of Ammon, and Machir
the son of Ammiel
 18: 2. Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*,
 12. forth mine hand against *the king's son*:
 18. I have no *son* to keep my name
 19, 22, 27. Ahimaaz *the son of Zadok*,
 20. because *the king's son* is dead.
 22. Wherefore wilt thou run, *my son*,
 33 (19: 1). O *my son Absalom*, *my son*, *my son*
 Absalom! would God I had died for
 thee, O Absalom, *my son*, *my son*!
 19: 2 (3). how the king was grieved for *his son*.
 4 (5). O *my son Absalom*, O Absalom, *my*
son, *my son*!
 5 (6). the lives of *thy sons* and of *thy daughters*,
 16 (17). Shimei *the son of Gera*, a Benjamite,
 17 (18). and *his fifteen sons* and his twenty
 18 (19). Shimei *the son of Gera* fell down
 21 (22). Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*
 22 (23). What have I to do with you, *ye sons*
of
 24 (25). Mephibosheth *the son of Saul*
 32 (33). a very aged man, (even) fourscore
 years old:
 35 (36). I (am) this day fourscore years old:
 20: 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22. Sheba, *the son of*
 Bichri.
 — have we inheritance in *the son of Jesse*:
 23. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*

2Sa. 20: 24. Jehoshaphat *the son of Ahilud*
 21: 2. Gibeonites (were) not of *the children of*
Israel,
 — and *the children of Israel* had sworn unto
 — to *the children of Israel* and Judah.
 6. Let seven men of *his sons* be delivered
 7. Mephibosheth, *the son of Jonathan the son*
of Saul,
 — between David and Jonathan *the son of*
 8. the king took *the two sons of Rizpah*
 — *the five sons of Michal*
 — Adriel *the son of Barzillai*
 12, 13. of Saul and the bones of Jonathan *his*
son
 14. the bones of Saul and Jonathan *his son*
 17. Abishai *the son of Zeruiah*
 19. Elhanan *the son of Jaare-oregim*,
 21. Jonathan *the son of Shimeah*
 22: 45. Strangers shall submit themselves (marg.
Sons of the stranger)
 46. Strangers shall fade away, (lit. *Sons of the*
stranger)
 23: 1. David *the son of Jesse* said,
 9. Eleazar *the son of Dodo* the Ahohite, (lit.
the son of Ahohi)
 11. Shammah *the son of Agee*
 18. *the son of Zeruiah*,
 20, 22. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*,
 — *the son of a valiant man*,
 24. Elhanan *the son of Dodo*
 26. Ira *the son of Ikkezh*
 29. Heleb *the son of Baanah*,
 — Ittai *the son of Ribai* out of Gibeath of *the*
children of
 32. of *the sons of Jashen*,
 33. Ahiam *the son of Sharar*
 34. Eliphelet *the son of Ahasbai*, *the son of the*
Maachathite, Eliam *the son of Ahio-*
phel
 36. Igal *the son of Nathan*
 37. Joab *the son of Zeruiah*,
 1 K. 1: 5, 11. Adonijah *the son of Haggith*
 7. with Joab *the son of Zeruiah*,
 8, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44. Benaiah *the son of Je-*
hoiada,
 9. called all his brethren *the king's sons*.
 12. the life of *thy son Solomon*.
 13, 17, 30. Assuredly Solomon *thy son* shall
 19. called all *the sons of the king*,
 21. I and *my son Solomon* shall be counted
 25. called all *the king's sons*,
 33. cause Solomon *my son* to ride upon
 42. Jonathan *the son of Abiathar*
 52. If he will shew himself a worthy man,
 (lit. if he shall be for *a son of valour*)
 2: 1. he charged Solomon *his son*, saying,
 4. If *thy children* take heed to their way,
 5. what Joab *the son of Zeruiah* did
 — Abner *the son of Ner*, and unto Amasa
the son of Jether,
 7. But shew kindness unto *the sons of Bar-*
zillai
 8. Shimei *the son of Gera*, a Benjamite
 13. Adonijah *the son of Haggith*
 22. for Joab *the son of Zeruiah*.
 25. by the hand of Benaiah *the son of Je-*
hoiada;
 29. Solomon sent Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*,
 32. Abner *the son of Ner*,
 — Amasa *the son of Jether*,
 34. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada* went up.
 35. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada* in his room
 39. Achish *son of Maachah* king of
 46. commanded Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*;
 3: 6. thou hast given him *a son*
 19. this woman's child died in the night;
 20. took *my son* from beside me,
 — and laid *her dead child* in *my bosom*.
 21. in the morning to give *my child* suck,
 — it was not *my son*, which I did bear.
 22. the living (is) *my son*, and the dead (is)
thy son. And this said, No: but the
 dead (is) *thy son*, and the living (is)
my son.
 23. This (is) *my son* that liveth, and *thy son*
 (is) the dead: and the other saith, Nay;
 but *thy son* (is) the dead, and *my son*

- 1K. 3:26. the woman whose *the living child* (lit. *her son*)
 — her bowels yearned upon *her son*,
 4: 2. Azariah *the son of Zadok*
 3. the sons of Shisha, scribes; Jehoshaphat *the son of Ahilud*,
 4. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*
 5. Azariah *the son of Nathan*
 — Zabud *the son of Nathan*
 6. Adoniram *the son of Abda*
 8. The son of Hur, in mount Ephraim: (marg. *Ben-hur*)
 9. The son of Dekar, (marg. *Ben-dekar*)
 10. The son of Hased, (marg. *Ben-hased*)
 11. The son of Abinadab, (marg. *Ben-abinadab*)
 12. Baana *the son of Ahilud*;
 13. The son of Geber, (marg. *Ben-geber*)
 — Jair *the son of Manasseh*,
 14. Abinadab *the son of Iddo*
 16. Baanah *the son of Hushai*
 17. Jehoshaphat *the son of Paruah*,
 18. Shimei *the son of Elah*,
 19. Geber *the son of Uri*
 30(5:10). the wisdom of all *the children of the east*
 31(5:11). Chalcol, and Darda, *the sons of Mahol*:
 5: 5(19). *Thy son*, whom I will set upon thy throne
 7(21). hath given unto David *a wise son*
 6: 1. *after the children of Israel were come*
 13. I will dwell among *the children of Israel*,
 7:14. He (was) *a widow's son*
 8: 1. chief of the fathers of *the children of Israel*,
 9. (a covenant) with *the children of Israel*,
 19. but *thy son* that shall come forth
 25. so that *thy children* take heed to
 39. the hearts of all *the children of men*;
 63. the king and all *the children of Israel*
 9: 6. ye or *your children*,
 20. which (were) not of *the children of Israel*,
 21. *Their children* that were left after them in the land, whom *the children of Israel*
 22. But of *the children of Israel* did
 11: 2. the Lord said unto *the children of*
 7. the abomination of *the children of Ammon*.
 12. I will rend it out of the hand of *thy son*.
 13. (but) will give one tribe to *thy son*
 20. of Tahpenes bare him Genubath *his son*, — among *the sons of Pharaoh*.
 23. Rezon *the son of Eliadah*,
 26. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 33. Milcom the god of *the children of Ammon*,
 35. take the kingdom out of *his son's* hand,
 36. And unto *his son* will I give one tribe,
 43. Rehoboam *his son* reigned in his stead.
 12: 2, 15. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 16. inheritance in *the son of Jesse*:
 17. But (as for) *the children of Israel* which dwelt
 21, 23. Rehoboam *the son of Solomon*.
 24. against your brethren *the children of Israel*:
 31. which were not of *the sons of Levi*.
 33. ordained a feast unto *the children of Israel*:
 13: 2. *a child* shall be born
 11. and *his sons* came and told him (lit. *son*)
 12. For *his sons* had seen what way
 13. And he said unto *his sons*,
 27. And he spake to *his sons*,
 31. he spake to *his sons*, saying,
 14: 1. Abijah *the son of Jeroboam*
 5. to ask a thing of thee for *her son*;
 20. Nadab *his son* reigned in his stead.
 21. Rehoboam *the son of Solomon*
 — Rehoboam (was) forty and one years old
 24. the Lord cast out before *the children of*
 31. Abijam *his son* reigned in his stead.
 15: 1. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*
 4. to set up *his son* after him, and to establish
 8. Asa *his son* reigned in his stead.
 18. Ben-hadad, *the son of Tabrimon, the son of Hezion*,
 24. Jehoshaphat *his son* reigned in his stead.
 25. Nadab *the son of Jeroboam* began
 27, 33. Baasha *the son of Ahijah*,
 16: 1, 7. Jehu *the son of Hanani*

- 1K. 16: 3, 26, 31. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*.
 6. Elah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 8. Elah *the son of Baasha*
 13. of Baasha, and the sins of Elah *his son*,
 21, 22. followed Tibni *the son of Ginath*,
 28. Ahab *his son* reigned in his stead.
 29. began Ahab *the son of Omri* to reign over Israel: and Ahab *the son of Omri* reigned
 30. Ahab *the son of Omri* did evil
 34. he spake by Joshua *the son of Nun*.
 17:12. I may go in and dress it for me and *my son*,
 13. and after make for thee and for *thy son*.
 17. *the son of the woman*,
 18. remembrance, and to slay *my son*?
 19. Give me *thy son*.
 20. with whom I sojourn, by slaying *her son*?
 23. Elijah said, See, *thy son* liveth.
 18:20. Ahab sent unto all *the children of Israel*,
 31. the tribes of *the sons of Jacob*,
 19:10, 14. *the children of Israel* have forsaken
 16. Jehu *the son of Nimshi*
 — 19. Elisha *the son of Shaphat*
 20: 3. *thy wives* also and *thy children*,
 5. *thy gold*, and *thy wives*, and *thy children*;
 7. for my wives, and for my children,
 15. all *the children of Israel*, (being) seven
 27. And *the children of Israel* were numbered, — *the children of Israel* pitched before them
 29. *the children of Israel* slew of the Syrians
 35. a certain man of *the sons of the prophets*
 21:10. set two men, *sons of Belial*,
 13. two men, *children of Belial*,
 22. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 — Baasha *the son of Ahijah*,
 26. the Lord cast out before *the children of*
 29. in *his son's* days will I bring the evil
 22: 8, 9. Micaiah *the son of Imlah*,
 11. Zedekiah *the son of Chenaanah* made him
 24. Zedekiah *the son of Chenaanah* went near,
 26. to Josiah the king's son;
 40. Ahaziah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 41. Jehoshaphat *the son of Asa*
 42. Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years old
 49(50), 51(52). Ahaziah *the son of Ahab*
 50(51). and Jehoram *his son* reigned
 52(53). Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 2K. 1:17. Jehoram *the son of Jehoshaphat* king of Judah; because he had no son.
 2: 3. *the sons of the prophets* that (were)
 5. *the sons of the prophets* that (were) at
 7. fifty men of *the sons of the prophets*
 15. when *the sons of the prophets*
 16. there be with thy servants fifty strong men; (marg. *sons of strength*)
 3: 1. Now Jehoram *the son of Ahab*
 3. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,
 11. Here (is) Elisha *the son of Shaphat*,
 27. he took *his eldest son* that should
 4: 1. *the wives of the sons of the prophets*
 4. shut the door upon thee and upon *thy sons*,
 5. the door upon her and upon *her sons*,
 6. that she said unto *her son*,
 7. live thou and *thy children* of the rest.
 14. Verily she hath no child,
 16. thou shalt embrace *a son*.
 17. the woman conceived, and bare *a son*
 28. Did I desire *a son of my lord*?
 36. he said, Take up *thy son*.
 37. took up *her son*,
 38. and *the sons of the prophets*
 — for *the sons of the prophets*.
 5:22. two young men of *the sons of the*
 6: 1. *the sons of the prophets* said unto Elisha,
 28. Give *thy son*, that we may eat him to day, and we will eat *my son* to morrow.
 29. So we boiled *my son*, and did eat — Give *thy son*, that we may eat him: and she hath hid *her son*.
 31. Elisha *the son of Shaphat*
 32. See ye how this *son of a murderer*
 8: 1, 5. whose son he had restored (lit. who *her son*)
 5. and this (is) *her son*,
 9. *Thy son* Ben-hadad king of Syria
 12. thou wilt do unto *the children of*
 16, 25, 28, 29. Joram *the son of Ahab*

- 2K. 8: 16. *Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of*
 17. *Thirty and two years old*
 19. *him alway a light, (and) to his children.*
 24. *Ahaziah his son reigned in his stead.*
 25, 29. *Ahaziah the son of Jehoram*
 26. *Two and twenty years old*
 9: 1. *of the children of the prophets,*
 2, 14. *Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of*
Nimshi,
 9. *Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the*
house of Baasha the son of Ahijah:
 20. *driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi;*
 26. *the blood of Naboth, and the blood of his*
sons,
 29. *Joram the son of Ahab*
 10: 1. *Ahab had seventy sons*
 2. *seeing your master's sons*
 3. *the best and meetest of your master's sons,*
 6. *the heads of the men your master's sons,*
 — *Now the king's sons,*
 7. *that they took the king's sons,*
 8. *have brought the heads of the king's sons.*
 13. *to salute the children of the king and the*
children of the queen.
 15, 23. *Jehonadab the son of Rechab*
 29. *the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,*
 30. *thy children of the fourth (generation)*
 35. *Jehoahaz his son reigned in his stead.*
 11: 1. *saw that her son was dead,*
 2. *took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole*
him from among the king's sons
 4. *shewed them the king's son.*
 12. *he brought forth the king's son,*
 21 (12:1). *Seven years old (was) Jehoash*
 12: 21 (22). *Jozachar the son of Shimeath, and*
Jehozabad the son of Shomer,
 — *(—) and Amaziah his son reigned*
 13: 1. *Joash the son of Ahaziah king of Judah*
Jehoahaz the son of Jehu began
 2, 11. *the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,*
 3. *the hand of Ben-hadad the son of Hazael,*
 5. *and the children of Israel dwelt in their*
 9. *And Joash his son reigned in his stead.*
 10, 25. *Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz*
 24. *and Ben-hadad his son reigned*
 25. *the hand of Ben-hadad the son of Hazael*
 14: 1. *Joash son of Jehoahaz*
 —, 17, 23. *Amaziah the son of Joash*
 2. *was twenty and five years old*
 6. *But the children of the murderers*
 — *shall not be put to death for the children,*
nor the children be put to death
 8. *Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu,*
 9. *Give thy daughter to my son*
 13. *the son of Jehoash the son of Ahaziah,*
 14. *and hostages (lit. sons of pledges), and*
returned to Samaria.
 16. *Jeroboam his son reigned in his stead.*
 17. *Jehoash son of Jehoahaz*
 21. *Azariah, which (was) sixteen years old,*
 23. *Jeroboam the son of Joash*
 24. *the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,*
 25. *the son of Amittai, the prophet,*
 27. *the hand of Jeroboam the son of*
 29. *Zachariah his son reigned in his stead.*
 15: 1. *began Azariah son of Amaziah*
 2. *Sixteen years old was he when he began*
 5. *Jotham the king's son (was) over*
 7. *Jotham his son reigned in his stead.*
 8. *Zachariah the son of Jeroboam*
 9, 18, 24, 28. *the sins of Jeroboam the son of*
 10, 13, 14. *Shallum the son of Jabesh*
 12. *Thy sons shall sit on the throne*
 14, 17. *Menahem the son of Gadi*
 22. *Pekahiah his son reigned in his stead.*
 23. *Pekahiah the son of Menahem*
 25, 27, 30, 32, 37. *Pekah the son of Remaliah,*
 — *with him fifty men of the Gileadites: (lit.*
of the children of the Gileadites)
 30. *Hoshea the son of Elah made a*
 —, 32. *Jotham the son of Uzziah.*
 33. *Five and twenty years old was he*
 38. *Ahaz his son reigned in his stead.*
 16: 1. *Pekah the son of Remaliah Ahaz the son of*
Jotham
 2. *Twenty years old (was) Ahaz when*
 3. *made his son to pass through the fire,*

- 2K. 16: 3. *cast out from before the children of Israel.*
 5. *Pekah son of Remaliah*
 7. *saying, I (am) thy servant and thy son:*
 20. *Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead.*
 17: 1. *Hoshea the son of Elah*
 7. *that the children of Israel had sinned*
 8. *whom the Lord cast out from before the*
children of Israel,
 9. *the children of Israel did secretly*
 17. *they caused their sons*
 21. *Jeroboam the son of Nebat*
 22. *the children of Israel walked in all the sins*
 24. *instead of the children of Israel:*
 31. *burnt their children in fire*
 34. *commanded the children of Jacob,*
 41. *both their children, and their children's*
children:
 18: 1, 9. *Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel,*
 — *Hezekiah the son of Ahaz*
 2. *Twenty and five years old was he*
 4. *the children of Israel did burn incense*
 18, 26, 37. *Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah,*
 —, 37. *Joah the son of Asaph*
 19: 2. *Isaiah the prophet the son of Amos.*
 3. *for the children are come*
 12. *and the children of Eden*
 20. *Then Isaiah the son of Amos sent*
 37. *Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons*
smote him
 — *Esarhaddon his son reigned in his stead.*
 20: 1. *the prophet Isaiah the son of Amos*
 12. *Berodach-baladan, the son of Baladan,*
 18. *And of thy sons that shall issue from thee,*
 21. *Manasseh his son reigned in his stead.*
 21: 1. *Manasseh (was) twelve years old*
 2, 9. *before the children of Israel.*
 6. *he made his son pass through the fire,*
 7. *the Lord said to David, and to Solomon*
his son,
 18. *Amon his son reigned in his stead.*
 19. *Amon (was) twenty and two years old*
 24. *made Josiah his son king*
 26. *Josiah his son reigned in his stead.*
 22: 1. *Josiah (was) eight years old when he*
 3. *Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of*
Mesbullam,
 12. *Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor*
the son of Michaiah,
 14. *the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah, the*
son of Harhas,
 23: 6. *the graves of the children of the people.*
 10. (כְּרִיב) *in the valley of the children of*
Hinnom, (כְּרִיב son of)
 — *might make his son or his daughter*
 13. *the abomination of the children of*
 15. *Jeroboam the son of Nebat,*
 30. *took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah,*
 31. *Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old*
 34. *made Eliakim the son of Josiah king*
 36. *Jehoiakim (was) twenty and five years old*
 24: 2. *bands of the children of Ammon,*
 6. *Jehoiachin his son reigned in his stead.*
 8. *Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years old*
 18. *Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years old*
 26: 7. *they slew the sons of Zedekiah*
 22. *Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of*
Shaphan, ruler.
 23. *Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan*
the son of Careah, and Seraiah the son of
Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaaz-
aniah the son of
 25. *Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of*
Elishama,
 1Ch 1: 5. *The sons of Sapheth;*
 6. *And the sons of Gomer;*
 7. *And the sons of Javan;*
 8. *The sons of Ham;*
 9. *And the sons of Cush;*
 — *And the sons of Raamah;*
 17. *The sons of Shem;*
 19. *unto Eber were born two sons:*
 23. *All these (were) the sons of Joktan.*
 28. *The sons of Abraham;*
 31. *These are the sons of Ishmael.*
 32. *Now the sons of Keturah,*
 — *And the sons of Jokshan; Shebs, and*
 33. *And the sons of Midian;*

- 1Ch 1:33. All these (are) the sons of Keturah.
 34. The sons of Isaac; Esau and Israel.
 35. The sons of Esau;
 36. The sons of Eliphaz;
 37. The sons of Reuel;
 38. And the sons of Seir;
 39. And the sons of Lotan;
 40. The sons of Shobal;
 — And the sons of Zibeon; Aiah, and Anah.
 41. The sons of Anah; Dishon. And the sons of Diabon;
 42. The sons of Ezer;
 — The sons of Dishan;
 43. king reigned over the children of Israel;
 Bela the son of Beor;
 44. Jobab the son of Zerah;
 46. Haddad the son of Bedad,
 49. Baalhanan the son of Achbor
 2: 1. These (are) the sons of Israel;
 3. The sons of Judah;
 4. All the sons of Judah (were) five.
 5. The sons of Pharez;
 6. And the sons of Zerah;
 7. And the sons of Carmi;
 8. And the sons of Ethan;
 9. The sons also of Hezron,
 10. prince of the children of Judah;
 16. And the sons of Zeruiah;
 18. Caleb the son of Hezron
 — his sons (are) these; Jeshur,
 21. when he (was) threescore years old;
 23. All these (belonged to) the sons of
 25. the sons of Jerahmeel
 27. the sons of Ram
 28. the sons of Onam
 — And the sons of Shammal;
 30. And the sons of Nadab;
 — Seled died without children.
 31. And the sons of Appaim; Ishi. And the sons of Ishi; Sheshan. And the children of Sheshan;
 32. And the sons of Jada
 — Jether died without children.
 33. And the sons of Jonathan;
 — These were the sons of Jerahmeel.
 34. Now Sheshan had no sons,
 42. Now the sons of Caleb
 — and the sons of Maresah the father of
 43. And the sons of Hebron;
 45. And the son of Shammal
 47. And the sons of Jahdai;
 50. These were the sons of Caleb the son of Hur,
 52. of Kirjath-jearim had sons;
 54. The sons of Salma;
 3: 1. these were the sons of David,
 2. Absalom the son of Maachah
 — Adonijah the son of Hagith;
 9. all the sons of David, beside the sons of the concubines,
 10. And Solomon's son (was) Rehoboam,
 Abia his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,
 11. Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,
 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,
 13. Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
 14. Amon his son, Josiah his son.
 15. And the sons of Josiah
 16. And the sons of Jehoikim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.
 17. And the sons of Jeconiah; Assir, Salathiel his son,
 19. And the sons of Pedajah (were), Zerubbabel, and Shimei: and the sons of Zerubbabel;
 21. And the sons of Hananiah;
 — the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah.
 22. And the sons of Shechaniah;
 — and the sons of Shemaiah;
 23. And the sons of Neariah; (lit. son)
 24. And the sons of Elioenai
 4: 1. The sons of Judah;
 2. Reuiah the son of Shobal

- 1Ch 4: 4. These (are) the sons of Hur,
 6. These (were) the sons of Naarah.
 7. And the sons of Helah
 8. Ahathel the son of Harum.
 13. And the sons of Kenaz;
 — and the sons of Othniel;
 15. And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh;
 — and the sons of Elah,
 16. And the sons of Jehaleleel;
 17. And the sons of Ezra (were),
 18. these (are) the sons of Bithiah
 19. And the sons of (his) wife
 20. And the sons of Shimon (were), Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon.
 And the sons of Ishi (were), Zoheth, and Ben-zoheth.
 21. The sons of Shelah the son of Judah
 24. The sons of Simeon
 25. Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.
 26. And the sons of Mishma; Hamuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.
 27. Shimei had sixteen sons
 — his brethren had not many children,
 — like to the children of Judah.
 34. Joshah the son of Amaziah,
 35. Jehu the son of Josibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,
 37. Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah;
 42. of the sons of Simeon,
 — the sons of Ishi.
 5: 1. Now the sons of Reuben
 — unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel:
 3. The sons, (I say), of Reuben
 4. The sons of Joel; Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
 5. Micah his son, Reaia his son, Beal his son,
 6. Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pileser
 8. Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Sheram, the son of Joel,
 11. And the children of Gad dwelt over against them,
 14. These (are) the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshiahai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;
 15. Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni,
 18. The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, (marg. sons of valour)
 23. And the children of the half tribe of
 6: 1(5:27), 16(1). The sons of Levi;
 2(5:28), 18(3). And the sons of Kohath;
 3(5:29). And the children of Amram; Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The sons also of Aaron;
 17(2). the names of the sons of Gershom;
 19(4). The sons of Merari;
 20(5). Of Gershom; Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,
 21(6). Joab his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.
 22(7). The sons of Kohath; Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
 23(8). Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
 24(9). Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uziah his son, and Shaul his son.
 25(10). And the sons of Elkanah;
 26(11). the sons of Elkanah; Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,
 27(12). Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.
 28(13). And the sons of Samuel;
 29(14). The sons of Merari; Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son,
 30(15). Shimei his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.
 33(18). they that waited with their children.
 Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shimei,
 34(19). The son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,

- 1Ch. 6:35(20). *The son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,*
 36(21). *The son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,*
 37(22). *The son of Tabath, the son of Asair, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,*
 38(23). *The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.*
 39(24). *Asaph the son of Berachiah, the son of Shimea,*
 40(25). *The son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchiah,*
 41(26). *The son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiiah,*
 42(27). *The son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,*
 43(28). *The son of Jahath, the son of Gershon, the son of Levi.*
 44(29). *And their brethren the sons of Merari (stood) on the left hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,*
 45(30). *The son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,*
 46(31). *The son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shamer,*
 47(32). *The son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.*
 49(34). *Aaron and his sons offered*
 50(35). *these (are) the sons of Aaron; Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,*
 51(36). *Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerabiah his son,*
 52(37). *Meraloth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,*
 53(38). *Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.*
 54(39). *of the sons of Aaron,*
 56(41). *to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.*
 57(42). *And to the sons of Aaron they gave*
 61(46). *And unto the sons of Kohath,*
 62(47). *And to the sons of Gershon*
 63(48). *Unto the sons of Merari*
 64(49). *And the children of Israel gave*
 65(50). *the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin,*
 66(51). *the families of the sons of Kohath*
 70(55). *the remnant of the sons of Kohath.*
 71(56). *Unto the sons of Gershon*
 77(62). *Unto the rest of the children of*
 7: 1. *Now the sons of Issachar*
 2. *And the sons of Tola;*
 3. *And the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons of Izrahiah;*
 4. *for they had many wives and sons.*
 7. *And the sons of Bela;*
 8. *And the sons of Becher;*
 — *All these (are) the sons of Becher.*
 10. *The sons also of Jediel; Bilhan: and the sons of Bilhan;*
 11. *All these the sons of Jediel,*
 12. *and Huphim, the children of Ir, (and) Hushim, the sons of Aher.*
 13. *The sons of Naphtali;*
 — *Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.*
 14. *The sons of Manasseh;*
 16. *the wife of Machir bare a son,*
 — *and his sons (were) Ulam and Rakem.*
 17. *And the sons of Ulam; Bedan. These (were) the sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.*
 19. *the sons of Shemidah*
 20. *And the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,*
 21. *Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son,*
 23. *she conceived, and bare a son,*
 25. *Rephah (was) his son, also Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,*
 26. *Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,*
 27. *Non his son, Jehoshuah his son.*
 29. *by the borders of the children of Manasseh, — the children of Joseph the son of Israel.*
 30. *The sons of Asher;*

- 1Ch. 7:31. *And the sons of Beriah;*
 33. *And the sons of Japhlet;*
 — *These (are) the children of Japhlet.*
 34. *And the sons of Shamer;*
 35. *And the sons of his brother Helem; (lit. son)*
 36. *The sons of Zophah;*
 38. *And the sons of Jether;*
 39. *And the sons of Ulla;*
 40. *All these (were) the children of Asher,*
 8: 3. *the sons of Bela*
 6. *these (are) the sons of Ehud;*
 10. *These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers.*
 12. *The sons of Elpaal; (lit. and the sons)*
 16. *the sons of Beriah;*
 18. *the sons of Elpaal;*
 21. *the sons of Shimbi;*
 25. *the sons of Shashak;*
 27. *the sons of Jerobam.*
 30. *And his firstborn son*
 34. *And the son of Jonathan*
 35. *And the sons of Micah*
 37. *Rapha (was) his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son;*
 38. *Azel had six sons,*
 — *All these (were) the sons of Azel.*
 39. *And the sons of Eshek*
 40. *the sons of Ulam*
 — *and had many sons, and sons' sons,*
 — *All these (are) of the sons of Benjamin.*
 9: 3. *dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim,*
 4. *Uthal the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pharez the son of Judah.*
 5. *Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.*
 6. *of the sons of Zerah;*
 7. *of the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hasenuah,*
 8. *Ibneiah the son of Jerobam, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephathiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibniyah;*
 11. *Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub,*
 12. *Adaiiah the son of Jerobam, the son of Pashur, the son of Malchijah, and Masai the son of Adiel, the son of Jazzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;*
 14. *Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;*
 15. *Mattanah the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph;*
 16. *Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah,*
 18. *the companies of the children of Levi.*
 19. *Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,*
 20. *Phinehas the son of Eleazar*
 21. *Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah*
 23. *So they and their children*
 30. *the sons of the priests*
 32. *the sons of the Kohathites,*
 36. *And his firstborn son*
 40. *And the son of Jonathan*
 41. *And the sons of Micah*
 43. *Rephaniah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.*
 44. *Azel had six sons,*
 — *these (were) the sons of Azel.*
 10: 2. *followed hard after Saul, and after his sons;*
 — *and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.*
 6. *So Saul died, and his three sons,*
 7. *that Saul and his sons were dead,*
 8. *they found Saul and his sons fallen*
 12. *the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons,*
 14. *unto David the son of Jesse.*

- Ch 11: 6. *Joab the son of Zeruiah* went first
 11. *an Hachmonite*, (marg. or, *son of Hachmoni*)
 12. *Eleazar the son of Dodo*,
 22, 24. *Benaiah the son of Jehoiada*,
 — *the son of a valiant man*
 26. *Elhanan the son of Dodo*
 28. *Ira the son of Ikkesh*
 30. *Heled the son of Baanah*
 31. *Ithai the son of Ribai* of Gibeah, (that pertained) to the children of
 34. *The sons of Hashem* the Gizonite, *Jonathan the son of Shage*
 35. *Ahiam the son of Sacar* the Hararite, *Eli-phal the son of Ur*,
 37. *Naarai the son of Esbai*,
 38. *Mibhar the son of Haggeri*,
 39. *Joab the son of Zeruiah*,
 41. *Zabab the son of Abiail*,
 42. *Adina the son of Shiza*,
 43. *Hanan the son of Maachah*,
 44. *Shama and Jehiel the sons of Hothan*
 45. *Jediel the son of Shimri*,
 46. *the sons of Elnaam*,
 12: 1. because of *Saul the son of Kish*:
 3. *the sons of Shemaah*
 — *the sons of Asnaveth*;
 7. *the sons of Jeroham* of Gedor.
 14. These (were) of the sons of Gad,
 16. there came of the children of Benjamin
 18. on thy side, thou son of Jesse:
 24. *The children of Judah*
 25. *Of the children of Simeon*,
 26. *Of the children of Levi*
 29. And of the children of Benjamin,
 30. of the children of Ephraim
 32. And of the children of Issachar,
 14: 3. David begat more sons
 15: 4. David assembled the children of Aaron,
 5. *Of the sons of Kohath*;
 6. *Of the sons of Merari*;
 7. *Of the sons of Gershon*;
 8. *Of the sons of Elizaphan*;
 9. *Of the sons of Hebron*;
 10. *Of the sons of Uzziel*;
 15. *the children of the Levites*
 17. *Heman the son of Joel*, and of his brethren, *Asaph the son of Berechiah*; and of the sons of Merari their brethren, *Ethan the son of Kushi*;
 16: 13. *ye children of Jacob*,
 38. also the son of Jeduthun
 42. And the sons of Jeduthun
 17: 9. neither shall the children of wickedness
 11. after thee, which shall be of thy sons;
 13. he shall be my son: (lit. shall be to me for a son)
 18: 10. He sent *Hadoram his son* to king David,
 11. and from the children of Ammon,
 12. *Abishai the son of Zeruiah*
 15. *Joab the son of Zeruiah*
 — *Jeboahaphat the son of Ahilud*,
 16. *Zadok the son of Ahitub*, and *Abimelech the son of Abiathar*,
 17. *Benaiah the son of Jehoiada*
 — and the sons of David (were) chief
 19: 1. the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his stead.
 2. *Hanun the son of Nahash*,
 — into the land of the children of Ammon
 3. the princes of the children of Ammon
 6. when the children of Ammon saw
 — and the children of Ammon sent
 7. And the children of Ammon gathered
 9. the children of Ammon came out,
 11. array against the children of Ammon.
 12. if the children of Ammon be too strong
 15. when the children of Ammon saw
 19. would the Syrians help the children of
 20: 1. the country of the children of Ammon,
 3. the cities of the children of Ammon.
 5. *Elhanan the son of Jair*
 7. *Jonathan the son of Shimea*
 21: 20. his four sons with him hid themselves.
 22: 5. *Solomon my son* (is) young and tender,
 6. he called for *Solomon his son*,
 7. David said to *Solomon, My son*,

- 1 Ch 22: 9. Behold, a son shall be born to thee,
 10. he shall be my son, (lit. shall be to me for a son)
 11. Now, my son, the Lord be with thee;
 17. to help *Solomon his son*, (saying),
 23: 1. he made *Solomon his son* king
 3. from the age of thirty years
 6. courses among the sons of Levi,
 8. *The sons of Laadan*;
 9, 10. *The sons of Shimei*;
 10. And the sons of Shimei
 11. *Beriah* had not many sons;
 12. *The sons of Kohath*;
 13. *The sons of Amram*;
 — he and his sons for ever,
 14. *Moses the man of God, his sons* were
 15. *The sons of Moses*
 16. Of the sons of Gershon,
 17. the sons of *Eliezer* (were), *Rehabiah* the chief. And *Eliezer* had none other sons; but the sons of *Rehabiah* were
 18. Of the sons of *Izhar*;
 19. Of the sons of *Hebron*;
 20. Of the sons of *Uzziel*;
 21. *The sons of Merari*; *Mahli*, and *Mushi*.
 The sons of *Mahli*;
 22. *Eleazar* died, and had no sons,
 — their brethren the sons of *Kish*
 23. *The sons of Mushi*;
 24. These (were) the sons of *Levi*
 — from the age of twenty years
 27. the *Levites* (lit. the sons of *Levi*) (were) numbered from twenty years old
 28. to wait on the sons of *Aaron*
 32. the charge of the sons of *Aaron*
 24: 1. Now (these are) the divisions of the sons of *Aaron*. The sons of *Aaron*;
 2. and had no children:
 3. *Zadok* of the sons of *Eleazar*, and *Ahimelech* of the sons of *Ithamar*,
 4. more chief men found of the sons of *Eleazar* than of the sons of *Ithamar*;
 — Among the sons of *Eleazar*
 — and eight among the sons of *Ithamar*
 5. were of the sons of *Eleazar*, and of the sons of *Ithamar*.
 6. *Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel*
 — *Ahimelech the son of Abiathar*,
 20. And the rest of the sons of *Levi* (were these): Of the sons of *Amram*; *Shubael*: of the sons of *Shubael*;
 21. of the sons of *Rehabiah*,
 22. of the sons of *Shelomoth*;
 23. And the sons (of *Hebron*); *Jeriah*
 24. the sons of *Uzziel*; *Michah*: of the sons of *Michah*;
 25. of the sons of *Issiah*;
 26. *The sons of Merari*
 — the sons of *Jaaziah*; *Beno*. [or, his son]
 27. *The sons of Merari* by *Jaaziah*; *Beno*, [or, his son]
 28. *Eleazar*, who had no sons.
 29. the son of *Kish* (was) *Jerahmeel*. (lit. sons)
 30. *The sons also of Mushi*;
 — These (were) the sons of the *Levites*
 31. their brethren the sons of *Aaron*
 25: 1, 2. of the sons of *Asaph*,
 2. the sons of *Asaph*
 3. the sons of *Jeduthun*;
 4. the sons of *Heman*;
 5. All these (were) the sons of *Heman*
 — God gave to *Heman* fourteen sons
 9. with his brethren and sons
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. (he), his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve.
 26: 1. *Meshelemiah the son of Kore*, of the sons of *Asaph*.
 2. the sons of *Meshelemiah*
 4. the sons of *Obed-edom*
 6. unto *Shemaiah his son* were sons born,
 7. *The sons of Shemaiah*;
 — whose brethren (were) strong men,
 8. All these of the sons of *Obed-edom*: they and their sons
 9. *Meshelemiah* had sons and brethren, strong men,

- 1Ch 26:10. Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons;
 11. all the sons and brethren of Hosah
 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor,
 15. and to his sons the house of Asuphim.
 19. among the sons of Kore, and among the sons of Merari.
 21. the sons of Laadan; the sons of the
 22. The sons of Jehieli;
 24. Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses,
 25. Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.
 28. Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 29. Chenaniah and his sons
 30, 32. his brethren, men of valour,
 27: 1. Now the children of Israel after their
 2. Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel:
 3. Of the children of Perez
 5. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 6. in his course (was) Ammisabad his son.
 7. Zebadiah his son after him:
 9. Ira the son of Ikkeah
 10, 14. of the children of Ephraim:
 16. Eliezer the son of Zichri: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maachab:
 17. Hashabiah the son of Kemuel:
 18. Omri the son of Michael:
 19. Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of Azriel:
 20. Of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azariah:
 — Joel the son of Pedaiah:
 21. Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:
 22. Azareel the son of Jeroham.
 23. from twenty years old
 24. Joab the son of Zeruiah
 25. Azmaveth the son of Adiel:
 — Jehonathan the son of Uziah:
 26. Ezri the son of Chelub:
 29. Shaphat the son of Adlai:
 32. Jehiel the son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's sons:
 34. Jehoiada the son of Benaiah,
 28: 1. possession of the king, and of his sons,
 4. among the sons of my father
 5. And of all my sons, for the Lord hath given me many sons, he hath chosen Solomon my son
 6. he said unto me, Solomon thy son,
 — I have chosen him (to be) my son, (lit. to me for a son)
 8. an inheritance for your children
 9. And thou, Solomon my son, know
 11. David gave to Solomon his son
 20. David said to Solomon his son,
 29: 1. Solomon my son, whom alone God
 19. give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart,
 22. made Solomon the son of David king
 24. all the sons likewise of king David,
 26. David the son of Jesse reigned over
 28. Solomon his son reigned in his stead.
 2Ch 1: 1. Solomon the son of David
 5. Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 2:12(11). hath given to David the king a wise son,
 14(13). The son of a woman
 5: 2. of the fathers of the children of Israel,
 10. (a covenant) with the children of Israel,
 12. with their sons and their brethren,
 6: 9. but thy son which shall come forth
 11. that he made with the children of Israel.
 16. yet so that thy children take heed
 30. the hearts of the children of men:
 7: 3. all the children of Israel saw how
 8: 2. caused the children of Israel to dwell
 8. of their children, who were left
 — the children of Israel consumed not,
 9. of the children of Israel did Solomon
 9:29. Jeroboam the son of Nebat?
 31. Rehoboam his son reigned in his stead.
 10: 2, 15. Jeroboam the son of Nebat,
 16. inheritance in the son of Jesse:
 17. But (as for) the children of Israel that dwelt

- 2Ch 10:18. and the children of Israel stoned him
 11: 3, 17. Rehoboam the son of Solomon,
 14. Jeroboam and his sons had cast them
 18. (כרית) the daughter of (רַחֵם) Jerimoth the son of David
 — Eliab the son of Jesse;
 19. Which bare him children;
 21. begat twenty and eight sons,
 22. Abijah the son of Maachab
 23. dispersed of all his children throughout
 12:13. Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old
 16. Abijah his son reigned in his stead.
 13: 5. to him and to his sons by a covenant
 6. Yet Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon the son of David,
 7. the children of Belial,
 — against Rehoboam the son of Solomon,
 8. in the hand of the sons of David;
 9, 10. the sons of Aaron, and the Levites,
 — to consecrate himself with a young bullock (lit. a steer the son of a bull)
 12. O children of Israel, fight ye not
 16. And the children of Israel fled before
 18. the children of Israel were brought
 — the children of Judah prevailed,
 21. begat twenty and two sons,
 14: 1(13:23). Aas his son reigned in his stead.
 15: 1. Azariah the son of Oded:
 17: 1. Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead,
 16. Amasai the son of Zichri,
 18: 7, 8. Micaiah the son of Imla,
 10, 23. Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah
 25. to Joash the king's son;
 19: 2. Jehu the son of Hanani
 11. Zebadiah the son of Ishmael,
 20: 1. the children of Moab, and the children of Ammon,
 10, 23. the children of Ammon and Moab
 13. their wives, and their children.
 14. Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the son of Jeiel, the son of Mattaniah, a Levite of the sons of Asaph.
 19. the children of the Kohathites, and of the children of the Korhites,
 22. against the children of Ammon,
 31. thirty and five years old
 34. Jehu the son of Hanani,
 37. Then Eliezer the son of Dodavah
 21: 1. Jehoram his son reigned in his stead.
 2, 2. the sons of Jehoshaphat,
 5. Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old
 7. to give a light to him and to his son
 14. smite thy people, and thy children.
 17. and his sons also,...so that there was never a son left him, save Jehoshaphat, the youngest of his sons.
 20. Thirty and two years old was he
 22: 1. Ahaziah his youngest son
 — Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.
 2. Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah
 5. went with Jehoram the son of Ahab
 6. Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab
 7. against Jehu the son of Nimshi,
 8. and the sons of the brethren
 9. he (is) the son of Jehoshaphat,
 10. saw that her son was dead,
 11. took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons
 23: 1. Azariah the son of Jeroham, and Ishmael the son of Jehonathan, and Azariah the son of Obed, and Maaseiah the son of Adaiiah, and Elishaphat the son of Zichri,
 3. Behold, the king's son shall reign, as the Lord hath said of the sons of David.
 11. they brought out the king's son,
 — Jehoiada and his sons anointed him,
 24: 1. Joash (was) seven years old when he began
 3. he begat sons and daughters.
 7. For the sons of Athaliah, (lit. for Athaliah her sons)
 15. an hundred and thirty years old
 20. Zechariah the son of Jehoiada

- 2Ch 24:22. had done to him, but slew his son.
 25. for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada
 26. Zabad the son of Shimeath an Ammonite, and Jehozabad the son of Shimrith
 27. Now (concerning) his sons, and the greatness
 — Amaziah his son reigned in his stead.
 28: 1. Amaziah (was) twenty and five years old
 4. But he slew not their children,
 — The fathers shall not die for the children, neither shall the children die
 5. from twenty years old and above,
 7. all the children of Ephraim.
 11. smote of the children of Seir
 12. did the children of Judah carry
 13. But the soldiers of the army (marg. the sons of the band)
 14. the gods of the children of Seir,
 17. Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son of Jehu,
 18. Give thy daughter to my son to wife:
 23. the son of Joash, the son of Jehoahaz,
 24. the hostages also, (lit. children of pledges)
 25. Amaziah the son of Joash
 — death of Joash son of Jehoahaz
 26: 1. Uzziah, who (was) sixteen years old,
 3. Sixteen years old (was) Uzziah when he began
 17. (that were) valiant men:
 18. the priests the sons of Aaron,
 21. Jotham his son (was) over the king's house,
 22. Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz,
 23. Jotham his son reigned in his stead.
 27: 1. Jotham (was) twenty and five years old
 5. the king of the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 — the children of Ammon gave
 — So much did the children of
 8. He was five and twenty years old
 9. Ahaz his son reigned in his stead.
 28: 1. Ahaz (was) twenty years old when he began
 3. the valley of the son of Hinnom, and burnt his children in the fire,
 — cast out before the children of Israel.
 6. Pekah the son of Remaliah
 — all valiant men; (marg. sons of valour)
 7. slew Maaseiah the king's son,
 8. the children of Israel carried away
 — women, sons, and daughters,
 10. keep under the children of Judah
 12. the children of Ephraim, Azariah the son of Johanan, Berechiah the son of Meshillemoth, and Jehikiah the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son of Hadlai, stood up
 27. Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead.
 29: 1. five and twenty years old,
 9. and our sons and our daughters
 11. My sons, be not now negligent:
 12. Mahath the son of Amasai, and Joel the son of Azariah, of the sons of the Kohathites: and of the sons of Merari, Kish the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of Jehalelel: and of the Gershonites; Joah the son of Zimmah, and Eden the son of Joah:
 13. the sons of Elizaphan; Shimri, and Jeiel: and of the sons of Asaph;
 14. the sons of Heman;
 — the sons of Jeduthun;
 21. commanded the priests the sons of
 30: 6. Ye children of Israel, turn again
 9. your brethren and your children
 21. the children of Israel that were present
 26. Solomon the son of David
 31: 1. Then all the children of Israel returned,
 5. the children of Israel brought in
 6. And (concerning) the children of Israel
 14. Kore the son of Imnah
 16. from three years old and upward,
 17. from twenty years old and upward,
 18. their wives, and their sons,
 19. Also of the sons of Aaron
 32: 20. the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz,
 32. Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz,
 33. the sepulchres of the sons of David:
 — Manasseh his son reigned in his stead.

- 2Ch 33: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve years old
 2. the Lord had cast out before the children of
 6. caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom:
 7. to David and to Solomon his son,
 9. had destroyed before the children of
 20. Amon his son reigned in his stead.
 21. Amon (was) two and twenty years old
 25. made Josiah his son king in his stead.
 34: 1. Josiah (was) eight years old
 8. Shaphan the son of Azaliah,
 — Joah the son of Joahaz
 12. of the sons of Merari; and Zechariah and Meshullam, of the sons of the
 20. Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah,
 22. the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvath, the son of Hasrah,
 33. that (pertained) to the children of Israel,
 35: 3. which Solomon the son of David
 4. to the writing of Solomon his son.
 5. your brethren the people, (marg. sons of the people)
 7. Josiah gave to the people (lit. to the sons of the people), of the flock, lambs and kids, (lit. and sons of goats)
 12. divisions of the families of the people, (lit. of the sons of the people)
 13. speedily among all the people. (lit. sons of the people)
 14. because the priests the sons of Aaron
 — for the priests the sons of Aaron.
 15. the singers the sons of Asaph
 17. And the children of Israel that
 36: 1. took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah,
 2. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years old
 5. Jehoiakim (was) twenty and five years old
 8. Jehoiachin his son reigned in his stead.
 9. Jehoiachin (was) eight years old
 11. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 20. they were servants to him and his sons
 Esr. 2: 1. these (are) the children of the province
 3. The children of Parosh,
 4. The children of Shephatiah,
 5. The children of Arah,
 6. The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua (and) Joab,
 7. The children of Elam,
 8. The children of Zattu,
 9. The children of Zaccai,
 10. The children of Bani,
 11. The children of Bebai,
 12. The children of Azgad,
 13. The children of Adonikam,
 14. The children of Bigvai,
 15. The children of Adin,
 16. The children of Ater,
 17. The children of Bezai,
 18. The children of Jorah,
 19. The children of Hashum,
 20. The children of Gibbar,
 21. The children of Beth-lehem,
 24. The children of Azmaveth,
 25. The children of Kirjath-arim,
 26. The children of Ramah,
 29. The children of Nebo,
 30. The children of Magbish,
 31. The children of the other Elam,
 32. The children of Harim,
 33. The children of Lod,
 34. The children of Jericho,
 35. The children of Senaah,
 36. The priests: the children of Jedaiah,
 37. The children of Immer,
 38. The children of Pashur,
 39. The children of Harim,
 40. the children of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the children of Hodaviah,
 41. The singers: the children of Asaph,
 42. The children of the porters: the children of Shallum, the children of Ater, the children of Talmon, the children of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the children of Shobai,
 43. the children of Ziha, the children of Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,

Esr. 2:44. *The children of Keros, the children of Siaha, the children of Padon,*
 45. *The children of Lebanah, the children of Hagabah, the children of Akkub,*
 46. *The children of Hagab, the children of Shalmi, the children of Hanan,*
 47. *The children of Giddel, the children of Gahar, the children of Resiah,*
 48. *The children of Resin, the children of Nekoda, the children of Gazzam,*
 49. *The children of Uzza, the children of Paseah, the children of Besai,*
 50. *The children of Asnah, the children of Mehunim, the children of Nephusim,*
 51. *The children of Bakkuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,*
 52. *The children of Bazluth, the children of Mehida, the children of Haraha,*
 53. *The children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Thamah,*
 54. *The children of Neziah, the children of*
 55. *The children of Solomon's servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Sophereh, the children of Peruda,*
 56. *The children of Jaalah, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,*
 57. *The children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth of Zebaim, the children of Ami.*
 58. *and the children of Solomon's servants,*
 60. *The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda,*
 61. *And of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai;*
 3: 1. *and the children of Israel (were) in the*
 2. *Jeshua the son of Jozadak,*
 — 8. *Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel,*
 9. *Jeshua (with) his sons and his brethren, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah,*
 — *the sons of Henadad, (with) their sons and*
 10. *the Levites the sons of Asaph*
 4: 1. *heard that the children of the captivity (marg. sons of the transportation)*
 6:19. 20. *the children of the captivity*
 21. *And the children of Israel, which were*
 7: 1. *Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of Hilkiah,*
 2. *The son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub,*
 3. *The son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,*
 4. *The son of Zerahiah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,*
 5. *The son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron*
 7. (some) *of the children of Israel,*
 8: 2. *Of the sons of Phinehas; Gershom: of the sons of Ithamar; Daniel: of the sons of David; Hattush.*
 3. *Of the sons of Shechaniah, of the sons of*
 4. *Of the sons of Pahath-Moab; Elihoenai the son of Zerahiah,*
 5. *Of the sons of Shechaniah; the son of Jahaziel,*
 6. *Of the sons also of Adin; Ebed the son of Jonathan,*
 7. *And of the sons of Elam; Jeshiah the son of Athaliah,*
 8. *And of the sons of Shephatiah; Zebadiah the son of Michael,*
 9. *Of the sons of Joab; Obadiah the son of Jehiel,*
 10. *And of the sons of Shelomith; the son of*
 11. *And of the sons of Bebai; Zechariah the son of Bebai,*
 12. *And of the sons of Azgad; Johanan the son of Hakkatan,*
 13. *And of the last sons of Adonikam,*
 14. *Of the sons also of Bigvai;*
 15. *and found there none of the sons of Levi.*
 18. *of the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of Israel; and Sherebiah, with his sons*
 19. *Jeshiah of the sons of Merari, his brethren and their sons,*

Esr. 8:33. *Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest; and with him (was) Eleazar the son of Phinehas; and with them (was) Jozabad the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son of*
 35. *the children of those that had been*
 9: 2. *for themselves, and for their sons:*
 12. *your daughters unto their sons, neither take their daughters unto your sons, — inheritance to your children for ever.*
 10: 2. *Shechaniah the son of Jehiel, (one) of the sons of Elam,*
 6. *Johanan the son of Eliasahib;*
 7. *unto all the children of the captivity,*
 15. *Only Jonathan the son of Anabel and Jahaziah the son of Tikvah*
 16. *the children of the captivity did so.*
 18. *among the sons of the priests*
 — *of the sons of Jeshua the son of Jozadak,*
 20. *And of the sons of Immer;*
 21. *And of the sons of Harim;*
 22. *And of the sons of Pashur;*
 23. *of the sons of Parosh;*
 26. *And of the sons of Elam;*
 27. *And of the sons of Zattu;*
 28. *Of the sons also of Bebai;*
 29. *And of the sons of Bani;*
 30. *And of the sons of Pahath-moab;*
 31. *And (of) the sons of Harim;*
 33. *Of the sons of Hashum;*
 34. *Of the sons of Bani;*
 43. *Of the sons of Nebo;*
 44. *by whom they had children.*
 Neh 1: 1. *Nehemiah the son of Hachaliah.*
 6. *for the children of Israel thy servants, and confess the sins of the children of Israel,*
 2:10. *seek the welfare of the children of Israel.*
 3: 2. *buildd Zaccur the son of Imri.*
 3. *did the sons of Hassennah build,*
 4, 21. *Meremoth the son of Urijah, the son of Koz.*
 — *Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son of Meshazabel. And next unto them repaired Zadok the son of Baana.*
 6. *Jehoiada the son of Paseah, and Meshullam the son of*
 8. *Uzziel the son of Harbaiah,*
 — *Hananiah the son of (one of) the*
 9. *Rephaiah the son of Hur,*
 10. *Jedaiah the son of Harumaph,*
 — *Hattush the son of Hashabniah.*
 11. *Malchijah the son of Harim, and Hashub the son of Pahath-moab,*
 12. *Shallum the son of Haloheah,*
 14. *Malchiah the son of Rechab,*
 15. *Shallum the son of Col-hoseh,*
 16. *Nehemiah the son of Azbuk,*
 17. *Rehum the son of Bani.*
 18. *Bavai the son of Henadad,*
 19. *Ezer the son of Jeshua,*
 20. *Baruch the son of Zabbai*
 23. *Azariah the son of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah*
 24. *Binnui the son of Henadad*
 25. *Palai the son of Uzai,*
 — *Pedaiah the son of Parosh.*
 29. *Zadok the son of Immer*
 — *Shemaiah the son of Shechaniah,*
 30. *Hananiah the son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph,*
 — *Meshullam the son of Berechiah*
 31. *Malchiah the goldsmith's son*
 4:14(8). *your sons, and your daughters,*
 5: 2. *We, our sons, and our daughters,*
 5. *our children as their children: and, lo, we bring into bondage our sons*
 6:10. *Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of Mehetabeel,*
 18. *Shechaniah the son of Arah; and his son Johanan had taken the daughter of Meshullam the son of Berechiah.*
 7: 6. *These (are) the children of the province,*
 8. *The children of Parosh,*
 9. *The children of Shephatiah,*
 10. *The children of Arah,*
 11. *The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua and Joab,*
 12. *The children of Elam,*

- 1ch 7:13. *The children of Zattu,*
 14. *The children of Zaccai,*
 15. *The children of Binnui,*
 16. *The children of Bebai,*
 17. *The children of Azgad,*
 18. *The children of Adonikam,*
 19. *The children of Bigvai,*
 20. *The children of Adin,*
 21. *The children of Ater*
 22. *The children of Hashum,*
 23. *The children of Bezai,*
 24. *The children of Hariph,*
 25. *The children of Gibeon,*
 34. *The children of the other Elam,*
 35, 42. *The children of Harim,*
 36. *The children of Jericho,*
 37. *The children of Lod,*
 38. *The children of Senaah,*
 39. *the children of Jedaiah,*
 40. *The children of Immer,*
 41. *The children of Pashur,*
 43. *the children of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, (and)*
of the children of Hodevah,
 44. *the children of Asaph,*
 45. *the children of Shallum, the children of*
Ater, the children of Talmon, the children
of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the
children of Shobai,
 46. *the children of Ziha, the children of*
Hashupha, the children of Tabbaoth,
 47. *The children of Keros, the children of Sia,*
the children of Padon,
 48. *The children of Lebana, the children of*
Hagaba, the children of Shalmi,
 49. *The children of Hanan, the children of*
Giddel, the children of Gahar,
 50. *The children of Reaiah, the children of*
Rezin, the children of Nekoda,
 51. *The children of Gazzam, the children of*
Uzza, the children of Phaseah,
 52. *The children of Besai, the children of*
Meunim, the children of Nephishesim,
 53. *The children of Bakbuk, the children of*
Hakupha, the children of Harhur,
 54. *The children of Bazlith, the children of*
Mehida, the children of Harsha,
 55. *The children of Barkos, the children of*
Sisera, the children of Tamah,
 56. *The children of Neziah, the children of*
 57. *The children of Solomon's servants: the*
children of Sotai, the children of Sophe-
reth, the children of Perida,
 58. *The children of Jaala, the children of*
Darkon, the children of Giddel,
 59. *The children of Shephatiah, the children of*
Hattai, the children of Pochereth of
Zebaim, the children of Amon.
 60. *and the children of Solomon's servants,*
 62. *The children of Delaiah, the children of*
Tobiah, the children of Nekoda,
 63. *the children of Habaiah, the children of*
Koz, the children of Barzillai,
 73. *the children of Israel (were) in their*
 8:14. *the children of Israel should dwell in*
 17. *Jeshua the son of Nun unto that day had*
not the children of Israel done so.
 9: 1. *the children of Israel were assembled*
 2. *separated themselves from all strangers,*
(lit. children of the stranger; marg.
strange children)
 23. *Their children also multipliedst thou*
 24. *the children went in and possessed the*
 10: 1 (2). *the son of Hachaliah, and Ziddkijah,*
 9(10). *both Jeshua the son of Azaniah,*
Binnui of the sons of Henadad,
 28(29). *their sons, and their daughters,*
 30(31). *take their daughters for our sons:*
 36(37). *Also the firstborn of our sons,*
 38(39). *the priest the son of Aaron*
 39(40). *the children of Israel and the children*
of Levi
 11: 3. *and the children of Solomon's servants.*
 4. *of the children of Judah, and of the children*
of Benjamin. Of the children of Judah;
Ataiah the son of Uziah, the son of
Zechariah, the son of Amariah, the son
of Shephatiah, the son of Mahalaieel,
of the children of Perez;

- Neh 11: 5. *the son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh,*
the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiiah,
the son of Joiarib, the son of Zechariah,
the son of Shiloni.
 6. *All the sons of Perez*
 7. *these (are) the sons of Benjamin; Sallu*
the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,
the son of Pedaiiah, the son of Kolaiah,
the son of Maseiah, the son of Ithiel,
the son of Jesaiah.
 9. *Joel the son of Zichri (was) their overseer:*
and Judah the son of Senuah
 10. *Jedaiah the son of Joiarib,*
 11. *Seraiah the son of Hilkiyah, the son of*
Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
Meraioth, the son of Ahitub,
 12. *the son of Jeroham, the son of Pelaliah,*
the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah,
the son of Pashur, the son of Malchiah,
 13. *the son of Asareel, the son of Ahasai, the*
son of Meshillemoth, the son of Immer,
 14. *the son of (one of) the great men.*
 15. *the son of Hashub, the son of Azrikam, the*
son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni;
 17. *the son of Micha, the son of Zabdi, the son*
of Asaph,
 — *the son of Shammua, the son of Galai, the*
son of Jeduthun.
 22. *the son of Bani, the son of Hashabiah, the*
son of Mattaniah, the son of Micha. Of
the sons of Asaph,
 24. *Pethahiah the son of Meshezabeel, of the*
children of Zerah the son of Judah,
 25. *of the children of Judah*
 31. *The children also of Benjamin*
 12: 1. *Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel,*
 23. *The sons of Levi,*
 — *Johanan the son of Eliashib.*
 24. *Jeshua the son of Kadmiel,*
 26. *Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jo-*
zadak,
 28. *the sons of the singers*
 35. *And (certain) of the priests' sons with*
trumpets; (namely), Zechariah the son
of Jonathan, the son of Shemaiah, the
son of Mattaniah, the son of Michaiah,
the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph:
 45. *of David, (and) of Solomon his son.*
 47. *unto the children of Aaron.*
 13: 2. *they met not the children of Israel*
 13. *Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mat-*
taniah:
 16. *unto the children of Judah,*
 24. *And their children spake half in the speech*
 25. *give your daughters unto their sons, nor*
take their daughters unto your sons,
 28. *And (one) of the sons of Joiada, the son of*
Eliashib
 Est. 2: 5. *Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shi-*
mei, the son of Kish,
 3: 1, 10. *Haman the son of Hammedatha*
 5:11. *and the multitude of his children,*
 8: 5. *Haman the son of Hammedatha*
 10. *camels, (and) young dromedaries: (lit.*
sons of)
 9:10, 12. *The ten sons of Haman*
 —, 24. *Haman the son of Hammedatha,*
 13. *let Haman's ten sons be hanged*
 14. *they hanged Haman's ten sons.*
 25. *that he and his sons should be hanged*
 Job. 1: 2. *seven sons and three daughters.*
 3. *greatest of all the men of the east. (marg.*
sons)
 4. *And his sons went and feasted*
 5. *It may be that my sons have sinned,*
 6. *when the sons of God came*
 13. *when his sons and his daughters (were)*
 18. *Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating*
 2: 1. *a day when the sons of God came*
 4:11. *and the stout lion's whelps*
 5: 4. *His children are far from safety,*
 7. *as the sparks fly upward. (marg. the sons*
of the burning coal)
 8: 4. *If thy children have sinned against him,*
 14:21. *His sons come to honour,*
 16:21. *as a man (pleadeth) for his neighbour!*
(lit. and a son of man)
 17: 5. *even the eyes of his children shall fail.*

Job. 19:17. I intreated for the children's (sake)
 20:10. His children shall seek to please the poor,
 21:19. God layeth up his iniquity for his children:
 25: 6. and the son of man, (which is) a worm?
 27:14. If his children be multiplied,
 28: 8. The lion's whelps have not trodden it,
 30: 8. (They were) children of fools, yea, children of base men:
 32: 2, 6. Elihu the son of Barachel
 35: 8. and thy righteousness (may profit) the son of man,
 38: 7. all the sons of God shouted for joy?
 32. canst thou guide Arcturus with his sons?
 39: 4. Their young ones are in good liking,
 16. She is hardened against her young ones,
 41:28(20). The arrow (lit. the son of a bow) cannot make him flee:
 34(26). a king over all the children of pride.
 42:13. seven sons and three daughters,
 16. saw his sons, and his sons' sons,
 Ps. 2: 7. Thou (art) my Son; this day
 3:[title](1). when he fled from Absalom his son.
 4: 2(3). O ye sons of men, how long
 7:[title](1). the words of Cush the Benjamite. (lit. son of Jemini)
 8: 4(5). and the son of man, that thou
 9:[title](1). chief Musician upon Muth-labben,
 11: 4. his eyelids try, the children of men.
 12: 1(2). from among the children of men.
 8(9). when the vilest men are exalted. (marg. vilest of the sons of men)
 14: 2. upon the children of men, to see
 17:14. they are full of children,
 18:44(45). the strangers shall submit themselves (lit. children of the stranger)
 45(46). The strangers shall fade away, (lit. children of the stranger)
 21:10(11). from among the children of men.
 29: 1. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, (marg. sons of the mighty)
 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn. (lit. the son of the unicorns)
 31:19(20). before the sons of men!
 33:13. beholdeth all the sons of men.
 34:11(12). Come, ye children, hearken unto me:
 36: 7(8). therefore the children of men
 42 & 44 & 45:[title](1). for the sons of Korah.
 45: 2(3). fairer than the children of men:
 16(17). of thy fathers shall be thy children,
 46 & 47 & 48 & 49:[title](1). for the sons of Korah, (marg. or, of the sons of)
 49: 2(3). Both low and high, (lit. sons of כְּנָן —sons of כְּנָן)
 50:20. slanderest thine own mother's son.
 53: 2(3). upon the children of men,
 57: 4(5). the sons of men, whose teeth (are) spears and arrows,
 58: 1(2). O ye sons of men?
 62: 9(10). Surely men of low degree (lit. sons of כְּנָן) (are) vanity, (and) men of high degree (lit. sons of כְּנָן) (are) a lie:
 66: 5. (in his) doing toward the children of men.
 69: 8(9). an alien unto my mother's children.
 72: 1. thy righteousness unto the king's son.
 4. he shall save the children of
 20. The prayers of David the son of
 73:15. (against) the generation of thy children.
 77:15(16). the sons of Jacob and Joseph.
 78: 4. will not hide (them) from their children,
 5. make them known to their children:
 6. the children (which) should be born;
 — declare (them) to their children:
 9. The children of Ephraim,
 79:11. those that are appointed to die; (marg. the children of death)
 80:15(16). the branch (that) thou madest
 17(18). upon the son of man
 82: 6. and all of you (are) children of the most high.
 83: 8(9). have holpen the children of Lot.
 84 & 85:[title](1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah. (marg. or, of the sons of)
 86:16. save the son of thine handmaid.
 87 & 88:[title](1). for the sons of Korah. (marg. or, of the sons of)

Ps. 89: 6(7). among the sons of the mighty
 22(23). nor the son of wickedness
 30(31). If his children forsake my law,
 47(48). wherefore hast thou made all men (lit. sons of Adam) in vain?
 90: 3. Return, ye children of men.
 16. thy glory unto their children.
 102:20(21). those that are appointed to death; (marg. the children of death)
 28(29). The children of thy servants
 103: 7. his acts unto the children of Israel.
 13. as a father pitieth (his) children,
 17. his righteousness unto children's children;
 105: 6. ye children of Jacob his chosen.
 106:37. they sacrificed their sons
 38. the blood of their sons
 107: 8, 15, 21, 31. wonderful works to the children of men!
 109: 9. Let his children be fatherless,
 10. Let his children be continually vagabonds,
 113: 9. a joyful mother of children.
 114: 4, 6. little hills like lambs. (lit. like the sons of sheep)
 115:14. you and your children.
 16. hath he given to the children of men.
 116:16. the son of thine handmaid:
 127: 3. children (are) an heritage of the Lord:
 4. children of the youth.
 128: 3. thy children like olive plants round
 6. thou shalt see thy children's children,
 132:12. If thy children will keep my covenant — their children shall also sit
 137: 7. the children of Edom
 144: 3. the son of man, that thou makest
 7, 11. from the hand of strange children;
 12. That our sons (may be) as plants grown
 145:12. To make known to the sons of men
 146: 3. in the son of man, in whom
 147: 9. to the young ravens which cry.
 13. he hath blessed thy children within thee.
 148:14. (even) of the children of Israel, a people
 149: 2. let the children of Zion be joyful
 Pro. 1: 1. Solomon the son of David,
 8. My son, hear the instruction of thy father,
 10. My son, if sinners entice thee,
 15. My son, walk not thou in the way
 2: 1. My son, if thou wilt receive
 3: 1. My son, forget not my law;
 11. My son, despise not the chastening
 12. even as a father the son
 21. My son, let not them depart
 4: 1. Hear, ye children, the instruction
 3. For I was my father's son,
 10. Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings;
 20. My son, attend to my words;
 5: 1. My son, attend unto my wisdom,
 7. Hear me now therefore, O ye children,
 20. And why wilt thou, my son, be ravished
 6: 1. My son, if thou be surety
 3. Do this now, my son, and deliver
 20. My son, keep thy father's commandment,
 7: 1. My son, keep my words,
 7. I discerned among the youths, (marg. sons)
 24. unto me now therefore, O ye children,
 8: 4. my voice (is) to the sons of man.
 31. my delights (were) with the sons of
 32. hearken unto me, O ye children:
 10: 1. A wise son maketh a glad father: but a foolish son (is) the heaviness
 5. gathereth in summer (is) a wise son:
 — a son that causeth shame.
 13: 1. A wise son (heareth) his father's instruction:
 22. inheritance to his children's children:
 24. He that spareth his rod hateth his son:
 14:26. and his children shall have a place
 15:11. the hearts of the children of men?
 20. A wise son maketh a glad father:
 17: 2. shall have rule over a son
 6. Children's children (are) the crown of old men; and the glory of children
 25. A foolish son (is) a grief to his father,
 19:13. A foolish son (is) the calamity of
 18. Chasten thy son while there is hope,
 26. a son that causeth shame,
 27. Cease, my son, to hear the instruction
 20: 7. his children (are) blessed after him.

Pro. 23:15. *My son*, if thine heart be wise,
 19. Hear thou, *my son*, and be wise,
 26. *My son*, give me thine heart,
 24:13. *My son*, eat thou honey,
 21. *My son*, fear thou the Lord
 27:11. *My son*, be wise, and make my heart
 28: 7. Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son :
 29:17. Correct *thy son*, and he shall give thee
 rest ;
 30: 1. The words of Agur the son of Jakeh,
 4. what (is) *his son's* name,
 17. the young eagles shall eat it.
 31: 5. the judgment of any of the afflicted.
 (marg. all the sons of affliction)
 8. all such as are appointed to destruction.
 (marg. the sons of destruction)
 28. *Her children* arise up,
 Ecc. 1: 1. the Preacher, the son of David,
 13. hath God given to the sons of man
 2: 3. that good for the sons of men,
 7. and had servants born in my house ; (marg.
 and sons of my house)
 6. the delights of the sons of men,
 3:10. God hath given to the sons of men
 18. concerning the estate of the sons of men,
 19. befalleth the sons of men
 21. Who knoweth the spirit of man (marg.
 of the sons of man)
 4: 8. he hath neither child nor brother:
 8:14(13). he begetteth a son,
 8:11 & 9:3. the heart of the sons of men
 9:12. so (are) the sons of men
 10:17. when thy king (is) the son of nobles,
 12:12. And further, by these, *my son*,
 Cant. 1: 6. *my mother's children* were angry
 2: 3. so (is) my beloved among the sons.
 Isa. 1: 1. The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz,
 2. I have nourished and brought up children,
 4. children that are corrupters:
 2: 1. Isaiah the son of Amoz
 5: 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:
 (marg. the horn of the son of oil)
 7: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah,
 — Pekah the son of Remaliah,
 3. and Shear-jashub thy son,
 4. and of the son of Remaliah.
 5. and the son of Remaliah,
 6. the son of Tabeal:
 9. the head of Samaria (is) Remaliah's son.
 14. and bear a son,
 8: 2. Zechariah the son of Jeberechiah.
 3. and bare a son.
 6. rejoice in Rexin and Remaliah's son ;
 9: 6(5). unto us a son is given:
 11:14. shall spoil them of the east (marg. the
 children of the east)
 — and the children of Ammon shall obey
 13: 1. Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.
 18. their eye shall not spare children.
 14:19. O Lucifer, son of the morning!
 21. Prepare slaughter for his children
 17: 3. as the glory of the children of Israel,
 9. because of the children of Israel:
 19:11. I (am) the son of the wise, the son of
 ancient kings?
 20: 2. by Isaiah the son of Amoz,
 21:10. and the corn of my floor: (marg. & the son of)
 17. the mighty men of the children of Kedar,
 22:20. Eliakim the son of Hilkiah:
 27:12. one by one, O ye children of Israel.
 30: 1. Woe to the rebellious children,
 9. a rebellious people, lying children, children
 (that) will not hear
 31: 6. the children of Israel have deeply revolted.
 36: 3. Eliakim, Hilkiah's son,
 — and Joah. Asaph's son, the recorder.
 22. Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiah,
 — and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder,
 37: 2. Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.
 3. for the children are come
 12. and the children of Eden
 21. Then Isaiah the son of Amoz
 38. Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote
 him
 — Esar-haddon his son reigned in his
 39: 1. Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz
 19. to the children shall make known

Isa. 39: 1. Merodach-baladan, the son of Baladan,
 7. And of thy sons that shall issue from thee,
 43: 6. bring my sons from far,
 45:11. things to come concerning my sons,
 49:15. compassion on the son of her womb?
 17. Thy children shall make haste ;
 20. The children which thou shalt have,
 22. they shall bring thy sons in (their) arms,
 25. and I will save thy children.
 51:12. and of the son of man (which) shall be
 18. none to guide her among all the sons
 — all the sons (that) she hath brought up.
 20. Thy sons have fainted,
 52:14. more than the sons of men:
 54: 1. more (are) the children of the desolate than
 the children of the married
 13. all thy children (shall be) taught of the
 Lord ; and great (shall be) the peace of
 thy children.
 56: 2. and the son of man (that) layeth hold
 3. Neither let the son of the stranger,
 5. a name better than of sons
 6. Also the sons of the stranger,
 57: 3. ye sons of the sorcerers,
 60: 4. thy sons shall come from far,
 9. to bring thy sons from far,
 10. the sons of strangers shall build
 14. The sons also of them that afflicted thee
 61: 5. and the sons of the alien
 62: 5. marrieth a virgin, (so) shall thy sons marry
 thee:
 8. and the sons of the stranger
 63: 8. children (that) will not lie:
 65:20. the child shall die an hundred years old ;
 but the sinner (being) an hundred years
 old
 66: 8. she brought forth her children.
 20. as the children of Israel bring
 Jer. 1: 1. Jeremiah the son of Hilkiah,
 2. Josiah the son of Amon
 3. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah
 — Zedekiah the son of Josiah
 2: 9. with your children's children
 16. Also the children of Noph
 30. In vain have I smitten your children ;
 3:14. Turn, O backsliding children,
 19. shall I put thee among the children,
 21. supplications of the children of Israel:
 22. Return, ye backsliding children,
 24. their sons and their daughters.
 4:22. they (are) sottish children,
 5: 7. thy children have forsaken me,
 17. thy sons and thy daughters should eat:
 6: 1. O ye children of Benjamin,
 21. the fathers and the sons together
 7:18. The children gather wood,
 30. the children of Judah
 31. the valley of the son of Hinnom, to burn
 their sons and their daughters
 32. nor the valley of the son of Hinnom,
 9:26(25). and the children of Ammon,
 10:20. my children are gone forth of me,
 11:22. their sons and their daughters
 13:14. the fathers and the sons together,
 14:16. nor their sons, nor their daughters:
 15: 4. Manasseh the son of Hezekiah
 16: 2. neither shalt thou have sons or daughters
 8. saith the Lord concerning the sons
 14,15. that brought up the children of Israel
 17: 2. Whilst their children remember their altars
 19. the gate of the children of the people,
 18:21. deliver up their children to the famine
 19: 2,6. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
 5. to burn their sons with fire
 9. to eat the flesh of their sons
 20: 1. Pashur the son of Immer
 15. A man child is born unto thee ;
 21: 1. Pashur the son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah
 the son of Manasseh
 22:11. Shallum the son of Josiah
 18. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah
 24. Coniah the son of Jehoiakim
 23: 7. which brought up the children of Israel
 24: 1. Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim
 25: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah
 3. Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah,
 21. and the children of Ammon,

Jer. 26: 1. the reign of Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 20. Urijah *the son of Shemaiah*
 22. Elnathan *the son of Achbor*,
 23. the graves of the common people. (marg. *sons of the people*)
 24. Ahikam *the son of Shaphan*
 27: 1. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 3. to the king of the Ammonites, (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 7. shall serve him, and *his son*, and *his son's son*,
 20. Jeconiah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 28: 1. Hananiah *the son of Azur*
 4. Jeconiah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 29: 3. Elasah *the son of Shaphan*, and Gemariah *the son of Hilkiah*,
 6. beget sons and daughters; and take wives *for your sons*,
 — that they may bear sons
 21. Ahab *the son of Koliaih*, and of Zedekiah *the son of Maaseiah*,
 25. Zephaniah *the son of Maaseiah*
 30: 20. *Their children* also shall be as
 31: 12. *for the young of the flock*
 15. Rahel weeping *for her children* refused to be comforted *for her children*,
 17. that thy children shall come again
 20. Ephraim my dear son?
 29. and the children's teeth are set on edge.
 32: 7. Hanameel *the son of Shallum*
 8. Hanameel mine uncle's son came
 9. the field of Hanameel my uncle's son,
 12. Baruch *the son of Neriah*, *the son of Maaseiah*,
 16. unto Baruch *the son of Neriah*,
 18. into the bosom of *their children*
 19. upon all the ways of the sons of men:
 30. *For the children of Israel and the children of Judah*
 — *for the children of Israel* have only provoked
 32. *of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah*,
 35. the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause *their sons* and *their daughters*
 39. and of *their children* after them:
 33: 21. should not have a son to reign
 35: 1. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 3. the son of Jeremiah, *the son of Habaziniyah*, and his brethren, and all *his sons*,
 4. the chamber of the sons of Hanan, *the son of Igddaliah*, a man of God,
 — Maaseiah *the son of Shallum*,
 5. I set before the sons of the house
 6. for Jonadab *the son of Rechab*
 — ye, nor your sons for ever:
 8. the voice of Jonadab *the son of Rechab*
 — our sons, nor our daughters;
 14. Jonadab *the son of Rechab*, that he commanded *his sons* not to drink
 16. Because the sons of Jonadab *the son of Rechab*
 19. Jonadab *the son of Rechab* shall not
 36: 1, 9. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 4, 8. Baruch *the son of Neriah*:
 10, 12. Gemariah *the son of Shaphan*
 11. Michaiah *the son of Gemariah*, *the son of Shaphan*,
 12. Delaiah *the son of Shemaiah*, and Elnathan *the son of Achbor*,
 — and Zedekiah *the son of Hananiah*,
 14. Jehudi *the son of Nethaniah*, *the son of Shelemiah*, *the son of Cuahi*,
 — Baruch *the son of Neriah*
 26. Jerahmeel *the son of Hammelech*, and Seraiah *the son of Azriel*, and Shelemiah *the son of Abdeel*,
 32. Baruch the scribe, *the son of Neriah*;
 37: 1. Zedekiah *the son of Josiah* reigned instead of Coniah *the son of Jehoiakim*,
 3. Jehucal *the son of Shelemiah*, and Zephaniah *the son of Maaseiah*
 13. the son of Shelemiah, *the son of Hananiah*;
 38: 1. Shephatiah *the son of Mattan*, and Gedaliah *the son of Pashur*, and Jucal *the son of Shelemiah*, and Pashur *the son of Malchiah*,
 6. Malchiah *the son of Hammelech*,
 23. all thy wives and thy children

Jer. 39: 6. slew the sons of Zedekiah
 14 & 40: 5, 9. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam* *the son of Shaphan*,
 40: 6, 7. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam*
 8. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*, and Johanan and Jonathan *the sons of Kareah*, and Seraiah *the son of Tanhumeth*, and the sons of Ephai *the Netophathite*, and Jezaniah *the son of a Maachathite*,
 11. and among the Ammonites, (lit. and among the children of Ammon)
 — Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam* *the son of Shaphan*;
 13, 15, 16. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 14. Baalis the king of the Ammonites (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 — 15. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*
 — 16. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam*
 41: 1. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah* *the son of Elishama*,
 — 6, 10, 16, 18. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam*
 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*,
 — Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam* *the son of Shaphan*
 9. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*
 10. departed to go over to the Ammonites. (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 11, 13, 14, 16. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 15. went to the Ammonites. (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 42: 1, 8. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 — and Jezaniah *the son of Hoshaiah*,
 43: 2. spake Azariah *the son of Hoshaiah*,
 — 4, 5. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 3. Baruch *the son of Neriah*
 6. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam* *the son of Shaphan*,
 — Baruch *the son of Neriah*.
 45: 1. Baruch *the son of Neriah*,
 — & 46: 2. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah* king of
 47: 3. shall not look back to (their) children
 48: 45. the crown of the head of the tumultuous ones. (marg. *children of noise*)
 46. for thy sons are taken captives,
 49: 1. Concerning the Ammonites, (lit. to the children of Ammon)
 — Hath Israel no sons?
 2. heard in Rabbah of the Ammonites; (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 6. the captivity of the children of Ammon,
 18. neither shall a son of man dwell
 28. spoil the men of the east.
 33. nor (any) son of man dwell in it.
 50: 4. the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah
 33. The children of Israel and the children of
 40. neither shall any son of man dwell
 51: 43. neither doth (any) son of man pass
 59. Seraiah *the son of Neriah*, *the son of Maaseiah*,
 52: 1. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 10. slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes:
 Lam. 1: 16. my children are desolate, because
 3: 13. He hath caused the arrows of his quiver (marg. *sons*)
 33. nor grieve the children of men.
 4: 2. The precious sons of Zion,
 Eze. 1: 3. Ezekiel the priest, *the son of Buzi*,
 2: 1, 3. he said unto me, Son of man,
 3. I send thee to the children of Israel,
 4. For (they are) impudent children
 6, 8. thou, son of man,
 3: 1, 3, 4, 10, 17, 25. Son of man,
 11. of the captivity, unto the children of thy
 4: 1, 16. son of man,
 13. thus shall the children of Israel eat
 5: 1. And thou, son of man,
 10. the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat
 6: 2. Son of man, set thy face toward
 5. the dead carcasses of the children of
 7: 2 & 8: 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 17. son of man,
 8: 11. Jaazaniah *the son of Shaphan*,
 11: 1. Jaazaniah *the son of Azur*, and Pelatiah *the son of Benaiah*,
 2, 4, 15. Son of man,

Eze 11:13. Pelatiah the son of Benaiah
 12: 2,3,9,18,22,27 & 13:2,17 & 14:3,13. Son of man,
 14:16. they shall deliver neither sons
 18. deliver neither sons nor daughters,
 20. shall deliver neither son nor daughter;
 22. sons and daughters:
 15: 2 & 16:2. Son of man,
 16:20. thou hast taken thy sons
 21. That thou hast slain my children,
 26. fornication with the Egyptians (lit. chil-
 dren of Egypt)
 28. hast played the whore also with the Assy-
 rians, (lit. children of Asshur)
 36. and by the blood of thy children,
 45. her husband and her children;
 — lothed their husbands and their children:
 17: 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,
 18: 2. the children's teeth are set on edge?
 4. also the soul of the son is mine:
 10. If he beget a son (that is) a robber,
 14. Now, lo, (if) he beget a son,
 19. Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity
 of the father? When the son hath
 20. The son shall not bear the iniquity
 — the father bear the iniquity of the son:
 20: 3, 4, 27. Son of man,
 18. But I said unto their children
 21. the children rebelled against me:
 31. ye make your sons to pass
 46(21:2) & 21:2(7), 6(11), 9(14), 12(17), 14
 (19), 19(24), 28(33). Son of man,
 21:10(13). it condemneth the rod of my son,
 20(25). come to Rabbath of the Ammonites,
 (lit. children of Ammon)
 28(33). Thus saith the Lord God concerning
 the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 22: 2, 18, 24 & 23: 2. son of man,
 23: 4. they bare sons and daughters.
 7. the chosen men of Assyria,
 9. into the hand of the Assyrians, (lit. chil-
 dren of Asshur)
 10. they took her sons and her daughters,
 12. She doted upon the Assyrians (lit. chil-
 dren of Asshur)
 15. after the manner of the Babylonians (lit.
 children of Babylon)
 17. the Babylonians came to her (marg. chil-
 dren of Babel)
 23. The Babylonians, and all (lit. children of
 Babylon)
 — all the Assyrians with them: (lit. children
 of Asshur)
 25. they shall take thy sons and thy daughters;
 26. Son of man, wilt thou judge
 37. have also caused their sons,
 39. when they had slain their children
 47. they shall slay their sons
 24: 2, 16, 25. Son of man,
 21. and your sons and your daughters
 25. their sons and their daughters,
 25: 2. Son of man, set thy face against the Am-
 monites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 3. say unto the Ammonites, (lit. to the chil-
 dren of Ammon)
 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the east
 (marg. children)
 5. the Ammonites a couchingplace (lit. chil-
 dren of Ammon)
 10. Unto the men of the east with the Ammon-
 ites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 — that the Ammonites may not be
 26: 2 & 27:2. Son of man,
 27:11. The men of Arvad
 15. The men of Dedan
 28: 2, 12, 21 & 29:2, 18 & 30:2. Son of man,
 29: 5. and the men of the land (marg. children)
 21. Son of man, I have broken the arm of
 31: 2. Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh
 14. in the midst of the children of men,
 32: 2. Son of man, take up a lamentation
 18. Son of man, wail for the multitude
 33: 2. Son of man, speak to the children of
 7, 10, 12, 24, 30. son of man,
 12. say unto the children of thy people,
 17. Yet the children of thy people
 20. the children of thy people still are
 34: 2. Son of man, prophesy against

Eze 35: 2. Son of man, set thy face against mount
 5. shed (the blood of) the children of Israel
 36: 1, 17 & 37:3, 9, 11, 16. son of man,
 37:16. and for the children of Israel his
 18. when the children of thy people
 21. I will take the children of Israel
 25. they, and their children, and their chil-
 dren's children
 38: 2, 14 & 39:1, 17 & 40:4. Son of man,
 40:46. these (are) the sons of Zadok among the
 sons of Levi,
 43: 7, 10, 18. Son of man,
 — in the midst of the children of Israel
 19. a young bullock for a sin offering. (lit.
 one steer the son of a bull)
 23. thou shalt offer a young bullock
 25. shall also prepare a young bullock,
 44: 5. Son of man, mark well, and behold
 7. ye have brought (into my sanctuary)
 strangers, (marg. children of a stranger)
 9. No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, (lit.
 son of a stranger)
 — any stranger (lit. id.) that (is) among the
 children of Israel.
 15. the Levites, the sons of Zadok,
 — the children of Israel went astray
 25. or for son, or for daughter,
 45:18. thou shalt take a young bullock
 46: 6. a young bullock without blemish,
 13. of the first year (marg. a son of his year)
 16. a gift unto any of his sons, the inheritance
 thereof shall be his sons;
 17. his inheritance shall be his sons'
 18. he shall give his sons inheritance
 47: 6. Son of man, hast thou seen (this)?
 22. which shall beget children among you:
 — in the country among the children of
 48:11. sanctified of the sons of Zadok;
 — when the children of Israel went astray,
 Dan. 1: 3. (certain) of the children of Israel,
 6. of the children of Judah,
 8:17. Understand, O son of man:
 9: 1. Darius the son of Ahasuerus,
 10:16. like the similitude of the sons of men
 11:10. But his sons shall be stirred up,
 14. also the robbers of thy people (marg. also
 the children of robbers)
 41. the chief of the children of Ammon.
 12: 1. which standeth for the children of thy
 Hos. 1: 1. Hosea. the son of Beeri, in the days
 — Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel.
 3. and bare him a son.
 8. she conceived, and bare a son.
 10(2:1). the number of the children of Israel
 — (—:—). (Ye are) the sons of the living God.
 11(2:2). Then shall the children of Judah and
 the children of Israel be gathered
 2: 4(6). I will not have mercy upon her chil-
 dren; for they (be) the children of
 3: 1. toward the children of Israel,
 4. the children of Israel shall abide
 5. shall the children of Israel return,
 4: 1. ye children of Israel:
 6. I will also forget thy children.
 5: 7. they have begotten strange children:
 9:12. Though they bring up their children,
 13. Ephraim shall bring forth his children
 10: 9. against the children of iniquity
 14. dashed in pieces upon (her) children.
 11: 1. called my son out of Egypt.
 10. the children shall tremble
 13:13. he (is) an unwise son;
 — the breaking forth of children.
 Joel 1: 1. Joel the son of Pethuel.
 3. Tell ye your children of it, and (let) your
 children (tell) their children, and their
 children another generation.
 12. joy is withered away from the sons of
 2:23. Be glad then, ye children of Zion,
 28(3:1). and your sons and your daughters
 3: 6(4:6). The children also of Judah and the
 children of Jerusalem have ye sold unto
 the Grecians, (marg. unto the sons of the
 Grecians)
 8(4:8). I will sell your sons and your daugh-
 ters into the hand of the children of
 16(4:16). the strength of the children of Israel.

- Joel 3:19(4:19). *the children of Judah,*
 Am. 1: 1. *Jeroboam the son of Joash*
 13. *transgressions of the children of Ammon,*
 2:11. *I raised up of your sons*
 — (Is it) not even thus, *O ye children of*
 3: 1. *spoken against you, O children of Israel,*
 12. *so shall the children of Israel be taken*
 4: 5. *O ye children of Israel,*
 7:14. *neither (was) I a prophet's son ;*
 17. *and thy sons and thy daughters shall fall*
 9: 7. *ye not as children of the Ethiopians unto*
me, O children of Israel ?
 Obad 12. *rejoiced over the children of Judah*
 20. *this host of the children of Israel*
 Jon. 1: 1. *Jonah the son of Amittai,*
 4:10. *which came up in a night, (marg. which*
was the son of the night)
 — *and perished in a night: (lit. and the son*
of a night perished)
 Mic. 1:16. *poll thee for thy delicate children ;*
 5: 3(2). *return unto the children of Israel.*
 7(6). *waiteth for the sons of men.*
 6: 5. *Balaam the son of Beor answered*
 6. *with calves of a year old ? (marg. sons of a*
year)
 7: 6. *the son dishonoureth the father,*
 Zep. 1: 1. *Zephaniah the son of Cushi, the son of*
Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of
Hizkiah, in the days of Josiah the son of
Amon, king of Judah.
 8. *and the king's children,*
 2: 8. *the revilings of the children of Ammon,*
 9. *and the children of Ammon*
 Hag. 1: 1, 12, 14 & 2:2. *Zerubbabel the son of Sheal-*
tiel,
 —, 12, 14 & 2:2. *Joshua the son of Josedech,*
 2: 4. *O Joshua, son of Josedech,*
 23. *my servant, the son of Shealtiel,*
 Zec. 1: 1, 7. *Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son*
of Iddo the prophet,
 4:14. *These (are) the two anointed ones, (marg.*
sons of oil)
 6:10. *Josiah the son of Zephaniah ;*
 11. *Joshua the son of Josedech,*
 14. *Hen the son of Zephaniah,*
 9: 9. *upon a colt the foal of an ass.*
 13. *and raised up thy sons, O Zion, against*
thy sons,
 10: 7. *yea, their children shall see*
 9. *they shall live with their children,*
 Mal. 1: 6. *A son honoureth (his) father,*
 3: 3. *he shall purify the sons of Levi,*
 6. *ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.*
 17. *as a man spareth his own son*
 4: 6(3:24). *the heart of the fathers to the chil-*
dren, and the heart of the children to

בָּנָה [bēhn], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6: 9. *both young bullocks, and rams,*
 10. *pray for the life of the king, and of his sons.*
 16. *And the children of Israel, the priests,*
 — *and the rest of the children of the captivity,*
 (marg. *sons of the transportation*)
 7:23. *the realm of the king and his sons ?*
 Dan 2:25. *I have found a man of the captives (marg.*
children of the captivity)
 38. *wheresoever the children of men dwell,*
 5:13. *which (art) of the children of the captivity*
 21. *he was driven from the sons of men ;*
 6:13(14). *That Daniel, which (is) of the children*
of the captivity
 24(25). *into the den of lions, them, their*
children,

בָּנָה bāh-nāh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Gen11: 5. *the children of men builded.*
 Nu.32:37. *the children of Reuben built Heshbon,*
 38. *the cities which they builded.*
 Deu 6:10. *which thou buildedst not,*
 20: 5. *that hath built a new house,*
 20. *and thou shalt build bulwarks*
 27: 5. *And there shalt thou build*

- Jos. 6:26. *and buildeth this city Jericho:*
 22:11. *have built an altar*
 24:13. *cities which ye built not,*
 Jud. 6:26. *And build an altar unto the*
 Ru. 4:11. *which two did build the house of*
 1Sa. 2:35. *and I will build him a sure house*
 2Sa. 7: 7. *Why build ye not me an house*
 1K. 6: 2. *the house which king Solomon built*
 7: 1. *Solomon was building his own house*
 8:13. *I have surely built thee an house*
 27. *that I have builded ?*
 43. *which I have builded,*
 44. *the house that I have built*
 48. *the house which I have built*
 9: 3. *which thou hast built,*
 10. *Solomon had built the two houses,*
 24. *which (Solomon) had built for her: then*
did he build Millo.
 25. *the altar which he built unto the*
 10: 4. *and the house that he had built,*
 11:27. *Solomon built Millo,*
 38. *and build thee a sure house, as I built for*
David,
 15:22. *wherewith Baasha had builded ;*
 23. *the cities which he built,*
 16:24. *the name of the city which he built,*
 32. *which he had built in Samaria.*
 34. *did Hiel the Beth-elite build Jericho:*
 22:39. *the ivory house which he made, and all the*
cities that he built,
 2K. 14:22. *He built Elath, and restored it*
 15:35. *He built the higher gate*
 16:18. *that they had built in the house,*
 21: 4. *And he built altars in the house*
 23:13. *Solomon the king of Israel had builded*
 1Ch. 6:10(5:36). *that Solomon built in Jerusalem:*
 8:12. *who built Ono, and Lod,*
 17: 6. *Why have ye not built me*
 22:11. *and build the house of the Lord*
 2Ch. 6: 2. *But I have built an house*
 18, 33. *this house which I have built !*
 34, 38. *the house which I have built for thy*
 8: 1. *Solomon had built the house*
 2. *Solomon built them,*
 4. *which he built in Hamath.*
 11. *the house that he had built for her:*
 12. *which he had built before the*
 9: 3. *the house that he had built,*
 16: 6. *wherewith Baasha was building ;*
 26: 2. *He built Elath,*
 27: 3. *He built the high gate*
 — *on the wall of Ophel he built*
 4. *he built cities in the mountains of Judah,*
 and in the forests *he built castles*
 33: 4. *Also he built altars in the house*
 14. *after this he built a wall*
 15. *all the altars that he had built*
 19. *the places wherein he built*
 35: 3. *the son of David king of Israel did build ;*
 Neh 2:18. *Let us rise up and build.*
 20. *we his servants will arise and build:*
 3: 2. *next unto him builded the men*
 — *next to them builded Zaccur*
 3. *did the sons of Hassenaah build,*
 13. *they built it, and set up the doors*
 6: 1. *heard that I had builded*
 12:29. *the singers had builded them*
 Job 27:18. *He buildeth his house*
 Ps. 89: 4(5). *and build up thy throne*
 102:16(17). *the Lord shall build up Zion,*
 Pro. 9: 1. *Wisdom hath builded her house,*
 14: 1. *Every wise woman buildeth*
 24:27. *and afterwards build thine house.*
 Ecc. 2: 4. *I builded me houses ;*
 9:14. *and built great bulwarks*
 Isa. 58:12. *And (they that shall be) of thee shall build*
 60:10. *And the sons of strangers shall build up*
 61: 4. *And they shall build the old wastes.*
 65:21. *And they shall build houses,*
 Jer. 7:31. *And they have built the high places*
 19: 5. *They have built also the high places*
 24: 6. *and I will build them, and not pull*
 32:31. *the day that they built it*
 33: 7. *and will build them, as at the first.*
 42:10. *then will I build you, and not*
 45: 4. *which I have built will I break*
 Lam. 3: 5. *He hath builded against me,*

Eze. 4: 2. *and build a fort against it,*
 16:25. *Thou hast built thy high place*
 27: 5. *They have made (marg. built) all thy*
 (ship) boards
 29:26. *and shall build houses,*
 30:36. *that I the Lord build the*
 39:15. *then shall he set up a sign (marg. build)*
 Am. 5:11. *ye have built houses of hewn stone,*
 9:11. *and I will build it as in the*
 14. *and they shall build the waste*
 Zep. 1:13. *they shall also build houses,*
 Zec. 6:12. *and he shall build the temple*
 15. *and build in the temple*
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Gen 11: 8. *they left off to build the city.*
 Jos. 22:16. *in that ye have builded you*
 19. *in building you an altar (lit. in your build-*
 ing for you)
 23. *That we have built us an altar*
 26. *Let us now prepare to build*
 29. *to build an altar*
 1Sa. 14:35. *the first altar that he built (marg. he began*
 to build)
 2Sa. 24:21. *to build an altar unto the Lord,*
 1K. 3: 1. *until he had made an end of building*
 5: 3(17). *my father could not build*
 5(19). *behold, I purpose to build*
 18(32). *timber and stones to build the house.*
 8:13. *I have surely built thee an house*
 16. *tribes of Israel to build an house,*
 17. *David my father to build an house*
 18. *to build an house unto my name,*
 9: 1. *Solomon had finished the building*
 15. *to build the house of the Lord,*
 19. *which Solomon desired to build*
 15.21. *that he left off building*
 1Ch 6:32(17). *until Solomon had built*
 14: 1. *to build him an house.*
 17:25. *that thou wilt build him an*
 22: 2. *to build the house of God.*
 5. *to be builded for the Lord*
 6. *to build an house for the Lord*
 7. *it was in my mind to build*
 28: 2. *in mine heart to build an*
 — and had made ready for the building.
 10. *to build an house for the sanctuary:*
 29:16. *to build thee an house*
 19. *and to build the palace,*
 2Ch 2: 1(1:18). *Solomon determined to build*
 3(2). *send him cedars to build*
 6(5). *But who is able to build*
 3: 1. *Solomon began to build the house*
 2. *And he began to build*
 3. *for the building of the house*
 6: 5. *to build an house in,*
 7. *David my father to build an house*
 8. *to build an house for my name,*
 8: 6. *desired to build in Jerusalem,*
 16: 5. *that he left off building*
 26:23. *to build him an house*
 Est. 1: 2. *to build him an house*
 5. *to build the house of the Lord*
 4: 3. *to build an house unto our God;*
 4. *troubled them in building,*
 Neh 4:10(4). *we are not able to build the wall.*
 Ecc. 3: 3. *a time to build up;*
 Jer. 1:10 & 18:9 & 31:28. *to build, and to plant.*
 35: 9. *Nor to build houses for us*
 Est. 11: 3. *let us build houses:*
 16:31. *In that thou buildest (marg. thy daughters,*
 as from מִן)

17:17. *and building forts,*
 21:22(27). *to build a fort.*
 Dan. 9:25. *to restore and to build*
 Mic. 7:11. *the day that thy walls are to be built,*
 Zec. 5:11. *To build it an house in the*
 KAL.—Imperative.
 Nu. 23: 1, 29. *Build me here seven altars,*
 32:24. *Build you cities for your little ones,*
 1K. 2:36. *Build thee an house*
 1Ch 22:19. *and build ye the sanctuary*
 Jer. 29: 5, 28. *Build ye houses,*
 Hag 1: 8. *and build the house;*
 KAL.—Future.
 Gen 2:22. *And the rib...made he a woman, (marg.*
 builded)

Gen 8:20. *And Noah builded an altar*
 10:11. *and builded Nineveh,*
 11: 4. *Go to, let us build us a city*
 12: 7. *and there builded he an altar*
 8. *and there he builded an altar unto*
 13:18. *and built there an altar*
 22: 9. *and Abraham built an altar there,*
 26:25. *And he builded an altar there,*
 33:17. *and built him an house,*
 35: 7. *And he built there an altar,*
 Ex. 1:11. *And they built for Pharaoh*
 17:15. *And Moses built an altar,*
 20:25. *thou shalt not build it of hewn stone:*
 24: 4. *and builded an altar under the hill,*
 32: 5. *he built an altar before it;*
 Nu. 23:14. *and built seven altars,*
 32:16. *We will build sheepfolds*
 34. *And the children of Gad built Dibon,*
 Deu 8:12. *and hast built goodly houses,*
 22: 8. *When thou buildest a new house,*
 25: 9. *that will not build up*
 27: 6. *Thou shalt build the altar*
 28:30. *thou shalt build an house,*
 Jos. 8:30. *Then Joshua built an altar*
 19:50. *and he built the city,*
 22:10. *And when they came...half tribe of*
 Manasseh built
 Jud. 1:26. *and built a city,*
 6:24. *Then Gideon built an altar*
 18:28. *And they built a city,*
 21: 4. *and built there an altar,*
 23. *and repaired the cities,*
 1Sa. 7:17. *and there he built an altar unto the Lord.*
 14:35. *And Saul built an altar unto the Lord:*
 2Sa. 5: 9. *And David built round about*
 11. *and they built David an house.*
 7: 5. *Shalt thou build me an house*
 13. *He shall build an house*
 27. *I will build thee an house:*
 24:25. *And David built there an altar*
 1K. 5: 5(19). *he shall build an house*
 6: 1. *that he began to build the house (marg. built)*
 5. *And against the wall of the house he built*
 9. *So he built the house,*
 10. *And (then) he built chambers against all*
 14. *So Solomon built the house,*
 15. *And he built the walls of the house*
 16. *And he built twenty cubits on*
 — he even built (them) for it
 36. *And he built the inner court*
 38. *So was he seven years in building it.*
 7: 2. *He built also the house of the*
 8:19. *thou shalt not build the house;*
 — he shall build the house
 20. *and have built an house*
 9:17. *And Solomon built Gezer,*
 11: 7. *Then did Solomon build*
 12:25. *Then Jeroboam built Shechem*
 — and built Peniel.
 14:23. *For they also built them high places,*
 15:17. *and built Ramah,*
 22. *and king Asa built with them Geba*
 16:24. *and built on the hill,*
 18:32. *And with the stones he built*
 2K. 16:11. *And Urijah the priest built an altar*
 17: 9. *and they built them high places*
 21: 3. *For he built up again the high places*
 5. *and he built altars for all the host of*
 25: 1. *and they built forts against it*
 1Ch. 7:24. *who built Beth-horon*
 11: 8. *And he built the city round about,*
 17: 4. *Thou shalt not build me an house*
 10. *that the Lord will build thee an house.*
 12. *He shall build me an house,*
 21:22. *that I may build an altar*
 26. *And David built there an altar*
 22: 8. *thou shalt not build an house*
 10. *He shall build an house*
 28: 3. *Thou shalt not build an house*
 6. *he shall build my house*
 2Ch. 2: 6(5). *that I should build him an house,*
 12(11). *that might build an house*
 6: 9. *thou shalt not build the house:*
 — he shall build the house
 10. *and have built the house*
 8: 4. *And he built Tadmor in the wilderness,*
 5. *Also he built Beth-horon the upper,*

- 2Ch.11: 5. *and built cities for defence*
 6. *He built even Beth-lehem,*
 14: 6(b). *And he built fenced cities in Judah:*
 7(6). *Let us build these cities,*
 —(—). *So they built and prospered.*
 16: 1. *and built Ramah,*
 6. *and he built therewith Geba*
 17:12. *and he built in Judah castles,*
 20: 8. *and have built thee a sanctuary*
 26: 6. *and built cities about Ashdod,*
 9. *Moreover Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem*
 10. *Also he built towers in the desert,*
 32: 5. *and built up all the wall*
 33: 3. *For he built again the high places*
 5. *And he built altars for all the host of*
 16. *And he repaired the altar*
 Esr. 1: 3. *and build the house of the*
 3: 2. *and builded the altar of the God*
 4: 2. *Let us build with you:*
 3. *we ourselves together will build*
 Neh. 2: 5. *that I may build it.*
 17. *and let us build up the wall*
 3: 1. *and they builded the sheep gate;*
 14. *he built it, and set up the doors*
 15. *he built it, and covered it,*
 4: 6(3:38). *So built we the wall;*
 Job 20:19. *an house which he builded not;*
 Ps. 23: 5. *and not build them up.*
 51:18(20). *build thou the walls of Jerusalem.*
 69:35(36). *save Zion, and will build the cities of*
 Judah:
 78:69. *And he built his sanctuary*
 127: 1. *Except the Lord build the house,*
 Cant.8: 9. *we will build upon her*
 Isa. 5: 2. *and built a tower in the*
 9:10(9). *but we will build with*
 45:13. *he shall build my city,*
 65:22. *They shall not build,*
 66: 1. *where (is) the house that ye build*
 Jer. 22:14. *I will build me a wide house*
 31: 4. *Again I will build thee,*
 32:35. *And they built the high places*
 35: 7. *Neither shall ye build house,*
 52: 4. *and built forts against it*
 Eze.16:24. *thou hast also built unto thee*
 Hos. 8:14. *and buildeth temples;*
 Zec. 6:13. *Even he shall build the temple*
 9: 3. *And Tyrus did build herself*
 Mal. 1: 4. *return and build the desolate places;*
 — *They shall build, but I will*
 KAL.—*Part. Poel.*
 Gen. 4:17. *and he builded a city, (lit. he was building)*
 1K. 5:18(32). *And Solomon's builders and Hiram's*
 builders:
 6:12. *which thou art in building,*
 2K. 12:11(12). *to the carpenters and builders,*
 22: 6. *Unto carpenters, and builders,*
 2Ch. 2: 4(3). *I build an house*
 5(4). *the house which I build*
 9(8). *for the house which I am about to build*
 34:11. *to the artificers and builders*
 Esr. 3:10. *when the builders laid the foundation*
 4: 1. *the children of the captivity builded the*
 temple
 Neh. 4: 1(3:33). *heard that we builded*
 3(3:35). *that which they build,*
 5(3:37). *to anger before the builders.*
 17(11). *They which builded on the wall,*
 18(12). *For the builders, every one*
 —(—). *and (so) builded.*
 6: 6. *for which cause thou buildest*
 Job 3:14. *which build desolate places*
 Ps.118:22. *The stone (which) the builders*
 127: 1. *they labour in vain that build (marg.*
builders of it in it)
 147: 2. *The Lord doth build up*
 Jer. 22:13. *Woe unto him that buildeth*
 Eze.13:10. *one built up a wall,*
 27: 4. *thy builders have perfected thy beauty.*
 Am. 9: 6. *he that buildeth his stories*
 Mic. 3:10. *They build up Zion*
 Hab. 2:12. *Woe to him that buildeth*

KAL.—*Participle. Paül.*

- Jud. 6:28. *upon the altar (that was) built.*
 Neh. 7: 4. *the houses (were) not builded.*

- Ps.122: 3. *Jerusalem is builded as a city*
 Cant.4: 4. *builded for an armoury,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite. **

- Nu.13:22. *Hebron was built seven years*
 1K. 3: 2. *there was no house built*
 6: 7. *was built of stone made ready*
 Neh. 7: 1. *when the wall was built,*
 Jer. 12:16. *then shall they be built in the midst*
 30:18. *and the city shall be builded*
 31: 4. *and thou shalt be built, O virgin*
 38. *that the city shall be built*
 Eze.36:33. *and the wastes shall be builded.*
 Dan 9:25. *the street shall be built again. (marg. re-*
turn and be builded)
 Mal. 3:15. *they that work wickedness are set up;*
 (marg. *built*)

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

- 1K. 6: 7. *when it was in building,*
 — *while it was in building.*
 Hag. 1: 2. *that the Lord's house should be built.*
 Zec. 8: 9. *that the temple might be built.*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

- Gen.16: 2. *it may be that I may obtain children by her.*
 (marg. *be builded*)
 30: 3. *that I may also have children by her.*
 (marg. *be built*)
 Nu.21:27. *let the city of Sihon be built*
 Deu.13:16(17). *it shall not be built again.*
 Job 12:14. *it cannot be built again:*
 22:23. *thou shalt be built up, thou shalt*
 Ps. 89: 2(3). *Mercy shall be built up for ever:*
 Pro.24: 3. *Through wisdom is an house builded;*
 Isa. 25: 2. *it shall never be built.*
 44:26. *Ye shall be built,*
 28. *Thou shalt be built;*
 Eze.26:14. *thou shalt be built no more:*
 36:10. *the wastes shall be builded:*
 Zec. 1:16. *my house shall be built*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

- 1Ch 22:19. *the house that is to be built*

בָּנָה & בִּנְיָה [b'nāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite. **

- Esr. 5:11. *which a great king of Israel builded and*
 6:14. *And they builded, and finished (it),*
 Dan. 4:30(27). *that I have built for the house of the*
 P'AL.—*Infinitive.*
 Esr. 5: 2. *and began to build the house of God*
 3. *Who hath commanded you to build*
 9. *Who commanded you to build this house,*
 13. *Cyrus made a decree to build this house*
 17. *was made of Cyrus the king to build this*
 6: 8. *for the building of this house of God:*

P'AL.—*Future.*

- Esr. 6: 7. *and the elders of the Jews build this house*

P'AL.—*Participle.*

- Esr. 4:12. *building the rebellious and the bad city.*
 5: 4. *What are the names of the men that make*
 (marg. *build*) *this building?*
 11. *and build the house that was*
 6:14. *And the elders of the Jews builded,*

P'AL.—*Participle. Pass.*

- Esr. 5:11. *builded these many years ago,*

* ITHP'IL.—*Future. **

- Esr. 4:13. *if this city be builded, and the walls*
 16. *if this city be builded (again), and the*
 21. *and that this city be not builded,*
 5:15. *let the house of God be builded*
 6: 3. *Let the house be builded,*

ITHP'IL.—*Participle.*

- Esr. 5: 8. *which is builded with great stones,*
 16. *even until now hath it been in building,*

בְּנֵי [bin-yāh'], f.

Ecc. 41: 13. and the building, with the walls

בְּנֵי bēh-nah'-yim, dual.

1Sa. 17: 4. And there went out a champion (lit. a man of the two intermediates)
23. behold, there came up the champion, (lit. a man of the two intermediates)

בִּנְיָן bin-yāhn', m.

Eze. 40: 5. the breadth of the building,
41: 12. Now the building that (was) before
— the wall of the building
15. the length of the building
42: 1. which (was) before the building
5. the middlemost of the building.
10. over against the building.

בִּנְיָן [bin-yāhn'], Ch. m.

Eze. 5: 4. What are the names of the men that make this building?

בָּנִים b'nas, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 2: 12. the king was angry and very furious,

בָּסֵר [bēh'-ser], m.

Job 15: 33. He shall shake off his unripe grape

בֹּסֵר bōh'-sēhr, m.

Isa. 18: 5. and the sour grape is ripening
Jer. 31: 29. The fathers have eaten a sour grape,
30. every man that eateth the sour grape,
Eze. 18: 2. The fathers have eaten sour grapes,

בָּעַד b'gad. part.

Gen. 26: 8. looked out at a window,
Ex. 32: 30. make an atonement for your sin.
Jos. 2: 15. by a cord through the window:
Jud. 3: 22. the fat closed upon the blade,
1Sa. 1: 6. the Lord had shut up her womb.
4: 18. by the side of the gate,
2Sa. 20: 21. thrown to thee over the wall.
Job 1: 10. and about his house, and about all
Pro. 6: 26. For by means of a whorish woman
&c. &c.

With prefix בָּעַד.

Cant. 4: 1. thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks:
3. of a pomegranate within thy locks.
6: 7. thy temples within thy locks.

It also occurs with pronominal suffixes: as,

Gen. 20: 7. he shall pray for thee,
Ex. 8: 23(24). intreat for me.
Lev. 16: 6. and make an atonement for himself,
2K. 4: 5. and shut the door upon her
Ps. 139: 11. the night shall be light about me.
Jer. 7: 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for them,
21: 2. Enquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for us;
&c. &c.

בָּעַד [bāh-gāh'].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 21: 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye:

KAL.—Future.

Isa. 21: 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye:
64: 2(1). the fire causeth the waters to boil,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Obad. 6. are his hidden things sought up!

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 30: 13. swelling out in a high wall,

בָּעָה & בָּעָה b'gāh, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 2: 13. and they sought Daniel and his fellows
16. Daniel went in, and desired of the king
23. made known unto me now what we desired
49. Then Daniel requested of the king,

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Dan. 2: 18. That they would desire mercies of the God

P'AL.—Future.

Dan. 4: 36(33). and my lords sought unto me;
6: 7(8). whosoever shall ask a petition
12(13). every man that shall ask (a petition)
7: 16. and asked him the truth of all this.

P'AL.—Participle.

Dan. 6: 4(5). sought to find occasion against Daniel
11(12). and found Daniel praying
13(14). but maketh his petition three times a

בָּעָה bāh'-gōo, Ch. f.

Dan. 6: 7(8). whosoever shall ask a petition
13(14). but maketh his petition three times

בְּעִיָּתִים [bee-gōo-theem'], m. pl.

Job 6: 4. the terrors of God do set
Ps. 88: 16(17). thy terrors have cut me off.

בָּעָט [bāh-gat'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Deu. 32: 15. Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked:
1Sa. 2: 29. Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice

בָּעִי b'gee, m.

Job 30: 24. stretch out (his) hand to the grave, (marg. heap)

בָּעִיר [b'geer], m.

Gen. 45: 17. lade your beasts, and go,
Ex. 22: 5(4). shall put in his beast,
Nu. 20: 4. that we and our cattle should die
8. and their beasts drink.
11. drank, and their beasts (also).
Ps. 78: 48. He gave up their cattle also

בָּעַל bāh-gal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu. 21: 13. and be her husband,
24: 1. taken a wife, and married her,
1Ch. 4: 22. who had the dominion in Moab,
Isa. 26: 13. beside thee have had dominion over us:
Jer. 3: 14. for I am married unto you:
31: 32. although I was an husband
Mal. 2: 11. and hath married the daughter

KAL.—Future.

Isa. 62: 5. a young man marryeth a virgin, (so) shall thy sons marry thee:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 54: 5. For thy Maker (is) thine husband;

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Gen. 20: 3. she (is) a man's wife. (marg. married to an husband)

Deu. 22: 22. a woman married to an husband.

Isa. 54: 1. the children of the married wife,
62: 4. and thy land Beulah: (marg. Married)

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Pro. 30:23. an odious (woman) when *she is married*;
Isa. 62: 4. thy land *shall be married*.

בַּעַל *bah'-gal*, m.

Gen 14:13. these (were) confederate (lit. *masters of a covenant*)

20: 3. for she (is) a man's wife.

37:19. Behold, this dreamer cometh. (marg. *master of dreams*)

49:23. The archers (lit. *masters of arrows*) have sorely

Ex. 21: 3. if he were married, (lit. *husband of a wife*)

22. according as the woman's husband will lay

28. but the owner of the ox (shall be) quit.

29. hath been testified to his owner,

— his owner also shall be put to death.

34. The owner of the pit shall make

— give money unto the owner of them;

36. his owner hath not kept him in;

22: 8(7). then the master of the house

11(10). the owner of it shall accept

12(11). restitution unto the owner thereof.

14(13). the owner thereof (being) not with it,

15(14). if the owner thereof (be) with it,

24:14. if any man have any matters to do, (lit. *who is a master of business*)

Lev. 21: 4. a chief man among his people, (marg. *an husband*)

Nu. 21:28. the lords of the high places

Deu 15: 2. Every creditor that lendeth (marg. *master of the lending of his hand*)

22:22. a woman married to an husband,

24: 4. Her former husband,

Jos. 24:11. the men of Jericho fought against you,

Jud. 9: 2, 3. the ears of all the men of Shechem,

6. all the men of Shechem gathered

7. Hearken unto me, ye men of Shechem,

18. king over the men of Shechem,

20. devour the men of Shechem,

— come out from the men of Shechem,

23. between Abimelech and the men of She-

chem; and the men of Shechem

24. upon the men of Shechem,

25. the men of Shechem set liers in wait

26. the men of Shechem put their confidence

39. went out before the men of Shechem,

46, 47. all the men of the tower

51. and all they of the city,

19:22, 23. the master of the house,

20: 5. the men of Gibeah rose against me,

1Sa. 23:11. Will the men of Keilah deliver

12. Will the men of Keilah deliver me and

2Sa. 1: 6. and, lo, the chariots and horsemen (lit. *and masters of the horsemen*)

11:26. she mourned for her husband.

21:12. from the men of Jabesh-gilead,

2K. 1: 8. an hairy man, (lit. a man, an owner of hair)

Neh. 6:18. many in Judah sworn (lit. *masters of oath*)

unto him,

Est. 1:17. they shall despise their husbands

20. wives shall give to their husbands

Job 31:39. the owners thereof to lose their life:

Pro. 1:17. in the sight of any bird. (marg. *eyes of every thing that hath a wing. lit. owner of a wing*)

19. the life of the owners thereof.

3:27. from them to whom it is due, (marg. *from the owners thereof*)

12: 4. a crown to her husband:

16:22. a wellspring of life unto him that hath it:

17: 8. in the eyes of him that hath it:

18: 9. brother to him that is a great waster.

22:24. Make no friendship with an angry man;

23: 2. if thou (be) a man given to appetite.

24: 8. shall be called a mischievous person.

29:22. and a furious man

31:11. The heart of her husband

23. Her husband is known in the gates,

28. her husband (also), and he praiseth her.

Ecc. 5:11(10). good (is there) to the owners thereof,

13(12). riches kept for the owners thereof

7:12. giveth life to them that have it.

8: 8. deliver those that are given to it.

Ecc. 10:11. a babbler is no better. (marg. *the master of the tongue*)

20. and that which hath wings shall tell (lit. *and the master of wings*)

12:11. fastened (by) the masters of assemblies,

Isa. 1: 3. and the ass his master's crib:

16: 8. the lords of the heathen

41:15. threshing instrument having teeth:

50: 8. who (is) mine adversary? (marg. *the master of my cause*)

Jer. 37:13. a captain of the ward (was) there,

Dan. 8: 6. he came to the ram that had two horns,

20. The ram which thou sawest having two horns

Hos. 2:16(18). and shalt call me no more Baal

(marg. *My lord*)

Joel 1: 8. for the husband of her youth.

Nah. 1: 2. and (is) furious; (marg. *that hath fury*)

בִּגְהֵל *b'gēhl*, Ch. m.

Est. 4: 8. Rehum the chancellor (lit. *master of counsel*)

9. Then (wrote) Rehum the chancellor, (lit. *id.*)

17. an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, (lit. *id.*)

בַּעֲלָהּ [*ba'gāh-lāh'*], f.

1Sa. 28: 7, 7. a woman that hath a familiar spirit,

(lit. *mistress of a familiar spirit*)

1K. 17:17. the mistress of the house,

Nah. 3: 4. the mistress of witchcrafts,

בָּעַר [*būh-'gar'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 11: 3. the Lord burnt among them.

Jud. 15:14. as flax that was burnt

2Sa. 22: 9. coals were kindled by it.

13. before him were coals of fire kindled.

Est. 1:12. his anger burned in him.

Ps. 18: 8(9). coals were kindled by it.

Isa. 1:31. and they shall both burn

9:18(17). For wickedness burneth as the fire:

10:17. and it shall burn and devour

Jer. 4: 4. and burn that none can quench

7:20. and it shall burn, and shall not

21:12. and burn that none can quench

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 3: 3. why the bush is not burnt.

Nu. 11: 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt

Job 1:16. and hath burned up the sheep,

Ps. 2:12. when his wrath is kindled

39: 3(4). while I was musing the fire burned.

79: 5. shall thy jealousy burn like fire?

83:14(15). As the fire burneth a wood,

89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like fire?

106:18. And a fire was kindled

Isa. 42:25. and it burned him,

43: 2. neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

62: 1. as a lamp (that) burneth.

Jer. 10: 8. But they are altogether brutish

44: 6. and was kindled in the cities

Lam. 2: 3. and he burned against Jacob

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 3: 2. the bush burned with fire,

Deu 4:11. the mountain burned with fire

5:23(20). the mountain did burn with fire,

9:15. the mount burned with fire:

Ps. 94: 8. ye brutish among the people:

Isa. 30:27. burning (with) his anger,

33. a stream of brimstone, doth kindle

34: 9. shall become burning pitch.

Jer. 20: 9. was in mine heart as a burning fire

Eze. 1:13. like burning coals of fire,

21:31(36). into the hand of brutish men, (marg. *or, burning*)

Hos. 7: 4. as an oven heated by the baker,

6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.

Mal. 4: 1(3:19). that shall burn as an oven;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 10:14. Every man is brutish
21. the pastors are become brutish,
51:17. Every man is brutish

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 19:11. counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh
is become brutish:

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 23: 5(4). and shall feed in another man's field;
Lev. 6:12(5). and the priest shall burn wood
Deu 13: 5(6). So shalt thou put the evil away
17: 7. So thou shalt put the evil away
13. and thou shalt put away the evil
19:13. but thou shalt put away (the guilt)
19. so shalt thou put the evil away
21:21 & 22:21. so shalt thou put evil away
22:22. so shalt thou put away evil
24. so thou shalt put away evil from among
24: 7. and thou shalt put evil away from
26:13. I have brought away the hallowed
14. neither have I taken away
2Sa. 4:11. and take you away from the earth?
1K. 14:10. and will take away the remnant
21:21. and will take away thy posterity,
22:46(47). he took out of the land.
2K. 23:24. did Josiah put away,
2Ch 19: 3. in that thou hast taken away
Isa. 3:14. ye have eaten up the vineyard; (marg. burnt)
50:11. the sparks (that) ye have kindled.
Eze 30:48(21:4). I the Lord have kindled it:
39: 9. and shall set on fire
— and they shall burn them

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Nu. 34:22. the Kenite shall be roasted,
2Ch. 4:20. that they should burn after the manner
13:11. to burn every evening:
Neh 10:34(36). to burn upon the altar
Isa. 4: 4. by the spirit of burning.
5: 5. and it shall be eaten up;
6:13. and shall be eaten:
40:16. Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn,
44:15. shall it be for a man to burn:

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ex. 35: 3. Ye shall kindle no fire
Deu 21: 9. So shalt thou put away
Jud 20:13. and put away evil from Israel.
1K. 14:10. as a man taketh away dung, till it be
Eze 39:10. they shall burn the weapons

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 7:18. the fathers kindle the fire,

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Jer. 36:22. on the hearth burning before him.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Nah. 2:13(14). and I will burn her chariots

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 22: 5(4). shall cause a field or vineyard to be eaten,
Jud 15: 5. when he had set the brands on fire,
— and burnt up both the shocks,
2Ch 28: 3. and burnt his children in the fire,
Eze. 5: 2. Thou shalt burn with fire

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Ex. 22: 6(5). he that kindled the fire
1K. 16: 3. I will take away the posterity

* bah'-gar, m.

Ps. 49:10(11). the fool and the brutish person
73:22. So foolish (was) I, and ignorant:
92: 6(7). A brutish man knoweth not;
Pro 12: 1. he that hateth reproof (is) brutish.
30: 2. Surely I (am) more brutish

* b'gēh-rāh', f.

1: 22: 6(5). he that kindled the fire

* bāh-gāth'.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 21:30. for he was afraid because of
Est. 7: 6. Then Haman was afraid
Dan. 8:17. when he came, I was afraid,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 16:14. from the Lord troubled him. (marg.
terrified)
Job 18:11. Terrors shall make him afraid
Isa. 21: 4. fearfulness affrighted me:

PIEL.—*Future*.

2Sa. 22: 5. ungodly men made me afraid;
Job 3: 5. let the blackness of the day terrify it.
7:14. and terrify me through visions:
9:34. let not his fear terrify me:
13:11. Shall not his excellency make you afraid?
21. let not thy dread make me afraid.
15:24. anguish shall make him afraid;
33: 7. my terror shall not make thee afraid,
Ps. 18: 4(5). ungodly men made me afraid.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

1Sa. 16:15. an evil spirit from God troubleth thee.

* b'gāh-thāh', f.

Jer. 8:15. for a time of health, and behold trouble!
14:19. the time of healing, and behold trouble!

* bēhtz, m.

Jer. 38:22. thy feet are sunk in the mire,

* bitz-tzāh', f.

Job 8:11. Can the rush grow up without mire?
40:21. in the covert of the reed, and fens.
Eze. 47:11. But the miry places thereof

* bāh-tzeer', m.

Lev. 26: 5. shall reach unto the vintage, and the vintage
shall reach
Jud. 8: 2. better than the vintage of Abi-ezer?
Isa. 24:13. when the vintage is done,
32:10. for the vintage shall fail,
Jer. 48:32. upon thy vintage.
Mic. 7: 1. as the grape gleanings of the vintage:
Zec 11: 2. for the forest of the vintage (marg. or, the
defenced forest כרוב)

* beh'-tsel, m.

Nu. 11: 5. the leeks, and the onions,

* bāh-tzag'.

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Eze. 22:27. to get dishonest gain.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Am. 9: 1. and cut them in the head, (marg. wound)

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 27: 8. though he hath gained,
Joel 2: 8. they shall not be wounded.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 1's. 10: 3. *and blesseth the covetous*,
 Pro. 1: 19. *every one that is greedy of gain*;
 15: 27. *He that is greedy of gain*
 Jer. 6: 13. *every one (is) given to covetousness*;
 8: 10. *unto the greatest is given to covetousness*,
 Hab. 2: 9. *Woe to him that coveteth (marg. gaineth)*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 2: 17. *he hath fulfilled his word*

PIEL.—Future.

- Job 6: 9. *and cut me off*!
 Isa. 10: 12. *when the Lord hath performed*
 38: 12. *he will cut me off with pining*
 Eze. 22: 12. *and thou hast greedily gained*
 Zec. 4: 9. *his hands shall also finish it*;

בִּצֵעַ *beh'-tzağ*, m.

- Gen. 37: 26. *What profit (is it) if we slay*
 Ex. 18: 21. *men of truth, hating covetousness*;
 Jud. 5: 19. *they took no gain of money*,
 1Sa. 8: 3. *but turned aside after lucre*,
 Job 22: 3. *or (is it) gain (to him)*,
 Ps. 30: 9(10). *What profit (is there) in my blood*,
 119: 36. *not to covetousness*,
 Pro. 1: 19. *every one that is greedy of gain*;
 15: 27. *He that is greedy of gain*
 28: 16. *he that hateth covetousness*
 Isa. 33: 15. *he that despiseth the gain of*
 56: 11. *every one for his gain*
 57: 17. *For the iniquity of his covetousness*
 Jer. 6: 13. *every one (is) given to covetousness*;
 8: 10. *is given to covetousness*,
 22: 17. *but for thy covetousness*,
 51: 13. *the measure of thy covetousness*,
 Eze. 22: 13. *smitten mine hand at thy dishonest gain*
 27. *to get dishonest gain*,
 33: 31. *goeth after their covetousness*,
 Mic. 4: 13. *I will consecrate their gain*
 Hab. 2: 9. *an evil covetousness to his house*, (marg. gain)
 Mal. 3: 14. *what profit (is it) that we have*

בִּצֵק [bāh-tzēik'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 8: 4. *neither did thy foot swell*,
 Neh 9: 21. *their feet swelled not*.

בִּצֵק bāh-tzēhk', m.

- Ex. 12: 34. *the people took their dough*
 39. *baked unleavened cakes of the dough*
 2Sa. 13: 8. *And she took flour*, (marg. or, paste)
 Jer. 7: 18. *the women knead (their) dough*,
 Hos 7: 4. *after he hath kneaded the dough*,

בִּצֵר [bāh-tzar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Lev. 25: 5. *neither gather the grapes*
 11. *nor gather (the grapes) in it*
 Deu 24: 21. *When thou gatherest the grapes*
 Jud. 9: 27. *and gathered their vineyards*,
 Ps. 76: 12(13). *He shall cut off the spirit of princes*:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Jer. 6: 9. *turn back thine hand as a grapegatherer*
 49: 9. *If grapegatherers come to thee*,
 Obad. 5. *if the grapegatherers came*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Nu. 13: 28. *and the cities (are) walled*,
 Deu 1: 28. *and walled up to heaven*;
 3: 5. *these cities (were) fenced with*
 9: 1. *cities great and fenced up to heaven*,
 28: 52. *until thy high and fenced walls*
 Jos. 14: 12. *the cities (were) great (and) fenced*;
 2Sa. 20: 6. *lest he get him fenced cities*,

- 2K. 18: 13. *come up against all the fenced cities*
 19: 25. *shouldst be to lay waste fenced cities*
 2Ch 17: 2. *placed forces in all the fenced cities*
 19: 5. *throughout all the fenced cities*
 32: 1. *encamped against the fenced cities*,
 33: 14. *in all the fenced cities of Judah*,
 Neh 9: 25. *they took strong cities*,
 Isa. 2: 15. *upon every fenced wall*,
 25: 2. *a defenced city a ruin*;
 27: 10. *Yet the defenced city*
 36: 1. *against all the defenced cities*
 37: 26. *to lay waste defenced cities*
 Jer. 15: 20. *unto this people a fenced brasen*
 33: 3. *shew thee great and mighty things*, (marg. hidden)
 Eze. 21: 20(25). *Judah in Jerusalem the defenced*,
 36: 35. *desolate and ruined cities (are become) fenced*,
 Hos 8: 14. *Judah hath multiplied fenced cities*;
 Zep 1: 16. *against the fenced cities*,
 Zec. 11: 2. (כרוב) *the forest of the vintage [according to the כרוב] is come down*, (marg. defenced forest [following the כרוב])
 * NIPHAL.—Future. *
 Gen 11: 6. *nothing will be restrained*
 Job 42: 2. *no thought can be withholden* (marg. be hindered)
 * PIEL.—Infinitive. *
 Isa. 22: 10. *broken down to fortify the wall*,
 PIEL.—Future.
 Jer. 51: 53. *though she should fortify*

בִּצֵר [beh'-tzer], m.

- Job 22: 24. *Then shalt thou lay up gold*
 25. *the Almighty shall be thy defence*,

בִּצָר [b'tzar], m.

- Job 36: 19. *not gold, nor all the forces of strength*.

בִּצְרָה [botz-rāh'], f.

- Mic 2: 12. *as the sheep of Bozrah*, [Gescenius—of the fold]

בִּצְרוֹן bitz-tzāh-rōhn', m.

- Zec. 9: 12. *Turn you to the strong hold*.

בִּצְרֹת batz-tzōh'-reth, f.

- Jer. 14: 1. *concerning the dearth*, (marg. dearths, or, restraints)
 17: 8. *be careful in the year of drought*, (marg. restraint)

בִּקְבוֹק bak-book', m.

- 1K. 14: 3. *and a cruse of honey*, (marg. bottle)
 Jer. 19: 1. *get a potter's earthen bottle*,
 10. *Then shalt thou break the bottle*

בִּקְעָ [b'kee'äğ], m.

- Isa. 22: 9. *the breaches of the city of David*,
 Am. 6: 11. *the little house with clefts*.

בִּקַּע bāh-kağ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Neh 9: 11. *thou didst divide the sea*
 Ps 74: 15. *Thou didst cleave the fountain*
 78: 13. *He divided the sea*,
 Isa. 34: 15. *make her nest, and lay, and hatch*,
 Eze. 29: 7. *and rend all their shoulder*:

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 32. 1. thought to win them for himself. (marg. to break them up)
Am. 1:13. they have ripped up the women with child (marg. or, divided the mountains)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 14:16. over the sea, and divide it:

KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 15:19. But God clave a hollow place
2Sa. 23:16. And the three mighty men brake through
1Ch 11:18. And the three brake through
2Ch 21:17. and brake into it, and carried
Isa. 48:21. he clave the rock also,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 141: 7. when one cutteth and cleaveth
Eccl. 10: 9. he that cleaveth wood
Isa. 63:12. dividing the water before them,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 7:11. were all the fountains of the great deep broken up,
2Ch 25:12. they all were broken in pieces.
Job 26: 8. the cloud is not rent under them.
Pro. 3:20. By his knowledge the depths are broken up,
Isa. 35: 6. in the wilderness shall waters break out,
Zec. 14: 4. and the mount of Olives shall cleave

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 30:16. No shall be rent asunder, (lit. to be rent)

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Ex. 14:21. and the waters were divided.
Nu. 16:31. that the ground cleave asunder
1K. 1:40. so that the earth rent
2K. 25: 4. And the city was broken up,
Job 32:19. it is ready to burst like new bottles.
Isa. 58: 8. Then shall thy light break forth
59: 5. breaketh out into a viper.
Jer. 52: 7. Then the city was broken up,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 2K. 15:16. that were with child he ripped up.
Job 28:10. He cutteth out rivers
Isa. 59: 5. They hatch cockatrice' eggs,
Eze. 13:13. I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen 22: 3. and clave the wood for the
Isa. 6:14. and they clave the wood
2K. 2:24. and tare forty and two children
8:12. and rip up their women with child.
Ps. 78:15. He clave the rocks in the wilderness,
Eze. 13:11. a stormy wind shall rend (it).
Hos 13: 8. the wild beast shall tear them.
Hab 3: 9. Thou didst cleave the earth

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Hos 13:16(14.1). their women with child shall be ripped up.

PUAL.—Participle.

- Jos. 9: 4. wine bottles, old, and rent,
Eze. 26:10. a city wherein is made a breach.

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- 2K. 3:26. that drew swords, to break through

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 7: 6. let us make a breach therein for us,

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 39: 2. the city was broken up.

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 9:13. behold, they be rent:

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Mic 1: 4. the valleys shall be cleft,

בִּקְעָה beh'-kag, m.

- Gen 24:22. a golden earring of half a shekel weight,
Ex. 38:26. A bekah for every man,

בִּקְעָה [bik-gāh'], Ch. f.

- Dan 3: 1. he set it up in the plain of Dura,

בִּקְעָה bik-gāh', f.

- Gen 11: 2. that they found a plain
Deu 8: 7. depths that spring out of valleys
11:11. a land of hills and valleys,
34: 3. the plain of the valley of Jericho,
Jos. 11: 8. unto the valley of Mispah
17 & 12:7. Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon
2Ch 35:22. came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.
Neh 8: 2. in the plain of Ono.
Ps. 104: 8. they go down by the valleys.
Isa. 40: 4. the rough places plain: (marg. a plain place)
41:18. in the midst of the valleys:
63:14. As a beast goeth down into the valley,
Eze. 3:22. go forth into the plain, and I will
23. went forth into the plain:
8: 4. according to the vision that I saw in the plain.
37: 1. in the midst of the valley
2. very many in the open valley; (marg. campaign)
Am. 1: 5. from the plain of Aven, (marg. Bikhath-aven)
Zec. 12:11. in the valley of Megiddon.

בָּקַק [bāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 19: 7. And I will make void the counsel
Nah 2: 2(3). the emptiers have emptied them out,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Isa. 24: 1. the Lord maketh the earth empty,
Hos 10: 1. Israel (is) an empty vine, (marg. emptying)
Nah 2: 2(3). the emptiers have emptied them

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 19: 3. And the spirit of Egypt shall fail (marg. be emptied)

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 24: 3. The land shall be utterly emptied,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Isa. 24: 3. The land shall be utterly emptied,

* POEL.—Future. *

- Jer. 51: 2. and shall empty her land:

בָּקַר [bāh-kar'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 34:11. search my sheep, and seek them out.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 2K. 16:15. shall be for me to enquire
Ps. 27: 4. and to enquire in his temple.
Pro. 20:25. after vows to make enquiry.

PIEL.—Future.

- Lev. 13:36. the priest shall not seek
27:33. He shall not search
Eze. 34:12. so will I seek out my sheep,

בָּקַר [b'kar], Ch.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

- Esr. 4:19. I commanded, and search hath been made,
6: 1. and search was made in the

PAEL.—Infinitive.

- Esr. 7:14. to enquire concerning Judah and

PAEL.—Future.

- Esr. 4:15. That search may be made

* ITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Esr. 5:17. let there be search made in the king's treasure house,

בקר *bāh-kāhr'*, com.

פֶּרֶן בִּקְרִי פֶּרֶן בִּקְרִי

- Gen 12:16. he had sheep, *and oxen*,
 13: 5. had flocks, *and herds*,
 18: 7. Abraham ran unto *the herd*, and fetcht a
 calf tender and good, (lit. son of a bull)
 8. the *calf* (lit. son of a bull) which he had
 20:14. Abimelech took sheep, *and oxen*,
 21:27. Abraham took sheep *and oxen*,
 24:35. hath given him flocks, *and herds*,
 26:14. possession of *herds*,
 32: 7(8). the flocks, *and herds*,
 33:13. the flocks *and herds*
 34:28. took their sheep, *and their oxen*,
 45:10. thy flocks, *and thy herds*,
 46:32 & 47:1. their flocks, *and their herds*,
 47:17. for the cattle of *the herds*,
 50: 8. their flocks, *and their herds*,
 Ex. 9: 3. *upon the oxen*, and upon the sheep:
 10: 9. *and with our herds* will we go;
 24. let your flocks *and your herds*
 12:32. take your flocks *and your herds*,
 38. flocks, *and herds*,
 20:24. thy sheep, *and thine oxen*:
 22: 1(21:37). shall restore five oxen for an ox,
 29: 1. Take one young *bullock*, (lit. one steer
 son of a bull)
 34: 3. neither let the flocks *nor herds* feed
 Lev. 1: 2. of *the herd*, and of the flock.
 3. a burnt sacrifice of *the herd*,
 5. he shall kill *the bullock* (lit. son of a bull)
 3: 1. if he offer (it) of *the herd*;
 4: 3. a young *bullock* without blemish
 14. shall offer a young *bullock*
 9: 2. Take thee a young calf (lit. a calf son of
 a bull)
 16: 3. a young *bullock* for a sin offering,
 22:19. of *the beees*, of the sheep,
 21. a freewill offering in *beees*
 23:18. one young *bullock*,
 27:32. concerning the tithe of *the herd*,
 Nu. 7: 3. covered wagons, and twelve oxen;
 6. took the wagons *and the oxen*,
 7. Two wagons and four oxen
 8. four wagons and eight oxen
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. One
 young *bullock*,
 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. two
 oxen, five rams,
 87. All the oxen for the burnt offering
 88. all the oxen for the sacrifice
 8: 8. take a young *bullock*
 — another young *bullock* shalt thou take
 11:22. the flocks *and the herds*
 15: 3. of *the herd*, or of the flock:
 8. when thou preparest a *bullock*
 9. bring with a *bullock* a meat offering
 24. shall offer one young *bullock*
 22:40. Balak offered oxen and sheep,
 28:11, 19, 27. two young *bullocks*,
 29: 2. 8. one young *bullock*,
 13. thirteen young *bullocks*,
 17. twelve young *bullocks*,
 31:28. and of *the beees*,
 30. of the persons, of *the beees*,
 33. And threescore and twelve thousand *beees*,
 38. And *the beees* (were) thirty and six
 44. And thirty and six thousand *beees*,
 Deu 8:13. And (when) *thy herds* and thy flocks
 12: 6. the firstlings of *your herds*
 17. or the firstlings of *thy herds*
 21. thou shalt kill of *thy herd*
 14:23. the firstlings of *thy herds*
 26. for oxen, or for sheep,
 15:19. of *thy herd* and of *thy flock*
 16: 2. of the flock *and the herd*,
 21: 3. the elders of that city shall take an heifer,
 (lit. an heifer of *the herd*)
 32:14. Butter of *kine*, and milk of sheep,
 Jud. 3:31. six hundred men with an ox goad:
 1Sa. 11: 5. Saul came after *the herd*
 7. he took a yoke of oxen,
 — so shall it be done unto his oxen.
 14:32. took sheep, *and oxen*, and *calves*, and slew
 (them) on the ground:

- 18a.15: 9, 15. the best of the sheep, *and of the oxen*,
 14. the lowing of *the oxen*
 21. took of the spoil, sheep *and oxen*,
 16: 2. Take an heifer with thee, (lit. an heifer:
 of *the herd*)
 27: 9. took away the sheep, *and the oxen*,
 30:20. took all the flocks *and the herds*,
 2Sa. 6: 6. for *the oxen* shook (it).
 12: 2. exceeding many flocks *and herds*:
 4. and of *his own herd*, to dress
 17:29. cheese of *kine*, for David,
 24:22. oxen for burnt sacrifice,
 — and (other) instruments of *the oxen*
 24. the oxen for fifty shekels
 1K. 1: 9. Adonijah slew sheep *and oxen*
 4:23(5:3). Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of
 the pastures,
 7:25. It stood upon twelve oxen,
 29. lions, oxen, and cherubims:
 — beneath the lions *and oxen*
 44. twelve oxen under the sea;
 8: 5. sacrificing sheep *and oxen*,
 63. two and twenty thousand oxen,
 19:20. he left *the oxen*, and ran after
 21. took a yoke of oxen,
 — with the instruments of *the oxen*,
 2 K. 5:26. vineyards, and sheep, *and oxen*,
 16:17. from off *the brassen oxen*
 1Ch 12:40. on mules, *and on oxen*,
 — oil, *and oxen*, and sheep
 13: 9. for *the oxen* stumbled.
 21:23. I give (thee) *the oxen* (also)
 27:29. over *the herds* that fed
 — *the herds* (that were) in the vallies
 2Ch. 4: 3. the similitude of oxen,
 — Two rows of oxen (were) cast,
 4. It stood upon twelve oxen,
 15. twelve oxen under it.
 5: 6. sacrificed sheep *and oxen*,
 7: 5. twenty and two thousand oxen,
 13: 9. consecrate himself with a young *bullock*
 15:11. seven hundred oxen
 18: 2. Ahab killed sheep *and oxen*
 29:22. So they killed *the bullocks*,
 32. threescore and ten *bullocks*,
 33. six hundred oxen
 31: 6. brought in the tithe of oxen
 32:29. possessions of flocks *and herds*
 35: 7. and three thousand *bullocks*:
 8. and three hundred oxen.
 9. and five hundred oxen,
 12. so (did they) with *the oxen*.
 Neh 10:36(37). the firstlings of *our herds*
 Job 1: 3. five hundred yoke of oxen,
 14. *The oxen* were plowing, and the asses
 feeding
 40:15. he eateth grass as an ox.
 42:12. a thousand yoke of oxen,
 Ps. 66:15. I will offer *bullocks* with goats.
 Ecc. 2: 7. great and small cattle above all (lit. oxen
 and sheep)
 Isa. 7:21. a man shall nourish a young ox, (lit. an
 heifer of *the herd*)
 11: 7. the lion shall eat straw like the ox.
 22:13. slaying oxen, and killing sheep,
 66:10. a place for *the herds* to lie down
 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *bullock*:
 Jer. 3:24. their flocks *and their herds*,
 5:17. shall eat up thy flocks *and thine herds*:
 31:12. the young of the flock *and of the herd*:
 52:20. and twelve brassen *bulls*
 Eze. 4:15. I have given thee cow's dung
 43:19. a young *bullock* for a sin offering,
 23. offer a young *bullock* without blemish,
 25. shall also prepare a young *bullock*,
 45:18. take a young *bullock* without blemish,
 46: 6. a young *bullock* without blemish,
 Hos. 5: 6. and with *their herds* to seek the
 Joel 1:18. the *herds* of cattle are perplexed,
 Am. 6:12. will (one) plow (there) with oxen?
 Jon. 3: 7. man nor beast, *herd nor flock*,
 Hab. 3:17. no *herd* in the stalls:

בקר *bōh'-ker*, m.

Gen. 1: 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. the evening and the morning

Gen 19:27. Abraham gat up early in the morning
 20: 8. Abimelech rose early in the morning,
 21:14 & 22:3. Abraham rose up early in the morning,
 24:54. they rose up in the morning,
 26:31. rose up betimes in the morning,
 29:18. Jacob rose up early in the morning,
 29:25. came to pass, that in the morning,
 31:55(39:1). early in the morning Laban rose
 40: 6. came in unto them in the morning,
 41: 8. it came to pass in the morning
 44: 3. As soon as the morning was light,
 49:27. in the morning he shall devour
 Ex. 7:15. Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning;
 8:20(16) & 9:13. Rise up early in the morning,
 10:13. when it was morning,
 12:10. nothing of it remain until the morning;
 — remaineth of it until the morning
 22. of his house until the morning.
 14:24. that in the morning watch
 27. when the morning appeared;
 16: 7. And in the morning, then ye shall see
 8. in the morning bread to the full;
 12. and in the morning ye shall be
 13. and in the morning the dew
 19. Let no man leave of it till the morning.
 20. left of it until the morning,
 21. they gathered it every morning, (lit. in the morning in the morning)
 23. to be kept until the morning.
 24. they laid it up till the morning,
 18:13. from the morning unto the evening.
 14. from morning unto even?
 19:16. on the third day in the morning,
 23:18. remain until the morning.
 24: 4. rose up early in the morning,
 27:21. from evening to morning
 29:34. remain unto the morning,
 29. thou shalt offer in the morning;
 41. the meat offering of the morning,
 30: 7. sweet incense every morning: (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 34: 2. be ready in the morning, and come up in the morning
 4. Moses rose up early in the morning,
 25. the passover be left unto the morning.
 36: 3. yet unto him free offerings every morning.
 (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 Lev. 9(2). all night unto the morning,
 12(5). shall burn wood on it every morning,
 (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 20(13). half of it in the morning,
 7:15. leave any of it until the morning.
 9:17. burnt sacrifice of the morning.
 19:13. all night until the morning.
 22:30. none of it until the morrow:
 24: 3. from the evening unto the morning
 Nu. 9:12. leave none of it unto the morning,
 15. of fire, until the morning.
 21. abode from even unto the morning, and
 (that) the cloud was taken up in the morning,
 14:40. they rose up early in the morning,
 16: 5. Even to morrow the Lord will
 22:13, 21. Balaam rose up in the morning,
 41. it came to pass on the morrow,
 28: 4. shalt thou offer in the morning,
 8. as the meat offering of the morning,
 23. the burnt offering in the morning,
 Deut 16: 4. remain all night until the morning.
 7. thou shalt turn in the morning,
 28:67. In the morning thou shalt say,
 — Would God it were morning!
 Jos. 3: 1 & 6:12. Joshua rose early in the morning;
 7:14. In the morning therefore ye shall
 16, & 8:10. Joshua rose up early in the morning,
 Jud. 6:28. arose early in the morning,
 31. put to death whilst (it is yet) morning:
 9:23. it shall be, (that) in the morning,
 16: 2. In the morning, when it is day,
 19: 5. when they arose early in the morning,
 5. he arose early in the morning
 25. all the night until the morning:
 26. in the dawning of the day,
 27. her lord rose up in the morning,
 20:19. Israel rose up in the morning,

Ruth 2: 7. from the morning until now,
 3:13. it shall be in the morning,
 — lie down until the morning.
 14. lay at his feet until the morning:
 1Sa. 1:19. they rose up in the morning
 3:15. Samuël lay until the morning,
 8: 4. they arose early on the morrow morning,
 9:19. to morrow I will let thee go,
 11:11. in the morning watch,
 14:36. spoil them until the morning light,
 15:12. early to meet Saul in the morning,
 17:20. rose up early in the morning,
 19: 2. take heed to thyself until the morning,
 11. to slay him in the morning:
 20:35. it came to pass in the morning,
 25:22, 34. by the morning light
 36. until the morning light.
 37. it came to pass in the morning,
 29:10. rise up early in the morning
 — be up early in the morning,
 11. early to depart in the morning,
 2Sa. 2:27. surely then in the morning
 11:14. it came to pass in the morning,
 13: 4. (being) the king's son, lean from day to day? (marg. morning by morning)
 17:22. by the morning light
 23: 4. as the light of the morning,
 — a morning without clouds;
 24:11. David was up in the morning,
 15. from the morning even to the time
 1 K. 3:21. when I rose in the morning
 — when I had considered it in the morning,
 17: 6. bread and flesh in the morning,
 18:28. from morning even until noon,
 2 K. 3:20. it came to pass in the morning,
 22. they rose up early in the morning,
 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,
 10: 8. the gate until the morning.
 9. it came to pass in the morning,
 16:15. the morning burnt offering,
 19:35. when they arose early in the morning,
 1Ch. 9:27. the opening thereof every morning (lit. and to morning to morning)
 16:40. continually morning and evening, (marg. in the morning)
 23:30. to stand every morning to (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 2Ch. 2: 4(3). the burnt offerings morning (lit. for morning) and evening,
 13:11. every morning and every evening (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 20:20. they rose early in the morning,
 31: 3. for the morning and evening
 Esr. 3: 3. burnt offerings morning (lit. for morning) and evening.
 Est. 2:14. and on the morrow she returned
 5:14. and to morrow speak thou
 Job 1: 5. rose up early in the morning,
 4:20. destroyed from morning to evening:
 7:18. shouldest visit him every morning, (lit. to mornings)
 11:17. thou shalt shine forth, thou shalt be as the morning.
 24:17. For the morning (is) to them
 38: 7. When the morning stars sang
 12. Hast thou commanded the morning
 Ps. 5: 3(4). My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O Lord; in the morning will I
 30: 5(6). but joy (cometh) in the morning.
 46: 5(6). help her, (and that) right early. (marg. when the morning appeareth)
 49:14(15). over them in the morning;
 55:17(18). Evening, and morning,
 59:16(17). sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning:
 65: 8(9). the morning and evening to rejoice.
 73:14. chastened every morning. (lit. to the mornings)
 88:13(14). and in the morning shall
 90: 5. in the morning (they are) like
 6. In the morning it flourisheth,
 14. O satisfy us early with thy mercy;
 92: 2(3). thy lovingkindness in the morning,
 101: 8. I will early destroy all (lit. to the mornings)
 130: 6, 6. they that watch for the morning:
 143: 8. thy lovingkindness in the morning:
 Pro. 7:18. our fill of love until the morning:



Pro. 27:14. rising early in the morning,
 Ecc. 10:16. thy princes eat in the morning!
 11: 6. In the morning sow thy seed,
 Isa. 5:11. that rise up early in the morning,
 17:11. and in the morning shalt thou make
 14. before the morning he (is) not.
 21:12. The morning cometh,
 28:19. morning by morning shall it pass over, (lit.
 in the morning, in the morning)
 33: 2. be thou their arm every morning. (lit. to
 the mornings)
 37:36. when they arose early in the morning,
 38:13. I reckoned till morning,
 50: 4. he wakeneth morning by morning, (lit. in
 the morning, in the morning)
 Jer. 20:16. and let him hear the cry in the morning,
 21:12. Execute judgment in the morning,
 Lam. 3:23. (They are) new every morning: (lit. to the
 mornings)
 Eze. 12: 8. And in the morning came the
 24:18. I spake unto the people in the morning:
 — I did in the morning as I was
 33:22. until he came to me in the morning;
 46:13. prepare it every morning. (marg. morning
 by morning)
 14. a meat offering for it every morning, (lit.
 id.)
 15. the meat offering, and the oil, every morn-
 ing (lit. id.)
 Dan. 8:14. Unto two thousand and three hundred
 days; (marg. evening morning)
 26. the vision of the evening and the morning
 Hos. 6: 4. your goodness (is) as a morning cloud,
 7: 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.
 13: 3. they shall be as the morning cloud,
 Am. 4: 4. bring your sacrifices every morning, (lit.
 to the morning)
 5: 8. shadow of death into the morning,
 Mic. 2: 1. when the morning is light,
 Zep. 3: 3. gnaw not the bones till the morrow.
 5. every morning doth he bring (marg. morn-
 ing by morning)

בָּקַרְה [bak-kāh-rāh'], f.

Eze. 34:12. As a shepherd seeketh out his (marg. Ac-
 cording to the seeking)

בִּיקְרָה bik-kōh'-reth, f.

Lev. 10:20. she shall be scourged; (marg. there shall
 be a scourging)

בָּקַשׁ [bāh-kash'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 16:10. and seek ye the priesthood
 Deu. 4:29. But if from thence thou shalt seek
 13:10(11). because he hath sought to thrust thee
 18a. 13:14. the Lord hath sought him a man
 14: 4. Jonathan sought to go over
 20:16. Let the Lord even require
 28a. 4: 8. which sought thy life;
 2Ch 15:15. sought him with their whole desire;
 Err. 2:62. These sought their register
 Neh 5:16. for all this required not I the
 7:64. These sought their register
 12:27. they sought the Levites
 Est. 2:15. she required nothing
 6: 2. who sought to lay hand on
 Ps. 54: 3(5). oppressors seek after my soul:
 66:14. have sought after my soul;
 Pro. 14: 6. A scorner seeketh wisdom,
 Ecc. 7:28. Which yet my soul seeketh,
 29. they have sought out many
 12:10. The preacher sought to find
 Cant. 3: 1. By night on my bed I sought
 — 2. I sought him, but I found him not.
 5: 6. I sought him, but I could not find him;
 Isa. 1:12. who hath required this
 65: 1. found of (them that) sought me not:
 Jer. 29:13. And ye shall seek me,
 Lam. 1:19. while they sought their meat

Eze. 7:25. and they shall seek peace,
 26. then shall they seek a vision
 34: 4. neither have ye sought
 Dan. 1:90. the king enquired of them,
 Hos. 2: 7(9). and she shall seek them, but shall not
 3: 5. and seek the Lord their God,
 5:15. and seek my face:
 7:10. nor seek him for all this.
 Zep. 1: 6. that have not sought the Lord,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 10: 2. which thou wentest to seek are found:
 14. To seek the asses:
 23:15. Saul was come out to seek
 25. Saul also and his men went to seek
 24: 2(3). went to seek David
 25:29. and to seek thy soul:
 26: 2. to seek David in the wilderness
 20. come out to seek a flea,
 27: 1. to seek me any more
 4. and he sought no more again for him.
 2Sa. 5:17. the Philistines came up to seek
 1K. 2:40. to Achish to seek his servants:
 18:10. my lord hath not sent to seek thee:
 1Ch 4:39. to seek pasture for their flocks.
 14: 8. the Philistines went up to seek
 2Ch 11:16. to seek the Lord God of Israel
 20: 4. to ask (help) of the Lord:
 — they came to seek the Lord.
 Err. 8:21. to seek of him a right way
 Neh 2:10. to seek the welfare of the children of
 Est. 4: 8. and to make request before him
 7: 7. Haman stood up to make request
 Ps. 104:21. and seek their meat from God.
 Ecc. 3: 6. A time to get, and a time to lose; (marg.
 seek)
 7:25. and to seek out wisdom,
 8:17. though a man labour to seek
 Jer. 2:33. Why trimmest thou thy way to seek
 Dan. 9: 3. to seek by prayer and supplications,
 Hos. 5: 6. with their herds to seek the Lord;
 Am. 8:12. to seek the word of the Lord,
 Zec. 8:21. and to seek the Lord of hosts:
 22. shall come to seek the Lord.

PIEL.—Imperative.

1Sa. 9: 3. arise, go seek the asses.
 28: 7. Seek me a woman that hath
 1Ch 16:11. seek his face continually.
 Ps. 27: 8. Seek ye my face;
 34:14(15). seek peace, and pursue it.
 105: 4. seek his face evermore.
 119:176. seek thy servant;
 Isa. 45:19. Seek ye me in vain:
 Jer. 5: 1. and seek in the broad places
 Zep. 2: 3. Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek
 — seek righteousness, seek meekness.

PIEL.—Future.

Gen. 31:39. of my hand didst thou require it,
 37:15. What seekest thou?
 43: 9. of my hand shalt thou require him;
 30. and he sought (where) to weep;
 Ex. 2:15. he sought to slay Moses.
 4:24. and sought to kill him.
 Lev. 19:31. neither seek after wizards,
 Jos. 2:22. and the pursuers sought
 22:23. let the Lord himself require
 Jud. 6:29. And when they enquired and asked,
 Ru. 3: 1. shall I not seek rest for thee,
 18a. 10:21. and when they sought him, he could not
 16:16. to seek out a man,
 19:10. And Saul sought to smite David
 22:23. for he that seeketh my life seeketh thy life:
 23:14. And Saul sought him every day,
 28a. 4:11. shall I not therefore now require
 12:16. David (therefore) besought God
 17:20. And when they had sought and could not find
 21: 1. and David enquired of the Lord. (marg.
 sought the face of)
 2. and Saul sought to slay them
 1K. 1: 2. Let there be sought for my lord (marg.
 Let them seek)
 3. So they sought for a fair damsel
 11:40. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam.
 19:10. 14. and they seek my life, to take it away.
 2K. 2:16. and seek thy master:
 17. and they sought three days,

- 2K. 6:19. bring you to the man whom ye seek.
 1Ch 21: 3. *doth my lord require this thing?*
 2Ch 7:14. *and seek my face,*
 15: 4. God of Israel, *and sought him*, he was found
 22: 9. *And he sought* Abaziah:
 Exr. 8:23. *and besought* our God for this:
 Neh. 5:12. We will restore (them), and *will require* nothing
 Est. 2: 2. *Let there be* fair young virgins *sought*
 21. *and sought* to lay hand on
 3: 6. *wherefore* Haman *sought* to destroy
 Job 10: 6. *thou enquirest* after mine iniquity,
 Ps. 4: 2(3). *seek* after lessing?
 27: 4. *that will I seek after;*
 8. Thy face, Lord, *will I seek.*
 37:36. *yea, I sought him*, but he could
 63: 9(10). But those (that) *seek* my soul,
 83:16(17). *that they may seek* thy name,
 122: 9. *I will seek* thy good.
 Pro. 2: 4. *If thou seekest her* as silver,
 11:27. *diligently seeketh* good *procureth* favour:
 15:14. *understanding seeketh* knowledge:
 17:11. An evil (man) *seeketh* only rebellion:
 18: 1. *seeketh* (and) *intermeddleth*
 15. the ear of the wise *seeketh* knowledge.
 23:35. *I will seek* it yet again.
 29:10. but the just *seek* his soul.
 1Cr. 3:15. God *requireth* that which is past.
 Cant. 3: 2. *I will seek* him whom my soul loveth:
 5: 1. *that we may seek* him with thee.
 Isa. 40:20. *he seeketh* unto him a cunning
 41:12. *Thou shalt seek* them, and shalt not
 Jer. 4:30. *they will seek* thy life.
 26:21. And when Jeboiakim...heard his words,
 the king *sought*
 45: 5. *And seekest* thou great things for thyself?
seek (them) not:
 50: 4. and *seek* the Lord their God.
 Eze. 3:18, 20. his blood *will I require*
 22:30. *And I sought* for a man
 33: 8. his blood *will I require*
 34:16. *I will seek* that which was lost,
 Dan 1: 8. *therefore he requested* of the prince
 8:15. *and sought* for the meaning,
 Nah. 3: 7. *shall I seek* comforters for thee?
 11. *thou also shalt seek* strength
 Zec. 6: 7. *and sought* to go that they might
 11:16. neither *shall seek* the young
 12: 9. *I will seek* to destroy all the nations
 Mal. 2: 7. *they should seek* the law

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen 37:16. *I seek* my brethren:
 Ex. 4:19. are dead *which sought* thy life.
 10:11. *for that ye did desire.*
 33: 7. *every one which sought*
 Nu. 35: 23. neither *sought* his harm:
 Jud. 4:22. the man whom thou *seekest*.
 11: 4. that he *sought* an occasion against
 18: 1. Danites *sought* them
 1Sa. 19: 2. Saul my father *seeketh*
 20: 1. he *seeketh* my life?
 23:10. Saul *seeketh* to come
 24: 9(10). David *seeketh* thy hurt?
 25:26. *and they that seek* evil
 2Sa. 3:17. Ye *sought* for David
 16:11. *seeketh* my life:
 17: 3. the man whom thou *seekest*
 20:19. thou *seekest* to destroy
 1K. 10:24. *sought* to Solomon,
 11:22. thou *seekest* to go
 20: 7. *seeketh* mischief:
 1Ch 16:10. rejoice *that seek* the Lord.
 2Ch 9:23. the kings of the earth *sought*
 Exr. 4:22. for good *that seek* him
 Neh. 2: 4. what *doest* thou *make request?*
 Est. 9: 2. *on such as sought* their hurt:
 Ps. 24: 6. *that seek* thy face, O Jacob.
 35: 4. *that seek* after my soul:
 37:25. nor his seed *begying* bread.
 32. *and seeketh* to slay him.
 73:12(13). *They also that seek* after my life
 49:14(15). *that seek* after my soul
 16(17). Let all those *that seek* thee
 69: 6(7). let not those *that seek* thee
 70: 2(3). *that seek* after my soul:
 4(5). Let all those *that seek* thee

- Ps. 71:13. dishonour *that seek* my hurt.
 24. brought unto shame, *that seek* my hurt.
 106: 3. rejoice *that seek* the Lord.
 Pro. 17: 9. *covereth* a transgression *seeketh* love;
 19. *seeketh* destruction.
 21: 6. to and fro of them *that seek* death.
 28: 5. *but they that seek* the Lord
 29:26. Many *seek* the ruler's favour;
 Isa. 41:17. poor and needy *seek* water,
 51: 1. ye *that seek* the Lord:
 Jer. 2:24. all *they that seek* her will not
 5: 1. *that seeketh* the truth;
 11:21. *that seek* thy life,
 19: 7. the hands of them *that seek*
 9. *and they that seek* their lives,
 21: 7. the hand of those *that seek* their life:
 22:25. the hand of them *that seek* thy life,
 34:20, 21. the hand of them *that seek* their life:
 38:16. these men *that seek* thy life.
 44:30. the hand of them *that seek* his life;
 — *and that sought* his life.
 46:26. the hand of those *that seek* their lives,
 49:37. before them *that seek* their life:

Lam. 1:11. *they seek* bread;Eze. 34: 6. none did search or *seek*Mal. 2:15. *That he might seek* a godly seed.3: 1. the Lord, whom ye *seek*,

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Est. 2:23. And when *inquisition was made* of the
 Jer. 50:20. iniquity of Israel *shall be sought* for,
 Eze. 26:21. *though thou be sought* for, yet shalt thou

בָּקַשׁ [bak-kāh-shāh'], f.

- Exr. 7: 6. granted him all *his request*,
 Est. 5: 3, 6. and what (is) *thy request?*
 7. My petition and *my request*
 8. to perform *my request*,
 7: 2. what (is) *thy request?* and it shall be
 performed,
 3. my people at *my request*:
 9:12. or what (is) *thy request*

בָּר bar, m.

- Ps. 2:12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry,
 Pro. 31: 2. What, *my son?* and what, the son of my
 womb? and what, the son of my vows?

בָּר bar, adj.

- Job 11: 4. *and I am clean* in thine eyes.
 Ps. 19: 8(9). the commandment of the Lord (is)
pure,
 24: 4. *and a pure* heart;
 73: 1. *to such as are of a clean* heart.
 Pro. 14: 4. Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) *clean*:
 Cant. 6: 9. the choice (one) of her that bare her.
 10. fair as the moon, *clear* as the sun,

בָּר & בָּהַר bar & bāhr, m.

- Gen 41:35. lay up *corn* under the hand of
 49. Joseph gathered *corn* as the sand
 42: 3. went down to buy *corn* in Egypt.
 25. to fill their sacks with *corn*,
 45:23. ten she asses laden with *corn*
 Job 39: 4. they grow up *with corn*;
 Ps. 65:13(14). the valleys also are covered over with
corn;
 72:16. There shall be an handful of *corn*
 Pro. 11:26. He that withholdeth *corn*,
 Jer. 23:28. What (is) the chaff to the *wheat?*
 Joel 2:24. the floors shall be full of *wheat*,
 Am. 5:11. take from him burdens of *wheat*:
 8: 5. that we may set forth *wheat*,
 6. sell the refuse of the *wheat?*

בָּר bar, Ch. m.

- Exr. 5: 1. Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied

- Ezr. 5: 2. Zerubbabel *the son of Shealtiel*, and Jeshua *the son of Jozadak*, and began
6:14. and Zechariah *the son of Iddo*.
Dan 3:25. the fourth is like *the Son of God*.
5:22. And thou *his son*, O Belshazzar,
31(6:1). (being) *about threescore and two years old*. (marg. (he) *as the son of*)
7:13. and, behold, (one) *like the Son of man*

בר [bar], Ch. m.

- Dan 2:38. the beasts of *the field* and the fowls
4:12(9). the beasts of *the field* had shadow
15(12), 23(20). the tender grass of *the field*;
21(18). under which the beasts of *the field*
23(20), 25(22), 32(29). with the beasts of *the field*,

בר böhr, m.

- 2Sa. 22:21. *according to the cleanness of my hands*
25. *according to my cleanness in his*
Job 9:30. make my hands *never so clean*; (lit. *cleanse my hands in purity*)
22:30. *by the pureness of thine hands*.
Ps. 18:20(21), 24(25). *according to the cleanness of my hands*
Isa. 1:25. *purely purge away* (marg. *according to pureness*)

ברא bāh-rāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 1: 1. God *created* the heaven and the earth.
27. in the image of God *created he him*; male and female *created he them*.
2: 3. which God *created* and made.
5: 2. Male and female *created he them*;
6: 7. whom *I have created*
Dru 4:32. since the day that God *created* man
Ps. 89:12(13). thou *hast created them*:
47(48). wherefore *hast thou made* all men
Isa. 4: 5. *And the Lord will create*
40:26. who *hath created* these (things),
41:20. the Holy One of Israel *hath created it*.
43: 7. *I have created him* for my glory,
45: 8. *I the Lord have created it*.
12. *created man upon it*:
18. *he created it* not in vain,
54:16. *I have created* the smith
— *I have created* the waster to destroy.
Jer. 31:22. the Lord *hath created* a new thing
Mal. 2:10. *hath not one God created us?*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 5: 1. In the day that God *created* man,
KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 51:10(12). *Create in me a clean heart*,
KAL.—Future.

- Gen 1:21. *And God created* great whales,
27. *So God created* man
Nu. 16:30. if the Lord *make* a new thing, (marg. *create a creature*)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ecc. 12: 1. Remember now *thy Creator*
Isa. 40:28. *the Creator of* the ends of the earth,
42: 5. *he that created* the heavens,
43: 1. thus saith the Lord *that created thee*,
15. *the creator of* Israel, your King.
45: 7. and *create* darkness: I make peace, and *create* evil:
18. *that created* the heavens;
57:19. *I create* the fruit of the lips;
65:17. *I create* new heavens and a new earth:
18. for ever (in that) which *I create*: for, behold, *I create* Jerusalem a rejoicing,
Am. 4:13. and *createth* the wind,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 34:10. such as *have not been done*

- Ps. 148: 5. he commanded, and *they were created*.
Isa. 48: 7. *They are created* now,
Eze. 21:30(35). the place where *thou wast created*,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 2: 4. *when they were created*, in the day
5: 2. in the day when *they were created*.
Eze. 28:13. in the day that *thou wast created*.
15. from the day that *thou wast created*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Ps. 104:30. sendest forth thy spirit, *they are created*:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ps. 102:18(19). the people which *shall be created*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 17:15. and *cut down* for thysel!
18. a wood, and *thou shalt cut it down*:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 23:47. and *dispatch* them with (marg. or, *single them out*)

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Eze. 21:19(24). *choose* thou a place, *choose* (it) at the head of the way

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- 1Sa. 2:29. *to make yourselves fat* with the chiefest

ברברים bar-boo-reem', m. pl.

- 1K. 4:23(5:3). fallowdeer, and *fatted feed*.

ברד bāh-rad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 32:19. *When it shall hail*, coming down

ברד bāh-rāhd', m.

- Ex. 9: 18. to rain a very grievous *hail*,
19. *the hail* shall come down
22. that there may be *hail*
23. the Lord sent thunder and *hail*,
— rained *hail* upon the land
24. So there was *hail*, and fire mingled with *the hail*,
25. *the hail* smote throughout
— *the hail* smote every herb
26. was there no *hail*.
28. no (more) mighty thunderings and *hail*;
29. *neither* shall there be any more *hail*;
33. the thunders and *hail* ceased,
34. saw that the rain and *the hail*
10: 5. remaineth unto you from the *hail*,
12. all that *the hail* hath left.
15. which *the hail* had left:
Jos. 10:11. more which died with *hailstones*
Job 38:22. hast thou seen the treasures of *the hail*,
Ps. 18:12(13), 13(14). *hail* (stones) and coals of fire.
78:47. He destroyed their vines with *hail*,
48. He gave up their cattle also to *the hail*,
105:32. He gave them *hail* for rain,
148: 8. Fire, and *hail*; snow, and vapours;
Isa. 28: 2. as a tempest of *hail*
17. *the hail* shall sweep away
30:30. tempest, and *hailstones*.
Hag 2:17. with mildew and with *hail*

ברד [bāh-rōhd'], adj.

- Gen 31:10, 12. ringstraked, speckled, and *grisdled*.
Zec. 6: 3. *grisdled* and bay horses.
6. and the *grisdled* go forth

ברא bāh-rāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 12:17. neither *did he eat* bread with them.

Ex. 24: 8. Behold the blood of the covenant,
31: 16. a perpetual covenant.
34: 10. Behold, I make a covenant :
12, 15. lest thou make a covenant
27. of these words I have made a covenant
28. the tables the words of the covenant,
Lev. 2: 13. the salt of the covenant of thy God
24: 8. by an everlasting covenant.
26: 9. establish my covenant with you.
15. that ye break my covenant :
25. avenge the quarrel of (my) covenant :
42. Then will I remember my covenant with
Jacob, and also my covenant with Isaac,
and also my covenant with Abraham
44. to break my covenant with them:
45. remember the covenant of their ancestors,
Nu. 10: 33 & 14: 44. the ark of the covenant of the Lord
18: 19. it (is) a covenant of salt for ever
25: 12. I give unto him my covenant of peace:
13. the covenant of an everlasting
Deu. 4: 13. declared unto you his covenant,
23. lest ye forget the covenant of
31. nor forget the covenant of thy fathers
5: 2. The Lord our God made a covenant
3. The Lord made not this covenant
7: 2. thou shalt make no covenant
9. which keepeth covenant and mercy
12. God shall keep unto thee the covenant
8: 18. that he may establish his covenant
9: 9, 11. the tables of the covenant
15. the two tables of the covenant
10: 8. to bear the ark of the covenant of
17: 2. in transgressing his covenant,
29: 1 (28: 69). These (are) the words of the
covenant,
— (—: —). beside the covenant which he made
9 (8). Keep therefore the words of this cov-
enant,
12 (11). That thou shouldst enter into cov-
enant with
14 (13). only do I make this covenant
21 (20). all the curses of the covenant
25 (24). have forsaken the covenant of
31: 9. which bare the ark of the covenant of
16. break my covenant
20. provoke me, and break my covenant.
25. which bare the ark of the covenant of
26. in the side of the ark of the covenant of
33: 9. and kept thy covenant.
Jos. 3: 3. When ye see the ark of the covenant of
6. Take up the ark of the covenant,
— they took up the ark of the covenant,
8. that bear the ark of the covenant,
11. Behold, the ark of the covenant of
14. bearing the ark of the covenant
17. the priests that bare the ark of the cov-
enant of
4: 7. the ark of the covenant of
9. which bare the ark of the covenant
18. that bare the ark of the covenant of
6: 6. Take up the ark of the covenant,
8. and the ark of the covenant of
7: 11. also transgressed my covenant
15. he hath transgressed the covenant of
8: 33. which bare the ark of the covenant of
9: 6. make ye a league with us.
7. how shall we make a league with you?
11. now make ye a league with us.
15. made a league with them,
16. after they had made a league
23: 16. ye have transgressed the covenant of
24: 25. So Joshua made a covenant
Jud. 2: 1. I will never break my covenant
2. ye shall make no league
20. transgressed my covenant
20: 27. for the ark of the covenant of
1Sa. 4: 3. Let us fetch the ark of the covenant of
4. from thence the ark of the covenant of
— with the ark of the covenant of God.
5. when the ark of the covenant of
11: 1. Make a covenant with us,
18: 3. Jonathan and David made a covenant,
20: 8. brought thy servant into a covenant of
23: 18. they two made a covenant
2Sa. 3: 12. Make thy league with me,
13. I will make a league with thee:
21. that they may make a league

2Sa. 5: 3. king David made a league
15: 24. bearing the ark of the covenant of
23: 5. made with me an everlasting covenant,
1K. 3: 15. before the ark of the covenant of
5: 12 (26). they two made a league together.
6: 19. the ark of the covenant of the Lord.
8: 1. bring up the ark of the covenant of
6. brought in the ark of the covenant of
21. wherein (is) the covenant of the Lord,
23. who keepest covenant and mercy
11: 11. thou hast not kept my covenant
15: 19. a league between me and thee,
— break thy league with Baasha
19: 10, 14. have forsaken thy covenant,
20: 34. send thee away with this covenant. So he
made a covenant with him,
2K. 11: 4. made a covenant with them,
17. Jehoiada made a covenant
13: 23. because of his covenant
17: 15. and his covenant that he made
35. the Lord had made a covenant,
38. And the covenant that I have
18: 12. but transgressed his covenant.
23: 2. words of the book of the covenant
3. made a covenant before the Lord,
— the words of this covenant
— And all the people stood to the covenant.
21. as (it is) written in the book of this cov-
enant.
1Ch 11: 3. David made a covenant
15: 25, 26, 28, 29. the ark of the covenant of the
Lord
16: 6. before the ark of the covenant of God.
15. Be ye mindful always of his covenant ;
17. to Israel (for) an everlasting covenant,
37 & 17: 1 & 22: 19 & 28: 2, 18. the ark of the
covenant of the Lord
2Ch. 5: 2, 7. the ark of the covenant of the Lord
6: 11. wherein (is) the covenant of the Lord,
14. which keepest covenant,
13: 5. by a covenant of salt?
15: 12. entered into a covenant
16: 3. a league between me and thee,
— break thy league with Baasha
21: 7. because of the covenant that he
23: 1. into covenant with him.
3. the congregation made a covenant
16. Jehoiada made a covenant
29: 10. make a covenant with the Lord God
34: 30. the book of the covenant
31. made a covenant before the Lord,
— to perform the words of the covenant
32. according to the covenant of God,
Esr. 10: 3. therefore let us make a covenant
Neh. 1: 5. that keepeth covenant and mercy
9: 8. madest a covenant with him
32. who keepest covenant and mercy,
13: 29. and the covenant of the priesthood,
Job 5: 23. thou shalt be in league with (lit. thy cov-
enant)
31: 1. I made a covenant with mine eyes ;
41: 4 (40: 28). Will he make a covenant with
thee?
Ps. 25: 10. unto such as keep his covenant
14. and he will shew them his covenant.
44: 17 (18). have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.
50: 5. have made a covenant with me
16. shouldst take my covenant
55: 20 (21). he hath broken his covenant.
74: 20. Have respect unto the covenant :
78: 10. They kept not the covenant of God,
37. neither were they steadfast in his covenant.
83: 5 (6). they are confederate (lit. they have
made a covenant)
89: 3 (4). I have made a covenant with
28 (29). and my covenant shall stand fast
34 (35). My covenant will I not break,
39 (40). hast made void the covenant of
103: 18. To such as keep his covenant,
105: 8. He hath remembered his covenant
10. to Israel (for) an everlasting covenant :
106: 45. he remembered for them his covenant,
111: 5. will ever be mindful of his covenant.
9. he hath commanded his covenant
132: 12. If thy children will keep my covenant
Pro. 2: 17. forgetteth the covenant of her God.
Isa. 24: 5. broken the everlasting covenant.

- Isa. 28:15. We have made a covenant with death,
18. your covenant with death
33: 8. he hath broken the covenant,
42: 6 & 49:8. give thee for a covenant of the
54:10. neither shall the covenant of my peace
55: 3. I will make an everlasting covenant
56: 4. take hold of my covenant;
6. taketh hold of my covenant;
59:21. As for me, this (is) my covenant;
61: 8. and I will make an everlasting covenant
Jer. 3:16. The ark of the covenant of the Lord:
11: 2, 6. Hear ye the words of this covenant,
3. that obeyeth not the words of this cov-
enant,
8. all the words of this covenant,
10. Judah have broken my covenant
14:21. break not thy covenant
22: 9. Because they have forsaken the covenant
of
81:31. that I will make a new covenant
32. Not according to the covenant
— which my covenant they brake,
33. this (shall be) the covenant that I will
32:40. I will make an everlasting covenant
33:20. If ye can break my covenant of the day,
and my covenant of the night,
21. may also my covenant be broken
25. If my covenant (be) not
34: 8. had made a covenant with all
10. which had entered into the covenant,
13. I made a covenant with your fathers
15. ye had made a covenant
18. that have transgressed my covenant,
— performed the words of the covenant
50: 5. to the Lord in a perpetual covenant
Eze. 16: 8. entered into a covenant with thee,
59. in breaking the covenant.
60. I will remember my covenant
— establish unto thee an everlasting cov-
enant.
61. for daughters, but not by thy covenant.
62. I will establish my covenant
17:13. and made a covenant with him,
14. that by keeping of his covenant
15. or shall he break the covenant,
16. whose covenant he brake,
18. by breaking the covenant,
19. and my covenant that he hath
20:37. into the bond of the covenant:
30: 5. the land that is in league, (lit. of the cov-
enant)
34:25. make with them a covenant of peace,
37:26. I will make a covenant of peace
— an everlasting covenant
44: 7. they have broken my covenant
Dan. 9: 4. keeping the covenant and mercy
27. he shall confirm the covenant
11:22. also the prince of the covenant,
28. 30. against the holy covenant;
30. that forsake the holy covenant.
32. such as do wickedly against the covenant
Hos. 2:18(20). in that day will I make a covenant
6: 7. have transgressed the covenant:
8: 1. they have transgressed my covenant,
10: 4. swearing falsely in making a covenant:
12: 1(2). and they do make a covenant
Am. 1: 9. remembered not the brotherly covenant:
Obad. 7. All the men of thy confederacy
Zec. 9:11. by the blood of thy covenant
11:10. that I might break my covenant
Mal. 2: 4. that my covenant might be with
5. My covenant was with him
8. corrupted the covenant of Levi,
10. by profaning the covenant of
14. the wife of thy covenant.
3: 1. even the messenger of the covenant,

ברית *bōh-reeth'*, f.

- Jer. 2:22. take thee much *sops*,
Mal. 3: 2. and like fullers' *sops* :

בָּרַךְ [*bāh-rā'ch'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive.*

- Jer. 24:10. therefore he blessed you *still*: (lit. *Bless-
ing he blessed you*)

- 1Sa. 13:10. that he might salute him. (marg. *Bless*)

KAL.—Future.

- 2Ch. 6:13. and kneeled down upon his knees
Ps. 96: 6. let us kneel before the Lord

KAL.—Participle. Pā'il.

- Gen. 9:26. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Shem;
14:19. Blessed (be) Abram of the
20. And blessed be the most high God,
24:27. Blessed (be) the Lord God
31. Come in, thou blessed of the Lord;
26:29. thou (art) now the blessed of the Lord.
27:29. blessed (be) he that blesseth thee.
33. he shall be blessed.
Ex. 18:10. Jethro said, Blessed (be) the Lord,
Nu. 22:12. for they (are) blessed.
24: 9. Blessed (is) he that blesseth thee,
Deu. 7:14. Thou shalt be blessed above all
28: 3. Blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and
blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the field.
4. Blessed (shall be) the fruit
5. Blessed (shall be) thy basket
6. Blessed (shalt) thou (be) when
— and blessed (shalt) thou (be)
33:20. Blessed (be) he that enlargeth
24. Asher (be) blessed with children;
Jud. 17: 2. Blessed (be thou) of the Lord,
Ruth 2:19. blessed be he that did take
20. Blessed (be) he of the Lord, who hath not
3:10. Blessed (be) thou of the Lord,
4:14. Blessed (be) the Lord,
1Sa. 18:13. Blessed (be) thou of the Lord:
23:21. Blessed (be) ye of the Lord;
25:32. Blessed (be) the Lord God
33. And blessed (be) thy advice, and blessed
(be) thou,
39. Blessed (be) the Lord, that hath
26:25. Blessed (be) thou, my son David:
2Sa. 2: 5. Blessed (be) ye of the Lord,
18:28. Blessed (be) the Lord thy God,
22:47. and blessed (be) my rock;
1 K. 1:48. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
2:45. king Solomon (shall be) blessed,
5: 7(21). Blessed (be) the Lord this day,
8:15. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
56. Blessed (be) the Lord,
10: 9. Blessed be the Lord thy God,
1Ch. 16:36. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel
29:10. Blessed (be) thou, Lord God of
2Ch. 2:12(11) & 6:4. Blessed (be) the Lord God of
Israel,
9: 8. Blessed be the Lord thy God,
Esr. 7:27. Blessed (be) the Lord God
Ps. 18:46(47). and blessed (be) my rock;
28: 6. Blessed (be) the Lord, because
31:21(22). Blessed (be) the Lord: for he hath
41:13(14). Blessed (be) the Lord God
66:20. Blessed (be) God, which hath
68:19(20). Blessed (be) the Lord,
35(36). unto (his) people. Blessed (be) God.
72:18. Blessed (be) the Lord God,
19. And blessed (be) his glorious
89:52(53). Blessed (be) the Lord for evermore.
106:48. Blessed (be) the Lord God
115:15. Ye (are) blessed of the Lord
118:26. Blessed (be) he that cometh
119:12. Blessed (art) thou, O Lord:
124: 6. Blessed (be) the Lord,
135:21. Blessed be the Lord out of Zion,
144: 1. Blessed (be) the Lord my strength,
Pro. 5:18. Let thy fountain be blessed:
Isa. 19:25. Blessed (be) Egypt my people,
65:23. the seed of the blessed of the Lord,
Jer. 17: 7. Blessed (is) the man that trusteth
20:14. my mother bare me be blessed,
Eze. 3:12. Blessed (be) the glory of the Lord
Zec. 11: 5. Blessed (be) the Lord;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite.*

- Gen. 12: 3. and in thee shall all families of the earth
be blessed.
18:18. and all the nations of the earth shall be
blessed
28:14. and in thee...shall all the families of the
earth be blessed.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Gen 17:16. *And I will bless her, and give thee a son also of her: you, I will bless her,*
 20. Behold, *I have blessed him,*
 24: 1. the Lord *had blessed* Abraham
 35. the Lord *hath blessed* my master
 26:24. I (am) with thee, *and will bless thee,*
 27:27. which the Lord *hath blessed* :
 41. wherewith his father *blessed* him :
 28: 6. Esau saw that Isaac *had blessed*
 32:26(27). *except thou bless me.*
 48:28. to his blessing *he blessed* them.
 Ex. 12:32. be gone ; *and bless* me also.
 20:11. the Lord *blessed* the sabbath day,
 24. *and I will bless thee.*
 23:25. *and he shall bless* thy bread,
 Nu. 23:11. *thou hast blessed* (them) altogether.
 20. *and he hath blessed* ; and I cannot
 24:10. *thou hast altogether blessed*
 Deu. 2: 7. the Lord thy God *hath blessed* thee
 7:13. will love thee, *and bless thee,*
 — *he will also bless* the fruit of
 8:10. *then thou shalt bless* the Lord
 12: 7. the Lord thy God *hath blessed* thee.
 15: 6. the Lord thy God *blesseth* thee,
 14. the Lord thy God *hath blessed* thee
 18. *and the Lord thy God shall bless* thee
 24:13. in his own raiment, *and bless thee* :
 28: 8. *and he shall bless* thee
 30:16. *and the Lord thy God shall bless* thee
 33: 1. Moses the man of God *blessed*
 Jos. 17:14. *forasmuch as the Lord hath blessed* me
 1Sa. 2:20. *And Eli blessed* Elkanah and his wife,
 2Sa. 6:12. The Lord *hath blessed* the house
 1K. 21:10. *Thou didst blaspheme* God
 13. Naboth *did blaspheme* God
 1Ch 17:27. *for thou blessest*, O Lord,
 26: 5. *for God blessed* him.
 2Ch 20:26. *for there they blessed* the Lord :
 31:10. the Lord *hath blessed* his people ;
 Job 1: 5. *and cursed* God in their hearts.
 10. *thou hast blessed* the work of
 31:20. If his loins *have not blessed* me,
 42:12. the Lord *blessed* the latter end of
 Pt. 10: 3. *and blesseth* the covetous,
 45: 2(3). God *hath blessed* thee for ever.
 118:26. *we have blessed* you out of the
 129: 8. *we bless* you in the name of the Lord.
 147:13. *he hath blessed* thy children
 Is. 19:25. Whom the Lord of hosts *shall bless*, (lit.
shall bless him)
 61: 9. the seed (which) the Lord *hath blessed*.

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Gen 22:17. That in *blessing* I will bless
 27:30. Isaac *had made* an end of *blessing*
 28: 6. *and that as he blessed* him
 Nu. 23:11. *thou hast blessed* (them) altogether. (lit.
blessing thou hast *blessed*)
 20. *received* (commandment) *to bless* :
 25. *nor bless* them at all.
 34: 1. it pleased the Lord *to bless* Israel,
 10. *thou hast altogether blessed*
 Deu 10: 8. *and to bless* in his name,
 15: 4. the Lord shall *greatly bless*
 21: 5. *and to bless* in the name of
 27:12. Gerizim *to bless* the people,
 28:12. *and to bless* all the work
 Jos. 8:33. *that they should bless* the people
 1Sa. 25:14. *to salute* our master ;
 2Sa. 6:20. David returned *to bless* his household.
 8:10. *to salute* him, *and to bless* him,
 1K. 1:47. came *to bless* our lord king David,
 1Ch 4:10. Oh that thou wouldst *bless* me indeed,
 16:43. David returned *to bless* his house.
 17:27. *to bless* the house of thy servant,
 18:10. *and to congratulate* him, (marg. *bless*)
 23:13. *and to bless* in his name for ever.
 Ps. 132:15. *I will abundantly bless* her (marg. *surely*)

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Gen 27:34, 38. *Bless* me, (even) me also,
 Deu 26:15. *and bless* thy people Israel,
 33:11. *Bless*, Lord, his substance,
 Jud. 5: 2. *Praise* ye the Lord for the
 9. *Bless* ye the Lord.
 2Sa. 7:29. let it please thee *to bless* (marg. *and bless*)

- 2Sa. 21: 3. *that ye may bless* the inheritance
 1Ch 29:20. Now *bless* the Lord your God
 Neh 9: 5. *bless* the Lord your God
 Job 2: 9. *curse* God, and die.
 Pa. 28: 9. *and bless* thine inheritance:
 66: 8. *O bless* our God, ye people,
 68:26(27). *Bless* ye God in the congregations,
 96: 2. Sing unto the Lord, *bless* his name ;
 100: 4. be thankful unto him, (and) *bless*
 103: 1, 2, 22. *Bless* the Lord, O my soul :
 20. *Bless* the Lord, ye his angels,
 21. *Bless* ye the Lord,
 22. *Bless* the Lord, all his works
 104: 1. *Bless* the Lord, O my soul.
 35. *Bless* thou the Lord, O my soul.
 134: 1. *bless* ye the Lord, all (ye) servants
 2. *and bless* the Lord.
 135:19. *Bless* the Lord, O house of Israel: *bless*
 the Lord, O house of Aaron:
 20. *Bless* the Lord, O house of Levi: ye that
 fear the Lord, *bless* the Lord.

PIEL.—*Future.*

- Gen 1:22, 28. *And God blessed* them,
 2: 3. *And God blessed* the seventh day,
 5: 2. created he them ; *and blessed* them,
 9: 1. *And God blessed* Noah and his sons,
 12: 2. *and I will bless* thee, and make
 3. *And I will bless* them that *bless* thee,
 14:19. *And he blessed* him, and said, *Blessed*
 22:17. in *blessing* *I will bless* thee,
 24:48. *and blessed* the Lord God of my master
 60. *And they blessed* Rebekah,
 25:11. *that God blessed* his son Isaac ;
 26: 3. *and will bless* thee ; for unto thee,
 12. *and the Lord blessed* him.
 27: 4, 25. my soul *may bless* thee
 7. *and bless* thee before the Lord
 10. *and that he may bless* thee
 19, 31. *that thy soul may bless* me.
 23. Esau's hands: *so he blessed* him.
 27. *and blessed* him, and said,
 33. before thou camest, *and have blessed* him ?
 28: 1. Isaac called Jacob, *and blessed* him,
 3. God Almighty *bless* thee,
 30:27. *that the Lord hath blessed* me
 30. *and the Lord hath blessed* thee
 31:55(32:1). *and blessed* them: and Laban
 32:29(30). *And he blessed* him there.
 35: 9. out of Padan-aram, *and blessed* him.
 39: 5. *that the Lord blessed* the Egyptian's house
 47: 7, 10. *and Jacob blessed* Pharaoh.
 48: 3. the land of Canaan, *and blessed* me,
 9. unto me, *and I will bless* them.
 15. *And he blessed* Joseph,
 16. from all evil, *bless* the lads ;
 20. *And he blessed* them that day, saying, *I*
thee shall Israel bless,
 49:25. the Almighty, *who shall bless* thee
 28. spake unto them, *and blessed* them ;
 Ex. 39:43. *and Moses blessed* them.
 Lev. 9:22. toward the people, *and blessed* them,
 23. came out, *and blessed* the people:
 Nu. 6:23. *ye shall bless* the children of Israel,
 24. The Lord *bless* thee, and keep thee:
 27. *and I will bless* them.
 22: 6. he whom thou *blessest* (is) *blessed*,
 23:25. *nor bless* them at all.
 Deu 1:11. *and bless* you, as he hath promised
 14:24. the Lord thy God *hath blessed* thee :
 29. the Lord thy God *may bless* thee
 15: 4. the Lord shall *greatly bless* thee
 10. the Lord thy God *shall bless* thee
 16:10. the Lord thy God *hath blessed* thee :
 15. the Lord thy God *shall bless* thee
 23:20(21) & 24:19. the Lord thy God *may bless* thee
 Jos. 14:13. *And Joshua blessed* him,
 22: 6. So Joshua *blessed* them,
 7. unto their tents, *then he blessed* them,
 33. and the children of Israel *blessed* God,
 24:10. *therefore he blessed* you still:
 Jud. 13:24. *and the Lord blessed* him.
 Ru. 2: 4. The Lord *bless* thee.
 1Sa. 9:13. because *he doth bless* the sacrifice ;
 2Sa. 6:11. *and the Lord blessed* Obad-edom,
 18. *And as soon as...he blessed* the people
 13:25. he would not go, *but blessed* him.

- 2Sa. 14:22. bowed himself, *and thanked* the king;
 19:39(40). kissed Barzillai, *and blessed* him;
 1K. 8:14, 55. *and blessed* all the congregation
 66. *and they blessed* the king, (marg. or,
thanked)
 2K. 4:29. if thou meet any man, *salute* him not; and
 if any *salute* thee,
 10:15. *and he saluted* him, and said (marg.
blessed)
 1Ch 4:10. Oh that *thou wouldst bless* me indeed,
 13:14. *And the Lord blessed* the house of
 16: 2. *he blessed* the people
 29:10. *Wherefore David blessed* the Lord
 20. *And all the congregation blessed* the Lord
 2Ch 6: 3. *and blessed* the whole congregation
 30:27. *and blessed* the people;
 31: 8. *they blessed* the Lord,
 Neh 8: 6. *And Ezra blessed* the Lord,
 9: 5. *and blessed* be thy glorious name, (lit. *they*
shall bless)
 11: 2. *And the people blessed* all the men,
 Job 1:11 & 2:5. *he will curse* thee to thy face.
 Ps. 5:12(13). thou, Lord, *will bless* the righteous;
 16: 7. *I will bless* the Lord,
 26:12. *will I bless* the Lord.
 29:11. the Lord *will bless* his people
 34: 1(2). *I will bless* the Lord at all times;
 49:18(19). while he lived *he blessed* his soul:
 62: 4(5). *they bless* with their mouth,
 63: 4(5). Thus *will I bless* thee while I live:
 65:10(11). *thou blessest* the springing thereof.
 67: 1(2). God be merciful unto us, *and bless* us;
 6(7). our own God, *shall bless* us;
 7(8). God *shall bless* us;
 72:15. *daily shall he be praised*. (lit. *shall* (one)
bless him)
 107:38. *He blesseth* them also, so that they
 109:28. Let them curse, but *bless* thou:
 115:12. *he will bless* (us); *he will bless* the house
 of Israel; *he will bless* the house of
 13. *He will bless* them that fear the Lord,
 18. But *we will bless* the Lord
 198: 5. The Lord *shall bless* thee
 132:15. *I will abundantly bless* her provision:
 134: 3. *bless* thee out of Zion.
 145: 1. *and I will bless* thy name for ever
 2. Every day *will I bless* thee;
 10. thy saints *shall bless* thee.
 21. *and let* all flesh *bless* his holy name
 Pro. 3:33. *he blesseth* the habitation of the just.
 30:11. *doth not bless* their mother.
 Isa. 51: 2. I called him alone, *and blessed* him,
 Jer. 31:23. The Lord *bless* thee,
 Hag 2:19. from this day *will I bless*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen 12: 3. I will *bless* them that *bless* thee,
 27:29. *and blessed* (be) *he that blesseth* thee.
 Nu. 24: 9. *Blessed* (is) *he that blesseth* thee,
 Pro. 27:14. *He that blesseth* his friend with a loud
 Isa. 66: 3. *he that burneth* incense, (as if) *he blessed*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Jud. 5:24. *Blessed* above women *shall* Jael the wife
 of Heber the Kenite be, *blessed shall she*
 be above women
 2Sa. 7:29. *let* the house of thy servant be *blessed*
 Ps. 112: 2. the upright *shall be blessed*.
 128: 4. thus *shall* the man be *blessed*
 Pro. 20:21. the end thereof *shall not be blessed*.
 22: 9. a bountiful eye *shall be blessed*;

PUAL.—Participle.

- Nu. 22: 6. he whom thou *blessest* (is) *blessed*,
 Deu 33:13. *Blessed* of the Lord (be) his land,
 1Ch 17:27. *and* (it shall be) *blessed* for ever.
 Job 1:21. *blessed* be the name of the Lord.
 Ps. 37:22. For (such as be) *blessed* of him
 113: 2. *Blessed* be the name of the Lord

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Gen 24:11. *And he made* his camels to *kneel* down

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 22:18 & 26:4. *And in* thy seed *shall* all the
 nations of the earth be *blessed*;
 Deu 29:19(18). *that he bless* himself in his heart,
 Jer. 4: 2. *and the nations shall bless* themselves

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Ps. 72:17. *and* (men) *shall be blessed* in him:
 Isa. 65:16. *shall bless* himself in the God of truth;

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- Isa. 65:16. That *he who blesseth* himself

בָּרַךְ [b'rach], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

- Dan 6:10(11). *he kneeled* upon his knees three

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

- Dan 3:28. *Blessed* (be) the God of Shadrach,

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:19. Daniel *blessed* the God of heaven.
 4:34(31). *and I blessed* the most High,

PAEL.—Participle.

- Dan 2:20. *Blessed* be the name of God

בָּרַךְ beh'-re'ch, f.

- Gen 30: 3. *she shall bear* upon my knees,
 48:12. out from between his knees,
 50:23. brought up upon Joseph's knees.
 Deu 28:35. The Lord shall smite thee in the knees,
 Jud. 7: 5. boweth down upon his knees
 6. bowed down upon their knees
 16:19. *she made* him sleep upon her knees;
 1K. 8:54. from kneeling on his knees
 18:42. put his face between his knees,
 19:18. all the knees which have not
 2K. 1:13. came and fell on his knees
 4:20. he sat on her knees till noon,
 2Ch 6:13. kneeled down upon his knees
 Exr. 9: 5. I fell upon my knees,
 Job 3:12. Why did the knees prevent me?
 4: 4. *and thou hast strengthened* the feeble knees.
 Ps. 109:24. My knees are weak through fasting;
 Isa. 35: 3. *and confirm* the feeble knees.
 48:23. unto me every knee shall bow,
 66:12. be dandled upon (her) knees.
 Eze. 7:17 & 21:7(12). all knees shall be weak (as)
 water.
 47: 4. the waters (were) to the knees.
 Dan 10:10. which set me upon my knees
 Nah. 2:10(11). *and the knees smite* together,

בָּרַךְ [beh'-re'ch], Ch. f.

- Dan 6:10(11). kneeled upon his knees

בָּרַךְ b'rah'-chah', f.

- Gen 12: 2. thou shalt be a blessing;
 27:12. *and not a blessing*.
 35. hath taken away thy blessing.
 36. hath taken away my blessing.
 — Hast thou not reserved a blessing
 38. Hast thou but one blessing,
 41. because of the blessing
 28: 4. give thee the blessing of Abraham,
 33:11. Take, I pray thee, my blessing
 39: 5. *and the blessing* of the Lord
 49:25. bless thee with blessings of heaven above,
 blessings of the deep that lieth under,
 blessings of the breasts,
 26. The blessings of thy father have prevailed
 above the blessings of my progenitors
 28. every one according to his blessing
 Ex. 32:29. he may bestow upon you a blessing
 Lev. 25:21. Then I will command my blessing
 Deu 11:26. a blessing and a curse;
 27. A blessing, if ye obey
 29. thou shalt put the blessing upon
 12:15 & 16:17. according to the blessing of the Lord
 23: 5(6). turned the curse into a blessing
 28: 2. all these blessings shall come on
 9. The Lord shall command the blessing
 30: 1. the blessing and the curse,
 19. life and death, blessing and cursing:

Deu 33: 1. this (is) *the blessing*, wherewith Moses
23. full with *the blessing* of the Lord:
Jos. 8:34. *the blessings* and cursings,
15:19. Give me *a blessing*;
Jud. 1:15. Give me *a blessing*;
1Sa. 25:27. this *blessing* which thine handmaid (marg.
present)
30:26. *a present* for you of the spoil (marg.
blessing)
2Sa. 7:29. and with *thy blessing* let the
2K. 5:15. take *a blessing* of thy servant.
18:31. with me by *a present*, (marg. *blessing*; or,
favour)
2Ch 20:26. in the valley of *Berachah*; (marg. *Blessing*)
— The valley of *Berachah*, unto this day.
Neh 9: 5. exalted above all *blessing* and praise.
13: 2. God turned the curse into *a blessing*.
Job 29:13. *The blessing* of him that was ready
Ps. 3: 8(9). *thy blessing* (is) upon thy people.
21: 3(4). with *the blessings* of goodness:
6(7). thou hast made him most *blessed* for
ever: (marg. set him (to be) *blessings*)
24: 5. receive *the blessing* from the Lord,
37:26. his seed (is) *blessed*. (lit. *for a blessing*)
84: 6(7). the rain also filleth *the pools*.
109:17. as he delighted not in *blessing*,
129: 8. *The blessing* of the Lord
133: 3. there the Lord commanded *the blessing*,
Pro. 10: 6. *Blessings* (are) upon the head of
7. The memory of the just (is) *blessed*: (lit.
for *a blessing*)
22. *The blessing* of the Lord,
11:11. *By the blessing* of the upright
25. The liberal soul shall be made fat: (marg.
The soul of *blessing*)
26. but *blessing* (shall be) upon the
24:25. *a good blessing* shall come
28:20. man shall abound with *blessings*:
Isa. 19:24. *a blessing* in the midst of the land:
36:16. Make (an agreement) with me (by) *a*
present, (marg. *blessing*, or, *favour*)
44: 3. and my *blessing* upon thine offspring:
65: 8. for *a blessing* (is) in it:
Eze. 34:26. round about my hill *a blessing*,
— there shall be showers of *blessing*.
44:30. that he may cause *the blessing*
Joel 2:14. repent, and leave *a blessing*
Zec. 8:13. ye shall be *a blessing*:
Mal. 2: 2. I will curse your *blessings*:
3:10. pour you out *a blessing*,

בְּרִיכָה *b'rēh-ḥāh'*, f.

2Sa. 2:13. by *the pool* of Gibeon: and they sat down,
the one on the one side of *the pool*, and
the other on the other side of *the pool*.
4:12. over *the pool* in Hebron.
1K. 22:38. washed the chariot in *the pool* of
2K. 18:17. the conduit of *the upper pool*,
20:20. how he made *a pool*,
Neh 2:14. to the king's *pool*:
3:15. the wall of *the pool* of Siloah
16. to *the pool* that was made,
Ecc. 2: 6. I made me *pools* of water,
(ant. 7: 4(5). thine eyes (like) *the fishpools*)
Isa. 7: 3. the conduit of *the upper pool*
22: 9. the waters of *the lower pool*.
11. for the water of *the old pool*:
36: 2. by the conduit of *the upper pool*
Nah. 2: 6(9). Nineveh (is) of old like *a pool* of

בְּרָם *b'ram*, Ch. adv.

Eze. 5:13. *But* in the first year of Cyrus
Dan 2:28. *But* there is a God in heaven
4:15(12). Nevertheless leave the stump
23(20). yet leave the stump
5:17. yet I will read the writing

בָּרַךְ [*bāh-rak'*].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

1Sa. 144: 6. Cast forth lightning, and scatter them:

בָּרַךְ *bāh-rāhk'*, m.

Ex. 19:16. there were thunders and *lightnings*,
Deu 32:41. If I whet my *glittering* sword, (lit. *the*
lightning of my sword)
2Sa. 22:15. *lightning*, and discomfited them.
Job 20:25. yea, *the glittering* sword cometh
38:35. Canst thou send *lightnings*,
Ps. 18:14(15). and he shot out *lightnings*,
77:18(19). *the lightnings* lightened the world:
97: 4. *His lightnings* enlightened the world:
135: 7. he maketh *lightnings* for the rain;
144: 6. Cast forth *lightning*, and scatter them:
Jer. 10:13 & 51:16. he maketh *lightnings* with rain,
Eze. 1:13. out of the fire went forth *lightning*.
21:10(15). it is furnished that it may *glitter*:
(lit. have *lightning*)
15(20). ah! (it is) made bright, (lit. unto
glittering)
28(33). because of *the glittering*:
Dan 10: 6. as the appearance of *lightning*,
Nah. 2: 4(5). shall run like *the lightnings*.
3: 3. the bright sword and *the glittering* spear:
(marg. and *the lightning* of the spear)
Hab. 3:11. at the shining of thy *glittering* spear.
Zec. 9:14. shall go forth as *the lightning*:

בָּרָקִים *bar-kāh-neem'*, m. pl.

Jud. 8: 7. thorns of the wilderness and with *briers*.
16. thorns of the wilderness and *briers*,

בִּרְקֶת *bāh-reh'-keth*, f.

Ex. 28:17 & 39:10. sardius, a topaz, and *a carbuncle*:

בִּרְקֶת *bāh-r'kath'*, f.

Eze. 28:13. emerald, and *the carbuncle*,

בָּרַר [*bāh-rar'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 20:38. And I will purge out from

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ecc. 3:18. that God might manifest them, (marg. or,
that they might clear God)

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1Ch 7:40. choice (and) mighty men of valour,

9:22. chosen to be porters in the gates

16:41. the rest that were chosen,

Neh 5:18. one ox (and) six choice sheep;

Job 33: 3. my lips shall utter knowledge clearly.

Isa. 49: 2. made me a polished shaft;

Zep. 3: 9. turn to the people a pure language,

* NIPHAL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 52:11. be ye clean, that bear the vessels

NIPHAL.—Participle.

2Sa. 22:27. With the pure thou wilt shew thyself

Ps. 18:26(27). With the pure thou wilt shew thyself

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 11:35. to try them, and to purge,

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Jer. 4:11. not to fan, nor to cleanse,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jer. 51:11. Make bright the arrows; (marg. pure)

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:27. thou wilt shew thyself pure;

Ps. 18:26(27). the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure;

Dan 12:10. Many shall be purified,

בְּשׂוּרָה *b'sōh-rāh*, f.

2Sa. 4:10. given him a reward for his tidings: (or,
lit. which were the tidings I gave him.)

- 28a. 18:20. Thou shalt not bear *tidings*
 22. thou hast no *tidings* ready?
 25. If he (be) alone, (there is) *tidings*
 27. cometh with good *tidings*.
 2K. 7: 9. this day (is) a day of good *tidings*,

בָּשָׂם [bāh-sāhm'], m.

Cant. 5: 1. gathered my myrrh with my *spice*;

בִּשְׁמִים beh'-sem, m.

- Ex. 25: 6. *spices* for anointing oil,
 30:23. also unto thee principal *spices*,
 — of sweet cinnamon half so much.
 35: 8. *spices* for anointing oil,
 1K. 10: 2. with camels that bare *spices*,
 10. and of *spices* very great store,
 25. garments, and armour, and *spices*,
 2K. 20: 13. and the *spices*, and the precious ointment,
 1Ch 9:29. the frankincense, and the *spices*.
 30. made the ointment of the *spices*.
 2Ch 9: 1. camels that bare *spices*,
 9. and of *spices* great abundance,
 24. raiment, harness, and *spices*,
 16:14. was filled with sweet odours
 32:27. precious stones, and for *spices*,
 Est. 2: 12. six months with sweet odours,
 Cant. 4:10. thine ointments than all *spices*!
 14. with all the chief *spices*:
 16. the *spices* thereof may flow
 8:14. upon the mountains of *spices*.
 Isa. 39: 2. the gold, and the *spices*,

בִּשְׁמִים bōh'-sem, m.

- Ex. 30:23. and of sweet calamus two hundred and fifty
 35:28. *spice*, and oil for the light,
 1K. 10:10. no more such abundance of *spices*
 2Ch 9: 9. neither was there any such *spice*
 Cant. 5:13. His cheeks (are) as a bed of *spices*,
 6: 2. to the beds of *spices*,
 Isa. 3:24. instead of sweet smell
 Eze. 27:22. in thy fairs with chief of all *spices*,

בָּשָׂר [bāh-sar'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 28a. 18:20. but thou shalt bear *tidings* another day:
 Ps. 40: 9(10). I have preached righteousness
 Jer. 20:15. who brought *tidings* to my father,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 31: 9. to publish (it in) the house
 1Ch 10: 9. to carry *tidings* unto their idols,
 Isa. 61: 1. to preach good *tidings* unto the meek;

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1Ch 16:23. shew forth from day to day
 Ps. 96: 2. shew forth his salvation

PIEL.—Future.

- 28a. 1:20. publish (it) not in the streets
 18:19. and bear the king *tidings*,
 20. thou shalt bear no *tidings*,
 1K. 1:42. and bringest good *tidings*.
 Isa. 60: 6. they shall shew forth the praises

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 4:17. the messenger answered and said,
 28a. 4:10. thinking to have brought good *tidings*, (lit.
 he was as a bringer of good *tidings*
 18:26. He also bringeth *tidings*.
 Ps. 68:11(12). company of those that published
 Isa. 40: 9. O Zion, that bringest good *tidings*, (marg.
 thou that tellest good *tidings* to Zion)
 — O Jerusalem, that bringest good *tidings*,
 (marg. thou that tellest good *tidings* to
 Jerusalem)
 41:27. to Jerusalem one that bringeth good *tidings*.
 52: 7. the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*,
 that publisheth peace; that bringeth
 good *tidings* of good
 Nah. 1:15(2:1). the feet of him that bringeth good
tidings,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 28a. 18:31. Cushite came; and Cushite said, *Tidings*,
 (marg. *Tidings* is brought)

בָּשָׂר bāh-sāhr', m.

- Gen 2:21. closed up the *flesh* instead thereof;
 23. and *flesh* of my *flesh*:
 24. they shall be one *flesh*.
 6: 3. for that he also (is) *flesh*:
 12. all *flesh* had corrupted his way
 13. The end of all *flesh* is come
 17. to destroy all *flesh*,
 19. every living thing of all *flesh*,
 7:15. two and two of all *flesh*,
 16. went in male and female of all *flesh*,
 21. all *flesh* died that moved upon
 8:17. of all *flesh*, (both) of fowl, and of cattle
 9: 4. But *flesh* with the life thereof,
 11. neither shall all *flesh* be cut off
 15, 16. every living creature of all *flesh*:
 — become a flood to destroy all *flesh*.
 17. between me and all *flesh*
 17:11. ye shall circumcise the *flesh*
 13. my covenant shall be in your *flesh*
 14. whose *flesh* of his foreskin
 23. circumcised the *flesh* of their
 24. he was circumcised in the *flesh* of
 25. circumcised in the *flesh* of his foreskin.
 29:14. Surely thou (art) my bone and my *flesh*
 37:27. he (is) our brother (and) our *flesh*.
 40:19. the birds shall eat thy *flesh*
 41: 2. and fatfleshed; (lit. fat of *flesh*)
 3. and leanfleshed; (lit. lean of *flesh*)
 4. leanfleshed kine
 18. fatfleshed and well favoured;
 19. and leanfleshed, such as I never
 Ex. 4: 7. turned again as his (other) *flesh*.
 12: 8. they shall eat the *flesh*
 46. carry forth ought of the *flesh*
 16: 3. when we eat by the *flesh* pots,
 8. give you in the evening *flesh*
 12. At even ye shall eat *flesh*,
 21:28. his *flesh* shall not be eaten;
 22:31(30). neither (lit. and not) shall ye eat (any)
flesh
 28:42. linen breeches to cover their nakedness;
 (marg. *flesh* of their nakedness)
 29:14. the *flesh* of the bullock,
 31. see the his *flesh* in the holy place.
 32. his sons shall eat the *flesh* of
 34. if ought of the *flesh* of the
 30:32. Upon man's *flesh* shall it not
 Lev. 4:11. and all his *flesh*,
 6:10(8). shall he put upon his *flesh*,
 27(20). shall touch the *flesh* thereof
 7:15. And the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 17. But the remainder of the *flesh* of
 18. if (any) of the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 19. And the *flesh* that toucheth any
 — and as for the *flesh*, all that be clean
 shall eat thereof. (lit. the *flesh*)
 20. But the soul that eateth (of) the *flesh*
 21. and eat of the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 8:17. the bullock, and his hide, his *flesh*,
 31. Boil the *flesh* (at) the door
 32. that which remaineth of the *flesh*
 9:11. the *flesh* and the hide
 11: 8. Of their *flesh* shall ye not eat,
 11. ye shall not eat of their *flesh*,
 12: 3. in the eighth day the *flesh* of
 13: 2. shall have in the skin of his *flesh*
 — it be in the skin of his *flesh*
 3. the plague in the skin of the *flesh*:
 — deeper than the skin of his *flesh*,
 4. spot (be) white in the skin of his *flesh*,
 10. quick raw *flesh* in the rising;
 11. leprosy in the skin of his *flesh*,
 13. the leprosy have covered all his *flesh*,
 14. But when raw *flesh* appeareth
 15. the priest shall see the raw *flesh*,
 — the raw *flesh* (is) unclean:
 16. if the raw *flesh* turn again,
 18. The *flesh* also, in which,
 24. Or if there be (any) *flesh*,
 38. have in the skin of their *flesh*

Lev. 13:39. bright spots in the skin of *their flesh*
 43. appeareth in the skin of *the flesh*;
 14: 9. also he shall wash *his flesh*
 15: 2. hath a running issue out of *his flesh*,
 3. whether *his flesh* run with his issue, or *his flesh* be stopped
 7. he that toucheth *the flesh* of him
 13. bathe *his flesh* in running water,
 16. then he shall wash all *his flesh*
 19. her issue in *her flesh*
 16: 4. the linen breeches upon *his flesh*,
 — therefore shall he wash *his flesh*
 24. he shall wash *his flesh*
 26. 28. bathe *his flesh* in water,
 27. *their flesh*, and their dung.
 17: 11. For the life of *the flesh*
 14. For (it is) the life of all *flesh*;
 — eat the blood of no manner of *flesh*: for
 the life of all *flesh*
 16. nor bathe *his flesh*;
 18: 6. to any that is near of *him* (marg. remainder
 of *his flesh*)
 19:28. make any cuttings in *your flesh*
 21: 5. nor make any cuttings in *their flesh*.
 22: 6. unless he wash *his flesh*
 25:49. that is nigh of *him* unto him (lit. remainder
 of *his flesh*)
 26:29. ye shall eat *the flesh* of your sons, and *the*
flesh of your daughters
 Nu. 8: 7. let them shave all *their flesh*,
 11: 4. 18. Who shall give us *flesh* to eat?
 13. Whence should I have *flesh*
 — Give us *flesh*, that we may eat.
 18. ye shall eat *flesh*:
 — the Lord will give you *flesh*,
 21. I will give them *flesh*,
 33. while *the flesh* (was) yet between
 12:12. of whom *the flesh* is half consumed (lit.
his flesh)
 16:22. the God of the spirits of all *flesh*,
 18:15. that openeth the matrix in all *flesh*,
 18. And *the flesh* of them shall be
 19: 5. her skin, and *her flesh*,
 7. 8. bathe *his flesh* in water,
 27:16. the God of the spirits of all *flesh*,
 Deu 5:26(23). For who (is there of) all *flesh*,
 12:15. thou mayest kill and eat *flesh*
 20. thou shalt say, I will eat *flesh*, because
 thy soul longeth to eat *flesh*; thou
 mayest eat *flesh*,
 23. mayest not eat the life with *the flesh*.
 27. *the flesh* and the blood,
 — and thou shalt eat *the flesh*.
 14: 8. ye shall not eat of *their flesh*,
 16: 4. neither shall there (any thing) of *the flesh*,
 28:53. *the flesh* of thy sons
 55. of *the flesh* of his children
 32:42. my sword shall devour *flesh*;
 Job. 6:19. *the flesh* be put in a basket,
 20. Take *the flesh* and the
 21. touched *the flesh* and the
 — consumed *the flesh*
 8: 7. then I will tear *your flesh*
 9: 2. I (am) your bone and *your flesh*.
 18a. 2:13. while *the flesh* was in seething,
 15. Give *flesh* to roast for the priest; for he
 will not have sodden *flesh*
 17:44. I will give *thy flesh* unto the fowls
 28a. 5: 1. we (are) thy bone and *thy flesh*.
 19:12(13). ye (are) my bones and *my flesh*:
 13(14). thou not of my bone, and of *my flesh*?
 1K. 17: 6. bread and *flesh* in the morning, and bread
 and *flesh* in the evening;
 19:21. boiled their *flesh* with the instruments
 21:27. put sackcloth upon *his flesh*,
 2K. 4:34. *the flesh* of the child waxed warm.
 5:10. and *thy flesh* shall come again
 14. and *his flesh* came again like unto *the flesh*
 of a little child,
 6:30. sackcloth within upon *his flesh*.
 9:36. shall dogs eat *the flesh* of Jezebel:
 1Ch 11. 1. we (are) thy bone and *thy flesh*.
 2Ch 32: 8. With him (is) an arm of *flesh*;
 Neh 5: 5. Yet now our *flesh* (is) as *the flesh* of our
 Job 2: 5. touch his bone and *his flesh*,
 4:15. the hair of *my flesh* stood up:
 6:12. or (is) *my flesh* of brass?

Job 7: 5. *My flesh* is clothed with worms
 10: 4. Hast thou eyes of *flesh*?
 11. clothed me with skin and *flesh*,
 12:10. the breath of all mankind. (marg. *flesh* of
 man)
 13:14. Wherefore do I take *my flesh*
 14:22. But *his flesh* upon him shall
 19:20. to my skin and to *my flesh*,
 22. and are not satisfied with *my flesh*?
 26. yet in *my flesh* shall I see God:
 21: 6. trembling taketh hold on *my flesh*.
 31:31. Oh that we had of *his flesh*!
 33:21. *His flesh* is consumed away,
 25. *His flesh* shall be fresher
 34:15. All *flesh* shall perish together,
 41:23(15). The flakes of *his flesh* are joined
 Pa. 16: 9. *my flesh* also shall rest in hope.
 27: 2. came upon me to eat up *my flesh*,
 38: 3(4), 7(8). no soundness in *my flesh*
 50:13. Will I eat *the flesh* of bulls,
 56: 4(5). I will not fear what *flesh* can do
 63: 1(2). *my flesh* longeth for thee
 65: 2(3). unto thee shall all *flesh* come.
 78:39. remembered that they (were but) *flesh*;
 79: 2. *the flesh* of thy saints unto the beasts
 84: 2(3). my heart and *my flesh* crieth
 102: 6(6). bones cleave to *my skin*. (marg. *flesh*)
 109:24. and *my flesh* faileth of fatness.
 119:120. *My flesh* trembleth for fear of thee;
 136:25. Who giveth food to all *flesh*:
 145:21. let all *flesh* bless his holy name
 Pro. 4:22. health to all *their flesh*.
 5:11. when *thy flesh* and thy body
 14:30. A sound heart (is) the life of *the flesh*:
 23:20. among riotous eaters of *flesh*:
 Ecc. 2: 3. to give myself unto wine, (marg. draw my
flesh)
 4: 5. and eateth *his own flesh*.
 5: 6(5). thy mouth to cause *thy flesh* to sin;
 11:10. put away evil from *thy flesh*:
 12:12. much study (is) a weariness of *the flesh*.
 Isa. 9:20(19). eat every man *the flesh* of his own
 10:18. both soul and body: marg. (and even to
the flesh)
 17: 4. the fatness of *his flesh*
 22:13. eating *flesh*, and drinking wine:
 31: 3. their horses *flesh*, and not spirit.
 40: 5. all *flesh* shall see (it) together:
 6. All *flesh* (is) grass,
 44:16. with part thereof he eateth *flesh*;
 19. I have roasted *flesh*,
 49:26. that oppress thee with *their own flesh*;
 — and all *flesh* shall know
 58: 7. and that thou hide not thyself from thine
 own *flesh*?
 65: 4. which eat swine's *flesh*,
 66:16. will the Lord plead with all *flesh*:
 17. eating swine's *flesh*,
 23. shall all *flesh* come to worship
 24. shall be an abhorring unto all *flesh*.
 Jer. 7:21. your sacrifices, and eat *flesh*.
 11:15. and *the holy flesh* is passed from thee?
 12:12. no *flesh* shall have peace.
 17: 5. maketh *flesh* his arm,
 19: 9. to eat *the flesh* of their sons and *the flesh* of
 their daughters, and they shall eat every
 one *the flesh* of his friend
 25:31. he will plead with all *flesh*;
 32:27. the Lord, the God of all *flesh*:
 45: 5. I will bring evil upon all *flesh*,
 Lam. 3: 4. *My flesh* and my skin
 Eze. 4:14. neither came there abominable *flesh*
 10:12. And *their whole body*, (marg. *flesh*)
 11: 3. and we (be) *the flesh*.
 7. they (are) *the flesh*,
 11. neither shall ye be *the flesh* (lit. for *the*
flesh)
 19. take the stony heart out of *their flesh*, and
 will give them an heart of *flesh*:
 16:26. Egyptians thy neighbours, great of *flesh*;
 20:48(21:4). And all *flesh* shall see that
 21: 4(9). out of his sheath against all *flesh*
 5(10). That all *flesh* may know that
 23:20. whose *flesh* (lit. *their flesh*) (is as) *the flesh*
 of asses,
 24:10. consume *the flesh*,
 32: 5. I will lay *thy flesh* upon the

Eze.36:26. the stony heart *out of your flesh*, and I will give you an heart of *flesh*.

37: 6. will bring up *flesh* upon you,
8. the sinews *and the flesh* came up

39:17. that ye may eat *flesh*,
18. Ye shall eat *the flesh* of the

40:43. *the flesh* of the offering.

44: 7. and uncircumcised in *flesh*,

9. nor uncircumcised in *flesh*,

Dan 1:15. appeared fairer and fatter in *flesh*

10: 3. neither (lit. *and not*) came *flesh* nor

Hos 8:13. They sacrifice *flesh* (for) the
Joel 2:28(3:1). I will pour out my spirit upon all *flesh*;

Mic. 3: 3. *and as flesh* within the caldron.

Hag. 2:12. If one bear holy *flesh* in the

Zec. 2:13(17). Be silent, *O all flesh*,

11: 9. eat every one *the flesh* of another.

16. but he shall eat *the flesh* of

14:12. Their *flesh* shall consume

בשר see שָׂרָה

בִּשָּׂר b'sar, Ch. m.

Dan.2:11. whose dwelling is not with *flesh*.

4:12(9). and all *flesh* was fed of it.

7: 5. Arise, devour much *flesh*.

בָּשַׁל bāh-shal'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Eze.24: 5. let them *seethe* the bones

Joel 3:13(4:13). for the harvest is *ripe* :

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 29:31. *and seethe* his flesh

Nu. 11: 8. *and baked* (it) in pans.

Deu.16: 7. *And thou shalt roast*

1K. 19:21. *and boiled* their flesh

2Ch.35:13. but the (other) holy (offerings) *sod* they

Lam. 4:10. have *sodden* their own children:

Zec.14:21. *and seethe* therein:

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa. 2:13. while the flesh was in *seething*,

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Ex. 16:23. *seethe* that ye will *seethe*;

Lev. 8:31. *Boil* the flesh (at) the door

2K. 4:38. *and seethe* pottage for the sons

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ex. 16:23. *seethe* that ye will *seethe*;

23:19 & 34:26. Thou shalt not *seethe* a kid

Deu.14:21. Thou shalt not *seethe* a kid

2Sa.13: 8. *and did bake* the cakes.

2K. 6:29. So we *boiled* my son,

2Ch.35:13. *And they roasted* the passover

Eze.46:20. the priests shall *boil* the trespass offering

24. the ministers of the house shall *boil*

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Eze.46:24. the places of them that *boil*,

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 6:28(21). if it be *sodden* in a brassen pot,

PUAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 6:28(21). vessel wherein it is *sodden* shall be broken:

PUAL.—*Participle*.

Ex. 12: 9. nor *sodden* at all with water,

1Sa. 2:15. he will not have *sodden* flesh

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen.40:10. brought forth ripe grapes:

בָּשַׁל bāh-shēh', adj.

Ex. 12: 9. nor *sodden* at all with water, (lit. and boiled sodden)

Nu. 6:19. shall take the *sodden* shoulder

בֹּשָׁה bosh-nāh', f.

Hos.10: 6. Ephraim shall receive *shame*,

בָּשָׂה [bāh-shās'].

* POEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Am. 5:11. as your *treading* (is) upon the poor,

בֹּשֶׁת bōh'-sheth, f.

1Sa.20:30. to *thine own confusion*, and unto the *confusion* of

2Ch.32:21. So he returned with *shame* of face

Esr. 9: 7. *and to confusion* of face,

Job 8:22. shall be clothed with *shame*;

Pa. 35:26. let them be clothed with *shame*

40:15(16). for a reward of *their shame*

44:15(16). *and the shame* of my face

69:19(20). my reproach, *and my shame*,

70: 3(4). for a reward of *their shame*

109:29. with *their own confusion*,

132:18. His enemies will I clothe with *shame* :

Isa. 30: 3. Pharaoh be your *shame*,

5. but a *shame*, and also a reproach.

42:17. they shall be *greatly ashamed*, (lit. be

ashamed a *shame*)

64: 4. thou shalt forget *the shame* of thy youth.

61: 7. For *your shame* (ye shall have) double

Jer. 2:26. As the thief is *ashamed* (lit. as the *shame* of the thief)

3:24. For *shame* hath devoured

25. We lie down in *our shame*,

7:19. to *the confusion* of their own faces?

11:13. set up altars to (that) *shameful thing*, (marg. *shame*)

20:18. should be consumed *with shame*?

Dan 9: 7. but unto us *confusion* of faces,

8. to us (belongeth) *confusion* of face.

Hos. 9:10. separated themselves unto (that) *shame*;

Mic. 1:11. having thy *shame* naked:

Hab. 2:10. Thou hast consulted *shame*

Zep. 3: 5. the unjust knoweth no *shame*.

19. every land where they have been *put* in *shame*. (marg. *their shame*)

בַּת bath, f.

Gen 5: 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. begat sons and daughters :

6: 1. *and daughters* were born unto them,

2. *saw the daughters* of men

4. came in unto *the daughters* of men,

11:11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. begat sons and daughters.

29. *the daughter* of Haran,

17:17. that is ninety years old, bear? (lit. that is a *daughter* of ninety years)

19: 8. I have two *daughters*

12. and thy sons, *and thy daughters*,

14. sons in law, which married his *daughter*,

15. *and thy two daughters*,

16. and upon the hand of his two *daughters*;

30. in the mountain, and his two *daughters*

— he and his two *daughters*.

36. Thus were both *the daughters* of Lot

20:12. she (is) *the daughter* of my father, but not *the daughter* of my mother;

24: 3. *of the daughters* of the Canaanites,

13. *and the daughters* of the men of

23, 47. Whose *daughter* (art) thou?

24, 47. *the daughter* of Bethuel

37. *of the daughters* of the Canaanites,

48. my master's brother's *daughter*

25:20. *the daughter* of Bethuel

26:34. Judith *the daughter* of Beer the Hittite,

and Bashemath *the daughter* of Elon

27:46. because of *the daughters* of Heth: if Jacob take a wife of *the daughters* of Heth, such as these (which are) of *the daughters* of the land,

Gen 28: 1, 6. take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.
 2. of the daughters of Laban
 8. seeing that the daughters of Canaan
 9. Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael
 29: 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the sheep.
 10. Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of
 16. Laban had two daughters:
 18. seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter.
 23. took Leah his daughter, and brought her to him;
 24. gave unto his daughter Leah Zilpah
 28. he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife
 29. Laban gave to Rachel his daughter
 30. 13. for the daughters will call me blessed:
 21. afterwards she bare a daughter,
 31: 26. and carried away my daughters, as
 28. to kiss my sons and my daughters?
 31. thou wouldest take by force thy daughters
 41. for thy two daughters,
 43. (These) daughters (are) my daughters,
 — and what can I do this day unto these my daughters,
 50. If thou shalt afflict my daughters, or if thou shalt take (other) wives beside my daughters,
 55 (32: 1). kissed his sons and his daughters
 34: 1. Dinah the daughter of Leah,
 — to see the daughters of the land.
 3. Dinah the daughter of Jacob,
 5. that he had defiled Dinah his daughter:
 7. Israel in lying with Jacob's daughter;
 8. Shechem longeth for your daughter:
 9. give your daughters unto us, and take our daughters unto you.
 16. Then will we give our daughters
 — we will take your daughters
 17. then will we take our daughter,
 19. because he had delight in Jacob's daughter:
 21. let us take their daughters to us
 — let us give them our daughters.
 36: 2. wives of the daughters of Canaan; Adah the daughter of Elon the Hittite,
 — 14. Abolibamah the daughter of Anah the daughter of Zibeon
 3. Bashemath Ishmael's daughter,
 6. his wives, and his sons, and his daughters,
 18, 25. Abolibamah the daughter of Anah,
 30. the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Menahab.
 37: 35. and all his daughters rose up to comfort
 38: 2. Judah saw there a daughter of
 12. the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife
 41: 45, 50. Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah
 46: 7. his daughters, and his sons' daughters,
 15. with his daughter Dinah: all the souls of his sons and his daughters (were) thirty and three.
 18. whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter,
 20. Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah
 26. Laban gave unto Rachel his daughter,
 49: 22. branches run over the wall: (marg. daughters)
 Ex. 1: 16. but if it (be) a daughter,
 22. every daughter ye shall save alive.
 2: 1. took (to wife) a daughter of Levi.
 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came
 7. Then said his sister to Pharaoh's daughter,
 8. Pharaoh's daughter said to her,
 9. Pharaoh's daughter said unto her,
 10. brought him unto Pharaoh's daughter,
 16. the priest of Midian had seven daughters:
 20. And he said unto his daughters,
 21. he gave Moses Zipporah his daughter.
 3: 22. and upon your daughters;
 6: 23. Elisheba, daughter of Amminadab,
 25. took him (one) of the daughters of Putiel
 10: 9. with our sons and with our daughters,
 30: 10. any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,
 21: 4. born him sons or daughters;
 7. if a man sell his daughter
 9. after the manner of daughters
 31. or have gored a daughter,
 32: 2. of your sons, and of your daughters,
 34: 16. take of their daughters unto thy sons, and their daughters go a whoring

Lev. 10: 14. thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee:
 11: 16. And the owl, (lit. the daughter of the owl)
 12: 6. or for a daughter,
 14: 10. one ewe lamb of the first year (marg. daughter of her year)
 18: 9. the daughter of thy father, or daughter of
 10. The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's daughter,
 11. nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter,
 17. nakedness of a woman and her daughter, neither shalt thou take her son's daughter, or her daughter's daughter,
 19: 29. Do not prostitute thy daughter,
 20: 17. take his sister, his father's daughter, or his mother's daughter,
 21: 2. for his son, and for his daughter,
 9. And the daughter of any priest,
 22: 12. If the priest's daughter
 13. But if the priest's daughter
 24: 11. Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri,
 26: 29. the flesh of your daughters
 Nu. 6: 14. one ewe lamb of the first year (lit. daughter of her year)
 15: 27. bring a she goat of the first year
 18: 11. and to thy sons and to thy daughters with thee,
 19. thy sons and thy daughters with thee,
 21: 25. in all the villages thereof. (marg. daughters)
 29. and his daughters, into captivity unto
 32. they took the villages thereof,
 25: 1. with the daughters of Moab.
 15. the daughter of Zur;
 18. the daughter of a prince of Midian,
 26: 33. had no sons, but daughters: and the names of the daughters of
 46. the name of the daughter of Asher
 50. Jochabed, the daughter of Levi,
 27: 1. Then came the daughters of Zelophehad,
 — these (are) the names of his daughters;
 7. The daughters of Zelophehad speak right:
 8. shall cause his inheritance to pass unto his daughter.
 9. if he have no daughter,
 30: 16 (17). between the father and his daughter,
 32: 42. Kenath, and the villages thereof,
 36: 2. of Zelophehad our brother unto his daughters.
 6. concerning the daughters of Zelophehad,
 8. every daughter, that possesseth
 10. so did the daughters of Zelophehad:
 11. the daughters of Zelophehad, were
 Deu. 5: 14. not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,
 7: 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take
 12: 12. your sons, and your daughters,
 18. thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,
 31. even their sons and their daughters
 13: 6 (7). of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter,
 14: 15. And the owl, (lit. the daughter of the owl)
 16: 11, 14. thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,
 18: 10. his son or his daughter to pass through the
 22: 16. I gave my daughter unto this man
 17. I found not thy daughter a maid; and yet these (are the tokens of) my daughter's
 23: 17 (18). no whore of the daughters of Israel,
 27: 22. the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother.
 28: 32. Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be)
 41. Thou shalt beget sons and daughters,
 53. the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters,
 56. and toward her daughter,
 32: 19. the provoking of his sons, and of his daughters.
 Jos. 7: 24. wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters,
 15: 16. will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.
 17. gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.
 46. Ekron, with her towns
 47. Ashdod with her towns
 — Gaza with her towns
 17: 3. had no sons, but daughters: and these (are) the names of his daughters,
 6. Because the daughters of Manasseh
 11, 16. Beth-shean and her towns,

- Jos. 17:11. *Ibleam and her towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, and the inhabitants of En-dor and her towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and her towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns,*
- Jud. 1:12. *will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.*
 13. *he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.*
 27. *Beth-shean and her towns, nor Taanach and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Ibleam and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns:*
 3: 6. *they took their daughters to be their wives, and gave their daughters to their sons,*
 11:26. *in Heshbon and her towns, and in Aroer and her towns,*
 34. *his daughter came out to meet him — he had neither son nor daughter.*
 35. *Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought me*
 40. *the daughters of Israel went yearly — to lament the daughter of*
 12: 9. *thirty sons, and thirty daughters, — took in thirty daughters from abroad*
 14: 1, 2. *of the daughters of the Philistines.*
 3. *among the daughters of thy brethren,*
 19:24. *Behold, (here is) my daughter a maiden,*
 21: 1. *not any of us give his daughter unto Benjamin*
 7. *give them of our daughters to wives?*
 18. *give them wives of our daughters:*
 21. *if the daughters of Shiloh — of the daughters of Shiloh,*
- Ru 1:11, 12. *Turn again, my daughters:*
 13. *nay, my daughters; for it grieveth me*
 2: 2. *she said unto her, Go, my daughter.*
 8. *Hearst thou not, my daughter?*
 22. *(It is) good, my daughter, that thou go*
 3: 1. *My daughter, shall I not seek rest for*
 10. *Blessed (be) thou of the Lord, my daughter:*
 11. *And now, my daughter, fear not;*
 16. *Who (art) thou, my daughter?*
 18. *said she, Sit still, my daughter,*
- 1Sa. 1: 4. *to all her sons and her daughters,*
 16. *thine handmaid for a daughter of*
 2:21. *three sons and two daughters.*
 8:13. *And he will take your daughters*
 14:49. *the names of his two daughters*
 50. *the daughter of Ahimaaz:*
 17:25. *with great riches, and will give him his daughter,*
 18:17. *Behold my elder daughter Merab,*
 19. *Saul's daughter should have been*
 20. *Michal Saul's daughter loved*
 27. *gave him Michal his daughter to wife.*
 28. *Michal Saul's daughter loved him.*
 25:44. *But Saul had given Michal his daughter,*
 30: 3. *their sons, and their daughters,*
 6. *for his sons and for his daughters:*
 19. *neither sons nor daughters,*
- 2Sa. 1:20. *the daughters of the Philistines — the daughters of the uncircumcised*
 24. *Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul,*
 3: 3. *Maachah the daughter of Talmi*
 7. *the daughter of Aiah:*
 13. *bring Michal Saul's daughter,*
 5:13. *there were yet sons and daughters*
 6:16. *Michal Saul's daughter looked*
 20, 23. *Michal the daughter of Saul*
 11: 3. *Bath-sheba, the daughter of Eliam,*
 12: 3. *was unto him as a daughter.*
 13:18. *such robes were the king's daughters*
 14:27. *three sons, and one daughter,*
 17:25. *Abigail the daughter of Nahash,*
 19: 5(6). *lives of thy sons and of thy daughters,*
 21: 8, 10, 11. *Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, — Michal the daughter of Saul,*
- 1K. 3: 1. *took Pharaoh's daughter,*
 4:11. *Taphath the daughter of Solomon*
 15. *Basmath the daughter of Solomon*
 7: 8. *an house for Pharaoh's daughter,*
 9:16. *given it (for) a present unto his daughter,*
 24. *Pharaoh's daughter came up*
 11: 1. *together with the daughter of*
 15: 2, 10. *Maachah, the daughter of Abishalom.*
 16:31. *Jesabel the daughter of Ethbaal*
- 1K. 22:42. *Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.*
- 2K. 8:18. *for the daughter of Ahab was his wife:*
 26. *the daughter of Omri*
 9:34. *for she (is) a king's daughter.*
 11: 2. *the daughter of king Joram,*
 14: 9. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 15:33. *the daughter of Zadok.*
 17:17. *caused their sons and their daughters*
 18: 2. *Abi, the daughter of Zachariah.*
 19:21. *The virgin the daughter of Zion — the daughter of Jerusalem*
 21:19. *the daughter of Harur*
 22: 1. *the daughter of Adaiab*
 23:10. *or his daughter to pass through the fire*
 31. *the daughter of Jeremiah*
 36. *the daughter of Pedaiab*
 24: 8. *the daughter of Elnathan*
 18. *the daughter of Jeremiah*
- 1Ch 1:50. *the daughter of Matred, the daughter of*
 2: 3. *of the daughter of Shua*
 21. *went in to the daughter of Machir*
 23. *and the towns thereof,*
 34. *Sheshan had no sons, but daughters.*
 35. *Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarba*
 49. *and the daughter of Caleb*
 3: 2. *Maachah the daughter of Talmi*
 5. *of Bath-shua the daughter of*
 4:18. *the daughter of Pharaoh,*
 27. *sixteen sons and six daughters;*
 5:16. *and in her towns,*
 7:15. *Zelophehad had daughters.*
 24. *And his daughter (was) Sherah, who built*
 28. *Beth-el and the towns thereof,*
 — *Gezer, with the towns thereof: Shechem also and the towns thereof, unto Gaza and the towns thereof:*
 29. *Beth-shean and her towns, Taanach and her towns, Megiddo and her towns, Dor and her towns.*
 8:12. *and Lod, with the towns thereof:*
 14: 3. *begat more sons and daughters.*
 15:29. *Michal the daughter of Saul*
 18: 1. *took Gath and her towns*
 23:22. *had no sons, but daughters:*
 25: 5. *fourteen sons and three daughters.*
- 2Ch 2:14(15). *a woman of the daughters of Dan,*
 8:11. *brought up the daughter of Pharaoh*
 11:18. *Mahalath the daughter of Jeremoth — Abihail the daughter of Eliab*
 20, 21. *Maachah the daughter of Absalom;*
 21. *and threescore daughters.*
 13: 2. *Michal the daughter of Uriel*
 19. *Beth-el with the towns thereof, and Jeshnah with the towns thereof, and Ephraim with the towns thereof.*
 21. *and sixteen daughters.*
 20:31. *Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.*
 21: 6. *he had the daughter of Ahab*
 22: 2. *Athaliah the daughter of Omri.*
 11. *the daughter of the king,*
 — *the daughter of king Jehoram,*
 24: 3. *begat sons and daughters.*
 25:18. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 27: 1. *Jerushah, the daughter of Zadok.*
 28: 8. *women, sons, and daughters,*
 18. *Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof:*
 29. 1. *Abijah, the daughter of Zechariah.*
 9. *our sons and our daughters*
 31:18. *their sons, and their daughters,*
- Esr. 2:61. *took a wife of the daughters of*
 9: 2. *they have taken of their daughters*
 12. *give not your daughters — neither take their daughters*
- Neh 3:12. *of Jerusalem, he and his daughters.*
 4:14(6). *your sons, and your daughters,*
 5: 2. *We, our sons, and our daughters,*
 5. *our sons and our daughters to be servants, and (some) of our daughters are brought*
 6:18. *had taken the daughter of Meshullam*
 7:63. *took (one) of the daughters of*
 10:28(29). *their sons, and their daughters,*
 30(31). *would not give our daughters*
 — *(—), nor take their daughters*
 11:25. *and (in) the villages thereof, and at Dibon, and (in) the villages thereof,*

Neh 11:27. at Beer-sheba, and (in) the villages thereof,
28. at Mekonah, and in the villages thereof,
30. at Azekah, and (in) the villages thereof.
31. and Beth-el, and (in) their villages,
13:25. Ye shall not give your daughters
— nor take their daughters
Est. 2: 7. Esther, his uncle's daughter:
— took for his own daughter.
15. the daughter of Abihail
— who had taken her for his daughter,
9:29. the daughter of Abihail,
Job 1: 2. seven sons and three daughters.
13. when his sons and his daughters (were)
18. Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating
30:29. and a companion to owls. (lit. to the
daughters of the owl)
43:13. seven sons and three daughters.
15. found (so) fair as the daughters of Job:
Ps. 9:14(15). in the gates of the daughter of Zion:
17: 6. Keep me as the apple of the eye, (lit. as
the daughter of the eye)
45: 9(10). Kings' daughters (were) among
10(11). Harken, O daughter, and consider,
12(13). And the daughter of Tyre
13(14). The king's daughter (is) all glorious
48:11(12). let the daughters of Judah be glad,
97: 8. the daughters of Judah rejoiced
106:37. sacrificed their sons and their daughters
38. of their sons and of their daughters,
137: 8. O daughter of Babylon,
144:12. our daughters (may be) as corner stones,
Pro.30:15. The horseleach hath two daughters,
31:29. Many daughters have done virtuously,
Eccl.12: 4. all the daughters of musick
Cant.1: 5. O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
2: 2. so (is) my love among the daughters.
7. O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
3: 5. I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
10. for the daughters of Jerusalem.
11. Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion,
5: 8. I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem,
16. my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem.
6: 9. The daughters saw her,
7: 1(2). O prince's daughter!
4(5). by the gate of Bath-rabbim: (lit.
daughter of many)
8: 4. I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem,
lm. 1: 8. the daughter of Zion
3:16. Because the daughters of Zion
17. the head of the daughters of Zion,
4: 4. the filth of the daughters of Zion,
10:30. Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim:
32. the mount of the daughter of Zion,
13:21. owls shall dwell there, (marg. daughters of
the owl)
16: 1. the mount of the daughter of Zion.
2. the daughters of Moab shall be
22: 4. the spoiling of the daughter of my people.
23:10. O daughter of Tarshish:
12. oppressed virgin, daughter of Zidon:
33: 9. bear my voice, ye careless daughters;
34:13. a court for owls. (marg. daughters of the
owl; or, ostriches)
37:22. The virgin, the daughter of Zion,
— the daughter of Jerusalem
43: 6. and my daughters from the ends of the
earth;
30. the dragons and the owls: (marg. daughters
of the owl)
47: 1. O virgin daughter of Babylon,
— 5. O daughter of the Chaldeans:
49:22. and thy daughters shall be carried
52: 2. O captive daughter of Zion.
56: 5. better than of sons and of daughters:
60: 4. and thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy)
side.
62:11. Say ye to the daughter of Zion,
Jer. 3:34. their sons and their daughters.
4:11. toward the daughter of my people,
31. the voice of the daughter of Zion,
5:17. (which) thy sons and thy daughters should
6: 2. I have likened the daughter of Zion
14. the hurt of the daughter of my people
23. O daughter of Zion.
26. O daughter of my people,
7:31. their sons and their daughters
8:11. the daughter of my people slightly,

Jer. 8:19. the cry of the daughter of my people
21. the hurt of the daughter of my people
22. the health of the daughter of my people
9: 1(8:23). the slain of the daughter of my
7(6). for the daughter of my people?
20(19). teach your daughters wailing,
11:22. and their daughters shall die
14:16. their sons, nor their daughters:
17. for the virgin daughter of my people
16: 2. neither shalt thou have sons or daughters
3. concerning the daughters
19: 9. the flesh of their daughters,
29: 6. beget sons and daughters;
— give your daughters to husbands, that they
may bear sons and daughters;
31:22. wilt thou go about, O thou backsliding
daughter?
32:35. their daughters to pass through
36: 8. our sons, nor our daughters;
41:10. (even) the king's daughters,
43: 6. and the king's daughters,
46:11. O virgin, the daughter of Egypt:
19. O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt,
24. The daughter of Egypt shall be
48:18. Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon,
46. taken captives, and thy daughters captives.
49: 2. and her daughters shall be burned with fire:
3. cry, ye daughters of Rabbah,
4. O backsliding daughter? that trusted
50:39. the owl shall dwell therein: (lit. daughters
of the owl)
42. against thee, O daughter of Babylon.
51:33. The daughter of Babylon
52: 1. the daughter of Jeremiah
Lam.1: 6. from the daughter of Zion
15. the daughter of Judah,
2: 1. the Lord covered the daughter of Zion
2. the strong holds of the daughter of Judah;
4. the tabernacle of the daughter of Zion:
5. increased in the daughter of Judah
8. to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion:
10. The elders of the daughter of Zion
11. the destruction of the daughter of my people;
13. O daughter of Jerusalem?
— O virgin daughter of Zion?
15. at the daughter of Jerusalem,
18. O wall of the daughter of Zion,
— let not the apple of thine eye
3:48. the destruction of the daughter of my people.
51. because of all the daughters of
4: 3. the daughter of my people (is become)
6. the iniquity of the daughter of my people
10. destruction of the daughter of my people.
21, 22. O daughter of Edom,
23. O daughter of Zion;
Eze.13:17. against the daughters of thy people,
14:16. deliver neither sons nor daughters;
18. deliver neither sons nor daughters,
20. deliver neither son nor daughter;
22. sons and daughters:
16:20. thou hast taken thy sons and thy daughters,
27. the daughters of the Philistines, (marg.
cities)
44. the mother, (so is) her daughter.
45. Thou (art) thy mother's daughter,
46. and her daughters that dwell at
— 53, 55. Sodom and her daughters.
48. she nor her daughters, as thou hast done,
thou and thy daughters.
49. was in her and in her daughters,
53, 55. Samaria and her daughters,
55. then thou and thy daughters shall return
57. reproach of the daughters of Syria,
— the daughters of the Philistines,
61. give them unto thee for daughters,
22:11. humbled his sister, his father's daughter.
23: 2. the daughters of one mother:
4. they bare sons and daughters.
10. they took her sons and her daughters,
25. they shall take thy sons and thy daughters;
47. slay their sons and their daughters,
24:21. your sons and your daughters
25. their sons and their daughters,
26: 6. And her daughters which (are) in
8. He shall slay with the sword thy daughters
27: 6. the company of the Ashurites (marg.
daughter)

Eze.30:18. *and her daughters* shall go into
32:16. *the daughters* of the nations
18. *and the daughters* of the famous
44:25. for son, or for *daughter*,
Dan 11: 6. *for the king's daughter*
17. *and he shall give him the daughter of*
Hos. 1: 3. took Gomer *the daughter of* Diblaim;
6. *and bare a daughter*.
4:13. *your daughters* shall commit
14. I will not punish *your daughters*
Joel 2:28(3:1). *your sons and your daughters*
3: 8(4:8). I will sell *your sons and your daughters*
Am. 7:17. *and thy daughters* shall fall by the sword,
Mic. 1: 8. mourning as the owls. (marg. *as the daughters of the owl*)
13. *the sin to the daughter of Zion:*
4: 8. *the strong hold of the daughter of Zion,*
— *shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem.*
10. *O daughter of Zion, like a woman*
13. *Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion:*
5: 1(4:14). *O daughter of troops:*
7: 6. *the daughter* riseth up against
Zep. 3:10. *the daughter of my dispersed,*
14. Sing, *O daughter of Zion;*
— *O daughter of Jerusalem.*
Zec. 2: 7(11). *dwellest (with) the daughter of*
10(14). Sing and rejoice, *O daughter of Zion:*
9: 9. Rejoice greatly, *O daughter of Zion;*
shout, *O daughter of Jerusalem:*
Mal. 2:11. *married the daughter of a strange god.*

Job 31: 1. *should I think upon a maid?*
Pa. 45:14(15). *the virgins* her companions
78:63. *and their maidens* were not given
148:12. Both young men, *and maidens;*
Isa. 23: 4. bring up *virgins*.
12. *O thou oppressed virgin,*
37:22. *The virgin,* the daughter of Zion,
47: 1. *O virgin* daughter of Babylon,
62: 5. For (as) a young man marrieth a *virgin*.
Jer. 2:32. Can a *maid* forget her ornaments,
14:17. *the virgin* daughter of my people
18:13. *the virgin of Israel* hath done a very
31: 4, 21. *O virgin of Israel:*
13. Then shall *the virgin* rejoice
46:11. *O virgin,* the daughter of Egypt:
51:22. *the young man and the maid;*
Lam. 1: 4. *her virgins* are afflicted,
15. *hath trodden the virgin,* the daughter of
Judah, (as) in a winepress. (marg. *the winepress of the virgin*)
18. *my virgins* and my young men
2:10. *the virgins of Jerusalem*
13. *O virgin* daughter of Zion?
21. *my virgins* and my young men are fallen
5:11. *the maids* in the cities of Judah.
Eze. 9: 6. *both maids,* and little children,
44:22. but they shall take *maidens*
Joel 1: 8. Lament *like a virgin* girded with
Am. 5: 2. *The virgin of Israel* is fallen;
8:13. In that day shall the fair *virgins*
Zec. 9:17. make the young men chearful, and new
wine *the maids*.

עֵנָה & בַּת see under בַּת עֵנָה

בַּת *bath*, com.

1K. 7:26. contained two thousand *baths*.
38. one laver contained forty *baths*:
2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand *baths* of wine, and
twenty thousand *baths* of oil.
4: 5. held three thousand *baths*.
Isa. 5:10. of vineyard shall yield one *bath*,
Eze.45:10. a just ephah, and a just *bath*.
11. *and the bath* shall be of one measure, that
the *bath* may contain
14. *the bath of oil,* (ye shall offer) the tenth
part of a *bath*
— an homer of ten *baths*; for ten *baths* (are)

בַּת [*bath*], Ch.

Esr. 7:22. and to an hundred *baths* of wine, and to
an hundred *baths* of oil,

בָּתָּה *bāh-thāh'*, f.

Isa. 5: 6. I will lay it *waste*:

בְּתוּלָה *b'thoo-lāh'*, f.

Gen 24:16. very fair to look upon, a *virgin*,
Ex. 22:16(15). if a man entice a *maid*
17(16). according to the dowry of *virgins*.
Lev.21: 3. for his sister a *virgin*,
14. but he shall take a *virgin*
Deu 22:19. an evil name upon a *virgin of Israel*:
23. If a damsel (that is) a *virgin*
28. If a man find a damsel (that is) a *virgin*,
32:25. both the young man and the *virgin*,
Jud.19:24. my daughter a *maiden*,
21:12. four hundred young *virgins*,
2Sa. 13: 2. for she (was) a *virgin*;
18. the king's daughters (that were) *virgins*
1K. 1: 2. for my lord the king a young *virgin*:
2K. 19:21. *The virgin* the daughter of Zion
2Ch 36:17. upon young man or *maiden*,
Est. 2: 2. Let there be fair young *virgins* sought
3. all the fair young *virgins*
17. more than all the *virgins*;
19. when the *virgins* were gathered together

בְּתוּלִים *b'thoo-leem'*, m. pl.

Lev.21:13. he shall take a wife in *her virginity*.
Deu 22:14. when I came to her, I found her not a
maid: (lit. I found not *virginity* in her)
15. bring forth (the tokens of) the damsel's
virginity)
17. I found not thy daughter a *maid*; (lit. I
found not *virginity* in her)
— these (are the tokens of) my daughter's
virginity.
20. *virginity* be not found for the damsel:
Jud.11:37. and bewail my *virginity*,
38. and bewailed her *virginity*
Eze.23: 3. bruised the teats of *their virginity*.
8. bruised the breasts of *her virginity*,

בַּתוֹת *bat-tōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 7:19. all of them in the *desolate valleys*, (lit.
valleys of the *desolations*)

בָּתַק [*bāh-thak'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Eze.16:40. and thrust thee through with

בָּתָר *bāh-thar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 15:10. but the birds *divided* he not.

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

Gen 15:10. and *divided* them in the midst,

בָּתָר (Ch.) see אָתָר

בֶּתֶר [*beh'-ther*], m.

Gen 15:10. laid each *piece* one against another: (lit.
each *his piece*)
Cant.2:17. the mountains of *Bother*. (marg. *division*)
Jer. 34:18. between the *parts thereof*,
19. between the *parts of the calf*;

ג *ge'-mel*.

The third letter of the Alphabet

נָא gēy, adj.

Isa. 16: 6. (he is) very proud:

נָא gāh-āh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 15: 1, 21. for he hath triumphed gloriously:

Eze. 47: 5. for the waters were risen,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 15: 1, 21. for he hath triumphed gloriously:

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 8: 11. Can the rush grow up without mire?

10: 16. For it increaseth. Thou huntest me

נָא gēh-eh', adj.

Job 40: 11. behold every one (that is) proud,

12. Look on every one (that is) proud,

Ps. 94: 2. render a reward to the proud.

123: 4. (and) with the contempt of the proud.

(see נָאִית)

140: 5(6). The proud have hid a snare

Pro. 15: 25. destroy the house of the proud:

16: 19. to divide the spoil with the proud.

Isa. 2: 12. every (one that is) proud and lofty,

Jer. 48: 29. he is exceeding proud

נָא gēh-āh', f.

Pro. 8: 13. pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way,

נָא gah-āvāh', f.

Deu. 33: 26. and in his excellency on the sky.

29. who (is) the sword of thy excellency!

Job 41: 13(7). (His) scales (are his) pride,

Ps. 10: 2. The wicked in (his) pride (marg. In the pride of the wicked)

31: 18(19). which speak grievous things proudly

23(24). and plentifully rewardeth the proud

36: 11(12). Let not the foot of pride come

46: 3(4). shake with the swelling thereof.

68: 34(35). his excellency (is) over Israel,

73: 6. pride compasseth them about

Pro. 14: 3. of the foolish (is) a rod of pride:

29: 23. man's pride shall bring him low:

Isa. 9: 9(8). that say in the pride

13: 3. them that rejoice in my highness.

11. and will lay low the haughtiness of

16: 6. his haughtiness, and his pride,

25: 11. he shall bring down their pride

Jer. 48: 29. his arrogancy, and his pride,

Zep. 3: 11. them that rejoice in thy pride,

נָא gūh-ōhn', m.

Ex. 15: 7. the greatness of thine excellency

Lev. 26: 19. I will break the pride of your

Job 35: 12. because of the pride of evil men.

37: 4. with the voice of his excellency;

38: 11. here shall thy proud waves be stayed?

(marg. the pride of thy waves)

40: 10. Deck thyself now (with) majesty

Ps. 47: 4(5). the excellency of Jacob

59: 12(13). even be taken in their pride:

Pro. 9: 13. pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way,

16: 18. Pride (goeth) before destruction,

Isa. 2: 10, 19, 21. and for the glory of his majesty.

4: 2. the fruit of the earth (shall be) excellent

(lit. for excellency)

13: 11. I will cause the arrogancy of

19. the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency,

14: 11. Thy pomp is brought down

16: 6. We have heard of the pride of

— his haughtiness, and his pride,

Isa. 23: 9. to stain the pride of all glory,

24: 14. shall sing for the majesty of the Lord.

60: 15. I will make thee an eternal excellency,

Jer. 12: 5. in the swelling of Jordan?

13: 9. will I mar the pride of Judah, and the great

pride of Jerusalem.

48: 29. We have heard the pride of Moab,

— his arrogancy, and his pride,

49: 19 & 50: 44. like a lion from the swelling of

Eze. 7: 20. he set it in majesty:

24. make the pomp of the strong to

16: 49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom, pride,

56. in the day of thy pride, (marg. prides, or,

excellencies)

24: 21. the excellency of your strength,

30: 6. the pride of her power

18. the pomp of her strength

32: 12. they shall spoil the pomp of

33: 28. the pomp of her strength

Hos. 5: 5. the pride of Israel doth testify

7: 10. the pride of Israel testifieth

Am. 6: 8. I abhor the excellency of Jacob,

8: 7. sworn by the excellency of Jacob,

Mic. 5: 4(3). in the majesty of the name of

Nah 2: 2(3). turned away the excellency of Jacob, as

the excellency of Israel: (marg. or,

pride...pride)

Zep. 2: 10. This shall they have for their pride,

Zec. 9: 6. I will cut off the pride of the Philistines.

10: 11. the pride of Assyria shall be

11: 3. for the pride of Jordan is spoiled.

נָא gēh-noth', f.

Ps. 17: 10. with their mouth they speak proudly. (lit.

with pride)

89: 9(10). Thou rulest the raging of the sea:

93: 1. he is clothed with majesty;

Isa. 9: 18(17). the lifting up of smoke.

12: 5. he hath done excellent things:

26: 10. behold the majesty of the Lord.

28: 1. Woe to the crown of pride,

3. The crown of pride, the drunkards

נָא [gah-äyōhn'], adj.

Ps. 123: 4. (בְּחִיב) with the contempt of the proud.

נָא see נָאִית

נָא gāh-al'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 6: 6. and I will redeem you

15: 13. the people which thou hast redeemed:

Lev. 25: 25. then shall he redeem that

Ru. 3: 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee,

Ps. 74: 2. thou hast redeemed; this mount

77: 15(16). with (thine) arm redeemed

107: 2. whom he hath redeemed (lit. redeemed them)

Isa. 43: 1 & 44: 22. for I have redeemed thee,

44: 23. the Lord hath redeemed Jacob,

48: 20. The Lord hath redeemed his servant

52: 9. he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

63: 9. in his pity he redeemed them;

Jer. 31: 11. and ransomed him from the

Lam. 3: 68. thou hast redeemed my life.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Lev. 27: 13. But if he will at all redeem it, (lit. redeem-

ing will redeem it)

19. the field will in any wise redeem it,

31. if a man will at all redeem

Ru. 3: 13. he will not do the part of a kinsman to

thee,

4: 4. none to redeem (it) beside thee;

6. I cannot redeem (it) for myself,

— for I cannot redeem (it).

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ru. 4: 4. If thou wilt redeem (it), redeem (it):

Ru. 4: 6. *redeem* thou my right
Pa. 69:18(19). *redeem* it: deliver me
119:154. Plead my cause, and deliver me:

KAL.—Future.

Lev.25:33. if a man purchase of the Levites, (marg.
or, (one) of the Levites *redeem*)
48. his brethren may *redeem* him:
49. his uncle's son, may *redeem* him,
— of his family may *redeem* him;
27:13. if he will at all *redeem* it,
15. will *redeem* his house,
19. will in any wise *redeem* it,
20. if he will not *redeem* the field,
31. if a man will at all *redeem*

Ru. 3:13. if he will perform unto thee the part of a
kinsman, well; let him do the kinsman's
part:

4: 4. If thou wilt *redeem* (it), *redeem* (it): but
if thou wilt not *redeem* (it),
— I will *redeem* (it).

Job 3: 5. the shadow of death stain it; (marg. or,
challenge)

Pa. 72:14. He shall *redeem* their soul

106:10. and *redeemed* them from

Hos 13:14. I will *redeem* them from death:

Mic. 4:10. the Lord shall *redeem* thee

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 48:16. which *redeemed* me from all evil,

Lev.25:26. if any of his kin come to *redeem* (lit. the
redeemer thereof; that is near unto him,
shall come)

26. if the man have none to *redeem* (lit. not a
redeemer)

Nu. 5: 8. if the man have no kinsman

35:12. for refuge from the avenger;

19. The revenger of blood himself

21. the revenger of blood shall slay

24. the slayer and the revenger of blood

25. the hand of the revenger of blood,

27. the revenger of blood find

— the revenger of blood kill the slayer;

Deu 19: 6. Lest the avenger of the blood pursue

12. into the hand of the avenger of

Jos. 20: 3. from the avenger of blood.

5. if the avenger of blood pursue

9. by the hand of the avenger of blood,

Ru. 2:20. one of our next kinsmen. (marg. or, one
that hath right to *redeem*)

3: 9. for thou (art) a near kinsman. (marg. or,
one that hath right to *redeem*)

12. it is true that I (am thy) near kinsman:

howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I.

4: 1. the kinsman of whom Boaz spake

3. he said unto the kinsman,

6. And the kinsman said,

8. the kinsman said unto Boaz,

14. left thee this day without a kinsman,
(marg. *redeemer*)

2Sa. 14:11. suffer the revengers of blood

1K. 16:11. neither of his kinsfolks, (marg. or, both his
kinsmen)

Job 19:25. I know (that) my *redeemer* liveth,

Pa. 19:14(15). my strength, and my *redeemer*.

78:35. the high God their *redeemer*.

103: 4. Who *redeemeth* thy life from

Pro. 23:11. For their *redeemer* (is) mighty;

Isa. 41:14. the Lord, and thy *redeemer*,

43:14. the Lord, your *redeemer*,

44: 6. and his *redeemer* the Lord

24. Thus saith the Lord, thy *redeemer*,

47: 4. our *redeemer*, the Lord of hosts

48:17. Thus saith the Lord, thy *Redeemer*,

49: 7. the *Redeemer* of Israel,

26. thy Saviour and thy *Redeemer*,

54: 5. and thy *Redeemer* the Holy One

8. saith the Lord thy *Redeemer*.

b9:20. the *Redeemer* shall come to Zion,

60:16. thy Saviour and thy *Redeemer*,

63:16. our father, our *redeemer*;

Jer. 50:34. Their *Redeemer* (is) strong;

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pa. 107: 2. Let the *redeemed* of the Lord say

Isa. 35: 9. but the *redeemed* shall walk

51:10. a way for the *ransomed* to pass

Isa. 62:12. The *redeemed* of the Lord:
63: 4. the year of my *redeemed* is come.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev.25:49. he may *redeem* himself.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lev.25:30. if it be not *redeemed*

54. And if he be not *redeemed*

27:20. it shall not be *redeemed* any more.

27. or if it be not *redeemed*,

28. shall be sold or *redeemed*:

33. it shall not be *redeemed*.

Isa. 52: 3. ye shall be *redeemed*

לָנָה [gūh-al'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 59: 3. your hands are defiled with blood,
Lam. 4:14. they have *polluted* themselves

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Zep. 3: 1. her that is filthy and *polluted*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 1: 7. Wherein have we *polluted* thee?

* PUAL.—Future. *

Est. 2:62. therefore were they, as *polluted*, put from
the priesthood. (marg. *polluted* from the
priesthood)

Neh 7:64. therefore were they, as *polluted*, put from the
priesthood.

PUAL.—Participle.

Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer *polluted* bread

12. The table of the Lord (is) *polluted*;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 63: 3. I will stain all my raiment.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Dan 1: 8. he would not defile himself

— that he might not defile himself.

לָנָה [gōh'-el].

Neh 13:29. because they have defiled the priesthood.
(marg. for the defiling)

לָנָה g'ool-lāh', f.

Lev.25:24. ye shall grant a redemption

26. himself be able to *redeem* it; (lit. suffi-
ciency of redemption thereof)

29. then he may *redeem* it (lit. the redemption
thereof shall be to him)

— a full year may he *redeem* it. (lit. the
redemption thereof shall be to him)

31. they may be *redeemed*, (marg. redemption
belongeth unto it)

32. may the Levites *redeem*

48. is sold he may be *redeemed* again; (lit.
redemption belongs unto)

51, 52. the price of his redemption

Ru. 4: 6. *redeem* thou my right

7. concerning *redeeming*

Jer. 32: 7. for the right of redemption (is) thine

8. the redemption (is) thine; buy (it)

Eze. 11:15. the men of thy kindred,

גָּבַב gav, m.

Lev. 14: 9. and his eyebrows,

1K. 7:33. their axletrees, and their naves,

Job 13:12. your bodies to bodies of clay.

15:26. upon the thick bosses of his

Pa. 129: 3. The plowers plowed upon my back:

Eze. 1:18. As for their rings, they were so

— and their rings (were) full (marg. struts)

10:12. and their backs, and their hands,

16:24. build unto thee an eminent place, (marg.
or, brothel house)

31. thou buildest thine eminent place

Exc. 16:39. throw down *thine eminent place*.
43:13. *the higher place of the altar*.

נב [gav], m. Ch.

Dan 7: 6. which had upon *the back of it*

נב gēhv, m.

1K. 6: 9. covered the house with beams (marg. or, *the vaultbeams*)
2K. 3:16. Make this valley full of ditches. (lit. *ditches ditches*)
Isa. 10:31. the inhabitants of Gebim [or, *the ditches*]
Jer. 14: 3. they came to the pits,

נב [gēhv], m.

Isa. 33: 4. the running to and fro of locusts

נב gōhv, Ch.

Dan 6: 7(8), 12(13). shall be cast into the den of lions.
16(17). and cast (him) into the den of
17(18). and laid upon the mouth of the den;
19(20). went in haste unto the den
20(21). where he came to the den,
23(24). should take Daniel up out of the den.
So Daniel was taken up out of the den,
24(25). and they cast (them) into the den of
—(—). or ever they came at the bottom of the den.

נב gch'-veh, m.

Isa. 30:14. take water (withal) out of the pit.
Jer. 14: 3. they came to the pits,
Eze. 47:11. and the marshes thereof

נב gāh-vah'.

* KAL.—*Præterite*. *

2Ch 26:16 & 32:25. his heart was lifted up
Job 35: 5. are higher than thou.
P. 131: 1. my heart is not haughty,
Isa. 3:16. the daughters of Zion are haughty,
32:13. and be very high.
55: 9. (as) the heavens are higher than the earth,
so are my ways higher
Eze. 28: 2. Because thine heart is lifted up,
17. Thine heart was lifted up
31: 6. Therefore his height was exalted
10. Because thou hast lifted up thyself

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ps. 103:11. as the heaven is high above (marg. according to the height of the heaven)
Lep. 3:11. thou shalt no more be haughty

KAL.—*Future*.

Isa. 10: 23. and when he stood... he was higher than any of the people
2Ch 17: 6. And his heart was lifted up
Job 36: 7. and they are exalted.
Pro 18:12. the heart of man is haughty,
Isa. 5:16. But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted
Jer. 13:15. give ear; be not proud;
Eze. 16:50. And they were haughty,
19:11. and her stature was exalted
29: 3. and thine heart is lifted up
31:14. exalt themselves for their height,

* HIPHIL.—*Præterite*. *

Eze. 17:24. have exalted the low tree,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 7:11. or in the height above. (lit. to exalt)
Eze. 21:26(31). exalt (him that is) low,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

2Ch 33:14. and raised it up a very great height,

Job 5: 7. as the sparks fly upward. (marg. lift up to fly)

39:27. Doth the eagle mount up
Jer. 49:16. thou shouldest make thy nest as high
Obad. 4. Though thou exalt (thyself) as the eagle,

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 113: 5. our God, who dwelleth on high, (marg. exalteth (himself) to dwell)

Pro. 17:19. he that exalteth his gate

נב [gāh-vāh'], adj.

Ps. 101: 5. him that hath an high look (lit. the high of eyes)

Pro. 16: 5. Every one (that is) proud in heart

Ecc. 7: 8. better than the proud in spirit.

Eze. 31: 3. and of an high stature;

נב gōh'-vah, m.

1Sa. 17: 4. whose height (was) six cubits

2Ch 3: 4. and the height (was)

32:26. for the pride of his heart, (marg. lifting up)
Job 11: 8. as high as heaven; (marg. the heights of heaven)

22:12. God in the height of heaven?

40:10. majesty and excellency;

Ps. 10: 4. through the pride of his countenance,

Pro. 16:18. an haughty spirit before a fall.

Jer. 48:29. his loftiness, and his arrogancy,

Eze. 1:18. so high that they were dreadful;

19:11. she appeared in her height

31:10. his heart is lifted up in his height;

14. their trees stand up in their height,

40:42. and one cubit high.

41: 8. I saw also the height of the house

Am. 2: 9. whose height (lit. who his height) (was) like the height of the cedars,

נב gav-hooth', f.

Isa. 2:11. The lofty looks of man

17. the loftiness of man

נב & נב gāh-vōh'āh, adj.

Gen 7:19. all the high hills,

Deu 3: 5. cities (were) fenced with high walls,

28:52. until thy high and fenced walls

1Sa. 2: 3. Talk no more so exceeding proudly; (lit. high high)

9: 2. higher than any (lit. high before)

16: 7. or on the height of his stature;

1K. 14:23. on every high hill,

2K. 17:10. groves in every high hill,

Est. 5:14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits high,

7: 9. the gallows fifty cubits high,

Job 41:34(26). He beholdeth all high (things):

Ps. 104:18. The high hills (are) a refuge

138: 6. but the proud he knoweth afar off.

Ecc. 5: 8(7). for (he that is) higher than the highest

(lit. high above the high)

—(—). and (there be) higher than they. (lit. and high above them)

12: 5. be afraid of (that which is) high,

Isa. 2:15. upon every high tower,

5:15. the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled:

10:33. and the haughty shall be humbled.

30:25. upon every high mountain,

40: 9. get thee up into the high mountain;

57: 7. Upon a lofty and high mountain

Jer. 2:20. when upon every high hill

3: 6. upon every high mountain

17: 2. by the green trees upon the high hills.

51:58. her high gates shall be burned

Eze. 17:22. plant (it) upon an high mountain

24. have brought down the high tree,

21:26(31). and abuse (him that is) high.

40: 2. upon a very high mountain,

41:22. of wood (was) three cubits high,

Dan 8: 3. the two horns (were) high;

— one (was) higher than (lit. high before)

— and the higher came up last.

Zep. 1:16. against the high towers.

ג'ִבּוּל, m.

- Gen 10:19. *the border of the Canaanites*
 23:17. in all *the borders* (lit. *border thereof*) round
 47:21. end of *the borders of Egypt*
 Ex. 8: 2(7:27). I will smite all *thy borders*
 10: 4. I bring the locusts into *thy coast*:
 14, 19. in all *the coasts of Egypt*:
 13: 7. with thee in all *thy quarters*.
 23:31. I will set *thy bounds* from
 34:24. enlarge *thy borders*:
 Nu. 20:16. a city in the uttermost of *thy border*:
 17. until we have passed *thy borders*.
 21. *through his border*: wherefore Israel
 23. by *the coast of the land of Edom*,
 21:13. that cometh out of *the coasts of the Amorites*: for Arnon (is) *the border of Moab*,
 15. lieth upon *the border of Moab*.
 22. until we be past *thy borders*.
 23. to pass *through his border*:
 24. for *the border of the children of Ammon*
 22:36. which (is) *in the border of Arnon*, which
 (is) in the utmost *coast*.
 33:44. Ije-abarim, in *the border of Moab*.
 34: 3. and your south *border* shall be
 4. And your *border* shall turn
 5. *the border* shall fetch a compass
 6. And (as for) *the western border*, ye shall
 even have *the great sea for a border*:
 this shall be your west *border*)
 7, 9. this shall be your north *border*.
 8. the goings forth of *the border*
 9. And *the border* shall go on to
 10. ye shall point out your east *border* (lit.
 for a *border eastward*)
 11. And *the coast* shall go down
 — *the border* shall descend,
 12. *the border* shall go down
 35:26. without *the border of the city of his refuge*,
 27. find him without *the borders of the city*
 Deu. 2: 4. to pass *through the coast*
 18. *the coast of Moab*,
 3:14. unto *the coasts of Geshuri*
 16. and *the border* even unto the
 — *the border of the children of*
 17. and *the coast* (thereof),
 11:24. shall your *coast* be.
 12:20. God shall enlarge *thy border*,
 16: 4. with thee in all *thy coast*
 19: 3. divide *the coasts of thy land*,
 8. God enlarge *thy coast*,
 14. not remove thy neighbour's *landmark*,
 27:17. removeth his neighbour's *landmark*.
 28:40. throughout all *thy coasts*,
 Jos. 1: 4. shall be your *coast*.
 12: 2. *the border of the children of*
 4. And *the coast of Og king*
 5. unto *the border of the*
 — *the border of Sihon king of*
 13: 3. unto *the borders of Ekron*
 4. to *the borders of the Amorites*:
 10. unto *the border of the children*
 11. and *the border of the Geshurites*
 16. their *coast* was from Aroer,
 23. *the border of the children of*
 — and *the border* (thereof).
 25. their *coast* was Jazer,
 26. unto *the border of Debir*:
 27. Jordan and (his) *border*,
 30. And their *coast* was from
 25: 1. to *the border of Edom*
 2. their south *border* was from
 4. the goings out of that *coast* were at the
 sea: this shall be your south *coast*.
 5. And *the east border* (was) the salt
 — And (their) *border* in the
 6, 6, 8, 8. *the border* went up
 7. *the border* went up toward
 — *the border* passed toward
 9, 9, 11. *the border* was drawn.
 10. *the border* compassed from Baalah
 11. *the border* went out unto the
 — the goings out of *the border* were at
 12. And *the west border* (was) to the great
 sea, and *the coast* (thereof). This (is)
the coast of the children of Judah
 21. toward *the coast of Edom*

Jos. 15:47. (כְּרִיב) and *the great sea*, (lit. according to
 כְּרִיב, the sea of the border)

- and *the border* (thereof):
 16: 2. unto *the borders of Archi*
 3. to *the coast of Japhleti*, unto *the coast of*
 5. *the border of the children of Ephraim*
 — even *the border of their inheritance*
 6. *the border* went out toward
 — *the border* went about eastward
 8. *The border* went out from
 17: 7. *the coast of Manasseh*
 — *the border* went along
 8. Tappuah on *the border of Manasseh*
 9. And *the coast* descended
 — *the coast of Manasseh also*
 10. the sea is *his border*:
 18: 5. abide in *their coast* on the south,
 — Joseph shall abide in *their coasts*
 11. and *the coast of their lot*
 12. And their *border* on the north
 — *the border* went up to the side of
 13. *the border* went over
 — *the border* descended to
 14. *the border* was drawn
 15. *the border* went out on
 16. *the border* came down to the end
 19. *the border* passed along
 — the outgoings of *the border*
 — this (was) *the south coast*.
 19:10. *the border of their inheritance*
 11. *their border* went up
 12. unto *the border of Chisloth-tabor*,
 14. *the border* compasseth it
 18. *their border* was toward Jezreel,
 22. *the coast* reacheth to Tabor,
 — the outgoings of *their border*
 25. *their border* was Helkath,
 29. *the coast* turneth to Ramah,
 — *the coast* turneth to Hosah;
 33. *their coast* was from Heleph,
 34. *the coast* turneth westward
 41. *the coast of their inheritance*
 46. with *the border* before
 47. *the coast of the children*
 22:25. For the Lord hath made Jordan a *border*
 24:30. in *the border of his inheritance*
 Jud. 1:18. Gaza with *the coast thereof*, and Askelon
 with *the coast thereof*, and Ekron with
the coast thereof.
 36. And *the coast of the Amorites*
 2: 9. in *the border of his inheritance*
 11:18. within *the border of Moab*: for Arnon (was)
the border of Moab.
 20. to pass *through his coast*:
 22. they possessed all *the coasts of*
 19:29. into all *the coast of Israel*.
 1Sa. 5: 6. Ashdod and *the coasts thereof*.
 6: 9. by the way of *his own coast*
 12. unto *the border of Beth-shemesh*.
 7:13. came no more into *the coast of*
 14. and *the coasts thereof*
 10: 2. in *the border of Benjamin*
 11: 3. unto all *the coasts of Israel*:
 7. throughout all *the coasts of Israel*
 13:18. the way of *the border* that looketh
 27: 1. any more in any *coast of Israel*:
 2Sa. 21: 5. in any of *the coasts of Israel*,
 1K. 1: 3. throughout all *the coasts of Israel*,
 4:21(5:1). unto *the border of Egypt*:
 2K. 3:21. stood in *the border*.
 10:32. smote them in all *the coasts of*
 14:25. He restored *the coast of Israel*
 15:16. *the coasts thereof* from Tirzah:
 18: 8. and *the borders thereof*,
 1Ch. 4:10. enlarge *my coast*,
 6:54(39). their castles in *their coasts*,
 66(51). had cities of *their coasts*
 21:12. throughout all *the coasts of Israel*.
 2Ch. 9:26. to *the border of Egypt*.
 11:13. resorted to him out of all *their coasts*.
 Job 38:20. to *the bound thereof*,
 Ps. 78:54. he brought them to *the border of*
 104: 9. Thou hast set a bound
 105:31. lice in all *their coasts*.
 33. brake the trees of *their coasts*
 147:14. maketh peace (in) *thy borders*,
 Pro. 15:25. establish *the border of the widow*.

- Pro. 22:28. Remove not the ancient landmark, (marg. or, bound)
 23:10. Remove not the old landmark; (marg. or, bound)
 Isa. 13: 8. about the borders of Moab;
 19:19. a pillar at the border thereof
 54:12. all thy borders of pleasant stones.
 60:18. destruction within thy borders;
 Jer. 5:22. the bound of the sea
 15:13. even in all thy borders.
 17: 3. throughout all thy borders.
 31:17. come again to their own border.
 Eze. 11:10. judge you in the border of Israel;
 11. I will judge you in the border of Israel:
 27: 4. Thy borders (are) in the midst
 29:10. even unto the border of Ethiopia.
 40:12. The space also before the (marg. limit, or, bound)
 — and the space (was) one cubit on
 43:12. the whole limit thereof round
 13. and the border thereof by the edge
 17. and the border about
 20. upon the border round about:
 45: 1. holy in all the borders thereof
 7. from the west border unto the east border.
 47:13. This (shall be) the border,
 15. this (shall be) the border of the land
 16. between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazar-hatticon, which (is) by the coast of Hauran.
 17. the border from the sea shall be Hazar-emman, the border of Damascus,
 — and the border of Hamath.
 18. from the border unto the east sea.
 20. the great sea from the border,
 48: 1. the border of Damascus northward,
 2. by the border of Dan,
 3. by the border of Asher,
 4. by the border of Naphtali,
 5. by the border of Manasseh,
 6. by the border of Ephraim,
 7. by the border of Reuben,
 8. by the border of Judah,
 12. by the border of the Levites.
 13. against the border of the priests
 21. toward the east border,
 — toward the west border,
 22. between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin,
 24. by the border of Benjamin,
 25. by the border of Simeon,
 26. by the border of Issachar,
 27. by the border of Zebulun,
 28. by the border of Gad,
 — the border shall be even from
 Hos 5:10. them that remove the bound;
 Joel 3: 6(4:6). far from their border.
 Am. 1:13. that they might enlarge their border:
 6: 2. or their border greater than your border?
 Obad. 7. brought thee (even) to the border:
 Mic. 5: 6(5). treadeth within our borders.
 Zep. 2: 8. against their border.
 Mal. 1: 4. The border of wickedness,
 5. from the border of Israel. (marg. from upon the border)

גְּבוּלָהּ [g'voo-lāh'], f.

- Nu. 32:33. cities thereof in the coasts,
 34: 2. of Canaan with the coasts thereof:
 12. with the coasts thereof round about.
 Deu. 32: 8. he set the bounds of the people
 Jos. 18:20. by the coasts thereof
 19:49. by their coasts,
 Job 24: 2. remove the landmarks;
 Ps. 74:17. Thou hast set all the borders of
 Isa. 10:13. I have removed the bounds of
 28:25. the rie in their place? (marg. border?)

גִּבּוֹר gib-bōhr', adj.

- Gen 6: 4. the same (became) mighty men
 10: 8. he began to be a mighty one
 9. He was a mighty hunter
 — Nimrod the mighty hunter

- Deu 10:17. a mighty, and a terrible,
 Jos. 1:14. all the mighty men of valour,
 6: 2. the mighty men of valour.
 8: 3. thirty thousand mighty men of
 10: 2. all the men thereof (were) mighty.
 7. all the mighty men of valour.
 Jud. 5:13. have dominion over the mighty.
 23. the help of the Lord against the mighty.
 6:12. thou mighty man of valour.
 11: 1. was a mighty man of valour,
 Ru. 2: 1. a mighty man of wealth,
 1 Sa. 2: 4. The bows of the mighty men
 9: 1. a mighty man of power.
 14:52. when Saul saw any strong man,
 16:18. and a mighty valiant man,
 17:51. saw their champion was dead,
 2 Sa. 1:19, 25, 27. how are the mighty fallen!
 21. there the shield of the mighty
 22. from the fat of the mighty,
 10: 7. all the host of the mighty men.
 16: 6. all the mighty men
 17: 8. that they (be) mighty men,
 10. that thy father (is) a mighty man,
 20: 7. all the mighty men:
 22:26. with the upright man
 23: 8. the names of the mighty men
 9. the three mighty men
 16. the three mighty men brake
 17. did these three mighty men.
 22. among three mighty men.
 1 K. 1: 8. and the mighty men
 10. and the mighty men,
 11:28. a mighty man of valour:
 2 K. 5: 1. he was also a mighty man in valour
 15:20. all the mighty men of wealth,
 24:14. all the mighty men of valour,
 16. all (that were) strong
 1 Ch. 1:10. he began to be mighty
 5:24. mighty men of valour,
 7: 2. valiant men of might
 5. valiant men of might, reckoned
 7, 11. mighty men of valour;
 9, 40 & 8:40. mighty men of valour,
 9:13. very able men for the work (marg. mighty men of valour)
 26. the four chief porters,
 11:10. the chief of the mighty men
 11. the number of the mighty men
 12. who (was one) of the three mighties.
 19. These things did these three mightiest.
 24. a name among the three mighties.
 26. Also the valiant men of the
 12: 1. they (were) among the mighty men,
 4. a mighty man among the thirty,
 8. men of might, (lit. mighty men of valour)
 21, 25. mighty men of valour,
 28. a young man mighty of valour,
 30. mighty men of valour,
 19: 8. all the host of the mighty men.
 26: 6. they (were) mighty men of valour.
 31. among them mighty men of valour
 27: 6. mighty (among) the thirty,
 28: 1. and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men,
 29:24. and the mighty men, and all the sons
 2 Ch. 13: 3. men of war,
 — mighty men of valour.
 14: 8(7) & 17:13, 14. mighty men of valour.
 17:16. mighty men of valour.
 17. a mighty man of valour,
 25: 6. mighty men of valour
 26:12. the fathers of the mighty men of
 28: 7. a mighty man of Ephraim,
 32: 3. and his mighty men to stop
 21. cut off all the mighty men of
 Eze. 7:28. before all the king's mighty princes.
 Neh. 3:16. unto the house of the mighty.
 9:32. the great, the mighty, and the terrible
 11:14. mighty men of valour,
 Job. 16:14. he runneth upon me like a giant.
 Ps. 19: 5(6). rejoiceth as a strong man
 24: 8. The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.
 33:16. a mighty man is not delivered
 45: 3(4). upon (thy) thigh, O (most) mighty,
 52: 1(3). O mighty man? the goodness of God
 78:65. like a mighty man that shouteth

Ps. 89:19(20). I *aid* help upon (one that is) *mighty*;
 103:20. *that excel* in strength, (marg. *mighty* in)
 112: 2. His seed shall be *mighty* upon
 120: 4. Sharp arrows of the *mighty*,
 127: 4. in the hand of a *mighty* man;
 Pro. 16:32. better *than the mighty*;
 21:22. *scalesh* the city of the *mighty*,
 30:30. *strongest* among beasts,
 Ecc. 9:11. nor the battle *to the strong*,
 Cant.3: 7. *threescore valiant men* (are) about it, of
the valiant of Israel.
 4: 4. all shields of *mighty* men.
 Isa. 3: 2. *The mighty* man, and the man
 5:22. Woe unto (them that are) *mighty*
 9: 6(5) & 10:21. *The mighty* God,
 13: 3. I have also called my *mighty* ones
 21:17. *the mighty* men of the children of
 42:13. go forth as a *mighty* man,
 49:24. Shall the prey be taken from the *mighty*,
 25. the captives of the *mighty*
 Jer. 5:16. they (are) all *mighty* men.
 9:23(22). neither let the *mighty* man
 14: 9. as a *mighty* man (that) cannot
 20:11. with me as a *mighty* terrible one:
 26:21. with all his *mighty* men,
 32:18. the Great, *The Mighty* God,
 46: 5. and their *mighty* ones are beaten
 6. nor the *mighty* man escape;
 9. let the *mighty* men come forth;
 12. for the *mighty* man hath stumbled against
the mighty,
 48:14. How say ye, We (are) *mighty*
 41. *the mighty* men's hearts in Moab
 49:22. the heart of the *mighty* men of Edom
 50: 9. as of a *mighty* expert man;
 36. a sword (is) upon her *mighty* men;
 51:30. *The mighty* men of Babylon
 56. and her *mighty* men are taken,
 57. and her *mighty* men: and they shall sleep
 Eze.32:12. By the swords of the *mighty*
 21. The strong among the *mighty*
 27. they shall not lie with the *mighty*
 — the terror of the *mighty*
 39:18. eat the flesh of the *mighty*,
 20. with *mighty* men,
 Dan 11: 3. a *mighty* king shall stand
 Hos 10:13. the multitude of thy *mighty* men.
 Joel 2: 7. shall run *like mighty* men;
 3: 9(4:9). wake up the *mighty* men,
 10(4:10). let the weak say, I (am) *strong*.
 11(4:11). cause thy *mighty* ones to come
 Am. 2:14. *neither* (lit. and not) shall the *mighty*
 16. courageous among the *mighty*
 Obad 9. thy *mighty* men, O Teman,
 Nah. 2: 3(4). The shield of his *mighty* men
 Zep. 1:14. the *mighty* man shall cry
 3:17. in the midst of thee (is) *mighty*;
 Zec. 9:13. as the sword of a *mighty* man.
 10: 5. they shall be as *mighty* men,
 7. Ephraim shall be *like a mighty* man,

ג'וּוּ-רָאֹה' g'voo-rāh', f.

Ex. 32:18. of (them that) shout for mastery,
 Deu. 3:24. and according to thy *might* ?
 Jud. 5:31. when he goeth forth in his *might*.
 8:21. as the man (is, so is) his *strength*.
 1K. 15:23. and all his *might*,
 16: 5. what he did, and his *might*,
 27. which he did, and his *might*
 22:45(46). and his *might* that he shewed,
 2K. 10:34. and all his *might*,
 13: 8, 12. all that he did, and his *might*,
 14:15. which he did, and his *might*,
 28. all that he did, and his *might*,
 18:20. counsel and *strength* for the war.
 20:20. and all his *might*,
 1Ch 29:11. the greatness, and the *power*,
 12. in thine hand (is) *power* and *might*;
 30. all his reign and his *might*,
 2Ch 20: 6. *power* and *might*,
 Est. 10: 2. his *power* and of his *might*,
 Job. 12:13. With him (is) *wisdom* and *strength*,
 26:14. the thunder of his *power*
 39:19. Hast thou given the horse *strength* ?
 41:12(4). nor his *power*, (lit. the word of *power*)

Ps. 20: 6(7). with the *saving strength* of (marg. by
the strength of the salvation of)
 21:13(14). we sing and praise thy *power*.
 54: 1(3). and judge me by thy *strength*.
 65: 6(7). girded with *power*;
 66: 7. He ruleth by his *power*
 71:16. I will go in the *strength* of
 18. thy *power* to every one
 80: 2(3). stir up thy *strength*,
 89:13(14). Thou hast a *mighty* arm: (marg. an
 arm with *might*)
 90:10. if by reason of *strength*
 106: 2. Who can utter the *mighty* acts of
 8. make his *mighty* *power* to be
 145: 4. and shall declare thy *mighty* acts.
 11. and talk of thy *power*;
 12. to the sons of men his *mighty* acts,
 147:10. in the *strength* of the horse:
 150: 2. Praise him for his *mighty* acts:
 Pro. 8:14. I (am) understanding; I have *strength*.
 Ecc. 9:16. *Wisdom* (is) better *than strength*:
 10:17. for *strength*, and not for drunkenness!
 Isa. 3:25. and thy *mighty* in the war. (marg. *might*)
 11: 2. the spirit of counsel and *might*,
 28: 6. and for *strength* to them
 30:15. in confidence shall be your *strength*:
 33:13. acknowledge my *might*.
 36: 5. counsel and *strength* for war:
 63:15. where (is) thy zeal and thy *strength*,
 Jer. 9:23(22). *mighty* (man) glory in his *might*,
 10: 6. thy name (is) great in *might*.
 16:21. mine hand and my *might*;
 23:10. and their *force* (is) not right.
 49:35. the chief of their *might*.
 51:30. their *might* hath failed;
 Eze.32:29. with their *might* are laid
 30. they are ashamed of their *might*;
 Mic. 3: 8. judgment, and of *might*,
 7:16. be confounded at all their *might*;

ג'וּוּ-רָאֹה' [g'voo-rāh'], Ch. f.

Dan. 2:20. wisdom and *might* are his:
 23. who hast given me wisdom and *might*,

גִּבְ-בֶּה' אֶגֶּה gib·bēh' āgēh, adj.

Lev.13:41. he (is), *forehead bald*;

גַּב-בַּה' גְּהַת gab·bah'-gēhath, f

Lev.13:42. or *bald forehead*,
 — or his *bald forehead*.
 43. or in his *bald forehead*,
 55. bare within or without. (marg. bald in the
 head thereof, or in the forehead thereof)

ג'וּוּ-נָאֹה' g'vee-nāh', f.

Job 10:10. and curdled me *like cheese* ?

ג'וּוּ-אֶגֶּה g'vee' āgēh, m.

Gen 44: 2. And put my *cup*, the silver *cup*,
 12. the *cup* was found in
 16. with whom the *cup* is found.
 17. the man in whose hand the *cup*
 Ex. 25:31. his branches, his *bowls*,
 33, 33. Three *bowls* made like
 34. four *bowls* made like
 37:17. his branch, his *bowls*,
 19. Three *bowls* made after the
 — and three *bowls* made like almonds
 20. in the candlestick (were) four *bowls*
 Jer. 35: 5. of the Rechabites *pots* full of wine,

ג'וּוּ-עֵר g'veer, m.

Gen 27:29. be *lord* over thy brethren,
 37. I have made him thy *lord*,

גְּבִירָה *g'vēr-ūh'*, f.

- 1K. 11:19. the sister of Tahpenes the queen.
 13:13. he removed from (being) queen,
 2K. 10:13. the children of the queen.
 2Ch 15:16. he removed her from (being) queen,
 Jer. 13:18. the king and to the queen,
 29: 2. the king, and the queen,

גְּבִישׁ *gāh-veesh'*, m.

- Job. 28:18. made of coral, or of pearls :

גְּבֵל [gāh-val'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 19:14. they of old time have set

KAL.—Future.

- Jos. 18:20. Jordan was the border of it on the east
 Zac. 9: 2. Hamath also shall border thereby ;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 19:12. And thou shalt set bounds unto the people

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 19:23. Set bounds about the mount,

גְּבוּלוֹת *gav-looth'*, f.

- Ex. 28:22 & 39:15. the breastplate chains at the ends

גִּבְלִי *giv-lee'*, m.

- Jos. 13: 5. the land of the Gībittes,
 1K. 5:18(32). and the stonesquarers : (marg. or, Gībittes)

גִּבְנִין *gib-bēhn'*, adj.

- Lev. 21:20. Or crookbackt, or a dwarf,

גְּבוֹנִים *gav-noon-neem'*, m. pl.

- Ps. 68:15(16). an high hill (as) the hill of Bashan
 16(17). Why leap ye, ye high hills ?

גִּבְעָה *giv-gāh'*, f.

- Gen 40:26. bound of the everlasting hills :
 Ex. 17: 9. I will stand on the top of the hill
 10. went up to the top of the hill.
 Nu. 23: 9. and from the hills I behold him :
 Deu 12: 2. upon the hills,
 33:15. precious things of the lasting hills,
 Jos. 5: 3. at the hill of the forekins.
 24:33. they buried him in a hill (that pertained to) Phinehas
 Jud. 7: 1. by the hill of Moreh,
 1Sa. 7: 1. the house of Abinadab in the hill,
 10: 5. thou shalt come to the hill of God,
 10. they came thither to the hill,
 23:19. in the hill of Hachilah,
 26: 1. David hide himself in the hill of
 3. Saul pitched in the hill of
 2Sa. 2:24. they were come to the hill of
 25. stood on the top of an hill.
 6: 3. Abinadab that (was) in Gibeah : (marg. or, the hill)
 4. which (was) at Gibeah,
 1K. 14:23. on every high hill,
 2K. 16: 4. and on the hills, and under every
 17:10. groves in every high hill,
 2Ch 29: 4. on the hills, and under every
 Job. 15: 7. wast thou made before the hills ?
 Ps. 65:12(13). and the little hills rejoice
 72: 3. and the little hills, by righteousness.
 114: 4. the little hills like lambs.
 6. ye little hills, like lambs ?

- Ps. 148: 9. Mountains, and all hills ;
 Pro. 8:25. before the hills was I brought forth:
 Cant. 2: 8. skipping upon the hills.

- Isa. 2: 2. shall be exalted above the hills ;
 14. upon all the hills

10:32. the hill of Jerusalem.

30:17. as an ensign on an hill.

25. upon every high hill,

31: 4. for the hill thereof.

40: 4. every mountain and hill shall

12. and the hills in a balance ?

41:15. and shalt make the hills

42:15. make waste mountains and hills,

54:10. and the hills be removed ;

55:12. the mountains and the hills

65: 7. blasphemed me upon the hills :

Jer. 2:20. when upon every high hill

3:23. from the hills, (and from) the

4:24. all the hills moved lightly.

13:27. abominations on the hills

16:16. and from every hill,

17: 2. upon the high hills.

31:39. upon the hill Gareb,

49:16. holdest the height of the hill :

50: 6. gone from mountain to hill,

Eze. 6: 3. and to the hills, to the rivers,

13. upon every high hill,

20:28. they saw every high hill,

34: 6. upon every high hill :

26. the places round about my hill

35: 8. in thy hills, and in thy valleys,

36: 4, 6. and to the hills, to the rivers,

Hos. 4:13. burn incense upon the hills,

10: 8. and to the hills, Fall on us.

Joel 3:18(4:18). and the hills shall flow

Am. 9:13. all the hills shall melt.

Mic. 4: 1. shall be exalted above the hills .

6: 1. let the hills hear thy voice.

Nah. 1: 5. and the hills melt,

Hab. 3: 6. the perpetual hills did bow:

Zep. 1:10. a great crashing from the hills.

גִּבְעוֹל *giv-gōhl'*, m.

- Ex. 9:31. the flax (was) balled.

גְּבַר *gāh-var'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 7:19. the waters prevailed exceedingly
 20. upward did the waters prevail;

49:26. of thy father have prevailed

- Ex. 17:11. that Israel prevailed: and when he let
 down his hand, Amalek prevailed.

2Sa. 1:23. they were stronger than lions.

11:23. Surely the men prevailed

1Ch 5: 2. Judah prevailed above his

Job 21: 7. are mighty in power ?

Ps. 65: 3(4). Iniquities prevail against me:

103:11. great is his mercy toward them

117: 2. his merciful kindness is great

Jer. 9: 3(2). they are not valiant for the truth

Lam. 1:16. because the enemy prevailed.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 7:18, 24. And the waters prevailed,

1Sa. 2: 9. by strength shall no man prevail.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Zec. 10: 6. And I will strengthen the house

12. And I will strengthen them in the Lord ;

PIEL.—Future.

Ecc. 10:10. then must he put to more strength:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Dan 9:27. And he shall confirm the covenant

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 12: 4(5). With our tongue will we prevail;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 15:25. strengtheneth himself against

Job 36: 9. *that they have exceeded.*
Isa. 42:13. *he shall prevail against his (marg. or, behave himself mightily)*

גֵּה־וֶר *geh'-ver*, m.

Ex. 10:11. go now ye (that are) *men*,
12:37. on foot (that were) *men*,
Nu. 24: 3, 15. *the man* whose eyes are open
Deu22: 5. *that which pertaineth unto a man*, neither
shall *a man* put on
Jos. 7:14. shall come *man by man*,
17. *Zarhites man by man*;
18. *his household man by man*;
Jud. 5:30. to every *man* a damsel
2Sa.23: 1. *the man* (who was) raised up
1Ch23: 3. by their polls, *man by man*,
24: 4. there were more chief *men*
26:12. among the chief *men*,
Job 3: 3. There is *a man* child
23. *to a man* whose way is hid,
4:17. shall *a man* be more pure
10: 5. thy years as *man's* days,
14:10. *But man* dieth, and wasteth
14. If *a man* die, shall he live
16:21. O that one might plead *for a man*
22: 2. Can *a man* be profitable
33:17. hide pride *from man*.
29. God oftentimes with *man*,
34: 7. What *man* (is) like Job,
9. It profiteth *a man* nothing
34. and let *a wise man* hearken
38: 3. Gird up now thy loins *like a man*;
40: 7. Gird up thy loins *now like a man*:
Pa. 34: 8(9). blessed (is) *the man* (that) trusteth
37:23. The steps of *a (good) man*
40: 4(5). Blessed (is) *that man*
52: 7(9). Lo, (this is) *the man* (that) made not
88: 4(5). I am *as a man* (that hath)
89:48(49). What *man* (is he that) liveth,
94:12. Blessed (is) *the man* whom
127: 5. Happy (is) *the man* that hath
128: 4. thus shall *the man* be blessed
Pro. 6:34. jealousy (is) the rage of *a man*:
20:24. *Man's* goings (are) of the Lord
24: 5. *A wise man* (is) strong;
28: 3. *A poor man* that oppresseth
21. for *a piece of bread* (that) *man* will trans-
gress.
29. 5. *A man* that flattereth his neighbour
30: 1. *the man* spake unto Ithiel,
19. the way of *a man* with a maid.
Isa. 22:17. carry thee away with *a mighty* captivity,
(marg. the captivity of *a man*)
Jer. 17: 5. Cursed (be) *the man* that trusteth in man,
7. Blessed (is) *the man* that trusteth
22:30. *a man* (that) shall not prosper
23: 9. and *like a man* whom wine
30: 6. every *man* with his hands
31:22. A woman shall compass *a man*.
41:16. *mighty* men of war,
43: 6. *men*, and women, and children,
44:20. to *the men*, and to the women,
Lam. 3: 1. I (am) *the man* (that) hath seen
27. good *for a man* that he bear
35. To turn aside the right of *a man*
39. *a man* for the punishment
Dan 8:15. as the appearance of *a man*.
Joel 2: 8. they shall walk *every one*
Mic. 2: 2. so they oppress *a man*
Hab. 2: 5. *a proud man*,
Zec. 13: 7. against *the man* (that is) my fellow,

גֵּ'וֹר *g'var*, m.

Pa. 18:25(26). with an upright *man*

גֵּ'וֹר *g'var*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:21. to cause these *men* to cease,
6: 4. What are the names of *the men*
10. that we might write the names of *the men*
6: 8. expences be given unto these *men*,

Dan 2:25. I have found *a man* of the captives
3: 8. at that time *certain* Chaldeans came near,
12. There are *certain* Jews whom thou
— these *men*, O king, have not regarded
13. Then they brought these *men* before the
king.
20. And he commanded the most mighty *men*
21. these *men* were bound in their coats,
22. the fire slew those *men* that took up
Shadrach,
23. And these three *men*, Shadrach, Meshach,
24. Did not we cast three *men* bound
25. Lo, I see four *men* loose, walking
27. saw these *men*, upon whose bodies
5:11. There is *a man* in thy kingdom,
6: 5(6). Then said these *men*,
11(12). Then these *men* assembled, and found
15(16). Then these *men* assembled unto the
king,
24(25). and they brought those *men*

גִּבְרָה [gib-bāhr'], Ch. m.

Dan 3:20. commanded the most mighty *men*

גִּוְהֶרֶת *g'veh'-reth*, f.

Gen16: 4. *her mistress* was despised
8. from the face of *my mistress*
9. Return to *thy mistress*,
2K. 5: 3. she said unto *her mistress*,
Ps. 123: 2. unto the hand of *her mistress*;
Pro.30:28. that is heir to *her mistress*.
Isa. 24: 2. as with the maid, so with *her mistress*;
47: 5. *The lady* of kingdoms.
7. I shall be *a lady* for ever.

גֹּהֵג *gūhg*, m.

Ex. 30: 3. with pure gold, *the top thereof*, (marg. roof)
37:26. *the top of it*, and the sides thereof
Deu22: 8. make *a battlement for thy roof*,
Jos. 2: 6. brought them up to *the roof of the house*,
— she had laid in order upon *the roof*.
8. came up unto them upon *the roof*;
Jud. 9:51. gat them up to *the top of the tower*.
16:27. upon *the roof* about three thousand
1Sa. 9:25. Saul upon *the top of the house*.
26. Saul to *the top of the house*,
2Sa.11: 2. walked upon *the roof of the king's house*:
and from *the roof* he saw
16:22. *a tent upon the top of the house*;
18:24. the watchman went up to *the roof over the*
gate
2K. 19:26. the grass on *the house tops*,
23:12. the altars that (were) on *the top of the upper*
Neh 8:16. every one upon *the roof of his house*,
Ps. 102: 7(8). as a sparrow alone upon *the house top*.
129: 6. as the grass (upon) *the housetops*,
Pro.21: 9. better to dwell in a corner of *the housetop*,
25:24. to dwell in the corner of *the housetop*,
Isa. 15: 3. on *the tops of their houses*,
22: 1. art wholly gone up to *the housetops*?
37:27. the grass on *the housetops*,
Jer. 19:13. upon whose *roofs* they have burned (lit.
which upon *their roofs*)
32:29. upon whose *roofs* they have offered
48:38. upon all *the housetops of Moab*,
Eze.40:13. from *the roof of (one) little chamber to*
the roof of another:
Zep. 1: 5. upon *the housetops*;

גָּהֵד *gāhd*, m.

Ex. 16:31. like coriander seed,
Nu. 11: 7. as coriander seed.

גָּד *gad*, m.

Gen30:11. Leah said, *A troop* cometh:
Isa. 65:11. prepare a table *for that troop*, (marg. Gad)

גִּדְרֵי [g'dāhv-reen'], Ch. m. pl.

Dan 3: 2, 3. captains, the judges, the treasurers,

גִּדְדָּ [gāh-dad'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 94:21. *They gather themselves together against*

* HITHPOEL.—Future. *

Deu 14: 1. *ye shall not cut yourselves,*

1K. 18:28. *they cried aloud, and cut themselves*

Jer. 5: 7. *and assembled themselves by troops*

16: 6. *nor cut themselves, nor make*

47: 5. *how long wilt thou cut thyself?*

Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *Now gather thyself in troops,*

HITHPOEL.—Participle.

Jer. 41: 5. *and having cut themselves,*

גִּדְדָּ [g'dad'], Ch.

* P'AL.—Imperative. *

Dan 4:14(11). *Hew down the tree,*

23(20). *Hew the tree down,*

גִּדְהָ [gāh-dūh'], f.

Jos. 3:15. *overfloweth all his banks*

4:18. *flowed over all his banks,*

1Ch 12:15. *had overflowed all his banks;*

Isa. 8: 7. *go over all his banks:*

גִּדְדָּ g'dood, m.

Gen 49:19. *Gad, a troop shall overcome*

1Sa 30: 8. *Shall I pursue after this troop?*

15. *bring me down to this company?*

— *bring thee down to this company.*

23. *delivered the company*

2Sa. 3:22. *came from (pursuing) a troop,*

4: 2. *captains of bands:*

22:30. *I have run through a troop:*

1K. 11:24. *became captain over a band,*

2K. 5: 2. *had gone out by companies,*

6:23. *So the bands of Syria*

13:20. *And the bands of the Moabites*

21. *they spied a band (of men);*

24: 2. *and the Lord sent against him bands of the Chaldees, and bands of the Syrians, and bands of the Moabites, and bands of the children of Ammon,*

1Ch 7. 4. *bands of soldiers for war,*

12:18. *made them captains of the band.*

21. *they helped David against the band*

2Ch 22: 1. *the band of men that came*

25: 9. *I have given to the army of Israel? (marg. band)*

10. *the army that was come*

13. *But the soldiers of the army (marg. sons of the band)*

26:11. *that went out to war by bands,*

Job 19:12. *His troops come together,*

25: 3. *Is there any number of his armies?*

29:25. *dwelt as a king in the army,*

Ps. 18:29(30). *I have run through a troop;*

Jer. 18:22. *when thou shalt bring a troop*

Hos. 6: 9. *as troops of robbers wait*

7: 1. *the troop of robbers spoileth*

Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *gather thyself in troops, O daughter of troops:*

גִּדְדָּ g'dood, m.

Ps. 65:10(11). *thou settlest the furrins thereof:*

Jer. 48:37. *upon all the hands (shall be) cuttings,*

גִּדְהָ gāh-dōhl', adj.

Gen 1:16. *God made two great lights; the greater*

light to rule the day,

21. *God created great whales,*

4:12. *greater than I can bear.*

Gen 10:12. *the same (is) a great city.*

21. *the brother of Japheth the elder,*

12: 2. *I will make of thee a great nation,*

17. *with great plagues*

15:12. *horror of great darkness fell*

14. *come out with great substance.*

18. *unto the great river,*

17:20. *I will make him a great nation.*

18:18. *become a great and mighty nation,*

19:11. *both small and great:*

20: 9. *on my kingdom a great sin?*

21: 8. *Abraham made a great feast*

18. *I will make him a great nation.*

27: 1. *he called Esau his eldest son,*

15. *raiment of her eldest son*

33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg. with a great trembling)*

34. *a great and exceeding bitter cry,*

42. *these words of Esau her elder son*

29: 2. *a great stone (was) upon*

7. *Lo, (it is) yet high day, (marg. yet the day (is) great)*

16. *the name of the elder (was) Leah,*

39: 9. *none greater in this house*

— *can I do this great wickedness,*

14. *I cried with a loud voice; (marg. great)*

41:29. *seven years of great plenty*

44:12. *began at the eldest,*

45: 7. *save your lives by a great deliverance.*

46: 3. *I will there make of thee a great nation:*

50:10. *with a great and very sore lamentation:*

Ex. 3: 3. *see this great sight,*

6: 6. *with great judgments;*

7: 4. *by great judgments.*

11: 3. *the man Moses (was) very great*

6. *there shall be a great cry*

12:30. *there was a great cry in Egypt;*

14:31. *Israel saw that great work*

15:16. *by the greatness of thine arm*

18:11. *the Lord (is) greater than all gods:*

22. *every great matter they shall bring*

32:10. *I will make of thee a great nation.*

11. *of Egypt with great power,*

21. *so great a sin upon them?*

30. *Ye have sinned a great sin:*

31. *this people have sinned a great sin,*

Lev. 19:15. *honour the person of the mighty:*

21:10. *And (he that is) the high priest*

Nu. 13:28. *walled, (and) very great:*

14:12. *make of thee a greater nation*

22:18. *to do less or more.*

34: 6. *have the great sea for a border:*

7. *from the great sea*

35:25. *unto the death of the high priest,*

28. *until the death of the high priest; but*

after the death of the high priest

Deu 1: 7. *unto the great river,*

17. *the small as well as the great;*

19. *all that great and terrible wilderness,*

28. *The people (is) greater and taller*

— *the cities (are) great*

2: 7. *through this great wilderness:*

10, 21. *a people great, and many,*

4: 6. *Surely this great nation*

7, 8. *what nation (is there so) great,*

32. *as this great thing*

34. *by great terrors,*

36. *he shewed thee his great fire;*

37. *with his mighty power*

38. *greater and mightier than thou*

5:22(19). *with a great voice:*

25(22). *this great fire will consume*

6:10. *to give thee great and goodly cities,*

22. *great and sore,*

7:19. *The great temptations*

21. *a mighty God and terrible.*

23. *destroy them with a mighty*

8:15. *through that great and terrible wilderness,*

9: 1. *nations greater and mightier*

— *cities great and fenced up to heaven,*

2. *A people great and tall,*

29. *by thy mighty power*

10:17. *a great God, a mighty,*

21. *for thee these great and terrible*

11. 7. *have seen all the great acts*

23. *ye shall possess greater nations*

18:16. *let me see this great fire*

Deu 25:13, 14. *a great* and a small.
 26: 5. *great*, mighty, and populous;
 8. with *great* terribleness,
 27: 2. thou shalt set thee up *great* stones,
 28:59. (even) *great* plagues,
 29: 3(2). *The great* temptations
 — (—). those *great* miracles:
 24(23). the heat of this *great* anger?
 28(27). and in *great* indignation,
 34:12. in all the *great* terror
 Jos. 1: 4. even unto the *great* river,
 — unto the *great* sea
 6: 5. shall shout with a *great* shout;
 20. shouted with a *great* shout,
 7: 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *great* name?
 26. they raised over him a *great* heap
 8:29. raise thereon a *great* heap of stones,
 9: 1. the *great* sea over against Lebanon,
 10: 2. Gibeon (was) a *great* city,
 — because it (was) *greater* than
 10. slew them with a *great* slaughter
 11. the Lord cast down *great* stones
 18. Roll *great* stones upon the mouth
 20. slaying them with a very *great* slaughter,
 27. laid *great* stones in the cave's mouth,
 14:12. the cities (were) *great*
 15. a *great* man among the Anakims.
 15:12. to the *great* sea,
 47. and the *great* sea,
 17:17. hast *great* power:
 20: 6. the death of the *high* priest
 22:10. a *great* altar to see to.
 23: 4. even unto the *great* sea
 9. before you *great* nations
 24:17. which did those *great* signs
 26. took a *great* stone,
 Jud. 2: 7. had seen all the *great* works
 5:15. *great* thoughts of heart.
 16. *great* searchings of heart.
 11:33. with a very *great* slaughter.
 15: 8. with a *great* slaughter:
 18. hast given this *great* deliverance
 16: 5. see wherein his *great* strength
 6, 15. wherein thy *great* strength
 23. to offer a *great* sacrifice
 21: 2. and wept *sore*; (lit. and wept a *great*
 weeping)
 5. For they had made a *great* oath
 1Sa. 2:17. was very *great* before the Lord:
 4: 5. Israel shouted with a *great* shout,
 6. the noise of this *great* shout
 10. there was a very *great* slaughter;
 17. there hath been also a *great* slaughter
 5: 9. with a very *great* destruction:
 — both small and *great*,
 6: 9. he hath done us this *great* evil:
 14. (there was) a *great* stone:
 15. put (them) on the *great* stone:
 18. even unto the *great* (stone of) Abel,
 19. with a *great* slaughter.
 7:10. thundered with a *great* thunder
 12:16. stand and see this *great* thing,
 22. for his *great* name's sake:
 14:20. a very *great* discomfiture.
 33. roll a *great* stone unto me
 45. who hath wrought this *great* salvation
 17:13. the three *eldest* sons of Jesse
 14. the three *eldest* followed Saul.
 25. will enrich him with *great*
 28. Eliab his *eldest* brother heard
 18:17. my *elder* daughter Merab,
 19: 5. wrought a *great* salvation
 8. slew them with a *great* slaughter;
 22. came to a *great* well
 20: 2. do nothing either *great* or small,
 22:15. less or more. (marg. little or *great*)
 23: 5. smote them with a *great* slaughter.
 25: 2. the man (was) very *great*,
 36. less or more,
 28:12. she cried with a *loud* voice:
 30: 2. either *great* or small,
 16. because of all the *great* spoil
 19. either small nor *great*,
 2Sa. 3:38. and a *great* man fallen
 5:10. David went on, and grew *great*,
 7: 9. have made thee a *great* name, like unto
 the name of the *great* (men)

2Sa. 13:15. Amnon hated her exceedingly; (marg.
 with *great* hatred greatly)
 — *greater* than the love wherewith
 16. *greater* than the other
 36. wept very *sore*. (marg. a *great* weeping)
 15:23. the country wept with a *loud* voice,
 18: 7. there was there a *great* slaughter
 9. the thick boughs of a *great* oak,
 17. cast him into a *great* pit
 — laid a very *great* heap of stones
 29. I saw a *great* tumult,
 19: 4(5). the king cried with a *loud* voice,
 32(33). for he (was) a very *great* man.
 20: 8. they (were) at the *great* stone
 23:10, 12. wrought a *great* victory
 1K. 1:40. rejoiced with *great* joy,
 2:22. for he (is) mine *elder* brother;
 3: 4. that (was) the *great* high place:
 6. unto thy servant David my father *great*
 mercy,
 — kept for him this *great* kindness,
 4:13. threescore *great* cities
 5:17(31). they brought *great* stones,
 7: 9. toward the *great* court.
 10. even *great* stones,
 12. the *great* court round about
 8:42. they shall hear of thy *great* name,
 55. congregation of Israel with a *loud* voice,
 65. with him, a *great* congregation,
 10:18. the king made a *great* throne of ivory,
 18:27. Cry aloud: (marg. with a *great* voice)
 28. And they cried aloud, (lit. with a *great*
 voice)
 45. there was a *great* rain.
 19:11. a *great* and strong wind rent
 20:13. Hast thou seen all this *great*
 21. slew the Syrians with a *great* slaughter.
 28. deliver all this *great* multitude
 22:31. Fight neither with small nor *great*,
 2K. 3:27. there was *great* indignation
 4: 8. where (was) a *great* woman;
 38. Set on the *great* pot,
 5: 1. was a *great* man
 13. had bid thee (do some) *great* thing,
 6:23. he prepared *great* provision
 25. there was a *great* famine
 7: 6. the noise of a *great* host:
 8: 4. all the *great* things that
 13. that he should do this *great*
 10: 6. with the *great* men of the city,
 11. all his *great* men,
 19. for I have a *great* sacrifice
 12:10(11). scribe and the *high* priest
 16:15. Upon the *great* altar
 17:21. made them sin a *great* sin.
 36. the land of Egypt with *great* power
 18:19. Thus saith the *great* king,
 28. cried with a *loud* voice
 — Hear the word of the *great* king,
 20: 3. Hezekiah wept *sore*. (marg. a *great* weep-
 ing)
 22: 4. Go up to Hilkiah the *high* priest,
 8. Hilkiah the *high* priest said
 13. for *great* (is) the wrath of the Lord
 23: 2. both small and *great*:
 4. Hilkiah the *high* priest,
 26. the fierceness of his *great* wrath,
 25: 9. every *great* (man's) house
 26. both small and *great*,
 1Ch 11: 9. David waxed *greater* and *greater*: (lit.
 went going and *great*)
 14. saved (them) by a *great* deliverance.
 12:14. and the *greatest* over a thousand.
 22. until (it was) a *great* host,
 16:25. For *great* (is) the Lord,
 17: 8. like the name of the *great* men
 22: 8. hast made *great* wars:
 25: 8 & 26:13. as well the small as the *great*,
 29: 1. the work (is) *great*:
 9. the king also rejoiced with *great* joy.
 22. on that day with *great* gladness.
 2Ch 1: 8. Thou hast shewed *great* mercy
 10. thy people, (that is so) *great*?
 2: 5(4). the house which I build (is) *great*:
 for *great* (is) our God
 9(8). am about to build (shall be) wonderful
 great. (marg. *great* and wonderful)

2Ch 3: 5. And the *greater* house
4: 9. and the *great* court,
6:32. for thy *great* name's sake,
7: 8. a *very great* congregation,
9:17. the king made a *great* throne
15:13. whether small or *great*,
14. unto the Lord with a *loud* voice,
16:14. they made a *very great* burning
18:30. Fight ye not with small or *great*,
20:19. the Lord God of Israel with a *loud* voice
21:14. with a *great* plague
26:15. shoot arrows and *great* stones
28: 5. carried away a *great* multitude
— who smote him with a *great* slaughter.
30:21. with *great* gladness:
26. there was *great* joy in Jerusalem:
31:15. *as well to the great as to the small*.
32:18. Then they cried with a *loud* voice
34: 9. Hilkiah the *high* priest,
21. for *great* (is) the wrath of the Lord
30. all the people, *great* (lit. *from great to small*) and small:
36:18. *great* and small,
Ezr. 3:11. the people shouted with a *great* shout,
12. wept with a *loud* voice;
13. shouted with a *loud* shout,
9: 7. in a *great* trespass unto this day;
13. for our *great* trespass,
10:12. said with a *loud* voice,
Neh 1: 3. in *great* affliction and reproach:
5. the *great* and terrible God,
10. redeemed by thy *great* power,
2:10. it grieved them exceedingly (lit. with a *great* grief)
3: 1, 20. Eliashib the *high* priest
27. over against the *great* tower
4:14(8). the Lord, (which is) *great* and terrible,
5: 1. there was a *great* cry
7. I set a *great* assembly
6: 3. I (am) doing a *great* work,
7: 4. the city (was) large and *great*:
8: 6. blessed the Lord, the *great* God.
12. to make *great* mirth,
17. there was *very great* gladness.
9: 4. cried with a *loud* voice
18, 26. wrought *great* provocations;
25. in thy *great* goodness.
32. our God, the *great*, the mighty,
37. we (are) in *great* distress.
11:14. the son of (one of) the *great* men. (marg. or, the son of *Haggadolim*)
12:31. appointed two *great* (companies)
43. they offered *great* sacrifices,
— made them rejoice with *great* joy:
13: 5. prepared for him a *great* chamber,
27. to do all this *great* evil,
28. Eliashib the *high* priest,
Est. 1: 5. *both unto great and small*,
20. *both to great and small*.
2:18. the king made a *great* feast
4: 1. with a *loud* and a bitter cry;
3. *great* mourning among the
8:15. with a *great* crown of gold,
9: 4. *great* in the king's house,
— waxed greater and greater.
10: 3. and *great* among the Jews,
Job 1: 3. was the *greatest* of all the men
19. there came a *great* wind
3:19. The small and *great* are there;
5: 9 & 9:10. Which doeth *great* things
37: 5. *great* things doeth he,
Ps. 12: 3(4). that speaketh *proud* things:
21: 5(6). His glory (is) *great* in thy salvation:
47: 2(3). a *great* King over all the earth.
48: 1(2). *Great* (is) the Lord,
57:10(11). For thy mercy (is) *great*
71:19. who hast done *great* things:
76: 1(2). his name (is) *great* in Israel.
77:13(14). who (is so) *great* a God as (our) God!
86:10. For thou (art) *great*,
13. *great* (is) thy mercy toward me:
95: 3. the Lord (is) a *great* God, and a *great* King above all gods.
96: 4. For the Lord (is) *great*,
99: 2. The Lord (is) *great* in Zion;
3. praise thy *great* and terrible name;
101:25. this *great* and wide sea,

Ps. 104:25. both small and *great* beasts.
106:21. which had done *great* things
108: 4(5). thy mercy (is) *great* above the heavens:
111: 2. The works of the Lord (are) *great*,
115:13. small and *great*,
131: 1. exercise myself in *great* matters,
135: 5. I know that the Lord (is) *great*,
136: 4. who alone doeth *great* wonders:
7. To him that made *great* lights:
17. To him which smote *great* kings:
138: 5. for *great* (is) the glory of the Lord.
145: 3. *Great* (is) the Lord,
8. slow to anger, and of *great* (lit. and *great* of) mercy.
147: 5. *Great* (is) our Lord,
Pro. 18:16. bringeth him before *great* men.
19:19. A man of *great* (lit. the *great* of) wrath
25: 6. stand not in the place of *great* (men):
27:14. blesseth his friend with a *loud* voice,
Ecc. 9:13. and it (seemed) *great* unto me:
14. there came a *great* king
— *great* bulwarks against it:
10: 4. yielding pacifieth *great* offences.
Isa. 5: 9. *great* and fair,
8: 1. Take thee a *great* roll,
9: 2(1). have seen a *great* light:
12: 6. for *great* (is) the Holy One of Israel
27: 1. with his sore and *great* and strong sword
13. the *great* trumpet shall be
29: 6. earthquake, and *great* noise,
34: 6. a *great* slaughter in the land
36: 4. Thus saith the *great* king, the king of Assyria,
13. cried with a *loud* voice
— Hear ye the words of the *great* king,
38: 8. Hezekiah wept sore. (marg. with *great* weeping)
54: 7. with *great* mercies will I gather
56:12. much more abundant.
Jer. 4: 6. and a *great* destruction.
5: 6. get me unto the *great* men,
6: 1. and *great* destruction.
13. even unto the *greatest* of them
22. a *great* nation shall be raised
8:10. even unto the *greatest*
10: 6. O Lord; thou (art) *great*, and thy name (is) *great*
22. a *great* commotion out of
11:16. with the noise of a *great* tumult
14:17. my people is broken with a *great* breach
16: 6. Both the *great* and the small
10. pronounced all this *great* evil
21: 6. and in *great* wrath.
6. they shall die of a *great* pestilence.
22: 8. done thus unto this *great* city?
25:14. *great* kings shall serve
32. a *great* whirlwind shall be
26:19. procure *great* evil against
27: 5. by my *great* power
7. many nations and *great* kings
28: 8. against *great* kingdoms,
30: 7. Alas! for that day (is) *great*,
31: 8. a *great* company shall return
34. unto the *greatest* of them,
32:17. heaven and the earth by thy *great* power
18. the *Great*, the Mighty God,
19. *Great* in counsel,
21. and with *great* terror;
37. and in *great* wrath;
42. brought all this *great* evil
33: 3. shew thee *great* and mighty things,
36: 7. for *great* (is) the anger
42: 1. from the least even unto the *greatest*,
8. from the least even to the *greatest*,
43: 9. Take *great* stones in thine hand,
44: 7. *great* evil against your souls,
12. from the least even unto the *greatest*,
15. a *great* multitude,
26. I have sworn by my *great* name,
45: 5. seekest thou *great* things
48: 3. spoiling and *great* destruction.
50: 9. an assembly of *great* nations
22. and of *great* destruction.
41. and a *great* nation,
51:54. *great* destruction from the land
55. destroyed out of her the *great* voice;
52:13. all the houses of the *great* (men),

Lam. 2:13. thy breach (is) *great* like the sea:
 Eze. 1: 4. out of the north, a *great* cloud,
 3:12. behind me a voice of a *great*
 13. a noise of a *great* rushing.
 8: 6. the *great* abominations
 —, 13, 15. thou shalt see *greater* abominations.
 18 & 9:1. in mine ears with a *loud* voice,
 9: 9. Judah (is) exceeding *great*,
 11:13. cried with a *loud* voice,
 16:46. thine *elder* sister (is) Samaria,
 61. thine *elder* and thy younger:
 17: 3. Thus saith the Lord God; A *great* eagle
 with *great* (lit. *great of*) wings,
 7. There was also another *great* eagle with
great wings and many feathers:
 9. even without *great* power
 17. Pharaoh with (his) *mighty* army
 21:14(19). it (is) the sword of the *great*
 23: 4. Aholah the *elder*,
 25:17. I will execute *great* vengeance
 29: 3. the *great* dragon that lieth
 18. to serve a *great* service against
 36:23. I will sanctify my *great* name,
 37:10. an exceeding *great* army.
 38:13. to take a *great* spoil?
 15. a *great* company, and a *mighty*
 19. there shall be a *great* shaking
 39:17. a *great* sacrifice upon the
 43:14. leaser settle (even) to the *greater*
 47:10. as the fish of the *great* sea,
 15. from the *great* sea,
 19. the river to the *great* sea.
 20. the *great* sea from the border,
 48:28. the river toward the *great* sea.
 Dan 8: 8. the *great* horn was broken;
 21. the *great* horn that (is) between
 9: 4. the *great* and dreadful God,
 12. by bringing upon us a *great* evil:
 10: 1. the time appointed (was) *long*: (marg.
great)
 4. by the side of the *great* river,
 7. a *great* quaking fell upon them,
 8. saw this *great* vision.
 11: 2. the fourth shall be *far* richer (lit. shall be
 rich *great* riches above)
 13, 25. with a *great* army
 25. with a very *great* and *mighty* army;
 28. return into his land with *great* riches;
 44. shall go forth with *great* fury
 12: 1. the *great* prince which standeth
 Hos 1:11(2:2). *great* (shall be) the day
 Joel 2:11. of the Lord (is) *great* and very terrible;
 25. my *great* army which I sent
 31(3:4). the *great* and the terrible day
 Am. 6:11. he will smite the *great* house
 Jon. 1: 2. Nineveh, that *great* city,
 4. the Lord sent out a *great* wind
 — there was a *mighty* tempest
 10. Then were the men exceedingly afraid,
 (marg. afraid with *great* fear)
 12. this *great* tempest (is) upon you.
 16. the men feared the Lord exceedingly, (lit.
 with a *great* fear)
 17(2:1). had prepared a *great* fish
 3: 2. go unto Nineveh, that *great* city,
 3. an exceeding *great* city
 5. from the *greatest* of them even to
 7. of the king and his nobles, (marg. *great*
 men)
 4: 1. displeased Jonah exceedingly, (lit. with a
great grief)
 6. So Jonah was exceeding glad (marg. re-
 joiced with *great* joy)
 11. spare Nineveh, that *great* city,
 Mic. 7: 3. and the *great* (man), he uttereth
 Nah. 1: 3. and *great* in power,
 3:10. all her *great* men were bound in chains.
 Zep. 1:10. a *great* crashing from the hills.
 14. The *great* day of the Lord
 Hag. 1: 1, 12, 14, & 2:2. Joshua the son of Josedech,
 the *high* priest,
 2: 4. Joshua, son of Josedech, the *high* priest;
 9. shall be *greater* than of the former,
 Zec. 1:14. for Zion with a *great* jealousy.
 15. I am very sore displeased (lit. with *great*
 displeasure)
 3: 1. shewed me Joshua the *high* priest

Zec. 3: 8. O Joshua the *high* priest,
 4: 7. O *great* mountain?
 6:11. of Josedech, the *high* priest;
 7:12. came a *great* wrath from the Lord
 8: 2. for Zion with *great* jealousy, and I was
 jealous for her with *great* fury.
 14: 4. a very *great* valley;
 Mal. 1:11, 11. my name (shall be) *great*
 14. for I (am) a *great* King,
 4: 5(3:23). of the *great* and dreadful day

גִּדְדוּלָה g'doo-lāh', & גִּדְדוּלָה g'dool-lāh', f.

2Sa. 7:21. done all these *great* things,
 23. to do for you *great* things
 1Ch 17:19. hast thou done all this *greatness*, in
 making known all (these) *great* things.
 21. a name of *greatness* and terribleness,
 29:11. Thine, O Lord, (is) the *greatness*,
 Est. 1: 4. the honour of his excellent *majesty*
 6: 3. What honour and *dignity*
 10: 2. the *greatness* of Mordecai,
 Ps. 71:21. Thou shalt increase my *greatness*,
 145: 3. and his *greatness* (is) unsearchable. (marg.
 and of his *greatness*)
 6. and I will declare thy *greatness*.

גִּדְדוּף [gid-dooph'], m.

Isa. 43:28. Jacob to the curse, and Israel to *reproaches*.
 51: 7. neither be ye afraid of their *revilings*.
 Zep. 2: 8. and the *revilings* of the

גִּדְדוּפָה g'doo-phāh', f.

Eze. 5:15. shall be a reproach and a *taunt*,

גִּדְדֵּעַ g'dee, m.

Gen 27: 9. from thence two good *kids* of
 16. she put the skins of the *kids* of
 38:17. send (thee) a *kid* from the flock. (marg.
 a *kid* of the goats)
 20. Judah sent the *kid* by the hand
 23. I sent this *kid*,
 Ex. 23:19 & 34:26. Thou shalt not seethe a *kid*
 Deu 14:21. Thou shalt not seethe a *kid*
 Jud. 6:19. made ready a *kid*, (marg. a *kid* of the
 goats)
 13:15. have made ready a *kid* for thee. (lit. *id.*)
 19. So Manoah took a *kid* (lit. *id.*)
 14: 6. as he would have rent a *kid*,
 15: 1. Samson visited his wife with a *kid*; (lit.
 with a *kid* of the goats)
 1Sa. 10: 3. one carrying three *kids*,
 16:20. a bottle of wine, and a *kid*, (lit. and a *kid*
 of the goats)
 Isa. 11: 6. shall lie down with the *kid*;

גִּדְיָה [gid-yāh'], f.

1Ch 12:15. (כתיב) when it had overflowed all his banks;

גִּדְעֵי-יָהּ [g'deey-yāh'], f.

Cant. 1: 8. feed thy *kids* beside the

גִּדְעֵשׁ gāh-deesh', m.

Ex. 22: 6(5). so that the *stacks* of corn,
 Jud. 15: 5. burnt up both the *shocks*,
 Job 5:26. like as a *shock* of corn cometh
 21:32. shall remain in the tomb. (marg. watch in
 the heap)

גָּדַל *gūh-dal'** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen19:13. the cry of them is *waxed great*
26:13. went forward, and grew until he became
very great:

38:14. she saw that Shelah was grown,
1Sa.26:24. as thy life was much set by
2Sa. 7:22. Wherefore thou art great,
1K.12: 8, 10. that were grown up with him,
2Ch10: 8, 10. that were brought up with him,
Ezr. 9: 6. our trespass is grown up
Job. 2:13. saw that (his) grief was very great.
31:18. he was brought up with me,
Ps. 92: 5(6). how great are thy works!
104: 1. thou art very great;
Eccl. 2: 9. So I was great, and increased
Jer. 5:27. they are become great, and waxen rich.

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen21: 8. And the child grew,
20. God was with the lad; and he grew,
24:35. and he is become great: and he hath
25:27. And the boys grew:
26:13. And the man waxed great,
38:11. till Shelah my son be grown:
41:40. will I be greater than thou.
48:19. he also shall be great:
— shall be greater than he,

Ex. 2:10. And the child grew,
11. when Moses was grown,
Nu. 14:17. let the power of my Lord be great,
Jud.11: 2. and his wife's sons grew up,
13:24. and the child grew,

Ru. 1:13. tarry for them till they were grown!
1Sa. 2:21. And the child Samuel grew
3:19. And Samuel grew,

26:24. let my life be much set by
2Sa. 7:26. And let thy name be magnified
12: 3. and it grew up together

1K. 10:23. So king Solomon exceeded
2K. 4:18. And when the child was grown,
1Ch17:24. that thy name may be magnified

2Ch 9:22. And king Solomon passed all
Ps. 35:27. Let the Lord be magnified,
40:16(17). The Lord be magnified.

70: 4(5). Let God be magnified.
Lam.4: 6. For the punishment...is greater
Eze.16: 7. hast increased and waxen great,

Dan 8: 9. which waxed exceeding great,
10. And it waxed great, (even) to the host
Mic. 5: 4(3). now shall he be great unto the
Zec.12: 7. of Jerusalem do not magnify

11. In that day shall there be a great
Mal. 1: 5. The Lord will be magnified

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 4:14. the Lord magnified Joshua
Est. 3: 1. did king Ahasuerus promote
5:11. wherein the king had promoted him,
10: 2. whereunto the king advanced him, (marg.
made him great)

1Sa. 1: 2. I have nourished and brought up
23: 4. neither do I nourish up young men,
49:21. who hath brought up these?
51:18. the sons (that) she hath brought up.

Eze.31: 4. The waters made him great, (marg. or,
nourished him)

Jon. 4:10. neither madest it grow;

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 6: 5. shall let the locks of the hair of his head
grow.

Jos. 3: 7. will I begin to magnify thee
1Ch29:12. in thine hand (it is) to make great,
Dan 1: 5. so nourishing them three years,

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 34: 3(4). O magnify the Lord

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen12: 2. and make thy name great;
1K. 1:37, 47. and make his throne greater
1Ch29:25. And the Lord magnified
2Ch 1: 1. and magnified him exceedingly.
Job 7:17. that thou shouldst magnify him?
Ps. 69:30(31). and will magnify him with
1Sa. 44:14. the rain doth nourish (it).
Hos 9:12. Though they bring up

PIEL.—*Participle.*

2K. 10: 6. which brought them up.

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Pa.144:12. as plants grown up in their youth;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Sa.12:24. great (things) he hath done
20:41. until David exceeded.

Ps. 38:16(17). they magnify (themselves)
41: 9(10). hath lifted up (his) heel against (marg.
magnified)

55:12(13). did magnify (himself) against
126: 2. The Lord hath done great things for them.
(marg. hath magnified to do)

3. The Lord hath done great things (lit. id.)
138: 2. thou hast magnified thy word above

Ecc. 1:16. I am come to great estate,
2: 4. I made me great works;
Isa. 9: 3(2). (and) not increased the joy:

28:29. (and) excellent in working.
Jer. 48:26. for he magnified (himself) against
42. because he hath magnified

Lam 1: 9. the enemy hath magnified

Dan 8: 4. and became great.
8. the he goat waxed very great:
11. Yea, he magnified

Joel 2:20. because he hath done great things. (marg.
hath magnified to do)
21. for the Lord will do great things. (lit. id.)

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch22: 5. for the Lord (must be) exceeding mag-
nifical,

Am. 8: 5. and the shekel great,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen19:19. and thou hast magnified thy mercy,
Job 19: 5. If indeed ye will magnify

Isa. 42:21. he will magnify the law,
Eze.24: 9. I will even make the pile for fire great.

35:13. Thus with your mouth ye have boasted
(marg. magnified)

Dan. 8:25. he shall magnify (himself) in his heart,
Obad. 12. shouldst thou have spoken proudly (marg.
shouldst thou have magnified thy mouth)

Zep. 2: 8, 10. and magnified (themselves) against

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

2Sa.22:51. (כִּירִיב) (He is) the tower of salvation

Pa. 18:50(51). Great deliverance giveth he (lit. mag-
nifying salvation)

35:26. that magnify (themselves)

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.38:23. Thus will I magnify myself,

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Isa. 10:15. shall the saw magnify itself
Dan11:36. and magnify himself above every god,
37. he shall magnify himself above all.

גָּדַל *gūh-dēhl'*, adj.

Gen26:13. and grew until he became (lit. and great)
1Sa. 2:26. And the child Samuel grew on, (lit. going
and great)

2Ch17:12. And Jehoshaphat waxed great (lit. id.)
Eze.16:26. thy neighbours, great of flesh;

גָּדַל *gōh'-del*, m.

Nu. 14:19. according unto the greatness of thy mercy,
Deu 3:24. shew thy servant thy greatness,
5:24(21). his glory and his greatness,

9:26. redeemed through thy greatness,
11: 2. his greatness, his mighty hand,
32: 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our God.

Pa. 79:11. according to the greatness of thy power
150: 2. according to his excellent greatness.

Isa. 9: 9(8). the pride and stoutness of heart,
10:12. I will punish the fruit of the stout heart
(marg. greatness of the heart)

Eze.31: 2. Whom art thou like in thy greatness?

Eze.31: 7. Thus was he fair in his greatness,
18. in glory and in greatness

גְּדָלִים *g'dee-leem'*, m. pl.

Deu.22:12. Thou shalt make thee fringes
1K. 7:17. wreaths of chain work,

גָּדַגְ' *gāh-daḡ'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 2:31. that I will cut off thine arm,
Lam. 2: 3. He hath cut off in (his) fierce anger

KAL.—Future.

Zec.11:10. and cut it asunder, that I
14. Then I cut asunder mine other staff,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 10:33. high ones of stature (shall be) hewn down,
15: 2. baldness, (and) every beard cut off.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jud.21: 6. There is one tribe cut off
Isa. 14:12. art thou cut down to the ground,
22:25. and be cut down, and fall;
Jer. 48:25. The horn of Moab is cut off,
50:23. How is the hammer of the whole earth
cut asunder

Eze. 6: 6. and your images may be cut down,
Am. 3:14. and the horns of the altar shall be cut off,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch.34: 4. above them, he cut down;
7. cut down all the idols
Ps.107:16. cut the bars of iron in sunder.

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 7: 5. cut down their groves,
12: 3. ye shall hew down the graven images

2Ch.14: 3(2). and cut down the groves:

31: 1. and cut down the groves,

Ps. 75:10(11). the wicked also will I cut off;

Isa. 45: 2. and cut in sunder the bars of iron:

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 9:10(9). the sycomores are cut down,

גָּדַף [gāh-daph'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19: 6. servants of the king of Assyria have blas-
phemed me.

22. hast thou reproached and blasphemed?

Isa. 37: 6. servants of the king of Assyria have blas-
phemed me.

23. hast thou reproached and blasphemed?

Eze.20:27. your fathers have blasphemed me,

PIEL.—Participle.

Nu. 15:30. the same reproacheth the Lord;

Ps. 44:16(17). reproacheth and blasphemeth;

גָּדַר *gāh-dar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 19: 8. He hath fenced up my way
Lam.3: 7. He hath hedged me about,

9. He hath inclosed my ways

Hos. 2: 6(8). and make a wall, (marg. wall a wall)

Am. 9:11. and close up the breaches thereof; (marg.
hedge, or, wall)

KAL.—Future.

Eze.13: 5. neither made up the hedge (marg. hedged)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2K. 12:19(13). And to masons, and hewers of stone,

22: 6. carpenters, and builders, and masons,

Isa. 58:12. The repairer of the breach.

Eze.23:30. that should make up the hedge,

גָּהֹר *gāh-dēhr'*, com.

Nu. 22:24. a wall (being) on this side, and a wall on
that side.

Ezr. 9: 9. to give us a wall in Judah

Ps. 62: 3(4). a tottering fence.

80:12(13). broken down her hedges,

Ecc.10: 8. whose breaketh an hedge,

Isa. 5: 5. break down the wall thereof,

Eze.13: 5. neither made up the hedge

22:30. that should make up the hedge,

42: 7. And the wall that (was) without

Hos. 2: 6(8). and make a wall, (lit. her wall)

Mic. 7:11. the day that thy walls are to be built,

NOTE.—In Hos. 2: 6(8), some copies read גָּהֹרִים

omitting the Mappik, which our English trans-
lation has followed; in which case this passage
would belong to the next article but one.

גֵּהֹר *geh'-der*, m.

Pro.24:31. and the stone wall thereof

Eze.42:10. in the thickness of the wall of

גָּדַרְהָ *g'dēh-rūh'*, f.

Nu. 32:16. We will build sheepfolds

24. and folds for your sheep;

36. fenced cities: and folds for sheep.

1Sa.24: 3(4). he came to the sheepcotes

1Ch. 4:23. dwelt among plants and hedges:

Ps. 89:40(41). hast broken down all his hedges:

Jer. 49: 3. run to and fro by the hedges;

Eze.42:12. the way directly before the wall

Nah. 3:17. which camp in the hedges

Zep. 2: 6. and folds for flocks.

גֵּהָ *gēh*

Eze.47:13. This (shall be) the border,

NOTE.—This probably is an erroneous reading
for גֵּהֹר

גָּהָר [gāh-hāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Hos. 5:13. nor cure you of your wound.

גֵּהָרָה *gēh-hāh'*, f.

Pro.17:22. doeth good (like) a medicine:

גָּהָר' [gāh-har'].

* KAL.—Future. *

1K. 18:42. and he cast himself down upon the earth,

2K. 4:34. and he stretched himself upon

35. and stretched himself upon him:

גָּו [gav], m.

1K. 14: 9. hast cast me behind thy back:

Neh. 9:26. cast thy law behind their backs,

Eze.23:35. cast me behind thy back,

גָּו [gav], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:15. moved sedition within the same

5: 7. wherein was written thus; (marg. in the
midst whereof)

6: 2. and therein (was) a record thus written:

Dan 3: 6, 11, 15. into the midst of a burning fiery

21, 23. into the midst of the burning fiery

24. bound into the midst of the fire?

25. walking in the midst of the fire,

26. came forth of the midst of the fire.

4:10(7). behold a tree in the midst of the earth.

7:15. in my spirit in the midst of (my) body,

נָב *gēhv*, m.

Job 30: 5. driven forth from *among* (men),
Pro. 10: 13. a rod (is) *for the back* of him
19: 29. stripes *for the back* of fools.
26: 3. a rod *for the fool's back*.
Isa. 38: 17. cast all my sins behind *thy back*.
50: 6. I gave *my back* to the smiters,
51: 23. thou hast laid *thy body*

גִּיב [goov].

* KAL.—Participle. *
1K. 25: 12. (סִדְיִב) vinedressers and husbandmen.

גֹּבֶה *gōhv*, m.

Am. 7: 1. he formed *grasshoppers* (marg. or, *green worms*)
Nab. 3: 17. as the *great grasshoppers*, (lit. as the *grass-hopper* of grasshoppers)

גָּדַר [good].

* KAL.—Future. *
Gen. 49: 19. a troop shall *overcome* him: but he shall *overcome* at the last.
Hab. 3: 16. will *invade* them with his troops. (marg. or, *cut them*)

נָהַר *gēh-vāh'*, f.

Job 20: 25. cometh out of the body;

נָהַר *gēh-vāh*, f.

Job 22: 29. (There is) *lifting up*;
33: 17. and hide *pride* from man.
Jer. 13: 17. weep in secret places for (your) *pride*;

נָהַר *gēh-vāh'*, Ch. f.

Deu. 4: 37(34). and those that walk in *pride*

נָחַר [gooz].

* KAL.—Preterite. *
Ps. 90: 10. for it is soon *cut off*,
KAL.—Future.
Nu. 11: 31. and brought quails from the sea,

נָחַר *gōh-zāh'*, m.

Gen. 15: 9. and a *young pigeon*.
Deu. 32: 11. fluttereth over her young,

נָחַר *gōh'y*.

Gen. 10: 5. the isles of the *Gentiles*
— after their families, in *their nations*.
20. their countries, (and) in *their nations*.
31. in their lands, *after their nations*.
32. their generations, in *their nations*:
— the *nations* divided in the earth
12: 2. I will make of thee a *great nation*,
14: 1, 9. Tidal king of *nations*;
15: 14. And also *that nation*,
17: 4. thou shalt be a father of many *nations*.
5. for a father of many *nations*
6. I will make *nations* of thee,
16. she shall be (a mother) of *nations*;
20. I will make him a *great nation*.
18: 18. become a *great* and mighty *nation*,
— the *nations* of the earth shall be *blessed*
20: 4. wilt thou slay also a righteous *nation*?
21: 13. of the son of the bondwoman will I make
a *nation*,
18. I will make him a *great nation*.

Gen. 22: 18. all the *nations* of the earth be *blessed*;
25: 23. Two *nations* (are) in thy womb,
26: 4. shall all the *nations* of the earth be *blessed*;
35: 11. a *nation* and a company of *nations*
46: 3. I will there make of thee a *great nation*;
48: 19. shall become a multitude of *nations*.
Ex. 9: 24. since it became a *nation*.
19: 6. and as *holy nation*.
32: 10. I will make of thee a *great nation*.
33: 13. this *nation* (is) thy people.
34: 10. nor in any *nation*: (lit. in all the *nations*;
24. I will cast out the *nations*
Lev. 18: 24. in all these the *nations* are defiled
28. as it spued out the *nations*
20: 23. walk in the manners of the *nation*,
25: 44. the *heathen* that are round about
26: 33. scatter you *among the heathen*,
38. perish *among the heathen*,
45. in the sight of the *heathen*,
Nu. 14: 12. will make of thee a *greater nation*
15. then the *nations* which have
23: 9. and shall not be reckoned *among the nations*.
24: 8. he shall eat up the *nations*
20. Amalek (was) the first of the *nations*;
Deu. 4: 6. Surely this *great nation*
7, 8. what *nation* (is there so) *great*,
27. few in number *among the heathen*,
34. to go (and) take him a *nation* from the
midst of (another) *nation*,
38. To drive out *nations* from before thee
7: 1. hath cast out many *nations*
— seven *nations* greater and mightier than
17. These *nations* (are) more than I;
22. God will put out those *nations*
8: 20. As the *nations* which the Lord
9: 1. to go in to possess *nations*
4, 5. the wickedness of these *nations*
14. I will make of thee a *nation*
11: 23. drive out all these *nations*
— ye shall possess greater *nations*
12: 2. the *nations* which ye shall possess
29. thy God shall cut off the *nations*
30. How did these *nations* serve
15: 6. thou shalt lend unto many *nations*,
— thou shalt reign over many *nations*,
17: 14. like as all the *nations*
18: 9. the abominations of those *nations*.
14. For these *nations*, which thou
19: 1. thy God hath cut off the *nations*,
20: 15. not of the cities of these *nations*.
26: 5. became there a *nation*,
19. to make thee high above all *nations*
28: 1. on high above all *nations* of the earth;
12. thou shalt lend unto many *nations*,
36. unto a *nation* which neither
49. The Lord shall bring a *nation*
— a *nation* whose tongue
50. A *nation* of fierce countenance,
65. And *among these nations*
29: 16(15). how we came through the *nations*
18(17). serve the gods of these *nations*;
24(23). Even all *nations* shall say,
30: 1. to mind among all the *nations*,
31: 3. he will destroy these *nations*
32: 8. the Most High divided to the *nations*
21. to anger with a foolish *nation*.
28. they (are) a *nation* void of counsel,
43. Rejoice, O ye *nations*,
Jos. 3: 17. until all the *people* were passed
4: 1. when all the *people* were clean
5: 6. all the *people* (that were) men of war,
8. had done circumcising all the *people*,
10: 13. until the *people* had avenged
23: 3. hath done unto all these *nations*
4. unto you by lot these *nations*
— with all the *nations* that I have
7. That ye come not *among these nations*,
9. from before you great *nations*
12. unto the remnant of these *nations*,
13. these *nations* from before you;
Jud. 2: 20. this *people* hath transgressed
21. the *nations* which Joshua left
23. Therefore the Lord left those *nations*,
3: 1. Now these (are) the *nations*
4: 2, 13, 16. Harosheth of the *Gentiles*.
1Sa. 8: 5. to judge us like all the *nations*.

1Sa. 8:20. may be like *all the nations*;
 2Sa. 7:23. what one *nation* in the earth
 — *the nations* and their gods?
 8:11. that he had dedicated of *all nations*
 22:44. kept me (to be) head of *the heathen*;
 50. unto thee, O Lord, *among the heathen*,
 1K. 4:31(5:11). his fame was in *all nations*
 11: 2. Of *the nations* (concerning) which
 14:24. all the abominations of *the nations*
 18:10. there is no *nation* or kingdom,
 — took an oath of the kingdom and *nation*,
 2K. 6:18. Smite *this people*,
 16: 3. the abominations of *the heathen*,
 17: 8. walked in the statutes of *the heathen*,
 11. as (did) *the heathen* whom
 15. went after *the heathen*
 26. *The nations* which thou hast
 29. Howbeit *every nation* made gods (lit. a
 nation, a nation)
 — *every nation* in their cities (lit. *id.*)
 33. after the manner of *the nations*
 41. So these *nations* feared the Lord,
 18:33. Hath any of the gods of *the nations*
 19:12. Have the gods of *the nations*
 17. have destroyed *the nations*
 21: 2. the abominations of *the heathen*,
 9. more evil than did *the nations*
 1Ch 14:17. the fear of him upon *all nations*.
 16:20. they went from *nation* to *nation*,
 24. Declare his glory *among the heathen*;
 31. say *among the nations*,
 35. deliver us from *the heathen*,
 17:21. what one *nation* in the earth
 — by driving out *nations* from
 18:11. brought from all (these) *nations*;
 2Ch 15: 6. *nation* was destroyed of *nation*,
 20: 6. all the kingdoms of *the heathen*?
 23: 3. the abominations of *the heathen*
 32:13. were the gods of *the nations* of
 14. among all the gods of those *nations*
 15. for no god of any *nation*
 17. As the gods of *the nations* of
 23. in the sight of all *nations*
 33: 2. the abominations of *the heathen*,
 9. to do worse than *the heathen*,
 36:14. all the abominations of *the heathen*;
 Eze. 6:21. from the filthiness of *the heathen* of
 Neh 5: 8. which were sold unto *the heathen*;
 9. because of the reproach of *the heathen*
 17. came unto us from among *the heathen*
 6: 6. It is reported *among the heathen*,
 16. all *the heathen* that (were) about
 13:26. yet among many *nations*
 Job 12:23. He increaseth *the nations*,
 — he enlargeth *the nations*,
 34:29. against a *nation*, or against
 Ps. 2: 1. Why do *the heathen* rage,
 8. I shall give (thee) *the heathen*
 9: 5(6). Thou hast rebuked *the heathen*,
 15(16). *The heathen* are sunk down
 17(18). all *the nations* that forget God.
 19(20). let *the heathen* be judged in thy
 20(21). *the nations* may know themselves
 10:16. *the heathen* are perished out of
 18:43(44). hast made me the head of *the heathen*;
 49(50). unto thee, O Lord, *among the heathen*,
 22:27(28). all the kindreds of *the nations*
 28(29). (is) the governor among *the nations*.
 33:10. bringeth the counsel of *the heathen*
 12. Blessed (is) *the nation*
 43: 1. my cause against an ungodly *nation*;
 44:2(3). thou didst drive out *the heathen*
 11(12). and hast scattered us among *the*
 heathen.
 14(15). a byword among *the heathen*,
 46: 6(7). *The heathen* raged,
 10(11). I will be exalted among *the heathen*,
 47: 8(9). God reigneth over *the heathen*;
 59: 5(6). awake to visit all *the heathen*;
 8(9). have all *the heathen* in derision.
 66: 7. his eyes behold *the nations*;
 67:2(3). thy saving health among all *nations*.
 72:11. all *nations* shall call him blessed.
 17. all *nations* shall call him blessed.
 78:55. He cast out *the heathen*
 79: 1. *the heathen* are come into thine
 6. Pour out thy wrath upon *the heathen*

Ps. 79:10. Wherefore should *the heathen* say,
 — be known among *the heathen*
 80: 8(9). thou hast cast out *the heathen*,
 82: 8. thou shalt inherit all *nations*.
 83: 4(5). cut them off from (being) a *nation*;
 86: 9. All *nations* whom thou hast made
 94:10. He that chastiseth *the heathen*,
 96: 3. Declare his glory among *the heathen*,
 10. Say among *the heathen*
 98: 2. in the sight of *the heathen*.
 102:15(16). So *the heathen* shall fear
 106:13. they went from one *nation* to another, (lit.
 from nation to nation)
 44. gave them the lands of *the heathen*;
 106: 5. rejoice in the gladness of thy *nation*,
 27. To overthrow their seed also among *the*
 nations,
 35. were mingled among *the heathen*,
 41. into the hand of *the heathen*;
 47. gather us from among *the heathen*,
 110: 6. shall judge among *the heathen*,
 111: 6. give them the heritage of *the heathen*.
 113: 4. The Lord (is) high above all *nations*,
 115: 2. Wherefore should *the heathen* say,
 117: 1. O praise the Lord, all ye *nations*;
 118:10. All *nations* compassed me about:
 126: 2. then said they among *the heathen*,
 135:10. Who smote great *nations*,
 15. The idols of *the heathen*
 147:20. He hath not dealt so with any *nation*;
 149: 7. To execute vengeance upon *the heathen*,
 Pro. 14:34. Righteousness exalteth a *nation*;
 Isa. 1: 4. Ah sinful *nation*,
 2: 2. all *nations* shall flow unto it.
 4. he shall judge among *the nations*,
 — *nation* shall not lift up sword against *nation*,
 5:26. lift up an ensign to *the nations*.
 9: 1(8:23). in Galilee of *the nations*.
 3(2). Thou hast multiplied *the nation*,
 10: 6. against an hypocritical *nation*,
 7. cut off *nations* not a few.
 11:10. to it shall *the Gentiles* seek:
 12. set up an ensign for *the nations*,
 13: 4. noise of the kingdoms of *nations*
 14: 6. he that ruled *the nations*
 9, 18. all the kings of *the nations*.
 12. which didst weaken *the nations*!
 26. stretched out upon all *the nations*.
 32. then answer the messengers of *the nation*.
 16: 8. the lords of *the heathen*
 18: 2. to a *nation* scattered and peeled,
 — 7. a *nation* meted out and trodden
 23: 3. she is a mart of *nations*.
 25: 3. the city of the terrible *nations*
 7. the veil that is spread over all *nations*.
 26: 2. that the righteous *nation*
 15, 15. Thou hast increased *the nation*,
 29: 7, 8. the multitude of all *the nations*
 30:28. to sift *the nations*
 33: 3. of thyself *the nations* were scattered.
 34: 1. Come near, ye *nations*,
 2. of the Lord (is) upon all *nations*,
 36:18. Hath any of the gods of *the nations*
 37:12. Have the gods of *the nations*
 40:15. *the nations* (are) as a drop
 17. All *nations* before him
 41: 2. to his foot, gave *the nations* before him
 42: 1. bring forth judgment to the *Gentiles*.
 6. for a light of *the Gentiles*;
 43: 9. Let all *the nations* be gathered
 45: 1. to subdue *nations* before him;
 20. ye (that are) escaped of *the nations*;
 49: 6. for a light to the *Gentiles*,
 7. whom *the nation* abhorreth,
 22. lift up mine hand to the *Gentiles*,
 52:10. in the eyes of all *the nations*;
 15. So shall he sprinkle many *nations*;
 54: 3. thy seed shall inherit *the Gentiles*,
 55: 5. thou shalt call a *nation*
 — and *nations* (that) knew not thee
 58: 2. as a *nation* that did righteousness,
 60: 3. *the Gentiles* shall come to thy light.
 5, 11. the forces of *the Gentiles*
 12. For *the nation* and kingdom
 — *nations* shall be utterly wasted.
 16. suck the milk of *the Gentiles*,
 22. a small one a strong *nation*;

Isa. 61: 6. shall eat the riches of the *Gentiles*,
 9. seed shall be known among the *Gentiles*,
 11. before all the *nations*.
 62: 2. the *Gentiles* shall see
 64: 2(1). the *nations* may tremble
 63: 1. unto a *nation* (that) was not
 66: 8. shall a *nation* be born
 12. the glory of the *Gentiles*
 16. that I will gather all *nations*
 19. that escape of them unto the *nations*,
 — declare my glory among the *Gentiles*.
 20. out of all *nations*
 Jer. 1: 5. a prophet unto the *nations*.
 10. set thee over the *nations*
 2: 11. Hath a *nation* changed (their) gods,
 3: 17. all the *nations* shall be gathered
 19. heritage of the hosts of *nations*?
 4: 2. the *nations* shall bless themselves
 7. the destroyer of the *Gentiles* is on his way;
 16. Make ye mention to the *nations*;
 5: 9, 29. avenged on such a *nation* as this?
 15. I will bring a *nation* upon you
 — it (is) a mighty *nation*, it (is) an ancient
nation, a *nation* whose language
 6: 16. hear, ye *nations*, and know,
 22. and a great *nation* shall be
 7: 28. This (is) a *nation* that obeyeth
 9: 9(8). avenged on such a *nation*
 16(15). scatter them also among the *heathen*,
 36(25). (these) *nations* (are) uncircumcised,
 10: 2. Learn not the way of the *heathen*,
 — for the *heathen* are dismayed
 7. O King of *nations*? for to thee
 — all the wise (men) of the *nations*,
 10. the *nations* shall not be able
 25. Pour out thy fury upon the *heathen*
 12: 17. pluck up and destroy that *nation*,
 14: 22. the vanities of the *Gentiles*
 16: 19. the *Gentiles* shall come
 18: 7, 9. I shall speak concerning a *nation*,
 8. If that *nation*, against whom
 13. Ask ye now among the *heathen*,
 22: 8. many *nations* shall pass by
 25: 9. against all these *nations*
 11. these *nations* shall serve
 12. that *nation*, saith the Lord,
 13. against all the *nations*.
 14. many *nations* and great kings
 15. cause all the *nations*,
 17. made all the *nations* to drink,
 31. a controversy with the *nations*,
 32. evil shall go forth from *nation* to *nation*,
 26: 6. to all the *nations* of the earth.
 27: 7. all *nations* shall serve him,
 — many *nations* and great kings
 8. the *nation* and kingdom
 — that *nation* will I punish,
 11. But the *nations* that bring
 13. hath spoken against the *nation*
 28: 11. from the neck of all *nations*
 14. the neck of all these *nations*,
 29: 14. gather you from all the *nations*,
 18. among all the *nations* whither I have
 30: 11. make a full end of all *nations*
 31: 7. shout among the chief of the *nations*:
 10. O ye *nations*, and declare
 36. Israel also shall cease from being a *nation*
 33: 9. before all the *nations* of the earth,
 24. that they should be no more a *nation*
 36: 2. against all the *nations*,
 43: 5. were returned from all *nations*,
 44: 8. among all the *nations* of the earth?
 46: 1. Jeremiah the prophet against the *Gentiles*;
 12. The *nations* have heard
 28. a full end of all the *nations*
 43: 2. let us cut it off from (being) a *nation*.
 49: 14. is sent unto the *heathen*,
 15. small among the *heathen*,
 31. up unto the wealthy *nation*,
 36. there shall be no *nation*
 50: 2. Declare ye among the *nations*,
 3. there cometh up a *nation*
 9. an assembly of great *nations*
 12. the hindmost of the *nations*
 23. desolation among the *nations*!
 41. and a great *nation*,
 46. the cry is heard among the *nations*.

Jer. 51: 7. the *nations* have drunken of her wine;
 therefore the *nations* are mad.
 20. I break in pieces the *nations*,
 27. blow the trumpet among the *nations*, pre-
 pare the *nations* against her,
 28. Prepare against her the *nations*
 41. astonishment among the *nations*!
 44. the *nations* shall not flow
 Lam. 1: 1. great among the *nations*,
 3. dwelleth among the *heathen*,
 10. she hath seen (that) the *heathen*
 2: 9. princes (are) among the *Gentiles*:
 4: 15. they said among the *heathen*,
 17. we have watched for a *nation*
 20. we shall live among the *heathen*.
 Eze. 2: 3. to a rebellious *nation* (marg. *nations*)
 4: 13. defiled bread among the *Gentiles*,
 5: 5. in the midst of the *nations*
 6. wickedness more than the *nations*,
 7, 7. the *nations* that (are) round about you,
 8. in the sight of the *nations*.
 14. reproach among the *nations*
 15. unto the *nations* that (are) round
 6: 8. escape the sword among the *nations*,
 9. remember me among the *nations*
 7: 24. bring the worst of the *heathen*,
 11: 12. after the manners of the *heathen*
 16. far off among the *heathen*,
 12: 15. scatter them among the *nations*,
 16. abominations among the *heathen*
 16: 14. went forth among the *heathen*
 19: 4. The *nations* also heard of him;
 8. the *nations* set against him
 20: 9, 14. be polluted before the *heathen*,
 22. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 23. scatter them among the *heathen*,
 32. We will be as the *heathen*,
 41. sanctified in you before the *heathen*.
 22: 4. a reproach unto the *heathen*,
 15. scatter thee among the *heathen*,
 16. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 23: 30. a whoring after the *heathen*,
 25: 7. for a spoil to the *heathen*;
 8. like unto all the *heathen*;
 10. remembered among the *nations*.
 26: 3. will cause many *nations* to come
 5. become a spoil to the *nations*.
 28: 7. the terrible of the *nations*:
 25. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 29: 12. the Egyptians among the *nations*,
 15. any more above the *nations*:
 — no more rule over the *nations*.
 30: 3. it shall be the time of the *heathen*.
 11. the terrible of the *nations*,
 23, 26. the Egyptians among the *nations*,
 31: 6. under his shadow dwelt all great *nations*.
 11. the mighty one of the *heathen*;
 12. the terrible of the *nations*,
 16. I made the *nations* to shake
 17. in the midst of the *heathen*.
 32: 2. like a young lion of the *nations*,
 9. thy destruction among the *nations*,
 12. the terrible of the *nations*,
 16. the daughters of the *nations*
 18. the daughters of the famous *nations*,
 34: 28. be a prey to the *heathen*,
 29. neither bear the shame of the *heathen* any
 more.
 35: 10. hast said, These two *nations*
 36: 3, 4, 5. the residue of the *heathen*,
 6. have borne the shame of the *heathen*:
 7. Surely the *heathen* that (are)
 13. hast bereaved thy *nations*;
 14. neither bereave thy *nations*
 15. bear in thee the shame of the *heathen*
 — neither shalt thou cause thy *nations*
 19. scattered them among the *heathen*,
 20. they entered unto the *heathen*,
 21. had profaned among the *heathen*,
 22. ye have profaned among the *heathen*,
 23. was profaned among the *heathen*,
 — the *heathen* shall know that
 24. take you from among the *heathen*,
 30. reproach of famine among the *heathen*.
 36. Then the *heathen* that are left
 37: 21. Israel from among the *heathen*,
 22. I will make them one *nation*

- Ese.37:22. shall be no more two nations,
23. the heathen shall know that
26:12. gathered out of the nations,
16. that the heathen may know
23. in the eyes of many nations,
39: 7. the heathen shall know that
21. set my glory among the heathen, and all
the heathen shall see
23. the heathen shall know
27. in the sight of many nations;
28. led into captivity among the heathen :
Dan 8:22. shall stand up out of the nation,
11:23. strong with a small people.
12: 1. since there was a nation
Hos 8: 8. shall they be among the Gentiles
10. have hired among the nations,
9:17. be wanderers among the nations.
Joel 1: 6. a nation is come up upon my
2:17. that the heathen should rule
19. a reproach among the heathen :
3: 2(4:2). I will also gather all nations,
—(—:—). scattered among the nations,
8(—:8). to a people far off;
9(—:9). Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles ;
11(—:11). come, all ye heathen,
12(—:12). Let the heathen be awakened,
—(—:—). all the heathen round about.
Am. 6: 1. named chief of the nations,
14. raise up against you a nation,
9: 9. Israel among all nations,
12. of all the heathen, which are called
Obad. 1. is sent among the heathen,
2. thee small among the heathen :
15. the Lord (is) near upon all the heathen :
16. shall all the heathen drink
Mic. 4: 2. many nations shall come,
3. rebuke strong nations afar off;
— nation shall not lift up a sword against
nation,
7. cast far off a strong nation :
11. also many nations are gathered
5: 8(7). shall be among the Gentiles
15(14). anger and fury upon the heathen,
7:16. The nations shall see
Nah 3: 4. that selleth nations
5. I will shew the nations thy nakedness,
Hab 1: 5. Behold ye among the heathen,
6. bitter and hasty nation,
17. continually to slay the nations ?
2: 5. gathereth unto him all nations,
8. thou hast spoiled many nations,
3: 6. drove asunder the nations ;
12. thou didst thresh the heathen
Zep. 2: 1. O nation not desired ;
5. the nation of the Cherethites !
9. the remnant of my people shall possess
11. all the isles of the heathen.
14. all the beasts of the nations :
3: 6. I have cut off the nations :
8. determination (is) to gather the nations,
Hag 2: 7. I will shake all nations, and the desire of
all nations
14. so (is) this nation
22. the kingdoms of the heathen ;
Zec. 1:15. sore displeased with the heathen
21(2:4). them, to cast out the horns of the
Gentiles,
2: 8(12). he sent me unto the nations
11(15). many nations shall be joined
7:14. among all the nations
8:13. a curse among the heathen,
22. many people and strong nations shall
23. all languages of the nations,
9:10. he shall speak peace unto the heathen :
12: 3. all the people of the earth
9. destroy all the nations
14: 2. I will gather all nations
3. fight against those nations,
14. the wealth of all the heathen
16. every one that is left of all the nations
18. the Lord will smite the heathen
19. the punishment of all nations
Mal. 1:11. great among the Gentiles ;
— (shall be) great among the heathen,
14. dreadful among the heathen.
3: 9. this whole nation.
12. all nations shall call you blessed :

ג'ויה g'veey-yāh', f.

- Gen 47:18. but our bodies, and our lands:
Jud. 14: 8. and honey in the carcase of the lion.
9. honey out of the carcase of the lion.
1Sa.31:10. they fastened his body
12. took the body of Saul and the bodies of his
sons
Neh 9:37. they have dominion over our bodies,
Ps.110: 6. fill (the places) with the dead bodies;
Ese. 1:11. two covered their bodies.
23. covered on that side, their bodies.
Dan 10: 6. His body also (was) like the beryl,
Nah 3: 3. none end of (their) corpses ; they stumble
upon their corpses :

גולה gōh-lāh', f.

- 2K. 24:15. carried he into captivity
16. the king of Babylon brought captive to
Babylon. (lit. into captivity)
1Ch 5:22. dwelt in their steads until the captivity.
Ezr. 1:11. bring up with (them of) the captivity (marg.
transportation)
2: 1. of those which had been carried away
4: 1. that the children of the captivity (marg.
sons of the transportation)
6:19, 20. the children of the captivity
21. were come again out of captivity.
8:35. children of those that had been carried away,
9: 4. those that had been carried away ;
10: 6. them that had been carried away.
7. all the children of the captivity,
8. those that had been carried away.
16. the children of the captivity did so.
Neh 7: 6. of those that had been carried away,
Est. 2: 6. Jerusalem with the captivity
Jer. 28: 6. all that is carried away captive, from
29: 1. elders which were carried away captives,
4. all that are carried away captives,
16. gone forth with you into captivity ;
20. all ye of the captivity,
31. Send to all them of the captivity,
46:19. furnish thyself to go into captivity :
48: 7. Chemosh shall go forth into captivity
11. neither hath he gone into captivity :
49: 3. their king shall go into captivity,
Ese. 1: 1. as I (was) among the captives (marg. cap-
tivity)
3:11. get thee to them of the captivity,
15. I came to them of the captivity
11:24. into Chaldea, to them of the captivity.
25. Then I spake unto them of the captivity
12: 3. prepare thee stuff for removing,
4. as stuff for removing :
— as they that go forth into captivity.
7. as stuff for captivity,
11. remove (and) go into captivity. (marg. by
removing go into captivity)
25: 3. when they went into captivity ;
Am. 1:15. their king shall go into captivity,
Nah 3:10. Yet (was) she carried away,
Zec. 6:10. Take of (them of) the captivity,
14: 2. of the city shall go forth into captivity.

גומא goom-mat's', m.

- Ecc.10: 8. He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it ;

ג'וה gāh-vaḡ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 17:12(27). saying, Behold, we die,
20: 3. Would God that we had died
29. saw that Aaron was dead,
Jos. 22:20. that man perished not alone
Lam. 1:19. mine elders gave up the ghost
KAL.—Infinitive.
Nu. 17:13(28). shall we be consumed with dying ?
20: 3. when our brethren died

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 6:17. that (is) in the earth *shall die*.
 7:21. *And all flesh died*
 25: 8. *Then Abraham gave up the ghost,*
 17. *and he gave up the ghost and died;*
 35:29. *And Isaac gave up the ghost,*
 49:33. *and yielded up the ghost,*
 Job 3:11. *did I (not) give up the ghost*
 10:18. *Oh that I had given up the ghost,*
 13:19. *I shall give up the ghost.*
 14:10. *yea, man giveth up the ghost,*
 27: 5. *that I should justify you: till I die*
 29:18. *I shall die* in my nest,
 34:15. *All flesh shall perish together,*
 36:12. *and they shall die* without knowledge.
 Ps. 104:29. *they die,* and return to their dust.
 Zec. 13: 8. *parts therein shall be cut off (and) die;*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 68:15(16). I (am) *afflicted and ready to die*

נֹדַח [gooph].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Neh 7: 3. *let them shut the doors,*

נֹדַח [goo-phāh'].

- 1Ch 10:12. *took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons,*

נֹדַר goor.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21:33. *wherein thou hast sojourned.*
 32: 4(5). *I have sojourned with Laban,*
 35:27. *Abraham and Isaac sojourned.*
 Ex. 6: 4. *wherein they were strangers.*
 Jud. 17: 7. *and he sojourned there.*
 19:16. *he sojourned* in Gibeath:
 Ps. 105:23. *Jacob sojourned* in the land of Ham.
 120: 5. *that I sojourn* in Mesech,
 Isa. 11: 6. *The wolf also shall dwell with*
 54:15. *whosoever shall gather together*
 Eze. 47:23. *in what tribe the stranger sojourneth,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 12:10. *went down into Egypt to sojourn*
 19: 9. *This one (fellow) came in to sojourn,*
 47: 4. *For to sojourn* in the land
 Jud. 17: 8. *to sojourn* where he could find
 9. *I go to sojourn* where I may
 Ru. 1: 1. *went to sojourn* in the country
 Isa. 23: 7. *shall carry her afar off to sojourn.*
 52: 4. *into Egypt to sojourn* there;
 54:15. *they shall surely gather together, (lit. gathering they shall gather)*
 Jer. 42:15. *and go to sojourn* there;
 17. *go into Egypt to sojourn* there;
 22. *ye desire to go (and) to sojourn.*
 43: 2. *Go not into Egypt to sojourn*
 5. *to dwell* in the land of Judah;
 44: 8. *whither ye be gone to dwell,*
 12, 23. *the land of Egypt to sojourn*
 14. *the land of Egypt to sojourn*
 Lam 4:15. *They shall no more sojourn*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 26: 3. *Sojourn* in this land,
 2K. 8: 1. *and sojourn* wheresoever thou
 Job 19:29. *Be ye afraid of the sword:*
 Ps. 22:23(24). *and fear him,* all ye the seed of Israel.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 20: 1. *between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned* in Gerar.
 21:34. *And Abraham sojourned*

- Ex. 12:48. *when a stranger shall sojourn*
 Lev. 17: 8. *which sojourn* among you,
 19:33. *if a stranger sojourn* with thee
 Nu. 9:14. *if a stranger shall sojourn*
 15:14. *if a stranger sojourn* with you,
 22: 3. *And Moab was sore afraid*
 Deu 1:17. *ye shall not be afraid*
 18:22. *thou shalt not be afraid* of him.
 26: 5. *and sojourned* there
 32:27. *that I feared* the wrath of the enemy,
 Jud. 5:17. *why did Dan remain* in ships?
 18a. 18:15. *he was afraid* of him.
 2K. 8: 1. *wheresoever thou canst sojourn:*
 2. *and sojourned* in the land of
 Job 41:25(17). *the mighty are afraid:*
 Ps. 5: 4(5). *neither shall evil dwell with thee.*
 15: 1. *who shall abide* in thy tabernacle? (marg. *sojourn*)
 33: 8. *let all the inhabitants of the world stand* in awe
 56: 6(7). *They gather themselves together,*
 59: 3(4). *the mighty are gathered*
 61: 4(5). *I will abide* in thy tabernacle
 140: 2(3). *continually are they gathered*
 Isa. 16: 4. *Let mine outcasts dwell with*
 33:14. *Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell*
 54:15. *they shall surely gather together,*
 Jer. 49:18. *neither shall a son of man dwell* in it.
 33. *nor (any) son of man dwell* in it.
 50:40. *neither shall any son of man dwell* therein.
 Eze. 14: 7. *the stranger that sojourneth*
 Hos 10: 5. *The inhabitants of Samaria shall fear*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 3:22. *and of her that sojourneth* in her house,
 12:49. *unto the stranger that sojourneth*
 Lev. 16:29. *or a stranger that sojourneth*
 17:10, 13. *the strangers that sojourn*
 12. *any stranger that sojourneth*
 18:26. *nor any stranger that sojourneth*
 19:34. *the stranger that dwelleth*
 20: 2. *or of the strangers that sojourn*
 25: 6. *stranger that sojourneth* with thee,
 45. *that do sojourn* among you,
 Nu. 15:15, 16, 26, 29 & 19:10. *the stranger that sojourneth*
 Deu 18: 6. *out of all Israel, where he sojourned,*
 Jos. 20: 9. *the stranger that sojourneth*
 Jud. 19: 1. *there was a certain Levite sojourning*
 2Sa. 4: 3. *were sojourners* there until this day.
 1Ch 16:19. *even a few, and strangers* in it
 2Ch 15: 9. *and the strangers* with them
 Eze. 1: 4. *where he sojourneth,*
 Job 19:15. *They that dwell* in mine house.
 28: 4. *The flood breaketh out from the inhabitant;*
 Ps. 105:12. *yea, very few, and strangers* in it.
 Isa. 5:17. *of the fat ones shall strangers eat.*
 Jer. 35: 7. *the land where ye (be) strangers.*
 Eze. 47:22. *the strangers that sojourn*

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- Hos. 7:14. *they assemble themselves* for corn

HITHPOLEL.—Participle.

- 1K. 17:20. *evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn,*

נֹדַח [gōhr], com.

- Jer. 51:38. *they shall yell as lions' whelps.*
 Nah 2:12(13). *in pieces enough for his whelps,*

נֹדַח goor, m.

- Gen 49: 9. *Judah (is) a lion's whelp:*
 Deu 33:22. *Dan (is) a lion's whelp:*
 Lam 4: 3. *give suck to their young ones:*
 Eze. 19: 2. *she nourished her whelps*
 3. *brought up one of her whelps:*
 5. *she took another of her whelps,*
 Nah 2:11(12). *the lion's whelp,*

נֹרל *gōh-rāhl', m.*

- Lev. 16: 8. Aaron shall cast *lots*
— one *lot* for the Lord, and the other *lot* for the scapegoat.
9. upon which the Lord's *lot* fell,
10. on which the *lot* fell
Nu. 26: 55. the land shall be divided by *lot* :
56. According to the *lot* shall the
33: 54. ye shall divide the land by *lot*
— the place where his *lot* falleth ;
34: 13. which ye shall inherit by *lot*,
36: 2. the land for an inheritance by *lot*
3. so shall it be taken from the *lot*
Jos. 14: 2. By *lot* (was) their inheritance,
15: 1. (This) then was the *lot*
16: 1. the *lot* of the children of Joseph
17: 1. There was also a *lot* for
14. hast thou given me (but) one *lot*
17. thou shalt not have one *lot*
18: 6. that I may cast *lots* for you
8. that I may here cast *lots*
10. Joshua cast *lots* for them
11. the *lot* of the tribe of the children
— the coast of their *lot*
19: 1. the second *lot* came forth
10. the third *lot* came up
17. the fourth *lot* came out
24. the fifth *lot* came out
32. The sixth *lot* came out
40. the seventh *lot* came out
51. divided for an inheritance by *lot*
21: 4. the *lot* came out
— the Levites, had by *lot*
5. the children of Kohath (had) by *lot*
6. the children of Gershon (had) by *lot*
8. the children of Israel gave by *lot*
10. for their's was the first *lot*.
20. they had the cities of their *lot*
40(38). were (by) their *lot* twelve cities.
Jud. 1: 3. Come up with me into my *lot*,
— go with thee into thy *lot*.
20: 9. by *lot* against it ;
1Ch 6: 54(39). for their's was the *lot*.
61(46). Manasseh, by *lot*, ten cities.
63(48). Merari (were given) by *lot*,
65(50). they gave by *lot* out of
24: 5. Thus were they divided by *lot*,
7. Now the first *lot* came forth
31. These likewise cast *lots*
25: 8. they cast *lots*, ward against
9. Now the first *lot* came
26: 13. they cast *lots*, as well the small
14. the *lot* eastward fell to
— they cast *lots* ; and his *lot* came out northward.
Neh 10: 34(35). And we cast the *lots* among
11: 1. the rest of the people also cast *lots*,
Est. 3: 7. they cast Pur, that (is), the *lot*,
9: 24. and had cast Pur, that (is), the *lot*,
Ps. 16: 5. thou maintainest my *lot*.
22: 18(19). cast *lots* upon my vesture.
125: 3. shall not rest upon the *lot* of
Pro. 1: 14. Cast in thy *lot* among us ;
16: 33. The *lot* is cast into the lap ;
18: 18. The *lot* causeth contentions
Isa. 17: 14. and the *lot* of them that rob
34: 17. he hath cast the *lot* for them,
57: 6. they, they (are) thy *lot* :
Jer. 13: 25. This (is) thy *lot*, the portion
Eze. 24: 6. let no *lot* fall upon it.
Dan 12: 13. stand in thy *lot* at the end of the days.
Joel 3: 3(4: 3). they have cast *lots* for my people ;
Obad 11. cast *lots* upon Jerusalem,
Jon. 1: 7. Come, and let us cast *lots*,
— So they cast *lots*, and the *lot* fell upon Jonah.
Mic. 2: 5. cast a cord by *lot*
Nah. 3: 10. they cast *lots* for her honourable men,

נֹשׁל *goosh, m.*

- Job 7: 5. and clods of dust ;

נֹל *gēhz, m.*

- Deu 18: 4. the first of the fleece of thy sheep,
Job 31: 20. and (if) he were (not) warmed with the
fleece
Ps. 72: 6. upon the mown grass :
Am. 7: 1. after the king's mowings.

נֹבַר *giz-bāhr', m.*

- Est. 1: 8. Mithredath the treasurer,

נֹבַר [giz-bāhr'], Ch. m.

- Est. 7: 21. do make a decree to all the treasurers

נֹזַר [gāh-zāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Ps. 71: 6. thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels:

נֹזַר *giz-zāh', f.*

- Jud. 6: 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the floor ;
(and) if the dew be on the fleece only,
38. thrust the fleece together, and wringing the
dew out of the fleece,
39. but this once with the fleece ; let it now be
dry only upon the fleece,
40. it was dry upon the fleece

נֹזַר [gāh-zaz'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Gen 31: 19. Laban went to shear his sheep:
38: 13. to Timnath to shear his sheep.
1Sa. 25: 2. he was shearing his sheep

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jer. 7: 29. Cut off thine hair,
Mic. 1: 16. and poll thee for thy delicate children ;

KAL.—Future.

- Deu 15: 19. nor shear the firstling of thy sheep.
Job 1: 20. and shaved his head,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 38: 12. went up unto his sheepshearers
1Sa. 25: 4. that Nabal did shear his sheep.
7. heard that thou hast shearers :
11. that I have killed for my shearers,
2Sa. 13: 23. Absalom had sheepshearers
24. thy servant hath sheepshearers ;
Isa. 53: 7. as a sheep before her shearers

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Nah. 1: 12. shall they be cut down, (marg. shorn)

נֹזַר *gāh-zeeth', f.*

- Ex. 20: 25. build it of hewn stone :
1K. 5: 17(31). costly stones, (and) hewed stones,
6: 36. with three rows of hewed stone,
7: 9. according to the measures of hewed stones,
11. after the measures of hewed stones,
12. with three rows of hewed stones,
1Ch 22: 2. set masons to hew wrought stones
Isa. 9: 10(9). but we will build with hewn stones:
Lam. 3: 9. inclosed my ways with hewn stone,
Eze. 40: 42. four tables (were) of hewn stone
Am. 5: 11. ye have built houses of hewn stone,

נֹזַל *gāh-zal'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21: 25. servants had violently taken away.

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). that which *he took violently away*,
 Job 21: 23. whom *they caught*: and they went
 Job 20: 19. *he hath violently taken away* an house
 24: 2. *they violently take away* flocks,
 Ps. 69: 4(5). which *I took not away*.
 Eze. 18: 12. *hath spoiled* by violence,
 16. neither *hath spoiled* by violence,
 18. *spoiled* his brother by violence,
 22: 29. and *exercised robbery*,
 Mic. 2: 2. and *take* (them) *by violence*;

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 10: 2. and *to take away* the right

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 31: 31. *thou wouldst take by force*
 Lev. 19: 13. neither rob (him):
 Jud. 9: 25. and *they robbed* all that came
 Isa. 23: 21. and *plucked* the spear out of
 1Ch 11: 23. and *plucked* the spear out of
 Job 24: 9. *They pluck* the fatherless
 19. *heat consume* the snow waters:
 Pro. 22: 22. *Rob* not the poor,
 Eze. 18: 7. *hath spoiled* none by violence,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ps. 35: 10. *from him that spoileth* him?
 Pro. 28: 24. *Whoso robbeth* his father
 Mic. 3: 2. *who pluck off* their skin

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Deu. 28: 29. only *oppressed and spoiled*
 31. *violently taken away* from
 Jer. 21: 12. deliver (him that is) *spoiled*
 22: 3. deliver *the spoiled* out of
 Mal. 1: 13. and ye brought (that which was) *torn*,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Pro. 4: 16. and their sleep *is taken away*,

נָזַל *gāh-zēh' l'*, m.

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). or *in a thing taken away by violence*,
 Ps. 69: 10(11). and become not vain *in robbery*:
 Isa. 61: 8. I hate *robbery* for burnt offering;
 Eze. 22: 29. and *exercised robbery*,

נָזַל *gēh'-zel*, m.

Ecc. 5: 8(7). and *violent perverting* of judgment
 Eze. 18: 18. *spoiled* his brother by violence,

נָזַל *g'zēh-lāh' f.*

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). that which *he took violently away*,
 (lit. *the spoil which he took, &c.*)
 Isa. 3: 14. *the spoil of the poor*
 Eze. 18: 7. *hath spoiled none by violence*,
 12. *hath spoiled by violence*,
 16. *neither hath spoiled by violence*,
 33: 15. give again that *he had robbed*,

נָזַם *gāh-zāhm' m.*

Joel 1: 4. That which *the palmerworm*
 2: 25. and *the palmerworm*, my great army
 Am. 4: 9. *the palmerworm* devoured

נָזַג *geh'-zaḡ*, m.

Job 14: 8. *the stock thereof* die
 Isa. 11: 1. a rod out of *the stem of Jesse*,
 40: 24. *their stock* shall not take root

נָזַר *gāh-zar'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Hab. 3: 17. the flock shall *be cut off*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

1K. 3: 25. *Divide* the living child in two,

1K. 3: 26. Let it be neither mine nor thine, (but)
divide

KAL.—*Future*.

2K. 6: 4. And when they came to Jordan, *they cut down*

Job 22: 28. *Thou shalt also decree* a thing,

Isa. 9: 20(19). *And he shall snatch* on the (marg. cut)

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Pa. 136: 13. *To him which divided* the Red sea

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Ch 26: 21. for *he was cut off* from the

Est. 2: 1. what *was decreed* against her.

Ps. 88: 5(6). *they are cut off* from

Isa. 53: 8. for *he was cut off* out of the land

Lam. 3: 54. I said, *I am cut off*.

Eze. 37: 11. *we are cut off* for our parts.

נָזַר [*g'zar*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. *

Dan 2: 27. *the soothsayers*, shew unto the king;

4: 7(4) & 5: 7. the Chaldeans, and the *soothsayers*:

5: 11. Chaldeans, (and) *soothsayers*;

* ITHP'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 2: 34. till that a stone *was cut out* without hands,
 45. the stone *was cut out* of the mountain

נָזַר [*geh'-zer*], m.

Gen 15: 17. that passed between those *pieces*.

Pa. 136: 13. *divided* the Red sea *into parts*:

נָזַר *g'zēh-rāh' f.*

Lev. 16: 22. unto a land *not inhabited*: (marg. of separation)

נָזַר [*g'zēh-rāh'*], Ch. f.

Dan 4: 17(14). *by the decree* of the watchers,
 24(21). and this (is) *the decree* of the most High,

נָזַר *giz-rāh' f.*

Lam. 4: 7. *their polishing* (was) of sapphire:

Eze. 41: 12. before *the separate place*

13. and *the separate place*,

14. and of *the separate place*

15. over against *the separate place*

42: 1. over against *the separate place*,

10. over against *the separate place*,

13. before *the separate place*,

נָזַח *gāh-g'hōhn' m.*

Gen 3: 14. upon *thy belly* shalt thou go,

Lev. 11: 42. goeth upon *the belly*,

נָזַח *gah-g'heh'-leth f.*

Lev. 16: 12. a censer full of burning coals (lit. coals of fire)

2Sa. 14: 7. so they shall quench *my coal*

22: 9. coals were kindled by it.

13. before him were coals of fire

Job 41: 21(13). His breath kindleth coals,

Ps. 18: 8(9). coals were kindled by it.

12(13), 13(14). hail (stones) and coals of fire.

120: 4. with coals of juniper.

140: 10(11). Let *burning coals* fall upon

Pro. 6: 28. Can one go upon *hot coals*,

25: 22. thou shalt heap coals of fire

26: 21. coals (are) *to burning coals*,

- Isa. 44:19. baked bread upon the coals thereof;
47:14. not (be) a coal to warm
Eze. 1:13. like burning coals of fire,
10: 2. fill thine hand with coals of
24:11. set it empty upon the coals thereof,

גַּ'י gah'y, com.

- Nu. 21:20. from Bamoth (in) the valley, that (is) in the country
Deu 3:29. So we abode in the valley
4:46. in the valley over against
34: 6. he buried him in a valley
Jos. 8:11. now (there was) a valley
15: 8. by the valley of the son of Hinnom
— before the valley of Hinnom
18:16. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
— descended to the valley of Hinnom,
19:14. are in the valley of Jiphthah-el:
27. and to the valley of Jiphthah-el
1Sa. 13:18. looketh to the valley of Zeboim
17: 3. and (there was) a valley between
52. until thou come to the valley,
2Sa. 8:13. in the valley of salt,
2K. 2:16. or into some valley. (lit. one of the valleys)
14: 7. He slew of Edom in the valley of
23:10. in the valley of the children of Hinnom,
1Ch 4:14. the father of the valley of Charashim;
39. unto the east side of the valley,
18:12. Edomites in the valley of salt
2Ch 14:10(9). they set the battle in array in the valley of
25:11. went to the valley of salt,
26: 9. and at the valley gate.
28: 3 & 33:6. in the valley of the son of Hinnom,
Neh 2:13, 15. by the gate of the valley,
3:13. The valley gate repaired Hanun,
11:30. unto the valley of Hinnom.
35. Lod, and Ono, the valley of craftsmen.
Ps. 23: 4. I walk through the valley of the shadow
60[title](2). smote of Edom in the valley of
Isa. 22: 1. burden of the valley of vision.
5. in the valley of vision,
28: 1. on the head of the fat valleys
4. on the head of the fat valley,
40: 4. Every valley shall be exalted.
Jer. 2:23. see thy way in the valley,
7:31. in the valley of the son of Hinnom,
32. nor the valley of the son of Hinnom, but the valley of slaughter:
19: 2. the valley of the son of Hinnom,
6. nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of slaughter.
32:35. in the valley of the son of Hinnom,
Eze. 6: 3. to the rivers, and to the valleys;
7:16. like doves of the valleys,
31:12. and in all the valleys
32: 5. fill the valleys with thy height.
35: 8. in thy hills, and in thy valleys,
36: 4, 6. to the rivers, and to the valleys,
39:11. the valley of the passengers
—, 15. The valley of Hamon-gog.
Mic. 1: 6. the stones thereof into the valley,
Zec. 14: 4. a very great valley;
5. ye shall flee (to) the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains

גִּיד geed, m.

- Gen 32:32(33). eat not (of) the sinew which
— (—). in the sinew that shrank.
Job 10:11. hast fenced me with bones and sinews
40:17. the sinews of his stones
Isa. 48: 4. and thy neck (is) an iron sinew,
Eze. 37: 6. I will lay sinews upon you,
8. the sinews and the flesh

גִּיחַ [gee'āgh] or גִּיחַ [goo'āgh].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Job 38: 8. when it brake forth, (as if) it had issued

KAL.—Imperative.

- Mic. 4:10. and labour to bring forth, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

- Job 40:23. he trusteth that he can draw up
Eze. 32: 2. and thou camest forth with thy rivers,

KAL.—Participle.

- Ps. 22: 9(10). he that took me out

* HIPHIL. Participle. *

- Jud. 20:33. came forth out of their places,

גִּיחַ [gee'āgh] or גִּיחַ [goo'āgh].

* APHEL.—Participle. *

- Dan 7: 2. the four winds of the heaven strove

גִּיל [geel] or גִּיל [gool].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 65:19. And I will rejoice in Jerusalem,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 2:11. and rejoice with trembling.

- 32:11. and rejoice, ye righteous:

- Isa. 49:13. and be joyful, O earth;

- 65:18. But be ye glad and rejoice

- 66:10. and be glad with her,

- Joel 2:21. Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice:

23. Be glad then, ye children of Zion,

- Zec. 9: 9. Rejoice greatly, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

- 1Ch 16:31. and let the earth rejoice:

- Ps. 9:14(15). I will rejoice in thy salvation.

- 13: 4(5). those that trouble me rejoice

- 5(6). my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation

- 14: 7. Jacob shall rejoice,

- 16: 9. and my glory rejoiceth:

- 21: 1(2). how greatly shall he rejoice!

- 31: 7(8). I will be glad and rejoice

- 35: 9. my soul shall be joyful

- 48:11(12). let the daughters of Judah be glad.

- 51: 8(10). bones (which) thou hast broken shall rejoice.

- 53: 6(7). Jacob shall rejoice,

- 89:16(17). In thy name shall they rejoice

- 96:11. and let the earth be glad;

- 97: 1. let the earth rejoice;

8. and the daughters of Judah rejoiced

- 118:24. we will rejoice and be glad

- 149: 2. let the children of Zion be joyful

- Pro. 2:14. delight in the frowardness

- 23:24. of the righteous shall greatly rejoice:

25. and she that bare thee shall rejoice.

- 24:17. let not thine heart be glad

- Cant. 1: 4. we will be glad and rejoice

- Isa. 9: 3(2). as (men) rejoice when they divide

- 25: 9. we will be glad and rejoice

- 29:19. the poor among men shall rejoice

- 35: 1. and the desert shall rejoice,

2. and rejoice even with joy

- 41:16. thou shalt rejoice in the Lord,

- 61:10. my soul shall be joyful in my God;

- Hos. 10: 5. the priests thereof (that) rejoiced

- Hab. 1:15. they rejoice and are glad.

- 3:18. I will joy in the God of my

- Zep. 3:17. he will joy over thee

- Zec. 10: 7. their heart shall rejoice in the

גִּיל geel, m.

- Job 3:22. Which rejoice exceedingly, (lit. rejoicing unto gladness)

- Ps. 43: 4. unto God my exceeding joy:

- 45:15(16). With gladness and rejoicing

- 65:12(13). and the little hills rejoice (marg. are girded with joy)

- Pro. 23:24. The father of the righteous shall greatly rejoice: (lit. shall rejoice joy)

- Isa. 16:10. and joy out of the plentiful field;

- Jer. 48:33. And joy and gladness

- Dan 1:10. which (are) of young men? (marg. or, term or, continuance)

- Hos. 9: 1. Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy.

- Joel 1:16. joy and gladness from the house

גִּיָּלָה *gee-lāh'*, f.Isa. 35: 2. rejoice even with joy
65:18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing,גִּיר *geer*, m.Isa. 27: 9. of the altar as *chalkstones*גִּיר [*geer*], Ch. m.Dan 5: 5. upon the *plaster* of the wallגִּיר [*gēhr*], m.2Ch 2:17(16). And Solomon numbered all the
strangers
(See also גִּיר)גֵּשֶׁשׁ *geesh*.Job 7: 5. (כחיר) My flesh is clothed with worms and
clouds of dust;גַּל *gal*, m.Gen 31:46. and made a *heap*: and they did eat there
upon the *heap*.47. but Jacob called it *Galeed*. (marg. the
heap of witness)48. This *heap* (is) a witness between
— was the name of it called *Galeed*;51. Laban said to Jacob, Behold this *heap*,52. This *heap* (be) witness,— I will not pass over this *heap* to thee, and
that thou shalt not pass over this *heap*Jos. 7:26. raised over him a great *heap*8:29. raise thereon a great *heap* of stones,2Sa. 15:17. laid a very great *heap* of stones2K. 19:25. fenced cities (into) ruinous *heaps*.Job 8:17. His roots are wrapped about the *heap*,15:28. which are ready to become *heaps*.38:11. here shall thy proud *waves* be (marg. the
pride of thy *waves*)Ps. 42: 7(8). all thy *waves* and thy *billows*65: 7(8). the noise of the seas, the noise of their
waves,89: 9(10). when the *waves thereof* arise,107:25. which lifteth up the *waves thereof*.29. so that the *waves thereof* are still.

Cant. 4:12. a spring shut up,

Isa. 10:30. O daughter of Gallim: (lit. *heaps*)25: 2. hast made of a city an *heap*;37:36. defenced cities (into) ruinous *heaps*.48:18. as the *waves of the sea*:51:15. whose *waves* roared:Jer. 5:22. though the *waves thereof* toss9:11(10). I will make Jerusalem *heaps*,31:35. when the *waves thereof* roar;51:37. Babylon shall become *heaps*,42. with the multitude of the *waves thereof*.55. when her *waves* do roarEze. 26: 3. the sea causeth his *waves* to comeHos 12:1(12). their altars (are) as *heaps*Jon. 2: 3(4). and thy *waves* passed overZec. 10:11. shall smite the *waves*גֹּל [*gōhl*], m.Zec. 4: 2. with a *bowl* upon the top (marg. her *bowl*)גִּלְבַּל [*gal-lāhv'*], m.

Eze. 5: 1. take thee a barber's razor,

גַּלְגַּל [*gal-gal'*], m.

Ps. 77:18(19). thy thunder (was) in the heaven:

83:13(14). make them like a *wheel*,Eze. 12: 6. or the *wheel* broken at theIsa. 5:28. and their *wheels* like a whirlwind:17:13. and like a rolling thing (marg. *this* rolled down)Jer. 47: 3. the rumbling of his *wheels*,Eze. 10: 2. Go in between the *wheels*,6. Take fire from between the *wheels*,13. cried unto them in thy hearing, O *wheel*.23:24. wagons, and *wheels*,26:10. noise of the horsemen, and of the *wheels*,גַּלְגַּל [*gal-gal'*], Ch. m.Dan 7: 9. (and) his *wheels* (as) burning fire.גִּלְגָּל [*gil-gāhl'*], m.Isa. 28:28. the *wheel* of his cart,גֹּול־גֹּחַל [*gool-gōh'-leth*], f.Ex. 16:16. an omer for every man, (marg. by the poll,
or, head)

38:26. A bekah for every man, (marg. a poll)

Nu. 1: 2. every male by their *polls*;18. upward, by their *polls*.20, 22. the names, by their *polls*,3:47. five shekels apiece by the *poll*,Jud. 9:53. all to brake his *skull*.2K. 9:35. no more of her than the *skull*,1Ch 10:10. fastened his *head* in the temple23: 3. their number by their *polls*,24. number of names by their *polls*,גֶּה־לֵד [*geh'-led*], m.Job 16:15. sewed sackcloth upon my *skin*,גָּלָה *gāh-lāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 4:21, 22. The glory is departed from Israel:

9:15. the Lord had told Samuel (marg. *revealed*)20:12. send not unto thee, and shew it thee;
(marg. *uncover* thine ear)

13. then I will shew it thee,

22:17. did not shew it to me.

2Sa. 7:27. hast revealed to thy servant, (marg. *opened*

the ear)

1Ch 17:25. For thou, O my God, hast told thy servant

(marg. *revealed* the ear)

Pro. 27:25. The hay appeareth,

Isa. 5:13. my people are gone into captivity,

24:11. the mirth of the land is gone.

Lam. 1: 3. Judah is gone into captivity

Eze. 12: 3. and thou shalt remove from thy place

39:23. Israel went into captivity

Hos 10: 5. because it is departed from it.

Am. 1: 5. and the people of Syria shall go into cap-

tivity

3: 7. but he revealeth his secret

Mic. 1:16. for they are gone into captivity

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 18:30. until the day of the captivity of

Jer. 1: 3. the carrying away of Jerusalem captive

Am. 5: 5. Gilgal shall surely go into captivity,

7:11. Israel shall surely be led away captive

17. Israel shall surely go into captivity

KAL.—Imperative.

Eze. 12: 3. and remove by day

KAL.—Future.

Ru. 4: 4. And I thought to advertise (marg. *I will*
reveal (in) thine ear)1Sa. 20: 2. but that he will shew it me: (marg. *uncover*
mine ear)

2K. 17:23. So was Israel carried away

25:21. So Judah was carried away

Job 20:28. The increase of his house shall depart,

33:16. Then he openeth the ears (marg. *revealeth*or, *uncovereth*)

Job 36:10. *He openeth also their ear*
15. *and openeth their ears*
Jer. 52:27. *Thus Judah was carried away captive*
Am. 5: 5. *Gilgal shall surely go into captivity,*
6: 7. *now shall they go captive*
7:11. *Israel shall surely be led away captive*
17. *Israel shall surely go into captivity*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Sa. 22: 8. *none that sheweth me* (marg. *uncovereth mine ear*)
— *or sheweth unto me*
2Sa. 15:19. *thou (art) a stranger, and also an exile.*
2K. 24:14. *ten thousand captives,*
Pro. 20:19. *a talebearer revealeth secrets:*
Isa. 49:21. *am desolate, a captive,*
Am. 6: 7. *with the first that go captive,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Nu. 24: 4, 16. *but having his eyes open:*
Est. 3:14. *was published unto all people,*
8:13. *published unto all people, (marg. revealed)*
Jer. 32:11. *and that which was open:*
14. *and this evidence which is open;*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 35: 7. *there God appeared unto him,*
1Sa. 2:27. *Did I plainly appear*
3:21. *the Lord revealed himself to Samuel*
14: 8. *and we will discover ourselves*
2Sa. 6:20. *who uncovered himself to day*
Job 38:17. *Have the gates of death been opened*
Isa. 22:14. *And it was revealed in mine ears*
23: 1. *from the land of Chittim it is revealed to*
38:12. *and is removed from me*
40: 5. *And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed,*
53: 1. *to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed?*
Jer. 13:22. *of thine iniquity are thy skirts discovered,*
Eze. 13:14. *so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered,*
23. 29. *and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be discovered,*
Dan 10: 1. *a thing was revealed unto Daniel,*
Hos 7: 1. *then the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 2:27. *Did I plainly appear* (lit. *appearing did I appear*)
2Sa. 6:20. *as one of the vain fellows shamelessly* (marg. *or, openly*) *uncovereth himself!*
[פְּגָלוֹת נִגְלוֹת]
Isa. 56: 1. *my righteousness to be revealed.*
Eze. 21:24(29). *in that your transgressions are discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 49: 9. *that (are) in darkness, Shew yourselves.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 20:26. *that thy nakedness be not discovered*
1Sa. 3: 7. *neither was the word of the Lord yet revealed*
14:11. *And both of them discovered*
2Sa. 22:16. *foundations of the world were discovered,*
Pa. 18:15(16). *and the foundations of the world were discovered*
Pro. 26:26. *wickedness shall be shewed*
Isa. 47: 3. *Thy nakedness shall be uncovered,*
Eze. 16:36. *and thy nakedness discovered through thy*
57. *thy wickedness was discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Deu 29:29(28). *but those (things which are) revealed*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 20:11. *hath uncovered his father's nakedness:*
17. *he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness;*
18. *and shall uncover her nakedness;*
— *she hath uncovered the fountain*
20. *he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness:*
21. *he hath uncovered his brother's nakedness;*
Deu 27:20. *he uncovereth his father's skirt.*
Ru. 3: 4. *and uncover his feet,*
Job 41:13(5). *Who can discover the face of*
Pa. 98: 2. *his righteousness hath he openly shewed* (marg. *or, revealed*)

Isa. 26:21. *the earth also shall disclose*
57: 8. *for thou hast discovered*
Jer. 11:20. *unto thee have I revealed my cause.*
20:12. *unto thee have I opened my cause.*
33: 6. *and will reveal unto them*
49:10. *I have uncovered his secret places,*
Lam. 2:14. *they have not discovered*
4:23. *he will discover thy sins,* (marg. *or, he will carry (thee) captive for*)
Eze. 16:37. *and will discover thy nakedness*
22:10. *In thee have they discovered*
23:10. *These discovered her nakedness:*
Nah. 3: 5. *and I will discover thy skirts*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 18: 6. *to uncover (their) nakedness:*
17, 18, 19. *to uncover her nakedness;*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Pa. 119:16. *Open thou mine eyes, (marg. Reveal)*
Isa. 47: 2. *uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, uncover the thigh,*

PIEL.—Future.

Lev. 18: 7. *shalt thou not uncover:*
—, 11, 15. *thou shalt not uncover her nakedness.*
8. *of thy father's wife shalt thou not uncover:*
9, 10. *their nakedness thou shalt not uncover.*
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. *Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness*
20:19. *thou shalt not uncover the nakedness*
Nu. 22:31. *Then the Lord opened the eyes*
Deu 22:30(23:1). *nor discover his father's skirt.*
Ru. 3: 7. *and uncovered his feet,*
Job 20:27. *The heaven shall reveal*
Pro. 25: 9. *discover not a secret to another:*
Isa. 16: 3. *becray not him that wandereth.*
22: 8. *And he discovered the covering*
Eze. 23:18. *So she discovered her whoredoms, and discovered her nakedness:*
Hos. 2:10(12). *now will I discover her lewdness*
Mic. 1: 6. *I will discover the foundations*

PIEL.—Participle.

Job 12:22. *He discovereth deep things*
Pro. 11:13. *A talebearer revealeth secrets:*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Nah. 2: 7(8). *Huzzab shall be led away captive,* (marg. *discovered*)

PUAL.—Participle.

Pro. 27: 5. *Open rebuke (is) better than secret love.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2K. 17:11. *whom the Lord carried away*
26. *The nations which thou hast removed,*
27. *whom ye brought from thence;*
28. *whom they had carried away*
33. *whom they carried away*
24:14. *And he carried away all Jerusalem,*
25:11. *did Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard carry away.*
1Ch 5: 6. *Tilgath-Pilneser king of Assyria carried away*
8: 7. *he removed them, and begat*
Ezr. 2: 1. *the king of Babylon had carried away*
Neh 7: 6. *the king of Babylon had carried away.*
Est. 2: 6. *the king of Babylon had carried away.*
Jer. 20: 4. *and he shall carry them captive into*
22:12. *they have led him captive,*
29: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar had carried away*
4. *whom I have caused to be carried away*
7. *I have caused you to be carried away captives,*
14. *I caused you to be carried away captive.*
39: 9 & 52:15, 30. *the guard carried away captive*
52:28. *Nebuchadnezzar carried away captive:*
29. *he carried away captive from Jerusalem*
Am. 5:27. *Therefore will I cause you to go into captivity*

NOTE.—וְהִגְלוֹ Jer. 52:29. is omitted in many copies.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 6:15(5:41). *when the Lord carried away Judah*

Jer. 24: 1. *had carried away captive* Jeconiah
27:20. *when he carried away captive* Jeconiah
43: 3. *and carry us away captives*
Lam. 4:22. *carry thee away into captivity*:
Eze.39:28. *which caused them to be led into captivity*
(*marg. by my causing of*)

Am. 1: 6. *because they carried away captive*

HIPHIL.—Future.

2K. 15:29. *and carried them captive to* Assyria.
16: 9. *and carried* (the people of) *it captive*
17: 6. *and carried Israel away*
18:11. *And the king of Assyria did carry away*
24:15. *And he carried away* Jehoiachin
1Ch 5:26. *of Assyria, and he carried them away*,
8: 6. *and they removed them to* Manahath:
2Ch 36:20. *And them that had escaped from the sword*
carried he away to Babylon;

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 9: 1. *were carried away to* Babylon
Est. 2: 2. *Who had been carried away*
— the captivity which had been carried away
Jer. 13:19. *Judah shall be carried away captive all of*
it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.
40: 7. *that were not carried away captive*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Jer. 40: 1. *which were carried away captive*

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

Pro.18: 2. *that his heart may discover itself.*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Gen 9:21. *and he was uncovered within his tent.*

גָּלָה [g'lah], Ch.

* PAL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 2:47. *seeing thou couldst reveal this*

PAL.—Participle. Active.

Dan 2:22. *He revealeth the deep and secret*
28. *there is a God in heaven that revealeth*
29. *and he that revealeth secrets*
47. *and a revealer of secrets,*

PAL.—Participle. Passive.

Dan 2:19. *Then was the secret revealed*

30. *is not revealed to me for (any) wisdom*

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4:10. *Assnapper brought over, and set in the cities*
5:12. *and carried the people away into* Babylon.

גָּלָה see גָּלָה

גָּלָה gool-lāh', f.

Jos.15:19. *give me also springs of water. And he*
gave her the upper springs, and the
nether springs.

Jud. 1:15. *give me also springs of water. And Caleb*
gave her the upper springs and the
nether springs.

1K. 7:41. *and the (two) bowls*
— 42. *to cover the two bowls of*

2Ch 4:12. *and the pommels,*
— 13. *to cover the two pommels of*

Eze.12: 6. *or the golden bowl be broken,*
Zec. 4: 3. *upon the right (side) of the bowl,*

גִּילְלוּם gil-loo-leem', m. pl.

Lev.35:30. *upon the carcasses of your idols,*
Deu.29:17(16). *their idols, wood* (*marg. dungy gods*)

1K. 15:12. *removed all the idols*
21:26. *abominably in following idols,*

2K. 17:12. *For they served idols,*
21:11. *Judah also to sin with his idols:*
21. *served the idols that his father*

23.24. *the images, and the idols,*

Jer. 50: 2. *her images are broken in pieces.*

Eze. 6: 4. *your slain (men) before your idols.*

5. *children of Israel before their idols;*

6. *your idols may be broken*

9. *go a whoring after their idols:*

13. *shall be among their idols*

— *offer sweet savour to all their idols.*

8:10. *the idols of the house of Israel,*

14: 3. *these men have set up their idols*

4. *that setteth up his idols*

— *the multitude of his idols;*

5. *estranged from me through their idols.*

6. *turn (yourselves) from your idols;*

7. *setteth up his idols in his heart,*

16:36. *with all the idols of thy abominations,*

18: 6, 15. *to the idols of the house of Israel,*

12. *hath lifted up his eyes to the idols,*

20: 7. *and defile not yourselves with the idols of*

Egypt:

8. *did they forsake the idols of Egypt:*

16. *their heart went after their idols.*

18. *nor defile yourselves with their idols:*

24. *their eyes were after their fathers' idols.*

31. *yourselves with all your idols,*

39. *serve ye every one his idols,*

— *with your gifts, and with your idols.*

22: 3. *maketh idols against herself*

4. *and hast defiled thyself in thine idols*

23: 7. *with all their idols she defiled*

30. *thou art polluted with their idols.*

37. *with their idols have they*

39. *slain their children to their idols,*

49. *bear the sins of your idols:*

30:13. *I will also destroy the idols,*

33:25. *lift up your eyes toward your idols,*

36:18. *upon the land, and for their idols*

25. *from all your idols,*

37:23. *any more with their idols,*

44:10. *from me after their idols;*

12. *ministered unto them before their idols,*

גָּלוּם [g'loh'm], m.

Eze.27:24. *in blue clothes, and broided work, (marg. foldings)*

גָּלוּת gāh-looth', f.

2K. 25:27. *thirtieth year of the captivity of*

Isa. 20: 4. *the Ethiopians captives,*

45:13. *and he shall let go my captives,*

Jer. 24: 5. *them that are carried away captive of*
Judah, (marg. the captivity)

28: 4. *with all the captives of Judah, (marg.*

captivity)

29:22. *a curse by all the captivity of*

40: 1. *all that were carried away captive of*

52:31. *thirtieth year of the captivity of* Jehoiachin

Eze. 1: 2. *the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity,*

33:21. *the twelfth year of our captivity,*

40: 1. *twentieth year of our captivity,*

Am. 1: 6. *carried away captive the whole captivity,*

9. *delivered up the whole captivity*

Obad. 20. *And the captivity of this host*

— *and the captivity of Jerusalem,*

גָּלוּת [gāh-looth'], Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:16. *the rest of the children of the captivity,*

(*marg. sons of the transportation*)

Dan. 2:25. *a man of the captives of Judah, (marg.*
children of the captivity)

5:13. *which (art) of the children of the captivity*

6:13(14). *which (is) of the children of the cap-*
tivity

גָּלַח [gāh-lagh'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev.14: 8. *and shave off all his hair,*

Nu. 6 9. *then he shall shave his head*

18. *And the Nazarite shall shave*

Deu 21:12. *and she shall shave her head,*
2Sa. 14:26. *heavy on him, therefore he polled it:*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 14:26. *And when he polled his head,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 41:14. *and he shaved (himself),*
Lev. 19:33. *the scall shall he not shave;*
14: 9. *that he shall shave all his hair*
— *even all his hair he shall shave off:*

21: 5. *neither shall they shave off*
Nu. 6: 9. *on the seventh day shall he shave it.*
Jud. 16:19. *and she caused him to shave off*
2Sa. 10: 4. *and shaved off the one half*
14:26. *at every year's end that he polled (it):*

1Ch 19: 4. *and shaved them, and cut off*
Isa. 7:20. *shave with a razor that is hired,*
Eze. 44:20. *Neither shall they shave*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 16:17. *if I be shaven, then my strength*
22. *after he was shaven.*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 41: 5. *having their beards shaven,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 19:33. *He shall be shaven, but the scall*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 6:19. *after (the hair of) his separation is shaven:*

גִּלְיֹן *gil-lāh-yōhn'*, m.

Isa. 3:23. *The glasses, and the fine linen,*
8: 1. *Take thee a great roll,*

גָּלִיל [*gāh-leel'*], adj.

1K. 6:34. *leaves of the one door (were) folding,*
— *the other door (were) folding.*

Est. 1: 6. *to silver rings and pillars of marble:*
Cant. 5:14. *His hands (are as) gold rings*

גְּלִילָה *g'lee-lāh'*, f.

Jos. 13: 2. *all the borders of the Philistines,*
22:10. *came unto the borders of Jordan,*
11. *in the borders of Jordan,*

Eze. 47: 8. *issue out toward the east country,*
Joel 3: 4(4:4). *all the coasts of Palestine?*

גָּלַל [*gāh-lal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 29: 3. *and they rolled the stone*
8. *and (till) they roll the stone*
Jos. 5: 9. *This day have I rolled away*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 22: 8(9). *He trusted on the Lord (marg. He rolled himself)*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 10:18. *Roll great stones upon the*
1Sa. 14:33. *roll a great stone unto me*
Ps. 37: 5. *Commit thy way unto the Lord; (marg. Roll)*

119:22. *Remove from me reproach and contempt;*
Pro. 16: 3. *Commit thy works unto the Lord, (marg. Roll)*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro. 26:27. *and he that rolleth a stone,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34: 4. *and the heavens shall be rolled together*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Am. 5:24. *But let judgment run down (marg. roll)*

* POAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 9: 5(4). *and garments rolled in blood;*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen 29:10. *and rolled the stone from*

* HITHPOEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen 43:18. *that he may seek occasion against us, (marg. roll himself upon us)*

HITHPOEL.—*Participle.*

2Sa. 20:12. *Amasa wallowed in blood*

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 51:25. *and roll thee down from the rocks,*

* HITHPALPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:14. *in the desolation they rolled themselves*

גָּלַל *gāh-lāh'*, m.

1K. 14:10. *as a man taketh away dung,*

גָּלַל *gāh-lāh'*, m.

Gen 12:13. *my soul shall live because of thee.*

30:27. *hath blessed me for thy sake.*

39: 5. *Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake;*

Deu. 1:37. *angry with me for your sakes,*

15:10. *because that for this thing*

18:12. *and because of these abominations*

1K. 14:16. *because of the sins of Jeroboam,*

Jer. 11:17. *for the evil of the house of Israel*

15: 4. *because of Manasseh the son of*

Mic. 3:12. *shall Zion for your sake be plowed*

גָּלַל *g' lāhl*, Ch. m.

Eze. 5: 8. *which is builded with great stones, (marg. stones of rolling)*

6: 4. *(With) three rows of great stones,*

גָּלַל [*gēh'-lel*], m.

Job 20: 7. *for ever like his own dung:*

Eze. 4:12. *thou shalt bake it with dung*

15. *cow's dung for man's dung,*

Zep. 1:17. *and their flesh as the dung.*

גָּלַם [*gāh-lam'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

2K. 2: 8. *and wrapped (it) together, and smote*

גָּלַם [*gōh'-lem*], m.

Ps. 139:16. *did see my substance, yet being unperfected:*

גָּלְמוֹד *gal-mood'*, adj.

Job 3: 7. *let that night be solitary,*

15:34. *of hypocrites (shall be) desolate,*

30: 3. *want and famine (they were) solitary;*

(marg. or, dark as the night)

Isa. 49:21. *and am desolate, a captive,*

גָּלַע [*gāh-lag'*].

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 17:14. *before it be meddled with.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Pro. 18: 1. *intermeddleth with all wisdom.*

20: 3. *every fool will be meddling.*

גָּלַשׁ [*gāh-lash'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Cant. 4: 1 & 6:5. *a flock of goats, that appear (marg. or, that eat of)*

נָגַם *gam*, part. conj.

- Gen. 3: 6. and gave *also* unto her husband
 20: 5. and she, even she herself said,
 6. *Yea*, I know that thou didst this
 24:25. We have both straw and provender enough,
 and room to lodge in.
 32:19(20). And so commanded he the second,
 and the third, and all
 30(21). And say ye moreover, Behold,
 44:16. we (are) my lord's servants, both we, and
 (he) *also* with whom the cup is found.
 Lev. 26:24. and will punish you yet seven times
 44. And yet *for all* that, when they be
 Deut. 12:30. even so will I do *likewise*.
 1Sa. 12:16. Now *therefore* stand and see
 19:24. he stripped off his clothes *also*, and pro-
 phesied before Samuel *in like manner*,
 2Sa. 17:12. there shall not be left *so much as* one.
 15. there be not one small stone found
 1Ch. 11: 2. And *moreover* in time past, (marg. both
 yesterday and the third day)
 2Ch. 20:13. stood before the Lord, with their little
 ones,
 Neh. 5:15. *yea*, even their servants bare rule
 6: 1. *though* at that time I had not set
 13:28. *nevertheless* even him did outlandish
 Job 2:10. *What* ? shall we receive good
 12: 3. *But* I have understanding as well as you;
 Pro. 20:10. both of them (are) *alike* abomination
 Ecc. 4:11. *Again*, if two lie together, then they have
 heat:
 9: 1. no man knoweth *either* love or hatred (by)
 all (that is) before them.
 Isa. 66: 8. for *as soon* as Zion travailed, she brought
 forth
 Jer. 6:15. *ney*, they were not at all ashamed, *neither*
 could they blush:
 33:26. Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob,
 51:49. *As* Babylon (hath caused) the slain of
 Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the
 slain
 &c. &c.
 It occurs with prefixes נִגַּם & נָגַם; and also the
 following: נִגַּם.
 Ecc. 1:17. I perceived that this *also* is vexation
 2:15 & 8:14. that this *also* (is) vanity.
 And (perhaps) נִגַּם.
 Gen. 6: 3. *for that* he *also* (is) flesh:

נָגַם [gāh-māh'], .

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 39:24. He swalloweth the ground

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Gen. 24:17. Let me, I pray thee, drink a little

נָגַם gōh'-meh, m. .

- Ex. 2: 3. took for him an ark of bulrushes,
 Job 8:11. Can the rush grow up
 Isa. 18: 2. even in vessels of bulrushes
 35: 7. with reeds and rushes.

נָגַם gōh'-med, m.

Jud. 3:16. of a cubit length;

נָגַם gam-māh-deem', m. pl.

Eze. 27:11. and the Gammadims (lit. probably war-
 riors)

נָמַל g'mool, m.

Jud. 9:16. according to the deserving of his hands;

- 2Ch. 32:25. according to the benefit (done) unto him;
 Ps. 28: 4. render to them *their* desert.
 94: 2. render a reward to the proud.
 103: 2. forget not all *his* benefits:
 137: 8. as thou hast served us. (marg. thy deed
 which thou didst to us)
 Pro. 12:14. and the recompence of a man's
 19:17. and that which he hath given (marg. or, his
 deed)
 Isa. 3:11. for the reward of his hands
 35: 4. God (with) a recompence;
 59:18. recompence to his enemies; to the islands
 he will repay recompence.
 66: 6. the Lord that rendereth recompence
 Jer. 51: 6. render unto her a recompence.
 Lam. 3:64. Render unto them a recompence,
 Joel 3: 4(4:4) will ye render me a recompence?
 —(—) will I return your recompence
 7(4:7). will return your recompence
 Obad. 15. thy reward shall return

נָמַל g'moo-lāh', f.

- 2Sa. 19:36(37). with such a reward?
 Isa. 59:18. According to (their) deeds, (marg. recom-
 pences)
 Jer. 51:56. the Lord God of recompences

נָמַל gāh-mal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 50:15. which we did unto him.
 17. for they did unto thee evil:
 1Sa. 1:24. And when she had weaned him,
 24:17(18). for thou hast rewarded me good,
 whereas I have rewarded thee evil.
 Ps. 7: 4(5). If I have rewarded evil
 13: 6. he hath dealt bountifully with me.
 103:10. nor rewarded us according
 116: 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully
 137: 8. as thou hast served us. (marg. thy deed
 which thou didst to us)
 Pro. 3:30. if he have done thee no harm.
 31:12. She will do him good
 Isa. 3: 9. they have rewarded evil
 63: 7. that the Lord hath bestowed on us,
 — which he hath bestowed on them according

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 1:23. until thou have weaned him;
 — until she weaned him.

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 119:17. Deal bountifully with thy

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 17: 8(23). and yielded almonds.
 Deu. 32: 6. Do ye thus requite the Lord,
 2Sa. 19:36(37). should the king recompense it me
 22:21. The Lord rewarded me
 1K. 11:20. whom Tahpenes weaned
 Ps. 18:20(21). The Lord rewarded me according to
 142: 7(8). thou shalt deal bountifully with
 Hos 1: 8. Now when she had weaned

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 2Ch. 20:11. Behold, (I say, how) they reward us,
 Pro. 11:17. The merciful man doeth good
 Isa. 18: 5. the sour grape is ripening
 Joel 3: 4(4:4). and if ye recompense me,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ps. 131: 2. as a child that is weaned of his mother:
 my soul (is) even as a weaned child.
 Isa. 11: 8. the weaned child shall put
 28: 9. weaned from the milk,

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Gen. 21: 8. that Isaac was weaned.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen21: 8. the child grew, *and was weaned* :
1Sa. 1:22. until the child be weaned,

גָּחַל gāh-māhl', com.

Gen12:16. she asses, *and camels*.
24:10. the servant took ten camels of the camels of
11. he made his camels to kneel
14. I will give thy camels drink
19. draw (water) for thy camels also,
20. drew for all his camels.
22. as the camels had done drinking,
30. he stood by the camels at the well.
31. and room for the camels.
32. and he ungirded (his) camels,
— provender for the camels,
35. and camels, and asses.
44. I will also draw for thy camels :
46. I will give thy camels drink
— and she made the camels drink
61. they rode upon the camels,
63. behold, the camels (were) coming.
64. she lighted off the camel.
30:43. menservants, *and camels*,
31:17. set his sons and his wives upon camels ;
34. put them in the camel's furniture,
32: 7(8). and the camels, into two bands ;
15(16). Thirty milch camels
37:25. came from Gilead with their camels
Ex. 9: 3. upon the asses, upon the camels,
Lev.11: 4. the camel, because he cheweth
Deut. 14: 7. the camel, and the hare,
Jud. 6: 5. both they and their camels
7:12. and their camels (were) without
8:21. that (were) on their camels' necks.
26. that (were) about their camels' necks.
1Sa. 15: 3. ox and sheep, camel and ass.
27: 9. the asses, and the camels,
30:17. which rode upon camels,
1K. 10: 2. with camels that bare spices,
2K. 8: 9. of Damascus, forty camels' burden,
1Ch 5:21. of their camels fifty thousand,
12:40. bread on asses, and on camels,
27:30. Over the camels also (was) Obil
2Ch 9: 1. and camels that bare spices,
14:15(14). carried away sheep and camels
Ezr. 2:67. Their camels, four hundred
Neh 7:69. camels, four hundred thirty
Job 1: 3. three thousand camels,
17. fell upon the camels,
42:12. six thousand camels,
Isa. 21: 7. a chariot of camels ;
30: 6. upon the bunches of camels,
60: 6. The multitude of camels
Jer. 49:29. and all their vessels, and their camels ;
32. And their camels shall be a booty,
Eze.25: 5. make Rabbah a stable for camels,
Zec.14:15. of the mule, of the camel,

גָּחַר gāh-mar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 12: 1(2). for the godly man ceaseth ;
77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 7: 8(10). let the wickedness of the wicked come
to an end ;
138: 8. The Lord will perfect

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 57: 2(3). that performeth (all things) for me.

גָּחַר [g'mar], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

Ezr. 7:12. a scribe of the law of the God of heaven,
perfect (peace), (marg. or, a perfect
scribe, &c.)

גָּן gan, com.

Gen 2: 8. the Lord God planted a garden

Gen 2: 9. in the midst of the garden,
10. out of Eden to water the garden ;
15. put him into the garden of
16 & 3:1. Of every tree of the garden
8: 2. the fruit of the trees of the garden :
3. which (is) in the midst of the garden,
8. the Lord God walking in the garden
— amongst the trees of the garden.
10. I heard thy voice in the garden,
23. sent him forth from the garden of
24. at the east of the garden of Eden
13:10. as the garden of the Lord,
Deu 11:10. as a garden of herbs :
1K. 21: 2. that I may have it for a garden of
2K. 9:27. he fled by the way of the garden house.
21:18. was buried in the garden of his
— 26. in the garden of Uzza :
25: 4. which (is) by the king's garden :
Neh 3:15. by the king's garden,
Cant. 4:12. A garden inclosed (is) my sister,
15. A fountain of gardens,
16. blow upon my garden,
— come into his garden,
5: 1. I am come into my garden,
6: 2. is gone down into his garden,
— to feed in the gardens,
8:13. Thou that dwellest in the gardens,
Isa. 51: 3. her desert like the garden of
58:11. thou shalt be like a watered garden,
Jer. 31:12. shall be as a watered garden ;
39: 4. by the way of the king's garden,
52: 7. which (was) by the king's garden ;
Lam. 2: 6. as (if it were of) a garden :
Eze.28:13. Thou hast been in Eden the garden of
31: 8. The cedars in the garden of God
— nor any tree in the garden of God
9. that (were) in the garden of God,
36:35. is become like the garden of Eden ;
Joel 2: 3. the land (is) as the garden of Eden

גָּנַב [gāh-nav].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:30. wherefore hast thou stolen
32. that Rachel had stolen them.
Jos. 7:11. and have also stolen,
2Sa. 19:41(42). have our brethren the men of Judah
stolen thee away,
21:12. which had stolen them
Job 21:18. that the storm carrieth away. (marg.
stealeth away)
27:20. a tempest stealeth him away
Pro.30: 9. or lest I be poor, and steal,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 22:12(11). if it be stolen from him, (lit. stealing
it be stolen)
Jer. 7: 9. Will ye steal, murder, and commit
Hos 4: 2. killing, and stealing,

KAL.—Future.

Gen31:19. and Rachel had stolen
20. And Jacob stole away unawares
26. that thou hast stolen away
27. and steal away from me ; (marg. hast stolen
me)

44: 8. how then should we steal
Ex. 20:15. Thou shalt not steal.
22: 1(21:37). If a man shall steal an ox,
Lev.19:11. Ye shall not steal,
Deu 5:19(17). Neither shalt thou steal.
2K. 11: 2. and stole him from among
2Ch 22:11. and stole him from among
Pro. 6:30. if he steal to satisfy his soul
Obad. 5. would they not have stolen

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 21:16. And he that stealeth a man,
Deu 24: 7. If a man be found stealing
Zec. 5: 3. every one that stealeth

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Gen30:33. that shall be counted stolen
31:39. (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by night
Pro. 9:17. Stolen waters are sweet,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 22:12(11). if it be stolen from him,

* PIEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 15: 6. so Absalom stole the hearts

PIEL.—Participle.

Jer. 23:30. that steal my words

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 40:15. For indeed I was stolen away

Ex. 22: 7(6). and it be stolen out of

PUAL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 40:15. For indeed I was stolen away (lit. being stolen I was stolen)

PUAL.—Future.

Job 4:12. a thing was secretly brought (marg. by stealth)

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 19: 3(4). And the people gat them by stealth
—(—). being ashamed steal awayנבב *gan-nāhv'*, m.

Ex. 22: 2(1). If a thief be found breaking

7(6). if the thief be found,

8(7). If the thief be not found,

Deu. 24: 7. then that thief shall die;

Job 24:14. in the night is as a thief.

30: 5. cried after them as (after) a thief;

Ps. 50:18. When thou sawest a thief,

Pro. 6:30. (Men) do not despise a thief,

29:24. Whoso is partner with a thief

Isa. 1:23. companions of thieves:

Jer. 1:26. As the thief is ashamed when he

48:27. was he found among thieves?

49: 9. if thieves by night,

Hos. 7: 1. and the thief cometh in,

Joel 2: 9. in at the windows like a thief.

Obad. 5. If thieves came to thee,

Zec. 5: 4. enter into the house of the thief,

נבב *g'nēh-vāh*, f.

Ex. 22: 3(2). he shall be sold for his theft.

4(3). If the theft be certainly found

נבה *gan-nāh'*, f.

Nu. 24: 6. as gardens by the river's side,

Job 8:16. his branch shooteth forth in his garden.

Ecc. 2: 5. I made me gardens and orchards,

Isa. 1:29. for the gardens that ye have

30. and as a garden that hath no water.

61:11. and as the garden causeth the things

63: 3. that sacrificeth in gardens,

66:17. in the gardens behind one

Jer. 29: 5, 28. plant gardens, and eat the fruit

Am. 4: 9. when your gardens and your vineyards

9:14. they shall also make gardens,

נבה *[gin-nāh']*, f.

Est. 1: 5. in the court of the garden of

7: 7. into the palace garden:

8. returned out of the palace garden

Cant. 6:11. I went down into the garden of nuts

נבז *[g'nāh-zeem']*, m. pl.

Est. 3: 9. bring (it) into the king's treasures.

4: 7. to pay to the king's treasures

Eze. 27:24. and in chests of rich apparel,

נבז *[gin-zeen']*, Ch. m. pl.

Eze. 5:17. search made in the king's treasure house,

Eze. 6: 1. where the treasures were laid up
7:20. bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house.נבז *[gan-zāh']*, m.

1Ch. 28:11. and of the treasures thereof,

נב *[gāh-nan']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19:34. For I will defend this city,

20: 6. and I will defend this city

Isa. 37:35. For I will defend this city

38: 6. and I will defend this city.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 31: 5. defending also he will deliver

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 31: 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend

Zec. 9:15. The Lord of hosts shall defend

12: 8. In that day shall the Lord defend

נצה *[gāh-gāh']*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

1Sa. 6:12. lowing as they went,

KAL.—Future.

Job 6: 5. loweth the ox over his fodder?

נצה *[gāh-gal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 26:30. and my soul shall abhor you.

43. their soul abhorred my statutes.

44. neither will I abhor them,

Jer. 14:19. hath thy soul loathed Zion?

Eze. 16:45. which loathed their husbands

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 26:11. my soul shall not abhor you.

15. if your soul abhor my judgments,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Eze. 16:45. that lotheth her husband

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 1:21. the mighty is vilely cast away,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 21:10. Their bull gendereth, and faileth not;

נצה *gōh'-gal*, m.

Eze. 16: 5. to the lothing of thy person,

נצה *gāh-gar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 9: 5(6). Thou hast rebuked the heathen,

119:21. Thou hast rebuked the proud

Isa. 17:13. but (God) shall rebuke them,

Jer. 29:27. why hast thou not reproved

Mal. 3:11. And I will rebuke the devourer

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 54: 9. nor rebuke thee.

KAL.—Imperative.

Pa. 68:30(31). Rebuke the company of spearmen,

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 37:10. and his father rebuked him,

Ru. 2:16. and rebuke her not.

Pa. 106: 9. He rebuked the Red sea also,

Zec. 3: 2. The Lord rebuke thee, O Satan; even the

Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem rebuke thee:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nab. 1: 4. He rebuketh the sea,

Mal. 2: 3. I will corrupt your seed, (marg. reprove)

נָעַר *g'gāh-rāh'*, f.

- 2Sa.22:16. *at the rebuking of the Lord,*
 Job 26:11. *are astonished at his reproof.*
 Ps. 18:15(16). *were discovered at thy rebuke,*
 78: 6(7). *At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob,*
 80:16(17). *at the rebuke of thy countenance.*
 104: 7. *At thy rebuke they fled ;*
 Pro.13: 1. *a scorner heareth not rebuke.*
 8. *the poor heareth not rebuke.*
 17:10. *A reproof entereth more into*
 Ecc. 7: 5. *better to hear the rebuke of the wise,*
 Isa. 30:17. *at the rebuke of one ; at the rebuke of five*
 shall ye flee:
 50: 2. *at my rebuke I dry up the sea,*
 51:20. *the rebuke of thy God.*
 66:15. *and his rebuke with flames*

נָעַשׁ *[gāh-gash']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- 2Sa.22: 8. (כָּרַיִב) *Then the earth shook*
 Ps. 18: 7(8). *Then the earth shook*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Job 34:20. *the people shall be troubled*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa.22: 8. *Then the earth shook*
 — *heaven moved and shook,*
 Ps. 18: 7(8). *the hills moved and were shaken,*
 Jer. 5:22. *and though the waves thereof toss themselves,*
 46: 7. *whose waters are moved*

* HITHPOEL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 25:16. *they shall drink, and be moved,*

HITHPOEL.—Future.

- Jer. 46: 8. *waters are moved like the rivers ;*

נָהַ *[gaph]*, m.

- Ex. 21: 3. *If he came in by himself (marg. with his body), he shall go out by himself:*
 4. *he shall go out by himself.*
 Pro. 9: 3. *upon the highest places (lit. pinnacles of the high places)*

נָהַ *[gaph]*, Ch. m.

- Dan 7: 4. *like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof*
 6. *upon the back of it four wings of a fowl ;*

נָהַן *geh'-phen*, m.

- Gen.40: 9. *behold, a vine (was) before me ;*
 10. *And in the vine (were) three*
 49:11. *Binding his foal unto the vine,*
 Nu. 6: 4. *that is made of the vine tree, (marg. vine of the wine)*
 20: 5. *or of figs, or of vines,*
 Deu. 8: 8. *wheat, and barley, and vines,*
 32:32. *For their vine (is) of the vine of Sodom,*
 Jud. 9:12. *Then said the trees unto the vine,*
 13. *the vine said unto them,*
 13:14. *any (thing) that cometh of the vine,*
 1K. 4:25(5:5). *every man under his vine*
 2K. 4:39. *found a wild vine,*
 18:31. *eat ye every man of his own vine,*
 Job 15:33. *his unripe grape as the vine,*
 Ps. 78:47. *He destroyed their vines*
 80: 8(9). *Thou hast brought a vine out*
 14(15). *behold, and visit this vine ;*
 106:33. *He smote their vines also*
 128: 3. *Thy wife (shall be) as a fruitful vine*
 Cant.2:13. *and the vines (with) the*
 6:11. *to see whether the vine flourished,*

- Cant.7: 8(9). *shall be as clusters of the vine,*
 12(13). *see if the vine flourish,*

- Isa. 7:23. *where there were a thousand vines*

- 16: 8, 9. *the vine of Sibmah:*

- 24: 7. *the vine languisheth,*

- 32:12. *for the fruitful vine.*

- 34: 4. *as the leaf falleth off from the vine,*

- 36:16. *eat ye every one of his vine,*

- Jer. 2:21. *the degenerate plant of a strange vine*

- 5:17. *they shall eat up thy vines*

- 6: 9. *the remnant of Israel as a vine:*

- 8:13. *no grapes on the vine,*

- 48:32. *O vine of Sibmah,*

- Eze.15: 2. *What is the vine tree more*

6. *As the vine tree among the*

- 17: 6. *became a spreading vine*

- *so it became a vine,*

7. *this vine did bend her roots*

8. *that it might be a goodly vine.*

- 19:10. *Thy mother (is) like a vine*

- Hos. 2:12(14). *I will destroy her vines and her fig*

- 10: 1. *Israel (is) an empty vine,*

- 14: 7(8). *grow as the vine:*

- Joel 1: 7. *He hath laid my vine waste,*

12. *The vine is dried up,*

- 2:22. *the fig tree and the vine*

- Mic. 4: 4. *sit every man under his vine*

- Hab. 3:17. *neither (shall) fruit (be) in the vines ;*

- Hag. 2:19. *yea, as yet the vine,*

- Zec. 3:10. *under the vine and under the fig tree.*

- 8:12. *the vine shall give her fruit,*

- Mal. 3:11. *neither shall your vine cast*

נֶפֶר *gōh-pher*.

- Gen.6:14. *Make thee an ark of gopher wood ;*

נֶפֶרִית *goph-reeth'*, f.

- Gen.19:24. *Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone*
 Deu.29:23(22). *the whole land thereof (is) brimstone,*
 Job 18:15. *brimstone shall be scattered*
 Ps. 11: 6. *rain snares, fire and brimstone,*
 Isa. 30:33. *like a stream of brimstone,*
 34: 9. *the dust thereof into brimstone,*
 Eze.38:22. *fire, and brimstone.*

נָר see גָּר

נָר *gēhr*, m.

- Gen.15:13. *shall be a stranger in a land*
 23: 4. *I (am) a stranger and a sojourner*
 Ex. 2:22. *I have been a stranger*
 12:19. *whether he be a stranger, or born*
 48. *when a stranger shall sojourn*
 49. *and unto the stranger that sojourneth*
 18: 3. *I have been an alien in*
 20:10. *nor thy stranger that (is)*
 22:21(20). *Thou shalt neither vex a stranger,*
 — *(—). ye were strangers in the land*
 23: 9. *Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger: for*
 ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing
 ye were strangers
 12. *and the stranger, may be refreshed.*
 Lev.16:29. *or a stranger that sojourneth*
 17: 8. *or of the strangers which sojourn*
 10, 13. *the strangers that sojourn*
 12. *neither shall any stranger*
 15. *of your own country, or a stranger,*
 18:26. *nor any stranger that sojourneth*
 19:10. *for the poor and stranger:*
 33. *if a stranger sojourn with*
 34. *the stranger that dwelleth*
 — *ye were strangers in the land of*
 20: 2. *or of the strangers that sojourn*
 22:18. *or of the strangers in Israel,*
 23:22. *the poor, and to the stranger:*
 24:16. *as well the stranger, as he that is born*
 22. *as well for the stranger, as for one*

- Lev.23:23. for ye (are) *strangers*
 35. a *stranger*, or a sojourner;
 47. if a *sojourner* or *stranger* wax rich
 — sell himself *unto the stranger*
 — or to the stock of *the stranger's* family:
 Nu. 9:14. if a *stranger* shall sojourn
 — both for *the stranger*, and for him
 15:14. if a *stranger* sojourn with you,
 15. and also for *the stranger* that sojourneth
 — so shall *the stranger*
 16. and for *the stranger* that sojourneth
 26. and *the stranger* that sojourneth
 29. and for *the stranger* that sojourneth
 30. born in the land, or a *stranger*,
 19:10. and *unto the stranger* that sojourneth
 35:15. and for *the stranger*, and for the
 Deu 1:16. *the stranger* (that is) with him.
 5:14. nor *thy stranger* that (is) within
 10:18. loveth *the stranger*,
 19. Love ye therefore *the stranger*: for ye were
strangers in the
 14:21. thou shalt give it *unto the stranger*
 29&16:11. and *the stranger*, and the fatherless,
 16:14. *the stranger*, and the fatherless,
 23: 7(8). thou wast a *stranger* in his land.
 24:14. or of *thy strangers*
 17. the judgment of *the stranger*,
 19, 20, 21. it shall be for *the stranger*,
 26:11. and *the stranger* that (is)
 12. unto the Levite, *the stranger*,
 13. and *unto the stranger*,
 27:19. the judgment of *the stranger*,
 28:43. *The stranger* that (is) within
 29:11(10). and *thy stranger* that (is) in thy
 31:12. and *thy stranger* that (is) within
 Jos. 8:33. as well *the stranger*, as he
 35. the little ones, and *the strangers*
 20: 9. and for *the stranger* that sojourneth
 2Sa. 1:13. I (am) the son of a *stranger*, (lit. a man
 a *stranger*)
 1Ch 22: 2. commanded to gather together *the strangers*
 29:15. For we (are) *strangers* before thee,
 2Ch 30:25. and *the strangers* that came
 Job 31:32. *The stranger* did not lodge
 Ps. 39:12(13). for I (am) a *stranger* with thee,
 94: 6. the widow and *the stranger*,
 119:19. I (am) a *stranger* in the earth:
 146: 9. The Lord preserveth *the strangers*;
 Isa. 14: 1. and *the strangers* shall be joined
 Jer. 7: 6. (If) ye oppress not *the stranger*,
 14: 8. be as a *stranger* in the land,
 22: 3. and do no wrong, do no violence to *the stranger*,
 Eze. 14: 7. or of *the stranger* that sojourneth
 22: 7. dealt by oppression with *the stranger*:
 29. they have oppressed *the stranger*
 47:22. and to *the strangers* that sojourn
 23. in what tribe *the stranger* sojourneth,
 Zec. 7:10. nor the fatherless, *the stranger*,
 Mal. 3: 5. that turn aside *the stranger*

נר see גר

גר *gāh-rāhv'*, m.

- Lev.21:20. or be *scabby*, or scabbed,
 22:22. or having a wen, or *scabby*,
 Deu.26:27. and with *the scab*, and with

גר *[gar-gar']*, m.

- Isa. 17: 6. two (or) three *berries* in the top

גר *[gar-g'rōhth']*, f. pl.

- Pro. 1: 9. chains about *thy neck*.
 3: 3. bind them about *thy neck*;
 22. grace to *thy neck*.
 26: 1. tie them about *thy neck*.

גר *[gāh-rāu']*.

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

- Job 2: 8. a potsherd to *scrape himself*

גר *[gāh-rāh']*.

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Pro.15:18. A wrathful man *stirreth up* strife:
 28:25. of a proud heart *stirreth up*
 29:22. An angry man *stirreth up* strife,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 50:24. because thou *hast striven*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

- Deu 2:24. and contend with him in battle.

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Deu 2: 5. Meddle not with them;
 9. neither contend with them
 19. nor meddle with them:
 2K. 14:10. why *shouldst thou meddle*
 2Ch 25:19. why *shouldst thou meddle*
 Pro.28: 4. such as keep the law contend
 Dan 11:10. his sons *shall be stirred up*. (marg. or, shall
 war)
 — then shall he return, and be *stirred up*,
 25. the king of the south *shall be stirred up*

גר *gēh-rāh'*, f.

- Lev.11: 3. cheweth *the cud*, among the beasts,
 4. of them that chew *the cud*,
 — 5, 6. because he cheweth *the cud*,
 7. yet he cheweth not *the cud*;
 26. nor cheweth *the cud*,
 Deu 14: 6. cheweth *the cud*
 7. of them that chew *the cud*,
 — for they chew *the cud*,
 8. yet cheweth not *the cud*,

גר *gēh-rāh*, f.

- Ex. 30:13. a shekel (is) twenty *gerahs*;
 Lev.27:25. twenty *gerahs* shall be the shekel.
 Nu. 3:47. the shekel (is) twenty *gerahs*;
 18:16. which (is) twenty *gerahs*.
 Eze. 45:12. the shekel (shall be) twenty *gerahs*:

גר *gāh-rōhn'*, m.

- Ps. 5: 9(10). *their throat* (is) an open sepulchre;
 69: 3(4). *my throat* is dried:
 115: 7. speak they through *their throat*.
 149: 6. high (praises) of God (be) in *their mouth*,
 (marg. *throat*)
 Isa. 3:16. walk with stretched forth *necks*
 58: 1. Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice
 (marg. with *the throat*)
 Jer. 2:25. and *thy throat* from thirst:
 Eze.16:11. a chain on *thy neck*.

גר *gēh-rooth'*, f.

- Jer. 41:17. dwelt in the habitation of Chimham,

גר *[gāh-raz']*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 31:22(23). I am cut off from before

גר *gar-zen'*, m.

- Deu 19: 5. with *the ax* to cut down
 20:19. by forcing *an ax* against
 1K. 6: 7. neither hammer nor *ax*
 Isa. 10:15. Shall *the ax* boast itself

גָּרַל [gāh-rōhl'], adj.

Pro.19:19. (כָּרִיב) *A man of great wrath shall*

גָּרַם [gāh-ram'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Zep. 3: 3. *they gnaw not the bones*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 24: 8. *shall break their bones,*
Eze.23:34. *thou shalt break the sherds*

גֵּרֶם geh'-rem, m.

Gen.49:14. Issachar (is) *a strong ass couching*
2K. 9:13. *on the top of the stairs,*
Job 40:18. *his bones (are) like bars of iron.*
Pro.17:22. *a broken spirit drieth the bones.*
25:15. *a soft tongue breaketh the bone.*

גֵּרֶם [geh'-rem], Ch. m.

Dan 6:24(25). *and brake all their bones in pieces*

גֹּרֶן gōh'-ren, m.

Gen.50:10. *they came to the threshingfloor of Atad,*
11. *the mourning in the floor of Atad,*
Nu. 15:20. *heave offering of the threshingfloor,*
18:27. *the corn of the threshingfloor,*
30. *the increase of the threshingfloor,*
Deut.15:14. *and out of thy floor,*
16:13. *thou hast gathered in thy corn (marg. floor)*
Jud. 6:37. *put a fleece of wool in the floor;*
Ru. 3: 2. *to night in the threshingfloor.*
3. *get thee down to the floor:*
6. *she went down unto the floor,*
14. *came into the floor.*
1Sa. 23: 1. *they rob the threshingfloors.*
2Sa. 6: 6. *came to Nachon's threshingfloor,*
24:16. *of the Lord was by the threshingplace*
18. *in the threshingfloor of Araunah*
21. *To buy the threshingfloor*
24. *David bought the threshingfloor*
1K. 22:10. *in a void place in the entrance (marg. floor)*
2K. 6:27. *out of the barnfloor,*
1Ch 13: 9. *the threshingfloor of Chidon,*
21:15. *angel of the Lord stood by the threshing-floor of*
18, 28. *in the threshingfloor of Ornan*
21. *went out of the threshingfloor,*
22. *Grant me the place of (this) threshingfloor,*
2Ch 3: 1. *in the threshingfloor of Ornan*
18: 9. *they sat in a void place (marg. or, floor)*
Job 39:12. *and gather (it into) thy barn?*
Isa. 21:10. *the corn of my floor:*
Jer. 51:33. *of Babylon (is) like a threshingfloor,*
Hos. 9: 1. *a reward upon every cornfloor.*
2. *The floor and the winepress*
13: 3. *with the whirlwind out of the floor,*
Joel 2:24. *the floors shall be full of wheat,*
Mic. 4:12. *as the sheaves into the floor.*

גָּרַס [gāh-ras'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.119:20. *My soul breaketh for the*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Lam. 3:16. *He hath also broken my teeth*

גָּרַע [gāh-raġ'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ecc. 3:14. *nor any thing taken from it:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 5: 8. *ye shall not diminish*

Ex. 5:19. *Ye shall not minish*
21:10. *shall he not diminish.*
Deu. 4: 2. *neither shall ye diminish*
12:32(13:1). *nor diminish from it.*
Job 15: 4. *and restrainest prayer before God.*
8. *and dost thou restrain wisdom*
36: 7. *He withdraweth not his eyes*
Jer. 26: 2. *diminish not a word:*
Eze. 5:11. *therefore will I also diminish*
16:27. *and have diminished thine*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Jer. 48:37. *every beard clipped: (marg. diminished)*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.27:18. *and it shall be abated from thy*
Nu. 36: 3. *then shall their inheritance be taken*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 9: 7. *wherefore are we kept back,*
27: 4. *should the name of our father be done away*
(marg. diminished)

36: 3. *so shall it be taken from the lot*
4. *so shall their inheritance be taken away*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 5:11. *of your work shall be diminished.*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 36:27. *he maketh small the drops of*

גָּרַף [gāh-raph'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 5:21. *The river of Kishon swept them away,*

גָּרַר [gāh-rar'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Hab. 1:15. *they catch them in their net,*
Pro.21: 7. *of the wicked shall destroy them;*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev.11: 7. *yet he cheweth not the cud;*

* POAL.—*Participle.* *

1K. 7: 9. *sawed with saws,*

* HITHPOEL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 30:23. *a confining whirlwind: (marg. cutting)*

גֵּרֶס geh'-res, m.

Lev. 2:14. *corn beaten out of full ears.*
16. *of the beaten corn thereof,*

גָּרַשׁ [gāh-rash'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 57:20. *whose waters cast up mire*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 34:11. *I drive out before thee the Amorite,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Lev.21: 7. *put away from her husband:*

14. *A widow, or a divorced woman,*

22:13. *be a widow, or divorced,*

Nu. 30: 9(10). *and of her that is divorced,*
Eze.44:22. *nor her that is put away: (marg. thrust forth)*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Am. 8: 8. *and it shall be cast out and drowned,*

Jon. 2: 4(5). *I am cast out of thy sight;*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 57:20. *the wicked (are) like the troubled sea,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen. 4:14. *thou hast driven me out*

Ex. 23:28. *which shall drive out the Hivite,*

31. *and thou shalt drive them out before thee.*

33: 2. *and I will drive out the*

Nu. 22:11. *to overcome them, and drive them out.*

1Sa 26:19. for they have driven me out this day
Eze 31:11. I have driven him out for his wickedness.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 11: 1. he shall surely thrust you out hence altogether. (lit. *thrusting* he shall thrust out)

1Ch 17:21. by driving out nations

2Ch 20:11. to come to cast us out

Pro 22:10. Cast out the scorner,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Gen 21:10. Cast out this bondwoman

PIEL.—Future.

Gen. 3:24. So he drove out the man;

Ex. 2:17. came and drove them away:

6: 1. with a strong hand shall he drive them out

10:11. And they were driven out (lit. and (one) drove them out)

11: 1. he shall surely thrust you out

23:29. I will not drive them out

30. By little and little I will drive them out

Nu. 22: 6. and (that) I may drive them out

Deu 33:27. and he shall thrust out the enemy

Jos. 24:12. which drove them out from before

18. And the Lord drove out from before us

Jud. 2: 3. I will not drive them out

6: 9. and drove them out from before

9:41. and Zebul thrust out Gaal

11: 2. and they thrust out Jephthah,

7. Did not ye hate me, and expel me

1K. 2:27. So Solomon thrust out Abiathar

Ps. 34[title](1). who drove him away, and he departed.

78:55. He cast out the heathen also

80: 8(9). thou hast cast out the heathen,

Hos. 9:15. I will drive them out of mine house,

Mic. 2: 9. of my people have ye cast out

Zep. 2: 4. they shall drive out Aahdod

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:39. they were thrust out of Egypt,

PUAL.—Future.

Job 30: 5. They were driven forth

גרש *geh'-resh*, m.

Deu 33:14. put forth by the moon, (marg. *thrust forth*)

גרשה *[g'roo-shāh']*, f.

Eze 45. 9. take away your exactions (marg. *expulsions*)

גשם *[gāh-sham']*.

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Jer. 14:22. of the Gentiles that can cause rain ?

גשם *geh'-shem*, m.

Gen. 7:12. the rain was upon the earth

8: 2. the rain from heaven

Lev. 26: 4. Then I will give you rain (lit. *your rain*)

1K. 17: 7. there had been no rain

14. sendeth rain upon the earth.

18:41. a sound of abundance of rain.

44. that the rain stop thee not.

45. there was a great rain.

2K. 3:17. neither shall ye see rain;

Esr. 10: 9. and for the great rain. (marg. *showers*)

13. a time of much rain, (lit. *rains*)

Job 37: 6. likewise to the small rain, and to the great rain

Ps. 68: 9(10). didst send a plentiful rain,

105:32. gave them hail for rain, (marg. *their rain*)

Pro 25:14. clouds and wind without rain. (lit. and not rain)

23. The north wind driveth away rain:

Ecc. 11: 3. If the clouds be full of rain,

12: 2. nor the clouds return after the rain:

Cant. 2:11. the rain is over (and) gone;

Isa. 44:14. and the rain doth nourish (it).

55:10. For as the rain cometh down,

Jer. 5:24. that giveth rain,

14: 4. there was no rain in the earth,

Eze. 1:28. that is in the cloud in the day of rain,

13:11. there shall be an overflowing shower;

13. and there shall be an overflowing shower

34:26. I will cause the shower to come

— there shall be showers of blessing.

38:22. and I will rain...an overflowing rain,

Hos. 6: 3. he shall come unto us as the rain,

Joel 2:23. to come down for you the rain,

Am. 4: 7. also I have withholden the rain

Zec. 10: 1. and give them showers of rain,

14:17. even upon them shall be no rain.

גשם *[geh'-shem]*, Ch. m.

Dan. 3:27. upon whose bodies the fire had no power,

28. and yielded their bodies,

4:33(30) & 5:21. his body was wet with the dew

7:11. and his body destroyed, and given

גשם *[gōh'-shem]*, m.

Eze. 22:24. nor rained upon in the day

גשש *[gāh-shash']*.

* PIEL.—Future. *

Isa. 59:10. We grope for the wall like the blind, and

we grope as if (we had) no eyes:

גת *gath*, f.

Jud. 6:11. threshed wheat by the winepress,

Neh 13:15. treading wine presses

Isa. 63: 2. that treadeth in the winefat ?

Lam. 1:15. in a winepress.

Joel 3:13(4:13). for the press is full,

גית *git-teeth'*, f.

Ps. 8 & 81 & 84[title](1). the chief Musician upon Githith,

ד *dāh'-leth*,

The fourth letter of the Alphabet.

דָּ *dāh*, Ch. pron.

Dan. 4:30(27). Is not this great Babylon,

5: 6. and his knees smote one against another.

7: 3. diverse one from another.

8. in this horn (were) eyes like the

דָּאב *[dāh-av']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 88: 9(10). Mine eye mourneth by reason

Jer. 31:25. replenished every sorrowful soul.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 31:12. they shall not sorrow any more (lit. add to sorrow)

דָּאָה *d'āh-vāh'*, f.

Job 41:22(14). sorrow is turned into joy

דאָבן [d'āh-vōhn'], m.

Deu28:65. and sorrow of mind:

דאָה dāhg, m.

Neh13:16. (כריב) which brought fish,

דאָה dāh-ag'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 9: 5. and take thought for us.

10: 2. and sorroweth for you,

Isa. 57:11. of whom hast thou been afraid

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 38:18(19). I will be sorry for my sin.

Jer. 17: 8. shall not be careful in the year

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer.38:19. I am afraid of the Jews

42:16. whereof ye were afraid,

דאָה d'āh-gāh', f.

Jos.22:21. for fear of (this) thing,

J. Heaviness in the heart

Isa. 49:23. sorrow on the sea;

Isa. 4:16. bread by weight, and with care;

12:18. with trembling and with carefulness;

19. eat their bread with carefulness,

דאָה [dāh-āh'], f.

* KAL.—Future. *

Deu28:49. as the eagle flieth;

Ps. 18:10(11). yea, he did fly upon the wings

Jer. 48:40. he shall fly as an eagle,

49:22. and fly as the eagle,

דאָה dāh-āh', f.

Lev.11:14. the vulture, and the kite

דאָר see דאָר

דאָב דאָב & דאָב dōhv, m.

1Sa.17:34. there came a lion, and a bear,

36. slew both the lion and the bear:

37. out of the paw of the bear,

2Sa.17: 8. as a bear robbed of her whelps

2K. 2:24. there came forth two she bears

Pro.17:12. Let a bear robbed of her whelps

28:15. and a ranging bear;

Isa. 11: 7. the cow and the bear shall feed;

59:11. We roar all like bears,

Lam.3:10. He (was) unto me (as) a bear

Hos13: 8. I will meet them as a bear

Am. 5:19. a bear met him;

דאָב dōhv, Ch. m.

Dan.7: 5. a second, like to a bear,

דאָב [dōh'-veh], m.

Deu33:25. as thy days, (so shall) thy strength

דאָב [dāh-vav'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Cant.7: 9(10). causing the lips of those that are asleep to speak.

דִּבְבָה dib-bāh', f.

Gen37: 2. unto his father their evil report.

Nu. 13:32. they brought up an evil report of

14:36. by bringing up a slander

37. bring up the evil report upon the land,

Ps. 31:13(14). I have heard the slander of many:

Pro.10:18. he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool.

25:10. and thine infamy turn not away.

Jer.20:10. I heard the defaming of many,

Eze.36: 3. and (are) an infamy of the people:

דִּבְבָה d'vōh-rāh'.

Deu.1:44. chased you, as bees do,

Jud.14: 8. a swarm of bees and honey

Ps.118:12. compassed me about like bees;

Isa. 7:18. and for the bee that (is) in the land

דִּבַּח [d'vagh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Ezr. 6: 3. the place where they offered sacrifices,

דִּבַּח [d'vagh], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 3. where they offered sacrifices,

דִּיבְיָנִים div-yōh-neem', m. pl.

2K. 6:25. fourth part of a cab of dove's dung

דִּיבִיר d'veer, m.

1K. 6: 5. the temple and of the oracle:

16. for the oracle, (even) for the most holy

19. And the oracle he prepared

20. And the oracle in the forepart

21. chains of gold before the oracle;

22. that (was) by the oracle

23. within the oracle he made two

31. for the entering of the oracle

7:49. before the oracle,

8: 6. into the oracle of the house,

8. before the oracle,

2Ch. 3:16. (as) in the oracle,

4:20. before the oracle,

5: 7. to the oracle of the house,

9. from the ark before the oracle;

Ps. 28: 2. my hands toward thy holy oracle.

דִּבְלָה d'veh-lāh', f.

1Sa.25:18. two hundred cakes of figs,

30:12. they gave him a piece of a cake of figs,

2K. 20: 7. Take a lump of figs.

1Ch12:40. meat, meal, cakes of figs,

Isa. 38:21. Let them take a lump of figs,

דִּבַּק dāh-vak', & דִּבְקָה [dāh-vēhk']

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen.2:24. and shall cleave unto his wife:

Deu28:60. and they shall cleave unto thee.

Jos.23:12. and cleave unto the remnant

Ru. 1:14. but Ruth cleave unto her.

2Sa.20: 2. the men of Judah cleave unto their king,

1K. 11: 2. Solomon cleave unto these in love.

2K. 3: 3. Nevertheless he cleaved unto the

Job19:20. My bone cleaveth to my skin

29:10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of

31: 7. hath cleaved to mine hands;

41:23(15). his flesh are joined together:

Ps. 44:25(26). our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

63: 8(9). My soul followeth hard

102: 5(6). my bones cleave to my skin.

119:25. My soul cleaveth unto the dust:

31. I have stuck unto thy testimonies:

Eam 4: 4. The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth

KAL.—Infinitive.

Deu11:22. *and to cleave* unto him ;
30:30. *and that thou mayest cleave* unto him :
Jos.22: 5. *and to cleave* unto him,

KAL.—Future.

Gen19:19. *lest some evil take me*,
34: 3. *And his soul cleave* unto Dinah
Nu.36: 7. of Israel *shall keep himself* to the inheritance (marg. *cleave to*)
9. of Israel *shall keep himself* to his own
Deu10:20. to him *shalt thou cleave*,
13: 4(5). *and cleave* unto him.
17(18). *there shall cleave* nought of the
Jos.23: 8. But *cleave* unto the Lord
Ru. 2: 8. *abide here fast* by my maidens:
21. *Thou shalt keep fast* by my
23. *So she kept fast* by the maidens
2Sa.23:10. *and his hand cleave* unto the sword:
2K. 5:27. Naaman *shall cleave* unto thee,
18: 6. *For he cleave* to the Lord,
Pl.101: 3. *shall not cleave* to me.
137: 6. *let my tongue cleave* to the
Jer.13:11. as the girdle *cleaveth* to the loins of a man,
42:16. *shall follow close* after you there in Egypt ;
(marg. *cleave*)
Eze.29: 4. the fish of thy rivers *shall stick*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 38:38. the clouds *cleave fast* together ?
41:17(9). *They are joined* one to another,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud.20:42. but the battle *overtook* them ;
2Sa. 1: 6. horsemen *followed hard* after him.
Jer. 13:11. so *have I caused* to cleave
Eze.29: 4. *and I will cause* the fish of thy rivers to stick

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen31:23. *and they overtook* him
Deu28:21. *shalt make* the pestilence cleave
Jud.13:22. *and overtook* the children of Dan.
20:45. *and pursued hard* after them
1Sa.14:22. *even they also followed hard*
31: 2. *And the Philistines followed hard* up &
1Ch10: 2. *And the Philistines followed hard*
Eze. 3:26. *And I will make* thy tongue cleave

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 22:15(16). my tongue *cleaveth* to my jaws ;

דבק [d'vak], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan. 2:43. but they *shall not cleave* one to another,

דָּבַח dāh-vēhk', adj.

Deu. 4: 4. But ye *that did cleave* unto the Lord
2Ch. 3:12. *joining* to the wing of the other
Pro.18:24. there is a friend (that) *sticketh closer*

דָּבַח deh'-vek, m.

1K. 22:34. between the joints of the harness:
2Ch.18:33. between the joints of the harness:
Isa. 41: 7. It (is) *ready for the sodering* : (marg. or, of the soder, It (is) good)

דָּבַר [dāh-var'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 51: 4(6). be justified *when thou speakest*,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen16:13. the Lord *that spake* unto her,
Ex. 6:29. all that I *say* unto thee.
Nu. 27: 7. daughters of Zelophehad *spake* right:
33:27. before the Lord to battle, as my lord *saith*.

Nu.36: 5. of Joseph *hath said* well.
Deu. 5: 1. I *speak* in your ears this day,
Est.10: 3. *and speaking* peace to all his seal.
Job 2:13. none *spake* a word unto him:
Ps. 5: 6(7). *destroy them that speak* leasing:
15: 2. *and speaketh* the truth
28: 3. *which speak* peace to their neighbours,
31:18(19). *which speak* grievous things
58: 3(4). as they be born, *speaking* lies.
63:11(12). *them that speak* lies shall be
101: 7. *he that telleth* lies
109:20. *and of them that speak* evil
Pro.16:13. *and they love him that spauketh*
Isa. 9:17(16). and every mouth *speakeeth* folly.
33:15. *and speaketh* uprightly ;
45:19. I the Lord *speak* righteousness,
Jer. 28: 7. that I *speak* in thine ears,
32:42. the good that I *have promised*
38:20. which I *speak* unto thee:
40:16. thou *speakest* falsely of Ishmael.
Dan10:11. the words that I *speak* unto thee,
Am. 5:10. *and they abhor him that speaketh*
Jon. 3: 2. the preaching that I *bid* thee.
Mic. 7: 3. he *uttereth* his mischievous
Zec. 1: 9, 13, 19(2:2). the angel *that talked* with me
14. the angel *that communed* with
2: 3(7) & 4:1, 4, 5 & 5:5, 10 & 6:4. the angel
that talked with me

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pro.25:11. A word *fitly spoken*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.119:23. Princes also did sit (and) *spoke*
Mal. 3:13. What *have we spoken*
16. *spoke* often one to another:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze.33:30. *still are talking* against thee

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen12: 4. as the Lord *had spoken* unto him ;
17:23. as God *had said* unto him.
18: 5. So do, as thou *hast said*.
19. that which he *hath spoken*
19:21. city, for the which thou *hast spoken*.
21: 1. unto Sarah as he *had spoken*.
2. which God *had spoken* to him.
23:16. which he *had named*
24: 7. which *spake* unto me,
30. Thus *spake* the man unto me ;
33. until I *have told* mine errand.
51. as the Lord *hath spoken*.
27:19. done according as thou *bodest* me:
28:15. which I *have spoken* to thee of.
35:13, 14. where he *talked* with him.
15. where God *spake* with him,
39:19. which she *spake* unto him,
41:28. the thing which I *have spoken*
42:14. that I *spake* unto you,
30. *spake* roughly to us,
44: 2. the word that Joseph *had spoken*.
45:15. after that his brethren *talked* with
27. which he *had said* unto them:
49:28. their father *spake* unto them,
Ex. 1:17. the king of Egypt *commanded*
4:15. *And thou shalt speak* unto him,
16. *And he shall be thy spokesman* (lit. *and he shall speak* for thee)
30. which the Lord *had spoken*
7:13, 22. as the Lord *had said*.
8:15(11), 19(15). as the Lord *had said*.
9: 1. Go in unto Pharaoh, *and tell* him,
12, 35. as the Lord *had spoken*
10:29. Thou *hast spoken* well,
12:25. according as he *hath promised*,
32. as ye *have said*,
14:12. the word that we *did tell* thee
16:23. which the Lord *hath said*,
19: 8. All that the Lord *hath spoken*
20:22. Ye have seen that I *have talked*
24: 3. which the Lord *hath said*
7. All that the Lord *hath said*
25:22. *and I will commune* with thee
32:14. the evil which he *thought* to do
34. of which I *have spoken* unto thee:
33: 9. *and (the Lord) talked* with Moses.

Ex. 33:11. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
 17. *do this thing also that thou hast spoken :*
 34:33. *all that the Lord had spoken*
 34. *and spake unto the children of*
 Lev.10: 3. *This (is it) that the Lord spake,*
 5. *as Moses had said.*
 11. *which the Lord hath spoken*
 Nu. 5: 4. *as the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 10:29. *the Lord hath spoken good*
 11:17. *come down and talk with thee*
 12: 2. *Hath the Lord indeed spoken only by*
Moses? hath he not spoken also by us?
 14:17. *according as thou hast spoken,*
 28. *as ye have spoken in mine ears,*
 35. *I the Lord have said,*
 15:22. *which the Lord hath spoken*
 16:40(17.5). *as the Lord said to him*
 47(17:12). *Aaron took as Moses commanded,*
 20: 8. *and speak ye unto the rock*
 21: 7. *we have spoken against the Lord,*
 23: 2. *Balak did as Balaam had spoken ;*
 17. *What hath the Lord spoken ?*
 19. *or hath he spoken, and shall he not*
 26. *Told not I thee, saying,*
 24:12. *Spake I not also to thy messengers*
 27:26. *as the Lord commanded*
 33:31. *As the Lord hath said*
 Deu. 1: 1. *which Moses spake unto all Israel*
 3. *Moses spake unto the children of*
 6. *The Lord our God spake*
 11. *as he hath promised you !*
 14. *The thing which thou hast spoken*
 21. *the Lord God of thy fathers hath said*
 2: 1. *as the Lord spake unto me:*
 4:45. *Moses spake unto the children*
 5: 4. *The Lord talked with you*
 22(19). *the Lord spake unto all*
 28(25). *which they have spoken unto thee: they*
have well said all that they have spoken.
 6: 3. *God of thy fathers hath promised thee,*
 7. *and shalt talk of them*
 19. *as the Lord hath spoken.*
 9: 3. *as the Lord hath said*
 10. *which the Lord spake with you*
 28. *the land which he promised them,*
 10: 4. *which the Lord spake unto you*
 9. *as the Lord thy God promised him.*
 11:25. *as he hath said unto you.*
 12:20. *as he hath promised thee,*
 13: 2(3). *whereof he spake unto thee,*
 5(6). *he hath spoken to turn (you) away*
 15: 6. *as he promised thee:*
 18: 2. *as he hath said unto them.*
 17. *which they have spoken.*
 18. *and he shall speak unto them*
 21, 22. *which the Lord hath not spoken? (lit.*
spoken it)
 22. *the prophet hath spoken it*
 19: 8. *all the land which he promised*
 20: 2. *and speak unto the people,*
 5. *And the officers shall speak*
 23:23(24). *which thou hast promised*
 25: 8. *and speak unto him:*
 26:18. *as he hath promised thee,*
 19. *as he hath spoken.*
 27: 3. *God of thy fathers hath promised thee.*
 29:13(12). *as he hath said unto thee,*
 31: 3. *as the Lord hath said.*
 Jos. 1: 3. *as I said unto Moses.*
 4: 8. *as the Lord spake unto Joshua,*
 12. *as Moses spake unto them:*
 9:21. *as the princes had promised*
 11:23. *to all that the Lord said unto Moses ;*
 13:14. *as he said unto them.*
 33. *as he said unto them.*
 14: 6. *the thing that the Lord said unto Moses*
 10. *as he said, these forty and five years, even*
since the Lord spake
 12. *whereof the Lord spake*
 — *as the Lord said,*
 20: 2. *whereof I spake unto you*
 4. *and shall declare his cause*
 21:45(43). *which the Lord had spoken*
 22: 4. *as he promised them:*
 30. *the children of Manasseh spake,*
 23: 5. *as the Lord your God hath promised unto*
you.

Jos.23:10. *as he hath promised you.*
 14. *which the Lord your God spake*
 15. *the Lord your God promised you ;*
 24:27. *which he spake unto us:*
 Jud. 1:20. *as Moses said:*
 2:15. *as the Lord had said,*
 6:27. *did as the Lord had said*
 36, 37. *by mine hand, as thou hast said,*
 13:11. (Art) *thou the man that spakest*
 Ru. 2:13. *for that thou hast spoken*
 4: 1. *of whom Boaz spake came by ;*
 1Sa. 1:16. *have I spoken hitherto.*
 3:12. *all (things) which I have spoken*
 17. *that (the Lord) hath said*
 — *that he said unto thee.*
 9:21. *wherefore then spakest thou so to me?*
 14:19. *while Saul talked unto the priest,*
 15:16. *what the Lord hath said*
 16: 4. *that which the Lord spake,*
 17:31. *which David spake,*
 18:24. *On this manner spake David.*
 20:23. *which thou and I have spoken of,*
 26. *Saul spake not any thing that day:*
 25:30. *all the good that he hath spoken*
 28:17. *as he spake by me:*
 21. *words which thou spakest unto me.*
 2Sa. 2:27. *unless thou hadst spoken,*
 7: 7. *spake I a word with any*
 17. *so did Nathan speak unto David.*
 25. *the word that thou hast spoken*
 — *do as thou hast said.*
 29. *thou, O Lord God, hast spoken (it):*
 12:18. *was yet alive, we spake unto him,*
 13:22. *Absalom spake unto his brother*
 14: 3. *and speak on this manner*
 19. *that my lord the king hath spoken:*
 17: 6. *Ahithophel hath spoken after*
 23: 2. *The Spirit of the Lord spake*
 3. *the Rock of Israel spake to me,*
 24:12. *Go and say unto David,*
 1K. 2: 4. *which he spake concerning me,*
 23. *if Adonijah have not spoken*
 24. *as he promised,*
 27. *which he spake concerning*
 30. *Thus said Joab,*
 31. *Do as he hath said,*
 38. *as my lord the king hath said,*
 5: 5(19). *as the Lord spake unto David*
 12(26). *as he promised him:*
 6:12. *which I spake unto David*
 8:15. *which spake with his mouth*
 20. *performed his word that he spake,*
 — *as the Lord promised,*
 24, 25. *that thou promisedst him:*
 26. *which thou spakest unto thy servant*
 53. *as thou spakest by the hand of*
 56. *according to all that he promised:*
 — *which he promised by the hand of*
 9: 5. *as I promised to David*
 12: 7. *and speak good words to them,*
 9. *who have spoken to me,*
 10. *this people that spake unto thee,*
 12. *as the king had appointed,*
 15. *which the Lord spake by*
 13: 3. *which the Lord hath spoken ;*
 11. *the words which he had spoken*
 18. *an angel spake unto me*
 22. *which (the Lord) did say to thee,*
 26. *which he spake unto him.*
 14: 2. *which told me that*
 11. *for the Lord hath spoken*
 18. *he spake by the hand of*
 15:29. *which he spake by his servant*
 16:12. *which he spake against*
 34. *which he spake by Joshua*
 17:16. *which he spake by Elijah.*
 21: 4. *Naboth the Jezreelite had spoken to him:*
 19, 19. *And thou shalt speak unto him,*
 23. *of Jezebel also spake the Lord,*
 22:13. *gone to call Micaiah spake unto him,*
 — *and speak (that which is) good.*
 23. *hath spoken evil concerning*
 28. *the Lord hath not spoken by me.*
 38. *word of the Lord which he spake.*
 2K. 1: 3. *the angel of the Lord said to Elijah*
 6. *and say unto him,*
 9. *the king hath said, Come downa.*

2K. 1:17. which Elijah *had spoken*.
 2:22. the saying of Elisha which *he spake*.
 4:17. that Elisha *had said* unto her,
 5: 4. Thus and thus *said* the maid
 13. (if) the prophet *had bid* thee (do some)
 great thing,
 7:17. as the man of God *had said*, who *spake*
 when the king came
 8: 1. Then *spake* Elisha unto the woman,
 9:36. which *he spake* by his servant
 10:10. which the Lord *spake* concerning
 — which *he spake* by his servant
 17. which *he spake* to Elijah.
 14:25. which *he spake* by the hand of
 27. the Lord *said* not that he would
 15:12. which *he spake* unto Jehu,
 17:23. as *he had said* by all
 19:21. *hath spoken* concerning him;
 20: 9. the thing that he *hath spoken*:
 19. which *thou hast spoken*.
 22:19. what *I spake* against this place,
 24: 2. which *he spake* by his servants the prophets.
 13. of the Lord, as the Lord *had said*.
 1Ch 17: 6. *spake I* a word to any
 15. so did Nathan *speak* unto David.
 23. the thing that *thou hast spoken*
 — do as *thou hast said*.
 21:10. Go and tell David,
 19. which *he spake* in the name
 22:11. as *he hath said* of thee.
 2Ch 6: 4. which *he spake* with his mouth
 10. his word that *he hath spoken*:
 — as the Lord *promised*,
 15, 16. that which *thou hast promised*
 17. which *thou hast spoken*
 10: 7. and *spake* good words to them,
 9. which *have spoken* to me,
 10. that *spake* unto thee,
 12. as the king *bade*,
 15. which *he spake* by the
 18:12. went to call Micaiah *spake*
 — and *spake* *thou* good.
 22. *hath spoken* evil against
 27. *hath* not the Lord *spoken*
 23: 3. as the Lord *hath said* of the sons of David.
 32:16. his servants *spake* yet
 Neh 6:12. but that *he pronounced*
 Est. 6:10. as *thou hast said*,
 — of all that *thou hast spoken*.
 7: 9. who *had spoken* good for the
 Job 33: 2. my tongue *hath spoken*
 40: 5. Once have *I spoken*;
 42: 7. after the Lord *had spoken*
 — for *ye have* not *spoken*
 8. in that *ye have* not *spoken* of
 9. as the Lord *commanded* them:
 Ps. 17:10. *they speak* proudly.
 19[title](1). who *spake* unto the Lord
 38:12(13). *spake* mischievous things,
 39: 3(4). *spake I* with my tongue,
 50: 1. the Lord, *hath spoken*,
 60: 6(8). God *hath spoken* in his holiness;
 63:11(12). God *hath spoken* once;
 66:14. and my mouth *hath spoken*,
 89:19(20). Then *thou spakest* in vision
 105: 7(8). God *hath spoken* in his holiness;
 109: 2. *they have spoken* against me
 144: 8, 11. Whose mouth *speaketh* vanity,
 Ecc. 1:16. *I communed* with mine own heart,
 2:15. Then *I said* in my heart,
 Isa. 1: 2. for the Lord *hath spoken*,
 20. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 16:13. *hath spoken* concerning Moab
 14. now the Lord *hath spoken*,
 20: 2. At the same time *spake* the Lord
 21:17. the Lord God of Israel *hath spoken*
 22:25. for the Lord *hath spoken* (it).
 24: 3. the Lord *hath spoken* this word.
 25: 8. for the Lord *hath spoken*
 37:28. *hath spoken* concerning him;
 38: 7. do this thing that *he hath spoken*:
 39: 8. which *thou hast spoken*.
 40: 5. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 45:19. *I have* not *spoken* in secret,
 46:11. yea, *I have spoken* (it),
 48:15. I, (even) I, *have spoken*;
 16. *I have* not *spoken* in secret

Isa. 58:14. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 59: 3. your lips *have spoken* lies,
 65:12. when *I spake*, ye did not hear;
 66: 4. when *I spake*, they did not hear:
 Jer. 1:16. And *I will utter* my judgments
 17. and *spake* unto them
 3: 5. *thou hast spoken* and done
 4:28. because *I have spoken*
 7:22. For *I spake* not unto your fathers,
 27. *thou shalt speak* all these words
 9: 8(7). *it speaketh* deceit:
 12(11). the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*,
 10: 1. the Lord *speaketh* unto you,
 11: 2. and *spake* unto the men of Judah,
 17. *hath pronounced* evil against
 13:15. for the Lord *hath spoken*.
 14:14. neither *spake* unto them:
 16:10. the Lord *pronounced* all this
 18: 8. whom *I have pronounced*,
 19: 5. commanded not, nor *spake*
 15. the evil that *I have pronounced*
 22: 1. and *spake* there this word,
 21. *I spake* unto thee in thy prosperity:
 23:17. The Lord *hath said*,
 21. *I have* not *spoken* to them,
 35, 37. What *hath* the Lord *spoken*?
 25: 2. *spake* unto all the people
 13. which *I have pronounced*
 26: 2. and *spake* unto all the cities of
 13. the evil that *he hath pronounced*
 16. *he hath spoken* to us in the
 19. the evil which *he had pronounced*
 27:12. *I spake* also to Zedekiah king of
 13. as the Lord *hath spoken*
 16. Also *I spake* to the priests
 28:16. because *thou hast taught*
 29:32. *he hath taught* rebellion
 30: 2. all the words that *I have spoken*
 4. *spake* concerning Israel
 32: 4. and *shall speak* with him
 24. what *thou hast spoken* is come
 33:14. which *I have promised*
 24. what this people *have spoken*,
 34: 5. for *I have pronounced* the word,
 35: 2. and *spake* unto them,
 14. *I have spoken* unto you,
 17. all the evil that *I have pronounced*
 — because *I have spoken* unto them,
 36: 2. all the words that *I have spoken*
 — from the day *I spake* unto thee,
 4. which *he had spoken*
 7. *hath pronounced* against this
 31. all the evil that *I have pronounced*
 37: 2. which *he spake* by the prophet
 38:25. hear that *I have talked* with thee,
 — what *thou hast said* unto the king,
 — also what the king *said* unto thee:
 40: 2. *hath pronounced* this evil
 3. done according as *he hath said*:
 42:19. *hath said* concerning you,
 44:16. the word that *thou hast spoken*
 45: 1. Jeremiah the prophet *spake*
 46:13. *spake* to Jeremiah the prophet,
 50: 1. the Lord *spake* against Babylon
 51:12. done that which *he spake*
 62. *thou hast spoken* against this
 Exe. 2: 2. when *he spake* unto me,
 7. *thou shalt speak* my words
 3: 4. and *spake* with my words
 11. and *spake* unto them,
 18. nor *speakest* to warn the wicked
 5:13, 15, 17. I the Lord *have spoken*
 6:10. *I have* not *said* in vain
 13: 7. *I have* not *spoken*?
 14: 9. when *he hath spoken* a thing,
 17:21, 24. I the Lord *have spoken*
 21:17(22). I the Lord *have said*
 32(37). for I the Lord *have spoken*
 22:14. I the Lord *have spoken*
 28. when the Lord *hath* not *spoken*.
 23:34. for *I have spoken*
 24:14. I the Lord *have spoken*
 26: 5. for *I have spoken*
 14. for I the Lord *have spoken*
 28:10. for *I have spoken*
 30:12. I the Lord *have spoken*
 83: 8. if *thou dost* not *speak* to warn

Eze. 33:30. *and speak* one to another,
 34:24. I the Lord *have spoken*
 36: 5. *have I spoken* against
 6. *I have spoken* in my jealousy
 36 & 37:14. I the Lord *have spoken*
 38:17. *I have spoken* in old time
 19. in the fire of my wrath *have I spoken*,
 39: 5. *for I have spoken*
 8. the day whereof *I have spoken*.
 Dan. 9: 6. which *spoke* in thy name
 12. which *he spoke* against us,
 Hos. 2:14(16). *and speak* comfortably unt
 7:13. *yet they have spoken* lies
 10: 4. *They have spoken* words,
 12:10(11). *I have also spoken* by the
 Joel 3: 8(4.9). for the Lord *hath spoken*
 Am. 3: 1. that the Lord *hath spoken*
 8. the Lord God *hath spoken*,
 Obad. 18. for the Lord *hath spoken*
 Jon. 3:10. the evil, that *he had said*
 Mic. 4: 4. the mouth of the Lord of hosts *hath spoken*
 6:12. the inhabitants thereof *have spoken* lies,
 Zec. 9:10. *and he shall speak* peace
 10: 2. the idols *have spoken* vanity,
 13: 3. for thou *speakest* lies

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 17:22. he left off *talking* with him,
 18:27, 31. *to speak* unto the Lord,
 29. *he spoke* unto him yet again, (lit. added to
spoke)
 33. as soon as he had left *communing*.
 24:15. before he had done *speaking*,
 45. before I had done *speaking*
 50. we cannot *speak* unto thee
 27: 5. *when Isaac spoke* to Esau
 31:29. *that thou speak* not to Jacob
 34: 6. unto Jacob *to commune* with him.
 37: 4. could not *speak* peaceably unto him.
 39:10. *as she spoke* to Joseph
 50:17. Joseph wept *when they spoke*
 Ex. 4:10. nor since thou *hast spoken*
 14. I know that he can *speak well*. (lit. *speaking*
he will speak)
 5:23. *to speak* in thy name,
 6:28. the day (when) the Lord *spoke* unto
 Moses
 7: 7. *when they spoke* unto Pharaoh.
 12:31. serve the Lord, *as ye have said*.
 16:10. *as Aaron spoke* unto the
 19: 9. may hear *when I speak* with thee,
 29:42. *to speak* there unto thee.
 31:18. he had made an end of *communing*
 34:29. *while he talked* with him.
 33. Moses had done *speaking* with
 34. *to speak* with him,
 35. until he went in *to speak*
 Nu. 3: 1. the day (that) the Lord *spoke* with Moses
 7:89. *to speak* with him,
 12: 8. then were ye not afraid *to speak*
 16:31. had made an end of *speaking*
 22:19. what the Lord will *say* unto me more. (lit.
will add to say)
 38. any power at all *to say* any thing?
 23:12. Must I not take heed *to speak*
 Deu. 3:26. *speak* no more unto me (lit. add not to
speak)
 4:15. the day (that) the Lord *spoke* unto you
 5:28(25). *when ye spoke* unto me;
 11:19. *speaking* of them when thou sittest
 18:20. which shall presume *to speak*
 — have not commanded him *to speak*,
 20: 8. the officers shall *speak* further (lit. shall
add to speak)
 9. have made an end of *speaking*
 32:45. Moses made an end of *speaking*
 Jos. 4:10. *to speak* unto the people,
 Jud. 2: 4. *when the angel of the Lord spoke*
 8: 3. *when he had said* that.
 9:37. And Gaal *spoke* again (lit. added to *speak*)
 12: 6. frame *to pronounce* (it) right.
 15:17. when he had made an end of *speaking*,
 19: 3. *to speak* friendly unto her,
 Ru. 1:18. then she left *speaking* unto her.
 1Sa. 17:28. *when he spoke* unto the men;
 18: 1. had made an end of *speaking*
 24:16(17). David had made an end of *speaking*

1Sa. 25:17. *that* (a man) cannot *speak*
 2Sa. 3:19. *to speak* in the ears of David
 27. *to speak* with him quietly,
 7:20. what can David *say* more
 11:19. When thou hast made an end of *telling*
 13:36. had made an end of *speaking*,
 14:15. I am come *to speak* of this thing
 20:18. They were *wont* to speak (lit. *speaking*
they will speak)
 1K. 2:19. *to speak* unto him for Adonijah.
 22:24. *to speak* unto thee?
 2K. 2:11. as they still went on, *and talked*,
 4:13. *be spoken* for to the king,
 7:18. as the man of God *had spoken*
 18:27. *to speak* these words?
 2Ch 18:23. *to speak* unto thee?
 25:16. *as he talked* with him,
 Eze. 8:17. what they should *say* unto Iddo, (lit.
words to say)
 Neh. 9:13. *and spakest* with them
 13:24. could not *speak* in the Jews' language,
 Job 2:10. as one of the foolish women *spake*th.
 11: 5. But oh that God would *spake*,
 21: 3. after that *I have spoken*,
 Pa. 34:13(14). thy lips *from speaking* guile.
 53: 3(5). *rather than to speak* righteousness.
 Pro. 23:16. *when thy lips speak* right
 Ecc. 1: 8. man cannot *utter*
 3: 7. and a time *to speak*;
 Cant. 5: 6. my soul failed *when he spoke*;
 Isa. 7:10. the Lord *spoke* again unto
 9: 5. *spoke* also unto me again, (lit. added to
spoke)
 32: 4. shall be ready *to speak*
 6. *and to utter* error against
 7. *even when the needy speaketh*
 36:12. *to speak* these words?
 58: 9. *and speaking* vanity;
 13. *nor speaking* (thine own) words:
 59: 4. trust in vanity, *and speak* lies;
 13. *speaking* oppression and revolt,
 Jer. 1: 6. I cannot *speak*: for I (am) a child.
 5:13. *and the word* (is) not in them:
 14. Because *ye speak* this word,
 7:13. rising up early *and speaking*,
 9: 5(4). taught their tongue *to speak* lies,
 18:20. *to speak* good for them,
 25: 3. rising early *and speaking*;
 26: 2. I command thee *to speak* unto them;
 8. had made an end of *speaking* all that the
 Lord had commanded (him) *to speak*
 15. *to speak* all these words
 31:20. since *I spoke* against him, I do earnestly
 35:14. rising early *and speaking*;
 38: 4. *in speaking* such words
 43: 1. had made an end of *speaking*
 Eze. 3:27. *But when I speak* with thee,
 10: 5. of the Almighty God *when he speaketh*.
 13: 8. Because *ye have spoken* vanity,
 Dan. 8:18. *Now as he was speaking* with me,
 10:11. *And when he had spoken* this
 15. *And when he had spoken* such
 17. can the servant of this my lord *talk*
 19. *And when he had spoken* unto me,
 Hos. 1: 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord
 13: 1. *When Ephraim spoke* trembling,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Gen. 24:33. he said, *Speak* on.
 50: 4. *speak*, I pray you,
 Ex. 6:11. *speak* unto Pharaoh king of
 29. *speak* thou unto Pharaoh
 11: 2. *Speak* now in the ears of
 12: 3. *Speak* ye unto all the congregation
 14: 2, 15. *Speak* unto the children of Israel,
 16:12. *speak* unto them, saying,
 20:19. *Speak* thou with us,
 25: 2. *Speak* unto the children of Israel,
 31:13. *Speak* thou also unto the
 Lev. 1: 2 & 4:2. *Speak* unto the children of Israel,
 6:25(18). *Speak* unto Aaron
 7:23, 29. *Speak* unto the children of Israel,
 11: 2. *Speak* unto the children of
 12: 2. *Speak* unto the children of
 15: 2. *Speak* unto the children of
 16: 2 & 17:2. *Speak* unto Aaron
 18: 2. *Speak* unto the children of

- Lev. 19: 2. *Speak* unto all the congregation
21:17 & 22:2, 18. *Speak* unto Aaron,
23: 2, 10, 24, 34 & 25:2 & 27:2. *Speak* unto the
children of Israel,
Nu. 5: 6, 12 & 6:2. *Speak* unto the children of Israel,
6:23 & 8:2. *Speak* unto Aaron
9:10 & 15:2, 18, 38. *Speak* unto the children of
16:24. *Speak* unto the congregation,
17: 2(17) & 19:2 & 33:51 & 35:10. *Speak* unto the
children of
Jos. 20: 2. *Speak* to the children of Israel,
Jud. 5:12. *awake, awake, utter a song:*
9: 2. *Speak, I pray you,*
19:30. *take advice, and speak*
20: 3. *Tell (us), how was this wickedness?*
1Sa. 3: 9. *Speak, Lord; for thy servant heareth.*
10. *Speak; for thy servant heareth.*
15:16. *he said unto him, Say on.*
18:22. *Commune with David secretly,*
2Sa. 13:13. *speak unto the king;*
14:12. *he said, Say on.*
17: 6. *do (after) his saying? if not; speak thou.*
19: 7(8). *and speak comfortably unto*
11(12). *Speak unto the elders of Judah,*
1K. 2:14. *she said, Say on.*
16. *she said unto him, Say on.*
20:11. *Tell (him), Let not him*
2K. 1: 3. *and say unto them,*
18:26. *Speak, I pray thee,*
Job 33:32. *speak, for I desire to justify thee.*
34:33. *speak what thou knowest.*
Isa. 8:10. *speak the word, and it shall not*
30:10. *speak unto us smooth things,*
36:11. *Speak, I pray thee,*
40: 2. *Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem,*
Jer. 9:22(21). *Speak, Thus saith the Lord,*
Eze. 3: 1. *speak unto the house of Israel.*
12:23. *but say unto them,*
14: 4. *Therefore speak unto them,*
20: 3. *speak unto the elders of Israel,*
27. *speak unto the house of Israel,*
29: 3. *Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord*
33: 2. *speak to the children of thy people,*
37:19. *Say unto them,*
21. *And say unto them,*
7ex. 2: 4(8). *speak to this young man,*
8:16. *Speak ye every man the truth*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen. 8:15. *And God spake unto Noah,*
17: 3. *and God talked with him,*
18:30. *and I will speak: Peradventure*
32. *and I will speak yet but*
19:14. *and spake unto his sons in law,*
20: 8. *and told all these things*
23: 3. *and spake unto the sons of Heth,*
8. *And he communed with them,*
13. *he spake unto Ephron*
31:24. *Take heed that thou speak not*
32:19(20). *On this manner shall ye speak*
34: 3. *and spake kindly unto the damsel.*
8. *And Hamor communed with them,*
13. *and said, because he had defiled*
20. *and communed with the men*
38:17. *And she spake unto him*
41: 9. *Then spake the chief butler*
17. *And Pharaoh said unto Joseph,*
42: 7. *and spake roughly unto them;*
24. *and communed with them,*
43:19. *and they communed with him*
44: 6. *he spake unto them*
7. *Wherefore saith my lord*
16. *What shall we speak,*
18. *let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word*
45:27. *And they told him all the words*
50: 4. *And when the days...were past, Joseph*
spake
21. *and spake kindly unto them.*
Ex. 4:12. *teach thee what thou shalt say.*
14. *I know that he can speak well.*
30. *And Aaron spake all the words*
6: 2. *And God spake unto Moses,*
9. *And Moses spake so unto the*
10. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
12. *And Moses spake before the Lord,*
13. *And the Lord spake unto Moses and unto*
29. *That the Lord spake unto Moses,*

- Ex. 7: 2. *Thou shalt speak all that*
— *Aaron thy brother shall speak*
9. *When Pharaoh shall speak*
13: 1 & 14:1 & 16:11. *And the Lord spake unto*
Moses,
19: 6. *the words which thou shalt speak*
19. *Moses spake, and God answered*
20: 1. *And God spake all these words,*
19. *let not God speak with us,*
23:22. *do all that I speak;*
25: 1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
28: 3. *thou shalt speak unto all*
30:11, 17. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
22. *Moreover the Lord spake unto Moses,*
31. *thou shalt speak unto the*
31: 1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
32: 7. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
13. *and saidst unto them,*
33: 1. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
11. *as a man speaketh unto his*
34:31. *and Moses talked with them.*
40: 1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
Lev. 1: 1. *and spake unto him*
4: 1 & 5:14 & 6:1(5:20), 8(1), 19(12), 24(17)
& 7:22, 28 & 8:1. *And the Lord spake*
unto Moses,
9: 3. *unto the children of Israel thou shalt*
speak,
10: 8. *And the Lord spake unto Aaron,*
12. *And Moses spake unto Aaron,*
19. *And Aaron said unto Moses,*
11: 1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses and to*
12: 1 & 13:1 & 14:1, 33 & 15:1 & 16:1 & 17:1 &
18:1 & 19:1 & 20:1 & 21:16. *And the*
Lord spake unto Moses,
21:24. *And Moses told (it) unto Aaron,*
22: 1, 17, 26 & 23:1, 9, 23, 26, 33. *And the Lord*
spake unto Moses,
23:44. *And Moses declared unto*
24: 1, 13. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
15. *thou shalt speak unto the*
23. *And Moses spake to the children of*
25: 1 & 27:1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
Nu. 1: 1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses in the*
48. *For the Lord had spoken*
2 1 & 3:6, 11, 14, 44 & 4:1, 17, 21 & 5:1, 5, 11
& 6:1, 22. *And the Lord spake unto*
Moses
7:89. *and he spake unto him.*
8: 1, 5, 23 & 9:1. *And the Lord spake unto*
Moses,
9: 4. *And Moses spake unto the children of*
9 & 10:1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
11:24. *and told the people*
25. *and spake unto him,*
12: 1. *And Miriam and Aaron spake against*
6. *will speak unto him in a dream.*
8. *With him will I speak mouth to mouth,*
13: 1. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
14:26. *And the Lord spake unto Moses and unto*
39. *And Moses told these sayings*
15: 1, 17. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
16: 5. *And he spake unto Korah*
20, 23. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
26. *And he spake unto the congregation,*
36(17:1), 44(17:9) & 17:1(16). *And the Lord*
spake unto Moses,
17: 6(21). *And Moses spake unto the*
18: 8. *And the Lord spake unto Aaron,*
25. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
26. *Thus speak unto the Levites,*
19: 1 & 20:7. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
21: 5. *And the people spake against God,*
22: 7. *and spake unto him*
8. *as the Lord shall speak unto me:*
20. *the word which I shall say*
35. *only the word that I shall speak unto thee,*
that thou shalt speak.
38. *putteth in my mouth, that shall I speak.*
23: 5. *thus thou shalt speak.*
16. *Go again unto Balak, and say thus.*
26. *All that the Lord speaketh,*
24:13. *what the Lord saith, that will I speak?*
26:10, 16. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
26: 3. *And Moses and Eleazar the priest spake*
52. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
27: 8. *thou shalt speak unto the*

Nu. 27:15. *And Moses spake* unto the Lord,
 28: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 30: 1(2). *And Moses spake* unto the heads of
 31: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 3. *And Moses spake* unto the people,
 33:50 & 34:1, 16 & 35:1, 9. *And the Lord spake*
 unto Moses
 36: 1. *and spake* before Moses,
 Deu. 1:43. *So I spake* unto you ;
 2:17. *That the Lord spake* unto me,
 4:12. *And the Lord spake* unto you
 5:24(21). *that God doth talk* with man,
 27(24). *spake* thou unto us all that the Lord
 our God *shall speak*
 31(28). *and I will speak* unto thee
 18:19. *which he shall speak* in my name,
 20. or that *shall speak* in the name
 22. When a prophet *speakeeth* in the
 27: 9. *And Moses* and the priests the Levites
 spake
 31: 1. *and spake* these words unto all Israel.
 28. *that I may speak* these words
 30. *And Moses spake* in the ears of
 32: 1. Give ear, O ye heavens, *and I will speak* ;
 44. *came and spake* all the words
 48. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 Jos. 9:22. *and he spake* unto them, saying,
 10:12. Then *spake* Joshua to the Lord
 17:14. *And the children of Joseph spake*
 20: 1. The Lord *also spake* unto Joshua,
 21: 2. *And they spake* unto them
 22:15. *and they spake* with them,
 21. *and said* unto the heads of the thousands
 Jua. 6:39. *and I will speak* but this once:
 7:11. *hear what they say* ;
 8: 8. *and spake* unto them
 9: 1. *and communed* with them,
 3. *And his mother's brethren spake*
 11:11. *and Jephthah uttered* all his words
 14: 7. *and talked* with the woman ;
 16:10, 13. *and told* me lies:
 21:13. *to speak* to the children of Benjamin (lit.
 and spake to, &c.)
 18a. 2: 3. *Talk* no more so exceeding
 4:20. the women that stood by her *said*
 8:21. *and he rehearsed* them in the ears
 9: 6. *all that he saith* cometh surely
 25. *And when they were come...*(Samuel)
 communed
 10:25. Then Samuel *told* the people
 11: 4. *and told* the tidings
 17:23. *and spake* according to the
 18:23. *And Saul's servants spake* those words
 19: 1. *And Saul spake* to Jonathan
 3. *I will commune* with
 4. *And Jonathan spake* good of David
 25: 9. *And when David's young men came, they*
 spake
 24. *and let* thine handmaid, I pray thee, *spake*
 39. *sent and communed* with Abigail,
 40. *they spake* unto her,
 2Sa. 3:19. *And Abner also spake* in the
 7:19. *but thou hast spoken* also
 28. *and thou hast promised* this goodness
 14:12. *Let* thine handmaid, I pray thee, *spake*
 15. *I will now speak* unto the king ;
 18. *Let* my lord the king now *spake*.
 19:29(30). *Why speakest* thou any more
 20:16. *that I may speak* with thee.
 18. *They were wont to speak* in old time, (lit.
 speaking they will speak)
 22: 1. *And David spake* unto the Lord
 1K. 2:18. *I will speak* for thee unto the
 3:22. *Thus they spake* before the king.
 4:32(5:12). *And he spake* three thousand pro-
 verbs:
 33(5:13). *And he spake* of trees,
 —(—)—. *he spake* also of beasts,
 8:24. *thou speakest* also with thy mouth,
 10: 2. *and when she was come* to Solomon, *she*
 communed
 12: 3. *and spake* unto Rehoboam,
 7. *And they spake* unto him,
 10. *and the young men...spake* unto him, say-
 ing,
 — *thus shalt thou say* unto them,
 14. *And spake* to them after the

1K. 13: 7. *And the king said* unto the man of God,
 12. *And their father said*
 25. *they came and told* (it) in the city
 27. *And he spake* to his sons,
 14: 5. *thus and thus shalt thou say*
 21: 2. *And Ahab spake* unto Naboth,
 5. *and said* unto him, Why is thy spirit so
 6. *And he said* unto her, Because *I spake*
 unto Naboth
 22:14. *that will I speak*.
 16. *that thou tell* me nothing
 2K. 1: 7. *And he said* unto them,
 — *and told* you these words?
 9. *And he spake* unto him,
 10. *Elijah answered and said*
 11. *And he answered and said* unto him,
 12. *Elijah answered and said*
 13. *besought him, and said* unto him,
 15. *And the angel of the Lord said*
 16. *And he said* unto him,
 5:13. *and spake* unto him,
 6:12. *that thou speakest*
 18:26. *and talk* not with us
 28. in the Jews' language, *and spake*,
 21:10. *And the Lord spake* by his servants
 22:14. *and they communed* with her.
 25: 6. *and they gave judgment* upon him. (marg.
 spake judgment)
 28. *And he spake* kindly to him,
 1Ch 17:17. *for thou hast* (also) *spoken*
 26. *and hast promised* this
 21: 9. *And the Lord spake* unto Gad,
 2Ch 6:15. *and spakest* with thy mouth,
 9: 1. *and when she was come* to Solomon, *she*
 communed
 10: 3. *came and spake* to Rehoboam.
 7. *And they spake* unto him,
 10. *And the young men...spake* unto him,
 14. *And answered* them after
 18:13. *that will I speak*.
 16. *that thou say* nothing
 22:10. *she arose and destroyed* all
 30:22. *And Hezekiah spake* comfortably
 32: 6. *and spake* comfortably to them,
 19. *And they spake* against
 33:10. *And the Lord spake* to Manasseh,
 34:22. *and they spake* to her
 Est. 8: 3. *And Esther spake* yet again (lit. *And*
 Esther added and spake)
 Job 2:10. *Thou speakest* as one of the foolish women
 7:11. *I will speak* in the anguish of
 9:35. (Then) *would I speak*, and not fear
 10: 1. *I will speak* in the bitterness
 13: 3. *Surely I would speak*
 7. *Will ye speak* wickedly for God? *and talk*
 deceitfully for him?
 13. *that I may speak*, and let come
 22. or *let me speak*, and answer
 16: 4. *I also could speak* as ye
 6. *Though I speak*, my grief is not
 18: 2. *afterwards we will speak*.
 19:18. *and they spake* against me.
 21: 3. *Suffer* me that *I may speak* ;
 27: 4. *My lips shall not speak*
 32: 7. *I said, Days should speak*,
 16. *for they spake* not,
 20. *I will speak*, that *I may be*
 33:14. *God speaketh* once, yea twice,
 31. *and I will speak*.
 34:35. *Job hath spoken* without knowledge,
 37:20. *Shall it be told* him that *I speak* ?
 41: 3(40:27). *will he speak* soft(words) unto thee?
 42: 4. *and I will speak* :
 Ps. 2: 5. *Then shall he speak* unto them
 12: 2(3). *They speak* vanity every one
 —(—). with a double heart *do they speak*.
 35:20. *For they speak* not peace:
 37:30. *his tongue talketh* of judgment.
 40: 5(6). *I would declare and speak*
 41: 6(7). *he speaketh* vanity:
 —(—). *goeth* abroad, *he telleth*,
 49: 3(4). *My mouth shall speak* of wisdom ;
 50: 7. *my people, and I will speak* ;
 20. *speakest* against thy brother ;
 58: 1(2). *Do ye indeed speak* righteousness,
 73: 8. *and speak* wickedly (concerning) oppres-
 sion: *they speak* loftily.

Ps. 75: 5(6). *speaks* (not with) a stiff neck.
 77: 4(5). I am so troubled that I cannot *speake*.
 78: 19. *Yes, they spake* against God;
 85: 8(9). what God the Lord *will speak*: for he *will speak* peace
 94: 4. they utter (and) *speake* hard things?
 99: 7. *He spake* unto them in the
 115: 5. They have mouths, but *they speak* not:
 116: 10. therefore *have I spoken*:
 119: 46. *I will speak* of thy testimonies also
 130: 7. but when *I speak*,
 122: 8. *I will now say*, Peace (be) within thee.
 127: 5. but *they shall speak* (marg. or, *subdue*)
 135: 16. but *they speak* not;
 145: 11. and *talk* of thy power;
 21. My mouth *shall speak* the praise
 Pro. 8: 6. *I will speak* of excellent things;
 18: 23. The poor *useth* intreaties; (lit. *speaketh* with intreaties)
 21: 28. but the man that heareth *speaketh*
 23: 9. *Speak* not in the ears of a fool:
 33. thine heart *shall utter* perverse
 24: 2. their lips *talk* of mischief.
 Ecc. 7: 21. all words that *are spoken*;
 Isa. 28: 11. *will he speak* to this people.
 29: 4. *shall speak* out of the ground,
 33: 6. the vile person *will speak*
 36: 11. and *speak* not to us in the
 39: 15. What *shall I say*?
 40: 27. and *speakest*, O Israel,
 41: 1. then *let them speak*:
 Jer. 1: 7. I command thee *thou shalt speak*.
 4: 12. *will I give* sentence against
 5: 5. and *will speak* unto them;
 15. understandest what *they say*.
 6: 10. To whom *shall I speak*,
 7: 13. and *I spake* unto you,
 8: 6. *they spake* not aright:
 9: 5(4). *will not speak* the truth:
 8(7). *speaketh* peaceably to his
 10: 5. as the palm tree, but *speak* not:
 12: 1. *let me talk* with thee
 6. though *they speak* fair words
 18: 7, 9. *I shall speak* concerning a nation,
 19: 2. the words that *I shall tell* thee,
 20: 8. For since *I spake*,
 9. nor *speak* any more
 23: 16. *they speak* a vision of their
 28. *let him speak* my word
 25: 3. and *I have spoken* unto you,
 29: 23. and *have spoken* lying words
 34: 3. *he shall speak* with thee
 6. Then Jeremiah the prophet *spake*
 38: 8. and *spoke* to the king,
 38: 5. *where he gave* judgment upon him. (marg. *spoke* with him judgments)
 12. even as *he shall say* unto thee.
 44: 25. Ye and your wives *have both spoken*
 52: 9. *where he gave* judgment upon him.
 32. And *spoke* kindly unto him,
 Eze. 2: 1. and *I will speak* unto thee.
 3: 10. all my words that *I shall speak*
 22. *I will there talk* with thee.
 24. and *spoke* with me,
 11: 25. Then *I spake* unto them
 12: 25. For I (am) the Lord: *I will speak*, and the word that *I shall speak*
 — *will I say* the word, and will perform
 28. the word which *I have spoken*
 34: 18. So *I spake* unto the people
 27. and *thou shalt speak*, and be no more
 32: 21. The strong among the mighty *shall speak*
 40: 4. And the man *said* unto me,
 45 & 41: 22. And *he said* unto me,
 Dan 1: 19. And the king *communed* with
 2: 4. Then *spoke* the Chaldeans
 9: 22. and *talked* with me,
 10: 16. I opened my mouth, and *spoke*,
 19. *Let my lord speak*;
 11: 27. and *they shall speak* lies
 36. *shall speak* marvellous things
 Hos 12: 4(5). there *he spake* with us;
 Hab. 2: 1. will watch to see what *he will say*
 Zep. 3: 13. nor *speak* lies;
 Zec. 8: 6. Then cried he upon me, and *spoke* unto me, saying,
 10: 2. and *have told* false dreams;

PIEL.—Participle.

Gen 27: 6. I heard thy father *speake*
 29: 9. while he yet *spake* with them,
 45: 12. that (it is) my mouth *that speaketh*
 Ex. 6: 27. These (are) *they which spake*
 Deu. 4: 33. hear the voice of God *speaking*
 5: 26(23). *speaking* out of the midst of the fire,
 Jos. 5: 14. What *saieth* my lord
 Jud. 6: 17. that thou *talkest* with me.
 1Sa. 1: 13. she *spake* in her heart;
 17: 23. as he *talked* with them,
 2Sa. 14: 10. *Whosoever saith* (ought) unto thee,
 1K. 1: 14. while thou yet *talkest* there
 22. while she yet *talked* with the king,
 42. while he yet *spoke*,
 2K. 6: 33. while he yet *talked* with them,
 8: 4. the king *talked* with Gehazi
 2Ch 33: 18. the words of the seers *that spake*
 Neh 13: 24. their children *spake* half
 Est. 1: 22. and *that* (it) *should be published* (marg. *one should publish* (it))
 6: 14. while they (were) yet *talking*
 Job 1: 16, 17, 18. While he (was) yet *speaking*,
 Ps. 12: 3(4). the tongue *that speaketh* proud things:
 Pro. 2: 12. the man *that speaketh* froward things:
 Isa. 19: 18. *speak* the language of Canaan,
 52: 6. I (am) he *that doth speak*:
 63: 1. I *that speak* in righteousness,
 65: 24. while they *are yet speaking*,
 Jer. 26: 7. heard Jeremiah *speaking*
 38: 1. the words that Jeremiah *had spoken*
 43: 2. saying unto Jeremiah, Thou *speakest* falsely:
 Eze. 1: 28. I heard a voice of *one that spake*.
 2: 8. hear what *I say* unto thee;
 44: 5. all that *I say* unto thee
 Dan 8: 13. Then I heard one saint *speaking*,
 — that certain (saint) *which spake*,
 9: 20, 21. while I *was speaking*,
 * PUAL.—Future; *
 Cant. 8: 8. *when she shall be spoken* for?
 PUAL.—Participle.
 Ps. 87: 3. Glorious things *are spoken* of thee,
 * HIPHIL.—Future. *
 Ps. 18: 47(78). and *subdueth* the people unto me.
 47: 3(4). *He shall subdue* the people
 * HITHPAEL.—Participle. *
 Nu. 7: 89. he heard the voice of *one speaking*
 2Sa. 14: 13. for the king *doth speak*
 Eze. 2: 2. I heard him *that spake*
 43: 6. I heard (him) *speaking* unto me

דָּבָר dāh-vāhr', m.

דְּבָרֵי הַיָּמִים lit. words of the days.

Gen 11: 1. and of one *speech*. (marg. words)
 12: 17. because of Sarai Abram's wife.
 15: 1. After these things the word of the Lord came
 4. behold, the word of the Lord
 18: 14. Is any thing too hard for the Lord?
 25. to do after this manner,
 19: 8. only unto these men do nothing; (lit. not a thing)
 21. accepted thee concerning this thing
 22. I cannot do any thing till thou
 20: 8. told all these things
 10. that thou hast done this thing?
 11. they will slay me for my wife's sake.
 18. because of Sarah Abraham's wife.
 21: 11. the thing was very grievous
 26. I wot not who hath done this thing:
 22: 1. came to pass after these things
 16. because thou hast done this thing,
 20. it came to pass after these things,
 24: 9. aware to him concerning that matter.
 28. her mother's house these things.
 30. when he heard the words of
 33. until I have told mine errand.
 50. The thing proceedeth from the Lord:
 52. Abraham's servant heard their words,
 66. the servant told Isaac all things

Gen 27:34. when Esau heard *the words of*
 42. And *these words of Esau*
 29:13. he told Laban all *these things*.
 30:31. if thou wilt do *this thing*
 34. might be *according to thy word*.
 31: 1. he heard *the words of Laban's*
 32:19(20). *On this manner shall ye*
 34:14. We cannot do *this thing*,
 18. *their words* pleased Hamor,
 19. deferred not to do *the thing*,
 37: 8. and for *his words*.
 11. his father observed *the saying*.
 14. bring me *word* again.
 39: 7. came to pass after *these things*,
 17. *according to these words*,
 19. heard *the words of his wife*,
 — *After this manner did thy*
 40: 1. it came to pass after *these things*,
 41:28. This (is) *the thing* which I have
 32. because *the thing* (is) established
 37. *the thing* was good in the eyes of
 42:16. that *your words* may be proved,
 20. so shall *your words* be verified,
 43: 7. to the tenor of *these words* :
 18. Because of the money that was returned
 44: 2. *according to the word* that Joseph had
 spoken.
 6. spake unto them *these same words*.
 7. saith my lord *these words* :
 — do *according to this thing* :
 10. *according unto your words* :
 18. speak a *word* in my lord's ears,
 24. we told him *the words of my lord*.
 45:27. they told him all *the words of Joseph*,
 47:30. I will do *as thou hast said*. (lit. *as thy word*)
 48: 1. it came to pass after *these things*,
 Ex. 1:18. Why have ye done *this thing*,
 2:14. Surely *this thing* is known.
 15. when Pharaoh heard *this thing*,
 4:10. O my Lord, I (am) not eloquent, (marg. *a man of words*)
 15. put *words* in his mouth:
 28. Moses told Aaron all *the words of*
 30. Aaron spake all *the words*
 5: 9. let them not regard vain *words*.
 11. yet not *ought* of your work
 13. Fulfil your works, (your) daily *tasks*,
 (marg. *a matter of a day* in his day)
 19. from your bricks of your daily *task*.
 8:10(6). *according to thy word* : that thou
 12(8). because of the frogs
 13(9), 31(27). *according to the word of Moses* ;
 9: 4. there shall nothing die of all (that is) the
 5. the Lord shall do *this thing*
 6. the Lord did that *thing*
 20. He that feared *the word of the Lord*
 21. he that regarded not *the word of the Lord*
 12:24. ye shall observe *this thing*
 35. did *according to the word of Moses* ;
 14:12. *the word* that we did tell thee
 16: 4. gather a certain rate every day, (marg. *the portion of a day* in his day)
 16, 32. This (is) *the thing* which the Lord
 18:11. for in *the thing* wherein they dealt
 14. What (is) *this thing* that thou
 16. When they have a *matter*,
 17. *The thing* that thou doest
 18. *this thing* (is) too heavy for thee ;
 19. bring *the causes* unto God:
 22. every great *matter* they shall bring unto
 thee, but every small *matter*
 23. If thou shalt do *this thing*,
 26. *the hard causes* they brought unto Moses,
 but every small *matter*
 19: 6. These (are) *the words*
 7. before their faces all *these words*
 8. Moses returned *the words of*
 9. Moses told *the words of*
 20: 1. God spake all *these words*,
 22: 9(8). For all *manner of trespass*,
 — (—). *the cause* of both parties
 23: 7. Keep thee far from a false *matter* ;
 8. perverteth *the words of the righteous*.
 24: 3. told the people all *the words of the Lord*,
 — All *the words* which the Lord
 4. Moses wrote all *the words of*
 8. concerning all *these words*.

Ex. 24:14. if any man have any *matters*
 29: 1. *the thing* that thou shalt do
 32:28. did *according to the word of Moses*:
 33: 4. the people heard *these evil tidings*,
 17. I will do *this thing*
 34: 1. *the words* that were in the first
 27. Write thou *these words* : for after the
 tenor of *these words*
 28. *the words of the covenant, the ten com-*
mandments.
 35: 1. These (are) *the words* which
 4. *the thing* which the Lord commanded,
 Lev. 4:13. *the thing* be hid from
 5: 2. If a soul touch any unclean *thing*,
 8: 5. This (is) *the thing* which the
 36. So Aaron and his sons did all *things*
 9: 6. *the thing* which the Lord commanded:
 10: 7. did *according to the word of Moses*.
 17: 2. This (is) *the thing* which the Lord
 23:37. every *thing* upon his day:
 Nu. 11:23. whether *my word* shall come to pass
 24. told the people *the words of*
 12: 6. Hear now *my words* :
 13:26. brought back *word*
 14:20. pardoned *according to thy word* :
 39. Moses told *these sayings*
 15:31. he hath despised *the word of*
 16:31. speaking all *these words*,
 49(17:14). died about *the matter of Korah*.
 18: 7. for every *thing* of the altar,
 20:19. without (doing) *any thing*
 22: 7. spake unto him *the words of*
 8. I will bring you *word* again,
 20. yet *the word* which I shall say
 35. only *the word* that I shall speak
 38. *the word* that God putteth
 23: 3. and whatsoever he sheweth me
 5. put a *word* in Balaam's mouth,
 16. put a *word* in his mouth,
 25:18. in *the matter of* Peor, and in *the matter of*
 Cozbi,
 — in the day of the plague for Peor's *sake*.
 30: 1(2). *the thing* which the Lord hath com-
 manded.
 2(3). he shall not break *his word*.
 31:16. *through the counsel of* Balaam,
 — in *the matter of* Peor,
 23. Every *thing* that may abide
 32:20. If ye will do *this thing*,
 36: 6. *the thing* which the Lord doth
 Deu 1: 1. These (be) *the words* which
 14. *The thing* which thou hast spoken
 17. and *the cause* that is too hard
 18. all *the things* which ye should
 22. bring us *word* again
 23. *the saying* pleased me well:
 25. brought us *word* again,
 32. Yet in *this thing* ye did
 34. the Lord heard the voice of *your words*,
 2: 7. thou hast lacked *nothing*.
 28. with *words of peace*,
 3:26. unto me of *this matter*.
 4: 2. Ye shall not add unto *the word*
 9. lest thou forget *the things*
 10. I will make them hear *my words*,
 12. ye heard the voice of *the words*,
 13. to perform, (even) ten *commandments*;
 21. angry with me for *your sakes*,
 30. all *these things* are come
 32. as *this great thing*
 36. and thou hearest *his words*
 5: 5. to shew you *the word of the Lord*:
 22(19). *These words* the Lord spake:
 28(25). heard the voice of *your words*,
 — (—). have heard the voice of *the words of*
 6: 6. *these words*, which I command
 9: 5. *the word* which the Lord sware
 10. according to all *the words*,
 10: 2. *the words* that were in the
 4. the ten *commandments*, (marg. *words*)
 11:18. lay up *these my words*
 12:28. Observe and hear all *these words*
 32(13:1). What *thing* soever I command you,
 13: 3(4). hearken unto *the words of that*
 11(12). shall do no more *any such wicked-*
 ness (lit. *according to this evil thing*)
 14(15). *the thing* certain,

- Deu. 15: 2. *this (is) the manner of the release:*
 9. *that there be not a thought* (marg. *word*)
 10. *because that for this thing*
 15. *therefore I command thee this thing*
 16: 19. *pervert the words of the righteous.* (marg. *or, matters*)
 17: 1. *wherein is blemish, (or) any evilfavoured-*
ness: (lit. as evil thing)
 4. *true, (and) the thing certain,*
 5. *have committed that wicked thing,*
 8. *If there arise a matter too hard*
— matters of controversy
 9. *they shall shew thee the sentence of*
 10. *thou shalt do according to the sentence,*
(lit. the mouth of the word)
 11. *shalt not decline from the sentence*
 19. *keep all the words of this law*
 18: 18. *will put my words in his*
 19. *will not hearken unto my words*
 20. *to speak a word in my name,*
 21. *How shall we know the word*
 22. *if the thing follow not,*
— that (is) the thing which the Lord
 19: 4. *this (is) the case of the slayer,*
 15. *shall the matter be established.*
 20. *commit no more any such evil among you.*
 22: 14. *give occasions of speech*
 17. *he hath given occasions of speech*
 20. *But if this thing be true,*
 24. *because she cried not,*
— because he hath humbled his neighbour's
 26. *unto the damsel thou shalt do nothing;*
— even so (is) this matter:
 23: 4(5). *Because they met you not*
 9(10). *keep thee from every wicked thing.*
 14(15). *no unclean thing in thee,*
 19(20). *usury of any thing*
 24: 1. *he hath found some uncleanness* (lit. *naked-*
ness of a thing)
 5. *neither shall he be charged with any*
business: (marg. not any thing shall
pass upon him)
 18, 22. *command thee to do this thing.*
 27: 3. *upon them all the words of this law,*
 8. *upon the stones all the words of this law*
 26. *not (all) the words of this law*
 28: 14. *the words which I command thee*
 58. *do all the words of this law*
 29: 1(23:69). *These (are) the words of the cove-*
nant,
 9(8). *Keep therefore the words of this*
 19(18). *when he heareth the words of*
 29(28). *do all the words of this law.*
 30: 1. *these things are come upon thee,*
 14. *the word (is) very nigh unto thee,*
 31: 1. *spake these words unto all*
 12. *observe to do all the words of this law:*
 24. *an end of writing the words of this law*
 28. *that I may speak these words*
 30. *the words of this song,*
 32: 44. *spake all the words of this song*
 45. *an end of speaking all these words*
 46. *all the words which I testify*
— all the words of this law.
 47. *For it (is) not a vain thing*
— and through this thing
 Jos. 1: 13. *Remember the word which*
 18. *will not hearken unto thy words*
 2: 14. *if ye utter not this our business.*
 20. *if thou utter this our business,*
 21. *According unto your words, so (be) it.*
 3: 9. *hear the words of the Lord*
 4: 10. *every thing was finished*
 5: 4. *the cause why Joshua did*
 6: 10. *neither shall (any) word proceed*
 6: 8. *according to the commandment of*
 27. *according unto the word of the Lord*
 34. *he read all the words of the law,*
 35. *There was not a word of all*
 9: 24. *have done this thing.*
 11: 15. *he left nothing undone of all that*
 14: 6. *the thing that the Lord said*
 7. *I brought him word again*
 19. *since the Lord spake this word*
 20: 1. *shall declare his cause*
 21: 45(48). *There failed not ought of any good*
thing which the Lord

- Jos. 22: 24. *done it for fear of (this) thing,*
 30. *heard the words that*
 32. *brought them word again.*
 33. *the thing pleased the children of*
 23: 14. *that not one thing hath failed of all the*
good things
— not one thing hath failed
 15. *all good things are come upon*
— bring upon you all evil things,
 24: 26. *Joshua wrote these words*
 29. *came to pass after these things,*
 Jud. 2: 4. *the angel of the Lord spake these words*
 3: 19. *I have a secret errand*
 20. *I have a message from God*
 6: 29. *Who hath done this thing?*
— the son of Joash hath done this thing.
 8: 1. *Why hast thou served us thus, (marg.*
What thing (is) this thou hast done unto
us)
 3. *when he had said that. (lit. this thing)*
 9: 3. *men of Shechem all these words:*
 30. *heard the words of Gaal*
 11: 10. *according to thy words.*
 11. *Jephthah uttered all his words*
 28. *hearkened not unto the words of*
 37. *Let this thing be done for me:*
 13: 12. *Now let thy words come to pass.*
 17. *when thy sayings come to pass*
 16: 16. *pressed him daily with her words,*
 18: 7. *to shame in (any) thing;*
— and had no business with (any) man.
 10. *no want of any thing*
 28. *they had no business with*
 19: 19. *no want of any thing.*
 24. *do not so vile a thing. (marg. the matter of*
this folly)
 20: 7. *give here your advice*
 9. *this (shall be) the thing*
 21: 11. *this (is) the thing that ye shall do,*
 Ru. 3: 18. *how the matter will fall:*
— until he have finished the thing
 4: 7. *for to confirm all things;*
 1Sa. 1: 23. *the Lord establish his word.*
 2: 23. *Why do ye such things? (lit. according to*
these things) for I hear of your evil
dealings
 3: 1. *And the word of the Lord*
 7. *neither was the word of the*
 11. *I will do a thing in Israel,*
 17. *What (is) the thing*
— if thou hide (any) thing (marg. word)
from me of all the things that he said
 18. *told him every whit, (marg. all the things,*
or, words)
 19. *did let none of his words fall*
 21. *by the word of the Lord.*
 4: 1. *the word of Samuel came*
 16. *What is there done, my son? (marg. the*
thing)
 8: 6. *the thing displeased Samuel.*
 10. *Samuel told all the words of*
 21. *Samuel heard all the words of*
 9: 10. *Then said Saul...Well said; (lit. thy word*
is good)
 21. *wherefore then speakest thou so (marg.*
according to this word)
 27. *that I may shew thee the word of God.*
 10: 2. *hath left the care of the asses, (marg.*
business)
 16. *But of the matter of the kingdom,*
 11: 4. *and told the tidings in the ears*
 5. *they told him the tidings of*
 6. *when he heard those tidings,*
 12: 16. *stand and see this great thing,*
 14: 12. *we will shew you a thing.*
 15: 1. *the voice of the words of the Lord.*
 10. *Then came the word of the Lord*
 11. *performed my commandments.*
 13. *I have performed the commandment of*
 23, 28. *rejected the word of the Lord,*
 24. *the commandment of the Lord, and thy*
words:
 16: 18. *prudent in matters, (marg. or, speech)*
 17: 11. *Saul and all Israel heard those words of*
 23. *according to the same words:*
 27. *answered him after this manner,*
 29. *(Is there) not a cause?*

- 1Sa. 17:30. *spake after the same manner* (marg. word):
and the people answered him (lit. returned a word) *after the former manner.*
31. when the words were heard
- 18: 8. *the saying* displeased him;
20. *the thing* pleased him.
23. Saul's servants spake those words
24. *On this manner* spake David. (lit. according to these words)
26. told David these words, it pleased David well (lit. *the thing* was right)
- 19: 7. Jonathan shewed him all those things.
- 20: 2. will do nothing either great or small, (lit. a great thing or a small thing)
— hide this thing from me?
21. and no hurt; (marg. not (any) thing)
23. And (as touching) *the matter*
39. Jonathan and David knew *the matter.*
- 21: 2(3). hath commanded me a business,
— (—). know any thing of *the business*
- 8(9). *the king's business* required
- 12(13). David laid up these words
- 22: 15. the king impute (any) thing
— knew nothing of all this, less or more.
- 24: 6(7). that I should do this thing
- 7(8). stayed his servants with these words,
- 9(10). hearest thou men's words,
- 16(17). an end of speaking these words
- 25: 9. according to all those words
12. told him all those sayings.
24. hear the words of thine handmaid.
36. told him nothing, less or more,
37. his wife had told him these things,
- 26: 16. This thing (is) not good
19. hear the words of his servant.
- 28: 10. happen to thee for this thing.
18. hath the Lord done this thing
20. because of the words of Samuel:
21. and have hearkened unto thy words
- 30: 24. hearken unto you in this matter?
- 2Sa. 1: 4. How went the matter?
- 2: 6. because ye have done this thing.
- 3: 8. Abner very wrath for the words of
11. could not answer Abner a word again,
13. but one thing I require
17. And Abner had communication
- 7: 4. that the word of the Lord came
7. spake I a word with any
17. According to all these words,
21. For thy word's sake,
25. the word that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant,
28. and thy words be true,
- 11: 11. I will not do this thing.
18. all the things concerning the war;
19. an end of telling the matters of the war
25. Let not this thing displease
27. But the thing that David had done
- 12: 6. because he did this thing,
9. despised the commandment of
12. I will do this thing before all Israel,
14. by this deed thou hast given
21. What thing (is) this that thou
- 13: 20. regard not this thing.
21. David heard of all these things,
22. because he had forced his sister
33. take the thing to his heart,
35. as thy servant said, (marg. according to the word of thy servant)
- 14: 3. speak on this manner unto him. So Joab put the words in her mouth.
12. speak (one) word unto my lord
13. the king doth speak this thing
15. come to speak of this thing
— perform the request of his handmaid.
17. The word of my lord the king
18. the thing that I shall ask
19. he put all these words in the
20. To fetch about this form of speech hath thy servant Joab done this thing:
21. I have done this thing:
22. fulfilled the request of his servant.
- 18: 3. See, thy matters (are) good and right;
6. on this manner did Absalom
11. they knew not any thing.
28. until there come word

- 2Sa. 15:35. what thing soever thou shalt hear
36. every thing that ye can bear.
- 16: 23. enquired at the oracle of God: (marg. word)
- 17: 4. the saying pleased Absalom
6. hath spoken after this manner: shall we do (after) his saying?
19. the thing was not known.
- 18: 5. gave all the captains charge concerning (lit. upon the affair of)
13. there is no matter hid from the
- 19: 11(12). seeing the speech of all Israel
- 29(30). thou any more of thy matters?
- 42(43). be ye angry for this matter?
- 43(44). that our advice should not be
— (—). the words of the men of Judah were fiercer than the words of the
- 20: 17. Hear the words of thine handmaid.
21. The matter (is) not so:
- 22: 1. the words of this song
- 23: 1. these (be) the last words of David.
- 24: 3. the king delight in this thing?
4. the king's word prevailed
11. the word of the Lord came
13. see what answer
19. according to the saying of Gad, went up
- 1K. 1: 7. And he conferred (marg. his words were) with Joab the son
14. and confirm thy words.
27. Is this thing done by my lord
- 2: 4. the Lord may continue his word
14. I have somewhat to say unto thee.
23. have not spoken this word
27. that he might fulfil the word of
30. Benaiah brought the king word again,
38. The saying (is) good:
42. The word (that) I have heard
- 3: 10. the speech pleased the Lord, that Solomon had asked this thing.
11. thou hast asked this thing,
12. done according to thy words:
- 4: 27(5:7). every man in his month: they lacked nothing.
- 5: 7(21). when Hiram heard the words of
- 6: 11. the word of the Lord came
12. then will I perform my word
38. the house finished throughout all the parts thereof,
- 8: 20. hath performed his word
26. let thy word, I pray thee, be verified,
56. there hath not failed one word of all his good promise,
59. let these my words,
— at all times, as the matter shall require. (marg. the thing of a day in his day)
- 9: 15. this (is) the reason of the levy
- 10: 3. told her all her questions (marg. words): there was not (any) thing
6. It was a true report (marg. word)
- mine own land of thy acts (marg. sayings)
7. Howbeit I believed not the words,
25. a rate year by year.
- 11: 10. concerning this thing,
27. the cause that he lifted up
41. the rest of the acts of Solomon, (marg. words, or, things)
- in the book of the acts of Solomon?
- 12: 6. that I may answer (lit. return word) this
7. speak good words to them,
9. that we may answer (lit. return word)
15. that he might perform his saying,
16. the people answered (lit. returned word)
22. But the word of God came
24. for this thing is from me. They hearkened therefore to the word of the Lord, and returned to depart, according to the word of the Lord.
30. this thing became a sin:
- 13: 1. by the word of the Lord unto Beth-el:
2. in the word of the Lord,
4. king Jeroboam heard the saying of
5. given by the word of the Lord.
9. charged me by the word of the Lord,
11. the words which he had spoken
17. For it was said (marg. a word (was)) to me by the word of the Lord.
18. unto me by the word of the Lord,

- 1K. 13:20. *that the word of the Lord came*
 26. *according to the word of the Lord,*
 32. *For the saying which he cried by the word of the Lord*
 33. *After this thing Jeroboam*
 34. *this thing became sin*
 14: 5. *cometh to ask a thing of thee*
 13. *there is found (some) good thing*
 18. *according to the word of the Lord,*
 19. *the rest of the acts of Jeroboam,*
 —, 29. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 29. *the rest of the acts of Rehoboam,*
 15: 5. *in the matter of Uriah*
 7. *the rest of the acts of Abijam,*
 —, 23, 31. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 23. *rest of all the acts of Asa,*
 29. *according unto the saying of the Lord,*
 31. *the rest of the acts of Nadab,*
 16: 1. *the word of the Lord came*
 5. *the rest of the acts of Baasha,*
 —, 14, 20, 27. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 7. *came the word of the Lord*
 12, 34. *according to the word of the Lord,*
 14. *the rest of the acts of Elah,*
 20. *the rest of the acts of Zimri,*
 27. *the rest of the acts of Omri*
 17: 1. *according to my word.*
 2. 8. *the word of the Lord came*
 5. *did according unto the word of the Lord:*
 13. *do as thou hast said:*
 15. *according to the saying of Elijah:*
 16. *according to the word of the Lord,*
 17. *came to pass after these things,*
 24. (and) *that the word of the Lord*
 18: 1. *that the word of the Lord came*
 21. *answered him not a word.*
 24. *answered and said, It is well spoken. (marg. The word (is) good)*
 31. *the word of the Lord came,*
 36. and (that) *I have done all these things at thy word.*
 19: 9. *the word of the Lord*
 20: 4. O king, *according to thy saying,*
 9. *but this thing I may not do.*
 — *brought him word again.*
 12. *heard this message, (marg. word)*
 24. *And do this thing,*
 35. *in the word of the Lord,*
 21: 1. *came to pass after these things,*
 4. *displeased because of the word which*
 17, 28. *the word of the Lord came*
 27. *when Ahab heard those words,*
 22: 5. *at the word of the Lord*
 13. *the words of the prophets*
 — *let thy word, I pray thee, be like the word of one of them,*
 19. *therefore the word of the Lord:*
 38. *according unto the word of the Lord*
 39. *the rest of the acts of Ahab,*
 —, 45(46). *in the book of the chronicles*²
 45(46). *the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat,*
 2K. 1: 7. *told you these words?*
 16. *to enquire of his word?*
 17. *according to the word of the Lord*
 18. *the rest of the acts of Ahaziah*
 — *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 2:22. *according to the saying of Elisha*
 3:12. *The word of the Lord*
 4:41. *there was no harm (marg. evil thing)*
 44. *according to the word of the Lord.*
 5:13. *bid thee (do some) great thing,*
 14. *according to the saying of the man*
 18. *In this thing the Lord pardon*
 — *pardon thy servant in this thing.*
 6.11. *sore troubled for this thing;*
 12. *the words that thou speakest*
 18. *according to the word of Elisha.*
 30. *when the king heard the words of*
 7: 1. *Hear ye the word of the Lord;*
 2. *might this thing be?*
 16. *according to the word of the Lord.*
 19. *the Lord should make windows in heaven,*
 — *might such a thing be?*
 8: 2. *did after the saying of the man of God:*
 13. *that he should do this great thing?*
 23. *the rest of the acts of Joram,*

- 2K. 8:23. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 9: 5. *I have an errand to thee,*
 26. *according to the word of the Lord.*
 36. *This (is) the word of the Lord,*
 10:10. *nothing of the word of the Lord,*
 17. *according to the saying of the Lord,*
 34. *the rest of the acts of Jehu,*
 — *in the book of the chronicles*²
 11: 5. *This (is) the thing that ye shall do;*
 12:19(20). *the rest of the acts of Joash,*
 — (—) *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 13: 8. *the rest of the acts of Jehoshaz,*
 —, 12. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 12. *the rest of the acts of Joash,*
 14:15. *the rest of the acts of Jehoshaz*
 —, 18, 28. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 18. *the rest of the acts of Amaziah,*
 25. *according to the word of the*
 28. *the rest of the acts of Jeroboam,*
 15: 6. *the rest of the acts of Azariah,*
 —, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 11. *the rest of the acts of Zachariah,*
 12. *the word of the Lord*
 15. *the rest of the acts of Shallum,*
 21. *the rest of the acts of Menahem,*
 26. *the rest of the acts of Pekahiah,*
 31. *the rest of the acts of Pekah,*
 36. *the rest of the acts of Jotham,*
 16:19. *the rest of the acts of Ahaz*
 — *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 17: 9. *Israel did secretly (those) things*
 11. *wrought wicked things*
 12. *Ye shall not do this thing.*
 18:20. *but (they are but) vain words, (marg. word of the lips)*
 27. *to speak these words?*
 28. *Hear the word of the great king,*
 36. *answered him not a word:*
 37. *told him the words of Rab-shakeh.*
 19: 4. *It may be the Lord thy God will hear all the words of Rab-shakeh,*
 — *reprove the words which the Lord*
 6. *Be not afraid of the words*
 16. *hear the words of Sennacherib,*
 21. *This (is) the word that the*
 20: 4. *that the word of the Lord came*
 9. *that the Lord will do the thing*
 13. *nothing in his house,*
 15. *nothing among my treasures*
 16. *Hear the word of the Lord.*
 17. *nothing shall be left,*
 19. *Good (is) the word of the Lord*
 20. *the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,*
 — *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 21:17. *the rest of the acts of Manasseh,*
 —, 25. *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 25. *the rest of the acts of Amon*
 22: 9. *brought the king word*
 11. *heard the words of the book*
 13. *concerning the words of this book*
 — *hearkened unto the words of this book,*
 16. *all the words of the book*
 18. *the words which thou hast heard;*
 20. *brought the king word again.*
 23: 2. *all the words of the book*
 3. *the words of this covenant*
 16. *according to the word of the Lord*
 — *who proclaimed these words.*
 17. *proclaimed these things*
 24. *perform the words of the law*
 28. *the rest of the acts of Josiah,*
 — *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 24: 2. *according to the word of the Lord,*
 5. *the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim,*
 — *written in the book of the chronicles*²
 25:30. *a daily rate for every day,*
 1Ch 4:22. *And (these are) ancient things.*
 10:13. *against the word of the Lord,*
 11: 3, 10. *according to the word of the Lord*
 13: 4. *for the thing was right*
 15:15. *according to the word of the Lord.*
 16:16. *the word (which) he commanded*
 37. *as every day's work required:*
 17: 3. *that the word of God*
 6. *spake I a word to any*
 15. *According to all these words,*

- 1Ch 17:23. let *the thing* that thou hast
 21: 4. *Nevertheless* the king's word prevailed
 6. the king's word was abominable
 7. was displeased with this *thing*;
 8. because I have done this *thing*;
 12. what word I shall bring
 19. David went up at the saying of Gad,
 22: 8. *the word* of the Lord came
 23:27. by the last words of David
 25: 5. the king's seer in the words of God, (marg. or, matters)
 26:32. every matter pertaining to God, and affairs (marg. thing) of the king.
 27: 1. in any matter of the courses,
 24. put in the account of the chronicles¹ (lit. words of the days)
 28:21. wholly at thy commandment.
 29:29. Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they (are) written in the book of Samuel the seer, and in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer,
 2Ch 1: 9. let thy promise unto David
 6:10. hath performed his word
 17. let thy word be verified, which thou
 8:13. Even after a certain rate every day,
 14. as the duty of every day
 15. concerning any matter,
 9: 2. told her all her questions: and there was nothing hid
 5. (It was) a true report (marg. word) — in mine own land of thine acts, (marg. or, sayings)
 6. I believed not their words,
 24. a rate year by year.
 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon,
 — written in the book of Nathan (marg. words)
 10: 6. to return answer
 7. speak good words to them,
 9. we may return answer
 15. might perform his word,
 11: 2. the word of the Lord came
 4. for this thing is done of me. And they obeyed the words of the Lord,
 12: 7. the word of the Lord came
 12. also in Judah things went well.
 15. Now the acts of Rehoboam,
 — in the book of Shemaiah (marg. words)
 13:22. the rest of the acts of Abijah, and his ways, and his sayings,
 15: 8. when Asa heard these words,
 16:11. behold, the acts of Asa,
 18: 4. at the word of the Lord
 12. the words of the prophets
 — let thy word therefore,
 18. hear the word of the Lord;
 19: 3. there are good things found in thee,
 6. who (is) with you in the judgment. (marg. in the matter of judgment)
 11. in all matters of the Lord;
 — for all the king's matters:
 20:34. the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat.
 — in the book of Jehu (marg. words)
 23: 4. the thing that ye shall do;
 19. unclean in any thing
 24: 5. see that ye hasten the matter.
 25:26. the rest of the acts of Amaziah,
 26:22. the rest of the acts of Uzziah,
 27: 7. the rest of the acts of Jotham,
 28:26. Now the rest of his acts
 29:15. by the words of the Lord, (marg. or, in the business of)
 30. with the words of David,
 36. the thing was (done) suddenly.
 30: 4. the thing pleased the king
 5. So they established a decree
 12. by the word of the Lord.
 31: 6. as soon as the commandment came abroad,
 16. his daily portion
 33: 1. After these things,
 8. the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.
 32. the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,
 33:18. the rest of the acts of Manasseh,
 — and the words of the seers
 — (written) in the book of the kings
 19. written among the sayings of the seers.
 34:16. brought the king word

- 2Ch 34:19. the king had heard the words of the law,
 21. concerning the words of the book
 — have not kept the word of
 26. the words which thou hast heard;
 27. when thou heardest his words
 28. brought the king word again,
 30. the words of the book
 31. to perform the words of the covenant
 35: 6. according to the word of the Lord
 22. hearkened not unto the words of
 26. the rest of the acts of Josiah,
 27. And his deeds, first and last,
 36: 8. the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim,
 16. and despised his words,
 21. To fulfil the word of the Lord
 22. that the word of the Lord
 Est. 1: 1. that the word of the Lord
 3: 4. as the duty of every day required; (marg. the matter of the day in his day)
 7: 1. Now after these things,
 11. the words of the commandments
 8:17. I told them what they should say (marg. I put words in their mouth)
 9: 3. when I heard this thing,
 4. at the words of the God of Israel,
 10: 4. for (this) matter (belongeth) unto
 5. do according to this word.
 9. because of (this) matter,
 12. As thou hast said, (lit. according to thy word)
 13. transgressed in this thing.
 14. until the fierce wrath of our God for this matter be turned
 16. to examine the matter.
 Neh 1: 1. The words of Nehemiah
 4. when I heard these words,
 8. the word that thou commandedst
 2:18. as also the king's words
 19. What (is) this thing that ye do?
 20. Then answered I them, (lit. returned a word)
 5: 6. when I heard their cry and these words.
 8. found nothing (to answer).
 9. It (is) not good that ye do:
 12. 13. according to this promise.
 13. that performeth not this promise,
 6: 4. four times after this sort;
 — after the same manner.
 5. in like manner the fifth time
 6. 7. according to these words.
 8. There are no such things (lit. not as these things)
 19. and uttered my words (marg. or, matters)
 8: 4. had made for the purpose;
 9. when they heard the words of the law.
 12. had understood the words
 13. understand the words of the law.
 9: 8. hast performed thy words;
 11:23. due for every day.
 24. all matters concerning the people.
 12:23. written in the book of the chronicles¹
 47. every day his portion:
 13:17. What evil thing (is) this
 Est. 1:12. at the king's commandment
 13. so (was) the king's manner
 17. For (this) deed of the queen
 18. heard of the deed of the queen.
 19. let there go a royal commandment
 21. And the saying pleased the king
 — did according to the word of Memucan:
 2: 1. After these things,
 4. the thing pleased the king;
 8. when the king's commandment
 15. she required nothing
 22. the thing was known
 23. inquisition was made of the matter,
 — written in the book of the chronicles¹
 3: 1. After these things did king Ahasuerus
 4. to see whether Mordecai's matters would hold
 15. by the king's commandment,
 4: 3. the king's commandment
 9. told Esther the words of Mordecai.
 12. told to Mordecai Esther's words.
 5: 5. do as Esther hath said. (lit. the word of)
 8. to morrow as the king hath said (lit. according to the word of the king)
 14. the thing pleased Haman;
 6: 1. records of the chronicles;¹

- Est. 6: 3. There is *nothing* done for him.
 10. let *nothing* fail of all
 7: 8. *As the word* went out
 8: 5. and *the thing* (seem) right before
 14. *by the king's commandment*.
 17. the king's *commandment* and his
 9: 1. when the king's *commandment*
 20. Mordecai wrote these *things*,
 26. all *the words* of this letter,
 30. *words* of peace and truth,
 31. *the matters* of the fastings
 32. these *matters* of Purim;
 10: 2. written in the book of the chronicles³
 Job 2: 13. none spake *a word*
 4: 2. we assay to *commune* with (marg. *a word*)
 12. *a thing* was secretly brought
 6: 3. *my words* are swallowed up.
 9: 14. choose out *my words*
 11: 2. Should not the multitude of *words*
 15: 3. reason with unprofitable *talk*?
 11. any secret *thing* with thee?
 16: 3. Shall vain *words* have an end?
 19: 23. the *matter* is found in me?
 26: 14. how little *a portion* is heard
 29: 22. After *my words* they spake not again;
 31: 40. *The words* of Job are ended.
 32: 4. Elihu had waited till Job *had spoken*,
 (marg. expected Job in *words*)
 11. I waited for *your words*;
 33: 1. hearken to all *my words*.
 13. he giveth not account of any of *his matters*.
 34: 35. and *his words* (were) without
 41: 12(4). conceal his parts, nor his power, (lit.
 and the word of his power)
 42: 7. had spoken these *words*
 Ps. 7: [title](1). concerning *the words* of Cush (marg.
 or, *business*)
 17: 4. *by the word* of thy lips
 18: [title](1). *the words* of this song
 19: 3(4). no speech nor *language*,
 22: 1(2). *the words* of my roaring?
 33: 4. *the word* of the Lord (is) right;
 6. *By the word* of the Lord
 35: 20. they devise deceitful *matters* against
 36: 3(4). *The words* of his mouth
 41: 8(9). *An evil disease*, (say they), cleaveth
 fast (marg. *A thing* of Belial)
 45: 1(2). is inditing a good *matter*:
 4(5). because of truth and meekness
 50: 17. castest *my words* behind thee.
 52: 4(6). Thou lovest all devouring *words*,
 55: 21(22). *his words* were softer than oil,
 56: 4(5). I will praise *his word*,
 5(6). Every day they wrest *my words*:
 10(11). In God will I praise (his) *word*: in
 the Lord will I praise (his) *word*.
 59: 12(13). *the words* of their lips
 64: 3(4). (even) bitter *words*:
 5(6). themselves (in) *an evil matter*:
 65: 3(4). Iniquities prevail against me: (marg.
Words, or, *Matters* of iniquities)
 79: 9. for the glory of thy name: (lit. upon the
matter of the glory)
 101: 3. I will set no wicked *thing*
 108: 20. do *his commandments*, hearkening unto the
 voice of *his word*.
 105: 8. *the word* (which) he commanded
 19. the time that *his word* came:
 27. They shewed his signs among them,
 (marg. *words* of his signs)
 28. rebelled not against *his word*.
 42. remembered his holy *promise*,
 106: 12. Then believed they *his words*;
 24. they believed not *his word*:
 107: 20. He sent *his word*,
 109: 3. compassed me about also with *words* of
 112: 5. he will guide *his affairs*
 119: 9. taking heed (thereto) *according to thy word*.
 16. I will not forget *thy word*.
 17. I may live, and keep *thy word*.
 25. quicken thou me *according to thy word*.
 28. strengthen thou me *according unto thy word*.
 42. *wherewith* to answer him that reproacheth
 me (marg. or, answer him that re-
 proacheth me in *a thing*): for I trust in
thy word.
 43. take not *the word* of truth

- Ps. 119: 49. Remember *the word* unto thy
 57. that I would keep *thy words*.
 66. O Lord, *according unto thy word*.
 74. I have hoped in *thy word*.
 81, 114. I hope in *thy word*.
 89. *thy word* is settled in heaven.
 101. that I might keep *thy word*.
 105. *Thy word* (is) a lamp unto my feet,
 107. O Lord, *according unto thy word*.
 130. The entrance of *thy words* giveth
 139. mine enemies have forgotten *thy words*.
 147. I hoped in *thy word*.
 160. *Thy word* (is) true
 161. *but* my heart standeth in awe of *thy word*.
 169. understanding *according to thy word*.
 130: 5. and in *his word* do I hope.
 137: 3. carried us away captive required of us *a*
 song; (marg. *the words* of *a song*)
 141: 4. my heart to (any) evil *thing*,
 145: 5. and of thy wondrous *works*. (marg. *things*
 or, *words*)
 147: 15. *his word* runneth very
 18. He sendeth out *his word*,
 19. (קרי) He sheweth *his word* unto Jacob,
 his statutes (marg. *words* כתיב)
 148: 8. *stormy wind* fulfilling *his word*:
 Pro. 1: 6. *the words* of the wise,
 23. I will make known *my words*
 4: 4. Let thine heart retain *my words*:
 20. attend to *my words*;
 10: 19. In the multitude of *words*
 11: 13. concealeth *the matter*.
 12: 6. *The words* of the wicked
 25. *but a good word* maketh it glad.
 13: 5. A righteous (man) hateth lying: (lit.
the word of falsehood)
 13. Whoso despiseth *the word*
 14: 15. The simple believeth every *word*:
 23. *but the talk* of the lips
 15: 1. *but grievous words* stir up anger.
 23. and *a word* (spoken) in due season,
 16: 20. He that handleth *a matter*
 17: 9. he that repeateth *a matter*
 18: 4. *The words* of a man's mouth
 8. *The words* of a talebearer
 13. He that answereth *a matter*
 22: 12. *the words* of the transgressor. (marg. or,
the matters)
 17. hear *the words* of the wise,
 23: 8. lose *thy sweet words*.
 24: 26. that giveth a right *answer*. (marg. answer-
 eth right *words*)
 25: 2. the glory of God to conceal *a thing*:
 — to search out *a matter*.
 11. *A word* fitly spoken
 26: 6. He that sendeth *a message* by
 22. *The words* of a talebearer
 27: 11. I may answer (lit. return *a word*) him
 that reproacheth me.
 29: 12. If a ruler hearken to lies, (lit. *the word* of
 falsehood)
 19. A servant will not be corrected by *words*:
 20. hasty in *his words*?
 30: 1. *The words* of Agur
 6. Add thou not unto *his words*,
 8. Remove far from me vanity and lies: (lit.
 and *the word* of falsehood)
 31: 1. *The words* of king Lemuel,
 Ecc. 1: 1. *The words* of the Preacher,
 8. All *things* (are) full of labour;
 10. Is there (any) *thing*
 5: 2(1). to utter (any) *thing* before God: (marg.
word)
 —(—). therefore let *thy words* be few.
 3(2). by multitude of *words*.
 7(6). and many *words* (there are) also
 6: 11. Seeing there be many *things*
 7: 8. Better (is) the end of *a thing*
 21. take no heed unto all *words*
 8: 1. the interpretation of *a thing*?
 3. stand not in an evil *thing*;
 4. Where *the word* of a king (is),
 5. shall feel no evil *thing*:
 9: 16. and *his words* are not heard.
 17. *The words* of wise (men are) heard in quiet
 10: 12. *The words* of a wise man's mouth
 13. The beginning of *the words* of his mouth

Ecc.10:14. A fool also is full of words:
 20. shall tell the matter.
 12:10. sought to find out acceptable words:
 — (even) words of truth.
 11. The words of the wise
 13. the conclusion of the whole matter:
 Isa. 1:10. Hear the word of the Lord,
 2: 1. The word that Isaiah the
 3. and the word of the Lord
 8:10. speak the word, and it shall not stand:
 20. if they speak not according to this word,
 9: 8(7). The Lord sent a word
 16:13. the word that the Lord hath
 24: 3. the Lord hath spoken this word.
 28:13. But the word of the Lord
 14. hear the word of the Lord,
 29:11. as the words of a book
 18. hear the words of the book,
 21. an offender for a word,
 30:12. Because ye despise this word,
 21. shall hear a word behind thee,
 31: 2. and will not call back his words:
 30: 5. but (they are but) vain words (marg. a
 word of lips)
 12. to speak these words?
 13. Hear ye the words of the great king,
 21. answered him not a word:
 22. told him the words of Rabshakeh.
 37: 4. hear the words of Rabshakeh,
 — will reprove the words which
 6. Be not afraid of the words
 17. all the words of Sennacherib,
 22. This (is) the word which
 38: 4. Then came the word of the Lord
 7. the Lord will do this thing
 39: 2. there was nothing in his house,
 4. there is nothing among my treasures
 5. Hear the word of the Lord
 6. nothing shall be left,
 8. Good (is) the word of the Lord
 40: 8. but the word of our God
 41:28. could answer a word.
 42:16. These things will I do
 44:26. confirmeth the word of his servant,
 45:23. the word is gone out
 50: 4. I should know how to speak a word
 51:16. I have put my words in thy
 55:11. So shall my word be that goeth
 58:13. nor speaking (thine own) words:
 59:13. uttering from the heart words of falsehood.
 21. and my words which I have put
 66: 2. trembleth at my word.
 5. Hear the word of the Lord, ye that tremble
 at his word;
 Jer. 1: 1. The words of Jeremiah
 2. To whom the word of the Lord
 4. Then the word of the Lord came
 9. I have put my words in thy
 11. Moreover the word of the Lord
 12. I will hasten my word to perform
 13. the word of the Lord came
 2: 1. Moreover the word of the Lord came
 4. Hear ye the word of the Lord,
 31. see ye the word of the Lord.
 3:12. Go and proclaim these words
 5:14. Because ye speak this word, behold, I will
 make my words
 28. they overpass the deeds of the
 6:10. the word of the Lord is unto
 19. have not hearkened unto my words,
 7: 1. The word that came to Jeremiah
 2. proclaim there this word, and say, Hear
 the word of the Lord,
 4. Trust ye not in lying words,
 8. ye trust in lying words,
 22. concerning burnt offerings (marg. con-
 cerning the matter of burnt offerings)
 23. But this thing commanded I them,
 27. speak all these words unto them;
 8: 9. have rejected the word of the Lord;
 9:20(19). Yet hear the word of the Lord,
 —(—). receive the word of his mouth,
 10: 1. Hear ye the word which the Lord
 11: 1. The word that came to Jeremiah
 2. 6. Hear ye the words of this covenant,
 3. obeyeth not the words of this covenant,
 6. Proclaim all these words

Jer.11: 8. all the words of this covenant,
 10. which refused to hear my words
 13: 2. according to the word of the Lord,
 3, 8. the word of the Lord came
 10. which refuse to hear my words,
 12. speak unto them this word;
 14: 1. The word of the Lord that came
 — concerning the dearth. (marg. words of the
 dearths)
 17. thou shalt say this word unto them;
 15:16. Thy words were found,
 — thy word was unto me
 16: 1. The word of the Lord came also
 10. shalt shew this people all these words,
 17:15. Where (is) the word of the Lord?
 20. Hear ye the word of the Lord,
 18: 1. The word which came to Jeremiah
 2. there I will cause thee to hear my words.
 5. Then the word of the Lord came
 18. nor the word from the prophet.
 — let us not give heed to any of his words.
 19: 2. proclaim there the words
 3. Hear ye the word of the Lord,
 15. that they might not hear my words.
 20: 1. prophesied these things.
 8. because the word of the Lord
 21: 1. The word which came unto
 11. Hear ye the word of the Lord;
 22: 1. speak there this word,
 2. Hear the word of the Lord,
 4. if ye do this thing indeed,
 5. if ye will not hear these words,
 29. hear the word of the Lord.
 23: 9. because of the words of his holiness.
 16. Harken not unto the words of
 18. hath perceived and heard his word? who
 hath marked his word,
 22. had caused my people to hear my words,
 28. he that hath my word, let him speak my
 word faithfully.
 29. (Is) not my word like as a fire?
 30. that steal my words every one
 36. every man's word shall be his burden; for
 ye have perverted the words of the living
 God,
 38. Because ye say this word,
 24: 4. Again the word of the Lord came
 25: 1. The word that came to Jeremiah
 3. the word of the Lord hath come
 8. ye have not heard my words,
 13. bring upon that land all my words
 30. against them all these words,
 26: 1. came this word from the Lord,
 2. the words that I command thee
 — diminish not a word:
 5. hearken to the words of my servants
 7. heard Jeremiah speaking these words
 10. princes of Judah heard these things,
 12. against this city all the words
 15. to speak all these words
 20. according to all the words of Jeremiah:
 21. heard his words,
 27: 1. came this word unto Jeremiah
 12. according to all these words,
 14. hearken not unto the words of
 16. Harken not to the words of
 18. if the word of the Lord be
 28: 6. the Lord perform thy words
 7. hear thou now this word
 9. when the word of the prophet
 12. the word of the Lord came
 29: 1. Now these (are) the words of
 10. perform my good word
 19. have not hearkened to my words,
 20. Hear ye therefore the word of
 23. have spoken lying words
 30. Then came the word of the Lord
 30: 1. The word that came to Jeremiah
 2. Write thee all the words that I have spoken
 4. these (are) the words that
 31:10. Hear the word of the Lord,
 23. they shall use this speech in the land of
 32: 1. The word that came to Jeremiah
 6. The word of the Lord came unto me,
 8. according to the word of the Lord,
 — this (was) the word of the Lord.
 17. there is nothing too hard for thee:

Jer. 32:26. Then came the word of the Lord
 27. is there any thing too hard for me?
 33: 1, 19. the word of the Lord came
 14. I will perform that good thing
 23. Moreover the word of the Lord
 34: 1. The word which came
 4. Yet hear the word of the Lord,
 5. for I have pronounced the word,
 6. spake all these words
 8. the word that came unto
 12. Therefore the word of the Lord
 18. performed the words of the covenant
 35: 1. The word which came
 12. Then came the word of the Lord
 13. to hearken to my words?
 14. The words of Jonadab
 36: 1. this word came unto Jeremiah
 2. write therein all the words
 4, 11. all the words of the Lord,
 6. the words of the Lord in the ears
 8. reading in the book the words of
 10. the words of Jeremiah
 13. all the words that he had heard,
 16. they had heard all the words,
 — tell the king of all these words.
 17. write all these words at his mouth?
 18. He pronounced all these words
 20. told all the words in the ears of the king.
 24. that heard all these words.
 27. Then the word of the Lord came
 — the words which Baruch wrote
 28. write in it all the former words
 32. all the words of the book
 — besides unto them many like words.
 37: 2. hearken unto the words of the
 6. Then came the word of the Lord
 17. Is there (any) word from the Lord?
 38: 1. heard the words that Jeremiah
 4. in speaking such words
 5. can do (any) thing against you.
 14. I will ask thee a thing; hide nothing from
 21. the word that the Lord hath shewed me:
 24. Let no man know of these words,
 27. according to all these words,
 — the matter was not perceived.
 39:15. Now the word of the Lord came
 16. I will bring my words upon this
 40: 1. The word that came to Jeremiah
 3. this thing is come upon you.
 16. Thou shalt not do this thing:
 42: 3. the thing that we may do,
 4. according to your words;
 — whatsoever thing the Lord shall
 — I will keep nothing back
 5. even according to all things
 7. that the word of the Lord came
 15. hear the word of the Lord,
 43: 1. all the words of the Lord
 — (even) all these words,
 8. Then came the word of the Lord
 44: 1. The word that came to Jeremiah
 4. do not this abominable thing
 16. the word that thou hast spoken
 17. whatsoever thing goeth forth
 20. given him (that) answer,
 24. Hear the word of the Lord,
 26. hear ye the word of the Lord,
 28. shall know whose words
 29. my words shall surely stand against
 45: 1. The word that Jeremiah the
 — when he had written these words
 46: 1. The word of the Lord which came
 13. The word that the Lord spake
 47: 1. The word of the Lord that came
 48:27. for since thou spakest of him, (lit. from thy words)
 49:34. The word of the Lord that came
 50: 1. The word that the Lord spake
 51:59. The word which Jeremiah
 60. (even) all these words
 61. shalt read all these words;
 64. Thus far (are) the words of Jeremiah.
 52:34. every day a portion (marg. the matter of the day in his day)
 Eze. 1: 3. The word of the Lord came
 2: 6. neither be afraid of their words,
 — be not afraid of their words, nor

Eze. 2: 7. thou shalt speak my words
 3: 4. speak with my words
 6. whose words thou canst not understand.
 (lit. their words)
 10. all my words that I shall speak
 16. that the word of the Lord came
 17. hear the word at my mouth,
 6: 1. the word of the Lord came
 3. hear the word of the Lord God;
 7: 1. Moreover the word of the Lord
 9:11. reported the matter, (marg. returned the word)
 11:14. Again the word of the Lord came
 25. all the things that the Lord had shewed
 12: 1. The word of the Lord also came
 8. in the morning came the word of the Lord
 17, 21, 26. Moreover the word of the Lord came
 23. and the effect of every vision.
 25. the word that I shall speak
 — will I say the word,
 28. shall none of my words be prolonged
 — the word which I have spoken
 13: 1. the word of the Lord came
 2. Hear ye the word of the Lord;
 6. they would confirm the word.
 14: 2. the word of the Lord came
 9. when he hath spoken a thing,
 12 & 15:1 & 16:1. The word of the Lord came
 16:35. bear the word of the Lord:
 17: 1, 11 & 18:1. the word of the Lord came
 20: 2. Then came the word of the
 45(21:1). the word of the Lord came
 47(21:3). Hear the word of the Lord;
 21: 1(6), 8(13), 18(23). the word of the Lord
 22: 1, 17, 23 & 23:1 & 24:1, 15. the word of the Lord came
 24:20. The word of the Lord came unto me,
 25: 1. The word of the Lord came again unto me,
 3. Hear the word of the Lord
 26: 1. the word of the Lord came
 27: 1 & 28:1. The word of the Lord came again
 28:11. Moreover the word of the Lord
 20. Again the word of the Lord
 29: 1, 17. the word of the Lord came
 30: 1. The word of the Lord came again
 20 & 31:1 & 32:1, 17. the word of the Lord came
 33: 1, 23. the word of the Lord came.
 7. thou shalt hear the word at my mouth,
 30. what is the word that cometh
 31, 32. they hear thy words,
 34: 1. And the word of the Lord came
 7, 9. hear the word of the Lord;
 35: 1. Moreover the word of the Lord
 13. have multiplied your words
 36: 1. hear the word of the Lord:
 4. hear the word of the Lord God;
 16. Moreover the word of the Lord
 37: 4. hear the word of the Lord.
 15 & 38:1. The word of the Lord came
 38:10. shall things come into thy mind,
 Dan. 1: 5. appointed them a daily provision
 14. consented to them in this matter,
 20. in all matters of wisdom
 9: 2. whereof the word of the Lord
 12. he hath confirmed his words,
 23. the commandment came forth, (marg. word)
 — therefore understand the matter,
 25. going forth of the commandment
 10: 1. a thing was revealed
 — the thing (was) true,
 — he understood the thing,
 6. the voice of his words
 9. Yet heard I the voice of his words: and
 when I heard the voice of his words,
 11. understand the words that I speak
 — when he had spoken this word
 12. thy words were heard, and I am come for thy words.
 15. when he had spoken such words
 12: 4. shut up the words,
 9. the words (are) closed up and sealed
 Hos. 1: 1. The word of the Lord that came
 4: 1. Hear the word of the Lord,
 10: 4. They have spoken words,
 14: 2(3). Take with you words,

- Joel 1: 1. *The word of the Lord*
2:11. *that executeth his word:*
Am. 1: 1. *The words of Amos,*
3: 1. *Hear this word that the Lord*
7. *Surely the Lord God will do nothing,*
4: 1. *Hear this word, ye kine*
5: 1. *Hear ye this word*
6:13. *rejoice in a thing of nought,*
7:10. *is not able to bear all his words.*
16. *hear thou the word of the Lord:*
8:11. *hearing the words of the Lord:*
12. *seek the word of the Lord,*
Jon. 1: 1 & 3:1. *the word of the Lord came*
3: 3. *according to the word of the Lord.*
6. *word came unto the king*
4: 2. *this my saying, when*
Mic. 1: 1. *The word of the Lord that came*
2: 7. *do not my words do good*
4: 2. *and the word of the Lord*
Zep. 1: 1. *The word of the Lord which came*
2: 5. *the word of the Lord (is) against*
Hag. 1: 1. *came the word of the Lord*
3. *Then came the word of the Lord*
12. *the words of Haggai the prophet,*
2: 1, 10. *came the word of the Lord*
5. *the word that I covenanted*
20. *again the word of the Lord came*
Zec. 1: 1, 7. *came the word of the Lord*
6. *But my words and my statutes,*
13. *talked with me (with) good words (and)*
comfortable words.
4: 6. *This (is) the word of the Lord*
8 & 6:9. *the word of the Lord came*
7: 1. *the word of the Lord came unto*
4. *Then came the word of the Lord*
7. *the words which the Lord*
8. *the word of the Lord came*
12. *the words which the Lord of hosts*
8: 1, 18. *the word of the Lord of hosts*
9. *these words by the mouth of*
16. *the things that ye shall do;*
9: 1. *The burden of the word of the Lord*
11:11. *it (was) the word of the Lord.*
12: 1. *the word of the Lord for Israel,*
Mal. 1: 1. *The burden of the word of the Lord to*
2:17. *wearied the Lord with your words.*
3:13. *Your words have been stout*

דִּבְרֵי deh'-ver, m.

- Ex. 5: 3. *he fall upon us with pestilence,*
9: 3. *a very grievous murrain.*
15. *thy people with pestilence;*
Lev. 26:25. *I will send the pestilence*
Nu. 14:12. *smite them with the pestilence,*
Deu 28:21. *The Lord shall make the pestilence*
2Sa. 24:13. *three days' pestilence in thy land?*
15. *So the Lord sent a pestilence*
1K. 8:37. *if there be pestilence,*
1Ch 21:12. *even the pestilence, in the land,*
14. *So the Lord sent pestilence*
2Ch. 6:28. *if there be pestilence,*
7:13. *or if I send pestilence among*
20: 9. *judgment, or pestilence, or famine,*
Pa. 78:50. *gave their life over to the pestilence; (marg.*
or, beasts to the murrain)
91: 3. *from the noisome pestilence.*
6. *for the pestilence (that) walketh*
Jer. 14:12. *by the famine, and by the pestilence.*
21: 6. *they shall die of a great pestilence.*
7. *this city from the pestilence,*
9. *by the famine, and by the pestilence:*
24:10. *the pestilence, among them,*
27: 8. *with the famine, and with the pestilence,*
13. *by the famine, and by the pestilence,*
28: 8. *of evil, and of pestilence.*
29:17. *the famine, and the pestilence,*
18. *the famine, and with the pestilence,*
32:24. *the famine, and of the pestilence:*
36. *by the famine, and by the pestilence;*
34:17. *to the sword, to the pestilence,*
38: 2 & 42:17, 22 & 44:13. *by the famine, and by*
the pestilence:
Eze. 5:12. *shall die with the pestilence,*

- Eze. 5:17. *and pestilence and blood*
6:11. *by the famine, and by the pestilence.*
12. *shall die of the pestilence;*
7:15. *and the pestilence and the famine*
— *famine and pestilence shall devour*
12:16. *the famine, and from the pestilence;*
14:19. *Or (if) I send a pestilence into that*
21. *the noisome beast, and the pestilence,*
28:23. *I will send into her pestilence,*
33:27. *shall die of the pestilence.*
38:22. *plead against him with pestilence*
Hos 13:14. *O death, I will be thy plagues;*
Am. 4:10. *I have sent among you the pestilence*
Hab. 3: 5. *Before him went the pestilence,*

דִּבְרֵי [doh'-ver], m.

- Isa. 5:17. *the lambs feed after their manner,*
Mic. 2:12. *in the midst of their fold:*

דִּבְרֵי [div-rāh'], f.

- Job 5: 8. *unto God would I commit my cause:*
Ps. 110: 4. *after the order of Melchizedek.*
Ecc. 3:18. *concerning the estate of the sons of*
7:14. *to the end that man should find*
8: 2. *in regard of the oath of God.*

דִּבְרֵי [div-rāh'], f. Ch.

- Dan. 2:30. *but for (their) sakes that shall make*
known the interpretation
4:17(14). *to the intent that the living*

דִּבְרוֹת [dab-b'rohth'], f. pl.

- Deu 33: 3. *(every one) shall receive of thy words.*

דִּבְרוֹת doh-v'rohth', f. pl.

- 1K. 5: 9(23). *convey them by sea in floats*

דִּבְשׁ d'vash, m.

- Gen 43:11. *a little balm, and a little honey,*
Ex. 3: 8, 17 & 13:5. *a land flowing with milk and*
honey;
16:31. *like wafers (made) with honey.*
33: 3. *a land flowing with milk and honey:*
Lev. 2:11. *no leaven, nor any honey,*
20:24. *that floweth with milk and honey:*
Nu. 13:27 & 14:8 & 16:13, 14. *floweth with milk and*
honey;
Deu. 6: 3. *the land that floweth with milk and honey.*
8: 8. *a land of oil olive, and honey;*
11: 9 & 26:9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. *that floweth*
with milk and honey.
32:13. *he made him to suck honey*
Jos. 5: 6. *a land that floweth with milk and honey.*
Jud. 14: 8. *a swarm of bees and honey*
9. *that he had taken the honey*
18. *What (is) sweeter than honey?*
1Sa. 14:25. *there was honey upon the ground*
26. *the honey dropped;*
27. *dipped it in an honeycomb,*
29. *because I tasted a little of this honey.*
43. *I did but taste a little honey*
2Sa. 17:29. *And honey, and butter, and sheep,*
1K. 14: 3. *a cruse of honey,*
2K. 18:32. *a land of oil olive and of honey,*
2Ch 31: 5. *wine, and oil, and honey, (marg. or, d'vash)*
Job 20:17. *the brooks of honey and butter.*
Pa. 19:10(11). *sweeter also than honey*
31:16(17). *and with honey out of the rock*

Ps. 119: 103. *than honey* to my mouth !
 Psa. 16: 24. Pleasant words (are as) an *honeycomb*,
 24: 13. My son, eat thou *honey*,
 25: 16. Hast thou found *honey*?
 27. not good to eat much *honey* :
 Cant. 4: 11. *honey* and milk (are) under thy tongue;
 5: 1. eaten my *honeycomb* with my *honey* ;
 Isa. 7: 15. Butter and *honey* shall he eat,
 22. butter and *honey* shall every one
 Jer. 11: 5 & 32: 22. a land flowing with milk and
honey,
 41: 8. barley, and of oil, and of *honey*.
 Eze. 3: 3. was in my mouth as *honey*
 16: 13. fine flour, and *honey*, and oil:
 19. fine flour, and oil, and *honey*,
 20: 6. 15. flowing with milk and *honey*,
 27: 17. and *honey*, and oil, and balm.

דבֿשֿתֿ dab-beh'-sheth, f.

Isa. 30: 6. upon the *branches* of camels,

דָּהֿגֿ dāhg, m.

Gen. 9: 2. upon all the *fishes* of the sea ;
 Nu. 11: 22. or shall all the *fish* of the sea
 1K. 4: 33 (5: 13). creeping things, and of *fishes*.
 2Ch. 33: 14. the entering in at the *fish* gate,
 Neh. 3: 3. But the *fish* gate did the
 12: 39. and above the *fish* gate,
 13: 16. which brought *fish*,
 Job 12: 8. the *fishes* of the sea shall
 41: 7 (40: 31). or his head with *fish* spears?
 Ps. 8: 8 (9). and the *fish* of the sea,
 Ecc. 9: 12. as the *fishes* that are taken
 Eze. 34: 30. So that the *fishes* of the sea,
 Hos. 4: 3. yea, the *fishes* of the sea also
 Jon. 1: 17 (2: 1). the Lord had prepared a great *fish*
 (---). Jonah was in the belly of the *fish*,
 2: 10 (11). the Lord spake unto the *fish*,
 Hab. 1: 14. makest men as the *fishes* of the sea,
 Zep. 1: 3. and the *fishes* of the sea,
 10. the noise of a cry from the *fish* gate,

דָּהֿגֿ dāh-gāh', f.

Gen. 1: 26, 28. over the *fish* of the sea,
 Ex. 7: 18. And the *fish* that (is) in the
 21. And the *fish* that (was) in the
 Nu. 11: 5. We remember the *fish*, which we
 Deu. 4: 18. the likeness of any *fish*
 Ps. 105: 29. and slew their *fish*,
 Isa. 50: 2. their *fish* stinketh,
 Eze. 29: 4. will cause the *fish* of thy rivers
 --- 5. all the *fish* of thy rivers
 47: 9. shall be a very great multitude of *fish*,
 10. their *fish* shall be according to their kinds,
 as the *fish* of the great sea,
 Jon. 2: 1 (2). out of the *fish's* belly,

דָּהֿגֿ [dāh-gāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen. 48: 16. and let them grow (marg. as *fishes* to in-crease)

דָּהֿגֿ [dāh-gal'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 20: 5 (6). we will set up (וַיִּרֶם) banners :

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Cant. 5: 10. the chiefest among ten thousand. (marg. a standardbearer)

* NIPIAL.—Participle. *

Cant. 6: 4, 10. terrible as (an army) with banners.

דֶּהֿגֿ deh'-gel, m.

Nu. 1: 52. every man by his own *standard*,
 2: 2. Israel shall pitch by his own *standard*,
 3. the *standard* of the camp of Judah
 10. the *standard* of the camp of Reuben
 17. in his place by their *standards*.
 18. the *standard* of the camp of Ephraim
 25. The *standard* of the camp of Dan
 31. go hindmost with their *standards*.
 34. they pitched by their *standards*,
 10: 14, 22, 25. the *standard* of the camp of the
 children
 18. the *standard* of the camp of Reuben
 Cant. 2: 4. and his banner over me (was) love.

דָּהֿגֿ dāh-gāhn', m.

Gen. 27: 28. plenty of corn and wine:
 37. and with corn and wine
 Nu. 18: 12. of the wine, and of the wheat,
 27. as though (it were) the corn
 Deu. 7: 13. thy corn, and thy wine,
 11: 14. thou mayest gather in thy corn,
 12: 17. tithe of thy corn, or of thy wine,
 14: 23. the tithe of thy corn, of thy wine,
 18: 4. The firstfruit (also) of thy corn,
 28: 51. shall not leave thee (either) corn,
 33: 28. a land of corn and wine;
 2K. 18: 32. a land of corn and wine,
 2Ch. 31: 5. in abundance the firstfruits of corn,
 32: 28. for the increase of corn,
 Neh. 5: 2. therefore we take up corn
 3. that we might buy corn,
 10. exact of them money and corn :
 11. and of the corn, the wine, and the oil,
 10: 39 (40). bring the offering of the corn,
 13: 5. the tithes of the corn,
 12. the tithe of the corn
 Ps. 4: 7 (8). more than in the time (that) their corn
 65: 9 (10). thou preparest them corn,
 78: 24. and had given them of the corn of heaven.
 Isa. 36: 17. a land of corn and wine,
 62: 8. I will no more give thy corn
 Jer. 31: 12. for wheat, and for wine,
 Lam. 2: 12. Where (is) corn and wine?
 Eze. 36: 29. I will call for the corn,
 Hos. 2: 8 (10). I gave her corn, and wine,
 9 (11). take away my corn
 22 (24). the earth shall hear the corn,
 7: 14. assemble themselves for corn
 9: 1. upon every cornfloor.
 14: 7 (8). they shall revive (as) the corn,
 Joel 1: 10. for the corn is wasted:
 17. for the corn is withered.
 2: 19. I will send you corn,
 Hag. 1: 11. and upon the corn,
 Zec. 9: 17. corn shall make the young men

דָּהֿגֿ dāh-gar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 34: 15. and gather under her shadow:
 Jer. 17: 11. the partridge sitteth (marg. or, gathereth)

דָּדֿ [dad], m.

Pro. 5: 19. let her breasts satisfy thee
 Eze. 23: 3. they bruised the teats of their virginity.
 8. they bruised the breasts of her
 21. bruising thy teats by the Egyptians

דָּהֿגֿ [dāh-dāh'].

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Isa. 42: 4 (5). I went with them to the house of God,
 Isa. 39: 15. I shall go softly all my years

Est. 9:28. kept *throughout every generation*, (lit. in all generation and generation)
 Job 8: 8. I pray thee, of the former age,
 42:16. (even) four generations.
 Ps. 10: 6. for (I shall) never (be) in adversity. (marg. unto generation and generation)
 12: 7(8). from this generation for ever.
 14: 5. God (is) in the generation of the righteous.
 22:30(31). accounted to the Lord for a generation.
 24: 6. the generation of them that seek him,
 33:11. the thoughts of his heart to all generations. (marg. to generation and generation)
 45:17(18). to be remembered in all generations: (lit. in all generation and generation)
 48:13(14). tell (it) to the generation following.
 49:11(12). their dwelling places to all generations; (marg. to generation and generation)
 19(20). He shall go to the generation of his fathers;
 61: 6(7). his years as many generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 71:18. thy strength unto (this) generation,
 72: 5. throughout all generations. (lit. generation of generations)
 73:15. I should offend (against) the generation of 77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail for evermore? (marg. to generation and generation)
 78: 4. shewing to the generation to come
 6. That the generation to come
 8. a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation (that) set not their
 79:13. thy praise to all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 85: 5(6). draw out thine anger to all generations? (lit. to generation and generation)
 89: 1(2). thy faithfulness to all generations. (marg. to generation and generation)
 4(5). build up thy throne to all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 90: 1. hast been our dwelling place in all generations. (marg. in generation and generation)
 95:10. was I grieved with (this) generation,
 100: 5. his truth (endureth) to all generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 102:12(13). thy remembrance unto all generations. (lit. unto generation and generation)
 18(19). be written for the generation to come:
 24(25). thy years (are) throughout all generations. (lit. in generation of generations)
 105: 8. (which) he commanded to a thousand generations.
 106:31. for righteousness unto all generations (lit. unto generation and generation)
 109:13. in the generation following
 112: 2. the generation of the upright
 119:90. Thy faithfulness (is) unto all generations: (marg. to generation and generation)
 135:13. thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 145: 4. One generation shall praise thy works to another, (lit. generation to generation)
 13. thy dominion (endureth) throughout all generations. (lit. throughout all generation and generation)
 146:10. unto all generations. (lit. unto generation and generation)
 Pro. 27:24. doth the crown (endure) to every generation? (marg. to generation and generation?)
 30:11. a generation (that) curseth their father,
 12. a generation (that are) pure
 13. a generation, O how lofty are their eyes!
 14. a generation, whose teeth (are as)
 Ecc. 1: 4. generation passeth away, and (another) generation cometh:
 Isa. 13:20. from generation to generation: (lit. unto generation and generation)
 34:10. from generation to generation it shall
 17. from generation to generation shall they
 38:12. Mine age is departed,
 41: 4. calling the generations from the
 51: 8. from generation to generation.
 9. in the generations of old.

Isa. 53: 8. who shall declare his generation?
 58:12. the foundations of many generations; (lit. generation and generation)
 60:15. a joy of many generations. (lit. generation and generation)
 61: 4. the desolations of many generations. (lit. generation and generation)
 Jer. 2:31. O generation, see ye the word
 7:29. forsaken the generation of his
 50:39. dwelt in from generation to generation.
 Lam. 5:19. thy throne from generation to generation.
 Joel 1: 3. their children another generation.
 2: 2. the years of many generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 3:20(4:20). from generation to generation.

דֶּרֶךְ door.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 84:10(11). than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

דֶּרֶךְ [door], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan 4:12(9). fowls of the heaven dwell in the boughs
 21(18). under which the beasts of the field dwell,

P'AL.—Participle.

Dan 2:38. whosoever the children of men dwell,
 4: 1(3:31). that dwell in all the earth;
 35(32). all the inhabitants of the earth
 —(—). and (among) the inhabitants of the earth:
 6:25(26). that dwell in all the earth;

דֶּרֶךְ door, m.

Isa. 22:18. and toss thee (like) a ball
 29: 3. I will camp against thee round about.
 Exe. 24: 5. *ḥāṣṣ* also the bones under it, (marg. or heap—perhaps, the heap of the bones)

דָּוֶשׁ doosh & דָּוֶשׁ dōhsh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 8: 7. then I will tear your flesh (marg. *ṭrāsh*)
 1Ch 21:20. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.

KAL.—Infinitive.

2K. 13: 7. made them like the dust by threshing.
 Hos 10:11. loveth to tread out (the corn);
 Am. 1: 3. they have threshed Gilead

KAL.—Imperative.

Mic. 4:13. Arise and thresh, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

Job 39:15. the wild beast may break them.
 Isa. 28:28. he will not ever be threshing it, (lit. it threshing will thresh it)
 41:15. thou shalt thresh the mountains,
 Hab 3:12. thou didst thresh the heathen

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 25:10. shall be trodden down under him, (marg. threshed)

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 25:10. even as straw is trodden down (marg. threshed)

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 28:27. the fitches are not threshed

דָּוֶשׁ [doosh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan 7:23. and shall tread it down,

דָּהָה [dāh-ghūh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 118: 13. *Thou hast thrust sore at me*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 118: 13. *Thou hast thrust sore at me* lit. *thrusting thou hast thrust*149: 4(5). *have purposed to overthrow my goings.*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 35: 5. *let the angel of the Lord chase* (lit. *and... chasing*)

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 62: 3(4). *a tottering fence.*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 14: 32. *The wicked is driven away*Jer. 23: 12. *they shall be driven on, and fall therein:*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 147: 2. *he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.*Isa. 11: 12. *shall assemble the outcasts of Israel,*56: 8. *gathereth the outcasts of Israel*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 36: 12(13). *they are cast down, and shall not*

דָּהָה [dah-ghāvāhn', Ch. f. pl.

Dan. 6: 18(19). *neither* (lit. *and not*) *were instruments of music* (marg. *or, table—perhaps, lit. concubines*)

דָּהָה see דָּהָה

דָּהִי [d'g'hee], m.

Ps. 56: 13(14). *my feet from falling,*116: 8. *my feet from falling.*

דָּהָל [d'ghal], Ch.

* PAL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan. 5: 19. *trembled and feared before him:*6: 26(27). *men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel:*

PAL.—Participle. P'il.

Dan. 2: 31. *the form thereof (was) terrible.*7: 7. *a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible,*19. *diverse from all the others, exceeding dreadful,*

* PAEL.—Future. *

Dan. 4: 5(2). *I saw a dream which made me afraid,*

דָּהָה [dōh'-ghan, m.

Lev. 4: 9. *lentils, and millet, and fitches,*

דָּהָה [dāh-ghāph'].

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

Est. 3: 15. *The posts went out, being hastened*8: 14. *being hastened and pressed on*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 26: 20. *himself hastened also to go out,*Est. 6: 12. *hastened to his house mourning,*

דָּהָה [dāh-ghāk'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 2: 8. *Neither shall one thrust another;*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 2: 18. *oppressed them and vexed them.*

דִּי dahy, m.

Ex. 36: 5. *bring much more than enough*7. *the stuff they had was sufficient*Lev. 5: 7. *if he be not able to bring* (marg. *his hand**cannot reach to the sufficiency of*)12: 8. *if she be not able to bring* (marg. *her hand**find not sufficiency of*)25: 26. *himself be able to redeem* (lit. *find accord-**ing to sufficiency*)28. *if he be not able to restore*Deu. 15: 8. *lend him sufficient for his need*25: 2. *according to his fault,*Jud. 6: 5. *they came as grasshoppers*1Sa. 1: 7. *when she went up* (marg. *from her going**up, or, from the time that she, &c.*)7: 16. *he went from year to year*18: 30. *after they went forth,*1K. 14: 28. *when the king went into*2K. 4: 8. *as oft as he passed by,*2Ch. 12: 11. *when the king entered*24: 5. *the house of your God from year to year,*30: 3. *sanctified themselves sufficiently,*Neh. 5: 8. *We after our ability*Est. 1: 18. *Thus* (shall there arise) *too much contempt*Job. 39: 25. *He saith among the trumpets,*Pro. 25: 16. *eat so much as is sufficient for thee,*27: 27. *And...goats' milk enough for thy food,*Isa. 28: 19. *From the time that it goeth*40: 16. *Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn, nor**the beasts thereof sufficient for*66: 23. *from one new moon to another, and from**one sabbath to another,*Jer. 20: 8. *For since I spake, I cried out,*31: 20. *for since I spake against him,*48: 27. *for since thou spakest of him,*49: 9. *they will destroy till they have enough.*(marg. *their sufficiency*)51: 58. *the people shall labour in vain, and the**folk in the fire,*Obad. 5. *have stolen till they had enough?*Nah. 2: 12(13). *enough for his whelps,*Hab. 2: 13. *in the very fire,**— for very vanity?*Zec. 14: 16. *from year to year to worship*Mal. 3: 10. *that (there shall) not (be room) enough*

NOTE.—דִּי is in several of the above passages

omitted in translation, the prefix alone being

expressed.

דִּי dee, Ch. part.

NOTE.—In the passages marked * this word is combined with others in translation.

Ezr. 4: 10. *the nations whom the great and noble**Asnapper*11. *the letter that they sent unto him,*12. *that the Jews which came up from thee*14. *Now* because we have maintenance*23. *Now* when the copy of king Artaxerxes'**letter*6: 8. *I make a decree* what ye shall do*7: 14. **Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king,*15. *the God of Israel, whose habitation*18. *And whatsoever shall seem good to thee,*23. *for why should there be wrath*Dan. 2: 9. *But if ye will not make known*10. *therefore (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler,*47. *seeing thou couldst reveal this secret.*3: 19. *more* than it was wont to be heated.*7: 22. **Until the Ancient of days came,**&c. &c. &c.*

With prefix דִּי.

Dan. 2: 43. *even as iron is not mixed with clay.*3: 7. *when all the people heard**&c.*

דִּי is also used to mark the genitive.

Ezr. 5: 14. *And the vessels also of gold and silver of**the house of God,*Dan. 2: 14. *the captain of the king's guard,**&c. &c. &c.*

דִּיג [deeg].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Jer. 16:16. *and they shall fish them;*

דָּהַי [dahy-yāhg'], m.

Isa. 19: 8. *The fishers also shall mourn,*
Jer. 16:16. *I will send for many fishers,*

דָּהַיִּי dahy-yāh', f.

Deu 14:13. *and the vulture after his kind,*
Isa. 34:15. *the vultures also be gathered,*

דִּיּוֹ d'yōh, m.

Jer. 36:18. *I wrote (them) with ink*

דִּינָא deen.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Gen 30: 6. *God hath judged me,*
Jer. 5:28. *they judge not the cause,*
22:16. *He judged the cause of the poor*KAL.—*Infinitive*.Ps. 50: 4. *that he may judge his people.*
Ecc. 6:10. *neither may he contend with him*
Isa. 3:13. *standeth to judge the people.*KAL.—*Imperative*.Pro. 31: 9. *and plead the cause of the poor*
Jer. 21:12. *Execute judgment in the morning,*KAL.—*Future*.Gen 49:16. *Dan shall judge his people,*
Deu 32:36. *the Lord shall judge his people,*
1Sa. 2:10. *the Lord shall judge the ends of the*
Job 36:31. *by them judgeth he the people;*
Ps. 7: 8(9). *The Lord shall judge the people:*
9: 8(9). *he shall minister judgment to the people*
54: 1(3). *judge me by thy strength.*
72: 2. *He shall judge thy people*
96:10. *he shall judge the people*
110: 6. *He shall judge among the heathen,*
135:14. *the Lord will judge his people,*
Zec. 3: 7. *then thou shalt also judge*KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.Gen 15:14. *whom they shall serve, will I judge:*
Jer. 30:13. *none to plead thy cause,** NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *2Sa. 19: 9(10). *all the people were at strife*

דִּינָא deen, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. Active. *Esr. 7:25. *which may judge all the people*

דִּינָא deen, m.

Deu 17: 8. *between plea and plea,*
Est. 1:13. *that knew law and judgment:*
Job 19:29. (כָּחִיב) *ye may know (there is) a judgment.*
35:14. *judgment (is) before him;*
36:17. *But thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the*
wicked: judgment and justice take hold
Ps. 9: 4(5). *maintained my right and my cause;*
76: 8(9). *Thou didst cause judgment*
140:12(13). *maintain the cause of the afflicted,*
Pro. 20: 8. *sitteth in the throne of judgment*
22:10. *yea, strife and reproach shall cease.*
29: 7. *considereth the cause of the poor*
31: 5. *pervert the judgment of any*
8. *In the cause of all such*
Isa. 10: 2. *To turn aside the needy from judgment,*
Jer. 5:28. *they judge not the cause, the cause of the*
fatherless,
22:16. *He judged the cause of*
30:13. *none to plead thy cause,*

דִּינָא deen, Ch. m.

Esr. 7:26. *let judgment be executed speedily*
Dan 4:37(34). *and his ways judgment:*
7:10. *the judgment was set, and the books*
22. *and judgment was given to the saints*
26. *But the judgment shall sit,*

דָּהַיִּי dahy-yāhn', m.

1Sa. 24:15(16). *The Lord therefore be judge, (lit. for*
a judge)
Pa. 68: 5(6). *and a judge of the widows,*

דָּהַיִּי [dahy-yāhn'], m. Ch.

Esr. 7:25. *set magistrates and judges,*

דָּהַיִּי dāh-yēhk', m.

2K. 25: 1. *they built forts against it*
Jer. 52: 4. *built forts against it*
Eze. 4: 2. *build a fort against it,*
17:17. *casting up mounts, and building forts,*
21:22(27). *to cast a mount, (and) to build a fort.*
26: 8. *he shall make a fort against thee,*

דִּישׁ [deesh].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *Deu 25: 4. *muzzle the ox when he treadeth out (the*
corn). (marg. *thresheth*)

דָּהַיִּי dāh'-yeesh, m.

Lev. 26: 5. *your threshing shall reach*

דִּישׁוֹן dec-shōhn', m.

Deu 14: 5. *the wild goat, and the pygarg, (marg.*
dishon, or, bison)

דָּחַךְ dāch, adj.

Ps. 9: 9(10). *a refuge for the oppressed,*
10:18. *the fatherless and the oppressed,*
74:21. *O let not the oppressed*
Pro. 26:28. *hateth (those that are) afflicted by it;*

דִּהְיָחָ, & דָּהַיִּי dāhkh, m. & f. Ch.

Esr. 4:13, 16. *that, if this city be builded,*
15. *and know that this city (is) a rebellious*
— was this city destroyed.
19. *it is found that this city of old*
21. *and that this city be not builded*
5: 8. *and this work goeth fast on,*
16. *Then came the same Sheshbazzar,*
17. *to build this house of God at Jerusalem,*
6: 7. *Let the work of this house of God alone;*
— build this house of God in his place.
8. *for the building of this house of God:*
12. *to alter (and) to destroy this house of God*

דָּהַיִּי [dāh-'chāh'].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 57:1b. *to revive the heart of the contrite ones.** PIEL.—*Preterite*. *Ps. 89:10(11). *Thou hast broken Rahab*
143: 3. *he hath smitten my life*PIEL.—*Infinitive*.Isa. 53:10. *Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him;*
Lam. 3:34. *To crush under his feet all the prisoners*

PIEL.—Future.

- Job 4:19. *are crushed* before the moth?
 9: 9. it would please God *to destroy* me;
 19: 2. *and break* me in pieces with words?
 Ps. 72: 4. *and shall break* in pieces the oppressor.
 94: 5. *They break* in pieces thy people,
 Pro. 22: 22. *neither oppress* the afflicted
 Isa. 3:15. *ye beat* my people to pieces,
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Jer. 44:10. *They are not humbled*
 PUAL.—Future.
 Job 22: 9. *of the fatherless have been broken*.
 PUAL.—Participle.
 Isa. 19:10. *they shall be broken*
 53: 5. (he was) *bruised* for our iniquities:
 * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
 Job 5: 4. *and they are crushed* in the
 34:25. *so that they are destroyed*. (marg. *crushed*)

דָּכָה *dak-kāh'*, adj.

- Ps. 34:18(19). *such as be* of a contrite spirit. (marg. *contrite of spirit*)
 90: 3. Thou turnest man *to destruction*;
 Isa. 57:15. of a *contrite* and humble spirit,

דָּכָה [dāh-čāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 10:10. *He croucheth*, (and) *humbleth* (marg. *breaketh himself*)
 * NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Ps. 38: 8(9). I am feeble and sore *broken* :
 NIPHAL.—Participle.
 Ps. 51:17(19). a *broken* and a *contrite* heart,
 * PIEL.—Preterite. *
 Ps. 44:19(20). Though thou hast sore *broken* us
 51: 5(10). the bones (which) thou hast *broken*

דָּכָה *dak-kāh'*, f.

- Deut. 1:2. He that is wounded in the stones, (lit. *wounded by bruising*)

דָּחִי [dōchee], m.

- Ps. 93: 3. the floods lift up *their waves*.

דִּכְן *dik-kēhn*, Ch. pron.

- Dan 2:31. *This great image*, whose brightness
 7:20. *even (of) that horn* that had eyes,
 21. *and the same horn* made war with the

דָּחַר [d'char], Ch. m.

- Ex. 6: 9. both young bullocks, *and rams*, and
 17. *two hundred rams*,
 7:17. with this money bullocks, *rams*,

דִּכְרוֹן [dīch-rōhn'], Ch. m.

- Ex. 6: 2. *and therein (was) a record* thus written:

דִּכְרֵן *dōch-rāhn'*, Ch. m.

- Ex. 4:15. *search* may be made in the book of the
records of thy fathers: so shalt thou find
 in the book of the *records*,

דָּל *dal*, m.

- Ps. 141: 3. *keep the door* of my lips.

דָּל *dal*, adj.

- Ex. 23: 3. *Neither* (lit. *and not*) shalt thou countenance a *poor* man)
 30:15. *and the poor* shall not give less
 Lev. 14:21. And if he (be) *poor*,
 19:15. *respect the person of the poor*,
 Jud. 6:15. my family (is) *poor* in Manasseh.
 Ru. 3:10. whether *poor* or rich.
 1Sa. 2: 8. He raiseth up *the poor*
 2Sa. 3: 1. house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker
 (lit. *going and weak*)
 13: 4. king's son, *lean* from day to day? (marg. *thin*)
 Job 5:16. So *the poor* hath hope, (lit. *to the poor* is hope)
 20:10. shall seek to please *the poor*,
 19. hath forsaken *the poor*;
 31:16. If I have withheld *the poor*
 34:19. the rich more than *the poor*?
 28. the cry of the *poor* to come unto him,
 Ps. 41: 1(2). he that considereth *the poor*: (marg. *weak, or, sick*)
 72:13. He shall spare *the poor* and needy,
 82: 3. Defend *the poor* and fatherless:
 4. Deliver *the poor* and needy:
 113: 7. He raiseth up *the poor* out of the
 Pro. 10:15. the destruction of *the poor*
 14:31. He that oppresseth *the poor*
 19: 4. *but the poor* is separated
 17. He that hath pity upon *the poor*
 21:13. stoppeth his ears at the cry of *the poor*,
 22: 9. he giveth of his bread *to the poor*.
 16. He that oppresseth *the poor*
 22. Rob not *the poor*, because he (is) *poor*
 28: 3. A *poor* man that oppresseth *the poor*
 6. for him that will pity *the poor*.
 11. *but the poor* that hath understanding
 15. a wicked ruler over *the poor* people.
 29: 7. considereth the cause of *the poor*:
 14. that faithfully judgeth *the poor*,
 Isa. 10: 2. To turn aside *the needy* from
 11: 4. righteousness shall he judge *the poor*,
 14:30. the firstborn of *the poor* shall feed,
 25: 4. been a strength *to the poor*,
 28: 6. the steps of *the needy*.
 Jer. 5: 4. Surely these (are) *poor*;
 39:10. left of *the poor* of the people,
 Am. 2: 7. on the head of *the poor*,
 4: 1. which oppress *the poor*,
 5:11. your treading (is) upon *the poor*,
 8: 6. That we may buy *the poor*
 Zep 3:12. an afflicted and *poor* people,

דָּלַג [dāh-lag'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Zep 1: 9. all those that leap on the threshold,
 * PIEL.—Future. *
 2Sa. 22:30. by my God have I leaped over a wall.
 Ps. 18:29(30). by my God have I leaped over a wall
 Isa. 35: 6. Then shall the lame (man) leap

PIEL.—Participle.

- Cent. 2: 8. he cometh leaping upon the mountains,

דָּחַה *dāh-lāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 2:19. also drew (water) enough for us,
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Ex. 2:19. also drew (water) enough for us, (lit. *drawing he drew*)
 KAL.—Future.
 Ex. 2: d. they came and drew (water),
 Pro. 20: 5. a man of understanding will draw it out.
 * PIEL.—Preterite. *
 Ps. 30: 1(2). for thou hast lifted me up,

דָּלַח [dāh-lāh'], f.

Isa. 26:20. and shut thy doors about thee:

דָּלַח dal-lāh', f.

Gen41:19. poor and very ill favoured
 2K. 24:14. save the poorest sort of the people
 25:12. But the captain of the guard left of the poor of
 Cant. 7: 5(6). and the hair of thine head
 Isa. 38:12. will cut me off with pining sickness: (marg. or, from the thrum)
 Jer. 40: 7. and of the poor of the land,
 52:15. Then...away captive (certain) of the poor of
 16. But...left (certain) of the poor of

דָּלַח [dāh-lāh'], f.

* KAL.—Future. *

Eze.32: 2. and troubledst the waters with thy feet,
 13. neither shall the foot of man trouble them
 — nor the hoofs of beasts trouble them.

דָּלִי d'lee, m.

Isa. 40:15. the nations (are) as a drop of a bucket,

דָּלִי [dōlee], m.

Nu. 24: 7. pour the water out of his buckets,

דָּלִיּוֹת [dāh-leey-yōhth'], f. pl.

Jer. 11:16. the branches of it are broken.
 Eze.17: 6. whose branches turned toward him,
 7. and shot forth her branches toward him,
 23. the shadow of the branches thereof
 19:11. the multitude of her branches.
 31: 7. in the length of his branches:
 9. by the multitude of his branches:
 12. in all the valleys his branches are

דָּלַל [dāh-lal'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 28: 4. they are dried up, they are gone away
 Ps. 79: 8. for we are brought very low.
 116: 6. I was brought low, and he helped me.
 142: 6(7). for I am brought very low:
 Pro. 26: 7. The legs of the lame are not equal: (marg. are lifted up)
 Isa. 19: 6. shall be emptied and dried up:
 38:14. mine eyes fail (with looking) upward:

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Jud. 6: 6. And Israel was greatly impoverished
 Isa. 17: 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made thin,

דָּלַף [dāh-laph'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 16:20. mine eye poureth out (tears) unto God.
 Ps.119:28. My soul melteth for heaviness: (marg. droppeth)

KAL.—Future.

Ecc.10:18. the house droppeth through.

דָּלַף deh'-leph, m.

Pro.19:13. and the contentions of a wife (are) a continual dropping.
 27:15. A continual dropping in a very rainy day

דָּלַק [dāh-lak'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:36. that thou hast so hotly pursued after
 Lam.4:19. they pursued us upon the mountains,
 Obad. 18. and they shall kindle in them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa.17:53. of Israel returned from chasing

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 10: 2. doth persecute the poor:

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 7:13(14). his arrows against the persecutors.
 Pro.26:23. Burning lips and a wicked heart

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.24:10. Heap on wood, kindle the fire,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 5:11. wine inflame them! (marg. or, pursue them)

דָּלַק [d'lak], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 7: 9. his wheels (as) burning fire.

דָּלַקְתָּ dal-leh'-keth, f.

Deu28:22. with a fever, and with an inflammation.

דָּלַת deh'-leth, f.

Gen19: 6. and shut the door after him,
 9. came near to break the door.
 10. and shut to the door.
 Ex. 21: 6. bring him to the door,
 Deu 3: 5. with high walls, gates, and bars
 15:17. through his ear unto the door,
 Jos. 2:19. go out of the doors of thy house
 6:26. shall he set up the gates of it.
 Jud. 3:23. shut the doors of the parlour
 24. the doors of the parlour (were) locked,
 25. he opened not the doors of the
 11:31. cometh forth of the doors of my house
 16: 3. took the doors of the gate
 19:22. beat at the door,
 27. opened the doors of the house,
 1Sa. 3:15. opened the doors of the house
 21:13(14). scabbled on the doors of the gate,
 23: 7. that hath gates and bars.
 2Sa.13:17. bolt the door after her.
 18. bolted the door after her.
 1K. 6:31. he made doors (of) olive tree:
 32. The two doors also (were of)
 34. the two doors (were of) fir tree: the two
 leaves of the one door
 — the two leaves of the other door
 7:50. for the doors of the inner house,
 — for the doors of the house,
 16:34. set up the gates thereof
 2K. 4: 4. thou shalt shut the door
 5. shut the door upon her
 33. shut the door upon them twain,
 6:32. shut the door, and hold him fast at the
 door:
 9: 3. Then open the door, and flee,
 10. he opened the door, and fled.
 12: 9(10). bored a hole in the hid of it,
 18:16. the doors of the temple of the Lord,
 1Ch 22: 3. the nails for the doors of the gates,
 2Ch 3: 7. and the doors thereof,
 4: 9. and doors for the court, and overlaid the
 doors of them
 22. the inner doors thereof
 — and the doors of the house
 8: 5. with walls, gates, and bars;
 14: 7(6). towers, gates, and bars,
 28:24. shut up the doors of the house
 29: 3. opened the doors of the house
 7. they have shut up the doors of the porch.
 Neh 3: 1. set up the doors of it;

Neh 3: 3, 6, 13. set up *the doors thereof*,
 14, 15. set up *the doors thereof*,
 6: 1. had not set up *the doors*
 10. let us shut *the doors of the*
 7: 1. I had set up *the doors*,
 3. let them shut *the doors*,
 13: 19. *the gates* should be shut,
 Job 3: 10. Because it shut not up *the doors of*
 31: 32. I opened *my doors* to the traveller.
 38: 8. Or (who) shut up the sea with *doors*,
 10. set bars and *doors*,
 41: 14 (6). Who can open *the doors of his face*?
 Ps. 7: 23. and opened *the doors of heaven*,
 107: 16. he hath broken *the gates of brass*,
 Prov. 8: 34. watching daily at *my gates*,
 26: 14. *the door* turneth upon his hinges,
 Ecc. 12: 4. *the doors* shall be shut
 (ant. 8: 9. if she (be) a door,
 Isa. 26: 20. shut *thy doors* about thee:
 45: 1. open before him *the two leaved gates*;
 2. I will break in pieces *the gates of brass*,
 57: 8. Behind *the doors* also and the posts
 Jer. 36: 23. had read three or four *leaves*,
 49: 31. which have neither *gates nor bars*,
 Eze. 26: 2. *the gates of the people*:
 38: 11. having neither bars nor *gates*,
 41: 23. temple and the sanctuary had two *doors*.
 24. *the doors* had two leaves (apiece), two
 turning leaves; two (leaves) for the one
 door, and two leaves for the other (door).
 25. on *the doors of the temple*,
 Zec. 11: 1. Open *thy doors*, O Lebanon,
 Mal. 1: 10. that would shut *the doors*

דָּם *dāhm*, m.

Gen. 4: 10. the voice of thy brother's *blood* (marg.
bloods)
 11. to receive thy brother's *blood*
 9: 4. life thereof, (which is) *the blood thereof*,
 5. surely your *blood of your lives*
 6. Whoso sheddeth man's *blood*, by man
 shall his *blood* be shed:
 37: 22. Shed no *blood*,
 26. and conceal his *blood*?
 31. dipped the coat in *the blood*;
 42: 22. also his *blood* is required.
 49: 11. and his clothes in *the blood of grapes*:
 Ex. 4: 9. shall become *blood* upon the dry
 25. Surely a bloody husband (art) thou
 26. A bloody husband (thou art),
 7: 17. they shall be turned to *blood*.
 19. that they may become *blood*; and (that)
 there may be *blood*
 20. in the river were turned to *blood*.
 21. *blood* throughout all the land
 12: 7. they shall take of *the blood*,
 13. *the blood* shall be to you
 — when I see *the blood*,
 22. dip (it) in *the blood*
 — *the blood* that (is) in the bason;
 23. when he seeth *the blood*
 22: 2 (1). no *blood* (be shed) for him.
 3 (2). *blood* (shed) for him;
 23: 18. Thou shalt not offer *the blood of*
 24: 6. Moses took half of *the blood*,
 — half of *the blood* he sprinkled
 8. Moses took *the blood*,
 — Behold *the blood of the covenant*,
 29: 12. thou shalt take of *the blood of*
 — pour all *the blood* beside the
 16. thou shalt take *his blood*,
 20. kill the ram, and take of *his blood*,
 — sprinkle *the blood* upon the altar
 21. thou shalt take of *the blood*
 30: 10. with *the blood of the sin offering*
 34: 25. Thou shalt not offer *the blood of*
 Lev. 1: 5. bring *the blood*, and sprinkle *the blood*
 round about
 11. sprinkle his *blood* round about
 15. *the blood thereof* shall be wrung
 8: 2. sprinkle *the blood* upon the altar
 8. shall sprinkle *the blood thereof*
 13. Aaron shall sprinkle *the blood thereof*

Lev. 3: 17. that ye eat neither fat nor *blood*.
 4: 5. shall take of the bullock's *blood*,
 6. dip his finger in *the blood*, and sprinkle of
the blood seven times
 7. *the blood* upon the horns
 — pour all *the blood of the bullock*
 16. shall bring of *the bullock's blood*
 17. dip his finger (in some) of *the blood*,
 18. And he shall put (some) of *the blood*
 — pour out all *the blood* at the bottom
 25, 34. the priest shall take of *the blood of*
 — shall pour out *his blood*
 30. shall take of *the blood thereof*
 — 34. shall pour out all *the blood thereof*
 5: 9. he shall sprinkle of *the blood*
 — the rest of *the blood* shall be
 6: 27 (20). is sprinkled of *the blood thereof*
 30 (23). whereof (any) of *the blood* is brought
 7: 2. *the blood thereof* shall he sprinkle
 14. the priest's that sprinkleth *the blood of*
 26. ye shall eat no manner of *blood*,
 27. that eateth any manner of *blood*,
 33. offereth *the blood of the peace offerings*,
 8: 15. Moses took *the blood*,
 — poured *the blood* at the bottom
 19, 24. Moses sprinkled *the blood*
 23. and Moses took of *the blood of it*,
 24. Moses put of *the blood*
 30. *the blood* which (was) upon
 9: 9. the sons of Aaron brought *the blood* unto
 him: and he dipped his finger in *the blood*,
 — poured out *the blood*
 12, 18. presented unto him *the blood*,
 10: 18. *the blood of it* was not brought
 12: 4. shall then continue in *the blood of her*
 5. shall continue in *the blood of her*
 7. from the issue of *her blood*.
 14: 6. the living bird in *the blood of*
 14, 25. the priest shall take (some) of *the blood*
 of the trespass offering,
 17. upon *the blood of the trespass offering*:
 28. upon the place of *the blood of*
 51. dip them in *the blood of*
 52. with *the blood of the bird*,
 15: 19. her issue in her flesh be *blood*,
 25. if a woman have an issue of *her blood*
 16: 14. he shall take of *the blood of*
 — shall he sprinkle of *the blood*
 15. bring his *blood* within the vail, and do
 with that *blood* as he did with *the blood*
 of the bullock,
 18. take of *the blood of the bullock, and of the*
blood of the goat,
 19. he shall sprinkle of *the blood*
 27. whose *blood* was brought in (lit. who their
blood)
 17: 4. *blood* shall be imputed unto that man; he
 hath shed *blood*;
 6. the priest shall sprinkle *the blood*
 10. that eateth any manner of *blood*;
 — against that soul that eateth *blood*,
 11. the life of the flesh (is) in *the blood*:
 — *the blood* (that) maketh an atonement
 12. No soul of you shall eat *blood*,
 — sojourneth among you eat *blood*.
 13. shall even pour out *the blood thereof*,
 14. *the blood of it* (is) for the life
 — Ye shall eat *the blood of no*
 — the life of all flesh (is) *the blood thereof*:
 19: 16. against *the blood of thy neighbour*:
 26. not eat (any thing) with *the blood*:
 20: 9. his *blood* (shall be) upon him.
 11, 12, 13, 16, 27. *their blood* (shall be) upon
 18. uncovered the fountain of *her blood*:
 Nu. 18: 17. thou shalt sprinkle *their blood*
 19: 4. shall take of *her blood* with his finger, and
 sprinkle of *her blood*
 5. her flesh, and *her blood*,
 23: 24. and drink *the blood of the slain*.
 35: 19. The revenger of *blood* himself
 21. the revenger of *blood* shall slay
 24. the slayer and the revenger of *blood*
 25. out of the hand of the revenger of *blood*,
 27. the revenger of *blood* find him
 — the revenger of *blood* kill the slayer; he
 shall not be guilty of *blood*:

Nu. 35:33. for *blood* it defileth the land: and the land cannot be cleansed of the *blood* that is shed therein, but *by the blood* of him that shed it.

Deu 12:16. Only ye shall not eat *the blood* ;
23. be sure that thou eat not *the blood* : for *the blood* (is) the life ;
27. the *flesh and the blood* ,
— and *the blood* of thy sacrifices
15:23. thou shalt not eat *the blood* thereof ;
17: 8. between *blood and blood* ,
19: 6. Lest the avenger of *the blood* pursue
10. That innocent *blood* be not shed
— (so) *blood* be upon thee.
12. into the hand of the avenger of *blood* ,
13. innocent *blood* from Israel,
21: 7. Our hands have not shed *this blood* ,
8. lay not innocent *blood* unto
— And *the blood* shall be forgiven
9. put away the (guilt of) innocent *blood*
22: 8. that thou bring not *blood*
27:25. taketh reward to slay an innocent person.
(lit. a soul of innocent *blood*)
32:14. and thou didst drink *the pure blood* of the grape.
42. make mine arrows drunk *with blood* ,
— *with the blood* of the slain
43. for he will avenge *the blood* of
Jos. 2:19. *his blood* (shall be) upon his head,
— *his blood* (shall be) on our head,
20: 3. refuge from the avenger of *blood*
5. if the avenger of *blood* pursue
9. die by the hand of the avenger of *blood* ,
Jud. 9:24. and *their blood* be laid upon Abimelech
1Sa. 14:32. did eat (them) *with the blood* .
33. in that they eat *with the blood* .
34. in eating *with the blood* .
19: 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *blood* ,
25:26, 33. from coming to (shed) *blood* ,
31. either that thou hast shed *blood*
26:20. let not *my blood* fall to the earth
2Sa. 1:16. *Thy blood* (be) upon thy head ;
22. From *the blood* of the slain,
3:27. for *the blood* of Asahel
28. from *the blood* of Abner (marg. *bloods*)
4:11. therefore now require *his blood*
14:11. the revengers of *blood* to destroy
16: 7. come out, thou *bloody man* , (marg. man of *blood*)
8. all *the blood* of the house of Saul,
— because thou (art) a *bloody man* .
20:12. Amasa wallowed in *blood*
21: 1. for Saul, and for (his) *bloody house* ,
23:17. *the blood* of the men
1K. 2: 5. shed *the blood* of war in peace, and put *the blood* of war upon his girdle
9. down to the grave *with blood* .
31. take away the innocent *blood* ,
32. the Lord shall return *his blood*
33. *Their blood* shall therefore return
37. *thy blood* shall be upon
18:28. till *the blood* gushed out
21:19. where dogs licked *the blood* of Naboth
shall dogs lick *thy blood* ,
22:35. and *the blood* ran out of
38. the dogs licked up *his blood* ;
2K. 3:22. on the other side (as) red as *blood* :
23. they said, This (is) *blood* :
9: 7. that I may avenge *the blood* of my servants
the prophets, and *the blood* of all the servants
26. I have seen yesterday *the blood* of Naboth,
and *the blood* of his sons, (marg. *bloods*)
33. and (some) of *her blood* was sprinkled
16:13. sprinkled *the blood* of
15. sprinkle upon it all *the blood* of the burnt offering, and all *the blood* of the sacrifice:
21:16. shed innocent *blood* very much,
24: 4. for the innocent *blood* that he shed: for he filled Jerusalem with innocent *blood* ;
1Ch 11:19. shall I drink *the blood* of these
22: 8. Thou hast shed *blood* abundantly,
— thou hast shed much *blood*
28: 3. and hast shed *blood* . (marg. *bloods*)
2Ch 19:10. between *blood and blood* ,
24:25. conspired against him for *the blood* of

2Ch 29:22. the priests received *the blood* ,
— 22. they sprinkled *the blood*
24. reconciliation with *their blood*
30:16. the priests sprinkled *the blood* ,
Job 16:18. cover not thou *my blood* ,
39:30. Her young ones also suck up *blood* :
Pa. 5: 6(7). *the bloody* and deceitful man. (marg. man of *bloods* and deceit)
9:12(13). When he maketh inquisition for *blood* ,
16: 4. their drink offerings of *blood*
26: 9. nor my life with *bloody men* : (marg. men of *blood*)
30: 9(10). What profit (is there) in *my blood* ,
50:13. or drink *the blood* of goats?
51:14(16). Deliver me from *bloodguiltiness* . (marg. *bloods*)
55:23(24). *bloody* and deceitful men (marg. men of *bloods* and deceit)
58:10(11). in *the blood* of the wicked.
59: 2(3). save me from *bloody men* .
68:23(24). dipped in *the blood* of (thine) enemies,
72:14. precious shall *their blood* be
78:44. turned their rivers into *blood* ;
79: 3. *Their blood* have they shed
10. the revenging of *the blood* of
94:21. and condemn the innocent *blood* .
105:29. turned their waters into *blood* ,
106:38. shed innocent *blood* , (even) *the blood* of their sons
— the land was polluted *with blood* .
139:19. depart from me therefore, ye *bloody men* .
Pro. 1:11. let us lay wait for *blood* ,
16. make haste to shed *blood* .
18. they lay wait for *their (own) blood* ;
6:17. hands that shed innocent *blood* ,
12: 6. to lie in wait for *blood* :
28:17. violence to *the blood* of (any) person
29:10. The *bloodthirsty* hate the upright: (marg. Men of *blood*)
30:33. wringing of the nose bringeth forth *blood* .
Isa. 1:11. and I delight not in *the blood* of bullocks.
15. your hands are full of *blood* . (marg. *bloods* ,
4: 4. have purged *the blood* of Jerusalem
9: 5(4). garments rolled in *blood* ;
15: 9. of Dimon shall be full of *blood* :
26:21. the earth also shall disclose *her blood* (marg. *bloods*)
33:15. stoppeth his ears from hearing of *blood* (marg. *bloods*)
34: 3. shall be melted *with their blood* .
6. The sword of the Lord is filled with *blood* ,
— *with the blood* of lambs
7. their land shall be soaked with *blood* .
49:26. drunken with *their own blood* ,
59: 3. your hands are defiled *with blood* .
7. make haste to shed innocent *blood* :
66: 3. (as if he offered) swine's *blood* ;
Jer. 2:34. is found *the blood* of the souls
7: 6. and shed not innocent *blood*
19: 4. with *the blood* of innocents ;
22: 3. neither shed innocent *blood* in this place.
17. and for to shed innocent *blood* ,
26:15. shall surely bring innocent *blood*
46:10. made drunk *with their blood* :
48:10. keepeth back his sword from *blood* .
51:35. and *my blood* upon the inhabitants
Lam 4:13. have shed *the blood* of the just
14. polluted themselves *with blood* ,
Eze. 3:18, 20. but *his blood* will I require
5:17. pestilence and *blood* shall pass
7:23. the land is full of *bloody crimes* ,
9: 9. the land is full of *blood* ,
14:19. pour out my fury upon it in *blood* ,
16: 6. polluted in *thine own blood* ,
— 6. (when thou wast) in *thy blood* . Live ;
9. washed away *thy blood* from thee, (marg. *bloods*)
22. wast polluted in *thy blood* .
36. and by *the blood* of thy children,
38. break wedlock and shed *blood*
— will give thee *blood* in fury
18:10. (that is) a robber, a shedder of *blood* .
13. *his blood* shall be upon him. (marg. *bloods*)
19:10. like a vine in *thy blood* , (marg. or, in thy quietness, or, in thy likeness)
21:32(37). *thy blood* shall be in the midst
22: 2. wilt thou judge the *bloody city* ?

Eze.22: 3. The city sheddeth blood
4. Thou art become guilty in thy blood
6. their power to shed blood.
9. that carry tales to shed blood;
12. have they taken gifts to shed blood;
13. at thy blood which hath been
27. to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls,
23:37, 45. and blood (is) in their hands,
45. manner of women that shed blood;
24: 6, 9. Woe to the bloody city,
7. her blood is in the midst of her;
8. I have set her blood upon
28:23. and blood into her streets;
32: 6. I will also water with thy blood
33: 4. his blood shall be upon his own
5. his blood shall be upon him.
6. but his blood will I require
8. but his blood will I require
26. Ye eat with the blood,
— and shed blood:
35: 6. I will prepare thee unto blood, and blood
shall pursue thee: sith thou hast not
hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee.
36:18. the blood that they had shed
38:22. with pestilence and with blood;
39:17. eat flesh, and drink blood.
18. and drink the blood of the princes
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken,
43:18. and to sprinkle blood thereon.
20. thou shalt take of the blood thereof,
44: 7. my bread, the fat and the blood,
15. offer unto me the fat and the blood,
45:19. the priest shall take of the blood of
Hos. 1: 4. I will avenge the blood of
4: 2. and blood toucheth blood. (marg. bloods)
6: 8. polluted with blood.
12:14(15). therefore shall he leave his blood
(marg. bloods)
Joel 2:30(3:3). blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.
31(3:4). and the moon into blood,
3:19(4:19). they have shed innocent blood
21(4:21). For I will cleanse their blood
Joa. 1:14. lay not upon us innocent blood:
Mic. 3:10. They build up Zion with blood, (marg.
bloods)
7: 2. they all lie in wait for blood;
Nah 3: 1. Woe to the bloody city! (marg. city of
bloods)
Hab. 2: 8, 17. because of men's blood, (marg. bloods)
12. that buildeth a town with blood, (marg.
bloods)
Zep. 1:17. and their blood shall be
Zec. 9: 7. I will take away his blood (marg. bloods)
11. by the blood of thy covenant

דָּם [dāhm], m.

Eze.19:10. like a vine in thy blood, (marg. or, in thy
quietness, or, in thy likeness)
[Compare the preceding.]

דָּהַם dāh-māh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pt.102. 6(7). I am like a pelican of the wilderness:
144: 4. Man is like to vanity:
Cant.7: 7(8). This thy stature is like to a
Isa. 1: 9. we should have been like unto
Eze.31: 2. Whom art thou like in thy greatness?
8. were not like his boughs,
— was like unto him in his beauty.
18. To whom art thou thus like

KAL.—Imperative.

Cant.2:17. and be thou like a roe
8:14. and be thou like to a roe

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 49:12(13), 20(21). is like the beasts (that) perish.
(probably, lit. they are alike)
89. 6(7). can be likened unto the Lord?
Isa. 46: 5. compare me, that we may be like?

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Cant.2: 9. My beloved is like a roe

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.32: 2. Thou art like a young lion

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 33:56. as I thought to do unto them.

Jud.20: 5. thought to have slain me:

2Sa.21: 5. that devised against us (marg. or, cut us
off)

Ps. 48: 9(10). We have thought of thy lovingkindness,

50:21. thou thoughtest that I was

Cant.1: 9. I have compared thee, O my love,

Isa. 14:24. Surely as I have thought,

PIEL.—Future.

Est. 4:13. Think not with thyself

Isa. 10: 7. Howbeit he meaneth not so,

40:18. To whom then will ye liken God?

25. To whom then will ye liken me,

46: 5. To whom will ye liken me,

Lam.2:18. what thing shall I liken to thee,

Hos.12:10(11). and used similitudes,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Isa. 14:14. I will be like the most High.

דָּהַם [dāh-māh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 6: 2. I have likened the daughter of (probably,
lit. I have cut off)

Hos 4: 5. and I will destroy thy mother. (marg. cu
off)

KAL.—Future.

Jer. 14:17. let them not cease:

Lam.3:49. and ceaseth not,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 6: 5. for I am undone; (marg. cut off)

15: 1, 1. is laid waste, (and) brought to silence;
(marg. or, cut off)

Jer. 47: 5. Ashkelon is cut off

Hos 4: 6. My people are destroyed (marg. cut off)

10: 7. her king is cut off

15. shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off.

Obad. 5. how art thou cut off!

Zep 1:11. the merchant people are cut down;

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Hos 10:15. shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off.
(lit. being cut off be cut off)

דָּמָה [d'māh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 3:25. the fourth is like the Son of God.

7: 5. a second, like to a bear,

דָּמָה doom-māh', f.

Eze.27:32. like the destroyed in the midst

דְּמוּת d'mooth, f.

Gen 1:26. in our image, after our likeness:

5: 1. in the likeness of God made he him;

3. begat (a son) in his own likeness,

2K. 16:10. the fashion of the altar,

2Ch 4: 3. And under it (was) the similitude of

Ps. 58: 4(5). like the poison of a serpent: (marg
according to the likeness of)

Isa. 13: 4. like as of a great people; (marg. the like-
ness of)

40:18. or what likeness will ye compare

Eze. 1: 5. the likeness of four living creatures.

— they had the likeness of a man.

10. As for the likeness of their faces,

13. As for the likeness of the living

16. and they four had one likeness:

22. And the likeness of the firmament

26. over their heads (was) the likeness of

— the likeness of the throne (was) the likeness

as the appearance of a man

28. the likeness of the glory of the Lord.

8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of fire.

Eze.10: 1. *the likeness of a throne.*
10. they four had *one likeness*,
21. *and the likeness of the hands*
22. *And the likeness of their faces*
23:15. *after the manner of the Babylonians*
Dan 10:16. *like the similitude of the sons of men*

דָּמֵי *d'mee*, m.

Isa. 38:10. I said in *the cutting off of my days.*

דָּמִי [*dōmee*], m.

Ps. 83: 1(2). Keep not thou *silence*, O God: (lit. not *silence* to thee)
Isa. 62: 6. keep not *silence*, (lit. not *silence* to you)
7. And give him no *rest*,

דִּמְיוֹן [*dim-yōhn'*], m.

Ps. 17:12. *Like as a lion (that) is greedy* (marg. *The likeness of him*)

דָּהַם [*dāh-mam'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 30:27. My bowels boiled, and *rested* not:
Ps. 35:15. they did *tear* (me), and *ceased* not:

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Jos. 10:12. Sun, *stand thou still* upon Gibeon;
1Sa. 14: 9. *Tarry* until we come to you; (marg. *Be still*)

Ps. 4: 4(5). upon your bed, *and be still*.
37: 7. *Rest* in the Lord, (marg. *Be silent* to)
62: 5(6). *wait* thou only upon God;
Isa. 23: 2. *Be still*, ye inhabitants (marg. *be silent*)
Jer. 47: 6. *rest*, *and be still*.
Eze.24:17. *Forbear* to cry, (marg. *Be silent*)

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 15:16. *they shall be* (as) *still* as a stone;
Lev.10: 3. *And Aaron held his peace*.
Jos. 10:13. *And the sun stood still*,
Job 29:21. *and kept silence* at my counsel.
31:34. *that I kept silence*, (and) went not
Ps. 30:12(13). *and not be silent*.
31:17(18). *let them be silent* in the grave.
Lam.2:10. sit upon the ground, (and) *keep silence*:
18. *let not the apple of thine eye cease*.
3:28. He sitteth alone and *keepeth silence*,
Am. 5:13. the prudent *shall keep silence*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 25:37. *And the peaceable habitations are cut down*

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

1Sa. 2: 9. the wicked *shall be silent* in darkness;
Jer. 8:14. *and let us be silent* there:
48: 2. Also *thou shalt be cut down*, (marg. or, brought to *silence*)
49:26. all the men of war *shall be cut off*
50:30. all her men of war *shall be cut off*
51: 6. *be not cut off* in her iniquity;

* POAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 131: 2. Surely I have behaved *and quieted myself*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 8:14. our God *hath put us to silence*,

דָּמָה *d'māh-māh'*, f.

1K. 19:12. *after the fire a still small voice*.
Job 4:16. (there was) *silence*, and I heard a voice,
(marg. or, I heard a *still voice*)
Ps. 107:29. He maketh the storm a *calm*,

דָּוָה *dōh'-men*, m.

2K. 9:37. Jezebel shall be *as dung*
Ps. 83:10(11). they became (as) *dung* for the
Jer. 8: 2. they shall be *for dung*
9:22(21). shall fall *as dung* upon the

Jer. 16: 4. they shall be *as dung*
25:33. they shall be *dung* upon the

דָּמַע [*dāh-mag'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Jer. 13:17. *and mine eye shall weep sore*, (lit. and *weeping shall weep*)

KAL.—*Future*.

Jer. 13:17. *and mine eye shall weep sore*,

דָּמַע [*dah'-mag'*], m.

Ex. 22:29(28). of thy ripe fruits, *and of thy liquors*:

דִּמְעָה *dīm-gāh'*, f.

2K. 20: 5. I have seen *thy tears*:
Ps. 6: 6(7). I water my couch *with my tears*.
39:12(13). hold not thy peace at *my tears*:
42: 3(4). *My tears* have been my meat
56: 8(9). put thou *my tears* into thy bottle:
50: 5(6). feedest them with the bread of *tears*;
and givest them *tears* to drink
116: 8. mine eyes from *tears*,
126: 5. They that sow in *tears*
Ecc. 4: 1. *the tears of* (such as were) oppressed,
Isa. 16: 9. I will water thee *with my tears*,
25: 8. the Lord God will wipe away *tears*
38: 5. I have seen *thy tears*:
Jer. 9: 1(8:23). mine eyes a fountain of *tears*,
18(17). our eyes may run down with *tears*,
13:17. run down with *tears*,
14:17. Let mine eyes run down with *tears*
31:16. thine eyes from *tears*:
Lam.1: 2. *and her tears* (are) on her
2:11. Mine eyes do fail *with tears*,
18. let *tears* run down
Eze.24:16. neither shall *thy tears*
Mal. 2:13. covering the altar of the Lord with *tears*,

דָּמַשֶׁק *d'meh'-shek*.

Am. 3:12. *and in Damascus* (in) a couch. (marg. α. on the bed's feet)

דָּן [*dēhn*], Ch. pron.

Ezr. 4:11. *This* (is) the copy of the letter
14. *therefore* have we sent and certified (lit. on account of *this*)
15. for *which* cause was this city destroyed.
16. by *this* means thou shalt have no
22. that ye fail not to do *this*:
5: 3. Who hath commanded you to build *this* house, and to make up *this* wall?
4. the men that make *this* building?
5. answer by letter concerning *this*
7. wherein was written *thus*:
9. Who commanded you to build *this* house, and to make up *these* walls?
11. builded *these* many years ago,
12. the Chaldean, who destroyed *this* house,
13. Cyrus made a decree to build *this* house
17. his pleasure to us concerning *this* matter.
6:11. whosoever shall alter *this* word,
— let his house be made a dunghill for *this*.
15. And *this* house was finished
16. kept the dedication of *this* house
17. And offered at the dedication of *this* house
7:17. *That* thou mayest buy speedily with *this* money
24. ministers of *this* house of God,
Jer. 10:11. *Thus* shall ye say unto them,
Dan 2:10. nor ruler, (that) asked *such* things
12. For *this* cause the king was angry
18. concerning *this* secret;
24. *Therefore* Daniel went in unto Arioch,
28. the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are *these*:
29. what should come to pass *hereafter*:

Dan 2:30. *this secret* is not revealed to me for
36. *This (is) the dream*; and we will tell
43. but they shall not cleave *one to another*,
(*marg. this with this*)
45. what shall come to pass *hereafter*; (*marg. after this*)
47. seeing thou couldest reveal *this secret*.
3: 7. *Therefore* at that time, when all the people heard
8. *Wherefore* at that time
16. we (are) not careful to answer thee in *this*
22. *Therefore* because the king's commandment
29. other God that can deliver *after this sort*.
4:18 (15). *This dream* I king Nebuchadnezzar
24 (21). *This (is) the interpretation*, O king,
5: 7. Whosoever shall read *this writing*,
15. that they should read *this writing*,
22. though thou knewest all *this*;
24. and *this writing* was written.
25. *And this (is) the writing*
26. *This (is) the interpretation of the thing*:
6: 3(4). Then *this Daniel* was preferred
5(6). any occasion against *this Daniel*,
9(10). *Wherefore* king Darius signed the
10(11). before his God, as he did *aforetime*.
28(29). So *this Daniel* prospered in the
7: 6. After *this* I beheld, and lo another,
7. After *this* I saw in the night visions,
16. and asked him the truth of all *this*.

דַּעַ [dēh'-gāh'], m.

Job 32: 6. durst not shew you *mine opinion*.
10, 17. I also will shew *mine opinion*.
36: 3. I will fetch *my knowledge* from afar,
37: 16. him which is perfect in *knowledge*?

דַּעַה dēh'-gāh', f.

Isa. 2: 3. the Lord (is) a God of *knowledge*,
Job 36: 4. he that is perfect in *knowledge*
Ps. 73: 11. is there *knowledge* in the most high?
Isa. 11: 9. the earth shall be full of the *knowledge* of the Lord,
29: 9. Whom shall he teach *knowledge*?
Jer. 3: 15. shall feed you with *knowledge* and understanding.

דַּעַח [dāh'-gāh'],

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 43: 17. they are extinct, they are quenched
KAL.—*Future*.
Job 18: 5. the light of the wicked shall be put out,
6. his candle shall be put out
21: 17. is the candle of the wicked put out?
Pro. 13: 9. the lamp of the wicked shall be put out.
20: 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure
24: 20. the candle of the wicked shall be put out.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 6: 17. they are consumed out of their place. (*marg. extinguished*)

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 118: 12. they are quenched as the fire of thorns:

דַּח dah'-gāh, f.

Gen 2: 9. the tree of *knowledge* of good and evil.
17. the tree of the *knowledge* of good and evil,
Ex. 31: 3 & 35: 31. in understanding, and in *knowledge*,
Nu. 24: 16. the *knowledge* of the most High,
Deu 4: 42. should kill his neighbour unawares, (*lit. without knowledge*)
19: 4. Whoso killeth his neighbour ignorantly, (*lit. id.*)

Jos. 20: 3. unawares (and) unwittingly (*lit. without knowledge*)
5. he smote his neighbour unwittingly, (*lit. id.*)

1 K. 7: 14. cunning to work all works

Job 10: 7. Thou knowest that I am not wicked;
(*marg. (It is) upon thy knowledge*)

13: 2. What ye know, (the same) do I know (*lit. as your knowledge*)

15: 2. Should a wise man utter vain *knowledge*,
21: 14. for we desire not the *knowledge* of thy ways.

22. Shall (any) teach God *knowledge*?

33: 3. and my lips shall utter *knowledge*

34: 35. Job hath spoken *without knowledge*,

35: 16. he multiplieth words *without knowledge*.

36: 12. they shall die *without knowledge*.

38: 2. darkeneth counsel by words *without knowledge*?

42: 3. he that hideth counsel *without knowledge*?

Ps. 19: 2(3). night unto night sheweth *knowledge*.

94: 10. he that teacheth man *knowledge*,

119: 66. Teach me good judgment and *knowledge*:

139: 6. (Such) *knowledge (is)* too wonderful

Pro. 1: 4. to the young man *knowledge*

7. the beginning of *knowledge*:

22. fools hate *knowledge*?

29. For that they hated *knowledge*,

2: 5. and find the *knowledge* of God.

6. out of his mouth (cometh) *knowledge*

10. and *knowledge* is pleasant unto thy soul;

3: 20. By his *knowledge* the depths are

5: 2. and (that) thy lips may keep *knowledge*.

8: 9. right to them that find *knowledge*.

10. and *knowledge* rather than choice gold.

12. and find out *knowledge* of witty inventions.

9: 10. and the *knowledge* of the holy (is) understanding.

10: 14. Wise (men) lay up *knowledge*:

11: 9. but through *knowledge* shall the just

12: 1. Whoso loveth instruction loveth *knowledge*:

23. A prudent man concealeth *knowledge*:

13: 16. Every prudent (man) dealeth with *knowledge*:

14: 6. but *knowledge (is)* easy unto him that understandeth.

7. the lips of *knowledge*.

18. the prudent are crowned with *knowledge*.

15: 2. of the wise useth *knowledge* aright:

7. The lips of the wise disperse *knowledge*:

14. him that hath understanding seeketh *knowledge*:

17: 27. He that hath *knowledge* spareth his words:

18: 15. of the prudent getteth *knowledge*;

— of the wise seeketh *knowledge*.

19: 2. (that) the soul (be) *without knowledge*,

25. he will understand *knowledge*.

27. the words of *knowledge*.

20: 15. the lips of *knowledge*

21: 11. he receiveth *knowledge*.

22: 12. The eyes of the Lord preserve *knowledge*,

17. apply thine heart unto *my knowledge*.

20. excellent things in counsels and *knowledge*,

23: 12. thine ears to the words of *knowledge*.

24: 4. And by *knowledge* shall the chambers be filled

5. a man of *knowledge* increaseth

29: 7. the wicked regardeth not to know (it).

30: 3. nor have the *knowledge* of the holy.

Ecc. 1: 16. experience of wisdom and *knowledge*.

18. increaseth *knowledge* increaseth sorrow.

2: 21. in wisdom, and in *knowledge*,

26. wisdom, and *knowledge*, and joy:

7: 12. the excellency of *knowledge*

9: 10. nor *knowledge*, nor wisdom, in the grave,

12: 9. he still taught the people *knowledge*;

Isa. 5: 13. because (they have) no *knowledge*:

11: 2. the spirit of *knowledge* and of the fear

32: 4. the rash shall understand and *knowledge*,

33: 6. wisdom and *knowledge* shall be the stability

40: 14. taught him *knowledge*,

44: 19. *knowledge* nor understanding to say,

25. and maketh their *knowledge* foolish;

47: 10. Thy wisdom and thy *knowledge*,

48: 4. Because I knew that thou (art) obstinate,

53: 11. by his *knowledge* shall my righteous servant

58: 2. and delight to know my ways,

- Jer. 10:14. Every man is brutish in (his) knowledge: (marg. or, more brutish than to know)
 22:16. (was) not this to know me?
 51:17. Every man is brutish by (his) knowledge; (marg. or, more brutish than to know)
 Dan 1: 4. cunning in knowledge,
 12: 4. knowledge shall be increased.
 Hos. 4: 1. nor knowledge of God in the land.
 6. are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge,
 6: 6. and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.
 Mal. 2: 7. the priest's lips should keep knowledge,

דָּפִי [dōphee], m.

- Ps. 50:20. thou slanderest thine own mother's son.
 (lit. thou wilt give slander against)

דָּחַק [dāh-phak'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 33:13. and if men should overdrive them

KAL.—Participle.—Poel.

- Cant. 5: 2. the voice of my beloved that knocketh,

* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *

- Jud. 19:22. beat at the door, (lit. beating)

דָּק dak, adj.

- Gen 41: 3. ill favoured and leanfleshed;
 4. the ill favoured and leanfleshed kine
 6. behold, seven thin ears
 7. the seven thin ears devoured
 23. seven ears, withered, thin,
 24. the thin ears devoured
 Ex. 16:14. a small round thing, (as) small as the hoar-frost
 Lev. 13:30. in it a yellow thin hair;
 16:12. full of sweet incense beaten small,
 21:20. Or crookbackt, or a dwarf, (marg. or, too slender)
 1K. 19:12. after the fire a still small voice.
 Isa. 29: 5. shall be like small dust,
 40:15. he taketh up the isles as a very little thing.

דָּחַק dōhk, m.

- Isa. 40:22. stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain,

דָּחַק [dāh-kak'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 32:20. ground (it) to powder, (lit. till that it was made small)

- Deu 9:21. until it was as small as dust:

KAL.—Future.

- Isa. 28:28. nor bruise it (with) his horsemen.

- 41:15. and beat (them) small, and shalt make

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 2K. 23:15. stamped (it) small to powder,

- 2Ch 34: 4. and made dust (of them), and strowed

- 3Kc. 4:13. and thou shalt beat in pieces many people:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 30:36. thou shalt beat (some) of it very small,

- 2Ch 34: 7. beaten the graven images into powder, (marg. to make powder)

HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 22:43. I did stamp them as the mire

- 2K. 23: 6. and stamped (it) small to powder,

- 2Ch 15:16. and stamped (it), and burnt (it)

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 28:28. Bread (corn) is bruised;

דָּקַק [d'kak,] Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:35. Then was the iron, the clay,...broken to pieces together,

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:34. and brake them to pieces.

45. and that it brake in pieces the iron,
 6:24(25). and brake all their bones in pieces

APHEL.—Future.

- Dan 2:40. shall it break in pieces and bruise.

44. it shall break in pieces and

- 7:23. and break it in pieces.

APHEL.—Participle.

- Dan 2:40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces

- 7: 7. it devoured and brake in pieces,

19. (which) devoured, brake in pieces, and

דָּחַק [dāh-kar'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 31: 4. come and thrust me through,

- Zec. 12:10. upon me whom they have pierced,

- 13: 3. and his father...shall thrust him through

KAL.—Imperative.

- 1Sa. 31: 4. Draw thy sword, and thrust me through

- 1Ch 10: 4. and thrust me through therewith;

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 25: 8. and thrust both of them through,

- Jud. 9:54. And his young man thrust him through,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 13:15. that is found shall be thrust through;

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Jer. 37:10. there remained (but) wounded men (marg. men thrust through)

- 51: 4. and (they that are) thrust through

- Lam. 4: 9. stricken through for (want of) the

דָּר dar, m.

- Est. 1: 6. and white, and black, marble.

דָּהַר dāhr, Ch. m.

- Dan 4: 3(33). his dominion (is) from generation to generation.

- 34(31). his kingdom (is) from generation to generation:

דָּרָאן [d'rāh-ōhn'], m.

- Dan 12: 2. shame (and) everlasting contempt.

דֵּה־רָאֵן dēh-rāh-ōhn', m.

- Isa. 66:24. shall be an abhorring unto all

דָּרְבֹנֹת dor-vōh-nōht', f. pl.

- Ecc. 12:11. The words of the wise (are) as goods,

דָּרְבָן dor-vāhn' m.

- 1Sa. 13:21. to sharpen the goads.

דָּרְדָר dar-dar', m.

- Gen 3:18. Thorns also and thistles shall it bring
 Hos. 10: 8. the thorn and the thistle

דָּרוֹם *dāh-rōhm'*, m.

Deu 33:23. possess thou the west *and the south*.
 Job 37:17. he quieteth the earth *by the south* (wind)?
 Ecc. 1: 6. The wind goeth toward the south,
 11: 3. *and if the tree fall toward the south*,
 Eze 30:46(21:2). and drop (thy word) toward the south,
 40:24. he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south:
 27. the inner court toward the south:
 — from gate to gate toward the south
 28. the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate
 44. their prospect (was) toward the south:
 45. whose prospect (is) toward the south,
 41:11. another door toward the south:
 42:12. that (were) toward the south
 13. the south chambers, which (are) before
 18. He measured the south side,

דְּרוֹר *d'rōhr*, m.

Ex. 30:23. of pure myrrh five hundred
 Lev 25:10. proclaim liberty throughout
 Isa. 61: 1. to proclaim liberty to the captives,
 Jer. 34: 8. to proclaim liberty unto them;
 15, 17. in proclaiming liberty
 17. I proclaim a liberty for you,
 Eze 46:17. it shall be his to the year of liberty;

דְּרוֹר *d'rōhr*, m.

Ps. 84: 3(4). *and the swallow a nest*
 Pro 26: 2. *as the swallow by flying*,

דָּרֹשׁ *dar-yōhsh'*.

[Perhaps for דָּרַשׁ inf. of דָּרַשׁ.]

Eze 10:16. to examine the matter.

דָּרַח *dāh-rāch'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu 24:17. there shall come a Star out of Jacob,
 Deu 1:36. I give the land that he hath trodden
 Jer 14: 9. whereon thy feet have trodden
 Job 22:15. which wicked men have trodden?
 24:11. tread (their) winepresses,
 Ps. 7:12(13). he hath bent his bow,
 37:14. and have bent their bow,
 64: 3(4). bend (their bows to shoot) their arrows,
 Isa. 63: 3. I have trodden the winepress alone;
 Lam 1:15. the Lord hath trodden the virgin,
 2. 4. He hath bent his bow like an enemy;
 3:12. He hath bent his bow, and set me
 Mic 1: 3. and tread upon the high places
 Hab 3:15. Thou didst walk through the sea
 Zec 9:13. When I have bent Judah

KAL.—Future.

Deu 11:24. the soles of your feet shall tread
 25. all the land that ye shall tread
 33:29. thou shalt tread upon their high places.
 Jos. 1: 3. that the sole of your foot shall tread
 Jud. 5:21. thou hast trodden down strength.
 9:27. and trode (the grapes),
 Isa. 5: 5. tread on the threshold of Dagon
 Ps. 11: 2. the wicked bend (their) bow,
 58: 7(8). he bendeth (his bow to shoot)
 91:13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion
 Isa. 16:10. the treaders shall tread out no wine
 63: 3. for I will tread them in mine anger,
 Jer 48:33. none shall tread with shouting;
 51: 3. (כִּי יִרְאֶה) Against (him that) bendeth let
 the archer bend his bow,
 Mic 5: 5(4). he shall tread in our palaces,
 6(5). when he treadeth within our
 6:15. thou shalt tread the olives,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Ch 5:18. and to shoot with bow,

1Ch 8:40. were mighty men of valour, archers, (lit. benders of the bow)

2Ch 14: 8(7). bare shields and drew bows,
 Neh 13:15. treading wine presses on the
 Job 9: 8. and treadeth upon the waves
 Isa. 16:10. the treaders shall tread out no wine
 59: 8. whosoever goeth therein
 63: 2. like him that treadeth in the
 Jer. 25:30. as they that tread
 46: 9. that handle (and) bend the bow.
 50:14. all ye that bend the bow,
 29. Call together the archers against Babylon:
 all ye that bend the bow
 51: 3. let the archer bend his bow,
 Am. 4:13. and treadeth upon the high places
 9:13. and the treader of grapes

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 5:28. all their bows bent,
 21:15. from the bent bow,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud 20:43. trode them down with ease
 Job 28: 8. The lion's whelps have not trodden it,
 Pro. 4:11. I have led thee in right paths.
 Isa. 11:15. and make (men) go over dryshod.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 51:33. time to thresh her: (marg. or, in the time that he thresheth her)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 25: 5. Lead me in thy truth,
 119:35. Make me to go in the path

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 25: 9. The meek will he guide
 107: 7. And he led them forth by the
 Isa. 42:16. I will lead them in paths
 Jer. 9: 3(2). And they bend their tongues
 Hab. 3:19. he will make me to walk

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Isa. 48:17. which leadeth thee by the way

דֶּחַ *deh'-re'ch*, com.

Gen 3:24. to keep the way of the tree of life.
 6:12. all flesh had corrupted his way
 16: 7. by the fountain in the way
 18:19. they shall keep the way of the Lord,
 19: 2. go on your ways.
 31. after the manner of all the earth:
 24:21. had made his journey prosperous
 27:1 (being) in the way,
 40. and prosper thy way;
 42. if now thou do prosper my way
 48. which had led me in the right way
 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my way;
 28:20. will keep me in this way
 30:36. he set three days' journey betwixt
 31:23. pursued after him seven days' journey;
 35. for the custom of women (is) upon me.
 32: 1(2). Jacob went on his way,
 33:16. on his way unto Seir.
 35: 3. was with me in the way
 19. was buried in the way
 38:14. which (is) by the way
 16. he turned unto her by the way,
 21. openly by the way side?
 42:25. give them provision for the way:
 38. if mischief befall him by the way
 45:21. gave them provision for the way.
 23. meat for his father by the way.
 24. See that ye fall not out by the way.
 48: 7. in the land of Canaan in the way,
 — I buried her there in the way
 49:17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way,
 Ex. 3:18. three days' journey into the wilderness
 4:24. it came to pass by the way
 5: 3. three days' journey into the desert,
 8:27(23). We will go three days' journey
 13:17. led them not (through) the way
 18. the way of the wilderness
 21. to lead them the way;
 18: 8. had come upon them by the way,
 20. the way wherein they must walk,

1. to keep thee *in the way*,
 1. turned aside quickly *out of the way*
 1. lest I consume thee *in the way*.
 1. shew me now *thy way*,
 1. your (high) *ways* shall be desolate.
 1. or (be) *in a journey* afar off,
 1. and is not *in a journey*,
 1. from the mount of the Lord three days' *journey*:
 - before them *in the three days' journey*,
 1. as it were a day's *journey* (marg. *the way of a day*)
 - and as it were a day's *journey*
 5. *the way of the Red sea*.
 7. go by the king's (high) *way*,
 1. came by *the way of the spies*;
 4. by *the way of the Red sea*,
 - discouraged because *of the way*.
 2. go along by the king's (high) *way*,
 3. by *the way of Bashan*:
 1. the angel of the Lord stood *in the way*
 1,31. the angel of the Lord standing *in the way*,
 the ass turned aside *out of the way*,
 to turn her into *the way*.
 where (was) *no way* to turn
 because (thy) *way* is perverse
 I knew not that thou stoodest *in the way*
 Balak also went *his way*.
 went three days' *journey*
 by *the way of mount Seir*
 by *the way of the mountain*
 by what *way* we must go up,
 in all *the way* that ye went,
 Who went *in the way* before you,
 y what *way* ye should go,
 y *the way of the Red sea*.
 y *the way of the Red sea*,
 rough *the way of the plain*
 y *the way of the wilderness*
 will go along by *the high way*, (lit. *by the way, by the way*)
 e *way to Bashan*:
). Ye shall walk *in all the ways*
 en thou walkest *by the way*,
 ou shalt remember all *the way*
 walk *in his ways*,
 ckly turned aside *out of the way*
 ned aside quickly *out of the way*
 walk *in all his ways*,
 n thou walkest *by the way*,
 alk *in all his ways*, and to cleave
 turn aside *out of the way*
 he *way* where the sun goeth
 o thrust thee *out of the way*
 : *way* be too long for thee,
 n no more *that way*.
 i shalt prepare thee a *way*.
 use *the way* is long,
 lk ever *in his ways*;
 own *by the way*,
 before thee *in the way*
 th water *in the way*,
 Miriam *by the way*,
 Amalek did unto thee *by the way*,
 ie met thee *by the way*,
 k *in his ways*,
 h the blind to wander *out of the way*.
 out against thee one *way*, and flee
 e thee seven *ways*.
 : *his ways*.
 alt go out one *way*
 en *ways* before them:
 alt not prosper *in thy ways*:
 ay whereof I spake
 in *his ways*,
 le from *the way*
 ys (are) judgment:
 u shalt make *thy way*
 o Jordan unto the fords:
 I may ye go *your way*.
 hem) throughout all *the way*,
 ay know *the way*
 e not passed (this) *way*
 wilderness *by the way*,
 d them *by the way*.
 of the wilderness.
 ith you for *the journey*,

Jos. 9:13. by reason of the very long *journey*.
 10:10. chased them along *the way*
 12: 3. *the way* to Beth-jeshimoth;
 22: 5. to walk in all *his ways*,
 23:14. I (am) going *the way of all the earth*:
 24:17. preserved us in all *the way*
 Jud. 2:17. turned quickly *out of the way*
 19. nor from *their stubborn way*.
 22. keep *the way of the Lord*
 4: 9. *the journey* that thou takest
 5:10. walk by *the way*.
 8:11. Gideon went up *by the way*
 9:25. all that came along *that way*
 37. along by the plain of Meonenim.
 17: 8. to the house of Micah, as he *journeyed*.
 (marg. in making *his way*)
 18: 5. whether *our way* which we go
 6. before the Lord (is) *your way*
 26. the children of Dan went *their way*:
 19: 9. get you early on *your way*,
 27. went out to go *his way*:
 20:42. *the way of the wilderness*;
 Ru. 1: 7. they went on *the way*
 1Sa. 1:18. So the woman went *her way*,
 4:13. Eli sat upon a seat by *the wayside*
 6: 9. if it goeth up *by the way of*
 12. the kine took the straight *way to the way of Beth-shemesh*,
 8: 3. his sons walked not in *his ways*,
 5. thy sons walk not in *thy ways*:
 9: 6. he can shew us *our way*
 8. to tell us *our way*.
 12:23. the good and the right *way*:
 13:17. one company turned unto *the way*
 18. *the way* (to) Beth-horon:
 — turned (to) *the way of the border*
 15: 2. he laid (wait) for him *in the way*,
 18. the Lord sent thee on a *journey*,
 20. have gone *the way* which the
 17:52. *by the way to Shaaraim*,
 28:14. behaved himself wisely in all *his ways*;
 21: 5(6). in a *manner common*,
 24: 3(4). the sheepecotes *by the way*,
 7(8). went on (his) *way*.
 19(20). will he let him go well away? (lit. in a good *way*)
 25:12. David's young men turned *their way*,
 26: 3. before Jeshimon, by *the way*.
 25. David went on *his way*,
 28:22. when thou goest on *thy way*.
 30: 2. went on *their way*.
 2Sa. 2:24. *the way of the wilderness*
 4: 7. through the plain all night.
 11:10. Camest thou not from (thy) *journey*?
 13:30. while they were *in the way*,
 34. there came much people *by the way*
 15: 2. stood beside *the way of the gate*:
 23. toward *the way of the wilderness*.
 16:13. David and his men went *by the way*,
 18:23. *the way of the plain*,
 22:22. *the ways of the Lord*,
 31. *his way* (is) perfect;
 33. he maketh *my way* perfect.
 1K. 1:49. went every man *his way*.
 2: 2. I go *the way of all the earth*:
 3. to walk *in his ways*, to keep his statutes,
 4. If thy children take heed to *their way*,
 3:14. if thou wilt walk *in my ways*,
 8:25. thy children take heed to *their way*,
 32. bring *his way* upon his head;
 36. teach them *the good way*
 39. to every man according to *his ways*,
 44. whithersoever (lit. in *the way* which) thou shalt send
 — toward the city which thou
 48. pray unto thee toward *their land*,
 55. to walk in all *his ways*,
 11:29. found him *in the way*;
 33. have not walked *in my ways*,
 38. wilt walk *in my ways*,
 13: 9. by the same *way*
 10. So he went another *way*, and returned not
 by *the way*
 12. What *way* went he? For his sons had
 seen what *way*
 17. nor turn again to go *by the way*
 24. a lion met him *by the way*,

- 1K. 13:24. his carcase was cast in the way,
25. saw the carcase cast in the way,
26. brought him back from the way
29. found his carcase cast in the way,
33. returned not from his evil way,
15:26. walked in the way of his father,
34. walked in the way of Jeroboam,
16: 2. hast walked in the way of Jeroboam,
19. in walking in the way of Jeroboam,
26. walked in all the way of Jeroboam
18: 6. Ahab went one way
— Obadiah went another way
7. as Obadiah was in the way,
27. or he is in a journey,
43. look toward the sea.
19: 4. he himself went a day's journey
7. the journey (is) too great for thee.
15. return on thy way to the wilderness of
20:33. waited for the king by the way,
22:43. he walked in all the ways of Asa
52(53). walked in the way of his father, and
in the way of his mother, and in the way
of Jeroboam
2K. 2:23. he was going up by the way,
3: 8. Which way shall we go up?
— The way through the wilderness of Edom.
9. they fetched a compass of seven days'
journey:
20. by the way of Edom,
6:19. This (is) not the way,
7:15. all the way (was) full of garments
8:13, 27. he walked in the way of the
9:27. he fled by the way of the garden
10:12. he (was) at the shearing house in the
way,
11:16. she went by the way
19. came by the way of the gate
16: 3. But he walked in the way
17:13. Turn ye from your evil ways,
19:25. by the way by which thou camest.
33. By the way that he came,
21:21. he walked in all the way
22. walked not in the way of the Lord.
22: 2. walked in all the way of David
25: 4. by the way of the gate
— the way toward the plain.
2Ch 6:16. that thy children take heed to their way
23. by recompensing his way upon his own
27. thou hast taught them the good way,
30. according unto all his ways,
31. to walk in thy ways,
34. by the way that thou shalt
— pray unto thee toward this city
38. and pray toward their land,
7:14. turn from their wicked ways;
11:17. they walked in the way of David
13:22. and his ways, and his sayings,
17: 3. he walked in the first ways of
6. was lifted up in the ways of the Lord:
18:23. Which way went the Spirit
20:32. he walked in the way of Asa
21: 6. he walked in the way of the kings of
12. walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat
— nor in the ways of Asa
13. But hast walked in the way of
22: 3. He also walked in the ways of
27: 6. because he prepared his ways
7. all his wars, and his ways,
28: 2. he walked in the ways of the
26. and of all his ways,
34: 2. walked in the ways of David
Ezr. 8:21. to seek of him a right way for us,
22. against the enemy in the way:
31. such as lay in wait by the way.
Neh 9:12. to give them light in the way
19. to lead them in the way;
— to shew them light, and the way
Job 3:23. to a man whose way is hid,
4: 6. the uprightness of thy ways?
6:18. The paths of their way
8:19. this (is) the joy of his way,
12:24. in a wilderness (where there is) no way.
13:15. maintain mine own ways
17: 9. The righteous also shall hold on his way,
19:12. raise up their way against me,
21:14. the knowledge of thy ways.
29. asked them that go by the way?

- Job 21:31. Who shall declare his way
22: 3. that thou makest thy ways perfect?
28. the light shall shine upon thy ways.
23:10. But he knoweth the way
11. his way have I kept,
24: 4. They turn the needy out of the way:
13. they know not the ways thereof,
18. he beholdeth not the way
23. yet his eyes (are) upon their ways.
26:14. these (are) parts of his ways:
28:23. God understandeth the way thereof,
26. and a way for the lightning
29:25. I chose out their way,
31: 4. Doth not he see my ways,
7. If my step hath turned out of the way,
34:21. his eyes (are) upon the ways of man,
27. consider any of his ways:
36:23. Who hath enjoined him his way?
38:19. Where (is) the way
24. By what way is the light parted,
25. or a way for the lightning
40:19. He (is) the chief of the ways of God:
Ps. 1: 1. nor standeth in the way
6. For the Lord knoweth the way of the
righteous: but the way of the ungodly
2:12. ye perish (from) the way,
5: 8(9). make thy way straight
10: 5. His ways are always grievous;
18:21(22). the ways of the Lord,
30(31). his way (is) perfect:
32(33). maketh my way perfect.
25: 4. Shew me thy ways,
8. will he teach sinners in the way.
9. the meek will he teach his way.
12. him shall he teach in the way
27:11. Teach me thy way,
32: 8. instruct thee and teach thee in the way
35: 6. Let their way be dark
36: 4(5). he setteth himself in a way
37: 5. Commit thy way unto the Lord;
7. who prospereth in his way,
14. such as be of upright conversation. (marg.
the upright of way)
23. and he delighteth in his way.
34. and keep his way,
39: 1(2). I will take heed to my ways,
49:13(14). This their way (is) their folly:
50:23. ordereth (his) conversation (marg. dis-
poseth (his) way)
51:13(15). teach transgressors thy ways;
67: 2(3). That thy way may be known
77:13(14). Thy way, O God,
19(20). Thy way (is) in the sea,
80:12(13). all they which pass by the way
81:13(14). Israel had walked in my ways!
85:13(14). shall set (us) in the way
86:11. Teach me thy way,
89:41(42). All that pass by the way spoil him:
91:11. to keep thee in all thy ways.
95:10. they have not known my ways:
101: 2. behave myself wisely in a perfect way.
6. he that walketh in a perfect way,
102:23(24). He weakened my strength in the way:
103: 7. He made known his ways
107: 4. in a solitary way;
7. led them forth by the right way,
17. because of their transgression,
40. the wilderness, (where there is) no way.
110: 7. shall drink of the brook in the way:
119: 1. the undefiled in the way,
3. they walk in his ways.
5. O that my ways were directed
14. I have rejoiced in the way of
26. I have declared my ways,
27. Make me to understand the way of
29. Remove from me the way of lying:
80. I have chosen the way of truth:
82. I will run the way of thy commandments,
83. the way of thy statutes;
87. quicken thou me in thy way.
59. I thought on my ways,
168. all my ways (are) before thee.
128: 1. that walketh in his ways.
138: 5. sing in the ways of the Lord:
139: 3. art acquainted (with) all my ways.
24. see if (there be any) wicked way in me,
and lead me in the way everlasting.

Ps. 143: 8. cause me to know *the way*
 145: 17. righteous in all *his ways*,
 146: 9. *but the way of the wicked*
 Pre. 1: 15 walk not thou *in the way*
 31. eat of the fruit of *their own way*,
 2: 8. *and preserveth the way of his saints.*
 12. To deliver thee *from the way of*
 13. to walk *in the ways of darkness*;
 20. That thou mayest walk *in the way of*
 3: 6. In all *thy ways* acknowledge
 17. *Her ways* (are) *ways of pleasantness*,
 23. Then shalt thou walk *in thy way*
 31. choose none of *his ways*.
 4: 11. I have taught thee *in the way of*
 14. go not *in the way of evil*
 19. *The way of the wicked*
 26. let all *thy ways* be established.
 5: 8. Remove *thy way* far from her,
 21. For the *ways of man*
 6: 6. consider *her ways*,
 23. and reproofs of instruction (are) *the way of life*:
 7: 8. *and he went the way to her house*,
 19. he is gone *a long journey*:
 25. Let not thine heart decline *to her ways*,
 27. Her house (is) *the way to hell*,
 8: 2. by *the way in the places*
 13. *and the evil way*,
 22. in the beginning of *his way*,
 32. blessed (are they that) keep *my ways*.
 9: 6. go *in the way of understanding*.
 15. To call passengers (lit. passers of *the way*)
 10: 9. he that perverteth *his ways*
 29. *The way of the Lord*
 11: 5. the perfect shall direct *his way*:
 20. upright in (their) *way*
 12: 15. *The way of a fool*
 26. *but the way of the wicked*
 28. *and (in) the pathway (thereof there is)*
 13: 6. upright in *the way*:
 15. *but the way of transgressors*
 14: 2. but (he that is) perverse in *his ways*
 8. to understand *his way*:
 12. There is *a way* which seemeth
 — but the end thereof (are) *the ways of*
 14. shall be filled with *his own ways*:
 15: 9. *The way of the wicked*
 19. *The way of the slothful*
 16: 2. All *the ways of a man*
 7. When a man's *ways* please
 9. A man's heart deviseth *his way*:
 17. he that keepeth *his way*
 25. There is *a way* that seemeth
 — but the end thereof (are) *the ways of*
 29. leadeth him *into the way*
 31. it be found *in the way of*
 19: 3. The foolishness of man perverteth *his way*:
 16. he that despiseth *his ways*
 20: 24. can a man then understand *his own way*?
 21: 2. Every *way of a man* (is) right
 8. *The way of man* (is) froward
 16. The man that wandereth *out of the way*
 29. he directeth *his way*.
 22: 5. snares (are) *in the way of the froward*:
 6. Train up a child *in the way* he should go:
 (marg. *his way*)
 23: 19. guide thine heart *in the way*.
 26. let thine eyes observe *my ways*.
 26: 13. a lion *in the way*:
 28: 6. perverse (in his) *ways*, though he (be)
 10. to go astray *in an evil way*,
 18. perverse (in his) *ways* shall fall at
 29: 27. upright *in the way*
 30: 19. *The way of an eagle in the air; the way of a serpent upon a rock; the way of a ship in the midst of the sea; and the way of a man with a maid.*
 20. Such (is) *the way of an adulterous*
 31: 3. *nor thy ways* to that which destroyeth
 Ecc. 10: 3. a fool walketh *by the way*,
 11: 5. what (is) *the way of the spirit*,
 9. walk *in the ways of thine heart*,
 12: 5. fears (shall be) *in the way*,
 Isa. 2: 3. he will teach us of *his ways*,
 3: 12. *and destroy the way of thy paths.*
 8: 11. that I should not walk *in the way of*
 9: 1 (8: 23). *the way of the sea*,

Isa. 10: 24. against thee, *after the manner of Egypt*.
 26. shall he lift it up *after the manner of*
 15: 5. *for in the way of Hironaim*
 30: 11. Get you out of *the way*,
 21. This (is) *the way*,
 35: 8. And an highway shall be there, *and a way*,
 and it shall be called *The way of*
 — the wayfaring men,
 37: 29. I will turn thee back *by the way*
 34. *By the way* that he came,
 40: 3. *the way of the Lord*,
 14. and shewed to him *the way of*
 27. *My way* is hid from the Lord,
 42: 16. I will bring the blind *by a way*,
 24. they would not walk *in his ways*,
 43: 16. *a way in the sea*,
 19. *a way in the wilderness*,
 45: 13. I will direct all *his ways*:
 48: 15. and he shall make *his way* prosperous.
 17. which leadeth thee *by the way*
 49: 9. They shall feed *in the ways*,
 11. I will make all my mountains *a way*,
 51: 10. *a way for the ransomed to pass*
 53: 6. every one to *his own way*:
 55: 7. Let the wicked forsake *his way*,
 8. neither (are) *your ways my ways*,
 9. so are *my ways* higher than *your ways*,
 56: 11. they all look to *their own way*,
 57: 10. in the greatness of *thy way*:
 14. prepare *the way*, take up the stumbling
 block out of *the way of*
 17. he went on frowardly *in the way of*
 18. I have seen *his ways*,
 58: 2. delight to know *my ways*,
 13. not doing *thine own ways*,
 59: 8. *The way of peace* they know not;
 62: 10. prepare ye *the way of the people*;
 63: 17. thou made us to err *from thy ways*,
 64: 5 (4). remember thee *in thy ways*:
 65: 2. walketh *in a way* (that was) not good,
 66: 3. they have chosen *their own ways*,
 Jer. 2: 17. when he led thee *by the way*?
 18. *in the way of Egypt*,
 — *in the way of Assyria*,
 23. see *thy way* in the valley, know what
 — a swift dromedary traversing *her ways*:
 33. Why trimmest thou *thy way* to seek love?
 — taught the wicked ones *thy ways*.
 36. so much to change *thy way*?
 3: 2. In *the ways* hast thou sat
 13. hast scattered *thy ways*
 21. they have perverted *their way*,
 4: 11. *toward* the daughter of my people,
 18. *Thy way* and thy doings have procured
 5: 4, 5. *the way of the Lord*,
 6: 16. Stand ye *in the ways*,
 — where (is) *the good way*,
 25. *nor walk by the way*;
 27. mayest know and try *their way*.
 7: 3. Amend *your ways*
 5. if ye thoroughly amend *your ways*
 23. walk ye in all *the ways*
 10: 2. Learn not *the way of the heathen*,
 23. *the way of man* (is) not in himself: (lit.
 to a man *his way* (is) not)
 12: 1. Wherefore doth *the way of the*
 16. will diligently learn *the ways of*
 15: 7. (since) they return not *from their ways*.
 16: 17. mine eyes (are) upon all *their ways*:
 17: 10. every man *according to his ways*,
 18: 11. every one *from his evil way*, and make
 your ways
 15. caused them to stumble *in their ways*
 — *a way* not cast up;
 21: 8. set before you *the way of life*, and *the way of death*.
 22: 21. This (hath been) *thy manner*
 23: 12. Wherefore *their way* shall be
 22. have turned them *from their evil way*,
 25: 5. every one *from his evil way*,
 26: 3. every man *from his evil way*,
 13. Therefore now amend *your ways*
 28: 11. the prophet Jeremiah went *his way*.
 31: 9. in *a straight way*,
 21. *the way* (which) thou wentest:
 32: 19. upon all *the ways of the sons of men*: to
 give every one *according to his ways*,

- Jer. 32:39. one heart, and one way,
 35:15 & 36:3. every man from his evil way
 36: 7. every one from his evil way:
 39: 4. by the way of the king's garden
 — the way of the plain.
 42: 3. thy God may shew us the way
 48:19. stand by the way,
 50: 5. They shall ask the way to Zion
 52: 7. by the way of the gate
 — and they went by the way of the plain.
 Lam. 1: 4. The ways of Zion do mourn,
 12. all ye that pass by? (marg. pass by the way)
 2:15. All that pass by clap (their) hands (marg. pass by the way)
 3: 9. He hath inclosed my ways
 11. He hath turned aside my ways,
 40. Let us search and try our ways,
 Eze. 3:18. from his wicked way,
 19. nor from his wicked way,
 7: 3,8. judge thee according to thy ways,
 4. will recompense thy ways upon thee,
 9. I will recompense thee according to thy ways
 27. I will do unto them after their way,
 8: 5. the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north,
 9: 2. six men came from the way of 10 & 11:21. I will recompense their way
 13:22. return from his wicked way,
 14:22. ye shall see their way
 23. when ye see their ways
 16:25. at every head of the way,
 27. which are ashamed of thy lewd way.
 31. in the head of every way,
 43. I also will recompense thy way
 47. hast thou not walked after their ways, — more than they in all thy ways.
 61. thou shalt remember thy ways,
 13:23. should return from his ways,
 25. The way of the Lord is not equal.
 — Is not my way equal? are not your ways unequal?
 29. The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal?
 30. every one according to his ways,
 20,30. after the manner of your fathers?
 43. shall ye remember your ways,
 44. according to your wicked ways,
 46(21:2). set thy face toward the south,
 21:19(24). appoint thee two ways,
 — (—). at the head of the way
 20(25). Appoint a way, that the sword
 21(26). stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways,
 22:31. their own way have I recompensed
 23:13. they (took) both one way,
 31. Thou hast walked in the way of
 24:14. according to thy ways, and according
 25:15. Thou (wast) perfect in thy ways
 33: 8. warn the wicked from his way,
 9. warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way,
 11. that the wicked turn from his way — turn ye from your evil ways;
 17. The way of the Lord is not equal: — their way is not equal.
 20. ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. — every one after his ways.
 36:17. defiled it by their own way — their way was before me
 19. according to their way and according
 31. remember your own evil ways,
 32. for your own ways, O house of Israel.
 40: 6. which looketh toward the east.
 10. the little chambers of the gate eastward (lit. the way of the east)
 20. that looked toward the north,
 22. the gate that looketh toward the east;
 24. brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south:
 27. a gate in the inner court toward — toward the south an hundred
 32. the inner court toward the east:
 44. their prospect (was) toward the south: — the prospect toward the north,

- Eze. 40:45. whose prospect (is) toward the south,
 46. whose prospect (is) toward the north
 41:11. one door toward the north,
 12. at the end toward the west
 42: 1. the way toward the north: (lit. the way, the way of the north)
 4. a way of one cubit;
 7. toward the utter court
 10. the wall of the court toward the east,
 11. And the way before them
 — which (were) toward the north,
 12. the chambers that (were) toward the south (was) a door in the head of the way, (even) the way directly before the wall toward the east,
 15. brought me forth toward the gate whose prospect (is) toward the east,
 43: 1. the gate that looketh toward the east:
 2. came from the way of the east:
 4. by the way of the gate whose prospect (is) toward the east.
 44: 1. brought me back the way of the gate
 3. by the way of the porch of (that) gate, and shall go out by the way of the same.
 4. brought he me the way of the north gate
 46: 2. shall enter by the way of the porch
 8. go in by the way of the porch of (that) gate, and he shall go forth by the way thereof.
 9. entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate
 47: 2. Then brought he me out of the way — led me about the way — by the way that looketh eastward;
 15. the way of Hethlon,
 48: 1. to the coast of the way of Hethlon,
 Hos 2: 6(8). I will hedge up thy way
 4: 9. I will punish them for their ways,
 6: 9. murder in the way by consent:
 9: 8. a fowler in all his ways,
 10:13. because thou didst trust in thy way,
 12: 2(3). punish Jacob according to his ways;
 13: 7. as a leopard by the way
 14: 9(10). the ways of the Lord (are) right,
 Joel 2: 7. march every one on his ways,
 Am. 2: 7. and turn aside the way of the meek:
 4:10. after the manner of Egypt: (marg. or, in the way)
 8:14. The manner of Beer-sheba
 Jon. 3: 8. turn every one from his evil way,
 10. that they turned from their evil way;
 Mic. 4: 2. he will teach us of his ways,
 Nah 1: 3. the Lord (hath) his way in the
 2: 1(2). watch the way,
 Hag 1: 5,7. Consider your ways.
 Zec. 1: 4. Turn ye now from your evil ways,
 6. according to our ways,
 3: 7. If thou wilt walk in my ways,
 Mal. 2: 8. But ye are departed out of the way:
 9. according as ye have not kept my ways,
 3: 1. he shall prepare the way before me.

דָּרַכְנִים dar-k'mōh-neem', m. pl.

- Eze. 2:69. threescore and one thousand drams of gold,
 Neh. 7:70. a thousand drams of gold,
 71, 72. twenty thousand drams of gold,

דָּרַע [d'rūhē], Ch. f.

- Dan. 2:32. his breast and his arms of silver.

דָּרַשׁ dāh-rash'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Lev. 10:16. Moses diligently sought the goat
 Deu 13:14(15). Then shalt thou enquire, and make
 17: 4. and enquired diligently,

Deu 17: 9. *and enquire*; and they shall shew thee
19:18. *And the judges shall make diligent in-*
quisition:
2K. 8: 8. *and enquire* of the Lord by him,
1Ch 10:14. *enquired* not of the Lord:
13: 3. *for we enquired* not at it
15:13. *we sought* him not after
2Ch 14: 7(6). *because we have sought* the Lord our
God, *we have sought* (him),
16:12. *he sought* not to the Lord,
17: 3. *sought* not unto Baalim;
4. *But sought* to the (Lord) God of his
22: 9. *who sought* the Lord with all
24: 6. *Why hast thou not required*
25:15. *Why hast thou sought* after
20. *because they sought* after the gods
Ps. 34: 4(5). *I sought* the Lord,
77: 2(3). *In the day of my trouble I sought* the
Lord:
78:34. *then they sought* him: and they returned
109:10. *let them seek* (their bread) also
119:10. *With my whole heart have I sought* thee:
45. *for I seek* thy precepts.
94. *for I have sought* thy precepts.
155. *for they seek* not thy statutes.
Pro.31:13. *She seeketh* wool, and flax,
Isa. 9:13(12). *neither do they seek* the Lord
19: 3. *and they shall seek* to the idols,
31: 1. *neither seek* the Lord!
65:10. *for my people that have sought* me.
Jer. 8: 2. *whom they have sought*,
10:21. *have not sought* the Lord:
Eze.34: 8. *did my shepherds search* for
10. *and I will require* my flock
11. *I will both search* my sheep,
Zep. 1: 6. *nor enquired* for him.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 25:22. *she went to enquire* of the Lord.
Ex. 18:15. *come unto me to enquire* of God:
Lev.10:16. *Moses diligently sought* the goat (lit.
seeking sought)
Deu 22: 2. *until thy brother seek* after it,
23:21(22). *God will surely require* it of thee;
(lit. *requiring will require*)
1Sa. 9: 9. *went to enquire* of God,
1K. 14: 5. *cometh to ask* a thing of thee
22: 8. *by whom we may enquire* of the Lord:
(lit. *to enquire*)
2K. 1: 3. *ye go to enquire* of Baal-zebub
6. *thou sendest to enquire* of Baal-zebub
16. *to enquire* of Baal-zebub
— *no God in Israel to enquire* of his word?
22:18. *sent you to enquire* of the Lord,
1Ch 10:13. *a familiar spirit, to enquire*
21:30. *go before it to enquire* of God:
22:19. *your soul to seek* the Lord
2Ch 12:14. *prepared not his heart to seek* the Lord.
14: 4(3). *commanded Judah to seek* the Lord
15:12. *entered into a covenant to seek*
18: 7. *by whom we may enquire* (lit. *to enquire*)
19: 3. *prepared thine heart to seek* God.
20: 3. *set himself to seek* the Lord,
26: 5. *he sought* God in the days of (lit. *he was*
to seek)
— *as long as he sought* the Lord, (lit. *in the*
days of his seeking)
30:19. *prepareth his heart to seek* God,
31:21. *to seek* his God,
32:31. *who sent unto him to enquire* of
34: 3. *he began to seek* after the God
26. *who sent you to enquire* of the Lord,
Ezr. 6:21. *to seek* the Lord God of Israel,
7:10. *to seek* the law of the Lord,
Ecc. 1:13. *I gave my heart to seek*
Jer. 37: 7. *sent you unto me to enquire* of me;
Eze.14: 7. *to enquire* of him concerning me;
20: 1. *came to enquire* of the Lord,
3. *Are ye come to enquire* of me?
Hos.10:12. *for (it is) time to seek* the Lord,

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 22: 5. *Enquire*, I pray thee,
2K. 1: 2. *Go, enquire* of Baal-zebub
22:13. *enquire* of the Lord for me,
1Ch 16:11. *Seek* the Lord and his strength,
28: 8. *and seek* for all the commandments
2Ch 18: 4. *Enquire*, I pray thee,

2Ch 34:21. *Go, enquire* of the Lord for me,
Pa. 105: 4. *Seek* the Lord, and his strength:
Isa. 1:17. *seek* judgment,
8:19. *Seek* unto them that have
34:16. *Seek* ye out of the book of the Lord,
55: 6. *Seek* ye the Lord while he may
Jer. 31: 2. *Enquire*, I pray thee,
29: 7. *And seek* the peace of the city
Am. 5: 4. *Seek* ye me, and ye shall live:
6. *Seek* the Lord, and ye shall live;
14. *Seek* good, and not evil,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 9: 5. *blood of your lives will I require*; at the
hand of every beast *will I require* it,
— *will I require* the life of man.
Deu 4:29. *if thou seek* him with all thy
12: 5. *his habitation shall ye seek*,
30. *that thou enquire* not after
18:19. *I will require* (it) of him.
23: 6(7). *Thou shalt not seek* their peace
21(22). *thy God will surely require* it
Jud. 6:29. *And when they enquired* and asked,
1Sa. 28: 7. *and enquire* of her.
2Sa. 11: 3. *sent and enquired* after the woman.
1K. 22: 7. *that we might enquire* of him?
2K. 3:11. *that we may enquire* of the Lord
1Ch 28: 9. *if thou seek* him, he will be found
2Ch 1: 5. *and the congregation sought* unto it.
15: 2. *if ye seek* him, he will be found
13. *whosoever would not seek* the Lord
18: 6. *that we might enquire* of him?
24:22. *The Lord look upon* (it), *and require*
31: 9. *Then Hezekiah questioned* with
Ezr. 4: 2. *for we seek* your God,
9:12. *nor seek* their peace
Job 3: 4. *let not God regard* it
5: 8. *I would seek* unto God,
10: 6. *and searchest* after my sin?
39: 8. *he searcheth* after every green thing.
Ps. 10: 4. *will not seek* (after God):
13. *Thou wilt not require*
15. *seek out* his wickedness
119: 2. *seek* him with the whole heart.
Isa. 8:19. *should not a people seek*
11:10. *to it shall* the Gentiles *seek*:
58: 2. *Yet they seek* me daily,
Jer. 29:13. *when ye shall search* for me
30:14. *they seek* thee not;
Lam 3:25. *to the soul (that) seeketh* him.
Eze.20:40. *there will I require* your offerings,
33: 6. *but his blood will I require*
Am. 5: 5. *But seek* not Beth-el,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 11:12. *the Lord thy God careth for*: (marg. *seeketh*)
18:11. *or a wizard, or a necromancer. (lit. one*
that enquireth of the dead)
1Ch 28: 9. *for the Lord searcheth* all hearts,
Est. 10: 3. *seeking* the wealth of his people,
Ps. 9:10(11). *forsaken them that seek* thee.
12(13). *When he maketh inquisition* for blood,
14: 2. *did understand, (and) seek* God.
22:26(27). *shall praise* the Lord *that seek* him:
24: 6. *the generation of them that seek* him,
34:10(11). *but they that seek* the Lord
38:12(13). *and they that seek* my hurt
63: 2(3). *that did seek* God.
69:32(33). *your heart shall live that seek* God.
142: 4(5). *no man cared* for my soul. (marg.
sought after)
Pro.11:27. *but he that seeketh* mischief,
Isa. 16: 5. *and seeking* judgment,
Jer. 30:17. *whom no man seeketh* after.
38: 4. *this man seeketh* not the welfare
Eze.14:10. *the punishment of him that seeketh*
34: 6. *none did search* or seek
Mic. 6: 8. *what doth* the Lord *require*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 111: 2. *sought out* of all them
Isa. 62:12. *shalt be called, Sought out,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 42:22. *also his blood is required.*
1Ch 26:31. *they were sought* for, and there were
Isa. 65: 1. *I am sought* of (them that) asked

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 14: 3. should I be enquired of *at all* (lit. should I be enquired of *to be enquired*)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Eze. 14: 3. *should I be enquired of at all*
20: 3, 31. *I will not be enquired of by you.*
31. *shall I be enquired of by you,*
36: 37. *I will yet (for) this be enquired of*

דָּשׁ [dāh-shāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Joel 2: 22. the pastures of the wilderness *do spring,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Gen 1: 11. *Let the earth bring forth grass,*

דָּשׁ dāh-shāh', adj.

Jer. 50: 11. *as the heifer at grass,*

Nys.—This is by some regarded as the Participle

Pool fem. of דָּרָשׁ with מ in the place of נ.

דָּשׁ deh'-sheh, m.

Gen 1: 11. *Let the earth bring forth grass, (marg. tender grass)*

12. the earth brought forth grass,
Deu. 32: 2. *as the small rain upon the tender herb,*
Isa. 23: 4. *the tender grass (springing) out*
Isa. 19: 25. *and (as) the green herb,*
Job 6: 5. *Doth the wild ass bray when he hath grass?*
38: 27. *the tender herb to spring forth?*
Ps. 23: 2. *He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: (marg. pastures of tender grass)*
37: 2. *wither as the green herb.*
Pro. 27: 25. *the tender grass sheweth itself,*
Isa. 15: 6. *the grass famileth,*
37: 27. *and (as) the green herb,*
66: 14. *your bones shall flourish like an herb:*
Jer. 14: 5. *because there was no grass.*

דָּשׁ [dāh-shēhn'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu. 31: 20. *and filled themselves, and waxen fat;*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 4: 13. *And they shall take away the ashes from the altar,*
Ps. 23: 5. *thou anointest my head with oil; (marg. makest fat)*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 27: 3. *pans to receive his ashes,*

PIEL.—Future.

Ps. 20: 3(4). *accept thy burnt sacrifice. (marg. turn to ashes: or, make fat)*
Pro. 15: 30. *a good report maketh the bones fat.*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Pro. 11: 25. *The liberal soul shall be made fat:*
13: 4. *of the diligent shall be made fat.*
28: 25. *trust in the Lord shall be made fat.*
Isa. 34: 7. *and their dust made fat*

* HOTHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 34: 6. *it is made fat with fatness,*

דָּשׁ dāh-shēhn', adj.

Ps. 22: 29(30). *All (they that be) fat upon earth*
92: 14(15). *they shall be fat and flourishing;*
Isa. 30: 23. *it shall be fat and plenteous:*

דָּשׁ deh'-shen, m.

Jud. 9: 9. *Should I leave my fatness,*
Job 36: 16. *thy table (should be) full of fatness.*
Ps. 36: 8(9). *with the fatness of thy house;*
63: 5(6). *as (with) marrow and fatness;*
65: 11(12). *thy paths drop fatness.*

Isa. 55: 2. *let your soul delight itself in fatness.*

Jer. 31: 14. *satiate the soul of the priests with fatness*

דָּשׁ deh'-shen, m.

Lev. 1: 16. *by the place of the ashes.*

4: 12. *where the ashes are poured out,*

— *where the ashes are poured out*

6: 10(3). *take up the ashes*

11(4). *carry forth the ashes*

1K. 13: 3. *the ashes that (are) upon it*

5. *the ashes poured out*

Jer. 31: 40. *and of the ashes, and all the fields*

דָּהּ dāhth, f.

Deu. 33: 2. *a fiery law for them.*

Ezr. 8: 36. *delivered the king's commissions*

Est. 1: 8. *the drinking (was) according to the law;*

13. *all that knew law and judgment:*

15. *the queen Vashti according to law,*

19. *let it be written among the laws of*

2: 8. *and his decree was heard,*

12. *according to the manner of the women,*

3: 8. *and their laws (are) diverse*

— *neither keep they the king's laws:*

14. *for a commandment to be given*

15. *and the decree was given*

4: 3. *the king's commandment and his decree*

8. *the copy of the writing of the decree*

11. *one law of his to put (him) to death,*

16. *not according to the law:*

8: 13. *for a commandment to be given*

14. *And the decree was given*

17. *and his decree came,*

9: 1. *and his decree drew near*

13. *according unto this day's decree,*

14. *the decree was given at Shushan;*

דָּהּ dāhth, Ch. f.

Ezr. 7: 12, 21. *scribe of the law of the God of heaven,*

14. *according to the law of thy God*

25. *all such as know the laws of thy God;*

26. *whosoever will not do the law of thy God,*

and the law of the king, let judgment

Dan 2: 9. *(there is but) one decree for you:*

13. *And the decree went forth that*

15. *Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the*

king?

6: 5(6). *concerning the law of his God.*

8(9), 12(13). *according to the law of the Medes*

15(16). *that the law of the Medes and*

7: 25. *and think to change times and laws:*

דָּהּ deh'-theh, Ch. m.

Dan 4: 15(12). *in the tender grass of the field;*

23(20). *in the tender grass of the field;*

דָּתָר [d'thāh-vūhr'], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 2, 3. *the treasurers, the counsellors, the*

הָ hēh.

The fifth letter of the Alphabet.

הָ hāh, Ch. interj.

Dan 3: 25. *Lo, I see four men loose, walking*

הָ hēh, interj.

Gen. 47: 23. *lo, (here is) seed for you,*
Eze. 16: 43. *behold, therefore I also*

הח *hēh*, Ch. interj.

Dan. 2:43. *even* as iron is not mixed with clay.

החח *heh-āh'gh'*, interj.

Job 39:25. *Ha, ha*; and he smelleth the battle afar off,

Ps. 35:21. said, *Aha, aha*, our eye hath seen (it).

25. *Ah*, so would we have it: (marg. *Ah, ah*, our soul)

40:15(16). that say unto me, *Aha, aha*.

70: 3(4). a reward of their shame that say, *Aha, aha*.

Isa. 44:16. saith, *Aha*, I am warm,

Eze. 25: 3. Because thou saidst, *Aha*,

26: 2. *Aha*, she is broken

36: 2. the enemy hath said against you, *Aha*,

הבהבים [hav-hāh-veem'], m. pl.

Hos 8:13. the sacrifices of mine offerings,

הבל [hāh-val'].

* KAL.—Future. *

2K. 17:15. and became vain, and went after

Job 27:12. why then are ye thus altogether vain?

Ps. 62:10(11). become not vain in robbery:

Jer. 2: 5. after vanity, and are become vain?

* HIPHIL. Participle. *

Jer. 23:16. they make you vain:

הבל *heh'-vel*. com.

Deu. 32:21. me to anger with their vanities:

1K. 16:13, 26. to anger with their vanities.

2K. 17:15. they followed vanity,

Job 7:16. for my days (are) vanity.

9:29. why then labour I in vain?

21:34. How then comfort ye me in vain,

27:12. why then are ye thus altogether vain? (lit. are ye vain in vanity)

35:16. Job open his mouth in vain;

Ps. 31: 6(7). them that regard lying vanities:

39: 5(6). at his best state (is) altogether vanity.

6(7). surely they are disquieted in vain:

11(12). surely every man (is) vanity.

62: 9(10). men of low degree (are) vanity,

—(—). they (are) altogether (lighter) than vanity.

78:33. their days did he consume in vanity,

94:11. that they (are) vanity.

144: 4. Man is like to vanity:

Pro. 13:11. Wealth (gotten) by vanity

21: 6. a vanity tossed to and fro

31:30. and beauty (is) vain:

Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, saith the Preacher, vanity of vanities; all (is) vanity.

14. all (is) vanity and vexation of spirit.

2: 1. this also (is) vanity.

11, 17, 26. vanity and vexation of spirit,

15. that this also (is) vanity.

19. This (is) also vanity.

21. This also (is) vanity

23. This is also vanity.

3:19. for all (is) vanity.

4: 4, 8. This (is) also vanity

7. I saw vanity under the sun.

16. Surely this also (is) vanity

5: 7(6). many words (there are) also (divers) vanities:

10(9). this (is) also vanity.

6: 2. this (is) vanity, and it (is) an evil

4. For he cometh in with vanity,

9. this (is) also vanity and vexation

11. many things that increase vanity,

12. all the days of his vain life (marg. the life of his vanity)

7: 6. this also (is) vanity.

15. have I seen in the days of my vanity:

8:10. this (is) also vanity.

Ecc. 8:14. There is a vanity which is done

— that this also (is) vanity.

9: 9. the days of the life of thy vanity,

— all the days of thy vanity:

11: 8. All that cometh (is) vanity.

10. childhood and youth (are) vanity.

12: 8. Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher; all (is) vanity.

Isa. 30: 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain,

49: 4. for nought, and in vain:

57:13. vanity shall take (them):

Jer. 2: 5. from me, and have walked after vanity,

8:19. with strange vanities?

10: 3. For the customs of the people (are) vain. (marg. vanity)

8. the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities.

15. They (are) vanity, (and) the work

14:22. among the vanities of the Gentiles

16:19. have inherited lies, vanity,

51:18. They (are) vanity, the work of error:

Lam 4:17. failed for our vain help:

Jon. 2: 8(9). They that observe lying vanities

Zec. 10: 2. they comfort in vain:

הבלי *hävēhl*, m.

Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, saith the Preacher,

vanity of vanities; all (is) vanity.

12: 8. Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher;

הבנים *hov-neem*, m. pl.

Eze. 27:15. horns of ivory and ebony.

הבר [hāh-var'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 47:13. Let now the astrologers, (marg. *viewers of the heavens*)

הנה [hāh-gāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 1: 8. but thou shalt meditate therein

Ps. 77:12(13). I will meditate also of all thy work.

143: 5. I meditate on all thy works;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 59:11. mourn sore like doves: (lit. mourning we mourn)

KAL.—Future.

Job 27: 4. nor my tongue utter deceit.

Ps. 1: 2. in his law doth he meditate

2: 1. the people imagine a vain thing? (marg. meditate)

35:28. my tongue shall speak

37:30. of the righteous speaketh wisdom,

38:12(13). imagine deceits all the day long.

63: 6(7). meditate on thee in the (night)

71:24. My tongue also shall talk

115: 7. neither speak they through their thrust.

Pro. 8: 7. my mouth shall speak truth;

15:28. of the righteous studieth to answer:

24: 2. For their heart studieth destruction,

Isa. 16: 7. foundations of Kir-hareseth shall mourn; (marg. or, mutter)

31: 4. the young lion roaring on his prey,

33:18. Thine heart shall meditate terror.

38:14. I did mourn as a dove:

59: 3. your tongue hath muttered perverseness

11. and mourn sore like doves:

Jer. 48:31. shall mourn for the men of Kir-beres.

* POAL.—Infinitives. *

Isa. 59:13. conceiving and uttering from the heart

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Isa. 8:19. that peep, and that mutter:

הנה *hāh-gāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 27: 8. he stayeth his rough wind

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Pro.25: 4. *Take away the dross*
5. *Take away the wicked*

הִנָּה *heh'-geh*, m.

- Job 37: 2. *and the sound (that) goeth*
Ps. 90: 9. *we spend our years as a tale (marg. meditation)*
Eze. 2:10. *lamentations, and mourning, and woe.*

הִנָּוֶה *hāh-gooth'*, f.

- Ps. 49: 3(4). *and the meditation of my heart*

הִנָּי *[hāh-geeg']*, m.

- Ps. 5: 1(2). *consider my meditation.*
39: 3(4). *while I was musing the fire burned:*

הִנָּיִן *hig-gāh-yōhn'*, m.

- Ps. 9:16(17). *the work of his own hands. Higgaion.*
19:14(15). *and the meditation of my heart,*
92: 3(4). *upon the harp with a solemn sound.*
Lam 3:62. *and their device against me*

הִנָּיָה *[hāh-geen']*, adj.

- Eze.42:12. *the way directly before the wall*

הִדָּה *hēhd*, m.

- Eze. 7: 7. *the sounding again of the mountains.*
(marg. or, echo)

הִדָּרִין *[had-dāh-v'reen']*, Ch. m. pl.

- Dan. 3:24. *and said unto his counsellors, (marg. or, governors)*
27. *and the king's counsellors, being gathered*
4:36(33). *and my counsellors and my lords sought unto me;*
6: 7(8). *the counsellors, and the captains, have*

הִדָּה *hāh-dāh'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Isa. 11: 8. *the weaned child shall put his hand*

הִדָּוֶם *hādōhm*, m.

- 1Ch 28: 2. *and for the footstool*
Ps. 99: 5. *worship at his footstool;*
110: 1. *until I make thine enemies thy footstool.*
132: 7. *we will worship at his footstool.*
Isa. 66: 1. *the earth (is) my footstool:*
Lam 2: 1. *remembered not his footstool*

הִדָּחַ *[hāh-dāch']*.* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

- Job 40:12. *and tread down the wicked*

הִדָּם *[had-dāhm']*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 5. *ye shall be cut in pieces,*
3:29. *shall be cut in pieces,*

הִדָּס *hādas* & הִדָּס *hādāhs*, m.

- Neh 8:15. *and myrtle branches,*
Isa. 41:19. *the shittah tree, and the myrtle,*
55:13. *shall come up the myrtle tree:*
Zec. 1: 8. *he stood among the myrtle trees*

- Zec. 1:10. *the man that stood among the myrtle trees*
11. *of the Lord that stood among the myrtle trees,*

הִדָּף *[hāh-daph']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Nu. 35:22. *But if he thrust him suddenly*
Isa. 22:19. *And I will drive thee from*
Jer. 46:15. *because the Lord did drive them.*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Deu. 6:19. *To cast out all thine enemies*
9: 4. *after that the Lord thy God hath cast them out*
2K. 4:27. *Gehasi came near to thrust her away.*

KAL.—*Future*.

- Nu. 35:20. *But if he thrust him of hatred,*
Jos. 23: 5. *he shall expel them from before you,*
Job 18:18. *He shall be driven from light (marg. They shall drive him)*
Pro.10: 3. *but he casteth away the*
Eze.34:21. *Because ye have thrust with*

הִדָּר *[hāh-dar']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lev.19:32. *and honour the face of the old man,*

KAL.—*Future*.

- Ex. 23: 3. *Neither shalt thou countenance*
Lev.19:15. *nor honour the person of the mighty:*

KAL.—*Participle*. Pāūl.

- Isa. 45: 2. *and make the crooked places straight;*
63: 1. *glorious in his apparel, (marg. decked)*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lam 5:12. *the faces of elders were not honoured.*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

- Pro. 25: 6. *Put not forth thyself (marg. Set not out thy glory)*

הִדָּר *[hādar]*, Ch.* PAEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan. 4:34(31). *and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever,*
5:23. *hast thou not glorified:*

PAEL.—*Participle*.

- Dan. 4:37(34). *and honour the King of heaven,*

הִדָּר *hāh-dāhr'*, m.

- Lev.23:40. *the boughs of goodly trees,*
Deu.33:17. *His glory (is like) the firstling of*
1Ch 16:27. *Glory and honour (are) in his presence*
Job 40:10. *array thyself with glory and beauty.*
Ps. 8: 5(6). *crowned him with glory and honour.*
21: 5(6). *honour and majesty hast thou*
29: 4. *the voice of the Lord (is) full of majesty*
(marg. in majesty)
45: 3(4). *with thy glory and thy majesty.*
4(5). *And in thy majesty ride*
90:16. *and thy glory unto their children.*
96: 6. *Honour and majesty (are) before him:*
104: 1. *clothed with honour and majesty.*
110: 3. *in the beauties of holiness*
111: 3. *His work (is) honourable and glorious:*
145: 5. *the glorious honour of thy majesty,*
12. *the glorious majesty of his kingdom.*
149: 9. *this honour have all his saints.*
Pro.20:29. *and the beauty of old men*
31:25. *Strength and honour*
Isa. 2:10, 19, 21. *and for the glory of his majesty.*
5:14. *and their glory, and their multitude,*
35: 2. *the excellency of Carmel*
— *the excellency of our God.*
53: 2. *he hath no form nor comeliness;*
Lam 1: 6. *all her beauty is departed:*
Eze.16:14. *perfect through my comeliness,*

Eze. 27:10. they set forth *thy comeliness*.
Mic. 2: 9. have ye taken away *my glory*

הדר *heh'-der*, m.

Dan 11:20. *the glory of the kingdom*:

הדר [hēder], Ch.

Dan 4:36(27). for the honour of *my majesty*?
36(33). *mine honour* and brightness returned
5:18. *majesty, and glory, and honour*:

הדרה [hādāh-rāh'], f.

1Ch 16:29. *in the beauty of holiness*.
2Ch 20:21. should praise *the beauty of holiness*,
Ps. 29: 2. *in the beauty of holiness*. (marg. or, in
(his) *glorious sanctuary*)
96: 9. *in the beauty of holiness*: (marg. in the
glorious sanctuary)
Pro. 14:28. people (is) *the king's honour*:

הה *hāh*, interj.

Eze. 30: 2. How! ye, *Woe worth the day!*

הו *hōh*, interj.

Am. 5:16. say in all the highways, *Alas! alas!*

הוא *hoo*, part. pron. m.

Gen 2:11. Pison: *that (is) it* which compasseth
19. called every living creature, *that (was)*
the name
3: 6. and that *it (was)* pleasant to the eyes,
4: 4. And Abel, *he* also brought of the firstlings
26. And to Seth, *to him* also there was born
9:18. and Ham (is) the father of Canaan.
14: 3. the vale of Shiddim, *which* is the salt sea.
17. the valley of Shaveh, *which (is)* the king's
dale.
15: 2. the steward of my house (is) *this* Eliezer
19:37. *the same (is)* the father of the Moabites
36: 1. the generations of Esau, *who (is)* Edom.
Ex. 1:10. *they* join also unto our enemies,
6:26. *These (are)* that Aaron and Moses, to whom
Nu. 35:19. The revenger of blood *himself* shall slay
Job 39:30. where the slain (are), there (is) *she*.
Isa. 9:15(14). The ancient and honourable, *he (is)*
the head; and the prophet that teacheth
lies, *he (is)* the tail.
&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as הוֹדֵם.

Gen 15:18. In *the same* day the Lord made a covenant
19:35. drink wine *that* night also:
Nu. 11: 3. And he called the name of the place ()
Taberah:
Deu 3:13. all Bashan, *which* was called the land of
giants.
1Sa. 1: 3. And *this* man went up out of his city
30:20. (which) they drave before *those (other)*
cattle,
1K. 10:10. there came no more *such* abundance
&c. &c.

הוֹדֵם

Ecc. 2:22. *wherein* he hath laboured under the sun?

הוא see הוּא

הוד *hōhd*, m.

Nu. 27:20. put (some) of *thine honour* upon him,
1Ch 16:27. *Glory* and honour (are) in his presence;
29:11. the victory. *and the majesty*:

1Ch 29:25. bestowed upon him (such) royal *majesty*:
Job 37:22. with God (is) terrible *majesty*.
39:20. *the glory of his nostrils*
40:10. and array thyself with *glory*
Ps. 8: 1(2). hast set *thy glory* above the heavens.
21: 5(6). *honour* and *majesty* hast thou laid
45: 3(4). with *thy glory* and *thy majesty*.
96: 6. *Honour* and *majesty (are)* before him:
104: 1. thou art clothed with *honour*
111: 3. His work (is) *honourable* and *glorious*:
145: 5. the glorious honour of *thy majesty*,
148:13. *His glory (is)* above the earth
Pro. 5: 9. Lest thou give *thine honour* unto
Isa. 30:30. the Lord shall cause his *glorious* voice
(marg. *the glory of his voice*)
Jer. 22:18. Ah lord! or, Ah *his glory!*
Dan 10: 8. for my *comeliness* was turned (marg. or,
vigour)
11:21. they shall not give *the honour of*
Hos 14: 6. *his beauty* shall be as the olive tree,
Hab. 3: 3. *His glory* covered the heavens,
Zec. 6:13. he shall bear *the glory*,
10: 3. as *his goodly horse* in the battle.

הוּא & הוֹא [hāh-vāh'].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Gen 27:29. be lord over thy brethren,
Job 37: 6. *Be thou (ou)* the earth;
Isa. 16: 4. *be thou* a covert to them

KAL.—Future.

Ecc. 11: 3. where the tree falleth, there *it shall be*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh. 6: 6. that thou *mayest be* their king,
Ecc. 2:22. what *hath* man of all his labour, (lit. *being*
to a man)

הוּא & הוֹא *hāvāh*, Ch.

NOTE.—The verb when followed by a participle is
often combined with it in translation; these
passages are marked*.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4:20. *There have been* mighty kings also over
Jerusalem,
24. *So it ceased** unto the second year of the
reign (lit. *and it was* ceasing, &c.)
5: 5. the eye of their God *was* upon the elders
11. and build the house *that was* built
6: 6. *be ye* far from thence:
Dan 2:31. Thou, O king, *sawest**, and behold (marg.
was seeing)
34. *Thou sawest** till that a stone
35. *and became* like the chaff
— *became* a great mountain,
4: 4(1). I Nebuchadnezzar *was* at rest
10(7). *I saw**, and behold a tree (marg. *was*
seeing)
13(10). *I saw** in the visions of my head
29(26). *he walked** in the palace
5:19. and languages, *trembled** and feared before
him: whom *he would** *he slew**; and whom
*he would** *he kept** alive; and whom *he*
*would** *he set** up; and whom *he would**
*he put** down.
6: 3(4). Then this Daniel *was* preferred
4(5). *sought** to find occasion against Daniel
10(11). *as he did** aforetime.
14(15). *and he laboured** till the going down
of the sun
7: 2. *I saw** in my vision by night,
4. *I beheld** till the wings thereof were
6. *I beheld**, and lo another, like a leopard,
7. *I saw** in the night visions,
8. *I considered** the horns,
9. *I beheld** till the thrones were cast down,
11. *I beheld** then because of the voice
— *I beheld** (even) till the beast was slain,
13. *I saw** in the night visions, and, behold,
(one) like the Son of man came*
19. which *was* diverse from all the others.
21. *I beheld**, and the same horn made war

P'AL.—Imperative.

yr. 4:22. *Take heed*² now that ye fail not to do this;

P'AL.—Future.

- yr. 4:12. *Be it known* unto the king,
 13. *Be it known* now unto the king,
 5: 8. *Be it known* unto the king,
 6: 8. *expences be given* unto these men,
 9. *let it be given* them day by day
 10. *That they may offer*³ sacrifices
 7:23. for why *should* there be wrath against
 25. which *may judge*² all the people
 26. *whosoever will not do*² the law of thy God,
 — *let judgment be executed* speedily
 Jan 2:20. *Blessed be the name of God* for ever
 28. *what shall be* in the latter days.
 29. *what should come to pass* hereafter:
 — *maketh known* to thee *what shall come to pass*.
 40. the fourth kingdom *shall be* strong
 41. the kingdom *shall be* divided;
 — *there shall be* in it of the strength of the iron,
 42. the kingdom *shall be* partly strong, and partly (lit. *shall be*) broken.
 43. *shall mingle themselves*² with the seed of men:
 — *they shall not cleave*² one to another,
 45. *what shall come to pass* hereafter:
 3:18. *be it known* unto thee, O king,
 4:23(22). *thy dwelling shall be* with the beasts
 27(24). if it *may be* a lengthening of thy tranquillity.
 5:17. *Let thy gifts be* to thyself,
 29. *that he should be* the third ruler
 6: 1(2). *which should be* over the whole kingdom;
 2(3). *that the princes might give*² accounts
 — (—). *the king should have* no damage.
 26(27). *men tremble*² and fear before the God of
 7:23. The fourth beast *shall be* the fourth

הוה [hav-vāh'], f.

- Job 6: 2. *and my calamity* laid in the
 30. *my taste discern perverse things*²
 30:13. *they set forward my calamity*,
 Ps. 5: 9(10). *their inward part (is) very wickedness*;
 (marg. *wickednesses*)
 38:12(13). *that seek my hurt speak mischievous things*,
 52: 2(4). *Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs*;
 7(9). *strengthened himself in his wickedness*.
 (marg. or, *substance*)
 55:11(12). *Wickedness (is) in the midst thereof*:
 57: 1(2). *until (these) calamities be overpast*.
 91: 3. *from the noisome pestilence*.
 94:20. *Shall the throne of iniquity have*
 Psa. 10: 3. *but he casteth away the substance of the wicked*. (marg. or, *wicked for (their) wickedness*)
 11: 6. *but transgressors shall be taken in (their own) naughtiness*.
 17: 4. *a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue*.
 19:13. *A foolish son (is) the calamity*
 Mic. 7: 3. *he uttereth his mischievous desire*. (marg. *the mischief of his soul*)

הוה hōh-vāh', f.

- Isa. 47:11. *mischief shall fall* upon thee;
 Eze. 7:26. *Mischief shall come* upon mischief,

הוה hōh'y, part. interj.

- 1K. 13:30. *Alas, my brother*!
 Isa. 1: 4. *Alas* sinful nation,
 24. *Alas*, I will ease me of mine
 5: 8. *Woe* unto them that join
 11. *Woe* unto them that rise up early
 18. *Woe* unto them that draw
 20. *Woe* unto them that call evil good,
 21. *Woe* unto (them that are) wise

- Isa. 5:22. *Woe* unto (them that are) mighty
 10: 1. *Woe* unto them that decree
 5. *O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger*,
 17:12. *Woe* to the multitude of many
 18: 1. *Woe* to the land shadowing
 28: 1. *Woe* to the crown of pride,
 29: 1. *Woe* to Ariel, to Ariel,
 15. *Woe* unto them that seek deep
 30: 1. *Woe* to the rebellious children,
 31: 1. *Woe* to them that go down
 33: 1. *Woe* to thee that spoilest,
 45: 9. *Woe* unto him that striveth
 10. *Woe* unto him that saith
 55: 1. *Ho*, every one that thirsteth,
 Jer. 22:13. *Woe* unto him that buildeth
 18. *Alas* my brother! or, *Alas* sister!
 — *lament for him, (saying), Alas* lord! or, *Alas* his glory!
 23: 1. *Woe* be unto the pastors
 30: 7. *Alas!* for that day (is) great,
 34: 5. *and they will lament* thee, (saying), *Alas* lord!
 47: 6. *O thou sword of the Lord*,
 48: 1. *Woe* unto Nebo! for it is spoiled:
 50:27. *woe* unto them!
 Eze. 13: 3. *Woe* unto the foolish prophets,
 18. *Woe* to the (women) that sew pillows
 34: 2. *Woe* (be) to the shepherds of Israel
 Am. 5:18. *Woe* unto you that desire
 6: 1. *Woe* to them (that are) at ease
 Mic. 2: 1. *Woe* to them that devise iniquity,
 Nah. 3: 1. *Woe* to the bloody city!
 Hab. 2: 6. *Woe* to him that increaseth
 9. *Woe* to him that coveteth
 12. *Woe* to him that buildeth a town
 15. *Woe* unto him that giveth
 19. *Woe* unto him that saith
 Zep. 2: 5. *Woe* unto the inhabitants
 3: 1. *Woe* to her that is filthy
 Zec. 2: 6(10). *Ho, ho*, (come forth), and flee
 7(11). *Deliver thyself, O Zion*,
 * 11:17. *Woe* to the idol shepherd

הוה [hooch], Ch.

* P'AL.—Infinitive. *

Ezr. 7:13. *of their own freewill to go up* to Jerusalem,

P'AL.—Future.

Ezr. 5: 5. *till the matter came* to Darius:
 6: 5. *and brought again* unto the temple
 7:13. *go* with thee.

הוה [hōh-lēh-lāh'], f.

- Ecc. 1:17. *to know madness* and folly:
 2:12. *wisdom, and madness*, and folly:
 7:25. *even of foolishness (and) madness*:
 9: 3. *and madness (is) in their heart*

הוה hōh-lēh-looth', f.

Ecc. 10:13. *talk (is) mischievous madness*.

הוה see הוה

הוה [hoom].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 7:23. *and shall destroy* them with a mighty

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ru. 1:19. *that all the city was moved* about them,
 1Sa. 4: 5. *so that the earth rang* again.
 1K. 1:45. *so that the city rang* again.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 55: 2(3). *in my complaint, and make* a noise;
 Mic. 2:12. *they shall make* great noise

הון [hoon].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Deu 1:41. *ye were ready to go up into the hill.*

הון hōhn, m.

Ps. 44:12(13). *sellst thy people for nought*, (marg. without riches)112: 3. *Wealth* and riches (shall be) in his house:119:14. as (much as) in all *riches*.Pro. 1:13. We shall find all precious *substance*,3: 9. Honour the Lord *with thy substance*,6:31. give all the *substance* of his house.8:18. durable *riches* and righteousness.10:15. The rich man's *wealth*11: 4. *Riches* profit not in the day of wrath:12:27. *but the substance* of a diligent man13: 7. *yet* (bath) great *riches*.11. *Wealth* (gotten) by vanity18:11. The rich man's *wealth* (is) his strong city,19: 4. *Wealth* maketh many friends;14. House and *riches* (are) the inheritance24: 4. with all precious and pleasant *riches*.28: 8. gain increaseth his *substance*,22. He that hasteth to be *rich*29: 3. with harlots spendeth (his) *substance*.30:15. four (things) say not, (It is) *enough*:16. the fire (that) saith not, (It is) *enough*.Cant.8: 7. give all the *substance* of his house for love,Eze.27:12. the multitude of all (kind of) *riches*;18. for the multitude of all *riches*;27. *Thy riches*, and thy fairs,33. with the multitude of *thy riches*

הנה [hāh-zāh']. *

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 56:10. *sleeping*, lying down, (marg. or, *dreaming*, or, *talking in their sleep*)

הי hee, m.

Eze. 2:10. lamentations, and mourning, *and woe*.

היא hee, part. pron. fem.

NOTE.—This pronoun is, in the Pentateuch, written הִיא, and read as though there were a קרי continually accompanying the word; with the exception of the following passages, in which it is written with [י]:—Gen. 14:2, & 20:5, & 38:25; Lev. 11:39, & 13:10, 21, & 16:31, & 20:17, & 21:9; Num. 5:13, 14; and also in some copies Gen. 38:1.

Gen. 3:12. *she* gave me of the tree, and I did eat.

7: 2. and of beasts that (are) not clean)(

14: 2. and the king of Bela, *which is* Zoar;8. and the king of Bela, *the same (is)* Zoar;19:20. near to flee unto, *and it (is)* a little one:20: 5. *She (is)* my sister? *and she*, even *she herself*Jos. 10:13. (Is) not *this* written in the book of Jasher?1K. 3: 4. *for that (was)* the great high place:Jer. 29:28. *This (captivity is)* long: build ye houses,Eze.30:18. *as for her*, a cloud will cover her,

&c. &c. &c.

With prefix הִיא.

Gen. 2:12. And the gold of *that* land (is) good:Nu. 5:31. *and this* woman shall bear her iniquity.2K. 8:22. Then Libnah revolted *at the same time*.

&c. &c.

היא hee, Ch. pron. f.

Ezr. 6:15. *which was* in the sixth year of the (lit. which it)

Dan. 2: 9. (there is but) one)(decree for you:

20. for wisdom and might *are* his: (lit. andwisdom and might *it* his)44. *and it* shall stand for ever.4:24(21). *and this (is)* the decree of the most

High,

30(27). *Is not this* great Babylon,7: 7. *and it (was)* diverse from all the beasts

היהוית hooy-y' dōhth', f. pl.

Neh 12: 8. (which was) *over the thanksgiving*,

היהד hēh-dāhd', m.

Isa. 16: 9. *the shouting* for thy summer fruits (marg. or, *the alarm*, &c.)10. made (their vintage) *shouting* to cease.Jer. 25:30. he shall give a *shout*,48:33. none shall tread *with shouting*; (their*shouting* (shall be) no *shouting*).51:14. shall lift up a *shout* against thee.

היה hāh-yāh'.

A few only of the occurrences of this verb are given as examples of its use; the whole of the passages in which it occurs, would be too numerous for insertion.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 1: 2. *And the earth was* without form3: 1. Now the serpent *was* more subtil4:14. *and it shall come to pass*, (that) every one11: 3. and slime *had* they for mortar. (lit. *was* to them)13: 3. where his tent *had been* at the beginning,15: 1. the word of the Lord *came* unto Abram31: 5. the God of my father *hath been* with me.Ex. 3: 1. Now Moses kept (lit. *was keeping*) the flockNu. 10: 2. that thou mayest use them for the calling (lit. *and they shall be* for thee to call)15:40. *and be* holy unto your God.31:16. Behold, these *caused* the children of Israel,Jos. 22:20. and wrath *fell* on all the congregation of Israel?Jud.12: 2. I and my people *were* at great strife14:17. the seven days, while their feast *lasted*:1Sa. 2:11. And the child *did* minister6: 9. it (was) a chance (that) *happened* to us.21: 8(9). because the king's business *required* haste.2Sa. 3:17. And Abner had communication (lit. the word of Abner *was*)4: 2. And Saul's son *had* two men7:24. and thou, Lord, *art become* their God.9: 9. all that *pertained* to Saul and to all his

house.

1K. 16:21. half of the people followed (lit. *were after*)

Tibni

20: 6. *and it shall be*, (that) whatsoeverIsa. 1: 9. *we should have been* as Sodom,

&c. &c.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 2:18. (It is) not good *that* the man *should be* alone;10: 8. he began *to be* a mighty one in the earth.Ex. 5:13. *as when* there was straw.8:22(18). that no swarms (of flies) *shall be*

there;

12: 4. if the household be too little)(for the

lamb,

Jud.18:19. (is it) better *for thee to be* a priestPs. 50:21. thou thoughtest that I *was altogether*

&c. &c.

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 24:60. *be thou* (the mother) of thousands of millions,
 Ex. 18:19. *Be thou* for the people to God-ward,
 19:15. *Be ready* against the third day:
 18a. 4: 9. *Be strong, and quit yourselves* like men,
 &c. &c.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 1: 3. *Let there be light: and there was light.*
 29. *to you it shall be* for meat.
 9:26. *and Canaan shall be* his servant.
 13: 8. *Let there be* no strife, I pray thee,
 27: 1. *And it came to pass,* that when Isaac
 34:10. *and the land shall be* before you;
 41:40. *Thou shalt be* over my house,
 Ex. 3:14. *I AM THAT I AM:*
 25:15. *The staves shall be* in the rings
 Lev 23:15. *seven sabbaths shall be* complete:
 26:12. *and will be* your God, and ye *shall be* my
 people.
 Jer. 48: 6. *and be like* the heath in the wilderness.
 Eze. 2: 8. *Be not thou* rebellious
 16:34. *therefore thou art* contrary.
 20:32. *ye say, We will be* as the heathen,
 Hos. 3: 3. *and thou shalt not be* for (another) man:
 &c. &c.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 9: 3. *Behold, the hand of the Lord is* upon thy
 cattle

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 11: 6. *such as there was* none like it,
 Deu 4:32. *whether there hath been* (any such thing)
 27: 9. *this day thou art become* the people of the
 Lord
 Jud 19:30. *There was* no such deed done nor seen
 20: 3. *Tell (us), how was* this wickedness?
 12. *What wickedness (is) this* that *is done*
 1K. 1:27. *Is this thing done* by my lord the king,
 12:24. *for this thing is* from me.
 2Ch 11: 4. *for this thing is* done of me.
 Neh 6: 8. *There are* no such things done as thou
 sayest,
 Pro 13:19. *The desire accomplished* is sweet to the
 soul:
 Jer. 5:30. *That horrible thing is* committed in the
 land;
 48:19. (and) say, *What is done?*
 Eze 21: 7(12). *behold, it cometh, and shall be* brought
 to pass,
 39: 8. *Behold, it is* come, *and it is* done,
 Dan 2: 1. *and his sleep brake* from him.
 8:27. *And I Daniel fainted,* and was sick
 12: 1. *a time of trouble, such as* never was
 Joel 2: 2. *there hath not been* ever the like,
 Zec. 8:10. *there was* no hire for man, (marg. the hire
 of man became nothing)

הָיָה [hay-yāh'], f.

- Job 6: 2. (כָּדִיב) *and my calamity* laid in the
 20:13. (כָּדִיב) *they set forward* my calamity,

הֵכִיחַ hēh'ch, adv.

- 1Ch 13:12. *How* shall I bring the ark
 Dan 10:17. *For how* can the servant

הֵכֵחַ hēh-'chāh', com.

- 1Sa. 1: 9. *by a post of the temple* of the Lord.
 3: 3. *in the temple* of the Lord,
 2Sa 22: 7. *hear my voice out of* his temple,
 1K. 6: 3. *the porch before the temple* of
 5. *of the temple* and of the oracle:
 17. *that (is), the temple* before it,
 33. *for the door of the temple*
 7:21. *in the porch of the temple:*
 50. *doors of the house, (to wit), of the temple.*
 21: 1. *hard by the palace* of Ahab
 2K. 18:16. *the doors of the temple* of the Lord,
 20:18. *eunuchs in the palace* of the king of Baby-
 lon.

- 2K. 23: 4. *to bring forth out of the temple* of
 24:13. *had made in the temple* of
 2Ch 3:17. *the pillars before the temple,*
 4: 7. *set (them) in the temple,*
 8. *placed (them) in the temple,*
 22. *the doors of the house of the temple,*
 26:16. *went into the temple* of the Lord
 27: 2. *he entered not into the temple* of
 29:16. *that they found in the temple* of
 36: 7. *and put them in his temple* at Babylon.
 Eze. 3: 6. *But the foundation of the temple* of
 10. *laid the foundation of the temple* of
 4: 1. *the children of the captivity* build the
 temple
 Neh 6:10. *within the temple, and let us* shut the doors
 of the temple:
 11. *would go into the temple*
 Pa. 5: 7(8). *will I worship toward thy holy temple.*
 11: 4. *The Lord (is) in his holy temple,*
 18: 6(7). *heard my voice out of his temple,*
 27: 4. *to enquire in his temple.*
 29: 9. *and in his temple* doth every one
 45: 8(9). *out of the ivory palaces,*
 15(16). *they shall enter into the king's palace.*
 48: 9(10). *in the midst of thy temple.*
 65: 4(5). *of thy holy temple.*
 68:29(30). *Because of thy temple* at Jerusalem
 79: 1. *thy holy temple* have they defiled;
 138: 2. *I will worship toward thy holy temple,*
 144:12. *the similitude of a palace:*
 Pro 30:28. *and is in kings' palaces.*
 Isa. 6: 1. *his train filled the temple.*
 13:22. *dragons in (their) pleasant palaces:*
 39: 7. *in the palace* of the king of Babylon.
 44:28. *and to the temple, Thy foundation*
 66: 6. *a voice from the temple,*
 Jer. 7: 4. *The temple* of the Lord, *The temple* of the Lord, (are)
 these.
 24: 1. *before the temple* of the Lord,
 50:28 & 51:11. *the vengeance of his temple.*
 Eze. 8:16. *at the door of the temple* of
 — *with their backs toward the temple* of
 41: 1. *he brought me to the temple,*
 4. *before the temple:*
 15. *with the inner temple, and the porches* of
 the court;
 20. *the wall of the temple.*
 21. *The posts of the temple*
 23. *And the temple and the sanctuary had* (lit.
 (were) *to the temple*)
 25. *on the doors of the temple,*
 42: 8. *before the temple*
 Dan 1: 4. *to stand in the king's palace,*
 Hos. 8:14. *and buildeth temples;*
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). *have carried into your temples*
 Am. 8: 3. *the songs of the temple*
 Jon. 2: 4(5). *look again toward thy holy temple.*
 7(8). *into thine holy temple.*
 Mic. 1: 2. *the Lord from his holy temple.*
 Nah 2: 6(7). *and the palace* shall be dissolved.
 Hab. 2:20. *But the Lord (is) in his holy temple:*
 Hag. 2:15. *was laid upon a stone in the temple* of
 18. *the foundation of the Lord's temple*
 Zec. 6:12. *he shall build the temple* of the Lord:
 13. *Even he shall build the temple* of
 14. *for a memorial in the temple* of the Lord.
 15. *build in the temple* of the Lord,
 8: 9. *that the temple* might be built.
 Mal. 3: 1. *shall suddenly come to his temple,*

הֵכַחַל hēh-'chāl', Ch.

- Eze. 4:14. *we have maintenance* from (the king's)
 palace,
 5:14. *which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the*
 temple
 — *and brought them into the temple* of Baby-
 lon,
 — *Cyrus the king take out of the temple*
 15. *go, carry them into the temple*
 6: 5. *which Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of*
 the temple
 — *and brought again unto the temple*
 Dan 4: 4(1). *and flourishing in my palace:*
 29(26). *he walked in the palace* of

Dan 5: 2. had taken out of *the temple*
3. that were taken out of *the temple*
5. upon the plaister of the wall of the king's
palace:
6:18(19). the king went to *his palace*,

הֵלֵל *hēh-lēh'*, m.

Isa. 14:12. *O Lucifer*, son of the morning! (marg.
or, *O day star*)

הֵלֵכָה [*hēh-lee-ḥāh'*], f.

Pro.31:27. (כְּרִיב) She looketh well to *the ways of*

הֵין *heen*, m.

Ex. 29:40. with the fourth part of *an hin*
— the fourth part of *an hin* of wine
30:24. of oil olive *an hin* :
Lev.19:36. *and a just hin*,
23:13. the fourth (part) of *an hin*.
Nu. 15: 4. with the fourth (part) of *an hin*
5. the fourth (part) of *an hin*
6. the third (part) of *an hin* of oil.
7. the third (part) of *an hin* of wine,
9. mingled with half *an hin* of oil.
10. half *an hin* of wine,
28: 5. mingled with the fourth (part) of *an hin*
7. the fourth (part) of *an hin* for the one
14. half *an hin* of wine
— the third (part) of *an hin*
— a fourth (part) of *an hin*
Eze. 4:11. the sixth part of *an hin* :
45:24. *an hin* of oil for an ephah.
46: 5, 7, 11. *an hin* of oil to an ephah.
14. the third part of *an hin* of oil,

הֵכָר [*hāh-ḥar'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Job 19: 3. *ye make yourselves strange* to me. (marg.
or, *harden yourselves against me*)

הֵכָרָה [*hak-kāh-rāh'*], f.

Isa. 3: 9. *The shew of their countenance*

הָל *hal*, adv. interrog.

Deu 32: 6.)(Do ye thus requite the Lord,

הָלָא [*hāh-lāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Mic. 4: 7. *and her that was cast far off* a strong nation:

הָלָאָה [*hāh'-lāh*], adv.

Gen19: 9. they said, Stand *back*.
35:21. spread his tent *beyond* the tower
Lev.22:27. *and thenceforth* it shall be
Nu. 15:23. *and henceforward* among your
16:37(17:2). scatter thou the fire *yonder* ;
32:19. on yonder side Jordan, *or forward* ;
1Sa.10: 3. Then shalt thou go on *forward*
18: 9. Saul eyed David from that day *and forward*.
20:22. the arrows (are) *beyond* thee ;
37. (Is) not the arrow *beyond* thee ?

Isa. 18: 2, 7. terrible from their beginning *hitherto* ;
Jer. 22:19. *beyond* the gates of Jerusalem.
Eze.39:22. from that day *and forward*.
43:27. *and (so) forward*, the priests shall make
Am. 5:27. go into captivity *beyond* Damascus,

הֵלֵלִים *hil-loo-leem'*, m. pl.

Lev.19:24. holy to *praise* the Lord (marg. holiness of
praises to the Lord)

Jud. 9:27. *and made merry*, (marg. or, *songs*)

הָלָז *hal-lāhz'*, pron. com.

Jud. 6:20. lay (them) upon *this* rock,
1Sa.14: 1. that (is) on *the other side*. (lit. *beyond this*)

17:26. the man that killeth *this* Philistine,

2K. 4:25. *that* Shunammite:

23:17. What title (is) *that* that I see ?

Dan 8:16. make *this* (man) to understand

Zec. 2: 4(8). speak to *this* young man,

הָלָזָה *hal-lāh-zeh'*, pron. m.

Gen24:65. What man (is) *this* that walketh
37:19. *this* dreamer cometh.

הָלָזָה *hal-lāh-zoo'*, pron. f.

Eze.36:35. *This* land that was desolate

הָלִיךְ [*hāh-leeḥ'*], m.

Job 29: 6. When I washed *my steps* with butter,

הָלִיכָה [*hālee-ḥāh'*], f.

Job 6:19. *the companies of* Sheba waited
Ps. 68:24(25). They have seen *thy goings*, O God ;
(even) *the goings of my God*,
Pro.31:27. She looketh well to *the ways of*
Nah 2: 5(6). they shall stumble *in their walk* ;
Hab 3: 6. his *ways (are)* everlasting.

הָלַךְ *hāh-lāḥ'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen14:24. the men which *went* with me,
19: 2. *and go* on your ways.

26:26. Then Abimelech *went* to him

31:19. Laban *went* to shear his sheep:

30. *thou wouldst needs be gone*,

32: 1(2). Jacob *went* on his way,

34:17. our daughter, *and we will be gone*.

35: 3. in the way which *I went*.

Ex. 14:29. the children of Israel *walked*

15:19. Israel *went* on dry (land) in the

17: 5. take in thine hand, *and go*.

Lev.26:23. *but will walk* contrary unto me ;

24. *Then will I also walk* contrary

27. *but walk* contrary unto me ;

28. *Then I will walk* contrary unto you

40. *they have walked* contrary unto me ;

Nu. 22:37. wherefore *comest thou* not

24: 1. *he went* not, as at other times,

25. Balak also *went* his way.

32:41. Jair the son of Manasseh *went*

42. Nobah *went* and took Kenath,

Deu 1:31. in all the way that *ye went*,

2:14. the space in which *we came*

4: 3. for all the men that *followed* Baal-peor.

(lit. *went after*)

8:19. *and walk* after other gods,

14:25. *and shalt go* unto the place

16: 7. *and go* unto thy tents.

Deu 24: 2. *And when she is departed... she may go*
 26: 2. *and shalt go* unto the place
 28: 9. *and walk* in his ways.
 Jos. 2: 5. whither the men *went* I wot not:
 3: 3. *and go* after it.
 5: 6. Israel *walked* forty years in the
 10: 24. the men of war *which went*
 14: 10. Israel *wandered* in the wilderness: (marg.
walked)
 17: 7. *and the border went along*
 23: 16. *and have gone* and served
 24: 17. all the way wherein *we went*,
 Jud. 1: 3. *and I likewise will go*
 2: 17. which their fathers *walked* in,
 4: 8. If thou wilt go with me, *then I will go*:
 6: 21. the angel of the Lord *departed*
 8: 1. when *thou wentest* to fight
 9: 8. The trees *went* forth
 9, 11, 13. *and go* to be promoted
 11: 8. *that thou mayest go* with us,
 19: 9. *that thou mayest go* home.
 21: 21. *and go* to the land of Benjamin.
 Ru. 1: 21. *I went out* full,
 2: 9. *and go* thou after them:
 — *and when thou art athirst, go*
 1Sa 2: 20. *And they went* unto their own
 6: 8. send it away, *that it may go*.
 12. *went* along the highway,
 7: 16. *And he went* from year to year
 8: 3. his sons *walked* not in his ways,
 5. thy sons *walk* not in thy ways:
 9: 6. shew us our way *that we should go*.
 10: 2. The asses *which thou wentest* to seek
 14. Whither *went* ye?
 26. Saul also *went* home to Gibeah;
 14: 3. knew not that Jonathan *was gone*.
 17. see who is *gone* from us.
 46. the Philistines *went* to their own place.
 17: 13. *followed* (lit. *went* after) Saul to the battle:
 and the names of his three sons that
went
 14. the three eldest *followed* Saul. (lit. *went*
after)
 20: 13. *that thou mayest go* in peace:
 23: 18. Jonathan *went* to his house.
 23. *and I will go* with you:
 30: 22. those that *went* with David,
 — Because *they went* not with us,
 2Sa 2: 29. Abner and his men *walked*
 7: 9. whithersoever *thou wentest*,
 23. whom God *went* to redeem
 8: 6, 14. preserved David whithersoever *he went*.
 10: 11. *then I will come* and help thee.
 15: 11. with Absalom *went* two hundred men
 16: 17. why *wentest* thou not with
 17: 17. *and a wench went* and told them;
 19: 25(26). *wentest* not thou with me,
 1K. 2: 41. Shimei *had gone* from Jerusalem
 42. *and walkest* abroad any whither,
 3: 6. according as *he walked* before thee
 14. as thy father David *did walk*,
 8: 25. they walk before me as *thou hast walked*
 9: 4. as David thy father *walked*,
 6. *but go* and serve other gods,
 11: 33. *have not walked* in my ways,
 38. *and wilt walk* in my ways,
 13: 9. by the same way *that thou camest*.
 12. What way *went* he? For his sons *had*
 seen what way the man of God *went*,
 17. by the way *that thou camest*.
 14: 2. *and get thee* to Shiloh:
 8. who *followed* me (lit. *went* after)
 18: 6. Ahab *went* one way by himself, and Obadiah
went another way
 19: 4. But *he himself went* a day's journey
 22: 13. the messenger *that was gone*
 48(49). *but they went* not;
 2K. 2: 7. the sons of the prophets *went*,
 5: 25. Thy servant *went* no whither.
 26. *Went* not mine heart
 13: 6. who made Israel sin, (but) *walked*
 11. *he walked* therein.
 20: 9. *shall* the shadow *go forward*
 21: 21. in all the way *that his father walked* in,
 22. *walked* not in the way
 1Ch 4: 42. *went* to mount Seir,
 6: 15(5: 41). Jehozadak *went* (into captivity),

1Ch 17: 8. whithersoever *thou hast walked*,
 21. whom God *went* to redeem
 18: 6, 13. preserved David whithersoever *he went*.
 2Ch 6: 16. as *thou hast walked* before me.
 7: 17. as David thy father *walked*,
 19. *and shall go* and serve other gods,
 8: 17. Then *went* Solomon to Ezion-geber,
 11: 17. *they walked* in the way of David
 17: 3. because *he walked* in the first ways
 4. *walked* in his commandments,
 18: 12. the messenger *that went*
 21: 12. Because *thou hast not walked*
 22: 3. *He also walked* in the ways
 5. *He walked* also after their
 Neh 2: 16. the rulers knew not whither *I went*.
 Job. 1: 4. *And his sons went*
 31: 5. *If I have walked* with vanity,
 7. and mine heart *walked* after mine eyes,
 Ps. 1: 1. *that walketh* not in the counsel of the
 26: 1. *I have walked* in mine integrity:
 105: 41. *they ran* in the dry places
 119: 3. *they walk* in his ways.
 Pro. 7: 19. *he is gone* a long journey:
 Cant. 2: 11. the rain is over (and) *gone*;
 6: 1. Whither is thy beloved *gone*,
 Isa. 2: 3. *And many people shall go*
 8: 7. *and go* over all his banks:
 20: 3. as my servant Isaiah *hath walked*
 35: 9. *but* the redeemed *shall walk*
 45: 16. *they shall go* to confusion
 46: 2. but themselves *are gone* into captivity.
 50: 10. *that walketh* (in) darkness,
 58: 8. *and thy righteousness shall go*
 60: 3. *And the Gentiles shall come*
 14. *also* of them that afflicted thee *shall come*
 Jer. 2: 8. *walked* after (things that) do not profit.
 23. *I have not gone* after Baalim?
 3: 1. *and she go* from him,
 7: 23. *and walk ye* in all the ways
 8: 2. after whom *they have walked*,
 9: 10(9). *are fled*; *they are gone*.
 13(12). neither *walked* therein;
 11: 10. *they went* after other gods
 12. *Then shall* the cities of Judah...*go*,
 29: 12. *and ye shall go* and pray unto me,
 31: 21. the way (which) *thou wentest*:
 32: 23. neither *walked* in thy law;
 44: 10. nor *walked* in my law,
 23. the voice of the Lord, nor *walked*
 48: 11. neither *hath he gone* into captivity:
 50: 3. *they shall depart*, both man and beast.
 6. *they have gone* from mountain to hill,
 Lam 1: 5. her children *are gone* into captivity
 18. my young men *are gone*
 Eze. 5: 6. *they have not walked* in them.
 7. *have not walked* in my statutes,
 11: 12. *ye have not walked* in my statutes,
 16: 47. Yet *hast thou not walked* after
 18: 17. *hath walked* in my statutes;
 20: 13, 21. *they walked* not in my statutes,
 16. *and walked* not in my statutes,
 23: 31. *Thou hast walked* in the way
 25: 3. when *they went* into captivity;
 33: 15. *walk* in the statutes of life,
 37: 21. whither *they be gone*,
 Hos 5: 11. because *he willingly walked*
 7: 11. *they go* to Assyria.
 9: 6. *they are gone* because of destruction:
 11: 2. so *they went* from them:
 Am. 1: 15. *And their king shall go*
 2: 4. after the which their fathers *have walked*:
 Mic 4: 2. *And many nations shall come*,
 Nah 2: 11(12). the old lion, *walked*,
 3: 10. *she went* into captivity:
 Zep 1: 17. *that they shall walk* like blind men,
 Zec. 8: 21. *And the inhabitants of one (city) shall go*
 9: 14. *and shall go* with whirlwinds of the south.
 Mal. 2: 6. *he walked* with me in peace
 3: 14. *we have walked* mournfully
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Gen 8: 3. returned from off the earth *continually*:
 (marg. *in going* and returning)
 5. the waters decreased *continually* (marg.
were in going and decreasing)
 12: 9. *going* on still toward the south. (marg.
going and journeying)

Gen26:13. *went forward*, (lit. *went going*)
 31:30. *thou wouldest needs be gone*, (lit. *going thou hast gone*)
 Ex. 3:19. *the king of Egypt will not let you go*,
 Nu.22:13. *give me leave to go with you*.
 14. Balaam *refuseth to come with us*.
 16. *hinder thee from coming unto*
 Jos. 6: 9. *after the ark, (the priests) going on*,
 13. *went on continually*, (lit. *going to go*)
 — (the priests) *going on*, and blowing
 Jud. 4: 9. *I will surely go with thee*: (lit. *going I will go*)
 24. *the hand of the children of Israel prospered*, (lit. *going went*)
 9: 8. *The trees went forth* (lit. *going went*)
 14: 9. *went on eating*, (lit. *going went*)
 1Sa. 6:12. *went along the highway*, (lit. *went going in*)
 14:19. *went on and increased*: (lit. *going went*)
 19:23. *went on*, and prophesied, (lit. *going went*)
 2Sa. 3:16. *went with her along weeping* (marg. *going and weeping*)
 24. *and he is quite gone*:
 5:10. *David went on*, and grew great, (marg. *going and growing*)
 13:19. *went on crying*, (lit. *going and crying*)
 16:13. *curled as he went*,
 18:25. *And he came apace*, (lit. *he went going*)
 24:12. *Go and say unto David*,
 2K. 2:11. *as they still went on*,
 5:10. *Go and wash in Jordan*
 1Ch 11: 9. *David waxed greater and greater*: (marg. *went in going and increasing*)
 Job 34:23. *that he should enter into judgment* (marg. *go*)
 Ps.126: 6. *He that goeth forth and weepeth*,
 Ecc. 6: 8. *that knoweth to walk*
 9. *than the wandering of the desire*: (marg. *than the walking of the soul*)
 Isa. 3:16. *walking and mincing (as) they go*,
 20: 2. *walking naked and barefoot*.
 38: 5. *Go*, and say to Hezekiah,
 42:24. *for they would not walk*
 Jer. 2: 2. *Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem*,
 3:12. *Go and proclaim these words*
 7: 9. *and walk after other gods whom*
 13: 1. *Go and get thee a linen girdle*,
 17:19. *Go and stand in the gate*
 19: 1. *Go and get a potter's earthen bottle*,
 23:14. *and walk in lies*:
 28:13. *Go and tell Hananiah*,
 31: 2. *when I went to cause him to rest*.
 34: 2. *Go and speak to Zedekiah*
 35: 2. *Go unto the house of the*
 13. *Go and tell the men of Judah*
 37: 9. *The Chaldeans shall surely depart*
 39:16. *Go and speak to Ebed-melech*
 41: 6. *weeping all along as he went*: (marg. *in going and weeping*)
 50: 4. *going and weeping*:
 Zec. 8:21. *Let us go speedily to pray before the Lord*,
 (marg. *going; or, continually*)
 KAL.—*Imperative*.
 Jer.51:50. *ye that have escaped the sword, go away*,
 KAL.—*Future*.
 Ex. 9:23. *and the fire ran along*
 Job 14:20. *and he passeth*: *thou changest*
 16: 6. *and (though) I forbear, what am I eased?*
 (marg. *what goeth from me?*)
 22. *then I shall go the way*
 20:25. *the glittering sword cometh out of his*
 23: 8. *Behold, I go forward*,
 41:19(11). *Out of his mouth go burning lamps*,
 Ps. 58: 8(9). *As a snail (which) melteth, let (every one of them) pass away*:
 73: 9. *their tongue walketh through the*
 91: 6. *the pestilence (that) walketh in darkness*:
 Jer. 9: 4(3). *every neighbour will walk with*
 KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.
 Gen 2:14. *that (is) it which goeth*
 13: 5. *which went with Abram*,
 15: 2. *seeing I go childless*,
 18:16. *Abraham went with them*
 24:42. *my way which I go*:
 65. *What man (is) this that walketh*

Gen25:32. *I (am) at the point to die*: (marg. *going to die*)
 28:20. *in this way that I go*,
 32: 6(7). *he cometh to meet thee*,
 19(20). *all that followed* (lit. *that came after*)
 20(21). *with the present that goeth before*
 37:25. *going to carry (it) down to Egypt*.
 Ex. 2: 5. *her maidens walked along*
 10: 8. *who (are) they that shall go?*
 13:21. *the Lord went before*
 14:19. *which went before the camp*
 19:19. *the trumpet sounded long*, (lit. *going and mighty*)
 33:15. *If thy presence go not*
 Lev.11:20. *going upon (all) four*,
 21. *that goeth upon (all) four*,
 27. *whatsoever goeth upon his paws*,
 — *that go on (all) four*,
 42. *Whatsoever goeth upon the belly*, and
whatsoever goeth upon (all) four,
 Nu. 14:14. *thou goest before them*,
 38. *that went to search the land*,
 22:22. *because he went*:
 24:14. *I go unto my people*:
 Deu 1:30. *which goeth before you*,
 33. *Who went in the way*
 20: 4. *he that goeth with you*,
 31: 6. *he (it is) that doth go with thee*;
 8. *he (it is) that doth go before thee*;
 Jos. 6: 8. *of the Lord followed them*. (lit. *going after*)
 9, 13. *the armed men went*
 —, *the rereward came after the ark*,
 13. *went on continually*,
 8:35. *that were conversant among them*. (marg. *walked*)
 18: 8. *and Joshua charged them that went*
 23:14. *I (am) going the way of*
 Jud. 4: 9. *the journey that thou takest*
 5: 6. *and the travellers (marg. and the walkers of paths) walked through byways*.
 10. *and walk by the way*.
 14: 3. *that thou goest*
 17: 9. *I go to sojourn*
 18: 5. *our way which we go*
 14. *that went to spy out the country*
 17. *that went to spy out the land*
 19:18. *going to the house of the Lord*;
 1Sa. 2:26. *the child Samuel grew on*, (lit. *going and grew*)
 6:12. *of the Philistines went after them*
 17: 7. *one bearing a shield went before him*.
 15. *But David went*
 41. *the Philistine came on and drew near* (lit. *went going and drew near*)
 25:42. *five damsels of her's that went*
 2Sa. 3: 1. *David waxed stronger and stronger* (lit. *going and strong*), and the house of *Saul waxed weaker and weaker*. (lit. *going and weak*)
 31. *David (himself) followed the bier*. (lit. *going after*)
 6: 4. *Ahio went before the ark*.
 12:23. *I shall go to him*, but he shall not return
 13:34. *there came much people*
 15:11. *and they went in their simplicity*,
 12. *the people increased continually* (lit. *going and was many*)
 20. *seeing I go whither I may*, (lit. *going*)
 30. *he went barefoot*:
 16:13. *Shimei went along on the*
 17:11. *that thou go to battle*
 23:17. *that went in jeopardy*
 1K. 2: 2. *I go the way of all*
 8:23. *with thy servants that walk*
 20:36. *as soon as thou art departed*
 2K. 1: 3. *ye go to enquire of Baal-zebub*
 2:11. *it came to pass, as they still went on*,
 4:23. *Wherefore wilt thou go*
 1Ch 15:25. *went to bring up the ark*
 2Ch 6:14. *that walk before thee*
 9:21. *the king's ships went to Tarshish*
 17:12. *Jehoshaphat waxed great* (lit. *was going and great*)
 Neh 6:17. *sent many letters unto Tobiah*, (marg. *multiplied their letters passing to*)
 12:38. *went over against (them)*,
 Est. 9: 4. *his fame went out throughout*

Est. 9: 4. Mordecai *waxed* greater and greater. (lit. *going* and *great*)

Job 31:26. *or* the moon *walking* (in) brightness;

Ps. 15: 2. *He that walketh* uprightly,

78:39. a wind *that passeth* away,

84:11(12). *from them that walk* uprightly,

101: 6. *he that walketh* in a perfect way,

119: 1. *who walk* in the law of the Lord.

128: 1. *that walketh* in his ways.

Pro. 2: 7. a buckler *to them that walk*

4:18. *that shineth more and more* (lit. *going* and *shineth*)

6:12. *walketh* with a froward mouth.

7:22. *He goeth* after her

10: 9. *He that walketh* uprightly

11:13. A talebearer *revealeth* secrets: (marg. *He that walketh*, (being) a talebearer)

13:20. *He that walketh* with wise (men)

14: 2. *He that walketh* in his uprightness

19: 1. the poor *that walketh* in his integrity,

20:19. *He that goeth* about (as) a talebearer

26: 6. the poor *that walketh* in his uprightness,

18. *Whoso walketh* uprightly

26. *but whoso walketh* wisely,

Ecc. 1: 4. (One) generation *passeth* away,

6. The wind *goeth* toward the south,

— it *whirleth* about continually,

7. All the rivers *run* into the sea;

— from whence the rivers *come*,

2:14. the fool *walketh* in darkness:

3:20. All *go* unto one place;

6: 6. do not all *go* to one place?

9:10. whither thou *goest*.

10: 3. *he that is a fool walketh* by the way,

7. princes *walking* as servants

12: 6. man *goeth* to his long home,

Cant. 7: 9(10). *that goeth* (down) sweetly,

Isa. 8: 6. the waters of Shiloah *that go* softly,

9: 2(1). The people *that walked* in darkness

30: 2. *That walk* to go down into Egypt,

29. *as when one goeth* with a pipe

33:15. *He that walketh* righteously,

35: 8. the *wayfaring* men,

42: 5. spirit *to them that walk* therein:

52:12. the Lord *will go* before you;

57: 2. *walking* (in) his uprightness.

65: 2. *which walketh* in a way

Jer. 3: 6. *she is gone* up upon every high

6:28. *walking* with slanders:

10:23. *walketh* to direct his steps.

13:10. *which walk* in the imagination

16:12. *ye walk* every one

19:10. the men *that go* with thee,

22:10. weep sore *for him that goeth* away:

23:17. say unto every one *that walketh*

41: 6. weeping all along *as he went*:

Eze. 7:14. none *goeth* to the battle:

11:21. whose heart *walketh* after

13: 3. *that follow* their own spirit, (marg. *that walk* after)

20:16. their heart *went* after their idols.

31: 4. her rivers *running* round about

33:31. their heart *goeth* after

Hos. 6: 4. *as the early dew* it *goeth* away.

13: 3. *as the early dew* that *passeth* away,

Jon. 1:11, 13. *for the sea wrought*, (marg. *went*)

Mic. 2: 7. to him *that walketh* uprightly?

11. *walking* in the spirit and falsehood

Hab. 1: 6. *which shall march* through

Zec. 2: 2(6). Whither *goest* thou?

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 109:23. *I am gone* like the shadow

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24:10. *They cause* (him) *to go* naked

30:28. *I went* mourning without

Ps. 38: 6(7). *I go* mourning all the day long.

131: 1. neither *do I exercise myself* (marg. *walk*)

Lam. 5:18. the foxes *walk* upon it.

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Ecc. 11: 9. *and walk* in the ways of thine

PIEL.—*Future*.

1K. 21:27. *and went* softly.

Ps. 55:14(15). (and) *walked* into the house of God in company.

Ps. 61:13(14). Israel *had walked* in my ways!

85:13(14). Righteousness *shall go* before him;

86:11. *I will walk* in thy truth:

89:15(16). *they shall walk*, O Lord,

104:10. *run* among the hills. (marg. *walk*)

26. There *go* the ships:

115: 7. but *they walk* not:

142: 3(4). In the way wherein *I walked*

Pro. 6:28. *Can* one *go* upon hot coals,

8:20. *I lead* in the way of righteousness, (marg. *or, walk*)

Ecc. 8:10. *gone* from the place of the holy,

Isa. 59: 9. *we walk* in darkness.

Eze. 18: 9. *Hath walked* in my statutes,

Hab 3:11. at the light of thine arrows *they went*, (marg. *or, thine arrows walked* in the light)

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 104: 3. *who walketh* upon the wings

Pro. 6:11. *come* as one *that travelleth*,

Ecc. 4:15. all the living *which walk*

* HIPHIL.—*Participle*. *

Zec. 3: 7. *I will* give thee places *to walk* (marg. *walks*)

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen. 6: 9. Noah *walked* with God.

24:40. before whom *I walk*,

48:15. Abraham and Isaac *did walk*,

Ex. 21:19. *and walk* abroad upon his staff,

Lev. 26:12. *And I will walk* among you,

1Sa. 2:35. *and he shall walk* before

12: 2. *I have walked* before you

25:15. as long as we were conversant

30:31. his men were wont *to haunt*.

2Sa. 7: 7. wherein *I have walked*

2K. 20: 3. how *I have walked* before thee

1Ch 17: 6. *I have walked* with all Israel,

Job 38:16. *hast thou walked* in the search

Ps. 26: 3. *and I have walked* in thy truth.

35:14. *I behaved myself* as though (marg. *walked*)

Isa. 38: 3. how *I have walked* before thee

Eze. 28:14. *thou hast walked* up and down

Zec. 1:11. *We have walked* to and fro

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive* *. *

Job 1: 7 & 2:2. *and from walking* up and down in it.

Ps. 56:13(14). *that I may walk* before God in the light

Pro. 6:22. *When thou goest*, it shall lead thee;

Zec. 1:10. *to walk* to and fro through the earth.

6: 7. *that they might walk* to and fro

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

Gen 13:17. Arise, *walk* through the land

17: 1. *walk* before me,

Jos. 18: 8. Go *and walk* through the land,

Zec. 6: 7. *walk* to and fro through the earth.

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Gen 5:22, 24. *And Enoch walked* with God

Jos. 18: 4. they shall rise, *and go* through the land,

Jud. 21:24. *And the children* of Israel *departed*

1Sa. 2:30. the house of thy father, *should walk*

23:13. *and went* whithersoever *they could go*.

2Sa. 11: 2. *and walked* upon the roof

1Ch 16:20. *And (when) they went* from nation to

21: 4. *and went* throughout all Israel,

Job 18: 8. *he walketh* upon a snare.

22:14. *he walketh* in the circuit of

Ps. 12: 8(9). The wicked *walk* on every side,

39: 6(7). every man *walketh* in a vain shew:

43: 2. why *go I* mourning

58: 7(8). as waters (which) *run* continually:

77:17(18). thine arrows also *went* abroad.

82: 5. *they walk* on in darkness:

101: 2. *I will walk* within my house

105:13. *When they went* from one nation to

116: 9. *I will walk* before the Lord

119:45. *And I will walk* at liberty:

Pro. 23:31. *it moveth itself* aright.

Eze. 19: 6. *And he went* up and down among

Zec. 6: 7. *So they walked* to and fro

10:12. *and they shall walk* up and down in his

name,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Gen 3: 8. the Lord God *walking* in the garden

Deu 23:14(15). For the Lord thy God *walketh*
 1Sa. 12: 2. the king *walketh* before
 25:27. the young men *that follow* my lord. (marg.
that walk at the feet of)
 2Sa. 7: 6. but *walked* in a tent (lit. but *was*
walking)
 Est. 2:11. Mordecai *walked* every day
 Ps. 68:21(22). such an one *as goeth on still*
 Pro. 20: 7. The just (man) *walketh* in his
 24:34. poverty come (as) *one that travelleth*;
 Eze. 1:13. *it went up and down* among the

הלך [hālāch], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Dan 4:29(26). he *walked* in the palace (lit. *was*
walking)

* APHEL.—Participle. *

Dan 3:25. *walking* in the midst of the fire,
 4:37(34). those that *walk* in pride he is able

הלך hēh'-lēch, m.

1Sa. 14:26. behold, the honey *dropped*; (lit. *a dropping*
of honey)

2Sa. 12: 4. there came a traveller unto the

הלך hālāh'ch, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:13. will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom,
 20. and toll, tribute, and custom,
 7:24. toll, tribute, or custom, upon them.

הלל [hāh-lal'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Job 29: 3. When his candle *shined* (lit. *in its shining*)

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 75: 4(5). *Deal not foolishly*:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 5: 5(6). The foolish shall not stand
 73: 3. For I was envious at the foolish,
 75: 4(5). I said unto the fools,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 10: 3. the wicked *boasteth* of his
 44: 8(9). In God *we boast* all the day long,
 119:164. Seven times a day *do I praise thee*
 Isa. 62: 9. and *praise* the Lord;
 64:11(10). where our fathers *praised thee*,
 Joel 2:26. and *praise* the name of the Lord

PIEL.—Infinitive.

2Sa. 14:25. none *to be so much praised* (marg. *to praise*
greatly)

1Ch 16: 4. to thank and *praise* the Lord
 36. and *praised* the Lord.

23: 5. *to praise* (therewith).

30. to thank and *praise* the Lord,

26: 3. to give thanks and *to praise* the Lord.

2Ch 5:13. *in praising* and thanking the Lord;

— and *praised* the Lord,

7: 6. when David *praised*

8:14. *to praise* and minister before the

20:19. stood up *to praise* the Lord God

23:13. such as taught *to sing praise*.

29:30. *to sing praise* unto the Lord

31: 2. and *to praise* in the gates

Ezr. 3:10. *to praise* the Lord,

11. *in praising* and giving thanks

— when they *praised* the Lord,

Neh 12:24. *to praise* (and) to give thanks,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps. 22:23(24). Ye that fear the Lord, *praise him*;
 104:35 & 105:45 & 106:1, 48 & 111:1 & 112:1 &
 113:1. *Praise ye* the Lord. (marg. *Hu-*
lelujah)

113: 1. *Praise*, O ye servants of the Lord, *praise*
 the name of the Lord.

9. *Praise ye* the Lord.

115:18. *Praise* the Lord.

116:19. *Praise ye* the Lord.

Ps. 117: 1. O *praise* the Lord,
 2. *Praise ye* the Lord.

135: 1. *Praise ye* the Lord. *Praise ye* the name of
 the Lord; *praise* (him), O ye servants

3. *Praise* the Lord; for the Lord

21. *Praise ye* the Lord.

146: 1. *Praise ye* the Lord. *Praise* the Lord,

10 & 147:1, 20. *Praise ye* the Lord.

147:12. *praise thy God*, O Zion.

148: 1, 14. *Praise ye* the Lord.

— *praise ye* the Lord from the heavens:

praise him in the heights.

2. *Praise ye him*, all his angels: *praise ye*

him, all his hosts.

3. *Praise ye him*, sun and moon: *praise him*,

4. *Praise him*, ye heavens of heavens,

7. *Praise* the Lord from the earth,

149: 1, 9. *Praise ye* the Lord.

150: 1, 6. *Praise ye* the Lord.

— *Praise God* in his sanctuary: *praise him*

2. *Praise him* for his mighty acts: *praise him*

3. *Praise him* with the sound of the trumpet:

praise him with the psaltery

4. *Praise him* with the timbrel and dance:

praise him with stringed instruments

5. *Praise him* upon the loud cymbals: *praise*

him upon the high sounding

Jer. 20:13. *praise ye* the Lord:

31: 7. publish ye, *praise ye*, and say,

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 12:15. and *commended* her before Pharaoh:

Jud. 16:24. And when the people saw him, *they praised*

2Ch 29:30. And *they sang praises* with gladness,

Neh 5:13. and *praised* the Lord.

Ps. 22:22(23). of the congregation *will I praise thee*.

26(27). *they shall praise* the Lord

35:18. *I will praise thee* among much people.

56: 4(5). In God *I will praise* his word,

10(11). In God *will I praise* (his) word: *in*

the Lord *will I praise* (his) word.

63: 5(6). my mouth *shall praise* (thee)

69:30(31). *I will praise* the name of God

34(35). *Let* the heaven and earth *praise him*,

74:21. *let* the poor and needy *praise thy name*.

84: 4(5). *they will be still praising thee*.

102:18(19). shall be created *shall praise* the Lord.

107:32. and *praise him* in the assembly

109:30. *I will praise him* among the

115:17. The dead *praise* not the Lord,

119:175. and *it shall praise thee*;

145: 2. and *I will praise thy name* for ever

146: 2. While I live *will I praise* the Lord:

148: 5, 13. *Let them praise* the name of the

149: 3. *Let them praise* his name

150: 6. *Let every thing that hath breath praise*

Pro. 27: 2. *Let another man praise thee*, and not

28: 4. They that forsake the law *praise* the

31:28. her husband (also), and *he praiseth her*.

31. and *let her own works praise her* in the

gates.

Cant. 6: 9. and the concubines, and *they praised her*.

Isa. 38:18. death can (not) *celebrate thee*:

PIEL.—Participle.

1Ch 23: 5. and four thousand *praised* the Lord

29:13. and *praise thy glorious name*.

2Ch 20:21. and *that should praise* (marg. *praisers*)

23:12. running and *praising* the king,

30:21. and the Levites and the priests *praised* the

* POEL.—Future. *

Job 12:17. *maketh* the judges fools.

Ecc. 7: 7. oppression *maketh* a wise man mad;

Isa. 44:25. *maketh* diviners mad;

POEL.—Participle.

Ps. 102: 8(9). *they that are mad against me* are sworn

Ecc. 2: 2. I said of laughter, (It is) mad:

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 78:63. and their maidens *were not given to mar-*

riage. (marg. *praised*)

PUAL.—Future.

Pro. 12: 8. A man *shall be commended*

PUAL.—Participle.

2Sa. 22: 4. the Lord, (who is) *worthy to be praised*:

1Ch 16:25. and greatly *to be praised*:

Ps. 18: 3(4). the Lord, (who is) *worthy to be praised*:
48: 1(2) & 96: 4. *and greatly to be praised*
113: 3. the Lord's name (is) *to be praised*.
145: 3. *and greatly to be praised*;
Eze. 26: 17. the *renowned city*,

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Job 31: 26. If I beheld the sun when it *shined*,
41: 18(10). By his neesings a light *doth shine*,
Isa. 13: 10. *shall not give* their light:

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ps. 106: 5. *that I may glory* with thine inheritance.

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

1Ch 16: 10. *Glory ye* in his holy name:

Ps. 106: 3. *Glory ye* in his holy name:

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

1K. 20: 11. *Let not him that girdeth on* (his harness) *boast*

Ps. 34: 2(3). My soul *shall make her boast*
49: 6(7). *trust in* their wealth, and *boast them-*
selves

52: 1(3). Why *oostest thou thyself* in mischief,
63: 11(12). *swareth by him shall glory*:
64: 10(11). *and all the upright in heart shall glory*.

Pro. 20: 14. *then he boasteth*.

27: 1. *Boast not thyself of* to-morrow;

31: 30. *fearth the Lord, she shall be praised*.

Isa. 41: 16. *shall glory* in the Holy One of Israel.

45: 25. *be justified, and shall glory*.

Jer. 4: 2. *in him shall they glory*.

9: 23(23). *Let not the wise (man) glory* in his wisdom, neither *let the mighty man glory* in his might, *let not the rich (man) glory*

24(23). *let him that glorieth glory* in this,

49: 4. *Wherefore glorieth thou* in the valleys,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 97: 7. *that boast themselves* of idols:

Pro. 25: 14. *Whoso boasteth himself of a false*

Jer. 9: 24(23). *But let him that glorieth*

* HITHPOEL.—*Imperative*. *

Jer. 25: 16. *be moved, and be mad*,

46: 9. *and rage, ye chariots*;

HITHPOEL.—*Future*.

Isa. 21: 13(14). *and feigned himself mad* in their hands,

Jer. 50: 38. *they are mad* upon (their) idols.

51: 3. *therefore the nations are mad*.

Nab 2: 4(5). *The chariots shall rage*

הלם [hāh-lam'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jud. 5: 22. *Then were* the horsehoofs *broken*

26. *and with the hammer she smote* (marg. *and she hammered*)

Pro. 23: 35. *they have beaten me*, (and) I felt

Isa. 16: 8. *of the heathen have broken down*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa. 14: 16. *they went on beating down*

KAL.—*Future*.

Ps. 74: 6. *But now they break down* the carved work

141: 5. *Let the righteous smite me*;

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Isa. 41: 7. *him that smote* the anvil, (marg. *or, the smiting*)

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Isa. 28: 1. *them that are overcome with wine*! (marg. *broken*)

הלם hālōhm, adv.

Gen 16: 13. *Have I also here* looked after

Ex. 3: 5. *Draw not nigh hither*:

Jud. 18: 3. *Who brought thee hither*?

20: 7. *give here* your advice and counsel.

Ru. 2: 14. *At mealtime come thou hither*,

1Sa. 10: 22. *if the man should yet come thither*.

1Sa. 14: 36. *Let us draw near hither* unto God.

38. *Draw ye near hither*, all the chief

2Sa. 7: 18. *that thou hast brought me hitherto*?

1Ch 17: 16. *that thou hast brought me hitherto*?

Ps. 73: 10. *Therefore his people return hither*:

הלמות hal-mooth', f.

Jud. 5: 26. *her right hand to the workmen's hammer*;

הם [hāhm], m.

Eze. 7: 11. *nor of any of their's*: (marg. *or, their tumultuous persons*)

הם hēhm, part. pron. m. pl.

Gen 3: 7. *and they knew that they (were) naked*;

14: 24. *let them take* their portion.

Ex. 6: 27. *These (are) they* which spake to Pharaoh

18: 26. *every small matter they judged themselves*.

Lev. 11: 27. *those (are) unclean* unto you:

16: 4. *these (are) holy garments*;

Nu. 1: 16. *heads of thousands in Israel*).

3: 20. *These* (are) the families of the Levites

Deu 2: 11. *Which* also were accounted giants,

2K. 4: 5. *her sons, who brought* (the vessels) to her;

Ps. 38: 10(11). *the light of mine eyes, it also is gone*

Isa. 30: 7. *Their strength (is) to sit still*.

Eze. 10: 16. *the same wheels also turned not*

&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as יהם.

Gen 6: 4. *There were giants in the earth in those days*;

Ex. 2: 23. *in process of time, (lit. in those many days)*

Nu. 14: 38. *of the men* (that went to search

Deu 28: 65. *And among these nations*

&c. &c.

יהם.

2Sa. 24: 3. *how many soever they be*, (lit. *as they and as they*)

1Ch 21: 3. *an hundred times so many more as they* (be):

2Ch 9: 11. *and there were none such* seen before

Ecc. 9: 12. *so* (are) the sons of men snared

שהם, שהם, שהם.

Ecc. 3: 18. *might see that they themselves are beasts*.

Cant. 6: 5. *for they have overcome me*:

Lam. 4: 9. *for these pine away, stricken through*

המה hēhm-māh', part. pron. m. pl.

i. q. הם.

Gen 6: 4. *the same* (became) mighty men

7: 14. *They*, and every beast after his kind,

Nu. 13: 3. *all those men (were) heads of the children*

of Israel).

20: 13. *This (is) the water of Meribah*;

Jud. 10: 14. *let them deliver you in the time of your*

1Ch 2: 55. *These (are) the Kenites that came*

8: 13. *who drove away the inhabitants of Gath*:

9: 22. *whom David and Samuel the seer*

Ps. 9: 6(7). *their memorial is perished with them*.

16: 3. *to the saints that (are) in the earth*),

Eze. 10: 22. *of their faces (was) the same faces*

Zep. 2: 12. *Ye Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain*

&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as יהמה.

Ex. 30: 4. *for places for the staves to bear it withal*.

36: 1. *man, in whom the Lord put wisdom*

Hab. 1: 16. *because by them their portion (is) fat*,

יהמה.

Nu. 9: 7. *And those men said* unto him,

Zec. 14: 15. *all the beasts that shall be in these tents*,

&c. &c.

יהמה.

Jer. 36: 32. *added besides unto them many like words*.

(marg. *words as they*)

יהמה.

Jer. 14: 16. *and they shall have none to bury them*,

הַמָּהָה.

Ecc. 12:12. *by these*, my son, be admonished:
Jer. 10: 2. for the heathen are dismayed at them.

הָמָה [hāh-māh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 46: 6(7). The heathen *raged*,
Cant. 5: 4. my bowels *were moved* for him.
Jer. 5:22. *though they roar*, yet can they not
31:20. my bowels *are troubled* (marg. *sound*)
51:55. *when her waves do roar*
Zec. 9:15. *make a noise as through wine*;
KAL.—Infinitive.
Isa. 17:12. *like the noise of the sea*;
KAL.—Future.
Ps. 39: 6(7). *surely they are disquieted* in vain:
42: 5(6). *and (why) art thou disquieted* in me?
11(12) & 43:5. *why art thou disquieted* within
46: 3(4). the waters thereof *roar*
55:17(18). *will I pray, and cry aloud*:
59: 6(7). *they make a noise like a dog*,
14(15). *let them make a noise like a dog*,
77: 3(4). I remembered God, *and was troubled*:
83: 2(3). *thine enemies make a tumult*:
Isa. 16:11. my bowels *shall sound like an harp*
17:12. *make a noise like the noise of the seas*;
51:15. *whose waves roared*:
59:11. *We roar all like bears*,
Jer. 6:23. *their voice roareth like the sea*;
31:35. *when the waves thereof roar*;
49:36. *mine heart shall sound for Moab*
— *mine heart shall sound like pipes*
50:42. *their voice shall roar like the sea*,
KAL.—Participle. Poel.
1K. 1:41. the city *being in an uproar*?
Pro. 1:21. *crieth in the chief place of concourse*,
7:11. She (is) *loud and stubborn*;
9:13. A foolish woman (is) *clamorous*:
20: 1. *strong drink (is) raging*:
Isa. 22: 2. a *tumultuous city*,
Jer. 4:19. my heart *maketh a noise in me*;
Eze. 7:16. all of them *mourning*,

הִמּוֹהֵם him-mōh' & הִמּוֹהֵן him-mōhn'.

Ch. pron.

- Esr. 4:10. the nations whom the great...and set)(
23. and made *them* to cease by force:
5: 5. they could not cause *them* to cease,
11. We *are* the servants of the God of
12. he gave *them* into the hand
14. and brought *them* into the temple of
Babylon, *those* did Cyrus the king
15. carry *them* into the temple
7:17. and offer *them* upon the altar
Dan 2:34. and brake *them* to pieces,
35. and the wind carried *them* away,
3:22. the flame of the fire slew *those men* (lit.
those men...the flame...slew them)

הִמּוֹהֵם hāh-mōhn'.

- Gen 17: 4. shalt be a father of *many nations*. (marg.
multitude of nations)
5. a father of *many nations*
Jud. 4: 7. with his chariots and *his multitude*;
1Sa. 4:14. What (meaneth) the noise of this *tumult*?
14:16. *the multitude* melted away,
19. *that the noise* that (was) in (marg. or,
tumult)
2Sa. 6:19. among the whole *multitude of*
18:29. I saw a great *tumult*,
1K. 18:41. a sound of *abundance of rain*.
20:13. Hast thou seen all this great *multitude*?
28. deliver all this great *multitude*
2K. 7:13. as all the *multitude of Israel*
— even as all the *multitude of the Israelites*
25:11. with the remnant of the *multitude*,
1Ch 29:16. all this *store* that we have prepared
2Ch 11:23. he desired *many wives*. (marg. a *multitude*
of wives)

- 2Ch 13: 8. ye (be) a great *multitude*,
14:11(10). we go against this *multitude*.
20: 2. There cometh a great *multitude*
12. against this great *company*
15. by reason of this great *multitude*;
24. they looked unto the *multitude*,
31:10. that which is left (is) this great *store*.
32: 7. nor for all the *multitude*
Job 31:34. Did I fear a great *multitude*,
39: 7. He scorneth the *multitude of*
Ps. 37:16. better *than the riches of many*
42: 4(5). with a *multitude* that kept holyday.
65: 7(8). *and the tumult of the people*.
Ecc. 5:10(9). nor he that loveth *abundance*
Isa. 5:13. and their *multitude* dried up
14. and their *multitude*, and their pomp,
13: 4. The noise of a *multitude*
16:14. with all that great *multitude*;
17:12. Woe to the *multitude of many people*,
(marg. or, *noise*)
29: 5. *Moreover the multitude of* thy strangers
— the *multitude of the terrible*
7, 8. the *multitude of all the nations*
31: 4. nor abase himself for the *noise of them*.
(marg. or, *multitude*)
32:14. the *multitude of the city* shall be
33: 3. At the noise of the *tumult*
60: 5. the *abundance of the sea* (marg. or, *noise*)
63:15. the *sounding of thy bowels* (marg. or, *the*
multitude)
Jer. 3:23. the *multitude of mountains*:
10:13. a *multitude of waters* (marg. or, *noise*)
47: 3. the *rumbling of his wheels*,
49:32. and the *multitude of their cattle* a spoil:
51:16. a *multitude of waters*
42. covered with the *multitude of the waves*
Eze. 7:11. nor of their *multitude*, (marg. *tumult*)
12, 14. upon all the *multitude thereof*.
13. touching the whole *multitude thereof*,
23:42. a voice of a *multitude* being at
26:13. I will cause the *noise of thy songs*
29:19. he shall take her *multitude*,
30: 4. they shall take away her *multitude*,
10. make the *multitude of Egypt* to cease
15. I will cut off the *multitude of No*.
31: 2. and to his *multitude*;
18. This (is) Pharaoh and all his *multitude*,
32:12. will I cause thy *multitude* to fall,
— all the *multitude thereof*
16. for all her *multitude*,
18. wail for the *multitude of Egypt*,
20. draw her and all her *multitudes*.
24. There (is) Elam and all her *multitude*
25. the slain with all her *multitude*:
26. Tubal, and all her *multitude*:
31. shall be comforted over all his *multitude*
32. Pharaoh and all his *multitude*,
39:11. Gog and all his *multitude*:
— The valley of Hamon-gog. (marg. i. e.
The *multitude of Gog*)
15. in the valley of Hamon-gog.
Dan 10: 6. his words like the voice of a *multitude*.
11:10. shall assemble a *multitude*
11. he shall set forth a great *multitude*; but
the *multitude* shall be given
12. he hath taken away the *multitude*,
13. shall set forth a *multitude*
Joel 3:14(4:14). *Multitudes, multitudes* in the valley
Am. 5:23. the *noise of thy songs*;

הִמְיָה [hem-yāh'], f.

Isa. 14:11. the *noise of thy viola*:

הִמּוֹלָה hāmool-lāh', f.

Jer. 11:16. the noise of a great *tumult*
Eze. 1:24. the voice of *speech*,

הָמָה hāh-mām'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:27. and will *destroy* all the people
2Ch 15: 6. for God *did vex* them

Isa. 28:28. *nor break* (it with) the wheel
Jer. 51:34. *he hath crushed me*, he hath made

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu. 2:15. *to destroy them* from among
Est. 9:24. *to consume them*, and to destroy them;
(*marg. crush*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 14:34. *and troubled* the host of the Egyptians,
Jos. 10:10. *And the Lord discomfited them*
Jud. 4:15. *And the Lord discomfited Sisera*,
1Sa. 7:10. the Philistines, *and discomfited them*;
2Sa. 22:15. lightning, *and discomfited them*.
Ps. 18:14(15). lightnings, *and discomfited them*.
144: 6. thine arrows, *and destroy them*.

הָמַן *hah-man'*.

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze. 5: 7. Because ye multiplied more

הָמַנְעֵחַ [*ham-neech'*], Ch.

[חֲמִנְעֵחַ]

Dan 5: 7. *and* (have) a chain of gold about his
16. *and* (have) a chain of gold about thy
29. *and* (put) a chain of gold about his neck,

הָמַח־סֵמִים *hāmāh-seem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 64: 2(1). As (when) the melting fire burneth,
(*marg. fire of meltings—perhaps, lit. brushwood*)

הֵן *hēhn*, part. pron. f.

Gen 19:29. *in the which* Lot dwelt.

30:26. *for whom* I have served thee,

Ex. 25: 29. *to cover withal*:

37:16. his covers *to cover withal*,

Lev. 10: 1. *and put fire therein*,

11:21. *to leap withal* upon the earth;

14:40. the stones *in which* (lit. *which in them*)

Nu. 10: 3. they shall blow *with them*,

16: 7. *And put fire therein*,

Deu 28:52. *wherein* (lit. *which in them*) thou trustedst,

Jer. 4:29. *not a man dwell therein*.

48: 9. *without any to dwell therein*.

51:43. *wherein* no man dwelleth, neither doth

(any) son of man pass *thereby*.

Eze. 16:47. thou wast corrupted *more than they*

52. *more abominable than they*:

18:14. *doeth not such like*,

הֵן *hēhn*, part. interj.

Gen 3:22. *Behold*, the man is become as one of us,

29: 7. *And he said, Lo*, (it is) yet high day,

Ex. 8:26(22). *Lo*, shall we sacrifice the abomination

Lev. 10:18. *Behold*, the blood of it was not brought in

2Ch 7:13. *If* I shut up heaven that there be no rain,

or if

Job 13:15. *Though* he slay me, yet will I trust in

Isa. 59: 1. *Behold*, the Lord's hand is not shortened,

&c. &c.

הֵן *hēhn*, Ch. part. conj.

Eze. 4:13, 16. *that, if* this city be builded,

5:17. *therefore, if* (it seem) good to the king,

— *whether* it be (so), that a decree

7:26. *whether* (it be) unto death, or to banish-

ment, or to confiscation of goods,

Dan 2: 5. *if* ye will not make known unto me the

6. *But if* ye shew the dream,

9. *But if* ye will not make known unto me the

3:15. *Now if* ye be ready that at what time ye

— *but if* ye worship not,

17. *If* it be (so), our God whom we serve

18. *But if* not, be it known unto thee,

4:27(24). *if* it may be a lengthening of thy

tranquillity.

5:16. *now if* thou canst read the writing,

הֵנָּה *hēhn'-nāh*, part. pron. f. pl.

Gen 6: 2. saw the daughters of men that *they* (were)

Ex. 9:32. *and the rie* were not smitten: for *they*

(were) not grown up.

Lev. 18:10. for *their's* (is) thine own nakedness.

Nu. 31:16. Behold, *these* caused the children of Israel,

Deu 20:15. which)((are) not of the cities of these

1Sa. 27: 8. for *those* (nations were) of old the

&c. &c.

With prefixes, as *הֵנָּהּ*.

Lev. 6: 3(5:22). that a man doeth, sinning *therein*:

Nu. 13:19. what cities (they be) that they dwell *in*,

Jer. 5:17. thy fenced cities, *wherein* thou trustedst,

הֵנָּהּ.

1Sa. 17:28. *and with whom* hast thou left *those* few

הֵנָּהּ.

Gen 41:19. *such* as I never saw in all the land of

2Sa. 12: 8. I would moreover have given unto thee

such and such things.

Job 23:14. *and many such* (things are) with him.

הֵנָּהּ.

Eze. 1: 5. *they had* (lit. *to them*) the likeness of a

23. *on this side*, and every one had two, which

covered *on that side*,

42: 9. *as one goeth into them* from the utter

Zec. 5: 9. *for they had* wings like the wings of a

הֵנָּהּ.

Lev. 4: 2. *and shall do against any of them*:

1Ch 21:10. choose thee one of *them*, that I may do (it)

Ps. 34:20(21). He keepeth all his bones: not one of

them is broken.

Isa. 34:16. no one of *these* shall fail, none shall

Jer. 5: 6. every one that goeth out *thence* shall be

Eze. 16:51. multiplied thine abominations *more than*

they,

42: 5. for the galleries were higher *than these*,

הֵנָּה *hēhn'-nāh*, part. adv.

Gen 15:16. they shall come *hither* again:

21:23. swear unto me *here* by God

29. What)((mean) these seven ewe lambs,

Nu. 14:19. from Egypt even until *now*.

Jos. 8:20. no power to flee *this way or that way*:

2K. 4:35. walked in the house *to and fro*; (*marg*

once *hither*, and once *thither*)

Jer. 50: 5. to Zion with their faces *thitherward*,

Dan 12: 5. the one *on this side* of the bank of the

river, and the other *on that side*

&c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with *עַד*

preceding it.

Gen 15:16. the iniquity of the Amorites (is) not yet

44:28. torn in pieces; and I saw him not *since*:

Jud. 16:13. *Hitherto* thou hast mocked me, and told

2K. 8: 7. saying, The man of God is come *hither*.

Jer. 48:47. *Thus far* (is) the judgment of Moab.

&c. &c.

הֵינָּהּ *hin-nēh'*, part. interj.

Gen 1:29. And God said, *Behold*, I have given you

12:11. *Behold* now, I know that thou (art)

19:21. *See*, I have accepted thee concerning

42:28. *and, lo*, (it is) even in my sack:

50: 5. My father made me swear, saying, *Lo*, I

&c. &c.

With pronominal suffixes *הֵנָּהּ*, *הֵנָּהּ*, &c.

Gen 6:17. And, *behold*, I, even I, do bring a flood

16:11. *Behold*, thou (art) with child, and shalt

Nu. 14:40. *Lo, we* (be here), and will go up

Jos. 9:25. And now, *behold, we* (are) in thine hand:

1Sa. 3: 5. and said, *Here* (am) I; for thou calledst.

14:43. (and), *lo*, I must die.

1Ch 11:25. *Behold*, he was honourable among the

Isa. 41:27. (shall say) to Zion, *Behold, behold them*:

Jer. 16:12. *for, behold, ye* walk every one after

18: 3. *and, behold, he* wrought a work

Eze. 13:10. *and, lo, others* daubed it with untempered

&c. &c.

הַנָּחָה *hānāh-ghāh'*, f.

Est. 2:18. and he made a release to the provinces,

הָסָה [*hāh-sāh'*].

* PIEL.—Imperative. *

Jud. 3:19. who said, *Keep silence.*

Neh 8:11. saying, *Hold your peace,*

Am. 6:10. Then shall he say, *Hold thy tongue:*

8:3. cast (them) forth *with silence.* (marg. *be silent*)

Hab 2:20. *let all the earth keep silence* (marg. *be silent*)

Zep 1:7. *Hold thy peace* at the presence

Zec. 2:13(17). *Be silent,* O all flesh,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Nu. 13:30. And Caleb *stilled* the people

הַפְּוּהָה [*hāphoo-gāh'*], f.

Lam. 3:49. without any *intermission,*

הָפַךְ *hāh-phāch'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 13:3. the hair in the plague *is turned*

4. the hair thereof *be not turned*

10. *have turned* the hair white,

13. *it is all turned white:*

20. the hair thereof *be turned white;*

55. the plague *have not changed*

Deu. 29:23(22). Zeboim, which the Lord *overthrew*

Jos. 7:8. when Israel *turneth* their backs

Jud. 20:41. the men of Israel *turned again,*

2K. 5:26. when the man *turned again*

21:13. and *turning* (it) upside down.

Job 9:5. *overturneth* them in his anger.

28:9. *he overturneth* the mountains

34:25. and *he overturneth* (them) in the

Ps. 30:11(12). *Thou hast turned* for me

41:3(4). *thou wilt make* all his bed (marg. *turn*)

66:6. *He turned* the sea into dry (land):

78:9. *turned back* in the day of battle.

105:25. *He turned* their waters into blood,

29. *He turned* their waters into blood,

Jer. 20:16. the cities which the Lord *overthrew,*

23:36. *for ye have perverted* the words

31:13. *for I will turn* their mourning into joy,

Am. 4:11. *I have overthrown* (some) of you,

6:12. *ye have turned* judgment into gall,

8:10. And *I will turn* your feasts into

Hag 2:22. And *I will overthrow* the throne of

— and *I will overthrow* the chariots,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 19:21. *I will not overthrow* this city,

29. *when he overthrew* the cities

2Sa. 10:3. to spy it out, and *to overthrow* it?

1Ch 19:3. to search, and *to overthrow,*

Pro. 12:7. The wicked are *overthrown,*

Isa. 29:16. *your turning of things upside down*

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 22:34. *Turn* thine hand, and carry me

2Ch 18:33. *Turn* thine hand, that thou

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 19:25. And *he overthrew* those cities,

Ex. 10:19. And the Lord *turned* a mighty

Deu. 23:5(6). *but* the Lord thy God *turned* the

Jud. 7:13. and *overturned* it, that the tent

20:39. And *when* the men of Israel *retired*

1Sa. 10:9. *that when* he had *turned*...God gave him another heart: (marg. *turned*)

25:12. So David's young men *turned* their way,

2K. 9:23. And Joram *turned* his hands,

2Ch 9:12. So *she turned,* and went away

Neh. 13:2. *howbeit* our God *turned* the curse

Job 12:15. and *they overturn* the earth.

Ps. 78:44. And *had turned* their rivers

Jer. 13:23. Can the Ethiopian *change* his skin,

Lam. 3:3. *he turneth* his hand (against me)

Zep 3:9. then *will I turn* to the people

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 114:8. *Which turned* the rock (into) a standing

Am. 5:7. *Ye who turn* judgment to wormwood,

8. and *turneth* the shadow of death

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Lam. 4:6. *that was overthrown* as in a moment,

Hos 7:8. Ephraim is a cake not *turned.*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 7:15. the rod which *was turned*

17. and *they shall be turned* to blood.

Lev. 13:16. and *be changed* unto white,

17. the plague *be turned* into white;

25. the bright spot *be turned* white,

Jos. 8:20. *turned back* upon the pursuers.

1Sa. 4:19. pains came upon her. (marg. *were turned*)

10:6. and *shalt be turned* into another

Est. 9:22. the month which *was turned*

Job 19:19. they whom I loved are *turned*

20:14. his meat in his bowels *is turned,*

28:5. under it *is turned up*

41:28(20) slingstones are *turned* with him

Ps. 32:4. *is turned* into the drought of summer.

78:57. *they were turned aside* like a

Pro. 17:20. and *he that hath* a perverse tongue (lit.

and *he that is turned* in his tongue)

Isa. 34:9. And the streams thereof *shall be turned*

Jer. 2:21. how then *art thou turned*

30:6. and all faces are *turned*

Lam. 1:20. mine heart *is turned* within me;

5:2. Our inheritance *is turned*

15. our dance *is turned* into mourning.

Dan. 10:8. for my comeliness *was turned*

16. my sorrows are *turned* upon me,

Hos. 1:8. mine heart *is turned* within me,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Est. 9:1. *though* it *was turned* to the contrary,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 7:20. and all the waters that (were) in the river

were *turned*

14:5. and the heart of Pharaoh...*was turned*

Job 30:21. *Thou art become* cruel to me: (marg. *turned to be*)

Isa. 60:5. the sea *shall be converted* unto thee,

63:10. *therefore* he *was turned* to be their enemy,

Eze. 4:8. and *thou shalt not turn*

Joel 2:31(3:4). The sun *shall be turned*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Jon. 3:4. Nineveh *shall be overthrown.*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 30:15. Terrors are *turned* upon me:

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 38:14. *It is turned* as clay (to) the seal;

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Gen 3:24. a flaming sword which *turned every way.*

Jud. 7:13. *tumbled* into the host of Midian,

Job 37:12. *it is turned* round about

הֵפַךְ *hēh'-phēch* & הִפְּךָ *hēh'-phēch*, m.

Eze. 16:34. the contrary is in thee

— therefore thou art *contrary.*

הַפְּכָה *hāphēh-ghāh'*, f.

Gen. 19:29. the midst of the *overthrow,*

הַפְּכָךְ *hāphāch-pāch'*, adj.

Pro. 21:8. The way of man (is) *froward*

הִזְלָה *hātz-tzāh-lāh'*, f.

Est. 4:14. shall there enlargement and *deliverance?*

הִזָּן *hōh'-tzen*, m.

Eze. 23:24. come against thee *with chariots,*

הר *har*, m.

- en 7:19. all the high hills,
20. the mountains were covered.
8: 4. upon the mountains of Ararat.
5. were the tops of the mountains seen.
10:30. a mount of the east.
12: 8. unto a mountain on the east
14:10. they that remained fled to the mountain.
19:17. escape to the mountain,
19. I cannot escape to the mountain,
30. dwelt in the mountain,
22: 2. offering upon one of the mountains
14. In the mount of the Lord
31:21. set his face (toward) the mount
23. they overtook him in the mount
25. Jacob had pitched his tent in the mount:
— pitched in the mount of Gilead.
54. offered sacrifice upon the mount,
— tarried all night in the mount.
36: 8. Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir:
9. the Edomites in mount Seir:
1. 3: 1. and came to the mountain of God,
12. ye shall serve God upon this mountain.
4:27. and met him in the mount of God,
15:17. plant them in the mountain of
18: 5. where he encamped at the mount of God:
19: 2. Israel camped before the mount.
3. called unto him out of the mountain,
11. of all the people upon mount Sinai.
12. go (not) up into the mount,
— whosoever toucheth the mount
13. shall come up to the mount.
14. Moses went down from the mount
16. a thick cloud upon the mount,
17. at the nether part of the mount.
18. And mount Sinai was altogether on a
smoke,
— the whole mount quaked greatly.
20. the Lord came down upon mount Sinai, on
the top of the mount: and the Lord
called Moses (up) to the top of the
mount;
23. The people cannot come up to mount
Sinai:
— Set bounds about the mount,
20:18. the mountain smoking:
24: 4. builded an altar under the hill,
12. Come up to me into the mount,
13. Moses went up into the mount of God.
15. Moses went up into the mount, and a cloud
covered the mount.
16. the glory of the Lord abode upon mount
Sinai,
17. fire on the top of the mount
13. gat him up into the mount: and Moses
was in the mount
25:40. which was shewed thee in the mount.
26:30. which was shewed thee in the mount.
27: 8. as it was shewed thee in the mount,
31:18. of communing with him upon mount Sinai.
32: 1. to come down out of the mount,
12. to slay them in the mountains,
15. went down from the mount,
19. brake them beneath the mount.
33: 6. of their ornaments by the mount Horeb.
34: 2. come up in the morning unto mount
Sinai,
— in the top of the mount.
3. seen throughout all the mount;
— feed before that mount.
4. and went up unto mount Sinai,
29. when Moses came down from mount
— when he came down from the mount,
32. had spoken with him in mount Sinai.
nr. 7:38. the Lord commanded Moses in mount
Sinai,
25: 1. spake unto Moses in mount Sinai,
26:46. in mount Sinai by the hand of Moses.
27:34. for the children of Israel in mount Sinai.
u. 3: 1. the Lord spake with Moses in mount Sinai.
10:33. they departed from the mount of the Lord
13:17. go up into the mountain:
29. dwell in the mountains:
14.40. up into the top of the mountain,
44. to go up unto the hill top:
45. which dwelt in that hill,

- Nu. 20:22. from Kadesh, and came unto mount Hor.
23. unto Moses and Aaron in mount Hor,
25. bring them up unto mount Hor:
27. and they went up into mount Hor
28. Aaron died there in the top of the mount:
and Moses and Eleazar came down from
the mount.
21: 4. they journeyed from mount Hor
27:12. Get thee up into this mount
28: 6. which was ordained in mount Sinai
33:23. pitched in mount Shapher.
24. removed from mount Shapher,
37. from Kadesh, and pitched in mount Hor,
38. Aaron the priest went up into mount Hor
39. when he died in mount Hor.
41. they departed from mount Hor,
47. pitched in the mountains of
48. they departed from the mountains of
34: 7. ye shall point out for you mount Hor:
8. From mount Hor ye shall point out
Deu 1: 2. from Horeb by the way of mount Seir
6. dwelt long enough in this mount:
7. go to the mount of the Amorites,
— in the plain, in the hills,
19. the mountain of the Amorites,
20. come unto the mountain of
24. went up into the mountain,
41. ready to go up into the hill.
43. went presumptuously up into the hill.
44. which dwelt in that mountain,
2: 1. we compassed mount Seir many days.
3. Ye have compassed this mountain
5. I have given mount Seir unto Esau
37. the cities in the mountains,
3: 8. Arnon unto mount Hermon;
12. and half mount Gilead,
25. that goodly mountain,
4:11. stood under the mountain; and the moun-
tain burned with fire
48. even unto mount Sion, which (is) Hermon,
5: 4. face to face in the mount
5. went not up into the mount;
22(19). unto all your assembly in the mount
23(20). for the mountain did burn
8: 7. that spring out of valleys and hills;
9: 9. I was gone up into the mount
— I abode in the mount forty days
10. spake with you in the mount
15. came down from the mount, and the mount
burned with fire:
21. that descended out of the mount.
10: 1. come up unto me into the mount,
3. went up into the mount,
4. spake unto you in the mount
5. came down from the mount,
10. I stayed in the mount,
11:11. a land of hills and valleys,
29. put the blessing upon mount Gerizim, and
the curse upon mount Ebal.
12: 2. upon the high mountains,
27: 4. in mount Ebal,
12. stand upon mount Gerizim
13. these shall stand upon mount Ebal
32:22. set on fire the foundations of the moun-
tains.
49. Get thee up into this mountain Abarim,
(unto) mount Nebo,
50. die in the mount whither thou
— as Aaron thy brother died in mount Hor,
33: 2. he shined forth from mount Paran,
19. call the people unto the mountain;
34: 1. unto the mountain of Nebo,
Jos. 2:16. Get you to the mountain,
22. came unto the mountain,
23. descended from the mountain,
8:30. God of Israel in mount Ebal,
33. over against mount Gerizim, and half of
them over against mount Ebal;
9: 1. on this side Jordan, in the hills,
10: 6. the kings of the Amorites that dwell in
the mountains
40. smote all the country of the hills,
11: 2. on the north of the mountains,
3. the Jebusite in the mountains,
16. the hills, and all the south country,
— and the mountain of Israel,
17. from the mount Halak,

Jos. 11:17. under mount Hermon;
 21. cut off the Anakims from the mountains,
 — from all the mountains of Judah, and from
 all the mountains of Israel:
 12: 1. unto mount Hermon,
 5. reigned in mount Hermon,
 7. even unto the mount Halak,
 8. In the mountains, and in the valleys,
 13: 5. Baal-gad under mount Hermon
 6. the inhabitants of the hill country
 11. and all mount Hermon,
 19. in the mount of the valley,
 14:12. therefore give me this mountain,
 15: 8. to the top of the mountain
 9. drawn from the top of the hill
 — to the cities of mount Ephron;
 10. westward unto mount Seir,
 — along unto the side of mount Jearim,
 11. passed along to mount Baalah,
 48. And in the mountains, Shamir,
 16: 1. throughout mount Beth-el,
 17:15. if mount Ephraim be too narrow
 16. The hill is not enough for us:
 18. But the mountain shall be thine;
 18:12. went up through the mountains
 13. near the hill that (lieth) on the
 14. from the hill that (lieth) before
 16. to the end of the mountain
 19:50. Timnath-serah in mount Ephraim:
 20: 7. Kedesh in Galilee in mount Naphtali, and
 Shechem in mount Ephraim,
 — in the mountain of Judah.
 21:11. in the hill (country) of Judah,
 21. her suburbs in mount Ephraim,
 24: 4. I gave unto Esau mount Seir,
 30. which (is) in mount Ephraim, on the north
 side of the hill of Gaash.
 33. was given him in mount Ephraim.
 Jud. 1: 9. that dwelt in the mountain,
 19. drave out (the inhabitants of) the moun-
 tains;
 34. the children of Dan into the mountain.
 35. the Amorites would dwell in mount
 2: 9. in the mount of Ephraim, on the north side
 of the hill Gaash.
 3: 3. Hivites that dwelt in mount Lebanon,
 from mount Baal-hermon
 27. he blew a trumpet in the mountain of
 — went down with him from the mount,
 4: 5. Beth-el in mount Ephraim:
 6. draw toward mount Tabor,
 13. was gone up to mount Tabor.
 14. Barak went down from mount Tabor,
 5: 5. The mountains melted from
 6: 2. the dens which (are) in the mountains,
 7: 3. depart early from mount Gilead.
 24. sent messengers throughout all mount
 9: 7. stood in the top of mount Gerizim,
 25. in the top of the mountains,
 36. down from the top of the mountains.
 — seest the shadow of the mountains
 48. gat him up to mount Zalmon,
 10: 1. Shamir in mount Ephraim.
 11:37. go up and down upon the mountains,
 38. bewailed her virginity upon the moun-
 tains.
 12:15. in the mount of the Amalekites.
 16: 3. carried them up to the top of an hill
 17: 1. a man of mount Ephraim,
 8. he came to mount Ephraim
 18: 2. when they came to mount Ephraim,
 13. they passed thence unto mount
 19: 1. on the side of mount Ephraim,
 16. which (was) also of mount Ephraim
 18. toward the side of mount Ephraim;
 18a. 1: 1. of mount Ephraim,
 9. 4. he passed through mount Ephraim,
 13: 2. and in mount Beth-el,
 14:22. hid themselves in mount Ephraim,
 17: 3. the Philistines stood on a mountain
 — Israel stood on a mountain
 23:14. remained in a mountain
 26. And Saul went on this side of the moun-
 tain,
 — on that side of the mountain:
 25 20. by the covert of the hill,
 26. 13. stood on the top of an hill

1Sa. 26:20. a partridge in the mountain.
 31: 1. fell down slain in mount Gilboa,
 8. his three sons fallen in mount Gilboa.
 2Sa. 1: 6. by chance upon mount Gilboa,
 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa,
 13:34. by the way of the hill side
 16:13. Shimei went along on the hill's side
 20:21. but a man of mount Ephraim,
 21: 9. they hanged them in the hill
 K. 4: 8. The son of Hur, in mount Ephraim:
 5:15(29). hewers in the mountains;
 11: 7. in the hill that (is) before Jerusalem;
 2:25. Jeroboam built Shechem in mount
 Ephraim,
 16:24. he bought the hill Samaria
 — and built on the hill,
 — owner of the hill, Samaria.
 18:19. all Israel unto mount Carmel,
 20. prophets together unto mount Carmel.
 19: 8. Horeb the mount of God.
 11. stand upon the mount
 — strong wind rent the mountains,
 20:23. Their gods (are) gods of the hills;
 28. The Lord (is) God of the hills,
 22:17. I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills,
 2K. 1: 9. he sat on the top of an hill.
 2:16. upon some mountain, (marg. one of the
 mountains)
 25. went from thence to mount Carmel,
 4:25. the man of God to mount Carmel.
 27. came to the man of God to the hill,
 5:22. from mount Ephraim two young men
 6:17. the mountain (was) full of horses
 19:23. come up to the height of the mountains,
 31. they that escape out of mount Zion:
 23:13. of the mount of corruption,
 16. that (were) there in the mount,
 1Ch 4:42. went to mount Seir,
 5:23. and unto mount Hermon.
 6:67(52). Shechem in mount Ephraim with its
 suburbs;
 10: 1. fell down slain in mount Gilboa.
 8. his sons fallen in mount Gilboa.
 12: 8. as swift as the roes upon the mountains;
 2Ch 2: 2(1). to hew in the mountain,
 18(17). (to be) hewers in the mountain,
 3: 1. Jerusalem in mount Moriah,
 13: 4. stood up upon mount Zemaraim, which
 (is) in mount Ephraim,
 15: 8. which he had taken from mount Ephraim,
 18:16. Israel scattered upon the mountains,
 19. 4. from Beer-sheba to mount Ephraim,
 20:10,22. Moab and mount Seir,
 23. the inhabitants of mount Seir,
 21:11. he made high places in the mountains of
 26:10. vine dressers in the mountains,
 27: 4. in the mountains of Judah,
 33:15. the altars that he had built in the mount of
 Neh 8:15. Go forth unto the mount,
 9:13. Thou earnest down also upon mount Sinai
 Job 9: 5. Which removeth the mountains,
 14:18. the mountain falling cometh to nought,
 24: 8. wet with the showers of the mountains,
 28: 9. he overturneth the mountains
 39: 8. The range of the mountains
 40:20. Surely the mountains bring him
 Ps. 2: 6. set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.
 3: 4(5). he heard me out of his holy hill.
 11: 1. Flee (as) a bird to your mountain?
 15: 1. who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
 18: 7(8). the foundations also of the hills
 24: 3. Who shall ascend into the hill of
 42: 6(7). from the hill Mizar.
 43: 3. bring me unto thy holy hill,
 46: 2(3). though the mountains be carried
 3(4). the mountains shake
 48: 1(2). the mountain of his holiness.
 2(3). the joy of the whole earth, (is) mount
 Zion,
 11(12). Let mount Zion rejoice,
 50:11. I know all the fowls of the mountains:
 65: 6(7). his strength setteth fast the mountain:
 68:15(16). The hill of God (is as) the hill of
 Bashan; an high hill (as) the hill of
 Bashan.
 16(17). Why leap ye, ye high hills? (tho' is
 the hill (which) God desireth

Ps. 72: 3. *The mountains shall bring peace*
 16. upon the top of *the mountains* ;
 74: 2. *this mount Zion*, wherein thou hast dwelt.
 75: 6(7). *promotion* (cometh) neither...nor from
 the south.
 78:54. (even to) *this mountain*,
 68. *the mount Zion* which he loved.
 80:10(11). *The hills* were covered
 83:14(15). *setteth the mountains* on fire ;
 90: 2. *Before the mountains* were
 95: 4. *the strength of the hills* (is) his also.
 97: 5. *The hills* melted like wax
 98: 8. *let the hills* be joyful together
 99: 9. *worship at his holy hill* ;
 104: 6. *the waters stood above the mountains*.
 8. They go up by *the mountains* ;
 10. *run among the hills*.
 13. He watereth *the hills*
 18. *The high hills* (are) a refuge for
 32. he toucheth *the hills*, and they smoke.
 114: 4. *The mountains* skipped like rams,
 6. *Ye mountains*, (that) ye skipped
 121: 1. I will lift up mine eyes unto *the hills*,
 125: 1. that trust in the Lord (shall be) as *mount*
Zion,
 2. *the mountains* (are) round about
 144: 5. *touch the mountains*,
 147: 8. *grass to grow upon the mountains*.
 148: 9. *Mountains*, and all hills ;
 Pro. 8:25. *Before the mountains* were
 37:25. *herbs of the mountains* are gathered.
 Cant.2: 8. cometh leaping upon *the mountains*,
 17. upon *the mountains* of Bethel.
 4: 1. that appear from *mount Gilead*.
 6. I will get me to *the mountain*
 8:14. upon *the mountains* of spices.
 Isa. 2: 2. *the mountain* of the Lord's house
 — in the top of *the mountains*,
 3. let us go up to *the mountain* of the Lord,
 14. upon all *the high mountains*,
 4: 5. upon every dwelling place of *mount Zion*,
 5:25. *the hills* did tremble,
 7:25. all *hills* that shall be digged
 8:18. which dwelleth in *mount Zion*.
 10:12. his whole work upon *mount Zion*
 32. *the mount* of the daughter of Zion,
 11: 9. nor destroy in all my *holy mountain* ;
 13: 2. a banner upon *the high mountain*,
 4. noise of a multitude in *the mountains*,
 14:13. I will sit also upon *the mount* of
 25. and upon *my mountains*
 16: 1. unto *the mount* of the daughter of
 17:13. be chased as the chaff of *the mountains*
 18: 3. an ensign on *the mountains* ;
 6. unto the fowls of *the mountains*,
 7. the name of the Lord of hosts, *the mount*
Zion.
 22: 5. crying to *the mountains*.
 24:23. the Lord of hosts shall reign in *mount*
Zion,
 25: 6. in *this mountain* shall the Lord
 7. he will destroy in *this mountain*
 10. For in *this mountain* shall the
 27:13. in *the holy mount* at Jerusalem.
 28:21. rise up as (in) *mount Perazim*,
 29: 8. that fight against *mount Zion*.
 30:17. upon the top of a *mountain*,
 25. upon every high *mountain*,
 29. to come into *the mountain* of the Lord,
 31: 4. come down to fight for *mount Zion*,
 34: 3. *the mountains* shall be melted
 37:24. come up to the height of *the mountains*,
 32. that escape out of *mount Zion*:
 47: 4. every *mountain* and hill shall be
 9. get thee up into the high *mountain* ;
 12. weighed *the mountains* in scales,
 41:15. thou shalt thresh *the mountains*,
 42:11. shout from the top of *the mountains*.
 15. I will make waste *mountains* and hills,
 44:23. break forth into singing, *ye mountains*,
 49:11. I will make all *my mountains*
 13. break forth into singing, *O mountains* :
 52: 7. How beautiful upon *the mountains*
 54:10. For *the mountains* shall depart,
 55:12. *the mountains* and the hills
 56: 7. them will I bring to my *holy mountain*,
 57: 7. Upon a lofty and high *mountain*

Isa. 57:13. shall inherit my *holy mountain* ;
 64: 1(63:19). that *the mountains* might flow
 3(2). *the mountains* flowed down
 65: 7. burned incense upon *the mountains*,
 9. an inheritor of *my mountains* :
 11. that forget my *holy mountain*,
 25. nor destroy in all my *holy mountain*,
 66:20. to my *holy mountain* Jerusalem,
 Jer. 3: 6. gone up upon every high *mountain*
 23. the multitude of *mountains* :
 4:15. publisheth affliction from *mount Ephraim*.
 24. I beheld *the mountains*,
 9:10(9). For *the mountains* will I take
 13:16. feet stumble upon *the dark mountains*,
 16:16. hunt them from every *mountain*,
 17:26. and from *the mountains*,
 26:18. and *the mountain* of the house
 31: 5. plant vines upon *the mountains* of
 6. the watchmen upon *the mount Ephraim*
 23. *mountain* of holiness.
 32:44 & 33:13. in the cities of *the mountains*,
 46:18. Tabor (is) among *the mountains*,
 50: 6. turned them away (on) *the mountains* :
 they have gone from *mountain* to hill,
 19. satisfied upon *mount Ephraim* and Gilead.
 51:25. *O destroying mountain*,
 — will make thee a burnt *mountain*.
 Lam.4:19. they pursued us upon *the mountains*,
 5:18. Because of *the mountain* of Zion,
 Eze. 6: 2. *the mountains* of Israel,
 3. *Ye mountains* of Israel,
 — to *the mountains*, and to the hills,
 13. in all the tops of *the mountains*,
 7: 7. the sounding again of *the mountains*.
 16. shall be on *the mountains*
 11:23. stood upon *the mountain*
 17:22. will plant (it) upon an high *mountain*
 23. In *the mountain* of the height
 18: 6, 15. hath not eaten upon *the mountains*,
 11. even hath eaten upon *the mountains*,
 19: 9. no more be heard upon *the mountains* of
Israel.
 20:40. For in mine *holy mountain*, in *the moun-*
tain of the height of Israel,
 22: 9. in thee they eat upon *the mountains* :
 28:14. thou wast upon *the holy mountain* of God ;
 16. as profane out of *the mountain* of God :
 31:12. upon *the mountains*
 32: 5. I will lay thy flesh upon *the mountains*,
 6. (even) to *the mountains* ;
 33:28. *the mountains* of Israel shall be
 34: 6. wandered through all *the mountains*,
 13. feed them upon *the mountains* of
 14. and upon *the high mountains* of
 — shall they feed upon *the mountains* of
 35: 2. set thy face against *mount Seir*,
 3. Behold, *O mount Seir*,
 7. Thus will I make *mount Seir*
 8. I will fill *his mountains*
 12. against *the mountains* of Israel,
 15. thou shalt be desolate, *O mount Seir*,
 36: 1. prophesy unto *the mountains* of Israel, and
 say, *Ye mountains* of Israel,
 4. Therefore, *ye mountains* of Israel,
 — Thus saith the Lord God to *the mountains*,
 6. say unto *the mountains*,
 8. But ye, *O mountains* of Israel,
 37:22. the land upon *the mountains* of
 38: 8. against *the mountains* of
 20. *the mountains* shall be thrown
 21. throughout all *my mountains*,
 39: 2. will bring thee upon *the mountains* of
 4. Thou shalt fall upon *the mountains* of
 17. sacrifice upon *the mountains* of
 40: 2. set me upon a very high *mountain*,
 43:12. Upon the top of *the mountain*
 Dan 9:16. thy *holy mountain* :
 20. for *the holy mountain* of my God ;
 11:45. in *the glorious holy mountain* ;
 Hos. 4:13. sacrifice upon the tops of *the mountains*,
 10: 8. they shall say to *the mountains*,
 Joel 2: 1. sound an alarm in my *holy mountain* :
 2. as the morning spread upon *the moun-*
tains :
 5. chariots on the tops of *mountains*
 32(3:5). in *mount Zion* and in Jerusalem
 3:17(4:17). in Zion, my *holy mountain* :

- Joel. 3:18(4:18). *the mountains shall trop low* .
 Am. 3: 9. Assemble yourselves upon *the mountains of Samaria*,
 4: 1. *in the mountain of Samaria*,
 13. *he that formeth the mountains*,
 6: 1. *trust in the mountain of Samaria*,
 9:13. *and the mountains shall drop*
 Obad. 8. *out of the mount of Esau?*
 9. *every one of the mount of Esau*
 16. *have drunk upon my holy mountain*,
 17. *But upon mount Zion shall be*
 19. *shall possess the mount of Esau;*
 21. *And saviours shall come up on mount Zion to judge the mount of Esau;*
 Jon. 2: 6(7). *I went down to the bottoms of the mountains;*
 Mic. 1: 4. *the mountains shall be*
 3:12. *and the mountain of the house*
 4: 1. *the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains*,
 2. *let us go up to the mountain of the Lord*,
 7. *the Lord shall reign over them in mount Zion*
 6: 1. *contend thou before the mountains*,
 2. *Hear ye, O mountains*,
 7:12. *and (from) mountain to mountain*.
 Nah. 1: 5. *The mountains quake at him*,
 15(2:1). *Behold upon the mountains*
 3:18. *thy people is scattered upon the mountains*,
 Hab. 3: 3. *the Holy One from mount Paran*.
 10. *The mountains saw thee*,
 Zep. 3:11. *because of my holy mountain*. (marg. in, &c.)
 Hag. 1: 8. *Go up to the mountain*,
 11. *and upon the mountains*,
 Zec. 4: 7. *O great mountain?*
 6: 1. *out from between two mountains; and the mountains (were) mountains of brass*.
 8: 3. *and the mountain of the Lord of hosts the holy mountain*.
 14: 4. *upon the mount of Olives*,
 — *the mount of Olives shall cleave*
 — *half of the mountain shall remove*
 5. *flee (to) the valley of the mountains*; (marg. *my mountains*) *for the valley of the mountains*
 Mal. 1: 3. *and laid his mountains*
 NOTE.—הָרִים in Ps. 75:6(7) may be Infinitive Hiphil of הָרַם, as it is taken in the English version; otherwise the literal rendering of the end of the verse would be "nor from the desert of the mountains."

הָרַם har-ēhl', m.

Eze.43:15. *So the altar (shall be) four cubits;*

הָרַג hāh-rag'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 4:23. *I have slain a man to my wounding*, (marg. or, *I would slay*)
 25. *Abel, whom Cain slew*. (lit. *for Cain slew him*)
 12:12. *and they will kill me*, but they will
 20:11. *and they will slay me for my wife's sake*.
 34:26. *they slew Hamor and Shechem*
 49: 6. *in their anger they slew a man*,
 Ex. 2:14. *as thou killedst the Egyptian?*
 22:24(23). *and I will kill you with the sword;*
 Lev. 20:16. *And if a woman...thou shalt kill the woman*,
 Nu. 22:29. *for now would I kill thee*.
 33. *now also I had slain thee*,
 31: 8. *they slew the kings of Midian*,
 — *they slew with the sword*.
 Jos. 9:26. *that they slew them not*.
 10:11. *whom the children of Israel slew*
 13:22. *did the children of Israel slay*
 Jud. 7:25. *they slew at the winepress*
 8:18. *whom ye slew at Tabor?*
 19. *I would not slay you*.

- Jud. 9:24. *which slew them;*
 45. *slew the people*
 54. *A woman slew him*.
 16: 2. *when it is day, we shall kill him*.
 1Sa. 16: 2. *if Saul hear (it), he will kill me*.
 22:21. *Saul had slain the Lord's priests*.
 24:11(12). *and killed thee not, know thou*
 18(19). *thou killedst me not*.
 2Sa. 3:30. *Joab and Abishai his brother slew Abner*.
 4:11. *when wicked men have slain a righteous*
 12: 9. *hast slain him with the sword*
 14: 7. *the life of his brother whom he slew;*
 1K. 9:16. *and slain the Canaanites*
 12:27. *and they shall kill me*, and go again
 18:12. *and (so) when I come...he shall slay me:*
 14. *Elijah (is here): and he shall slay me*.
 19: 1. *how he had slain all the prophets*
 10, 14. *and slain thy prophets*
 2K. 11:18. *slew Mattan the priest of Baal*
 1Ch. 7:21. *whom the men of Gath...slew*,
 2Ch 21:13. *also hast slain thy brethren*
 22: 1. *had slain all the eldest*.
 23:17. *slew Mattan the priest of Baal*
 Neh. 4:11(5). *and slay them*, and cause
 9:26. *and slew thy prophets*
 Est. 9: 6. *the Jews slew and destroyed five hundred*
 10. *the enemy of the Jews, slew they;*
 12. *The Jews have slain and destroyed*
 Ps. 78:34. *When he slew them*,
 135:10. *and slew mighty kings;*
 Isa. 14:20. *destroyed thy land, (and) slain thy people:*
 27: 1. *and he shall slay the dragon*
 Lam. 2:21. *thou hast slain (them) in the day*
 3:43. *thou hast slain, thou hast not*
 Eze. 23:10. *and slew her with the sword:*
 Hos. 6: 5. *I have slain them by the words of my mouth:*
 Am. 4:10. *your young men have I slain*
 9: 4. *and it shall slay them:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen. 27:42. (purposing) *to kill thee*.
 Ex. 2:14. *intendest thou to kill me*,
 15. *he sought to slay Moses*.
 5:21. *to put a sword in their hand to slay us*.
 21:14. *to slay him with guile;*
 32:12. *to slay them in the mountains*.
 Nu. 11:15. *kill me, I pray thee, out of hand*, (lit. *kill me—in killing*)
 Deu 13: 9(10). *But thou shalt surely kill him*,
 Jos. 8:24. *when Israel had made an end of slaying*
 Jud. 9:24. *aided him in the killing of his brethren*
 (marg. *strengthened his hands to kill*)
 56. *in slaying his seventy brethren:*
 20: 5. *thought to have slain me:*
 1Sa. 24:10(11). *and (some) bade (me) kill thee:*
 1K. 11:24. *when David slew them*
 18:13. *when Jezebel slew the prophets*
 Neh. 6:20. *they will come to slay thee; yea, in the night will they come to slay thee*.
 Est. 8:13. *to kill, and to cause to perish*,
 7: 4. *to be destroyed, to be slain*,
 9:11. *to slay, and to cause to perish*,
 9:16. *and slew of their foes*
 Ecc. 3: 3. *A time to kill, and a time to heal;*
 Isa. 22:13. *slaying oxen, and killing sheep*,
 Jer. 15: 3. *the sword to slay*,
 Hab. 1:17. *to slay the nations?*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 32:27. *and slay every man his brother*,
 Nu. 11:15. *kill me, I pray thee, out of hand*,
 25: 5. *Slay ye every one his men*
 31:17. *kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman*
 Jud. 8:20. *Up, (and) slay them*.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 4: 8. *against Abel his brother, and slew him*.
 14. *every one that findeth me shall slay me*.
 20: 4. *wilt thou slay also a righteous nation?*
 26: 7. *the men of the place should kill me*
 27:41. *then will I slay my brother*
 34:25. *and slew all the males*.
 37:20. *and let us slay him, and cast him*
 26. *What profit (is it) if we slay our*
 Ex. 13:15. *that the Lord slew all the firstborn*
 23: 7. *righteous slay thou not:*

- Lev.20:15. *ye shall slay the beast.*
 Nu.31: 7. *and they slew all the males.*
 Deu.13: 9(10). *thou shalt surely kill him;*
 Jud. 7:25. *and they slew Oreb*
 8:17. *and slew the men of the city.*
 21. *and slew Zebah and Zalmunna,*
 9: 5. *and slew his brethren*
 18. *and have slain his sons,*
 1Sa. 4:10. *and slew him in Ziklag,*
 12. *and they slew them, and cut off*
 10:18. *and David slew (the men of)*
 23:21. *and slew him with his own*
 1K. 2: 5. *whom he slew, and shed*
 32. *and slew them with the sword,*
 2K. 8:12. *their young men wilt thou slay*
 10: 9. *against my master, and slew him:*
 1Ch 11:23. *and slew him with his own*
 19:18. *and David slew of the Syrians*
 2Ch 21: 4. *and slew all his brethren*
 22: 8. *that ministered to Ahaziah, he slew them.*
 24:22. *but slew his son.*
 25. *and slew him on his bed,*
 25: 3. *that he slew his servants*
 28: 6. *For Pekah...slew in Judah*
 7. *And Zichri...slew Maaseiah the king's son,*
 9. *and ye have slain them in a rage*
 36:17. *who slew their young men*
 Est. 9:15. *and slew three hundred men*
 Job 5: 2. *wrath killeth the foolish man,*
 20:16. *the viper's tongue shall slay him.*
 Ps. 10: 8. *doth he murder the innocent:*
 59:11(12). *Slay them not, lest my people*
 78:31. *and slew the fattest of them,*
 47. *He destroyed their vines (marg. killed)*
 94: 6. *They slay the widow and the stranger,*
 136:18. *And slew famous kings:*
 Pro. 1:32. *of the simple shall slay them,*
 1Sa. 14:30. *he shall slay thy remnant.*
 Lam. 2: 4. *and slew all (that were) pleasant*
 Eze. 9: 6. *Slay utterly old (and) young,*
 23:47. *they shall slay their sons*
 26: 8. *He shall slay with the sword*
 11. *he shall slay thy people by the sword,*
 Am. 2: 3. *will slay all the princes thereof*
 9: 1. *I will slay the last of them*
 Zec.11: 5. *Whose possessors slay them,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen.4:15. *whosoever slayeth Cain,*
 Ex. 4:23. *I will slay thy son,*
 Nu.31:19. *whosoever hath killed any person,*
 2K. 9:31. *who slew his master?*
 17:25. *which slew (some) of them. (lit. were slayers)*
 Jer. 4:31. *my soul is wearied because of murderers.*
 Eze.21:11(16). *to give it into the hand of the slayer.*
 28: 9. *before him that slayeth thee,*
 Hos. 9:13. *before forth his children to the murderer.*

KAL.—Participle. Psül.

- Est. 9:11. *the number of those that were slain*
 Pro. 7:26. *strong (men) have been slain by her.*
 1Sa. 10: 4. *they shall fall under the slain.*
 14:19. *the raiment of those that are slain,*
 26:21. *shall no more cover her slain.*
 27: 7. *them that are slain by him?*
 Jer.18:21. *be put to death; (lit. the slain of death)*
 Eze.37: 9. *breathe upon these slain,*

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

- Eze.26:15. *when the slaughter is made (lit. when the slaughter is slaughtered)*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lam.2:20. *shall the priest and the prophet be slain*
 Eze.26: 6. *shall be slain by the sword;*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 44:22(23). *for thy sake are we killed*
 Isa. 27: 7. *is he slain according to the slaughter*

הרג *heh'-reg*, m.

- Est. 9: 5. *and slaughter, and destruction,*
 Fro.24:11. *ready to be slain;*
 Isa. 27: 7. *slain according to the slaughter*
 30:25. *in the day of the great slaughter,*
 Eze.26:15. *when the slaughter is made*

הַרְהָה *häreh-gāh'*, f.

- Jer. 7:32. *but the valley of slaughter:*
 12: 3. *prepare them for the day of slaughter.*
 19: 6. *The valley of slaughter.*
 Zec.11: 4. *Feed the flock of the slaughter;*
 7. *I will feed the flock of slaughter,*

הָרָה *hāh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen.16:4,5. *when she saw that she had conceived,*
 Nu.11:12. *Have I conceived all this people?*
 Jud.13: 3. *but thou shalt conceive, and bear a son.*
 Ps. 7:14(15). *and hath conceived mischief,*
 Isa. 26:18. *We have been with child,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Job 15:35. *They conceive (lit. to conceive) mischief*
 Isa. 59: 4. *they conceive mischief, and bring forth*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 4: 1. *and she conceived, and bare Cain,*
 17. *and she conceived, and bare Enoch:*
 16: 4. *went in unto Hagar, and she conceived:*
 19:36. *Thus were both the daughters of Lot with child*
 21: 2. *For Sarah conceived, and bare*
 25:21. *and Rebekah his wife conceived.*
 29:32. *And Leah conceived, and bare a son,*
 33,34,35. *And she conceived again,*
 30: 5. *And Bilhah conceived, and bare*
 7. *And Bilhah Rachel's maid conceived again,*
 17. *and she conceived, and bare Jacob*
 19. *And Leah conceived again,*
 23. *And she conceived, and bare a son;*
 38: 3. *And she conceived, and bare a son;*
 4. *And she conceived again,*
 18. *and she conceived by him.*
 Ex. 2: 2. *And the woman conceived,*
 1Sa. 1:20. *after Hannah had conceived,*
 2:21. *so that she conceived, and bare*
 2Sa.11: 5. *And the woman conceived,*
 2K. 4:17. *And the woman conceived,*
 1Ch 4:17. *and she bare Miriam,*
 7:23. *And when he went...she conceived, and bare a son,*
 Isa. 8: 3. *and she conceived, and bare a son.*
 33:11. *Ye shall conceive chaff,*
 Hos. 1: 3. *which conceived, and bare him a son.*
 6. *And she conceived again,*
 8. *Now when she had weaned...she conceived,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen.49:26. *the blessings of my progenitors*
 Cant.3: 4. *into the chamber of her that conceived me.*
 Hos. 2: 5(7). *she that conceived them hath done*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 3: 3. *There is a man child conceived.*

* POEL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 69:13. *conceiving and uttering from the heart*

הָרָה *hāh-rāh'*, adj. fem.

- Gen.16:11. *Behold, thou (art) with child,*
 38:24. *she (is) with child by whoredom.*
 25. (am) *I with child:*
 Ex. 21:22. *hurt a woman with child,*
 Jud.13: 5,7. *thou shalt conceive, and bear*
 1Sa. 4:19. *was with child, (near) to be delivered:*
 2Sa.11: 5. *told David, and said, I (am) with child.*
 2K. 8:12. *and rip up their women with child.*
 15:16. *all the women therein that were with child*
 Isa. 7:14. *a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son,*
 26:17. *Like as a woman with child,*
 Jer.20:17. *her womb (to be) always great*
 31: 8. *the lame, the woman with child*
 Am. 1:13. *ripped up the women with child of (marg. or, divided the mountains)*

הַרְהָה [har-hōhr'], Ch. m.

- Dan. 4: 5(2). *and the thoughts upon my bed*

הֲרִין [hēh-rōhn'], m.

Gen 3:16. thy sorrow and thy conception;

הֲרִיה [hāh-ree-yāh'], adj. f.

Hos.13:16(14:1). and their women with child shall be ripped up.

הֲרִיין hēh-rāh-yōhn', m.

Ru. 4:13. the Lord gave her conception,
Hos. 9:11. from the womb, and from the conception.

הֲרִיסָה [hāree-sāh'], f.

Am. 9:11. and I will raise up his ruins,

הֲרִיסוֹת [hāree-sooth'], f.

Isa. 49:19. the land of thy destruction,

הֲרָמוֹן [har-mōhn'], m.

Am. 4: 3. ye shall cast (them) into the palace,

הָרַס hāh-ras'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 6:25. and throw down the altar
1K 19:10, 14. thrown down thine altars,
Isa. 14:17. destroyed the cities thereof;
Lam. 2: 2. he hath thrown down in his wrath
17. he hath thrown down, and hath not
Exe.13:14. So will I break down the wall
16:39. and they shall throw down
26: 4. and break down her towers:
12. and they shall break down thy walls,
Mic. 5:11(10). and throw down all thy strong holds:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 1:10. to destroy, and to throw down,
31:28. and to throw down, and to destroy,

KAL.—Imperative.

2Sa.11:25. against the city, and overthrow it:
Ps. 58: 6(7). Break their teeth, O God,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 15: 7. thou hast overthrown them that rose
19:21. lest they break through
24. the people break through
2K. 3:25. they beat down the cities,
1Ch 20: 1. Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it.
Job 12:14. Behold, he breaketh down,
Ps. 28: 5. he shall destroy them, and not build
Pro.14: 1. but the foolish plucketh it down
29: 4. receiveth gifts overthroweth it.
Isa. 22:19. from thy state shall he pull thee down.
Jer. 24: 6. and not pull (them) down;
42:10. build you, and not pull (you) down,
Mal. 1: 4. but I will throw down;

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer. 45: 4. which I have built will I break down,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1K. 18:30. the altar of the Lord (that was) broken down.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Pro.24:31. the stone wall thereof was broken down.
Jer. 50:15. her walls are thrown down:
Eze.30: 4. and her foundations shall be broken down.
38:20. and the mountains shall be thrown down,
Joel 1:17. the barns are broken down;

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ps. 11: 3. If the foundations be destroyed,
Pro.11:11. but it is overthrown by the mouth
Jer.31:40. nor thrown down any more

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze.36:35. desolate and ruined cities
36. that I the Lord build the ruined (places),

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ex. 23:24. thou shalt utterly overthrow them,
PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 23:24. thou shalt utterly overthrow them,
PIEL.—Participle.

Isa. 49:17. thy destroyers and they that made

הֲרָס heh'-res, m.

Isa. 19:18. The city of destruction. (marg. or, Hera, or, the sun)

הֲרָר [hāh-rāhr'] & הֲרָר [heh'-rer], m.

Gen14: 6. Horites in their mount Seir,
Nu. 23: 7. out of the mountains of the east,
Deu 8: 9. and out of whose hills thou mayest dig
33:15. chief things of the ancient mountains,
Ps. 30: 7(8). made my mountain (marg. for my mountain)
36. 6(7). like the great mountains;
50:10. the cattle upon a thousand hills.
76: 4(5). than the mountains of prey.
87: 1. His foundation (is) in the holy mountains.
133: 3. descended upon the mountains of Zion:
Cant.4: 8. from the mountains of the leopards.
Jer. 17: 3. O my mountain in the field,
Hab 3: 6. the everlasting mountains

הֲשַׁמְעוֹת hash-māh-gooth', f.

Eze.24:26. to cause (thee) to hear

הִתְוֹךְ hit-too'ch'.

Eze.22:22. As silver is melted (lit. as the melting of silver)

הָתַל [hāh-thal'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen31: 7. your father hath deceived me,
Jud.16:10, 13, 15. thou hast mocked me,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 8:29(25). let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more (lit. add to mock)

Job 13: 9. as one man mocketh another,

PIEL.—Future.

1K. 18:27. that Elijah mocked them,
Job 13: 9. do ye (so) mock him?
Jer. 9: 5(4). they will deceive every one his neighbour, (marg. mock)

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 44:20. a deceived heart hath turned him

הֲתָלִים hāthool-leem', m. pl.

Job 17: 2. (Are there) not mockers with me?

הֲתַת [hāh-thath'].

* POEL.—Future. *

Ps. 62: 3(4). How long will ye imagine mischief against a man?

י *vāhv*.

The sixth letter of the Alphabet.

יָהֵב *vāh-hēhv'*.Nu. 21:14. What *he* did in the Red sea, (marg. or, *Fahab* in Suphah)

NOTE.—Perhaps this obscure word is a verb in Kal, preterite, or perhaps it is a proper name.

יָ [vāhv], m.

Ex. 26:32, 37. *their hooks* (shall be of) gold;
 27:10, 11. *the hooks* of the pillars
 17. *their hooks* (shall be of) silver;
 36:36. *their hooks* (were of) gold;
 38. five pillars of it with *their hooks*;
 38:10, 11, 12, 17. *the hooks* of the pillars
 19. *their hooks* (of) silver;
 23. he made *hooks* for the pillars,

יָהֵב *vāh-zāhr'*, m.

Pro. 21: 5. The way of man (is) froward and strange:
 (lit. The way of a guilty man (is) froward. The English Version renders it as יָרִי with י copulative prefixed.)

יָלַד *vāh-lāhd'*, m.

Gen11:30. she (had) no child.

יָלַד *veh'-led*.

2Sa. 6:23. had no child unto the day of her death.

יָ *zah'-yin*.

The seventh letter of the Alphabet.

יָהֵב *z'ēhv*, m.

Gen49:27. Benjamin shall ravine (as) a wolf;
 Isa. 11: 6. The wolf also shall dwell with
 65:25. The wolf and the lamb shall feed
 Jer. 5: 6. a wolf of the evenings shall
 Eze22:27. like wolves ravening the prey,
 Hab 1: 8. more fierce than the evening wolves;
 Zep. 3: 3. her judges (are) evening wolves;

יָהֵב *zōhth*, part. pron. f.

Gen 2:23. And Adam said, *This* (is) now bone of my
 — because *she* was taken out of Man.
 29:27. Fulfil *her* week, and we will give thee *this*
 44:17. God forbid that I should do *so*;
 Ex. 14:11. wherefore hast thou dealt *thus* with us,
 Lev.11: 2. *These* (are) the beasts which ye shall
 26:44. And yet for all *that*, when they be in the
 Nu. 14:35. I will surely do it unto all
 1K. 3:23. The one saith, *This* (is) my son
 — and the other saith, Nay; but thy son
 1Ch11:19. that I should do *this* thing:
 2Ch27: 5. So much (marg. *This*) did the children of
 Eze21:26(31). take off the crown: *this* (shall) not
 (be) the same:
 &c. &c.

With prefixes, as יָהֵב.

Gen24:15. But in *this* will me consent
 22. Only *herein* will the men consent
 42:15. *Hereby* ye shall be proved:
 Lev.16: 3. *Thus* shall Aaron come
 26:27. And if ye will not for *all this* hearken
 Isa.11: 2. On *this* (condition) will I make (a covenant)

Isa. 27: 9. By *this* therefore shall the iniquity
 Eze.16:29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *herewith*.
 &c. &c.

יָהֵב.

1Ch 27:24. because there fell wrath for *it*
 2Ch 19: 2. *therefore* (is) wrath upon thee
 20:17. shall not (need) to fight in *this* (battle):
 Mal. 3:10. and prove me now *herewith*,

יָהֵב.

Gen12: 7. Unto thy seed will I give *this* land:
 43:15. And the men took *that* present,
 Deu 6:25. to do all *these* commandments
 13:14(15). (that) *such* abomination is wrought
 among you;
 Jud.19:24. do not so vile a thing. (marg. the matter
 of *this* folly)
 &c. &c.

יָהֵב.

Gen45:23. to his father he sent *after this* (manner);

יָהֵב.

Jud. 8: 8. and spake unto them *likewise* :
 13:23. have told us (such things) as *these*.
 15: 7. Though ye have done *this*,
 19:30. There was no *such* deed done nor seen
 &c. &c.

יָהֵב.

Gen 2:23. *she* shall be called Woman,
 Job 37: 1. At *this* also my heart trembleth,

יָהֵב.

Ex. 7:23. neither did he set his heart to *this* also.
 Isa. 30: 7. therefore have I cried *concerning this*,
 (marg. or, to her)

Jer. 5: 7. How shall I pardon thee for *this* ?

יָהֵב.

2Sa. 6:22. And I will yet be more vile than *thus*,

יָבֵד [zāh-vad'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen30:30. God *hath* endued me (with) a good dowry;יָבֵד *zeh'-ved*, m.

Gen30:30. hath endued me (with) a good dowry;

יָבֵד *z'vool*, m.

Ecc.10: 1. Dead *flies* cause the ointment of the
 Isa. 7:18. shall hiss for the *fly* that (is) in the

יָבֵד & יָבֵד *z'vool*, m.

1K. 8:13. built thee an house to dwell in, (lit. house
 of habitation)
 2Ch 6: 2. built an house of habitation
 Ps. 49:14(15). in the grave from their dwelling.
 Isa. 63:15. behold from the habitation of thy
 Hab 3:11. stood still in their habitation:

יָבֵד *zāh-vagh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 8:27(23). and sacrifice to the Lord our God,
 28(24). that ye may sacrifice to the Lord
 20:24. and shall sacrifice thereon
 34:15. and do sacrifice unto their gods,
 Lev.17: 5. and offer them (for) peace offerings
 Deu12:21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd
 16: 2. Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover
 27: 7. And thou shalt offer peace offerings,
 1K. 8:63. which he offered unto the Lord,
 13: 2. and upon thee shall he offer
 Eze.39:19. of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 8:29(25). letting the people go to sacrifice
 Lev. 9: 4. to sacrifice before the Lord;
 Deut. 16: 5. Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover
 (marg. or, kill)
 Jud. 16: 23. for to offer a great sacrifice
 1Sa. 1: 3. and to sacrifice unto the Lord
 21. went up to offer unto the Lord
 2: 19. to offer the yearly sacrifice.
 10: 8. to sacrifice sacrifices of peace offerings:
 15: 15. to sacrifice unto the Lord thy God;
 21. to sacrifice unto the Lord
 16: 2, 5. I am come to sacrifice
 2Sa. 15: 12. while he offered sacrifices.
 1K. 3: 4. the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice
 2Ch 11: 16. to sacrifice unto the Lord
 Isa. 57: 7. wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.
 Mal. 1: 8. if ye offer the blind for sacrifice, (marg. to)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 8:25(21). Go ye, sacrifice to your God
 Ps. 4: 5(6). Offer the sacrifices of righteousness,
 50: 14. Offer unto God thanksgiving;

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 31: 54. Then Jacob offered sacrifice (marg. or,
 killed beasts)
 46: 1. and offered sacrifices unto
 Ex. 3: 18. that we may sacrifice to the Lord
 5: 3. and sacrifice unto the Lord
 8. Let us go (and) sacrifice to our God.
 17. Let us go (and) do sacrifice
 8: 8(4). that they may do sacrifice unto the
 26(22). for we shall sacrifice the abomination
 —(—). shall we sacrifice the abomination
 23: 18. Thou shalt not offer the blood
 24: 5. and sacrificed peace offerings
 32: 8. and have sacrificed thereunto,
 Lev. 17: 7. they shall no more offer their
 19: 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings
 — ye shall offer it at your own will.
 22: 29. when ye will offer a sacrifice
 — offer (it) at your own will.
 Nu. 22: 40. And Balak offered oxen and sheep,
 Deut. 12: 15. thou mayest kill and eat flesh
 15: 21. thou shalt not sacrifice it
 16: 4. which thou sacrificedst
 6. there thou shalt sacrifice
 17: 1. Thou shalt not sacrifice
 32: 17. They sacrificed unto devils,
 33: 19. there they shall offer sacrifices
 Jos. 8: 31. and sacrificed peace offerings.
 Jud. 2: 5. and they sacrificed there
 1Sa. 1: 4. And when the time was that Elkanah
 offered,
 6: 15. and sacrificed sacrifices
 11: 15. and there they sacrificed sacrifices
 28: 24. she hasted, and killed it,
 2Sa. 6: 13. it was (so), that...he sacrificed oxen and
 1K. 1: 9. And Adonijah slew sheep
 19. And he hath slain oxen
 25. and hath slain oxen and fat cattle.
 8: 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice
 19: 21. took a yoke of oxen, and slew them,
 2K. 17: 35. nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them:
 36. to him shall ye do sacrifice.
 23: 20. And he slew all the priests (marg. or,
 sacrificed)
 1Ch 15: 26. that they offered seven bullocks
 21: 28. then he sacrificed there.
 29: 21. And they sacrificed sacrifices
 2Ch 7: 5. And king Solomon offered a sacrifice
 15: 11. And they offered unto the Lord
 18: 2. And Ahab killed sheep and oxen
 28: 23. For he sacrificed unto the gods
 33: 16. and sacrificed thereon peace offerings
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). will they sacrifice? will they make
 12: 43. Also that day they offered great sacrifices,
 Ps. 27: 6. therefore will I offer in his tabernacle
 54: 6(8). I will freely sacrifice unto thee:
 106: 37. Yea, they sacrificed their sons
 107: 22. And let them sacrifice the sacrifices
 116: 17. I will offer to thee the sacrifice
 Eze. 16: 20. and these hast thou sacrificed unto them
 20: 28. and they offered there
 34: 3. ye kill them that are fed:
 Hos. 8: 13. They sacrifice flesh (for) the

Jon. 1: 16. and offered a sacrifice unto the Lord,
 (marg. sacrificed)

2: 9(10). But I will sacrifice unto thee

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 13: 15. therefore I sacrifice to the Lord
 22: 20(19). He that sacrificeth unto (any) god.
 Lev. 17: 5. may bring their sacrifices, which they offer
 Deu. 18: 3. from them that offer a sacrifice,
 1Sa. 2: 13. when any man offered sacrifice,
 15. said to the man that sacrificed,
 1K. 8: 62. offered sacrifice before
 2Ch 7: 4. the people offered sacrifices
 33: 17. Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still
 34: 4. them that had sacrificed unto them.
 Eze. 4: 2. we do sacrifice unto him
 Ps. 50: 23. Whoso offereth praise glorifieth
 Ecc. 9: 2. to him that sacrificeth, and to him that
 sacrificeth not:
 Isa. 65: 3. that sacrificeth in gardens,
 66: 3. he that sacrificeth a lamb,
 Eze. 39: 17. to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice
 Hos. 13: 2. Let the men that sacrifice kiss (marg. or,
 sacrificers of men)
 Zec. 14: 21. all they that sacrifice
 Mal. 1: 14. and sacrificeth unto the Lord

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 2Ch 33: 22. Amon sacrificed unto all the
 Ps. 106: 38. they sacrificed unto the idols
 Hos. 12: 11(12). they sacrifice bullocks in Gilgal;

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 1K. 12: 32. sacrificing unto the calves that he had
 (marg. or, to sacrifice)

PIEL.—Future.

- 2K. 16: 4. And he sacrificed and burnt incense
 2Ch 28: 4. He sacrificed also and burnt incense
 23. will I sacrifice to them,
 Hos. 4: 13. They sacrifice upon the tops
 14. they sacrifice with harlots:
 11: 2. they sacrificed unto Baalim,
 Hab. 1: 16. they sacrifice unto their net,

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1K. 3: 2. Only the people sacrificed in high places.
 3. he sacrificed and burnt incense
 8: 5. sacrificing sheep and oxen,
 11: 8. burnt incense and sacrificed
 22: 43(44). the people offered and burnt incense
 2K. 12: 3(4). the people still sacrificed
 14: 4. as yet the people did sacrifice
 15: 4. the people sacrificed and burnt incense
 35. the people sacrificed and burned incense
 2Ch 5: 6. sacrificed sheep and oxen,
 30: 22. offering peace offerings,

זבח zeh'-vagh, m.

- Gen. 31: 54. Then Jacob offered sacrifice (marg. or,
 killed beasts)
 46: 1. to Beer-sheba, and offered sacrifices
 Ex. 10: 25. give us also sacrifices
 12: 27. It (is) the sacrifice of the Lord's
 18: 12. took a burnt offering and sacrifices
 23: 18. shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice
 24: 5. sacrificed peace offerings
 29: 28. of the sacrifice of their peace offerings,
 34: 15. thou eat of his sacrifice;
 25. shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice
 — the sacrifice of the feast
 Lev. 3: 1. if his oblation (be) a sacrifice of
 3, 9. he shall offer of the sacrifice of
 6. if his offering for a sacrifice of
 4: 10. the sacrifice of peace offerings:
 26. as the fat of the sacrifice of
 31. is taken away from off the sacrifice of
 35. from the sacrifice of the peace offerings;
 7: 11. this (is) the law of the sacrifice of
 12. then he shall offer with the sacrifice of
 13. leavened bread with the sacrifice of
 15. the flesh of the sacrifice of his
 16. But if the sacrifice of his offering
 — the same day that he offereth his sacrifice
 17. the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
 18. if (any) of the flesh of the sacrifice of
 20. that eateth (of) the flesh of the sacrifice of
 21. eat of the flesh of the sacrifice of

Lev. 7:29. He that offereth *the sacrifice of*
 — *of the sacrifice of his peace offerings.*
 32. *of the sacrifices of your peace offerings.*
 34. *from off the sacrifices of their peace offerings,*
 37. *and of the sacrifice of the peace offerings;*
 9:18. the ram (for) *a sacrifice of peace offerings,*
 10:14. *out of the sacrifices of peace offerings*
 17: 5. *bring their sacrifices, which they offer*
 — *offer them (for) peace offerings*
 7. *they shall no more offer their sacrifices*
 8. *that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice,*
 19: 5. *if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings*
 6. *eaten the same day ye offer it, (lit. in the day of your sacrifice)*
 22:21. *whosoever offereth a sacrifice of*
 29. *when ye will offer a sacrifice of*
 23:19. *for a sacrifice of peace offerings.*
 37. *a meat offering, a sacrifice,*
 Nu. 6:17. *he shall offer the ram (for) a sacrifice of*
 18. *the fire which (is) under the sacrifice of*
 7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. *And*
for a sacrifice of peace offerings,
 88. *all the oxen for the sacrifices of*
 10:10. *the sacrifices of your peace offerings;*
 15: 3. *a burnt offering, or a sacrifice*
 5. *with the burnt offering or sacrifice,*
 8. *a burnt offering, or (for) a sacrifice*
 23: 2. *they called the people unto the sacrifices of*
 Deu 12: 6, 11. *your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices,*
 27. *the blood of thy sacrifices*
 19: 3. *from them that offer a sacrifice,*
 32:38. *did eat the fat of their sacrifices,*
 33:19. *there they shall offer sacrifices of*
 Jos. 22:23. *or if to offer peace offerings*
 26. *not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice:*
 27. *and with our sacrifices,*
 28. *not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifices;*
 29. *for meat offerings, or for sacrifices,*
 Jud. 16:23. *for to offer a great sacrifice*
 Isa. 1:21. *to offer unto the Lord the yearly sacrifice,*
 2:13. *when any man offered sacrifice,*
 19. *to offer the yearly sacrifice.*
 29. *Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice*
 3:14. *shall not be purged with sacrifice*
 6:15. *and sacrificed sacrifices*
 9:12. *for (there is) a sacrifice of the people*
 (marg. or, feast)
 13. *because he doth bless the sacrifices;*
 10: 8. *to sacrifice sacrifices of peace offerings:*
 11:15. *there they sacrificed sacrifices*
 15:22. *in burnt offerings and sacrifices,*
 — *to obey (is) better than sacrifice,*
 16: 3. *call Jesse to the sacrifice,*
 5. *come with me to the sacrifice.*
 — *and called them to the sacrifice.*
 20: 6. (there is) *a yearly sacrifice (marg. or, feast)*
 29. *for our family hath a sacrifice*
 2Sa. 15:12. *while he offered sacrifices.*
 1K. 8:62. *offered sacrifice before the Lord.*
 63. *Solomon offered a sacrifice of*
 12:27. *If this people go up to do sacrifice*
 2K. 5:17. *neither burnt offering nor sacrifice*
 10:19. *I have a great sacrifice (to do) to Baal;*
 24. *they went in to offer sacrifices*
 16:15. *and all the blood of the sacrifice:*
 1Ch 29:21. *they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord,*
 — *their drink offerings, and sacrifices*
 2Ch 7: 1. *the burnt offering and the sacrifices;*
 4. *all the people offered sacrifices*
 5. *king Solomon offered a sacrifice of*
 12. *to myself for an house of sacrifice.*
 29:31. *bring sacrifices and thank offerings*
 — *the congregation brought in sacrifices*
 30:22. *seven days, offering peace offerings,*
 33:16. *sacrificed thereon peace offerings,*
 Neh 12:43. *that day they offered great sacrifices,*
 Ps. 4: 5(6). *Offer the sacrifices of righteousness,*
 27: 6. *offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy;*
 40: 6(7). *Sacrifice and offering thou didst*
 50: 5. *made a covenant with me by sacrifice.*
 8. *I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices*
 51:16(18). *For thou desirest not sacrifice;*
 17(19). *The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit.*

Ps. 51:19(21). *with the sacrifices of righteousness,*
 106:28. *ate the sacrifices of the dead.*
 107:22. *the sacrifices of thanksgiving,*
 116:17. *I will offer to thee the sacrifice of*
 Pro. 7:14. (I have) *peace offerings with me;*
 15: 8. *The sacrifice of the wicked*
 17: 1. *an house full of sacrifices (with) strife.*
 (lit. *sacrifices of strife; marg. good cheer*)
 21: 3. *more acceptable to the Lord than sacrifice.*
 27. *The sacrifice of the wicked*
 Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). *than to give the sacrifice of fools:*
 Isa. 1:11. *the multitude of your sacrifices*
 19:21. *shall do sacrifice and oblation;*
 34: 6. *the Lord hath a sacrifice in Bozrah,*
 43:23. *neither hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices.*
 24. *filled me with the fat of thy sacrifices:*
 56: 7. *and their sacrifices (shall be) accepted*
 57: 7. *wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.*
 Jer. 6:20. *nor your sacrifices sweet unto me.*
 7:21. *Put your burnt offerings unto your sacrifices,*
 22. *concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices:*
 17:26. *bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices,*
 33:18. *to do sacrifice continually.*
 46:10. *the Lord God of hosts hath a sacrifice*
 Eze. 20:28. *they offered there their sacrifices,*
 39:17. *on every side to my sacrifice (marg. or, slaughter)*
 — *a great sacrifice upon the mountains*
 19. *of my sacrifice which*
 40:42. *the burnt offering and the sacrifice.*
 44:11. *the burnt offering and the sacrifice*
 46:24. *shall boil the sacrifice of the people.*
 Dan 9:27. *he shall cause the sacrifice*
 Hos 3: 4. *and without a sacrifice,*
 4:19. *ashamed because of their sacrifices.*
 6: 6. *I desired mercy, and not sacrifice;*
 8:13. *flesh (for) the sacrifices of mine offerings,*
 9: 4. *their sacrifices (shall be) unto them*
 Am. 4: 4. *bring your sacrifices every morning,*
 5:25. *Have ye offered unto me sacrifices*
 Jon. 1:16. *offered a sacrifice unto the Lord,*
 Zep. 1: 7. *for the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice,*
 8. *in the day of the Lord's sacrifice,*

זָבַח [zāh-val'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 30:20. *now will my husband dwell with me,*

זָבַח [z'van], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Dan 2: 8. *that ye would gain the time, (marg. buy)*

זָבַח zāhg, m.

Nu. 6: 4. *from the kernels even to the husk.*

זָבַח zēhd, adj.

Ps. 19:13(14). *thy servant also from presumptuous (sins);*
 86:14. *the proud are risen against me,*
 119:21. *Thou hast rebuked the proud*
 51. *The proud have had me greatly*
 69. *The proud have forged a lie*
 78. *Let the proud be ashamed;*
 85. *The proud have digged pits*
 122. *let not the proud oppress me.*
 Pro. 21:24. *Proud (and) haughty scorner*
 Isa. 13:11. *arrogancy of the proud to cease,*
 Jer. 43: 2. *all the proud men,*
 Mal 3:15. *now we call the proud happy;*
 4: 1(3:19). *all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly,*

זָבַח zāh-dōhn', m.

Deu 17:12. *the man that will do presumptuously,*

Deu 18:22. the prophet hath spoken it *presumptuously* :
 1Sa. 17:28. I know *thy pride*, and the naughtiness of
 Pro. 11: 2. (When) *pride* cometh, then cometh shame:
 13:10. Only by *pride* cometh contention:
 21:24. scorner (is) his name, who dealeth in
proud wrath. (marg. the wrath of *pride*)
 Jer. 49:16. the *pride* of thine heart,
 50:31. against thee, (O thou) *most proud*, (marg.
pride)
 32. the *most proud* shall stumble (marg. *pride*)
 Eze. 7:10. the rod hath blossomed, *pride* hath budded.
 Obad 3. The *pride* of thine heart

זה zeh, part. pron. m.

Gen. 5: 1. This (is) the book of the generations
 25:22. If (it be) so, why (am) I *thus*?
 27:21. whether thou (be) my *very* son Esau
 36. he hath supplanted me *these* two times:
 32:29(30). Wherefore (is) *it* (that) thou dost ask
 Ex. 13: 8. because of *that* (which) the Lord did
 14:20. so that *the one* came not near *the other*
 15: 2. *he* (is) my God, and I will prepare him
 Deu 5:29(26). O that there were *such* an heart in
 them,
 1K. 17:24. Now by *this* I know that thou (art)
 2K. 1: 5. Why are ye *now* turned back?
 5: 7. that *this man* doth send unto me
 Job. 14: 3. dost thou open thine eyes upon *such an*
one,
 Ps. 68: 8(9). (even) Sinai *itself* (was moved)
 104: 8. the place *which* thou hast founded
 Ecc. 3:19. as *the one* dieth, so dieth *the other*;
 &c. &c.

With prefixes, as זה־.

1Sa. 21: 9(10). for (there is) no other save that *here*.

זה־.

Gen. 38:21. There was no harlot in *this* (place).
 Ex. 24:14. Tarry ye *here* for us, until
 Ecc. 7:18. (It is) good that thou shouldst take hold
 of *this*;
 &c. &c.

זה־.

Gen 7: 1. righteous before me in *this* generation.
 11. *the same* day were all the fountains
 24: 9. and sware to him concerning *that* matter.
 Lev. 23:14. until the *selfsame* day that ye
 18a. 17:17. and *these* ten loaves,
 2K. 6: 9. Beware that thou pass not *such* a place;
 &c. &c.

זה־.

Gen. 41:38. Can we find (such a one) as *this* (is),
 &c. &c.

זה־.

1Sa. 21:11(12). did they not sing one to another of
 him

25:21. have I kept all that *this* (fellow) *hath*
 Ecc. 6: 5. *this hath* more rest than the other.
 Isa. 58: 5. wilt thou call *this* a fast,

זה־.

Gen. 37:17. They are departed *hence*;
 50:25. ye shall carry up my bones *from hence*.
 Ex. 13: 3 the Lord brought you out *from this*
 (place):
 25:19. one cherub *on the one* end, and the other
 cherub *on the other* end:
 26:13. *on this side* and *on that side*, to cover it.
 Ps. 75: 8(9). he poureth out of *the same* :
 Ecc. 6: 5. *this hath* more rest than the other.
 &c. &c.

זה־ zeh, pron. f.

Jud. 18: 4. *Thus and thus* dealth Micah
 2Sa 11:25. devoureth one as well as another :
 1K. 14: 5. *thus and thus* shalt thou say
 2K. 6:19. This (is) not the way, neither (is) *this* the
 city:
 Ps. 132:12. my testimony *that* I shall teach them,
 Ecc. 2: 2. of mirth, What doeth *it*?

Ecc. 2:24. *This* also I saw, that it (was) from
 5:16(15). *this* also (is) a sore evil,
 19(18). *this* (is) the gift of God.
 7:23. All *this* have I proved by wisdom:
 9:13. *This* wisdom have I seen
 Eze. 40:45. *This* chamber, whose prospect (is) toward
 the south,

זה־ zah-hāhv', m.

Gen 2:11. whole land of Havilah, where (there is)
gold;
 12. And the *gold* of that land
 13: 2. in cattle, in silver, and in *gold*.
 24:22. the man took a *golden* earring
 — ten (shekels) weight of *gold*;
 35. flocks, and herds, and silver, and *gold*,
 63. jewels of silver, and jewels of *gold*,
 41:42. put a *gold* chain about his neck;
 44: 8. thy lord's house silver or *gold*?
 Ex. 3:22 & 11:2 & 12:35. jewels of silver, and jewels
 of *gold*,
 20:23. neither shall ye make unto you gods of
gold.
 25: 3. *gold*, and silver, and brass,
 11, 24. overlay it with pure *gold*,
 — make upon it a crown of *gold*
 12. thou shalt cast four rings of *gold*
 13, 28. overlay them with *gold*.
 17. make a mercy seat (of) pure *gold* :
 18. make two cherubims (of) *gold*,
 24. make thereto a crown of *gold*
 25. thou shalt make a *golden* crown
 26. make for it four rings of *gold*,
 29. (of) pure *gold* shalt thou make them.
 31. shalt make a candlestick (of) pure *gold* :
 36. it (shall be) one beaten work (of) pure
gold.
 38. snuffishes thereof, (shall be of) pure
gold.
 39. (Of) a talent of pure *gold* shall he make
 26: 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of *gold*,
 29. overlay the boards with *gold*, and make
 their rings (of) *gold*
 — overlay the bars with *gold*.
 32. pillars of shittim (wood) overlaid with
gold : their hooks (shall be of) *gold*,
 37. overlay them with *gold*, (and) their hooks
 (shall be of) *gold* :
 28: 5. they shall take *gold*, and blue,
 6. they shall make the ephod (of) *gold*,
 8. *gold*, (of) blue, and purple,
 11. make them to be set in ouches of *gold*.
 13. thou shalt make ouches (of) *gold*;
 14. two chains (of) pure *gold* at the ends;
 15. *gold*, (of) blue, and (of) purple,
 20. they shall be set in *gold*
 22. (of) wreathen work (of) pure *gold*.
 23. upon the breastplate two rings of *gold*,
 24. put the two wreathen (chains) of *gold*
 26. thou shalt make two rings of *gold*,
 27. And two (other) rings of *gold*
 33. bells of *gold* between them
 34, 34. A *golden* bell and a pomegranate,
 36. thou shalt make a plate (of) pure *gold*
 30: 3. thou shalt overlay it with pure *gold*,
 — make unto it a crown of *gold*
 4. two *golden* rings shalt thou make
 5. overlay them with *gold*.
 81: 4. to work in *gold*, and in silver,
 82: 2. Break off the *golden* earrings,
 8. brake off the *golden* earrings
 24. Whosoever hath any *gold*,
 81. have made them gods of *gold*.
 85: 5. an offering of the Lord; *gold*, and silver,
 22. rings, and tablets, all jewels of *gold* :
 — an offering of *gold* unto the Lord.
 82. to work in *gold*, and in silver,
 86:18. he made fifty taches of *gold*,
 84. he overlaid the boards with *gold*, and made
 their rings (of) *gold*
 — overlaid the bars with *gold*.
 86. overlaid them with *gold*: their hooks (were
 of) *gold*;
 38. and their fillets with *gold* :
 87: 2, 26. he overlaid it with pure *gold*

- Ex. 37: 2. made a crown of *gold* to it
3. four rings of *gold*,
4, 15, 28. overlaid them with *gold*.
6, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24. pure *gold*:
7. he made two cherubims (of) *gold*,
11. made thereunto a crown of *gold*
12. made a crown of *gold* for the border
13. he cast for it four rings of *gold*,
26. made unto it a crown of *gold*
27. he made two rings of *gold*
38:24. All the *gold* that was occupied
— even the *gold* of the offering.
39: 2. he made the ephod (of) *gold*,
3. they did beat the *gold* into thin plates,
5, 8. (of) *gold*, blue, and purple,
6, 13. inclosed in ouches of *gold*,
15, 25, 30. (of) pure *gold*.
16. they made two ouches (of) *gold*, and two
gold rings,
17. put the two wreathen chains of *gold*
19. they made two rings of *gold*,
20. they made two (other) *golden* rings,
38. the *golden* altar, and the anointing oil,
40: 5. thou shalt set the altar of *gold*
26. he put the *golden* altar
Lev. 8: 9. did he put the *golden* plate,
Nu. 4:11. upon the *golden* altar they shall
7:14. One spoon of ten (shekels) of *gold*,
20. One spoon of *gold*
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One *golden*
spoon
84. twelve spoons of *gold*:
86. The *golden* spoons (were) twelve,
— all the *gold* of the spoons
8: 4. the candlestick (was of) beaten *gold*,
22:18 & 24: 13. his house full of silver and *gold*,
31:22. Only the *gold*, and the silver,
50. of jewels of *gold*, chains, and bracelets,
51. Eleazar the priest took the *gold*
52. all the *gold* of the offering
54. the priest took the *gold* of the captains
Deu 7:25. thou shalt not desire the silver or *gold*
8:13. and thy *gold* is multiplied,
17:17. multiply to himself silver and *gold*.
29:17(16). idols, wood and stone, silver and *gold*,
Jas. 6:19. But all the silver, and *gold*,
24. only the silver, and the *gold*,
7:21. a wedge of *gold* of fifty shekels
24. the garment, and the wedge of *gold*,
22: 8. with silver, and with *gold*,
Jud. 8:24. For they had *golden* earrings,
26. the weight of the *golden* earrings
— a thousand and seven hundred (shekels)
of *gold*;
1Sa. 6: 4. Five *golden* emerods, and five *golden* mice,
8. put the jewels of *gold*,
11. the coffer with the mice of *gold*
15. wherein the jewels of *gold* (were),
17. these (are) the *golden* emerods
18. And the *golden* mice,
2Sa. 1:24. who put on ornaments of *gold*
8: 7. David took the shields of *gold*
10. vessels of *gold*, and vessels of brass:
11. the silver and *gold* that he had dedicated
12:30. weight whereof (was) a talent of *gold*
21: 4. We will have no silver nor *gold*
1K. 6:20. and he overlaid it with pure *gold*;
21. overlaid the house within with pure *gold*:
and he made a partition by the chains
of *gold* before the oracle; and he over-
laid it with *gold*.
22, 23. he overlaid with *gold*,
28. he overlaid the cherubims with *gold*.
30. of the house he overlaid with *gold*,
32. overlaid (them) with *gold*, and spread *gold*
upon the cherubims,
35. covered (them) with *gold*
7:48. the altar of *gold*, and the table of *gold*,
49. the candlesticks of pure *gold*,
— the tongs (of) *gold*,
50. and the censers (of) pure *gold*, and the
hinges (of) *gold*,
51. the silver, and the *gold*, and the vessels,
9:11. cedar trees and fir trees, and with *gold*,
14. Hiram sent to the king sixscore talents of
gold.
28. fetched from thence *gold*,

- 1K. 10: 2. spices, and very much *gold*,
10. an hundred and twenty talents of *gold*,
11. that brought *gold* from Ophir,
14. the weight of *gold* that came
— six hundred threescore and six talents of
gold,
16. two hundred targets (of) beaten *gold*: six
hundred (shekels) of *gold*
17. three hundred shields (of) beaten *gold*.
three pound of *gold* went
18. overlaid it with the best *gold*.
21. Solomon's drinking vessels (were of) *gold*,
— of the forest of Lebanon (were of) pure
gold;
22. the navy of Tharshish, bringing *gold*,
25. vessels of silver, and vessels of *gold*,
12:28. made two calves (of) *gold*,
14. 26. he took away all the shields of *gold*
15:15. silver, and *gold*, and vessels.
18. Aa took all the silver and the *gold*
19. sent unto thee a present of silver and *gold*.
20: 3, 5. Thy silver and thy *gold*
7. for my silver, and for my *gold*;
22:48(49). of Tharshish to go to Ophir for *gold*:
2K. 5: 5. six thousand (pieces) of *gold*,
7: 8. carried thence silver, and *gold*,
10:29. the *golden* calves that (were) in Beth-el,
12:13(14). any vessels of *gold*, or vessels of silver,
18(19). all the *gold* (that was) found
14:14. And he took all the *gold*
16: 8. Ahaz took the silver and *gold* that was
18:14. of silver and thirty talents of *gold*.
20:13. the silver, and the *gold*, and the spices,
23:33. talents of silver, and a talent of *gold*.
35. gave the silver and the *gold*
— he exacted the silver and the *gold*
24:13. cut in pieces all the vessels of *gold*
25:15. such things as (were) of *gold*, (in) *gold*,
1Ch.18: 7. David took the shields of *gold*
10. all manner of vessels of *gold* and silver
11. and the *gold* that he brought
20: 2. and found it to weigh a talent of *gold*,
21:25. six hundred shekels of *gold*
22:14. an hundred thousand talents of *gold*,
16. Of the *gold*, the silver, and the brass,
28:14. (He gave) of *gold* by weight for (things)
of *gold*,
15. the weight for the candlesticks of *gold*, and
for their lamps of *gold*,
16. by weight (he gave) *gold*
17. Also pure *gold* for the flesh-hooks,
— and for the *golden* basons (he gave *gold*)
18. the altar of incense refined *gold* by weight
and *gold* for the pattern
29: 2. the *gold* for (things to be made) of *gold*,
3. mine own proper good, of *gold* and silver.
4. three thousand talents of *gold*, of the *gold*
of Ophir,
5. The *gold* for (things) of *gold*,
7. of *gold* five thousand talents
2Ch 1:15. the king made silver and *gold* at Jerusalem
2: 7(6). a man cunning to work in *gold*,
14(13). skilful to work in *gold*,
3: 4. he overlaid it within with pure *gold*.
5. which he overlaid with fine *gold*,
6. and the *gold* (was) *gold* of Parvaim.
7. and the doors thereof, with *gold*;
8. he overlaid it with fine *gold*,
9. the nails (was) fifty shekels of *gold*.
— the upper chambers with *gold*.
10. overlaid them with *gold*.
4: 7. he made ten candlesticks of *gold*
8. he made an hundred basons of *gold*.
19. the *golden* altar also,
20. before the oracle, of pure *gold*;
21. the tongs, (made he of) *gold*, (and) that
perfect *gold*;
22. spoons, and the censers, (of) pure *gold*:
— house of the temple, (were of) *gold*.
5: 1. the silver, and the *gold*,
8:18. four hundred and fifty talents of *gold*,
9: 1. spices, and *gold* in abundance,
9. an hundred and twenty talents of *gold*,
10. which brought *gold* from Ophir,
13. Now the weight of *gold* that came
— six hundred and threescore and six talents
of *gold*;

2Ch. 9:14. brought *gold* and silver
 15. 15, 16. beaten *gold* :
 16. three hundred (shekels) of *gold*
 17. throne of ivory, and overlaid it with pure *gold*.
 18. with a footstool of *gold*,
 20. vessels of king Solomon (were of) *gold*,
 — (were of) pure *gold*: none (were of) silver;
 21. bringing *gold*, and silver, ivory,
 24. vessels of silver, and vessels of *gold*,
 12: 9. he carried away also the shields of *gold*
 13: 8. (there are) with you *golden* calves,
 11. the candlestick of *gold*
 15:18. himself had dedicated, silver, and *gold*,
 16: 2. Asa brought out silver and *gold*
 3. I have sent thee silver and *gold*;
 21: 3. gave them great gifts of silver, and of *gold*,
 24:14. and spoons, and vessels of *gold* and silver.
 25:24. all the *gold* and the silver,
 32:27. made himself treasuries for silver, and for *gold*,
 36: 3. an hundred talents of silver and a talent of *gold*.
 Ezr. 1: 4. help him with silver, and with *gold*,
 6. vessels of silver, with *gold*, with goods,
 9. thirty chargers of *gold*,
 10. Thirty basons of *gold*,
 11. All the vessels of *gold* and of silver
 2:69. threescore and one thousand drams of *gold*,
 8:25. unto them the silver, and the *gold*,
 28. of *gold* an hundred talents;
 27. Also twenty basons of *gold*,
 — fine copper, precious as *gold*.
 28. the silver and the *gold*
 30. of the silver, and the *gold*,
 33. and the *gold* and the vessels weighed
 Neh. 7:70. a thousand drams of *gold*,
 71. twenty thousand drams of *gold*,
 72. gave (was) twenty thousand drams of *gold*,
 Est. 1: 6. the beds (were of) *gold*
 7. gave (them) drink in vessels of *gold*,
 4:11. shall hold out the *golden* sceptre,
 5: 2. held out to Esther the *golden* sceptre
 8: 4. held out the *golden* sceptre toward Esther.
 15. with a great crown of *gold*,
 Job 3:15. Or with princes that had *gold*,
 23:10. I shall come forth as *gold*.
 28: 1. a place for *gold* (where) they fine
 6. it hath dust of *gold*.
 17. The *gold* and the crystal cannot equal it:
 31:24. If I have made *gold* my hope,
 37:22. Fair weather cometh out of the north.
 (marg. *Gold*)
 42:11. every one an earring of *gold*.
 Ps. 19:10(11). More to be desired (are they) than *gold*,
 45:13(14). her clothing (is) of wrought *gold*.
 72:15. shall be given of the *gold* of Sheba:
 105:37. brought them forth also with silver and *gold* :
 115: 4. Their idols (are) silver and *gold*,
 119:72. better unto me than thousands of *gold*
 127. thy commandments above *gold* ;
 135:15. The idols of the heathen (are) silver and *gold*,
 Pro. 11:22. a jewel of *gold* in a swine's snout,
 17: 3. the furnace for *gold* :
 20:15. There is *gold*, and a multitude of rubies:
 22: 1. loving favour rather than silver and *gold*.
 25:11. apples of *gold* in pictures of silver.
 12. an earring of *gold*, and an ornament
 27:21. and the furnace for *gold* ;
 Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also silver and *gold*,
 12: 6. or the *golden* bowl be broken,
 Cant. 1:11. We will make thee borders of *gold*
 3:10. the bottom thereof (of) *gold*,
 5:14. His hands (are as) *gold* rings set with
 Isa. 2: 7. Their land also is full of silver and *gold*,
 20. and his idols of *gold*,
 13:17. and (as for) *gold*,
 30:22. thy molten images of *gold* :
 31: 7. and his idols of *gold*, (marg. the idols of his *gold*)
 39: 2. the silver, and the *gold*,
 40:19. spreadeth it over with *gold*,
 46: 6. They lavish *gold* out of the bag,

Isa. 60: 6. they shall bring *gold*
 9. their silver and their *gold*
 17. For brass I will bring *gold*,
 Jer. 4:30. deckest thee with ornaments of *gold*,
 10: 4. They deck it with silver and with *gold*,
 9. and *gold* from Uphaz,
 51: 7. Babylon (hath been) a *golden* cup
 52:19. which (was) of *gold* (in) *gold*,
 Lam. 4: 1. How is the *gold* become dim!
 Eze. 7:19. and their *gold* shall be removed: their silver and their *gold*
 16:13. Thus wast thou decked with *gold*
 17. taken thy fair jewels of my *gold*
 27:22. with all precious stones, and *gold*.
 28: 4. and hast gotten *gold* and silver
 13. the carbuncle, and *gold* :
 38:13. to carry away silver and *gold*,
 Dan 11: 8. vessels of silver and of *gold* ;
 38. shall be honour with *gold*, and silver,
 43. have power over the treasures of *gold*
 Hos. 2: 8(10). multiplied her silver and *gold*,
 8: 4. their silver and their *gold*
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). ye have taken my silver and my *gold*,
 Nah. 2: 9(10). take the spoil of *gold* :
 Hab. 2:19. it (is) laid over with *gold* and silver,
 Zep. 1:18. Neither their silver nor their *gold*
 Hag. 2: 8. The silver (is) mine, and the *gold*
 Zec. 4: 2. a candlestick all (of) *gold*,
 12. which through the two *golden* pipes empty the *golden* (oil) out (marg. the *gold*)
 6:11. Then take silver and *gold*, and make crowns,
 13: 9. will try them as *gold* is tried:
 14:14. shall be gathered together, *gold*, and silver,
 Mal. 3: 3. and purge them as *gold* and silver,

זָהָב [zāh-han'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 33:20. So that his life abhorreth bread,

זָהָר [zāh-har'].

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 4:13. who will no more be admonished.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Ecc. 12:12. by these, my son, be admonished:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 19:11(12). by them is thy servant warned:

Eze. 3:21. because he is warned;

33: 4. and taketh not warning;

5. took not warning;

— he that taketh warning

6. the people be not warned;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18:20. And thou shalt teach them ordinances

2K. 6:10. of God told him and warned him of,

2Ch 19:10. ye shall even warn them

Eze. 3:17. and give them warning from me.

18. thou givest him not warning,

19. Yet if thou warn the wicked,

20. because thou hast not given him warning,

21. if thou warn the righteous (man),

33: 3. he blow the trumpet, and warn the people;

7. and warn them from me.

9. if thou warn the wicked of his way

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 3:18. nor speakest to warn the wicked

33: 8. if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked

HIPHIL.—Future.

Dan 12: 3. they that be wise shall shine

זָהָר [z'har], Ch.

* PAL.—Participle. *

Ezr. 4:22. Take heed now that ye fail not

זָהָר zōh'-har, m.

Eze. 8: 2. as the appearance of brightness,

Dan 12: 3. shine as the brightness of the firmament;

וִי zōh, part. pron.

Ps. 132:12. my testimony *that* I shall teach them,
Hos. 7:16. *this* (shall be) their derision in the land
of Egypt.

וִי zoo, part. pron.

Ex. 15:13. the people *which* thou hast redeemed:
16. till the people pass over, *which* thou hast
Ps. 9:15(16). in the net *which* they hid is their own
10: 2. in the devices *that* they have imagined.
12: 7(8). from *this* generation for ever.
17: 9. From the wicked *that* oppress me,
31: 4(5). Pull me out of the net *that* they have
32: 8. and teach thee in the way *which* thou
62:11(12). twice have I heard *this*; that power
68:2(24). strengthen, O God, *that which* thou
142: 3(4). In the way *wherein* I walked
143: 8. to know the way *wherein* I should walk;
Isa. 42:24. he against *whom* we have sinned?
43:21. *This* people have I formed for myself;
Hab. 1:11. (imputing) *this* his power unto his god.

וִי ziv, m.

1K. 6: 1,37. in the month *Zif*,

וִי [zooṽ].

* KAL.—Future. *

Lev. 15:25. if a woman *have* an issue (lit. *shall run a*
running)
— or if it *run* beyond the time
Ps. 78:20. *that* the waters *gushed out*,
105:41. *and* the waters *gushed out*;
Isa. 48:21. *and* the waters *gushed out*.
Lam. 4: 9. with hunger: for these *pine away*, (marg.
flow out)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 3: 8, 17 & 13:5 & 33:3. a land *flowing* with milk
and honey;
Lev. 15: 2. *hath a running issue* out of his flesh, (marg.
or, *running of the reins*)
4. whereon he lieth *that hath the issue*,
6. whereon he sat *that hath the issue*
7. the flesh of him *that hath the issue*
8. if he *that hath the issue* spit
9. he rideth upon *that hath the issue*
11. he toucheth *that hath the issue*,
12. he toucheth *which hath the issue*,
13. when he *that hath an issue*
19. if a woman *have an issue*, (lit. *be having*,
&c.)
32. *This* (is) the law of him *that hath an issue*,
33. *and of him that hath an issue*, (lit. *and of*
him that runneth his running)
20:24. a land *that floweth* with milk and honey:
22: 4. or *hath a running issue*;
Nu. 5: 2. every one *that hath an issue*,
13:27. surely it *floweth* with milk and honey;
14: 8. a land *which floweth* with milk
16:13, 14. *that floweth* with milk and honey.
Deu 6: 3 & 11:9 & 26:9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. *that flow-*
eth with milk and honey.
Jos. 5: 6. *that floweth* with milk and honey.
2Sa. 3:29. from the house of Joab *one that hath an*
issue,
Jer. 11: 5 & 32:22. a land *flowing* with milk and
49: 4. *thy flowing* valley, O backsliding daughter?
(marg. or, *valley floweth away*)
Eze. 20: 6, 15. *flowing* with milk and honey,

וִי zōhv, m.

Lev. 15: 2. (because of) *his issue* he (is) unclean.
3. *shall be his uncleanness in his issue*:
whether his flesh run with *his issue*, or
his flesh be stopped from *his issue*,
13. *hath an issue* is cleansed of *his issue*;
15. for him before the Lord for *his issue*.
19. (and) *her issue* in her flesh be blood,

Lev. 15:25. if a woman *have an issue* of
— all the days of *the issue* of her
26. whereon she lieth all the days of *her issue*
28. if she be cleansed of *her issue*,
30. for her before the Lord for *the issue* of
33. and of him that hath *an issue*, (lit. *that*
runneth his running)

וִי [zood] or וִי [zeed].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18:11. the thing wherein *they dealt proudly*
Jer. 50:29. for *she hath been proud*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Neh. 9:10. *knewest that they dealt proudly*
16. they and our fathers *dealt proudly*,
29. yet *they dealt proudly*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 25:29. And Jacob *sod* pottage:
Ex. 21:14. if a man *come presumptuously*
Deu. 1:43. *and went presumptuously up* (marg. *ye were*
presumptuous and went up)
17:13. *and do no more presumptuously*.
18:20. *which shall presume to speak*

וִי [zood], Ch.

* APHEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan. 5:20. and his mind hardened in *pride*, (marg.
or, *to deal proudly*)

וִי zāh-veey-yōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 144:12. our daughters (may be) *as corner stones*,
Zec. 9:15. *as the corners* of the altar.

וִי [zool].

* KAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 46: 6. *They lavish* gold out of the bag,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 1: 8. all that honoured her *despise her*,

וִי [zoo-lāh'], f.

Deu. 1:36. *Save* Caleb the son of Jephunneh;
4:12. *only* (ye heard) a voice. (marg. *save a voice*)
Jos. 11:13. burned none of them, *save* Hazor
Ru. 4: 4. none to redeem (it) *beside thee*;
1Sa. 21: 9(10). no other *save that* here.
2Sa. 7:22. neither (is there any) God *beside thee*,
1K. 3:18. *save* we two in the house.
12:20. *but* the tribe of Judah only.
2K. 24:14. *save* the poorest sort of the people
1Ch. 17:20. neither (is there any) God *beside thee*,
Ps. 18:31(32). or who (is) a rock *save* our God?
Isa. 26:13. lords *beside thee* have had dominion
45: 5. no God *beside me*:
21. no God *else beside me*;
64: 4(3). neither hath the eye seen, O God, *beside*
thee,
Hos. 13: 4. thou shalt know no god *but me*:

וִי [zoon].

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 5: 8. (נִזְנָה) They were (as) *fed* horses

וִי [zoon], Ch.

* ITHPEL.—Future. *

Dan. 4:12(9). and all flesh *was fed* of it.

וִי see וִי part. poel.

זי [zooäḡ].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Est. 5: 9. nor moved for him,

KAL.—*Future*.

Ecc. 12: 3. when the keepers of the house shall tremble,

* PILPEL.—*Participle*. *

Hab 2: 7. awake that shall vex thee,

זי [zooäḡ], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. *

Dan 5:19. and languages, trembled and feared (lit. were trembling)

6:26(27). men tremble and fear before the God

זי [z'vāh-gāh', f.

2Ch 29: 8. (כריב) delivered them to trouble, (marg. commotion)

Isa. 28:19. it shall be a vexation only

Jer. 16: 4. (כריב) cause them to be removed (marg. for a removing)

24: 9 & 29:18. (כריב) deliver them to be removed (marg. for removing, or, vexation)

34:17. (כריב) I will make you to be removed (marg. for a removing)

זי [zoor].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 1: 6. they have not been closed,

KAL.—*Future*.

Jud. 6:38. and thrust the fleece together,

Job 39:15. forgetteth that the foot may crush them,

זי [zoor].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 19:13. are verily estranged from me.

17. My breath is strange to my wife,

Ps. 58: 3(4). The wicked are estranged from

78:30. They were not estranged

KAL.—*Participle*.

Ex. 29:33. but a stranger shall not eat

30: 9. Ye shall offer no strange incense

33. whosoever putteth (any) of it upon a stranger,

Lev. 10: 1. offered strange fire before the Lord,

22:10. There shall no stranger eat

12. daughter also be (married) unto a stranger, (marg. a man a stranger)

13. but there shall no stranger

Nu. 1:51. and the stranger that cometh nigh

1: 4. when they offered strange fire

10.38. and the stranger that cometh

16:40(17:5). that no stranger, which (is) not

18: 4. and a stranger shall not come

7. and the stranger that cometh nigh

26:11. when they offered strange fire

Deu 25: 5. shall not marry without unto a stranger:

32:16. provoked him to jealousy with strange (gods),

1K. 3:18. no stranger with us in the house,

2K. 19 24. I have digged and drunk strange waters,

Job 15:19. no stranger passed among them.

10:15. count me for a stranger:

27. mine eyes shall behold, and not another: (marg. a stranger)

Ps. 44:20(21). stretched out our hands to a strange

54: 3(5). For strangers are risen up

81: 9(10). There shall no strange god be in

109:11. let the strangers spoil his labour.

Pro. 2:16 To deliver thee from the strange woman,

5: 3. For the lips of a strange woman

10. Lest strangers be filled with thy

17. be only thine own, and not strangers'

20. be ravished with a strange woman,

6: 1. hast stricken thy hand with a stranger,

7: 5. keep thee from the strange woman

11:15. He that is surety for a stranger

Pro. 14:10. and a stranger doth not intermeddle

20:16. garment that is surety (for) a stranger:

22:14. The mouth of strange women

23:33. Thine eyes shall behold strange women,

27: 2. Let another man praise thee,

13. garment that is surety for a stranger:

Isa. 1: 7. strangers devour it in your presence,

— desolate, as overthrown by strangers.

17:10. shalt set it with strange slips:

25: 2. a palace of strangers to be no city;

5. bring down the noise of strangers.

28:21. do his work, his strange work;

29: 5. the multitude of thy strangers

43:12. when (there was) no strange (god)

61: 5. strangers shall stand and feed

Jer. 2:25. for I have loved strangers,

3:13. scattered thy ways to the strangers

5:19. so shall ye serve strangers

18:14. waters that come from another place

30: 8. strangers shall no more serve

51: 2. will send unto Babylon fanners,

51. strangers are come into the

Lam. 5: 2. Our inheritance is turned to strangers,

Eze. 7:21. into the hands of the strangers

11: 9. deliver you into the hands of strangers,

16:32. taketh strangers instead of her husband!

28: 7. I will bring strangers upon thee,

10. uncircumcised by the hand of strangers:

30:12. by the hand of strangers:

31:12. strangers, the terrible of the nations,

Hos. 5: 7. for they have begotten strange children:

7: 9. Strangers have devoured his strength,

8: 7. the strangers shall swallow it up.

12. they were counted as a strange thing.

Joel 3:17(4:17). and there shall no strangers pass

Obad 11. in the day that the strangers carried

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 1: 4. they are gone away backward. (marg. alienated, or, separated)

Eze. 14: 5. they are all estranged from me

* HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Ps. 69: 8(9). I am become a stranger

זי [zoo-reh', m.

Isa. 59: 5. and that which is crushed (marg. sprinkled)

זי [zāh-ghāḡh'].
* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Ex. 28:28. the breastplate be not loosed

39:21. the breastplate might not be loosed

זי [zāh-ghal'].
* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 32: 6. wherefore I was afraid,

KAL.—*Participle*.

Deu 32:24. with the poison of serpents of the dust.

Mic. 7:17. move out of their holes like weasels

(marg. creeping things)

זי [zēh-dōhn'], adj.

Ps. 124: 5. the proud waters had gone over

זי [zeev], Ch.

Dan 2:31. This great image, whose brightness

4:36(33). mine honour and brightness return

5: 6. Then the king's countenance was changed (marg. brightnesses)

9. and his countenance was changed (marg. 6)

10. nor let thy countenance be changed:

7:28. and my countenance changed in me:

זי [zeez, m.

Ps. 50:11. and the wild beasts of the field

80:13(14). and the wild beast of the field

Isa. 66:11. with the abundance of her glory. (marg. brightness)

יָקוֹחַ *zee-kōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 50:11. compass (yourselves) about *with sparks*;
— and in the sparks (that) ye have

יָיִת *zah'-yith*, m.

Gen 8:11. in her mouth (was) an *olive leaf*
Ex 23:11. thy vineyard, (and) *with thy oliveyard*.
(*marg. or, olive trees*)
27:20. they bring thee pure oil *olive* beaten
30:24. and of oil *olive* an hin;
Lev 24: 2. bring unto thee pure oil *olive*
Deu 6:11. vineyards and *olive trees*,
8: 8. a land of oil *olive*, and honey; (*marg. of olive tree of oil*)
24:20. When thou beatest *thine olive tree*,
28:40. Thou shalt have *olive trees*
— for *thine olive* shall cast (his fruit).
Jos 24:13. of the vineyards and *oliveyards*
Jud 9: 8. they said *unto the olive tree*,
9. But *the olive tree* said unto them,
15: 5. with the vineyards (and) *olives*.
Isa. 8:14. your vineyards, and your *oliveyards*
2Sa. 15:30. by the ascent of (mount) *Olivet*,
2K. 5:26. to receive garments, and *oliveyards*,
18:32. a land of oil *olive* and of honey,
1Ch 27:28. over the *olive trees*
Neh 5:11. *their oliveyards*, and their houses,
8:15. fetch *olive branches*,
9:25. vineyards, and *oliveyards*,
Job 15:33. cast off his flower as the *olive*.
Ps 52: 8(10). I (am) *like a green olive tree*
128: 3. thy children like *olive plants*
Isa. 17: 6 & 24:13. as the shaking of an *olive tree*,
Jer. 11:16. called thy name, *A green olive tree*,
Hos 14: 6(7). his beauty shall be as the *olive tree*,
Am. 4: 9. your fig trees and your *olive trees*
Mic 6:15. thou shalt tread the *olives*,
Hab 3:17. the labour of the *olive* shall fail,
Hag 2:19. the pomegranate, and the *olive tree*,
Zec. 4: 3. two *olive trees* by it,
11. What (are) these two *olive trees*
12. What (be these) two *olive branches*
14: in that day upon the mount of *Olives*,
— the mount of *Olives* shall cleave

יָחַח & יָחַח, adj.

Ex 27:20. that they bring thee pure oil *olive*
30:34. spices with pure frankincense:
Lev 24: 2. they bring unto thee pure oil *olive*
7. put pure frankincense upon (each) row,
Job 6: 6. If thou (wert) pure and upright;
11: 4. thou hast said, My doctrine (is) *pure*,
16:17. also my prayer (is) *pure*.
33: 9. I am clean without transgression,
Pro 16: 2. ways of a man (are) clean in his own eyes;
20:11. whether his work (be) *pure*,
21: 8. but (as for) the *pure*, his work (is) right.

יָחַח [zāh-'chāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 15:14. man, that he should be clean?
25: 4. or how can he be clean
Ps 51: 4(6). (and) be clean when thou judgest.
Mic 6:11. Shall I count (them) *pure* (*marg. or, Shall I be pure*)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps 73:13. Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain,
Pro 20: 9. Who can say, I have made my heart clean,
PIEL.—Future.

Ps 119: 9. shall a young man cleanse his way?

* HITHPAEL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 1:16. Wash you, make you clean;

יָחַח zāh-'chōo', Ch. f.

Dan 6:22(23). before him *innocency* was found in me;

יָחַח z'chōo-'cheeth', f.

Job 28:17. The gold and the crystal cannot equal it:

יָחַח [zāh-'chōor'], m.

Ex 23:17. all thy males shall appear before the Lord
34:23. Thrice in the year shall all your *menchildren*
Deu 16:16. Three times in a year shall all thy males
20:13. thou shalt smite every male thereof

יָחַח [zāh-'chāch'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15:15. the heavens are not clean in his sight.
25: 5. the stars are not pure in his sight.
Lam. 4: 7. Her Nazarites were purer than snow,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 9:30. and make my hands never so clean;

יָחַח zāh-'char'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 9:15. And I will remember my covenant,
40:14. think on me when it shall be well (*marg. remember me*)
23. did not the chief butler remember
Lev 26:42. Then will I remember my covenant
45. But I will for their sakes remember
Nu. 11: 5. We remember the fish, which we did eat
15:39. and remember all the commandments
Deu 5:15. And remember that thou wast a servant
8: 2. And thou shalt remember all the way
18. But thou shalt remember the Lord
15:15 & 16:12. And thou shalt remember that thou
24:18. But thou shalt remember that thou
22. And thou shalt remember that thou
Jud. 8:34. the children of Israel remembered not
9: 2. remember also that I (am) your bone
1Sa. 1:11. and remember me, and not forget
25:31. then remember thine handmaid.
2Ch 24:22. Joash the king remembered not the kindness
Neh 9:17. neither were mindful of thy wonders
Est. 2: 1. he remembered Vashti, and what
Job 21: 6. when I remember I am afraid,
Ps. 9:12(13). he remembereth them:
63: 6(7). When I remember thee upon my bed,
78:42. They remembered not his hand,
88: 5(6). whom thou rememberest no more: (*lit. rememberest them*)
98: 3. He hath remembered his mercy
106: 8. He hath remembered his covenant
42. he remembered his holy promise,
106: 7. they remembered not the multitude
109:16. Because that he remembered not
115:12. The Lord hath been mindful of us:
119:52. I remembered thy judgments
55. I have remembered thy name,
136:23. Who remembered us in our low estate:
143: 5. I remember the days of old;
Ecc. 9:15. yet no man remembered that same poor man.
Isa. 17:10. hast not been mindful of the rock
47: 7. neither didst remember the latter end
57:11. hast not remembered me,
Jer. 2: 2. Thus saith the Lord; I remember thee,
44:21. did not the Lord remember them,
Lam. 1: 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days
9. she remembereth not her last end;
2: 1. remembered not his footstool
Eze. 6: 9. And they that escape of you shall remember
16:22, 43. thou hast not remembered the days
60. Nevertheless I will remember
61. Then thou shalt remember thy ways,
20:43. And there shall ye remember your ways,
36:31. Then shall ye remember your own
Hos. 7: 2. I remember all their wickedness:
Am. 1: 9. remembered not the brotherly covenant:
Jon. 2: 7(8). I remembered the Lord:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 9:16. that I may remember the everlasting covenant

Ex. 13: 3. unto the people, *Remember* this day,
 20: 8. *Remember* the sabbath day,
 Deu. 7:18. shalt well remember (lit. *remembering* remember)
 24: 9. *Remember* what the Lord thy God did
 25:17. *Remember* what Amalek did
 Jos. 1:13. *Remember* the word which Moses
 Pa. 137: 1. *when we remembered* Zion.
 Jer. 17: 2. *Whilst* their children *remember*
 31:20. I do earnestly remember (lit. *remembering* remember)
 Lam. 3:20. hath (them) still in remembrance, (lit. *remembering* remembereth)
 Eze. 23:19. in calling to remembrance the days

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 32:13. *Remember* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel,
 Deu. 9: 7. *Remember*, (and) forget not,
 27. *Remember* thy servants, Abraham,
 32. 7. *Remember* the days of old,
 Jud. 16:28. *remember me*, I pray thee,
 2K. 9:25. for *remember* how that, when I and thou
 20: 3. *remember* now how I have walked
 1Ch 16:12. *Remember* his marvellous works that
 15. *Be ye mindful* always of his
 2Ch 6:42. *remember* the mercies of David
 Neh 1: 8. *Remember*, I beseech thee,
 4:14(8). *remember* the Lord, (which is) great
 5:19. *Think* upon me, my God,
 6:14. My God, *think* thou upon
 13:14, 22, 31. *Remember me*, O my God,
 29. *Remember* them, O my God,
 Job 4: 7. *Remember*, I pray thee,
 7: 7. *O remember* that my life (is) wind:
 10: 9. *Remember*, I beseech thee,
 36:24. *Remember* that thou magnify
 41: 8(40:32). *remember* the battle, do no more.
 Pa. 25: 6. *Remember*, O Lord, thy tender mercies
 7. to thy mercy *remember* thou me
 74: 2. *Remember* thy congregation,
 18. *Remember* this, (that) the enemy
 22. *remember* how the foolish man
 89:47(48). *Remember* how short my time is.
 60(51). *Remember*, Lord, the reproach
 105: 5. *Remember* his marvellous
 106: 4. *Remember me*, O Lord,
 119:49. *Remember* the word unto thy servant,
 132: 1. Lord, *remember* David,
 137: 7. *Remember*, O Lord, the children of Edom
 Ecc. 13: 1. *Remember* now thy Creator
 Isa. 38: 3. *Remember* now, O Lord,
 44:21. *Remember* these, O Jacob
 46: 8. *Remember* this, and shew
 9. *Remember* the former things
 Jer. 14:21. *remember*, break not thy covenant
 15:15. *remember me*, and visit me,
 18:20. *Remember* that I stood
 51:50. *remember* the Lord afar off,
 Lam. 3:19. *Remembering* mine affliction (marg. or, *Remember*)
 5: 1. *Remember*, O Lord, what is
 Mic. 6: 5. *remember* now what Balak
 Mal. 4: 4(3:22). *Remember ye* the law of Moses

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 8: 1. *And God remembered* Noah,
 19:29. *that God remembered* Abraham,
 30:22. *And God remembered* Rachel,
 42: 9. *And Joseph remembered* the dreams
 Ex. 2:24. *and God remembered* his covenant
 6: 5. *and I have remembered* my covenant.
 Lev. 26:42. my covenant with Abraham *will I re-*
member; and I will remember the land
 Nu. 15:40. *That ye may remember*, and do
 Deu. 7:18. shalt well remember what
 16: 3. *that thou mayest remember*
 1Sa. 1:19. *and the Lord remembered her*.
 2Sa. 14:11. *let the king remember* the Lord
 19:19(20). *neither do thou remember*
 Job 11:16. *remember* (it) as waters (that) pass away:
 14:13. *appoint me a set time, and remember me!*
 Pa. 8: 4(5). man, *that thou art mindful of him?*
 20: 3(4). *Remember* all thy offerings,
 22:27(28). All the ends of the world shall re-
member
 25: 7. *Remember* not the sins of my youth,
 42: 4(5). *When I remember* these (things),

Ps. 42: 6(7). *therefore will I remember thee*
 77: 3(4). *I remembered* God, and was troubled:
 6(7). *I call to remembrance* my song
 11(12). *I will remember* the works of the Lord:
 —(—). *I will remember* thy wonders of old.
 78:35. *And they remembered* that God
 39. *For he remembered* that they
 79: 8. *O remember* not against us
 106:45. *And he remembered* for them
 111: 5. *he will ever be mindful* of his covenant.
 137: 6. *If I do not remember thee*,
 Pro. 31: 7. *remember* his misery no more.
 Ecc. 5:20(19). *he shall not much remember*
 11: 8. *yet let him remember* the days of
 Isa. 43:18. *Remember ye* not the former things,
 25. *and will not remember* thy sins.
 54: 4. *shalt not remember* the reproach
 63:11. *Then he remembered* the days
 64: 5(4). *remember thee* in thy ways:
 9(8). *neither remember* iniquity
 Jer. 3:16. *neither shall they remember it*;
 14:10. *he will now remember* their iniquity,
 20: 9. *I will not make mention* of him,
 23:36. the burden of the Lord *shall ye mention* no
 more:
 31:20. *I do earnestly remember* him still:
 34. *and I will remember* their sin no more.

Lam. 3:20. My soul hath (them) still in remembrance,
 Eze. 16:63. *That thou mayest remember*,
 23:27. *nor remember* Egypt any more.
 Hos. 8:13. *now will he remember* their iniquity,
 9: 9. *he will remember* their iniquity,
 Nah. 2: 5(6). *He shall recount* his worthies:
 Hab. 3: 2. in wrath *remember* mercy.
 Zec. 10: 9. *they shall remember me* in far

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pa. 103:18. *and to those that remember* his command-
 ments

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pa. 103:14. *he remembereth* that we (are) dust.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 10: 9. *and ye shall be remembered* before

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 21:24(29). *that ye are come to remembrance*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 34:19. ox or sheep, *that is male*.
 Job 24:20. *he shall be no more remembered*;
 28:18. *No mention shall be made* of coral, (lit. *shall not be remembered*)
 Pa. 83: 4(5). Israel *may be no more in remembrance*.
 109:14. iniquity of his fathers *be remembered*
 Isa. 23:16. *that thou mayest be remembered*.
 65:17. the former *shall not be remembered*.
 Jer. 11:19. his name *may be no more remembered*.
 Eze. 3:20. hath done *shall not be remembered*;
 18:22. *they shall not be mentioned* unto him:
 24. *that he hath done shall not be mentioned*.
 21:32(37). *thou shalt be no (more) remembered*.
 25:10. Ammonites *may not be remembered*
 33:13. his righteousnesses *shall not be remembered*
 16. *he hath committed shall be mentioned*
 Hos. 2:17(19). *they shall no more be remembered*
 Zec. 13: 2. *they shall no more be remembered*;

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Est. 9:28. these days (should be) *remembered*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 40:14. *and make mention of me* unto Pharaoh.

Isa. 49: 1. *hath he made mention* of my name.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 4:18. *when he made mention* of the ark
 2Sa. 18:18. no son to *keep my name in remembrance*:
 1K. 17:18. to call my sin to remembrance,
 1Ch 16: 4. *and to record*, and to thank and praise
 Pa. 38:[title](1) & 70:[title](1). *to bring to remem-*
brance.

Eze. 21:24(29). *Because ye have made your iniquity*
to be remembered,

Am. 6:10. for *we may not make mention* (marg. or
they will not, or. have not)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Isa. 12: 4. *make mention* that his name is exalted.

Isa. 43:26. *Put me in remembrance*: let us plead
Jer. 4:16. *Make ye mention* to the nations;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 20:24. in all places where *I record* my name
23:13. *make no mention* of the name
Jos. 23: 7. *neither make mention* of the name
Ps. 30: 7(8). *we will remember* the name of the Lord
43:17(18). *I will make* thy name to be remembered
71:16. *I will make mention* of thy righteousness,
77:11(12). (כָּתִיב) *I will remember* the works of
the Lord:
57: 4. *I will make mention* of Rahab
Cant. 1: 4. *we will remember* thy love
Isa. 19:17. *every one that maketh mention*
26:13. *by thee only will we make mention* of
45: 1. *make mention* of the God of Israel,
63: 7. *I will mention* the lovingkindnesses

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen. 41: 9. *I do remember* my faults this day:
Nu. 5:15. *bringing iniquity to remembrance*.
2Sa. 8:16. the son of Ahilud (was) *recorder*; (marg.
or, *remembrancer*, or, *writer of chronicles*)
20:24. the son of Ahilud (was) *recorder*: (marg.
or, *remembrancer*)
1K. 4: 3. the son of Ahilud, *the recorder*. (marg. id.)
2K. 18:18, 37. the son of Asaph *the recorder*.
1Ch. 18:15. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, *recorder*.
(marg. or, *remembrancer*)
2Ch. 34: 8. Joah the son of Joahaz *the recorder*,
Isa. 36: 3. Joah, Asaph's son, *the recorder*.
22. Joah, the son of Asaph, *the recorder*,
62: 6. *ye that make mention* of the Lord, (marg.
or, *ye that are the Lord's remembrancers*)
66: 3. *he that burneth* incense, (marg. *maketh a*
memorial of)
Eze. 21:23(28). *he will call to remembrance*
29:16. *which bringeth* (their) iniquity to remem-
brance,

זָכַר zāh'-chāhr', m.

Gen. 1:27 & 5:2. *male* and female created he them.
6:19. they shall be *male* and female.
7: 3, 9. *the male* and the female;
16. went in *male* and female
17:10. Every *man child* among you
12. *every man child* in your generations,
14. the uncircumcised *man child*
23. *every male* among the men
24:15. that *every male* of you be circumcised;
22. *if every male* among us be circumcised,
24. *every male* was circumcised,
25. *slew all the males*.
Ex. 12: 5. *a male* of the first year:
48. let all *his males* be circumcised,
13:12. *the males* (shall be) the Lord's.
15. all that openeth the matrix, *being males*;
Lev. 1: 3. let him offer *a male* without blemish:
10. he shall bring it *a male*
3: 1. whether (it be) *a male* or female,
6. *male* or female, he shall offer it
4:23. goats, *a male* without blemish:
6:18(11). All *the males* among the children
28(22). All *the males* among the priests
7: 6. Every *male* among the priests
12: 2. and born *a man child*:
7. that hath born *a male* or *a female*.
15:33. *of the man*, and of the woman,
18:22. Thou shalt not lie with *mankind*,
20:13. If a man also lie with *mankind*,
22:19. at your own will *a male*
27: 3. *of the male* from twenty years
5. shall be of *the male* twenty shekels,
6. shall be of *the male* five shekels
7. if (it be) *a male*,
Nu. 1: 2. *every male* by their polls;
20, 22. *every male* from twenty years old
3:15. *every male* from a month old
22. to the number of all *the males*,
28, 34, 39. all *the males*, from a month old
40. Number all the firstborn of *the males*
43. all *the firstborn males*
5: 3. *Both male* and female (lit. *from the male*
to the female)

Nu. 18:10. *every male* shall eat it:
26:62. all *males* from a month old
31: 7. they slew all *the males*.
17. Now therefore kill *every male*
— hath known man by lying with him.
(marg. *a male*)
18. not known *a man* by lying with him, (lit.
the lying of *a male*)
35. not known *man* by lying with him. (lit. id.)
Deu. 4:16. the likeness of *male* or female,
15:19. All the firstling *males* that come
Jos. 5: 4. came out of Egypt, (that were) *males*,
17: 2. these (were) *the male* children
Jud. 21:11. Ye shall utterly destroy *every male*, and
every woman that hath lain by *man*.
12. known no man by lying with *any male*:
1K. 11:15. after he had smitten *every male*
16. until he had cut off *every male*
2Ch. 31:16. Beside their genealogy of *males*,
19. give portions to all *the males*
Esr. 8: 3. reckoned by genealogy of *the males*
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. and with him...*males*.
13, 14. with them...*males*.
Isa. 66: 7. she was delivered of *a man child*.
Jer. 20:15. *A man child* is born unto thee;
30: 6. see whether *a man* doth travail (marg.
male)
Eze. 16:17. madest to thyself images of men, (marg. *a*
male)
Mal. 1:14. which hath in his flock *a male*,

זָכַר zēh'-cher, & זָכַר zeh'-cher, m.

Ex. 3:15. this (is) *my memorial* unto all genera-
tions.
17:14. will utterly put out *the remembrance* of
Deu. 25:19. thou shalt blot out *the remembrance* of
32:26. *make the remembrance* of them to cease
Est. 9:28. *nor the memorial* of them perish
Job 18:17. *His remembrance* shall perish
Ps. 6: 5(6). in death (there is) no *remembrance* of
thee:
9: 6(7). *their memorial* is perished with them.
30: 4(5). give thanks at *the remembrance* of his
(marg. or, *to the memorial*)
34:16(17). to cut off *the remembrance* of them
97:12. give thanks at *the remembrance* of his
holiness. (marg. or, *to the memorial*)
102:12(13). and *thy remembrance* unto all genera-
tions.
109:15. cut off *the memory* of them from the earth.
111: 4. made his wonderful works to be remem-
bered: (lit. *a memorial* for his, &c.)
112: 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting re-
membrance.
135:13. *thy memorial*, O Lord,
145: 7. utter *the memory* of thy great goodness.
Pro 10: 7. *The memory* of the just (is) blessed:
Ecc. 9: 5. *the memory* of them is forgotten.
Isa. 26: 8. and to *the remembrance* of thee.
14. made all *their memory* to perish.
Hos 12: 5(6). the Lord (is) *his memorial*.
14: 7(8). *the scent thereof* (shall be) as the wine
(marg. or, *memorial*)

זָכַר sik-kāh-rōhn', m.

Ex. 12:14. this day shall be unto you for *a memorial*;
13: 9. and for *a memorial* between thine eyes,
17:14. (for) *a memorial* in a book,
28:12. the ephod (for) stones of *memorial*
— upon his two shoulders for *a memorial*.
29. for *a memorial* before the Lord
30:16. that it may be *a memorial*
39: 7. stones for *a memorial* to the children
Lev. 23:24. *a memorial* of blowing of trumpets,
Nu. 5:15. an offering of *memorial*,
18. put the offering of *memorial*
10:10. that they may be to you for *a memorial*
16:40(17:5). *a memorial* unto the children of
Israel,
31:54. *a memorial* for the children
Jos. 4: 7. these stones shall be for *a memorial*
Neh. 2:20. nor right, nor *memorial*,
c c 2

Est. 6: 1. he commanded to bring the book of *records*
 Job 13:12. *Your remembrances* (are) like unto ashes,
 Ecc. 1:11. no *remembrance* of former (things); nei-
 ther shall there be (any) *remembrance*
 2:16. For (there is) no *remembrance* of the wise
 Isa. 57: 8. hast thou set up *thy remembrance*:
 Zec. 6:14. *for a memorial* in the temple
 Mal. 3:16. a book of *remembrance* was written

זולל *zool-looth'*, f.

Ps. 12: 8(9). when *the vilest men* are exalted.

זלזל *zal-zal-leem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 18: 5. he shall both cut off *the sprigs*

זלל *[zāh-lul']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Deu 21:20. a *glutton*, and a drunkard.
 Pro. 23:20. among *riotous eaters* of flesh:
 21. the drunkard and the *glutton*
 28: 7. he that is a companion of *riotous* (men)
 (marg. or, feedeth *gluttons*)
 Jer. 15:19. take forth the precious *from the vile*,
 Lam. 1:11. for I am become *vile*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 64: 1(63:19). the mountains *might flow down*
 3(2). the mountains *flowed down*

זלצה *zal-gāh-phāh'*, f.

Ps. 11: 6. and an *horrible tempest*: (marg. *burning*)
 119:53. *Horror* hath taken hold upon me
 Lam. 5:10. because of the *terrible famine*. (marg. or,
terrors, or, *storms*)

זמר *zim-māh'*, f.

Lev. 18:17. her near kinswomen: it (is) *wickedness*.
 19:29. the land become full of *wickedness*.
 20:14. it (is) *wickedness*:
 — there be no *wickedness* among you.
 Jud. 20: 6. for they have committed *lewdness*
 Job 17:11. *my purposes* are broken off,
 31:11. For this (is) an *heinous crime*:
 Ps. 26:10. In whose hands (is) *mischief*,
 119:150. nigh that follow after *mischief*:
 Pro. 10:23. (It is) as sport to a fool to do *mischief*:
 21:27. he bringeth it with a *wicked mind*? (marg.,
in wickedness)
 24: 9. *The thought* of foolishness (is) sin:
 Isa. 32: 7. he deviseth *wicked devices* to destroy
 Jer. 13:27. *the lewdness* of thy whoredom,
 Eze. 16:27. which are ashamed of *thy lewdness*
 58. Thou hast borne *thy lewdness*
 22: 9. in the midst of thee they commit *lewdness*.
 11. another hath *lewdly* defiled
 23:21. calledst to remembrance *the lewdness* of
 27. make *thy lewdness* to cease
 29. *both thy lewdness* and thy whoredoms.
 35. therefore bear thou also *thy lewdness*
 44. Aholah and unto Aholibah, the *lewd*
 48. Thus will I cause *lewdness* to cease
 — taught not to do *after your lewdness*.
 49. they shall recompense *your lewdness*
 24:13. In thy filthiness (is) *lewdness*:
 Hos. 6: 9. for they commit *lewdness*. (marg. or,
enormity)

זמרה *z'mōh-rāh'*, f.

Nu. 13:23. cut down from thence a *branch*
 Isa. 17:10. and shalt set it with strange *slips*.
 Eze. 8:17. they put *the branch* to their nose.

Eze. 15: 2. a *branch* which is among the trees
 Nah 2: 2(3). and marred *their vine branches*.

זמר *zāh-meer'*, m.

Cant. 2:12. the time of *the singing* (of birds) is come,

זמר *z'meer'*, m.

2Sa. 23: 1. sweet *psalmist* of Israel, (lit. of *Psalms*)
 Job 35:10. who giveth *songs* in the night;
 Ps. 95: 2. make a joyful noise unto him with *psalms*.
 119:54. Thy statutes have been my *songs*
 Isa. 24:16. of the earth have we heard *songs*,
 25: 5. *the branch* of the terrible ones

זמם *zāh-mam'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 19:19. do unto him, as *he had thought*
 Ps. 31:13(14). *they devised* to take away my life.
 Pro. 30:32. or if thou hast *thought evil*,
 31:16. *She considereth* a field,
 Jer. 4:28. I have spoken (it), *I have purposed*
 51:12. the Lord hath both *devised* and done
 Lam. 2:17. hath done (that) which *he had devised*;
 Zec. 1: 6. the Lord of hosts *thought* to do unto us,
 8:14. As *I thought* to punish you,
 15. So again *have I thought* in these days

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 17: 3. *I am purposed* (that) my mouth (lit. *my purpose*)

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 6. which *they have imagined* to do.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 37:12. The wicked *plotteth* against the just.
 (marg. or, *practiseth*)

זמם *[zāh-mūhm']*, m.

Ps. 140: 8(9). further not *his wicked device*;

זמן *[zāh-man']*.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Eze. 10:14. come at *appointed times*,
 Neh 10:34(35). at times *appointed*
 13:31. the wood offering, at times *appointed*,

זמן *[z'man]*, Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2: 9. *ye have prepared* lying and corrupt words
 [Note, נחב Aphel].

זמן *z'māhn*, m.

Neh 2: 6. and I set him a *time*.
 Est. 9:27. and according to *their* (appointed) *time*
 31. Purim in *their times* (appointed),
 Ecc. 3: 1. To every (thing there is) a *season*,

זמן *z'māhn*, Ch.

Eze. 5: 3. At the same *time* came
 Dan 2:16. that he would give him *time*,
 21. he changeth the times and the *seasons*:
 7. Therefore at that *time*, when all the people
 8. Wherefore at that *time* certain Chaldeans
 4:36(33). At the same *time* my reason
 6:10(11). kneeled upon his knees three *times* a
 13(14). but maketh his petition three *times* a
 7:12. their lives were prolonged *for a season*
 22. and *the time* came that the saints
 25. and think to change *times* and laws:

זמר [zāh-mar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Lev. 25: 3. *thou shalt prune thy vineyard,*
4. *nor prune thy vineyard.*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 5: 6. *it shall not be pruned, nor digged;*

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 92: 1(2). *and to sing praises unto thy name,*
147: 1. *for (it is) good to sing praises*

PIEL.—Imperative.

1Ch 16: 9. *sing psalms unto him,*
Ps. 9: 11(12). *Sing praises to the Lord,*
30: 4(5). *Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints*
68: 2. *sing unto him with the psaltery*
47: 6(7). *Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing*
praises unto our King, sing praises.
7(8). *sing ye praises with understanding.*
66: 2. *Sing forth the honour of his name:*
68: 4(5). *sing praises to his name:*
32(33). *O sing praises unto the Lord;*
93: 4. *rejoice, and sing praise.*
5. *Sing unto the Lord with the harp;*
105: 2. *Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him.*
135: 3. *sing praises unto his name;*
147: 7. *sing praise upon the harp*
Isa. 12: 5. *Sing unto the Lord;*

PIEL.—Future.

Jud. 5: 3. *I will sing (praise) to the Lord*
Ps. 22: 50. *I will sing praises unto thy name.*
Ps. 7: 17(18). *and will sing praise to the name of*
9: 2(3). *I will sing praise to thy name,*
18: 49(50). *and sing praises unto thy name.*
21: 13(14). *(so) will we sing and praise thy*
27: 6. *yea, I will sing praises*
30: 12(13). *that (my) glory may sing praise to*
thee,
57: 7(8). *I will sing and give praise.*
9(10). *I will sing unto thee among*
58: 17(18). *Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing:*
61: 8(9). *So will I sing praise unto thy name*
66: 4. *and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing*
(to) thy name.
71: 22. *unto thee will I sing with the harp,*
23. *greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee;*
75: 9(10). *I will sing praises to the God of*
101: 1. *unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.*
104: 33. *I will sing praise to my God*
108: 1(2). *I will sing and give praise,*
3(4). *and I will sing praises unto thee*
133: 1. *the gods will I sing praise unto thee.*
144: 9. *of ten strings will I sing praises unto*
146: 2. *I will sing praises unto my God*
149: 3. *let them sing praises unto him with the*

זמר [z'māhr], Ch. m.

Deu 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. and all kinds of music,

זמר [zam-māhr'], Ch. m.

Ex. 7: 24. Levites, singers, porters, Nethinims,

זמר [zch'-mer], m.

Deu 14: 5. the wild ox, and the chamois.

זמרה zim-rāh', f.

Gen 43: 11. *take of the best fruits in the land*
Ps. 81: 2(3). *Take a psalm, and bring hither the*
93: 5. *with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.*
Isa. 51: 3. *thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.*
Am. 5: 23. *for I will not hear the melody of thy viols.*

זמרת zim-rāhth', f.

Ex. 15: 2. The Lord (is) my strength and song,

Ps. 118: 14. The Lord (is) my strength and song,
Isa. 12: 2. my strength and (my) song;

זן zan, m.

2Ch 16: 14. with sweet odours and divers kinds
Ps. 144: 13. *affording all manner of store: (marg. from*
kind to kind)

זן [zan], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. and all kinds of musick,

זנב zāh-nāhv', m.

Ex. 4: 4. Put forth thine hand, and take it by the
tail.
Deu 28: 13. *make thee the head, and not the tail;*
44. *he shall be the head, and thou shalt be the*
tail.
Jud. 15: 4. *took firebrands, and turned tail to tail,*
— in the midst between two tails.
Job 40: 17. *He moveth his tail like a cedar:*
Isa. 7: 4. *the two tails of these smoking firebrands,*
9: 14(13). *cut off from Israel head and tail,*
15(14). *prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the*
tail.
19: 15. *which the head or tail, branch*

זנב [zāh-nav']. *

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 10: 19. *and smite the hindmost of them; (marg.*
cut off the tail)

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 25: 18. *and smote the hindmost of thee,*

זנה zāh-nāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 38: 24. *thy daughter in law hath played the harlot;*
Ex. 34: 15. *and they go a whoring after their gods,*
16. *and their daughters go a whoring*
Deu 31: 16. *and go a whoring after the gods*
Jud. 2: 17. *but they went a whoring*
Isa. 23: 17. *and shall commit fornication with all*
Jer. 3: 1. *but thou hast played the harlot*
Eze. 23: 3. *they committed whoredoms in their youth;*
19. *wherein she had played the harlot*
Hos. 2: 5(7). *their mother hath played the harlot:*
9: 1. *for thou hast gone a whoring*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 20: 5. *to commit whoredom with Molech,*
6. *to go a whoring after them,*
21: 9. *profane herself by playing the whore,*
Nu. 25: 1. *the people began to commit whoredom*
Deu 22: 21. *to play the whore in her father's house:*
Eze. 23: 30. *because thou hast gone a whoring*
Hos. 1: 2. *the land hath committed great whoredom,*
(lit. in whoring hath whored)

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 19: 29. *lest the land fall to whoredom,*
Jud. 8: 27. *and all Israel went thither a whoring after it:*
33. *and went a whoring after Baalim,*
19: 2. *And his concubine played the whore*
1Ch 5: 25. *and went a whoring after the harlot.*
Ps. 106: 39. *and went a whoring with their own inven-*
tions.
Isa. 57: 3. *seed of the adulterer and the whore. (lit.*
and she will commit whoredom)
Jer. 3: 6. *and there hath played the harlot because of*
8. *but went and played the harlot also.*
Eze. 16: 15. *and playedst the harlot thereupon:*
17. *and didst commit whoredom with them,*
26. *Thou hast also committed fornication*
29. *Thou hast played the whore also*

- Eze.16:28. *yea, thou hast played the harlot with them,*
 23: 3. *And they committed whoredoms in Egypt;*
 5. *And Aholah played the harlot*
 43. *Will they now commit whoredoms with her,*
 Hos. 1: 2. *the land hath committed great whoredom,*
 3: 3. *thou shalt not play the harlot,*
 4:12. *and they have gone a whoring*
 13. *your daughters shall commit whoredom,*
 14. *when they commit whoredom*
 Am. 7:17. *Thy wife shall be an harlot*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

(¹ lit. a woman a harlot).

- Gen.34:31. *deal with our sister as with an harlot?*
 38:15. *he thought her to (be) an harlot;*
 Lev.17: 7. *after whom they have gone a whoring.*
 20: 5. *all that go a whoring after him,*
 21: 7. *shall not take a wife (that is) a whore,*
 14. *or profane, (or) an harlot,*
 Nu. 15:39. *ye use to go a whoring:*
 Deu.23:18(19). *shalt not bring the hire of a whore,*
 Jos. 2: 1. *came into 'an harlot's house,*
 6:17. *only Rahab the harlot shall live,*
 22. *Go into 'the harlot's house,*
 25. *Joshua saved Rahab the harlot*
 Jud.11: 1. *he (was) the son of 'an harlot:*
 16: 1. *saw there 'an harlot,*
 1K. 3:16. *two women, (that were) harlots,*
 Ps. 73:27. *them that go a whoring from thee.*
 Pro. 6:26. *For by means of a whorish woman*
 7:10. *a woman (with) the attire of an harlot,*
 23:27. *For a whore (is) a deep ditch;*
 29: 3. *he that keepeth company with harlots*
 Isa. 1:21. *the faithful city become an harlot!*
 23:15. *shall Tyre sing as an harlot.*
 16. *thou harlot that hast been forgotten;*
 Jer. 2:20. *thou wanderest, playing the harlot.*
 3: 3. *thou hadst 'a whore's forehead,*
 6: 7. *by troops in the harlots' houses.*
 Eze. 6: 9. *I am broken with their whorish heart,*
 — *which go a whoring after their idols:*
 16:30. *the work of an imperious whorish woman.*
 31. *hast not been as an harlot,*
 33. *They give gifts to all whores:*
 35. *O harlot, hear the word of the Lord:*
 41. *cause thee to cease from playing the harlot,*
 20:30. *commit ye whoredom after their*
 23:44. *as they go in unto a woman that playeth*
 the harlot:
 Hos. 4:14. *themselves are separated with whores,*
 15. *Though thou, Israel, play the harlot,*
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). *have given a boy for an harlot,*
 Mic. 1: 7. *she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot,*
 and they shall return to the hire of an harlot.

Nah. 3: 4. *of the wellfavoured harlot,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.16:34. *none followeth thee to commit whoredoms:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 34:16. *and make thy sons go a whoring*

Hos. 4:10. *they shall commit whoredom,*

18. *they have committed whoredom continually:*

5: 3. *O Ephraim, thou committest whoredom,*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev.19:29. *to cause her to be a whore;*

2Ch.21:13. *like to the whoredoms of the house of Ahab,*

Hos. 4:18. *they have committed whoredom continually: (lit. in committing whoredom they have committed whoredom)*

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch.21:11. *and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to*

commit fornication,

13. *and hast made Judah...to go a whoring,*

ז'נוּ נְעִימ' *z'noo-neem', m. pl.*

Gen.38:24. *she (is) with child by whoredom.*

2K. 9:22. *so long as the whoredoms of thy mother*

Eze.23:11. *more than her sister in (her) whoredoms.*
 (marg. the whoredoms of her sister)

20. *the nakedness of thy whoredoms*

Hos. 1: 2. *take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and*
 children of whoredoms:

Hos. 2: 2(4). *let her therefore put away her whor-*
 doms

4(6). *for they (be) the children of whoredoms.*

4:12 & 5:4. *for the spirit of whoredoms*

Nah. 3: 4. *the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot.*
 — *sellet nations through her whoredoms,*

זֹה־נֹהֶת' *zōh-nōhth', f. pl.*

1K. 22:38. *and they washed his armour;*

זִנְיָה' *z'nooth, f.*

Nu. 14:33. *and bear your whoredoms,*

Jer. 3: 2. *polluted the land with thy whoredoms*

9. *through the lightness of her whoredom,*

13:27. *the lewdness of thy whoredom,*

Eze.23:27. *thy whoredom (brought) from*

43: 7. *nor their kings, by their whoredom,*

9. *let them put away their whoredom,*

Hos. 4:11. *Whoredom and wine and new wine*

6:10. *there (is) the whoredom of Ephraim,*

זָנַח *zāh-nagh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 43: 2. *why dost thou cast me off?*

44: 9(10). *But thou hast cast off, and put us*

60: 1(3). *O God, thou hast cast us off,*

10(12). *thou, O God, (which) hadst cast us off!*

74: 1. *why hast thou cast (us) off for ever?*

89:38(39). *But thou hast cast off and abhorred,*

108:11(12). *O God, (who) hast cast us off?*

Lam. 2: 7. *The Lord hath cast off his altar,*

Hos. 8: 3. *Israel hath cast off (the thing that is) good:*

5. *Thy calf, O Samaria, hath cast (thee) off;*

Zec.10: 6. *though I had not cast them off:*

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 44:23(24). *arise, cast (us) not off for ever.*

77: 7(8). *Will the Lord cast off for ever?*

88:14(15). *Lord, why castest thou off my soul?*

Lam.3:17. *And thou hast removed my soul far off*

31. *the Lord will not cast off for ever:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2Ch.11:14. *and his sons had cast them off*

29:19. *king Ahas in his reign did cast away*

Isa. 19: 6. *and they shall turn the rivers far away;*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1Ch.28: 9. *if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off*

זָנַק' [*zāh-nak'*].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Deu.33:22. *he shall leap from Bashan.*

זַעַה [*zēh-gāh'*], f.

Gen. 3:19. *In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread.*

זַעַה *zah-gāvāh', f.*

Deu.28:25. *shalt be removed into all the kingdoms of*

the earth. (marg. for a removing)

2Ch.29: 8. *he hath delivered them to trouble, (marg.*
 commotion)

Jer. 15: 4. *I will cause them to be removed into all*

(marg. for a removing)

24: 9 & 29:18. *will deliver them to be removed*

(marg. for removing, or, vexation)

34:17. *I will make you to be removed (marg. for*
 a removing)

Eze.23:46. *and will give them to be removed (marg. id.)*

זַעַה' *z'gēhr, m.*

Job.36: 2. *Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee*

Isa. 28:10, 13. *line upon line; here a little, (and)*

there a little:

זָהַר [z'gēhr], Ch. adj.

Dan 7: 8. among them another little horn,

זָחַ [zāh-gāch'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 17: 1. My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct,

זָחַם zāh-gām'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 23: 8. the Lord hath not defied?
Isa. 66: 14. and (his) indignation toward his enemies.
(lit. and he shall be angry)Dan 11: 30. and have indignation against the
Zec. 1: 12. against which thou hast had indignation
Mal. 1: 4. the Lord hath indignation for ever.

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 23: 7. curse me Jacob, and come, defy Israel.

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 23: 8. hath not cursed? or how shall I defy,
Pro. 24: 24. nations shall abhor him:

KAL.—Participle.—Poel.

Ps. 7: 11 (12). God is angry (with the wicked) every day.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pro. 22: 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord
Mic. 6: 10. the scant measure (that is) abominable?

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 25: 23. so (doth) an angry countenance

זָחַהּ zah'-gām.

Ps. 38: 3 (4). in my flesh because of thine anger;
69: 24 (25). Pour out thine indignation upon them,
78: 49. anger, wrath, and indignation,
102: 10 (11). Because of thine indignationIsa. 10: 5. the staff in their hand is mine indignation.
25. the indignation shall cease,

13: 5. the weapons of his indignation,

26: 20. until the indignation be overpast.

30: 27. his lips are full of indignation,

Jer. 10: 10. shall not be able to abide his indignation.

15: 17. thou hast filled me with indignation.

50: 25. brought forth the weapons of his indignation:

Lam 2: 6. in the indignation of his anger

Eze. 21: 31 (36). I will pour out mine indignation

22: 24. nor rained upon in the day of indignation.

31. have I poured out mine indignation upon them;

Dan 8: 19. shall be in the last end of the indignation:

11: 36. till the indignation be accomplished:

Hos. 7: 16. fall by the sword for the rage of

Nab. 1: 6. Who can stand before his indignation?

Hab 3: 12. didst march through the land in indignation,

Zep. 3: 8. to pour upon them mine indignation,

זָחַהּ [zāh-gāph'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

2Ch 26: 19. and while he was wroth with the priests,

KAL.—Future.

2Ch 26: 19. Then Uziah was wroth,

Pro. 19: 3. his heart fretted against the Lord.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 40: 6. behold, they (were) sad.

Dan 1: 10. should he see your faces worse liking
(marg. sadder)

זָחַהּ zāh-gēhph', adj.

1K. 20: 43. went to his house heavy and displeased,
21: 4. came into his house heavy and displeased

זָחַהּ zah'-gāph, m.

2Ch 16: 10. for (he was) in a rage with him

28: 9. ye have slain them in a rage

Pro. 19: 12. The king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion;

Isa. 30: 30. with the indignation of (his) anger,

Jon. 1: 15. the sea ceased from her raging.

Mic. 7: 9. I will bear the indignation of the Lord,

זָחַק [zāh-gāk'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 6: 7. when the children of Israel cried

1Sa. 8: 18. And ye shall cry out in that day

2Sa. 13: 19. her hand on her head, and went on crying.

(lit. going and cried)

1Ch 5: 20. they cried to God in the battle,

Ps. 22: 5 (6). They cried unto thee,

142: 5 (6). I cried unto thee, O Lord:

Jer 11: 11. and though they shall cry unto me,

12. go, and cry unto the gods

47: 2. then the men shall cry.

Hos. 7: 14. And they have not cried

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 7: 8. Cease not to cry unto the Lord (marg. Be

not silent from us from crying)

2Sa. 19: 28 (29). What right therefore have I yet to cry

Isa. 30: 19. at the voice of thy cry;

57: 13. When thou criest, let thy companies

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 10: 14. Go and cry unto the gods

Isa. 14: 31. Howl, O gate; cry, O city;

Jer. 25: 34. Howl, ye shepherds, and cry;

48: 20. it is broken down: howl and cry;

Eze. 21: 12 (17). Cry and howl, son of man:

Joel 1: 14. and cry unto the Lord,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 23. and they cried, and their cry came up

Jud. 3: 9, 15. when the children of Israel cried

6: 6 & 10: 10. and the children of Israel cried

unto

12: 2. and when I called you, ye delivered

1Sa. 4: 13. And when the man came...all the city

cried out.

5: 10. that the Ekronites cried out,

7: 9. and Samuel cried unto the Lord for Israel;

12: 8. and your fathers cried unto the Lord,

10. And they cried unto the Lord,

15: 11. and he cried unto the Lord

28: 12. And when the woman saw Samuel, she

cried

2Sa. 19: 4 (5). and the king cried with a loud voice,

1K. 22: 32. and Jehoshaphat cried out.

2Ch 18: 31. but Jehoshaphat cried out,

20: 9. and cry unto thee in our affliction,

32: 20. prayed and cried to heaven.

Neh 9: 4. and cried with a loud voice

28. returned, and cried unto thee,

Est. 4: 1. and cried with a loud and a bitter cry;

Job 31: 38. If my land cry against me,

Ps. 107: 13. Then they cried unto the Lord

19. Then they cry unto the Lord

142: 1 (2). I cried unto the Lord

Isa. 15: 4. And Heshbon shall cry,

5. My heart shall cry out for Moab;

26: 17. crieth out in her pangs;

Jer. 20: 8. For since I spake, I cried out,

30: 15. Why criest thou for thine affliction?

48: 31. I will cry out for all Moab;

Lam. 3: 8. Also when I cry and shout,

Eze. 9: 8. I fell upon my face, and cried,

11: 13. fell I down upon my face, and cried

27: 30. and shall cry bitterly,

Hos. 8: 2. Israel shall cry unto me,

Jon. 1: 5. and cried every man unto his god,

Mic. 3: 4. Then shall they cry unto the Lord,

Hab 1: 2. cry out unto thee (of) violence,

2: 11. the stone shall cry out of the wall,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 18: 22. Micah's house were gathered together,

Jud. 18:23. *that thou comest with such a company?*
(*marg. art gathered together?*)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Jos. 8:16. *And all the people...were called together*
Jud. 6:34. *and Abi-ezer was gathered after him.*
(*marg. called*)

35. *who also was gathered after him:*

1Sa. 14:20. *And Saul and all the people...assembled themselves,* (*marg. were cried together*)

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

2Sa. 20: 5. *So Amasa went to assemble*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

2Sa. 20: 4. *Assemble me the men of Judah* (*marg. Call*)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Jud. 4:10. *And Barak called Zebulun*
13. *And Sisera gathered together* (*marg. gathered by cry, or, proclamation*)

Job 35: 9. *they make* (*the oppressed*) *to cry:*

Jon. 3: 7. *And he caused* (*it*) *to be proclaimed*

Zec. 6: 8. *Then cried he upon me,*

קען z'geek, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 6:20(21). *he cried with a lamentable voice*

קען z'gāh-kāh', f.

Gen 18:20. *the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great,*
Neh 5: 6. *when I heard their cry and these words.*

9: 9. *heardst their cry by the Red sea;*

Est. 4: 1. *cried with a loud and a bitter cry;*

9:31. *the matters of the fastings and their cry.*
Job 16:18. *let my cry have no place.* (*lit. let be to my cry*)

Pro. 21:13. *stoppest his ears at the cry of the poor,*

Ecc. 9:17. *more than the cry of him that ruleth*

Isa. 15: 5. *they shall raise up a cry of destruction.*

8. *For the cry is gone round about*

65:19. *nor the voice of crying.*

Jer. 18:22. *Let a cry be heard from their houses,*

20:16. *and let him hear the cry in the morning,*

48: 4. *her little ones have caused a cry*

34. *From the cry of Heshbon*

50:46. *and the cry is heard among the nations.*

51:54. *A sound of a cry (cometh) from Babylon,*

Eze. 27:28. *shall shake at the sound of the cry of*

קען zeh'-pheth, f.

Ex. 2: 3. *daubed it with slime and with pitch,*

Isa. 34: 9. *shall be turned into pitch,*

— *shall become burning pitch.*

קען zik-keem', m. pl.

Job 36: 8. *if (they be) bound in fetters,*

Ps. 149: 8. *To bind their kings with chains,*

Pro. 26:18. *As a mad (man) who casteth firebrands,*

(*marg. flames, or, sparks*)

Isa. 45:14. *in chains they shall come over,*

Nah 3:10. *all her great men were bound in chains.*

קען zāh-kāhn', com.

Lev. 13:29. *a plague upon the head or the beard;*

30. *a leprosy upon the head or beard.*

14: 9. *all his hair off his head and his beard*

19:27. *mar the corners of thy beard.*

21: 5. *they shave off the corner of their beard,*

1Sa. 17:35. *I caught (him) by his beard,*

21:13(14). *let his spittle fall down upon his beard.*

2Sa. 10: 4. *shaved off the one half of their beards,*

5. *until your beards be grown,*

20: 9. *Joab took Amasa by the beard*

1Ch 19: 5. *until your beards be grown,*

Ezr. 9: 3. *the hair of my head and of my beard,*

Ps. 133: 2. *that ran down upon the beard, (even)*

Aaron's beard:

Isa. 7:20. *it shall also consume the beard.*

15: 2. *every beard cut off.*

Jer. 41: 5. *having their beards shaven,*

48:37. *and every beard clipped:*

Eze. 5: 1. *upon thine head and upon thy beard:*

קען zāh-kēhn'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 18:12. *my lord being old also?*

13. *bear a child, which am old?*

19:31. *said unto the younger, Our father (is) old,*

24: 1. *Abraham was old, (and) well stricken*

27: 1. *that when Isaac was old,*

2. *he said, Behold now, I am old,*

Jos. 13: 1. *Joshua was old (and) stricken in years;*

— *Thou art old (and) stricken in years,*

23: 1. *that Joshua waxed old*

2. *I am old (and) stricken in age:*

Ru. 1:12. *for I am too old to have an husband.*

1Sa. 2:22. *Now Eli was very old,*

4:18. *for he was an old man,*

8: 1. *when Samuel was old,*

5. *said unto him, Behold, thou art old,*

12: 2. *I am old and grayheaded;*

17:12. *went among men (for) an old man*

2Sa. 19:32(33). *Barzillai was a very aged man.*

1K. 1: 1. *Now king David was old*

15. *the king was very old;*

2K. 4:14. *no child, and her husband is old.*

1Ch 23: 1. *when David was old and full of days,*

Ps. 37:25. *I have been young, and (now) am old;*

Pro. 23:22. *despise not thy mother when she is old.*

KAL.—Future.

2Ch 24:15. *But Jehoiada waxed old,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 14: 8. *Though the root thereof was old*

Pro. 22: 6. *when he is old, he will not depart*

קען zāh-kēhn', adj.

Gen 18:11. *Now Abraham and Sarah (were) old*

19: 4. *both old and young,*

24: 2. *Abraham said unto his eldest servant of*

25: 8. *an old man, and full (of years);*

35:29. *old and full of days:*

43:27. *the old man of whom ye spake?*

44:20. *We have a father, an old man,*

50: 7. *the elders of his house, and all the elders of*

Ex. 3:16. *Go, and gather the elders of Israel*

18. *thou and the elders of Israel,*

4:29. *gathered together all the elders of*

10: 9. *go with our young and with our old,*

12:21. *Moses called for all the elders of*

17: 5. *take with thee of the elders of*

6. *did so in the sight of the elders of*

18:12. *all the elders of Israel,*

19: 7. *called for the elders of the people,*

24: 1. *9. seventy of the elders of Israel;*

14. *he said unto the elders,*

Lev. 4:15. *the elders of the congregation*

9: 1. *and the elders of Israel;*

19:32. *honour the face of the old man,*

Nu. 11:16. *seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom*

thou knowest to be the elders of the

24. *seventy men of the elders of the people,*

25. *gave (it) unto the seventy elders:*

30. *he and the elders of Israel.*

16:25. *and the elders of Israel*

22: 4. *Moab said unto the elders of*

7. *And the elders of Moab and the elders of*

Midian departed

Deu. 5:23(20). *heads of your tribes, and your chiefs;*

19:12. *Then the elders of his city*

21: 2. *Then thy elders and thy judges*

3. *even the elders of that city*

4. *And the elders of that city*

6. *And all the elders of that city,*

19. *bring him out unto the elders of*

20. *they shall say unto the elders of his city*

22:15. *the damsel's virginity unto the elders of*

Deu 22:16. damsel's father shall say unto the elders,
 17. shall spread the cloth before the elders of
 18. And the elders of that city
 25: 7. go up to the gate unto the elders,
 8. Then the elders of his city
 9. in the presence of the elders,
 27: 1. Moses with the elders of Israel commanded
 28:50. shall not regard the person of the old,
 29:10(9). your elders, and your officers,
 31: 9. unto all the elders of Israel.
 28. Gather unto me all the elders of
 32: 7. thy elders, and they will tell thee.
 Jos. 6:21. man and woman, young and old,
 7: 6 & 8:10. he and the elders of Israel,
 8:33. all Israel, and their elders,
 9:11. Wherefore our elders and all the
 20: 4. declare his cause in the ears of the elders of
 23: 2. for their elders, and for their heads,
 24: 1. called for the elders of Israel,
 31. all the days of the elders
 Jud. 2: 7. and all the days of the elders
 8:14. and the elders thereof,
 16. he took the elders of the city,
 11: 5. the elders of Gilead went to fetch
 7. Jephthah said unto the elders of
 8, 10. the elders of Gilead said
 9. Jephthah said unto the elders of
 11. Jephthah went with the elders of
 19:16. there came an old man
 17, 20. and the old man said,
 22. the master of the house, the old man,
 31:16. Then the elders of the congregation
 Ru. 4: 2. ten men of the elders of the city,
 4. before the elders of my people.
 9. Boaz said unto the elders,
 11. and the elders, said, (We are) witnesses.
 1Sa. 2:31. there shall not be an old man
 32. and there shall not be an old man
 4: 3. the elders of Israel said,
 8: 4. Then all the elders of Israel gathered
 11: 3. the elders of Jabesh said unto him,
 15:30. before the elders of my people,
 16: 4. the elders of the town trembled
 29:14. she said, An old man cometh up;
 30:26. he sent of the spoil unto the elders of
 2Sa. 3:17. communication with the elders of
 5: 3. So all the elders of Israel came
 12:17. the elders of his house arose,
 17: 4. Absalom well, and all the elders of
 15. Absalom and the elders of Israel;
 19:11(12). Speak unto the elders of Judah,
 1K. 8: 1. Solomon assembled the elders of
 3. all the elders of Israel came,
 12: 6. Rehoboam consulted with the old men,
 8. forsook the counsel of the old men,
 13. forsook the old men's counsel
 13:11. Now there dwelt an old prophet
 25. where the old prophet dwelt.
 29. and the old prophet came to the city,
 30: 7. king of Israel called all the elders of
 8. all the elders and all the people
 21: 8. sent the letters unto the elders
 11. the elders and the nobles
 2K. 6:32. and the elders sat with
 — messenger came to him, he said to the
 elders,
 10: 1. unto the rulers of Jezreel, to the elders,
 5. the elders also, and the bringers up
 19: 2. the elders of the priests,
 23: 1. gathered unto him all the elders of Judah
 1Ch 11: 3. Therefore came all the elders of
 15:25. So David, and the elders of Israel,
 21:16. Then David and the elders
 2Ch 5: 2. Solomon assembled the elders of
 4. all the elders of Israel came;
 10: 6. Rehoboam took counsel with the old men
 8. the counsel which the old men gave
 13. forsook the counsel of the old men,
 34:29. gathered together all the elders of
 36:17. young man or maiden, old man,
 Eze. 3:12. the fathers, (who were) ancient men,
 10: 8. the princes and the elders,
 14. with them the elders of every city,
 Est. 3:13. all Jews, both young and old,
 Job 12:20. taketh away the understanding of the aged.
 32: 4. because they (were) elder than he. (marg.
 elder for days)

Job 32: 9. neither do the aged understand
 42:17. So Job died, (being) old and full of days.
 Ps. 105:22. and teach his senators wisdom.
 107:32. praise him in the assembly of the elders.
 119:100. I understand more than the ancients,
 148:12. old men, and children:
 Pro. 17: 6. children (are) the crown of old men;
 20:29. the beauty of old men (is) the grey head.
 31:23. when he sitteth among the elders of
 Ecc. 4:13. than an old and foolish king,
 Isa. 3: 2. the prudent, and the ancient,
 5. behave himself proudly against the ancient,
 14. enter into judgment with the ancients of
 9:15(14). The ancient and honourable,
 20: 4. young and old, naked and barefoot,
 24:23. before his ancients gloriously.
 37: 2. and the elders of the priests
 47: 6. upon the ancient hast thou
 65:20. nor an old man that hath
 Jer. 6:11. the aged with (him that is) full
 19: 1. and (take) of the ancients of the people,
 and of the ancients of the priests;
 26:17. Then rose up certain of the elders of the
 land,
 29: 1. unto the residue of the elders
 31:13. both young men and old together;
 51:22. will I break in pieces old and young;
 Lam 1:19. my priests and mine elders gave
 2:10. The elders of the daughter of Zion
 21. The young and the old
 4:16. they favoured not the elders.
 5:12. the faces of elders were not honoured.
 14. The elders have ceased from the gate,
 Eze. 7:26. counsel from the ancients.
 8: 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me,
 11. seventy men of the ancients of
 12. the ancients of the house of Israel
 9: 6. Slay utterly old (and) young,
 — Then they began at the ancient men
 14: 1. Then came certain of the elders of
 20: 1. certain of the elders of Israel came
 3. speak unto the elders of Israel,
 27: 9. The ancients of Gebel
 Joel 1: 2. Hear this, ye old men, and give ear,
 14. gather the elders (and) all the inhabitants
 2:16. sanctify the congregation, assemble the
 elders,
 28(3:1). your old men shall dream dreams,
 Zec. 8: 4. There shall yet old men and old women

זָקֵן zōh'-ken, m.

Gen48:10. the eyes of Israel were dim for age,

זִקְנָה zik-nāh', f.

Gen24:36. bare a son to my master when she was old:
 (lit. after her old age)
 1K. 11: 4. when Solomon was old, (lit. in the time
 of the old age of)
 15:23. Nevertheless in the time of his old age
 Ps. 71: 9. Cast me not off in the time of old age;
 18. when I am old and greyheaded, (marg.
 unto old age and grey hairs)
 Isa. 46: 4. to (your) old age I (am) he;

זִקְנִים z'koo-neem', m. pl.

Gen21: 2. bare Abraham a son in his old age,
 7. have born (him) a son in his old age.
 37: 3. the son of his old age:
 44:20. child of his old age,

זָקָה [zāh-kaph'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 145:14. and raiseth up all (those that be) bowed
 down.
 146: 8. the Lord raiseth them that are bowed
 down:

זקף [z'kaph], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

Esr. 6:11. *and being set up*, let him be hanged

זקף [zāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 28: 1. a place for gold (where) *they fine*
36:27. *they pour down rain*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 3: 3. *and purge them as gold and silver*,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

1Ch 28:18. for the altar of incense *refined gold*
29: 4. seven thousand talents of *refined silver*,
Ps. 12: 6(7). *purified seven times*.
Isa. 25: 6. wines on the lees *well refined*.

זר zēhr, m.

Ex. 25:11. make upon it a *crown of gold*
24. make thereto a *crown of gold*
25. thou shalt make a *golden crown*
30: 3. thou shalt make unto it a *crown of gold*
4. make to it under the *crown of it*,
37: 2. and made a *crown of gold* to it
11. thereunto a *crown of gold*
12. and made a *crown of gold*
26. he made unto it a *crown of gold*
27. gold for it under the *crown thereof*,

זר zāh-rāh', f.

Nu. 11:20. it be *loathsome* unto you:

זרב [zāh-rav'].

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 6:17. What time *they was warm*,

זרה [zāh-rāh'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Jer. 4:11. not to *fan*, nor to cleanse,

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 16:37(17:2). *scatter* thou the fire yonder;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 32:20. *and straved* (it) upon the water,
Isa. 30:22. *thou shalt cast them away* (marg. *scatter*)
41:16. *Thou shalt fan them*, and the wind
Jer. 15: 7. *And I will fan them with a fan*
Eze. 5: 2. a third part *thou shalt scatter*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ru. 3: 2. *he winnoweth* barley to nightIsa. 30:24. *which hath been winnowed*

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 6: 8. *when ye shall be scattered*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Eze. 36:19. *and they were dispersed*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1K. 14:15. *and shall scatter them beyond*
Ps. 44:11(12). *hast scattered us* among the heathen.139: 3. *Thou compassest my path*Jer. 49:32. *and I will scatter into all winds*36. *and will scatter them toward all*51: 2. *fanners, that shall fan her*,
Eze. 5:10. *and the whole remnant of thee will I scatter*6: 5. *and I will scatter your bones*12:15. *and disperse them in the countries*,22:15. *and disperse thee in the countries*,Eze. 29:12 & 30:23. *and will disperse them through the*
30:26. *and disperse them among the countries*;
Zec. 1:19(2:2), 21(2:4). horns which *have scattered*
Judah,Mal. 2: 3. *and spread dung upon your faces*, (marg.
scatter)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 106:27. *and to scatter them in the lands*.Eze. 20:23. *and disperse them through the countries*,
Zec. 1:21(2:4). over the land of Judah *to scatter it*.

PIEL.—Future.

Lev. 26:33. *I will scatter you among the heathen*,Pro. 15: 7. lips of the wise *disperse knowledge*:Eze. 5:12. *I will scatter a third part*12:14. *I will scatter toward every wind*

PIEL.—Participle.

Pro. 20: 8. *scattereth away* all evil with his eyes.26. A wise king *scattereth* the wicked.Jer. 31:10. He *that scattered* Israel will gather

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 18:15. brimstone *shall be scattered upon*

PUAL.—Participle.

Pro. 1:17. Surely in vain the net is *spread*

זר z'roh'āg, com.

Gen 49:24. *and the arms of his hands were made*Ex. 6: 6. *redeem you with a stretched out arm*,15:16. *by the greatness of thine arm*Nu. 6:19. the priest shall take *the sodden shoulder*Deu. 4:34 & 5:15. *and by a stretched out arm*,7:19. *and the stretched out arm*,9:29. *and by thy stretched out arm*.11: 2. *and his stretched out arm*,18: 3. *shall give unto the priest the shoulder*,26: 8. *and with an outstretched arm*,33:20. *teareth the arm with the crown*27. underneath (are) *the everlasting arms*:Jud. 15:14. the cords that (were) upon *his arms*16:12. he brake them from off *his arms*1Sa. 2:31. that I will cut off *thine arm*, and the arm

of thy father's house,

2Sa. 1:10. the bracelet that (was) on *his arm*,22:35. a bow of steel is broken by *mine arm*.1K. 8:42. *and of thy stretched out arm*;2K. 9:24. smote Jehoram between *his arms*,17:36. with great power *and a stretched out arm*.2Ch 6:32. *and thy stretched out arm*;32: 8. With him (is) *an arm of flesh*;Job 22: 8. But (as for) the *mighty man*, (marg. man

of arm)

9. *and the arms of the fatherless*26: 2. *the arm* (that hath) no strength?35: 9. they cry out *by reason of the arm*38:15. *and the high arm* shall be broken.40: 9. Hast thou *an arm like God*?Ps. 10:15. Break thou *the arm of the wicked*18:34(35). a bow of steel is broken by *mine arm*37:17. For *the arms of the wicked* shall be44: 3(4). *neither did their own arm* save them:but thy right hand, *and thine arm*,71:18. until I have shewed *thy strength* (marg.

thine arm)

77:15(16). hast *with* (thine) *arm* redeemed79:11. according to the greatness of *thy power*(marg. *thine arm*)83: 8(9). they have holpen the children of *Lo*.(marg. they have been *an arm* to)89:10(11). *scattered thine enemies with thy*

strong arm.

13(14). Thou hast *a mighty arm*:21(22). *mine arm* also shall strengthen him.98: 1. *and his holy arm*,136:12. *and with a stretched out arm*:Pro. 31:17. strengtheneth *her arms*.Cant 8: 6. as a seal upon *thine arm*:Isa. 9:20(19). eat every man the flesh of *his own*

arm:

17: 5. *and reapeth the ears with his arm*,30:30. shew the lighting down of *his arm*,33: 2. be thou *their arm* every morning,40:10. *and his arm* shall rule for him:

Isa. 40:11. gather the lambs *with his arm*,
 44:12. worketh it with the strength of his *arms*:
 (lit. *with the arm of his strength*)
 48:14. *and his arm* (shall be on) the Chaldeans.
 51: 5. *and mine arms* shall judge the people ;
 — on *mine arm* shall they trust.
 9. put on strength, *O arm of the Lord* ;
 52:10. The Lord hath made bare his holy *arm*
 53: 1. *and to whom is the arm of the Lord* re-
 vealed ?
 59:16. therefore *his arm* brought salvation
 62: 8. *and by the arm of his strength*,
 63: 5. *mine own arm* brought salvation
 12. Moses with his glorious *arm*,
 Jer. 17: 5. *and maketh flesh his arm*,
 21: 5. *and with a strong arm*,
 27: 5. *and by my outstretched arm*,
 32:17. by thy great power *and stretched out arm*,
 46:25. *and his arm* is broken,
 Eze. 4: 7. *and thine arm* (shall be) uncovered,
 13:20. I will tear them from *your arms*,
 17: 9. *even without great power* (lit. not with a
 great arm)
 20:33, 34. *and with a stretched out arm*,
 22: 6. *to their power* to shed blood. (marg. arm)
 30:21. I have broken the *arm of Pharaoh*
 22. *and will break his arms*,
 24, 25. I will strengthen the *arms of the king*
 — I will break *Pharaoh's arms*,
 25. *and the arms of Pharaoh* shall fall
 31:17. *and (they that were) his arm*,
 Dan 10: 6. *and his arms* and his feet like
 11: 6. shall not retain the power of the *arm* ;
 neither shall he stand, nor *his arm* :
 15. *and the arms of the south* shall not
 22. *And with the arms of a flood*
 31. *And arms* shall stand on his part,
 Hos. 7:15. bound (and) strengthened *their arms*,
 11: 3. taking them by *their arms* ;
 Zec 11:17. the sword (shall be) upon *his arm*,
 — *his arm* shall be clean dried up,

זָרַע *zēh-roo'āg*, m.

Lev. 11:37. their carcase fall upon any *sowing seed*
 Isa. 61:11. causeth the things that are *sown in it*

זָרַף *zar-zeeph'*, m.

Ps. 72: 6. as showers (that) *water the earth*.

זָרַר *zar-zeer'*, adj.

Pro. 30:31. A greyhound ; (marg. *girt in the loins*, or
 horse)

זָרַח *zāh-raḥ'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 22: 3(2). If the sun *be risen* upon him,
 Deu 33: 2. *and rose up* from Seir unto them ;
 2K. 3: 22. the sun *shone* upon the water,
 2Ch 26:19. the leprosy even *rose up* in his forehead
 Ps. 112: 4. Unto the upright there *ariseth* light
 Ecc. 1: 5. The sun *also ariseth*,
 Isa. 58:10. *then shall thy light rise*
 60: 1. the glory of the Lord *is risen* upon thee.
 Nah 3:17. when the sun *ariseth* they flee
 Mal. 4: 2(3:20). But unto you...*shall the Sun of*
righteousness arise

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 9:33. as soon as the sun *is up*,

Jon. 4: 8. when the sun *did arise*,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 32:31(32). *And as he passed over Peniel the sun*
rose

2Sa. 23: 4. the morning, (when) the sun *riseth*,
 Job 9: 7. commandeth the sun, and *it riseth* not ;
 Ps. 104:32. The sun *ariseth*, they gather themselves
 Isa. 60: 2. but the Lord *shall arise* upon thee,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ecc. 1: 5. hasteth to his place where he *arose*.

זָרַח [zēh'-raḥ], m.

Isa. 60: 3. kings to the brightness of *thy rising*.

זָרַם [zāh-ram'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 90: 5. Thou carriest them away as *with a flood* ;

* POAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 77:17(18). The clouds *poured out* water: (marg.
 were poured forth with water)

זָרַם zēh'-rem, m.

Job 24: 8. They are wet *with the showers of*

Isa. 4: 6. for a covert *from storm*

25: 4. a refuge *from the storm*,

— as a storm (against) the wall.

28: 2. as a tempest of hail

— as a flood of mighty waters

30:30. scattering, *and tempest*, and hailstones.

32: 2. a covert *from the tempest* ;

Hab 3:10. the overflowing of the water passed by:

זָרַח [zir-māh'], f.

Eze. 23:20. and whose issue (is like) the issue of horses.

זָרַע zāh-raḥ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 47:23. and ye shall *sow* the land.

Lev. 25:22. And ye shall *sow* the eighth year,

26:16. and ye shall *sow* your seed in vain,

Jud. 6: 3. when Israel *had sown*,

Jer. 12:13. They have *sown* wheat,

31:27. that I will *sow* the house of Israel

Hos 2:23(25). And I will *sow* her unto me

Hag 1: 6. Ye have *sown* much,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 28:24. the plowman plow all day *to sow* ;

KAL.—Imperative.

2K. 19:29. in the third year *sow* ye,

Ecc. 11: 6. In the morning *sow* thy seed,

Isa. 37:30. in the third year *sow* ye,

Hos 10:12. Sow to yourselves in righteousness,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 26:12. Then Isaac *sowed* in that land,

Ex. 23:10. six years thou shalt *sow* thy land,

16. which thou hast *sown* in the field:

Lev 19:19. thou shalt not *sow* thy field

25: 3. Six years thou shalt *sow*

4. thou shalt neither *sow* thy field,

11. ye shall not *sow*, neither reap

20. behold, we shall not *sow*,

Deu 11:10. where thou *sowedst* thy seed,

22: 9. Thou shalt not *sow* thy vineyard

— of thy seed which thou hast *sown*,

Jud. 9:45. and *sowed* it with salt.

Job 31: 8. let me *sow*, and let another eat ;

Ps. 107:37. And *sow* the fields,

Ecc 11: 4. He that observeth the wind shall not *sow* ;

Isa. 17:10. and shalt set it *with strange slips* ;

30:23. that thou shalt *sow* the ground

Jer. 4: 3. *sow* not among thorns.

35: 7. build house, nor *sow* seed,

Hos 8: 7. they have *sown* the wind,

Mic 6:15. Thou shalt *sow*; but thou

Zec 10: 9. And I will *sow* them among

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 1:29. given you every herb *bearing seed*,

— the fruit of a tree *yielding seed* ;

Job 4: 8. plow iniquity, and *sow* wickedness,

Ps. 126: 5. *They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.*
 Pro. 11: 18. *but to him that soweth righteousness*
 22: 8. *He that soweth iniquity*
 Isa. 32: 20. *ye that sow beside all waters,*
 55: 10. *that it may give seed to the sower,*
 Jer. 50: 16. *Cut off the sower from Babylon,*

KAL.—Participle. Pā'il.

Pa. 97: 11. *Light is sown for the righteous,*
 Jer. 2: 2. *in a land (that was) not sown.*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 5: 28. *and shall conceive seed.*
 Eze. 36: 9. *ye shall be tilled and sown:*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lev. 11: 37. *sowing seed which is to be sown,*
 Deu. 31: 4. *which is neither eared nor sown,*
 29: 23(22). *burning, (that) it is not sown,*
 Nah. 1: 14. *no more of thy name be sown:*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 40: 24. *yea, they shall not be sown:*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Lev. 12: 2. *If a woman have conceived seed,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 1: 11 12. *herb yielding seed,*

זרע, *zeh'-rag*, m.

Gen 1: 11. *the herb yielding seed,*
 — *whose seed (is) in itself, upon the earth:*
 (lit. *which its seed*)
 12. *herb yielding seed after his kind,*
 — *whose seed (was) in itself, after his kind:*
 (lit. *which its seed*)
 29. *every herb bearing seed,*
 — *the fruit of a tree yielding seed;*
 3: 15. *between thy seed and her seed;*
 4: 25. *appointed me another seed*
 7: 3. *to keep seed alive upon the face of*
 8: 22. *seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat,*
 9: 9. *and with your seed after you;*
 12: 7. *Unto thy seed will I give this land:*
 13: 15. *to thee will I give it, and to thy seed*
 16. *I will make thy seed as the dust*
 — *shall thy seed also be numbered.*
 15: 3. *to me thou hast given no seed:*
 5. *he said unto him, So shall thy seed be.*
 13. *Know of a surety that thy seed*
 18. *Unto thy seed have I given this land,*
 16: 10. *I will multiply thy seed exceedingly,*
 17: 7. *me and thee and thy seed after thee*
 — *8. and to thy seed after thee.*
 9. *thou, and thy seed after thee*
 10. *between me and you and thy seed*
 12. *which (is) not of thy seed.*
 19. *with his seed after him.*
 19: 32, 34. *that we may preserve seed*
 21: 12. *in Isaac shall thy seed be called.*
 13. *a nation, because he (is) thy seed.*
 22: 17. *I will multiply thy seed as the stars*
 — *and thy seed shall possess the gate*
 18. *And in thy seed shall all the nations*
 24: 7. *Unto thy seed will I give this land;*
 60. *let thy seed possess the gate of those*
 26: 3. *unto thee, and unto thy seed,*
 4. *I will make thy seed to multiply*
 — *will give unto thy seed all these countries;*
 and *in thy seed shall all the nations*
 24. *multiply thy seed for my servant*
 25: 4. *to thee, and to thy seed with thee;*
 13. *to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;*
 14. *And thy seed shall be as the dust*
 — *in thee and in thy seed shall all*
 32: 12(13). *make thy seed as the sand of the sea,*
 35: 12. *and to thy seed after thee*
 38: 8. *raise up seed to thy brother.*
 9. *Onan knew that the seed should not*
 — *lest that he should give seed*
 46: 6. *Jacob, and all his seed with him:*
 7. *all his seed brought he with him*
 47: 19. *give (us) seed, that we may live,*
 23. *lo, (here is) seed for you,*
 24. *for seed of the field,*
 48: 4. *will give this land to thy seed*

Gen 48: 11. *God hath shewed me also thy seed,*

19. *and his seed shall become a multitude*

Ex. 16: 31. *and it (was) like coriander seed,*

28: 43. *and his seed after him.*

30: 21. *to him and to his seed*

32: 13. *I will multiply your seed*

— *will I give unto your seed,*

33: 1. *Unto thy seed will I give it:*

Lev. 11: 37. *carcase fall upon any sowing seed*

38. *if (any) water be put upon the seed,*

15: 16, 17, 18. *seed of copulation*

32. *whose seed goeth from him,*

18: 20. *thou shalt not lie carnally with (lit. giving*

thy lying for seed)

21. *And thou shalt not let any of thy seed*

19: 20. *whosoever lieth carnally with a woman,*

(lit. *with the lying of seed*)

20: 2. *giveth (any) of his seed unto Molech,*

3. *he hath given of his seed unto Molech,*

4. *he giveth of his seed unto Molech,*

21: 15. *Neither shall he profane his seed*

17. *Whosoever (he be) of thy seed*

21. *hath a blemish of the seed of Aaron*

22: 3. *Whosoever (he be) of all your seed*

4. *What man soever of the seed of Aaron*

— *or a man whose seed goeth from him;*

(lit. *lying of seed*)

13. *and have no child,*

26: 5. *the vintage shall reach unto the sowing*

time:

16. *ye shall sow your seed in vain,*

27: 16. *shall be according to the seed thereof: as*

homer of barley seed

30. *of the seed of the land,*

Nu. 5: 13. *a man lie with her carnally, (lit. with the*

lying of seed)

28. *and shall conceive seed.*

11: 7. *the manna (was) as coriander seed,*

14: 24. *and his seed shall possess it.*

16: 40(17: 5). *which (is) not of the seed of Aaron,*

18: 19. *and to thy seed with thee.*

20: 5. *it (is) no place of seed,*

24: 7. *and his seed (shall be) in many waters,*

25: 13. *he shall have it, and his seed after him,*

Deu 1: 8. *and to their seed after them.*

4: 37. *therefore he chose their seed*

10: 15. *he chose their seed after them,*

11: 9. *unto them and to their seed,*

10. *where thou sowedst thy seed,*

14: 22. *thine all the increase of thy seed,*

22: 9. *lest the fruit of thy seed which thou*

28: 38. *Thou shalt carry much seed out*

46. *a wonder, and upon thy seed for ever.*

59. *the plagues of thy seed,*

30: 6. *the heart of thy seed,*

19. *that both thou and thy seed may live:*

31: 21. *forgotten out of the mouths of their seed:*

34: 4. *I will give it unto thy seed:*

Jos. 24: 3. *and multiplied his seed,*

Ru. 4: 12. *the seed which the Lord shall give*

1Sa. 1: 11. *give unto thine handmaid a man child,*

(*marg. seed of men*)

2: 20. *The Lord give thee seed of this woman*

8: 15. *And he will take the tenth of your seed,*

20: 42. *between my seed and thy seed for ever.*

24: 21(22). *that thou wilt not cut off my seed*

2Sa. 4: 8. *this day of Saul, and of his seed.*

7: 12. *I will set up thy seed after thee,*

22: 51. *David, and to his seed for evermore.*

1K. 2: 33. *upon the head of his seed for ever: but*

upon David, and upon his seed,

11: 14. *he (was) of the king's seed in Edom.*

39. *I will for this afflict the seed of David,*

18: 32. *contain two measures of seed.*

2K. 5: 27. *and unto thy seed for ever.*

11: 1. *she arose and destroyed all the seed royal.*

17: 20. *rejected all the seed of Israel,*

25: 25. *son of Elishama, of the seed royal,*

1Ch 16: 13. *O ye seed of Israel his servant,*

17: 11. *that I will raise up thy seed*

2Ch 20: 7. *gavest it to the seed of Abraham*

22: 10. *she arose and destroyed all the seed royal*

Esr. 2: 59. *their father's house, and their seed, (marg.*

or, pedigree)

9: 2. *so that the holy seed have mingled*

Neh 7: 61. *their fathers' house, nor their seed, (marg.*

or, pedigree)

Neh 9: 2. And the seed of Israel separated
8. to give (it, I say), to his seed,
Est. 6:13. If Mordecai (be) of the seed of the Jews,
9:27. took upon them, and upon their seed,
28. memorial of them perish from their seed.
31. themselves and for their seed,
10: 3. speaking peace to all his seed,
Job 5:25. know also that thy seed (shall be) great,
21: 8. Their seed is established in their sight
39:12. that he will bring home thy seed,
Ps. 18:50(51). and to his seed for evermore.
21:10(11). and their seed from among the children
22:23(24). all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him;
and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.
30(31). A seed shall serve him;
25:13. and his seed shall inherit the earth.
37:25. nor his seed begging bread.
26. and his seed (is) blessed.
28. but the seed of the wicked
69:36(37). The seed also of his servants
89: 4(5). Thy seed will I establish for ever,
29(30). His seed also will I make (to endure)
36(37). His seed shall endure for ever,
102:28(29). and their seed shall be established
106: 6. O ye seed of Abraham my servant,
106:27. To overthrow their seed also among
112: 2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth:
126: 6. bearing precious seed,
Pro 11:21. but the seed of the righteous
Ecc 11: 6. In the morning sow thy seed,
Isa. 1: 4. a seed of evildoers,
5:10. and the seed of an homer
6:13. the holy seed (shall be) the substance
14:20. the seed of evildoers
17:11. in the morning shalt thou make thy seed to
23: 3. by great waters the seed of Sihor,
30:23. Then shall he give the rain of thy seed,
41: 8. the seed of Abraham my friend.
43: 5. I will bring thy seed from the east,
44: 3. I will pour my spirit upon thy seed,
45:19. I said not unto the seed of Jacob,
25. In the Lord shall all the seed of Israel
48:19. Thy seed also had been as the sand,
53:10. he shall see (his) seed,
54: 3. and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles,
55:10. that it may give seed to the sower,
57: 3. the seed of the adulterer
4. a seed of falsehood,
59:21. out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of
the mouth of thy seed's seed,
61: 9. And their seed shall be known
— they (are) the seed (which) the Lord
65: 9. bring forth a seed out of Jacob,
23. the seed of the blessed of the Lord,
66:22. so shall your seed and your name remain.
Isa. 2:21. a noble vine, wholly a right seed:
7:15. the whole seed of Ephraim.
22:23. are they cast out, he and his seed,
30. for no man of his seed shall prosper,
23: 8. which led the seed of the house of Israel
29:32. Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and his seed:
30:10. and thy seed from the land of their captivity;
31:27. with the seed of man, and with the seed of
beast.
36. the seed of Israel also shall cease
37. cast off all the seed of Israel
33:22. so will I multiply the seed of David
26. Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob,
— that I will not take (any) of his seed (to
be) rulers over the seed of Abraham,
35: 7. build house, nor sow seed,
9. vineyard, nor field, nor seed:
36:31. I will punish him and his seed
41: 1. the son of Elishama, of the seed royal,
46:27. and thy seed from the land of their captivity;
49:10. his seed is spoiled,
Eze 17: 5. He took also of the seed of the land, and
planted it in a fruitful field; (marg.
field of seed)
13. And hath taken of the king's seed,
20: 5. unto the seed of the house of Jacob,
43:19. the Levites that be of the seed of Zadok,
44:22. maidens of the seed of the house of Israel,
Dan 1: 3. of Israel, and of the king's seed,

Dan 9: 1. Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes,
Am. 9:13. him that soweth seed;
Hag 2:19. Is the seed yet in the barn?
Zec. 8:12. the seed (shall be) prosperous;
Mal. 2: 3. I will corrupt your seed,
15. That he might seek a godly seed.

זרע *z'rag*, Ch. m.

Dan. 2:43. mingle themselves with the seed of men:

זרעים *zēh-rōh-ḡeem'*, m. pl.

Dan. 1:12. and let them give us pulse

זרענים *zēh-r'ḡōh-neem'*, m. pl.

Dan. 1:16. and gave them pulse.

זרק *zāh-rak'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 9: 8. and let Moses sprinkle it
24: 6. the blood he sprinkled on the altar.
29:16. and sprinkle (it) round about
20. and sprinkle the blood upon the altar
Lev. 1: 5. and sprinkle the blood
11. and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle
3: 2. and Aaron's sons the priests shall sprinkle
8. and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle
13. and the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle
17: 6. And the priest shall sprinkle the blood
Eze.36:25. Then will I sprinkle clean water
Hos. 7: 9. gray hairs are here and there upon him,
(marg. sprinkled)

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze.43:18. and to sprinkle blood thereon.

KAL.—Imperative.

Eze.10: 2. and scatter (them) over the city.

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 9:10. and Moses sprinkled it up toward
24: 8. and sprinkled (it) on the people,
Lev. 7: 2. the blood thereof shall he sprinkle
8:19, 24. and Moses sprinkled the blood
9:12. which he sprinkled round about
18. which he sprinkled upon the altar
Nu. 18:17. thou shalt sprinkle their blood
2K. 16:13. and sprinkled the blood
15. sprinkle upon it all the blood
2Ch 29:22. and sprinkled (it) on the altar:
— likewise, ... they sprinkled the blood
— and they sprinkled the blood
34: 4. and strowed (it) upon the graves
36:11. and the priests sprinkled (the blood)
Job 2:12. and sprinkled dust upon their heads
Isa. 28:25. cast abroad the sitches, and scatter the
cumin,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Lev. 7:14. the priest's that sprinkleth the blood
2Ch 30:16. the priests sprinkled the blood,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 19:13. the water of separation was not sprinkled
20. hath not been sprinkled upon him;

זרר [*zāh-rar'*].

* POEL.—Future. *

2K. 4:35. and the child sneezed seven times,

זרת *zeh'-reth*, f.

Ex. 28:16. a span (shall be) the length thereof, and
a span (shall be) the breadth thereof.
39: 9. a span (was) the length thereof, and a
span the breadth thereof,

חֶבֶק 'ghib-book', m.

Pro. 6:10 & 24:33. *a little folding of the hands*

חֶבֶר 'ghāh-vār', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 14: 3. All these *were joined together*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 26: 3. five curtains shall be *coupled together*
— *coupled* one to another.26: 7. have the two shoulderpieces thereof *joined*39: 4. for it, to *couple* (it) together:Deu 18:11. *Or a charmer, or a consulter* (lit. *one that charms charming*)Pa. 58: 5(6). hearken to the voice of charmers, charming (lit. *enchanters charming charms*)Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) *joined* one to another;11. two (wings) of every one (were) *joined*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Hos 4:17. Ephraim (is) *joined* to idols:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 26: 6. *and couple* the curtains together9. *And thou shalt couple* five curtains11. *and couple* the tent together,36:10. curtains *he coupled* one unto another.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 36:18. *to couple* the tent together,

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 36:10. *And he coupled* the five curtains13. *and coupled* the curtains16. *And he coupled* five curtains2Ch 20:36. *And he joined himself* with him

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 28: 7. and (so) *it shall be joined together*.39: 4. by the two edges *was it coupled together*.Pa. 129: 3. as a city *that is compact together*:

PUAL.—Future.

Pa. 94:20. *Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee,*Ecc. 9: 4. For to him *that is joined* to all the living

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 16: 4. *I could heap up* words against you,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 20:35. *did Jehoshaphat king of Judah join himself*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

2Ch 20:37. *Because thou hast joined thyself*Dan 11:23. *after the league (made) with him he shall work*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Dan 11: 6. *they shall join themselves together*;

חֶבֶר 'ghab-bühr', m.

Job 41: 6(40:30). *Shall the companions make a banquet*

חֶבֶר 'ghāh-vēhr, adj.

Jud. 20:11. *knit together* as one man. (marg. *fellows*)Pa. 45: 7(8). the oil of gladness *above thy fellows*.119:63. I (am) *a companion* of all (them) that fear thee,Pro. 28:24. the same (is) *the companion* of a destroyer.Ecc. 4:10. the one will lift up *his fellow*:Cant. 1: 7. by the flocks of *thy companions*?8:13. *the companions* hearken to thy voice:Isa. 1:23. *and companions* of thieves:44:11. *all his fellows* shall be ashamed:Eze. 37:16. the children of Israel *his companions*:— *all the house of Israel his companions*:19. the tribes of Israel *his fellows*,

חֶבֶר 'ghāvar', Ch. m.

Dan 2:13. sought Daniel *and his fellows* to be slain.17. Hananiah, Mishaël, and Azariah, *his companions*:18. *that Daniel and his fellows* should not perish

חֶבֶר 'gheh'-ver, m.

Deu 18:11. Or a charmer (lit. *one that charms a charming*), or a consulterPa. 58: 5(6). hearken to the voice of charmers, charming (lit. *charming charms*)Pro. 21: 9. a brawling woman in a wide house. (marg. *house of society*)

25:24. a brawling woman and in a wide house.

Isa. 47: 9. great abundance of *thine enchantments*.12. *Stand now with thine enchantments*,Hos. 6: 9. *the company* of priests murder

חֶבֶרֶוֹת 'ghāvar-boo-rōhth', f. pl.

Jer. 13:23. or the leopard *his spots*?

חֶבֶרָה 'ghav-rāh', f. Ch.

Dan 7:20. whose look (was) more stout than *his fellows*.

חֶבֶרָה 'ghev-rāh', f.

Job 34: 8. Which goeth in *company*

חֶבֶרֶת 'ghāveh'-reth, f.

Mal. 2:14. yet (is) she *thy companion*,

חֶבֶרֶת 'ghōh-veh'-reth, f.

Ex. 26: 4. the selvage in the *coupling*;
10. *outmost in the coupling*,
— & 36:17. the curtain which *completh*

חֶבֶשׂ 'ghāh-vash', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29: 9. *and put* the bonnets on them: (marg. *bind*)Eze. 34: 4. *neither have ye bound up*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 30:26. in the day that the Lord *bindeth up*61: 1. *to bind up* the brokenhearted,Eze. 30:21. *to put a roller to bind it*,

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 13:13. he said unto his sons, *Saddle me*27. *Saddle me* the ass. And they *saddled*Job 40:13. *bind* their faces in secret.Eze. 24:17. *bind* the tire of thine head

KAL.—Future.

Gen 22: 3. *and saddled* his ass,Lev. 8:13. *and put bonnets upon them*; (marg. *bound*)Nu. 22:21. *and saddled* his ass,2Sa. 17:23. *he saddled* (his) ass, and arose,19:26(27). *I will saddle me* an ass,1K. 2:40. Shimei arose, *and saddled* his ass,13:13. *So they saddled* him the ass:23. *that he saddled* for him the ass,27. *And they saddled* (him).2K. 4:24. *Then she saddled* an ass, and said to her

servant,

Job 5:18. he maketh sore, *and bindeth up*:34:17. *Shall even he that hateth right govern?*(marg. *bind*)Eze. 16:10. *and I girded thee about with fine linen*,34:16. *and will bind up*Hos. 6: 1. *and he will bind us up*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 3: 7. I will not be an *healer*; (marg. *binder up*)

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Jud. 19: 10. with him two asses *saddled*,
 2Sa. 16: 1. with a couple of asses *saddled*,
 Eze. 37: 24. *bound* with cords, and made of cedar,
 Jon. 2: 5(6). the weeds *were wrapped* about

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 28: 11. *He bindeth* the floods from overflowing;

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 147: 3. and *bindeth up* their wounds.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 1: 6. have not been closed, neither *bound up*,
 Eze. 30: 21. it shall not be *bound up*

חֲבִיטִים 'ghävit-teem', m. pl.

Isa. 9: 31. things that were made in the *pans*. (marg. or, on *flat plates*, or, *slices*)

חַג 'ghāhg, & חָג 'ghāg, m.

Ex. 10: 9. we (must hold) a *feast* unto the Lord.12: 14. ye shall keep it a *feast* to the Lord13: 6. the seventh day (shall be) a *feast*23: 15. Thou shalt keep the *feast*16. And the *feast* of harvest,— and the *feast* of ingathering,18. be fat of my *sacrifice* (marg. or, *feast*)23: 5. To-morrow (is) a *feast* to the Lord.34: 18. The *feast* of unleavened bread22. And thou shalt observe the *feast* of— and the *feast* of ingathering25. the *sacrifice* of the *feast* of the passoverLev. 23: 6. the *feast* of unleavened bread34. the *feast* of tabernacles29. ye shall keep a *feast* unto the Lord41. ye shall keep it a *feast*Nu. 28: 17. fifteenth day of this month (is) the *feast*.29: 12. ye shall keep a *feast* unto the LordDeu. 16: 10. thou shalt keep the *feast* of weeks13. shalt observe the *feast* of tabernacles14. thou shalt rejoice in thy *feast*,16. in the *feast* of unleavened bread, and inthe *feast* of weeks, and in the *feast* of

tabernacles:

31: 10. in the *feast* of tabernacles,Jud. 21: 19. Behold, (there is) a *feast* of the Lord1K. 8: 2. at the *feast* in the month Ethanim,65. at that time Solomon held a *feast*,12: 32. Jeroboam ordained a *feast*— like unto the *feast* that (is) in Judah,33. ordained a *feast* unto the children of

1K. 5: 3. assembled themselves unto the king in

the *feast*7: 8. Solomon kept the *feast* seven days,9. and the *feast* seven days.8: 13. in the *feast* of unleavened bread, and inthe *feast* of weeks, and in the *feast* of

tabernacles

30: 13. to keep the *feast* of unleavened bread21. kept the *feast* of unleavened bread35: 17. and the *feast* of unleavened breadEx. 3: 4. They kept also the *feast* of tabernacles,6: 22. kept the *feast* of unleavened breadNeh. 8: 14. Israel should dwell in booths in the *feast*18. they kept the *feast* seven days;Ps. 81: 3(4). on our *solemn feast* day.118: 27. bind the *sacrifice* with cords,Isa. 29: 1. let them kill *sacrifices*.

30: 29. a holy solemnity is kept;

Eze. 45: 17. drink offerings, in the *feasts*,21. a *feast* of seven days;23. seven days of the *feast* he shall25. shall he do the like in the *feast*46: 11. And in the *feasts* and in the solemnitiesHos. 2: 11(13). her *feast* days, her new moons,9: 6. in the day of the *feast* of the Lord?Am. 5: 21. I hate, I despise your *feast* days,6: 10. I will turn your *feasts* into mourning,Nah. 1: 15(2: 1). keep thy *solemn feasts*,Zec. 14: 16. to keep the *feast* of tabernacles.18, 19. that come not up to keep the *feast* ofMal. 2: 3. the dung of your *solemn feasts*;

חֲגַה 'ghog-gāh', f.

Isa. 19: 17. the land of Judah shall be a *terror*

חֲגָב 'ghāh-gāhv', m.

Lev. 11: 22. the *grasshopper* after his kind.Nu. 13: 33. we were in our own sight as *grasshoppers*,2Ch. 7: 13. or if I command the *locusts*Ecc. 12: 5. the *grasshopper* shall be a burden,Isa. 40: 22. the inhabitants thereof (are) as *grass-**hoppers*;

חָגַג 'ghāh-gag', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12: 14. and ye shall keep it a *feast*Lev. 23: 41. And ye shall keep it a *feast*Nu. 29: 12. and ye shall keep a *feast* unto the

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec. 14: 16. and to keep the *feast*18, 19. that come not up to keep the *feast*

KAL.—Imperative.

Nah. 1: 15(2: 1). keep thy *solemn feasts*, (marg. *feast*)

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 5: 1. that they may hold a *feast* unto me12: 14. and ye shall keep it a *feast*23: 14. Three times thou shalt keep a *feast*Lev. 23: 39. ye shall keep a *feast* unto the Lord

41. ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month

Deu. 16: 15. Seven days shalt thou keep a *solemn feast*

Ps. 107: 27. They reel to and fro, and stagger

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Sa. 30: 16. eating and drinking, and dancing,

Ps. 42: 4(b). with a multitude that kept *holyday*.

חֲגָיִים 'ghāgāh-veem', m. pl.

Cant. 2: 14. in the *clefts* of the rock,Jer. 49: 16. O thou that dwellest in the *clefts* ofObad. 3. dwellest in the *clefts* of the rock,

חֲגָה 'ghāgōhr, m.

1Sa. 18: 4. to his bow, and to his *girdle*.2Sa. 20: 8. upon it a *girdle* (with) a swordPro. 31: 24. and delivereth *girdles* unto the merchant.Eze. 23: 15. Girded with *girdles* upon their loins,

חֲגָוָה 'ghāgōh-rāh', f.

Gen. 3: 7. made themselves *aprons*. (marg. *things to**gird about*)2Sa. 18: 11. ten (shekels) of silver, and a *girdle*.1K. 2: 5. put the blood of war upon his *girdle*2K. 3: 21. all that were able to put on *armour*,(marg. *gird himself with a girdle*)Isa. 3: 24. instead of a *girdle* a rent;32: 11. and *gird* (sackcloth) upon (your) loins.(lit. and a *girdle*, &c.)

חָגַר 'ghāh-gar', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29: 9. And thou shalt *gird* themPro. 31: 17. She *girdeth* her loins with strength,Isa. 15: 3. they shall *gird themselves* with sackcloth;Lam. 2: 10. they have *girded themselves*Eze. 7: 18. They shall also *gird* (themselves)27: 31. and *gird* them with sackcloth,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 22:12. *and to girding with sackcloth:*

KAL.—Imperative.

1Sa. 25:13. *Gird ye on every man his sword.*
 2Sa. 3:31. *and gird you with sackcloth,*
 2K. 4:29. said to Gehazi, *Gird up thy loins,*
 9: 1. *Gird up thy loins, and take this box*
 Pa. 45: 3(4). *Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh,*
 Jer. 4: 8. *For this gird you with sackcloth,*
 6:26. *gird (thee) with sackcloth,*
 49: 3. *gird you with sackcloth;*
 Joel 1:13. *Gird yourselves, and lament,*

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 8: 7. *and girded him with the girdle,*
 — *and he girded him with the curious girdle*
 13. *and girded them with girdles,*
 16: 4. *shall be girded with a linen girdle,*
 Deu. 1:41. *And when ye had girded on every*
 Jud. 3:16. *and he did gird it under his raiment*
 1Sa. 17:39. *And David girded his sword*
 25:13. *And they girded on every man his sword;*
 — *and David also girded on his sword:*
 2Sa. 22:46. *and they shall be afraid*
 1K. 20:32. *So they girded sackcloth on their loins,*
 Pa. 65:12(13). *the little hills rejoice on every side.*
 (marg. are girded with joy)
 76:10(11). *the remainder of wrath shalt thou re-*
 — *strain.*
 109:19. *for a girdle wherewith he is girded*
 Eze 44:18. *they shall not gird (themselves)*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 20:11. *Let not him that girdeth on*
 2K. 3:21. *all that were able to put on armour, (marg.*
 — *gird himself with a girdle)*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 12:11. (with) your loins *girded,*
 Jud. 18:11. *appointed with weapons of war. (marg.*
 — *girded)*
 16. the six hundred men *appointed*
 17. men (that were) *appointed* with
 1Sa. 2:18. a child, *girded* with a linen ephod.
 2Sa. 6:14. David (was) *girded* with
 20: 8. garment that he had put on was *girded*
 21:16. he being *girded* with a new (sword),
 Dan 10: 5. whose loins (were) *girded*
 Joel 1: 8. Lament like a virgin *girded* with sack-
 — *cloth*

חַדָּר *ghad*, Ch. adj. num.

Eze. 4: 8. wrote a letter against Jerusalem
 5:13. But in the *first* year of Cyrus
 6: 2. a roll, and therein (was) a record
 3. In the *first* year of Cyrus
 Dan. 2: 9. (there is but) *one* decree for you:
 31. and behold a great image.
 35. and the gold, broken to pieces *together,*
 3:19. heat the furnace *one* seven times more
 4:19(16). was astonished for *one* hour,
 6: 2(3). three presidents; of whom Daniel
 (was) *first*:
 17(18). And a stone was brought, and laid
 7: 1. In the *first* year of Belshazzar
 5. and it raised up itself on *one* side,
 16. I came near unto *one* of them that stood

חַדָּר *ghad*, adj.

Ps. 57: 4(5). their tongue a *sharp* sword.
 Pro. 5: 4. *sharp* as a twoedged sword.
 Isa. 49: 2. made my mouth like a *sharp* sword;
 Eze. 5: 1. take thee a *sharp* knife,

חַדָּר *ghad*, adj. num.Eze. 33:30. and speak *one* to another,חָדָר *[ghāh-dāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Hab 1: 8. *and are more fierce* than the evening
 — *wolves: (marg. sharp)*

KAL.—Future.

Pro. 27:17. Iron *sharpeneth* iron;

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pro. 27:17. so a man *sharpeneth* the countenance

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 21: 9(14). A sword, a sword *is sharpened,*
 10(15). *It is sharpened* to make a sore
 11(16). *this sword is sharpened,*

חָדָה *[ghāh-dāh']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 18: 9. And Jethro *rejoiced* for all the
 Job 3: 6. *let it not be joined* unto the days (marg. or,
 — *rejoice among)*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Ps. 21: 6(7). *thou hast made him exceeding glad*חֲדָרִים *[ghad doo-deem']*, m. pl.Job 41:30(22). *Sharp stones (are) under him:*חֲדָה *ghed-vāh'*, f.

1Ch 16:27. *strength and gladness (are) in his place.*
 Neh 8:10. *for the joy of the Lord is your*

חֲדָה *ghed-vāh'*, Ch. f.Eze. 6:16. *dedication of this house of God with joy,*חֲדָן *[ghādeen]*, Ch. m. pl.Dan 2:32. *his breast and his arms of silver,*חָדָל *ghāh-dāl'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 18:11. *it ceased* to be with Sarah
 41:49. until *he left* numbering;
 Ex. 9:34. hail and the thunders *were ceased,*
 23: 5. *and wouldst forbear* to help him, (marg.
 — *or, wilt thou cease)*
 Nu. 9:13. *and forbearth* to keep the passover,
 Jud. 5: 6. the highways *were unoccupied.*
 7. the villages *ceased,* they *ceased* in Israel,
 9: 9. *Should I leave* my fatness,
 11. *Should I forsake* my sweetness,
 13. *Should I leave* my wine,
 1Sa. 2: 5. and (they that were) hungry *ceased.*
 Job 3:17. There the wicked *cease* (from) troubling;
 19:14. My kinsfolk *have failed,*
 Ps. 36: 3(4). *he hath left off* to be wise,
 49: 8(9). *and it ceaseth* for ever:
 Isa. 24: 8. the noise of them that rejoice *endeth,*
 Jer. 44:18. since *we left off* to burn incense
 51:30. of Babylon *have forbore* to fight,

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 12:23. *in ceasing* to pray for you:

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 14:12. tell thee in Egypt, saying, *Let us alone.*
 2Ch 25:16. *forbear*; why shouldst thou be smitten?
 35:21. *forbear* thee from (meddling with) God,
 Job 7:16. *let me alone*; for my days (are) vanity.
 10:20. *cease* (then, and) let me alone,
 Pro. 19:27. *Cease,* my son, to hear the instruction
 23: 4. *cease* from thine own wisdom.
 Isa. 1:16. *cease* to do evil;
 2:22. *Cease ye* from man,
 Jer. 40: 4. to come with me into Babylon. *forbear*:
 Am. 7: 5. O Lord God, *cease,* I beseech thee:
 Zec. 11:12. and if not, *forbear.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 8. *and they left off* to build the city.
 Ex. 9:29. the thunder *shall cease,*
 33. *and the thunders and hail ceased,*

- Deu 15:11. the poor shall never cease out of the land: 23:22(23). But if thou shalt forbear to vow,
Jud 15: 7. after that I will cease.
20:23. or shall I cease?
Ru. 1:18. then she left speaking unto her.
1Sa. 9: 5. lest my father leave (caring) for the 23:13. and he forbore to go forth.
1K. 15:21. that he left off building of Ramah,
22: 6. to battle, or shall I forbear?
15. to battle, or shall we forbear?
2Ch 16: 5. that he left off building of Ramah,
18: 5, 14. to battle, or shall I forbear?
25:16. Then the prophet forbore,
Job 10:20. (כדרכו) cease (then, and) let me alone,
14: 6. Turn from him, that he may rest, (marg. cease)
7. the tender branch thereof will not cease.
16: 6. and (though) I forbear,
Pro 10:19. multitude of words there wanteth not sin:
Jer 41: 8. So he forbore, and slew them not
Eze 2: 5, 7 & 3:11. or whether they will forbear,
3:27. be that forbeareth, let him forbear:

חַרַל 'ghāh-dēh', adj.

- Ps. 39: 4(5). may know how frail I (am). (marg. or, what time I have (here))
Isa. 53: 3. He is despised and rejected of men;
Eze. 3:27. and he that forbeareth, let him forbear:

חַרַל 'ghēh'-de], m.

- Isa. 38:11. with the inhabitants of the world.

חֶרֶק 'ghēh'-dek, m.

- Pro 15:19. slothful (man is) as an hedge of thorns:
Mic 7: 4. The best of them (is) as a brier:

חֶדֶר 'ghāh-dar'.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Eze 21:14(19). entereth into their priey chambers.

חֶדֶר 'ghēh'-der, m.

- Gen 43:30. he entered into (his) chamber,
Ex. 9: 8(7:28). and into thy bedchamber,
Deu 33:25. The sword without, and terror within, (marg. from the chambers)
Jud. 3:24. covereth his feet in his summer chamber.
15: 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber.
16: 9. abiding with her in the chamber.
12. liers in wait abiding in the chamber.
2Sa. 4: 7. he lay on his bed in his bedchamber,
13:10. Bring the meat into the chamber,
— brought (them) into the chamber
1K. 1:15. went in unto the king into the chamber:
20:30. into the city, into an inner chamber. (marg. a chamber within a chamber, or, from chamber to chamber)
22:25. when thou shalt go into an inner chamber (marg. a chamber in a chamber)
2K. 6:12. that thou speakest in thy bedchamber.
9: 2. carry him to an inner chamber; (marg. chamber in a chamber)
11: 2. in the bedchamber from Athaliah,
1Ch 23:11. and of the inner parlours thereof,
2Ch 18:24. when thou shalt go into an inner chamber (marg. a chamber in a chamber)
22:11. put him and his nurse in a bedchamber.
Job 9: 9. and the chambers of the south.
37: 9. Out of the south (marg. chamber) cometh
Ps 106:30. in the chambers of their kings.
Pro. 7:27. going down to the chambers of death.
18: 8. go down into the innermost parts of the belly. (marg. chambers)
20:27. searching all the inward parts of the belly.
30. so (do) stripes the inward parts of the
24: 4. by knowledge shall the chambers

- Pro 26:22. they go down into the innermost parts of the belly. (marg. chambers)
Ecc 10:20. and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber:
Cant 1: 4. hath brought me into his chambers:
3: 4. into the chamber of her that conceived me.
Isa. 26:20. enter thou into thy chambers,
Eze. 8:12. every man in the chambers of his imagery?
Joel 2:16. the bridegroom go forth of his chamber,

חֶדֶשׁ 'ghāh-dash'.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 61: 4. and they shall repair the waste cities,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 24: 4. Joash was minded to repair the house (marg. renew)
12. and carpenters to repair the house of the

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 51:10(12). renew a right spirit within me.

- Lam. 5:21. renew our days as of old.

PIEL.—Future.

- 1Sa. 11:14. and renew the kingdom there.
2Ch 15: 8. and renewed the altar of the Lord,
Job 10:17. Thou renewest thy witnesses
Ps. 104:30. and thou renewest the face of the earth.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 103: 5. thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

חֶדֶשׁ 'ghāh-dāhsh', adj.

- Ex. 1: 8. there arose up a new king over Egypt.
Lev 23:16. ye shall offer a new meat offering
26:10. bring forth the old because of the new.
Nu. 28:26. when ye bring a new meat offering
Deu 20: 5. that hath built a new house,
22: 8. When thou buildest a new house,
24: 5. When a man hath taken a new wife,
32:17. to new (gods that) came newly up,
Jos. 9:13. which we filled, (were) new;
Jud. 5: 8. They chose new gods;
15:13. they bound him with two new cords,
16:11. bind me fast with new ropes
12. Delilah therefore took new ropes.
1Sa. 6: 7. Now therefore make a new cart,
2Sa. 6: 3. set the ark of God upon a new cart,
— drove the new cart.
21:16. he being girded with a new (sword),
1K. 11:29. had clad himself with a new garment;
30. Ahijah caught the new garment
2K. 2:20. Bring me a new cruse,
1Ch 13: 7. carried the ark of God in a new cart
2Ch 20: 5. before the new court,
Job 29:20. My glory (was) fresh in me, (marg. new)
32:19. it is ready to burst like new bottles.
Ps. 33: 3. Sing unto him a new song;
40: 3(4). he hath put a new song in my
96: 1 & 98:1. Sing unto the Lord a new song;
144: 9. I will sing a new song unto thee,
149: 1. Sing unto the Lord a new song,
Ecc. 1: 9. no new (thing) under the sun.
10. may be said, See, this (is) new?
Cant. 7:13(14). pleasant (fruits), new and old,
Isa. 41:15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing instrument
42: 9. and new things do I declare:
10. Sing unto the Lord a new song,
43:19. Behold, I will do a new thing;
48: 6. I have shewed thee new things
62: 2. thou shalt be called by a new name,
65:17. I create new heavens and a new earth;
66:22. For as the new heavens and the new earth,
Jer. 26:10. in the entry of the new gate
31:22. hath created a new thing in the earth,
31. that I will make a new covenant
36:10. at the entry of the new gate
Lam. 3:23. (They are) new every morning:
Eze 11:19. I will put a new spirit within you:
18:31. make you a new heart and a new spirit:
36:26. A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you:

חֹהַן 'ghōh'-desh, m.

- Gen 7:11. in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month,
 8: 4. the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month,
 5. decreased continually until the tenth month: in the tenth (month), on the first (day) of the month,
 13. in the first (month), the first (day) of the month,
 14. And in the second month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month,
 29:14. abode with him the space of a month.
 38:24. it came to pass about three months after,
 Ex. 12: 2. This month (shall be) unto you the beginning of months: it (shall be) the first month of the year (lit. the first in the months of the year)
 3. In the tenth (day) of this month
 6. until the fourteenth day of the same month:
 18. on the fourteenth day of the month at even, — until the one and twentieth day of the month
 13: 4. This day came ye out in the month Abib.
 5. thou shalt keep this service in this month.
 16: 1. on the fifteenth day of the second month
 19: 1. In the third month, when the children of
 23:15. in the time appointed of the month Abib;
 34:18. in the time of the month Abib: for in the month Abib thou camest out
 40: 2. On the first day of the first month (lit. in the first day of the month, in the first of the month)
 17. in the first month in the second year, on the first (day) of the month,
 Lev.16:29. in the seventh month, on the tenth (day) of the month,
 23: 5. In the fourteenth (day) of the first month (lit. in the first month, in the fourteenth of the month)
 6. on the fifteenth day of the same month
 24. In the seventh month, in the first (day) of the month,
 27. on the tenth (day) of this seventh month
 32. in the ninth (day) of the month at even,
 34. The fifteenth day of this seventh month
 39. in the fifteenth day of the seventh month,
 41. ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month.
 25: 9. on the tenth (day) of the seventh month, (lit. in the seventh month, on the tenth of the month)
 27: 6. if (it be) from a month old
 Nu. 1: 1, 18. on the first (day) of the second month,
 3:15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old and upward
 9: 1. in the first month of the second year
 3. In the fourteenth day of this month,
 5. on the fourteenth day of the first month
 11. The fourteenth day of the second month
 22. two days, or a month,
 10:10. the beginnings of your months,
 11. on the twentieth (day) of the second month, (lit. in the second month, in the twentieth of the month)
 11:20. even a whole month,
 21. that they may eat a whole month.
 18:16. from a month old shalt thou redeem,
 20: 1. into the desert of Zin in the first month:
 26:62. from a month old and upward:
 28:11. in the beginnings of your months
 14. the burnt offering of every month (lit. of the month in its month) throughout the months of the year.
 16. And in the fourteenth day of the first month (lit. and in the first month, in the fourteenth day of the month)
 17. And in the fifteenth day of this month
 29: 1. And in the seventh month, on the first (day) of the month,
 6. Beside the burnt offering of the month,
 7. on the tenth (day) of this seventh month
 12. on the fifteenth day of the seventh month
 33: 3. departed from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month;
 38. in the first (day) of the fifth month. (lit. in the fifth month, in the first of the month)

- Deu 1: 3. in the eleventh month, on the first (day) of the month,
 16: 1. Observe the month of Abib,
 — for in the month of Abib the Lord thy God
 Jos. 4:19. on the tenth (day) of the first month,
 5:10. on the fourteenth day of the month
 Jud.11:37. let me alone two months,
 38. he sent her away (for) two months:
 39. it came to pass at the end of two months,
 19: 2. and was there four whole months.
 20:47. abode in the rock Rimmon four months.
 1Sa. 6: 1. in the country of the Philistines seven months.
 20: 5. Behold, to morrow (is) the new moon,
 18. To morrow (is) the new moon: and thou
 24. when the new moon was come,
 27. (which was) the second (day) of the month,
 34. did eat no meat the second day of the month:
 27: 7. a full year and four months.
 28a. 2:11 & 5:5. seven years and six months.
 6:11. in the house of Obed-edom the Gittite three months:
 24: 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine months
 13. see three months before thine enemies,
 1K. 4: 7. each man his month in a year
 27(5:7). every man in his month:
 5:14(28). ten thousand a month by courses: a month they were in Lebanon, (and) two months at home:
 6: 1. in the month Zif, which (is) the second month,
 38. in the month Bul, which (is) the eighth month,
 8: 2. at the feast in the month Ecthanim, which (is) the seventh month.
 11:16. For six months did Joab remain
 12:32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month,
 33. the fifteenth day of the eighth month, (even) in the month which he had devised
 2K. 4:23. (it is) neither new moon, nor sabbath
 15: 8. reign over Israel in Samaria six months.
 23:31. he reigned three months in Jerusalem.
 24: 8. he reigned in Jerusalem three months.
 25: 1. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 3. on the ninth (day) of the (fourth) month
 8. And in the fifth month, on the seventh (day) of the month,
 25. it came to pass in the seventh month,
 27. in the twelfth month, on the seven and twentieth (day) of the month,
 1Ch. 3: 4. he reigned seven years and six months:
 12:15. that went over Jordan in the first month.
 13:14. of Obed-edom in his house three months.
 21:12. three months to be destroyed before thy
 23:31. in the new moons, and on the set feasts
 27: 1. came in and went out month by month, throughout all the months of the year,
 2. for the first month (was) Jashobeam
 3. the captains of the host for the first month.
 4. over the course of the second month (was)
 5. for the third month (was) Benaiah
 7. for the fourth month (was) Amael
 8. for the fifth month (was) Shammuth
 9. for the sixth month (was) Ira
 10. for the seventh month (was) Helez
 11. for the eighth month (was) Sibbecai
 12. for the ninth month (was) Abieser
 13. for the tenth month (was) Maharai
 14. for the eleventh month (was) Benaiah
 15. for the twelfth month (was) Heldai
 2Ch 2: 4(8). and on the new moons, and on the solemn feasts
 3: 2. in the second (day) of the second month.
 5: 3. in the feast which (was) in the seventh month.
 7:10. the three and twentieth day of the seventh month
 8:13. on the sabbaths, and on the new moons,
 15:10. in the third month, in the fifteenth year
 29: 3. the first year of his reign, in the first month,
 17. on the first (day) of the first month to sanctify, and on the eighth day of the month

2Ch 29:17. in the sixteenth day of the first month
 30: 2. to keep the passover in the second month.
 13. of unleavened bread in the second month,
 15. on the fourteenth (day) of the second month :
 31: 3. and for the new moons, and for the set
 7. In the third month they began
 — and finished (them) in the seventh month.
 35: 1. on the fourteenth (day) of the first month.
 36: 2. he reigned three months in Jerusalem.
 9. he reigned three months and ten days
 Ex. 3: 1. when the seventh month was come,
 5. burnt offering, both of the new moons,
 6. From the first day of the seventh month
 8. in the second month, began Zerubbabel
 6:19. upon the fourteenth (day) of the first month.
 7: 8. he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month,
 9. upon the first (day) of the first month
 — on the first (day) of the fifth month
 8:31. on the twelfth (day) of the first month,
 10: 9. It (was) the ninth month, on the twentieth (day) of the month ;
 16. in the first day of the tenth month
 17. by the first day of the first month.
 Neh. 1: 1. it came to pass in the month Chisleu,
 2: 1. it came to pass in the month Nisan,
 7:73. and when the seventh month came,
 8: 2. upon the first day of the seventh month.
 14. in the feast of the seventh month :
 9: 1. in the twenty and fourth day of this month
 10:33(34). of the sabbaths, of the new moons,
 Est. 2:12. after that she had been twelve months,
 — six months with oil of myrrh, and six months
 16. in the tenth month, which (is) the month Tebeth,
 3: 7. In the first month, that (is), the month Nisan,
 — and from month to month, (to) the twelfth (month), that (is), the month Adar.
 13. on the thirteenth day of the first month,
 13. upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar,
 8: 9. called at that time in the third month, that (is), the month Sivan,
 12. upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar.
 9: 1. in the twelfth month, that (is), the month Adar,
 15. the fourteenth day also of the month Adar,
 17. On the thirteenth day of the month Adar ;
 19. made the fourteenth day of the month Adar
 21. keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar,
 22. and the month which was turned unto
 Job 14: 5. the number of his months (are) with thee,
 21:21. the number of his months is cut off
 Ps. 81: 3(4). Blow up the trumpet in the new moon,
 Is. 1:13. the new moons and sabbaths,
 14. Your new moons and your appointed feasts
 47:13. the monthly prognosticators, (marg. that give knowledge concerning the months)
 66:23. from one new moon to another, (marg. new moon to his new moon)
 Jer. 1: 3. captive in the fifth month.
 2:24. in her month they shall find her.
 28: 1. the fourth year, (and) in the fifth month,
 17. died the same year in the seventh month.
 36: 9. in the ninth month, (that) they proclaimed
 22. in the winterhouse in the ninth month :
 39: 1. in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar
 2. in the fourth month, the ninth (day) of the month,
 41: 1. it came to pass in the seventh month,
 52: 4. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 6. And in the fourth month, in the ninth (day) of the month,
 12. Now in the fifth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 31. in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth (day) of the month,
 Eze. 1: 1, 2 & 8:1. in the fifth (day) of the month,
 20: 1. the tenth (day) of the month, (that) certain
 24: 1. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,

Eze.26: 1. the eleventh year, in the first (day) of the month,
 29: 1. in the twelfth (day) of the month,
 17. in the first (day) of the month,
 30:20. in the seventh (day) of the month,
 31: 1. in the first (day) of the month,
 32: 1. in the twelfth month, in the first (day) of the month,
 17. in the fifteenth (day) of the month,
 33:21. in the fifth (day) of the month,
 39:12. And seven months shall the house
 14. after the end of seven months shall
 40: 1. in the tenth (day) of the month,
 45:17. in the feasts, and in the new moons,
 18. in the first (day) of the month,
 20. shalt do the seventh (day) of the month
 21. in the fourteenth day of the month
 25. in the fifteenth day of the month,
 46: 1. in the day of the new moon
 3. in the sabbaths and in the new moons.
 6. in the day of the new moon
 47:12. new fruit according to his months,
 Dan 10: 4. in the four and twentieth day of the first month,
 Hos. 2:11(13). her feast days, her new moons,
 5: 7. now shall a month devour them
 Am. 4: 7. (there were) yet three months to the harvest:
 8: 5. When will the new moon be gone, (marg. or, month)
 Hag. 1: 1. in the sixth month, in the first day of the month,
 15. In the four and twentieth day of the sixth month,
 2: 1. in the one and twentieth (day) of the month,
 20. in the four and twentieth (day) of the month,
 Zec. 1: 1. In the eighth month, in the second year
 7. the four and twentieth day of the eleventh month, which (is) the month Sebat,
 7: 1. in the fourth (day) of the ninth month,
 3. Should I weep in the fifth month,

חֹדֶשׁ ḡhādath, Ch. adj.

Exr. 6: 4. and a row of new timber:

חֹב ḡhōhv, m.

Eze.18: 7. hath restored to the debtor his pledge,

חֹב [ḡhoov].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 1:10. then shall ye make (me) endanger my head

חֹג [ḡhoog].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 26:10. He hath compassed the waters

חֹג ḡhoog, m.

Job 22:14. and he walketh in the circuit of heaven.
 Pro. 8:27. he set a compass upon the face of the (marg. circle)
 Isa. 40:22. he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth,

חֹדֶר ḡhood.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud.14:16. thou hast put forth a riddle

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud.14:13. Put forth thy riddle,
 Eze.17: 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 14:12. *I will now put forth a riddle*

חָוָה [g'hāh-vāh'].

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Job 32: 6. *durst not shew you mine opinion.* (lit. was afraid from shewing you)

PIEL.—Future.

Job 15:17. *I will shew thee, hear me;*
32:10, 17. *I also will shew mine opinion.*
36: 2. *and I will shew thee that (I have)*
Ps. 19: 2(3). *night unto night sheweth knowledge.*

חָוָה & חָוָה [g'hāvāh], Ch.

* PAEL.—Future. *

Dan 2: 4. *and we will shew the interpretation.*
11. *there is none other that can shew it*
24. *I will shew unto the king the interpretation.*
5: 7. *Whosoever shall read this writing, and shew me the interpretation*

* APHEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 2:10. *not a man upon the earth that can shew*
16. *he would shew the king the interpretation.*
27. *cannot the wise (men),...shew unto the*
4: 2(3:32). *I thought it good to shew the signs*
5:15. *they could not shew the interpretation*

APHEL.—Imperative.

Dan 2: 6. *therefore shew me the dream,*

APHEL.—Future.

Dan 2: 6. *But if ye shew the dream,*
7. *and we will shew the interpretation*
9. *and I shall know that ye can shew me*
5:12. *he will shew the interpretation.*

חֲוֹת 'g'hav-vōhth', f. pl.

Nu. 32:41. *took the small towns thereof, and called them Havoth-jair.*
Deu 3:14. *Bashan-havoth-jair,*
Jos. 13:30. *all the towns of Jair,*
Jud. 10: 4. *which are called Havoth-jair (marg. or, The villages of Jair)*
1K. 4:13. *to him (pertained) the towns of Jair*
1Ch 2:23. *with the towns of Jair,*

חֹהַּ 'g'hōh'āgh, m.

1Sa. 13: 6. *hide themselves in caves, and in thickets,*
2K. 14: 9. *The thistle that (was) in Lebanon*
— *trode down the thistle.*
2Ch 25:18. *The thistle that (was) in Lebanon*
— *trode down the thistle.*
33:11. *took Manasseh among the thorns,*
Job 31:40. *Let thistles grow instead of wheat,*
41: 2(40:26). *or bore his jaw through with a thorn?*
Pro. 26: 9. *a thorn goeth up into the hand*
Cant. 2: 2. *As the lily among thorns,*
Isa. 34:13. *nettles and brambles in the fortresses*
Hos. 9: 6. *thorns (shall be) in their tabernacles.*

חֹת [g'hoot], Ch.

* APHEL.—Future. *

Esr. 4:12. *and joined the foundations. (marg. sewed together)*

חֹת 'g'hoot, m.

Gen. 14:23. *That I will not (take) from a thread*
Jos. 2:18. *bind this line of scarlet thread*
Jud. 16:12. *brake them from off his arms like a thread.*
1K. 7:15. *and a line of twelve cubits*

Ecc. 4:12. *and a threefold cord*
Cant. 4: 3. *Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet,*
Jer. 52:21. *and a fillet of twelve cubits*

חֹל 'g'hool & חִיל [g'heel].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 2:25. *and be in anguish because of thee.*
Isa. 23: 4. *I travail not, nor bring forth children,*
26:18. *we have been in pain,*
54: 1. *thou (that) didst not travail with child:*
66: 8. *for as soon as Zion travailed,*
Jer. 5: 3. *but they have not grieved;*
Lam. 4: 6. *no hands stayed on her.*
Hos. 11: 6. *And the sword shall abide*
Mic. 1:12. *Maroth waited carefully for good: (marg. or, was grieved)*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 21:21. *daughters of Shiloh come out to dens*
Eze. 30:16. *Sin shall have great pain, (lit. in having pain shall have pain)*

KAL.—Imperative.

1Ch 16:30. *Fear before him, all the earth:*
Ps. 96: 9. *fear before him, all the earth.*
114: 7. *Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of*
Mic. 4:10. *Be in pain, and labour to bring forth,*

KAL & HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 8:10. *And he stayed yet other seven days;*
Jud. 3:25. *And they tarried till they were*
1Sa. 31: 3. *and he was sore wounded*
2Sa. 3:29. *Let it rest on the head of Joab,*
1Ch 10: 3. *and he was wounded of the archers.*
Job 20:21. *therefore shall no man look for his goods.*
Ps. 10: 6. *His ways are always grievous;*
29: 8. *The Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord shaketh the wilderness*
55: 4(5). *My heart is sore pained within me:*
77:16(17). *they were afraid: the depths also*
97: 4. *the earth saw, and trembled.*
Isa. 13: 8. *they shall be in pain as a woman*
23: 5. *shall they be sorely pained*
26:17. *the time of her delivery, is in pain,*
45:10. *What hast thou brought forth?*
66: 7. *Before she travailed, she brought forth;*
Jer. 4:19. *I am pained at my very heart;*
5:22. *will ye not tremble at my presence,*
23:19. *it shall fall grievously upon the head*
30:23. *it shall fall with pain (marg. or, remain)*
51:29. *the land shall tremble and sorrow:*
Lam. 3:26. *good that (a man) should both hope [See*
חִיל adj.]

Eze. 30:16. *Sin shall have great pain,*
Joel 2: 6. *the people shall be much pained:*
Hab 3:10. *The mountains saw thee, (and) they trembled:*
Zec. 9: 5. *and be very sorrowful,*

* POEL.—Preterite. *

Job 26:13. *his hand hath formed the crooked serpent.*
39: 1. *canst thou mark when the hinds do calve?*

POEL.—Future.

Job 26: 5. *Dead (things) are formed from under*
35:14. *therefore trust thou in him.*
Ps. 29: 9. *the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, (marg. or, to be in pain)*
90: 2. *or ever thou hadst formed the*
Pro. 25:23. *The north wind driveth away rain: (marg. or, bringeth forth)*
Isa. 51: 2. *unto Sarah (that) have you*

POEL.—Participle.

Deu. 32:18. *hast forgotten God that formed thee.*
Jud. 21:23. *to their number, of them that danced,*
Pro. 26:10. *The great (God) that formed all (marg. a great man grieveth all)*

* PULAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15: 7. *wast thou made before the hills?*

Ps. 51: 5(7). *I was shapen in iniquity ;*
 Pro. 8:24. *no depths, I was brought forth ;*
 25. *before the hills was I brought forth :*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

See under KAL.

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 66: 8. *Shall the earth be made to bring forth*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 37: 7. *and wait patiently for him :*

HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.*

Job 15:20. *wicked man travaileth with pain*

Jer. 23:19. *even a grievous whirlwind :*

* HITHPALPEL.—*Future.* *

Esa. 4: 4. *Then was the queen exceedingly grieved ;*

חול g'hōhl, m.

Gen22:17. *and as the sand which (is) upon*
 32:12(13). *make thy seed as the sand of the sea,*
 41:49. *Joseph gathered corn as the sand*
 Es. 2:12. *hid him in the sand.*
 Deu33:19. *treasures hid in the sand.*
 Job 11: 4. *as the sand that (is) upon the sea*
 Jud. 7:12. *as the sand by the sea side*
 Isa.13: 5. *people as the sand which (is) on*
 2Sa.17:11. *as the sand that (is) by the sea*
 1K. 4:20. *as the sand which (is) by the sea*
 29(5:9). *even as the sand that (is) on the*
 Job 6: 3. *heavier than the sand of the sea :*
 29:18. *and I shall multiply (my) days as the sand.*
 Ps. 78:27. *and feathered fowls like as the sand of the*
 139:18. *are more in number than the sand :*
 Pro.27: 3. *and the sand weighty ;*
 Isa. 10:22. *Israel be as the sand of the sea,*
 48:19. *Thy seed also had been as the sand,*
 Jer. 5:22. *have placed the sand (for) the bound*
 15: 8. *above the sand of the seas :*
 33:22. *neither the sand of the sea measured :*
 Eze. 1:10(2:1). *Israel shall be as the sand of the sea,*
 Hab 1: 9. *shall gather the captivity as the sand.*

חום ghoom, adj.

Gen30:32. *a) the brown cattle among the sheep,*
 33. *and brown among the sheep,*
 35. *all the brown among the sheep,*
 40. *all the brown in the flock*

חומה g'hōh-māh', f.

Ex. 14:22. 29. *the waters (were) a wall unto them*
 Lev.25:29. *a dwelling house in a walled city,*
 30. *the house that (is) in the walled city (lit. which (has) a wall to it)*
 31. *which have no wall round about*
 Deu.3: 5. *cities (were) fenced with high walls,*
 28:52. *until thy high and fenced walls come down,*
 Isa. 2:15. *her house (was) upon the town wall, and she dwelt upon the wall.*
 6: 5. *the wall of the city shall fall*
 20. *that the wall fell down*
 1Sa.25:16. *were a wall unto us both by night and day,*
 31:10. *they fastened his body to the wall of*
 12. *bodies of his sons from the wall of*
 2Sa.11:20. *that they would shoot from the wall ?*
 21. *a millstone upon him from the wall,*
 — *why went ye nigh the wall ?*
 24. *the shooters shot from off the wall*
 19:24. *to the roof over the gate unto the wall,*
 20:15. *battered the wall, to throw it down.*
 21. *thrown to thee over the wall.*
 1K. 3: 1. *and the wall of Jerusalem round about.*
 4:13. *threescore great cities with walls*
 9:15. *Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem,*
 20:30. *a wall fell upon 27,000*
 2K. 3:27. *offered him (for) a burnt offering upon the wall.*
 2K. 6:26. *was passing by upon the wall,*
 30. *and he passed by upon the wall,*
 14:13. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem*
 18:26. *the people that (are) on the wall.*
 27. *to the men which sit on the wall,*
 25: 4. *way of the gate between two walls,*
 10. *brake down the walls of Jerusalem*
 2Ch 8: 5. *cities, with walls, gates, and bars ;*
 14: 7(6). *make about (them) walls,*
 25:23. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem*
 26: 6. *the wall of Gath, and the wall of Jabneh, and the wall of Ashdod,*
 27: 3. *and on the wall of Ophel*
 32: 5. *built up all the wall that was broken,*
 — *and another wall without,*
 18. *people of Jerusalem that (were) on the wall,*
 33:14. *Now after this he built a wall*
 36:19. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem,*
 Neh 1: 3. *the wall of Jerusalem also (is) broken*
 2: 8. *and for the wall of the city,*
 13. *viewed the walls of Jerusalem,*
 15. *by the brook, and viewed the wall,*
 17. *let us build up the wall of Jerusalem,*
 3: 8. *Jerusalem unto the broad wall.*
 13. *a thousand cubits on the wall*
 15. *and the wall of the pool of Siloah*
 27. *even unto the wall of Ophel.*
 4: 1(3:33). *Sanballat heard that we builded the wall,*
 3(3:35). *even break down their stone wall.*
 6(3:38). *So built we the wall ; and all the wall was joined together*
 7(1). *that the walls of Jerusalem were*
 10(4). *we are not able to build the wall.*
 13(7). *set I in the lower places behind the wall,*
 15(9). *we returned all of us to the wall,*
 17(11). *They which builded on the wall,*
 19(13). *we are separated upon the wall,*
 5:16. *I continued in the work of this wall,*
 6: 1. *that I had builded the wall,*
 6. *thou buildest the wall,*
 15. *So the wall was finished*
 7: 1. *when the wall was built,*
 12:27. *at the dedication of the wall of*
 30. *the gates, and the wall,*
 31. *princes of Judah upon the wall,*
 — *right hand upon the wall*
 37. *at the going up of the wall,*
 38. *half of the people upon the wall,*
 — *the furnaces even unto the broad wall ;*
 13:21. *Why lodge ye about the wall ?*
 Ps. 51:18(20). *build thou the walls of Jerusalem.*
 55:10(11). *go about it upon the walls thereof :*
 Pro.18:11. *and as an high wall in his own*
 25:28. *broken down, (and) without walls.*
 Cant 5: 7. *the keepers of the walls took away*
 8: 9. *If she (be) a wall, we will build*
 10. *I (am) a wall, and my breasts like towers :*
 Isa. 2:15. *upon every fenced wall,*
 22:10. *broken down to fortify the wall.*
 11. *a ditch between the two walls*
 25:12. *fortress of the high fort of thy walls*
 26: 1. *salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls*
 30:13. *swelling out in a high wall,*
 36:11. *the people that (are) on the wall.*
 12. *the men that sit upon the wall,*
 49:16. *thy walls (are) continually before me.*
 56: 5. *and within my walls a place*
 60:10. *strangers shall build up thy walls,*
 18. *thou shalt call thy walls Salvation,*
 62: 6. *I have set watchmen upon thy walls,*
 Jer. 1:15. *against all the walls thereof*
 18. *and brasen walls against the whole*
 15:20. *this people a fenced brasen wall :*
 21: 4. *which besiege you without the walls,*
 39: 4. *the gate betwixt the two walls :*
 8. *brake down the walls of Jerusalem.*
 49:27. *I will kindle a fire in the wall of*
 50:15. *her walls are thrown down :*
 51:12. *Set up the standard upon the walls of*
 44. *the wall of Babylon shall fall.*
 58. *The broad walls of Babylon*
 52: 7. *the gate between the two walls,*
 14. *brake down all the walls*
 Lam 2: 7. *enemy the walls of her palaces ;*

- Lam 2: 8. destroy *the wall of the daughter of Zion*:
— made the rampart *and the wall*
18. *O wall of the daughter of Zion*,
Eze. 36: 4. they shall destroy *the walls of Tyrus*,
9. set engines of war *against thy walls*,
10. *thy walls shall shake at the noise*
12. they shall break down *thy walls*,
27: 11. thine army (were) upon *thy walls*
— hanged their shields upon *thy walls*
38: 11. all of them dwelling without *walls*,
20. every wall shall fall to the ground.
40: 5. behold a wall on the outside
42: 20. it had a wall round about,
Joel 2: 7. shall climb *the wall* like men of war;
9. they shall run upon *the wall*,
Am. 1: 7. will send a fire on *the wall of Gaza*,
10. will send a fire on *the wall of Tyrus*,
14. will kindle a fire in *the wall of*
7: 7. the Lord stood upon a wall (made) by a
plumbline,
Nah 2: 5(6). make haste to *the wall thereof*,
3: 8. *her wall* (was) from the sea?
Zec. 2: 5(9). the Lord, will be unto her a wall of

חומ [g'hoos].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 16: 5. None eye pitied thee,
Jon. 4: 10. *Thou hast had pity* on the gourd, (marg.
or, spared)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Neh 13: 22. *and spare* me according
Joel 2: 17. *Spare* thy people, O Lord,

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 45: 20. *Also regard* not your stuff; (marg. *let not*
your eye spare)

- Deu 7: 16. thine eye *shall have* no pity
13: 8(9). neither *shall* thine eye pity him,
19: 13, 21 & 25: 12. Thine eye *shall not* pity
1Sa. 24: 10(11). but (mine eye) *spared* thee;
Pa. 72: 13. *He shall spare* the poor and needy,
Isa. 13: 18. their eye *shall not spare* children.
Jer. 13: 14. I will not pity, nor *spare*,
21: 7. *he shall not spare* them,
Eze. 5: 11. neither *shall* mine eye spare,
7: 4, 9 & 8: 18. mine eye *shall not spare*
9: 5. *let not* your eye spare,
10. mine eye *shall not spare*,
20: 17. *Nevertheless* mine eye *spared* them
24: 14. neither *will I spare*,
Jon. 4: 11. *should not I spare* Nineveh,

חוי g'hōhph, m.

- Gen 49: 18. Zebulun shall dwell *at the haven of the*
sea; and he (shall be) *for an haven of*
ships;

- Deu. 1: 7. *and by the sea side*,
Jos. 9: 1. in all *the coasts of the great sea*
Jud. 5: 17. Asher continued *on the sea shore*, (marg.
or, port)
Jer. 47: 7. *against the sea shore?*
Eze. 25: 16. destroy the remnant *of the sea coast*.

חוי g'hootz, m.

[Used also adverbially.]

- Gen. 6: 14. pitch it within *and without*
9: 22. told his two brethren *without*.
15: 5. he brought him forth *abroad*,
19: 16. set him *without* the city.
17. had brought them forth *abroad*,
24: 11. camels to kneel down *without* the city
29. Laban ran out unto the man,
31. wherefore standest thou *without?*
39: 12. 15. fled, and got him out.
18. garment in her hand, and was fled forth,
18. he left his garment with me, and fled out.
Ex. 12: 46. carry forth ought of the flesh *abroad*
21: 19. walk *abroad* upon his staff,
25: 11. within *and without* shalt thou overlay it,

- Ex. 28: 35. thou shalt set the table *without*
27: 21. the congregation *without* the veil,
29: 14. burn with fire *without* the camp:
33: 7. pitched it *without* the camp,
— the congregation, which (was) *without*
37: 2. with pure gold within *and without*,
40: 22. tabernacle northward, *without* the veil.
Lev. 4: 12. carry forth *without* the camp
21. forth the bullock *without* the camp,
6: 11(4). forth the ashes *without* the camp
8: 17 & 9: 11. be burnt with fire *without* the
camp;
10: 4. before the sanctuary *out of* the camp.
5. in their coats *out of* the camp;
13: 46. *without* the camp
14: 3. the priest shall go forth *out of* the camp;
8. shall tarry *abroad out of* his tent
40. an unclean place *without* the city:
41. *without* the city into an unclean place:
45. carry (them) forth *out of* the city
53. let go the living bird *out of* the city
16: 27. carry forth *without* the camp;
17: 3. or that killeth (it) *out of* the camp,
18: 9. or born *abroad*,
24: 3. *Without* the veil of the testimony,
14. him that hath cursed *without*
23. him that had cursed *out of* the camp,
Nu. 5: 3. *without* the camp shall ye put them;
4. and put them out *without* the camp:
12: 14. let her be shut *out from* the camp seven
15. Miriam was shut *out from* the camp
15: 35. stone him with stones *without* the camp.
36. the congregation brought him *without* the
camp,
19: 3. bring her forth *without* the camp,
9. lay (them) up *without* the camp in a clean
place,
22: 39. they came unto Kirjath-Arzech (marg.
or, a city of streets)
31: 13. went forth to meet them *without* the camp.
19. abide *without* the camp seven days:
35: 4. (shall reach) from the wall of the city
and outward
5. ye shall measure from *without* the city
27. find him *without* the borders of the city
Deu 23: 10(11). then shall he go *abroad*
19(13). have a place also *without* the camp,
whither thou shalt go forth *abroad*:
13(14). when thou wilt ease thyself *abroad*,
24: 11. Thou shalt stand *abroad*,
— shall bring out the pledge *abroad*
26: 5. shall not marry *without* unto a stranger:
32: 25. The sword *without*, and terror within,
Jos. 2: 19. the doors of thy house *into the street*,
6: 23. left them *without* the camp
Jud. 12: 9. thirty daughters, (whom) he sent *abroad*,
— took in thirty daughters from *abroad*
19: 25. brought her forth unto them;
1Sa. 9: 26. he and Samuel, *abroad*.
2Sa. 1: 20. publish (it) not in the streets of Askelon;
13: 17. Put now this (woman) out from me,
18. Then his servant brought her out,
22: 43. stamp them as the mire of the street,
1K. 6: 6. *without* (in the wall) of the house
7: 9. within *and without*,
— and (so) on the outside
8: 8. they were not seen *without*:
20: 34. and thou shalt make streets for thee
21: 13. carried him forth *out of* the city,
2K. 4: 3. Go, borrow thee vessels *abroad*
10: 24. Jehu appointed fourscore men *without*,
23: 4. he burned them *without* Jerusalem
6. *without* Jerusalem, unto the brook
2Ch 5: 9. but they were not seen *without*.
24: 8. set it *without* at the gate
29: 16. carry (it) out *abroad* into the brook
32: 3. fountains which (were) *without*
5. the towers, and another wall *without*,
33: 15. and cast (them) *out of* the city.
Ezr. 10: 13. we are not able to stand *without*.
Neh 13: 8. stuff of Tobiah *out of* the chamber.
20. lodged *without* Jerusalem
Job 5: 10. sendeth waters upon the fields: (marg.
outplaces)
18: 17. he shall have no name in the street.
31: 32. The stranger did not lodge in the street:
Ps. 18: 42(43). cast them out as the dirt in the street.

Ps. 31:11(12). they that did see me *without*
 41: 6(7). he goeth *abroad*, he telleth (it).
 144:13. thousands and ten thousands in *our streets*:
 Pro. 1:20. Wisdom crieth *without*;
 5:16. Let thy fountains be dispersed *abroad*,
 7:12. Now (is she) *without*, now in the streets,
 8:26. made the earth, *nor the fields*, (marg. open places)
 22:13. slothful (man) saith, (There is) a lion *without*,
 24:27. Prepare thy work *without*,
 Ecc. 2:25. who else can hasten (hereunto), *more than I?*
 Cant. 8: 1. I should find thee *without*,
 Isa. 5:25. torn in the midst of the *streets*.
 10: 6. down like the mire of the *streets*.
 15: 3. In their *streets* they shall gird
 24:11. a crying for wine in the *streets*;
 33: 7. their valiant ones shall cry *without*:
 42: 2. cause his voice to be heard in the *street*.
 51:20. lie at the head of all the *streets*,
 23. as the ground, *and as the street*,
 Jer. 5: 1. Run ye to and fro *through the streets of*
 6:11. pour it out upon the children *abroad*,
 7:17. *and in the streets of Jerusalem?*
 34. *and from the streets of Jerusalem*,
 9:21(20). cut off the children *from without*,
 11: 6. *and in the streets of Jerusalem*,
 13. the number of the *streets of Jerusalem*
 14:16. cast out in the *streets of Jerusalem*
 21: 4. which besiege you *without the walls*,
 33:10. *and in the streets of Jerusalem*,
 37:21. bread out of the bakers' *street*,
 44: 6, 17, 21. in the cities of Judah *and in the streets of Jerusalem*;
 9. in the land of Judah, *and in the streets of*
 51: 4. thrust through in *her streets*.
 Lam. 1:20. *abroad the sword bereaveth*,
 2:19. faint for hunger in the top of every *street*.
 21. lie on the ground in the *streets*:
 4: 1. poured out in the top of every *street*.
 5. that did feed delicately are desolate in the *streets*:
 8. they are not known in the *streets*:
 14. They have wandered (as) blind (men) in the *streets*,
 Eze. 7:15. The sword (is) *without*,
 19. shall cast their silver in the *streets*,
 11: 6. ye have filled the *streets thereof*
 26:11. shall he tread down all thy *streets*:
 28:23. blood into *her streets*;
 34:21. till ye have scattered them *abroad*;
 40: 5. behold a wall on the *outside*
 19. the forefront of the inner court *without*,
 40. at the side *without*,
 44. *And without the inner gate*
 41: 9. for the side chamber *without*,
 17. unto the inner house, *and without*,
 25. the face of the porch *without*.
 42: 7. the wall that (was) *without*
 43:21. *without the sanctuary*.
 46: 2. way of the porch of (that) gate *without*,
 47: 2. led me about the way *without* unto the *utter gate* by the way
 Hos. 7: 1. the troop of robbers spoileth *without*.
 Am. 5:16. they shall say in all the *highways*,
 Mic. 7:10. trodden down as the mire of the *streets*.
 Nah. 2: 4(5). The chariots shall rage in the *streets*,
 3:10. dashed in pieces at the top of all the *streets*:
 Zep. 3: 6. I made their *streets waste*,
 Zec. 9: 3. fine gold as the mire of the *streets*.
 10: 5. the mire of the *streets* in the battle:

חֹק [ghōhk], m.

Ps. 74:11. (כרוב) pluck (it) out of thy bosom.

חֹר [ghāh-var'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 29:22. neither shall his face now wax pale.

חֹר [ghōhr], m.

Isa. 19: 9. they that weave *networks*, (marg. or, white works)

חֹר [ghōhr], m.

1Sa. 14:11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *holes*
 2K. 12: 9(10). bored a *hole* in the lid of it,
 Job 30: 6. cliffs of the valleys, (in) *caves of the earth*,
 (marg. holes)

Cant. 5: 4. put in his hand by the *hole*
 Eze. 8: 7. behold a *hole* in the wall.
 Nah. 2:12(13). filled his *holes* with prey,
 Zec. 14:12. shall consume away in their *holes*,

חֹר [ghoor], m.

Est. 1: 6. (Where were) *white, green, and blue*,
 8:15. in royal apparel of blue *and white*,

חֹר [ghoor], m.

Isa. 11: 8. shall play on the *hole of the asp*,
 42:22. all of them snared in *holes*, (marg. or, in snaring all the young men of them, [as if from חֹר])

חֹר [ghiv-vāhr'], Ch. adj.

Dan 7: 9. whose garment (was) *white as snow*,

חֹרִים [ghōh-reem'], m. pl.

1K. 21: 8. to the *nobles* that (were) in his city,
 11. the elders and the *nobles*
 Neh. 2:16. to the priests, *nor to the nobles*,
 4:14(8), 19(13). said unto the *nobles*,
 5: 7. I rebuked the *nobles*, and the rulers,
 6:17. the *nobles of Judah* sent many letters
 7: 5. mine heart to gather together the *nobles*,
 13:17. I contended with the *nobles of Judah*,
 Ecc. 10:17. when thy king (is) the son of *nobles*,
 Isa. 34:12. They shall call the *nobles thereof*
 Jer. 27:20. all the *nobles of Judah*
 39: 3. the king of Babylon slew all the *nobles of Judah*.

חֹשׁ [ghoosh].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 32:35. and the things that shall come upon them *make haste*.

Ps. 119:60. I made *haste*, and delayed not
 Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. (marg. in making speed to the spoil he hasteneth the prey)

Hab. 1: 8. fly as the eagle (that) *hasteth* to eat.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 20: 2. for (this) I *make haste*. (marg. my haste (is) in me)

KAL.—Imperative.

1Sa. 20:38. Make speed, *haste*, stay not.
 Ps. 22:19(20). *haste thee* to help me.
 38:22(23). *Make haste* to help me, O Lord
 40:13(14). O Lord, *make haste* to help me.
 70: 1(2). *make haste* to help me, O Lord.
 5(6). *make haste* unto me, O God:
 71:12. *make haste* for my help.
 141: 1. I cry unto thee: *make haste* unto me;

KAL.—Future.

Job 31: 5. or if my foot hath *hasted* to deceit;
 Ecc. 2:25. or who else can *hasten*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Nu. 32:17. we ourselves will go ready armed

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 20:37. the liers in wait hasted,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 55: 8(9). *I would hasten my escape*Isa. 5:19. Let him make speed, (and) *hasten*28:16. he that believeth *shall not make haste.*60:22. I the Lord *will hasten it* in his time.

חנת see חות

חות *g'hōh-thāhm'*, m.Gen 38:18. *Thy signet*, and thy bracelets,Ex. 28:11, 21, 36. the engravings of a *signet*,39: 6. graven, as *signets* are graven,14, 30. the engravings of a *signet*,1K. 21: 8. sealed (them) *with his seal*,Job 38:14. It is turned as clay (to) *the seal*;41:15(7). shut up together (as with) a close *seal*.Cant. 8: 6. Set me as a *seal* upon thine heart, as a*seal* upon thine arm:Jer. 22:24. were *the signet* upon my right hand,Hag. 2:23. will make thee as a *signet*:חזה *g'hāh-zāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15:17. that (which) *I have seen* I will declare;24: 1. *do they* that know him not *see*27:12. all ye yourselves *have seen*36:25. Every man *may see* it;Ps. 58: 8(9). *they may not see* the sun.10(11). rejoice when *he seeth* the vengeance:63: 2(3). *I have seen* *thee* in the sanctuary.Pro. 22:29. *Seest thou* a man diligent in his business?29:20. *Seest thou* a man (that is) hasty in his*words?*Isa. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning Judah2: 1. Isaiah the son of Amos *saw*13: 1. Isaiah the son of Amos *did see.*57: 8. lovedst their bed where *thou sawest*Lam. 2:14. Thy prophets *have seen* vainEze. 13: 6. *They have seen* vanity and lying7. *Have ye not seen* a vain vision,8. spoken vanity, and *seen* lies,Am. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning IsraelMic. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning SamariaHab. 1: 1. which Habakkuk the prophet *did see.*Zec. 10: 2. the diviners *have seen* a lie,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 27: 4. *to behold* the beauty of the Lord,Eze. 21:29(34). *Whiles they see* vanity unto thee,

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 46: 8(9). *behold* the works of the Lord,Isa. 30:10. smooth things, *prophesy* deceits:33:20. *Look* upon Zion, the city of our48: 6. Thou hast heard, *see* all this;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 18:21. thou shalt *provide* out of all24:11. *also they saw* God, and did eat and drink.Nu. 24: 4, 16. *saw* the vision of the Almighty,Job 8:17. *seeth* the place of stones.19:26. yet in my flesh *shall I see* God:27. Whom *I shall see* for myself,23: 9. but *I cannot behold*34:32. *I see* not teach thou me:Ps. 11: 4. his eyes *behold*, his eyelids try,7. his countenance *doth behold* the upright.17: 2. *let thine eyes behold* the things15. *I will behold* thy face in righteousness:Pro. 24:32. *Then I saw*, (and) considered (it) well:Cant. 6:13(7:1). that *we may look* upon thee. What*will ye see* in the Shulamite?Isa. 26:11. is lifted up, *they will not see*: (but) *they**shall see*, and be ashamedIsa. 30:10. *Prophecy* not unto us right things,33:17. Thine eyes *shall see* the kingLam. 2:14. *but have seen* for thee false burdensEze. 13:23. *ye shall see* no more vanity,Mic. 4:11. and let our eye *look* upon Zion.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Eze. 12:27. The vision that *he seeth* (is) for manyחזה & חזא *g'hāzāh*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2: 8. because *ye see* the thing is gone from me.26. the dream which *I have seen*,41. whereas *thou sawest* the feet and toes,— forasmuch as *thou sawest* the iron43. whereas *thou sawest* iron mixed45. Forasmuch as *thou sawest* that the stone4: 5(2). *I saw* a dream which made me afraid,9(6). dream that *I have seen*,18(15). This dream *I king* Nebuchadnezzar*have seen.*20(17). The tree that *thou sawest*, which grew,23(20). whereas the king *saw* a watcher and7: 1. Daniel *had* a dream (marg. *saw*)

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Ezr. 4:14. not meet for us *to see* the king's dishonour.

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Dan 2:31. Thou, O king, *sawest*, and behold34. Thou *sawest* till that a stone3:25. Lo, *I see* four men loose, walking27. *saw* these men, upon whose bodies4:10(7). *I saw*, and behold a tree13(10). *I saw* in the visions of my head5: 5. and the king *saw* the part of the hand that*wrote.*23. gods of silver, ... which *see* not, nor hear,7: 2. *I saw* in my vision by night,4. *I beheld* till the wings thereof were plucked.6. *I beheld*, and lo another, like a leopard,7, 13. *I saw* in the night visions, and behold9. *I beheld* till the thrones were cast down,11. *I beheld* then because of the voice— *I beheld* (even) till the beast was slain,21. *I beheld*, and the same horn made war with*the saints,*

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Dan 3:19. seven times more than it *was wont*חזה *g'hāh-zeh'*, m.Ex. 29:26. thou shalt take *the breast*27. sanctify *the breast* of the wave offering.Lev. 7:30. the fat with *the breast*,— that *the breast* may be waved31. but *the breast* shall be Aaron's34. *the wave breast* and the heave shoulder8:29. Moses took *the breast*,9:20. they put the fat upon *the breasts*,21. *the breasts* and the right shoulder10:14. *the wave breast* and heave shoulder15. The heave shoulder and *the wave breast*Nu. 6:20. *the wave breast* and heave shoulder:18:18. as *the wave breast*חזה *g'hōh-zeh'*, m2Sa. 24:11. the prophet Gad, David's *seer*,2K. 17:13. the prophets, (and by) all *the seers*,1Ch 21: 9. spake unto Gad, David's *seer*,25: 5. the sons of Heman the king's *seer*29:29. in the book of Gad *the seer*,2Ch 9:29. in the visions of Iddo *the seer*12:15. Iddo *the seer* concerning genealogies?19: 2. Hanani *the seer* went out to meet him,29:25. David, and of Gad the king's *seer*,30. David, and of Asaph *the seer*.33:18. the words of *the seers* that spake19. written among the sayings of *the seers.*(marg. or, *Hoosi*)

97h 36:15. Jeduthun the king's seer;
Isa. 28:15. with hell are we at agreement;
29:10. the seers hath he covered.
30:10. and to the prophets, Prophecy not
47:13. astrologers, the stargazers;
Eze. 13: 9. the prophets that see vanity,
16. and which see visions of peace
22:28. seeing vanity, and divining lies
Am. 7:12. O thou seer, go, flee thee away
Mic. 3: 7. Then shall the seers be ashamed,

חזק [ghēh'-zev], Ch. m.

Dan 2:19. unto Daniel in a night vision.
28. and the visions of thy head
4: 5(2). and the visions of my head
9(6). tell me the visions of my dream
10(7). Thus (were) the visions of mine
13(10). I saw in the visions of my head
7: 1. and visions of his head upon his bed:
2. I saw in my vision by night,
7, 13. I saw in the night visions, and behold
15. the visions of my head troubled me.
20. whose look (was) more stout

חזק [ghāh-zōhn'], m.

Isa. 3: 1. those days; (there was) no open vision.
1Ch 17:15. according to all this vision,
2Ch 32:32. written in the vision of Isaiah
Ps. 80:19(20). Then thou spakest in vision
Pro. 29:18. Where (there is) no vision,
Isa. 1: 1. The vision of Isaiah the son of Amos,
29: 7. shall be as a dream of a night vision.
Jer. 14:14. they prophesy unto you a false vision
23:16. they speak a vision of their own heart,
Lam. 2: 9. and no vision from the Lord.
Eze. 7:13. the vision (is) touching the whole
26. then shall they seek a vision
12:22. every vision faileth?
23. the effect of every vision.
24. there shall be no more any vain vision
27. The vision that he seeth
13:16. which see visions of peace
Dan 1:17. understanding in all visions
8: 1. a vision appeared unto me,
2. And I saw in a vision; and it came
— and I saw in a vision, and I was by the
river
13. How long (shall be) the vision
15. I Daniel, had seen the vision,
17. time of the end (shall be) the vision.
26. wherefore shut thou up the vision;
9:21. whom I had seen in the vision
24. to seal up the vision and prophecy,
10:14. for yet the vision (is) for (many) days.
11:14. exalt themselves to establish the vision;
Hos. 12:10(11). I have multiplied visions,
Obad. 1. The vision of Obadiah.
Mic. 3: 6. that ye shall not have a vision; (marg.
from a vision)
Nah 1: 1. The book of the vision of Nahum
Hab 2: 2. Write the vision, and make (it) plain
3. the vision (is) yet for an appointed time,

חזק [ghāh-zōhth'], f.

2Ch 9:29. and in the visions of Iddo

חזק [ghāzōhth], Ch. f.

Dan 4:11(8). and the sight thereof to the end of all
the earth:
20(17). and the sight thereof to all the earth;

חזק [ghāh-zōoth'], f.

Isa. 21: 2. A grievous vision is declared unto me;
28:18. and your agreement with hell
29:11. the vision of all is become unto you
Dan 8: 5. the goat (had) a notable horn (marg. a
horn of sight)
8. for it came up four notable ones

חזק [ghiz-zāh-yōhn'], m.

2Sa. 7:17. according to all this vision,
Job 4:13. In thoughts from the visions of the night,
7:14. and terrified me through visions:
20: 8. chased away as a vision of the night.
33:15. in a vision of the night,
Isa. 22: 1. The burden of the valley of vision.
5. the Lord God of hosts in the valley of
vision,
Joel 2:28(3:1). your young men shall see visions:
Zec. 13: 4. be ashamed every one of his vision,

חזק [ghāh-zeez'], m.

Job 28:26. a way for the lightning of the thunder:
38:25. a way for the lightning of thunder;
Zec. 10: 1. the Lord shall make bright clouds, (marg.
or, lightnings)

חזק [ghāzeer], m.

Lev. 11: 7. the swine, though he divide the hoof,
Deut. 14: 8. the swine, because it divideth the hoof,
Ps. 80:13(14). The boar out of the wood doth
Pro. 11:22. a jewel of gold in a swine's snout,
Isa. 65: 4. which eat swine's flesh,
66: 3. oblation, (as if he offered) swine's blood;
17. eating swine's flesh, and the abomination,

חזק [ghāh-zak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 41:57. the famine was (so) sore in all lands.
47:20. because the famine prevailed
Jos. 17:13. Israel were waxen strong,
23: 6. Be ye therefore very courageous
Jud. 1:28. came to pass, when Israel was strong,
2Sa. 16:21. then shall the hands of all that (are) with
thee be strong.
1K. 2: 2. be thou strong therefore,
20:23. they were stronger than we;
2K. 3:26. saw that the battle was too sore
14: 5. as soon as the kingdom was confirmed
1Ch 21: 4. Nevertheless the king's word prevailed
2Ch 25: 3. when the kingdom was established (marg.
confirmed)
26:15. marvellously helped, till he was strong.
28:20. but strengthened him not.
Jer. 20: 7. thou art stronger than I,
Eze. 3:14. the hand of the Lord was strong
Mal. 3:13. Your words have been stout

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 30:21. to make it strong to hold

KAL.—Imperative.

Deu 12:23. be sure that thou eat not the blood:
31: 6. Be strong and of a good courage:
7, 23. Be strong and of a good courage:
Jos. 1: 6, 9, 18. Be strong and of a good courage:
7. Only be thou strong
10:25. be strong and of good courage:
2Sa. 10:12. Be of good courage,
13:28. I commanded you? be courageous,
1Ch 19:13. Be of good courage,
22:13. be strong, and of good courage;
28:10. be strong, and do
20. Be strong and of good courage,
2Ch 15: 7. Be ye strong therefore, and let not your
19:11. Deal courageously, (marg. Take courage and
do)
25: 8. be strong for the battle:
32: 7. Be strong and courageous, be not afraid
Esr. 10: 4. be of good courage,
Ps. 27:14. Wait on the Lord: be of good courage,
31:24(25). Be of good courage, and he shall
Isa. 35: 4. Be strong, fear not:
41: 6. Be of good courage. (marg. strong)
Dan 10:19. be strong, ye, be strong.
Hag 2: 4. Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel, saith
the Lord; and be strong, O Joshua, son
of Josedech, the high priest; and be
strong, all ye people

KAL.—Future.

Gen41:56. and the famine waxed sore in the land
 Ex. 7:13. And he hardened Pharaoh's heart,
 22 & 8:19(15). and Pharaoh's heart was hardened,
 9:35. And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,
 12:33. And the Egyptians were urgent
 Deu 11: 8. that ye may be strong,
 Jud. 7:11. afterward shall thine hands be strengthened
 1Sa. 17:50. So David prevailed over the Philistine
 2Sa. 2: 7. let your hands be strengthened,
 10:11. If the Syrians be too strong for me,
 — if the children of Ammon be too strong
 13:14. but, being stronger than she,
 18: 9. and his head caught hold of the oak,
 24: 4. Notwithstanding the king's word prevailed
 1K. 16:22. But the people that followed Omri prevailed
 20:23, 25. we shall be stronger than they.
 2K. 25: 3. And on the ninth (day) ... the famine prevailed
 1Ch 19:12. If the Syrians be too strong
 — but if the children of Ammon be too strong
 28: 7. if he be constant to do my commandments (marg. strong)
 2Ch 8: 3. and prevailed against it.
 27: 5. and prevailed against them.
 31: 4. that they might be encouraged
 Eze. 9:12. that ye may be strong,
 Isa. 28:22. lest your hands be made strong:
 39: 1. had been sick, and was recovered.
 Jer. 52: 6. the famine was sore in the city,
 Eze. 22:14. can thine hands be strong,
 Dan 11: 5. And the king of the south shall be strong,
 — and he shall be strong above him,
 Zec. 8: 9, 13. Let your hands be strong,

* PIEL.—Preterite.*

Ex. 14: 4. And I will harden Pharaoh's
 Jud. 9:24. which aided him (marg. strengthened his hands)
 2K. 12: 6(7). the priests had not repaired
 14(15). and repaired therewith the house
 Eze. 1: 6. strengthened their hands with vessels of
 Pa. 147:13. he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates;
 Jer. 5: 3. they have made their faces harder
 23:14. they strengthen also the hands of evildoers,
 Eze. 30:24. And I will strengthen the arms of the king
 34: 4. The diseased have ye not strengthened,
 Dan 10:19. my lord speak; for thou hast strengthened me.
 Hos. 7:15. I have bound (and) strengthened

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 11:20. it was of the Lord to harden their hearts,
 2K. 12: 8(9). neither to repair the breaches
 12(13). to repair the breaches of the house
 22: 5. to repair the breaches of the house,
 6. hewn stone to repair the house.
 1Ch 26:27. did they dedicate to maintain
 29:12. and to give strength unto all.
 2Ch 24: 5. to repair the house of your God
 12. iron and brass to mend the house of the
 34: 8. to repair the house of the Lord
 10. to repair and amend the house:
 Eze. 6:22. to strengthen their hands
 Eze. 13:22. and strengthened the hands of

PIEL.—Imperative.

Deu 1:38. he shall go in thither: encourage him;
 3:28. charge Joshua, and encourage him,
 Jud. 16:28. and strengthen me, I pray thee,
 2Sa. 11:25. and encourage thou him.
 Neh 6: 9. therefore, (O God), strengthen my hands.
 Isa. 36: 3. Strengthen ye the weak hands,
 54: 2. and strengthen thy stakes;
 Nah 3: 1(2). make (thy) loins strong,
 3:14. fortify thy strong holds:

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 4:21. but I will harden his heart,
 9:12. And the Lord hardened the heart
 10:20, 27. But the Lord hardened Pharaoh's
 11:10. and the Lord hardened Pharaoh's heart,
 14: 8. And the Lord hardened the heart
 Jud. 3:12. and the Lord strengthened Eglon
 1Sa. 23:16. and strengthened his hand in God.

2K. 12: 5(6). let them repair the breaches of the
 2Ch 11:11. And he fortified the strong holds,
 12. and made them exceeding strong,
 17. So they strengthened the kingdom:
 26: 9. turning (of the wall), and fortified them.
 29: 3. house of the Lord, and repaired them.
 34. wherefore their brethren the Levites did help them, (marg. strengthened)
 32: 5. and repaired Millo (in) the city
 35: 2. and encouraged them to the service
 Neh 2:18. So they strengthened their hands
 3:19. next to him repaired Ezer
 Job 4: 3. thou hast strengthened the weak hands.
 Pa. 64: 5(6). They encourage themselves (in) as
 Isa. 22:21. and strengthen him with thy girdle,
 33:23. they could not well strengthen
 41: 7. So the carpenter encouraged — and he fastened it with nails,
 Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it with nails
 Eze. 34:16. and will strengthen that which was sick.
 Dan 10:18. and he strengthened me,

PIEL.—Participle.

Ex. 14:17. I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians,
 2K. 12: 7(8). Why repair ye not the breaches

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

Lev. 25:35. then thou shalt relieve him: (marg. strengthened)
 Deu 22:25. and the man forces her, (marg. or, he strung hold of her)
 25:11. and taketh him by the secrets:
 Jud. 7: 8. retained those three hundred men:
 1Sa. 17:35. and when he arose against me, I caught (him)
 2Sa. 15: 5. he put forth his hand, and took him,
 2Ch 26: 8. he strengthened (himself) exceedingly.
 Neh 3: 4, 4, 4, 7, 9, 10. next unto them repaired
 5. the Tekoites repaired;
 6. the old gate repaired Jehoiada
 8, 10, 12, 17. Next unto him repaired — Next unto him also repaired
 11. repaired the other piece, and the tower
 13. The valley gate repaired Hanun,
 14. the dung gate repaired Malchiah
 15. the gate of the fountain repaired Shallun
 16. After him repaired Nehemiah the son of
 17, 18, 22, 29, 30, 30, 31. After him repaired
 20. the son of Zabbai earnestly repaired
 21, 23, 23, 24. after him repaired
 27. the Tekoites repaired another piece,
 28. above the horse gate repaired the priests,
 29. After them repaired Zadok
 32. the sheep gate repaired the goldsmiths
 5:16. also I continued in the work
 Job 27: 6. My righteousness I hold fast,
 Pro. 7:13. So she caught him, and kissed him,
 Isa. 4: 1. And in that day seven women shall take hold
 41: 9. whom I have taken from the ends of
 45: 1. whose right hand I have holden, (marg. or, strengthened)
 Jer. 6:24. anguish hath taken hold of us,
 8: 5. they hold fast deceit,
 21. astonishment hath taken hold on me.
 49:24. fear hath seized on (her):
 50:33. that took them captives held them fast;
 43. anguish took hold of him,
 Eze. 16:49. neither did she strengthen the hand
 30:25. But I will strengthen the arms
 Dan 11: 7. deal against them, and shall prevail:
 21. and obtain the kingdom by flatteries.
 Mic. 4: 9. pangs have taken thee as a woman in
 7:18. he retaineth not his anger
 Zec. 8:23. even shall take hold of the skirt
 14:13. and they shall lay hold every one

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

2K. 15:19. might be with him to confirm the kingdom
 Isa. 64: 7(6). stirreth up himself to take hold of thee:
 Jer. 31:32. I took them by the hand

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen 21:18. and hold him in thine hand;
 2Sa. 11:25. make thy battle more strong
 Pa. 35: 2. Take hold of shield and buckler,
 Pro. 4:13. Take fast hold of instruction;
 Jer. 51:12. make the watch strong,
 Nah 3:14. make strong the brickkila.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen19:16. *And while he lingered, the men laid hold*
 Ex. 4: 4. *put forth his hand, and caught it,*
 Jud. 7:20. *and held the lamps in their left hands,*
 19: 4. *And his father in law, the damsel's father, retained*
 25. *so the man took his concubine,*
 29. *and laid hold on his concubine,*
 1Sa.15:27. *And as Samuel turned...he laid hold upon*
 2Sa. 1:11. *Then David took hold on his clothes,*
 2:16. *And they caught every one his fellow*
 13:11. *he took hold of her,*
 1K. 1:50 & 2:28. *and caught hold on the horns of the*
 9: 9. *and have taken hold upon other gods,*
 2K. 2:12. *and he took hold of his own clothes,*
 4: 8. *and she constrained him to eat bread.*
 (marg. *laid hold on him*)
 27. *she caught him by the feet:*
 2Ch 7:22. *and laid hold on other gods,*
 28:15. *rose up, and took the captives,*
 Job 8:15. *he shall hold it fast,*
 20. *neither will he help the evil doers: (marg. will he take the ungodly by the hand)*
 18: 9. *the robber shall prevail against him.*
 Isa. 27: 5. *Or let him take hold of my strength,*
 42: 6. *and will hold thine hand,*
 56: 2. *the son of man (that) layeth hold on it;*
 Jer. 6:23. *They shall lay hold on bow and spear;*
 50:42. *They shall hold the bow and the lance:*
 Dan11:32. *that do know their God shall be strong, and do (exploits).*
 Zec. 8:23. *ten men shall take hold*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Ex. 9: 2. *wilt hold them still,*
 Jud.16:26. *the lad that held him by the hand,*
 2Sa. 3:29. *or that leaneth on a staff,*
 4: 5. *received and held three thousand baths.*
 Neh. 4:16(10). *held both the spears, the shields,*
 17(11). *with the other (hand) held a weapon.*
 21(15). *half of them held the spears*
 10:29(30). *They clave to their brethren,*
 Job 2: 3. *still he holdeth fast his integrity,*
 9. *Dost thou still retain thine integrity?*
 Pro. 3:18. *life to them that lay hold upon her:*
 26:17. *one that taketh a dog by the ears.*
 Isa. 41:13. *I the Lord thy God will hold thy right*
 51:18. *neither (is there any) that taketh her*
 56: 4. *and take hold of my covenant;*
 6. *and taketh hold of my covenant;*
 Eze.27: 9. *were in thee thy calkers: (marg. strengtheners, or, stoppers of chinks)*
 27. *thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers, (lit. repairers of thy chinks)*
 Dan 11: 1. *I, stood to confirm and to strengthen him.*
 6. *and he that strengthened her*

*** HITHPAEL.—Preterite. ***

- Nu. 13:20. *And be ye of good courage,*
 2Ch 13: 7. *could not withstand them.*
 15: 8. *Oded the prophet, he took courage,*
 23: 1. *Jehoiada strengthened himself,*
 25:11. *Amaziah strengthened himself,*
 Est. 7:28. *And I was strengthened*
 Dan 10:19. *I was strengthened, and said,*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 13: 8. *now ye think to withstand the kingdom*
 16: 9. *to shew himself strong in the behalf*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

- 1Sa. 4: 9. *Be strong, and quit yourselves like men,*
 1K. 20:22. *Go, strengthen thyself, and mark,*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Gen48: 2. *and Israel strengthened himself,*
 Jud.20:22. *And...the men of Israel encouraged themselves,*
 1Sa.30: 6. *but David encouraged himself*
 2Sa.10:12. *and let us play the men for our people,*
 1Ch 19:13. *and let us behave ourselves valiantly*
 2Ch 1: 1. *And Solomon the son of David was strengthened*
 12:13. *So king Rehoboam strengthened himself*
 13:21. *But Abijah waxed mighty,*
 17: 1. *and strengthened himself against Israel.*

- 2Ch 21: 4. *Now when Jehoram...he strengthened himself,*
 27: 6. *So Jotham became mighty,*
 32: 5. *Also he strengthened himself,*
 Eze. 7:13. *neither shall any strengthen himself*

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- 2Sa. 3: 6. *that Abner made himself strong (lit. was making himself strong)*
 1Ch 11:10. *who strengthened themselves (marg. or, held strongly)*
 Dan 10:21. *none that holdeth with me (marg. strengtheneth himself)*

פח 'ghāh-zāhk', adj.

- Ex. 3:19. *let you go, no, not by a mighty hand.*
 6: 1, 1. *with a strong hand*
 10:19. *the Lord turned a mighty strong west wind,*
 13: 9. *with a strong hand*
 19:16. *the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud;*
 32:11. *with a mighty hand?*
 Nu. 13:18. *whether they (be) strong or weak,*
 31. *for they (are) stronger than we.*
 20:20. *with a strong hand.*
 Deu. 3:24. *and thy mighty hand:*
 4:34. *by war, and by a mighty hand,*
 5:15. *out thence through a mighty hand*
 6:21. *out of Egypt with a mighty hand:*
 7: 8. *brought you out with a mighty hand,*
 19. *the wonders, and the mighty hand,*
 9:26. *forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.*
 11: 2. *his greatness, his mighty hand,*
 26: 8. *out of Egypt with a mighty hand,*
 34:12. *in all that mighty hand,*
 Jos. 4:24. *that it (is) mighty:*
 14:11. *As yet I (am as) strong this day*
 17:18. *though they (be) strong.*
 Jud.18:26. *Micah saw that they (were) too strong*
 1Sa.14:52. *there was sore war against the*
 2Sa. 11:15. *Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle, (marg. strong)*
 1K. 8:42. *of thy strong hand,*
 17:17. *his sickness was so sore, (lit. very strong)*
 18: 2. *And (there was) a sore famine*
 19:11. *great and strong wind rent the mountains,*
 2Ch 6:32. *thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out*
 Neh. 1:10. *by thy great power, and by thy strong hand.*
 Job 5:15. *from the hand of the mighty.*
 37:18. *spread out the sky, (which is) strong,*
 Ps. 35:10. *the poor from him that is too strong*
 136:12. *With a strong hand,*
 Pro.23:11. *For their redeemer (is) mighty;*
 Isa. 27: 1. *great and strong sword shall punish*
 28: 2. *the Lord hath a mighty and strong one,*
 40:10. *the Lord God will come with strong (hand),*
 Jer. 21: 5. *outstretched hand and with a strong arm,*
 31:11. *hand of (him that was) stronger*
 32:21. *wonders, and with a strong hand,*
 50:34. *Their Redeemer (is) strong;*
 Eze. 2: 4. *impudent children and stiffhearted.*
 3: 7. *house of Israel (are) impudent (lit. stiff of forehead)*
 8. *thy face strong against their faces,*
 — *thy forehead strong against their*
 9. *As an adamant harder than flint*
 20:33. *surely with a mighty hand,*
 34. *scattered, with a mighty hand,*
 26:17. *which wast strong in the sea,*
 30:22. *the strong, and that which was broken;*
 34:16. *I will destroy the fat and the strong;*
 Dan 9:15. *out of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand,*
 Am. 2:14. *and the strong shall not strengthen*

פח 'ghāh-zēhk', adj.

- Ex. 19:19. *and waxed louder and louder, (lit. and very strong)*
 2Sa. 3: 1. *but David waxed stronger and stronger, (lit. was going and strong)*

חֲזַק [g'hēh'-zek], m.

Pa. 18: 1(2). I will love thee, O Lord, my strength.

חֲזֹק g'hōh'-zek, m.

Ex. 13: 3. by strength of hand the Lord
14, 16. By strength of hand the Lord
Am. 6: 13. taken to us horns by our own strength ?
Hag. 2: 22. I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms

חֲזָקָה [g'hez-kāh'], f.

Jud. 4: 3. twenty years he mightily oppressed
8: 1. they did chide with him sharply. (marg. strongly)
1Sa. 2: 16. I will take (it) by force.
2K. 12: 12(13). for the house to repair (it).
Eze. 34: 4. but with force and with cruelty
Jon. 3: 8. cry mightily unto God:

חֲזָקָה g'hoz-kāh', f.

2Ch 12: 1. and had strengthened himself,
26: 16. But when he was strong,
Isa. 8: 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a strong hand, (marg. in strength of)
Dan 11: 2. and by his strength through his

חֹק g'hūh'gh, m.

Ex. 35: 22. brought bracelets, and earrings,
2K. 19: 28. I will put my hook in thy nose,
Isa. 37: 29. will I put my hook in thy nose,
Eze. 19: 4. brought him with chains unto the land
9. put him in ward in chains, (marg. hooks)
29: 4. But I will put hooks in thy jaws,
38: 4. put hooks into thy jaws,

חֲחִי [g'hah-'g'hee'], m.

Eze. 29: 4. (חֲחִי) But I will put hooks in thy jaws,

חָטָא g'hāh-tāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 20: 9. what have I offended thee,
39: 9. wickedness, and sin against God ?
40: 1. baker had offended their lord
43: 9. then let me bear the blame for ever:
44: 32. then I shall bear the blame
Ex. 5: 16. but the fault (is) in thine own people.
9: 27. I have sinned this time:
10: 16. I have sinned against the Lord
32: 30. Ye have sinned a great sin:
31. this people have sinned a great sin,
33. Whosoever hath sinned against me,
Lev. 4: 8. his sin, which he hath sinned,
14. they have sinned against it,
23. his sin, wherein he hath sinned,
28, 28. his sin, which he hath sinned,
35. sin that he hath committed,
5: 5. shall confess that he hath sinned
6. for his sin which he hath sinned,
7. trespass, which he hath committed,
10. for his sin which he hath sinned,
11. then he that sinned shall bring
13. touching his sin that he hath sinned
15. and sin through ignorance,
16. for the harm that he hath done
19: 22. for his sin which he hath done: and the sin which he hath done
Nu. 6: 11. that he sinned by the dead,
12: 11. wherein we have sinned.
14: 40. for we have sinned.
21: 7. We have sinned, for we have spoken
22: 34. I have sinned; for I knew not
32: 23. ye have sinned against the Lord:
Deu 1: 41. We have sinned against the Lord,
9: 16. ye had sinned against the Lord
18. all your sins which ye sinned,
20: 18. so should ye sin against the Lord

Jos. 7: 11. Israel hath sinned,
20. Indeed I have sinned against the Lord
Jud. 10: 10. We have sinned against thee,
15. We have sinned: do thou
11: 27. Wherefore I have not sinned
1Sa. 7: 6. We have sinned against the Lord.
12: 10. We have sinned, because we
15: 24. Saul said unto Samuel, I have sinned:
30. Then he said, I have sinned:
19: 4. he hath not sinned against thee,
24: 11(12). I have not sinned against thee;
26: 21. Then said Saul, I have sinned:
2Sa. 12: 13. I have sinned against the Lord.
19: 20(21). doth know that I have sinned:
24: 10. I have sinned greatly
17. Lo, I have sinned, and I
1K. 8: 47. We have sinned, and have done
50. forgive thy people that have sinned
14: 16. the sins of Jeroboam, who did sin,
22. to jealousy with their sins which they had committed,
15: 30. sins of Jeroboam which he sinned,
16: 13. and the sins of Elah his son, by which they sinned,
19. his sins which he sinned
18: 9. What have I sinned, that thou wouldest
2K. 17: 7. Israel had sinned against the Lord
18: 14. I have offended; return from me:
21: 17. his sin that he sinned,
1Ch 21: 8. I have sinned greatly,
17. even I it is that have sinned
2Ch 6: 37. We have sinned, we have done amiss,
39. forgive thy people which have sinned
Neh. 1: 6. which we have sinned against thee: both I and my father's house have sinned.
6: 13. I should be afraid, and do so, and sin,
9: 29. but sinned against thy judgments,
13: 26. Did not Solomon king of Israel sin
Job 1: 5. It may be that my sons have sinned,
22. In all this Job sinned not,
2: 10. In all this did not Job sin
7: 20. I have sinned; what shall I do
8: 4. If thy children have sinned
10: 14. If I sin, then thou markest me,
24: 19. the grave (those which) have sinned.
33: 27. and (if any) say, I have sinned,
35: 6. If thou sinnest, what doest thou
Ps. 41: 4(5). for I have sinned against thee.
51: 4(6). Against thee, thee only, have I sinned.
78: 32. For all this they sinned still,
106: 6. We have sinned with our fathers,
Isa. 42: 24. he against whom we have sinned ?
43: 27. Thy first father hath sinned,
Jer. 2: 35. because thou sayest, I have not sinned.
3: 26. we have sinned against the Lord
8: 14. because we have sinned
14: 7. we have sinned against thee.
20. for we have sinned against thee.
16: 10. our sin that we have committed
33: 8. their iniquity, whereby they have sinned
— their iniquities, whereby they have sinned,
37: 18. have I offended against thee,
40: 3 & 44: 23. ye have sinned against the Lord.
50: 7. because they have sinned
14. for she hath sinned against
Lam 1: 8. Jerusalem hath grievously sinned;
5: 7. Our fathers have sinned,
16. that we have sinned !
Eze. 3: 21. and he doth not sin,
16: 51. Neither hath Samaria committed
18: 24. in his sin that he hath sinned,
33: 16. None of his sins that he hath committed
37: 23. wherein they have sinned,
Dan 9: 5. We have sinned, and have committed
8. because we have sinned against thee.
11. because we have sinned against him.
15. we have sinned, we have done wickedly
Hos. 4: 7. so they sinned against me:
10: 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned
Mic. 7: 9. because I have sinned against him,
Zep. 1: 17. they have sinned against the Lord:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 20: 6. I also withheld thee from sinning
Ex. 9: 34. he sinned yet more, (lit. added to sin)
Lev. 6: 3(5: 22). that a man doeth, sinning therein:
Nu. 15: 28. when he sinneth by ignorance

Isa.12:23. God forbid *that I should sin* (lit. *from sinning*)
 Job 31:30. Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin
 Ps. 39: 1(2). *that I sin* not with my tongue:
 78:17. *they sinned* yet more (lit. added to sin)
 Eze. 3:21. *that the righteous-sin* not,
 33:12. in the day *that he sinneth*,
 Hos 8:11. *hath made many altars to sin*, altars shall
 be unto him *to sin*.
 13: 2. *now they sin* more and more, (marg. add
 to sin)

KAL.—Future.

Gen42:22. Do not *sin* against the child;
 Ex. 20:20. be before your faces, *that ye sin* not
 Lev. 4: 2. If a soul *shall sin* through ignorance
 3. If the priest *that is anointed do sin*
 22. When a ruler *hath sinned*,
 27. if any one of the common people *sin*
 5: 1. a soul *sin*, and hear the voice of swearing,
 17. if a soul *sin*, and commit any
 6: 2(5:21). If a soul *sin*, and commit a trespass
 4(-:23). it shall be, because *he hath sinned*,
 Nu. 15:27. if any soul *sin* through ignorance,
 16:22. *shall one man sin*,
 Deu19:15. in any sin *that he sinneth*:
 Isa. 2:25. If one man *sin* against another,
 — but if a man *sin* against the Lord,
 14:34. *slay* (them) here, and eat; and *sin* not
 19: 4. *Let not the king sin*
 5. *wherefore then wilt thou sin*
 1K. 8:31. If any man *trespass* against
 33. *because they have sinned*
 35. *because they have sinned* against thee;
 46. If *they sin* against thee, for (there is) no
 man *that sinneth* not,
 2Ch 6:22. If a man *sin* against his neighbour,
 24, 26. *because they have sinned*
 36. If *they sin* against thee, for (there is) no
 man *which sinneth* not,
 Job 5:24. *visit thy habitation*, and *shalt not sin*.
 (marg. or, err)
 Ps. 4: 4(5). Stand in awe, and *sin* not:
 119:11. *that I might not sin* against thee.
 Ecc. 7:20. *that doeth good*, and *sinneth* not.
 Isa. 64: 5(4). *for we have sinned*:
 Eze.14:13. *when the land sinneth*
 28:16. and *thou hast sinned*:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa.14:33. the people *sin* against the Lord,
 Pro. 8:36. *he that sinneth against me* wrongeth
 11:31. much more the wicked and the sinner.
 13:22. the wealth of the sinner (is) laid up
 14:21. He that despiseth his neighbour *sinneth*:
 19: 2. *he that hasteth with* (his) feet *sinneth*.
 20: 2. *provoketh him to anger sinneth*
 Ecc. 2:26. *but to the sinner* he giveth travail,
 7:26. *but the sinner* shall be taken by her.
 8:12. Though a sinner do evil an hundred times,
 9: 2. as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner;
 18. *but one sinner* destroyeth much good.
 Isa. 1: 4. Ah *sinful* nation,
 65:20. *but the sinner* (being) an hundred
 Eze.19: 4, 20. the soul *that sinneth*, it shall die.
 Hab 2:10. and *hast sinned* (against) thy soul.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29:36. and *thou shalt cleanse* the altar,
 Lev.14:52. And *he shall cleanse* the house
 Nu. 19:19. and on the seventh day *he shall purify*
 himself,
 Eze.43:20. *thus shalt thou cleanse* and purge
 22. and *they shall cleanse* the altar, as *they did*
 cleanse (it) with
 45:18. and *cleanse* the sanctuary:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev.14.49. *he shall take to cleanse* the house
 Eze.43:23. When thou hast made an end of *cleansing*

PIEL.—Future.

Gen31:39. I bare the loss of it;
 Lev. 8:15. with his finger, and *purified* the altar,
 9.15. *slew it*, and *offered it for sin*,
 2Ch 29:24. and *they made reconciliation*
 Ps. 51: 7(9). *Purge me* with hyssop,

PIEL.—Participle.

Lev. 6:26(19). The priest *that offereth it for sin*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

1K. 14:16. *who made Israel to sin*.
 15:26, 34. *he made Israel to sin*.
 30. *he made Israel sin*,
 16:13. *they made Israel to sin*,
 26. *he made Israel to sin*,
 22:52(53). *who made Israel to sin*:
 2K. 8: 3. *which made Israel to sin*;
 10:29. *who made Israel to sin*,
 31 & 13:2. *which made Israel to sin*.
 13: 6, 11. *who made Israel sin*.
 14:24 & 15:9, 18, 24, 28. *who made Israel to sin*.
 17:21. and *made them sin* a great sin.
 21:16. *wherewith he made Judah to sin*,
 23:15. *who made Israel to sin*,
 Neh13:26. *him did outlandish women cause to sin*.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 16:19. *to make Israel to sin*.
 Ecc. 5: 6(5). Suffer not thy mouth *to cause* thy flesh
 to sin;
 Jer. 32:35. *to cause* Judah to sin.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 23:33. *lest they make thee sin* against me:
 Deu24: 4. *thou shalt not cause* the land to sin,
 Jud.20:16. *slings stones* at an hair (breadth), and not
 miss.
 1K. 16: 2. and *hast made* my people Israel to sin,
 21:22. and *made* Israel to sin.
 2K. 21:11. and *hath made* Judah also to sin

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Isa. 29:21. *That make* a man an offender
 * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
 Nu. 8:21. And the Levites *were purified*,
 19:12. *He shall purify himself* with it
 — but if *he purify* not himself
 13. *purifieth* not himself,
 20. *be unclean*, and *shall not purify himself*,
 31:19. *purify* (both) yourselves and your cap-
 tives
 20. *purify* all (your) raiment,
 23. nevertheless *it shall be purified*
 Job 41:25(17). *they purify themselves*.

נחן 'ghēht, m.

Gen41: 9. I do remember *my faults* this day:
 Lev.19:17. and not suffer *sin* upon him.
 20:20. *they shall bear their sin*;
 22: 9. *lest they bear sin* for it,
 24:15. *Whoever curseth his God shall bear his*
sin.
 Nu. 9:13. *that man shall bear his sin*.
 18:22. *lest they bear sin*, and die.
 32. *ye shall bear no sin* by reason
 27: 3. *but died in his own sin*,
 Deu15: 9. *it be sin* unto thee.
 19:15. in any *sin* *that he sinneth*:
 21:22. if a man have committed a *sin*
 22:26. in the damsel no *sin* (worthy) of death:
 23:21(22). *it would be sin* in thee.
 22(23). *it shall be no sin* in thee.
 24:15. *it be sin* unto thee.
 16. *shall be put to death for his own sin*.
 2K. 10:29. Howbeit (from) *the sins* of Jeroboam
 14: 6. *man shall be put to death for his own sin*.
 2Ch 25: 4. every man shall die *for his own sin*.
 Ps. 51: 5(7). and *in sin* did my mother conceive me.
 9(11). Hide thy face *from my sins*,
 103:10. dealt with us *after our sins*;
 Ecc.10: 4. for yielding *pacifieth great offences*.
 Isa. 1:18. though *your sins* be as scarlet,
 31: 7. hands have made unto you (for) a *sin*.
 38:17. *hast cast all my sins* behind thy back.
 53:12. and he bare *the sin* of many, and made
 Lam 1: 8. Jerusalem *hath grievously sinned*; (lit
 hath sinned a sin)
 3:39. a man for *the punishment of his sins*?
 Eze.23:49. and ye shall bear *the sins* of your idols:
 Dan. 9:16. *because for our sins*, and for
 Hos12: 8(9). find none iniquity in me *that (were)*
sin.

חָטָא [g'hat-tāh'], m.

- Gen 13:13. *and sinners* before the Lord
 Nu. 16:38(17:3). The censers of these *sinners*
 32:14. an increase of *sinful* men,
 1Sa. 15:18. *destroy the sinners* the Amalekites,
 1K. 1:21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted
offenders. (marg. *sinners*)
 Ps. 1: 1. *nor standeth in the way of sinners,*
 5. *nor sinners in the congregation*
 25: 8. *therefore will he teach sinners in the way.*
 26: 9. *Gather not my soul with sinners,*
 51:13(15). *and sinners shall be converted*
 104:35. *Let the sinners be consumed out of*
 Pro. 1:10. *if sinners entice thee, consent thou not.*
 13:21. *Evil pursueth sinners:*
 23:17. *Let not thine heart envy sinners:*
 Isa. 1:28. *transgressors and of the sinners*
 13: 9. *and he shall destroy the sinners thereof*
 33:14. *The sinners in Zion are afraid;*
 Am. 9:10. *All the sinners of my people*

חָטָאָה g'hat-tāh-āh', f.

- Ex. 34: 7. *iniquity and transgression and sin,*
 Isa. 5:18. *sin* as it were with a cart rope:
 Am. 9: 8. *upon the sinful kingdom,*

חָטָאָה g'hat-tāh-āh', Ch. f.

- Esr. 6:17. *and for a sin offering for all Israel,*

חַטָּאָה g'hātāh-āh', f.

- Gen 20: 9. *on my kingdom a great sin?*
 Ex. 32:21. *hast brought so great a sin upon them?*
 30. *Ye have sinned a great sin:*
 31. *this people have sinned a great sin,*
 2K. 17:21. *made them sin a great sin.*
 Ps. 32: 1. *forgiven, (whose) sin (is) covered.*
 40: 6(7). *and sin offering hast thou not required.*
 109: 7. *let his prayer become sin.*

חַטָּאת g'hat-tāht', f.

- Gen 4: 7. *sin lieth at the door.*
 18:20. *and because their sin is very grievous;*
 31:36. *What (is) my trespass? what (is) my sin,*
 50:17. *trespass of thy brethren, and their sin;*
 Ex. 10:17. *forgive, I pray thee, my sin only*
 29:14. *without the camp: it (is) a sin offering.*
 36. *a bullock (for) a sin offering*
 30:10. *with the blood of the sin offering of*
 32:30. *I shall make an atonement for your sin.*
 32. *if thou wilt forgive their sin—;*
 34. *I will visit their sin upon them.*
 34: 9. *pardon our iniquity and our sin,*
 Lev. 4: 3. *for his sin, which he hath sinned,*
 — *unto the Lord for a sin offering.*
 8. *fat of the bullock for the sin offering;*
 14. *When the sin, which they have sinned*
 — *offer a young bullock for the sin,*
 20. *the bullock for a sin offering,*
 21. *it (is) a sin offering for the congregation.*
 23. *if his sin, wherein he hath sinned,*
 24. *it (is) a sin offering.*
 25. *take of the blood of the sin offering*
 26. *for him as concerning his sin,*
 28. *Or if his sin, which he hath sinned,*
 — *a female without blemish, for his sin*
 29, 33. *his hand upon the head of the sin offering,*
 — *slay the sin offering in the place*
 33. *slay it for a sin offering*
 34. *the blood of the sin offering*
 35. *make an atonement for his sin*
 5: 6. *for his sin which he hath sinned,*
 — *a kid of the goats, for a sin offering;*
 — *an atonement for him concerning his sin.*
 7. *one for a sin offering,*
 8. *for the sin offering first,*
 9. *the blood of the sin offering*

- Lev. 5: 9. *bottom of the altar: it (is) a sin offering.*
 10. *for his sin which he hath sinned,*
 11. *an ephah of fine flour for a sin offering:*
 —, 12. *it (is) a sin offering.*
 13. *touching his sin that he hath sinned*
 6:17(10). *as (is) the sin offering,*
 25(18). *This (is) the law of the sin offering:*
 — (—). *shall the sin offering be killed*
 30(23). *no sin offering, whereof (any) of the*
 7: 7. *As the sin offering*
 37. *and of the sin offering,*
 8: 2, 14, 14. *bullock for the sin offering,*
 9: 2. *a young calf for a sin offering,*
 3. *a kid of the goats for a sin offering;*
 7. *offer thy sin offering,*
 8. *slew the calf of the sin offering,*
 10. *above the liver of the sin offering,*
 15. *the goat, which (was) the sin offering*
 22. *from offering of the sin offering,*
 10:16. *sought the goat of the sin offering,*
 17. *have ye not eaten the sin offering*
 19. *have they offered their sin offering*
 — *I had eaten the sin offering to day,*
 12: 6. *a turtledove, for a sin offering,*
 8. *the other for a sin offering:*
 14:13. *where he shall kill the sin offering*
 — *as the sin offering (is) the priest's,*
 19. *the priest shall offer the sin offering,*
 22. *the one shall be a sin offering,*
 31 & 15:15, 30. *the one (for) a sin offering,*
 16: 3. *a young bullock for a sin offering,*
 5. *two kids of the goats for a sin offering,*
 6. *offer his bullock of the sin offering,*
 9. *offer him (for) a sin offering.*
 11, 11. *the bullock of the sin offering,*
 15. *the goat of the sin offering,*
 16, 21. *transgressions in all their sins:*
 25. *the fat of the sin offering*
 27. *the bullock (for) the sin offering, and the*
 goat (for) *the sin offering,*
 30. *may be clean from all your sins*
 34. *for all their sins once a year.*
 19:22. *for his sin which he hath done; and the*
 sin which he hath
 23:19. *one kid of the goats for a sin offering,*
 26:18. *seven times more for your sins.*
 21. *according to your sins.*
 24, 26. *seven times for your sins.*
 Nu. 5: 6. *shall commit any sin that men commit.*
 7. *Then they shall confess their sin*
 6:11. *offer the one for a sin offering,*
 14. *without blemish for a sin offering,*
 16. *shall offer his sin offering,*
 7:16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82. *One*
 kid of the goats for a sin offering:
 87. *kids of the goats for sin offering*
 8: 7. *Sprinkle water of purifying*
 8. *bullock shalt thou take for a sin offering.*
 12. *offer the one (for) a sin offering,*
 12:11. *lay not the sin upon us,*
 15:24. *one kid of the goats for a sin offering.*
 25. *and their sin offering before the Lord.*
 27. *a she goat of the first year for a sin offering.*
 16:26. *lest ye be consumed in all their sin.*
 18: 9. *every sin offering of their's,*
 19: 9. *it (is) a purification for sin.*
 17. *burnt heifer of purification for sin,*
 28:16. *one kid of the goats for a sin offering*
 22. *one goat (for) a sin offering,*
 29: 5, 11. *one kid of the goats (for) a sin offering;*
 11. *beside the sin offering of*
 16, 19, 25. *one kid of the goats (for) a sin*
 offering;
 22, 28, 31, 34, 38. *one goat (for) a sin offering,*
 32:23. *be sure your sin will find you out.*
 Deu 9:18. *because of all your sins*
 21. *I took your sin, the calf*
 27. *nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin:*
 19:15. *any iniquity, or for any sin,*
 Jos. 24:19. *transgressions nor your sins.*
 1Sa. 2:17. *the sin of the young men was very great*
 12:19. *we have added unto all our sins*
 14:38. *see wherein this sin hath been*
 15:23. *rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft.*
 25. *I pray thee, pardon my sin,*
 20: 1. *what (is) my sin before thy father.*
 2Sa. 12:13. *The Lord also hath put away thy sin.*

- IK 8:34. forgive the sin of thy people Israel,
35. and turn from their sin,
36. forgive the sin of thy servants,
12:30. And this thing became a sin: for the
people went
13:34. became sin unto the house of Jeroboam,
14:16. because of the sins of Jeroboam,
22. provoked him to jealousy with their sins
15: 3. he walked in all the sins of his father,
26, 34. and in his sin wherewith he made
30. Because of the sins of Jeroboam
16: 2. provoke me to anger with their sins;
13. the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah
19. For his sins which he sinned
— and in his sin which he did,
26. and in his sin wherewith he made
31. walk in the sins of Jeroboam
IK 3: 3. he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam
10:31. he departed not from the sins of
12:16(17). sin money was not brought into the
13: 2. followed the sins of Jeroboam
6. from the sins of the house of Jeroboam,
11 & 14:24. from all the sins of Jeroboam
15: 9, 24. from the sins of Jeroboam the son of
18. from the sins of Jeroboam the son of
20. the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,
17:22. walked in all the sins of
31:16. beside his sin wherewith
17. and his sin that he sinned,
24: 3. for the sins of Manasseh,
Ch 6:25. forgive the sin of thy people
36. and turn from their sin,
27. forgive the sin of thy servants,
7:14. will forgive their sin,
29:13. ye intend to add (more) to our sins
29:21. for a sin offering for the kingdom,
23. the sin offering before the king
34. burnt offering and the sin offering
33:19. and all his sins, and his trespass,
Ezr. 8:35. twelve he goats (for) a sin offering:
Neh 1: 6. confess the sins of the children of Israel,
4: 5(3:37). and let not their sin be blotted
9: 2. confessed their sins,
37. hast set over us because of our sins:
10:33(34). and for the sin offerings
Job 10: 6. and searchest after my sin?
13:23. many (are) mine iniquities and sins:
— know my transgression and my sin.
14:16. dost thou not watch over my sin?
34:37. he addeth rebellion unto his sin,
35: 3. I have, (if I be cleansed) from my sin?
Ps 26: 7. Remember not the sins of my youth,
18. forgive all my sins.
32: 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee,
— thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.
38: 3(4). rest in my bones because of my sin.
13(19). I will be sorry for my sin.
51: 2(4). and cleanse me from my sin.
3(5). and my sin (is) ever before me.
59: 3(4). not (for) my transgression, nor (for)
my sin,
12(13). the sin of their mouth
79: 9. purge away our sins,
86: 2(3). thou hast covered all their sin.
109:14. and let not the sin of his mother
Pro. 5:22. shall be holden with the cords of his sins.
(marg. sin)
10:16. the fruit of the wicked to sin.
13: 6. wickedness overthroweth the sinner. (marg.
sin)
14:34. but sin (is) a reproach to any people.
20: 9. I am pure from my sin?
21: 4. the plowing of the wicked, (is) sin.
24: 9. The thought of foolishness (is) sin:
Isa. 3: 9. and they declare their sin
6: 7. and thy sin purged.
27: 9. all the fruit to take away his sin.
30: 1. that they may add sin to sin:
40: 2. of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.
43:24. thou hast made me to serve with thy sins,
25. and will not remember thy sins.
44:22. as a cloud, thy sins:
54: 1. the house of Jacob their sins.
59: 2. and your sins have hid (his) face
12. and our sins testify against us:
Jer. 5:25. and your sins have withholden good
14:10. and visit their sins.

- Jer. 15:13. and (that) for all thy sins,
16:10. or what (is) our sin that we have committed
18. their iniquity and their sin double;
17: 1. The sin of Judah (is) written
3. thy high places for sin,
18:23. neither blot out their sin
30:14, 15. thy sins were increased.
31:34. and I will remember their sin no more.
36: 3. forgive their iniquity and their sin.
50:20. and the sins of Judah,
Lam. 4: 6. greater than the punishment of the sin of
Sodom, (marg. or, iniquity)
13. For the sins of her prophets,
22. he will discover thy sins.
Eze 3:20. he shall die in his sin,
16:51. hath Samaria committed half of thy sins:
52. for thy sins that thou hast committed
18:14. that seeth all his father's sins
21. the wicked will turn from all his sins
24. and in his sin that he hath sinned,
21:24(29). in all your doings your sins do appear;
33:10. If our transgressions and our sins
14. if he turn from his sin,
16. None of his sins that he hath committed
40:39. burnt offering and the sin offering
42:13. meat offering, and the sin offering,
43:19. young bullock for a sin offering.
21. the bullock also of the sin offering,
22. without blemish for a sin offering:
25. a goat (for) a sin offering:
44:27. he shall offer his sin offering,
29. meat offering, and the sin offering,
45:17. he shall prepare the sin offering,
19. take of the blood of the sin offering,
22. a bullock (for) a sin offering.
23. and a kid of the goats daily (for) a sin
offering.
25. according to the sin offering,
46:20. trespass offering and the sin offering,
Dan 9:20. praying, and confessing my sin and the sin
of my people Israel,
24. to make an end of sins,
Hos. 4: 8. They eat up the sin of my people,
8:13. their iniquity, and visit their sins:
9: 9. he will visit their sins.
10: 8. Aven, the sin of Israel,
18:12. Ephraim (is) bound up; his sin (is) hid.
Am. 5:12. transgressions and your mighty sins:
Mic. 1: 5. and for the sins of the house of Israel.
13. beginning of the sin to the daughter of
Zion:
3: 8. to Israel his sin.
6: 7. the fruit of my body (for) the sin of my
soul?
13. desolate because of thy sins.
7:19. cast all their sins into the depths
Zec.13: 1. for sin and for uncleanness.
14:19. shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the
punishment of all nations (marg. or, sin)

חַטָּב [ḡhāh-tav'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Deu 19: 5. with his neighbour to hew wood,

KAL.—Future.

Eze.39:10. no wood out of the field, neither cut down

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 29:11(10). from the hewer of thy wood

Jos. 9:21. let them be hewers of wood

23. bondmen, and hewers of wood

27. made them that day hewers of

2Ch. 2:10(9). the hewers that cut timber,

Jer. 46:23. with axes, as hewers of wood.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 144:12. poked (after) the similitude of a palace:

(marg. cut)

חַטָּבוֹת ḡhātōo-ṣḥūh', f. pl.

Pro. 7:16. with carved (works),

x x

חטה 'ghit-tāh', f.

- Gen 30:14. went in the days of *wheat* harvest,
 Ex. 9:32. *But the wheat* and the rie
 29: 2. *wheaten* flour shalt thou make
 34:22. the firstfruits of *wheat* harvest,
 Deu 8: 8. A land of *wheat*, and barley,
 32:14. with the fat of kidneys of *wheat* ;
 Jud. 6:11. his son Gideon threshed *wheat*
 15: 1. in the time of *wheat* harvest,
 Ru. 2:23. barley harvest and of *wheat* harvest ;
 1Sa. 6:13. reaping their *wheat* harvest
 12:17. (Is it) not *wheat* harvest to day?
 2Sa. 4: 6. they would have fetched *wheat* ;
 17:28. basons, and earthen vessels, and *wheat*,
 1K. 5:11(25). twenty thousand measures of *wheat*
 1Ch 21:20. Now Ornan was threshing *wheat*.
 23. and the *wheat* for the meat offering ;
 2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand measures of beaten
wheat,
 15(14). the *wheat*, and the barley, the oil,
 27: 5. ten thousand measures of *wheat*,
 Job 31:40. Let thistles grow instead of *wheat*,
 Ps. 81:16(17). fed them also with the finest of the
wheat :
 147:14. filleth thee with the finest of the *wheat*.
 Cant 7: 2(3). an heap of *wheat* set about with lilies.
 Isa. 28:25. cast in the principal *wheat*
 Jer. 12:13. They have sown *wheat*,
 41: 8. of *wheat*, and of barley, and of oil,
 Eze. 4: 9. Take thou also unto thee *wheat*,
 27:17. traded in thy market *wheat* of Minnith,
 45:13. an ephah of an homer of *wheat*,
 Joel. 1:11. for the *wheat* and for the barley ;

חַטִּי [ghātāh'y], Ch. m.

- Dan. 4:27(24). and break off thy sins by righteousness,

חַטִּיָּא 'ghat-tāh-yāh', Ch. f.

- Exr. 6:17. (חַטִּיָּא) and for a sin offering for all Israel,

חַטֵּם [ghāh-tam'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 48: 9. for my praise will I refrain for thee,

חַטֵּף [ghāh-taph'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.21:21. and catch you every man his wife

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 10: 9. ne lieth in wait to catch the poor:

KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 10: 9. he doth catch the poor,

חֲטֹר 'ghōh'-ter, m.

- Pro.14: 3. In the mouth of the foolish (is) a rod of pride:

- Isa. 11: 1. there shall come forth a rod out of

חַי 'ghah'y, adj.

- Gen.1:20. the moving creature that hath life, (lit. living soul)

21. every living creature that moveth,

24. bring forth the living creature

- and *beast* of the earth after his kind:

25. God made the *beast* of the earth

28. and over every living thing that moveth

80. and to every *beast* of the earth,

- wherein (there is) life, (marg. a living soul)

- 2: 7. breathed into his nostrils the breath of

life; and man became a living soul.

- Gen.2: 9. the tree of life also in the midst

- 19, 20. every *beast* of the field,

- Adam called every living creature,

- 3: 1. than any *beast* of the field

14. above every *beast* of the field ;

- shalt thou eat all the days of thy life.

17. eat (of) it all the days of thy life ;

20. she was the mother of all living.

22. take also of the tree of life, and

24. the way of the tree of life.

- 6:17. all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of life,

19. every living thing of all flesh,

- 7:11. the six hundredth year of Noah's life,

14. every *beast* after his kind,

15. two of all flesh, wherein (is) the breath

- of life.

21. of cattle, and of *beast*, and of every creep-

- ing thing

22. in whose nostrils (was) the breath of life,

- 8: 1. remembered Noah, and every living thing,

17. every living thing that (is) with thee,

19. Every *beast*, every creeping thing,

21. smite any more every thing living,

- 9: 2. shall be upon every *beast* of the earth,

3. Every moving thing that liveth

5. at the hand of every *beast* will I require it,

10. with every living creature that (is) with

- every *beast* of the earth with you ;

- to every *beast* of the earth.

12. and every living creature that (is) with

- you,

- 15, 16. and every living creature of all flesh ;

- 16:14. the well was called Beer-lahai-roi ; (marg.

- The well of him that liveth (and) seeth

- me)

- 18:10, 14. according to the time of life ;

- 23: 1. Sarah was an hundred and seven and

- twenty years old : (lit. the life of Sarah

- was)

- the years of the life of Sarah.

- 25: 6. while he yet lived,

7. the years of Abraham's life which he lived,

17. these (are) the years of the life of Ishmael,

- 26:19. found there a well of springing water.

- (marg. living)

- 27:46. I am weary of my life because of

- what good shall my life do me?

- 37:20. Some evil *beast* hath devoured him:

33. an evil *beast* hath devoured him ;

- 42:15, 16. By the life of Pharaoh

- 43: 7. (Is) your father yet alive?

27. of whom ye spake? (Is) he yet alive?

28. he (is) yet alive.

- 45: 3. doth my father yet live?

26. told him, saying, Joseph, (is) yet alive,

28. Joseph my son (is) yet alive:

- 46:30. because thou (art) yet alive.

- 47: 8. How old (art) thou? (marg. How many

- (are) the days of the years of thy life.

9. have the days of the years of my life been,

- the years of the life of my fathers

28. the whole age of Jacob was an hundred

- forty and seven (marg. the days of the

- years of his life)

- Ex. 1:14. they made their lives bitter

- 4:18. see whether they be yet alive.

- 6:16, 18, 20. the years of the life of

- 21:35. then they shall sell the live ox,

- 22: 4(3). be certainly found in his hand alive.

- 23:11. what they leave the *beasts* of the field

29. the *beast* of the field multiply

- Lev. 5: 2. a carcase of an unclean *beast*,

- 11: 2. These (are) the *beasts* which ye shall eat

10. of any living thing which (is) in the wa-

- ters,

27. among all manner of *beasts*

46. and of every living creature that moveth

47. between the *beast* that may be eaten and

- the *beast* that may not be eaten.

- 13:10. quick raw flesh in the rising; (marg. the

- quickenings of living flesh)

14. But when raw flesh appeareth

15. the priest shall see the raw flesh,

- the raw flesh (is) unclean:

16. Or if the raw flesh turn again,

- 14: 4. cleansed two birds alive

5. in an earthen vessel over running water:

Lev. 14: 6. As for the *living* bird, he shall take it,
— and the *living* bird in the blood of the bird
(that was) killed over the *running* water:
7. shall let the *living* bird loose
50. in an earthen vessel over *running* water:
51. the scarlet, and the *living* bird, and dip
— of the slain bird, and in the *running*
52. with the *running* water, and with the *living*
53. he shall let go the *living* bird
15: 13. bathe his flesh in *running* water,
16: 10. presented *alive* before
20. he shall bring the *live* goat:
21. hands upon the head of the *live* goat,
17: 13. which hunteth and catcheth any *beast*
18: 18. beside the other in *her* *life* (time).
25: 7. for thy cattle, and for the *beast*
35. that he may *live* with thee.
36. that thy brother may *live*
26: 6. I will rid evil *beasts* out of the land,
22. I will also send wild *beasts*
Nu. 14: 21. But (as) truly (as) I *live*,
28. (As truly as) I *live*,
16: 30. they go down *quick* into the pit;
33. went down *alive* into the pit,
48 (17: 13). he stood between the dead and the *living*;
19: 17. *running* water shall be put thereto (marg. *living*)
35: 3. goods, and for all *their* *beasts*.
Deu 4: 4. *alive* every one of you this day.
9. all the days of *thy* *life*:
10. all the days that *they* shall *live* upon the
5: 3. who (are) all of us here *alive*
26 (23). heard the voice of the *living* God
6: 2. and thy son's son, all the days of *thy* *life*;
7: 22. lest the *beasts* of the field increase
12: 1. all the days that *ye* *live* upon the earth.
16: 3. the land of Egypt all the days of *thy* *life*.
17: 19. read therein all the days of *his* *life*:
28: 66. And *thy* *life* shall hang in doubt
— have none assurance of *thy* *life*:
30: 6. that *thou* mayest *live*. (lit. on account of *thy* *life*)
15. I have set before thee this day *life*
19. I have set before you *life* and death,
— therefore choose *life*,
20. for be (is) *thy* *life*,
31: 13. as long as *ye* *live* in the land whither *ye*
27. while I am yet *alive* with you
32: 40. say, I *live* for ever.
47. because it (is) *your* *life*:
Jos. 1: 5. stand before thee all the days of *thy* *life*:
3: 10. know that the *living* God (is) among
4: 14. all the days of *his* *life*.
8: 23. the king of Ai they took *alive*,
Jud. 8: 19. (as) the Lord *liveth*, if *ye* had saved
16: 30. than (they) which he slew in *his* *life*.
Ru. 2: 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *living*
3: 13. the Lord *liveth*: lie down until the
1Sa. 1: 11. all the days of *his* *life*,
26. Oh my lord, (as) thy soul *liveth*,
2: 15. have sodden flesh of thee, but *raw*.
7: 15. all the days of *his* *life*.
14: 39, 45. (as) the Lord *liveth*,
15: 8. he took Agag...*alive*,
17: 26, 36. the armies of the *living* God?
46. and to the wild *beasts* of the earth;
55. Abner said, (As) thy soul *liveth*,
18: 18. what (is) *my* *life*,
19: 6. Saul sware, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
20: 3. (as) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
14. shalt not only while yet I *live*
21. no hurt; (as) the Lord *liveth*.
25: 6. thus shall *ye* say to him that *liveth*
26. my lord, (as) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
29. shall be bound in the bundle of *life*
34. the Lord God of Israel *liveth*,
26: 10, 16 & 28: 10 & 29: 6. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2Sa. 1: 23. lovely and pleasant in *their* *lives*,
2: 27. Joab said, (As) God *liveth*,
4: 9. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
11: 11. *thou* *livest*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
12: 5. said to Nathan, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
18. while the child was yet *alive*,
21. the child, (while it was) *alive*;

2Sa. 12: 22. While the child was yet *alive*,
— that the child may *live*?
14: 11. he said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
19. (As) thy soul *liveth*,
15: 21. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) my lord the king *liveth*,
— the king shall be, whether in death or *life*,
18: 14. while he (was) yet *alive* in the midst
18. Now Absalom in *his* *lifetime*
19: 6 (7). that if Absalom had *lived*,
34 (35). How long have I to *live*, (marg. how many days (are) the years of *my* *life*)
21: 10. nor the *beasts* of the field by night.
22: 47. The Lord *liveth*; and blessed (be) my
23: 11. were gathered together into a *troop*, (marg. or, for *foraging*)
13. and the *troop* of the Philistines pitched
1K. 1: 29. said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2: 24. (as) the Lord *liveth*, which hath established
3: 22. but the *living* (is) my son,
— and the *living* (is) my son.
23. This (is) my son that *liveth*,
— my son (is) the *living*.
25. Divide the *living* child in two,
26. Then spake the woman whose the *living* child (was)
— O my lord, give her the *living* child,
27. Give her the *living* child, and in no wise
4: 21 (5: 1). Solomon all the days of *his* *life*.
8: 40. fear thee all the days that they *live* in the land
11: 34. prince all the days of *his* *life*
12: 6. Solomon his father while he yet *lived*,
15: 5, 6. all the days of *his* *life*,
17: 1. the Lord God of Israel *liveth*,
12. (As) the Lord thy God *liveth*,
23. Elijah said, See, thy son *liveth*.
18: 10. the Lord thy God *liveth*,
15. the Lord of hosts *liveth*,
20: 18. be come out for peace, take them *alive*:
— for war, take them *alive*.
32. he said, (Is) he yet *alive*? he (is) my
21: 15. for Naboth is not *alive*, but dead.
22: 14. Micaiah said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2K. 2: 2, 4, 6. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
3: 14. (As) the Lord of hosts *liveth*,
4: 16, 17. according to the time of *life*,
30. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
5: 16, 20. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
7: 12. we shall catch them *alive*,
10: 14. he said, Take them *alive*. And they took them *alive*,
14: 9. there passed by a wild *beast*
19: 4. hath sent to reproach the *living* God;
16. sent him to reproach the *living* God.
25: 29. before him all the days of *his* *life*.
30. for every day, all the days of *his* *life*.
2Ch. 6: 31. so long as they *live* in the land
10: 6. Solomon his father while he yet *lived*,
18: 13. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
25: 12. ten thousand (left) *alive*
18. passed by a wild *beast* (marg. *beast* of the field)
Job 3: 20. misery, and *life* unto the bitter (in) soul;
5: 22. neither shalt thou be afraid of the *beasts* of
23. and the *beasts* of the field shall be
7: 7. O remember that *my* *life* (is) wind:
9: 21. I would despise *my* *life*.
10: 1. My soul is weary of *my* *life*; (marg. *while* I *live*)
12. Thou hast granted me *life* and favour,
12: 10. In whose hand (is) the soul of every *living*
19: 25. For I know (that) my redeemer *liveth*,
24: 22. no (man) is sure of *life*.
27: 2. God *liveth*, (who) hath taken away
28: 13. neither is it found in the land of the *living*.
21. it is hid from the eyes of all *living*,
30: 23. the house appointed for all *living*.
33: 18. and *his* *life* from perishing
20. So that *his* *life* abhorreth bread,
22. and *his* *life* to the destroyers.
28. and *his* *life* shall see the light.
30. be enlightened with the light of the *living*.
36: 14. and *their* *life* (is) among the unclean.
37: 8. Then the *beasts* go into dens,

Job 38:39. *or fill the appetite of the young lions,*
(*marg. life*)
39:15. *or that the wild beast may break*
40:20. *where all the beasts of the field play.*
Ps. 7: 5(6). *let him tread down my life*
16:11. *wilt shew me the path of life:*
17:14. *their portion in (this) life,*
18:46(47). *The Lord liveth; and blessed (be) my*
21: 4(5). *He asked life of thee,*
23: 6. *shall follow me all the days of my life:*
26: 9. *nor my life with bloody men:*
27: 1. *the Lord (is) the strength of my life;*
4. *all the days of my life,*
13. *the Lord in the land of the living.*
30: 5(6). *in his favour (is) life:*
31:10(11). *For my life is spent with grief,*
34:12(13). *What man (is he that) desireth life,*
36: 9(10). *with thee (is) the fountain of life:*
38:19(20). *But mine enemies (are) lively, (marg.*
(*being) living*)
42: 2(3). *for God, for the living God:*
8(9). *my prayer unto the God of my life.*
49:18(19). *while he lived he blessed his soul:*
50:10. *every beast of the forest (is) mine,*
52: 5(7). *root thee out of the land of the living.*
55:15(16). *let them go down quick into hell:*
56:13(14). *before God in the light of the living?*
58: 9(10). *both living, and in (his) wrath.*
63: 3(4). *lovingkindness (is) better than life,*
4(5). *Thus will I bless thee while I live:*
(*lit. in my life*)
64: 1(2). *preserve my life from fear of the*
66: 9. *Which holdeth our soul in life,*
68:10(11). *Thy congregation hath dwelt therein:*
30(31). *Rebuke the company of spearmen,*
(*marg. the beasts of the reeds*)
69:28(29). *blotted out of the book of the living,*
74:19. *soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude*
— *forget not the congregation of thy poor*
78:60. *but gave their life over to the pestilence;*
(*marg. or, beasts to the murrain*)
79: 2. *thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.*
84: 2(3). *crieth out for the living God.*
88: 3(4). *and my life draweth nigh unto*
103: 4. *Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;*
104:11. *They give drink to every beast of*
20. *all the beasts of the forest do creep*
25. *both small and great beasts.*
33. *I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live:*
(*lit. in my life*)
116: 9. *before the Lord in the land of the living.*
124: 3. *Then they had swallowed us up quick,*
128: 5. *Jerusalem all the days of thy life.*
133: 3. *the blessing, (even) life for evermore.*
142: 5(6). *my portion in the land of the living.*
143: 2. *in thy sight shall no man living be*
3. *he hath smitten my life down*
145:16. *satisfiest the desire of every living thing.*
146: 2. *While I live will I praise the Lord: (lit.*
(*in my life*)
148:10. *Beasts, and all cattle;*
Pro. 1:12. *Let us swallow them up alive*
2:19. *take they hold of the paths of life.*
3: 2. *For length of days, and long life,*
18. *She (is) a tree of life to them*
22. *So shall they be life unto thy soul,*
4:10. *the years of thy life shall be many.*
13. *keep her; for she (is) thy life.*
22. *they (are) life unto those that find*
23. *for out of it (are) the issues of life.*
5: 6. *thou shouldest ponder the path of life,*
6:23. *reproofs of instruction (are) the way of*
life:
8:35. *For whoso findeth me findeth life,*
9:11. *the years of thy life shall be increased.*
10:11. *a righteous (man is) a well of life:*
16. *the righteous (tendeth) to life:*
17. *He (is in) the way of life that keepeth*
11:19. *As righteousness (tendeth) to life:*
30. *fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of life;*
12:28. *In the way of righteousness (is) life;*
13:12. *but (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a*
tree of life.
14. *The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life,*
14:27. *fear of the Lord (is) a fountain of life,*
30. *A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh:*
15: 4. *A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life:*

Pro. 15:24. *The way of life (is) above to the wise,*
31. *The ear that heareth the reproof of life*
16:15. *light of the king's countenance (is) life;*
22. *Understanding (is) a wellspring of life*
18:21. *Death and life (are) in the power of the*
19:23. *The fear of the Lord (tendeth) to life:*
21:21. *righteousness and mercy findeth life,*
22: 4. *fear of the Lord (are) riches, and honour,*
and life.
27:27. *and (for) the maintenance for thy maidens.*
(*marg. life*)
31:12. *good and not evil all the days of her life.*
Ecc. 2: 3. *all the days of their life.*
17. *Therefore I hated life;*
3:12. *to do good in his life.*
4: 2. *dead more than the living which are yet*
alive.
15. *I considered all the living*
5:18(17). *all the days of his life,*
20(19). *much remember the days of his life,*
6: 8. *knoweth to walk before the living?*
12. *what (is) good for man in (this) life, all*
the days of his vain life
7: 2. *and the living will lay (it) to his heart.*
8:15. *him of his labour the days of his life,*
9: 3. *madness (is) in their heart while they live,*
4. *him that is joined to all the living*
— *a living dog is better*
5. *the living know that they shall die:*
9. *Live joyfully with the wife whom thou*
lovest (marg. See, or, enjoy life) all the
days of the life of thy vanity,
— *for that (is) thy portion in (this) life,*
10:19. *wine maketh merry: (marg. glad the life)*
Cant. 4:15. *a well of living waters,*
Isa. 4: 3. *written among the living (marg. or, to life)*
8:19. *for the living to the dead?*
35: 9. *nor (any) ravenous beast shall go*
37: 4, 17. *to reproach the living God,*
38:11. *the Lord, in the land of the living:*
12. *I have cut off like a weaver my life:*
16. *in all these (things is) the life of my*
19. *The living, the living, he shall praise thee.*
20. *all the days of our life*
40:16. *nor the beasts thereof sufficient*
43:20. *The beast of the field shall honour me,*
46: 1. *their idols were upon the beasts,*
49:18. *(As) I live, saith the Lord,*
53: 8. *he was cut off out of the land of the living.*
56: 9. *All ye beasts of the field,*
— *all ye beasts in the forest.*
57:10. *hast found the life of thine hand; (marg.*
or, living)
Jer. 2:13. *forsaken me the fountain of living waters,*
4: 2. *thou shalt swear, The Lord liveth,*
5: 2. *though they say, The Lord liveth;*
8: 3. *death shall be chosen rather than life*
10:10. *God, he (is) the living God,*
11:19. *cut him off from the land of the living*
12: 9. *assemble all the beasts of the field, come*
16. *to swear by my name, The Lord liveth.*
16:14. *it shall no more be said, The Lord liveth.*
15. *The Lord liveth, that brought up the*
17:13. *the Lord, the fountain of living waters.*
21: 8. *I set before you the way of life,*
22:24. *(As) I live, saith the Lord,*
23: 7. *they shall no more say, The Lord liveth.*
8. *But, The Lord liveth, which brought up*
36. *perverted the words of the living God,*
27: 6. *and the beasts of the field have I given him*
28:14. *I have given him the beasts of the field*
38:16. *saying, (As) the Lord liveth,*
44:26. *The Lord God liveth.*
46:18. *I live, saith the king,*
52:33. *before him all the days of his life.*
34. *until the day of his death, all the days of*
his life.
Lam. 3:39. *Wherefore doth a living man complain,*
53. *They have cut off my life*
58. *thou hast redeemed my life.*
Eze. 1: 5. *the likeness of four living creatures.*
13. *the likeness of the living creatures,*
— *up and down among the living creatures:*
14. *And the living creatures ran*
15. *as I beheld the living creatures, behold as*
wheel upon the earth by the living
creatures,

- Eze. 1:19. when the living creatures went,
— and when the living creatures were lifted
20, 21. the spirit of the living creature (was) in the wheels.
22. upon the heads of the living creature (was)
3:13. the wings of the living creatures
5:11. Wherefore, (as) I live, saith the Lord
17. famine and evil beasts,
7:13. although they were yet alive: (marg. their life (were) yet among the living)
— in the iniquity of his life.
10:15, 20. This (is) the living creature that I saw
17. the spirit of the living creature (was) in them. (marg. life)
14:15. cause noisome beasts to pass through
— pass through because of the beasts:
16, 18, 20. (as) I live, saith the Lord God,
21. the famine, and the noisome beast,
16:48 & 17:16. (As) I live, saith the Lord God,
17:19. thus saith the Lord God; (As) I live,
18: 3. (As) I live, saith the Lord God,
29: 3. (As) I live, saith the Lord God,
31, 33. (As) I live, saith the Lord God,
26:20. in the land of the living;
29: 5. for meat to the beasts of the field
31: 6. under his branches did all the beasts of
13. all the beasts of the field
32: 4. I will fill the beasts of the whole earth
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32. in the land of the living.
33:11. (As) I live, saith the Lord God,
15. walk in the statutes of life,
27. Thus saith the Lord God; (As) I live,
— give to the beasts to be devoured,
34: 5. became meat to all the beasts of the field,
8. (As) I live, saith the Lord God,
— became meat to every beast of the field,
25. will cause the evil beasts to cease
28. neither shall the beast of the land devour
35: 6, 11. (as) I live, saith the Lord God,
38:20. and the beasts of the field,
39: 4. and (to) the beasts of the field
17. to every beast of the field,
47: 9. every thing that liveth,
Dan 8: 4. so that no beasts might stand before
12: 2. some to everlasting life,
7. swear by him that liveth for ever
Hos. 1:10(2:1). (Ye are) the sons of the living God.
2:12(14). the beasts of the field shall eat
18(20). make a covenant for them with the
beasts of
4: 3. with the beasts of the field,
15. nor swear, The Lord liveth.
13: 8. the wild beast shall tear them. (marg. beast of the field)
Am. 8:14. Thy god, O Dan, liveth; and, The manner of Beer-sheba liveth;
Jos. 2: 6(7). yet hast thou brought up my life
4: 3, 8. better for me to die than to live.
Zep. 2: 9. (as) I live, saith the Lord of hosts,
14. all the beasts of the nations;
15. a place for beasts to lie down in!
Zec. 14: 8. living waters shall go out from Jerusalem;
Mal. 2: 5. My covenant was with him of life

חיה 'ghah'y, Ch. adj.

- Exr. 6:10. and pray for the life of the king,
Dan 2:30. wisdom that I have more than any living,
4:17(14). to the intent that the living
34(31). and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever,
6:20(21). O Daniel, servant of the living God,
26(27). for he (is) the living God,
7:12. yet their lives were prolonged (marg. in life)

חיה 'ghee-dāh', f.

- Nu. 12: 8. and not in dark speeches;
Jud. 14:12. put forth a riddle unto you:
13. Put forth thy riddle,
14. could not in three days expound the riddle.
15. that he may declare unto us the riddle,
16. thou hast put forth a riddle
17. she told the riddle to the children

- Jud. 14:18. ye had not found out my riddle.
19. unto them which expounded the riddle.
IK. 10: 1. to prove him with hard questions.
2Ch 9: 1. to prove Solomon with hard questions
Ps. 49: 4(5). I will open my dark saying
78: 2. I will utter dark sayings of old:
Pro. 1: 6. the wise, and their dark sayings.
Eze. 17: 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,
Dan 8:23. understanding dark sentences,
Hab. 2: 6. a taunting proverb against him,

חיה 'ghāh-yāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Gen. 12:13. and my soul shall live because of thee.
Nu. 4:19. thus do unto them, that they may live,
14:38. that went to search the land, lived
Deu. 30:16. that thou mayest live and multiply:
Neh 9:29. he shall live in them;
Est. 4:11. the golden sceptre, that he may live:
Ecc. 6: 6. though he live a thousand years
Jer. 21: 9. he shall live, [יִרְיָ lit. and he shall live] and his life shall be
38: 2. that goeth forth to the Chaldeans shall live; [יִרְיָ lit. id.]
17. then thy soul shall live,
— and thou shalt live, and thine house:
Eze. 18:23. return from his ways, and live?
33:11. turn from his way and live:
37: 5. enter into you, and ye shall live:
6. breath in you, and ye shall live;
14. spirit in you, and ye shall live,
Zec. 10: 9. and they shall live with their children,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Jos. 5: 8. till they were whole.
2K. 8:10. Thou mayest certainly recover: (lit. in living mayest live)
14. told me (that) thou shouldst surely recover. (lit. in living shalt live)
Eze 3:21 & 18:9, 17, 19, 21, 28. he shall surely live, (lit. in living shall live)
33:12. shall the righteous be able to live
13, 15, 16. he shall surely live; (lit. in living shall live)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen. 20: 7. and thou shalt live:
42:18. This do, and live; (for) I fear God:
2K. 18:32. that ye may live, and not die:
Pro. 4: 4 & 7:2. keep my commandments, and live.
9: 6. Forsake the foolish, and live;
Jer. 27:12. serve him and his people, and live.
17. serve the king of Babylon, and live:
Eze. 16: 6. in thy blood, Live; yea, I said unto thee (when thou wast) in thy blood, Live.
18:32. wherefore turn (yourselves), and live ye.
Am. 5: 4. Seek ye me, and ye shall live:
6. Seek the Lord, and ye shall live;

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 5: 3. And Adam lived an hundred and thirty years,
6. And Seth lived an hundred and five years,
7. And Seth lived after he begat Enos
9. And Enos lived ninety years,
10. And Enos lived after he begat
12. And Cainan lived seventy years,
13. And Cainan lived after he begat
15. And Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years,
16. And Mahalaleel lived after he begat
18. And Jared lived an hundred sixty and two years,
19. And Jared lived after he begat
21. And Enoch lived sixty and five years,
25. And Methuselah lived an hundred
26. And Methuselah lived after he
28. And Lamech lived an hundred
30. And Lamech lived after he begat Noah
9:28. And Noah lived after the flood
11:11. And Shem lived after he begat
13. And Arphaxad lived after he begat
15. And Salah lived after he begat
16. And Eber lived four and thirty
17. And Eber lived after he begat
18. And Peleg lived thirty years,

Gen11:19 *And Peleg lived after he begat*
 20. *And Reu lived two and thirty*
 21. *And Reu lived after he begat*
 22. *And Serug lived thirty years,*
 23. *And Serug lived after he begat*
 24. *And Nahor lived nine and twenty*
 25. *And Nahor lived after he begat*
 26. *And Terah lived seventy years,*
 17:18. *O that Ishmael might live before thee !*
 19:20. *and my soul shall live.*
 27:40. *by thy sword shalt thou live,*
 31:32. *findest thy gods, let him not live :*
 42: 2 & 43:8. *that we may live, and not die.*
 45:27. *and when he saw...the spirit of Jacob*
 their father revived :
 47:19. *that we may live, and not die,*
 28. *And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt*
 50:22. *and Joseph lived an hundred and ten*
 years.
 Ex. 19:13. *beast or man, it shall not live :*
 Nu. 24:23. *who shall live when God doeth this !*
 Deu 4: 1. *that ye may live, and go in*
 33. *as thou hast heard, and live ?*
 5:26(23). *the fire, as we (have), and lived ?*
 33(30). *that ye may live,*
 8: 1. *that ye may live, and multiply,*
 3. *man doth not live by bread only,*
 — *mouth of the Lord doth man live.*
 16:20. *that thou mayest live,*
 30:19. *thy seed may live :*
 33: 6. *Let Reuben live, and not die ;*
 Jos. 6:17. *only Rahab the harlot shall live,*
 9:21. *princes said unto them, Let them live ;*
 Jud.15:19. *his spirit came again, and he revived :*
 1Sa.10:24. *the people shouted, and said, God save*
 the king. (marg. Let the king live)
 2Sa. 1:10. *I was sure that he could not live*
 16:16, 16. *God save the king, (marg. Let the king*
 live)
 1K. 1:25. *say, God save king Adonijah. (marg. Let*
 king Adonijah live)
 31. *Let my lord king David live for ever.*
 34, 39. *God save king Solomon. (lit. let the*
 king live)
 17:22. *came into him again, and he revived.*
 20:32. *let me live. And he said, (Is) he yet alive ?*
 2K. 1: 2. *whether I shall recover of this disease.*
 4: 7. *live thou and thy children*
 7: 4. *if they save us alive, we shall live ;*
 8: 8, 9. *Shall I recover of this disease ?*
 10. *Thou mayest certainly recover :*
 14. *thou shouldest surely recover.*
 10:19. *shall be wanting, he shall not live.*
 11:12. *said, God save the king. (marg. Let the*
 king live)
 13:21. *and when the man...touched the bones of*
 Elisha, he revived,
 14:17. *And Amariah the son of Joash king of*
 Judah lived
 20: 7. *for thou shalt die, and not live.*
 7. *laid (it) on the boil, and he recovered.*
 2Ch23:11. *said, God save the king. (marg. Let the*
 king live)
 25:25. *And Amariah the son of Joash king of*
 Judah lived
 Neh 2: 3. *Let the king live for ever:*
 5: 2. *that we may eat, and live.*
 Job 7:16. *I would not live alway :*
 14:14. *If a man die, shall he live (again) ?*
 21: 7. *Wherefore do the wicked live,*
 42:16. *After this lived Job an hundred and forty*
 years,
 Ps. 22:26(27). *your heart shall live for ever.*
 49: 9(10). *That he should still live for ever,*
 69:32(33). *and your heart shall live that seek*
 God.
 72:15. *And he shall live, and to him*
 89:48(49). *What man (is he that) liveth,*
 118:17. *I shall not die, but live,*
 119:17. *I may live, and keep thy word.*
 77. *come unto me, that I may live :*
 116. *that I may live : and let me*
 144. *give me understanding, and I shall live.*
 175. *Let my soul live,*
 Pro. 15:27. *he that hateth gifts shall live.*
 Ecc. 6: 3. *live many years,*
 11: 8. *But if a man live many years,*

Isa. 26:14. *dead, they shall not live ;*
 19. *Thy dead (men) shall live,*
 38: 1. *for thou shalt die, and not live.*
 9. *and was recovered of his sickness:*
 16. *O Lord, by these (things men) live,*
 21. *a plaister upon the boil, and he shall re-*
 cover.
 55: 3. *hear, and your soul shall live ;*
 Jer. 21: 9. (כריב) *he shall live, and his life*
 35: 7. *that ye may live many days*
 38: 2. (כריב) *that goeth forth to the Chaldeans*
 shall live ;
 20. *and thy soul shall live.*
 Lam 4:20. *Under his shadow we shall live*
 Eze. 3:21. *he shall surely live,*
 13:19. *save the souls alive that should not live,*
 18: 9. *he (is) just, he shall surely live,*
 13. *shall he then live ? he shall not live ;*
 17, 19, 21, 28. *he shall surely live.*
 22. *that he hath done he shall live.*
 20:25. *judgments whereby they should not live :*
 33:10. *how should we then live ?*
 13, 15, 16. *he shall surely live ;*
 19. *he shall live thereby.*
 37: 3. *Son of man, can these bones live ?*
 9. *breathe upon these slain, that they may*
 live.
 10. *breath came into them, and they lived,*
 47: 9. *rivers shall come, shall live :*
 Hos 6: 2. *and we shall live in his sight.*
 Am. 5:14. *Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live :*
 Hab 2: 4. *the just shall live by his faith.*
 Zec. 1: 5. *the prophets, do they live for ever ?*
 13: 3. *Thou shalt not live ;*
 * PIEL.—*Præterite. **
 Nu. 31:15. *Have ye saved all the women alive ?*
 Jud.21:14. *which they had saved alive of the women*
 Ps. 22:29(30). *none can keep alive his own soul.*
 30: 3(4). *thou hast kept me alive,*
 119:50. *for thy word hath quickened me.*
 93. *with them thou hast quickened me.*
 PIEL.—*Infinitive.*
 Gen.7: 3. *to keep seed alive upon the face*
 Deu. 6:24. *that he might preserve us alive,*
 Jos. 9:15. *to let them live :*
 Ps. 33:19. *and to keep them alive in famine.*
 Eze. 3:18. *from his wicked way, to save his life ;*
 13:19. *and to save the souls alive*
 PIEL.—*Imperative.*
 Ps.119:25. *quicken thou me according to thy word.*
 37. *quicken thou me in thy way.*
 40. *quicken me in thy righteousness.*
 88. *Quicken me after thy lovingkindness ;*
 107. *quicken me, O Lord,*
 149. *quicken me according to thy judgment.*
 154. *quicken me according to thy word.*
 156. *quicken me according to thy judgment.*
 159. *quicken me, O Lord,*
 Hab. 3: 2. *revive thy work in the midst (marg. or*
 preserve alive)
 PIEL.—*Future.*
 Gen12:12. *but they will save thee alive.*
 19:32, 34. *that we may preserve seed*
 Ex. 1:17. *but saved the men children alive.*
 18. *and have saved the men children alive :*
 22. *every daughter ye shall save alive.*
 22:18(17). *Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.*
 Deu20:16. *thou shalt save alive nothing*
 32:39. *I kill, and I make alive ;*
 1Sa. 27: 9. *left neither man nor woman alive,*
 11. *David saved neither man nor woman alive*
 2Sa.12: 3. *which he had bought and nourished up :*
 1K. 18: 5. *to save the horses and mules alive, (lit*
 and we shall save, &c.)
 20:31. *peradventure he will save thy life.*
 2K. 7: 4. *if they save us alive, we shall live ;*
 1Ch 11: 8. *Joab repaired the rest of the city. (marg.*
 revived)
 Neh 4: 2(3:34). *will they revive the stones*
 Job 33: 4. *the Almighty hath given me life.*
 36: 6. *He preserveth not the life of the wicked.*
 Ps. 41: 2(3). *preserve him, and keep him alive ;*
 71:20. *troubles, shalt quicken me again,*
 80:18(19). *quicken us, and we will call*

- Pa. 35. 6(7). *Wilt thou not revive us again:*
 138. 7. *thou wilt revive me:*
 143:11. *Quicken me, O Lord,*
 Ecc. 7:12. *wisdom giveth life to them that have it.*
 Isa. 7:21. *a man shall nourish a young cow,*
 Jer. 49:11. *I will preserve (them) alive;*
 Eze. 13:18. *will ye save the souls alive*
 18:27. *he shall save his soul alive.*
 Hos. 6: 2. *After two days will he revive us:*
 14: 7(8). *they shall revive (as) the corn,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2: 6. *The Lord killeth, and maketh alive:*
 Neh. 9: 6. *thou preservest them all;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 47:25. *Thou hast saved our lives:*
 Nu. 23:33. *I had slain thee, and saved her alive.*
 Jos. 2:13. *And (that) ye will save alive my father,*
 6:25. *Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive,*
 14:10. *the Lord hath kept me alive,*
 Jud. 8:19. *if ye had saved them alive,*
 2K. 8: 1. *whose son he had restored to life.*
 5. *how he had restored a dead body to life,*
 — *whose son he had restored to life,*
 — *whom Elisha restored to life.*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Gen. 6:19, 20. *to keep (them) alive*
 19:19. *hast shewed unto me in saving my life;*
 45: 7. *and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*
 50:20. *to save much people alive.*
 Jos. 9:20. *we will even let them live,*
 2Sa. 8: 2. *with one full line to keep alive.*
 1Ch. 5: 7. *to kill and to make alive,*
 Isa. 57:15. *to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.*
 Eze. 13:22. *by promising him life:* (marg. *quicken him*)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 31:18. *keep alive for yourselves.*
 Isa. 58:16. *and make me to live.*

חַיָּה & חַיָּה [ghäyāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Imperative. *

- Lun. 2: 4 & 3:9 & 5:10. *O king, live for ever:*
 6: 6(7). *King Darius, live for ever.*
 21(22). *O king, live for ever.*

* APHEL.—Participle. *

- Dan. 5:19. *whom he would he kept alive;*

חַיָּה [ghāh-yeh'], adj.

- Ex. 1:19. *for they (are) lively,*

חַיָּה see חַי

חַיָּה ghēh-vāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2:38. *the beasts of the field and the fowls*
 4:12(9). *the beasts of the field had shadow under it,*
 14(11). *let the beasts get away from under it,*
 15(12). *(let) his portion (be) with the beasts*
 16(13). *and let a beast's heart be given unto him;*
 21(18). *under which the beasts of the field dwelt,*
 23(20). *(let) his portion (be) with the beasts of*
 25(22). *and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of*
 32(29). *thy dwelling (shall be) with the beasts of*
 5:21. *his heart was made like the beasts,*
 7: 3. *four great beasts came up from the sea,*
 8. *And behold another beast,*
 6. *the beast had also four heads;*

- Dan. 7: 7. *behold a fourth beast, dreadful*
 — *diverse from all the beasts that (were) before it;*
 11. *I beheld (even) till the beast was slain,*
 12. *concerning the rest of the beasts,*
 17. *These great beasts, which are four,*
 19. *I would know the truth of the fourth beast,*
 23. *The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom*

חַיָּה ghay-yooth', f.

- 2Sa. 20: 3. *being in widowhood.* (marg. *in widowhood of life*)

חַיָּה [ghāh-yah'y].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 3:22. *and eat, and live for ever:*
 5: 5. *all the days that Adam lived*
 11:12. *Arphaxad lived five and thirty years,*
 14. *Salah lived thirty years,*
 25: 7. *of Abraham's life which he lived,*
 Ex. 1:16. *it (be) a daughter, then she shall live.*
 33:20. *there shall no man see me, and live.*
 Lev. 18: 5. *he shall live in them:*
 Nu. 21: 8. *when he looketh upon it, shall live.*
 9. *beheld the serpent of brass, he liveth.*
 Deu. 4:42. *unto one of these cities he might live:*
 5:24(21). *God doth talk with man, and he liveth.*
 19: 4. *flee thither, that he may live:*
 5. *flee unto one of those cities, and live:*
 1Sa. 20:31. *as long as the son of Jesse liveth*
 Neh. 6:11. *go into the temple to save his life?* (lit. *and live*)
 Jer. 38: 2. *shall have his life for a prey, and shall live.*
 Eze. 18:13. *shall he then live?*
 24. *the wicked (man) doeth, shall he live?*
 30:11, 13, 21. *he shall even live in them.*
 47: 9. *and every thing shall live*

חַיָּה ghah'-yil, m.

- Gen. 34:29. *And all their wealth,*
 47: 6. *if thou knowest (any) men of activity*
 Ex. 14: 4, 17. *Pharaoh, and upon all his host;*
 9. *his horsemen, and his army,*
 28. *all the host of Pharaoh that came*
 15: 4. *Pharaoh's chariots and his host*
 18:21. *thou shalt provide out of all the people able men,*
 25. *Moses chose able men*
 Nu. 24:18. *Israel shall do valiantly.*
 31: 9. *all their flocks, and all their goods.*
 14. *wroth with the officers of the host,*
 Deu. 3:18. *all (that are) meet for the war.* (marg. *sons of power*)
 8:17. *hath gotten me this wealth.*
 18. *he that giveth thee power to get wealth,*
 11: 4. *what he did unto the army of Egypt,*
 33:11. *Bless, Lord, his substance,*
 Jos. 1:14 & 6:2 & 8:3 & 10:7. *mighty men of valour,*
 Jud. 3:29. *all lusty, and all men of valour;*
 6:12. *thou mighty man of valour.*
 11: 1. *a mighty man of valour,*
 18: 2. *from their coasts, men of valour.*
 20:44, 46. *all these (were) men of valour.*
 21:10. *sent thither twelve thousand men of the valiantest,* (lit. *out of the sons of valour*)
 Ru. 2: 1. *a mighty man of wealth,*
 3:11. *that thou (art) a virtuous woman.*
 4:11. *do thou worthily in Ephratah,* (marg. *or, get thee riches, or, power*)
 1Sa. 2: 4. *stumbled are girded with strength.*
 9: 1. *a Benjamite, a mighty man of power.* (marg. *or, substance*)
 10:26. *there went with him a band of men.*
 14:48. *he gathered an host,* (marg. *or, wrought mightily*)
 52. *or any valiant man,*
 16:18. *a mighty valiant man,*

- 1Sa. 17:20. *as the host* was going forth to the fight,
18:17. only be thou *valiant* for me, (lit. be a son of *valour*)
31:12. All the *valiant* men arose,
2Sa. 2: 7. be ye *valiant*: for your master Saul is dead, (lit. be sons of *valour*)
8: 9. David had smitten all the *host* of
11:16. knew that *valiant* men
13:28. be courageous, and be *valiant*. (lit. be sons of *valour*)
17:10. he also (that is) *valiant*, (lit. son of *valour*)
— and (they) which (be) with him (are) *valiant* men.
22:33. God (is) my strength (and) *power*:
40. thou hast girded me with *strength*
23:20. the son of a *valiant* man,
24: 2. Joab the captain of the *host*,
4, 4. the captains of the *host*.
9. in Israel eight hundred thousand *valiant* men
1K. 1:42. Come in; for thou (art) a *valiant* man,
52. If he will shew himself a *worthy* man,
10: 2. *with* a very great *train*,
11:28. a mighty man of *valour*:
15:20. sent the captains of the *hosts*
20: 1. gathered all his *host* together:
19. and the *army* which followed them.
25. number thee an *army*, like the *army* that thou hast lost,
2K. 2:16. with thy servants fifty *strong* men; (marg. sons of *strength*)
5: 1. a mighty man in *valour*,
6:14. chariots, and a great *host*:
15. an *host* compassed the city
7: 6. the noise of a great *host*:
9: 5. the captains of the *host* (were) sitting;
11:15. the officers of the *host*,
15:20. all the mighty men of *wealth*,
24:14. all the mighty men of *valour*,
16. all the men of *might*,
25: 1. came, he, and all his *host*,
5. And the *army* of the Chaldees pursued — all his *army* were scattered
10. And all the *army* of the Chaldees,
23, 26. the captains of the *armies*,
1Ch. 5:18. of *valiant* men, (marg. sons of *valour*)
24. mighty men of *valour*,
7: 2. *valiant* men of *might*
5. Issachar (were) *valiant* men of *might*,
7, 11, 40. mighty men of *valour*,
9. mighty men of *valour*,
8:40. of *Ulam* were mighty men of *valour*,
9:13. very *able* men for the work (marg. mighty men of *valour*)
10:12. They arose, all the *valiant* men,
M:22. the son of a *valiant* man (lit. of *valour*)
26. Also the *valiant* men of the *armies*
12: 8. to the wilderness men of *might*,
21. all mighty men of *valour*,
25. Simeon, mighty men of *valour*
28. Zadok, a young man mighty of *valour*,
30. mighty men of *valour*, famous throughout
18: 9. David had smitten all the *host* of Hadarezer
20: 1. Joab led forth the *power* of the *army*,
26: 6. they (were) mighty men of *valour*.
7. whose brethren (were) *strong* men,
8. *able* men for strength for the service,
9. sons and brethren, *strong* men,
30, 32. his brethren, men of *valour*,
31. among them mighty men of *valour*
28: 1. with all the *valiant* men,
2Ch 9: 1. *with* a very great *company*,
13: 3. in array *with* an *army* of *valiant* men — mighty men of *valour*.
14: 8(7). Asa had an *army* (of men) that bare — (—), all these (were) mighty men of *valour*.
9(8). *with* an *host* of a thousand thousand,
16: 4. sent the captains of his *armies*
7. is the *host* of the king of Syria escaped
8. Ethiopians and the Lubims a huge *host*,
17: 2. be placed *forces* in all the fenced cities
13, 14. mighty men of *valour*,
16. thousand mighty men of *valour*.
17. Eliada a mighty man of *valour*,
23:14. that were set over the *host*,
24:23. the *host* of Syria came up
24. For the *army* of the Syrians
2Ch 24:24. the Lord delivered a very great *host*
25: 6. mighty men of *valour* out of Israel
26:11. Uzziah had an *host* of fighting men,
12. the mighty men of *valour*
13. under their hand (was) an *army*, (marg. the *power* of an *army*)
— that made war with mighty *power*,
17. priests of the Lord, (that were) *valiant* men:
28: 6. all *valiant* men; (marg. sons of *valour*)
32:21. cut off all the mighty men of *valour*,
33:14. put captains of war in all
Ezr. 8:22. to require of the king a *band* of soldiers
Neh 2: 9. had sent captains of the *army*
4: 2(3:34). and the *army* of Samaria,
11: 6. four hundred threescore and eight *valiant* men.
14. mighty men of *valour*,
Est. 1: 3. the *power* of Persia and Media,
8:11. all the *power* of the people
Job 5: 5. swalloweth up their *substance*.
15:29. neither shall his *substance* continue,
20:15. He hath swallowed down *riches*,
18. according to (his) *substance*?
21: 7. yea, are mighty in *power*?
31:25. If I rejoiced because my *wealth*
Ps. 18:33(33). God that girdeth me with *strength*,
39(40). thou hast girded me with *strength*
33:16. saved by the multitude of an *host*:
17. deliver (any) by his great *strength*.
49: 6(7). They that trust in their *wealth*,
10(11). leave their *wealth* to others.
59:11(12). scatter them by thy *power*;
60:12(14). Through God we shall do *valiantly*:
62:10(11). if *riches* increase, set not your
73:12. they increase (in) *riches*.
76: 5(6). none of the men of *might*
84: 7(8). They go from *strength* to *straght*.
(marg. or, *company* to *company*)
108:13(14). Through God we shall do *valiantly*:
110: 3. willing in the day of thy *power*,
118:15, 16. hand of the Lord doeth *valiantly*.
136:15. overthrew Pharaoh and his *host*
Pro. 12: 4. A *virtuous* woman (is) a crown to her husband:
13:22. the *wealth* of the sinner (is) laid up
31: 3. Give not thy *strength* unto women,
10. Who can find a *virtuous* woman?
29. Many daughters have done *virtuously*.
(marg. or, gotten *riches*)
Ecc. 10:10. then must he put to more *strength*:
12: 3. the *strong* men shall bow themselves,
Isa. 5:22. men of *strength* to mingle
8: 4. the *riches* of Damascus
10:14. the *riches* of the people:
30: 6. they will carry their *riches*
43:17. horse, the *army* and the *power*;
60: 5, 11. the *forces* of the Gentiles (marg. or *wealth*)
61: 6. shall eat the *riches* of the Gentiles,
Jer. 15:13. Thy *substance* and thy *treasures*
17: 3. I will give thy *substance*
32: 2. then the king of Babylon's *army*
34: 1. king of Babylon, and all his *army*,
7. When the king of Babylon's *army*
21. into the hand of the king of Babylon's *army*,
35:11. for fear of the *army* of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the *army* of the Syrians:
37: 5. Then Pharaoh's *army* was come
7. Pharaoh's *army*, which is come
10. though ye had smitten the whole *army* of
11. when the *army* of the Chaldeans — for fear of Pharaoh's *army*,
38: 3. the king of Babylon's *army*,
39: 1. all his *army* against Jerusalem,
5. the Chaldeans' *army* pursued after them.
40: 7, 13 & 41:11, 13, 16 & 42:1, 8 & 43:4, 5. all the captains of the *forces*
46: 2. against the *army* of Pharaoh-necho
22. they shall march *with* an *army*,
48:14. We (are) mighty and *strong* men for the war?
52: 4. be and all his *army*,
8. the *army* of the Chaldeans pursued — all his *army* was scattered from him.
14. all the *army* of the Chaldeans.

- חיל** *ghāh'-yil*, Ch. m.
 Eze. 17:17. Pharaoh with (his) mighty army
 26:12. they shall make a spoil of thy riches,
 27:10. Lud and of Phut were in thine army,
 11. The men of Arvad with thine army
 28: 4. thou hast gotten thee riches,
 5. hast thou increased thy riches,
 — heart is lifted up because of thy riches:
 29:18. caused his army to serve a great service
 — yet had he no wages, nor his army,
 19. and it shall be the wages for his army.
 32:31. Pharaoh and all his army slain
 37:10. an exceeding great army.
 38: 4. all thine army, horses and horsemen,
 15. and a mighty army:
 Dan 11: 7. which shall come with an army,
 10. shall assemble a multitude of great forces:
 13. after certain years with a great army
 25. of the south with a great army;
 — with a very great and mighty army;
 26. and his army shall overflow:
 Joel 2:11. shall utter his voice before his army:
 22. the vine do yield their strength.
 25. my great army which I sent
 Obad. 11. carried away captive his forces, (marg. or,
 his substance)
 13. have laid (hands) on their substance (marg.
 or, forces)
 Mic. 4:13. and their substance unto the Lord
 Nah 2: 3(4). the valiant men (are) in scarlet:
 Hab 3:19. The Lord God (is) my strength,
 Zep. 1:13. thy goods shall become a booty,
 Zec. 4: 6. Not by might (marg. or, army) nor by
 power,
 9: 4. he will smite her power in the sea;
 14:14. the wealth of all the heathen

- חיל** *ghāh'-yil*, Ch. m.
 Eze. 4:23. made them to cease by force and power.
 Dan 3: 4. Then an herald cried aloud, (marg. with
 might)
 30. commanded the most mighty men (marg.
 mighty of strength) that (were) in his
 army to bind
 4:14(11). He cried aloud (marg. with might),
 and said thus, Hew
 35(32). according to his will in the army of
 9: 7. The king cried aloud (marg. with might)
 to bring in the astrologers,

- חיל** *ghēh'*, m.
 2Sa. 20:15. it stood in the trench: (marg. or, against
 the outmost wall)
 1K. 21:23. eat Jezebel by the wall of Jezreel. (marg.
 or, ditch)
 2K. 18:17. Hezekiah with a great host
 Ps. 10:10. the poor (lit. the host of the miserable) may
 fall by his strong ones.
 122: 7. Peace be within thy walls,
 1a. 26: 1. walls and bulwarks.
 36: 2. with a great army.
 Lam. 2: 8. he made the rampart and the wall
 Obad. 20. captivity of this host of the children
 Nah 3: 8. whose rampart (was) the sea,

חיל see חול

- חיל** *ghēel*, m.
 Ex. 15:14. sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants
 Ps. 48: 6(7). pain, as of a woman in travail.
 Jer. 6:24. anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) pain,
 22:23. the pain as of a woman in travail!
 50:43. anguish took hold of him, (and) pangs
 Mic. 4: 9. for pangs have taken thee as a woman

- חילה** *ghēe-lāh'*, f.
 Job 6:10. I would harden myself in sorrow:

חילה *ghēh-lāh'*.

- Ps. 48:13(14). Mark ye well her bulwarks, (lit. the
 bulwork)

NOTE.—Perhaps the true reading is חילתה (as the
 English translation renders it); from חיל above.

חין *gheen*, m.

- Job 41:12(4). nor his comely proportion. (lit. nor the
 grace of his structure)

חין *ghah'-yitz*, m.

- Eze. 13:10. one built up a wall, (marg. or, a slight wall)

חיצון *ghee-tzōhn'*, adj.

- 1K. 6:29. open flowers, within and without.
 30. overlaid with gold, within and without.
 2K. 16:18. the king's entry without,
 1Ch 26:29. for the outward business over Israel,
 2Ch 33:14. he built a wall without the city
 Neh 11:16. the oversight of the outward business
 Est. 6: 4. Haman was come into the outward court
 Eze. 10: 5. was heard (even) to the outer court,
 40:17. brought he me into the outward court,
 20. the gate of the outward court
 31. arches thereof (were) toward the utter
 34. arches thereof (were) toward the outward
 37. posts thereof (were) toward the utter
 41:17. within and without, by measure.
 42: 1. forth into the utter court,
 3. the pavement which (was) for the utter
 7. toward the utter court on the forepart
 8. the chambers that (were) in the utter
 9. goeth into them from the utter court.
 14. of the holy (place) into the utter court,
 44: 1. the gate of the outward sanctuary
 19. they go forth into the utter court, (even)
 into the utter court to the people,
 46:20. bear (them) not out into the utter court,
 21. brought me forth into the utter court,

חיק *ghēhkk*, m.

- Gen 16: 5. I have given my maid into thy bosom;
 Ex. 4: 6. Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And
 he put his hand into his bosom:
 7. Put thine hand into thy bosom again. And
 he put his hand into his bosom again;
 and plucked it out of his bosom,
 Nu. 11:12. Carry them in thy bosom,
 Deu 13: 6(7). or the wife of thy bosom,
 28:54. toward the wife of his bosom,
 56. evil toward the husband of her bosom,
 Ru. 4:16. laid it in her bosom,
 2Sa. 12: 3. and lay in his bosom,
 8. thy master's wives into thy bosom,
 1K. 1: 2. let her lie in thy bosom,
 3. 20. and laid it in her bosom, and laid her dead
 child in my bosom.
 17:19. he took him out of her bosom,
 22:35. ran out of the wound into the midst of the
 chariot. (marg. bosom)
 Job 19:27. my reins be consumed within me. (marg.
 in my bosom)
 Ps. 35:13. prayer returned into mine own bosom.
 74:11. pluck (it) out of thy bosom.
 79:12. sevenfold into their bosom
 89:50(51). I do bear in my bosom
 Pro. 5:20. embrace the bosom of a stranger?
 6:27. Can a man take fire in his bosom,
 16:33. The lot is cast into the lap;
 17:23. wicked (man) taketh a gift out of the bosom
 21:14. a reward in the bosom strong
 Ecc. 7: 9. for anger resteth in the bosom of fools.
 Isa. 40:11. and carry (them) in his bosom,
 65: 6. even recompense into their bosom,
 7. their former work into their bosom.
 Jer. 32:18. into the bosom of their children
 Lam. 2:12. poured out into their mothers' bosom.
 Eze. 43:13. even the bottom (shall be) a cubit, (marg.
 bosom)
 14. And from the bottom (upon) the ground
 17. and the bottom thereof
 Mic. 7: 5. from her that lieth in thy bosom.

חיש [gheesh].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 71:12. (כחיש) O my God, *make haste* for my help.

חיש' gheesh, adv.

Ps. 90:10. for it is *soon* cut off,

חַךְ g'hēhch, m.

Job 6:30. cannot my *taste* discern perverse things?
(marg. *palate*)12:11. and the *mouth* taste his meat? (marg.
palate)20:13. but keep it still within his *mouth*: (marg.
palate)29:10. cleaved to the *roof* of their *mouth*.31:30. Neither have I suffered my *mouth*33: 2. my tongue hath spoken in my *mouth*.34: 3. as the *mouth* tasteth meat. (marg. *palate*)Ps. 119:103. sweet are thy words unto my *taste*! (marg.
palate)137: 6. cleave to the *roof* of my *mouth*;Pro. 5: 3. her *mouth* (is) smoother than oil:8: 7. For my *mouth* shall speak truth;24:13. honeycomb, (which is) sweet to thy *taste*:
(marg. *palate*)Cant. 2: 3. his fruit (was) sweet to my *taste*. (marg.
palate)5:16. His *mouth* (marg. *palate*) (is) most sweet:
yea, he (is) altogether7: 9(10). And the *roof* of thy *mouth* like theLam. 4: 4. cleaveth to the *roof* of his *mouth* for thirst:Eze. 3:26. tongue cleave to the *roof* of thy *mouth*,Hos. 8: 1. (Set) the trumpet to thy *mouth*. (marg.
the *roof* of thy *mouth*)

חָהָה [g'hāh-çhāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 30:18. blessed (are) all they that wait for him.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2K. 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,
Job 32: 4. Elihu had waited till Job had spoken,
(marg. *expected* Job in words)

Ps. 33:20. Our soul waiteth for the Lord:

106:13. they waited not for his counsel:

Isa. 8:17. And I will wait upon the Lord,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Hos. 6: 9. And as troops of robbers wait

PIEL.—Imperative.

Hab 2: 3. though it tarry, wait for it;

Zep. 8: 8. Therefore wait ye upon me,

PIEL.—Future.

2K. 9: 3. open the door, and flee, and tarry not.

Isa. 30:18. therefore will the Lord wait,

PIEL.—Participle.

Job 3:21. Which long for death, (marg. *wait*)

Isa. 64: 4(3). hath prepared for him that waiteth

Dan 12:12. Blessed (is) he that waiteth,

חָהָה g'hak-kāh', f.

Job 41: 1(40:25). draw out leviathan with an *hook*?Isa. 19: 8. all they that cast *angle* into the brooksHab 1:15. take up all of them with the *angle*,

חָכִים [g'hak-keem'], Ch. adj.

Dan 2:12. commanded to destroy all the *wise* (men)
of13. that the *wise* (men) should be slain;14. was gone forth to slay the *wise* (men) of18. perish with the rest of the *wise* (men) of21. be giveth wisdom unto the *wise*,

24. whom the king had ordained to destroy

the *wise* (men) of--- Destroy not the *wise* (men) ofDan 2:27. cannot the *wise* (men), the astrologers,
48. over all the *wise* (men) of Babylon.
4: 6(3). decree to bring in all the *wise* (men) of
18(15). forasmuch as all the *wise* (men) of my
5: 7. king spake, and said to the *wise* (men), if
8. came in all the king's *wise* (men):
15. And now the *wise* (men),

חֶכֶלֶלֶי g'hach-lee-lee', adj.

Gen 49:12. His eyes (shall be) red with wine,

חֶכֶלֶלֶי g'hach-lee-looth', f.

Pro. 23:29. who hath redness of eyes?

חָכַם g'hāh-çham'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 32:29. O that they were *wise*,
Pro. 9:12. If thou be *wise*, thou shalt be *wise* for thy-
self:23:15. My son, if thine heart be *wise*,Ecc. 2:15. why was I then more *wise*?19. and wherein I have shewed myself *wise*Zec. 9: 2. Zidon, though it be very *wise*.

KAL.—Imperative.

Pro. 6: 6. consider her ways, and be *wise*:8:33. Hear instruction, and be *wise*,23:19. Hear thou, my son, and be *wise*,27:11. be *wise*, and make my heart glad,

KAL.—Future.

1K. 4:31(5:11). For he was *wiser* than all men;Job 32: 9. Great men are not (always) *wise*:Pro. 9: 9. and he will be yet *wiser*:13:20. walketh with *wise* (men) shall be *wise*:19:20. that thou mayest be *wise*20: 1. whosoever is deceived thereby is not *wise*.21:11. the simple is made *wise*:Ecc. 7:23. I said, I will be *wise*;

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 35:11. and maketh us *wiser* than the fowlsPs. 105:22. teach his senators *wisdom*.119:98. Thou through...hast made me *wiser*

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 68: 5(6). charming never so *wisely*. (marg. or.

(be) the charmer never so cunning)

Pro. 30:24. but they (are) exceeding *wise*: (marg.
wise, made *wise*)

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Ps. 19: 7(8). making *wise* the simple.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ex. 1:10. let us deal *wisely* with them;Ecc. 7:16. neither make thyself over *wise*:

חָכַם g'hāh-çhāhm', adj.

Gen 41: 8. the *wise* men thereof:33. look out a man discreet and *wise*,39. none so discreet and *wise* as thouEx. 7:11. Pharaoh also called the *wise* men28: 3. speak unto all (that are) *wise* hearted,31: 6. hearts of all that are *wise* hearted35:10. every *wise* hearted among you25. all the women that were *wise* hearted36: 1, 2. every *wise* hearted man,4. And all the *wise* men,8. And every *wise* hearted manDeu. 1:13. Take you *wise* men,15. chief of your tribes, *wise* men,4: 6. a *wise* and understanding people.16:19. a gift doth blind the eyes of the *wise*,

32: 6. O foolish people and unwise!

Jud. 5:29. Her *wise* ladies answered her,2Sa. 13: 3. Jonadab (was) a very *subtle* man.14: 2. fetched thence a *wise* woman,20. and my lord (is) *wise*,20:16. Then cried a *wise* woman1K. 2: 9. for thou (art) a *wise* man,

- 1K. 3:12. a *wise* and an understanding heart ;
 5: 7(21). hath given unto David a *wise* son
 1Ch 22:15. all manner of *cunning* men
 2Ch 2: 7(6) a man *cunning* to work in gold,
 — skill to grave with the *cunning* men
 12(11). hath given to David the king a *wise*
 son,
 13(12). now I have sent a *cunning* man,
 14(13). with thy *cunning* men, and with the
cunning men of my lord
 Est. 1:13. the king said to the *wise* men,
 6:13. Then said his *wise* men
 Job 5:13. He taketh the *wise* in their own craftiness:
 9: 4. *wise* is heart, and mighty
 15: 2. Should a *wise* man utter vain knowledge,
 18. Which *wise* men have told
 17:10. I cannot find (one) *wise* (man) among
 you.
 34: 2. Hear my words, O ye *wise*
 34. let a *wise* man hearken unto me.
 37:24. not any (that are) *wise* of heart.
 Ps. 49:10(11). For he seeth (that) *wise* men die,
 107:43. Whoso (is) *wise*, and will observe these
 Pro. 1: 5. A *wise* (man) will hear,
 6. the words of the *wise*,
 3: 7. Be not *wise* in thine own eyes:
 35. The *wise* shall inherit glory:
 9: 8. rebuke a *wise* man, and he will love
 9. Give (instruction) to a *wise* (man),
 10: 1. A *wise* son maketh a glad father:
 8. *wise* is heart will receive commandments:
 14. *Wise* (men) lay up knowledge:
 11:29. servant to the *wise* of heart.
 30. he that winneth souls (is) *wise*.
 12:15. he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is) *wise*.
 18. the tongue of the *wise* (is) health.
 13: 1. A *wise* son (heareth) his father's instruc-
 tion:
 14. The law of the *wise* (is) a fountain
 20. He that walketh with *wise* (men) shall be
 14: 3. the lips of the *wise* shall preserve them.
 16. A *wise* (man) feareth,
 24. The crown of the *wise* (is) their riches:
 15: 2. The tongue of the *wise* useth knowledge
 7. The lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge:
 12. neither will he go unto the *wise*.
 20. A *wise* son maketh a glad father:
 31. abideth among the *wise*.
 16:14. but a *wise* man will pacify it.
 21. The *wise* is heart shall be called prudent:
 23. The heart of the *wise* teacheth his mouth,
 17:28. holdeth his peace, is counted *wise*:
 18:15. the ear of the *wise* seeketh knowledge.
 20:26. A *wise* king scattereth the wicked,
 21:11. when the *wise* is instructed,
 20. oil in the dwelling of the *wise*:
 22. A *wise* (man) scaleth the city
 23:17. hear the words of the *wise*,
 23:24. he that begetteth a *wise* (child) shall
 24: 5. A *wise* man (is) strong;
 23. These (things) also (belong) to the *wise*.
 25:12. a *wise* reprovcr upon an obedient ear.
 26: 5. lest he be *wise* in his own conceit.
 12. Seest thou a man *wise* in his own conceit?
 16. The sluggard (is) *wiser* in his own
 28:11. The rich man (is) *wise* in his own con-
 ceit;
 29: 8. but *wise* (men) turn away wrath.
 9. a *wise* man contendeth with a foolish
 man,
 11. but a *wise* (man) keepeth it
 30:24. but they (are) exceeding *wise*:
 Eccl. 2:14. The *wise* man's eyes (are) in his head;
 16. no remembrance of the *wise*
 — how dieth the *wise* (man)? as the fool.
 19. whether he shall be a *wise* (man) or a
 fool?
 4:13. Better (is) a poor and a *wise* child
 6: 8. what *hath* the *wise* more than the fool?
 7: 4. The heart of the *wise* (is) in the house of
 mourning;
 5. better to hear the rebuke of the *wise*,
 7. oppression maketh a *wise* man mad;
 19. Wisdom strengtheneth the *wise*
 8: 1. Who (is) as the *wise* (man)?
 5. a *wise* man's heart discerneth
 17. though a *wise* (man) think to know

- Ecc. 9: 1. that the righteous, and the *wise*,
 11. neither yet bread to the *wise*,
 15. there was found in it a poor *wise* man,
 17. The words of *wise* (men are) heard
 10: 2. A *wise* man's heart (is) at his right hand;
 12. words of a *wise* man's mouth (are) graci-
 ous;
 12: 9. because the preacher was *wise*,
 11. The words of the *wise*
 Isa. 3: 3. the counsellor, and the *cunning*
 5:21. Woe unto (them that are) *wise*
 19:11. the *wise* counsellors of Pharaoh
 — I (am) the son of the *wise*,
 12. where (are) thy *wise* (men)?
 29:14. the wisdom of their *wise* (men)
 31: 2. Yet he also (is) *wise*,
 40:20. seeketh unto him a *cunning* workman
 44:25. that turneth *wise* (men) backward,
 Jer. 4:22. they (are) *wise* to do evil,
 8: 8. How do ye say, We (are) *wise*,
 9. The *wise* (men) are ashamed,
 9:12(11). Who (is) the *wise* man,
 17(16). send for *cunning* (women).
 23(22). Let not the *wise* (man) glory in his
 10: 7. among all the *wise* (men) of the nations,
 9. all the work of *cunning* (men).
 18:18. nor counsel from the *wise*,
 50:35. her princes, and upon her *wise* (men).
 51:57. her princes, and her *wise* (men).
 Eze.27: 8. thy mariners: thy *wise* (men), O Tyros,
 9. Gebal and the *wise* (men) thereof
 28: 3. thou (art) *wiser* than Daniel;
 Hos 13:13. he (is) an unwise son;
 14: 9(10). Who (is) *wise*, and he shall under-
 stand
 Obad. 8. even destroy the *wise* (men) out of Edom,

חִכְמָה 'ghōch-māh', f.

- Ex. 28: 3. have filled with the spirit of wisdom,
 31: 3. in wisdom, and in understanding,
 6. that are wise hearted I have put wisdom,
 35:26. whose heart stirred them up in wisdom
 31. with the spirit of God, in wisdom,
 35. Them hath he filled with wisdom of
 36: 1. in whom the Lord put wisdom,
 2. in whose heart the Lord had put wisdom,
 Deu 4: 6. for this (is) your wisdom
 34: 9. was full of the spirit of wisdom;
 2Sa 14:20. according to the wisdom of an angel
 20:22. went unto all the people in her wisdom.
 1K. 2: 6. Do therefore according to thy wisdom,
 3:28. saw that the wisdom of God (was) in him,
 4:29(5:9). God gave Solomon wisdom
 30(5:10). Solomon's wisdom excelled the
 wisdom of all the children of the east
 country, and all the wisdom of Egypt.
 34(5:14). all people to hear the wisdom of
 — (—), which had heard of his wisdom.
 5:12(26). the Lord gave Solomon wisdom,
 7:14. he was filled with wisdom,
 10: 4. Sheba had seen all Solomon's wisdom,
 6. thy acts and of thy wisdom.
 7. thy wisdom and prosperity
 8. that hear thy wisdom.
 23. of the earth for riches and for wisdom.
 24. sought to Solomon, to hear his wisdom,
 11:41. all that he did, and his wisdom,
 1Ch 28:21. every willing skilful man, (lit. in wisdom)
 2Ch 1:10. Give me now wisdom
 11. but hast asked wisdom and knowledge
 12. Wisdom and knowledge (is) granted
 9: 3. Sheba had seen the wisdom of Solomon,
 5. of thine acts, and of thy wisdom:
 6. the one half of the greatness of thy wisdom
 7. before thee, and hear thy wisdom.
 22. kings of the earth in riches and wisdom.
 23. to hear his wisdom,
 Job 4:21. they die, even without wisdom. (lit. not
 in wisdom)
 11: 6. shew thee the secrets of wisdom.
 12: 2. wisdom shall die with you.
 12. With the ancient (is) wisdom;
 13. With him (is) wisdom and strength,
 13: 5. it should be your wisdom. (lit. to you for
 wisdom)

- Job 15: 8. dost thou restrain *wisdom*
 26: 3. counselled (him that hath) no *wisdom*?
 28:12. *But* where shall *wisdom* be found?
 18. the price of *wisdom* (is) above rubies.
 20. Whence *then* cometh *wisdom*?
 28. the fear of the Lord, that (is) *wisdom*;
 32: 7. multitude of years should teach *wisdom*.
 13. We have found out *wisdom*:
 33:33. I shall teach thee *wisdom*.
 38:36. Who hath put *wisdom* in the inward parts?
 37. Who can number the clouds in *wisdom*?
 39:17. God hath deprived her of *wisdom*,
 Ps. 37:30. the righteous speaketh *wisdom*,
 51: 6(8). thou shalt make me to know *wisdom*.
 90:12. may apply (our) hearts unto *wisdom*.
 104:24. in *wisdom* hast thou made them all:
 107:27. are at *their wit's* end. (marg. all *their wisdom* is swallowed up)
 111:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning of *wisdom*:
 Pro. 1: 2. To know *wisdom* and instruction;
 7. fools despise *wisdom* and instruction.
 2: 2. incline thine ear unto *wisdom*,
 6. For the Lord giveth *wisdom*:
 10. When *wisdom* entereth into thine heart,
 3:13. Happy (is) the man (that) findeth *wisdom*,
 19. The Lord by *wisdom* hath founded
 4: 5. Get *wisdom*, get understanding:
 7. *Wisdom* (is) the principal thing; (therefore) get *wisdom*:
 11. I have taught thee in the way of *wisdom*;
 5: 1. My son, attend unto my *wisdom*,
 7: 4. Say unto *wisdom*, Thou (art) my sister;
 8: 1. Doth not *wisdom* cry?
 11. For *wisdom* (is) better than rubies;
 12. I *wisdom* dwell with prudence,
 9:10. of the Lord (is) the beginning of *wisdom*:
 10:13. hath understanding *wisdom* is found:
 23. *but* a man of understanding hath *wisdom*.
 31. mouth of the just bringeth forth *wisdom*:
 11: 2. *but* with the lowly (is) *wisdom*.
 13:10. *but* with the well advised (is) *wisdom*.
 14: 6. A scorner seeketh *wisdom*,
 8. *The wisdom* of the prudent
 33. *Wisdom* resteth in the heart
 15:33. the Lord (is) the instruction of *wisdom*;
 16:16. better (is it) to get *wisdom* than gold?
 17:16. price in the hand of a fool to get *wisdom*,
 24. *Wisdom* (is) before him that hath
 18: 4. the wellspring of *wisdom*
 21:30. no *wisdom* nor understanding
 23:23. *wisdom*, and instruction, and
 24: 3. *Through wisdom* is an house builded;
 14. So (shall) the knowledge of *wisdom*
 28:26. whoso walketh *wisely*, he shall be
 29: 3. Whoso loveth *wisdom* rejoiceth
 15. The rod and reproof give *wisdom*:
 30: 3. I neither learned *wisdom*,
 31:26. She openeth her mouth with *wisdom*;
 Ecc. 1:13. seek and search out by *wisdom*
 16. have gotten more *wisdom* than all
 — my heart had great experience of *wisdom*
 17. I gave my heart to know *wisdom*,
 18. in much *wisdom* (is) much grief:
 2: 3. yet acquainting mine heart with *wisdom*;
 9. also my *wisdom* remained with me.
 12. I turned myself to behold *wisdom*,
 13. Then I saw that *wisdom* excelleth folly,
 (lit. there is excellency to *wisdom*)
 21. a man whose labour (is) in *wisdom*,
 26. that (is) good in his sight *wisdom*,
 7:10. thou dost not enquire *wisely* concerning
 this. (marg. out of *wisdom*)
 11. *Wisdom* (is) good with an inheritance:
 12. For *wisdom* (is) a defence,
 — *wisdom* giveth life to them
 19. *Wisdom* strengtheneth the wise
 23. All this have I proved by *wisdom*:
 25. to seek out *wisdom*,
 8: 1. a man's *wisdom* maketh his face to shine,
 16. I applied mine heart to know *wisdom*,
 9:10. nor knowledge, nor *wisdom*,
 13. This *wisdom* have I seen also
 15. he by *his wisdom* delivered the city;
 16. *Wisdom* (is) better than strength: *nevertheless* the poor man's *wisdom*
 18. *Wisdom* (is) better than weapons of war:

- Ecc.10: 1. in reputation for *wisdom* (and) honour.
 10. *but wisdom* (is) profitable to direct.
 Isa. 10:13. *and by my wisdom*;
 11: 2. the spirit of *wisdom* and understanding,
 29:14. for the *wisdom* of their wise (men)
 33: 6. *wisdom* and knowledge shall be
 47:10. *Thy wisdom* and thy knowledge.
 Jer. 8: 9. *and what wisdom* (is) in them? (marg. the *wisdom* of what thing)
 9:23(22). the wise (man) glory in *his wisdom*,
 10:12. established the world by *his wisdom*,
 49: 7. (Is) *wisdom* no more in Teman?
 — is *their wisdom* vanished?
 51:15. established the world by *his wisdom*,
 Eze.28: 4. *With thy wisdom* and with thine understanding
 5. By *thy great wisdom*
 7. against the beauty of *thy wisdom*,
 12. full of *wisdom*, and perfect in beauty.
 17. thou hast corrupted *thy wisdom*
 Dan 1: 4. skilful in all *wisdom*,
 17. skill in all learning and *wisdom*:
 20. in all matters of *wisdom* (marg. *wisdom* of understanding)

חֲכָמָה 'ghôch-māh', Ch. f.

- Eze. 7:25. And thou, Ezra, after the *wisdom* of
 Dan 2:20. for *wisdom* and might are his:
 21. he giveth *wisdom* unto the wise,
 23. who hast given me *wisdom*
 30. not revealed to me for (any) *wisdom*
 5:11. understanding and *wisdom*, like the *wisdom*
 of the gods,
 14. and excellent *wisdom* is found in thee.

חֲכָמוֹת 'ghôch-môhth', f.

- Pa. 49: 3(4). My mouth shall speak of *wisdom*;
 Pro. 1:20. *Wisdom* crieth without; (marg. *Wisdom*)
 9: 1. *Wisdom* hath builded her house,
 24: 7. *Wisdom* (is) too high for a fool:

חֲכָמֹת 'ghach-môhth', f.

- Pro.14: 1. *Every wise* woman buildeth her house.
 (lit. *wisdom* of women)

חָל 'ghôhl, adj.

- Lev.10:10. difference between holy and *unholy*.
 18a.21: 4(5). no common bread under mine hand,
 5(6). and (the bread is) in a manner *common*.
 Eze.22:26. difference between the holy and *profane*.
 42:20. the sanctuary and the *profane* place.
 44:23. between the holy and *profane*.
 48:15. shall be a *profane* place for the city,

חָלָא [ghāh-lāh].

* KAL. — Future. *

- 2Ch 16:12. And Asa...was diseased in his feet,

חֲלָאָה [ghel-āh], f.

- Eze.24: 6. the pot whose *scum* (is) therein, and whose
scum is not gone
 11. the *scum* of it may be consumed.
 12. her great *scum* went not forth
 — her *scum* (shall be) in the fire.

חֲלָאִים see חָלִי.

חָלָב 'ghāh-lāhv', m.

- Gen 18: 8. he took butter, and milk,
 49:12. his teeth white with milk.
 Ex. 8: 8, 17 & 18: 5. a land flowing with milk and
 honey;
 28:19. shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

- Ex. 33: 3. a land flowing with *milk* and honey;
 34: 26. shalt not see the a kid in his mother's *milk*.
 Lev. 20: 24. a land that floweth with *milk*
 Nu. 13: 27 & 14: 8 & 16: 13, 14. floweth with *milk*
 Deu. 6: 3 & 11: 9. land that floweth with *milk*
 14: 21. shalt not see the a kid in his mother's *milk*.
 25: 9, 15 & 27: 3 & 31: 20. that floweth with *milk*
 32: 14. Butter of kine, and *milk* of sheep,
 os. 5: 6. a land that floweth with *milk*
 ud. 4: 19. she opened a bottle of *milk*,
 5: 25. He asked water, (and) she gave (him) *milk*;
 Sa. 7: 9. Samuel took a *sucking* lamb,
 17: 18. carry these ten cheeses unto the captain
 (marg. cheeses of *milk*)
 ob. 10: 10. Hast thou not poured me out as *milk*,
 21: 24. His breasts are full of *milk*,
 ru. 27: 27. goats' *milk* enough for thy food,
 30: 33. Surely the churning of *milk*
 am. 4: 11. honey and *milk* (are) under thy tongue;
 5: 1. I have drunk my wine with my *milk*:
 12. rivers of waters, washed with *milk*,
 n. 7: 22. for the abundance of *milk*
 25: 9. weaned from the *milk*,
 55: 1. buy wine and *milk* without money
 60: 16. suck the *milk* of the Gentiles,
 n. 11: 5, & 32: 22. a land flowing with *milk* and
 honey,
 am. 4: 7. they were whiter than *milk*,
 ze. 20: 6, 15. flowing with *milk* and honey,
 25: 4. they shall drink thy *milk*.
 os. 13: 18(4: 18). the hills shall flow with *milk*,

חֶלֶב 'gheh'-lev, m.

- ien. 4: 4. and of the *fat* thereof.
 45: 14. ye shall eat the *fat* of the land.
 iz. 23: 18. shall the *fat* of my sacrifice
 29: 13. thou shalt take all the *fat*
 — the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 22. thou shalt take of the ram the *fat*
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards,
 — and the *fat* that (is) upon them.
 ar. 3: 3, 9, 14. the *fat* that covereth the inwards
 (marg. or, *suet*), and all the *fat* that (is)
 upon the inwards,
 4. and the *fat* that (is) on them,
 9. the *fat* thereof, (and) the whole
 10, 15. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 16. all the *fat* (is) the Lord's.
 17. that ye eat neither *fat* nor blood.
 4: 8. shall take off from it all the *fat* of
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards, and all
 the *fat* that (is) upon the
 9. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 19. he shall take all his *fat* from him,
 26. he shall burn all his *fat*
 — as the *fat* of the sacrifice
 31. he shall take away all the *fat* thereof, as
 the *fat* is taken away
 35. he shall take away all the *fat* thereof, as
 the *fat* of the lamb is taken
 6: 12(5). he shall burn thereon the *fat* of
 7: 3. offer of it all the *fat* thereof;
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards,
 4. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 23. Ye shall eat no manner of *fat*,
 24. And the *fat* of the beast
 — and the *fat* of that which
 25. whosoever eateth the *fat* of the beast,
 30. the *fat* with the breast,
 31. the priest shall burn the *fat*
 33. the peace offerings, and the *fat*,
 8: 16. he took all the *fat* that (was) upon
 — the two kidneys, and their *fat*,
 25. he took the *fat*, and the rump, and all the
fat that (was) upon the inwards,
 — the two kidneys, and their *fat*,
 26. and put (them) on the *fat*,
 9: 10. But the *fat*, and the kidneys,
 19. And the *fat* of the bullock
 20. they put the *fat* upon the breasts, and he
 burnt the *fat* upon the altar:
 24. altar the burnt offering and the *fat*:
 10: 15. made by fire of the *fat*,
 16. 25. the *fat* of the sin offering

- Lev. 17: 6. burn the *fat* for a sweet savour
 Nu. 18: 12. All the *best* (marg. *fat*) of the oil, and all
 the *best* of the wine,
 17. shalt burn their *fat* (for) an offering
 29. of all the *best* thereof, (marg. *fat*)
 30. When ye have heaved the *best* thereof
 32. heaved from it the *best* of it:
 Deu. 32: 14. with *fat* of lambs,
 — with the *fat* of kidneys of wheat;
 38. did eat the *fat* of their sacrifices,
 Jud. 3: 22. and the *fat* closed upon the blade,
 1Sa. 2: 15. Also before they burnt the *fat*,
 16. Let them not fail to burn the *fat*
 15: 22. to hearken than the *fat* of rams.
 2Sa. 1: 22. from the *fat* of the mighty,
 1K. 8: 64, 64. meat offerings, and the *fat* of
 2Ch. 7: 7. the *fat* of the peace offerings,
 — the meat offerings, and the *fat*.
 29: 35. with the *fat* of the peace offerings,
 35: 14. burnt offerings and the *fat*
 Job 15: 27. covereth his face with his *fatness*,
 Ps. 17: 10. They are inclosed in their own *fat*:
 63: 5(6). satisfied as (with) marrow and *fatness*;
 (marg. *fatness*)
 73: 7. Their eyes stand out with *fatness*:
 81: 16(17). fed them also with the *finest* of the
 wheat: (marg. *fat*)
 119: 70. Their heart is as *fat* as grease;
 147: 14. filleth thee with the *finest* of the wheat
 (marg. *fat* of wheat)
 1sa. 1: 11. and the *fat* of fed beasts;
 34: 6. it is made *fat* with *fatness*,
 — with the *fat* of the kidneys
 7. their dust made *fat* with *fatness*.
 43: 24. neither hast thou filled me with the *fat* of
 Eze. 34: 3. Ye eat the *fat*, and ye clothe you
 39: 19. ye shall eat *fat* till ye be full,
 44: 7. the *fat* and the blood,
 15. to offer unto me the *fat*

חֶלֶב 'ghel-b' nāh', f.

- Ex. 30: 34. onycha, and galbanum;

חֶלֶד 'gheh'-led, m.

- Job 11: 17. And (thine) *age* shall be clearer
 Ps. 17: 14. from men of the *world*,
 39: 5(6). and mine *age* (is) as nothing
 49: 1(2). all (ye) inhabitants of the *world*:
 89: 47(48). Remember how *short* my time is: (lit.
 how *transitory* I am)

חֶלֶד 'ghoh'-led, m.

- Lev. 11: 29. the weasel, and the mouse,

חֶלָה 'ghah-lah', f.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Jud. 16: 7, 11. then shall I be weak,
 17. and I shall become weak,
 1Sa. 30: 13. three days ago I fell sick.
 1K. 14: 1. the son of Jeroboam fell sick.
 15: 23. old age he was diseased in his feet.
 17: 17. the mistress of the house, fell sick;
 2K. 13: 14. Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness
 20: 1. In those days was Hezekiah sick unto
 death.
 12. heard that Hezekiah had been sick.
 2Ch. 32: 24. In those days Hezekiah was sick
 Pro. 23: 35. I was not sick;
 1sa. 33: 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick:
 38: 1. In those days was Hezekiah sick
 39: 1. had heard that he had been sick,
 57: 10. therefore thou wast not grieved.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 35: 13. as for me, when they were sick,
 1sa. 38: 9. when he had been sick,

KAL.—Future.

- 2K. 1: 2. that (was) in Samaria, and was sick:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 48: 1. Behold, thy father (is) *sick*:
 1Sa. 19: 14. to take David, she said, He (is) *sick*.
 22: 8. none of you *that is sorry* for me,
 1K. 14: 5. of thee for her son; for he (is) *sick*:
 2K. 8: 7. Ben-hadad the king of Syria *was sick*;
 29. in Jezreel, because he *was sick*. (marg. *wounded*)
 2Ch 22: 6. at Jezreel, because he *was sick*.
 Neh 2: 2. seeing thou (art) not *sick*?
 Ecc. 5: 13(12). There is a *sore evil* (which) I have
 16(15). this also (is) a *sore evil*,
 Cant 2: 5. for I (am) *sick of love*.
 5: 8. *that I (am) sick of love*.
 Jer. 4: 31. a voice *as of a woman in travail*,
 Eze 34: 4. healed *that which was sick*,
 16. strengthen *that which was sick*:
 Mal. 1: 8. if ye offer the lame and *sick*,
 13. the lame, and *the sick*;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 12: 13. *they have put themselves to pain*,
 Dan 8: 27. and *was sick* (certain) days;
 Am. 6: 6. but *they are not grieved*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 17: 11. harvest (shall be) a heap in the day of
grief
 Jer. 10: 19. my wound is *grievous*:
 14: 17. with a very *grievous* blow.
 30: 12. thy wound (is) *grievous*.
 Eze 34: 4. *The diseased* have ye not strengthened,
 21. pushed all the *diseased* with your horns,
 Nah 3: 19. thy wound is *grievous*:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 29: 22(21). which the Lord *hath laid* upon it;
 1Sa. 13: 12. *I have not made supplication* (marg. *intreated* the face)
 2Ch 33: 12. in affliction, *he besought* the Lord
 Job 11: 19. *yea, many shall make suit* unto thee. (marg. *intreat* thy face)
 Ps. 119: 58. *I intreated* thy favour with (my)
 Dan 9: 13. yet *made* we not our prayer (marg. *intreated* we not the face, &c.)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 77: 10(11). I said, This (is) *my infirmity*:
 Zec. 7: 2. Regemmelech, and their men, *to pray*
 (marg. *to intreat* the face of)
 8: 21. *to pray* before the Lord, (marg. *id.*)
 22. Lord of hosts in Jerusalem, and *to pray*
 before the Lord.

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 13: 6. *Intreat* now the face of the Lord
 Mal. 1: 9. *beseech* God that he will be gracious

PIEL.—Future.

- Ex. 32: 11. And Moses *besought* the Lord
 1K. 13: 6. And the man of God *besought* the Lord,
 2K. 13: 4. And Jehoahaz *besought* the Lord,
 Ps. 45: 12(13). the rich among the people *shall intreat*
 Pro. 19: 6. Many *will intreat* the favour of the prince:
 Jer. 26: 19. and *besought* the Lord,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 14: 10. Art thou also *become weak* as we?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 53: 10. *he hath put* (him) *to grief*:
 Hos 7: 5. the princes *have made* (him) *sick*
 Mic 6: 13. Therefore also *will I make* (thee) *sick*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Pro. 13: 12. Hope deferred *maketh* the heart *sick*:

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 22: 34. carry me out of the host; for *I am wounded* (marg. *made sick*)
 2Ch 18: 33. for *I am wounded* (marg. *made sick*)
 35: 23. for *I am sore wounded*. (marg. *made sick*)

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

- 2Sa 13: 2. *that he fell sick* for his sister Tamar;

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

- 2Sa 13: 5. and *make thyself sick*:

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- 2Sa 13: 6. Amnon lay down, and *made himself sick*:

חָלָה 'ghāl-lāh', f.

- Ex. 29: 2. unleavened bread, and *cakes*
 23. and one *cake* of oiled bread,
 Lev. 2: 4. unleavened *cakes* of fine flour
 7: 12. unleavened *cakes* mingled with oil,
 — and *cakes* mingled with oil,
 13. Besides *the cakes*, he shall offer
 8: 26. he took one unleavened *cake*, and a *cake*
 of oiled bread,
 24: 5. bake twelve *cakes* thereof: two tenth deal
 shall be in one *cake*.
 Nu. 6: 15. *cakes* of fine flour mingled with oil,
 19. and one unleavened *cake*
 15: 20. Ye shall offer up a *cake* of the first
 2Sa. 6: 19. to every one a *cake* of bread,

חֲלוֹם 'ghālōhm, m.

- Gen 20: 3. to Abimelech *in a dream* by night,
 6. And God said unto him *in a dream*,
 31: 10. and saw *in a dream*, and, behold,
 11. spake unto me *in a dream*,
 24. came to Laban the Syrian *in a dream*
 37: 5. Joseph dreamed *a dream*,
 6. this *dream* which I have dreamed:
 8. hated him yet the more for *his dreams*,
 9. he dreamed yet another *dream*,
 — Behold, I have dreamed *a dream*
 10. What (is) this *dream* that thou hast
 dreamed?
 19. Behold, this *dreamer* cometh. (marg. *master of dreams*)
 20. see what will become of *his dreams*.
 40: 5. they dreamed *a dream* both of them, *each*
 man *his dream* in one night,
 — according to the interpretation of *his dream*,
 8. We have dreamed *a dream*,
 9. the chief butler told *his dream*
 — *In my dream*, behold, a vine
 16. I also (was) *in my dream*,
 41: 7. Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, (it was) *a dream*.
 8. Pharaoh told them *his dream*;
 11. we dreamed *a dream* in one night,
 — according to the interpretation of *his dream*.
 12. he interpreted to us *our dreams*; to each
 man *according to his dream*
 15. I have dreamed *a dream*,
 — thou canst understand *a dream*
 17. *In my dream*, behold, I stood
 22. I saw *in my dream*,
 25. *The dream* of Pharaoh (is) one:
 26. seven years: *the dream* (is) one.
 32. for that *the dream* was doubled
 42: 9. Joseph remembered *the dreams*
 Nu. 12: 6. will speak unto him *in a dream*.
 Deu 13: 1(2). or a dreamer of *dreams*:
 3(4), 5(6). or that dreamer of *dreams*:
 Jud. 7: 13. a man that told *a dream* unto his fellow,
 and said, Behold, I dreamed *a dream*.
 15. Gideon heard the telling of *the dream*.
 1Sa 28: 6. neither *by dreams*, nor by Urim,
 15. neither by prophets, nor *by dreams*:
 1K. 3: 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon *in a dream*:
 15. Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was) *a dream*.
 Job 7: 14. Then thou scarest me *with dreams*,
 20: 8. He shall fly away *as a dream*,
 33: 15. *In a dream*, in a vision of the night.
 Ps. 73: 20. *As a dream* when (one) awaketh;
 Ecc. 5: 3(2). *a dream* cometh through the multitude
 7(6). in the multitude of *dreams* and *many*
 words
 Isa. 29: 7. shall be *as a dream* of a night
 Jer. 23: 27. to forget my name *by their dreams*
 28. The prophet that hath *a dream*, let him
 tell *a dream*;
 32. against them that prophesy false *dreams*,
 27: 9. nor to your *dreamers*, (marg. *dreams*)
 29: 8. neither hearken to your *dreams*
 Dan 1: 17. understanding in all visions and *dreams*:
 2: 1. Nebuchadnezzar dreamed *dreams*.

Dan 2: 2. for to shew the king *his dreams*.
 3. I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit
 was troubled to know the dream.
 Joel 2:28(3:1). your old men shall dream *dreams*,
 Zec. 10: 2. and have told false *dreams*;

חִלּוֹן 'ghal-tōhn', com.

Gen 9: 6. that Noah opened the window of the ark
 26: 8. looked out at a window,
 Jos. 2: 15. by a cord through the window:
 18. scarlet thread in the window
 21. bound the scarlet line in the window.
 Jud. 5:28. The mother of Sisera looked out at a
 window,
 Isa. 19: 12. David down through a window:
 6: 16. looked through a window,
 1K. 6: 4. he made windows of narrow lights.
 2K. 9:30. looked out at a window.
 32. he lifted up his face to the window,
 13: 17. Open the window eastward.
 1Ch 15: 29. looking out at a window
 Pro. 7: 6. For at the window of my house
 Cant. 2: 9. he looketh forth at the windows,
 Jer. 9:21(20). death is come up into our windows,
 22: 14. cutteth him out windows; (marg. or, my
 windows)
 Eze. 40: 16. And (there were) narrow windows
 — and windows (were) round about
 22. And their windows, and their arches,
 25. And (there were) windows
 — round about, like those windows:
 29. and (there were) windows in it
 33. and (there were) windows
 36. and the windows to it round about:
 41: 16. door posts, and the narrow windows,
 — from the ground up to the windows, and
 the windows (were) covered;
 26. And (there were) narrow windows
 Job 2: 9. they shall enter in at the windows
 Zep. 2: 14. voice shall sing in the windows;

חִלּוֹפִי 'ghātōph', m.

Pro. 31: 8. all such as are appointed to destruction.
 (lit. the sons of leaving behind)

חִלְשָׁה 'ghāloo-shāh', f.

Ex 32: 19. the voice of (them that) cry for being
 overcome: (marg. weakness)

חִלְחָה 'ghal-ghāh-lāh', f.

Isa. 21: 3. are my loins filled with pain:
 Eze. 30: 4. great pain shall be in Ethiopia, (marg. or,
 fear)
 9. great pain shall come upon them,
 Nah 2: 10(11). and much pain (is) in all loins,

חִלַּם 'ghāh-lat', f.

* HIPHIL. — Future. *
 1K. 20: 33. from him, and did hastily catch (it): (lit.
 did haste and catch (it))

חִלִּי 'ghālee', m.

Pro. 25: 12. and an ornament of fine gold,
 Cant. 7: 1(2). the joints of thy thighs (are) like
 jewels,

חִלְהֵי 'ghōlee', m.

Deu 7: 15. take away from thee all sickness,
 28: 59. long continuance, and sore sicknesses,
 61. Also every sickness, and every plague,
 1K. 17: 17. his sickness was so sore,
 2K. 1: 2. whether I shall recover of this disease.

2K. 8: 8, 9. Shall I recover of this disease?
 13: 14. Eliaba was fallen sick of his sickness
 2Ch 16: 12. until his disease (was) exceeding (great);
 yet in his disease he sought not
 21: 15. thou (shalt have) great sickness
 — bowels fall out by reason of the sickness
 18. his bowels with an incurable disease.
 19. bowels fell out by reason of his sickness:
 Ps. 41: 3(4). wilt make all his bed in his sickness.
 Ecc. 5: 17(16). sorrow and wrath with his sickness.
 6: 2. and it (is) an evil disease.
 Isa. 1: 5. the whole head is sick,
 38: 9. was recovered of his sickness:
 53: 3. sorrows, and acquainted with grief:
 4. he hath borne our griefs,
 Jer. 6: 7. before me continually (is) grief
 10: 19. Truly this (is) a grief,
 Hos. 5: 13. When Ephraim saw his sickness,

חִלְיָה 'ghel-yāh', f.

Hos. 2: 13(15). her earrings and her jewels,

חִלִּי 'ghāh-leel', m.

1Sa. 10: 5. a tabret, and a pipe,
 1K. 1: 40. the people piped with pipes,
 Isa. 5: 12. the tabret, and pipe,
 30: 29. as when one goeth with a pipe
 Jer. 48: 36. shall sound for Moab like pipes, and mine
 heart shall sound like pipes

חִלְיָה 'ghāh-lee-lāh', interj.

Gen 18: 25, 25. That be far from thee
 44: 7. God forbid that thy servants
 17. God forbid that I should do so:
 Jos. 22: 29. God forbid that we should rebel
 24: 16. God forbid that we should forsake
 1Sa. 2: 30. Be it far from me;
 12: 23. God forbid that I should sin
 14: 45. God forbid: (as) the Lord liveth,
 20: 2. he said unto him, God forbid;
 9. Jonathan said, Far be it from thee:
 22: 15. be it far from me:
 24: 6(7) & 26: 11. The Lord forbid that I should
 2Sa. 20: 20. Joab answered and said, Far be it, far be
 it from me,
 23: 17. he said, Be it far from me,
 1K. 21: 3. The Lord forbid it me,
 1Ch 11: 19. My God forbid it me,
 Job 27: 5. God forbid that I should
 34: 10. far be it from God.

חִלְיָה 'ghālee-phāh', f.

Gen 45: 22. he gave each man changes of raiment;
 — five changes of raiment.
 Jud. 14: 12, 13. thirty change of garments:
 19. and gave change of garments unto
 1K. 5: 14(28). ten thousand a month by courses:
 2K. 5: 5. ten changes of raiment.
 22, 23. two changes of garments.
 Job 10: 17. changes and war (are) against me.
 14: 14. will I wait, till my change come.
 Ps. 55: 19(20). Because they have no changes,

חִלְיָה 'ghālee-tzāh', f.

Jud. 14: 19. slew thirty men of them, and took their
 spoil, (marg. or, apparel)
 2Sa. 2: 21. take thee his armour. (marg. or, spoil)

חִלְהֵי 'ghēh-l'chāh', adj.

Ps. 10: 8. his eyes are privily set against the poor.
 10. (כְּרִיב) that the poor may fall
 14. the poor committeth himself unto thee;

חלל *g'hāh-lal'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 109:22. my heart is wounded within me.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ps. 87: 7. as the players on instruments

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *Eze. 7:24. and their holy places shall be defiled.
(marg. or, they shall inherit, [as from
נָחֵל])22:16. And thou shalt take thine inheritance ([as
from נָחֵל] marg. or, be profaned)

25: 3. my sanctuary, when it was profaned;

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Lev. 21: 4. his people, to profane himself.

Eze. 20: 9, 14, 22. that it should not be polluted

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 21: 9. if she profane herself

Isa. 48:11. how should (my name) be polluted?

Eze. 22:26. and I am profaned among them.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen. 49: 4. then defilest thou (it):

Lev. 19: 8. he hath profaned the hallowed thing

12. neither shalt thou profane the name

Deu. 20: 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not (yet)
eaten of it? (marg. made it common)Ps. 55:20(21). he hath broken his covenant. (marg.
profaned)

74: 7. they have defiled (by casting down) the

89:39(40). thou hast profaned his crown

Isa. 47: 6. I have polluted mine inheritance,

Jer. 31: 5. and shall eat (them) as common things.
(marg. profane (them))

Lam. 2: 2. he hath polluted the kingdom

Eze. 7:21. and they shall pollute it.

22. and they shall pollute

— robbers shall enter into it, and defile it.

20:13. my sabbaths they greatly polluted:

16. but polluted my sabbaths:

21. they polluted my sabbaths:

24. and had polluted my sabbaths,

22: 8. hast profaned my sabbaths.

23:38. have profaned my sabbaths.

28: 7. and they shall defile thy brightness.

18. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries

36:21. Israel had profaned among the heathen,

22. which ye have profaned among the heathen,

23. which ye have profaned in the midst of

them;

Dan 11:31. and they shall pollute the sanctuary

Zep. 3: 4. her priests have polluted

Mal. 2:11. hath profaned the holiness of the Lord

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Lev. 20: 3. and to profane my holy name.

1Ch 5: 1. but, forasmuch as he defiled

Neh 13:18. by profaning the sabbath.

Isa. 23: 9. to stain the pride of all glory, (marg.
pollute)

56: 2. 6. keepeth the sabbath from polluting it,

Jer. 16:18. because they have defiled my land,

Eze. 23:39. into my sanctuary to profane it;

44: 7. to pollute it, (even) my house,

Am. 2: 7. to profane my holy name:

Mal. 2:10. by profaning the covenant

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ex. 20:25. thy tool upon it, thou hast polluted it.

Lev. 18:21. neither shalt thou profane the name
19:29. Do not prostitute thy daughter, (marg.
profane)

21: 6. unto their God, and not profane

12. out of the sanctuary, nor profane

15. Neither shall he profane his seed

23. that he profane not my sanctuaries:

22: 2. that they profane not my holy name

9. if they profane it:

15. they shall not profane the holy things

32. Neither shall ye profane my holy name;

Nu. 18:32. neither shall ye pollute the holy things

Deu. 20: 6. another man eat of it.

28:30. shalt not gather the grapes thereof. (marg.
profane, or, use it as common meat)

Ps. 89:31(32). If they break my statutes,

34(35). My covenant will I not break,

Isa. 43:28. Therefore I have profaned the princes

Jer. 34:16. But ye turned and polluted my name,

Eze. 13:19. And will ye pollute me among my people

20:39. pollute ye my holy name no more

22:26. and have profaned mine holy things:

28:16. therefore I will cast thee as profane

36:20. And when they entered...they profaned

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Ex. 31:14. every one that defileth it

Lev. 21: 9. she profaneth her father:

1K. 1:40. the people piped with pipes,

Neh 13:17. and profane the sabbath

Eze. 24:21. I will profane my sanctuary,

28: 9. in the hand of him that slayeth thee. (marg.
or, woundeth)

Mal. 1:12. But ye have profaned it,

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Eze. 32:26. slain by the sword,

36:23. which was profaned among the heathen.

* POEL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 51: 9. that hath cut Rahab, (and) wounded the
dragon?* POAL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 53: 5. he (was) wounded (marg. or, torn) and
for our transgressions,* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 6: 1. when men began to multiply

10: 8. he began to be a mighty one

44:12. he searched, (and) began at the eldest,

Nu. 16:46(17:11). the plague is begun.

47(—:12). the plague was begun among

Deu 2:31. I have begun to give Sihon

3:24. thou hast begun to shew thy servant

Jud. 20:39. Benjamin began to smite

40. when the flame began to arise

1Sa. 3: 2. his eyes began to wax dim,

14:36. the same was the first altar that he built

(marg. that altar he began to build)

22:15. Did I then begin to enquire of God

2K. 10:32. the Lord began to cut Israel short:

15:37. In those days the Lord began to send

1Ch 1:10. he began to be mighty upon the earth.

27:24. Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number.

2Ch 20:22. when they began to sing and to praise.

29:27. when the burnt offering began, the song of

the Lord began

31: 7. they began to lay the foundation

21. in every work that he began

34: 8. he began to seek after the God of David

— in the twelfth year he began

Esr. 3: 6. began they to offer burnt offerings

8. began Zerubbabel the son of

Neh 4: 7(1). that the breaches began to be stopped,

Est. 6:13. before whom thou hast begun to fall,

9:23. the Jews undertook to do as they had begun.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen 11: 6. this they begin to do:

Deu 16: 9. from (such time as) thou beginnest

1Sa. 3:12. when I begin, I will also make an end

(marg. beginning)

2Ch 31:10. Since (the people) began to bring

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Deu 2:24. begin to possess

31. his land before thee: begin to possess.

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Gen 9:20. And Noah began (to be) an husbandman,

41:54. And the seven years of dearth began to

come,

Nu. 25: 1. and the people began to commit whoredoms

30: 2(3). he shall not break his word, (marg.
profane)

Deu 2:25. This day will I begin to put

16: 9. begin to number the seven weeks

Jos. 3: 7. This day will I begin to magnify

Jud. 10:18. What man (is he) that will begin

13: 5. he shall begin to deliver Israel

26. And the Spirit of the Lord began to move

16:19. and she began to afflict him,

Jud 16:22. *Howbeit the hair of his head began*
 20:31. *and they began to smite*
 2Ch 3: 1. *Then Solomon began to build*
 2. *And he began to build*
 29:17. *Now they began on the first*
 Eze 9: 6. *and begin at my sanctuary. Then they*
began at the ancient
 39: 7. *I will not (let them) pollute my holy name*
 Hos 8:10. *and they shall sorrow a little (marg. or,*
begin)
 Jon. 3: 4. *And Jonah began to enter*
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Jer. 25:29. *I begin to bring evil on the city*
 * HOPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Gen 4:26. *then began men (lit. was begun) to call*
upon the

חָלָה 'ghāh-lāh', adj.

Gen34:27. *of Jacob came upon the slain,*
 Lev21: 7. *shall not take a wife (that is) a whore, or*
profane;
 14. *a divorced woman, or profane,*
 Nu. 19:16. *toucheth one that is slain with a sword*
 18. *or one slain, or one dead,*
 23:24. *drink the blood of the slain.*
 31: 8. *beside the rest of them that were slain;*
 19. *whosoever hath touched any slain,*
 Deu21: 1. *If (one) be found slain in the land*
 2. *round about him that is slain:*
 3. *next unto the slain man,*
 6. *next unto the slain (man),*
 32:42. *with the blood of the slain*
 Jos 11: 6. *deliver them up all slain before Israel:*
 13:22. *among them that were slain by them.*
 Jud. 9:40. *many were overthrown (and) wounded,*
 16:24. *slew many of us. (marg. multiplied our*
slain)
 20:31. *began to smite of the people, (and) kill,*
(marg. wounded)
 39. *began to smite (and) kill (marg. the*
wounded)
 Isa. 17:52. *the wounded of the Philistines*
 31: 1. *fell down slain in mount Gilboa. (marg.*
or, wounded)
 8. *the Philistines came to strip the slain,*
 2Sa. 1:19. *The beauty of Israel is slain*
 22. *From the blood of the slain,*
 25. *O Jonathan, (thou wast) slain*
 23: 8. *whom he slew at one time. (marg. slain)*
 18. *against three hundred, (and) slew (them),*
 1K. 11:15. *was gone up to bury the slain,*
 1Ch 5:22. *For there fell down many slain,*
 10: 1. *fell down slain in mount Gilboa. (marg.*
or, wounded)
 8. *Philistines came to strip the slain,*
 11:11. *slain (by him) at one time.*
 20. *three hundred, he slew (them),*
 2Ch 13:17. *so there fell down slain*
 Job 24:12. *the soul of the wounded*
 30:30. *where the slain (are),*
 Ps. 69:26(27). *those whom thou hast wounded. (marg.*
thy wounded)
 88: 5(6). *like the slain that lie in the grave,*
 89:10(11). *as one that is slain;*
 Pro 7:26. *hath cast down many wounded:*
 Isa. 22: 2. *thy slain (men are) not slain with the*
sword,
 34: 3. *Their slain also shall be cast*
 66:16. *the slain of the Lord shall be many.*
 Jer. 9: 1(8:23). *for the slain of the daughter of my*
people!
 14:18. *then behold the slain with the sword!*
 25:33. *the slain of the Lord shall be*
 41: 9. *filled it with them that were slain.*
 51: 4. *Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the*
Chaldeans,
 47. *all her slain shall fall in the midst*
 49. *Babylon (hath caused) the slain of Israel*
— shall fall the slain of all the earth.
 52. *her land the wounded shall groan.*
 Lam 2:12. *when they swooned as the wounded in the*
streets

Lam. 4: 9. *They that be slain with the sword are better*
than they that be slain with hunger:
 Ere. 6: 4. *I will cast down your slain*
 7. *the slain shall fall in the midst*
 13. *their slain (men) shall be among*
 9: 7. *fill the courts with the slain:*
 11: 6. *Ye have multiplied your slain*
— filled the streets thereof with the slain.
 7. *Your slain whom ye have laid*
 21:14(19). *the sword of the slain: it (is) the*
sword of the great men that are slain,
 25(30). *thou, profane wicked prince of Israel,*
 29(34). *the necks of them that are slain, of*
 26:15. *when the wounded cry,*
 28: 8. *the deaths of them that are slain*
 23. *the wounded shall be judged*
 30: 4. *when the slain shall fall in Egypt,*
 11. *fill the land with the slain.*
 24. *the groanings of a deadly wounded*
 31:17. *unto them that be slain with the sword;*
 18. *with them that be slain by the sword.*
 32:20. *midst of them that are slain by*
 21. *uncircumcised, slain by the sword.*
 22, 23, 24. *all of them slain, fallen by the*
sword:
 25. *a bed in the midst of the slain*
— uncircumcised, slain by the sword:
— is put in the midst of them that be slain.
 28. *lie with them that are slain with the sword.*
 29. *laid by them that were slain by the sword:*
 30. *gone down with the slain;*
— with them that be slain by the
 31. *Pharaoh and all his army slain by the*
 32. *with them that are slain with*
 35: 8. *fill his mountains with his slain*
— fall that are slain with the sword.
 Dan 11:26. *many shall fall down slain.*
 Nah 3: 3. *a multitude of slain,*
 Zep 2:12. *Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain by*

חָלַם 'ghāh-lam'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen37: 6. *this dream which I have dreamed:*
 9. *I have dreamed a dream more;*
 10. *this dream that thou hast dreamed?*
 40: 8. *We have dreamed a dream,*
 41:11. *we dreamed each man according*
 15. *I have dreamed a dream,*
 42: 9. *dreams which he dreamed of them,*
 Jud. 7:13. *said, Behold, I dreamed a dream,*
 Jer. 23:25. *I have dreamed, I have dreamed.*
 Dan 2: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams,*
 3. *I have dreamed a dream,*

KAL.—Future.

Gen28:12. *And he dreamed, and behold a ladder*
 37: 5. *And Joseph dreamed a dream,*
 9. *And he dreamed yet another*
 40: 5. *And they dreamed a dream*
 41: 5. *he slept and dreamed the second time:*
 11. *And we dreamed a dream*
 Isa. 29: 8. *as when an hungry (man) dreameth,*
— as when a thirsty man dreameth,
 Joel 2:28(3:1). *your old men shall dream*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen41: 1. *that Pharaoh dreamed:*
 Deu13: 1(2). *prophet, or a dreamer of dreams,*
 3(4). *that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams:*
 5(6). *that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams,*
 Ps. 126: 1. *we were like them that dream.*

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Jer. 29: 8. *which ye cause to be dreamed.*

חָלַם 'ghāh-lam'.

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 39: 4. *Their young ones are in good liking,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 38:16. *so wilt thou recover me,*

חלם *ghēh'-lem*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 4. tell thy servants *the dream*, and
5. if ye will not make known unto me *the dream*,
6. But if ye shew *the dream*,
— therefore shew me *the dream*,
7. Let the king tell his servants *the dream*,
9. not make known unto me *the dream*,
— therefore tell me *the dream*,
26. Art thou able to make known unto me *the dream*
28. *Thy dream*, and the visions of thy head
36. This (is) *the dream*; and we will tell the
45. and *the dream* (is) certain, and the
4: 5(2). I saw a *dream* which made me afraid,
6(3). known unto me the interpretation of
the dream.
7(4). and I told *the dream* before them;
8(5). and before him I told *the dream*,
9(6). tell me the visions of my *dream* that I
have seen,
18(15). This *dream* I king Nebuchadnezzar
19(16). let not *the dream*, or the interpreta-
tion
— (—). *the dream* (be) to them that hate thee,
5: 12. interpreting of *dreams*, and
7: 1. Daniel had a *dream*
— then he wrote *the dream*,

חלמוֹת *ghal-lāh-mooth'*, f.

- Job 6: 6. taste in the white of an egg?

חלמישׁ *ghal-lāh-meesh'*, m.

- Deu. 8: 15. water out of the rock of *flint*;
32: 13. oil out of the *flinty* rock;
Job 28: 9. putteth forth his hand upon *the rock*;
(*marg. or, flint*)
Ps. 114: 8. *the flint* into a fountain of waters.
Isa. 50: 7. therefore have I set my face like a *flint*,

חלף *ghāh-laph'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 5: 26. she had pierced and stricken through
1Sa. 10: 3. Then shalt thou go on forward
Job 9: 26. They are passed away as the swift ships:
Ps. 90: 6. it flourisheth, and groweth up;
Cant 2: 11. the rain is over
Isa. 8: 8. And he shall pass through Judah;
24: 5. they have transgressed the laws, changed
Hab 1: 11. Then shall (his) mind change,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 21: 1. whirlwinds in the south pass through;

KAL.—Future.

- Job 4: 15. Then a spirit passed before my face;
9: 11. he passeth on also, but I perceive
11: 10. If he cut off, and shut up.
20: 24. the bow of steel shall strike him through.
Ps. 90: 5. like grass (which) groweth up. (*marg. or,*
is changed)
102: 26(27). and they shall be changed:
Isa. 2: 18. the idols he shall utterly abolish. (*marg.*
or, shall utterly pass away)

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Gen 41: 14. and changed his raiment,
2Sa 12: 20. and changed his apparel,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 31: 7. and changed my wages ten times;

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Gen 35: 2. be clean, and change your garments:

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen 31: 41. and thou hast changed my wages
Lev. 27: 10. He shall not alter it,
Job 14: 7. that it will sprout again,

- Job 29: 20. my bow was renewed in my hand. (*marg.*
changed)

- Ps. 102: 26(27). as a vesture shalt thou change them,
Isa. 9: 10(9). we will change (them into) cedars.

- 40: 31. shall renew (their) strength; (*marg.*
change)

- 41: 1. let the people renew (their) strength:

חלף *ghāh-laph'*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

- Dan 4: 16(13). let seven times pass over him.
23(20). till seven times pass over him;
25(22), 32(29). and seven times shall pass

חלף *ghēh'-leph*, m.

- Nu. 18: 21. for their service which they serve, (*lit. the*
exchange of)

31. for your service in the tabernacle

חלץ *ghāh-latz'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 25: 9. and loose his shoe from off his foot,
Lam. 4: 3. the sea monsters draw out the breast,
Hos 5: 6. he hath withdrawn himself

KAL.—Future.

- Isa. 20: 2. put off thy shoe from thy foot.

KAL.—Participle. Pāül.

- Nu. 31: 5. twelve thousand armed for war.

- 32: 21. go all of you armed over Jordan

27. every man armed for war,

29. every man armed to battle,

30. pass over with you armed,

32. We will pass over armed

- Deu 3: 18. ye shall pass over armed

- 25: 10. The house of him that hath his shoe loosed

- Jos. 4: 13. forty thousand prepared for war (*marg.*
or, ready armed)

- 6: 7. and let him that is armed pass

- 8, 13. And the armed men went

- 1Ch 12: 23. bands (that were) ready armed

24. ready armed to the war. (*marg. or, prepared*)

- 2Ch 17: 18. an hundred and fourscore thousand ready

- prepared for

- 20: 21. they went out before the army,

- 28: 14. So the armed men left the captives

- Isa. 15: 4. the armed soldiers of Moab

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Pro. 11: 6. The righteous is delivered

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 31: 3. Arm some of yourselves unto the war,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Nu. 32: 17. we ourselves will go ready armed

20. if ye will go armed before

- Ps. 60: 5(7). That thy beloved may be delivered;

- 108: 6(7). That thy beloved may be delivered:

- Pro. 11: 9. through knowledge shall the just be

- delivered.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 14: 40. that they take away the stones

43. after that he hath taken away

- Ps. 116: 8. For thou hast delivered my soul

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 6: 4(5). Return, O Lord, deliver my soul:

- 119: 153. Consider mine affliction, and deliver me:

- 140: 1(2). Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 22: 20. he delivered me, because he

- Job 36: 15. He delivereth the poor

- Ps. 7: 4(5). yea, I have delivered him

- 18: 19(20). he delivered me,

- 34: 7(8). that fear him, and delivereth them.

- 50: 15. in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee,

- 81: 7(8). calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee;

- 91: 15. in trouble; I will deliver him,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 58:11. the Lord shall guide thee...and *make fat* thy bones:

חֲלִיצָה [ghālūh-tzah'-yim], f. dual.

Gen 35:11. kings shall come out of *thy loins* ;
1K. 8:19. son that shall come forth out of *thy loins*,
2Ch 6: 9. which shall come forth out of *thy loins*,
Job 31:20. If *his loins* have not blessed me,
33: 3. Gird up now *thy loins* like a man ;
40: 7. Gird up *thy loins* now
Isa. 5:27. the girdle of *their loins* be loosed,
11: 5. faithfulness the girdle of *his reins*.
32:11. gird (sackcloth) upon (your) *loins*.
Jer. 30: 6. every man with his hands on *his loins*,

חָלַק ghāh-lak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 4:19. which the Lord thy God *hath divided* (marg. or, imparted)
29:26(25). *he had* not given unto them: (marg. divided)
Jos. 18: 2. *had* not yet received their inheritance.
2Ch 23:18. whom David *had distributed*
28:21. For Ahas *took away* a portion
Job 39:17. neither *hath he imparted* to her
Ps. 55:21(22). (The words) of his mouth *were smoother* than butter,
Hos 10: 2. Their heart *is divided*;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Neh 13:13. *to distribute* unto their brethren.

KAL.—Imperative.

Jos. 22: 8. *divide* the spoil of your enemies

KAL.—Future.

Jos. 14: 5. *and they divided* the land.
1Sa. 30:24. by the stuff: *they shall part* alike.
2Sa. 19: 29(30). Thou and Ziba *divide* the land.
1Ch 24: 4. *and (thus) were they divided*.
5. *Thus were they divided*
Neh 9:22. *and didst divide* them
Job 27:17. and the innocent *shall divide* the silver.
Pro. 17: 2. *and shall have part* of the inheritance

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 29:24. *Whoso is partner* with a thief

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Gen 14:15. *And he divided* himself
Na. 26:53. Unto these the land *shall be divided*
55. the land *shall be divided* by lot:
56. *shall the possession thereof be divided*
1K. 16:21. Then *were* the people of Israel *divided*
1Ch 23: 6. *And David divided* them
24: 3. *And David distributed* them,
Job 38:24. By what way *is the light parted*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 34:17. his hand *hath divided* it
Lam. 4:16. the Lord *hath divided* them;
Eze. 5: 1. *and divide* the (hair).
47:21. *So shall ye divide*
Joel 3: 2(4:2). whom they have...*parted* my land.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 19:51. *So they made an end of dividing*
Pro. 16:19. *than to divide* the spoil
Isa. 9: 3(2). rejoice *when they divide* the spoil

PIEL.—Imperative.

Jos. 13: 7. Now therefore *divide* this land

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 49: 7. *I will divide* them in Jacob,
27. at night *he shall divide* the spoil.
Ex. 15: 9. *I will overtake, I will divide* the spoil;
Jos. 19:10. *and there Joshua divided* the land
Jud. 5:30. *have they (not) divided* the prey;
2Sa. 6:19. *And he dealt* among all the people,

1K. 18: 6. *So they divided* the land
1Ch 16: 3. *And he dealt* to every one of Israel,
Job 21:17. *distributeth* sorrows in his anger.
Ps. 22:18(19). *They part* my garments among them,
60: 6(8). *I will divide* Shechem,
68:12(13). *carried at home divided* the spoil.
108: 7(8). *I will divide* Shechem,
Isa. 53:12. Therefore *will I divide* him
— *he shall divide* the spoil
Dan 11:39. *and shall divide* the land
Mic. 2: 4. *he hath divided* our fields.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 33:23. *is* the prey of a great spoil *divided*;
Zec. 14: 1. *and thy spoil shall be divided*

PUAL.—Future.

Am. 7:17. thy land *shall be divided*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 36: 2(3). *he flattereth* himself in his own eyes,
Pro. 2:16 & 7:5. the stranger (which) *flattereth*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 37:12. *to separate himself* thence (marg. or, *slip away*)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 5: 9(10). *they flutter* with their tongue.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Pro. 28:23. *than he that flattereth* with the tongue.
29: 5. A man *that flattereth* his neighbour
Isa. 41: 7. *he that smootheneth* (with) the hammer

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 18: 5. *And they shall divide* it

חָלַק ghāh-lūhk', adj.

Gen 27:11. I (am) a *smooth* man:
Jos. 11:17 & 12:7. the mount *Hulak*, (lit. *smooth* mountain)
Pro. 5: 3. *and her mouth (is) smoother* than oil;
26:28. a *flattering* mouth worketh ruin.
Eze. 12:24. vain vision nor *flattering* divination

חָלַק ghālūhk, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:16. thou shalt have no *portion* on this side the river.
Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). and (let) *his portion* (be) with

חָלַק ghēh'-lek, m.

Gen 14:24. *and the portion* of the men
— let them take *their portion*.
31:14. yet *any portion* or inheritance
Lev. 6:17(10). given it (unto them for) *their portion*
Nu. 18:20. *neither* shalt thou have *any part*
— I (am) *thy part* and thine inheritance
31:36. *the portion* of them that went
Deu 10: 9 & 12:12 & 14:27, 29 & 18:1. no *part* nor inheritance
18: 8. They shall have *like portions* to eat, (lit. *part like part*)
32: 9. the Lord's *portion* (is) his people;
Jos. 14: 4. they gave no *part* unto the Levites
15:13. he gave a *part* among the children of
18: 5. divide it into seven *parts*:
6. describe the land (into) seven *parts*,
7. But the Levites have no *part*
9. by cities into seven *parts* in a book,
19: 9. *the part* of the children of Judah
22:25, 27. ye have no *part* in the Lord:
1Sa. 30:24. *as his part* (is) that goeth down to the battle, *so (shall) his part* (be) that tarrieth
2Sa. 20: 1. We have no *part* in David,
1K. 12:16. What *portion* have we in David?
2K. 9:10. eat Jezebel *in the portion* of Jezreel,
36. *In the portion* of Jezreel shall dogs eat

2K. 9:37. the field in the *portion* of Jerzeel;
 2Ch 10:16. What *portion* have we in David?
 Neh 2:20. but ye have no *portion*,
 Job 17: 5. He that speaketh *flattery*
 20:29 & 27:13. This (is) the *portion* of a wicked
 man
 31: 2. what *portion* of God (is there) from above?
 32:17. I will answer also my *part*,
 Ps. 16: 5. The Lord (is) the *portion* of mine inheri-
 tance (marg. my *part*)
 17:14. (which have) *their portion* in (this) life,
 50:18. hast been *partaker* with adulterers. (marg.
thy portion (was) with)
 73:26. and my *portion* for ever.
 119:57. my *portion*, O Lord:
 142: 5(6). Thou (art) my refuge (and) my *portion*
 Pro. 7:21. with the *flattering* of her lips
 Ecc. 2:10. this was my *portion* of all my labour.
 21. shall he leave it (for) his *portion*.
 3:22. for that (is) his *portion*:
 5:18(17). for it (is) his *portion*.
 19(18). to eat thereof, and to take his *portion*,
 9: 6. neither have they any more a *portion*
 9. for that (is) *thy portion*
 11: 2. Give a *portion* to seven,
 Isa. 17:14. This (is) the *portion* of them
 57: 6. Among the smooth (stones) of the stream
 (is) *thy portion*;
 61: 7. they shall rejoice in *their portion*:
 Jer. 10:16 & 51:19. The *portion* of Jacob (is) not like
 Lam. 3:24. The Lord (is) my *portion*,
 Eze. 45: 7. over against one of the *portions*,
 48: 8. length as one of the (other) *parts*,
 21. over against the *portions*
 Hos. 5: 7. devour them with *their portions*.
 Am. 7: 4. did eat up a *part*.
 Mic. 2: 4. hath changed the *portion* of my people:
 Hab. 1:16. because by them *their portion* (is) fat,
 Zec. 2:12(16). Judah his *portion* in the holy land,

חלק [ghal-look'], adj.

1Sa. 17:40. chose him five smooth stones

חלקה ghel-kāh', f.

Gen 27:16. upon the smooth of his neck:
 33:19. he bought a parcel of a field,
 Deu 33:21. a *portion* of the lawgiver,
 Jos. 24:32. in a parcel of ground which Jacob bought
 Ru. 2: 3. was to light on a *part* of the field
 4: 3. selleth a parcel of land,
 2Sa. 2:16. that place was called Helkath-hazzurim,
 (marg. The field of strong men)
 14:30. See, Joab's field is near mine,
 — Absalom's servants set the field on fire.
 31. have thy servants set my field on fire?
 23:11. where was a piece of ground
 12. stood in the midst of the ground,
 2K. 3:19. mar every good piece of land
 25. on every good piece of land
 9:21. met him in the *portion* of
 25. in the *portion* of the field of Naboth
 26. I will requite thee in this *plat*, (marg. or,
portion)
 — (and) cast him into the *plat* (of ground),
 1Ch 11:13. where was a parcel of ground
 14. in the midst of (that) *parcel*,
 Job 24:18. *their portion* is cursed in the earth:
 Ps. 12: 2(3). (with) *flattering* lips (lit. of *flatteries*)
 3(4). The Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips,
 (lit. of *flatteries*)
 73:18. thou didst set them in *slippery* places:
 Pro. 6:24. from the *flattery* of the tongue
 Isa. 30:10. speak unto us smooth things,
 Jer. 12:10. they have trodden my *portion* under foot,
 — made my pleasant *portion* a desolate
 wilderness.
 Am. 4: 7. one piece was rained upon, and the piece
 whereupon it rained

חלקה ghālook-kāh', f.

2Ch 35: 5. and (after) the division of the families

חלקות ghālak-kōhtl', f. pl.

Dan 11:32. shall he corrupt by *flatteries*:

חלקות ghālak-lak-kōhtl', f. pl.

Pa. 35: 6. Let their way be dark and *slippery*: (marg.
slipperiness)
 Jer. 23:12. way shall be unto them as *slippery* (ways).
 Dan 11:21. obtain the kingdom by *flatteries*.
 34. shall cleave to them with *flatteries*.

חלש [ghāh-lash'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 17:13. And Joshua discomfited Amalek
 Job 14:10. But man dieth, and wasteth away: (marg.
 is weakened, or, cut off)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 14:12. which didst weaken the nations!

חלש ghāl-lāsh', m.

Joel 3:10(4:10). let the weak say, I (am) strong.

חם [ghāhm], m.

Gen 38:13. thy father in law goeth up to Timnath
 25. she sent to her father in law,
 1Sa. 4:19. that her father in law and her husband
 21. because of her father in law

חם ghāhm, adj.

Jos. 9:12. bread we took hot (for) our provision
 Job 37:17. How thy garments (are) warm.

חם ghōhm, m.

Gen. 8:22. cold and heat, and summer
 18: 1. sat in the tent door in the heat of the day;
 1Sa. 11: 9. by (that time) the sun be hot,
 11. until the heat of the day:
 21: 6(7). to put hot bread in the day
 2Sa. 4: 6. came about the heat of the day
 Neh 7: 3. until the sun be hot;
 Job 6:17. when it is hot, they are consumed (marg.
 in the heat thereof)
 24:19. Drought and heat consume the snow
 Isa. 18: 4. like a clear heat upon herbs,
 — a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.
 Jer. 17: 8. shall not see when heat cometh,
 51:39. In their heat I will make their
 Hag. 1: 6. but there is none warm;

חמה ghēh-māh', f.

Dan 11:44. go forth with great fury to destroy,

חמה ghēmāh & חמה ghāmūh, Ch. f.

Dan 3:13. in (his) rage and fury commanded
 19. Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury,

חמאה ghēm-āh', f.

Gen 18: 8. he took butter, and milk,
 Deu 32:14. Butter of kine, and milk of sheep,
 Jud. 5:25. she brought forth butter

2Sa. 17:29. honey, and butter, and sheep,
Job 20:17. the brooks of honey and butter.
Pro. 30:33. churning of milk bringeth forth butter,
Isa. 7:15. Butter and honey shall he eat,
22. give he shall eat butter: for butter and
honey shall every one

חָמַד 'ghāh-mad', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 68:16(17). the hill (which) God desireth
Pro. 1:22. the scornors delight in their scorning,
12:12. The wicked desireth the net
Isa. 1:29. the oaks which ye have desired,
Mic. 2: 2. And they covet fields,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 20:17, 17. Thou shalt not covet
34:24. neither shall any man desire
Deu. 5:21(18). Neither shalt thou desire
7:25. thou shalt not desire the silver
Jos. 7:21. then I coveted them,
Pro. 6:25. Lust not after her beauty
Isa. 53: 2. no beauty that we should desire him.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Job 20:20. save of that which he desired.
Ps. 39:11(12). thou makest his beauty to consume
Isa. 44: 9. and their delectable things (marg. desirable)

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Gen 2: 9. every tree that is pleasant to the sight
3: 6. and a tree to be desired
Ps. 19:10(11). More to be desired (are they) than
Pro. 21:20. treasure to be desired

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Cant. 2: 3. I sat down under his shadow with great
delight, (marg. I delighted and sat down)

חָמַד 'ghēh'-med, m.

Isa. 27: 2. A vineyard of red wine.
32:12. lament for the teats, for the pleasant fields,
(marg. fields of desire)
Eze. 23: 6, 12, 23. desirable young men, (lit. young
men of desire)
Am. 5:11. ye have planted pleasant vineyards, (marg.
vineyards of desire)

[N.B. In Isa. 27:2, most copies read חָמַד.]

חָמַד 'ghēm-dāh', f.

1Sa. 9:20. on whom (is) all the desire of Israel?
2Ch 21:20. departed without being desired. (marg.
desire)
32:27. for all manner of pleasant jewels; (marg.
of desire)
36:10. with the goodly vessels (marg. of desire)
Ps. 106:24. they despised the pleasant land, (marg. of
desire)
Isa. 2:16. upon all pleasant pictures. (marg. of desire)
Jer. 3:19. give thee a pleasant land, (marg. of desire)
12:10. have made my pleasant portion a desolate
(lit. the portion of my desire)
25:34. fall like a pleasant vessel. (marg. of desire)
Eze. 26:12. destroy thy pleasant houses: (marg. houses
of thy desire)
Dan 11: 8. with their precious vessels of silver (lit.
vessels of their desire)
37. nor the desire of women,
Hos. 13:15. all pleasant vessels. (marg. of desire)
Nah 2: 9(10). all the pleasant furniture. (marg. of
desire)
Hag. 2: 7. the desire of all nations
Zec. 7:14. laid the pleasant land desolate. (marg. of
desire)

חָמָה 'ghām-māh', f.

Job 30:28. I went mourning without the sun;
Ps. 19: 6(7). nothing hid from the heat thereof.
Cant. 6:10. clear as the sun,
Isa. 24:23. and the sun ashamed,
30:26. moon shall be as the light of the sun, and
the light of the sun shall be sevenfold,

חָמָה 'ghēh-māh', f.

Gen 27:44. until thy brother's fury turn away;
Lev. 26:28. Then I will walk contrary unto you also
in fury;

Nu. 25:11. hath turned my wrath away
Deu. 9:19. was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure,
29:23(22). the Lord overthrew in his anger, and
in his wrath:

28(27). and in wrath, and in great

32:24. the poison of serpents of the dust.

33. Their wine (is) the poison of dragons,

2Sa. 11:20. if so be that the king's wrath arise,

2K. 5:12. So he turned and went away in a rage.

22:13. great (is) the wrath of the Lord

17. therefore my wrath shall be kindled

2Ch 12: 7. my wrath shall not be poured out

26: 9. because the Lord God of your fathers was
wroth (lit. in the wrath of)

34:21. great (is) the wrath of the Lord

25. my wrath shall be poured out

36:16. the wrath of the Lord arose

Est. 1:12. and his anger burned in him.

2: 1. when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was

3: 5. then was Haman full of wrath.

5: 9. he was full of indignation against

7: 7. from the banquet of wine in his wrath

10. Then was the king's wrath pacified.

Job 6: 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit:

19:29. wrath (bringeth) the punishments of the

21:20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the

36:18. Because (there is) wrath,

Ps. 6: 1(2). chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

37: 8. Cease from anger, and forsake wrath:

38: 1(2). neither chasten me in thy hot dis-
pleasure.

58: 4(5). Their poison (is) like the poison of a

59:13(14). Consume (them) in wrath, consume
(them),

76:10(11). the wrath of man shall praise thee: the
remainder of wrath shalt thou

78:38. did not stir up all his wrath.

79: 6. Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen

88: 7(8). Thy wrath lieth hard upon me,

89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like fire?

90: 7. and by thy wrath are we troubled.

106:23. to turn away his wrath,

140: 3(4). adders' poison (is) under their lips.

Pro. 6:34. jealousy (is) the rage of a man:

15: 1. A soft answer turneth away wrath:

18. A wrathful man (lit. a inan of wrath)
stirreth up strife:

16:14. The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of

19:19. A man of great wrath shall suffer

21:14. a reward in the bosom strong wrath.

22:24. a furious man (lit. a man of wraths)

27: 4. Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is)

29:22. a furious man (lit. a master of wrath)

Isa. 27: 4. Fury (is) not in me:

34: 2. and (his) fury upon all their armies:

42:25. he hath poured upon him the fury of his

51:13. because of the fury of the oppressor,

— where (is) the fury of the oppressor?

17. of the Lord the cup of his fury;

20. they are full of the fury of the Lord,

22. the dregs of the cup of my fury;

59:18. fury to his adversaries,

63: 3. trample them in my fury;

5. and my fury, it upheld me.

6. make them drunk in my fury,

66:15. to render his anger with fury.

Jer. 4: 4. lest my fury come forth like fire,

6:11. I am full of the fury of the Lord;

7:20. mine anger and my fury shall be poured

10:25. Pour out thy fury upon the heathen

18:20. turn away thy wrath from them.

חָמָה see חָמָה

- Jer. 21. 5. even in anger, *and in fury*,
12. lest *my fury* go out like fire,
23:19. the Lord is gone forth in *fury*,
25:15. Take the wine cup of this *fury* at my
30:23. the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth *with*
fury,
32:31. provocation of mine anger and of *my fury*
37. *and in my fury*, and in great wrath;
33: 5. in mine anger *and in my fury*,
36: 7. *and the fury* that the Lord hath
42:18. *and my fury* hath been poured forth
— so shall *my fury* be poured forth upon
44: 6. *my fury* and mine anger was poured
Lam. 2: 4. he poured out *his fury* like fire.
4:11. The Lord hath accomplished *his fury*;
Eze. 3:14. in the *heat* of my spirit; (marg. *hot anger*)
5:13. I will cause *my fury* to rest upon them,
— I have accomplished *my fury*
15. in anger *and in fury* and in *furios* re-
bukes. (lit. rebukes of *wrath*)
6:12. thus will I accomplish *my fury*
7: 8. Now will I shortly pour out *my fury*
8:18. Therefore will I also deal in *fury*:
9: 8. thy pouring out of *thy fury*
13:13. with a stormy wind in *my fury*;
— great hailstones in (my) *fury*
15. Thus will I accomplish *my wrath*
14:19. pour out *my fury* upon it
16:38. I will give thee blood in *fury*
42. So will I make *my fury*
19:12. she was plucked up in *fury*,
20: 8. I will pour out *my fury*
13. 21. I would pour out *my fury*
33, 34. *and with fury* poured out,
21:17(22). I will cause *my fury* to rest:
22:20. in mine anger *and in my fury*,
22. have poured out *my fury*
23:23. they shall deal *furiously* with thee:
24: 8. That it might cause *fury* to come up
13. I have caused *my fury* to rest
25:14. *according to my fury*;
17. with *furios* rebukes; (lit. rebukes of
wrath)
30:15. I will pour *my fury* upon Sin,
36: 6. spoken in my jealousy *and in my fury*,
18. I poured *my fury* upon them
38:18. *my fury* shall come up in my face.
Dan 8: 6. in the *fury* of his power.
9:16. let thine anger *and thy fury* be turned
Hos 7: 5. sick with *bottles* (marg. *heat*) of wine;
Mic. 5:15(14). anger *and fury* upon the heathen,
Nah 1: 2. the Lord revengeth, and (is) *furios*; (lit.
a master of *wrath*)
6. *his fury* is poured out like fire,
Zec. 8: 2. *and I* was jealous for her *with great fury*.

חמה 'ghēh-māh', f.

- Job 29: 6. When I washed my steps *with butter*,

חמודות 'ghāmoo-dōhth', f. pl.

- Gen 27:15. Rebekah took *goodly* raiment (marg.
desirable)
2Ch 20:25. with the dead bodies, and *precious* jewels,
Ezr. 8:27. copper, *precious* as gold. (marg. *desirable*)
Dan 9:23. for thou (art) *greatly beloved*: (marg. (a
man) of *desires*)
10: 3. I ate no *pleasant* bread, (marg. bread of
desires)
11. a man *greatly beloved*, (marg. of *desires*)
19. O man *greatly beloved*,
11:38. *precious* stones, and *pleasant things*.
(marg. *things desired*)
43. over all the *precious things* of Egypt:

חמוץ 'ghāh-mōhtz', m.

- Isa. 1:17. relieve the *oppressed*,

חמוק [ghām-mook'], m.

- Cant 7: 1(2). the joints of thy thighs (are) like jewels,

חמור 'ghāmōhr, m.

- Gen 12:16. and he had sheep, and oxen, *and he ass*,
22: 3. saddled *his ass*, and took two
5. Abide ye here *with the ass*;
24:35. maidservants, and camels, *and asses*.
30:43. menservants, and camels, *and asses*.
32: 5(6). I have oxen, *and asses*, flocks,
34:28. their oxen, *and their asses*,
36:24. as he fed *the asses* of Zibeaon
42:26. they laded *their asses* with the corn,
27. to give *his ass* provender
43:18. take us for bondmen, *and our asses*.
24. he gave *their asses* provender.
44: 3. sent away, they *and their asses*.
13. laded every man *his ass*,
45:23. ten *asses* laden with the good things
47:17. herds, *and for the asses*:
49:14. Issachar (is) a strong *ass* couching
Ex. 4:20. set them upon an *ass*,
9: 3. upon the horses, *upon the asses*,
13:13. every firstling of an *ass*
20:17. nor his ox, *nor his ass*,
21:33. an ox or an *ass* fall therein;
22: 4(3). whether it be ox, or *ass*, or sheep;
9(8). for ox, for *ass*, for sheep,
10(9). deliver unto his neighbour an *ass*,
23: 4. meet thine enemy's ox or *his ass*
5. If thou see *the ass* of him that hateth thee
12. that thine ox *and thine ass* may
34:20. But the firstling of an *ass*
Nu. 16:15. I have not taken one *ass*
31:28. of the beeves, and of the *asses*,
30. of the *asses*, and of the flocks,
34. And threescore and one thousand *asses*,
39. And the *asses* (were) thirty thousand
45. And thirty thousand *asses* and five hun-
dred,
Deu 5:14. nor thine ox, *nor thine ass*,
21(18). his ox, or *his ass*,
22: 3. shalt thou do *with his ass*;
4. see thy brother's *ass* or his ox fall
10. plow with an ox *and an ass* together
28:31. *thine ass* (shall be) violently
Jos. 6:21. ox, and sheep, *and ass*,
7:24. his oxen, and *his asses*,
9: 4. took old sacks *upon their asses*,
15:18. she lighted off (her) *ass*;
Jud. 1:14. she lighted from off (her) *ass*;
6: 4. neither sheep, nor ox, *nor ass*.
15:15. found a new jawbone of an *ass*,
16. With the jawbone of an *ass*, *keeps* upon
heaps, with the jaw of an *ass*
19: 3. servant with him, and a couple of *asses*:
10. with him two *asses* saddled,
19. straw and provender *for our asses*;
21. gave provender *unto the asses*:
28. the man took her (up) upon an *ass*,
1Sa. 8:16. your goodliest young men, and *your ass*.
12: 3. or whose *ass* have I taken?
15: 3. ox and sheep, camel and *ass*.
16:20. Jesse took an *ass* (laden) *with bread*,
22:19. oxen, *and asses*, and sheep,
25:18. laid (them) on *asses*.
20. she rode on *the ass*,
23. she hastened, and lighted off *the ass*,
42. arose, and rode upon an *ass*,
27: 9. the oxen, *and the asses*,
2Sa. 16: 1. with a couple of *asses* saddled,
2. *The asses* (be) for the king's household
17:23. he saddled (his) *ass*, and arose,
19:26(27). I will saddle me an *ass*,
1K. 2:40. Shimei arose, and saddled *his ass*.
13:13. Saddle me *the ass*. So they saddled him
the ass:
23. that he saddled for him *the ass*.
24. cast in the way, *and the ass* stood by it,
27. Saddle me *the ass*.
28. *and the ass* and the lion standing
— the carcass, nor torn *the ass*.
29. laid it upon *the ass*,
2K. 6:25. until an *ass's* head was (sold)
7: 7. their horses, *and their asses*,
10. horses tied, *and asses* tied,
1Ch 5:21. *and of asses* two thousand,
12:40. brought bread on *asses*,
2Ch 28:15. carried all the feeble of them upon *asses*.

Err. 2:67. *asses*, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.

Neh. 7:69. seven hundred and twenty *asses*.

13:15. bringing in sheaves, and lading *asses*;

Job 24: 3. They drive away *the ass* of the fatherless,

Pro 26: 3. a *bridle for the ass*,

Isa. 1: 3. *and the ass* his master's crib:

21: 7. a chariot of *asses*,

32:20. the feet of the ox *and the ass*.

Jer. 22:19. buried with the burial of *an ass*,

Eze. 23:30. whose flesh (is as) the flesh of *asses*,

Zec. 9: 9. lowly, and riding upon *an ass*,

14:15. the mule, of the camel, *and of the ass*,

חֲמֹה [g'hāmōh-rāh-thah'-yim],
f. dual.

Jud. 15:16. the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon *heaps*,
(marg. an heap, two heaps)

חֲמֹת [g'hāmōht], f.

Ru. 1:14. Orpah kissed *her mother in law*;

2:11. thou hast done unto *thy mother in law*

18. *her mother in law* saw what she had

19. *her mother in law* said unto her,

— shewed *her mother in law* with whom

23. dwelt with *her mother in law*.

3: 1. Naomi *her mother in law* said

6. all that *her mother in law* bade her.

16. when she came to *her mother in law*,

17. Go not empty unto *thy mother in law*.

Mic. 7: 6. daughter in law against *her mother in law*;

חֲמָה [g'hōh'-met], m.

Lev. 11:30. the lizard, *and the snail*,

חֲמִיץ [g'hāh-meetz'], adj.

Isa. 30:24. shall eat *clean provender*, (marg. *leavened*,
or, *savoury*)

חֲמִישׁ [ghāmee-shee'] & חֲמִישִׁי [ghā-
mish-shee'], ordinal num.

Gen. 1:23. the evening and the morning were the *fifth*
day.

30:17. bare Jacob the *fifth* son.

47:24. that ye shall give the *fifth* (part)

Lev. 5:16. add the *fifth* part thereto,

6: 5(5:24). add the *fifth* part more thereto,

19:25. in the *fifth* year shall ye eat

22:14. he shall put the *fifth* (part) thereof

27:13. he shall add a *fifth* (part) thereof

15, 19. he shall add the *fifth* (part) of

27. shall add a *fifth* (part) of it

31. shall add thereto the *fifth* (part) thereof.

Nu. 5: 7. and add unto it the *fifth* (part) thereof,

7:36. On the *fifth* day Shelumiel

29:26. on the *fifth* day nine bullocks,

33:38. in the first (day) of the *fifth* month.

Jos. 19:24. the *fifth* lot came out for the tribe

Jud. 19: 8. on the *fifth* day to depart:

2Sa. 3: 4. and the *fifth*, Shephatiah

1K. 6:31. side posts (were) a *fifth* part (marg. or,
five square)

14:25. in the *fifth* year of king Rehoboam,

2K. 25: 8. And in the *fifth* month,

1Ch. 2:14. Nathaneel the fourth, Raddai the *fifth*,

3: 3. The *fifth*, Shephatiah of Abital:

8: 2. Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the *fifth*.

12:10. Jeremiah the *fifth*,

24: 9. The *fifth* to Malchijah,

25:12. The *fifth* to Nathaniah,

26: 3. Elam the *fifth*, Jehohanan the sixth,

4. Nathaneel the *fifth*,

27: 8. The *fifth* captain for the *fifth* month

2Ch. 12: 2. in the *fifth* year of king Rehoboam

Err. 7: 8. came to Jerusalem in the *fifth* month,

9. on the first (day) of the *fifth* month

Neh. 6: 5. in like manner the *fifth* time

Jer. 1: 3. Jerusalem captive in the *fifth* month.

28: 1. fourth year, (and) in the *fifth* month,

36: 9. in the *fifth* year of Jehoiakim

52:12. Now in the *fifth* month,

Eze. 1: 2. the *fifth* year of king Jehoiachin's

20: 1. seventh year, in the *fifth* (month),

Zec. 7: 3. Should I weep in the *fifth* month,

5. mourned in the *fifth* and seventh

8:19. the fast of the *fifth*,

חָמַל [g'hāh-mal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 15:15. for the people *spared* the best

23:21. for ye *have compassion* on me.

2Sa. 12: 6. because *he had* no pity.

2Ch. 36:15. because *he had compassion*

17. *had* no compassion upon young man

Lam. 2: 2, 17. and *hath* not pitied:

21. thou hast killed, (and) not pitied.

3:43. hast slain, *thou hast* not pitied.

Mal. 3:17. and *I will spare* them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 16: 5. *to have compassion* upon thee;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 6. *And she had compassion* on him,

Deu. 13: 8(9). neither *shalt thou spare*,

1Sa. 15: 3. they have, and *spare* them not;

9. *But* Saul and the people *spared* Agag,

2Sa. 12: 4. and *he spared* to take of his own flock

21: 7. *But* the king *spared* Mephibosheth,

Job. 6:10. *let him* not spare;

16:13. my reins asunder, and *doth* not spare

20:13. *he spare* it, and forsake it not;

27:22. cast upon him, and not *spare*:

Pro. 6:34. *he will* not spare in the day of vengeance.

Isa. 9:19(18). no man *shall spare* his brother.

30:14. *he shall* not spare:

Jer. 13:14. *I will* not pity, nor spare,

15: 5. who *shall have pity* upon thee,

21: 7. neither *have pity*, nor have mercy.

50:14. shoot at her, *spare* no arrows:

51: 3. *spare ye* not her young men;

Eze. 5:11. neither *will I have any pity*.

7: 4. neither *will I have pity*:

9 & 8:18. neither *will I have pity*:

9: 5. neither *have ye pity*:

10. neither *will I have pity*,

36:21. *But I had pity* for mine holy name,

Joel 2:18. and *pity* his people.

Hab. 1:17. empty their net, and not *spare*

Zec. 11: 5. their own shepherds *pity* them not.

6. *I will* no more *pity* the inhabitants

Mal. 3:17. as a man *spareth* his own son

חֲמֵלָה [g'hēm-lāh'], f.

Gen. 19:16. the Lord *being merciful* unto him: (lit. *in*
the mercy of)

Isa. 63: 9. in his love *and in his pity*

חָמַם [g'hāh-mam'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 16:21. when the sun *waxed hot*,

1K. 1: 2. that my lord the king *may get heat*.

Ps. 39: 3(4). My heart *was hot* within me.

Ecc. 4:11. if two lie together, *then they have heat*:

Isa. 44:16. Aha, *I am warm*, I have seen the fire:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 47:14. a coal *to warm at*, (nor) fire

KAL.—Future.

2K. 4:34. and the flesh of the child *waxed warm*.

Isa. 44:15. take thereof, and *warm himself*;

16. yea, *he warmeth* (himself),

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Hos. 7:7. *They are* all hot as an oven,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 57: 5. *Enflaming yourselves with idols*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 39:14. *and warmeth them in dust,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 31:20. *he were (not) warmed with the fleece*חָמָם *ghām-māh-neem'*, m. pl.Lev.26:30. *cut down your images,*2Ch 14: 5(4). *the high places and the images: (marg. sun images)*34: 4. *and the images, that (were) on high (marg. id.)*7. *cut down all the idols*Isa. 17: 8. *either the groves, or the images. (marg. or, sun images)*27: 9. *the groves and images shall not stand (marg. id.)*Eze. 6: 4. *your images shall be broken: (marg. id.)*6. *your images may be cut down,*חָמָם *[ghāh-mas']*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.22:26. *Her priests have violated my law, (marg. offered violence to)*Zep. 3: 4. *they have done violence to the law.*

KAL.—Future.

Job 15:33. *He shall shake off his unripe grape*21:27. *devices (which) ye wrongfully imagine*Jer. 22: 3. *do no violence to the stranger,*Lam. 2: 6. *And he hath violently taken away*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 8:36. *sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul:*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 13:22. *are thy skirts discovered, (and) thy heels made bare. (marg. or, shall be violently taken away)*חָמָם *ghāh-māhs'*, m.Gen 6:11. *the earth was filled with violence.*13. *the earth is filled with violence*16: 5. *My wrong (be) upon thee:*49: 5. *instruments of cruelty (are in)*Ex. 23: 1. *wicked to be an unrighteous witness. (lit. witness of violence)*Deu 19:16. *If a false witness rise up against*Jud. 9:24. *That the cruelty (done) to the threescore*2Sa. 22: 3. *thou savest me from violence,*49. *thou hast delivered me from the violent man. (lit. the man of violence)*1Ch 12:17. *seeing (there is) no wrong in mine hands, (marg. violence)*Job 16:17. *Not for (any) injustice in mine hands:*19: 7. *Behold, I cry out of wrong, (marg. violence)*Pa. 7:16(17). *his violent dealing shall come down*11: 5. *him that loveth violence his soul*18:48(49). *thou hast delivered me from the violent man. (marg. man of violence)*25:19. *they hate me with cruel hatred. (marg. hatred of violence)*27:12. *such as breathe out cruelty.*35:11. *False witnesses did rise up; (marg. Witnesses of wrong)*55: 9(10). *I have seen violence and strife*58: 2(3). *ye weigh the violence of your hands*72:14. *soul from deceit and violence:*73: 6. *violence covereth them*74:20. *full of the habitations of cruelty.*140: 1(2). *preserve me from the violent man; (marg. man of violence)*4(5). *preserve me from the violent man;*11(12). *evil shall hunt the violent man*Pro. 3:31. *Envy thou not the oppressor, (marg. man of violence)*4:17. *drink the wine of violence.*Pro.10: 6, 11. *but violence covereth the mouth*13: 2. *the transgressors (shall eat) violence.*16:29. *A violent man enticeth his neighbour,*26: 6. *(and) drinketh damage. (marg. violence)*Isa. 53: 9. *because he had done no violence,*59: 6. *the act of violence (is) in their hands.*60:18. *Violence shall no more be heard*Jer. 6: 7. *violence and spoil is heard in her;*20: 8. *I cried violence and spoil;*51:35. *The violence done to me (marg. My violence)*46. *a rumour, and violence in the land,*Eze. 7:11. *Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked-**ness:*23. *the city is full of violence.*8:17. *they have filled the land with violence,*12:19. *because of the violence of all them*28:16. *have filled the midst of thee with violence,*45: 9. *remove violence and spoil,*Joel 3:19(4:19). *for the violence (against) the*Am. 3:10. *who store up violence and robbery*6: 3. *cause the seat of violence to come*Obad. 10. *For (thy) violence against thy brother*Jon. 3: 8. *the violence that (is) in their hands.*Mic. 6:12. *rich men thereof are full of violence,*Hab. 1: 2. *cry out unto thee (of) violence,*3. *spoiling and violence (are) before me:*9. *They shall come all for violence:*2: 8. *and (for) the violence of the land,*17. *For the violence of Lebanon*— *and for the violence of the land,*Zep. 1: 9. *fill their masters' houses with violence*Mal. 2:16. *covereth violence with his garment,*חָמָם *ghāh-mēhtz'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:39. *for it was not leavened;*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Hos. 7: 4. *dough, until it be leavened.*

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 12:34. *dough before it was leavened,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pa. 71: 4. *the unrighteous and cruel man.*

KAL.—Participle. Pūl.

Isa. 63: 1. *with dyed garments from Bozrah?*

* HIPHIL.—Participle *

Ex. 12:19. *whosoever eateth that which is leavened*20. *Ye shall eat nothing leavened;*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Pa. 73:21. *Thus my heart was grieved,*חָמָם *ghāh-mēhtz', m.*Ex. 12:15. *whosoever eateth leavened bread*13: 3, 7. *there shall no leavened bread*23:18. *of my sacrifice with leavened bread;*34:25. *the blood of my sacrifice with leaven;*Lev. 2:11. *shall be made with leaven:*6:17(10). *It shall not be baked with leaven.*7:13. *offer (for) his offering leavened bread*23:17. *they shall be baked with leaven;*Deu 16: 3. *Thou shalt eat no leavened bread*Am. 4: 5. *a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven,*חָמָם *ghōh'-metz, m.*Nu. 6: 3. *shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar**of strong drink,*Ru. 2:14. *dip thy morsel in the vinegar.*Pa. 69:21(22). *in my thirst they gave me vinegar*Pro.10:26. *As vinegar to the teeth,*25:20. *vinegar upon nitre,*חָמָם *ghāh-mak'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Cant.5: 6. *my beloved had withdrawn himself,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 31:22. How long wilt thou go about,

חֲמֹשׁ 'ghāh-mar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 75: 8(9). the wine is red; it is full of mixture;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 3. and daubed it with slime

Ps. 46: 3(4). waters thereof roar (and) be troubled,

* POALAL.—Preterite. *

Job 16:16. My face is foul with weeping,
Lam. 1:20 & 2:11. my bowels are troubled;

חֲמֵה 'ghēh-māh', m.

Gen11: 3. and slime had they for mortar.

14:10. vale of Siddim (was full of) slime-pits;

Ex. 2: 3. daubed it with slimes

חֲמֵה 'ghēh'-mer, m.

Deu32:14. the pure blood of the grape.

Isa. 27: 2. A vineyard of red wine. [Some copies read חֲמֵה.]

חֲמֵה 'ghāmar, Ch. m.

Ex. 6: 9. offerings of the God of heaven, wheat,
salt, wine,

7:22. and to an hundred baths of wine,

Dan 5: 1. and drank wine before the thousand.

2. Belshazzar, while he tasted the wine,

4. They drank wine, and praised the gods

23. and thy concubines, have drunk wine in
them;

חֲמֵה 'ghōh'-mer, m.

Gen11: 3. slime had they for mortar.

Ex. 1:14. in mortar, and in brick,
8:14(10). they gathered them together upon
heaps: (lit. heaps heaps)

Lev. 27:16. as homer of barley seed

Nu. 11:32. gathered least gathered ten homers:

Job 4:19. them that dwell in houses of clay,

10: 9. thou hast made me as the clay;

13:12. your bodies to bodies of clay,

27:16. and prepare raiment as the clay;

30:19. He hath cast me into the mire,

33: 6. I also am formed out of the clay.

38:14. It is turned as clay (to) the seal;

Isa. 5:10. as homer shall yield an ephah.

10: 6. tread them down like the mire of

29:16. be esteemed as the potter's clay:

41:25. come upon princes as (upon) mortar,

45: 9. Shall the clay say to him

64: 8(7). thou (art) our father; we (are) the
clay,Jer. 18: 4. the vessel that he made of clay was mar-
red (marg. was marred, as clay)6. as the clay (is) in the potter's hand, so
(are) ye inEze. 45:11. contain the tenth part of an homer, and
the ephah the tenth part of an homer: the
measure thereof shall be after the
homer.

13, 13. an ephah of an homer of

14. as homer of ten baths; for ten baths (are)
an homer:

Hos. 3: 2. and (for) an homer of barley,

Nah. 3:14. go into clay, and tread the mortar,

Hab. 3:15. the heap of great waters. (marg. or, mud)

חֲמֵשׁ 'ghāh-mash'.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen41:34. and take up the fifth part of the land

חֲמֵשׁ 'ghāh-mēhsh', f. & חֲמִישָׁה
'ghāmish-shāh', m. num. adj.Gen. 5: 6. Seth lived an hundred and five years,
10. eight hundred and fifteen years, (lit. five
ten)

11. nine hundred and five years:

15. Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years,

17. eight hundred ninety and five years:

21. Enoch lived sixty and five years,

23. three hundred sixty and five years:

30. five hundred ninety and five

32. Noah was five hundred years old:

7:20. Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pre-
vail;

11:11. five hundred years, and begat

12. Arphaxad lived five and thirty

32. were two hundred and five years:

12: 4. Abram (was) seventy and five years

14: 9. four kings with five.

18:28. Peradventure there shall lack five

— destroy all the city for (lack of) five?

— If I find there forty and five,

25: 7. threescore and fifteen years. (lit. seventy
years and five years)

43:34. Benjamin's mess was five times so much

45: 6. and yet (there are) five years,

11. for yet (there are) five years of famine;

22. and five changes of raiment.

47: 2. some of his brethren, (even) five men,

Ex. 16: 1. on the fifteenth day (lit. on five ten)

22: 1(21:37). he shall restore five oxen

26: 3. The five curtains shall be

— and (other) five curtains

9. thou shalt couple five curtains

26. five for the boards of the one

27, 27. And five bars for the boards

37. make for the hanging five pillars

— thou shalt cast five sockets

27: 1. five cubits long, and five cubits broad;

14. one side (of the gate shall be) fifteen

cubits: (lit. and five ten)

15. (shall be) hangings fifteen (cubits): (lit. id.)

18. the height five cubits

30:23. of pure myrrh five hundred

24. of cassia five hundred

36:10. he coupled the five curtains

— and (the other) five curtains

16. he coupled five curtains

31. five for the boards of the one

32, 32. And five bars for the boards

38. the five pillars of it

— their five sockets (were of) brass.

38: 1. five cubits (was) the length thereof, and

five cubits the breadth

14. side (of the gate were) fifteen (lit. five
ten)

15. hangings of fifteen cubits; (lit. five ten)

18. in the breadth (was) five cubits,

25. a thousand seven hundred and threescore

and fifteen shekels, (lit. and five and
seventy)

26. three thousand and five hundred

28. the thousand seven hundred seventy and
fiveLev. 23: 6. And on the fifteenth day of the same
month (lit. and on five ten)

34. The fifteenth day of this seventh month

(lit. in five ten)

39. in the fifteenth day

26: 8. five of you shall chase an hundred,

27: b. if (it be) from five years old

6. even unto five years old,

— five shekels of silver,

7. shall be fifteen shekels, (lit. five ten)

Nu. 1:21. forty and six thousand and five hundred.

25. forty and five thousand six hundred and

33. forty thousand and five hundred.

37. Benjamin, (were) thirty and five thousand

and four hundred.

41. forty and one thousand and five hundred.

46. six hundred thousand and three thousand

and five hundred and fifty.

2:11. forty and six thousand and five hundred.

15. forty and five thousand and six hundred

and fifty.

- Jos 7:21. a wedge of gold of *fifty* shekels
 1Sa. 6:19. smote of the people *fifty* thousand and threescore and ten
 8:12. captains over *fifties*;
 2Sa. 15: 1. *and fifty* men to run before him.
 24:24. the oxen for *fifty* shekels of silver.
 1K. 1: 5. *and fifty* men to run before him.
 7: 2. *and the breadth thereof fifty* cubits,
 6. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits,
 9:23. five hundred and *fifty*,
 10:29. an horse for an hundred and *fifty*: (lit. for *fifty* and a hundred)
 18: 4. hid them *by fifty* in a cave,
 13. *by fifty* in a cave, (lit. *fifty fifty*)
 19. of Baal four hundred and *fifty*,
 22. Baal's prophets (are) four hundred and *fifty*
 2K. 1: 9. sent unto him a captain of *fifty* with his *fifty*. And he went up
 10. said to the captain of *fifty*,
 — consume thee and thy *fifty*.
 — consumed him and his *fifty*.
 11. sent unto him another captain of *fifty* with his *fifty*.
 12. consume thee and thy *fifty*.
 — consumed him and his *fifty*.
 13. sent again a captain of the third *fifty* with his *fifty*. And the third captain of *fifty* — the life of these *fifty* thy servants,
 14. two captains of the former *fifties* with their *fifties*:
 2: 7. *And fifty* men of the sons of the prophets
 16. there be with thy servants *fifty* strong
 17. They sent therefore *fifty* men;
 13: 7. people to Jehoahaz but *fifty* horsemen,
 15: 2. he reigned two and *fifty* years
 20. of each man *fifty* shekels of silver,
 23. In the *fiftieth* year of Azariah
 25. with him *fifty* men of the Gileadites:
 27. In the two and *fiftieth* year
 21: 1. *and reigned fifty* and five years
 1Ch 5:21. of their camels *fifty* thousand,
 — two hundred and *fifty* thousand,
 8:40. an hundred and *fifty*.
 9: 9. nine hundred and *fifty* and six.
 12:33. instruments of war, *fifty* thousand,
 2Ch 1:17. and an horse for an hundred and *fifty*:
 2:17(18). an hundred and *fifty* thousand and three thousand and six hundred.
 3: 9. of the nails (was) *fifty* shekels of gold.
 8:10. two hundred and *fifty*,
 18. four hundred and *fifty* talents
 26: 3. reigned *fifty* and two years (lit. two and *fifty*)
 33: 1. *and he reigned fifty* and five years in
 Eze. 2: 7. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 14. two thousand *fifty* and six.
 15. Adin, four hundred *fifty* and four.
 22. The men of Netophah, *fifty* and six.
 29. The children of Nebo, *fifty* and two.
 30. Magbish, an hundred *fifty* and six.
 31. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 37. Immer, a thousand *fifty* and two.
 60. Nekoda, six hundred *fifty* and two.
 8: 3. the males an hundred and *fifty*.
 6. Jonathan, and with him *fifty* males.
 26. six hundred and *fifty* talents
 Neh 5:17. an hundred and *fifty* of the Jews
 6:15. in *fifty* and two days.
 7:10. Arah, six hundred *fifty* and two.
 12. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 20. The children of Adin, six hundred *fifty* and five.
 33. Nebo, *fifty* and two.
 34. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 40. Immer, a thousand *fifty* and two.
 70. *fifty* basons, five hundred and thirty
 Est. 5:14. gallows be made of *fifty* cubits high,
 7: 9. the gallows *fifty* cubits high,
 Isa. 3: 3. The captain of *fifty*, and the honourable
 Eze.40:15. the inner gate (were) *fifty* cubits.
 21. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits,
 25. the length (was) *fifty* cubits,
 29. 33. *fifty* cubits long.
 36. the length (was) *fifty* cubits,
 43: 2. the breadth (was) *fifty* cubits.
 7. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits.

- Eze.42: 8. in the utter court (was) *fifty* cubits:
 45: 2. *and fifty* cubits round
 48:17. the north two hundred and *fifty*, and toward the south two hundred and *fifty*, and toward the east two hundred and *fifty*, and toward the west two hundred and *fifty*.
 Hag. 2:16. *fifty* (vessels) out of the press,

חֲמֹשִׁים *ghāmoo-sheem'*, adj. pl.

- Ex. 13:18. *and the children of Israel went up armed* (marg. or, *by five in a rank*)
 Jos. 1:14. pass before your brethren *armed*, (marg. *marshalled by five*)
 4:12. Manasseh, passed over *armed*
 Jud. 7:11. *the armed men that (were) in the host* (marg. *runs by five*)

חֶמֶת *ghēh'-meth*, m.

- Gen21:14. took bread, *and a bottle of water*,
 15. the water was spent in *the bottle*,
 19. filled *the bottle* with water,
 Hab 2:15. that putteth *thy bottle* to (him),

חֵן *ghēhn*, m.

- Gen 6: 8. But Noah found *grace*
 18: 3. if now I have found *favour*
 19:19. Behold now, thy servant hath found *grace*
 30:27. if I have found *favour* in thine eyes,
 32: 5(6). that I may find *grace* in thy sight.
 33: 8. to find *grace* in the sight of my lord.
 10. if now I have found *grace*
 15. let me find *grace*
 34:11. Let me find *grace* in your eyes,
 39: 4. Joseph found *grace* in his sight,
 21. gave him *favour* in the sight
 47:25. let us find *grace* in the sight
 29 & 50:4. If now I have found *grace*
 Ex. 3:21. I will give this people *favour*
 11: 3. the Lord gave the people *favour*
 12:36. the Lord gave the people *favour*
 33:12. thou hast also found *grace*
 13. if I have found *grace* in thy sight,
 — I may find *grace* in thy sight:
 16. have found *grace* in thy sight?
 17. thou hast found *grace* in my sight,
 34: 9. If now I have found *grace* in thy sight,
 Nu. 11:11, 15. found *favour* in thy sight,
 32: 5. if we have found *grace*
 Deu24: 1. she find no *favour* in his eyes,
 Jud. 6:17. If now I have found *grace* in thy sight,
 Ru. 2: 2. in whose sight I shall find *grace*.
 10. Why have I found *grace* in thine eyes,
 13. Let me find *favour* in thy sight,
 1Sa. 1:18. handmaid find *grace* in thy sight.
 16:22. he hath found *favour* in my sight.
 20: 3. I have found *grace* in thine eyes;
 29. if I have found *favour* in thine eyes,
 25: 8. let the young men find *favour*
 27: 5. If I have now found *grace*
 2Sa.14:22. knoweth that I have found *grace*
 15:25. if I shall find *favour*
 16: 4. I may find *grace* in thy sight,
 1K. 11:19. Hadad found great *favour*
 Est. 2:15. Esther obtained *favour* in the sight of
 17. she obtained *grace* and *favour*
 5: 2. she obtained *favour* in his sight:
 8. If I have found *favour* in the sight
 7: 3. If I have found *favour* in thy sight,
 8: 5. if I have found *favour* in his sight,
 Pa. 45: 2(3). *grace* is poured into thy lips:
 84:11(12). the Lord will give *grace* and glory:
 Pro. 1: 9. (be) an ornament of *grace* unto thy head
 3: 4. So shalt thou find *favour*
 22. and *grace* to thy neck.
 34. but he giveth *grace* unto the lowly.
 4: 9. to thine head an ornament of *grace*:
 5:19. the loving hind and pleasant roe; (lit. roe of *favour*)
 11:16. A *gracious* woman retaineth honour: (lit. a woman of *favour*)

- Pro. 13:15. Good understanding giveth *favour* :
17: 8. A gift (is as) a *precious stone* (marg. stone of *grace*)
22: 1. loving *favour* rather than silver
11. the *grace* of his lips
28:23. shall find more *favour* than
31:30. *Favour* (is) deceitful, and beauty (is)
Ecc. 9:11. nor yet *favour* to men of skill;
10:12. of a wise man's mouth (are) *gracious* ; (marg. *grace*)
Jer. 31: 2. the sword found *grace* in the wilderness;
Nah 3: 4. the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot, (lit. of good *favour*)
Zec. 4: 7. (crying), *Grace, grace* unto it.
12:10. the spirit of *grace* and of supplications:

חנה 'ghāh-nāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 1:52. And Israel shall *pitch* their tents,
2:34. so they *pitched* by their standards,
1Sa. 4: 1. the Philistines *pitched* in Aphek.
13:16. the Philistines *encamped* in Michmash.
26: 5. the place where Saul *had pitched* :
Isa. 29: 1. the city (where) David *dwelt* !
3. And I will *camp* against thee round about,
Zec. 9: 8. And I will *encamp* about mine house

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 1:51. and when the tabernacle is to be *pitched*,
10:31. how we are to *encamp*
Deu. 1:33. a place to *pitch* your tents
Jud. 19: 9. the day groweth to an end, (marg. (it is) the *pitching* (time) of the day)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 31:19. do ye *abide* without the camp
Isa. 12:28. and *encamp* against the city,
Jer. 50:29. *camp* against it round about ;

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 26:17. and *pitched* his tent in the valley
33:18. and *pitched* his tent before the city.
Ex. 13:20. and *encamped* in Etham,
14: 2. turn and *encamp* before Pi-hahiroth,
— shall ye *encamp* by the sea.
15:27. and they *encamped* there by the waters.
17: 1. and *pitched* in Rephidim:
19: 2. and *had pitched* in the wilderness; and there Israel *camped* before the mount.
Nu. 1:50. shall minister unto it, and shall *encamp*
53. But the Levites shall *pitch* round
2: 2. Israel shall *pitch* by his own standard,
— of the congregation shall they *pitch*.
17. as they *encamp*,
23:23. the Gershonites shall *pitch* behind
29. Kohath shall *pitch* on the side
35. shall *pitch* on the side of the
9:17. Israel *pitched* their tents.
18. commandment of the Lord they *pitched* :
— they *rested* in their tents.
20. they *abode* in their tents,
22. the children of Israel *abode* in their tents,
23. they *rested* in the tents,
12:16. and *pitched* in the wilderness of
21:10. and *pitched* in Obotoh.
11. and *pitched* at Ije-abarim,
12. and *pitched* in the valley of Zared.
13. and *pitched* on the other side
22: 1. and *pitched* in the plains of Moab
33: 6. and *pitched* in Succoth.
6, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28,
29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48.
and *pitched*
7, 9, 49. and they *pitched*
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 46.
and *encamped*
Jos. 4:19. and *encamped* in Gilgal,
5:10. And the children of Israel *encamped* in Gilgal,
8:11. and *pitched* on the north side
10: 5. and *encamped* before Gibeon,
31. and *encamped* against it,
34. and they *encamped* against it,
11: 5. came and *pitched* together

- Jud. 6: 4. And they *encamped* against them,
33. and *pitched* in the valley
7: 1. and *pitched* beside the well
9:50. and *encamped* against Thebez,
10:17. and *encamped* in Gilead.
— and *encamped* in Mizpeh.
11:18. and *pitched* on the other side
20. and *pitched* in Jahaz,
15: 9. and *pitched* in Judah,
18:12. and *pitched* in Kirjath-jearim,
20:19. and *encamped* against Gibeah.
1Sa. 4: 1. and *pitched* beside Eben-ezer:
11: 1. and *encamped* against Jabesh-gilead;
13: 5. came up, and *pitched* in Michmash,
17: 1. and *pitched* between Shochoh and
2. and *pitched* by the valley of Elah,
26: 3. And Saul *pitched* in the hill
28: 4. came and *pitched* in Shunem:
— and they *pitched* in Gilboa.
2Sa. 17:26. So Israel and Absalom *pitched*
24: 5. and *pitched* in Aroer,
1K. 20:27. and the children of Israel *pitched* before
29. And they *pitched* one over against the
2K. 25: 1. and *pitched* against it;
1Ch 19: 7. came and *pitched* before Medeba.
2Ch 32: 1. and *encamped* against the fenced cities,
Ezr. 8:15. and there *abode* we in tents (marg. or, *pitched*)
Neh 11:30. And they *dwelt* from Beer-sheba
Job 19:12. and *encamp* round about
Ps. 27: 3. Though an host *should encamp*
Jer. 52: 4. and *pitched* against it,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 14: 9. overtook them *encamping* by the sea,
18: 5. where he *encamped* at the mount
Nu. 2: 3. And...shall they of the standard...*pitch*
5. And those that do *pitch* next
12. And those which *pitch*
27. And those that *encamp* by him
3:38. But those that *encamp* before
10: 5. the camps that lie on the east
6. the camps that lie on the south
1Sa. 26: 5. the people *pitched* round about
29: 1. the Israelites *pitched* by a fountain
2Sa. 11:11. are *encamped* in the open fields;
23:13. the Philistines *pitched* in the valley
1K. 16:15. the people (were) *encamped*
16. the people (that were) *encamped*
1Ch 11:15. the Philistines *encamped* in the valley
Ps. 34: 7(8). The angel of the Lord *encampeth* round
53: 5(6). bones of him that *encampeth* (against) thee:
Nah 3:17. *whish* camp in the hedges

חנן 'ghān-noon', adj.

- Ex. 22:27(26). I will hear; for I (am) *gracious*.
34: 6. The Lord God, merciful and *gracious*,
2Ch 30: 9. the Lord your God (is) *gracious*
Neh 9:17. a God ready to pardon, *gracious* and merciful,
31. thou (art) a *gracious* and merciful God.
Pa. 86:15. a God full of compassion, and *gracious*,
103: 8. The Lord (is) merciful and *gracious*,
111: 4 & 112:4. *gracious* and full of compassion.
116: 5. *Gracious* (is) the Lord,
145: 8. The Lord (is) *gracious*,
Joel 2:13. for he (is) *gracious* and merciful,
Jon. 4: 2. I knew that thou (art) a *gracious* God,

חנות [ghāh-nooth'], f.

- Jer. 37:16. and into the cabins, (marg. or, cells)

חנח [ghāh-nat'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Cant 2:13. The fig tree *putteth* forth her green figs,
KAL.—Infinitive.
Gen. 50: 2. the physicians to *embalm* his father:

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa. 22:26. With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful,
 Ps. 18:25(26). With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful;

TDN 'gheh'-sed, m.

- Gen 19:19. thou hast magnified thy mercy,
 20:13. This (is) thy kindness which thou
 21:23. according to the kindness that I have
 24:12. shew kindness unto my master
 14. I know that thou hast shewed kindness
 27. destitute my master of his mercy
 49. if ye will deal kindly (lit. do kindness to)
 32:10(11). the least of all the mercies,
 39:21. and shewed him mercy, (marg. kindness)
 40:14. well with thee, and shew kindness,
 47:29. deal kindly and truly (lit. do kindness to)
 Ex. 15:13. Thou in thy mercy hast led forth
 20: 6. shewing mercy unto thousands
 34: 6. abundant in goodness and truth,
 7. Keeping mercy for thousands,
 Lev. 20:17. it (is) a wicked thing;
 Nu. 14:18. longsuffering, and of great mercy,
 19. according unto the greatness of thy mercy,
 Deu 5:10. shewing mercy unto thousands
 7: 9. keepeth covenant and mercy
 12. the covenant and the mercy
 Jos. 2:12. since I have shewed you kindness, that ye
 will also shew kindness
 14. that we will deal kindly and truly with
 thee. (lit. do kindness to)
 Jud. 1:24. we will shew thee mercy.
 8:35. Neither shewed they kindness
 Ru. 1: 8. the Lord deal kindly with you, (lit. do
 kindness to)
 2:20. who hath not left off his kindness
 3:10. thou hast shewed more kindness (lit. thou
 hast bettered thy kindness)
 1Sa. 15: 6. for ye shewed kindness to all
 20: 8. thou shalt deal kindly (lit. do kindness to)
 14. shew me the kindness of the Lord,
 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness
 2Sa. 2: 5. that ye have shewed this kindness
 6. the Lord shew kindness
 3: 8. Judah do shew kindness this day
 7:15. But my mercy shall not depart
 9: 1. that I may shew him kindness
 3. shew the kindness of God unto him?
 7. for I will surely shew thee kindness
 10: 2. I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son
 of Nahash, as his father shewed kindness
 15:20. mercy and truth (be) with thee.
 16:17. (Is) this thy kindness to thy friend?
 22:51. sheweth mercy to his anointed,
 1K. 2: 7. But shew kindness unto the sons of
 3: 6. David my father great mercy, (marg. or,
 bounty)
 — hast kept for him this great kindness.
 8:23. who keepeth covenant and mercy
 20:31. house of Israel (are) merciful kings: (lit.
 of mercy)
 1Ch 16:34. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 41. because his mercy (endureth)
 17:13. and I will not take my mercy
 19: 2. I will shew kindness unto Hanun
 — because his father shewed kindness
 2Ch 1: 8. hast shewed great mercy unto David
 5:13. for his mercy (endureth) for ever:
 6:14. and (shewest) mercy unto thy servants,
 42. remember the mercies of David
 7: 3, 6 & 20:21. his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 24:22. the king remembered not the kindness
 32:32. acts of Hezekiah, and his goodness, (marg.
 kindnesses)
 35:26. the acts of Josiah, and his goodness, (marg.
 kindnesses)
 Eze. 3:11. his mercy (endureth) for ever
 7:28. hath extended mercy unto me
 9: 9. hath extended mercy unto us
 Neh 1: 5. that keepeth covenant and mercy
 9:17. of great kindness,
 32. who keepeth covenant and mercy,
 13:14. wipe not out my good deeds (marg. kind-
 nesses)

- Neh 13:22. me according to the greatness of thy mercy.
 Est. 2: 9. she obtained kindness
 17. she obtained grace and favour (marg.
 or, kindness)
 Job 6:14. To him that is afflicted pity
 10:12. hast granted me life and favour,
 37:13. for his land, or for mercy.
 Ps. 5: 7(8). house in the multitude of thy mercy;
 6: 4(5). oh save me for thy mercies' sake.
 13: 5(6). But I have trusted in thy mercy;
 17: 7. Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness,
 18:50(51). sheweth mercy to his anointed,
 21: 7(8). and through the mercy of the most High
 23: 6. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
 25: 6. mercies and thy lovingkindnesses;
 7. according to thy mercy
 10. paths of the Lord (are) mercy and truth
 26: 3. thy lovingkindness (is) before mine eyes:
 31: 7(8). I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy:
 16(17). save me for thy mercies' sake.
 21(22). his marvellous kindness in a strong
 32:10. mercy shall compass him about.
 33: 5. earth is full of the goodness of the Lord
 (marg. or, mercy)
 18. them that hope in his mercy;
 22. Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us,
 36: 5(6). Thy mercy, O Lord, (is) in the
 7(8). How excellent (is) thy lovingkindness,
 10(11). O continue thy lovingkindness
 40:10(11). have not concealed thy lovingkindness
 11(12). let thy lovingkindness
 42: 8(9). will command his lovingkindness
 44:26(27). redeem us for thy mercies' sake.
 48: 9(10). have thought of thy lovingkindness,
 51: 1(3). O God, according to thy lovingkindness:
 52: 1(3). the goodness of God (endureth)
 8(10). I trust in the mercy of God
 57: 3(4). God shall send forth his mercy
 10(11). For thy mercy (is) great
 59:10(11). The God of my mercy shall
 16(17). I will sing aloud of thy mercy
 17(18). the God of my mercy.
 61: 7(8). O prepare mercy and truth,
 62:12(13). thee, O Lord, (belongeth) mercy:
 63: 3(4). thy lovingkindness (is) better
 66:20. nor his mercy from me.
 69:13(14). in the multitude of thy mercy
 16(17). for thy lovingkindness (is) good:
 77: 8(9). Is his mercy clean gone for ever?
 85: 7(8). Shew us thy mercy, O Lord,
 10(11). Mercy and truth are met together;
 86: 5. plenteous in mercy unto all them
 13. For great (is) thy mercy toward me:
 15. plenteous in mercy and truth.
 88:11(12). Shall thy lovingkindness be declared
 89: 1(2). I will sing of the mercies of the Lord
 2(3). Mercy shall be built up for ever:
 14(15). mercy and truth shall go before
 24(25). my faithfulness and my mercy
 28(29). My mercy will I keep for him
 33(34). Nevertheless my lovingkindness
 49(50). thy former lovingkindnesses,
 90:14. O satisfy us early with thy mercy:
 92: 2(3). To shew forth thy lovingkindness
 94:18. thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.
 98: 3. He hath remembered his mercy
 100: 5. his mercy (is) everlasting;
 101: 1. I will sing of mercy and judgment:
 103: 4. who crowneth thee with lovingkindness
 8. slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy
 11. great is his mercy toward them
 17. But the mercy of the Lord
 106: 1. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 7. the multitude of thy mercies;
 45. the multitude of his mercies.
 107: 1. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 8, 15, 21, 31. praise the Lord (for) his good-
 ness,
 43. the lovingkindness of the Lord.
 108: 4(5). thy mercy (is) great above the heavens:
 109:12. Let there be none to extend mercy
 16. he remembered not to shew mercy,
 21. because thy mercy (is) good,
 26. O save me according to thy mercy:
 115: 1. for thy mercy, (and) for thy truth's
 117: 2. for his merciful kindness is great
 118: 1, 2, 3, 4, 29. his mercy (endureth) for ever.

- Ps. 119:41. *Let thy mercies come also unto me,*
 64. The earth, O Lord, is full of *thy mercy* :
 76. *thy merciful kindness* be for
 88. Quicken me *after thy lovingkindness* ;
 124. thy servant *according unto thy mercy*,
 149. *according unto thy lovingkindness* :
 159. *according to thy lovingkindness*.
 130: 7. with the Lord (there is) *mercy*,
 136: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. for *his*
mercy (endureth) for ever.
 138: 2. for *thy lovingkindness*
 8. *thy mercy*, O Lord, (endureth) for ever:
 141: 5. smite me; (it shall be) *a kindness* :
 143: 8. Cause me to hear *thy lovingkindness* :
 12. *And of thy mercy* cut off mine enemies,
 144: 2. *My goodness*, and my fortress ;
 145: 8. slow to anger, and of great *mercy*.
 147: 11. in those that hope in *his mercy*.
 Pro. 3: 3. Let not *mercy* and truth forsake thee:
 11: 17. The *merciful man* (lit. of *mercy*)
 14: 22. *but mercy* and truth (shall be) to them
 34. *but sin* (is) *a reproach* to any people.
 16: 6. *By mercy* and truth iniquity is purged:
 19: 22. The desire of a man (is) *his kindness* :
 20: 6. proclaim every one *his own goodness* :
 (marg. or, *bounty*)
 28. *Mercy* and truth preserve the king: and
 his throne is upholden *by mercy*.
 31: 21. *and mercy* findeth life,
 31: 26. in her tongue (is) the law of *kindness*.
 Is. 16: 5. in *mercy* shall the throne be established:
 40: 6. all the *goodliness thereof* (is) as
 54: 8. *but with everlasting kindness*
 10. *but my kindness* shall not depart
 55: 3. the sure *mercies* of David.
 57: 1. *merciful men* (are) taken (marg. men of
kindness, or, *godliness*)
 63: 7. the *lovingkindnesses* of the Lord,
 — multitude of *his lovingkindnesses*,
 Is. 2: 2. the *kindness* of thy youth,
 9: 24(23). Lord which exercise *lovingkindness*,
 16: 5. *lovingkindness* and *mercies*.
 31: 3. with *lovingkindness* have I drawn
 32: 18. Thou shewest *lovingkindness*
 33: 11. for *his mercy* (endureth) for ever:
 Am. 3: 22. (It is of) the Lord's *mercies*
 32. the multitude of *his mercies*.
 Is. 1: 9. God had brought Daniel *into favour*
 9: 4. keeping the covenant and *mercy*
 Is. 2: 19(21). *and in lovingkindness*,
 4: 1. because (there is) no truth, nor *mercy*,
 6: 4. for *your goodness* (is) as a morning (marg.
 or, *mercy*, or, *kindness*)
 6. For I desired *mercy*, and not sacrifice;
 10: 12. reap in *mercy*: break up your fallow
 12: 6(7). keep *mercy* and judgment,
 Is. 2: 13. slow to anger, and of great *kindness*,
 Is. 2: 8(9). forsake *their own mercy*.
 4: 2. slow to anger, and of great *kindness*,
 Is. 6: 8. to do justly, and to love *mercy*,
 7: 18. because he delighteth (in) *mercy*.
 20. the *mercy* to Abraham,
 Is. 7: 9. and shew *mercy* and compassions

חַסְדָּה 'ghāh-sāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Is. 32: 37. rock in whom *they trusted*,
 Is. 7: 1(2). in thee *do I put my trust* :
 11: 1. In the Lord *put I my trust* : how say ye
 16: 1. for in thee *do I put my trust*
 25: 20. for *I put my trust* in thee.
 31: 1(2). In thee, O Lord, *do I put my trust* ;
 37: 40. save them, because *they trust* in him,
 57: 1(2). my soul *trusteth* in thee:
 64: 10(11). *and shall trust* in him ;
 71: 1. In thee, O Lord, *do I put my trust* :
 141: 8. in thee *is my trust* ;
 144: 2. my shield, and (he) in whom *I trust* ;
 Is. 3: 12. *and they shall trust* in the name

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Is. 2: 12. under whose wings thou art come to *trust*.
 Is. 11: 8. 9. better to *trust* in the Lord
 Is. 20: 2. *and to trust* in the shadow of Egypt!

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud. 9: 15. come (and) *put your trust* in my shadow:

KAL.—Future.

- 2Sa 22: 3. my rock; in him *will I trust* :
 Ps. 18: 2(3). my strength, in whom *I will trust* ;
 34: 8(9). blessed (is) the man (that) *trusteth*
 36: 7(8). the children of men *put their trust*
 57: 1(2). *thy wings will I make my refuge*,
 61: 4(5). *I will trust* in the covert of thy wings.
 (marg. or, *make my refuge*)
 91: 4. under his wings *shalt thou trust* :
 Is. 14: 32. the poor of his people *shall trust* (marg.
betake themselves)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 2Sa 22: 31. a buckler to all *them that trust*
 Ps. 2: 12. Blessed (are) all *they that put their trust*
 5: 11(12). But let all those that *put their trust*
 17: 7. *them which put their trust*
 18: 30(31). buckler to all *those that trust*
 31: 19(20). for *them that trust* in thee
 34: 22(23). none of *them that trust* in him
 Pro. 14: 32. *but the righteous hath hope*
 30: 5. shield *unto them that put their trust*
 Is. 57: 13. *but he that putteth his trust*
 Nah 1: 7. he knoweth *them that trust* in him.

חֶסֶד 'ghāh-sooth', f.

- Isa. 30: 3. *and the trust* in the shadow

חֶסֶד 'ghāh-seed', adj.

- Deu 33: 8. thy Urim (be) with *thy holy one*,
 1Sa 2: 9. He will keep the feet of *his saints*,
 2Sa 22: 26. With *the merciful* thou wilt
 2Ch 6: 41. *and let thy saints rejoice*
 Ps. 4: 3(4). bath set apart *him that is godly*
 12: 1(2). for *the godly man* ceaseth ;
 16: 10. suffer *thine Holy One* to see
 18: 25(26). With *the merciful* thou wilt
 30: 4(5). Sing unto the Lord, *O ye saints of his*,
 31: 23(24). O love the Lord, all *ye his saints* :
 32: 8. For this shall every one *that is godly*,
 37: 28. and forsaketh not *his saints* ;
 43: 1. an *ungodly nation*: (lit. not *godly*) (marg.
 or, *unmerciful*)
 50: 5. Gather *my saints* together
 52: 9(11). for (it is) good before *thy saints*.
 79: 2. the flesh of *thy saints* unto the beasts
 86: 8(9). peace unto his people, and to *his*
saints :
 86: 2. Preserve my soul; for I (am) *holy* :
 (marg. or, *one whom thou favourst*)
 89: 19(20). spakest in vision to *thy holy one*,
 97: 10. he preserveth the souls of *his saints* ;
 116: 15. in the sight of the Lord (is) the death of
his saints.
 132: 9. *and let thy saints* shout for joy.
 16. *and her saints* shall shout aloud
 145: 10. *and thy saints* shall bless thee.
 17. *and holy* in all his works. (marg. *merciful*,
 or, *bountiful*)
 148: 14. the praise of all *his saints* ;
 149: 1. his praise in the congregation of *saints*.
 5. Let *the saints* be joyful in glory:
 9. this honour have all *his saints*.
 Pro. 2: 8. preserveth the way of *his saints*.
 Jer. 3: 12. for I (am) *merciful*,
 Mic. 7: 2. *The good* (man) is perished (marg. or,
godly, or, *merciful*)

חֶסֶד 'ghāsee-dāh', f.

- Lev 11: 19. And *the stork*, the heron
 Deu 14: 18. And *the stork*, and the heron
 Job 39: 13. wings and *feathers* unto the ostrich?
 (marg. or, the feathers of *the stork* and
 ostrich)
 Ps. 104: 17. *the stork*, the fir trees (are) her house.
 Jer. 8: 7. *the stork* in the heaven knoweth
 Zec. 5: 9. they had wings like the wings of *a stork* :
 a a

חֶסֶל *ghāh-seel'*, m.

- 1K. 8:37. if there be *caterpillar* ;
 2Ch 6:28. mildew, locusts, or *caterpillars* ;
 Ps. 78:46. their increase *unto the caterpillar* ;
 Isa. 33: 4. the gathering of the *caterpillar* ;
 Joel 1: 4. left hath the *caterpillar* eaten.
 2:25. cankerworm, and the *caterpillar*,

חָסִין *ghāseen*, adj.

- Ps. 89: 8(9). who (is) a *strong* Lord like unto thee ?

חָסִיר *ghas-seer'*, Ch. adj.

- Dan. 5:27. and art found *wanting*.

חָסַל *ghāh-sal'*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 28:38. for the locust *shall consume it*.

חָסַם *ghāh-sam'*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 25: 4. *Thou shalt not muzzle the ox*

KAL.—Participle.—Poel.

- Eze 39:11. and it *shall stop* the (noses)

חָסַן *ghāh-san'*.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 23:18. it shall not be *treasured* nor *laid up* ;

חָסַן *ghāsan*, Ch.

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 7:22. that the saints *possessed* the kingdom.

APHEL.—Future.

- Dan. 7:18. and *possess* the kingdom for ever,

חָסִן *ghāh-sōhn'*, adj.

- Isa. 1:31. the *strong* shall be as tow,
 Am. 2: 9. and he (was) *strong* as the oaks ;

חָסֵן *ghēh'-sen*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2:37. the God of heaven hath given thee a
 kingdom, *power*, and *strength*,
 4:30(27). by the *might of my power*,

חֹסֶן *ghōh'-sen*, m.

- Pro. 15: 6. house of the righteous (is) much *treasure* ;

- 27:24. For *riches* (are) not for ever: (marg.
strength)

- Isa. 33: 6. *strength of salvation* :

- Jer. 20: 5. I will deliver all the *strength* of this city,

- Eze 22:25. they have taken the *treasure*

חֲסָפָה *ghāsaph*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2:33. his feet part of iron and part of *clay*.

34. his feet (that were) of iron and *clay*, and
 brake them

35. Then was the iron, the *clay*, the
 41. feet and toes, part of potters' *clay*, and
 — the iron mixed with miry *clay*

42. toes of the feet (were) part of iron, and
 part of *clay*,

- Dan 2:43. thou sawest iron mixed with miry *clay*,
 — even as iron is not mixed with *clay*.
 45. brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the
clay,

חֶסֶם *ghas-pas'*.

* Participle. Passive. *

- Ex. 16:14. a small round *thing*,

חָסַר *ghāh-sēhr'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu. 3: 7. *thou hast lacked* nothing.

- Neh. 9:21. *they lacked* nothing ;

- Jer. 44:18. *we have wanted* all

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen. 8: 5. the waters *decreased* continually (marg.
 were in going and decreasing)

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 8: 3. and after the end of the hundred and fifty
 days the waters *were abated*.

- 18:28. Peradventure *there shall lack*

- Deu 8: 9. *thou shalt not lack* any (thing) in it ;

- 15: 8. need, (in that) which *he wanteth*.

- 1K. 17:14. neither *shall* the cruse of oil *fail*,

- Ps. 23: 1. my shepherd ; *I shall not want*.

- 34:10(11). *shall not want* any good

- Pro 13:25. the belly of the wicked *shall want*.

- 31:11. *he shall have no need of spoil*.

- Ecc. 9: 8. *let thy head lack* no ointment.

- Cant. 7: 2(3). goblet, (which) *wanteth* not liquor:

- Isa. 51:14. nor that his bread *should fail*.

- Eze. 4:17. That *they may want* bread

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 8: 5(6). *For thou hast made* him a little *less*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Ecc. 4: 8. and *bereave* my soul of good ?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16:18. gathered little *had no lack* ;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 32: 6. *he will cause* the drink of the thirsty *to fail*.

חָסַר *ghāh-sēhr'*, adj.

- 18a 21:15(16). *Have I need of* mad men,

- 28a 3:29. or *that lacketh* bread.

- 1K. 11:22. what *hast thou lacked* with me,

- 17:16. neither *did* the cruse of oil *fail*,

- Pro 6:32. woman *lacketh* understanding:

- 7: 7. a young man *void of* understanding,

- 9: 4. *him that wanteth* understanding,

16. and (as for) *him that wanteth*

- 10:13. *him that is void of* understanding.

21. fools die *for want of* wisdom.

- 11:12. *He that is void of* wisdom (marg. *destitute*)

- 12: 9. honoureth himself, and *lacketh* bread.

11. vain (persons is) *void of* understanding.

- 15:21. joy *to* (him that is) *destitute of* wisdom.

- 17:18. A man *void of* understanding *strikes*

- hands,

- 24:30. the man *void of* understanding ;

- 28:16. The prince *that wanteth* understanding

- Ecc. 6: 2. so that he *wanteth* nothing

- 10: 3. his wisdom *faileth* (him),

חָסַר *ghēh'-ser*, m.

- Job 30: 3. *For want* and famine

- Pro. 28:22. considereth not that *poverty*

חֹסֶר *ghōh'-ser*, m.

- Deu 28:48. in nakedness, and in *want of*

Deu 26: 57. she shall eat them for want of
Am. 4: 6. and want of bread in all your places:

חסר *'ghes-rōhn'*, m.

Ecc. 1: 15. and that which is wanting (marg. defect)

חף *'ghaph'*, adj.

Job 33: 9. without transgression, I (am) innocent;

חפח *'ghāh-phāh'*.

* PIEL.—Future. *

2K. 17: 9. And the children of Israel did secretly

חפה *'ghāh-phāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa 15: 30. covered every man his head,
Est. 7: 8. they covered Haman's face.
Jer. 14: 3. and covered their heads.
4. they covered their heads.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2Sa 15: 30. had his head covered,
Est. 6: 12. and having his head covered.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Psa 68: 13(14). wings of a dove covered with silver,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch. 3: 5. the greater house he ciled
9. he overlaid the upper chambers

PIEL.—Future.

2Ch 3: 5. which he overlaid with fine gold,
7. He overlaid also the house,
8. and he overlaid it with fine gold,

חפה *'ghoop-pāh'*, f.

Psa 19: 5(6). as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber,

Isa. 4: 5. upon all the glory (shall be) a defence.
(marg. covering)

Joel 2: 16. go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet.

חפז *'ghāh-phaz'*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

2Sa 4: 4. as she made haste to flee, (lit. in her hastening)

2K. 7: 15. the Syrians had cast away in their haste.

Psa 31: 22(23). For I said in my haste,
116: 11. I said in my haste, All men (are) liars.

KAL.—Future.

Deu 20: 3. fear not, and do not tremble, (marg. make haste)

Job 40: 23. drinketh up a river, (and) hasteth not:

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Psa 48: 5(6). they were troubled, (and) hastened away.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Psa 104: 7. voice of thy thunder they hastened away.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

1Sa 23: 26. David made haste to get away

חפז *'ghip-pāh-zōhn'*, m.

Ezr. 12: 11. ye shall eat it in haste:

Deu 16: 3. out of the land of Egypt in haste:

Isa. 52: 12. ye shall not go out with haste,

חפז *'ghoph-na'h'-yim'*, dual.

Ezr. 9: 8. Take to you handfuls of ashes (lit. the fill of your hands)

Lev. 16: 12. his hands full of sweet incense
Pro 30: 4. who hath gathered the wind in his fists?
Ecc. 4: 6. than both the hands full
Eze. 10: 2. fill thine hand with coals
7. and put (it) into the hands of (him)

חפה *'ghāh-phaph'*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Deu 33: 12. Lord shall cover him all the day

חפח *'ghāh-phēhtz'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 34: 19. he had delight in Jacob's daughter:

Nu. 14: 8. If the Lord delight in us,

Deu 21: 14. if thou have no delight in her,

25: 8. I like not to take her;

Jud 13: 23. If the Lord were pleased to kill us,

1Sa 2: 25. because the Lord would slay them.

18: 22. the king hath delight in thee,

19: 2(1). Saul's son delighted much in David:

2Sa 15: 26. I have no delight in thee;

20: 11. He that favoureth Joab,

22: 20. because he delighted in me.

24: 3. why doth my lord the king delight

1K. 9: 1. desire which he was pleased

10: 9. which delighted in thee,

2Ch 9: 8. which delighted in thee

Est. 2: 14. except the king delighted in her,

6: 6, 7, 9, 9, 11. whom the king delighteth to honour?

Job 21: 14. we desire not the knowledge

33: 32. for I desire to justify thee.

Psa 18: 19(20). because he delighted in me.

22: 8(9). seeing he delighted in him.

40: 6(7). Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire;

8(9). I delight to do thy will,

41: 11(12). I know that thou favourest me,

51: 6(8). thou desirest truth in the inward parts:

73: 25. upon earth (that) I desire beside thee.

109: 17. as he delighted not in blessing,

112: 1. delighteth greatly in his commandments.

115: 3. done whatsoever he hath pleased.

119: 35. for therein do I delight.

135: 6. Whatsoever the Lord pleased,

Isa. 1: 11. I delight not in the blood of bullocks,

42: 21. The Lord is well pleased for his

53: 10. it pleased the Lord to bruise him;

55: 11. shall accomplish that which I please,

56: 4. choose (the things) that please me,

62: 4. the Lord delighteth in thee,

65: 12. choose (that) wherein I delighted not.

66: 3. their soul delighteth in their abominations.

4. chose (that) in which I delighted not.

Jer. 9: 24(23). for in these (things) I delight,

42: 22. the place whither ye desire to go

Hos 6: 6. For I desired mercy,

Jon 1: 14. hast done as it pleased thee.

Mic. 7: 18. because he delighteth (in) mercy.

Mal 2: 17. he delighteth in them;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze 18: 23. Have I any pleasure at all (lit. in desiring do I desire)

KAL.—Future.

Deu 25: 7. if the man like not to take

Ru. 3: 13. if he will not do the part of a

Est. 6: 6. To whom would the king delight to do

Job 9: 3. If he will contend with him,

13: 3. I desire to reason with God.

40: 17. He moveth his tail like a cedar:

Psa 37: 23. he delighteth in his way.

51: 16(18). For thou desirest not sacrifice;

19(21). Then shalt thou be pleased

68: 30(31). the people (that) delight in war

147: 10. He delighteth not in the strength

Pro 18: 2. A fool hath no delight in understanding.

21: 1. he turneth it whithersoever he will.

Ecc. 8: 3. he doeth whatsoever pleaseth him.

Cant. 2: 7 & 3: 5. nor awake (my) love, till he please.

8: 4. nor awake (my) love, until he please.

- Isa. 13:17. *they shall not delight in it.*
 58: 2. *they seek me daily, and delight to know*
 — *they take delight in approaching*
 Jer. 6:10. *they have no delight in it.*
 Eze 18:23. *Have I any pleasure at all*
 32. *For I have no pleasure in the death*
 33:11. *I have no pleasure in the death*

חָפֵץ 'ghāh-phēhtz', adj.

- 1K. 13:33. *whosoever would, be consecrated*
 21: 6. *or else, if it please thee,*
 1Ch 28: 9. *perfect heart and with a willing mind:*
 Neh 1:11. *who desire to fear thy name:*
 Ps. 6: 4(5). *not a God that hath pleasure*
 34:12(13). *What man (is he that) desireth life,*
 35:27. *that favour my righteous cause:*
 — *which hath pleasure in the prosperity of*
 40:14(15). *put to shame that wish me evil.*
 70: 2(3). *put to confusion, that desire my hurt.*
 Mal. 3: 1. *whom ye delight in:*

חָפֵץ 'ghēh'-phetz, m.

- 1Sa 15:22. *Hath the Lord (as great) delight*
 18:25. *The king desireth not any dowry,*
 2Sa 23: 5. *and all (my) desire,*
 1K. 8: 8(22). *I will do all thy desire*
 9(23). *thou shalt accomplish my desire,*
 10(24). *sir trees (according to) all his desire.*
 9:11. *according to all his desire,*
 10:13. *the queen of Sheba all her desire,*
 2Ch 9:12. *the queen of Sheba all her desire,*
 Job 21:21. *For what pleasure (hath) he in his (lit. want is his pleasure)*
 22: 3. *any pleasure to the Almighty,*
 31:16. *If I have withheld the poor from (their) desire,*
 Ps. 1: 2. *But his delight (is) in the law*
 16: 3. *in whom (is) all my delight.*
 107:30. *so he bringeth them unto their desired haven. (lit. of their desire)*
 111: 2. *all them that have pleasure therein.*
 Pro 3:15. *all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared*
 8:11. *all the things that may be desired*
 31:13. *worketh willingly with her hands.*
 Ecc. 3: 1. *time to every purpose under the heaven:*
 17. *a time there for every purpose*
 5: 4(3). *for (he hath) no pleasure in fools:*
 8(7). *marvel not at the matter: (marg. will, or, purpose)*
 8: 6. *to every purpose there is time*
 12: 1. *I have no pleasure in them;*
 10. *The preacher sought to find out acceptable words: (marg. words of delight)*
 Isa. 44:28. *shall perform all my pleasure:*
 46:10. *I will do all my pleasure:*
 48:14. *he will do his pleasure on Babylon,*
 53:10. *and the pleasure of the Lord*
 54:12. *all thy borders of pleasant stones. (lit. stones of delight)*
 58: 3. *in the day of your fast ye find pleasure,*
 13. *doing thy pleasure on my holy day;*
 — *nor finding thine own pleasure,*
 62: 4. *thou shalt be called Hephzi-bah, (marg. My delight (is) in her)*
 Jer. 22:28 & 48:38. *a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?*
 Hos 8: 8. *a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure.*
 Mal. 1:10. *I have no pleasure in you,*
 3:12. *for ye shall be a delightful land, (lit. a land of delight)*

חָפַר 'ghāh-phar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21:30. *that I have digged this well.*
 26:15. *had digged in the days of Abraham*
 18. *which they had digged*
 32. *the well which they had digged,*
 Nu. 21:18. *The princes digged the well*
 Deu 23:13(14). *thou (lit. and thou) shalt dig therewith.*
 Job 11:18. *yea, thou shalt dig*

- Job 39:29. *From thence she seeketh the prey,*
 Ps. 35: 7. *they have digged for my soul.*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Jos. 2: 2. *to search out the country.*
 3. *to search out all the country.*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 26:18. *And Isaac digged again the wells*
 19. *And Isaac's servants digged*
 21. *And they digged another well,*
 22. *and digged another well;*
 Ex. 7:24. *And all the Egyptians digged*
 Deu 1:22. *and they shall search us out*
 Job 3:21. *and dig for it more than for hid treasures;*
 39:21. *He paweth in the valley, (marg. or, (his feet) dig)*
 Ps. 7:15(16). *He made a pit, and digged it,*
 Jer. 13: 7. *Then I went to Euphrates, and digged,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ecc. 10: 8. *He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it;*

חָפַר [ghāh-phēhr'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 71:24. *for they are brought unto shame,*
 Isa. 24:23. *Then the moon shall be confounded,*
 Jer. 15: 9. *she hath been ashamed and confounded:*
 60:12. *she that bare you shall be ashamed:*
 Mic. 3: 7. *and the diviners confounded:*

KAL.—Future.

- Job 6:20. *they came thither, and were ashamed.*
 Ps. 34: 5(6). *their faces were not ashamed.*
 35: 4. *turned back and brought to confusion*
 26. *be ashamed and brought to confusion*
 40:14(15) & 70:2(3). *Let them be ashamed and confounded*
 83:17(18). *yea, let them be put to shame,*
 Isa. 1:29. *and ye shall be confounded*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 33: 9. *Lebanon is ashamed (and) hewn down:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Pro. 13: 5. *loathsome, and cometh to shame.*
 Isa. 54: 4. *for thou shalt not be put to shame:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Pro. 19:26. *and bringeth reproach.*

חָפַר [gh'phōhr], m.

- Isa. 2:20. *to the moles (perhaps, lit. to the hole of mice) and to the bats;*

חָפַר see חָפַר and חָפַר

חָפַשׁ [ghāh-phas'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 64: 6(7). *They search out iniquities;*
 Pro. 2: 4. *and searchest for her as (for) hid*
 Lam. 3:40. *Let us search and try our ways,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 20:27. *searching all the inward parts*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Obad. 6. *How are (the things) of Esau searched out:*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 23:23. *that I will search him out*
 1K. 20: 6. *and they shall search thine house,*

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 2K. 10:23. *Search, and look that there be here*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen 31:35. *And he searched, but found not*
 44:12. *And he searched, (and) began at*
 Ps. 77: 6(7). *and my spirit made diligent search.*
 Am. 9: 3. *I will search and take them out*
 Zep. 1:12. *I will search Jerusalem with candles,*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Pro. 26:12. but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden.
(marg. or, sought for)

PUAL.—Participle.

Ps. 64: 6(7). they accomplish a diligent search: (lit. a search searched)

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 35:22. but disguised himself,

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

1K. 22:30. I will disguise myself,

2Ch 18:29. I will disguise myself,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

1Sa. 26: 8. And Saul disguised himself,

1K. 20:38. and disguised himself with ashes

22:30. And the king of Israel disguised himself,

2Ch 18:29. So the king of Israel disguised himself;

Job 30:18. force (of my disease) is my garment changed:

חָפֵשׁ 'ghēh'-phes, m.

Ps. 64: 6(7). they accomplish a diligent search:

חָפַשׁ [g'hāh-phash'].

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 19:20. because she was not free.

חָפֵשׁ 'ghōh'-phesh, m.

Eze. 37:20. Dedan (was) thy merchant in precious clothes (marg. clothes of freedom)

חָפְשָׁה 'ghooph-shāh', f.

Lev. 19:20. nor freedom given her;

חֲפֻשָּׁתוֹ 'ghoph-shooth', f.

2Ch 26:21. (כְּרִיב) and dwelt in a several house, (marg. free)

חָפֵשׁ 'ghoph-shee', adj.

Ex. 21: 2. the seventh he shall go out free (lit. for free)

5. I will not go out free:

26, 27. he shall let him go free (lit. for free)

Deu 15:12. thou shalt let him go free

13. when thou sendest him out free

18. when thou sendest him away free

1Sa. 17:25. make his father's house free

Job 3:19. the servant (is) free from his master.

39: 5. Who hath sent out the wild ass free?

Ps. 88: 5(6). Free among the dead,

Isa. 58: 6. to let the oppressed go free,

Jer. 34: 9. an Hebrew or an Hebrewess, go free;

10. every one his maidservant, go free,

11. whom they had let go free,

14. thou shalt let him go free

16. whom he had set at liberty

חֲפֻשִׁית 'ghoph-sheeth', f.

2K. 15: 5. dwelt in a several house.

2Ch 26:21. and dwelt in a several house, (marg. free)

חֲצָב 'ghēhtz, m.

Gen. 49:23. The archers (lit. arrow masters) have

Nu. 24: 8. pierce (them) through with his arrows.

Deu. 32:23. I will spend mine arrows upon them.

42. make mine arrows drunk with blood,

1Sa. 17: 7. (כְּרִיב) And the staff of his spear

20:20. I will shoot three arrows

21. Go, find out the arrows.

— the arrows (are) on this side

22. the arrows (are) beyond thee;

36. find out now the arrows which I shoot.

38. Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows,

2Sa. 22:15. he sent out arrows, and scattered them;

2K. 13:15. Take bow and arrows. And he took unto him bow and arrows.

17. The arrow of the Lord's deliverance, and the arrow of deliverance

18. he said, Take the arrows.

19:32. nor shoot an arrow there,

1Ch 12: 2. in (hurling) stones and (shooting) arrows

2Ch 26:15. to shoot arrows and great stones

Job 6: 4. For the arrows of the Almighty

34: 6. my wound (is) incurable (marg. arrow)

Ps. 7:13(14). he ordaineth his arrows

11: 2. they make ready their arrow

18:14(15). Yes, he sent out his arrows,

38: 2(3). For thine arrows stick fast in me,

45: 5(6). Thine arrows (are) sharp.

57: 4(5). whose teeth (are) spears and arrows,

58: 7(8). he bendeth (his bow to shoot) his arrows,

64: 3(4). bend (their bows to shoot) their arrows

7(8). shall shoot at them (with) an arrow;

91: 5. for the arrow (that) flieth by day;

120: 4. Sharp arrows of the mighty,

127: 4. As arrows (are) in the hand of a

144: 6. shoot out thine arrows,

Pro. 7:23. Till a dart strike through his liver;

25:18. a sword, and a sharp arrow.

26:18. who casteth firebrands, arrows, and death,

Isa. 5:28. Whose arrows (are) sharp, (lit. who his arrows)

7:24. With arrows and with bows

37:33. nor shoot an arrow there,

49: 2. made me a polished shaft;

Jer. 9: 8(7). Their tongue (is as) an arrow

50: 9. their arrows (shall be) as of a mighty

14. shoot at her, spare no arrows:

51:11. Make bright the arrows;

Lam. 3:12. set me as a mark for the arrow.

Eze. 6:16. shall send upon them the evil arrows of

21:21(26). he made (his) arrows bright, he consulted (marg. or, knives)

39: 3. and will cause thine arrows to fall

9. the bows and the arrows,

Hab 3:11. at the light of thine arrows

Zec. 9:14. his arrow shall go forth

חָצַב [g'hāh-tzav'] & חָצְבָה 'ghāh-tzehv'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 6:11. wells digged, which thou diggedst not,

Pro. 9: 1. she hath hewn out her seven pillars:

Isa. 5: 2. also made a winepress (marg. hewed)

22:16. thou hast hewed thee out

Hos. 6: 5. have I hewed (them) by the prophets;

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 22: 2. he set masons to hew wrought stones

Jer. 2:13. hewed them out cisterns,

KAL.—Future.

Deu 8: 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig

2Ch 26:10. and digged many wells: (marg. or, cut out, &c.)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 5:15(29). fourscore thousand hewers

2K. 12:12(13). masons, and hewers of stone,

1Ch 22: 2. he set masons to hew

15. hewers and workers of stone

2Ch 2: 2(1). fourscore thousand to hew

18(17). fourscore thousand (to be) hewers

24:12. hired masons and carpenters

Eze. 3: 7. gave money also unto the masons,

Ps. 29: 7. the Lord divideth the flames of fire.

Isa. 10:15. against him that heweth

22:16. (as) he that heweth him out a sepulchre

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 6:11. wells digged, which thou diggedst not.

Neh 9:25. full of all goods, wells digged,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Job 19:24. they were graven with an iron pen

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 51: 1. look unto the rock (whence) ye are hewn,

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Isa. 51: 9. (Art) thou not it that hath cut Rahab,

חֲצִי *g'hāh-tzāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 21:35. *and divide* the money of it;
Nu. 31:27. *And divide* the prey into two parts;
42. which Moses *divided* from the men

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 32: 7(8). *and he divided* the people
33: 1. *And he divided* the children unto
Ex. 21:35. the dead (ox) also *they shall divide*.
Jud. 7:16. *And he divided* the three hundred
9:43. *and divided them* into three companies,
Job 41: 6(40:30). *shall they part him* among
Ps. 55:23(24). bloody and deceitful men *shall not*
live out half their days; (marg. *shall not*
half their days)
Isa. 30:28. *shall reach to the midst of* the neck,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- 2K. 2: 8. *and they were divided* hither
14. *And...they parted* hither and thither:
Eze. 37:22. *neither shall they be divided*
Dan 11: 4. *and shall be divided*

חֲצִיתָא *[g'hāh-tzōhth']*, f.

- Ex. 11: 4. *About midnight* will I go
Job 34:20. people shall be troubled *at midnight*,
Ps. 119:62. *At midnight* I will rise to give thanks

חֲצִי *g'hēh-tzee'* & חֲצִי *g'hātzee*, m.

- Ex. 12:29. *at midnight* the Lord smote
24: 6. Moses took *half of* the blood,
— *and half of* the blood he sprinkled
25:10. two cubits *and a half* (shall be) the length
thereof, and a cubit *and a half* the
breadth thereof, and a cubit *and a half*
17. two cubits *and a half* (shall be) the length
thereof, and a cubit *and a half*
23. a cubit *and a half* the height
26:12. the *half* curtain that remaineth,
16. a cubit *and a half* (shall be) the breadth
27: 5. even *to the midst of* the altar.
36:21. a board one cubit *and a half*.
37: 1. two cubits *and a half* (was) the length of
it, and a cubit *and a half* the breadth of
it, and a cubit *and a half*
6. two cubits *and a half* (was) the length
thereof, and one cubit *and a half*
10. a cubit *and a half* the height thereof:
38: 4. *beneath unto the midst of* it.
Nu. 12:12. whom the flesh is *half* consumed
15: 9. mingled with *half* an hin of oil.
10. for a drink offerings *half* an hin
28:14. their drink offerings shall be *half* an hin
32:33. *and unto half* the tribe of Manasseh
34:13. *and to the half* tribe:
14. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh
15. The two tribes *and the half* tribe
Deu. 3:12. *and half* mount Gilead,
13. gave I *unto the half* tribe of Manasseh;
29: 8(7). *and to the half* tribe of Manasseh.
Jos. 1:12. *and to half* the tribe of Manasseh,
4:12. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,
8:33. *half of them* over against mount Gerizim,
and half of them
10:13. *in the midst of* heaven,
12: 2. *and from half* Gilead,
5. Maachathites, *and half* Gilead,
6. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh.
13: 7. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
25. *and half* the land of the children
29. *unto the half* tribe of Manasseh:
— *of the half* tribe of the children of
31. *And half* Gilead, and Ashtaroth,
— *to the one half of* the children of Machir
14: 2. *and (for) the half* tribe.
3. two tribes *and an half* tribe
18: 7. Reuben, *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,

- Jos. 21: 5, 6. *and out of the half* tribe
27. *out of the (other) half* tribe
22: 1. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
7. *Now to the (one) half of* the tribe
— *but unto the (other) half thereof*
9. the children of Gad *and the half* tribe
10. Gad *and the half* tribe of Manasseh
11. the children of Gad *and the half* tribe
13, 15. *and to the half* tribe of Manasseh,
21. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh
Jud. 16: 3. Samson lay till *midnight*, and arose *at*
midnight,
Ru. 3: 8. it came to pass *at midnight*,
1Sa. 14:14. *within as it were an half* acre
2Sa. 10: 4. shaved off the one *half of* their beards,
— cut off their garments *in the middle*,
18: 3. neither if *half of* us die,
19:40(41). also *half* the people of Israel.
1K. 3:25. give *half* to the one, and *half* to the other.
7:31. a cubit *and an half*:
32. a wheel (was) a cubit *and half* a cubit.
35. a round compass *of half* a cubit
10: 7. *the half* was not told me:
13: 8. If thou wilt give me *half* thine house,
16:21. Israel *divided into two parts*: *half of* the
people followed Tibni
— *and half* followed Omri.
1Ch 2:52. Harosh, (and) *half of* the Manabethites.
54. *and half of* the Manabethites,
5:18. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,
23. the children of the *half* tribe
26. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
6:61(46). (of) the *half* (tribe) of Manasseh,
71(66). the *half* tribe of Manasseh,
12:31. *And of the half* tribe of Manasseh
37. *and of the half* tribe of Manasseh,
19: 4. cut off their garments *in the midst*
26:33. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
27:20. *of the half* tribe of Manasseh,
21. *Of the half* (tribe) of Manasseh
2Ch 9: 6. *the one half of* the greatness of thy
Neh 3: 9, 12, 16, 17, 18. the ruler of the *half* part of
4: 6(3:38). joined together unto the *half thereof*:
18(10). *the half of* my servants wrought in
— (—) *and the other half of* them held
21(15). *and half of them* held the spears
12:32. *and half of* the princes of Judah,
38. *and the half of* the people
40. 1, *and the half of* the rulers with me:
13:24. their children spake *half* in the
Est. 5: 3. given thee *to the half of* the kingdom.
6 & 7:2. *to the half of* the kingdom.
Pa. 102:24(25). take me not away *in the midst of* my
days:
Isa. 44:16. He burneth *part thereof* in the fire; with
part thereof he eateth flesh;
19. I have burned *part of* it in the fire;
Jer. 17:11. shall leave them *in the midst of*
Eze. 16:51. Neither hath Samaria committed *half of*
40:42. a cubit *and an half* long, and a cubit *and*
an half broad,
43:17. the border about it (shall be) *half* a
Dan 9:27. *and in the midst of* the week
12: 7. for a time, times, *and an half*; (marg. or,
part)
Zec. 14: 2. *half of* the city shall go forth
4. shall cleave *in the midst thereof*
— *half of* the mountain shall remove
— *and half of* it toward the south.
8. *half of them* toward the former sea, *and*
half of them toward the hinder sea:

חֲצִי *g'hēh-tzee'*, m.

- 1Sa. 20:36. he shot an arrow beyond him.
37. was come to the place *of the arrow*
— (Is) *not the arrow* beyond thee?
38. (כִּיבִיב) Jonathan's lad gathered up *the*
arrows,
2K. 9:24. *the arrow* went out at his heart.

חֲצִיר *g'hāh-tzeer'*, m.

- Isa. 34:13. dragons, (and) *a court* for owls.

חֲצֵר [ghāh-tzeer', m.

- Nu. 11: 5. cucumbers, and the melons, and the leeks,
 1K. 18: 5. peradventure we may find *grass*
 2K. 19: 26. the *grass* on the house tops,
 Job 8: 12. withereth before any (other) *herb*.
 40: 15. he eateth *grass* as an ox.
 Ps. 37: 2. shall soon be cut down *like the grass*,
 90: 5. in the morning (they are) *like grass*
 103: 15. man, his days (are) *as grass*:
 104: 14. He causeth the *grass* to grow
 129: 6. *as the grass* (upon) the housetops,
 147: 8. who maketh *grass* to grow
 Pro. 27: 25. The *hay* appeareth,
 Isa. 15: 6. for the *hay* is withered away,
 35: 7. *grass* with reeds and rushes.
 57: 27. the *grass* on the housetops,
 40: 6. What shall I cry? All flesh (is) *grass*,
 7. The *grass* withereth, the flower fadeth:
 — surely the people (is) *grass*.
 8. The *grass* withereth, the flower fadeth:
 44: 4. they shall spring up (as) among the *grass*,
 51: 12. man (which) shall be made (as) *grass*;

חֲצֵר [ghēh'-tzen], m.

- Ps. 129: 7. *nor* be that bindeth sheaves his *bosom*.

חֲצֵר [ghōh'-tzen, m.

- Neh. 5: 13. Also I shook my *lap*,
 Isa. 49: 22. bring thy sons in (their) *arms*, (marg. *bosom*)

חֲצֵפָה [ghätzaph], Ch.

* APHEL.—Participle. *

- Dan 2: 15. Why (is) the decree (so) *hasty* from the
 3: 22. the king's commandment was *urgent*,

חֲצֵץ [ghāh-tzatz'],

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Pro. 30: 27. go they forth all of them *by bands*; (marg. *gathered together*)

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- Jud. 5: 11. from the noise of *archers*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 21: 21. the number of his months is cut off in the *midst*?

חֲצֵץ [ghāh-tzühtz', m.

- Ps. 77: 17 (18). *thine arrows* also went abroad.
 Pro. 20: 17. his mouth shall be filled with *gravel*.
 Lam. 3: 16. broken my teeth with *gravel* stones,

חֲצֹה [ghätzōh-tzēhr'],

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- 1Ch 15: 24. (צוּר) the priests, *did blow* (lit. (were) *trumpeting*)

- 2Ch 5: 13. (—) *as the trumpeters* and singers
 7: 6. (—) the priests *sounded* trumpets
 13: 14. (—) the priests *sounded* with the *trumpets*.
 29: 28. (—) the trumpeters *sounded*:

חֲצֹה [ghätzōh-tz'rūh, f.

- Nu. 10: 2. Make thee two *trumpets* of silver;
 8. shall blow *with the trumpets*;
 9. blow an alarm *with the trumpets*;
 10. ye shall blow *with the trumpets*
 31: 6. *and the trumpets* to blow
 2K. 11: 14. the princes *and the trumpeters*
 — rejoiced, and blew *with trumpets*:
 12: 13 (14). snuffers, basons, *trumpets*,
 1Ch 13: 8. with cymbals, *and with trumpets*.
 15: 24. the priests, *did blow with the trumpets*
 28. sound of the cornet, *and with trumpets*,

- 1Ch 16: 6. the priests *with trumpets*

42. *with trumpets* and cymbals

- 2Ch 5: 12. twenty priests *sounding with trumpets*:

13. lifted up (their) voice *with the trumpets*

- 13: 12. priests *with sounding trumpets*

14. the priests *sounded with the trumpets*.

- 15: 14. with shouting, *and with trumpets*,

- 20: 28. psalteries and harps *and trumpets*

- 23: 13. the princes *and the trumpets*

- rejoiced, and *sounded with trumpets*,

- 29: 26. the priests *with the trumpets*.

27. began (also) *with the trumpets*,

28. *and the trumpeters* sounded:

- Esr. 3: 10. priests in their apparel *with trumpets*,

- Neh 12: 35. the priests' sons *with trumpets*;

41. Hananiah, *with trumpets*;

- Ps. 98: 6. *With trumpets* and sound of cornet

- Hos. 5: 8. *the trumpet* in Ramah:

חֲצָר [ghāh-tzar'],

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- 2Ch 5: 13. *as the trumpeters* and singers

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

- 1Ch 15: 24. the priests, *did blow* (lit. (were) *trumpeting*)
 with the trumpets before the ark

- 2Ch 5: 12. an hundred and twenty priests *sounding*

- 7: 6. the priests *sounded* trumpets

- 13: 14. the priests *sounded* with the trumpets.

- 29: 28. the trumpeters *sounded*:

חֲצֵר [ghāh-tzēhr', m.

- Gen 25: 16. these (are) their names, *by their towns*,

- Ex. 8: 13 (9). out of the *villages*,

- 27: 9. make the *court* of the tabernacle:

- hangings *for the court*

- 12, 13. breadth of the *court* on the

16. for the gate of the *court*

17. the pillars round about the *court*

18. The length of the *court* (shall be)

19. all the pins of the *court*,

- 35: 17. The hangings of the *court*,

- the hanging for the door of the *court*,

18. the pins of the *court*,

- 38: 9. he made the *court*: on the south

- the hangings of the *court*

15. for the other side of the *court* gate,

16. All the hangings of the *court*

17. all the pillars of the *court*

18. the hanging for the gate of the *court*

- answerable to the hangings of the *court*.

20. *and of the court* round about,

31. the sockets of the *court* round about, and

- the sockets of the *court* gate,

- all the pins of the *court*

- 39: 40. The hangings of the *court*,

- the hanging for the *court* gate,

- 40: 8. thou shalt set up the *court*

- hang up the hanging at the *court*

33. he reared up the *court* round about

- set up the hanging of the *court*

- Lev. 6: 16 (9), 26 (19). in the *court* of the tabernacle

- 25: 31. But the houses of the *villages*

- Nu. 3: 26. the hangings of the *court*, and the curtain

- for the door of the *court*,

37. the pillars of the *court* round about,

- 4: 26. the hangings of the *court*,

- the door of the gate of the *court*,

32. the pillars of the *court*

- Jos. 13: 23. the cities *and the villages* thereof.

28. the cities, *and their villages*,

- 15: 32, 36, 41, 44. *with their villages*:

45. Ekron, with her towns *and her villages*:

46. Ashdod, *with their villages*:

- 47, 47. with her towns *and her villages*,

- 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62 & 16: 9 & 18: 24, 28. *with*

- their villages*:

- 19: 6. thirteen cities *and their villages*:

7. four cities *and their villages*:

8. all the *villages* that (were)

- 15, 16, 22, 30, 31, 38. cities *with their villages*.

23. the cities *and their villages*.

39. the cities *and their villages*.

48. these cities *with their villages*.

- Jos. 21:12. fields of the city, and the villages thereof,
 2Sa. 17:18. which had a well in his court;
 1K. 6:36. he built the inner court
 7: 8. another court within the porch,
 9. the outside toward the great court.
 12. And the great court round about
 — both for the inner court
 8:64. hallow the middle of the court
 2K. 20: 4. Isaiah was gone out into the middle court,
 21: 5. in the two courts of the house
 23:12. Manasseh had made in the two courts of
 1Ch 4:32. And their villages (were), Etam, and Ain,
 33. all their villages that (were)
 6:56(41). the fields of the city, and the villages
 thereof,
 9:16. dwelt in the villages of the Netophathites.
 22. by their genealogy in their villages,
 25. brethren, (which were) in their villages,
 23:28. in the courts, and in the chambers,
 28: 6. he shall build my house and my courts:
 12. of the courts of the house of the Lord,
 2Ch 4: 9. he made the court of the priests,
 7: 7. hallowed the middle of the court
 20: 5. before the new court,
 23: 5. all the people (shall be) in the courts of
 24:21. in the court of the house of the Lord.
 29:16. into the court of the house of the Lord.
 33: 5. in the two courts of the house
 Neh 3:25. that (was) by the court of the prison.
 8:16. and in their courts, and in the courts of the
 house of God,
 11:25. for the villages, with their fields,
 — Jekabzeel, and (in) the villages thereof,
 30. and (in) their villages,
 12:28. from the villages of Netophathi;
 29. the singers had built them villages
 13: 7. preparing him a chamber in the courts of
 Est. 1: 5. in the court of the garden
 2:11. before the court of the women's house,
 4:11. come unto the king into the inner court,
 5: 1. stood in the inner court
 2. the queen standing in the court,
 6: 4. the king said, Who (is) in the court?
 — into the outward court of the king's house,
 5. Haman standeth in the court.
 Ps. 10: 8. in the lurking places of the villages:
 65: 4(5). he may dwell in thy courts:
 84: 2(3). even fainteth for the courts of the Lord:
 10(11). For a day in thy courts (is) better
 92:13(14). shall flourish in the courts of our
 96: 8. bring an offering, and come into his courts.
 100: 4. Into his courts with praise:
 116:19. In the courts of the Lord's house,
 135: 2. in the courts of the house of our God,
 Isa. 1:12. to tread my courts?
 42:11. the villages (that) Kedar doth inhabit:
 62: 9. drink it in the courts of my holiness.
 Jer. 19:14. he stood in the court of the Lord's
 26: 2. Stand in the court of
 32: 2. was shut up in the court of the prison,
 8. came to me in the court of the prison
 12. that sat in the court of the prison.
 33: 1. shut up in the court of the prison,
 36:10. in the higher court,
 20. went in to the king into the court,
 37:21. into the court of the prison,
 — & 38:6, 13, 28. in the court of the prison.
 39:14. took Jeremiah out of the court of the
 15. shut up in the court of the prison,
 Eze. 8: 7. brought me to the door of the court;
 16. brought me into the inner court of
 9: 7. fill the courts with the slain:
 10: 3. the cloud filled the inner court.
 4. and the court was full of the
 5. was heard (even) to the outer court,
 40:14. even unto the post of the court
 17. brought he me into the outward court,
 — a pavement made for the court
 19. unto the forefront of the inner court
 20. the gate of the outward court
 23. the gate of the inner court
 27. a gate in the inner court
 28. he brought me to the inner court
 31. toward the utter court;
 32. brought me into the inner court
 34. toward the outward court;
 37. toward the utter court;
 Eze. 40:44. the singers in the inner court,
 47. So he measured the court,
 41:15. the porches of the court;
 42: 1. brought me forth into the utter court,
 3. which (were) for the inner court,
 — which (was) for the utter court,
 6. pillars as the pillars of the courts:
 7. toward the utter court
 8. chambers that (were) in the utter court
 9. goeth into them from the utter court.
 10. the thickness of the wall of the court
 14. the holy (place) into the utter court,
 43: 5. brought me into the inner court;
 44:17, 17. the gates of the inner court,
 19, 19. into the utter court,
 21. drink wine, when they enter into the inner
 court.
 27. unto the inner court,
 45:19 & 46: 1. the gate of the inner court.
 46:20. out into the utter court,
 21. he brought me forth into the utter court,
 — corners of the court; and, behold, in
 every corner of the court (there was) a
 court. (marg. a court in a corner of a
 court, and a court in a corner of a court)
 22. In the four corners of the court (there were)
 courts joined of forty (cubits) long
 47:16. Hazer-batticon, which (is) by (marg. or,
 the middle village)
 Zec. 3: 7. shalt also keep my courts,

חֲצֵר [g'hätzöh-rêhr].

* PIEL—Participle. *

2Ch 5:12. (כֹּהֲנִים) an hundred and twenty priests
sounding

חֵק see חֵק

חֶק g'hōhk, m.

- Gen 47:22. for the priests had a portion
 — did eat their portion which
 26. Joseph made it a law
 Ex. 5:14. have ye not fulfilled your task
 12:24. observe this thing for an ordinance
 15:25. there he made for them a statute
 26. keep all his statutes,
 18:16. I do make (them) know the statutes of
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances
 29:28. Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever
 30:21. it shall be a statute for ever
 Lev. 6:18(11). a statute for ever in your
 22(15). a statute for ever unto the Lord;
 7:34. unto his sons by a statute for ever
 10:11. all the statutes which the Lord hath
 13. because it (is) thy due, and thy sons' due,
 14. for (they be) thy due, and thy sons' due,
 15. by a statute for ever;
 24: 9. by fire by a perpetual statute.
 26:46. These (are) the statutes and judgments
 Nu. 18: 8. by an ordinance for ever.
 11, 19. by a statute for ever.
 30:16(17). the statutes, which the Lord com-
 manded
 Deu 4: 1. hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes
 5. I have taught you statutes and judgments.
 6. which shall hear all these statutes,
 8. that hath statutes and judgments
 14. commanded me at that time to teach you
 statutes
 40. Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes,
 45. testimonies, and the statutes,
 5: 1. Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments
 31(28). the commandments, and the statutes,
 6: 1. the statutes, and the judgments,
 17. his testimonies, and his statutes,
 20. the testimonies, and the statutes,
 24. commanded us to do all these statutes,
 7:11. the commandments, and the statutes,
 11:32. observe to do all the statutes
 12: 1. These (are) the statutes and judgments.
 16:12. thou shalt observe and do these statutes
 17:19. words of this law and these statutes,
 26:16. commanded thee to do these statutes

Deu 26:17. to keep *his statutes*,
27:10. his commandments and *his statutes*,
Jos. 24:25. set them a *statute* and an ordinance
Jud. 11:89. was a *custom* in Israel, (marg. ordinance)
Isa. 30:25. that he made it a *statute*
1K. 3:14. keep *my statutes* and my commandments,
8:58. commandments, and *his statutes*,
61. to walk in *his statutes*,
9: 4. wilt keep *my statutes* and my judgments:
2K. 17:15. they rejected *his statutes*,
37. And *the statutes*, and the ordinances,
1Ch 16:17. the same to Jacob for a *law*,
22:13. to fulfil *the statutes* and judgments
29:19. thy testimonies, and *thy statutes*,
2Ch 7:17. and shalt observe *my statutes*
19:10. *statutes* and judgments,
33: 8. the whole law and *the statutes*
34:31. his testimonies, and *his statutes*,
35:25. made them an ordinance
Ex. 7:10. to teach in Israel *statutes*
11. and of *his statutes* to Israel.
Neh 1: 7. commandments, nor *the statutes*,
9:13. good *statutes* and commandments:
14. precepts, *statutes*, and laws,
10:29(30). his judgments and *his statutes*;
Job 14: 5. thou hast appointed *his bounds* that he
13. wouldst appoint me a *set time*,
23:12. *more than my necessary* (food). (marg.
appointed portion)
14. (the thing that is) appointed for me:
26:10. compassed the waters with *bounds*,
28:26. When he made a *decree*
38:10. brake up for it *my decreed* (place),
Ps. 2: 7. I will declare *the decree*:
50:16. What hast thou to do to declare *my statutes*,
81: 4(5). this (was) a *statute* for Israel,
94:20. which frameth mischief by a *law*?
99: 7. and *the ordinance* (that) he gave
105:10. the same unto Jacob for a *law*,
45. That they might observe *his statutes*,
119: 5. ways were directed to keep *thy statutes*!
8. I will keep *thy statutes*:
12, 26, 68. teach me *thy statutes*.
23. thy servant did meditate in *thy statutes*.
33. the way of *thy statutes*;
48. I will meditate in *thy statutes*.
54. *Thy statutes* have been my songs
64. teach me *thy statutes*.
71. that I might learn *thy statutes*.
80. Let my heart be sound in *thy statutes*;
83. do I not forget *thy statutes*.
112. inclined mine heart to perform *thy statutes*
117. I will have respect unto *thy statutes*
118. all them that err from *thy statutes*:
124. and teach me *thy statutes*.
135. teach me *thy statutes*.
145. I will keep *thy statutes*.
155. for they seek not *thy statutes*.
171. when thou hast taught me *thy statutes*.
147:19. *his statutes* and his judgments unto Israel.
148: 6. he hath made a *decree*
Pro. 8:29. When he gave to the sea *his decree*,
30: 8. feed me with food convenient for me:
31:15. and a portion to her maidens.
Isa. 5:14. opened her mouth without *measure*:
24: 5. changed *the ordinance*,
Jer. 5:22. the sea by a perpetual *decree*,
31:36. If those *ordinances* depart
32:11. sealed (according) to the law and *custom*,
Eze. 11:12. for ye have not walked in *my statutes*,
16:27. have diminished *thine ordinary* (food),
20:18. Walk ye not in *the statutes* of
25. Wherefore I gave them also *statutes*
36:27. cause you to walk in *my statutes*,
45:14. Concerning *the ordinance* of oil,
Am. 2: 4. and have not kept *his commandments*,
Mic. 7:11. that day shall *the decree* be far removed.
Zep. 2: 2. Before *the decrees* bring forth,
Zec. 1: 6. But my words and *my statutes*,
Mal. 3: 7. ye are gone away from *mine ordinances*,
4: 4(3:22). *the statutes* and judgments.

תק [ghāh-kūh].

PUAL.—Participle.

1K. 6:35. gold fitted upon the carved work.
Eze. 8:10. Israel, portrayed upon the wall

Eze. 23:14. when she saw men portrayed
* HITHPAEL.—Future.*
Job 13:27. thou settest a print upon the heels

תק 'ghook-kāh', f.

Gen 26: 5. *my statutes*, and my laws.
Ex. 12:14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever.
17. generations by an ordinance for ever.
43. This (is) the ordinance of the passover:
13:10. keep this ordinance in his season
27:21. a statute for ever unto their
28:43. a statute for ever unto him
29: 9. be their's for a perpetual statute:
Lev. 3:17. a perpetual statute for your generations
7:38. a statute for ever throughout their generations.
10: 9. a statute for ever throughout
16:29. And (this) shall be a statute for ever
31. by a statute for ever.
34. this shall be an everlasting statute
17: 7. This shall be a statute for ever
18: 3. neither shall ye walk in their ordinances.
4. keep mine ordinances,
5. Ye shall therefore keep *my statutes*,
26. Ye shall therefore keep *my statutes*
30. of these abominable customs,
19:19. Ye shall keep *my statutes*.
37. Therefore shall ye observe all *my statutes*,
20: 8. ye shall keep *my statutes*,
22. shall therefore keep all *my statutes*,
23. ye shall not walk in the manners of
23:14, 21, 31, 41 & 24:3. a statute for ever
25:18. Wherefore ye shall do *my statutes*,
26: 3. If ye walk in *my statutes*,
15. if ye shall despise *my statutes*,
43. their soul abhorred *my statutes*.
Nu. 9: 3. according to all the rites of it,
12. all the ordinances of the passover
14. according to the ordinance of
— ye shall have one ordinance,
10: 8. they shall be to you for an ordinance for
15:15. One ordinance (shall be both) for you
— an ordinance for ever in your generations:
18:23. a statute for ever throughout
19: 2. This (is) the ordinance of the law
10. for a statute for ever.
21. it shall be a perpetual statute
27:11. the children of Israel a statute of
31:21. This (is) the ordinance of the law
35:29. shall be for a statute of judgment
Deu 6: 2. to keep all *his statutes*
8:11. judgments, and *his statutes*,
10:13. *his statutes*, which I command thee
11: 1. keep his charge, and *his statutes*,
28:15, 45 & 30:10, 16. commandments and *his statutes*
2Sa. 22:23. and (as for) *his statutes*,
1K. 2: 3. to keep *his statutes*,
3: 3. walking in the statutes of David
6:12. if thou wilt walk in *my statutes*,
9: 6. *my statutes* which I have set
11:11. kept my covenant and *my statutes*,
33. and (to keep) *my statutes*
34. my commandments and *my statutes*:
38. keep *my statutes* and my commandments,
2K. 17: 8. walked in the statutes of the heathen,
13. commandments (and) *my statutes*,
19. walked in the statutes of Israel
34. neither do they after their statutes,
23: 3. his testimonies and *his statutes*
2Ch 7:19. turn away, and forsake *my statutes*
Job 38:38. Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?
Ps. 18:22(23). and I did not put away *his statutes*
from me.
89:31(32). If they break *my statutes*,
119:16. I will delight myself in *thy statutes*:
Jer. 5:24. reserveth unto us the appointed weeks
10: 3. the customs of the people (are) vain:
(marg. statutes, or, ordinances)
31:35. the ordinances of the moon
33:25. appointed the ordinances of heaven
44:10. nor in *my statutes*,
23. nor in *his statutes*,

Eze. 5: 6. and my statutes more than the countries
— refused my judgments and my statutes,
7. have not walked in my statutes,
11:20. That they may walk in my statutes,
18: 9, 17. Hath walked in my statutes,
19. hath kept all my statutes,
21. keep all my statutes,
20: 11. I gave them my statutes,
13. they walked not in my statutes,
16. and walked not in my statutes,
19. walk in my statutes,
21. they walked not in my statutes,
24. but had despised my statutes,
33: 15. walk in the statutes of life,
37: 24. and observe my statutes,
43: 11, 11. all the ordinances thereof,
18. the ordinances of the altar
44: 5. concerning all the ordinances of
24. keep my laws and my statutes
46: 14. by a perpetual ordinance
Mic. 6: 16. the statutes of Omri are kept,

חָקַק [ghāh-kak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 49: 16. I have graven thee upon the palms
Eze. 4: 1. and pourtray upon it the city,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Pro. 8: 27. when he set a compass
29. when he appointed the foundations

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 30: 8. and note it in a book,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel

Jud. 5: 9. toward the governors of Israel,
Isa. 10: 1. Woe unto them that decree
22: 16. that graveth an habitation

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Eze. 23: 14. Chaldeans pourtrayed with vermillion,

* POEL.—*Future*. *

Pro. 8: 15. kings reign, and princes decree justice.

POEL.—*Participle*.

Gen 49: 10. nor a lawgiver from between his feet,
Nu. 21: 18. by (the direction of) the lawgiver,
Deu 33: 21. a portion of the lawgiver,
Jud. 5: 14. out of Machir came down governors,
Pa. 60: 7(9). Judah (is) my lawgiver;
108: 8(9). Judah (is) my lawgiver;
Isa. 33: 22. the Lord (is) our lawgiver,

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Pro. 31: 5. Lest they drink, and forget the law,

* HOPHAL.—*Future*. *

Job 19: 23. oh that they were printed

חָקַק [ghēh'-kek], m.

Jud. 5: 15. great thoughts of heart. (marg. impressions)
Isa. 10: 1. that decree unrighteous decrees,

חָקַר [ghāh-kar'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 13: 14(15). enquire, and make search,
Job 5: 27. Lo this, we have searched it,
28: 27. yea, and searched it out.
Ps. 139: 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me,
Pro 18: 17. cometh and searcheth him.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Jud 18: 2. to spy out the land, and to search it;
2Sa 10: 3. to search the city, and to spy
1Ch 19: 3. his servants came unto thee for to search,
Pro 23: 30. they that go to seek mixed wine.
25: 2. honour of kings (is) to search out a matter.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Jud 18: 2. Go, search the land:
Pa. 139: 23. Search me, O God, and know my heart:

KAL.—*Future*.

1Sa 20: 12. when I have sounded my father (marg. searched)

Job 13: 9. Is it good that he should search

29: 16. I knew not I searched out.

32: 11. ye searched out what to say.

Ps. 44: 21(22). Shall not God search this out?

Pro 28: 11. hath understanding searcheth him out.

Lam. 3: 40. Let us search and try our ways,

Eze 39: 14. seven months shall they search.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Job 28: 3. searcheth out all perfection:

Jer. 17: 10. I the Lord search the heart,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 7: 47. neither was the weight of the brass found

out. (marg. searched)

2Ch 4: 18. the brass could not be found out.

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Jer. 31: 37. and the foundations of the earth searched

out

46: 23. though it cannot be searched;

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ecc. 12: 9. he gave good heed, and sought out,

חָקַר ghēh'-ker, m.

Jud 5: 16. great searchings of heart.

Job 5: 9. great things and unsearchable; (marg. no search)

8: 8. to the search of their fathers:

9: 10. doeth great things past finding out;

11: 7. Canst thou by searching find out God?

34: 24. break in pieces mighty men without

number,

36: 26. number of his years be searched out.

38: 16. or hast thou walked in the search of

Pa. 145: 3. his greatness (is) unsearchable. (marg. no search)

Pro 25: 3. heart of kings (is) unsearchable. (marg. no searching)

27. so (for men) to search their own glory

Isa. 40: 28. no searching of his understanding.

חֹר see חור

חָר see חור

חָרָאִים [ghārāh-eeem'], m. pl.

Isa. 36: 12. may eat their own dung,

חָרַב [ghāh-rav'] & חָרַב

[ghāh-rēhv'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen. 8: 13. the waters were dried up
— the face of the ground was dry.

Isa. 19: 6. shall be emptied and dried up:

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 60: 12. shall be utterly wasted. (lit. in wasting shall be wasted)

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 44: 27. That saith to the deep, Be dry,

Jer. 2: 12. be ye very desolate,

50: 21. waste and utterly destroy after them,

27. Slay all her bullocks;

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 14: 11. the flood decayeth and drieth up:

Ps. 106: 9. the Red sea also, and it was dried up:

Isa. 19: 5. the river shall be wasted

Isa. 34:10. to generation it shall lie waste,
60:12. nations shall be utterly wasted.
Jer. 26: 9. this city shall be desolate
Eze 6: 6. the cities shall be laid waste,
— your altars may be laid waste
12:30. inhabited shall be laid waste,
Hos 13:15. and his fountain shall be dried up:
Am 7: 8. Israel shall be laid waste;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1K. 3:23. the kings are surely slain, (marg. destroyed)

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze 26:19. I shall make thee a desolate city,
30: 7. of the cities (that are) wasted.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Jud 16: 7. green withs that were never dried,
8. withs which had not been dried,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19:17. the kings of Assyria have destroyed
Isa. 37:18. the kings of Assyria have laid waste
Jer. 51:36. and I will dry up her sea,
Eze 19: 7. he laid waste their cities;
Nah 1: 4. and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers:

Zep 3: 6. I made their streets waste,

HIPHIL.—Futures.

2K. 19:24. and with the sole of my feet have I dried up

Isa. 37:25. and with the sole of my feet have I dried up

42:15. I will make waste mountains

50: 2. at my rebuke I dry up the sea,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Jud 16:24. the destroyer of our country,
Isa. 49:17. and they that made thee waste
51:10. (Art) thou not it which hath dried the sea,

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze 26: 2. replenished, (now) she is laid waste:

HOPHAL.—Infinitive.

2K. 3:23. the kings are surely slain, (lit. slain are slain)

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Eze 29:12. the cities (that are) laid waste

חרב [g'hārav], Ch.

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 4:15. for which cause was this city destroyed.

חרב g'hāh-rēhv', adj.

Lev. 7:10. mingled with oil, and dry,
Neh. 2: 3. of my fathers' sepulchres, (lieth) waste,
17. how Jerusalem (lieth) waste,
Pro 17: 1. Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness
Jer. 33:10. which ye say (shall be) desolate
12. Again in this place, which is desolate
Eze 36:35. the waste and desolate
38. so shall the waste cities be filled
Hag 1: 4. this house (lie) waste?
9. Because of mine house that (is) waste,

חרב g'heh'-rev, f.

Gen. 3:24. a flaming sword which turned
27:40. by thy sword shalt thou live,
31:26. as captives (taken) with the sword?
34:25. took each man his sword,
36. his son with the edge of the sword,
48:22. with my sword and with my bow.
Ex. 5: 3. with pestilence, or with the sword.
21. to put a sword in their hand
15: 9. I will draw my sword,
17:13. his people with the edge of the sword.
18: 4. delivered me from the sword of
20:25. if thou lift up thy tool upon it,
22:24(23). I will kill you with the sword;

Ex. 32:27. Put every man his sword
Lev. 26: 6. neither shall the sword go through
7. they shall fall before you by the sword.
8. fall before you by the sword.
25. I will bring a sword upon you,
33. will draw out a sword after you:
36. as fleeing from a sword;
37. as it were before a sword,

Nu. 14: 3. to fall by the sword,

43. ye shall fall by the sword:

19:16. toucheth one that is slain with a sword

20:18. come out against thee with the sword.

21:24. Israel smote him with the edge of the sword,

22:23. and his sword drawn in his hand:

29. I would there were a sword

31. and his sword drawn in his hand:

31: 8. they slew with the sword.

Deu 13:15(16). that city with the edge of the sword,
—(—) with the edge of the sword.

20:13. with the edge of the sword:

28:22. and with the sword,

32:25. The sword without, and terror within,

41. If I whet my glittering sword,

42. and my sword shall devour

33:29. who (is) the sword of thy excellency!

Jos. 5: 2. Make thee sharp knives,

3. Joshua made him sharp knives,

13. with his sword drawn

6:21. with the edge of the sword.

8:24. all fallen on the edge of the sword,

— smote it with the edge of the sword.

10:11. Israel slew with the sword.

28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39. with the edge of the sword,

11:10. smote the king thereof with the sword:

11, 12, 14. with the edge of the sword,

13:22. Israel slay with the sword

19:47. smote it with the edge of the sword,

24:12. not with thy sword,

Jud. 1: 8, 25. with the edge of the sword,

3:16. Ehud made him a dagger

21. took the dagger from his right

22. he could not draw the dagger out

4:15. with the edge of the sword

16. Sisera fell upon the edge of the sword;

7:14. the sword of Gideon

20. The sword of the Lord,

22. every man's sword against his fellow,

8:10. twenty thousand men that drew sword.

20. But the youth drew not his sword:

9:54. Draw thy sword, and slay me,

18:27. smote them with the edge of the sword,

20: 2, 15, 17. that drew sword.

25, 35. all these drew the sword.

37. all the city with the edge of the sword.

46. five thousand men that drew the sword;

48. smote them with the edge of the sword,

21:10. smite the inhabitants of Jabeah-gilead

with the edge of the sword,

1Sa 13:19. Lest the Hebrews make (them) swords

22. there was neither sword nor spear

14:20. every man's sword was against his fellow,

15: 8. with the edge of the sword.

33. As thy sword hath made women childless,

17:30. David girded his sword upon his armour,

45. Thou comest to me with a sword,

47. the Lord saveth not with sword

50. but (there was) no sword in the hand of David.

51. took his sword, and drew it out

18: 4. his garments, even to his sword,

21: 8(9). here under thine hand spear or sword?

for I have neither brought my sword

9(10). The sword of Goliath the Philistine,

22:10. gave him the sword of Goliath

13. given him bread, and a sword,

19, 19. with the edge of the sword,

25:13. Gird ye on every man his sword. And

they girded on every man his sword;

and David also girded on his sword:

31: 4. Draw thy sword, and thrust me

— Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.

5. he fell likewise upon his sword,

2Sa 1:12. they were fallen by the sword.

22. and the sword of Saul returned

2:16. and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side;

2Sa. 2:26. Shall *the sword* devour for ever?
 3:29. or that falleth *on the sword*,
 11:25. for *the sword* devoureth one
 12: 9. killed Uriah the Hittite *with the sword*,
 — hast slain him *with the sword*
 10. therefore *the sword* shall never depart
 15:14. smite the city with the edge of *the sword*.
 18: 8. that day than *the sword* devoured.
 20: 8. upon it a girdle (with) *a sword*
 10. Amasa took no heed to *the sword*
 23:10. his hand clave unto *the sword*:
 24: 9. valiant men that drew *the sword*;
 1K. 1:51. will not slay his servant *with the sword*.
 2: 8. put thee to death *with the sword*.
 32. slew them *with the sword*,
 3:24. the king said, Bring me *a sword*. And
 they brought *a sword* before the king.
 18:28. after their manner *with knives*
 19: 1. slain all the prophets *with the sword*,
 10, 14. slain thy prophets *with the sword*;
 17. that escapeth *the sword* of Hazeel
 — escapeth from *the sword* of Jehu
 2K. 3:26. seven hundred men that drew *swords*,
 6:22. thou hast taken captive *with thy sword*
 8:12. their young men wilt thou slay *with the sword*,
 10:25. smote them with the edge of *the sword*;
 11:15. him that followeth her kill *with the sword*.
 20. they slew Athaliah *with the sword*
 19: 7. fall *by the sword* in his own land.
 37. his sons smote him *with the sword*:
 1Ch 5:18. able to bear buckler and *sword*,
 10: 4. Draw *thy sword*, and thrust me through
 — Saul took *a sword*, and fell upon it.
 5. he fell likewise on *the sword*,
 21: 5. hundred thousand men that drew *sword*:
 — ten thousand men that drew *sword*.
 12. *while that the sword* of thine enemies
 — or else three days *the sword* of
 16. *having a drawn sword* in his hand (lit. and
his sword drawn)
 27. he put up *his sword* again
 30. he was afraid because of *the sword* of
 2Ch 20: 9. cometh upon us, (as) *the sword*,
 21: 4. slew all his brethren *with the sword*,
 23:14. let him be slain *with the sword*.
 21. had slain Athaliah *with the sword*.
 29: 9. our fathers have fallen *by the sword*,
 32:21. slew him there *with the sword*.
 34: 6. *with their mattocks* round about. (marg.
 or, *mauls*)
 36:17. slew their young men *with the sword*
 30. them that had escaped from *the sword*
 Esr. 9: 7. *to the sword*, to captivity,
 Neh 4:13(7). after their families with *their swords*,
 18(12). every one had *his sword*
 Est. 9: 5. with the stroke of *the sword*,
 Job 1:15, 17. servants with the edge of *the sword*;
 5:15. he saveth the poor from *the sword*,
 20. in war from the power of *the sword*.
 15:22. he is waited for of *the sword*.
 19:29. Be ye afraid of *the sword*:
 — the punishments of *the sword*,
 27:14. multiplied, (it is) for *the sword*:
 39:22. neither turneth he back from *the sword*.
 40:19. he that made him can make *his sword*
 41:26(18). *The sword* of him that layeth
 Pa. 7:12(13). he will whet *his sword*;
 17:13. from the wicked, (which is) *thy sword*:
 22:20(21). Deliver my soul from *the sword*;
 37:14. The wicked have drawn out *the sword*,
 15. *Their sword* shall enter into their own
 44: 3(4). in possession by *their own sword*,
 6(7). *neither shall my sword* save me.
 45: 3(4). Gird *thy sword* upon (thy) thigh,
 57: 4(5). their tongue *a sharp sword*.
 59: 7(8). *swords* (are) in their lips:
 63:10(11). They shall fall by *the sword*:
 64: 3(4). Who whet their tongue *like a sword*,
 76: 3(4). the shield, and *the sword*,
 78:62. his people over also unto *the sword*;
 64. Their priests fell by *the sword*;
 89:43(44). also turned the edge of *his sword*,
 144:10. David his servant from the hurtful *sword*.
 149: 6. and *a twoedged sword* in their hand;
 Pro 5: 4. sharp as *a twoedged sword*.
 12:18. speaketh like the piercings of *a sword*:

Pro 25:18. a maul, and *a sword*,
 30:14. whose teeth (are as) *swords*,
 Cant 3: 8. They all hold *swords*,
 — every man (hath) *his sword*
 Isa. 1:20. ye shall be devoured with *the sword*:
 2: 4. they shall beat *their swords* into
 — nation shall not lift up *sword*
 3:25. Thy men shall fall by *the sword*,
 13:15. shall fall by *the sword*,
 14:19. thrust through with *a sword*,
 21:15. For they fled from *the swords*, from the
 drawn *sword*,
 22: 2. thy alain (men are) not slain with *the sword*,
 27: 1. with his sore and great and strong *sword*
 31: 8. the Assyrian fall *with the sword*,
 — and *the sword*, not of a mean man,
 — but he shall flee from *the sword*,
 34: 5. For my *sword* shall be bathed
 6. *The sword* of the Lord
 37: 7. fall by *the sword* in his own land.
 38. his sons smote him *with the sword*;
 41: 2. as the dust to *his sword*,
 49: 2. made my mouth like *a sharp sword*;
 51:19. the famine, and *the sword*:
 65:12. I number you to *the sword*,
 66:16. For by fire and by *his sword*
 Jer. 2:30. your own *sword* hath devoured
 4:10. whereas *the sword* reacheth unto
 5:12. neither shall we see *sword* nor famine:
 17. wherein thou trustedst, *with the sword*.
 6:25. for *the sword* of the enemy
 9:16(15). I will send *a sword* after them,
 11:22. the young men shall die by *the sword*;
 12:12. *the sword* of the Lord
 14:12. I will consume them by *the sword*,
 13. Ye shall not see *the sword*,
 15. *Sword* and famine shall not be
 — By *sword* and famine shall those
 16. because of the famine and *the sword*;
 18. behold the slain with *the sword*!
 15: 2. such as (are) for *the sword*, to the sword;
 3. *the sword* to slay, and the dogs to tear,
 9. will I deliver to *the sword*
 16: 4. and they shall be consumed by *the sword*,
 18:21. their (blood) by the force of *the sword*;
 — their young men (be) slain by *the sword*
 19: 7. I will cause them to fall by *the sword*
 20: 4. they shall fall by *the sword*
 — shall slay them *with the sword*.
 21: 7. from *the sword*, and from the famine,
 — smite them with the edge of *the sword*;
 9. abide in this city shall die by *the sword*,
 24:10. I will send *the sword*, the famine,
 25:16, 27. because of *the sword*
 29. for I will call for *a sword*
 31. give them (that are) wicked to *the sword*,
 26:23. who slew him *with the sword*,
 27: 8. with *the sword*, and with the famine,
 13. die, thou and thy people, by *the sword*,
 29:17. I will send upon them *the sword*,
 18. persecute them with *the sword*,
 31: 2. people (which were) left of *the sword*
 32:24. because of *the sword*,
 36. king of Babylon by *the sword*,
 33: 4. by the mounts, and by *the sword*;
 34: 4. Thou shalt not die by *the sword*:
 17. to *the sword*, to the pestilence,
 38: 2. this city shall die by *the sword*,
 39:18. and thou shalt not fall by *the sword*,
 41: 2. the son of Shaphan with *the sword*,
 42:16. *the sword*, which ye feared,
 17. they shall die by *the sword*,
 22. that ye shall die by *the sword*,
 43:11. such (as are) for *the sword* to the sword.
 44:12. by *the sword* (and) by the famine:
 — by *the sword* and by the famine:
 13. by *the sword*, by the famine,
 18. and have been consumed by *the sword*
 27. by *the sword* and by the famine,
 28. a small number that escape *the sword*
 46:10. and *the sword* shall devour,
 14. for *the sword* shall devour
 16. from the oppressing *sword*.
 47: 6. *thou sword* of the Lord,
 48: 2. *the sword* shall pursue thee.
 10. keepeth back *his sword* from blood.

- Jer. 49:37. I will send *the sword* after them,
 50:16. for fear of *the oppressing sword*
 35. *A sword* (is) upon the Chaldeans,
 36. *A sword* (is) upon the liars;
 — *a sword* (is) upon her mighty men;
 37. *A sword* (is) upon their horses,
 — *a sword* (is) upon her treasures;
 51:50. Ye that have escaped *the sword*,
 Am 1:20. abroad *the sword* bereaveth,
 2:21. my young men are fallen *by the sword*;
 4: 9. slain with *the sword*
 5: 9. because of *the sword*
 Eze 5: 1. take thee a sharp *knife*,
 2. smite about it with a *knife*;
 — 12. and I will draw out a *sword* after them.
 12. a third part shall fall *by the sword*
 17. and I will bring *the sword* upon thee.
 6: 3. I will bring a *sword* upon you,
 8. that shall escape *the sword*
 11. for they shall fall *by the sword*,
 12. that is near shall fall *by the sword*;
 7:15. *The sword* (is) without,
 — in the field shall die *with the sword*;
 11: 8. Ye have feared *the sword*; and I will
 bring a *sword* upon you,
 10. Ye shall fall *by the sword*;
 12:14. and I will draw out *the sword* after
 16. a few men of them from *the sword*,
 14:17. Or (if) I bring a *sword* upon that land,
 — say, *Sword*, go through the land;
 21. *the sword*, and the famine,
 16:40. thrust thee through *with their swords*.
 17:21. all his bands shall fall *by the sword*;
 21: 3(8). draw forth *my sword* out of
 4(9). therefore shall *my sword* go forth
 5(10). I the Lord have drawn forth *my sword*
 9(14). *A sword*, a sword is sharpened,
 11(16). *this sword* is sharpened,
 12(17). by reason of *the sword*
 14(19). let *the sword* be doubled the third
 time, *the sword* of the slain: it (is) *the*
sword of the great (men)
 15(20). I have set the point of *the sword*
 19(24). that *the sword* of the king of
 20(25). that *the sword* may come to Rabbath
 29(33). even say thou, *The sword*, *the sword*
 (is) drawn:
 23:10. slew her *with the sword*;
 25. thy remnant shall fall *by the sword*;
 47. dispatch them *with their swords*;
 24:21. whom ye have left shall fall *by the sword*.
 25:13. Dedan shall fall *by the sword*.
 26: 6. shall be slain *by the sword*;
 8. He shall slay *with the sword*
 9. with his axes he shall break down
 11. shall slay thy people *by the sword*,
 28: 7. they shall draw *their swords*
 23. *by the sword* upon her on every side;
 29: 8. I will bring a *sword* upon thee,
 30: 4. And *the sword* shall come upon Egypt,
 5. shall fall with them *by the sword*.
 6. shall they fall in it *by the sword*,
 11. shall draw *their swords* against Egypt,
 17. shall fall *by the sword*;
 21. make it strong to hold *the sword*.
 22. cause *the sword* to fall out of his hand.
 24. put *my sword* in his hand;
 25. put *my sword* into the hand of
 31:17. (them that be) slain *with the sword*;
 18. (them that be) slain *by the sword*.
 32:10. when I shall brandish *my sword*
 11. *The sword* of the king of Babylon
 12. *By the swords* of the mighty
 20. slain *by the sword*: she is delivered to *the*
sword;
 21. uncircumcised, slain *by the sword*.
 22, 23, 24. slain, fallen *by the sword*;
 25, 29, 30, 31. slain *by the sword*:
 26. slain *by the sword*,
 27. have laid *their swords* under their heads,
 28, 32. slain *with the sword*.
 33: 2. When I bring *the sword* upon a land,
 3. when he seeth *the sword* come
 4. if *the sword* come, and take him away,
 6. if the watchman see *the sword* come,
 — if *the sword* come, and take (any) person
 26. Ye stand upon *your sword*,

- Eze 33:27. the wastes shall fall *by the sword*,
 35: 5. Israel by the force of *the sword*
 8. fall that are slain with *the sword*.
 38: 4. all of them handling *swords*;
 8. brought back *from the sword*,
 21. I will call for a *sword*
 — every man's *sword* shall be against
 39:23. so fell they all *by the sword*.
 Dan 11:33. yet they shall fall *by the sword*,
 Hos 1: 7. save them by bow, *nor by sword*,
 2:18(20). break the bow and *the sword*
 7:16. princes shall fall *by the sword*
 11: 6. *the sword* shall abide on his cities,
 13:16(14:1). they shall fall *by the sword*;
 Joel 3:10(4:10). Beat your plowshares into *swords*;
 Am. 1:11. pursue his brother with *the sword*,
 4:10. have I slain *with the sword*,
 7: 9. Jeroboam with *the sword*.
 11. Jeroboam shall die *by the sword*,
 17. shall fall *by the sword*,
 9: 1. slay the last of them *with the sword*;
 4. thence will I command *the sword*,
 10. my people shall die *by the sword*,
 Mic. 4: 3. they shall beat *their swords* into
 — nation shall not lift up a *sword*
 5: 6(5). waste the land of Assyria *with the*
sword,
 6:14. deliverest will I give up to *the sword*.
 Nah 2:13(14). and *the sword* shall devour
 3: 3. lifteth up both the bright *sword*
 15. *the sword* shall cut thee off,
 Zep 2:12. ye (shall be) slain *by my sword*.
 Hag 2:22. every one *by the sword* of his
 Zec 9:13. made thee *as the sword*
 11:17. *the sword* (shall be) upon his arm,
 13: 7. Awake, O *sword*, against my shepherd,

חֶרֶב 'g'hōh'-rev, m.

- Gen 31:40. in the day *the drought* consumed me,
 Jud 6:37. dry upon all the earth (lit. dryness)
 39. let it now be dry only (lit. dryness)
 40. it was dry upon the fleece (lit. dryness)
 Job 30:30. my bones are burned with *heat*.
 Isa. 4: 6. a shadow in the daytime *from the heat*,
 25: 4. a shadow *from the heat*,
 5. as *the heat* in a dry place; (even) *the heat*
 with the shadow
 61: 4. shall repair the waste cities,
 Jer. 36:30. cast out in the day to *the heat*,
 49:13. Bozrah shall become a waste,
 50:38. A drought (is) upon her waters;
 Eze 29:10. Egypt utterly waste (and) desolate, (marg.
 wastes of waste)
 Zep 2:14. desolation (shall be) in the thresholds:
 Hag 1:11. I called for a drought upon the land,

חֶרֶב 'g'hor-bāh', f.

- Lev 26:31. make your cities waste, (lit. a desolation)
 33. your cities waste. (lit. a desolation)
 Exr. 9: 9. to repair the desolations thereof,
 Job 3:14. which built desolate places
 Pa. 9: 6(7). destructions are come to a perpetual
 end:
 102: 6(7). I am like an owl of the desert.
 109:10. also out of their desolate places.
 Isa. 5:17. and the waste places of the fat ones
 44:26. and I will raise up the decayed places
 thereof: (marg. wastes)
 48:21. he led them through the deserts:
 49:19. thy waste and thy desolate places,
 51: 3. he will comfort all her waste places;
 52: 9. ye waste places of Jerusalem:
 58:12. shall build the old waste places:
 61: 4. they shall build the old wastes,
 64:11(10). all our pleasant things are laid waste.
 (lit. to desolation)
 Jer. 7:34. for the land shall be desolate. (lit. for desolation)
 22: 5. this house shall become a desolation.
 25: 9. and perpetual desolations.
 11. this whole land shall be a desolation,
 18. to make them a desolation,

Jer. 27:17. wherefore should this city be laid waste ?
(lit. a desolation)

44: 2. this day they (are) a desolation,
6. they are wasted (and) desolate,
22. therefore is your land a desolation,
49:13. shall be perpetual wastes.

Eze 5:14. I will make thee waste,
13: 4. are like the foxes in the deserts.
25:13. I will make it desolate from Teman;
26:20. in places desolate of old,
29: 9. Egypt shall be desolate and waste ;
10. Egypt utterly waste (and) desolate, (lit.
wastes of waste)

33:24. they that inhabit those wastes
27. they that (are) in the wastes

35: 4. I will lay thy cities waste,

36: 4. to the desolate wastes,

10. and the wastes shall be builded:

33. the wastes shall be builded.

38: 8. which have been always waste :

12. thine hand upon the desolate places

Dan 9: 2. seventy years in the desolations of Jerusalem.

Mal 1: 4. return and build the desolate places ;

חֲרָה 'ghāh-rāh-vāh', f.

Gen. 7:22. all that (was) in the dry land,

Ex. 14:21. made the sea dry land,

Jos. 3:17. stood firm on dry ground

— Israelites passed over on dry ground,

4:18. lifted up unto the dry land,

2K. 2: 8. they two went over on dry ground.

Eze 30:12. I will make the rivers dry, (marg. drought)

Hag 2: 6. the sea, and the dry land ;

חֲרָבָה ['ghārāh-vōhn'], m.

Ps. 32: 4. moisture is turned into the drought of

חָרַג ['ghāh-rag'],

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 18:45(46). shall fade away, and be afraid

חָרַגְלָה 'ghar-gōhl', m.

Lev. 11:22. the beetle after his kind,

חָרַד 'ghāh-rad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 13: 7. all the people followed him trembling.
(marg. trembled after him)

14:15. the spoilers, they also trembled,

2K. 4:13. thou hast been careful for us

Isa. 10:29. Ramah is afraid ;

19:16. and it shall be afraid and fear

Eze. 26:16. and shall tremble at (every)

32:10. and they shall tremble at (every)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 32:11. Tremble, ye women that are at ease ;

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 27:33. And Isaac trembled very exceedingly,
42:28. and they were afraid,

Ex. 19:16. so that all the people that (was) in the
camp trembled.

18. and the whole mount quaked

Ru. 3: 8. that the man was afraid,

1Sa. 16: 4. And the elders of the town trembled

21: 1(2). and Ahimelech was afraid

28: 5. and his heart greatly trembled,

1K. 1:49. And all the guests that (were) with
Adonijah were afraid,

Job 37: 1. At this also my heart trembleth,

Isa. 41: 5. the ends of the earth were afraid,

Eze 26:18. Now shall the isles tremble

Hos 11:10. then the children shall tremble

11. They shall tremble as a bird

Am. 3: 6. the people not be afraid ?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 8:12. discomfited all the host. (marg. terrified)
2Sa. 17: 2. and will make him afraid :

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 30: 9. to make the careless Ethiopians afraid,
Zec. 1:21(2:4). these are come to fray them,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Lev. 26: 6. none shall make (you) afraid:
Deu 28:26. no man shall fray (them) away.

Job 11:19. none shall make (thee) afraid ;

Isa. 17: 2. none shall make (them) afraid.

Jer. 7:33. none shall fray (them) away.

30:10 & 46:27. none shall make (him) afraid.

Eze. 34:28. none shall make (them) afraid.

39:26. none made (them) afraid.

Mic. 4: 4. none shall make (them) afraid:

Nah 2:11(12). none made (them) afraid ?

Zep. 3:13. none shall make (them) afraid.

חָרַד 'ghāh-rēhd', adj.

Jud. 7: 3. Whosoever (is) fearful and afraid,
1Sa. 4:13. his heart trembled for the ark

Esr. 9: 4. every one that trembled at

10: 3. and of those that tremble

Isa. 66: 2. and trembleth at my word.

5. ye that tremble at his word ;

חָרָה 'ghārāh-dāh', f.

Gen. 27:33. Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg.
with a great trembling greatly)

1Sa. 14:15. there was trembling in the host,

— so it was a very great trembling.

2K. 4:13. careful for us with all this care ;

Pro. 29:25. The fear of man bringeth a snare:

Isa. 21: 4. my pleasure hath been turned into fear

Jer. 30: 5. We have heard a voice of trembling,

Eze. 26:16. clothe themselves with trembling ; (marg.
tremblings)

Dan 10: 7. but a great quaking fell upon them,

חָרָה 'ghāh-rāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4: 6. Why art thou wroth ? (lit. does it kindle to
thee)

Ex. 22:24(23). And my wrath shall be hot,

Nu. 11:33. the wrath of the Lord was kindled

Deu 7: 4. so will the anger of the Lord be kindled

11:17. And (then) the Lord's wrath be kindled

31:17. Then my anger shall be kindled

Jos. 23:16. then shall the anger of the Lord be kindled

2Sa. 19:42(43). wherefore then be ye angry

22: 8. because he was wroth.

2K. 23:26. wherewith his anger was kindled

Job 32: 2. against Job was his wrath kindled,

3. against his three friends was his wrath

kindled,

42: 7. My wrath is kindled against thee,

Ps. 18: 7(8). because he was wroth.

Isa. 5:25. is the anger of the Lord kindled

Hos. 8: 5. mine anger is kindled against them:

Jon 4: 4, 9. Doest thou well to be angry ?

9. I do well to be angry,

Hab 3: 8. Was the Lord displeased

Zec. 10: 3. Mine anger was kindled

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa 20: 7. but if he be very wroth, (lit. wroth is
being wroth)

2Sa. 24: 1. again the anger of the Lord was kindled

Ps. 124: 3. when their wrath was kindled

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4: 5. And Cain was very wroth,

18:30, 32. Oh let not the Lord be angry.

30: 2. And Jacob's anger was kindled

31:35. Let it not displease my lord

36. And Jacob was wroth,

34: 7. and they were very wroth,

39:19. that his wrath was kindled.

44:18. let not thine anger burn

- Gen 5: 5. be not grieved, nor angry
 Ex. 4: 14. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 32: 10. that my wrath may wax hot
 11. why dost thy wrath wax hot
 19. and Moses' anger waxed hot,
 22. Let not the anger of my lord wax hot :
 Nu. 11: 1. and his anger was kindled ;
 10 & 12: 9. and the anger of the Lord was kindled
 16: 15. And Moses was very wroth,
 22: 22. And God's anger was kindled
 27. and Balaam's anger was kindled,
 24: 10. And Balak's anger was kindled
 25: 3. and the anger of the Lord was kindled
 32: 10, 13. And the Lord's anger was kindled
 Deu. 6: 15. of the Lord thy God be kindled
 29: 27 (26). And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 Jos. 7: 1. and the anger of the Lord was kindled
 Jud. 2: 14, 20. And the anger of the Lord was hot
 3: 8. Therefore the anger of the Lord was hot
 6: 39. Let not thine anger be hot
 9: 30. And when...his anger was kindled. (marg. or, hot)
 10: 7. And the anger of the Lord was hot
 14: 19. And his anger was kindled,
 1Sa. 11: 6. and his anger was kindled
 15: 11. And it grieved Samuel ;
 17: 28. and Eliab's anger was kindled
 18: 8. And Saul was very wroth,
 20: 7. but if he be very wroth,
 30. Then Saul's anger was kindled
 2Sa. 3: 8. Then was Abner very wroth
 6: 7. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 8. And David was displeased,
 12: 5. And David's anger was greatly kindled
 13: 21. But when...he was very wroth.
 2K. 13: 3. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 1Ch. 13: 10. And the anger of the Lord was kindled
 11. And David was displeased,
 2Ch. 25: 10. wherefore their anger was greatly kindled
 15. Wherefore the anger of the Lord was kindled
 Neh. 4: 1 (3: 33). when Sanballat heard...he was wroth,
 7 (1). then they were very wroth,
 5: 6. And I was very angry
 Job 32: 2. Then was kindled the wrath
 5. then his wrath was kindled.
 Ps. 106: 40. Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled
 Jon. 4: 1. and he was very angry.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 41: 11. all they that were incensed
 45: 24. all that are incensed against

* HIPHIL.—Futuris. *

- Neh. 3: 20. earnestly repaired the other piece, (lit. made hot to repair)

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Job 19: 11. He hath also kindled his wrath

* TIPHEL.—Futuris. *

- Jer. 12: 5. how canst thou contend with horses?

TIPHEL.—Participle.

- Jer. 22: 15. because thou closest (thyself) in cedar?

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 37: 1. Fret not thyself because of evildoers,
 7. fret not thyself because of him
 8. fret not thyself in any wise
 Pro. 24: 19. Fret not thyself because of evil (men),
 (marg. or, Keep not company with)

חרמים 'ghāroo-zcem', m. pl.

- Cant. 1: 10. thy neck with chains (of gold).

חרה 'ghāh-root', m.

- Job 30: 7. under the nettles they were gathered
 Pro. 24: 31. nettles had covered the face thereof,
 Zep. 2: 9. the breeding of nettles,

חרה 'ghāh-rōhn', m.

- Ex. 15: 7. thou sentest forth thy wrath,
 32: 12. Turn from thy fierce wrath, (lit. heat of anger)
 Nu. 25: 4. that the fierce anger of the Lord may be (lit. heat of anger)
 32: 14. to augment yet the fierce anger of the Lord (lit. heat of anger)
 Deu. 13: 17 (18). turn from the fierceness of his anger,
 Jos. 7: 26. from the fierceness of his anger.
 1Sa. 28: 18. nor executedst his fierce wrath (lit. heat of wrath)
 2K. 23: 26. turned not from the fierceness of
 2Ch. 28: 11. for the fierce wrath of the Lord (is) upon you. (lit. heat of wrath)
 13. and (there is) fierce wrath
 29: 10. that his fierce wrath may turn away (lit. heat of wrath)
 30: 8. the fierceness of his wrath
 Ex. 10: 14. until the fierce wrath (lit. heat of anger)
 Neh. 13: 18. bring more wrath upon Israel
 Job 20: 23. (God) shall cast the fury of his wrath
 Ps. 2: 5. and vex them in his sore displeasure.
 58: 9 (10). both living, and in (his) wrath.
 69: 24 (25). and let thy wrathful anger
 78: 49. cast upon them the fierceness of his anger,
 85: 3 (4). from the fierceness of thine anger.
 88: 16 (17). Thy fierce wrath goeth over
 Isa. 13: 9. with wrath and fierce anger,
 13. in the day of his fierce anger.
 Jer. 4: 8. the fierce anger of the Lord is not turned
 26. by his fierce anger.
 12: 13. because of the fierce anger of the Lord.
 25: 37. because of the fierce anger of the
 38. because of the fierceness of the oppressor
 and because of his fierce anger.
 30: 24. The fierce anger of the Lord shall not return,
 49: 37. my fierce anger,
 61: 45. every man his soul from the fierce anger of
 Lam. 1: 12. the day of his fierce anger.
 4: 11. hath poured out his fierce anger,
 Eze. 7: 12. wrath (is) upon all the multitude
 14. for my wrath (is) upon all the
 Hos. 11: 9. execute the fierceness of mine anger,
 Jon. 3: 9. turn away from his fierce anger,
 Nah. 1: 6. who can abide in the fierceness of his
 Zep. 2: 2. before the fierce anger of the Lord come
 3: 8. all my fierce anger:

חרה 'ghāh-rootz', m.

- Job 41: 30 (22). he spreadeth sharp pointed things
 Ps. 68: 13 (14). her feathers with yellow gold.
 Pro. 3: 14. and the gain thereof than fine gold.
 8: 10. knowledge rather than choice gold.
 19. My fruit (is) better than gold,
 16: 16. to get wisdom than gold?
 Isa. 28: 27. threshed with a threshing instrument,
 41: 15. a new sharp threshing instrument
 Dan. 9: 25. built again, and the wall, (marg. or breach, or, ditch)
 Joel. 3: 14 (4: 14), 14 (4: 14). in the valley of decision.
 Am. 1: 3. threshed Gilead with threshing instruments of iron:
 Zec. 9: 3. and fine gold as the mire

חרה 'ghāh-rootz', m.

- Pro. 10: 4. the hand of the diligent maketh rich.
 12: 24. of the diligent shall bear rule:
 27. substance of a diligent man (is) precious.
 13: 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made
 21: 5. The thoughts of the diligent

חרה 'ghar-ghoor', m.

- Deu. 28: 22. and with an extreme burning,

חרם 'ghēh'-ret, m.

- Ex. 32: 4. fashioned it with a graving tool,
 Isa. 8: 1. write in it with a man's pen

חַרְטָם 'ghar-tōhm', Ch. m.

- Dan 2:10. (that) asked such things at any *magician*,
27. the wise (men), the astrologers, *the magicians*,
4: 7(4). Then came in *the magicians*,
9(6). Belteshazzar, master of *the magicians*,
5:11. thy father, made master of *the magicians*,

חַרְטָמִים 'ghar-toom-meem', m. pl.

- Gen 41: 8. called for all *the magicians of*
24. I told (this) unto *the magicians*;
Ex. 7:11, 22. *the magicians of Egypt*,
8: 7(3), 18(14). *the magicians* did so with their
19(15). Then *the magicians* said
9:11. *the magicians* could not stand
— the boil was upon *the magicians*,
Dan 1:20. ten times better than all *the magicians*
2: 2. king commanded to call *the magicians*,

חֲרִי 'ghōree, m.

- Ex. 11: 8. from Pharaoh in a *great anger*. (marg.
heat of anger)
Deu 29:24(23). *the heat of* this great anger?
1Sa. 20:34. arose from the table in *fierce anger*, (lit.
heat of anger)
2Ch 25:10. returned home in *great anger*. (marg.
heat of anger)
Isa. 7: 4. *for the fierce anger of* Rexin (lit. *heat of*
anger)
Lam. 2: 3. He hath cut off in (his) *fierce anger*

חֲרִי 'ghōh-ree'.

- Gen 40:16. (I had) three *white baskets* on my head:
(marg. *full of holes*)

חֲרִיטִים 'ghāh-ree-teem', m. pl.

- 2K. 5:23. bound two talents of silver in *two bags*,
Isa. 3:22. *wimples, and the cringing pins*,

חֲרִים [ghāreem], m. pl.

- 2K. 6:25. (כְּרִיב) the fourth part of a cab of *doves'*
dung
18:27. (—) that they may eat *their own dung*,

חֲרִי [ghāh-reetz'], m.

- 1Sa. 17:18. carry these ten *cheeses* (marg. *cheeses of*
milk)
2Sa. 12:31. *saws, and under harrows of iron*,
1Ch 20: 3. *and with harrows of iron*,

חֲרִישׁ 'ghāh-reesh', m.

- Gen 45: 6. neither (be) *earing* nor harvest.
Ex. 34:21. in *earing time* and in harvest
1Sa. 8:12. and (will set them) to ear *his ground*,

חֲרִישִׁי [ghāree-shee'], adj.

- Jon. 4: 8. God prepared a *vehement east wind*;
(marg. or, *silent*)

חֲרָךְ [ghāh-rāch']. *

* KAL. — Future. *

- Pro. 12:27. The slothful (man) *roasteth* not

חֲרָךְ [ghārāch], Ch.

* ITHPAEL. — Preterite. *

- Dan 3:27. nor was an hair of their head *singed*,

חֲרָקִים 'ghārak-keem', m. pl.

- Cant. 2: 9. shewing himself through *the lattice*.

חָרַם [ghāh-ram'].

* KAL. — Participle. Paül. *

- Lev. 21:18. or he that hath a *flat nose*,

* HIPHIL. — Preterite. *

- Nu. 21: 2. *then I will utterly destroy* their cities.
Jos. 2:10. Og, whom *ye utterly destroyed*.
8:26. until *he had utterly destroyed*
10:28. the king thereof *he utterly destroyed*,
35. *he utterly destroyed* that day,
40. but *utterly destroyed* all that breathed.
11:12. *he utterly destroyed* (them),
21. Joshua *destroyed them utterly*
1Sa. 15: 3. smite Amalek, *and utterly destroy* all
8. and *utterly destroyed* all the people
9. that *they destroyed utterly*.
15. the rest *we have utterly destroyed*.
18. Go and *utterly destroy* the sinners
20. *have utterly destroyed* the Amalekites.
2Ch 33:14. that my fathers *utterly destroyed*,
Isa. 11:15. And the Lord shall *utterly destroy*
34: 2. *he hath utterly destroyed* them,
Jer. 25: 9. and *will utterly destroy* them.
Mic. 4:13. and *I will consecrate* their gain

HIPHIL. — Infinitive.

- Deu 3: 6. *utterly destroying* the men,
7: 2. *utterly destroy* them; (lit. *utterly destroy*
ing thou shalt utterly destroy)
20:17. thou shalt *utterly destroy* (lit. id.)
Jos. 11:11. *utterly destroying* (them):
20. that *he might destroy them utterly*,
1Sa. 15: 9. would not *utterly destroy* them:
1K. 9:21. Israel also were not able *utterly to destroy*
2K. 19:11. *by destroying them utterly*:
2Ch 20:23. mount Seir, *utterly to slay and destroy*
(them):
Isa. 37:11. *by destroying them utterly*;
Jer. 50:21. waste and *utterly destroy* after them.
Dan 11:44. and *utterly to make away* many.

HIPHIL. — Imperative.

- Deu 13:15(16). *destroying* it *utterly*,
Jer. 50:26. and *destroy her utterly*:
51: 3. *destroy ye utterly* all her host.

HIPHIL. — Future.

- Lev. 27:28. that a man shall *devote* unto the Lord
Nu. 21: 3. and *they utterly destroyed* them
Deu 2:34. and *utterly destroyed* the men,
3: 6. And *we utterly destroyed* them,
7: 2. *utterly destroy* them;
20:17. But *thou shalt utterly destroy* them;
Jos. 6:18. lest *ye make* (yourselves) *accursed*,
21. And *they utterly destroyed* all
10: 1. taken Ai, and *had utterly destroyed it*;
37. but *destroyed it utterly*,
39. and *utterly destroyed* all
Jud. 1:17. and *utterly destroyed* it.
21:11. *Ye shall utterly destroy* every male.
1Ch 4:41. and *destroyed them utterly*

* HOPHAL. — Future. *

- Ex. 22:29(19). *he shall be utterly destroyed*.
Lev. 27:29. which shall *be devoted* of men.
Ezr. 10: 8. all his substance *should be forfeited*, (marg.
devoted)

חֲרָם 'ghāh-rem, m.

- Lev. 27:21. as a field *devoted*;
28. no *devoted thing*, that a man shall *devote*
— every *devoted thing* (is) most holy
29. None *devoted*, which shall *be devoted*
Nu. 18:14. Every *thing devoted* in Israel

- Deu 28:26. lest thou be a *cursed thing*
— for it (is) a *cursed thing*.
13:17(18). cleave nought of the *cursed thing*
(*marg. devoted*)
Jos. 6:17. the city shall be *accursed*, (*marg. id.*)
18. keep (yourselves) from the *accursed thing*,
— when ye take of the *accursed thing*, and
make the camp of Israel a *curse*,
7: 1. a trespass in the *accursed thing*:
— took of the *accursed thing*:
11. have even taken of the *accursed thing*,
12. because they were *accursed*:
— except ye destroy the *accursed*
13. an *accursed thing* in the midst of thee,
— until ye take away the *accursed thing*
15. taken with the *accursed thing*
22:20. commit a trespass in the *accursed thing*,
1Sa. 15:21. *things which should have been utterly*
destroyed,
1K. 20:42. whom I appointed to utter destruction,
1Ch. 2: 7. who transgressed in the *thing accursed*.
Ecc. 7:26. whose heart (is) snares and *nets*,
Isa. 34: 5. upon the people of my *curse*,
43:28. have given Jacob to the *curse*,
Eze. 36: 5. shall be (a place for) the spreading of *nets*
14. thou shalt be (a place) to spread *nets*
32: 3. bring thee up in my *net*.
44:29. every dedicated thing in Israel (*marg.*
devoted)
47:10. a (place) to spread forth *nets*; (*lit. of nets*)
Mic. 7: 2. hunt every man his brother with a *net*.
Hab. 1:15. they catch them in their *net*,
16. they sacrifice unto their *net*,
17. Shall they therefore empty their *net*,
Zec. 14:11. and there shall be no more utter destruction;
Mal. 4: 6(3:24). lest I come and smite the earth
with a *curse*.

חֶרֶשׁ 'gher-mēhsh', m.

- Deu 16: 9. beginnest (to put) the sickle to the corn.
23:25(26). but thou shalt not move a sickle

חֶרֶס 'gheh'-res, m.

- Deu 28:27. the scab, and with the itch,
Jud. 8:13. returned from battle before the sun
14:18. before the sun went down,
Job. 9: 7. Which commandeth the sun,

חֶרֶס or חֶרֶסוֹת 'ghar-seeth' (חרי) or 'ghar-sooth' (כחיב) f.

- Jer. 19: 2. which (is) by the entry of the east gate,
(*marg. the sun gate*)

חָרַף [g'hāh-raph'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Job 27: 6. my heart shall not reproach
Isa. 18: 6. beasts of the earth shall winter upon them.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 69.9(10). reproaches of them that reproached thee
119:42. to answer him that reproacheth me:
Pro. 27:11. answer him that reproacheth me.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Lev. 19:20. betrothed to an husband, (*marg. reproached*
by, or, for man; or, abused by any)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 5:18. a people (that) jeopardized their lives
(*marg. exposed to reproach*)

- 8:15. with whom ye did upbraid me,

- Isa. 17:10. I defy the armies of Israel this day;

26. that he should defy the armies of

36. seeing he hath defied

45. Israel, whom thou hast defied.

- 2K. 19:22. Whom hast thou reproached

23. thou hast reproached the Lord,

- Ps. 42:10(11). mine enemies reproach me;
57: 3(4). save me (from) the reproach of him
(*marg. he reproacheth*)
74:18. the enemy hath reproached,
79:12. wherewith they have reproached thee,
89:51(52). Wherewith thine enemies have re-
proached, O Lord; wherewith they have
reproached the footsteps
102: 8(9). Mine enemies reproach me
Pro. 14:31. oppresseth the poor reproacheth his
17: 5. mocketh the poor reproacheth his Maker:
Isa. 37:23. Whom hast thou reproached
24. hast thou reproached the Lord,
65: 7. upon the mountains, and blasphemed me
Zep. 2: 8. whereby they have reproached my people,
10. because they have reproached

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 17:25. surely to defy Israel is he come up:
2Sa. 23: 9. when they defied the Philistines
2K. 19: 4, 16. to reproach the living God;
2Ch 32:17. He wrote also letters to rail on the Lord
Isa. 37: 4, 17. hath sent to reproach the living God,

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 21:21. And when he defied Israel, (*marg. re-
proached*)

- 1Ch 20: 7. But when he defied Israel, (*marg. id.*)

- Neh. 6:13. that they might reproach me.

- Ps. 65:12(13). an enemy (that) reproached me;

- 74:10. how long shall the adversary reproach?

PIEL.—Participle.

- Ps. 44:16(17). the voice of him that reproacheth

חֶרֶף 'ghōh'-reph, m.

- Gen 8:22. cold and heat, and summer and winter,
Job 29: 4. As I was in the days of my youth,
Ps. 74:17. thou hast made summer and winter.
Pro. 20: 4. wilt not plow by reason of the cold; (*marg.*
or, winter)
Jer. 36:22. the king sat in the winterhouse
Am. 3:15. I will smite the winter house
Zec. 14: 8. in summer and in winter

חֶרְפָּה 'gher-pāh', f.

- Gen 30:23. God hath taken away my reproach:
34:14. that (were) a reproach unto us:
Jos. 5: 9. have I rolled away the reproach of
1Sa. 11: 2. lay it (for) a reproach upon all Israel.
17:26. taketh away the reproach from Israel?
25:39. hath pleaded the cause of my reproach
2Sa. 13:13. whither shall I cause my shame to go?
Neh. 1: 3. in great affliction and reproach:
2:17. that we be no more a reproach.
4: 4(3:36). turn their reproach upon their
5: 9. because of the reproach of the heathen
Job 16:10. smitten me upon the cheek reproachfully;
19: 5. plead against me my reproach:
Ps. 15: 3. nor taketh up a reproach
22: 6(7). no man; a reproach of men,
31:11(12). I was a reproach among all
39: 8(9). make me not the reproach of
44:13(14). Thou makest us a reproach
69: 7(8). for thy sake I have borne reproach;
9(10). and the reproaches of them
10(11). that was to my reproach.
19(20). Thou hast known my reproach,
20(21). Reproach hath broken my heart;
71:13. let them be covered (with) reproach
74:22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee (*lit.*
thy reproach from the foolish man)
78:66. put them to a perpetual reproach.
79: 4. We are become a reproach
12. sevenfold into their bosom their reproach,
89:41(42). he is a reproach to his neighbours.
50(51). Remember, Lord, the reproach of
109:25. I became also a reproach unto them:
119:22. Remove from me reproach
39. Turn away my reproach
Pro. 6:33. and his reproach shall not be wiped
18: 3. with ignominy reproach.
Isa. 4: 1. to take away our reproach.

- Isa. 25: 9. *and the rebuke of his people*
 30: 5. but a shame, and also a reproach. (lit. for a reproach)
 47: 3. yea, thy shame shall be seen:
 51: 7. fear ye not the reproach of men,
 54: 4. and shalt not remember the reproach of
 Jer. 6:10. the word of the Lord is unto them a reproach; (lit. for a reproach)
 15:15. for thy sake I have suffered rebuke.
 20: 8. word of the Lord was made a reproach (lit. for a reproach)
 23:40. bring us everlasting reproach
 24: 9. a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse, (lit. for a reproach)
 29:18. an hissing, and a reproach,
 31:19. I did bear the reproach of my youth.
 42:18. an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach;
 44: 8. curse and a reproach among all the
 12. astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach.
 49:13. Bozrah shall become a desolation, a reproach, (lit. for a reproach)
 51:51. because we have heard reproach:
 Lam. 3:30. he is filled full with reproach,
 61. Thou hast heard their reproach,
 5: 1. consider, and behold our reproach.
 Eze. 5:14. and a reproach among the nations
 15. So it shall be a reproach
 16:57. as at the time of (thy) reproach of
 21:28(33). concerning their reproach;
 22: 4. have I made thee a reproach
 36:15. neither shalt thou bear the reproach of
 30. ye shall receive no more reproach of
 Dan 9:16. thy people (are become) a reproach (lit. for a reproach)
 11:18. shall cause the reproach offered by him (marg. his reproach)
 — without his own reproach
 12: 2. some to shame (and) everlasting contempt.
 Hos 12:14(15). and his reproach shall his Lord
 Joel 2:17. give not thine heritage to reproach,
 19. I will no more make you a reproach
 Mic. 6:16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of
 Zep. 2: 8. I have heard the reproach of Moab,
 3:18. the reproach of it (was) a burden.

חַרַּץ *ghāh-ratz'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 10:21. none moved his tongue against
 1 K. 20:40. thyself hast decided (it).

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 11: 7. shall not a dog move his tongue,
 2Sa. 5:24. then thou shalt bestir thyself:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Lev. 22:22. Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen,
 Job 14: 5. Seeing his days (are) determined,
 Isa. 10:22. the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 10:23. even determined, in the midst
 28:22. even determined upon the whole earth.
 Dan 9:26. unto the end of the war desolations are determined.
 27. and that determined shall be
 11:36. for that that is determined shall be done.

חַרַּץ [ghäratz], Ch. f.

- Dan 5: 6. the joints of his loins were loosed,

חַרְצוֹב *ghar-tzooob-böth'*, f. pl.

- Ps. 73: 4. For (there are) no bands in their death:
 Isa. 58: 6. loose the bands of wickedness,

חַרְצָנִים *ghar-tzan-neem'*, m. pl.

- Nu. 6: 4. from the kernels even to the husk.

חָרַק *ghāh-rak'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 16: 9. he gnasheth upon me with his teeth;
 KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 35:16. they gnashed (lit. to gnash) upon me
 KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 112:10. he shall gnash with his teeth,
 Lam. 2:16. they hiss and gnash the teeth:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 37:12. and gnasheth upon him

חָרַר [ghāh-rar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 30:30. my bones are burned with heat.
 Isa. 24: 6. inhabitants of the earth are burned,
 Eze. 24:11. may be hot, and may burn,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 69: 3(4). my throat is dried:
 102: 3(4). my bones are burned as an hearth.
 Cant. 1: 6. my mother's children were angry
 Jer. 6:29. The bellows are burned,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Eze. 15: 5. devoured it, and it is burned!
 24:10. let the bones be burned.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Eze. 15: 4. the midst of it is burned.

* PILPEL.—Infinitive. *

- Pro. 26:21. a contentious man to kindle strife.

חַרְרִים *ghärēh-reem'*, m. pl.

- Jer. 17: 6. shall inhabit the parched places

חָרַשׁ *ghēh'-res*, m.

- Lev. 6:28(21). But the earthen vessel
 11:33. every earthen vessel,
 14: 5. be killed in an earthen vessel
 50. the one of the birds in an earthen vessel
 15:12. the vessel of earth,
 Nu. 5:17. holy water in an earthen vessel;
 Job 2: 8. he took him a potsherd
 41:30(22). Sharp stones (are) under him: (many pieces of potsherd)
 Ps. 22:15(16). strength is dried up like a potsherd;
 Pro. 26:23. and a wicked heart (are like) a potsherd
 Isa. 30:14. found in the bursting of it a sherd
 45: 9. (Let) the potsherd (strive) with the potsherds of the earth.
 Jer. 19: 1. Go and get a potter's earthen bottle,
 32:14. put them in an earthen vessel,
 Lam. 4: 2. esteemed as earthen pitchers,
 Eze. 23:34. thou shalt break the sherds thereof,

חָרַשׁ [ghāh-rash'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 14:18. If ye had not plowed with my heifer,
 Ps. 129: 3. The plowers plowed upon my back:
 Hos. 10:13. Ye have plowed wickedness,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 8:12. and (will set them) to ear his ground,

KAL.—Future.

- Deu 22:10. Thou shalt not plow with

- Ps. 28: 1. be not silent to me:

- 35:22. keep not silence: O Lord,

Ps. 39:12(13). *hold not thy peace* at my tears:
50: 3. *shall not keep silence*:
83: 1(2). *hold not thy peace*, and be
109: 1. *Hold not thy peace*, O God
Pro. 3:29. *Devise* not evil against (marg. *Practise*)
20: 4. The sluggard *will not plow*
Isa. 28:24. *Doth the plowman plow* all day
Hos.10:11. I will make Ephraim to ride; Judah *shall plow*,
Am. 6:12. *will* (one) *plow* (there) with oxen?
Mic. 7:16. *their ears shall be deaf*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 7:14. *a worker* in brass:
19:19. *plowing* (with) twelve yoke (of oxen)
Job 1:14. The oxen *were plowing*,
4: 8. *they that plow* iniquity,
Ps. 129: 3. *The plowmen* plowed upon my back:
Pro. 6:14. *he deviseth* mischief continually;
18. *heart that deviseth* wicked imaginations,
12:20. Deceit (is) in the heart of *them that imagine* evil:
14:22. Do they not err *that devise* evil? but mercy and truth (shall be) to *them that devise* good.

Isa. 28:24. *Doth the plowman* plow all day
Am. 9:13. *the plowman* shall overtake the reaper,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Jer. 17: 1. *graven* upon the table of their heart,
* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Jer. 26:18. Zion *shall be plowed*
Mic. 3:12. *shall* Zion for your sake *be plowed*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 34: 5. *and Jacob held* his peace
Nu. 30: 4(5). *and her father shall hold* his peace
7(8), 11(12). *and held* his peace at her
14(15). *because he held* his peace
2K. 18:36. *But the people held* their peace,
Est. 7: 4. *bondwomen, I had held* my tongue,
Ps. 32: 3. *When I kept* silence,
50:21. *done, and I kept* silence;

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 30:14(15). *altogether hold* his peace (lit. *in holding* his peace shall hold his peace)
Est. 4:14. *if thou altogether holdest* thy peace (lit. *in holding* thy peace shalt hold thy peace)
Job 13: 5. *would altogether hold* your peace! (lit. *in holding* your peace shall hold your peace)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jud.18:19. *said* unto him, *Hold* thy peace,
2Sa.13:20. *but hold* now thy peace,
Job 13:13. *Hold* your peace, let me alone, (marg. *Be silent* from me)
33:31. *hold* thy peace, and I will speak.
33. *hold* thy peace, and I shall teach thee
Isa. 41: 1. *Keep* silence before me, O islands;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 14:14. *ye shall hold* your peace.
Nu. 30:14(15). *altogether hold* his peace
1Sa. 7: 8. *Cease* not to cry unto the Lord (marg. *Be not silent* from us from crying)
Neh. 5: 8. *Then held* they their peace,
Est. 4:14. *if thou altogether holdest* thy peace
Job 6:24. *I will hold* my tongue:
11: 3. *thy lies make* men *hold* their peace?
13: 5. O that *ye would altogether hold* your peace!
19. *for now, if I hold* my tongue,
41:12(4). *I will not conceal* his parts,
Pro.11:12. *man of understanding holdeth* his peace.
Isa. 36:21. *But they held* their peace,
42:14. *I have been still*, (and) refrained
Jer. 4:19. *I cannot hold* my peace,
38:27. *So they left off speaking* (marg. *were silent*)
Hab. 1:13. *holdest* thy tongue when the
Zep. 3:17. *he will rest* in his love, (marg. *be silent*)

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen.24:21. *wondering* at her *held* his peace,
1Sa.10:27. *But he held* his peace. (marg. *was as though he had been deaf*)
23: 9. Saul *secretly practised* mischief

2Sa.19:10(11). *why speak* ye not a word (marg. (are) ye silent)

Pro.17:28. *a fool, when he holdeth* his peace,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jud.16: 2. *and were quiet* all the night, (marg. *silent*)

חרש 'ghāh-rāhsh', m.

Ex. 28:11. With the work of *an engraver*
35:35. *all manner of work, of the engraver*,
38:23. *an engraver*, and a cunning workman,
Deu.27:15. *work of the hands of the craftsman*,
1Sa.13:19. *Now there was no smith* found
2Sa. 5:11. *and carpenters, and masons*: (lit. *and workers of wood, and workers of stone*)
2K. 12:11(12). *they laid it out to the carpenters* (lit. *workers of wood*)
22: 6. *Unto carpenters, and builders*,
24:14. *all the craftsmen* and smiths:
16. *and craftsmen* and smiths a thousand,
1Ch 14: 1. *with masons and carpenters*, (lit. *and workers of wall, and workers of wood*)
22:15. *and workers of stone and timber*,
29: 5. *by the hands of artificers*.
2Ch 24:12. *hired masons and carpenters* — *also such as wrought* iron
34:11. *Even to the artificers* and builders
Ezr. 3: 7. *the masons, and to the carpenters*; (marg. *or, workmen*)
Isa. 40:19. *The workman* melteth a graven image,
20. *seeketh* unto him a cunning *workman*
41: 7. *the carpenter* encouraged the goldsmith,
44:11. *and the workmen*, they (are) of men:
12. *The smith* (lit. *the workman of iron*) with the tongs both *worketh*
13. *The carpenter* (lit. *the workman of wood*) stretcheth out (his) rule;
45:16. *together* (that are) *makers of idols*.
54:16. I have created *the smith*
Jer. 10: 3. *work of the hands of the workman*,
9. *the work of the workman*,
24: 1. *with the carpenters* and smiths,
29: 2. *and the carpenters*, and the smiths,
Eze 21:31(36). *brutish men, (and) skilful* to destroy.
Hos. 8: 6. *the workman* made it;
13: 2. *all of it the work of the craftsmen*:
Zec. 1:20(2:3). *the Lord shewed* me four *carpenters*.

חרש 'ghēh-rēhsh', adj.

Ex. 4:11. *who maketh* the dumb, or *deaf*,
Lev.19:14. *Thou shalt not curse* the *deaf*,
Ps. 38:13(14). *But I, as a deaf* (man), heard not;
58: 4(5). *like the deaf adder* (that) *stoppeth* her ear;
Isa. 29:18. *in that day shall the deaf* hear
35: 5. *the ears of the deaf* shall be unstopped.
42:18. *Hear, ye deaf*; and look, ye blind,
19. *or deaf*, as my messenger
43: 8. *and the deaf* that have ears.

חרש 'ghēh'-resh, m.

Jos. 2: 1. *two men to spy secretly*,
1Ch. 4:14. *of the valley of Charashim*: (marg. *Craftsmen*) for they were *craftsmen*.
Neh.11:35. *Ono, the valley of craftsmen*.
Isa. 3: 3. *the cunning artificer*,

חרש 'ghōh-rēhsh', m.

Gen. 4:22. *an instructor* of every *artificer*

חרש 'ghōh'-resh, m.

1Sa.23:15. *in the wilderness* of Ziph *in a wood*.
16. *went to David into the wood*,
18. *David abode in the wood*,
19. *in strong holds in the wood*,
2Ch 27: 4. *and in the forests* he built
Isa. 17: 9. *strong cities* be as *a forsaken bough*,
Eze 31: 3. *and with a shadowing shroud*.

חָרַשׁ *ghäroh'-sheth, f.*

- Ex. 31: 5. *And in cutting of stones,*
— *and in carving of timber,*
35:33. *And in the cutting of stones, to set (them),*
and in carving of wood,

חָרַת *[ghäh-rath']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

- Ex. 33:16. *graven upon the tables.*

חָשַׁךְ *ghäh-sach'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen22:12. *seeing thou hast not withheld*
16. *hast not withheld thy son,*
39: 9. *neither hath he kept back any thing*
1Sa.25:39. *hath kept his servant from evil:*
2Sa.18:16. *Joab held back the people.*
2K. 5:20. *my master hath spared Neaman*
Ezr. 9:13. *God hast punished us less (marg. with-
held)*
Job 30:10. *they flee far from me, and spare not (marg.
withhold not)*
38:23. *Which I have reserved*
Ps. 78:50. *he spared not their soul*
Isa. 14: 6. *persecuted, (and) none hindereth.*
Jer. 14:10. *they have not refrained their feet,*
Eze.30:18. *day shall be darkened, [Some copies read
חָשַׁךְ] (marg. restrained)*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 19:13(14). *Keep back thy servant also*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen20: 6. *for I also withheld thee*
Job 7:11. *I will not refrain my mouth;*
16: 5. *my lips should assuage*
33:18. *He keepeth back his soul*
Pro.21:26. *righteous giveth and spareth not.*
24:11. *If thou forbear to deliver*
Isa. 54: 2. *spare not, lengthen thy cords,*
58: 1. *Cry aloud, spare not,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro.10:19. *but he that refraineth his lips*
11:24. *and (there is) that withholdeth*
13:24. *He that spareth his rod*
17:27. *He that hath knowledge spareth*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Job 16: 6. *my grief is not assuaged:*
21:30. *the wicked is reserved to the day*

חָשַׁף *ghäh-saph'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jsa. 52:10. *The Lord hath made bare his holy arm*
Jer. 13:26. *Therefore will I discover thy skirts*
49:10. *I have made Esau bare,*
Joel 1: 7. *he hath made it clean bare,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 30:14. *or to take water (withal) out of the pit.*
Joel 1: 7. *he hath made it clean bare, (lit. in making
bare he hath made it bare)*
Hag. 2:16. *the pressfat for to draw out*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 47: 2. *make bare the leg,*

KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 29: 9. *and discovereth the forests:*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Isa. 20: 4. *even with (their) buttocks uncovered,*
Eze. 4: 7. *thine arm (shall be) uncovered,*

חָשַׁף *[ghähseph], m.*

- 1K. 20:27. *like two little flocks of kids;*

חָשַׁב *ghäh-shav'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen50:20. *yet thought evil against me; (but) God meant
it unto good,*
1Sa. 18:25. *Saul thought to make David fall*
2Sa. 14:13. *Wherefore then hast thou thought*
14. *yet doth he devise means,*
Est. 8: 3. *his device that he had devised*
9:24. *had devised against the Jews*
25. *he devised against the Jews,*
Job 35: 2. *Thinkest thou this to be right,*
Ps. 10: 2. *devices that they have imagined.*
31:11(12). *they imagine a mischievous*
140: 2(3). *Which imagine mischiefs*
4(5). *who have purposed to overthrow*
Isa. 33: 8. *he regardeth no man.*
53: 3. *we esteemed him not.*
4. *yet we did esteem him stricken,*
Jer. 11:19. *I knew not that they had devised*
18: 8. *the evil that I thought to do*
48: 2. *in Heshbon they have devised evil*
49:20. *purposes, that he hath purposed*
30. *and hath conceived a purpose*
50:45. *purposes, that he hath purposed*
Lam. 2: 8. *The Lord hath purposed to destroy*
Eze.38:10. *and thou shalt think an evil thought:*
Am. 6: 5. *invented to themselves instruments of
musick,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 31: 4. *To devise cunning works,*
35:32. *And to devise curious works,*
2Ch. 2:14(13). *and to find out every device*
Pro.16:30. *shutteth his eyes to devise froward things:*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen15: 6. *and he counted it to him*
38:15. *he (lit. and he) thought her to (be) an*
1Sa. 1:13. *therefore Eli thought she had been drunken.*
2Sa.19:19(20). *Let not my lord impute*
Job 6:26. *Do ye imagine to reprove words,*
13:24. *and holdest me for thine enemy?*
19:11. *and he counteth me unto him*
15. *in mine house, and my maids, count me*
33:10. *he counteth me for his enemy,*
41:27(19). *He esteemeth iron as straw,*
32(24). *would think the deep (to be) hoary.*
Ps. 32: 2. *whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity,*
35:20. *but they devise deceitful matters*
36: 4(5). *He deviseth mischief upon his bed;*
40:17(18). *the Lord thinketh upon me:*
41: 7(8). *against me do they devise my hurt.*
52: 2(4). *Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs;*
Isa. 10: 7. *neither doth his heart think so;*
13:17. *which shall not regard silver;*
Jer. 18:18. *Come, and let us devise devices*
Dan 11:25. *they shall forecast devices*
Zec. 7:10 & 8:17. *let none of you imagine evil*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex 26: 1. *cherubims of cunning work shalt thou
make (marg. work of a cunning work-
man)*
31. *fine twined linen of cunning work:*
28: 6. *fine twined linen, with cunning work.*
15. *the breastplate of judgment with cunning
work;*
35:35. *and of the cunning workman,*
— *and of those that devise cunning work.*
36: 8. *cherubims of cunningwork made he them.*
35. *cherubims made he it of cunning work.*
38:23. *and a cunning workman,*
39: 3. *in the fine linen, (with) cunning work.*
8. *the breastplate (of) cunning work,*
2Ch 26:15. *engines, invented by cunning men,*
Neh 6: 2. *But they thought to do me mischief.*
6. *thou and the Jews think to rebel:*
Ps. 35: 4. *confusion that devise my hurt.*
Jer. 18:11. *and devise a device against you: (lit. and
(I am) devising)*
23:27. *Which think to cause my people*
26: 3. *repent me of the evil, which I purpose*
29:11. *the thoughts that I think toward you.*
36: 3. *the evil which I purpose*
Eze.11: 2. *the men that devise mischief;*

Mic. 2: 1. Woe to them that devise iniquity,
3. against this family do I devise
Nah. 1:11. come out of thee, that imagineth evil
Mal. 3:16. and that thought upon his name.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen31:15. Are we not counted of him
Nu. 18:27. And (this) your heave offering shall be
reckoned
30. then it shall be counted
Neh13:13. for they were counted faithful,
Job 18: 3. Wherefore are we counted as beasts,
41:29(21). Darts are counted as stubble:
Ps. 44:22(23). we are counted as sheep
68: 4(5). I am counted with them that
Isa. 5:26. horses' hoofs shall be counted
40:15. are counted as the small dust
17. they are counted to him less
Lam. 4: 2. how are they esteemed as earthen pitchers,
Hos. 8:12. they were counted as a strange thing.

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 7:18. neither shall it be imputed
17: 4. blood shall be imputed unto that man;
25:31. shall be counted as the fields
Deu. 2:11. Which also were accounted giants,
20. That also was accounted a land
Jos. 13: 3. is counted to the Canaanite:
2Sa. 4: 2. Beeroth also was reckoned
2K. 22: 7. there was no reckoning made
Ps. 106:31. And that was counted unto him
Pro. 17:28. holdeth his peace, is counted wise:
27:14. it shall be counted a curse to him.
Isa. 29:16. shall be esteemed as the potter's clay:
17. fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?
32:15. and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

1K. 10:21. it was nothing accounted
2Ch. 9:20. it was (not) any thing accounted
Isa. 2:22. wherein is he to be accounted of?

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 25:27. Then let him count the years
50. And he shall reckon with him
52. then he shall count with him,
27:18, 23. then the priest shall reckon
Ps. 77: 5(6). I have considered the days of old,
119:59. I thought on my ways,
Jon. 1: 4. so that the ship was like to be broken.
(*marg. thought*)

PIEL.—*Future*.

2K. 12:15(16). they reckoned not with the men,
Ps. 73:16. When I thought to know this,
144: 3. the son of man, that thou makest account of
him!
Pro. 16: 9. A man's heart deviseth his way:
Dan11:24. he shall forecast his devices (*marg. think*
his thoughts)
Hos. 7:15. yet do they imagine mischief
Nah. 1: 9. What do ye imagine against

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Pro. 24: 6. He that deviseth to do evil

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Nu. 23: 9. shall not be reckoned among

חָשַׁב [għāshav], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. Passive. *

Dan. 4:35(32). inhabitants of the earth (are) reputed
as nothing:

חָשֵׁב 'għēh'-shev, m.

Ex. 28: 8. And the curious girdle of (*marg. embroidered*)
27. above the curious girdle of the ephod.
28. the curious girdle of the ephod,
29: 5. with the curious girdle of the ephod;
39: 5. And the curious girdle of his ephod,
20. above the curious girdle of the ephod.
21. above the curious girdle of the ephod,
Lev. 8: 7. with the curious girdle of the ephod,

חָשַׁב 'għesh-bōhn', m.

Ecc. 7:25. seek out wisdom, and the reason
27. one by one, to find out the account:
9:10. for (there is) no work, nor device,

חָשִׁיב 'ghish-sh'vōh-nōhth', f. pl.

2Ch. 26:15. he made in Jerusalem engines,
Ecc. 7:29. have sought out many inventions.

חָשָׂה [għāh-shāh'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ecc. 3: 7. a time to keep silence,

KAL.—*Future*.

Ps. 28: 1. lest, (if) thou be silent to me,
107:29. so that the waves thereof are still.
Isa. 63: 1. For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace,
6. shall never hold their peace
64:12(11). wilt thou hold thy peace,
65: 6. I will not keep silence,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 39: 2(3). with silence, I held my peace,
Isa. 42:14. I have long time holden my peace;

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

2K. 2: 3, 5. hold ye your peace.

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Jud. 18: 9. and (are) ye still?
1K. 22: 3. Gilead (is) our's, and we (be) still, (and)
take it not (*marg. silent* from taking it)
2K. 7: 9. and we hold our peace:
Neh. 8:11. So the Levites stilled all the people,
Isa. 57:11. have not I held my peace

חָשַׁךְ [għāshōh'ch], Ch. m.

Dan. 2:22. he knoweth what (is) in the darkness,

חֲשִׁקִים see חֲשִׁקִים

חָשַׁח [għāshāgh], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. *

Exr. 6: 9. And that which they have need of,
Dan. 3:16. we (are) not careful to answer thee in this
matter.

חָשָׁה 'ghash-għōoth', f.

Exr. 7:20. whatsoever more shall be needful

חָשִׁיכָה 'għāshēh-čāh', f.

Gen15:12. an horror of great darkness fell
Ps. 82: 5. they walk on in darkness:
139:12. the darkness and the light (are) both alike
(*marg. as (is) the darkness, so (is) the*
light)
Isa. 8:22. behold trouble and darkness,
50:10. walketh (in) darkness,

חָשַׁךְ 'għāh-shāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 18: 6. The light shall be dark
Ecc. 12: 3. and those that look out of the windows be
darkened,
Isa. 5:30. the light is darkened in the heavens
13:10. the sun shall be darkened
Lam. 4: 8. Their visage is blacker than a coal;
5:17. for these (things) our eyes are dim.

Eze 30:18. the day shall be darkened, (marg. restrained as from חֹשֶׁךְ which some copies read)
Mic. 3: 6. and it shall be dark unto you, [See also חֹשֶׁךְ].

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 10:15. so that the land was darkened;
Job 3: 9. Let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark;
Ps. 69:23(24). Let their eyes be darkened,
Ecc.12: 2. the stars, be not darkened,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Am. 5: 8. maketh the day dark
8: 9. and I will darken the earth
HIPHIL.—Future.
Ps.105:28. sent darkness, and made it dark;
139:12. the darkness hideth not from thee;
Jer. 13:16. before he cause darkness, and before you

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Job 38: 2. Who (is) this that darkeneth counsel

חֹשֶׁךְ [g'hāh-shōh'ch'], adj.

Pro.22:29. he shall not stand before mean (marg. obscure) (men).

חֹשֶׁךְ g'hōh'-shech, m.

Gen 1: 2. and darkness (was) upon the face
4. divided the light from the darkness.
5. and the darkness he called Night.
18. divide the light from the darkness:
Ex. 10:21. that there may be darkness
— even darkness (which) may be felt.
22. there was a thick darkness
14:20. it was a cloud and darkness
Deu 4:11. with darkness, clouds, and thick darkness.
5:23(20). voice out of the midst of the darkness,
Jos. 2: 5. when it was dark, that the men
1Sa. 2: 9. the wicked shall be silent in darkness;
2Sa.22:12. he made darkness pavilions
29. the Lord will lighten my darkness.
Job 3: 4. Let that day be darkness;
5. Let darkness and the shadow of death
5:14. They meet with darkness
10:21. to the land of darkness
12:22. discovereth deep things out of darkness,
25. They grope in the dark
15:22. that he shall return out of darkness,
23. knoweth that the day of darkness
30. He shall not depart out of darkness;
17:12. the light (is) short because of darkness.
13. I have made my bed in the darkness.
18:18. be driven from light into darkness,
19: 8. he hath set darkness in my paths.
20:26. All darkness (shall be) hid
22:11. darkness, (that) thou canst not see;
23:17. I was not cut off before the darkness,
24:16. In the dark they dig through
26:10. until the day and night come to an end.
28: 3. He setteth an end to darkness,
29: 3. by his light I walked (through) darkness;
34:22. no darkness, nor shadow of death,
37:19. order (our speech) by reason of darkness.
38:19. and (as for) darkness, where (is) the
Ps. 18:11(12). He made darkness his secret place;
28(29). my God will enlighten my darkness.
35: 6. Let their way be dark and slippery:
(marg. darkness)
88:12(13). Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?
104:20. Thou makest darkness,
105:28. He sent darkness, and made it dark;
107:10. Such as sit in darkness
14. He brought them out of darkness
112: 4. there ariseth light in the darkness:
139:11. Surely the darkness shall cover me;
12. Yea, the darkness hideth not
Pro. 2:13. to walk in the ways of darkness;
20:20. lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness.
Ecc. 2:13. as far as light excelleth darkness.
14. but the fool walketh in darkness:

Ecc. 5:17(16). his days also be eateth in darkness,
6: 4. and departeth in darkness, and his name shall be covered with darkness.
11: 8. let him remember the days of darkness;
Isa. 5:20. that put darkness for light, and light for darkness;
30. behold darkness (and) sorrow,
9: 2(1). The people that walked in darkness
29:18. out of obscurity, and out of darkness.
42: 7. them that sit in darkness
45: 3. give thee the treasures of darkness,
7. form the light, and create darkness:
19. in a dark place of the earth:
47: 5. get thee into darkness,
49: 9. to them that (are) in darkness,
58:10. then shall thy light rise in obscurity,
59: 9. wait for light, but behold obscurity;
60: 2. the darkness shall cover the earth,
Lam.3: 2. brought (me into) darkness,
Eze 8:12. the house of Israel do in the dark,
32: 8. set darkness upon thy land,
Joel 2: 2. A day of darkness and of gloominess,
31(3:4). The sun shall be turned into darkness,
Am. 5:18. the day of the Lord (is) darkness,
20. the day of the Lord (be) darkness,
Mic. 7: 8. when I sit in darkness,
Nah 1: 8. and darkness shall pursue his enemies.
Zep 1:15. a day of darkness and gloominess,

חֹשֶׁךְ [g'hesch-kūh'], f.

Ps. 18:11(12). round about him (were) dark waters (lit. darkness of water)

חֹשֶׁךְ g'hosh-'chāh', f.

Mic. 3: 6. and it shall be dark unto you, [see also חֹשֶׁךְ, some copies read חֹשֶׁךְ].

חֹשֶׁל [g'hāh-shal'],

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Deu 25:18. all (that were) feeble

חֹשֶׁל [g'hāshal], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 2:40. breaketh in pieces and subdeth all (things):

חֹשֶׁמַל g'hash-mal', m.

Eze 1: 4. as the colour of amber,
27. I saw as the colour of amber,
8: 2. as the colour of amber.

חֹשֶׁמַנִּים g'hash-man-neem', m. pl.

Ps. 68:31(32). Princes shall come out of Egypt;

חֹשֶׁן g'hōh'-shen, m.

Ex. 25: 7. the ephod, and in the breastplate.
28: 4. they shall make; a breastplate,
15. thou shalt make the breastplate of
22. make upon the breastplate chains
23. make upon the breastplate two rings
— on the two ends of the breastplate.
24, 26. ends of the breastplate.
28. they shall bind the breastplate
— that the breastplate be not loosed
29. children of Israel in the breastplate of
30. put in the breastplate of judgment
29: 5. the ephod, and the breastplate,
35: 9, 27. ephod, and for the breastplate.
39: 8. he made the breastplate
9. they made the breastplate double:
15. made upon the breastplate chains

- Ex. 39:16. rings in the two ends of the breastplate.
17, 19. ends of the breastplate.
21. bind the breastplate by his rings
— that the breastplate might not be loosed
Lev. 8. 8. he put the breastplate upon him: also he
put in the breastplate

חֶשֶׁן 'ghāh-shak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 34: 8. The soul of my son Shechem longeth
Deu 7: 7. The Lord did not set his love
10:15. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
21:11. and hast a desire unto her,
1K. 9:19. that which Solomon desired
2Ch 8: 6. all that Solomon desired
Ps. 91:14. Because he hath set his love upon me,
Isa. 38:17. but thou hast in love to my soul (marg.
thou hast loved my soul from)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 38:28. and filleted them.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Ex. 27:17. the court (shall be) filleted with silver;
38:17. pillars of the court (were) filleted

חֶשֶׁן 'ghēh'-shek, m.

- 1K. 9: 1. all Solomon's desire
19. and that which Solomon desired (marg.
the desire of Solomon which he desired)
2Ch 8: 6. and all that Solomon desired (marg. all
the desire of Solomon which he desired)
Isa. 21: 4. the night of my pleasure

חֶשְׁשִׁים 'ghāshoo-keem', m. pl.

- Ex. 27:10. the pillars and their fillets
11. their fillets (of) silver.
38:28. and their fillets
38:10, 11, 12, 17. the pillars and their fillets
19. their chapiters and their fillets

חֶשְׁשִׁים 'ghish-shoo-keem', m. pl.

- 1K. 7:33. their naves, and their fellows,

חֶשֶׁה 'ghash-rāh', f.

- Isa. 22:12. about him, dark waters, (marg. binding)

חֶשְׁשִׁים 'ghish-shoo-reem', m. pl.

- 1K. 7:33. their fellows, and their spokes,

חֶשֶׁשׁ 'ghāshash, m.

- Isa. 5:24. and the flame consumeth the chaff,
33:11. Ye shall conceive chaff,

חת 'ghath', m.

- Gen. 9: 2. fear of you and the dread of you
Isa. 2: 4. The bows of the mighty men (are) broken,
Job 41:33(25). who is made without fear.
Jer. 46: 5. Wherefore have I seen them dismayed

חָתָה 'ghāh-thāh'.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 30:14. a sherd to take fire

KAL.—Future.

- Pt. 53: 5(7). he shall take thee away,
Pro 6:27. Can a man take fire in his bosom,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro 26:22. For thou shalt heap coals of fire

חֶתָה 'ghit-tāh', f.

- Gen 35: 5. the terror of God was upon the cities

חֶתָל 'ghit-tool', m.

- Eze. 30:21. to put a roller to bind it,

חֶתָתִים 'ghath-ghat-teem', m. pl.

- Ecc 12: 5. and fears (shall be) in the way,

חֶתִית 'ghit-teeth', f.

- Eze 26:17. cause their terror (to be) on all
32:23. caused terror in the land (marg. dismay-
ing)
24. which caused their terror
25. though their terror was caused
26. though they caused their terror
27. though (they were) the terror of
30. with their terror they are ashamed
32. For I have caused my terror

חֶתָךְ 'ghāh-thāch'.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 9:24. Seventy weeks are determined (lit. are
divided)

חָתַל 'ghāh-thal'.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze 16: 4. not salted at all, nor swaddled at all. (lit.
in swaddling thou wast not swaddled)

* HOPHAL.—Infinitive. *

- Eze 16: 4. nor swaddled at all.

חֶתָלָה 'ghāthool-lāh', f.

- Job 38: 9. thick darkness a swaddlingband for it,

חָתַם 'ghāh-tham'.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Jer. 32:44. subscribe evidences, and seal
Dan 9:24. (כָּרַיַב) and to make an end of sins, (marg.
to seal up, so כָּרַיַב)
— and to seal up the vision and prophecy,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Est. 8: 8. and seal (it) with the king's ring;
Isa. 8:16. seal the law among my disciples.
Dan 12: 4. shut up the words, and seal the book,

KAL.—Future.

- 1K. 21: 8. and sealed (them) with his seal,
Est. 8:10. and sealed (it) with the king's ring,
Job 9: 7. sealeth up the stars.
33:16. sealeth their instruction,
37: 7. He sealeth up the hand of every man;
Jer. 32:10. I subscribed the evidence, and sealed (it),

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Eze 28:12. Thou sealest up the sum,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Deu 32:34. sealed up among my treasures?
Neh 9:38(10:1). princes, Levites, (and) priests, seal
(unto it). (marg. (are) at the sealing,
or, sealed)
10: 1(2). Now those that sealed (marg. at the
sealings)

- Job 14:17. My transgression (is) sealed up
Cant. 4:12. a spring shut up, a fountain sealed.
Isa. 29:11. words of a book that is sealed,
— I cannot; for it (is) sealed:
Jer. 32:11. that which was sealed (according)

Jer. 32:14. both *which is sealed*,
Dan 12: 9. the words (are) closed up *and sealed*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Est. 3:12. *and sealed* with the king's ring.

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Est. 8: 8. *and sealed* with the king's ring,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24:16. *they had marked* for themselves

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev 15: 3. or his flesh *be stopped* from his issue,

חתם [ghātham], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 6:17(18). *and the king sealed it* with his own signet,

חתם see חתם

חתמת [ghōh-theh'-meth], f.

Gen38:25. *the signet*, and bracelets, and staff.

חתן [ghāh-than'].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

Ex. 3: 1. flock of Jethro *his father in law*,

4:18. returned to Jethro *his father in law*,

18: 1. Moses' *father in law*,

2. Then Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,

5. Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,

6. I *thy father in law* Jethro am come

7. went out to meet *his father in law*,

8. Moses told *his father in law*

12. Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,

— to eat bread with Moses' *father in law*

14. when Moses' *father in law* saw

15. Moses said *unto his father in law*,

17. Moses' *father in law* said

24. hearkened to the voice of *his father in law*,

27. Moses let *his father in law* depart;

Nu. 10:29. Moses' *father in law*,

Deu27:23. that lieth with *his mother in law*.

Jud 1:16. Moses' *father in law*, went up

4:11. *the father in law* of Moses,

19: 4. And *his father in law*, the damsel's father,

7. *his father in law* urged him:

9. *his servant, his father in law*, the damsel's father,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 23:12. *and shall make marriages*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa 18:23. *to be a king's son in law*,

26. *to be the king's son in law*;

27. *he might be the king's son in law*.

Ezr. 9:14. *and join in affinity* with the people

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

Gen34: 9. *And make ye marriages* with us,

1Sa 18:22. *therefore be the king's son in law*.

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Deu 7: 3. Neither *shalt thou make marriages*

1Sa 18:21. *Thou shalt this day be my son in law*

1K. 3: 1. *And Solomon made affinity*

2Ch 18: 1. *and joined affinity* with Ahab.

חתן [ghāh-thāhn'], m.

Gen19:12. *son in law*, and thy sons,

14. spake *unto his sons in law*,

— one that mocked *unto his sons in law*.

Ex. 4:25. a bloody *husband* (art) thou to me.

26. A bloody *husband* (thou art),

Jud 15: 6. Samson, the *son in law* of the Timnite,

19: 5. damsel's father said *unto his son in law*,

1Sa 18:18. that I should *be son in law* to the king?

22:14. *which is the king's son in law*,

2K. 8:27. for he (was) *the son in law* of the

Neh 6:18. he (was) *the son in law* of Shechaniah

13:28. *son in law* to Sanballat

Pz. 19: 5(6). *as a bridegroom* coming out of

1Sa. 61:10. *as a bridegroom* decketh (himself)

62: 5. *the bridegroom* rejoiceth over the bride,

Jer. 7:34 & 16:9 & 25:10 & 33:11. the voice of *the*

bridegroom,

Joel 2:16. let *the bridegroom* go forth

חתנה [ghāthoon-nāh'], f.

Cant 3:11. in the day of *his espousals*,

חתף [ghāh-thaph'].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Job 9:12. Behold, *he taketh away*,

חתף [ghēh'-theph], m.

Pro 23:28. She also lieth in wait *as* (for) a prey,

חתר [ghāh-thar'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24:16. In the dark *they dig* through

Eze 12: 7. even *I digged* through the wall

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Eze 8: 8. Son of man, *dig* now in the wall:

12: 5. *Dig* thou through the wall

KAL.—*Future*.

Eze 8: 8. and *when I had digged*

12:12. *they shall dig* through the wall

Am 9: 2. Though *they dig* into hell,

Jon 1:13. Nevertheless the men rowed (marg. digged)

חתת [ghāh-thath'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2K. 19:26. *they were dismayed* and confounded;

Job 32:15. *They were amazed*, they answered no

1Sa. 20: 5. And *they shall be afraid*

31: 9. and...*shall be afraid* of the ensign,

37:27. *they were dismayed* and confounded:

Jer. 8: 9. *they are dismayed* and taken:

14: 4. Because the ground is *chapt*,

48: 1. Misgab is confounded and *dismayed*.

20. for it is *broken down*:

39. howl, (saying), How is it *broken down*!

50: 2. Merodach is *broken in pieces*;

— her images are *broken in pieces*.

36. and *they shall be dismayed*.

Obad 9. And thy mighty men, O Teman, *shall*

be dismayed,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 8: 9. and ye *shall be broken in pieces*;

— and ye *shall be broken in pieces*: gird your-

selves, and ye *shall be broken in pieces*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Mal 2: 5. *was afraid* before my name.

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Deu 1:21. fear not, neither *be discouraged*.

31: 8. fear not, neither *be dismayed*.

Jos. 1: 9 & 8:1. neither *be thou dismayed*:

10:25. Fear not, nor *be dismayed*,

1Sa. 2:10. *shall be broken* to pieces;

17:11. *they* (lit. and they) *were dismayed*,

1Ch 22:13 & 28:20. nor *be dismayed*.

2Ch 20:15. Be not afraid nor *dismayed*

17. fear not, nor *be dismayed*;

32: 7. be not afraid nor *dismayed*

Job 21:13. They spend their days in wealth, and in a

moment *go down*

39:22. at fear, and is not *affrighted*;

Isa. 7: 8. five years *shall Ephraim be broken*,

30:31. *shall the Assyrian be beaten down*,

31: 4. *he will not be afraid* of their voice,

51: 6. my righteousness *shall not be abolished*.

7. neither *be ye afraid* of their revilings.

Jer. 1:17. *be not dismayed* at their faces,

10: 2. and *be not dismayed* at the signs of hea-

ven; for the heathen are *dismayed* at

them.

Jer. 17:18. *let them be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed:*

23: 4. *they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed,*
30:10. *neither be dismayed,*

46:37. *be not dismayed, O Israel:*

Eze 2: 6 & 3:9. *be dismayed at their looks,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 7:14. *Then thou scarest me with dreams,*

Jer. 51:56. *every one of their bows is broken:*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 9: 4(3). *thou hast broken the yoke of his burden,*

Jer. 49:37. *For I will cause Elam to be dismayed*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 31:34. *did the contempt of families terrify me,*

Jer. 1:17. *I confound thee before them.*

Hab 2:17. *beasts, (which) made them afraid,*

הִתַּת ḡhāthath, m.

Job 6:21. *ye see (my) casting down,*

ט tēhth.

The ninth letter of the Alphabet.

טָאב t'ēhv, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 6:23(24). *Then was the king exceeding glad for him,*

טָאָב see טָאָב

טָב tāhv, Ch. m.

Eze. 5:17. *if (it seem) good to the king,*

Dan 2:32. *This image's head (was) of fine gold,*

טָבִילִים t'voo-leem', m. pl.

Eze. 23:15. *exceeding in dyed attire*

טָבַח tab-boor', m.

Jud. 9:37. *down by the middle of the land, (marg. navel)*

Eze. 38:12. *that dwell in the midst of the land. (marg. navel)*

טָבַח [tāh-vagh']. m.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 22: 1(21:37). *or a sheep, and kill it,*

1Sa. 25:11. *my flesh that I have killed*

Pro. 9: 2. *She hath killed her beasts;*

Lam. 2:21. *thou hast killed, (and) not pitied.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen. 43:16. *and slay, and make ready; (marg. kill a killing)*

Ps. 37:14. *to slay such as be of upright conversation.*

Jer. 11:19. *an ox (that) is brought to the slaughter;*

25:34. *for the days of your slaughter (marg. your days for slaughter)*

51:40. *down like lambs to the slaughter,*

Eze. 21:10(15). *It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Deu. 28:31. *Thine ox (shall be) slain*

טָבַח tab-bāhgh', m.

Gen. 37:36. *captain of the guard. (marg. chief of the slaughtermen, or, executioners)*

39: 1. *captain of the guard, an Egyptian,*

40: 3. *the house of the captain of the guard,*

4. *of the guard charged Joseph with them,*

41:10. *ward in the captain of the guard's house,*

12. *servant to the captain of the guard;*

1Sa. 9:23. *Samuel said unto the cook,*

24. *the cook took up the shoulder,*

2K. 25: 8. *Nebuzar-adan, captain of the guard, (marg. or, chief marshal)*

10. *the captain of the guard, brake down*

11. *the captain of the guard carry away.*

12. *the captain of the guard left of the poor*

15. *the captain of the guard took away.*

18. *the captain of the guard took Seraiah*

20. *captain of the guard took these,*

Jer. 39: 9. *the captain of the guard carried away captive (marg. chief of the executioners, or, slaughtermen, or, chief marshal)*

10. *the captain of the guard left of the poor*

11. *Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard,*

13. *Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard sent,*

40: 1. *the captain of the guard had let him go*

2. *the captain of the guard took Jeremiah,*

5. *the captain of the guard gave him victuals*

41:10. *the captain of the guard had committed*

43: 6. *the captain of the guard had left with Gedaliah*

52:12. *captain of the guard,*

14. *the captain of the guard, brake down all*

the walls

15. *captain of the guard carried away captive*

16. *the captain of the guard left (certain) of*

the poor

19. *took the captain of the guard*

24. *the captain of the guard took Seraiah*

26. *the captain of the guard took them,*

30. *captain of the guard carried away captive*

טָבַח [tab-bāhgh'], Ch. m.

Dan 2:14. *and wisdom to Arioch the captain of the king's guard, (marg. chief of the executioners, or, slaughtermen, or, chief marshal)*

טָבַח teh'-vagh', m.

Gen. 43:16. *Bring (these) men home, and slay, (marg. kill a killing)*

Pro. 7:22. *as an ox goeth to the slaughter,*

9: 2. *She hath killed her beasts; (marg. killing)*

Isa. 34: 2. *hath delivered them to the slaughter.*

6. *and a great slaughter*

53: 7. *brought as a lamb to the slaughter,*

65:12. *all bow down to the slaughter:*

Jer. 48:15. *men are gone down to the slaughter,*

50:27. *let them go down to the slaughter:*

Eze. 21:10(15). *to make a sore slaughter; (lit. to slay a slaughter)*

15(20). *(it is) wrapped up for the slaughter.*

28(33). *for the slaughter (it is) furnished,*

טָבַחָה tiv-g'hāh', f.

1Sa. 25:11. *my flesh that I have killed*

Pa. 44:22(23). *counted as sheep for the slaughter.*

Jer. 12: 3. *like sheep for the slaughter,*

טָבַחָהּ tab-bāh-g'hōhth', f. pl.

1Sa. 8:13. *confectionaries, and (to be) cooks,*

טָבַל tāh-val'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 12:22. *and dip (it) in the blood*

Lev. 4: 6, 17. *And the priest shall dip his finger*

Lev. 14: 6. *and shall dip* them and the living bird
16. *And the priest shall dip* his right finger
51. *and dip* them in the blood
Nu. 19:18. *and dip* (it) in the water,
Ru. 2:14. *and dip* thy morsel in the vinegar.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 37:31. *and dipped* the coat in the blood ;
Lev. 9: 9. *and he dipped* his finger in the blood,
1Sa. 14:27. *and dipped* it in an honeycomb,
2K. 5:14. *and dipped* himself seven times
8:15. *and dipped* (it) in water,
Job 9:31. Yet *shalt thou plunge* me in the ditch,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 33:24. *and let him dip* his foot in oil.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 3:15. *were dipped* in the brim of the water,

טבע [tāh-vag'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 9:15(16). The heathen *are sunk* down

69: 2(3). *I sink* in deep mire,

Lam. 2: 9. Her gates *are sunk* into the ground ;

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 17:49. *that the stone sunk* into his forehead ;

Ps. 69:14(15). *let me not sink* :

Jer. 38: 6. *so Jeremiah sunk* in the mire.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 15: 4. his chosen captains *also are drowned*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 38: 6. the foundations thereof *fastened?* (marg.
made to sink)

Pro. 8:25. Before the mountains *were settled*,

Jer. 38:22. thy feet *are sunk* in the mire,

טבעת tab-bah'-gath, f.

Gen 41:42. Pharaoh took off his ring

Ex. 25:12. thou shalt cast four rings of gold
— two rings (shall be) in the one side of it,
and two rings in the other side

14. the staves *into the rings*

15. The staves shall be *in the rings of*

26. thou shalt make for it four rings of gold,
and put the rings in the four corners

27. against the border shall the rings

26:24. above the head of it unto one ring :

29. make their rings (of) gold

27: 4. make four brassen rings

7. the staves shall be put *into the rings*,

28:23. upon the breastplate two rings

— put the two rings on the two ends

24. wreathen (chains) of gold in the two rings

26. thou shalt make two rings of gold,

27. two (other) rings of gold

28. bind the breastplate by the rings thereof

unto the rings of the ephod

30: 4. two golden rings shalt thou make

35:22. bracelets, and earrings, and rings,

36:29. the head thereof, to one ring :

34. made their rings (of) gold

37: 3, 13. he cast for it four rings of gold,

— even two rings upon the one side of it, and

two rings upon the other side

5. he put the staves *into the rings*

13. put the rings upon the four corners

14. against the border were the rings,

27. he made two rings of gold

38: 5. he cast four rings for the four ends

7. he put the staves *into the rings*

39:16. ouches (of) gold, and two gold rings, and

put the two rings in the two ends

17. chains of gold in the two rings

19. they made two rings of gold,

20. they made two (other) golden rings,

21. by his rings unto the rings of the ephod

Nu. 31:50. chains, and bracelets, rings,

Est. 3:10. the king took his ring from his hand,

12. sealed with the king's ring.

8: 2. the king took off his ring,

8. seal (it) with the king's ring :

Est. 8: 8. sealed with the king's ring,
10. sealed (it) with the king's ring,
Isa. 3:21. The rings, and nose jewels,

טבת tēh-vēth'.

Est. 2:16. which (is) the month Tebeth,

טהור tāh-hōhr', adj.

Gen 7: 2. Of every clean beast thou shalt

— of beasts that (are) not clean

8. Of clean beasts, and of beasts that (are)

not clean,

8:20. took of every clean beast, and of every

clean fowl,

Ex. 25:11. shalt overlay it with pure gold,

17. make a mercy seat (of) pure gold:

24. shalt overlay it with pure gold,

29. to cover withal: (of) pure gold

31. make a candlestick (of) pure gold:

36. one beaten work (of) pure gold.

38. snuffishes thereof, (shall be of) pure gold.

39. a talent of pure gold shall he make

28:14. two chains (of) pure gold

22. wreathen work (of) pure gold.

36. shalt make a plate (of) pure gold,

30: 3. thou shalt overlay it with pure gold,

35. tempered together, pure (and) holy:

31: 8. the pure candlestick with all

37: 2. he overlaid it with pure gold

6. made the mercy seat (of) pure gold:

11, 26. he overlaid it with pure gold,

16. covers to cover withal, (of) pure gold.

17. he made the candlestick (of) pure gold:

22. all of it (was) one beaten work (of) pure

gold.

23. his snuffishes, (of) pure gold.

24. a talent of pure gold made he it,

29. the pure incense of sweet spices,

39:15. wreathen work (of) pure gold.

25. they made bells (of) pure gold,

30. plate of the holy crown (of) pure gold,

37. The pure candlestick,

Lev. 4:12 & 6:11(4). without the camp unto a clean

place,

7:19. all that be clean shall eat

10:10. between unclean and clean ;

14. shall ye eat in a clean place ;

11:36. plenty of water, shall be clean :

37. fall upon any sowing seed...it (shall be)

clean.

47. between the unclean and the clean,

13:13. it is all turned white: he (is) clean.

17. (that hath) the plague: he (is) clean.

37. the scall is healed, he (is) clean :

39. groweth in the skin ; he (is) clean.

40. he (is) bald ; (yet is) he clean.

41. he (is) forehead bald: (yet is) he clean.

14: 4. cleansed two birds alive (and) clean,

57. unclean, and when (it is) clean :

15: 8. spit upon him that is clean ;

20:25. between clean beasts and unclean, and

between unclean fowls and clean :

24: 4. order the lamps upon the pure candlestick

6. upon the pure table before the Lord.

Nu. 5:28. be not defiled, but be clean ;

9:13. But the man that (is) clean,

18:11, 13. every one that is clean

19: 9. a man (that is) clean shall gather

— without the camp in a clean place,

18. a clean person shall take byssop,

19. And the clean (person) shall

Deu 12:15. unclean and the clean may eat

22. the unclean and the clean shall eat

14:11. all clean birds ye shall eat.

20. all clean fowls ye may eat.

15:22. unclean and the clean

23:10(11). not clean by reason of uncleanness

1Sa. 20:26. he (is) not clean ; surely he (is) not clean.

1Ch 28:17. Also pure gold for the fleshbooks,

2Ch 3: 4. he overlaid it within with pure gold.

9:17. overlaid it with pure gold.

13:11. upon the pure table ;

30:17. for every one (that was) not clean,

Ex. 6:30. all of them (were) *pure*,
 Job 14: 4. Who can bring a *clean* (thing)
 28:19. neither shall it be valued with *pure* gold.
 Ps. 12: 6(7). The words of the Lord (are) *pure* words:
 19: 9(10). The fear of the Lord (is) *clean*,
 51:10(12). Create in me a *clean* heart,
 Prov. 15:26. *but* (the words) of the *pure* (are) pleasant
 words.
 22:11. (כָּחֹרֶם) He that loveth *pureness* of heart,
 30:12. a generation (that are) *pure*
 Eccl. 9: 2. to the good *and* to the *clean*,
 Isa. 66:20. bring an offering in a *clean* vessel
 Eze. 22:26. between the unclean *and* the *clean*,
 36:25. Then will I sprinkle *clean* water
 44:23. between the unclean *and* the *clean*.
 Hab 1:13. (Thou art) of *pure* eyes than to behold
 evil, (lit. *pure* of eyes)
 Zec. 3: 5. Let them set a *fair* mitre upon his head.
 So they set a *fair* mitre upon
 Mal. 1:11. unto my name, and a *pure* offering:

טָהַר *tāh-hēhr'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 11:32. *so it shall be cleansed*.
 12: 7. *and she shall be cleansed* from
 8. *and she shall be clean*.
 13: 6, 34. *wash his clothes, and be clean*.
 58. *second time, and shall be clean*.
 14: 8. *that he may be clean*:
 9, 20. *and he shall be clean*.
 53. *and it shall be clean*.
 15:13. *and shall be clean*.
 28. *if she be cleansed of her issue*,
 17:15. *then shall he be clean*.
 22: 7. *And when the sun is down, he shall be clean*,
 Nu. 19:19. *and shall be clean* at even.
 31:23. *and it shall be clean*:
 24. *and ye shall be clean*,
 2K. 5:12. *wash in them, and be clean?*
 Pro. 20: 9. *I am pure* from my sin?
 Eze. 24:13. *thou wast not purged*,
 36:25. *and ye shall be clean*:

KAL.—Imperative.

2K. 5:10. *and thou shalt be clean*.
 13. *Wash, and be clean?*
 KAL.—Future.
 Lev. 15:13. *he that hath an issue is cleansed*
 23. *after that she shall be clean*.
 16:30. *ye may be clean* from all your sins
 22: 4. *the holy things, until he be clean*.
 Nu. 19:12. *seventh day he shall be clean*:
 — *seventh day he shall not be clean*.
 2K. 5:14. *and he was clean*.
 Job 4:17. *shall a man be more pure*
 Ps. 51: 7(9). *with hyssop, and I shall be clean*:
 Jer. 13:27. *wilt thou not be made clean?*
 Eze. 24:13. *thou shalt not be purged*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 13: 6. *the priest shall pronounce him clean*:
 13. *he shall pronounce (him) clean*
 17. *then the priest shall pronounce (him) clean*
 23, 28. *and the priest shall pronounce him clean*.
 34. *then the priest shall pronounce him clean*:
 37. *and the priest shall pronounce him clean*.
 14: 7. *and shall pronounce him clean*,
 48. *then the priest shall pronounce the house*
clean,
 16:19. *seven times, and cleanse it*,
 Nu. 8: 6. *of Israel, and cleanse them*.
 15. *and thou shalt cleanse them*,
 1Ch 29:18. *We have cleansed all the house*
 Neh 13:30. *Thus cleansed I them*
 Jer. 33: 8. *And I will cleanse them*
 Eze 24:13. *because I have purged thee*,
 37:23. *and will cleanse them*:
 39:16. *Thus shall they cleanse the land*.
 43:26. *Seven days shall they purge the altar and*
purify it;
 Mal. 3: 3. *and he shall purify the sons*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 13:59. *to pronounce it clean*,

Lev. 16:30. *an atonement for you, to cleanse*
 Nu. 8: 7. *do unto them, to cleanse them*:
 21. *atonement for them to cleanse them*.
 2Ch 29:15. *to cleanse the house of the Lord*.
 16. *house of the Lord, to cleanse (it)*,
 34: 3. *to purge Judah and Jerusalem*
 8. *when he had purged the land*,
 Eze. 36:33. *In the day that I shall have cleansed*
 39:12. *that they may cleanse the land*.
 14. *face of the earth, to cleanse it*:

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps. 51: 2(4). *cleanse me* from my sin.

PIEL.—Future.

2Ch 34: 5. *and cleansed Judah and Jerusalem*.
 Neh 12:30. *purified themselves, and purified the*
 18: 9. *I commanded, and they cleansed*
 Job 37:21. *the wind passeth, and cleanseth them*.
 Eze 36:25. *from all your idols, will I cleanse you*.

PIEL.—Participle.

Lev. 14:11. *the priest that maketh (him) clean*
 Mal. 3: 3. *a refiner and purifier of silver*:

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Eze 23:24. *the land that is not cleansed*,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 8: 7. *and (so) make themselves clean*.
 Jos. 22:17. *from which we are not cleansed*
 2Ch 30:18. *had not cleansed themselves*,
 Ear. 6:20. *the Levites were purified*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Gen 35: 2. *among you, and be clean*,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Neh 12:30. *And the priests and the Levites purified*
themselves,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Lev. 14: 4. *take for him that is to be cleansed*
 7. *upon him that is to be cleansed*
 8. *he that is to be cleansed*
 11. *the man that is to be made clean*,
 14, 17. *ear of him that is to be cleansed*,
 18. *head of him that is to be cleansed*:
 19. *for him that is to be cleansed*
 25, 28. *right ear of him that is to be cleansed*,
 29. *the head of him that is to be cleansed*,
 31. *atonement for him that is to be cleansed*
 Neh 13:22. *that they should cleanse themselves*, (lit.
should be cleansing, &c.)
 Isa. 66:17. *and purify themselves in the gardens*

טָהַר [*t'hōhr*], m.

Job 17: 9. *and he that hath clean hands shall be*
 Pro. 22:11. *He that loveth pureness of heart*,

טָהַר *tōh'-har*, m.

Ex. 24:10. *the body of heaven in (his) clearness*.
 Lev. 12: 4. *the days of her purifying be fulfilled*.
 6. *when the days of her purifying are*

טָהַר [*tōhāhr*], m.

Ps. 89:44(45). *Thou hast made his glory to cease*,
 (marg. *brightness*)

טָהַר *toh-hōrāh'*, f.

Lev. 12: 4. *in the blood of her purifying* (lit. *of purifying*)
 5. *in the blood of her purifying* (lit. *id.*)
 13: 7. *seen of the priest for his cleansing*,
 35. *in the skin after his cleansing*;
 14: 2. *the leper in the day of his cleansing*:
 23. *on the eighth day for his cleansing*
 32. *(which pertaineth) to his cleansing*.
 15:13. *seven days for his cleansing*,
 Nu. 6: 9. *in the day of his cleansing*,

1Ch 23:26. in the purifying of all holy things,
2Ch 30:19. according to the purification of
Neh 12:45. the ward of the purification,
Eze 44:26. after he is cleansed, they shall reckon

טוה [too].

* PILPEL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 14:23. and I will sweep it with the besom

טוה *tōhv*.

* KAL.—*I'preterite*. *

Nu. 11:16. for it was well with us
24: 1. Balaam saw that it pleased (lit. was good in the eyes of) the Lord
5. How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob,
Deu 5:33(30). and (that) it may be well with you,
15:16. because he is well with thee;
19:13. that it may go well with thee.
1Sa 16:16. and thou shalt be well. (lit. it shall be well with thee)
23. refreshed, and was well,
20:12. behold, (if) there be good toward David,
1Ch 13: 2. If it seem good unto you,
Neh 3: 5,7. said unto the king, if it please the king,
Est. 1:19. If it please (marg. be good with) the king,
3: 9. If it please the king,
5: 4. If it seem good unto the king,
8. if it please the king to grant my petition,
7: 3. if it please the king, let my life be given
Job 10: 3. Is it good unto thee that thou
13: 9. Is it good that he should search you out?
Cant. 4:10. how much better is thy love than wine!

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 10:29. come thou with us, and we will do thee good:
32. the same will we do unto thee.
1K. 8:18. thou didst well that it was
2K. 10:30. Because thou hast done well
2Ch 6: 8. thou didst well in that
Eze 36:11. and will do better (unto you)
Hos. 10: 1. they have made goodly images.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Jer. 32:41. rejoice over them to do them good,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Pa. 125: 4. Do good, O Lord, unto (those that be)

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ecc. 11: 9. and let thy heart cheer thee

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Pa. 119:68. Thou (art) good, and doest good;
Pro. 30:26. There be three (things) which go well,
Eze 33:32. and can play well on an instrument:

טוה *tōhv*, adj.

Gen 1: 4. saw the light, that (it was) good;
10, 12, 18, 21, 25. God saw that (it was) good.
31. behold, (it was) very good.
2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good
— the tree of knowledge of good and evil.
12. the gold of that land (is) good:
17. tree of the knowledge of good and evil,
18. not good that the man should be alone;
3: 5. knowing good and evil.
6. that the tree (was) good for food,
22. to know good and evil:
6: 2. daughters of men that they (were) fair;
15:15. thou shalt be buried in a good old age.
16: 6. do to her as it pleaseth thee. (marg. (that which is) good in thine eyes)
18: 7. fetcht a calf tender and good,
19: 8. do ye to them as (is) good
20:15. dwell where it pleaseth thee. (marg. as (is) good in thine eyes)
24:16. the damsel (was) very fair
50. we cannot speak unto thee bad or good.
25: 8. died in a good old age,
26: 7. because she (was) fair to look upon.
29. done unto thee nothing but good,

Gen 27: 9. fetch me from thence two good kids
29:19. better that I give her to thee,
30:20. God hath endued me (with) a good dowry;
31:24, 29. speak not to Jacob either good or bad.
(marg. from good to bad)
40:16. saw that the interpretation was good,
41: 5. upon one stalk, rank and good.
22. came up in one stalk, full and good:
24. devoured the seven good ears:
26. The seven good kine (are) seven years,
and the seven good ears (are) seven
35. all the food of those good years
44: 4. have ye rewarded evil for good?
49:15. he saw that rest (was) good,
50:20. God meant it unto good,
Ex. 2: 2. saw him that he (was a) goodly (child),
3: 8. unto a good land and a large,
14:12. better for us to serve
18: 9. Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness
17. The thing that thou doest (is) not good.
Lev. 27:10. nor change it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good:
12, 14. whether it be good or bad:
33. whether it be good or bad,
Nu. 10:29. for the Lord hath spoken good
32. what goodness the Lord shall do
13:19. whether it (be) good or bad;
14: 3. better for us to return into Egypt?
7. an exceeding good land.
24:13. to do (either) good or bad
36: 6. marry to whom they think best;
Deu 1:14. thing which thou hast spoken (is) good
25. a good land which the Lord
35. evil generation see that good land,
39. no knowledge between good and evil,
3:25. see the good land
— that goodly mountain,
4:21. I should not go in unto that good land,
22. possess that good land.
6:10. to give thee great and goodly cities,
18. right and good in the sight of the Lord:
— possess the good land which the Lord
24. for our good always,
8: 7. God bringeth thee into a good land,
10. for the good land which he hath
12. and hast built goodly houses,
9: 6. God giveth thee not this good land
10:13. I command thee this day for thy good?
11:17. perish quickly from off the good land
12:28. doest (that which is) good and right
23: 6(7). seek their peace nor their prosperity
(marg. good)
16(17). where it liketh him best: (marg. is good for him.)
26:11. thou shalt rejoice in every good
28:11. make thee plenteous in goods,
12. open unto thee his good treasure,
30: 9. in the fruit of thy land, for good:
— will again rejoice over thee for good,
15. set before thee this day life and good,
Jos. 7:21. among the spoils a goodly Babylonish
9:25. as it seemeth good and right
21:45(43). failed not ought of any good thing
23:13. perish from off this good land
14. hath failed of all the good things
15. as all good things are come upon you,
— destroyed you from off this good land
16. perish quickly from off the good land
Jud. 8: 2. the grapes of Ephraim better than the vintage of Abi-ezer?
32. died in a good old age,
35. all the goodness which he had shewed
9: 2. Whether (is) better for you, (marg. What (is) good? whether, &c.)
11. my sweetness, and my good fruit,
16. if ye have dealt well with
10:15. whatsoever seemeth good unto thee;
11:25. now (art) thou any thing better (lit. good, good rather, &c.)
15: 2. her younger sister fairer than she?
16:25. when their hearts were merry,
18: 9. behold, it (is) very good:
19. (is it) better for thee to be a priest
19:24. what seemeth good unto you:
Ru. 2:22. good, my daughter, that thou go
3:13. unto thee the part of a kinsman, well, let him do

- Ra. 4:15. which is *better* to thee
 1Sa. 1: 8. *better* to thee than ten sons?
 23. Do what seemeth thee *good*;
 2:24. for (it is) no *good* report that I hear:
 26. *and was in favour* both with
 3:18. let him do what seemeth him *good*.
 8:14. your oliveyards, (even) *the best*
 16. your *goodliest* young men,
 9: 2. a choice young man, *and a goodly*;
 — a *goodlier* person than he;
 10. *Well* said; come, let us go. (marg. Thy word (is) *good*)
 11:10. all *that* seemeth *good* unto you.
 12:33. teach you the *good* and the right way:
 14:36. Do whatsoever seemeth *good* unto thee.
 40. Do *what* seemeth *good* unto thee.
 15: 9. all (that was) *good*,
 22. to obey (is) *better* than sacrifice,
 28. (that is) *better* than thou.
 16:12. *and goodly* to look to.
 19: 4. Jonathan spake *good* of David
 — works (have been) to theward very *good*;
 20: 7. If he say thus, (It is) *well*;
 24:17(18). for thou hast rewarded me *good*,
 18(19). how that thou hast dealt *well*
 19(20). will he let him go *well* away? where-
 fore the Lord reward thee *good*
 25: 3. a woman of *good* understanding,
 8. for we come in a *good* day:
 15. But the men (were) very *good*
 21. hath requited me evil for *good*.
 30. according to all *the good*
 36. Nabal's heart (was) *merry* within him,
 26:16. This thing (is) not *good*
 27: 1. nothing *better* for me
 29: 6. *and thy* going out and thy coming in... (is)
good
 — nevertheless the lords *favour* thee not.
 (marg. thou (art) not *good* in the eyes
 of)
 9. I know that thou (art) *good*
 2Sa. 2: 6. I also will requite you this *kindness*,
 3:13. he said, *Well*; I will make a league
 19. all that seemed *good* to Israel,
 36. whatsoever the king did *pleased* (lit. was
good in the eyes)
 7:28. thou hast promised this *goodness*
 10:12. do *that* which seemeth him *good*.
 11: 2. the woman (was) very *beautiful*
 13:22. brother Amnon neither *good* nor bad.
 26. *when* Amnon's heart is *merry*
 14:17. to discern *good* and bad:
 32. *good* for me (to have been) there
 15: 3. See, thy matters (are) *good* and right;
 26. let him do to me as seemeth *good*
 16:12. the Lord will requite me *good*
 17: 7. Ahithophel hath given (is) not *good*
 14. *better* than the counsel of Ahithophel.
 — appointed to defeat the *good* counsel
 18: 3. *better* that thou succour
 27. He (is) a *good* man, and cometh with *good*
 19:18(19). to do *what* he thought *good*.
 27(28). do therefore (what is) *good* in thine
 35(36). can I discern between *good* and evil?
 37(38). what shall seem *good* unto thee.
 38(39). *that* which shall seem *good*
 24:22. *what* (seemeth) *good* unto him:
 1K. 1: 6. he also (was a) very *goodly* (man);
 42. *and bringest good* tidings.
 2:18. *Well*; I will speak for thee
 32. more righteous *and better* than he,
 38. The saying (is) *good*;
 42. The word (that) I have heard (is) *good*.
 3: 9. discern between *good* and bad:
 8:36. teach them the *good* way
 56. word of all his *good* promise,
 66. joyful *and glad* of heart for all *the goodness*
 that the Lord
 10: 7. thy wisdom and *prosperity*
 12: 7. speak *good* words to them,
 14:13. there is found (some) *good* thing
 15. root up Israel out of this *good* land,
 18:24. It is *well* spoken.
 19: 4. for I (am) not *better* than my fathers.
 20: 3. thy children, (even) *the goodliest*,
 21: 2. I will give thee for it a *better* vineyard than
 it; (or), if it seem *good* to thee,

- 1K. 22: 8. for he doth not prophesy *good*
 13. the prophets (declare) *good* unto the king
 — speak (that which is) *good*.
 18. that he would prophesy no *good*
 2K. 2:19. the situation of this city (is) *pleasant*,
 3:19. fell every *good* tree,
 — mar every *good* piece of land
 25. on every *good* piece of land
 — and felled all the *good* trees:
 5:12. *better* than all the waters
 10: 3. Look even out *the best* and meetest
 5. do thou (that which is) *good*
 20: 3. *and* have done (that which is) *good*
 13. and the *precious* ointment,
 19. *Good* (is) the word of the Lord
 25:28. And he spake *kindly* to him, and set his
 (marg. *good* things)
 1Ch 4:40. they found fat pasture *and good*,
 16:34. thanks unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*;
 17:26. hast promised this *goodness*
 19:13. do (that which is) *good* in his sight.
 21:23. do (that which is) *good* in his eyes:
 28: 8. that ye may possess this *good* land,
 29:28. he died in a *good* old age,
 2Ch 3: 5. which he overlaid with *fine* gold,
 8. and he overlaid it with *fine* gold,
 5:13. For (he is) *good*;
 6:27. hast taught them the *good* way,
 41. let thy saints rejoice in *goodness*.
 7: 3. For (he is) *good*;
 10. glad *and merry* in heart for the *goodness*
 that the Lord had shewed
 10: 7. If thou be *kind* to this people,
 — speak *good* words to them,
 12:12. also in Judah things went *well*. (marg. or.
 and yet in Judah there were *good* things)
 14: 2(1). Asa did (that which was) *good*
 18: 7. he never prophesied *good*
 12. prophets (declare) *good* to the king
 — speak thou *good*.
 17. he would not prophesy *good*
 19: 3. there are *good* things found in thee,
 11. the Lord shall be with *the good*.
 21:13. *better* than thyself:
 24:16. because he had done *good* in Israel,
 30:18. The *good* Lord pardon every one
 22. that taught the *good* knowledge
 31:20. wrought (that which was) *good*
 Est. 3:11. because (he is) *good*,
 7: 9. according to the *good* hand
 8:18. by the *good* hand of our God
 22. upon all them *for good*
 27. two vessels of *fine* copper,
 9:12. their peace *or their wealth*
 Neh 2: 8. according to the *good* hand of my God
 10. to seek *the welfare* of the children of
 18. my God which was *good* upon me;
 — *for* (this) *good* (work).
 5: 9. It (is) not *good* that ye do:
 19. Think upon me, my God, *for good*,
 6:19. they reported *his good* deeds
 9:13. *good* statutes and commandments:
 20. Thou gavest also thy *good* spirit
 13:31. Remember me, O my God, *for good*.
 Est. 1:10. *when* the heart of the king was *merry*
 11. for she (was) *fair* to look on. (marg. *good*
 of countenance)
 19. unto another *that is better* than she.
 2: 2. Let there be fair (lit. *good* of counte-
 nance) young virgins sought for
 3. gather together all the *fair* young virgins
 7. the maid (was) *fair and beautiful*;
 9. her maids unto *the best* (place)
 3:11. do with them *as it seemeth good*
 5: 9. joyful *and with a glad* heart:
 7: 9. who had spoken *good* for the king,
 8: 5. And said, If it *please* the king,
 — and I (be) *pleasing* in his eyes,
 8. for the Jews, *as it liketh* you, (lit. *as* (is)
good in your eyes)
 17. a feast and a *good* day.
 9:13. Then said Esther, If it *please* the king,
 19. feasting, and a *good* day,
 22. from mourning into a *good* day:
 10: 3. seeking *the wealth* of his people,
 Job 2:10. receive *good* at the hand of God.
 7: 7. mine eye shall no more see *good*.

- Job 9:25. they see no *good*.
 21:13. They spend their days in *weakh*,
 25. never eateth with *pleasure*.
 22:18. he filled their houses with *good*
 21. thereby *good* shall come unto thee.
 30:26. When I looked for *good*, then evil
 34: 4. let us know among ourselves what (is)
 good.
 36:11. spend their days in *prosperity*,
 Ps. 4: 6(7). Who will shew us (any) *good*?
 14: 1,3. none that doeth *good*.
 16: 2. *my goodness* (extendeth) not to thee;
 21: 3(4). with the blessings of *goodness*:
 23: 6. Surely *goodness* and mercy shall follow
 25: 8. *Good* and upright (is) the Lord:
 13. His soul shall dwell at *ease*; (marg. in
 goodness)
 34: 8(9). taste and see that the Lord (is) *good*:
 10(11). seek the Lord shall not want any *good*
 12(13). days, that he may see *good*?
 14(15). Depart from evil, and do *good*;
 35:12. They rewarded me evil for *good*
 36: 4(5). setteth himself in a way (that is) not
 good;
 37: 3. Trust in the Lord, and do *good*;
 16. *better* than the riches of
 27. Depart from evil, and do *good*;
 38:20(21). They also that render evil for *good*
 —(—). I follow (the thing that) *good* (is).
 39: 2(3). I held my peace, (even) *from good*;
 45: 1(2). My heart is inditing a *good* matter:
 52: 3(5). Thou lovest evil *more than good*;
 9(11). for (it is) *good* before thy saints.
 53: 1(2), 3(4). none that doeth *good*.
 54: 6(8). O Lord; for (it is) *good*.
 63: 3(4). lovingkindness (is) *better* than life,
 65:11(12). crownest the year with *thy goodness*;
 68:10(11). hast prepared of *thy goodness*
 69:16(17). for thy lovingkindness (is) *good*:
 73: 1. Truly God (is) *good* to Israel,
 28. But (it is) *good* for me to draw near
 84:10(11). a day in thy courts (is) *better* than a
 11(12). no *good* (thing) will he withhold
 85:12(13). Lord shall give (that which is) *good*;
 86: 5. For thou, Lord, (art) *good*,
 17. Shew me a token for *good*;
 92: 1(2). (a) *good* (thing) to give thanks
 100: 5. For the Lord (is) *good*;
 108: 5. satisfieth thy mouth with *good*
 104:28. they are filled with *good*.
 106: 1. unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 5. That I may see the *good* of
 107: 1. unto the Lord, for (he is) *good*:
 9. filleth the hungry soul with *goodness*.
 109: 5. have rewarded me evil for *good*,
 21. because thy mercy (is) *good*,
 111:10. a *good* understanding have all
 112: 5. A *good* man sheweth favour,
 118: 1. thanks unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 8,9. *better* to trust in the Lord than to put
 29. for (he is) *good*: for his mercy
 119:39. for thy judgments (are) *good*.
 65. Thou hast dealt *well* with thy servant,
 68. Thou (art) *good*,
 71. (It is) *good* for me that I have
 72. The law of thy mouth (is) *better*
 122. Be surety for thy servant for *good*:
 122: 9. I will seek thy *good*.
 125: 4. *unto* (those that be) *good*,
 128: 2. *and* (it shall be) *well* with thee.
 133: 1. how *good* and how pleasant
 2. like the *precious* ointment upon
 135: 3. for the Lord (is) *good*:
 136: 1. unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 143:10. thy spirit (is) *good*;
 145: 9. The Lord (is) *good* to all:
 147: 1. for (it is) *good* to sing praises
 Pro. 2: 9. equity; (yea), every *good* path.
 20. mayest walk in the way of *good* (men),
 3: 4. find favour and *good* understanding
 14. *better* than the merchandise
 27. Withhold not *good* from them
 4: 2. For I give you *good* doctrine,
 8:11. wisdom (is) *better* than rubies;
 19. My fruit (is) *better*
 11:23. desire of the righteous (is) only *good*:
 27. He that diligently seeketh *good*

- Pro.12: 2. A *good* (man) obtaineth favour
 9. *better* than he that honoureth
 14. A man shall be satisfied with *good*
 25. a *good* word maketh it glad.
 13: 2. A man shall eat *good* by the fruit
 15. *Good* understanding giveth favour:
 21. but to the righteous *good*
 22. A *good* (man) leaveth an inheritance
 14:14. and a *good* man (shall be satisfied)
 19. The evil bow before the *good*;
 22. truth (shall be) to them that devise *good*.
 15: 3. beholding the evil and the *good*.
 15. but he that is of a merry heart
 16. *Better* (is) little with the fear of
 17. *Better* (is) a dinner of herbs
 23. word (spoken) in due season, how *good*
 30. a *good* report maketh the bones fat.
 16: 8. *Better* (is) a little with
 16. *better* (is it) to get wisdom
 19. *Better* (it is to be) of an humble spirit
 20. handieth a matter wisely shall find *good*:
 29. leadeth him into the way (that is) not
 good.
 32. slow to anger (is) *better*
 17: 1. *Better* (is) a dry morsel,
 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for *good*,
 20. a froward heart findeth no *good*:
 26. to punish the just (is) not *good*,
 18: 5. not *good* to accept the person of the
 22. findeth a wife findeth a *good*
 19: 1. *Better* (is) the poor
 2. without knowledge, (it is) not *good*;
 8. keepeth understanding shall find *good*.
 22. *and* a poor man (is) *better* than a liar.
 20:23. a false balance (is) not *good*.
 21: 9. *better* to dwell in a corner
 19. *better* to dwell in the wilderness,
 22: 1. *loving* favour rather than silver
 9. He that hath a bountiful eye
 24:13. eat thou honey, because (it is) *good*;
 23. not *good* to have respect of persons
 25. a *good* blessing shall come
 25: 7. *better* (it is) that it be said
 24. *better* to dwell in the corner
 25. so (is) *good* news from a far country.
 27. not *good* to eat much honey:
 27: 5. Open rebuke (is) *better* than secret love.
 10. *better* (is) a neighbour
 28: 6. *Better* (is) the poor that walketh
 10. the upright shall have *good*
 21. respect of persons (is) not *good*:
 31:12. She will do him *good* and not evil
 18. that her merchandise (is) *good*:
 Ecc. 2: 1. therefore enjoy *pleasure*:
 3. what (was) that *good* for the sons of men?
 24. nothing *better* for a man,
 — he should make his soul enjoy *good*
 26. giveth to a man that (is) *good*
 — he may give to (him that is) *good*
 3:12. I know that (there is) no *good* in ther.
 — rejoice, and to do *good* in his life.
 13. enjoy the *good* of all his labour,
 22. that (there is) nothing *better*,
 4: 3. *Yea*, *better* (is he) than both they, which
 6. *Better* (is) an handful (with) quietness.
 8. bereave my soul of *good*?
 9. Two (are) *better* than one;
 — they have a *good* reward for their labour.
 13. *Better* (is) a poor and a wise child
 5: 5(4). *Better* (is it) that thou
 11(10). When *goods* increase,
 18(17). *good* and comely (for one) to eat
 —(—). to enjoy the *good* of all his labour
 6: 3. his soul be not filled with *good*,
 — an untimely birth (is) *better* than he.
 6. yet hath he seen no *good*:
 9. *Better* (is) the sight of the eyes
 12. who knoweth what (is) *good* for man
 7: 1. A *good* name (is) *better*
 2. *better* to go to the house of mourning.
 3. Sorrow (is) *better* than laughter:
 5. *better* to hear the rebuke
 8. *Better* (is) the end of a thing
 — *better* than the proud in spirit.
 10. What is (the cause) that the former days
 were *better*
 11. Wisdom (is) *good* with an inheritance:

Ecc. 7:14. In the day of prosperity be joyful, (lit. in good)
 18. good that thou shouldest take hold
 20. just man upon earth, that doeth good,
 26. whose pleaseth God shall escape from her;
 (marg. (he that is) good before God)
 8:12. that it shall be well with them
 13. But it shall not be well
 15. man hath no better thing
 9: 2. to the good and to the clean,
 — as (is) the good, so (is) the sinner;
 4. a living dog is better than a dead lion.
 7. drink thy wine with a merry heart;
 16. Wisdom (is) better than strength:
 18. Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war:
 but one sinner destroyeth much good.
 11: 6. whether they both (shall be) alike good.
 7. and a pleasant (thing it is)
 12:14. whether (it be) good,
 Cant. 1: 2. thy love (is) better than wine.
 3. the savour of thy good ointments
 7: 9(10). roof of thy mouth like the best wine
 Isa. 3:10. that (it shall be) well
 5: 9. shall be desolate, (even) great and fair,
 20. Woe unto them that call evil good, and
 good evil;
 7:15, 16. refuse the evil, and choose the good.
 38: 3. and have done (that which is) good
 39: 2. and the precious ointment,
 8. Good (is) the word of the Lord
 41: 7. It (is) ready for the soldering: (marg. of
 the solder, It (is) good)
 52: 7. that bringeth good tidings of good,
 56: 2. eat ye (that which is) good,
 56: 5. a name better than of sons
 63: 2. walketh in a way (that was) not good,
 Jer. 5:25. your sins have withholden good
 6:16. where (is) the good way,
 20. and the sweet cane from a far country?
 8:15. for peace, but no good
 12: 6. they speak fair words unto thee. (marg.
 good things)
 14:11. Pray not for this people for (their) good.
 19. and (there is) no good;
 15:11. Verily it shall be well (lit. for good)
 17: 6. shall not see when good cometh;
 18:10. then I will repent of the good,
 20. Shall evil be recompensed for good?
 — I stood before thee to speak good
 21:10. not for good,
 22:15, 18. then (it was) well
 24: 2. One basket (had) very good figs,
 3. I said, Figs; the good figs, very good; and
 the evil,
 5. Like these good figs,
 — land of the Chaldeans for (their) good.
 6. set mine eyes upon them for good,
 26:14. as seemeth good and meet
 29:10. perform my good word
 32. shall be behold the good
 32:39. for the good of them,
 42. bring upon them all the good
 33: 9. hear all the good that I do
 — fear and tremble for all the goodness
 11. for the Lord (is) good;
 14. I will perform that good thing
 39:16. for evil, and not for good;
 40: 4. If it seem good unto thee
 — whither it seemeth good
 42: 6. Whether (it be) good,
 44:17. plenty of victuals, and were well,
 27. for evil, and not for good:
 52:32. spake kindly unto him, (marg. good things)
 Lam. 3:17. my soul far off from peace: I forgot pros-
 perity. (marg. good)
 25. The Lord (is) good unto them
 26. good that (a man) should
 27. (It is) good for a man
 38. proceedeth not evil and good?
 4: 1. is the most fine gold changed! (lit. good
 fine gold)
 9. better than (they that be) slain
 Eze. 17: 8. It was planted in a good soil
 18:18. did (that) which (is) not good
 20:25. statutes (that were) not good,
 24: 4. every good piece, the thigh,
 31:16. the choice and best of Lebanon,

Eze. 34:14. I will feed them in a good pasture,
 — there shall they lie in a good fold,
 18. have eaten up the good pasture,
 36:31. your doings that (were) not good,
 Dan 1: 4. no blemish, but well favoured,
 15. fairer and fatter in flesh
 Hos. 2: 7(9). better with me than now,
 4:13. the shadow thereof (is) good:
 8: 3. cast off (the thing that is) good:
 10: 1. according to the goodness
 14: 2(3). receive (us) graciously:
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). temples my goodly pleasant things:
 Am. 5:14. Seek good, and not evil,
 15. Hate the evil, and love the good,
 6: 2. (be they) better than these
 9: 4. for evil, and not for good.
 Jon. 4: 3, 8. better for me to die than to live.
 Mic. 1:12. Maroth waited carefully for good:
 3: 2. Who hate the good,
 6: 8. shewed thee, O man, what (is) good;
 7: 4. The best of them (is) as a brier:
 Nah 1: 7. The Lord (is) good,
 3: 4. the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot,
 (lit. good of favour)
 Zec. 1:13. good words (and) comfortable
 17. My cities through prosperity (marg. good)
 8:19. gladness, and cheerful feasts;
 11:12. If ye think good,
 Mal. 2:17. Every one that doeth evil (is) good

טוב toov, m.

Gen. 24:10. all the goods of his master
 45:18. I will give you the good of the land
 20. for the good of all the land
 23. laden with the good things of Egypt,
 Ex. 33:19. I will make all my goodness pass before
 Deu. 6:11. houses full of all good (things),
 28:47. joyfulness, and with gladness of heart,
 2K. 8: 9. even of every good thing of Damascus,
 Eze. 9:12. eat the good of the land,
 Neh. 9:25. houses full of all goods,
 — delighted themselves in thy great goodness.
 35. and in thy great goodness
 36. and the good thereof,
 Job 20:21. shall no man look for his goods.
 21:16. their good (is) not in their hand:
 Ps. 25: 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' sake,
 27:13. see the goodness of the Lord
 31:19(20). how great (is) thy goodness,
 65: 4(5). satisfied with the goodness of thy house,
 119:66. Teach me good judgment
 128: 5. thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem
 145: 7. utter the memory of thy great goodness,
 Pro. 11:10. When it goeth well with the righteous, (lit.
 in the good of)
 Isa. 1:19. ye shall eat the good of the land:
 63: 7. great goodness toward the house of Israel,
 65:14. my servants shall sing for joy of heart,
 Jer. 2: 7. and the goodness thereof;
 31:12. flow together to the goodness of the Lord,
 14. shall be satisfied with my goodness,
 Hos. 3: 5. fear the Lord and his goodness
 10:11. but I passed over upon her fair neck:
 (marg. the beauty of her neck)
 Zec. 9:17. For how great (is) his goodness,

טובה see טוב

טוֹבָה [tāh-vāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Ex. 35:25. the women that were wise hearted did spin
 26. stirred them up in wisdom spun goats'
 (hair).

טוֹבָה tooḡh.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Lev 14:42. and shall plaister the house.

Isa. 44:18. for he hath shut their eyes, (marg. daubed)

Eze 13:12. daubing wherewith ye have daubed

14. the wall that ye have daubed

22:28. her prophets have daubed them

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 29: 4. to overlay the walls of the houses

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Eze 13:10. daubed it with untamped (mortar):

11. Say unto them which daub (it) with

15. and upon them that have daubed

— neither they that daubed

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive.*

Lev 14:43. after the house is plastered;

48. after the house was plastered:

טֹחַת *tāh-phōhth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 13:16. and for frontlets between thine eyes:

Deu 6: 8. they shall be as frontlets

11:18. they may be as frontlets

טֹחַ [tool].

* PILPEL.—Participle. *

Isa. 22:17. the Lord will carry thee away (marg. or, who covered thee)

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 16:13. Therefore will I cast you out

22:26. And I will cast thee out,

Jon 1: 4. the Lord sent out a great wind (marg. cast forth)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jon 1:12. and cast me forth into the sea;

HIPHIL.—Future.

1Sa 18:11. And Saul cast the javelin;

20:33. And Saul cast a javelin

Eze 32: 4. I will cast thee forth upon

Jon 1: 5. and cast forth the wares

15. and cast him forth into the sea:

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 22:28. wherefore are they cast out,

HOPHAL.—Future.

Job 41: 9(1). shall not (one) be cast down

Ps. 37:24. he shall not be utterly cast down:

Pro 16:33. The lot is cast into the lap;

טור *toor*, m.

Ex. 28:17. four rows of stones:

— row (shall be) a sardius,

— (this shall be) the first row.

18. And the second row

19. And the third row a ligure,

20. And the fourth row a beryl,

39:10. they set in it four rows of stones: (the

first) row (was) a sardius,

— this (was) the first row.

11. And the second row,

12. And the third row, a ligure,

13. And the fourth row, a beryl,

1K. 6:36. the inner court with three rows of

— and a row of cedar beams.

7: 2. upon four rows of cedar pillars,

3. forty five pillars, fifteen (in) a row.

4. windows (in) three rows,

12. with three rows of hewed stones,

— and a row of cedar beams,

18. two rows round about

20. two hundred in rows round about

24. knobs (were) cast in two rows,

42. two rows of pomegranates

2Ch 4: 3. Two rows of oxen (were) cast,

13. two rows of pomegranates

Eze 46:23. And (there was) a row

טור *toor*, Ch. m.

Dan 2:35. that smote the image became a great mountain,

45. cut out of the mountain without hands,

טוש [toosh].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 9:26. as the eagle (that) hasteth

טוֹחַ *t'vāhth*, Ch. adv.

Dan 6:18(19). and passed the night fasting:

טַחָה [tāh-ghāh'].
* PIEL.—Participle. *

Gen 21:16. as it were a bowshot:

טַחֹן *t'ghōhn*, m.

Lam 5:13. They took the young men to grind,

טַחֹרִים *t'ghōh-reem'*, m. pl.

Deu 28:27. and with the emerods,

1Sa 5: 6. smote them with emerods,

9. they had emerods in their secret parts.

12. were smitten with the emerods:

6: 4. Five golden emerods,

5. make images of your emerods,

11. the images of their emerods.

17. these (are) the golden emerods

טַחֹת *too-ghōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 38:36. put wisdom in the inward parts!

Ps. 51: 6(8). desirest truth in the inward parts:

טַחַן [tāh-ghan'].
* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 11: 8. and ground (it) in mills,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Deu 9:21. ground (it) very small,

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 47: 2. Take the millstones, and grind meal:

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 32:20. and ground (it) to powder,

Job 31:10. let my wife grind unto another,

Isa. 3:15. to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor?

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud 16:21. he did grind in the prison house.

Ecc 12: 3. the grinders cease because they are few.

טַחְנָה *tah-ghānāh'*, f.

Ecc 12: 4. when the sound of the grinding

טִי *tee'āgh*, m.

Eze 13:12. Where (is) the daubing

טֵט *teet*, m.

2Sa 22:43. did stamp them as the mire of

Job 41:30(32). sharp pointed things upon the mire.

Ps. 18:42(43). cast them out as the dirt in the street.

40: 2(3). out of the miry clay,

69:14(15). Deliver me out of the mire,

Isa. 41:25. as the potter treadeth *clay*.
 57:20. whose waters cast up mire and *dirt*.
 Jer. 38: 6. no water, but *mire*: so Jeremiah sunk in the *mire*.
 Mic. 7:10. be trodden down as the *mire* of
 Nah 3:14. go *into clay*, and tread the mortar,
 Zec. 9: 3. *fine gold as the mire* of the streets.
 10: 5. in the *mire* of the streets

טִין [teen], Ch. m.

Dan 2:41. sawest the iron mixed with *miry clay*.
 43. thou sawest iron mixed with *miry clay*,

טִירָה [tee-rāh'], f.

Gen25:16. towns, and by their *castles*;
 Nu. 31:10. and all their *goodly castles*,
 1Ch 6:54(39). dwelling places throughout their *castles*.
 Ps. 69:25(26). Let their *habitation* be desolate;
 (marg. *palace*)
 Cant 8: 9. build upon her a *palace* of silver:
 Eze 25: 4. they shall set their *palaces*
 46:23. with boiling places under the *rows* round about.

טַל tal, m.

Gen27:28. God give thee of the *dew* of heaven,
 39. and of the *dew* of heaven
 Ex. 16:13. the *dew* lay round about
 14. when the *dew* that lay was gone
 Nu. 11: 9. when the *dew* fell upon the camp
 Deu32: 2. my speech shall distil as the *dew*,
 33:13. for the *dew*, and for the deep
 28. his heavens shall drop down *dew*.
 Jud 6:37. if the *dew* be on the fleece
 38. wringing the *dew* out of the fleece,
 39. upon all the ground let there be *dew*.
 40. there was *dew* on all the ground.
 2Sa. 1:21. Gilboa, (let there be) no *dew*,
 17:12. light upon him as the *dew*
 1K. 17: 1. there shall not be *dew* nor rain
 Job 29:19. and the *dew* lay all night
 38:28. who hath begotten the drops of *dew*?
 Ps. 110: 3. thou hast the *dew* of thy youth.
 133: 3. As the *dew* of Hermon,
 Pro. 3:20. the clouds drop down the *dew*.
 19:12. but his favour (is) as *dew* upon the grass.
 Cant 5: 2. for my head is filled with *dew*,
 Isa. 18: 4. like a cloud of *dew* in the heat
 26:19. for thy *dew* (is as) the *dew* of herbs,
 Hos 6: 4. and as the early *dew* it goeth away.
 13: 3. and as the early *dew* that passeth away,
 14: 5(6). I will be as the *dew* unto Israel:
 Mic. 5: 7(6). as a *dew* from the Lord,
 Hag 1:10. the heaven over you is stayed from *dew*,
 Zec. 8:12. the heavens shall give their *dew*;

טַל tal, Ch. m.

Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). and let it be wet with the *dew* of
 25(22). and they shall wet thee with the *dew*
 33(30) & 5:21. and his body was wet with the *dew*

טָלָה [tāh-lāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Pāül. *

Gen30:32. all the speckled and spotted cattle,
 — and the spotted and speckled
 33. every one that (is) not speckled and
 spotted
 35. that were ringstraked and spotted,
 — that were speckled and spotted,
 39. speckled, and spotted.
 Eze. 16:16. thy high places with *divers colours*,
 * PUAL.—Participle. *

Joel. 9: 5. old shoes and *clouded* upon

טָלָה t'lah-eem', m. pl.

Isa. 40:11. he shall gather the *lambs* with his arm,

טָלָה tāh'-leh, m.

1Sa. 7: 9. Samuel took a sucking *lamb*,
 Isa. 65:25. The wolf and the *lamb* shall feed

טַלְטָלָה tal-tēh-lāh', f.

Isa. 22:17. with a mighty *captivity*,

טָלָל [tāh-lāl'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Neh 3:15. he built it, and covered it,

טָלָל [t'lal'] Ch.

* APHEL.—Future. *

Dan 4:12(9). the beasts of the field had *shadow* under it,

טָמֵא tūh-mēh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 11:25, 28, 40, 40. and be *unclean* until the even.
 32. and it shall be *unclean* until the even;
 12: 2. then she shall be *unclean* seven days;
 5. then she shall be *unclean* two weeks,
 15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22, 27. and be *unclean* until the even.
 18. and be *unclean* until the even.
 24. he shall be *unclean* seven (lit. and he shall)
 17:15. and be *unclean* until the even:
 22: 6. any such shall be *unclean* (lit. and, &c.)
 Nu. 6:12. because his separation was *defiled*.
 19: 7. and the priest shall be *unclean*
 8. and shall be *unclean* until the even.
 10. and be *unclean* until the even:
 11. shall be *unclean* seven (lit. and he shall)
 Eze. 22: 4. hast *defiled* thyself in thine idols

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 15:32. and is *defiled* therewith;
 18:20. to *defile* thyself with her.
 23. lie with any beast to *defile* thyself
 19:31. wizards, to be *defiled* by them:
 22: 8. to *defile* himself therewith:
 Eze 22: 3. idols against herself to *defile* herself.
 44:25. to *defile* themselves.
 Mic. 2:10. because it is *polluted*, it shall destroy

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 5: 3. that a man shall be *defiled*
 11:24. shall be *unclean* until the even.
 26. that toucheth them shall be *unclean*.
 27. toucheth their carcase shall be *unclean*
 31. shall be *unclean* until the even.
 32. doth fall, it shall be *unclean*;
 33. whatsoever (is) in it shall be *unclean*;
 34. water cometh shall be *unclean*:
 — every (such) vessel shall be *unclean*.
 35. carcase falleth shall be *unclean*;
 36. toucheth their carcase shall be *unclean*.
 39. shall be *unclean* until the even.
 12: 2. for her infirmity shall she be *unclean*,
 13:14. he shall be *unclean*.
 46. in him he shall be *defiled*;
 14:36. the house be not made *unclean*:
 46. shall be *unclean* until the even.
 15: 4. lieth that hath the issue, is *unclean*:
 — 9, 10, 19, 20, 20, 23, 24, 27. shall be *unclean*
 18:25, 27. And the land is *defiled*:
 22: 5. whereby he may be made *unclean*, or a man
 of whom he may take *uncleanliness*.
 Nu. 19:14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 22. shall be *unclean*
 Ps. 106:39. Thus were they *defiled*
 Eze 23:17. and she was *polluted*

Hag 2:13. *shall it be unclean?* And the priests answered and said, *It shall be unclean.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.18:24. in all these the nations *are defiled*

Nu. 5:13. kept close, and she *be defiled*,
14. jealous of his wife, and she *be defiled*.
— and she *be not defiled*;

20. if thou *be defiled*,

27. if she *be defiled*,

28. if the woman *be not defiled*,

29. instead of her husband, and *is defiled*;

Jer. 2:23. canst thou say, *I am not polluted*,

Eze 20:43. wherein ye *have been defiled*;

23: 7. with all their idols she *defiled herself*.

13. Then I saw that she *was defiled*,

30. thou art *polluted* with their idols.

Hos 5: 3 & 6:10. Israel *is defiled*.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze 20:30. Are ye *polluted* after the

31. ye *pollute yourselves* with all

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 34: 5. Jacob heard that he *had defiled*

13. because he *had defiled* Dinah

27. they *had defiled* their sister.

Lev.13: 3. and pronounce him *unclean*.

8. then the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*;

11. and the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*,

15. and pronounce him to be *unclean*;

20. the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*;

22, 27, 30. then the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*;

25. wherefore the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*;

Nu. 6: 9. and he *hath defiled* the head

19:13. *defileth* the tabernacle of the Lord;

20. he *hath defiled* the sanctuary

2K. 23:10. And he *defiled* Topheth,

13. *did* the king *defile*.

Ps. 79: 1. thy holy temple *have they defiled*;

Isa. 30:22. Ye *shall defile* also the covering

Eze 5:11. thou *hast defiled* my sanctuary

18: 6. neither *hath defiled* his neighbour's wife,

11. and *defiled* his neighbour's wife,

15. *hath not defiled* his neighbour's wife,

22:11. *hath lewdly defiled* his daughter in law;

23:38. they *have defiled* my sanctuary

33:26. ye *defile* every one his neighbour's wife:

36:18. idols (wherewith) they *had polluted* it;

43: 8. they *have even defiled* my holy name

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.13:44. shall pronounce him *utterly unclean*;

59. to pronounce it *unclean*.

15:31. when they *defile* my tabernacle

18:28. when ye *defile* it,

20: 3. to *defile* my sanctuary,

25. have separated from you *as unclean*.

Jer. 7:30. called by my name, to *pollute* it.

32:34. called by my name, to *defile* it.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Eze 9: 7. said unto them, *Defile* the house,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Lev.11:44. neither shall ye *defile yourselves*

13:44. shall pronounce him *utterly unclean*;

Nu. 5: 3. that they *defile* not their camps,

35:34. *Defile* not therefore the land

Deu 21:23. that thy land *be not defiled*,

2K. 23: 8. and *defiled* the high places

16. upon the altar, and *polluted* it,

2Ch 36:14. and *polluted* the house of the Lord

Jer. 2: 7. but when ye entered, ye *defiled*

Eze 20:26. And I *polluted* them

23:17. and they *defiled* her

36:17. when the house...they *defiled* it by their own way

43: 7. shall the house of Israel no more *defile*,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze. 4:14. my soul *hath not been polluted*;

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Lev.11:34. for these ye *shall be unclean*;

43. neither shall ye *make yourselves unclean*

18:24. *Defile* not ye yourselves

30. that ye *defile* not yourselves

Lev 21: 1. There shall none *be defiled*

3. for her may he *be defiled*.

4. he shall not *defile himself*,

11. nor *defile himself* for his father,

Nu. 6: 7. He shall not *make himself unclean*

Eze 14:11. neither *be polluted* any more

20: 7. *defile not yourselves*

18. nor *defile yourselves* with their idols:

37:23. Neither shall they *defile themselves*

44:25. they may *defile themselves*.

Hos 9: 4. eat thereof shall *be polluted*:

* HOTHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 24: 4. after that she *is defiled*;

NDU tāh-mēh', adj.

Lev. 5: 2. touch any *unclean* thing, whether (it be) a carcass of an *unclean* beast, or a carcass of *unclean* cattle, or the carcass of *unclean* creeping things,

— he also shall be *unclean*,

7:19. that toucheth any *unclean* (thing)

21. soul that shall touch any *unclean* (thing),

— or (any) *unclean* beast, or any abominable

unclean (thing),

10:10. between *unclean* and clean;

11: 4, 5. he (is) *unclean* unto you.

6. he (is) *unclean* unto you.

7. he (is) *unclean* to you.

8. they (are) *unclean* to you.

26, 27, 28. (are) *unclean* unto you:

29. These also (shall be) *unclean*

31. These (are) *unclean* to you

35. broken down: (for) they (are) *unclean*,

and shall be *unclean* unto you.

38. it (shall be) *unclean* unto you.

47. make a difference between the *unclean*

13:11. for he (is) *unclean*.

15. the raw flesh (is) *unclean*;

36. for yellow hair; he (is) *unclean*.

44. a leprous man, he (is) *unclean*;

45. and shall cry, *Unclean, unclean*.

46. shall be defiled; he (is) *unclean*;

51. a fretting leprosy; it (is) *unclean*.

55. plague be not spread; it (is) *unclean*;

14:40. cast them into an *unclean* place

41. without the city into an *unclean* place:

44. leprosy in the house: it (is) *unclean*.

45. out of the city into an *unclean* place.

57. To teach when (it is) *unclean*,

15: 2. his issue he (is) *unclean*.

25. she (shall be) *unclean*.

26. sitteth upon shall be *unclean*,

33. lieth with her that is *unclean*,

20:25. between clean beasts and *unclean*,

— between *unclean* fowls and clean:

22: 4. toucheth any thing (that is) *unclean*

27:11. if (it be) any *unclean* beast,

27. if (it be) of an *unclean* beast,

Nu. 5: 2. whosoever is defiled by the dead:

9: 6. men, who were defiled

7. We (are) defiled by the dead body

10. shall be *unclean* by reason of

18:15. the firstling of *unclean* beasts

19:13. he shall be *unclean*;

15. covering bound upon it, (is) *unclean*.

17. for an *unclean* (person)

19. shall sprinkle upon the *unclean*

20. sprinkled upon him; he (is) *unclean*.

22. whatsoever the *unclean* (person) toucheth

Deu 12:15. the *unclean* and the clean may eat

22. the *unclean* and the clean

14: 7. they (are) *unclean* unto you.

8, 10. it (is) *unclean* unto you:

19. creeping thing that fieth (is) *unclean*

15:22. the *unclean* and the clean

26:14. thereof for (any) *unclean*

Jos. 22:19. the land of your possession (be) *unclean*;

Jud 13: 4. eat not any *unclean* (thing):

2Ch 23:19. none (which was) *unclean* in any

Job 14: 4. a clean (thing) out of an *unclean*?

Ecc. 9: 2. to the clean, and to the *unclean*;

Isa. 6: 5. I (am) a man of *unclean* lips, and I dwell:

in the midst of a people of *unclean*

35: 8. the *unclean* shall not pass

Isa. 52: 1. the uncircumcised *and the unclean*,
11. touch no *unclean* (thing);
64: 6(5). But we are all as an *unclean*
Jer. 19: 13. shall be *defiled* as the place of Tophet,
Lam 4: 15. Depart ye; (it is) *unclean*;
Eze 4: 13. Israel eat their *defiled bread*
22: 5. mock thee, (which art) infamous (marg.
polluted of name)
10. her that was set apart for *pollution*.
26. between the *unclean* and the clean,
44: 23. discern between the *unclean* and the clean.
Hos 9: 3. they shall eat *unclean* (things)
Am 7: 17. thou shalt die in a *polluted* land:
Hag 2: 13. If (one that is) *unclean* by a dead
14. which they offer there (is) *unclean*.

תוֹמֹא toom-āh', f.

Lev. 5: 3. if he touch the *uncleanliness* of man, what-
soever *uncleanliness* (it be)
7: 20. having his *uncleanliness* upon him,
21. (as) the *uncleanliness* of man,
14: 19. be cleansed from his *uncleanliness*;
15: 3. this shall be his *uncleanliness*
— it (is) his *uncleanliness*.
25. the days of the issue of her *uncleanliness*
26. as the *uncleanliness* of her separation.
30. for the issue of her *uncleanliness*.
31. Israel from their *uncleanliness*; that they
die not in their *uncleanliness*,
16: 16. because of the *uncleanliness* of the
— in the midst of their *uncleanliness*.
19. hallow it from the *uncleanliness* of
18: 19. she is put apart for her *uncleanliness*.
22: 3. having his *uncleanliness* upon him,
5. whatsoever *uncleanliness* he hath;
Na. 5: 19. gone aside to *uncleanliness*
19: 13. his *uncleanliness* (is) yet upon him.
Jud. 13: 7. neither eat any *unclean* (thing):
14. nor eat any *unclean* (thing):
2Sa 11: 4. she was purified from her *uncleanliness*:
2Ch 29: 16. brought out all the *uncleanliness*
Eze 6: 21. from the *filthiness* of the heathen
9: 11. to another with their *uncleanliness*.
Lam. 1: 9. Her *filthiness* (is) in her skirts;
Eze 22: 15. will consume thy *filthiness*
24: 11. the *filthiness* of it may be molten
13. In thy *filthiness* (is) lewdness:
— shalt not be purged from thy *filthiness*
36: 17. as the *uncleanliness* of a removed woman.
25. clean: from all your *filthiness*,
29. from all your *uncleanlinesses*:
36: 24. According to their *uncleanliness*
Zec 13: 2. the *unclean* spirit to pass out of the land.
(lit. spirit of *uncleanliness*)

תִּמָּה [tāh-mūh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 11: 43. that ye should be *defiled*
Job 16: 3. are we counted as beasts, (and) *reputed*
vile

תָּמַח tūh-man'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 9: 15(16). in the net which they *hid*
31: 4(5). the net that they have *laid* *privily*
35: 7. without cause have they *hid*
8. net that he hath *hid*
140: 5(6). The proud have *hid* a snare
142: 3(4). have they *privily* *laid* a snare
Pro 19: 24. A slothful (man) *hideth* his hand
26: 15. The slothful *hideth* his hand
Jer. 13: 7. from the place where I *had* *hid* it:
18: 22. *hid* snares for my feet.
43: 9. and *hide* them in the clay
10. upon these stones that I have *hid*;
KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 31: 33. as Adam, by *hiding* mine iniquity
Ps. 64: 5(6). commune of *laying* snares *privily*;
(marg. to *hide*)

Jer. 13: 6. which I commanded thee to *hide* there.

KAL.—Imperative.

Job 40: 13. *Hide* them in the dust together;
Jer. 13: 4. go to Euphrates, and *hide* it

KAL.—Future.

Gen 35: 4. and Jacob *hid* them under
Ex. 2: 12. Egyptian, and *hid* him in the sand.
Jos. 2: 6. and *hid* them with the stalks
Jer. 13: 5. So I went, and *hid* it

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 33: 19. and (of) treasures *hid* in the sand.
Jos. 7: 21. they (are) *hid* in the earth
22. behold, (it was) *hid* in his tent,
Job 3: 16. as an *hidden* untimely birth
18: 10. The snare (is) *laid* for him (marg. *hidden*)
20: 26. All darkness (shall be) *hid*
40: 13. bind their faces in *secret*.

* NIPHAL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 2: 10. and *hide* thee in the dust,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

2K. 7: 8. raiment, and went and *hid* (it);
— thence (also), and went and *hid* (it).

תֵּה' teh'-neh, m.

Deu 28: 2. shalt put (it) in a *basket*,
4. the priest shall take the *basket*
28: 5. Blessed (shall be) thy *basket*
17. Cursed (shall be) thy *basket*

תָּנַף [tāh-naph'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Cant. 5: 3. how shall I *defile* them?

תָּגַח [tāh-gāh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 13: 10. they have *seduced* my people,

תָּגַם tāh-gām'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 14: 24. So none of the people *tasted* (any) food.
29. because I *tasted* a little of this honey.
43. I *did* but *taste* a little honey
Pro. 31: 18. She *perceiveth* (marg. *tasteth*) that her mer-
chandise (is) good:

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 14: 43. I *did* but *taste* a little honey (lit. in *tasting*
I *did* *taste*)

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 34: 8(9). O *taste* and see that the Lord (is) good:

KAL.—Future.

2Sa. 3: 35. if I *taste* bread, or ought else,
19: 35(36). can thy servant *taste* what I eat
Job 12: 11. the mouth *taste* his meat?
34: 3. the mouth *tasteth* meat.
Jon. 3: 7. Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock,
taste

תָּגַם [t'gām], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan. 4: 25(22), 32(29). they shall *make* thee to eat grass
5: 21. they *fed* him with grass like oxen,

תָּה' tah'-gām, m.

Ex. 16: 31. and the *taste* of it (was) like wafers
Nu. 11: 8. and the *taste* of it was as the *taste* of fresh
oil.

- 1Sa.21:13(14). he changed *his* behaviour
 25:33. blessed (be) *thy* advice,
 Job 6: 6. is there (any) *taste* in the white of an egg?
 12:20. and taketh away *the* understanding
 Ps. 34 [title](1). when he changed *his* behaviour
 119:86. Teach me good *judgment*
 Pro 11:22. a fair woman which is without *discretion*.
 26:16. seven men that can render *a* reason.
 Jer. 48:11. therefore *his* taste remained in him,
 Jon. 3: 7. *by* the decree of the king and his nobles,

טעם tah'-gam, Ch. m.

- Esr. 4:21. until (another) *commandment* shall be given from me.
 5: 5. till *the* matter came to Darius:
 6:14. according to *the* commandment of
 7:23. is commanded by the God of (lit. is from *the* decree)
 Dan 6: 2(3). that the princes might give *accounts*

טעם t'gēhm, Ch. m.

- Esr. 4: 8, 9, 17. Rehum the chancellor (lit. master of *decrees*)
 19. And I *commanded*, (marg. by me *a* decree is set).
 21. Give ye now *commandment* (marg. *decree*)
 5: 3. Who hath *commanded* you to build this house, (lit. set *a* decree)
 9. Who *commanded* you to build this house, (lit. set *a* decree)
 13. Cyrus made *a* decree to build this house
 17. that *a* decree was made of Cyrus
 6: 1. Darius the king made *a* decree,
 3. Cyrus the king made *a* decree
 8. I make *a* decree what ye shall do
 11. I have made *a* decree, that whosoever
 12. I Darius have made *a* decree;
 14. of Israel, and according to the commandment of Cyrus,
 7:13. I make *a* decree, that all they of the people of Israel,
 21. I Artaxerxes the king, do make *a* decree
 Dan 2:14. Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom
 3:10. Thou, O king, hast made *a* decree,
 12. these men, O king, have not *regarded* thee: (marg. set no regard upon thee)
 29. I make *a* decree, That every people,
 4: 6(3). Therefore made I *a* decree to bring in all the wise (men)
 5: 2. Belshazzar, *whiles* he tasted the wine,
 6:13(14). *regardeth* not thee, O king, (lit. set-teth no regard
 26(27). I make *a* decree, That in every dominion

טעם [tāh-gan'].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

- Gen 45:17. *lade* your beasts, and go,

טעם [tāh-gan'].

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 14:19. *thrust* through with a sword,

תפח taph, m.

- Gen 34:29. wealth, and all *their* little ones,
 43: 8. thou, (and) also *our* little ones.
 45:19. Egypt for *your* little ones,
 46: 5. their father, and *their* little ones,
 47:12. according to (their) *families*. (marg. according to *the* little ones)
 24. food for *your* little ones.
 50: 8. only *their* little ones,
 21. nourish you, and *your* little ones.
 Ez. 18:19. let you go, and *your* little ones:
 24. let *your* little ones also go

- Ex. 12:37. men, beside *children*.
 Nu. 14: 3. our wives and *our* children
 31. But *your* little ones, which ye said
 16:27. and *their* little children.
 31: 9. captives, and *their* little ones,
 17. kill every male among *the* little ones,
 18. But all *the* women children,
 32:16. cities for *our* little ones:
 17. *our* little ones shall dwell
 24. cities for *your* little ones,
 26. *Our* little ones, our wives,

- Deu 1:39. Moreover *your* little ones, which ye said
 2:34. the women, and *the* little ones,
 3: 6. men, women, and *children*,
 19. your wives, and *your* little ones,
 20:14. the women, and *the* little ones,
 29:11(10). *Your* little ones, your wives,
 31:12. men, and women, and *children*,

- Jos. 1:14. Your wives, *your* little ones,
 8:35. the women, and *the* little ones,
 Jud. 18:21. put *the* little ones and the cattle
 21:10. with the women and *the* children.

- 2Sa. 15:22. all *the* little ones that (were) with him.
 2Ch 20:13. with *their* little ones,
 31:18. genealogy of all *their* little ones,

- Esr. 8:21. for us, and for *our* little ones,
 Est. 3:13. little children and women,
 8:11. little ones and women,

- Jer. 40: 7. men, and women, and *children*,
 41:16. the women, and *the* children,
 43: 6. men, and women, and *children*,

- Eze. 9: 6. both maids, and *little* children,

תפח [tāh-phagh'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 48:13. my right hand hath *spanned* the heavens:
 Lam. 2:22. those that I have *swaddled*

תפח teh'-phagh, m.

- 1K. 7: 9. from the foundation unto *the* coping.
 26. it (was) as *hand* breadth thick,
 2Ch 4: 5. the thickness of it (was) as *hand* breadth,
 Pa. 39: 5(6). made my days (as) as *hand* breadth;

תפח tōh'-phagh, m.

- Ex. 25:25. a border of an *hand* breadth
 37:12. as *hand* breadth round about;
 Eze. 40: 5. by the cubit and an *hand* breadth:
 43. hooks, an *hand* broad,
 43:13. a cubit and an *hand* breadth;

תפח tip-poo-g'heem', m. pl.

- Lam. 2:20. children of a span long? (marg. α. swaddled with *their* hands)

תפח [tāh-phal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Pa. 119:69. The proud have *forged* a lie

KAL.—Future.

- Job 14:17. and thou *sewest* up mine iniquity.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Job 13: 4. But ye (are) *forgers* of lies,

תפח [tiph-sar'], m.

- Jer. 51:27. appoint a captain against *her*;
 Nah 3:17. the locusts, and *thy* captains

תפח [tāh-phaph'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 3:16. walking and *mincing* (as) they go, (marg. or, tripping nicely)

פָּרָה [t'phar], Ch. m.

Deu 4:33(30). *and his nails like birds' (claws).*
7:19. *and his nails (of) brass;*

פָּרָשׁ t'ah-phash'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *
Ps. 119:70. *Their heart is as fat as grease;*

רָד [t'ah-rad'].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *
Ps. 19:13. *of a wife (are) a continual dropping.*
27:15. *A continual dropping in a very rainy day*

רָד t'rad, Ch.

* PAL.—*Participle.* Active. *
Dan 4:23(23). *they shall drive thee from men,*
23(29). *And they shall drive thee from men,*
PAL.—*Participle.* Passive.
Dan 4:33(30). *he was driven from men,*
5:21. *he was driven from the sons of men;*

רָחַם t'rōhm.

Ru. 3:14. (רָחַם) *she rose up before one could know another.*

רָחַח [t'ah-ragh'].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *
Job 37:11. *Also by watering he weariseth*

רָחַח t'oh'-ragh', m.

Deu 1:12. *How can I myself alone bear your cumbrances,*
Isa. 1:14. *they are a trouble unto me;*

רָחַח [t'ah-ree'], adj.

Jud. 15:15. *he found a new jawbone of an ass,*
Isa. 1:6. *bruises, and putrifying sores:*

רָחַח t'eh'-rem, part.

Gen 2:5. *before it was in the earth, and every herb of the field before it grew;*
Nu. 11:33. *yet between their teeth, ere it was chewed,*
Isa. 3:7. *Now Samuel did not yet know the Lord, neither was the word of the Lord yet revealed unto him.*
&c. &c.

With prefixes, as רָחַח

Gen 27:4. *may bless thee before I die.*
Ex. 1:19. *are delivered ere the midwives*
Jer. 1:5. *Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth*
&c. &c.

רָחַח

Ex. 10:7. *knowest thou not yet that Egypt is destroyed?*

רָחַח

Rag 2:15. *from before a stone was laid upon a stone*

רָחַח t'ah-raph'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *
Deu 33:20. *and teareth the arm with the*
Job 16:9. *He teareth (me) in his wrath,*
Hos. 6:1. *for he hath torn,*
Mic. 5:8(7). *treadeth down, and teareth in pieces,*
KAL.—*Infinitive.*
Gen 37:33. *Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces. (lit. in rending is rent in pieces)*
44:28. *Surely he is torn in pieces; (lit. in rending is rent in pieces)*
Ex. 22:13(12). *If it be (torn in pieces, (lit. in rending is rent in pieces)*
Ps. 17:12. *a lion (that) is greedy of his prey,*
Eze. 19:3. *it learned to catch the prey;*
6. *and learned to catch the prey,*
KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 49:27. *Benjamin shall ravine (as) a wolf;*
Ps. 7:2(3). *Lest he tear my soul like a lion,*
50:22. *lest I tear (you) in pieces,*
Hos. 5:14. *I, (even) I, will tear and go away;*
Am. 1:11. *and his anger did tear perpetually,*
KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Job 18:4. *He teareth himself in his anger;*
Ps. 22:13(14). *a ravening and a roaring lion.*
Eze. 22:25. *like a roaring lion ravening the prey;*
27. *like wolves ravening the prey,*
Nah. 2:12(13). *The lion did tear in pieces*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *
Ex. 22:13(12). *If it be torn in pieces,*
Jer. 5:6. *shall be torn in pieces:*
* POAL.—*Preterite.* *
Gen 37:33. *Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces.*
44:28. *Surely he is torn in pieces;*
* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *
Pro. 30:8. *feed me with food convenient for me:*

רָחַח t'ah-rāhp', adj.

Gen 8:11. *an olive leaf plucked off:*

רָחַח t'eh'-reph, m.

Gen 49:9. *a lion's whelp: from the prey,*
Nu. 23:24. *not lie down until he eat (of) the prey,*
Job 4:11. *The old lion perisheth for lack of prey,*
24:5. *rising betimes for a prey;*
29:17. *plucked the spoil out of his teeth.*
38:39. *Wilt thou hunt the prey*
Ps. 76:4(5). *excellent than the mountains of prey.*
104:21. *The young lions roar after their prey, (lit. the prey)*
111:5. *He hath given meat unto them that fear him: (marg. prey)*
124:6. *bath not given us (as) a prey*
Pro. 31:15. *giveth meat to her household,*
Isa. 5:29. *lay hold of the prey,*
31:4. *the young lion roaring on his prey,*
Eze. 17:9. *wither in all the leaves of her spring*
19:3. *it learned to catch the prey;*
6. *and learned to catch the prey,*
22:25. *like a roaring lion ravening the prey;*
27. *like wolves ravening the prey,*
Am. 3:4. *when he hath no prey?*
Nah. 2:12(13). *filled his holes with prey,*
13(14). *I will cut off thy prey*
3:1. *the prey departeth not;*
Mal. 3:10. *that there may be meat in mine house,*

רָחַח t'rēh-phāh', f.

Gen 31:39. *That which was torn (of beasts)*
Ex. 22:13(12). *make good that which was torn,*
31(30). *flesh (that is) torn of beasts*
Lev. 7:24. *the fat of that which is torn*
17:15. *or that which was torn*
22:8. *dieth of itself, or is torn*
Eze. 4:14. *dieth of itself, or is torn in pieces*
44:31. *that is dead of itself, or torn,*
Nah. 2:12(13). *his dens with ravin.*



יָהָה,

The tenth letter of the Alphabet.

יָהָה [yāh-av'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 119:131. for *I longed* for thy commandments.

יָהָה [yāh-āh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 10: 7. for to thee *doth it appertain*: (marg. it liketh thee)

יָהָה y'ōhr, m.

- Gen 41: 1. behold, he stood by the river.
 2. 18. there came up out of the river
 3. came up after them out of the river,
 — kine upon the brink of the river.
 17. I stood upon the bank of the river :
 Ex. 1: 22. born ye shall cast into the river,
 2: 3. in the flags by the river's brink.
 5. to wash (herself) at the river; and her
 maidens walked along by the river's
 side;
 4: 9. take of the water of the river,
 — which thou takest out of the river
 7: 15. shalt stand by the river's brink
 17. the waters which (are) in the river,
 18. the fish that (is) in the river shall die, and
 the river shall stink;
 — shall lothe to drink of the water of the
 river.
 19. streams, upon their rivers,
 20, 20. the waters that (were) in the river,
 21. the fish that (was) in the river died; and
 the river stank,
 — could not drink of the water of the river;
 24. digged round about the river
 — could not drink of the water of the river.
 25. after that the Lord had smitten the river.
 8: 3(7:28). the river shall bring forth frogs
 5(1). over the streams, over the rivers,
 9(5). may remain in the river only?
 11(7). they shall remain in the river
 17: 5. wherewith thou smotest the river,
 2K. 19: 24. dried up all the rivers of besieged places.
 Job 28: 10. He cutteth out rivers among
 Ps. 78: 44. turned their rivers into blood;
 Isa. 7: 18. uttermost part of the rivers of
 19: 6. (and) the brooks of defence shall be
 7. The paper reeds by the brooks, by the
 mouth of the brooks, and every thing
 sown by the brooks,
 8. they that cast angle into the brooks
 23: 3. Sihor, the harvest of the river,
 10. Pass through thy land as a river,
 33: 21. unto us a place of broad rivers (and)
 streams;
 37: 25. I dried up all the rivers of
 Jer. 46: 7. Who (is) this (that) cometh up as a flood,
 8. Egypt riseth up like a flood,
 Eze 29: 3. lieth in the midst of his rivers,
 — My river (is) mine own,
 4. will cause the fish of thy rivers
 — up out of the midst of thy rivers, and all
 the fish of thy rivers
 5. thee and all the fish of thy rivers :
 9. hath said, The river (is) mine,
 10. against thee, and against thy rivers,
 30: 12. I will make the rivers dry,
 Dan 12: 5. on this side of the bank of the river, and
 the other on that side of the bank of
 the river.
 6, 7. which (was) upon the waters of the
 river,
 Am. 8: 8. as (by) the flood of Egypt.
 9: 5. rise up wholly like a flood;
 — us (by) the flood of Egypt.

Nah 3. 8. No, that was situate among the rivers,
 Zec 10: 11. all the deeps of the river shall dry

יָהָה [yāh-āh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 12: 11. wherein we have done foolishly,
 Isa. 19: 13. The princes of Zoan are become fools,
 Jer. 5: 4. they are foolish: for they know not
 50: 36. and they shall dote:

יָהָה [yāh-āh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 18: 27, 31. I have taken upon me to speak
 Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this law,
 Jos. 7: 7. would to God we had been content,
 1Sa 12: 22. because it hath pleased the Lord
 1Ch 17: 27. let it please thee to bless (marg. or, it had
 pleased)
 Hos 5: 11. because he willingly walked (lit. he was
 willing to walk)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jud. 19: 6. Be content, I pray thee,
 2Sa. 7: 29. let it please thee to bless the house
 2K. 5: 23. Naaman said, Be content,
 6: 3. one said, Be content,
 Job 6: 28. Now therefore be content,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 21. And Moses was content to dwell
 Jos. 17: 12. but the Canaanites would dwell
 Jud. 1: 27. but the Canaanites would dwell
 35. But the Amorites would dwell
 17: 11. And the Levite was content
 1Sa. 17: 39. and he assayed to go;
 Job 6: 9. Even that it would please God

יָהָה [yāh-ash'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 27: 1. and Saul shall despair of me,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Job 6: 26. speeches of one that is desperate,
 Isa. 57: 10. There is no hope:
 Jer. 2: 25. thou saidst, There is no hope: (marg. or,
 Is the case desperate)

18: 12. they said, There is no hope:

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 2: 20. to cause my heart to despair

יָהָה [yāh-vav'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Jud. 5: 28. and cried through the lattice,

יָהָה y'vool, m.

Lev. 26: 4. the land shall yield her increase,
 20. shall not yield her increase,
 Deu 11: 17. land yield not her fruit;
 32: 22. the earth with her increase,
 Jud. 6: 4. destroyed the increase of the earth,
 Job 20: 28. The increase of his house shall
 Pa. 67: 6(7). the earth yield her increase;
 78: 46. He gave also their increase unto
 85: 12(13). our land shall yield her increase.
 Eze. 34: 27. earth shall yield her increase.
 Hab 3: 17. neither (shall) fruit (be) in the
 Hag 1: 10. earth is stayed (from) her fruit.
 Zec. 8: 12. ground shall give her increase,

יָהָה [yāh-val'].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 90: 9(11). Who will bring me (into) the steepest

Ps. 68:29(30). *shall kings bring presents unto thee.*
76:11(12). *let all that be round about him bring*
106:10(11). *Who will bring me into the strong*
city?

Isa. 23: 7. *her own feet shall carry her afar off*
Jer. 31: 9. *with supplications will I lead them:*
Zep. 3:10. *shall bring mine offering.*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 10:19. *I should have been carried from the*
21:30. *they shall be brought forth to the*
32. *Yet shall he be brought to the grave,*
Ps. 45:14(15). *She shall be brought unto the king*
15(16). *rejoicing shall they be brought:*
Isa. 13: 7. *shall the present be brought unto*
53: 7. *he is brought as a lamb to the*
55:12. *ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth*
Jer. 11:19. *an ox (that) is brought to the slaughter;*
Hos. 10: 6. *R shall be also carried unto Assyria*
12: 1(2). *oil is carried into Egypt.*

יבל [y'va]. Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5:14. *and brought them into the temple of*
Babylon,

6: 5. *and brought unto Babylon,*

APHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 7:15. *And to carry the silver and gold,*

יבל [yāh-vāh'], m.

Isa. 30:25. *rivers (and) streams of waters in the*
44: 4. *as willows by the water courses.*

יבל [yab-bāh'], adj.

Lev. 22:22. *maimed, or having a wen,*

יבם [yāh-vāhm'], m.

Deu. 25: 5. *her husband's brother shall go (marg. or,*
next kinsman)

7. *My husband's brother refuseth*

יבם [yāh-vam'].

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Deu. 25: 7. *perform the duty of my husband's brother.*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen. 38: 8. *thy brother's wife, and marry her,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu. 25: 5. *and perform the duty of an husband's*
brother unto her.

יבמת [y'veh'-meth], f.

Deu. 25: 7. *to take his brother's wife, (marg. or, next*
kinsman's) then let his brother's wife go
up to

9. *Then shall his brother's wife*

Ru. 1:15. *thy sister in law is gone back*
— thou after thy sister in law.

יבש [yāh-vash'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa. 19: 5(6). *Thou hast shamed this day*

Isa. 30: 5. *They were all ashamed*

Jer. 2:26. *so is the house of Israel ashamed;*

6:15. *Were they ashamed*

8: 9. *The wise men are ashamed,*

12. *Were they ashamed when they*

10:14. *every founder is confounded*

Jer. 46:24. *The daughter of Egypt shall be confounded*

48: 1. *Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken;*
Misgab is confounded and dismayed.

20. *Moab is confounded:*

50: 2. *Bel is confounded,*

— *her idols are confounded,*

51:17. *every founder is confounded*

Hos. 2: 5(7). *conceived them hath done shamefully:*

Zec. 9: 5. *her expectation shall be ashamed;*

10: 5. *and the riders on horses shall be con-*
founded.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Joel 1:11. *Be ye ashamed, O ye*

יבש yāh-vēhsh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen. 8:14. *of the month, was the earth dried.*

Jos. 9: 5. *their provision was dry (and)*

12. *now, behold, it is dry, and it is*

Job 14:11. *flood decayeth and drieth up:*

Ps. 22:15(16). *My strength is dried up like a pot-*
sherd;

90: 6. *it is cut down, and withereth.*

129: 6. *which withereth afore it groweth*

Isa. 15: 6. *for the hay is withered away,*

19: 5. *shall be wasted and dried up.*

40: 7, 8. *The grass withereth, the flower*

Jer. 23:10. *of the wilderness are dried up,*

50:38. *and they shall be dried up:*

Lam. 4: 8. *it is withered, it is become*

Eze. 17: 9. *the fruit thereof, that it wither?*

19:12. *were broken and withered;*

37:11. *they say, Our bones are dried,*

Hos. 9:16. *their root is dried up, they shall*

Joel 1:12. *trees of the field, are withered:*

20. *the rivers of waters are dried up,*

Am. 1: 2. *and the top of Carmel shall wither.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen. 8: 7. *until the waters were dried up*

Isa. 27:11. *When the boughs thereof are withered,*

Eze. 17:10. *shall it not utterly wither, (lit. in with-*
ing shall it not wither)

Zec. 11:17. *his arm shall be clean dried up,*

KAL.—*Future.*

1K. 13: 4. *And his hand,...dried up,*

17: 7. *that the brook dried up, because*

Job. 8:12. *it withereth before any (other) herb.*

12:15. *the waters, and they dry up:*

18:16. *His roots shall be dried up*

Ps. 102: 4(5). *My heart is smitten, and withered*

11(12). *I am withered like grass.*

Isa. 19: 7. *every thing sown...shall wither,*

40:24. *blow upon them, and they shall wither,*

Jer. 12: 4. *the herbs of every field wither,*

Eze. 17: 9. *it shall wither in all the leaves of*

10. *shall it not utterly wither,*

— *it shall wither in the furrows where*

Am. 4: 7. *and the piece whereupon it rained not*
withered.

Jon. 4: 7. *smote the gourd that it withered.*

Zec. 11:17. *his arm shall be clean dried up,*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 15:30. *the flame shall dry up his branches,*

Pro. 17:22. *a broken spirit drieth the bones.*

Nah. 1: 4. *He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 2:10. *dried up the water of the Red sea*

4:23. *God dried up the waters of Jordan*

— *the Red sea, which he dried up from*

5: 1. *the Lord had dried up the waters of Jordan*

Ps. 74:15. *thou driedst up mighty rivers.*

Jer. 51:36. *make her springs dry.*

Eze. 17:24. *I the Lord...have dried up the green tree,*

19:12. *the east wind dried up her fruit:*

Joel 1:10. *the new wine is dried up, the*

12. *The vine is dried up,*

— *joy is withered away from the sons of men.*

17. *broken down, for the corn is withered.*

Zec. 10:11. *and all the deeps of the river shall dry up:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 42:15. and *dry up* all their herbs;
— rivers islands, and *I will dry up* the pools.
44:27. Be dry, and *I will dry up* thy rivers:

יָבֵשׁ *yāh-vēhsh'*, adj.

- Nu. 6: 3. nor eat moist grapes, or *dried*.
11: 6. now our soul (is) *dried away*: (there is)
Job 13:25. wilt thou pursue the *dry* stubble?
Isa. 56: 3. the eunuch say, Behold, I (am) a *dry* tree.
Eze. 17:24. have made the *dry* tree to flourish:
20:47(21:3). every green tree in thee, and every *dry* tree:
37: 2. the open valley; and, lo, (they were) very *dry*.
4. O ye *dry* bones, hear the word of the
Nah 1:10. shall be devoured as stubble fully *dry*.

יָבֵשׁ *yab-bāh-shāh'*, f.

- Gen 1: 9. let the *dry* (land) appear: and it was so.
10. God called the *dry* (land) Earth;
Ex. 4: 9. pour (it) upon the *dry* (land): and the
14:16. children of Israel shall go on *dry* (ground)
22. midst of the sea upon the *dry* (ground):
26. children of Israel walked upon *dry* (land)
15:19. the children of Israel went on *dry* (land)
Jos. 4:22. Israel came over this Jordan on *dry* land.
Neh 9:11. the midst of the sea on the *dry* land;
Ps. 66: 6. He turned the sea into *dry* (land):
Isa. 44: 3. and floods upon the *dry* ground:
Jon. 1: 9. hath made the sea and the *dry* (land).
13. rowed hard to bring (it) to the land;
2:10(11). it vomited out Jonah upon the *dry* (land).

יָבֵשׁ *yab-beh'-sheth*, f.

- Ex. 4: 9. shall become blood upon the *dry* (land).
Ps. 95: 5. and his hands formed the *dry* (land).

יָבֵשׁ *[yab-beh'-sheth]*, Ch. f.

- Dan 2:10. There is not a man upon the earth that can

יָגַב *[yāh-gav']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- 2K. 25:12. (to be) vinedressers and husbandmen.
Jer. 52:16. for vinedressers and for husbandmen.

יָגְבִים *y'gēh-veem'*, m. pl.

- Jer. 39:10. gave them vineyards and fields at the

יָגַה *[yāh-gāh']*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Lam. 1: 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *afflicted*,
Zep. 3:18. I will gather (them that are) *sorrowful*

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Lam. 3:33. nor grieve the children of men.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lam. 1: 5. for the Lord hath *afflicted* her for the
12. wherewith the Lord hath *afflicted* (me)
3.32. though he cause grief, yet will he

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Job 19: 2. How long will ye vex my soul,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Isa. 51:23. into the hand of them that *afflict* thee:

יָגַה *[yāh-gāh']*.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 20:13. When he was removed out of the highway,

יָגַה *yāh-gōhn'*, m.

- Gen 42:38. my gray hairs with *sorrow* to the grave.
44:31. our father with *sorrow* to the grave.
Est. 9:22. turned unto them from *sorrow* to joy,
Ps. 13: 2(3). (having) *sorrow* in my heart daily?
31:10(11). For my life is spent with *grief*,
107:39. through oppression, affliction, and *sorrow*.
116: 3. upon me: I found trouble and *sorrow*.
Isa. 35:10. *sorrow* and sighing shall flee away.
51:11. *sorrow* and mourning shall flee away.
Jer. 8:18. I would comfort myself against *sorrow*.
20:18. out of the womb to see labour and *sorrow*,
31:13. make them rejoice from their *sorrow*.
45: 3. the Lord hath added *grief* to my *sorrow*:
Eze. 23:33. be filled with drunkenness and *sorrow*,

יָגַה adj. or part. see יָגַה part.

יָגַע *[yāh-gee'ag]*, adj.

- Job 3:17. there the *weary* be at rest. (marg. *weird* in) strength)

יָגַע *y'gee'ag*, m.

- Gen 31:42. mine affliction and the labour of my hands.
Deu 28:33. fruit of thy land, and all thy labours, shall
Neh 5:13. man from his house, and from his labour.
Job 10: 3. shouldst despise the work of thine hands.
39:11. wilt thou leave thy labour to him?
16. her labour is in vain without fear;
Ps. 78:46. and their labour unto the locust.
109:11. let the strangers spoil his labour.
128: 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands:
Isa. 45:14. The labour of Egypt, and merchandise
55: 2. and your labour for (that which) satisfieth
not?
Jer. 3:24. shame hath devoured the labour of
20: 5. strength of this city, and all the labour
thereof.
Eze. 23:29. shall take away all thy labour.
Hos. 12: 8(9). (in) all my labours they shall find
Hag. 1:11. upon all the labour of the hands.

יָגַע *[yāh-gāg']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 24:13. a land for which ye did not labour,
2Sa. 23:10. until his hand was *weary*, and his
Ps. 6: 6(7). I am *weary* with my groaning;
69: 3(4). I am *weary* of my crying: my
Isa. 43:22. thou hast been *weary* of me, O Israel.
47:12. wherein thou hast laboured from
15. with whom thou hast laboured,
49: 4. Then I said, I have laboured in vain,
57:10. Thou art *weary* in the greatness
62: 8. thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured:
Jer. 45: 3. I fainted in my sighing,
Lam. 5: 5. we labour, (and) have no rest.

KAL.—Future.

- Job 9:29. why then labour I in vain?
Pro. 23: 4. Labour not to be rich: cease from
Isa. 40:28. fainteth not, neither is *weary*!
30. the youths shall faint and be *weary*,
31. they shall run, and not be *weary*;
65:23. They shall not labour in vain, nor
Jer. 51:58. and the people shall labour in vain,
Hab 2:13. that the people shall labour in the

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Jos. 7: 3. make not all the people to labour thither;
Ecc. 10:15. labour of the foolish *wearieth* every one of
them,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 43:23. *wearieth* thee with incense.
24. thou hast *wearieth* me with thine iniquities.

Mal. 2:17. *Ye have wearied the Lord with your words.*
Yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied (him)?

יָנַי yāh-gāh'g', m.

Job 20:18. *That which he laboured for*

יָנַי yāh-gēh'aḡ, adj.

Deu 25:18. when thou (wast) faint and weary;
2Sa. 17: 2. while he (is) weary and weak handed,
Ecc. 1: 8. All things (are) full of labour; man

יְנִי [y'gee-gāh'], f.

Ecc. 12:12. much study (is) a weariness of the flesh.

יָגַר y'gar, Ch. m.

Gen 31:47. And Laban called it *Jegar-sahadutha*:
(marg. *The heap of witness*)

יָנַי [yāh-gōhr'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 9:19. *For I was afraid of the anger and hot*
28:60. diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid of;

Job 3:25. *that which I was afraid of is come*

9:28. *I am afraid of all my sorrows, I*

Ps. 119:39. Turn away my reproach which I fear:

KAL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 22:25. (of them) whose face thou fearest,

39:17. of the men of whom thou (art) afraid.

יָד yāhd, com.

Gen 3:22. now, lest he put forth his hand, and

4:11. thy brother's blood from thy hand;

5:29. toll of our hands,

8: 9. then he put forth his hand, and took

9: 2. fishes of the sea; into your hand are they
5. at the hand of every beast will I require it,
and at the hand of man; at the hand of every man's

14:20. delivered thine enemies into thy hand.

22. I have lift up mine hand unto

16: 6. Behold, thy maid (is) in thy hand;

9. submit thyself under her hands.

12. his hand (will be) against every man, and

every man's hand against him;

19:10. the men put forth their hand, and

16. the men laid hold upon his hand, and upon the hand of his wife, and upon the hand of his two daughters;

21:18. hold him in thine hand; for I

30. lambs shalt thou take of my hand,

22: 6. he took the fire in his hand, and a knife;

10. Abraham stretched forth his hand,

12. Lay not thine hand upon the lad,

24: 2. Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my

9. the servant put his hand under

10. goods of his master (were) in his hand:

18. down her pitcher upon her hand,

22. two bracelets for her hands

30. bracelets upon his sister's hands,

47. the bracelets upon her hands.

25:26. and his hand took hold on Esau's heel;

27:16. she put the skins of the kids of the goats upon his hands,

17. into the hand of her son Jacob.

22. but the hands (are) the hands of Esau.

23. his hands were hairy, as his brother Esau's hands:

30:35. gave (them) into the hand of his sons.

31:29. It is in the power of my hand to do

39. of my hand didst thou require it,

32:11 (12). Deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of my brother, from the hand of Esau:

Gep 32:13 (14). that which came to his hand

16 (17). delivered (them) into the hand of

33:10. receive my present at my hand:

19. at the hand of the children of Hamor,

34:21. (it is) large enough (lit. large of hands,

or spaces, or sides)

35: 4. strange gods which (were) in their hand,

37:21. delivered him out of their hands;

22. and lay no hand upon him; that he might

rid him out of their hands,

27. and let not our hand be upon him;

38:18. thy staff that (is) in thine hand.

20. sent the kid by the hand of his friend the

Adullamite, to receive (his) pledge

from the woman's hand:

28. put out (his) hand: and the midwife took

and bound upon his hand a

29. as he drew back his hand, that,

30. had the scarlet thread upon his hand:

39: 1. bought him of the hands of the

3. that he did to prosper in his hand.

4. all (that) he had he put into his hand.

6. left all that he had in Joseph's hand;

8. committed all that he bath to my hand;

12. left his garment in her hand,

13. he had left his garment in her hand,

22. committed to Joseph's hand all the

23. any thing (that was) under his hand;

40:11. Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand:

13. deliver Pharaoh's cup into his hand,

41:35. lay up corn under the hand of

42. took off his ring from his hand, and put

it upon Joseph's hand, and arrayed

44. shall no man lift up his hand

42:37. deliver him into my hand, and I will

43: 9. of my hand shalt thou require him:

12. take double money in your hand;

— carry (it) again in your hand;

15. they took double money in their hand,

21. have brought it again in our hand.

22. money have we brought down in our hands

26. present which (was) in their hand

34. five times so much as any of their's.

44:16. with whom the cup is found. (lit. who... in his hand)

17. in whose hand the cup is found, (lit. id.)

46: 4. Joseph shall put his hand upon thine eyes.

47:24. four parts shall be your own,

29. put, I pray thee, thy hand under my

48:14. guiding his hands wittingly;

17. laid his right hand upon the head

— he held up his father's hand, to

22. which I took out of the hand of the

49: 8. thy hand (shall be) in the neck of thine

24. the arms of his hands were made strong by the hands of the mighty (God)

Ex. 2: 5. walked along by the river's side;

19. delivered us out of the hand of the

3: 8. deliver them out of the hand of the

19. let you go, no, not by a mighty hand.

20. I will stretch out my hand, and smite

4: 2. What (is) that in thine hand? And he

4. Put forth thine hand, and take it by the

tail. And he put forth his hand, and

6. Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And

he put his hand into his bosom:

— behold, his hand (was) leprous as snow.

7. Put thine hand into thy bosom again.

And he put his hand into his bosom

13. send, I pray thee, by the hand (of him)

17. shalt take this rod in thine hand,

20. took the rod of God in his hand.

21. which I have put in thine hand

5:21. to put a sword in their hand to slay us.

6: 1. for with a strong hand shall he let them

go, and with a strong hand shall he drive

8. which I did swear (marg. lift up my hand)

7: 4. that I may lay my hand upon

5. when I stretch forth mine hand

15. to a serpent shalt thou take in thine hand.

17. with the rod that (is) in mine hand

19. stretch out thine hand upon the

8: 5 (1). Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod

6 (2), 17 (13). Aaron stretched out his hand

9: 3. the hand of the Lord is upon thy cattle

15. now I will stretch out my hand.

22. Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven,

Ex. 9:35. the Lord had spoken *by Moses*. (marg. *by the hand of Moses*)

10:12. Stretch out *thine hand* over the land

21. Stretch out *thine hand* toward heaven,

22. Moses stretched forth *his hand* toward

25. give us (marg. *give into our hands*) also sacrifices and burnt offerings,

12:11. your staff in *your hand*; and ye

13: 3. for by strength of *hand* the Lord brought

9. a sign unto thee upon *thine hand*,
— for with a strong *hand* hath the Lord

14, 16. By strength of *hand* the Lord brought

16. for a token upon *thine hand*,

14: 8. children of Israel went out with an high *hand*.

16, 26. stretch out *thine hand* over the sea,

21. Moses stretched out *his hand* over the

27. Moses stretched forth *his hand* over

30. saved Israel that day out of *the hand* of

31. Israel saw that great work which the (marg. *hand*)

15: 9. *my hand* shall destroy them.

17. (which) *thy hands* have established.

20. took a timbrel in *her hand*;

16: 3. we had died by *the hand* of the Lord

17: 5. thy rod, ... take in *thine hand*, and go.

9. with the rod of God in *mine hand*.

11. Moses held up *his hand*, that Israel prevailed: and when he let down *his hand*,

12. *But Moses' hands* (were) heavy;
— Hur stayed up *his hands*,
— *his hands* were steady

16. the Lord hath sworn (marg. *the hand upon the throne of the Lord*)

18: 9. delivered out of *the hand* of the Egyptians.

10. delivered you out of *the hand* of the Egyptians, and out of *the hand* of Pharaoh,
— from under *the hand* of the Egyptians.

19:13. There shall not an *hand* touch it,

21:13. God deliver (him) into *his hand*;

16. selleth him, or if he be found in *his hand*,

20. and he die under *his hand*;

24. tooth for tooth, *hand* for *hand*, foot

22: 4(3). If the theft be certainly found in *his hand*

8(7). have put *his hand* unto his neighbour's

11(10). hath not put *his hand* unto his

23: 1. put not *thine hand* with the wicked

31. inhabitants of the land into *your hand*;

24:11. upon the nobles...he laid not *his hand* :

26:17. Two *tenons* (shall there be) in one board, (marg. *hands*)

19. one board for *his two tenons*, and two sockets under another board for *his two tenons*.

28:41. consecrate) (them, (marg. *fill their hand*)

29: 9. and thou shalt consecrate) (Aaron and) (his sons. (lit. *fill the hand of Aaron and the hand of his sons*)

10, 15, 19. his sons shall put *their hands*

20. upon the thumb of *their right hand*,

25. thou shalt receive them of *their hands*,

29. to be consecrated) (lit. *to fill their hand*)

33. to consecrate) (and) to sanctify them: (lit. *id.*)

35. seven days shalt thou consecrate) (them. (lit. *id.*)

30:19. his sons shall wash *their hands*

21. they shall wash *their hands*

32: 4. he received (them) at *their hand*,

11. with great power, and with a mighty *hand*?

15. the two tables of the testimony (were) in *his hand* :

19. he cast the tables out of *his hands*,

29. Consecrate) (yourselves (marg. *Fill your hands*)

34: 4. took in *his hand* the two tables of stone.

29. tables of testimony in Moses' *hand*,

35:25. did spin with *their hands*,

29. to be made by *the hand* of Moses.

36:22. One board had two *tenons*,

24. one board for *his two tenons*, and two sockets under another board for *his two tenons*.

38:21. by *the hand* of Ithamar, son to Aaron

40:31. washed *their hands*

Lev. 1: 4. he shall put *his hand* upon the

3: 2. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head

8. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head

13. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head

4: 4. shall lay *his hand* upon the bullock's

15. lay *their hands* upon the head

24. lay *his hand* upon the head

29, 33. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head

5: 7. he be not able (marg. *his hand cannot reach*) to bring a lamb,

11. he be not able (lit. *his hand reach not*)

6: 2(5:21). or in fellowship, (marg. *putting of the hand*)

7:30. *His own hands* shall bring the offerings

8:14, 18, 22. laid *their hands* upon the head

23. upon the thumb of *his right hand*,

24. upon the thumbs of *their right hands*,

33. seven days shall be consecrate) (you. (lit. *fill your hand*)

36. the Lord commanded by *the hand* of

9:22. Aaron lifted up *his hand*

10:11. spoken unto them by *the hand* of Moses.

12: 8. she be not able (lit. *her hand find*) to bring a lamb, then she

14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the thumb of *his right hand*,

21. he (be) poor, and cannot get (marg. *his hand reach not*)

22, 31. such as he is able to get; (lit. *his hand can reach*)

30. such as he can get; (lit. *his hand find*)

32. whose *hand* is not able to get (that) (lit. *who his hand*)

15:11. and hath not rinsed *his hands*

16:21. Aaron shall lay both *his hands*
— send (him) away by *the hand* of a fit man

32. whom he shall consecrate) (marg. *fill his hand*) to minister

21:10. that is consecrated) (lit. *filled his hand*) to put on the garments,

19. brokenfooted, or brokenhanded,

22:25. *Neither from a stranger's hand* shall

24:14. lay *their hands* upon his head,

25:14. buyest (ought) of thy neighbour's *hand*.

26. and *himself* be able (marg. *his hand hath attained*) to redeem

28. if he be not able (lit. *his hand find*)
— shall remain in *the hand* of him

35. fallen in decay with thee; (marg. *his hand faileth*)

47. if a sojourner or stranger were rich (lit. *the hand of a stranger gain*)

49. if he be able, (lit. *his hand find*)

26:25. ye shall be delivered into *the hand* of the

46. by *the hand* of Moses.

27: 8. according to his ability (lit. *as the hand of him, &c. can attain*)

Nu. 2:17. every man in *his place*

3: 3. whom he consecrated) (marg. *what hand he filled*)

4:28, 33. under *the hand* of Ithamar the son of

37. the commandment of the Lord by *the hand* of Moses.

45. word of the Lord by *the hand* of Moses.

49. they were numbered by *the hand* of

5:18. and the priest shall have in *his hand* the

25. the priest shall take the jealousy offering out of *the woman's hand*,

6:21. beside (that) that *his hand* shall get:

7: 8. under *the hand* of Ithamar

6:10. put *their hands* upon the Levites:

12. the Levites shall lay *their hands*

9:23 & 10:13. the commandment of the Lord by *the hand* of Moses.

11:23. Is the Lord's *hand* waxed short?

13:29. by *the coast* of Jordan.

14:30. I swear (marg. *lifted up my hand*)

15:23. by *the hand* of Moses,

30. the soul that doeth (ought) presumptuously, (lit. *with an high hand*)

16:40(17:5). as the Lord said to him by *the hand* of Moses.

20:11. Moses lifted up *his hand*,

20. and with a strong *hand*.

21: 2. deliver this people into *my hand*,

26. taken all his land out of *his hand*,

34. I have delivered him into *thy hand*,

Nu. 22: 7. the rewards of divination in their hand;
 23. 31. his sword drawn in his hand;
 29. I would there were a sword in mine hand,
 24: 24. ships (shall come) from the coast of
 25: 7. took a javelin in his hand;
 27: 18. lay *thine hand* upon him;
 23. he laid *his hands* upon him,
 — by the hand of Moses.
 31: 6. the trumpets to blow in his hand.
 49. which (are) under our charge, (marg. *hand*)
 33: 1. under the hand of Moses and Aaron.
 3. the children of Israel went out with an
 high hand
 34: 3. along by the coast of Edom,
 35: 17. if he smite him with throwing a stone,
 (marg. a stone of the hand)
 18. (if) he smite him with an *hand weapon*
 21. in enmity smite him with his hand,
 25. out of the hand of the revenger of blood,
 36: 13. by the hand of Moses
 Deu 1: 25. they took of the fruit of the land in their
 hands,
 27. deliver us into the hand of the Amorites,
 2: 7. the works of thy hand:
 15. the hand of the Lord was against them,
 24. I have given into *thine hand*
 30. deliver him into thy hand,
 37. unto any place of the river
 3: 2. and his land, into thy hand;
 3. God delivered into our hands Og also,
 8. out of the hand of the two kings
 24. thy mighty hand:
 4: 28. the work of men's hands,
 34. and by a mighty hand,
 5: 15. through a mighty hand
 6: 8. a sign upon *thine hand*,
 21 & 7: 8. with a mighty hand:
 7: 8. from the hand of Pharaoh
 19. and the mighty hand, and the stretched
 out arm,
 24. shall deliver their kings into *thine hand*,
 8: 17. the might of mine hand
 9: 15. of the covenant (were) in my two hands.
 17. cast them out of my two hands,
 26. with a mighty hand.
 10: 3. the two tables in mine hand.
 11: 2. his mighty hand, and his stretched out
 arm,
 18. a sign upon your hand,
 12: 6. heave offerings of your hand,
 7. all that ye put your hand unto,
 11. the heave offering of your hand,
 17. heave offering of *thine hand*:
 18. in all that thou putteth *thine hands* unto.
 13: 9(10). *thine hand* shall be first
 — (—). and afterwards the hand of all the
 17(16). the cursed thing to *thine hand*:
 14: 25. bind up the money in *thine hand*,
 29. the work of *thine hand*
 15: 2. Every creditor (marg. master of the lend-
 ing of his hand) that lendeth
 3. *thine hand* shall release;
 7. nor shut *thine hand*
 8, 11. thou shalt open *thine hand*
 10. all that thou putteth *thine hand* unto.
 16: 10. a freewill offering of *thine hand*,
 15. all the works of *thine hands*,
 17. Every man (shall give) as he is able,
 (marg. according to the gift of his hand)
 17: 7. The hands of the witnesses
 — and afterward the hands of all the people.
 19: 5. his hand fetcheth a stroke
 12. into the hand of the avenger
 21. hand for hand, foot for foot.
 20: 13. delivered it into *thine hands*,
 21: 6. shall wash their hands
 7. Our hands have not shed this blood,
 10. delivered them into *thine hands*,
 23: 12(13). Thou shalt have a place also
 20(21). all that thou settest *thine hand* to
 25(26). pluck the ears with *thine hand*;
 24: 1. give (it) in her hand,
 3. giveth (it) in her hand,
 19. all the work of *thine hands*.
 23: 11. out of the hand of him
 — putteth forth her hand,
 26: 4. take the basket out of *thine hand*,

Deu 26: 8. with a mighty hand,
 27: 15. the work of the hands of
 28: 8. all that thou settest *thine hand* unto;
 12. bless all the work of *thine hand*:
 20. all that thou settest *thine hand* unto
 32. (there shall be) no might in *thine hand*.
 30: 9. every work of *thine hand*,
 31: 29. the work of your hands.
 32: 27. Our hand (is) high,
 36. (their) power is gone, (marg. *hand*)
 39. deliver out of my hand.
 40. I lift up my hand to heaven,
 41. mine hand take hold on judgment;
 33: 3. all his saints (are) in thy hand:
 7. let his hands be sufficient for him;
 11. accept the work of his hands:
 34: 9. Moses had laid his hands upon him:
 12. in all that mighty hand,
 Jos. 2: 19. if (any) hand be upon him.
 24. the Lord hath delivered into our hands
 4: 24. the hand of the Lord,
 5: 13. his sword drawn in his hand:
 6: 2. I have given into *thine hand* Jericho,
 7: 7. into the hand of the Amorites,
 8: 1. I have given into thy hand
 7. deliver it into your hand.
 18. the spear that (is) in thy hand toward Ai;
 for I will give it into *thine hand*.
 — the spear that (he had) in his hand
 19. he had stretched out his hand:
 20. they had no power to flee (marg. *hand*)
 26. Joshua drew not his hand back,
 9: 11. Take victuals with you for the journey,
 (marg. in your hand)
 25. we (are) in *thine hand*:
 26. out of the hand of the children of Israel,
 10: 6. Slack not thy hand from thy servants;
 8. delivered them into *thine hand*;
 19. delivered them into your hand.
 30. the king thereof, into the hand of Israel;
 32. Lachish into the hand of Israel,
 11: 8. the Lord delivered them into the hand of
 Israel,
 14: 2. by the hand of Moses,
 15: 46. all that (lay) near (marg. by the place of)
 Asbdod,
 20: 2. by the hand of Moses:
 5. not deliver the slayer up into his hand;
 9. by the hand of the avenger
 21: 2, 8. by the hand of Moses
 44(42). their enemies into their hand.
 22: 9. by the hand of Moses.
 31. out of the hand of the Lord.
 24: 8. I gave them into your hand.
 10. I delivered you out of his hand.
 11. I delivered them into your hand.
 Jud. 1: 2. delivered the land into his hand.
 4. the Perizzites into their hand:
 6. cut off his thumbs (lit. the thumbs of his
 hands)
 7. having their thumbs (marg. the thumbs
 of their hands)
 35. the hand of the house of Joseph
 2: 14. he delivered them into the hands of spoilers
 that spoiled them, and he sold them into
 the hands of their enemies
 15. the hand of the Lord was against them
 16. out of the hand of those that spoiled them.
 18. out of the hand of their enemies
 23. into the hand of Joshua.
 3: 4. by the hand of Moses.
 8. into the hand of Chushan-rishathaim
 10. into his hand; and his hand prevailed
 against Chushan-rishathaim.
 15. a man left-handed (marg. shut of his right
 hand): and by him (lit. in his hand) the
 children of Israel
 21. Ehud put forth his left hand,
 28. the Moabites into your hand.
 30. under the hand of Israel.
 4: 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of
 7. I will deliver him into *thine hand*.
 9. into the hand of a woman.
 14. the Lord hath delivered Sisera into *thine*
 hand:
 21. took an hammer in her hand,
 24. the hand of the children of Israel

Jud. 5:26. She put *her hand* to the nail,
6: 1. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of* Midian
2. *the hand of* Midian prevailed
9. *out of the hand of* the Egyptians, and *out of the hand of* all that oppressed you,
21. the staff that (was) *in his hand*,
36. If thou wilt save Israel *by mine hand*,
37. thou wilt save Israel *by mine hand*,
7: 2. give the Midianites *into their hands*,
— *Mine own hand* hath saved me.
6. (putting) *their hand* to their mouth,
7. deliver the Midianites *into thine hand*:
8. the people took victuals *in their hand*,
9. I have delivered it *into thine hand*.
11. afterward shall *thine hands* be strengthened
14. *into his hand* hath God delivered Midian,
15. the Lord hath delivered *into your hand*
16. he put a trumpet *in every man's hand*,
19. brake the pitchers that (were) *in their hands*.
20. held the lamps *in their left hands*, and the trumpets *in their right hands*
8: 3. God hath delivered *into your hands*
6, 15. Zebah and Zalmunna now *in thine hand*,
7. and Zalmunna *into mine hand*,
22. thou hast delivered us *from the hand of*
34. *out of the hands of* all their enemies
9: 16. according to the deserving *of his hands*;
17. delivered you *out of the hand of* Midian:
24. the men of Shechem, which aided him (marg. strengthened *his hands*)
29. this people were *under my hand*!
33. as thou shalt find occasion. (marg. as *thine hand* shall find)
48. Abimelech took an ax *in his hand*,
10: 7. *into the hands of* the Philistines, and *into the hands of* the children of Ammon.
12. I delivered you *out of their hand*.
11: 21. *into the hand of* Israel,
26. *by the coasts of* Arnon,
30. deliver the children of Ammon *into mine hands*,
32. the Lord delivered them *into his hands*.
12: 2. ye delivered me *not out of their hands*.
3. the Lord delivered them *into my hand*:
13: 1. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of* 5. *out of the hand of* the Philistines.
23. a meat offering *at our hands*,
14: 6. (he had) nothing *in his hand*:
15: 12. deliver thee *into the hand of* the Philistines.
13. deliver thee *into their hand*:
14. his bands loosed from off *his hands*.
15. put forth *his hand*, and took it,
17. he cast away the jawbone *out of his hand*,
18. *into the hand of* thy servant: and now shall I...fall *into the hand of* the uncircumcised?
16: 18. brought money *in their hand*.
23. delivered Samson our enemy *into our hand*.
24. hath delivered *into our hands* our enemy,
26. the lad that held him *by the hand*,
17: 3. *from my hand* for my son,
5. consecrated (marg. filled *the hand*)
12. And Micah consecrated (lit. filled *the hand of*)
18: 10. a large land (lit. large *of hands*): for God hath given it *into your hands*;
19. lay *thine hand* upon thy mouth,
19: 27. and *her hands* (were) upon the
20: 16. (there were) seven hundred chosen men *lefthanded*;
28. I will deliver them *into thine hand*.
Ru. 1: 13. *the hand of* the Lord is gone out against me.
4: 5. thou buyest the field *of the hand of* Naomi,
9. *of the hand of* Naomi.
1 Sa. 2: 13. a fleshhook of three teeth *in his hand*;
4: 8. *out of the hand of* these mighty Gods?
13. a seat *by the wayside*,
18. *by the side of* the gate,
5: 4. both the palms *of his hands*
6. *the hand of* the Lord was heavy upon them
7. *his hand* is sore upon us,
9. *the hand of* the Lord was against the city
11. *the hand of* God was very heavy there.
6: 3. why *his hand* is not removed

1 Sa. 6: 5. peradventure he will lighten *his head*
9. we shall know that (it is) not *his hand*
7: 3. he will deliver you *out of the hand of* the
8. he will save us *out of the hand of* the
13. *the hand of* the Lord was against the
14. *out of the hands of* the Philistines.
9: 8. I have here at hand (marg. there is found *in my hand*)
16. *out of the hand of* the Philistines:
10: 4. thou shalt receive *of their hands*.
7. as occasion serve thee; (marg. as *thine hand* shall find)
18. *out of the hand of* the Egyptians, and *out of the hand of* all kingdoms,
11: 7. *by the hands of* messengers,
12: 3. or *of whose hand* have I received (any) bribe
4. taken ought of any man's *hand*.
5. ye have not found ought *in my hand*.
9. he sold them *into the hand of* Siera, — and *into the hand of* the Philistines, and *into the hand of* the king of Moab,
10. deliver us *out of the hand of* our enemies,
11. delivered you *out of the hand of* your enemies
15. then shall *the hand of* the Lord be against you,
13: 22. *in the hand of* any of the people
14: 10. the Lord hath delivered them *into our hand*:
12. the Lord hath delivered them *into the hand of* Israel.
13. Jonathan climbed up upon *his hands*
19. Withdraw *thine hand*.
26. no man put *his hand* to his mouth:
27. the rod that (was) *in his hand*, — and put *his hand* to his mouth;
34. the people brought every man his ox with him (marg. *in his hand*)
37. wilt thou deliver them *into the hand of* Israel?
43. the rod that (was) *in mine hand*,
48. *out of the hands of* them that spoiled them.
15: 12. behold, he set him up a place.
16: 2. Take an heifer with thee, (marg. *in thine hand*)
16. he shall play with *his hand*,
20. sent (them) *by David* (lit. *by the hand of* David)
23. David took an harp, and played with *his hand*:
17: 22. David left his carriage *in the hand of* the keeper
37. delivered me *out of the paw of* the lion, and *out of the paw of* the bear, he will deliver me *out of the hand of* this Philistine.
40. took his staff *in his hand*, — his sling (was) *in his hand*:
46. the Lord deliver thee *into mine hand*;
47. he will give you *into our hands*.
49. David put *his hand* in his bag,
50. (there was) no sword *in the hand of* David.
57. the head of the Philistine *in his hand*.
18: 10. David played with *his hand*, — (there was) a javelin *in Saul's hand*.
17. Let not *mine hand* be upon him, but let *the hand of* the Philistines be upon him.
21. that *the hand of* the Philistines may be against him.
25. *by the hand of* the Philistines.
19: 3. I will go out and stand beside my father
9. with his javelin *in his hand*: and David played with (his) *hand*.
20: 16. *at the hand of* David's enemies.
21: 3(4). what is under *thine hand*? give (me) five (loaves of) bread *in mine hand*,
4(5). (There is) no common bread under *mine hand*,
8(9). is there not here under *thine hand* — (—). my weapons with me, (lit. *in my hand*)
13(14). feigned himself mad *in their hands*,
22: 6. having his spear *in his hand*,
17. *their hand* also (is) with David, — would not put forth *their hand*
23: 4. I will deliver the Philistines *into thine hand*.
6. he came down (with) an ephod *in his hand*.
7. God hath delivered him *into mine hand*

1Sa. 23: 11. Will the men of Keilah deliver me up into his hand?
 12. me and my men into the hand of Saul?
 14. God delivered him not into his hand.
 16. strengthened his hand in God.
 17. the hand of Saul my father shall not find
 20. deliver him into the king's hand.
 24: 4(5). deliver thine enemy into thine hand,
 6(7). to stretch forth mine hand against him,
 10(11). the Lord had delivered thee to day into mine hand
 — (—). I will not put forth mine hand
 11(12). see the skirt of thy robe in my hand:
 — (—). nor transgression in mine hand,
 12(13), 13(14). but mine hand shall not be upon thee.
 15(16). deliver me out of thine hand.
 18(19). the Lord had delivered me into thine hand,
 20(21). shall be established in thine hand.
 25: 8. whatsoever cometh to thine hand
 26. avenging thyself with thine own hand,
 33. avenging myself with mine own hand.
 35. David received of her hand
 39. the cause of my reproach from the hand of
 26: 8. delivered thine enemy into thine hand
 9. who can stretch forth his hand
 11. The Lord forbid that I should stretch forth mine hand
 18. what evil (is) in mine hand?
 23. delivered thee into (my) hand to day, but I would not stretch forth mine hand
 27: 1. now perish one day by the hand of Saul:
 — so shall I escape out of his hand.
 28: 15. neither by prophets, (marg. by the hand of prophets)
 17. as he spake by me (marg. by mine hand): for the Lord hath rent the kingdom out of thine hand,
 19, 19. into the hand of the Philistines:
 30: 15. deliver me into the hands of my master,
 23. delivered the company... into our hand.
 2Sa. 1: 14. wast thou not afraid to stretch forth thine hand
 2: 7. now let your hands be strengthened,
 3: 8. have not delivered thee into the hand of David,
 12. behold, my hand (shall be) with thee,
 18. By the hand of my servant David I will save my people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies.
 34. Thy hands (were) not bound,
 4: 1. his hands were feeble,
 11. require his blood of your hand,
 12. cut off their hands
 5: 19. wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?
 — doubtless deliver the Philistines into thine hand.
 8: 1. out of the hand of the Philistines.
 3. he went to recover his border
 10. And (Joram) brought with him vessels of
 10: 2. sent to comfort him by the hand of his servants
 10. he delivered into the hand of Abishai
 11: 14. sent (it) by the hand of Uriah.
 12: 7. I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul;
 25. he sent by the hand of Nathan the prophet;
 13: 5. eat (it) at her hand.
 6. that I may eat at her hand.
 10. that I may eat of thine hand.
 19. laid her hand on her head, and went on
 14: 19. (Is not) the hand of Joab with thee
 30. Joab's field is near mine, (lit. my hand, marg. my place)
 15: 2. stood beside the way of the gate:
 5. he put forth his hand, and took him,
 18. servants passed on beside him; (lit. at his hand)
 36. by them ye shall send unto me
 16: 8. into the hand of Absalom thy son:
 21. the hands of all that (are) with thee
 17: 2. he (is) weary and weak handed, (lit. weak of hands)
 18: 2. under the hand of Joab, and a third part under the hand of Abishai... and a third part under the hand of Ittai

2Sa. 18: 4. the king stood by the gate side,
 12. (yet) would I not put forth mine hand
 18. it is called unto this day, Absalom's place.
 19. avenged him (marg. judged him from the hand) of his enemies.
 28. that lifted up their hand against my lord
 31. avenged thee (lit. judged thee from the hand) this day of all them that rose up
 19: 43(44). We have ten parts in the king,
 20: 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard with the right hand
 10. the sword that (was) in Joab's hand:
 21. hath lifted up his hand against the king,
 21: 9. he delivered them into the hands of the
 20. had on every hand six fingers, (lit. fingers on his hands)
 22. fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
 22: 31. the cleanness of my hands
 35. He teacheth my hands to war;
 23: 6. they cannot be taken with hands:
 10. smote the Philistines until his hand was weary, and his hand
 21. and the Egyptian had a spear in his hand;
 — plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand,
 24: 14. let us fall now into the hand of the Lord;
 for his mercies (are) great: and let me not fall into the hand of man.
 16. when the angel stretched out his hand
 — It is enough: stay now thine hand.
 17. let thine hand, I pray thee, be against me,
 1K. 2: 25. king Solomon sent by the hand of
 46. the kingdom was established in the hand of Solomon.
 7: 32. and the axletrees of the wheels
 33. their axletrees, and their naves,
 35. on the top of the base the ledges thereof
 36. on the plates of the ledges thereof,
 8: 15. and bath with his hand fulfilled (it),
 24. and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,
 42. of thy strong hand,
 53. by the hand of Moses thy servant,
 56. by the hand of Moses his servant.
 10: 13. Solomon gave her of his royal bounty.
 (marg. gave her according to the hand of king Solomon)
 19. and (there were) stays on either side on the (marg. hands)
 — two lions stood beside the stays.
 29. bring (them) out by their means. (marg. hand)
 11: 12. I will rend it out of the hand of thy son.
 26. he lifted up (his) hand against the king.
 27. the cause that he lifted up (his) hand
 31. I will rend the kingdom out of the hand of
 34. I will not take the whole kingdom out of his hand:
 35. I will take the kingdom out of his son's hand,
 12: 15. the Lord spake by (lit. by the hand of) Ahijah
 13: 4. he put forth his hand from the altar,
 — his hand, which he put forth
 6. that my hand may be restored
 — the king's hand was restored him again,
 33. whosoever would, he consecrated him,
 (marg. he filled his hand)
 14: 3. take with thee ten loaves, (marg. in thine hand)
 18. by the hand of his servant Ahijah
 27. the hands of the chief of the guard,
 15: 18. delivered them into the hand of his servants:
 29. spake by (lit. by the hand of) his servant Ahijah
 16: 7. by the hand of the prophet Jehu
 — the work of his hands,
 12. he spake against Baasha by (marg. by the hand of) Jehu,
 34. he spake by (lit. by the hand of) Joshua
 17: 11. a morsel of bread in thine hand.
 16. he spake by (marg. by the hand of) Elijah.
 18: 9. deliver thy servant into the hand of Ahab,
 46. And the hand of the Lord was on Elijah;
 20: 6. they shall put (it) in their hand,
 13. I will deliver it into thine hand
 28. deliver all this great multitude into thine hand,

- 1K. 20:42. thou hast let go out of (thy) hand
 23: 3. take it not out of the hand of the king
 6. deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 12. the Lord shall deliver (it) into the king's hand.
 15. deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 34. Turn thine hand, and carry me out of the
- 2K. 3:10, 13. deliver them into the hand of Moab!
 11. the hands of Elijah.
 15. the hand of the Lord came upon him.
 18. deliver the Moabites also into your hand.
 4:29. take my staff in thine hand,
 5: 5. took with him ten talents of silver, (marg. in his hand)
 11. strike his hand over the place, and recover
 18. he leaneth on my hand,
 20. in not receiving at his hands that which
 24. he took (them) from their hand,
 6: 7. he put out his hand, and took it.
 7: 2. a lord on whose hand the king leaned
 17. the lord on whose hand he leaned
 8: Take a present in thine hand,
 9. took a present with him, (marg. in his hand)
 20, 22. under the hand of Judah,
 9: 1. take this box of oil in thine hand,
 7. at the hand of Jerebel.
 23. Joram turned his hands, and fled,
 24. Jehu drew a bow with his full strength, (marg. filled his hand with a bow)
 35. the palms of (her) hands.
 36 & 10:10. by his servant Elijah (marg. by the hand of)
 10:15. If it be, give (me) thine hand. And he gave (him) his hand;
 24. the men whom I have brought into your hands
 11: 7. two parts of all you that go forth (marg. hands, or, companies)
 8, 11. his weapons in his hand:
 16. they laid hands on her;
 12:11(12). the hands of them that did the work,
 15(16). into whose hand they delivered
 13: 3. into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Ben-hadad
 5. under the hand of the Syrians:
 16. Put thine hand upon the bow. And he put his hand (upon it): and Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands.
 25. took again out of the hand of Ben-hadad... the cities, which he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz
 14: 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his hand,
 25. by the hand of his servant Jonah,
 27. by the hand of Jeroboam
 15:19. that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand.
 17: 7. from under the hand of Pharaoh
 13. by (marg. by the hand of) all the prophets,
 — by (lit. id.) my servants the prophets.
 20. delivered them into the hand of spoilers,
 23. by (lit. by the hand of) all his servants the prophets.
 39. out of the hand of all your enemies.
 18:29. to deliver you out of his hand:
 30. delivered into the hand of the king
 33. out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
 34. have they delivered Samaria out of mine hand?
 35. delivered their country out of mine hand, — deliver Jerusalem out of mine hand?
 19:10. delivered into the hand of the king
 14. of the hand of the messengers,
 18. the work of men's hands,
 19. save thou us out of his hand,
 23. By (lit. by the hand of) thy messengers
 26. their inhabitants were of small power,
 21:10. by (lit. by the hand of) his servants the prophets,
 14. into the hand of their enemies;
 22: 5. let them deliver it into the hand of the doers
 7. delivered into their hand,
 9. the hand of them that do the work,
 17. the works of their hands;
 24: 2. by (lit. by the hand of) his servants the prophets.

- 1Ch 4:10. that thine hand might be with me,
 40. the land (was) wide, (lit. large of hands)
 5:10. who fell by their hand:
 20. the Hagarites were delivered into their hand,
 6:15(5:41). by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
 31(16). the service of song
 7:29. the borders of the children of Manasseh.
 11: 3. by (marg. by the hand of) Samuel.
 23. and in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear — plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand,
 13: 9. Uzza put forth his hand
 10. because he put his hand to the ark:
 14:10. wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?
 — I will deliver them into thine hand.
 11. by mine hand like the breaking
 16: 7. into the hand of Asaph
 18: 1. out of the hand of the Philistines.
 3. he went to stablish his dominion (lit. his hand)
 17. the sons of David (were) chief about the king. (marg. at the hand of)
 19:11. delivered unto the hand of Abishai
 20: 8. they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
 21:13. let me fall now into the hand of the Lord;
 — but let me not fall into the hand of man.
 15. It is enough, stay now thine hand.
 16. having a drawn sword in his hand
 17. let thine hand, I pray thee,
 22:18. the land into mine hand;
 23:28. their office (was) to wait on (marg. at the hand of) the sons of Aaron
 24:19. under (lit. by the hand of) Aaron
 25: 2. under the hands of Asaph,
 — the order of the king. (marg. hands)
 3. 6. the hands of their father
 6. according to the king's order (marg. by the hands of)
 26:28. (it was) under the hand of Shalomith,
 28:19. by (his) hand upon me,
 29: 5. (made) by the hands of artificers.
 — to consecrate his service (lit. to fill his hand)
 8. by the hand of Jehiel
 12. and in thine hand (is) power and might;
 and in thine hand (it is) to make great,
 14. and of thine own have we given (marg. hand)
 16. (cometh) of thine hand, and (is) all thine
 24. submitted (lit. gave the hand under) themselves
- 2Ch 1:17. for the kings of Syria, by their means. (marg. hand)
 6: 4. who hath with his hands
 15. and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,
 32. and thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out arm;
 7: 6. when David praised by their ministry. (marg. hand)
 8:18. by the hands of his servants
 9:18. and stays (marg. hands) on each side of — and two lions standing by the stays:
 10:15. he spake by the hand of Ahijah
 13: 5. I also left you in the hand of Shishak.
 7. by the hand of Shishak.
 10. the hands of the chief of the guard,
 13: 8. in the hand of the sons of David;
 9. to consecrate himself (marg. to fill his hand)
 16. God delivered them into their hand.
 15: 7. let not your hands be weak:
 16: 7. the king of Syria escaped out of thine hand.
 8. he delivered them into thine hand.
 17: 5. stablished the kingdom in his hand;
 15. next to him (marg. at his hand)
 16. next him (was) Amasiah (lit. id.)
 18. next him (was) Jehoazabed, (lit. id.)
 18: 5. God will deliver (it) into the king's hand.
 11. the Lord shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 14. they shall be delivered into your hand.
 33. Turn thine hand,
 20: 6. and in thine hand (is there not) power
 21: 8. from under the dominion (marg. hand) of
 10. from under the hand of Judah
 — from under his hand;

2Ch21:16. that (were) *near* (lit. by the place of) the Ethiopians:

- 23: 7. every man with his weapons in *his hand*;
 10. having his weapon in *his hand*,
 15. they laid *hands* on her;
 18. *by the hand* of the priests the Levites,
 — (as it was ordained) *by David*. (marg. *by the hands of David*)
 24: 11. *by the hand* of the Levites,
 13. the work was perfected *by them*,
 24. a very great host *into their hand*,
 25: 15. their own people *out of thine hand*?
 20. *into the hand* (of their enemies),
 26: 11. *by the hand* of Jeiel the scribe
 — *under the hand* of Hananiah,
 13. *under their hand* (was) an army,
 19. and (had) a censor in *his hand*
 28: 5. *into the hand* of the king of Syria;
 — *into the hand* of the king of Israel,
 9. he hath delivered them *into your hand*,
 29: 23. they laid *their hands* upon them:
 25. the commandment of the Lord (lit. *by the hand* of the Lord) *by his prophets*. (lit. *by the hand* of his prophets)
 27. with the instruments (ordained) *by David*
 (marg. *hands of instruments*)
 31. ye have consecrated *yourselves* (marg. *filled your hand*)
 30: 6. *from* (lit. *from the hand of*) the king.
 8. yield (marg. *give the hand*) yourselves unto the Lord,
 12. *the hand* of God was to give them one heart
 16. *of the hand* of the Levites.
 31: 13. *under the hand* of Cononiah and Shimei
 15. next *him* (marg. *at his hand*) (were) Eden,
 32: 13. deliver their lands *out of mine hand*?
 14. deliver his people *out of mine hand*,
 — deliver you *out of mine hand*?
 15. deliver his people *out of mine hand*, and *out of the hand* of my fathers:
 — deliver you *out of mine hand*?
 17. delivered their people *out of mine hand*,
 — deliver his people *out of mine hand*.
 19. the work of the *hands* of man.
 22. *from the hand* of Sennacherib the king of Assyria, and *from the hand* of all (other),
 33: 8. the ordinances *by the hand* of Moses.
 34: 9. had gathered *of the hand* of Manasseh
 10. they put (it) *in the hand* of the workmen
 14. the law of the Lord (given) *by* (marg. *to the hand of*) Moses.
 16. committed to thy servants, (marg. *to the hand of thy servants*)
 17. *into the hand* of the overseers, and *to the hand* of the workmen.
 25. the works of *their hands*;
 35: 6. the word of the Lord *by the hand* of Moses.
 11. sprinkled (the blood) *from their hands*,
 36: 15. *by his messengers*, (marg. *by the hand of his messengers*)
 17. he gave (them) all *into his hand*.
 E.zr. 1: 6. they that (were) about them strengthened *their hands*
 8. *by the hand* of Mithredath
 3: 10. *after the ordinance* of David
 4: 4. weakened *the hands* of the people
 6: 22. to strengthen *their hands*
 7: 6. *according to the hand* of the Lord his God
 9. *according to the good hand* of his God
 28. *as the hand* of the Lord my God (was)
 8: 18. *by the good hand* of our God upon us
 22. *The hand* of our God (is) upon all
 26. I even weighed unto *their hand*
 31. *and the hand* of our God was upon us,
 33. *by the hand* of Meremoth
 9: 2. *yea, the hand* of the princes and rulers
 7. *into the hand* of the kings of the lands,
 11. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) thy servants the prophets,
 10: 19. they gave *their hands* that they would put
 Neh 1: 10. and *by thy strong hand*.
 2: 8. *according to the good hand* of my God
 18. Then I told them of *the hand* of my God
 — they strengthened *their hands*
 3: 2. And next unto *him* (marg. *at his hand*)
 builded the men of Jericho. And next to them

Neh 3: 4. next unto them repaired Meremoth (lit. *at their hand*)

- next unto them repaired Meshullam (lit. *id.*)
 — next unto them repaired Zadok (lit. *id.*)
 5. next unto them the Tekoites (lit. *id.*)
 7. next unto them repaired Melatiah (lit. *id.*)
 8. Next unto him repaired Uzziel (lit. *id.*)
 — Next unto him also repaired Hananiah
 9. next unto them repaired Rephaiah (lit. *at their hand*)
 10. next unto them repaired Jedaiah (lit. *id.*)
 — next unto him repaired Hattush (lit. *id.*)
 12. next unto him repaired Shallum (lit. *id.*)
 17. Next unto him repaired Hashabiah, (lit. *id.*)
 19. next to him repaired Ezer (lit. *id.*)
 4: 17(11). one of *his hands* wrought in the work,
 5: 5. neither (is it) in our power (lit. in the power of our hands)
 6: 5. an open letter in *his hand*;
 9. *Their hands* shall be weakened
 — (O God), strengthen *my hands*.
 7: 4. the city (was) large (marg. broad in spaces)
 8: 6. with lifting up *their hands*:
 14. *by Moses*, (marg. *by the hand of Moses*)
 9: 14. *by the hand* of Moses thy servant:
 15. thou hadst sworn (marg. thou hadst lift up *thine hand*)
 24. and gavest them *into their hands*,
 27. *into the hand* of their enemies,
 — *out of the hand* of their enemies.
 28. *in the hand* of their enemies,
 30. thy spirit in thy prophets: (marg. *in the hand of thy*)
 — *into the hand* of the people of the lands.
 10: 29(30). *by Moses* (marg. *by the hand of Moses*)
 31(32). exaction of every debt. (marg. *hand*)
 11: 1. nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities.
 24. (was) *at the king's hand*
 13: 13. next to them (was) Hanan
 21. if ye do (so) again, I will lay *hands* on you.
 Est. 1: 7. *according to the state* of the king.
 12. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) (his) chamberlains:
 15. *by* (lit. *id.*) the chamberlains?
 2: 3. unto the custody (marg. *hand*) of Hego
 8. 8. to the custody of Hegai,
 14. to the custody of Shaashgaz,
 18. *according to the state* of the king.
 21. sought to lay *hand* on the king
 8: 6. he thought scorn to lay *hands* on Mordecai
 9. *the hands* of those that have the charge
 10. the king took his ring *from his hand*,
 13. the letters were sent *by posts* (lit. *by the hand of posts*)
 5: 2. the golden sceptre that (was) in *his hand*.
 6: 2. who sought to lay *hand* on the king
 9. *the hand* of one of the king's most noble
 8: 7. he laid *his hand* upon the Jews.
 10. sent letters *by posts* (lit. *by the hand of posts*)
 9: 2. to lay *hand* on such as sought their hurt:
 10. on the spoil laid they not *their hand*.
 15. on the prey they laid not *their hand*.
 16. but they laid not *their hands* on the prey,
 Job 1: 10. thou hast blessed the work of *his hands*,
 11. put forth *thine hand*
 12. all that he hath (is) in *thy power*; only upon himself put not forth *thine hand*.
 14. the asses feeding beside them: (lit. *at their hands*)
 2: 5. put forth *thine hand*
 6. Behold, he (is) in *thine hand*;
 4: 3. and thou hast strengthened the weak *hands*.
 5: 12. *their hands* cannot perform
 15. and *from the hand* of the mighty.
 18. and *his hands* make whole.
 20. *from the power* of the sword.
 6: 9. that he would let loose *his hand*,
 23. Deliver me *from the enemy's hand*? or, Redeem me *from the hand* of the mighty?
 8: 4. *for their* (marg. *in the hand of their*) transgression;
 20. neither will he help (lit. take *by the hand*) the evil doers:
 9: 24. The earth is given *into the hand* of the wicked:

Job 9:33. (that) might lay *his hand* upon us both.
 10: 7. (there is) none that can deliver *out of thine hand*.
 8. *Thine hands* have made me
 11:14. If iniquity (be) *in thine hand*,
 12: 6. *into whose hand* God bringeth (abundantly).
 9. *the hand of the Lord* hath wrought this?
 10. *In whose hand* (is) the soul of every living
 14:15. the work of *thine hands*.
 15:23. the day of darkness is ready *at his hand*.
 25. he stretcheth out *his hand* against God,
 16:11. *the hands of the wicked*.
 17: 3. strike *hands with me*? (lit. strike *at my hand*)
 9. he that hath clean *hands*
 19:21. *the hand of God* hath touched me.
 20:10. *and his hands* shall restore their goods.
 22. every *hand of the wicked* shall come upon
 21: 5. lay (your) *hand upon* (your) mouth.
 16. their good (is) not *in their hand*:
 23: 2. *my stroke* is heavier than my groaning.
 (marg. *hand*)
 26:13. *his hand* hath formed the crooked serpent.
 27:11. I will teach you *by the hand of God*:
 22. he would fain flee *out of his hand*.
 28: 9. He putteth forth *his hand*
 29:20. my bow was renewed *in my hand*.
 30: 2. the strength of *their hands*
 21. with *thy strong hand* thou opposest thyself
 24. not stretch out (his) *hand to the grave*,
 31:21. lifted up *my hand* against the fatherless,
 25. because *mine hand* had gotten much;
 27. my mouth hath kissed *my hand*:
 34:19. the work of *his hands*.
 20. the mighty shall be taken away *without hand*.
 35: 7. what receiveth he of *thine hand*?
 37: 7. He sealeth up *the hand of every man*;
 40: 4. I will lay *mine hand* upon my mouth.
 Ps. 8: 6(7). the works of *thy hands*;
 10:12. O God, lift up *thine hand*:
 14. to requite (it) *with thy hand*:
 17:14. From men (which are) *thy hand*,
 18[title](1). *and from the hand of Saul*:
 20(21), 24(25). the cleanness of *my hands*
 34(35). He teacheth *my hands to war*,
 19: 1(2). *his handywork*. (lit. the work of *his hands*)
 21: 8(9). *Thine hand* shall find out all thine enemies:
 22:16(17). they pierced *my hands* and my feet.
 20(21). my darling *from the power of the dog*.
 (marg. *hand*)
 26:10. *In whose hands* (is) mischief,
 28: 2. when I lift up *my hands*
 4. the work of *their hands*;
 5. the operation of *his hands*,
 31: 5(6). *Into thine hand* I commit my spirit:
 8(9). *into the hand of the enemy*:
 15(16). My times (are) *in thy hand*: deliver me *from the hand of mine enemies*,
 32: 4. day and night *thy hand* was heavy upon
 36:11(12). *and let not the hand of the wicked remove me*.
 37:24. Lord upholdeth (him with) *his hand*.
 33. The Lord will not leave him *in his hand*,
 38: 2(3). *thy hand* presseth me sore.
 39:10(11). I am consumed by the blow of *thine hand*.
 44: 2(3). drive out the heathen with *thy hand*,
 49:15(16). *from the power of the grave*:
 55:20(21). He hath put forth *his hands*
 58: 2(3). the violence of *your hands*
 63:10(11). They shall fall *by the sword*: (marg. *by the hands of the sword*)
 68:31(32). Ethiopia shall soon stretch out *her hands*
 71: 4. O my God, *out of the hand of the wicked*,
 73:23. thou hast holden (me) *by my right hand*.
 74:11. Why withdrawest thou *thy hand*,
 75: 8(9). *in the hand of the Lord* (there is) a
 76: 5(6). the men of might have found *their hands*.
 77: 3(3). *my sore* ran in the night, (marg. *hand*)
 20(21). *by the hand of Moses and Aaron*.

Ps. 78:42. They remembered not *his hand*,
 61. his glory *into the enemy's hand*.
 80:17(18). Let *thy hand* be upon the man
 81:14(15). *my hand* against their adversaries.
 82: 4. *out of the hand of the wicked*.
 88: 5(6). they are cut off *from thy hand*,
 89:13(14). strong is *thy hand*,
 21(22). *my hand* shall be established
 25(26). I will set *his hand* also in the sea,
 48(49). *from the hand of the grave*?
 90:17. the work of our *hands* upon us; yea, the
 work of our *hands* establish thou
 92: 4(5). the works of *thy hands*.
 96: 4. *In his hand* (are) the deep places
 5. *his hands* formed the dry (land).
 7. the sheep of *his hand*.
 97:10. *out of the hand of the wicked*.
 102:25(26). the work of *thy hands*.
 104:25. great and wide sea, (lit. wide of space)
 28. thou openest *thine hand*,
 106:10. *from the hand of him that hated* (them),
 and redeemed them *from the hand of*
 26. he lifted up *his hand* against them,
 41. *into the hand of the heathen*;
 42. under *their hand*.
 107: 2. *from the hand of the enemy*;
 109:37. that this (is) *thy hand*;
 111: 7. The works of *his hands*
 115: 4. the work of men's *hands*.
 7. They have *hands*, but they handle not:
 119:73. *Thy hands* have made me
 173. Let *thine hand* help me;
 121: 5. the Lord (is) *thy shade* upon thy right
hand.
 123: 2. *the hand of their masters*,
 — *the hand of her mistress*;
 125: 3. put forth *their hands* unto iniquity.
 127: 4. As arrows (are) *in the hand of a mighty*
 134: 2. Lift up *your hands* (in) the sanctuary,
 135:15. the work of men's *hands*.
 136:12. With a strong *hand*, and with a stretched
 out arm:
 138: 7. stretch forth *thine hand*
 8. the works of *thine own hands*.
 139:10. there shall *thy hand* lead me,
 140: 4(5). *from the hands of the wicked*;
 5(6). they have spread a net *by the wayside*
 141: 6. judges are overthrown *in stony places*,
 9. Keep me *from the snares* (lit. *from the hands of the snare*)
 143: 5. I muse on the work of *thy hands*.
 6. I stretch forth *my hands* unto thee:
 144: 1. teacheth *my hands to war*,
 7. Send *thine hand* from above; (marg. *hands*)
 —, 11. *from the hand of strange children*;
 145:16. Thou openest *thine hand*,
 149: 6. a twoedged sword *in their hand*;
 Pro 1:24. I have stretched out *my hand*,
 3:27. the power of *thine hand* to do (it).
 6: 5. as a roe *from the hand* (of the hunter),
 and as a bird *from the hand of the*
 10. a little folding of *the hands to sleep*:
 17. *and hands* that shed innocent blood,
 7:20. He hath taken a bag of money *with him*.
 (marg. *in his hand*)
 8: 3. She crieth *at the gates*,
 10: 4. *but the hand of the diligent* maketh rich.
 11:21. (Though) *hand* (join) *in hand*,
 12:14. the recompence of a man's *hands*
 24. *The hand of the diligent* shall bear rule:
 13:11. he that gathereth *by labour* shall increase.
 (marg. *with the hand*)
 14: 1. plucketh it down *with her hands*.
 16: 5. (though) *hand* (join) *in hand*,
 17:16. (is there) a price *in the hand of a fool*
 18:21. Death and life (are) *in the power of the tongue*:
 19:24. A slothful (man) hideth *his hand*
 21: 1. The king's heart (is) *in the hand of the Lord*,
 25. *his hands* refuse to labour.
 24:33. a little folding of *the hands to sleep*:
 26: 6. a message *by the hand of a fool*
 9. *into the hand of a drunkard*,
 15. The slothful bideth *his hand* in (his) bosom;

Pro. 30:28. The spider taketh hold with her hands,
32. (lay) *thine hand* upon thy mouth.
31:19. She layeth her hands to the spindle,
20. yea, she reacheth forth her hands to the
needy.
31. Give her of the fruit of her hands;
Ecc 3:11. the works that my hands had wrought,
24. it (was) from the hand of God.
4: 1. and on the side of thy oppressors (there
was) power; (marg. hand)
5. The fool foldeth his hands together,
5: 6(5). the work of *thine hands*?
14(13). (there is) nothing in his hand.
15(14). carry away in his hand.
7:18. from this withdraw not *thine hand*:
26. her hands (as) bands:
9: 1. their works, (are) in the hand of God:
10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do,
10:18. through idleness of the hands
11: 6. withhold not *thine hand*:
Cant 5: 4. My beloved put in his hand
5. and my hands dropped (with) myrrh,
14. His hands (are as) gold rings
7: 1(2). the work of the hands of a cunning
Isa. 1:12. who hath required this at your hand,
15. your hands are full of blood.
25. I will turn my hand upon thee,
2: 8. the work of their own hands,
3: 6. (let) this ruin (be) under thy hand:
11. the reward of his hands
5:12. the operation of his hands.
25. he hath stretched forth his hand
— his hand (is) stretched out still.
6: 6. haring (lit. and) a live coal in his hand,
8:11. with a strong hand,
9:12(11), 17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. his hand (is)
stretched out still.
10: 5. the staff in their hand
10. my hand hath found the kingdoms
13. the strength of my hand
14. my hand hath found as a nest
32. he shall shake his hand
11: 8. put his hand on the cockatrice' den.
11. the Lord shall set his hand again
14. they shall lay their hand upon Edom
15. shake his hand over the river,
13: 2. shake the hand,
7. Therefore shall all hands be faint,
14:26. this (is) the hand that is stretched out
27. and his hand (is) stretched out,
17: 8. the work of his hands,
9: 4. into the hand of a cruel lord;
16. the shaking of the hand of the Lord
25. the work of my hands,
20: 2. spake the Lord by Isaiah (marg. by the
hand of Isaiah)
22:18. a large country: (marg. large of spaces)
21. commit thy government into his hand:
23:17. He stretched out his hand over the sea,
25:10. mountain shall the hand of the Lord
— the spoils of their hands.
26:11. (when) thy hand is lifted up,
28: 2. cast down to the earth with the hand.
29:23. the work of mine hands,
31: 3. the Lord shall stretch out his hand,
7. your own hands have made
33:21. a place of broad rivers (marg. broad of
spaces, or, hands)
34:17. and his hand hath divided it
35: 3. Strengthen ye the weak hands,
36:15. into the hand of the king of Assyria.
18. out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
19. they delivered Samaria out of my hand?
20. delivered their land out of my hand,
— deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?
37:10. into the hand of the king of Assyria.
14. from the hand of the messengers,
19. the work of men's hands,
20. save us from his hand,
24. By thy servants (lit. by the hand of thy
servants)
27. their inhabitants (were) of small power,
(marg. short of hand)
40: 2. received of the Lord's hand double
41:20. the hand of the Lord hath done this,
42: 6. will hold *thine hand*,

Isa. 43:13. deliver out of my hand:
44: 5. another shall subscribe (with) his hand
45: 9. He hath no hands?
11. the work of my hands
12. I, (even) my hands,
47: 6. given them into *thine hand*:
14. themselves from the power of the flame:
48:13. Mine hand also hath laid the foundation
49: 2. in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me,
22. I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles,
50: 2. Is my hand shortened at all,
11. This shall ye have of mine hand;
51:16. the shadow of mine hand,
17. hast drunk at the hand of the Lord
18. that taketh her by the hand
22. I have taken out of *thine hand*
23. into the hand of them that afflict
53:10. the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in
his hand.
56: 2. keepeth his hand from doing any evil.
5. a place and a name
57: 8. where (lit. the place) thou sawest (it).
10. thou hast found the life of *thine hand*;
59: 1. the Lord's hand is not shortened,
60:21. the work of my hands,
62: 3. a crown of glory in the hand of the Lord,
64: 7(6). because of (lit. by the hand of) our ini-
quities.
8(7). we all (are) the work of thy hand.
65: 2. I have spread out my hands
22. the work of their hands.
66: 2. all those (things) hath mine hand made,
14. the hand of the Lord shall be known
Jer 1: 9. the Lord put forth his hand,
16. the works of their own hands.
2:37. and *thine hands* upon thine head:
5:31. the priests bear rule by their means; (marg.
take into their hands)
6: 3. every one in his place.
9. turn back *thine hand*
12. I will stretch out my hand
24. our hands wax feeble:
10: 3. the work of the hands of
9. and of the hands of the founder:
11:21. that thou die not by our hand:
15: 6. therefore will I stretch out my hand
17. I sat alone because of thy hand:
21. out of the hand of the wicked,
16:21. I will cause them to know mine hand
18: 4. clay was marred in the hand of the potter:
6. as the clay (is) in the potter's hand, so
(are) ye in mine hand,
21. the force of the sword;
19: 7. and by the hands of them that seek their
lives:
30: 4. into the hand of the king of Babylon,
5. into the hand of their enemies,
13. from the hand of evildoers.
21: 4. the weapons of war that (are) in your
hands,
5. with an outstretched hand
7. into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of
Babylon, and into the hand of their
enemies, and into the hand of those that
10. into the hand of the king of Babylon,
12. out of the hand of the oppressor,
22: 3. out of the hand of the oppressor:
24. the signet upon my right hand,
25. into the hand of them that seek thy life,
and into the hand (of them) whose face
thou fearest, even into the hand of Nebu-
chadrezzar king of Babylon, and into
the hand of the Chaldeans.
23:14. they strengthen also the hands of
25: 6, 7. with the works of your hands;
14. the works of their own hands.
15. the wine cup of this fury at my hand,
17. the cup at the Lord's hand,
28. the cup at *thine hand*
26:14. I (am) in your hand:
24. the hand of Ahikam
— into the hand of the people
27: 3. by the hand of the messengers
6. into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar
8. until I have consumed them by his hand.
29: 3. By the hand of Elasah
21. into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar
K K

Jer. 30: 6. *his hands* on his loins,
 31: 11. *from the hand of* (him that was) stronger
 32: the day (that) I took them *by the hand*
 32: 3, 4, 36. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon,
 4. *out of the hand of* the Chaldeans, but shall
 21. *and with a strong hand,*
 24, 25, 28, 43. *into the hand of* the Chaldeans,
 28. *and into the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar
 30. the work of *their hands,*
 33: 13. *the hands of* him that telleth (them),
 34: 1. *his dominion,* (marg. the dominion of *his hand*)
 2. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon,
 3. thou shalt not escape *out of his hand,*
 — *and delivered into his hand;*
 20, 21. *into the hand of* their enemies, *and into the hand of* them that seek their life:
 21. *and into the hand of* the king of Babylon's
 36: 14. Take in *thine hand* the roll
 — took the roll in *his hand,*
 37: 2. *by the prophet* Jeremiah. (lit. *by the hand of* the prophet Jeremiah)
 17. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon.
 38: 3. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon's
 4. he weakeneth *the hands of* the men
 — *and the hands of* all the people,
 5. he (is) in *your hand* :
 10. Take from hence thirty men *with thee,*
 (marg. in *thine hand*)
 11. took the men *with him,*
 12. rotten rags under *thine armholes* (lit. *armholes of thine hands*)
 16. *into the hand of* these men
 18. *into the hand of* the Chaldeans,
 — 23. thou shalt not escape *out of their hand.*
 19. lest they deliver me *into their hand,*
 23. *by the hand of* the king of Babylon:
 39: 11. to Nebuzar-adan (marg. *by the hand of*)
 17. *into the hand of* the men of whom thou (art) afraid.
 40: 4. the chains which (were) upon *thine hand.*
 41: 5. offerings and incense in *their hand,*
 9. *because of* Gedaliah, (lit. in *the hand of* Gedaliah)
 42: 11. deliver you *from his hand.*
 43: 3. *into the hand of* the Chaldeans,
 9. Take great stones in *thine hand,*
 44: 8. the works of *your hands,*
 25. *and fulfilled with your hand,*
 30. *into the hand of* his enemies, *and into the hand of* them that seek his life;
 — *into the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar
 46: 6. *by the river* Euphrates. (lit. *by the hand of* the river Euphrates)
 24. *into the hand of* the people of the north.
 26. *into the hand of* those that seek their lives, *and into the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, *and into the hand of*
 47: 3. for feebleness of *hands* ;
 48: 37. upon all *the hands* (shall be) cuttings,
 50: 1. *by* Jeremiah (marg. *by the hand of* Jeremiah)
 15. she hath given *her hand* :
 43. *his hands* waxed feeble:
 51: 7. a golden cup in the Lord's *hand,*
 25. I will stretch out *mine hand* upon thee,
 Lam 1: 7. her people fell *into the hand of* the enemy,
 10. The adversary hath spread out *his hand*
 14. of my transgressions is bound *by his hand* .
 — hath delivered me *into (their) hands,*
 17. Zion spreadeth forth *her hands,*
 2: 7. *into the hand of* the enemy
 8. be hath not withdrawn *his hand*
 3: 3. he turneth *his hand* (against me)
 64. the work of *their hands.*
 4: 2. the work of *the hands of* the potter!
 6. no *hands* stayed on her.
 10. *The hands of* the pitiful women
 5: 6. We have given *the hand*
 8. deliver (us) *out of their hand.*
 12. Princes are hanged up *by their hand* :
 Eze 1: 3. *the hand of* the Lord was there upon him.
 8. *And* (they had) *the hands of* a man
 2: 9. *as hand* (was) sent unto me ;
 3: 14. *but the hand of* the Lord was strong upon
 18, 20. his blood will I require *at thine hand.*

Eze. 3: 22. *the hand of* the Lord was there upon me.
 6: 14. So will I stretch out *my hand*
 7: 17. All *hands* shall be feeble,
 21. *into the hands of* the strangers
 27. *and the hands of* the people
 8: 1. *the hand of* the Lord God fell there upon
 3. he put forth the form of *as hand,*
 11. every man his censer in *his hand* ;
 9: 1. his destroying weapon in *his hand.*
 2. a slaughter weapon in *his hand* ;
 10: 7. (one) cherub stretched forth *his hand*
 8. the form of a man's *hand*
 12. *and their hands,* and their wings,
 21. *the hands of* a man
 11: 9. *into the hands of* strangers,
 12: 7. I digged through the wall *with mine hand* ;
 13: 9. *mine hand* shall be upon the prophets
 18. the (women) that sew pillows to all armholes, (lit. *armholes of my hands*)
 21. deliver my people *out of your hand,* and they shall be no more in *your hand* ;
 22. strengthened *the hands of* the wicked,
 23. my people *out of your hand* :
 14: 9. I will stretch out *my hand* upon him,
 13. then will I stretch out *mine hand* upon it,
 16: 11. I put bracelets upon *thy hands,*
 27. I have stretched out *my hand* over thee,
 39. I will also give thee *into their hand,*
 49. neither (lit. and not)...*the hand of* the poor and needy.
 17: 18. he had given *his hand,*
 18: 8. hath withdrawn *his hand* from iniquity,
 17. hath taken off *his hand*
 20: 5. and lifted up *mine hand*
 — I lifted up *mine hand*
 6. I lifted up *mine hand*
 15. I lifted up *my hand* unto them
 22. I withdrew *mine hand,*
 23. I lifted up *mine hand* unto them
 28, 42. (for) the which I lifted up *mine hand*
 33, 34. *with a mighty hand,*
 21: 7 (12). all *hands* shall be feeble,
 11 (16). *into the hand of* the slayer.
 19 (24). and choose thou a place,
 31 (36). deliver thee *into the hand of* brutish men,
 22: 14. can *thine hands* be strong,
 23: 9. I have delivered her *into the hand of* her lovers, *into the hand of*
 28. *into the hand of* (of them) whom thou hatest. *into the hand of* (of them) from whom thy
 31. will I give her cup *into thine hand.*
 37, 45. blood (is) in *their hands,*
 42. which put bracelets upon *their hands,*
 25: 6. thou hast clapped (thine) *hands,*
 7. I will stretch out *mine hand* upon thee,
 13. I will also stretch out *mine hand*
 14. *by the hand of* my people Israel:
 16. I will stretch out *mine hand*
 27: 15. the merchandise of *thine hand* :
 21. they occupied *with thee* (marg. (were) the merchants of *thy hand*)
 28: 9. in *the hand of* him that slayeth thee.
 10. *by the hand of* strangers:
 30: 10. *by the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar
 12. *into the hand of* the wicked:
 — *by the hand of* strangers:
 22. to fall *out of his hand.*
 24. put my sword in *his hand* :
 25. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon,
 31: 11. *into the hand of* the mighty one
 33: 6. *at the watchman's hand.*
 8. his blood will I require *at thine hand.*
 22. *Now the hand of* the Lord was upon me
 34: 10. I will require my flock *at their hand,*
 27. *out of the hand of* those that served themselves
 35: 3. I will stretch out *mine hand*
 5. *the force of* the sword (marg. *hands*)
 36: 7. I have lifted up *mine hand,*
 37: 1. *The hand of* the Lord was upon me,
 17. they shall become one in *thine hand.*
 19. in *the hand of* Ephraim,
 — they shall be one in *mine hand.*
 20. shall be in *thine hand* before their eyes.
 38: 12. turn *thine hand* upon the desolate places

Exe. 38:17. *by my servants the prophets* (lit. *by the hand of*)

39: 3. *out of thy left hand*, and will cause thine arrows to fall *out of thy right hand*.

9. the *handstaves*, and the spears,

21. *my hand* that I have laid upon them.

23. *into the hand of their enemies*:

40: 1. *the hand of the Lord*

3. a line of flax in *his hand*,

5. *and in the man's hand*

43:26. they shall consecrate *themselves*. (marg. *shall fill their hands*)

44:12. I lifted up *mine hand*

46: 5. *as he shall be able to give*, (marg. *the gift of his hand*)

7. *according as his hand shall attain*

11. *he is able to give*, (lit. *the gift of his hand*)

47: 3. the man that had the line in *his hand*

14. I lifted up *mine hand*

48: 1. *the coast of the way of Hethlon*,

— *the coast of Hamath*;

Dan 1: 2. *into his hand*,

20. he found them ten times better

8: 4. *deliver out of his hand*;

7. *deliver the ram out of his hand*,

25. *cause craft to prosper in his hand*;

— *he shall be broken without hand*.

9:10. *by* (lit. *by the hand of*) his servants the prophets.

15. *with a mighty hand*,

10: 4. *the side of the great river*,

10. *an hand touched me*,

— *the palms of my hands*.

11:11. *given into his hand*.

16. *by his hand shall be consumed*.

41. *escape out of his hand*,

42. *He shall stretch forth his hand*

12: 7. *the power of the holy people*,

Bos 2:10(12). *out of mine hand*.

7: 5. *he stretched out his hand*

12: 7(8). the balances of deceit (are) in *his hand*;

10(11). *and used similitudes, by the ministry of the prophets*.

13:14. *from the power of the grave*; (marg. *hand*)

14: 3(4). the work of *our hands*,

Joel 3: 8(4:8). *into the hand of the children*

Am. 1: 8. I will turn *mine hand*

5:19. *leaned his hand on the wall*,

7: 7. *with a plumbline in his hand*.

9: 2. *thence shall mine hand take them*;

Yic. 2: 1. the power of *their hand*.

5: 9(8). *Thine hand shall be lifted up*

12(11). *out of thine hand*;

13(12). the work of *thine hands*.

7:16. lay (their) *hand upon (their) mouth*,

Rab 3: 4. he had horns (coming) *out of his hand*;

10. *lifted up his hands*

Zep 1: 4. I will also stretch out *mine hand*

2:13. he will stretch out *his hand*

15. *shall hiss*, (and) *wag his hand*.

3:16. Let not *thine hands* be slack.

Rag 1: 1, 3. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) Haggai the prophet

2: 1. *by the prophet Haggai*, (marg. *id.*)

10. *by Haggai the prophet*, (lit. *id.*)

14. so (is) every work of *their hands*;

17. the labours of *your hands*;

Zec 2: 1(5). *with a measuring line in his hand*.

9(13). I will shake *mine hand* upon them,

4: 9. *The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house*; *his hands shall also finish it*;

10. *in the hand of Zerubbabel*

12. *through* (marg. *by the hand*) the two golden

7: 7, 12. *by the former prophets*, (marg. *by the hand of*)

8: 4. *his staff in his hand*

9, 13. Let *your hands* be strong,

11: 6. *into his neighbour's hand*, and *into the hand of his king*; and they shall smite the land, and *out of their hand*

13: 6. What (are) these wounds in *thine hands*?

7. I will turn *mine hand*

14:13. *the hand of his neighbour*, and *his hand shall rise up against the hand of*

Mal. 1: 1. *by Malachi*. (marg. *by the hand of Malachi*)

9. this hath been *by your means*: (marg. *from your hand*)

10. an offering *at your hand*.

13. should I accept this *of your hand*?

2:13. with good will *at your hand*.

יד yad, Ch. com.

Exr. 5: 8. and prospereth in *their hands*.

12. he gave them *into the hand of* Nebuchadnezzar

6:12. that shall put to *their hand* to alter

7:14. of thy God which (is) in *thine hand*;

25. of thy God, that (is) in *thine hand*,

Dan 2:34. till that a stone was cut out *without hands*, (marg. *not in hands*)

38. hath he given *into thine hand*,

45. was cut out of the mountain *without hands*, (marg. *not in hand*)

3:15. that shall deliver you out of *my hands*?

17. he will deliver (us) out of *thine hand*,

4:35(32). none can stay *his hand*, or say

5: 5. came forth fingers of a man's *hand*,

— saw the part of *the hand* that wrote.

23. and the God in *whose hand* thy breath (is),

24. Then was the part of *the hand* sent from

6:27(28). hath delivered Daniel from *the power*

of the lions. (marg. *hand*)

7:25. and they shall be given *into his hand*

יָדָה [y'dāh], Ch.

* APHEL.—Participle.*

Dan 2:23. I *thank* thee, and praise thee,

6:10(11). *and gave thanks* before his God,

יָדָד [yāh-dad'].

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Joel 3: 3(4:3). *they have cast* lots for my people,

Obad 11. *cast* lots upon Jerusalem,

Nah 3:10. *they cast* lots for her honourable men,

יְדוּתָה y'dee-dooth', f.

Jer. 12: 7. *the dearly beloved* (marg. *love*) of my soul

יָדָה [yāh-dāh'].

* KAL.—Imperative.*

Jer. 50:14. *shoot* at her, spare no arrows:

* PIEL.—Infinitive.*

Zec. 1:21(2:4). *to cast out* the horns of the Gentiles,

PIEL.—Future.

Lam 3:53. *and cast* a stone upon me.

יָדָה [yāh-dāh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

1K. 8:33, 35. *and confess* thy name,

2Ch 6:24, 28. *and confess* thy name,

Ps. 75: 1(2). Unto thee, O God, *do we give thanks*,

(unto thee) *do we give thanks*:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 16: 4. *and to thank* and praise the Lord God

7. *to thank* the Lord

35. *that we may give thanks* to thy holy name,

41. *to give thanks* to the Lord,

23:30. *to thank* and praise the Lord,

25: 3. *to give thanks* and to praise the Lord.

2Ch 5:13. *praising and thanking* the Lord;

- 2Ch 7: 3. worshipped, and praised the Lord,
6. to praise the Lord,
31: 2. to minister, and to give thanks,
Ezr. 3: 11. praising and giving thanks unto the Lord;
Neh 12: 24. to praise (and) to give thanks,
48. songs of praise and thanksgiving
Ps. 92: 1(2). (It is a) good (thing) to give thanks
106: 47. to give thanks unto thy holy name,
119: 62. I will rise to give thanks unto thee
122: 4. to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.
142: 7(8). that I may praise thy name:

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 1Ch 16: 8. Give thanks unto the Lord,
34. O give thanks unto the Lord;
2Ch 20: 21. Praise the Lord;
Ps. 30: 4(5). and give thanks at the remembrance of
33: 2. Praise the Lord with harp:
97: 12. and give thanks at the remembrance of his
100: 4. be thankful unto him,
105: 1 & 106: 1 & 107: 1 & 118: 1, 29 & 136: 1. O
give thanks unto the Lord;
136: 2. O give thanks unto the God of gods:
3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords:
26. O give thanks to the God of heaven:
Isa. 12: 4. Praise the Lord, call upon his name,
Jer. 33: 11. Praise the Lord of hosts:

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen 29: 35. Now will I praise the Lord:
49: 8. thou (art he) whom thy brethren shall
praise:
2Sa. 22: 50. Therefore I will give thanks unto thee,
Neh 11: 17. the principal to begin the thanksgiving (lit.
he shall give thanks)
Job 40: 14. Then will I also confess unto thee
Ps. 6: 5(6). in the grave who shall give thee thanks?
7: 17(18). I will praise the Lord
9: 1(2). I will praise (thee), O Lord,
18: 49(50). Therefore will I give thanks unto
thee, (marg. or, confess)
28: 7. with my song will I praise him.
30: 9(10). Shall the dust praise thee?
12(13). I will give thanks unto thee for ever.
32: 5. I will confess my transgressions
35: 18. I will give thee thanks in the great congrega-
tion:
42: 5(6), 11(12). I shall yet praise him (marg.
give thanks)
43: 4. yea, upon the harp will I praise thee,
5. I shall yet praise him,
44: 8(9). praise thy name for ever.
45: 17(18). therefore shall the people praise thee
49: 18(19). and (men) will praise thee,
52: 9(11). I will praise thee for ever,
54: 6(8). I will praise thy name, O Lord;
57: 9(10). I will praise thee, O Lord,
67: 3(4), 5(6). Let the people praise thee, O
God; let all the people praise thee.
71: 22. I will also praise thee with the psalter,
76: 10(11). the wrath of man shall praise thee:
79: 13. will give thee thanks for ever:
86: 12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God,
88: 10(11). shall the dead arise (and) praise thee?
89: 5(6). And the heavens shall praise thy won-
ders,
99: 3. Let them praise thy great and terrible
107: 8, 15, 21, 31. Oh that (men) would praise the
108: 3(4). I will praise thee, O Lord,
109: 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my
111: 1. I will praise the Lord with (my) whole
118: 19. into them, (and) I will praise the Lord:
21. I will praise thee: for thou hast heard
28. Thou (art) my God, and I will praise thee:
119: 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart,
138: 1. I will praise thee with my whole heart:
2. and praise thy name for thy lovingkind-
ness
4. All the kings of the earth shall praise thee,
139: 14. I will praise thee; for I am
140: 13(14). the righteous shall give thanks unto
thy name:
145: 10. All thy works shall praise thee,
Isa. 12: 1. O Lord, I will praise thee:
25: 1. I will praise thy name;
38: 18. the grave cannot praise thee,
13. The living, the living, he shall praise thee,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- 1Ch 29: 13. our God, we thank thee,
Pro 28: 13. but whoso confesseth and forsaketh (them)
shall have mercy.

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Lev 5: 5. that he shall confess that he hath sinned
16: 21. and confess over him all the iniquities
26: 40. If they shall confess their iniquity,
Num 5: 7. Then they shall confess their sin

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

- Ezr 10: 1. when Ezra had prayed, and when he had
confessed,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Neh 9: 2. stood and confessed their sins,
Dan 9: 4. I prayed unto the Lord my God, and made
my confession,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- 2Ch 30: 22. and making confession to the Lord God
Neh 1: 6. and confess the sins of the children of
Israel,
9: 3. (another) fourth part they confessed,
Dan 9: 20. praying, and confessing my sin

יָדָה y'deed, adj. const.

- Deu 33: 12. The beloved of the Lord
Ps. 45[title](1). A Song of loves.
60: 5(7). That thy beloved may be delivered;
84: 1(2). How amiable (are) thy tabernacles,
108: 6(7). That thy beloved may be delivered:
127: 2. so he giveth his beloved sleep.
Isa. 5: 1. Now will I sing to my wellbeloved
— My wellbeloved hath a vineyard
Jer. 11: 15. What hath my beloved to do in mine house,

יָדָהּ see יָדָהּ,

יָדָהּ yāh-dag.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 4: 1. Adam knew Eve his wife;
9. And he said, I know not:
12: 11. I know that thou (art) a fair woman
18: 19. For I know him, that he will command his
children
19: 8. two daughters which have not known
33: 35. he perceived not when she lay down,
20: 6. Yea, I know that thou didst this
21: 26. I wot not who hath done this thing:
22: 12. now I know that thou fearest God,
24: 16. neither had any man known her:
27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
28: 16. Surely the Lord is in this place; and I
knew (it) not.
29: 5. Know ye Laban the son of Nahor? And
they said, We know (him).
30: 26. thou knowest my service
29. Thou knowest how I have served thee,
31: 6. ye know... I have served your father.
32. Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen
38: 16. he knew not that she (was) his daughter
in law.
39: 6. he knew not ought he had,
8. my master wotteth not what (is) with me
42: 23. they knew not that Joseph understood
43: 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our
44: 15. wot ye not that... I can certainly divine?
27. Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons):
47: 6. if thou knowest (any) men of activity
48: 19. I know (it), my son, I know (it):
Ex. 1: 8. which knew not Joseph.
3: 7. I know their sorrows;
19: 1. I am sure that the king of Egypt will not
4: 14. I know that he can speak well.
5: 2. I know not the Lord,
6: 7. and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord
7: 5. And the Egyptians shall know
9: 30. I know that ye will not yet fear the Lord
10: 2. that ye may know how that I (am) the
Lord.

Ex. 14: 4. *that the Egyptians may know that I (am) the Lord.*
 18. *And the Egyptians shall know that I (am)*
 16: 6. *then ye shall know that the Lord*
 12. *and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord*
 15. *they wist not what it (was).*
 18:11. *I know that the Lord (is) greater than all*
 23: 9. *ye know the heart of a stranger,*
 29:46. *And they shall know that I (am) the Lord*
 32: 1, 23. *we wot not what is become of him.*
 22. *thou knowest the people,*
 33:12. *I know thee by name,*
 34:29. *Moses wist not that the skin of his face*
 Lev. 5: 1. *whether he hath seen or known (of it);*
 3, 4. *when he knoweth (of it),*
 17. *though he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty,*
 18. *he erred and wist (it) not,*
 Nu. 10:31. *thou knowest how we are to encamp*
 11:16. *whom thou knowest to be the elders*
 14:31. *and they shall know the land*
 34. *and ye shall know my breach of promise.*
 16:30. *then ye shall understand that these men*
 20:14. *Thou knowest all the travel that hath*
 22: 6. *I wot that he whom thou bleasest (is)*
 34. *I knew not that thou stoodest in the way*
 31:18. *all the women children, that have not known a man*
 35. *women that had not known man*
 Deu 1:39. *had no knowledge between good and evil,*
 2: 7. *he knoweth thy walking through this*
 3:19. *I know that ye have much cattle,*
 4:39. *Know therefore this day,*
 7: 9. *Know therefore that the Lord thy God,*
 15. *the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest,*
 8: 3. *fed thee with manna, which thou knowest not, neither did thy fathers know;*
 5. *Thou shalt also consider in thine heart,*
 16. *thy fathers knew not,*
 9: 2. *the children of the Anakims, whom thou knowest,*
 3. *Understand therefore this day,*
 6. *Understand therefore, that the Lord*
 11: 2. *And know ye this day:*
 — *your children which have not known,*
 28. *other gods, which ye have not known.*
 13: 2(3). *other gods, which thou hast not known,*
 6(7). *other gods, which thou hast not known,*
 13(14). *other gods, which ye have not known;*
 22: 2. *if thou know him not,*
 28:33. *a nation which thou knowest not*
 36, 64. *neither thou nor thy fathers have known; (lit. thou hast not known nor thy fathers)*
 29:16(15). *ye know how we have dwelt in the*
 26(25). *gods whom they knew (lit. they knew them) not,*
 31:13. *which have not known (any thing),*
 21. *I know their imagination*
 27. *I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck:*
 29. *I know that after my death ye will*
 32:17. *gods whom they knew not,*
 33: 9. *nor knew his own children:*
 34: 6. *no man knoweth of his sepulchre*
 10. *whom the Lord knew*
 Jos. 2: 4. *I wist not whence they (were):*
 5. *whither the men went I wot not:*
 9. *I know that the Lord hath given you the*
 8:14. *he wist not that (there were) liars in*
 14: 6. *Thou knowest the thing that the Lord*
 22:31. *we perceive that the Lord (is) among us,*
 23:14. *and ye know in all your hearts*
 24:31. *which had known all the works of the*
 Jud. 2:10. *which knew not the Lord,*
 3: 1. *had not known all the wars of Canaan;*
 2. *such as before knew nothing thereof;*
 6:37. *then shall I know that thou wilt save*
 11:39. *she knew no man.*
 13:16. *Manoah knew not that he (was) an angel*
 21. *Manoah knew that he (was) an angel*
 14: 4. *and his mother knew not that it (was) of*
 15:11. *Knowest thou not that the Philistines (are) rulers over us?*
 16. 20. *he wist not that the Lord was departed*
 17:13. *Now know I that the Lord will do me*
 18:14. *Do ye know that there is in these houses*
 20:34. *they knew not that evil (was) near them.*

Jud. 31:12. *that had known no man*
 Ru. 2:11. *a people which thou knowest not heretofore.*
 3: 4. *that thou shalt mark the place where he*
 1Sa. 2:12. *they knew not the Lord.*
 3: 7. *Samuel did not yet know the Lord,*
 13. *the iniquity which he knoweth;*
 6: 9. *then we shall know that (it is) not his*
 14: 3. *the people knew not that Jonathan was*
 17:28. *I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of*
 55. *O king, I cannot tell. (lit. if I know)*
 20: 3. *Thy father certainly knoweth that I have*
 30. *do not I know that thou hast chosen the*
 39. *the lad knew not any thing; only Jonathan and David knew the matter.*
 22:15. *thy servant knew nothing of all this,*
 17. *because they knew when he fled,*
 22. *I knew (it) that day,*
 24:20(21). *I know well that thou shalt surely be*
 25:11. *I know not whence they (be)?*
 28: 9. *thou knowest what Saul hath done,*
 29: 9. *I know that thou (art) good in my sight,*
 2Sa. 1: 5. *How knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan*
 10. *I was sure that he could not live*
 2:26. *knowest thou not that it will be bitterness*
 3:25. *Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner,*
 26. *David knew (it) not.*
 7:20. *for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant.*
 11:16. *he knew that valiant men (were).*
 20. *knew ye not that they would shoot*
 14:22. *thy servant knoweth that I have found*
 15:11. *they knew not any thing.*
 17: 8. *thou knowest thy father and his men,*
 18:29. *I knew not what (it was).*
 19: 6(7). *for this day I perceive, that if Absalom*
 20(21). *thy servant doth know that I have*
 22(23). *do not I know that I (am) this day*
 22:44. *a people (which) I knew not shall serve*
 24: 2. *that I may know the number of the*
 1K. 1: 4. *the king knew her not.*
 11. *David our lord knoweth (it) not?*
 18. *thou knowest (it) not:*
 2: 5. *thou knowest also what Joab*
 9. *and knowest what thou oughtest to do*
 15. *Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine,*
 32. *my father David not knowing (thereof),*
 44. *Thou knowest all the wickedness which thine heart is privy to,*
 5: 3(17). *Thou knowest how that David my*
 6(20). *thou knowest that (there is) not among*
 8:39. *thou only, knowest the hearts*
 17:24. *I know that thou (art) a man of God,*
 20:13. *and thou shalt know that I (am) the Lord.*
 28. *and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord.*
 22: 3. *Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead (is) our's,*
 2K. 2: 3, 5. *Knowest thou that the Lord will take*
 —, —. *Yea, I know (it); hold ye your peace.*
 4: 1. *thou knowest that thy servant did fear the*
 9. *I perceive that this (is) an holy man of*
 39. *they knew (them) not.*
 5:15. *I know that (there is) no God in all the*
 7:12. *They know that we (be) hungry;*
 8:12. *I know the evil that thou wilt do*
 9:11. *Ye know the man, and his communication.*
 17:26. *knew not the manner of the God*
 19:27. *I know thy abode,*
 1Ch 17:18. *thou knowest thy servant.*
 29:17. *I know also, my God,*
 2Ch 2: 8(7). *I know that thy servants can skill to*
 6:30. *for thou only knowest the hearts*
 25:16. *I know that God hath determined to*
 Neh 2:16. *the rulers knew not whither I went,*
 9:10. *thou knowest that they dealt proudly*
 Est. 4: 1. *Mordecai perceived all that was done,*
 Job 5:24. *And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle (shall be) in peace;*
 25. *Thou shalt know also that thy seed (shall be) great,*
 9: 2. *I know (it is) so of a truth:*
 5. *they know not:*
 28. *I know that thou wilt not hold me*
 10:13. *I know that this (is) with thee.*
 11:11. *he knoweth vain men:*
 12: 9. *Who knoweth not in all these*
 13: 2. *(the same) do I know also:*
 18. *I know that I shall be justified.*
 15: 9. *What knowest thou, that we know not?*
 23. *he knoweth that the day of darkness is*

Job 16:21. (him that) *knoweth* not God.
 19:25. *I know* (that) my redeemer liveth,
 20: 4. *Knowest thou* (not) this of old,
 20. *he shall not feel* quietness (marg. *know*)
 21:27. Behold, *I know* your thoughts,
 22:13. How *doth* God *know*?
 23: 3. Oh that *I knew* where I might find him!
 10. *he knoweth* the way that I take:
 24:16. *they know* not the light.
 28: 7. no fowl *knoweth*,
 13. Man *knoweth* not the price thereof;
 23. *he knoweth* the place thereof.
 29:16. the cause (which) *I knew* not
 30:23. *I know* (that) thou wilt bring me (to)
 32:22. *I know* not to give flattering titles;
 34:33. speak what *thou knowest*.
 35:15. *he knoweth* (it) not
 38: 4. declare, if *thou hast* (marg. *knowest*) under-
 standing.
 18. declare if *thou knowest* it all.
 21. *Knowest thou* (it),
 33. *Knowest thou* the ordinances of heaven?
 39: 1. *Knowest thou* the time
 2. or *knowest thou* the time when they bring
 42: 2. *I know* that thou canst do every (thing),
 Ps. 14: 4. *Have* all the workers of iniquity no *know-*
 ledge?
 18:43(44). a people (whom) *I have* not *known*
 20: 6(7). Now *know I* that the Lord saveth his
 31: 7(8). *thou hast known* my soul
 36:11. (things) that *I knew* not.
 15. *I knew* (it) not;
 40: 9(10). O Lord, *thou knowest*.
 41:11(12). By this *I know* that thou favourest me,
 50:11. *I know* all the fowls of the mountains:
 53: 4(5). *Have* the workers of iniquity no *know-*
 ledge?
 56: 9(10). this *I know*; for God (is) for me.
 69: 5(6). *thou knowest* my foolishness;
 19(20). *Thou hast known* my reproach,
 71:15. *I know* not the numbers (thereof).
 73:11. How *doth* God *know*?
 79: 6. the heathen that *have* not *known* thee,
 81: 5(6). a language (that) *I understood* not.
 82: 5. *They know* not, neither will they under-
 stand;
 91:14. *he hath known* my name.
 95:10. *they have* not *known* my ways:
 103:14. *he knoweth* our frame;
 104:19. the sun *knoweth* his going down.
 119:75. *I know*, O Lord, that thy judgments (are)
 79. (כִּרְיִב) and those that *have known*
 152. *I have known* of old
 135: 5. *I know* that the Lord (is) great,
 139: 2. *Thou knowest* my downsetting
 4. *thou knowest* it altogether.
 140:12(13). *I know* that the Lord will maintain
 142: 3(4). *thou knowest* my path.
 147:20. *they have* not *known* them.
 Pro. 4:19. *they know* not at what they stumble.
 7:23. *knoweth* not that it (is) for his life.
 9:13. (she is) simple, and *knoweth* nothing.
 18. *he knoweth* not that the dead (are) there;
 14: 7. when *thou perceivest* not (in him) the lips
 23:35. *I felt* (it) not: (marg. *knew*)
 24:12. Behold, *we knew* it not;
 30:18. four *which I know* not:
 Ecc. 1:17. *I perceived* that this also is vexation of
 2:14. and *I myself perceived* also
 3:12. *I know* that (there is) no good in them,
 14. *I know* that, whatsoever God doeth,
 4:13. who will no more be admonished. (marg.
 knoweth not to be)
 6: 5. *he hath not seen* the sun, nor *known* (any
 thing);
 7:22. thine own heart *knoweth*
 10:15. *he knoweth* not how to go to the city.
 Cant. 6:12. Or ever *I was aware*,
 Isa. 1: 3. The ox *knoweth* his owner, and the ass his
 master's crib: (but) Israel *doth* not *know*,
 9: 9(8). And all the people *shall know*,
 19:21. and the Egyptians *shall know*
 29:12. him that is not *learned*, (lit. *knoweth* not a
 book)
 — *I am not learned*. (lit. *I know* not a book)
 24. *They also...shall come* to understanding,
 (marg. *shall know* understanding)

Isa. 37:28. *I know* thy abode,
 40:28. *Hast thou* not *known*?
 42:16. a way (that) *they knew* not;
 — paths (that) *they have* not *known*:
 25. yet *he knew* not;
 44: 8. *I know* not (any).
 18. *They have* not *known*
 45: 4, 5. *thou hast* not *known* me.
 20. *they have* no *knowledge*
 48: 6. *thou didst* not *know* them.
 7. Behold, *I knew* them.
 8. *thou knowest* not;
 — *I knew* that thou wouldest deal very
 49:23. and *thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord:
 28. and all flesh *shall know*
 55: 5. nations (that) *knew* not *thee*
 56:10. His watchmen (are) blind: *they are* all
 ignorant, (lit. *they know* not)
 11. greedy dogs (which) can never have
 enough, (marg. *know* not to be satisfied)
 — shepherds (that) cannot understand: (lit.
 know not to understand)
 59: 8. The way of peace *they know* not;
 — *shall not know* peace.
 12. (as for) our iniquities, *we know* them;
 60:16. and *thou shalt know* that I the Lord (am)
 63:16. though Abraham be ignorant of us, (lit.
 know us not)
 Jer. 1: 5. Before I formed thee in the belly *I knew*
 thee;
 6. Ah, Lord God! behold, *I cannot* speak:
 (lit. *I know* not to speak)
 2: 8. *they* that handle the law *knew* me not:
 4:22. *they have* not *known* me;
 — *they have* no *knowledge*.
 5: 4. *they know* not the way of the Lord,
 5. *they have known* the way of the Lord,
 6:15. neither *could they* blush: (lit. *they knew*
 not to blush)
 7: 9. other gods whom *ye know* not;
 8: 7. the stork...*knoweth* her appointed times:
 — my people *know* not the judgment of the
 12. neither *could they* blush: (lit. *they knew* not
 to blush)
 9: 3(2). *they know* not me,
 16(15). neither *they nor* their fathers *have*
 known:
 10:23. *I know* that the way of man
 25. the heathen that *know thee* not,
 11:19. *I knew* not that they had devised devices
 12: 3. *thou*, O Lord, *knowest* me:
 14:18. a land that *they know* not.
 20. *We acknowledge*, O Lord, our wickedness.
 15:14. a land (which) *thou knowest* not:
 15. O Lord, *thou knowest*:
 16:13. a land that *ye know* not,
 21. and *they shall know* that my name (is)
 17: 4. the land which *thou knowest* not:
 16. *thou knowest*: that which came
 18:23. *thou knowest* all their counsel against me
 19: 4. whom neither *they nor* their fathers *have*
 known, (lit. *known* them)
 22:28. a land which *they know* not?
 29:11. *I know* the thoughts
 33: 3. mighty things, *which thou knowest* not.
 41: 4. no man *knew* (it),
 44: 3. other gods, whom *they knew* (lit. *knew*
 them) not,
 28. and all the remnant...*shall know* whose
 words shall stand,
 48:30. *I know* his wrath, saith the Lord;
 50:24. *thou wast* not aware:
 Eze. 2: 5. yet *shall know* that there hath been a
 5:13. and *they shall know* that I the Lord *have*
 spoken (it)
 6: 7. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 10, 14. And *they shall know* that I (am) the
 13. Then *shall ye know* that I (am) the Lord.
 7: 4, 9. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 27. and *they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 11: 5. *I know* the things that come into your
 10, 12. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 12:15, 16. And *they shall know* that I (am) the
 20. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 13: 9, 14. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 21, 23. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 14: 8. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.

Eze. 14: 23. *and ye shall know* that I have not done
 15: 7. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord,
 16: 62. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord:
 17: 12. *Know ye* not what these (things mean)?
 21. *and ye shall know* that I the Lord have
 spoken (it).
 34. *And all the trees of the field shall know*
 30: 38, 42, 44. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the
 31: 5(10). *That all flesh may know*
 22: 16. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord.
 22. *and ye shall know* that I the Lord have
 poured out my fury
 23: 49. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord God.
 24: 24. *and when this cometh, ye shall know*
 27. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 25: 5. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 7. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord.
 11, 17. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 14. *and they shall know* my vengeance,
 26: 6 & 28: 22, 23, 24, 26. *and they shall know* that
 I (am) the Lord.
 29: 6. *And all the inhabitants of Egypt shall*
know
 9, 21. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 16. *but they shall know* that I (am) the Lord
 30: 8, 19, 25, 26. *And they shall know* that I (am)
 32: 9. the countries which *thou hast not known*.
 15 & 33: 29. *then shall they know* that I (am)
 33: 33. *then shall they know* that a prophet hath
 been among them.
 34: 27. *and shall know* that I (am) the Lord,
 30. *Thus shall they know* that I the Lord their
 God (am) with them,
 35: 4, 12. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the
 9. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 15. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 36: 11. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 23. *and the heathen shall know* that I (am) the
 36. *Then the heathen... shall know* that I the
 38. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 37: 3. O Lord God, *thou knowest*.
 6, 13. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 14. *then shall ye know* that I the Lord have
 28. *And the heathen shall know* that I the Lord
 38: 23 & 39: 6. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 39: 7. *and the heathen shall know* that I (am) the
 22. *So the house of Israel shall know*
 23. *And the heathen shall know* that the house of
 28. *Then shall they know* that I (am) the Lord
 Dan 10: 20. *Knowest thou* wherefore I come unto thee?
 11: 38. a god whom his fathers *knew* not
 Hos. 2: 8(10). *she did not know* that I gave her corn,
 20(22). *and thou shalt know* the Lord.
 5: 3. *I know* Ephraim,
 4. *they have not known* the Lord.
 7: 9. *he knoweth* (ic) not: yea, gray hairs
 — yet *he knoweth* not.
 8: 2. My God, *we know thee*.
 4. *they have made* princes, and *I knew* (it)
 11: 3. *they knew* not that I healed them.
 13: 5. *I did know thee* in the wilderness,
 Joel 2: 27. *And ye shall know* that I (am) in the midst
 3: 17(4: 17). *So shall ye know* that I (am) the
 Am. 3: 2. You only *have I known*
 10. *they know* not to do right,
 5: 12. *I know* your manifold transgressions
 Jon. 1: 10. the men *knew* that he fled
 4: 2. *I knew* that thou (art) a gracious God,
 11. that cannot *discern* between their right
 hand and their left hand;
 Mic. 4: 12. *they know* not the thoughts of the Lord,
 Zec. 2: 9(13). *and ye shall know* that the Lord
 11(15). *and thou shalt know* that the Lord
 4: 5. *Knowest thou* not what these be?
 9. *and thou shalt know* that the Lord of hosts
 hath sent
 13. *Knowest thou* not what these (be)?
 6: 15. *and ye shall know* that the Lord of hosts
 7: 14. the nations whom *they knew* (lit. *knew*
them) not.
 Mal. 2: 4. *And ye shall know* that I have sent this
 commandment

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 3: 22. *to know* good and evil:
 15: 13. *Know of* a surety (lit. *knowing* thou shalt
 know)

Gen 24: 21. *to wit* whether the Lord had made hi:
 38: 26. *he knew her* again no more. (lit. *he added*
not to know her)
 43: 7. *could we certainly know* (marg. *knowing*
could we know)
 Ex. 2: 4. *to wit* what would be done
 31: 13. *that* (ye) *may know* that I (am) the Lord
 36: 1. *to know* how to work
 Deu 4: 35. *that thou mightest know*
 8: 2. *to know* what (was) in thine heart,
 9: 24. the day that *I knew* you.
 13: 3(4). *to know* whether ye love the Lord
 29: 4(3). *an heart to perceive*,
 Jos. 4: 24. the people of the earth *might know*
 23: 13. *Know for a certainty* (lit. *knowing* ye shall
 know)
 Jud. 3: 2. the children of Israel *might know*,
 4. *to know* whether they would hearken
 1Sa 20: 3. Thy father *certainly knoweth* (lit. *know-*
ing he knoweth)
 9. if I *knew certainly*
 28: 1. *Know thou assuredly*,
 2Sa. 3: 25. *and to know* thy going out and thy coming
 in, *and to know* all that thou doest.
 14: 20. *to know* all (things) that (are) in the earth.
 1K. 2: 37. thou shalt know for certain
 42. *Know for a certain*,
 8: 43. *and that they may know* that this house,
 60. That all the people of the earth *may know*
 1Ch 12: 32. *to know* what Israel ought to do;
 2Ch 6: 33. *and may know* that this house which I have
 13: 5. Ought ye not *to know* that the Lord
 32: 31. *that he might know* all (that was) in his
 Est. 2: 11. *to know* how Esther did,
 4: 5. *to know* what it (was),
 Job 37: 7. all men *may know* his work.
 Ps. 67: 2(3). *That thy way may be known* upon earth,
 73: 16. When I thought *to know* this,
 Pro. 1: 2. *To know* wisdom and instruction;
 4: 1. *attend to know* understanding.
 27: 23. Be thou diligent *to know* the state of thy
 flocks, (lit. *knowing* thou shalt know)
 Ecc. 1: 17. *to know* madness and folly:
 7: 25. I applied mine heart *to know*,
 — *and to know* the wickedness of folly,
 8: 16. I applied mine heart *to know* wisdom,
 17. though a wise (man) think *to know* (it),
 Isa. 7: 15. *that he may know* to refuse the evil,
 50: 4. *that I should know* how to speak
 Jer. 9: 6(5). through deceit they refuse *to know* me,
 24(23). that he understandeth *and knoweth* me,
 13: 12. Do we not *certainly know*
 24: 7. I will give them an heart *to know* me,
 26: 15. *know ye for certain*, that if ye
 40: 14. Dost thou *certainly know*
 42: 19. *know certainly* that I have
 22. Now therefore *know certainly* (lit. *in*
knowing know)
 Eze. 20: 12. *that they might know* that I (am) the Lord
 20. *that ye may know* that I (am) the Lord your
 God.
 38: 16. that the heathen *may know* me,
 Dan 2: 3. my spirit was troubled *to know* the dream.
 Hos. 6: 3. (if) we follow on *to know* the Lord:
 Mic. 3: 1. (Is it) not for you *to know* judgment?
 6: 5. *that ye may know* the righteousness of the
 Hab 2: 14. the earth shall be filled *with the knowledge*
 of the glory of the Lord, (lit. *to know*)

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 20: 7. *know thou* that thou shalt surely die,
 Nu. 32: 23. *and be sure* your sin will find you out.
 Jud. 18: 14. *consider* what ye have to do.
 1Sa 12: 17. *that ye may perceive* and see
 14: 38. *and know* and see wherein this sin hath
 20: 7. *be sure* that evil is determined
 23: 22. *and know* and see his place
 23. *and take knowledge* of all the lurking places
 24: 11(12). *know thou* and see
 25: 17. *know* and consider what thou wilt do;
 2Sa 24: 13. *advise*, and see what answer I shall return
 1K. 20: 7. *Mark*, I pray you, and see
 22. *and mark*, and see what thou doest:
 2K. 5: 7. wherefore *consider*, I pray you,
 10: 10. *Know now* that there shall fall unto the
 earth nothing
 1Ch 28: 9. *know thou* the God of thy father,

Job 5:27. *know* thou (it) for thy good.
 11: 6. *Know* therefore that God exacteth
 19: 6. *Know* now that God hath overthrown me,
 Ps. 4: 3(4). *But know* that the Lord hath set apart
 46:10(11). *and know* that I (am) God:
 100: 3. *Know ye* that the Lord he (is) God:
 139:23. Search me, O God, *and know* my heart:
 try me, *and know* my thoughts:
 Pro 3: 6. In all thy ways *acknowledge* him,
 24:14. So (shall) *the knowledge* of wisdom (be)
 unto thy soul: (lit. *know* that such is
 wisdom unto thy soul)
 Ecc.11: 9. *but know* thou,... God will bring thee into
 Isa. 33:13. *and, ye* (that are) near, *acknowledge* my
 Jer. 2:19. *know* therefore and see
 23. *know* what thou hast done:
 3:13. Only *acknowledge* thine iniquity,
 5: 1. see now, *and know*,
 6:18. *and know*, O congregation,
 15:15. *know* that for thy sake I have suffered
 31:34. *Know* the Lord:

KAL.—Future.

Gen 3: 7. *and they knew* that they (were) naked;
 4:17. *And Cain knew* his wife;
 25. *And Adam knew* his wife again;
 8:11. *so Noah knew* that the waters
 9:24. *and knew* what his younger son
 15: 8. *whereby shall I know* that I shall inherit
 13. *Know* of a surety that
 18:21. if not, *I will know*.
 19: 5. bring them out unto us, *that we may know*
 24:14. *thereby shall I know* that thou hast shewed
 38: 9. *And Onan knew* that the seed should not
 42:33. *Hereby shall I know* that ye (are) true
 34. *then shall I know* that ye (are) no spies,
 43: 7. *could we certainly know* that he would say,
 Ex. 2:25. *and God had respect* unto (them). (marg.
 knew)
 7:17. In this *thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord:
 8:10(6). *that thou mayest know*
 22(18). *thou mayest know* that I (am)
 9:14. *that thou mayest know*
 29. *that thou mayest know*
 10: 7. *knowest thou* not yet that Egypt is destroyed?
 26. *we know* not with what we must serve the
 11: 7. *that ye may know*
 33: 5. *that I may know* what to do unto thee.
 13. *that I may know* thee,
 17. *and I know* thee by name.
 Lev.23:43. That your generations *may know*
 Nu. 16:28. *Hereby ye shall know* that the Lord hath
 22:19. *that I may know* what the Lord will say
 Deu.18:21. How *shall we know* the word
 20:20. the trees which *thou knowest*
 29: 6(5). *that ye might know* that I (am) the Lord
 Jos. 3: 4. *that ye may know* the way
 7. *that they may know* that,
 10. *Hereby ye shall know* that the living God
 22:22. *and Israel he shall know*;
 23:13. *Know* for a certainty
 Jud 18: 5. *that we may know*
 19:22. *that we may know* him.
 25. *and they knew* her,
 Ru. 3:18. until *thou know* how the matter will fall:
 4. tell me, *that I may know*:
 1Sa. 1:19. *and Elkanah knew* Hannah his wife;
 3:20. *And all Israel...knew* that Samuel
 4: 6. *And they understood* that the ark of the
 17:46. *that all the earth may know* that there is a
 47. *And all this assembly shall know*
 18:28. Saul saw *and knew* that the Lord (was)
 20: 3. *Let* not Jonathan *know* this,
 9. *I knew* certainly that evil were determined
 33. *whereby Jonathan knew* that it was
 21: 2(3). *Let* no man *know* any thing of the
 22: 3. till *I know* what God will do for me.
 23: 9. *And David knew* that Saul secretly practised
 28: 4. *and understood* that Saul was come
 28: 1. *Know* thou assuredly,
 2. *thou shalt know* what thy servant
 14. *And Saul perceived* that it (was) Samuel,
 2Sa. 3:37. *For...all Israel understood* that day
 38. *Know ye* not that there is a prince
 5:12. *And David perceived* that the Lord had
 14: 1. Now Joab... *perceived* that the king's heart
 19:35(36). *can I discern* between good and evil?

1K. 2:37. *thou shalt know* for certain
 42. *Know* for a certain, on the day thou
 3: 7. *I know* not (how) to go out or come in.
 8:38. which *shall know* every man
 39. whose heart *thou knowest*;
 43. the earth *may know* thy name,
 14: 2. *that thou be* not known (lit. *they may not*
 know thee)
 18:12. carry thee whither *I know* not;
 37. *that this people may know*
 2K. 5: 8. *and he shall know* that there is a prophet
 19:19. *that all the kingdoms* of the earth *may*
 know that thou (art) the Lord
 1Ch 14: 2. *And David perceived* that the Lord had
 21: 2. to me, *that I may know* (it).
 2Ch 6:29. every one *shall know* his own sore
 30. whose heart *thou knowest*;
 33. all people of the earth *may know* thy
 12: 8. *that they may know* my service,
 20:12. neither *know* we what to do:
 32:13. *Know ye* not what I and my fathers have
 33:13. *Then Manasseh knew* that the Lord be
 Neh 4:11(5). *They shall not know*,
 6:16. *for they perceived* that this work was
 13:10. *And I perceived* that the portions of the
 Job 8: 9. we (are but of) yesterday, *and know*
 9:21. (yet) *would I not know* my soul:
 11: 8. deeper than hell; what *canst thou know*?
 14:21. His sons come to honour, *and he knoweth*
 15: 9. *that we know* not?
 19:29. *that ye may know* (there is) a judgment.
 21:19. he rewardeth him, *and he shall know* (it).
 23: 5. *I would know* the words
 31: 6. *that God may know* mine integrity.
 34: 4. *let us know* among ourselves
 36:26. God (is) great, *and we know* (him) not,
 37: 5. great things doeth he, which we cannot
 comprehend.
 15. *Dost thou know* when God disposed them,
 16. *Dost thou know* the balancings
 38: 5. if *thou knowest*?
 42: 3. things...which *I knew* not.
 Ps. 9:20(21). (that) the nations *may know*
 35: 8. Let destruction come upon him at un-
 awares; (marg. (which) *he knoweth* not)
 39: 4(5). (that) *I may know* how frail I (am).
 6(7). *knoweth* not who shall gather them.
 51: 3(5). *I acknowledge* my transgressions:
 59:13(14). *and let them know* that God ruleth
 73:22. So foolish (was) I, and ignorant: (marg.
 I knew not)
 78: 3. Which we have heard *and know*,
 6. That the generation to come might *know*
 83:18(19). *That* (men) *may know*
 92: 6(7). A brutish man *knoweth* not;
 101: 4. *I will not know* a wicked (person).
 109:27. *That they may know* that this (is) thy
 119:125. *that I may know* thy testimonies.
 138: 6. the proud *he knoweth* afar off.
 139: 1. thou hast searched me, *and know* (me).
 144: 3. what (is) man, *that thou takest knowledge*
 of him?
 Pro 5: 6. *thou canst* not *know* (them).
 10:32. The lips of the righteous *know* what is
 24:12. *doth* (not) *he know* (it)?
 27: 1. *thou knowest* not what a day may bring
 23. *Be thou diligent* to know (lit. in *knowing*
 know) the state of thy flocks,
 28:22. *considereth* not that poverty shall come
 30: 3. nor *have* (marg. *know*) the knowledge of
 4. what (is) his son's name, if *thou canst tell*?
 Ecc. 8: 5. Whoso keepeth the commandment *shall*
 feel (marg. *know*) no evil thing: and a
 wise man's heart *discerneth*
 9:12. man also *knoweth* not his time:
 10:14. a man cannot tell what shall be;
 11: 2. *thou knowest* not what evil shall be
 5. *thou knowest* not the works
 Cant.1: 8. If *thou know* not, O thou fairest among
 Isa. 5:19. *that we may know* (it)!
 6: 9. see ye indeed, *but perceive* not.
 7:16. the child *shall know* to refuse the evil,
 8: 4. the child *shall have knowledge*
 19:12. *and let them know* what the Lord of hosts
 37:20. *that all the kingdoms* of the earth *may*
 know
 40:21. *Have ye* not *known*?

Isa. 41:20. That they may see, and *know*,
 22. and *know* the latter end of them ;
 23. that we may *know* that ye (are) gods:
 26. that we may *know* ? and beforetime,
 43:10. that ye may *know* and believe me,
 19. shall ye not *know* it ?
 44: 9. they see not, nor *know* ;
 45: 3. that thou mayest *know* that I, the Lord,
 6. That they may *know* from the rising of the
 47: 8. shall I *know* the loss of children:
 11. thou shalt not *know* from whence it riseth:
 — (which) thou shalt not *know*.
 50: 7. and I *know* that I shall not be ashamed.
 52: 6. my people shall *know* my name:
 55: 5. Behold, thou shalt call a nation (that)
 thou knowest not,
 58: 3. thou takest no knowledge?
 Jer. 5:15. a nation whose language thou knowest not,
 6:27. that thou mayest *know* and try their way.
 11:18. and I *know* (it):
 13:12. Do we not certainly *know* that every bottle
 17: 9. who can *know* it ?
 26:15. *know* ye for certain,
 31:34. they shall all *know* me,
 32: 8. Then I *knew* that this (was) the word of
 36:19. let no man *know* where ye be.
 38:24. Let no man *know* of these words,
 40:14. Dost thou certainly *know*
 15. no man shall *know* (it):
 42:19. *know* certainly that I have admonished
 22. Now therefore *know* certainly
 44:29. that ye may *know* that my words shall
 Eze 10:20. and I *knew* that they (were) the cherubims.
 19: 7. And he *knew* their desolate palaces,
 20:26. that they might *know* that I (am) the Lord.
 38:14. shalt thou not *know* (it)?
 Dan 9:25. *Know* therefore and understand,
 Hos 6: 3. Then shall we *know*, (if) we follow on
 9: 7. Israel shall *know* (it):
 13: 4. thou shalt *know* no god but me:
 14: 9(10). prudent, and he shall *know* them ?
 Jon 1: 7. that we may *know* for whose cause
 Zec 11:11. and so the poor...*knew* that it (was) the

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 3: 5. God doth *know* that in the day
 — ye shall be as gods, *knowing* good and evil.
 25:27. Esau was a *cunning* hunter,
 33:13. My lord *knoweth* that the children (are)
 Nu. 24:16. and *knew* the knowledge of the most High,
 31:17. kill every woman that hath *known* man
 Jos. 22:22. the Lord God of gods, he *knoweth*,
 Jod 21:11. every woman that hath lain by man. (lit.
 that *knoweth* the lying with man)
 Ru. 3:11. the city of my people doth *know*
 1Sa. 10:11. all that *knew* him beforetime
 16:16. seek out a man, (who is) a *cunning* player
 18. (that is) *cunning* in playing,
 23:17. that also Saul my father *knoweth*.
 26:12. no man saw (it), nor *knew* (it).
 2Sa. 12:22. Who can tell (whether) God will be gracious
 17:10. all Israel *knoweth* that thy father
 1K. 5: 6(20). any that can *skill* to hew
 9:27. shipmen that had *knowledge* of the sea,
 2K. 17:26. because they *know* not the manner of the
 1Ch 12:32. (men) that had *understanding* (lit. *knew*
 the knowledge) of the times,
 2Ch 2: 7(6). and that can *skill* to grave
 8(7). I *know* that thy servants can *skill*
 12(11). *endued* with prudence and understand-
 ing, (marg. *knowing*)
 13(12). *endued* with understanding,
 14(13). *skilful* to work in gold,
 8:18. servants that had *knowledge* of the sea ;
 Neh 10:28(29). every one *having* knowledge, and
 having understanding ;
 Est. 1:13. the wise men, *which* *knew* the times,
 — all that *knew* law and judgment:
 4:11. the people of the king's provinces, do *know*,
 14. who *knoweth* whether thou art come
 Job 19:13. and mine acquaintance are verily estranged
 24: 1. do they that *know* him not see his days ?
 34: 2. and give ear unto me, ye that have *know-*
 ledge.
 42:11. all they that had been of his acquaintance
 Ps. 1: 6. the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous:
 9:10(11). they that *know* thy name

Ps. 36:10(11). unto them that *know* thee ;
 37:18. The Lord *knoweth* the days of the upright :
 44:21(22). he *knoweth* the secrets of the heart.
 74: 9. any that *knoweth* how long.
 87: 4. to them that *know* me :
 89:15(16). the people that *know* the joyful sound:
 90:11. Who *knoweth* the power of thine anger ?
 94:11. The Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of man,
 119:79. and those that have *known* thy testimonies.
 139:14. my soul *knoweth* right well.
 Pro. 12:10. A righteous (man) *regardeth* the life of his
 14:10. The heart *knoweth* his own bitterness ;
 17:27. He that hath knowledge spareth his words:
 (lit. he that *knoweth* knowledge)
 24:22. who *knoweth* the ruin of them both ?
 28: 2. a man of understanding (and) *knowledge*
 29: 7. The righteous *considereth* the cause of the
 Ecc. 2:19. who *knoweth* whether he shall be a wise
 3:21. Who *knoweth* the spirit of man
 5: 1(4:17). they *consider* not that they do evil.
 6: 8. that *knoweth* to walk before the living ?
 12. who *knoweth* what (is) good
 8: 1. who *knoweth* the interpretation
 7. he *knoweth* not that which shall be:
 12. yet surely I *know*
 9: 1. no man *knoweth* either love or hatred
 5. the living *know* that they shall die: but
 the dead *know* not any thing,
 11. nor yet favour to men of *skill*;
 11: 5. thou *knowest* not what (is) the way of the
 6. thou *knowest* not whether shall prosper,
 Isa. 29:11. which (men) deliver to one that is learned,
 (lit. that *knoweth* a book)
 15. Who seeth us? and who *knoweth* us ?
 51: 7. ye that *know* righteousness,
 Jer. 29:23. even I *know*, and (am) a witness,
 44:15. the men *which* *knew* that their wives had
 48:17. all ye that *know* his name,
 Eze. 28:19. they that *know* thee among the people
 Dan 1: 4. and *cunning* in knowledge,
 11:32. the people that do *know* their God
 Joel 2:14. Who *knoweth* (if) he will return and repent,
 Am. 5:16. such as are *skilful* of lamentation
 Jon. 1:12. I *know* that for my sake
 3: 9. Who can tell (if) God will turn and repent,
 Nah. 1: 7. and he *knoweth* them that trust in him.
 Zep. 3: 5. the unjust *knoweth* no shame.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 1:13. and *known* among your tribes,
 15. wise men, and *known*,
 Isa. 53: 3. man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief:

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 41:21. it could not be *known* that they had eaten
 Ex. 2:14. Surely this thing is *known*.
 6: 3. was I not *known* to them.
 21:36. if it be *known* that the ox hath used to push
 Lev. 4:14. When the sin...is *known*,
 Deu 21: 1. it be not *known* who hath slain him:
 Jud. 16: 9. So his strength was not *known*.
 1Sa. 6: 3. and it shall be *known* to you
 22: 6. Saul heard that David was *discovered*,
 2Sa. 17:19. the thing was not *known*.
 Neh. 4:15(9). our enemies heard that it was *known*
 Ps. 9:16(17). The Lord is *known* (by) the judgment
 48: 3(4). God is *known* in her palaces
 77:19(20). thy footsteps are not *known*.
 Isa. 19:21. And the Lord shall be *known* to Egypt,
 61: 9. And their seed shall be *known* among the
 66:14. and the hand of the Lord shall be *known*
 Eze 20: 9. in whose sight I made myself *known*
 35:11. and I will make myself *known* among them,
 38:23. and I will be *known* in the eyes of many
 Nah 3:17. their place is not *known*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 31:19. after that I was *instructed*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 41:31. the plenty shall not be *known* in the land
 Ex. 33:16. wherein shall it be *known*
 Ru. 3: 3. make not thyself *known* unto the man,
 14. Let it not be *known* that a woman came
 1K. 18:36. let it be *known* this day that thou (art) God
 Est. 2:22. And the thing was *known* to Mordecai,
 Ps. 74: 5. (A man) was famous according as he had

Ps. 79:10. *let him be known* among the heathen
88:12(13). *Shall thy wonders be known* in the
Pro 10: 9. he that perverteth his ways *shall be known*.
12:16. A fool's wrath is presently *known*:
14:33. in the midst of fools is *made known*.
Jer. 28: 9. (then) *shall the prophet be known*,
Eze. 20: 5. *and made myself known* unto them
36:32. *be it known* unto you:
Zec. 14: 7. one day which *shall be known* to the

NIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 76: 1(2). In Judah (is) God *known*:
Pro 31:23. Her husband *is known* in the gates,
Ecc. 6:10. *and it is known* that it (is) man:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 38:12. *caused the dayspring to know* his place;

* POAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 21: 2(3). *I have appointed* (my) servants

* PUAL.—Participle. *

2K. 10:11. all his great men, *and his kinsfolks*,
Ru. 2: 1. (כרִיב) Naomi had a *kinsman*
Job 19:14. *and my familiar friends have forgotten*
Ps. 31:11(12). a fear to mine *acquaintance*:
55:13(14). my guide, *and mine acquaintance*.
88: 8(9). Thou hast put away mine *acquaintance*
18(19). mine *acquaintance* into darkness.
Isa. 12: 5. (כרִיב) this (is) *known* in all the earth.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18:16. *and I do make* (them) *know* the statutes
20. *and shall shew* them the way wherein they
33:12. *thou hast not let me know* whom thou wilt
Deu 4: 9. *but teach* them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;
Jos. 4:22. *Then ye shall let* your children *know*,
1Sa. 10: 8. *and shew* thee what thou shalt do.
1K. 1:27. *thou hast not shewed* (it) unto thy servant,
Neh 8:12. the words that *were declared* unto them.
9:14. *madest known* unto them thy holy sabbath,
Job 26: 3. (how) *hast thou plentifully declared* the
Ps. 77:14(15). *thou hast declared* thy strength among
98: 2. The Lord *hath made known* his salvation:
Pro 22:19. *I have made known* to thee this day,
Jer. 11:18. the Lord *hath given me knowledge* (of it),
Eze. 20:11. *shewed* them my judgments, (marg. *made*
them to *know*)

22: 2. *yea, thou shalt shew* her all her abomina-
tions. (marg. *make her know*)
26. *neither have they shewed* (difference)
Hos 5: 9. *have I made known* that which shall surely

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 41:39. Forasmuch as God *hath shewed* thee all
Deu 8: 3. that he *might make thee know* that man
1Sa 28:15. *that thou mayest make known* unto me what
2Sa. 7:21. *to make* thy servant *know* (them).
1Ch 17:19. *in making known* all (these) great things.
Ps. 25:14. he will *shew* them his covenant. (marg. *to*
make them know (it))
78: 5. *that they should make them known* to their
106: 8. *that he might make* his mighty power *to*
be known.

145:12. *To make known* to the sons of men
Pro 22:21. *That I might make thee know* the certainty
Isa. 64: 2(1). *to make* thy name *known* to thine

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ex. 33:13. *shew* me now thy way,
1Sa. 6: 2. *tell* us wherewith we shall send it to his
1Ch 16: 8. *make known* his deeds among the people.
Job 10: 2. *shew* me wherefore thou contendest with
13:23. *make me to know* my transgression
37:19. *Teach* us what we shall say unto him;
38: 3. I will demand of thee, *and answer* thou
me. (marg. *make me know*)
40: 7 & 42:4. of thee, *and declare* thou unto me.
Ps. 25: 4. *Shew* me thy ways, O Lord;
39: 4(5). *make me to know* mine end,
90:12. *So teach* (us) to number our days,
106: 1. *make known* his deeds among the people.
143: 8. *cause me to know* the way wherein I should
Pro 9: 9. *teach* a just (man), and he will increase
Isa. 12: 4. *declare* his doings among the people,
Eze. 16: 2. *cause* Jerusalem *to know* her abominations,
20: 4. *cause them to know* the abominations
43:11. *shew* them the form of the house,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Nu. 16: 5. *Even* to morrow the Lord *will shew* who
Jud. 8:16. *and with them he taught* the men of Bec-
coth. (marg. *made to know*)
1Sa. 14:12. Come up to us, *and we will shew* you a
16: 3. *I will shew* thee what thou shalt do:
Job 32: 7. multitude of years *should teach* wisdom.
Ps. 16:11. *Thou wilt shew* me the path of life:
32: 5. *I acknowledged* my sin unto thee,
51: 6(8). *thou shalt make me to know* wisdom.
89: 1(2). with my mouth *will I make known* thy
103: 7. *He made known* his ways unto Moses,
Pro 1:23. *I will make known* my words unto you.
Isa. 5: 8. *I will tell* you what I will do
38:19. to the children *shall make known* thy truth.
40:13. (being) his counsellor *hath taught* him?
14. *shewed* to him the way of understanding?
Jer. 16:21. *I will cause them to know* mine hand and
Eze. 39: 7. *So will I make* my holy name *known*
44:23. *cause them to discern* between the unclean
Hab 3: 2. in the midst of the years *make known*;

HIPHIL.—Participle.

2Ch 23:13. *and such as taught* to sing praise.
Isa. 47:13. the monthly prognosticators, (marg. *that*
give knowledge concerning the month)
Jer. 16:21. *I will* this once *cause them to know*,
Dan 8:19. *I will make thee know* what shall be in the

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 4:23, 28. if his sin,...*come to his knowledge*:

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 12: 5. this (is) *known* in all the earth.

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

Gen 45: 1. *while Joseph made himself known* unto his
HITHPAEL.—Future.

Nu. 12: 6. *I the Lord will make myself known*

יד y'dağ, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 4: 9(6). *I know* that the spirit of the holy gods
5:21. till he *knew* that the most high God ruled
22. though thou *knewest* all this;
6:10(11). Now when Daniel *knew* that the

P'AL.—Imperative.

Dan 6:15(16). *Know*, O king, that the law of the

P'AL.—Future.

Esr. 4:15. *and know* that this city (is) a rebellious
Dan 2: 9. *and I shall know* that ye can shew me
30. that thou *mightest know* the thoughts
4:17(14). to the intent that the living may *know*
25(22). till thou *know* that the most High
26(23). thou *shalt have known* that the
32(29). until thou *know* that the most High

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Esr. 7:25. all *such as know* the laws of thy God; and
teach ye them that *know* (them) not
Dan 2: 8. *I know* of certainty that ye would gain
21. knowledge to them that *know*
22. he *knoweth* what (is) in the darkness,
5:23. which see not, nor hear, nor *know*:

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Esr. 4:12. Be it *known* unto the king,
13. Be it *known* now unto the king,
5: 8. Be it *known* unto the king,
Dan 3:18. be it *known* unto thee, O king, that

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Esr. 4:14. have we sent and *certified* the king;
Dan 2:15. Arioch *made* the thing *known* to Daniel.
17. *and made* the thing *known* to Hananiah,
23. *and had made known* unto me
— thou hast (now) *made known* unto us
28. *and maketh known* to the king (marg. *hath*
made known)
29. *maketh known* to thee what shall come to
46. the great God *hath made known*

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ex. 5:10. their names also, to certify thee,
 Dan 2:26. Art thou able to make known unto me
 4:19(15). not able to make known unto me
 5: 8. nor make known to the king the
 15. and make known unto me the
 16. and make known to me the

APHEL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 7:25. teach ye them that know (them) not.
 Dan 2: 5, 9. if ye will not make known unto me
 25. that will make known unto the king
 30. that shall make known the
 4: 6(3). that they might make known unto me
 5:17. and make known to him the interpretation.
 7:16. and made me know the interpretation

APHEL.—*Participle.*

- Ex. 4:16. We certify the king that, if this city
 7:24. Also we certify you, that touching any of
 Dan 4: 7(4). but they did not make known unto me

יָדַע yid-d'gōh-nee', m.

- Lev.19:31. neither seek after wizards,
 30: 6. and after wizards,
 27. that is a wizard,
 Deu.18:11. or a wizard, or a necromancer.
 Isa.28: 3. and the wizards, out of the land.
 9. and the wizards, out of the land:
 1K. 21: 1. dealt with familiar spirits and wizards:
 23:24. the (workers with) familiar spirits, and
 the wizards,
 1Ch.33: 6. with a familiar spirit, and with wizards:
 Isa. 8:19. unto wizards that peep, and that mutter:
 19: 3. have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.

יָהָב [yāh-hav'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ps. 55:22(23). Cast thy burden upon the Lord, (lit.
 which he hath given thee, i. e. thy lot)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Gen.11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,
 4. Go to, let us build us a city
 7. Go to, let us go down,
 29:21. Give (me) my wife, for my days are
 30: 1. Give me children, or else I die.
 38:16. Go to, I pray thee,
 47:15. came unto Joseph, and said, Give us
 16. And Joseph said, Give your cattle;
 Ex. 1:10. Come on, let us deal wisely
 Deu. 1:13. Take you wise men, (marg. Give)
 32: 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our God.
 Jos.18: 4. Give out from among you three men
 Jud. 1:15. Give me a blessing:
 20: 7. give here your advice and counsel.
 Ru. 3:15. Bring the vail that (thou hast) upon
 1Sa.14:41. Give a perfect (lot).
 2Sa.11:15. Set ye Uriah in the forefront of the hottest
 16:20. Give counsel among you what we shall
 1Ch.16:28. Give unto the Lord, ye kindreds of the
 people, give unto the Lord
 29. Give unto the Lord the glory
 Job 6:22. Did I say, Bring unto me?
 Ps. 29: 1. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, give
 unto the Lord glory and strength.
 2. Give unto the Lord the glory
 60:11(13). Give us help from trouble:
 96: 7. Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the
 people, give unto the Lord
 8. Give unto the Lord the glory
 108:12(13). Give us help from trouble:
 Pro.30:15. horned leech hath two daughters, (crying),
 Give, give.
 Hos. 4:18. rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye.
 Zec.11:12. If ye think good, give (me) my price;

יָהָב y'hav, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ex. 5:12. he gave them into the hand of
 16. (and) laid the foundation of the house

- Dan 3:23. who hath given me wisdom and might,
 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a
 38. hath he given into thine hand,
 48. and gave him many great gifts,
 3:28. and yielded their bodies,
 5:18. the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar
 19. for the majesty that he gave him,

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

- Dan 5:17. and give thy rewards to another;

P'AL.—*Participle.* Active.

- Dan 2:21. he giveth wisdom unto the wise,
 6: 2(3). princes might give accounts unto them,

P'AL.—*Participle.* P'il.

- Ex. 5:14. and they were delivered unto (one),
 Dan 5:28. and given to the Medes and Persians.
 7: 4. and a man's heart was given to it.
 6. and dominion was given to it.
 11. and given to the burning flame.
 12. lives were prolonged for a season (marg. a
 prolonging in life was given them)
 14. And there was given him dominion,
 22. and judgment was given to the saints
 27. shall be given to the people of the saints

* ITHP'AL.—*Future.* *

- Ex. 6: 4. and let the expences be given out of the
 Dan 4:16(13). and let a beast's heart be given unto
 7:25. and they shall be given into his hand

ITHP'AL.—*Participle.*

- Ex. 4:20. and custom, was paid unto them.
 6: 8. forthwith expences be given unto these
 9. let it be given them day by day
 7:19. The vessels also that are given thee

יָהָר [yāh-had'].

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

- Est. 8:17. people of the land became Jews;

יָהָר yāh-heer', adj.

- Pro.21:24. Proud (and) haughty scorner
 Hab. 2: 5. (he is) a proud man,

יָהֵם yah - hālōhm', m.

- Ex. 28:18 & 39:11. a sapphire, and a diamond.
 Eze.28:13. sardius, topaz, and the diamond,

יָבֵל yōh-vēhl', com.

- Ex. 19:13. when the trumpet soundeth (marg. or,
 cornet)
 Lev.25:10. it shall be a jubile unto you;
 11. A jubile shall that fiftieth year
 12. For it (is) the jubile; it shall
 13. In the year of this jubile ye shall
 15. after the jubile thou shalt
 28. until the year of jubile: and in the jubile
 it shall go out,
 30. not go out in the jubile.
 31. and they shall go out in the jubile.
 33. go out in (the year of) jubile:
 40. unto the year of jubile:
 50. him unto the year of jubile:
 52. years unto the year of jubile,
 54. go out in the year of jubile,
 27:17. from the year of jubile,
 18. sanctify his field after the jubile,
 —, 23. unto the year of the jubile,
 21. it goeth out in the jubile,
 24. In the year of the jubile the
 Nu. 36: 4. when the jubile of the children
 Jos. 6: 4, 8, 13. seven trumpets of rams' horns:
 5. a long (blast) with the ram's horn,
 6. seven trumpets of rams' horns

יָבֵל yoo-val', m.

- Jer. 17: 8. (that) spreadeth out her roots by the river,

יום *yōhm*, m.

- Gen 1: 5. God called the light *Day*,
— evening and the morning were the first day.
8. the evening and the morning were the second day.
13. the evening and the morning were the third day.
14. divide the day from the night;
— for seasons, and for days,
16. the greater light to rule the day,
18. to rule over the day
19. the evening and the morning were the fourth day.
23. evening and the morning were the fifth day.
31. evening and the morning were the sixth day.
2: 2. on the seventh day God ended his work
— he rested on the seventh day
3. God blessed the seventh day,
4. in the day that the Lord God made
17. in the day that thou eatest thereof
3: 5. in the day ye eat thereof,
8. the cool of the day:
14. dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:
17. (of) it all the days of thy life;
4: 3. in process of time it came to pass,
14. thou hast driven me out this day
5: 1. In the day that God created man,
2. in the day when they were created.
4. the days of Adam
5. all the days that Adam lived
8. all the days of Seth
11. all the days of Enos
14. all the days of Cainan
17. all the days of Mahalaleel
20. all the days of Jared
23. all the days of Enoch
27. all the days of Methuselah
31. all the days of Lamech
6: 3. his days shall be an hundred and
4. giants in the earth in those days;
5. evil continually. (marg. every day)
7: 4. For yet seven days,
— to rain upon the earth forty days
10. it came to pass after seven days,
11. the seventeenth day of the month, the same day were all the fountains
12. the rain was upon the earth forty days
13. In the selfsame day entered Noah,
17. the flood was forty days upon the earth;
24. an hundred and fifty days.
8: 3. the end of the hundred and fifty days
4. the seventeenth day of the month,
6. at the end of forty days,
10, 12. he stayed yet other seven days;
14. the seven and twentieth day of the month, was the earth dried.
22. While the earth remaineth, (marg. as yet all the days of the earth)
— and day and night shall not cease.
9: 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years:
10: 25. in his days was the earth divided;
11: 32. the days of Terah were 205 years:
14: 1. to pass in the days of Amraphel
15: 18. In the same day the Lord made a covenant
17: 12. he that is eight days old
23. in the selfsame day, as God had said
26. the selfsame day was Abraham
18: 1. the heat of the day;
11. well stricken in age;
19: 37. the father of the Moabites unto this day.
38. children of Ammon unto this day.
21: 4. being eight days old,
8. made a great feast the (same) day
26. neither yet heard I (of it), but to day.
34. in the Philistines' land many days.
22: 4. on the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes,
14. as it is said (to) this day,
24: 1. well stricken in age:
12. send me good speed this day,
42. I came this day unto the well,
55. Let the damsel abide with us (a few) days,
25: 7. these (are) the days of the years
24. when her days to be delivered
31. Sell me this day thy birthright.
33. Swear to me this day;
26: 1. in the days of Abraham.

- Gen 26: 8. when he had been there a long time, (lit. when days were prolonged to him there)
15, 18. in the days of Abraham his father,
32. it came to pass the same day,
33. of the city (is) Beer-sheba unto this day.
27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
41. The days of mourning for my father
44. tarry with him a few days,
45. deprived also of you both in one day?
29: 7. (it is) yet high day,
14. he shode with him the space of a month.
(marg. a month of days)
20. they seemed unto him (but) a few days,
21. my days are fulfilled,
30: 14. in the days of wheat harvest,
32. I will pass through all thy flock to day,
33. answer for me in time to come, (lit. in the day of to-morrow)
35. he removed that day the he goats
36. he set three days' journey betwixt
31: 22. it was told Laban on the third day
23. pursued after him seven days' journey;
39. (whether) stolen by day,
40. in the day the drought consumed me,
43. what can I do this day unto these
48. witness between me and thee this day.
32: 32 (33). unto this day:
33: 13. if men should overdrive them one day,
16. Esau returned that day
34: 25. it came to pass on the third day,
35: 3. answered me in the day of my distress,
20. the pillar of Rachel's grave unto this day.
28. the days of Isaac were 180 years.
29. (being) old and full of days:
37: 34. mourned for his son many days.
38: 12. And in process of time (lit. the days were multiplied)
39: 10. spake to Joseph day by day, (lit. day by day.)
11. it came to pass about this time,
40: 4. they continued a season in ward.
7. Wherefore look ye (so) sadly to day?
12. three branches (are) three days:
13, 19. Yet within three days
18. The three baskets (are) three days:
20. it came to pass the third day, (which was) Pharaoh's birthday,
41: 1. at the end of two full years,
9. I do remember my faults this day:
42: 13. the youngest (is) this day with our father.
17. all together into ward three days.
18. Joseph said unto them the third day.
32. the youngest (is) this day with our father
43: 9. bear the blame for ever: (lit. all the days)
44: 32. I shall bear the blame to my father for ever. (lit. all the days)
47: 8. How old (art) thou? (marg. How many (are) the days of the years of thy life)
9. The days of the years of my pilgrimage
— few and evil have the days of the years of my life been, and have not attained unto the days of
— in the days of their pilgrimage.
23. I have bought you this day
26. a law over the land of Egypt unto this day,
28. the whole age (marg. the days of the years of his life) of Jacob
29. the time drew nigh that Israel must die:
48: 15. all my life long unto this day,
20. he blessed them that day,
49: 1. which shall befall you in the last days.
50: 3. forty days were fulfilled for him;
— so are fulfilled the days of
— threescore and ten days.
4. when the days of his mourning were past,
10. made a mourning for his father seven days
20. as (it is) this day,
Ex. 2: 11. it came to pass in those days,
13. he went out the second day,
18. How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day?
23. in process of time, (lit. in those many days)
3: 18 & 5: 3. three days' journey into the
5: 6. Pharaoh commanded the same day
13. (your) daily tasks, (marg. a matter of a day in his day)
14. both yesterday and to day,
19. your daily task. (lit. the affair of the day in its day)

- Ex. 6:28. *on the day* (when) the Lord spake unto
 7:23. *seven days* were fulfilled,
 8:22(18). I will sever *in that day*
 27(25). *three days'* journey into the wilderness,
 9:18. since the foundation thereof (lit. *from the day it was founded*)
 10: 6. *since the day* that they were upon the earth unto this day.
 13. an east wind upon the land all *that day*,
 22. in all the land of Egypt *three days*:
 23. any from his place for *three days*:
 28. in (that) *day* thou seest my face
 12: 6. *the fourteenth day* of the same month:
 14. *this day* shall be unto you for a memorial;
 15. *Seven days* shall ye eat unleavened bread;
 — *the first day* ye shall put away
 — *from the first day* until *the seventh day*,
 16. *And in the first day* (there shall be) an holy convocation, *and in the seventh day*
 17. in this selfsame *day*
 — observe *this day* in your generations
 18. *the fourteenth day* of the month
 — *the one and twentieth day* of the month
 19. *Seven days* shall there be no leaven
 41. the selfsame *day* it came to pass,
 51. it came to pass *the selfsame day*,
 13: 3. Remember *this day*, in which ye came out
 4. *This day* came ye out
 6. *Seven days* thou shalt eat unleavened bread, *and in the seventh day* (shall be) a
 7. Unleavened bread shall be eaten *seven days*;
 8. thou shalt shew thy son *in that day*,
 10. *from year to year*.
 14:13. which he will shew to you *to day*: for the Egyptians whom ye have seen *to day*,
 30. the Lord saved Israel *that day*
 15: 22. they went *three days* in the wilderness,
 16: 1. *the fifteenth day* of the second month
 4. gather a certain rate *every day*, (marg. the portion of a day in his day)
 5. *on the sixth day* they shall prepare
 — as they gather *daily*. (lit. *a day, a day*)
 22. *on the sixth day* they gathered twice as
 23. Eat *that to day*; for *to day* (is) a sabbath unto the Lord: *to day* ye shall not find
 26. *Six days* ye shall gather it; *but on the seventh day*,
 27. *on the seventh day* for to gather,
 29. he giveth you *on the sixth day* the bread of *two days*;
 — let no man go out of his place *on the seventh day*.
 30. the people rested *on the seventh day*.
 19: 1. *the same day* came they (into) the
 10. sanctify them *to day* and to morrow,
 11. be ready *against the third day*: for the third day the Lord will come down
 13. Be ready *against the third day*:
 16. it came to pass *on the third day*
 20: 8. Remember *the sabbath day*,
 9. *Six days* shalt thou labour,
 10. *But the seventh day* (is) the sabbath
 11. (in) *six days* the Lord made
 — rested *the seventh day*: wherefore the Lord blessed *the sabbath day*,
 12. that *thy days* may be long upon the land
 21:21. if he continue *a day or two*, (lit. *two days*)
 22:30(29). *seven days* it shall be with his dam;
 on the eighth day thou shalt give it me.
 23:12. *Six days* thou shalt do thy work, *and on the seventh day* thou shalt rest:
 13. thou shalt eat unleavened bread *seven days*,
 26. the number of *thy days* I will fulfil.
 24:16. the cloud covered it *six days*: and the seventh day he called unto Moses
 18. Moses was in the mount *forty days*
 29:30. shall put them on *seven days*,
 35. *seven days* shalt thou consecrate them.
 36. thou shalt offer *every day* a bullock
 37. *Seven days* thou shalt make an atonement
 38. *two lambs* of the first year *day by day*
 31:15. *Six days* may work be done; *but in the seventh* (lit. *seventh day*)
 — (any) work in *the sabbath day*,
 17. (in) *six days* the Lord made heaven and earth, *and on the seventh day* he rested,

- Ex. 32:28. there fell of the people *that day*
 29. Consecrate yourselves *to day*
 — that he may bestow upon you a blessing *this day*.
 34. nevertheless *in the day* when I visit
 34:11. I command thee *this day*:
 18. *Seven days* thou shalt eat unleavened
 21. *Six days* thou shalt work, *but on the seventh day* thou shalt rest:
 28. he was there with the Lord *forty days*
 35: 2. *Six days* shall work be done, *but on the seventh day* there shall be to you
 3. upon *the sabbath day*.
 40: 2. *On the first day* of the first month
 37. they journeyed not till *the day*
 Lev. 6: 5(5:24). *in the day* of his trespass offering.
 20(13). *in the day* when he is anointed;
 7:15. shall be eaten *the same day*
 16. *the same day* that he offereth
 17. the sacrifice *on the third day* shall be burnt
 18. eaten at all *on the third day*,
 35. *in the day* (when) he presented them
 36. *in the day* that he anointed them,
 38. *in the day* that he commanded the children
 8:33. (in) *seven days*, until *the days* of your consecration be at an end (lit. until *the day* of the fulfilling of the days of, &c.): for *seven days*
 34. As he hath done *this day*,
 35. Therefore shall ye abide...*seven days*,
 9: 1. it came to pass *on the eighth day*,
 4. *to day* the Lord will appear unto you.
 10:19. *this day* have they offered
 — I had eaten the sin offering *to day*,
 12: 2. she shall be unclean *seven days*; according to the days of the separation
 3. *And in the eighth day*
 4. her purifying three and thirty days; (lit. thirty days and three days)
 — until *the days* of her purifying be fulfilled.
 5. her purifying threescore and six days. (lit. sixty days and six days)
 6. when *the days* of her purifying are fulfilled,
 13: 4. the priest shall shut up (him)...*seven days*:
 5. priest shall look on him *the seventh day*:
 — 21, 26. priest shall shut him up *seven days*
 6. the priest shall look on him again *the seventh day*:
 14. *But when* raw flesh appeareth (lit. *and in the day* of appearing, &c.)
 27. priest shall look upon him *the seventh day*:
 31. the plague of the scall *seven days*:
 32. *in the seventh day* the priest shall look on
 33. the priest shall shut up (him)...*seven days*
 34. *in the seventh day* the priest shall look on
 46. All *the days* wherein the plague
 50. shut up (it)...*seven days*:
 51. he shall look...*on the seventh day*:
 54. he shall shut it up *seven days* more:
 14: 2. *in the day* of his cleansing:
 8. abroad out of his tent *seven days*.
 9. it shall be *on the seventh day*,
 10. *And on the eighth day* he shall take two he
 23. he shall bring them *on the eighth day*
 38. shut up the house *seven days*:
 39. priest shall come again *the seventh day*,
 46. all *the while* that it is shut up
 57. To teach when (it is) unclean, and when (it is) clean: (marg. *in the day* of the unclean, and *in the day* of the clean)
 15:13. he shall number to himself *seven days*
 14. *And on the eighth day* he shall take
 19. she shall be put apart *seven days*:
 24. he shall be unclean *seven days*;
 25. many days out of the time
 — *the days* of the issue of her uncleanness shall be as *the days* of her separation.
 26. *the days* of her issue
 28. she shall number to herself *seven days*,
 29. *And on the eighth day* she shall take
 16:30. *on that day* shall (the priest) make an
 19: 6. It shall be eaten *the same day*
 — if ought remain until *the third day*,
 7. if it be eaten at all *on the third day*,
 22:27. it shall be *seven days* under the dam; and from the eighth day and thenceforth
 28. her young both *in one day*.

Deu 4:10. all *the days* that they shall live
 15. *on the day* (that) the Lord spake unto you
 20. *as* (ye are) *this day*.
 26. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day,
 — ye shall not prolong (your) *days* upon it,
 30. (even) in the latter *days*,
 32. ask now of *the days* that are past,
 — *the day* that God created man
 38. *as* (it is) *this day*.
 39. Know therefore *this day*,
 40. I command thee *this day*,
 — that thou mayest prolong (thy) *days* upon
 the earth, which the Lord thy God
 giveth thee, *for ever*. (lit. all *the days*)
 5: 1. I speak in your ears *this day*,
 3. who (are) all of us here alive *this day*.
 12. Keep *the sabbath day* to sanctify it,
 13. Six *days* thou shalt labour,
 14. *But the seventh day* (is) *the sabbath*
 15. commanded thee to keep *the sabbath day*.
 16. that *thy days* may be prolonged,
 24(21). we have seen *this day*
 29(26). keep all my commandments always,
 (lit. all *days*)
 33(30). (that) ye may prolong (your) *days*
 6: 2. all *the days* of thy life; and that *thy days*
 6. I command thee *this day*,
 24. for our good *always*, (lit. all *days*)
 — *as* (it is) at *this day*.
 7:11 & 8:1, 11. I command thee *this day*,
 8:18. *as* (it is) *this day*.
 19. I testify against you *this day*
 9: 1. Thou (art) to pass over Jordan *this day*,
 3. Understand therefore *this day*,
 7. *the day* that thou didst depart
 9. I abode in the mount forty *days*
 10. in *the day* of the assembly.
 11. at the end of forty *days*
 18. before the Lord, as at the first, forty *days*
 24. *from the day* that I knew you.
 25. I fell down before the Lord forty *days*
 10: 4. in *the day* of the assembly:
 8. to bless in his name, unto *this day*.
 10. according to the first time, forty *days*
 13. I command thee *this day*
 15. *as* (it is) *this day*.
 11: 1. his commandments, *always*. (lit. all *days*)
 2. know ye *this day*:
 4. hath destroyed them unto *this day*;
 8. I command you *this day*,
 9. that ye may prolong (your) *days*
 13, 27, 28. I command you *this day*,
 21. That *your days* may be multiplied, and *the*
days of your children,
 — *as the days* of heaven
 26, 32. I set before you *this day*
 12: 1. all *the days* that ye live
 8. (the things) that we do here *this day*,
 19. as long as thou livest (marg. all *thy days*)
 13:18(19). I command thee *this day*,
 14:23. the Lord thy God *always*. (lit. all *days*)
 15: 5. I command thee *this day*.
 15. I command thee this thing to *day*.
 16: 3. seven *days* shalt thou eat unleavened
 — that thou mayest remember *the day*
 — all *the days* of thy life.
 4. in all thy coast seven *days*,
 — *the first day* at even,
 8. Six *days* thou shalt eat unleavened bread:
 and on *the seventh day* (shall be) a
 13. the feast of tabernacles seven *days*,
 15. Seven *days* shalt thou keep a solemn
 17: 9. the judge that shall be in those *days*,
 19. all *the days* of his life:
 20. that he may prolong (his) *days*
 18: 5. him and his sons for ever. (lit. all *days*)
 16. in *the day* of the assembly,
 19: 9. I command thee *this day*,
 — to walk ever (lit. all *the days*) in his
 17. the judges, which shall be in those *days*;
 20: 3. ye approach *this day* unto battle
 19. shalt besiege a city a long time,
 21:13. a full month: (lit. a month of *days*)
 16. *when* (lit. in *the day*) he maketh his sons
 23. shalt in any wise bury him that *day*;
 22: 7. (that) thou mayest prolong (thy) *days*.

Deu 22:19. he may not put her away all *his days*.
 29. he may not put her away all *his days*.
 23: 6(7). their prosperity all *thy days*
 24:15. *At his day* thou shalt give (him) his hire,
 25:15. that *thy days* may be lengthened
 26: 3. the priest that shall be in those *days*,
 — I profess *this day* unto the Lord
 16. *This day* the Lord thy God hath
 17. Thou hast avouched the Lord *this day*
 18. the Lord hath avouched thee *this day*
 27: 1, 4. I command you *this day*.
 2. on *the day* when ye shall pass over
 9. *this day* thou art become the people of
 10. I command thee *this day*.
 11. Moses charged the people the same *day*.
 28: 1, 13, 15. I command thee *this day*,
 14. I command thee *this day*,
 29. spoiled evermore, (lit. all *days*)
 32. fail (with longing) for them all *the day*
 33. oppressed and crushed *always*: (lit. all *days*)
 29: 4(3). ears to hear, unto *this day*.
 10(9). Ye stand *this day* all of you
 12(11). thy God maketh with thee *this day*:
 13(12). That he may establish thee to *day*
 15(14). (him) that standeth here with us *this*
day
 —(—). (him) that (is) not here with us *this*
day:
 18(17). whose heart turneth away *this day*
 28(27). *as* (it is) *this day*.
 30: 2, 8, 11, 16. I command thee *this day*,
 15. I have set before thee *this day*
 18. I denounce unto you *this day*,
 — ye shall not prolong (your) *days*
 19. I call heaven and earth to record *this day*
 20. the length of *thy days*:
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred and twenty year old
this day;
 13. *as long as* (lit. all *the days*) ye live in
 14. *thy days* approach that thou must die:
 17. kindled against them in that *day*.
 — so that they will say in that *day*.
 18. I will surely hide my face in that *day*
 21. *even now*, before I have brought them
 22. therefore wrote this song *the same day*.
 27. I am yet alive with you *this day*,
 29. evil will befall you in the latter *days*;
 32: 7. Remember *the days* of old,
 35. *the day* of their calamity (is) at hand,
 46. I testify among you *this day*,
 47. ye shall prolong (your) *days*
 48. Lord spake unto Moses that selfsame *day*.
 33:12. (the) Lord shall cover him all *the day*
 25. and *as thy days*, (so shall) thy strength
 34: 6. knoweth of his sepulchre unto *this day*.
 8. wept for Moses. thirty *days*: *so the days*
of weeping (and) mourning
 Jos. 1: 5. all *the days* of thy life:
 11. within three *days* ye shall pass over
 2:16. hide yourselves there three *days*.
 22. abode there three *days*,
 3: 2. it came to pass after three *days*.
 7. *This day* will I begin to magnify thee
 15. all *the time* of harvest,
 4: 9. they are there unto *this day*.
 14. On that *day* the Lord magnified Joshua
 — all *the days* of his life.
 24. Lord your God for ever. (marg. all *days*)
 5: 9. *This day* have I rolled away the reproach:
 — is called Gilgal unto *this day*.
 10. the fourteenth *day* of the month
 11. the selfsame *day*.
 6: 3. Thus shalt thou do six *days*.
 4. and *the seventh day* ye shall compass the
 10. *the day* I bid you shout;
 14. *the second day* they compassed the city
 — so they did six *days*.
 15. it came to pass on *the seventh day*.
 — on that *day* they compassed the city
 25. (even) unto *this day*;
 7:25. the Lord shall trouble thee *this day*.
 26. a great heap of stones unto *this day*.
 — The valley of Achor, unto *this day*.
 8:25. all that fell that *day*,
 24. a desolation unto *this day*.
 29. (that remaineth) unto *this day*.
 9:12. on *the day* we came forth

Lev. 22:30. *On the same day* it shall be eaten
 23: 3. *Six days* shall work be done:
 — *but the seventh day* (is) the sabbath of rest,
 6. *the fifteenth day* of the same month
 — *seven days* ye must eat unleavened bread.
 7. *In the first day* ye shall have an holy
 8. ye shall offer an offering... *seven days*: in
 the seventh day (is) an holy convocation:
 12. ye shall offer *that day*
 14. *until the selfsame day*
 15. *from the day* that ye brought the sheaf
 16. shall ye number *fifty days*;
 21. ye shall proclaim *on the selfsame day*,
 27. *a day* of atonement:
 28. ye shall do no work in *that same day*: for
 it (is) *a day* of atonement,
 29. shall not be afflicted in *that same day*,
 30. doeth any work in *that same day*,
 34. *The fifteenth day* of this seventh month
 — *seven days* unto the Lord.
 35. *On the first day* (shall be) an holy
 36. *Seven days* ye shall offer an offering
 — *on the eighth day* shall be an holy
 37. every thing upon *his day*: (lit. the matter
 of *a day* in *his day*)
 39. in *the fifteenth day* of the seventh month,
 — *a feast* unto the Lord *seven days*: *on the*
 first day (shall be) a sabbath, and *on the*
 eighth day (shall be) a sabbath.
 40. ye shall take you *on the first day*
 — before the Lord your God *seven days*.
 41. *seven days* in the year.
 42. Ye shall dwell in booths *seven days*;
 24: 8. Every sabbath he shall set it (lit. *on the*
 sabbath day, *on the sabbath day*)
 25: 8. *the space* of the seven sabbaths
 9. in *the day* of atonement shall ye make the
 29. (within) *a full year* may he redeem it.
 50. *according to the time* of an hired servant
 26:34, 35. *as long as* (lit. *all the days* of) it lieth
 27:23. he shall give thine estimation in *that day*,
 1. 3: 1. in *the day* (that) the Lord spake with
 13. *on the day* that I smote all the firstborn
 6: 4, 8. All *the days* of his separation
 5. *the days* of the vow of his separation
 — until *the days* be fulfilled,
 6. *the days* that he separateth
 9. in *the day* of his cleansing, *on the seventh*
 day shall he shave it.
 10. And *on the eighth day* he shall bring two
 11. shall hallow his head *that same day*.
 12. *the days* of his separation,
 — *but the days* that were before shall
 13. *when the days* of his separation are fulfilled:
 (lit. in *the day* of the fulfilling of *the*
 days of)
 7: 1. it came to pass *on the day* that
 10. in *the day* that it was anointed,
 11. each prince *on his day*, (lit. a prince *on a*
 day, a prince *on a day*)
 12. he that offered his offering *the first day*
 18. *On the second day* Nethaneel
 24. *On the third day* Eliab
 30. *On the fourth day* Elizur
 36. *On the fifth day* Shelumiel
 42. *On the sixth day* Eliasaph
 48. *On the seventh day* Elishama
 54. *On the eighth day* (offered) Gamaliel
 60. *On the ninth day* Abidan
 66. *On the tenth day* Abiezer
 72. *On the eleventh day* Pagiel (lit. *on the*
 day, *the eleventh day*)
 78. *On the twelfth day* Ahira (lit. *id.*)
 84. in *the day* when it was anointed,
 8:17. *on the day* that I smote every firstborn
 9: 3. In *the fourteenth day* of this month,
 6. *the fourteenth day* of the first month
 6. could not keep the passover *on that day*:
 — before Aaron *on that day*:
 11. *The fourteenth day* of the second month
 15. And *on the day* that the tabernacle was
 18. as long as (lit. *all the days* of) the cloud
 19. upon the tabernacle *many days*,
 20. when the cloud was *a few days*
 22. Or (whether it were) *two days*, or a month,
 or a year,
 10:10. Also in *the day* of your gladness,

Nu. 10:33, 33. *three days'* journey:
 11:19. Ye shall not eat *one day*, nor *two days*,
 nor *five days*, neither *ten days*, nor
 twenty days;
 20. *a whole month*, (marg. month of *days*)
 21. eat *a whole month*. (lit. a month of *days*)
 31. as it were *a day's* journey on this side,
 and as it were *a day's* journey on the
 32. the people stood up all *that day*, and all
 (that) night, and all the next day,
 12:14. should she not be ashamed *seven days*?
 let her be shut out from the camp *seven*
 days,
 15. shut out from the camp *seven days*:
 13:20. Now the time (was) *the time* of the first-
 ripe grapes.
 25. searching of the land after *forty days*.
 14:34. After the number of *the days*
 — (even) *forty days*, each day for a year,
 (lit. *a day* for a year, *a day* for a year)
 15:23. *the day* that the Lord commanded (Moses),
 32. that gathered sticks *upon the sabbath day*.
 19:11. shall be unclean *seven days*.
 12. He shall purify himself with it *on the*
 third day, and *on the seventh day* he
 shall be clean; but if he purify not him-
 self *the third day*, then *the seventh day*
 he shall not be clean.
 14, 16. shall be unclean *seven days*.
 19. sprinkle upon the unclean *on the third*
 day, and *on the seventh day*: and *on the*
 seventh day he shall purify himself,
 20:15. *a long time*; (lit. *many days*)
 29. they mourned for Aaron *thirty days*,
 22:30. since (I was) thine unto *this day*?
 24:14. in the latter *days*.
 25:18. *the day* of the plague for Peor's sake.
 28: 3. without spot *day by day*, (marg. in *a day*)
 9. And *on the sabbath day* two lambs
 16. in *the fourteenth day* of the first month
 17. in *the fifteenth day* of this month
 — *seven days* shall unleavened bread be
 18. In *the first day*
 24. After this manner ye shall offer *daily*,
 throughout *the seven days*,
 25. And *on the seventh day*
 26. Also in *the day* of the firstfruits,
 29: 1. it is *a day* of blowing the trumpets
 12. *the fifteenth day* of the seventh month
 — *a feast* unto the Lord *seven days*:
 17. And *on the second day*
 20. And *on the third day* eleven bullocks,
 23. And *on the fourth day* ten bullocks,
 26. And *on the fifth day* nine bullocks,
 29. And *on the sixth day* eight bullocks,
 32. And *on the seventh day* seven bullocks,
 35. On *the eighth day* ye shall have a solemn
 30: 5(6). in *the day* that he heareth;
 7(8). in *the day* that he heard (it):
 8(9). on *the day* that he heard (it);
 12(13). on *the day* he heard (them);
 14(15). from *day* to *day*;
 — (—). at her in *the day* that he heard (them).
 31:19. abide without the camp *seven days*:
 — purify (both) yourselves and your cap-
 tives *on the third day*, and *on the seventh*
 day.
 24. wash your clothes *on the seventh day*,
 32:10. Lord's anger was kindled *the same time*,
 33: 3. *The fifteenth day* of the first month;
 8. went *three days'* journey
 Deu 1: 2. (There are) *eleven days'* (journey)
 10. ye (are) *this day* as the stars of heaven
 39. which in *that day* had no knowledge
 46. ye abode in Kadesh *many days*, according
 unto *the days* that ye abode
 2: 1. we compassed mount Seir *many days*.
 14. And *the space* in which we came
 18. Thou art to pass... *this day*:
 22. even unto *this day*:
 25. *This day* will I begin to put the dread of
 30. as (appeareth) *this day*.
 3:14. Bashan-havoth-jair, unto *this day*.
 4: 4. every one of you *this day*.
 8. which I set before you *this day*?
 9. all *the days* of thy life:
 10. *the day* that thou stoodest before the Lord

Jos. 9:16. at the end of three *days*
 17. came unto their cities *on the third day*.
 27. Joshua made them that *day*
 — even unto this *day*,
 10:12. *in the day* when the Lord delivered
 13. not to go down *about a whole day*.
 14. there was no *day like that*
 27. (which remain) until this *very day*.
 28. that *day* Joshua took Makkedah,
 32. took it *on the second day*,
 35. they took it *on that day*,
 — he utterly destroyed that *day*,
 11:18. made war a long *time* (lit. many *days*)
 13: 1. Joshua was old (and) stricken *in years*;
 — Thou art old (and) stricken *in years*,
 13. until this *day*.
 14: 9. Moses swore *on that day*,
 10. *this day* fourscore and five years old.
 11. strong *this day* as (I was) *in the day that*
 12. the Lord spake *in that day*; for thou
 hearest *in that day*
 14. unto this *day*, because
 15:63. at Jerusalem unto this *day*.
 16:10. unto this *day*, and serve under tribute.
 20: 6. the high priest that shall be *in those days*:
 22: 3. left your brethren these many *days* unto
 this *day*,
 16. to turn away *this day*
 — that ye might rebel *this day*
 17. we are not cleansed until this *day*,
 18. ye must turn away *this day*
 — (seeing) ye rebel *to day*
 23. save us not this *day*,
 29. turn *this day* from following the Lord,
 31. *This day* we perceive that the Lord (is)
 23: 1. it came to pass a long *time after* (lit. *after*
 many *days*)
 — Joshua waxed old (and) stricken *in age*.
 (marg. come *into days*)
 2. I am old (and) stricken *in age*:
 8. as ye have done unto this *day*.
 9. stand before you unto this *day*.
 14. *this day* I (am) going the way of all the
 24: 7. wilderness a long *season*. (lit. many *days*)
 15. choose you *this day* whom ye will serve;
 25. a covenant with the people that *day*,
 31. Israel served the Lord *all the days of*
 Joshua, and *all the days of* the elders
 that overlived Joshua, (marg. prolonged
 (their) *days after* Joshua)
 Jud. 1:21. in Jerusalem unto this *day*.
 26. the name thereof unto this *day*.
 2: 7. the people served the Lord *all the days of*
 Joshua, and *all the days of* the elders
 that outlived Joshua, (marg. prolonged
days after Joshua)
 18. *all the days of* the judge:
 3:30. So Moab was subdued that *day*
 4:14. this (is) *the day*
 23. God subdued *on that day* Jabin
 5: 1. Then sang Deborah...*on that day*,
 6. *In the days of* Shamgar the son of Anath,
in the days of Jael,
 6:24. unto this *day* it (is) yet
 32. *on that day* he called him Jerubbaal,
 8:28. *in the days of* Gideon.
 9:18. against my father's house *this day*,
 19. with his house *this day*,
 45. fought against the city *all that day*;
 10: 4. are called Havoth-jair unto this *day*,
 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this day*.
 11: 4. *in process of time*, (marg. *after days*)
 27. the Judge be judge *this day*
 40. daughters of Israel went *yearly* (lit. *from*
days to days; marg. *from year to year*)
 — to lament...*four days*
 12: 3. are ye come up unto me *this day*,
 13: 7. from the womb to the *day of* his death.
 10. that came unto me *the (other) day*.
 14: 8. *after a time* he returned to take her,
 12. the seven *days of* the feast,
 14. they could not *in three days* expound
 15, 17. it came to pass *on the seventh day*,
 17. she wept before him the seven *days*,
 18. said unto him *on the seventh day*
 15: 1. it came to pass *within a while after*, *in the*
time of wheat harvest,

Jud. 15:19. which (is) in Lehi unto this *day*.
 20. *in the days of* the Philistines
 16:16. when she pressed him *daily* (lit. *all days*)
 17: 6. *In those days* (there was) no king
 10. thee ten (shekels) of silver *by the year*,
 18: 1. *In those days* (there was) no king in
 Israel: *and in those days* the tribe of
 — unto that *day* (all their) inheritance had
 12. Mahaneh-dan unto this *day*:
 30. *the day of* the captivity of the land.
 31. *all the time that* the house of God was in
 19: 1. it came to pass *in those days*,
 2. was there *four whole months*. (marg. *days*
four months)
 4. he abode with him *three days*:
 5. it came to pass *on the fourth day*,
 8. the morning *on the fifth day*
 — they tarried until afternoon, (marg. *until*
the day declined)
 9. *the day* draweth toward evening,
 — *the day* groweth to an end,
 11. *the day* was far spent;
 30. *from the day that* the children of Israel
 came up out of the land of Egypt unto
 this *day*:
 20:15. of Benjamin were numbered *at that time*
 21. that *day* twenty and two thousand men.
 22. they put themselves in array *the first day*.
 24. of Israel came near...*the second day*.
 25. Benjamin went forth...*the second day*.
 26. fasted that *day* until even,
 27. the ark...(was) there *in those days*,
 28. stood before it *in those days*,
 30. And the children of Israel went up...*the*
third day,
 35. that *day* twenty and five thousand
 46. all which fell that *day*
 21: 3. that there should be *to day*
 6. one tribe cut off from Israel *this day*.
 19. (there is) a feast of the Lord in Shiloh
yearly (lit. *from days to days*)
 25. *In those days* (there was) no king
 Ru. 1: 1. *in the days when* the judges ruled,
 2:19. Where hast thou gleaned *to day*?
 — with whom I wrought *to day*
 3:18. until he have finished the thing *this day*.
 4: 5. *What day* thou buyest the field
 9, 10. Ye (are) witnesses *this day*,
 14. which hath not left thee *this day*
 1Sa. 1: 3. this man went up out of his city *yearly*
 (lit. *from days to days*)
 4. when the time was that Elkanah offered,
 11. *all the days of* his life,
 20. it came to pass, when the time was come
 about (marg. *in revolution of days*)
 21. the Lord the *yearly* (lit. *of days*) sacrifice,
 28. as long as (lit. *all the days*) he liveth
 2:16. burn the fat *presently*, (marg. *as on the day*)
 19. brought (it) to him *from year to year*,
 — to offer the *yearly* (lit. *of days*) sacrifice.
 31. *days* come, that I will cut off thine arm.
 32. thine house for ever. (lit. *all the days*)
 34. *in one day* they shall die both of them.
 35. mine anointed for ever. (lit. *all the days*)
 3: 1. the Lord was precious *in those days*:
 2. it came to pass *at that time*,
 12. *In that day* I will perform
 4: 3. the Lord smitten us *to day*
 12. came to Shiloh the same *day*
 16. I fled *to day* out of the army.
 5: 5. unto this *day*.
 6:15. the same *day* unto the Lord.
 16. they returned to Ekron *the same day*.
 18. (which stone remaineth) unto this *day*
 7: 2. *while* the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim,
 (lit. *from the day of* abiding)
 — that the time was long; (lit. *the days* were
 multiplied)
 6. fasted *on that day*,
 10. a great thunder *on that day*
 13. *all the days of* Samuel.
 15. Samuel judged Israel *all the days of* his
 8: 8. *since the day that* I brought them up out
 of Egypt even unto this *day*,
 18. ye shall cry out *in that day*
 — the Lord will not hear you *in that day*.
 9. 9. (he that is) *now* (called) a Prophet

- 1Sa. 9:12. he came to day to the city; for (there is) a sacrifice of the people to day
 13. about this time (marg. to day) ye shall find
 15. a day before Saul came,
 19. ye shall eat with me to day,
 20. three days ago, (marg. to day three days)
 24. Saul did eat with Samuel that day.
 27. stand thou still a while, (marg. to day)
 10: 2. art departed from me to day,
 8. seven days shalt thou tarry,
 9. those signs came to pass that day.
 19. ye have this day rejected your God,
 11: 3. Give us seven days' respite,
 11. the heat of the day:
 13. be put to death this day: for to day the Lord hath wrought salvation
 12: 2. from my childhood unto this day.
 5. his anointed (is) witness this day,
 17. (Is it) not wheat harvest to day?
 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that day:
 13: 8. he tarried seven days,
 11. thou camest not within the days
 22. it came to pass in the day of battle,
 14: 1. it came to pass upon a day,
 18. the ark of God was at that time
 23. the Lord saved Israel that day:
 24. men of Israel were distressed that day:
 28. the man that eateth (any) food this day.
 30. the people had eaten freely to day
 31. they smote the Philistines that day
 33. roll a great stone unto me this day.
 37. he answered him not that day.
 38. see wherein this sin hath been this day.
 45. he hath wrought with God this day.
 52. all the days of Saul:
 15: 28. from thee this day,
 35. the day of his death:
 16: 13. from that day forward.
 17: 10. I defy the armies of Israel this day;
 12. in the days of Saul.
 16. presented himself forty days.
 46. This day will the Lord deliver thee — the host of the Philistines this day
 18: 2. Saul took him that day,
 9. Saul eyed David from that day
 10. David played with his hand, as at other times: (lit. as the day in the day)
 21. Thou shalt this day be my son
 26. the days were not expired.
 29. Saul became David's enemy continually. (lit. all the days)
 19: 24. lay down naked all that day
 20: 6. (there is) a yearly (lit. of days) sacrifice
 19. when the business was (in hand), (marg. in the day of the business)
 26. Saul spake not any thing that day:
 27. neither yesterday, nor to day?
 31. as long as (lit. all the days) the son of
 34. did eat no meat the second day of
 21: 5(6). though it were sanctified this day
 6(7). in the day when it was taken away.
 7(8). servants of Saul (was) there that day,
 10(11). fled that day for fear of Saul,
 22: 4. all the while that David was in the hold.
 8. to lie in wait, as at this day?
 13. to lie in wait, as at this day?
 15. Did I then begin to enquire of God
 18. slew on that day fourscore and five
 22. I knew (it) that day,
 23: 14. Saul sought him every day, (lit. all days)
 24: 4(5). Behold the day of which the Lord said
 10(11). this day thine eyes have seen how that the Lord had delivered thee to day
 18(19). thou hast shewed this day
 19(20). that thou hast done unto me this day.
 25: 7. all the while they were in Carmel.
 8. we come in a good day:
 10. there be many servants now a days
 15. as long as (lit. all the days) we were
 16. all the while we were with them
 29. not been found in thee (all) thy days.
 32. sent thee this day to meet me:
 33. which hast kept me this day
 38. it came to pass about ten days (after),
 26: 8. thine enemy into thine hand this day:
 10. his day shall come to die;
 19. they have driven me out this day

- 1Sa. 26: 21. soul was precious in thine eyes this day:
 23. Lord delivered thee into (my) hand to day
 24. thy life was much set by this day
 27: 1. I shall now perish one day
 6. Achish gave him Ziklag that day:
 — unto the kings of Judah unto this day.
 7. the time (marg. the number of days) that — a full year (marg. (a year of) days) and
 10. Whither have ye made a road to day?
 11. all the while he dwelleth in the country
 28: 1. it came to pass in those days,
 2. of mine head for ever. (lit. all the days)
 18. done this thing unto thee this day.
 20. he had eaten no bread all the day,
 29: 3. which hath been with me these days,
 — since (lit. from the day) he fell (unto me) unto this day?
 6. since the day of thy coming unto me unto this day:
 8. so long (lit. from the day) as I have been with thee unto this day,
 30: 1. were come to Ziklag on the third day,
 12. had eaten no bread, ... three days and three
 13. three days ago I fell sick.
 25. it was (so) from that day forward,
 — an ordinance for Israel unto this day.
 31: 6. all his men, that same day together.
 13. fasted seven days.
 2Sa. 1: 1. David had abode two days in Ziklag;
 2. It came even to pass on the third day,
 2: 11. the time (marg. the number of days) that
 17. was a very sore battle that day;
 3: 8. shew kindness this day unto the house of — thou chargest me to day with a fault
 35. eat meat while it was yet day,
 37. all Israel understood that day
 38. a great man fallen this day in Israel?
 39. I (am) this day weak,
 4: 3. were sojourners there until this day.
 5. about the heat of the day
 8. hath avenged my lord the king this day
 5: 8. David said on that day,
 6: 8. Perez-uzzah to this day.
 9. David was afraid of the Lord that day,
 20. How glorious was the king of Israel to day, who uncovered himself to day
 23. had no child unto the day of her death.
 7: 6. since the time that I brought up the — even to this day,
 11. since the time that I commanded judges
 12. when thy days be fulfilled,
 11: 12. Tarry here to day also,
 — Uriah abode in Jerusalem that day,
 12: 18. it came to pass on the seventh day,
 13: 23. it came to pass after two full years,
 32. from the day that he forced his sister
 37. (David) mourned for his son every day.
 14: 2. be as a woman that had a long time (lit. many days)
 22. To day thy servant knoweth
 26. it was at every year's end (lit. the end of days to days) that he polled (it):
 28. Absalom dwelt two full years in
 15: 20. should I this day make thee go up
 16: 3. To day shall the house of Israel restore
 12. good for his cursing this day.
 23. which he counselled in those days,
 18: 7. there was there a great slaughter that day
 8. the wood devoured more people that day
 18. it is called unto this day,
 20. Thou shalt not bear tidings this day, but thou shalt bear tidings another day: but this day thou shalt bear no tidings,
 31. the Lord hath avenged thee this day
 19: 2(3). the victory that day was (turned) into — (.) the people heard say that day
 3(4). the people gat them by stealth that day
 5(6). Thou hast shamed this day the faces — (.) this day have saved thy life,
 6(7). thou hast declared this day,
 — (.) this day I perceive, that if Absalom had lived, and all we had died this day,
 13(14). of the host before me continually (lit. all the days)
 19(20). the day that my lord the king went out
 20(21). I am come the first this day
 22(23). ye should this day be adversaries

- 28a. 19:22(23). put to death *this day* in Israel? for do not I know that I (am) *this day* king
24(25). from *the day* the king departed until *the day*
34(35). How long have I to live, (marg. How many *days* (are) the years of my life)
35(36). I (am) *this day* fourscore years old:
20: 3. they were shut up unto *the day* of their
4. the men of Judah within three *days*,
21: 1. there was a famine in *the days* of David
9. put to death in *the days* of harvest,
12. when (lit. in *the day* that) the Philistines had slain Saul
22: 1. in *the day* (that) the Lord had delivered
19. They prevented me in *the day* of my
23: 10. the Lord wrought a great victory that *day*;
20. slew a lion in the midst of a pit in *time* of
24: 8. nine months and twenty *days*.
13. three *days'* pestilence in thy land?
18. Gad came that *day* to David,
1K. 1: 1. king David was old (and) stricken in *years*;
6. his father had not displeased him at any *time* (marg. from *his days*)
25. he is gone down *this day*,
30. so will I certainly do *this day*.
48. sit on my throne *this day*,
51. Let king Solomon swear unto me to *day*
2: 1. *the days* of David drew nigh
8. in *the day* when I went to Mahanaim:
11. And *the days* that David reigned over Israel
24. Adonijah shall be put to death *this day*.
26. but I will not at *this time* put thee to death,
37. 42. on *the day* thou goest out,
38. Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many *days*.
3: 2. no house built...until those *days*.
6. as (it is) *this day*.
11. hast not asked for thyself long *life*;
(marg. many *days*)
13. like unto thee all *thy days*.
14. then I will lengthen *thy days*.
18. it came to pass *the third day*
4: 21(5:1). served Solomon all *the days* of his
22(5:2). Solomon's provision for one *day*
25(5:5). all *the days* of Solomon.
5: 1(15). Hiram was ever (lit. all *the days*) a lover of David.
7(21). Blessed (be) the Lord *this day*,
8: 8. there they are unto *this day*.
16. Since *the day* that I brought forth my
24. as (it is) *this day*.
28. thy servant prayeth before thee to *day*:
29. toward this house night and *day*,
40. all *the days* that they live
59. the cause of his people Israel at all *times*, as the matter shall require: (marg. the thing of a *day* in *his day*)
61. keep his commandments, as at *this day*.
64. The same *day* did the king hallow
65. seven *days* and seven *days*, (even) four-teen *days*.
66. On *the eighth day* he sent the people away:
9: 3. shall be there perpetually. (lit. all *the days*)
13. the land of Cabul unto *this day*.
21. a tribute of bondservice unto *this day*.
10: 12. nor were seen unto *this day*.
21. nothing accounted of in *the days* of
11: 12. in *thy days* I will not do it
25. to Israel all *the days* of Solomon,
34. prince all *the days* of his life
36. have a light alway (lit. all *the days*)
39. I will for this afflict the seed of David, but not for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
42. And *the time* (marg. *days*) that Solomon
12: 5. Depart yet (for) three *days*,
7. a servant unto this people *this day*,
— thy servants for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
12. people came to Rehoboam *the third day*,
— Come to me again *the third day*.
19. against the house of David unto *this day*.
32. the fifteenth *day* of the month,
33. the fifteenth *day* of the eighth month,
13: 3. he gave a sign the same *day*,
11. that the man of God had done *that day*
14: 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam *that day*:
19, 29. written in the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
20. And *the days* which Jeroboam reigned
1K. 14: 30. there was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all (their) *days*.
15: 5, 6. all *the days* of his life,
7, 23, 31. (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
14. perfect with the Lord all *his days*.
16, 32. Baasha king of Israel all *their days*.
16: 5, 14, 20, 27. (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
15. did Zimri reign seven *days* in Tirzah.
16. king over Israel that *day* in the camp.
34. In *his days* did Hiel the Bethelite
17: 7. after a *while*, (marg. at the end of *3, 4, 11*)
14. *the day* (that) the Lord sendeth rain
15. her house, did eat (many) *days*. (marg. a full year)
18: 1. it came to pass (after) many *days*,
15. surely shew myself unto him to *day*.
36. known *this day* that thou (art) God
19: 4. he himself went a *day's* journey
8. strength of that meat forty *days*
20: 13. deliver it into thine hand *this day*;
29. over against the other seven *days*.
— in *the seventh day* the battle was joined
— an hundred thousand footmen in one *day*
21: 29. evil in *his days*: (but) in his son's *day*
22: 5. the word of the Lord to *day*.
25. thou shalt see in that *day*,
35. the battle increased that *day*:
39, 45(46). (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
46(47). in *the days* of his father
2K. 1: 18. written in the book of the chronicles & words of *days*)
2: 3, 5. thy master from thy head to *day*?
17. they sought three *days*, but found him
22. the waters were healed unto *this day*.
3: 6. went out of Samaria the same *time*,
9. a compass of seven *days'* journey:
4: 8. it fell on a *day*, that Elisha
11. it fell on a *day*, that he came thither,
18. it fell on a *day*, that he went out
23. Wherefore wilt thou go to him to *day*?
6: 28. Give thy son, that we may eat him to *day*
29. I said unto her on the next *day*,
31. shall stand on him *this day*.
7: 9. *this day* (is) a *day* of good tidings,
8: 6. since *the day* that she left the land,
19. to give him alway (lit. all *the days*)
20. In *his days* Edom revolted
22. unto *this day*.
23. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
10: 27. made it a draught house unto *this day*
32. In those *days* the Lord began
34. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
36. And *the time* that Jehu reigned over
12: 2(3). all *his days* wherein Jehoia-
19(20). in the book of the chronicles words of *the days*)
13: 8. all (their) *days*.
8, 12. (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
22. all *the days* of Jehoahaz.
14: 7. the name of it Joktheel unto *this day*.
15, 18, 28. the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
15: 5. he was a leper unto *the day* of his death.
6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
13. he reigned a full month (marg. a full month of *days*) in Samaria.
18. he departed not all *his days*
29. In *the days* of Pekah king of Israel
37. In those *days* the Lord began to send
16: 6. dwelt there unto *this day*.
19. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
17: 23. unto *this day*.
34. Unto *this day* they do after the former
37. to do for evermore; (lit. all *the days*)
41. so do they unto *this day*.
18: 4. unto those *days* the children of Israel
19: 3. *This day* (is) a *day* of trouble,
25. of ancient times that I have formed it:
20: 1. In those *days* was Hezekiah sick
5. on the third *day* thou shalt go up
6. I will add unto *thy days* fifteen years.
8. I shall go up...the third *day*?

- K. 30:17. Behold, *the days come*,
— laid up in store unto *this day*,
19. if peace and truth be in *my days*?
20. in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
21:15. since *the day* their fathers came forth out of Egypt, even unto *this day*.
17, 25. in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
33:22. from *the days* of the judges that judged Israel, nor in all *the days* of the kings
28. book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
29. *In his days* Pharaoh-nechob
24: 1. *In his days* Nebuchadnezzar
5. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
25:29, 30. all *the days* of his life.
30. a daily rate for every day, (lit. the affair of *the day* in his day)
Ch. 1: 19. because in *his days* the earth was divided:
4:41. in *the days* of Hezekiah king of Judah,
— destroyed them utterly unto *this day*,
43. dwelt there unto *this day*.
5:10. And in *the days* of Saul they made war
17. in *the days* of Jotham king of Judah, and in *the days* of Jeroboam king of Israel.
26. to the river Gozan, unto *this day*.
7: 2. in *the days* of David
22. their father mourned many *days*,
9:25. (were) to come after seven *days*
10:12. fasted seven *days*.
11:22. slew a lion in a pit in a snowy *day*.
22:22. For at (that) time *day by day* there came
39. they were with David three *days*,
13: 3. we enquired not at it in *the days* of Saul.
11. called Perez-uzza to *this day*.
12. David was afraid of God that *day*,
16: 7. on that *day* David delivered
23. shew forth from *day to day* his salvation.
37. as every *day's* work required: (lit. the affair of *the day* in his day)
17: 5. since *the day* that I brought up Israel unto *this day*;
10. And since the time that I commanded
11. when *thy days* be expired
21:12. or else three *days* the sword of the Lord,
29: 5. quietness unto Israel in *his days*.
23: 1. when David was old and full of *days*,
26:17. northward four a *day*, southward four a *day*.
27:24. the chronicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
28: 7. my judgments, as at *this day*.
29: 5. consecrate his service *this day*
15. our *days* on the earth (are) as a shadow,
21. on the morrow after that *day*,
22. drink before the Lord on that *day*
27. And the time that he reigned over Israel
24. full of *days*, riches, and honour:
Ch. 1: 11. yet hast asked long life; (lit. many *days*)
5: 9. there it is unto *this day*.
6: 5. Since *the day* that I brought
15. as (it is) *this day*.
31. so long as (marg. all *the days*) they live
7: 8. Solomon kept the feast seven *days*,
9. in the eighth *day* they made
— seven *days*, and the feast seven *days*.
10. And on the three and twentieth *day*
16. shall be there perpetually. (lit. all *the days*)
8: 8. pay tribute until *this day*.
13. after a certain rate every *day*, (lit. the affair of a *day* in a *day*)
14. as the duty of every *day* required: (lit. the affair of a *day* in his *day*)
16. the *day* of the foundation of the house
9:20. in *the days* of Solomon.
10: 5. Come again unto me after three *days*.
7. be thy servants for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
12. came to Rehoboam on the third *day*,
— Come again to me on the third *day*.
19. Israel rebelled...unto *this day*.
12:15. Jeroboam continually. (lit. all *the days*)
13:20. in *the days* of Abijah:
14: 1 (13:23). In *his days* the land was quiet
15: 3. for a long season Israel
11. Lord the same time, (marg. in that *day*)
17. Aha was perfect all *his days*.
18: 4. the word of the Lord to *day*.

- 2Ch.18: 7. unto me, but always (lit. all *his days*) evil:
24. thou shalt see on that *day*
34. the battle increased that *day*:
20:25. they were three *days* in gathering
26. And on the fourth *day* they assembled
— The valley of Berachah, unto *this day*.
21: 7. to his sons for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
8. In *his days* the Edomites revolted
10. the Edomites revolted...unto *this day*.
15. by reason of the sickness *day by day*.
19. it came to pass, that in process of time, (lit. to *days from days*) after the end of two years,
24: 2, 14. all *the days* of Jehoiada
11. Thus they did *day by day*, and gathered
15. was full of *days* when he died;
26: 5. he sought God in *the days* of Zechariah,
— and as long as he sought the Lord,
21. the *day* of his death,
28: 6. twenty thousand in one *day*,
29:17. and on the eighth *day* of the month
— the house of the Lord in eight *days*; and in the sixteenth *day* of the first
30:21. feast of unleavened bread seven *days*
— the priests praised the Lord *day by day*,
22. eat throughout the feast seven *days*,
23. took counsel to keep other seven *days*:
and they kept (other) seven *days*
26. since the time of Solomon
31:16. his daily portion for their service (lit. the affair of *the day* in his *day*)
32:24. In those *days* Hezekiah was sick
26. in *the days* of Hezekiah.
34:33. all *his days* they departed not
35:16. of the Lord was prepared the same *day*,
17. the feast of unleavened bread seven *days*.
18. from *the days* of Samuel the prophet;
21. (I come) not against thee *this day*,
25. their lamentations to *this day*,
36: 9. he reigned three months and ten *days*
21. as long as (lit. all *the days*) she lay
Ezr. 3: 4. the daily burnt offerings (lit. of a *day* in a *day*)
— as the duty of every *day* required; (marg. the matter of *the day* in his *day*)
6. From the first *day* of the seventh month
4: 2. since *the days* of Esar-haddon
5. all *the days* of Cyrus
7. And in *the days* of Artaxerxes
6:22. the feast of unleavened bread seven *days*
8:15. there abode we in tents three *days*:
32. abode there three *days*.
33. Now on the fourth *day* was the silver
9: 7. Since *the days* of our fathers
— a great trespass unto *this day*,
— 15. as (it is) *this day*.
10: 8. would not come within three *days*,
9. gathered themselves...within three *days*.
13. a work of one *day* or two:
16. in the first *day* of the tenth month
17. the first *day* of the first month.
Neh. 1: 4. wept, and mourned (certain) *days*,
6. I pray before thee now, (lit. *this day*)
11. prosper, I pray thee, thy servant *this day*,
2:11. to Jerusalem, and was there three *days*.
4: 2 (3:34). will they make an end in a *day*?
16 (10). it came to pass from that time forth,
22 (16). a guard to us, and labour on the *day*.
5:11. Restore, I pray you, to them, even *this day*,
14. from the time that I was appointed
18. prepared (for me) daily (lit. for one *day*)
— once in ten *days* store of all sorts of wine:
6:15. in fifty and two *days*.
17. in those *days* the nobles of Judah
8: 2. upon the first *day* of the seventh month.
3. from the morning until midday,
9. *This day* (is) holy unto the Lord
10. (this) *day* (is) holy unto our Lord:
11. Hold your peace, for the *day* (is) holy;
13. And on the second *day* were gathered
17. since the *days* of Jehua
— unto that *day* had not the children of
18. Also *day by day*, from the first *day* unto the last *day*,
— they kept the feast seven *days*; and on the eighth *day*
9: 1. Now in the twenty and fourth *day*

Neh 9: 3. (one) fourth part of the day;
10. as (it is) this day.
32. since the time of the kings of Assyria unto this day.
36. we (are) servants this day,
10:31(32). on the sabbath day
— (—). or on the holy day:
11:23. due for every day. (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
12: 7. in the days of Jeshua.
12. And in the days of Joiakim
22. in the days of Eliashib,
23. the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of days), even until the days of Johanan
26. in the days of Joiakim
— and in the days of Nehemiah
43. that day they offered great sacrifices,
44. at that time were some appointed
46. in the days of David
47. in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of
— every day his portion: (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
13: 1. On that day they read in the book
6. after certain days obtained I leave
15. In those days saw I in Judah
— into Jerusalem on the sabbath day:
— in the day wherein they sold victuals.
17. profane the sabbath day?
19. on the sabbath day.
22. to sanctify the sabbath day.
23. In those days also saw I Jews
Est. 1: 1. it came to pass in the days of Ahasuerus,
2. (That) in those days, when the king
4. excellent majesty many days, (even) an hundred and fourscore days.
5. when these days were expired,
— both unto great and small, seven days,
10. On the seventh day,
18. ladies of Persia and Media say this day
2:11. walked every day (lit. every day and day)
12. so were the days of their purifications
21. In those days, while Mordecai
23. the chronicles (lit. the words of the days)
3: 4. when they spake daily (lit. day and day)
7. from day to day, and from month to
12. the thirteenth day of the first month,
13. in one day,
14. ready against that day.
4:11. in unto the king these thirty days.
16. neither eat nor drink three days, night or day:
5: 1. it came to pass on the third day,
4. let the king and Haman come this day
9. Then went Haman forth that day
6: 1. the chronicles; (lit. the words of the days)
7: 2. unto Esther on the second day
8: 1. On that day did the king Ahasuerus
12. Upon one day
13. Jews should be ready against that day
17. a feast and a good day.
9: 1. on the thirteenth day of the same,
— in the day that the enemies of the Jews
11. On that day the number of those that
13. according unto this day's decree,
15. on the fourteenth day
17. On the thirteenth day
—, 18. made it a day of feasting
19. the fourteenth day of the month
— gladness and feasting, and a good day,
21. the fourteenth day of the month Adar,
and the fifteenth day of the same,
22. As the days wherein the Jews rested
— from mourning into a good day: that they
should make them days of feasting
26. they called these days Purim
27. that they would keep these two days
28. And (that) these days (should be)
— and (that) these days of Purim should
31. To confirm these days of Purim
10: 2. the chronicles (lit. words of the days)
Job 1: 4. every one his day;
5. when the days of (their) feasting were
— did Job continually. (marg. all the days)
6. there was a day when the sons of God
13. there was a day when his sons
2: 1. Again there was a day
13. with him upon the ground seven days

Job 3: 1. cursed his day.
3. Let the day perish wherein I was born,
4. Let that day be darkness;
5. let the blackness of the day terrify it.
6. let it not be joined unto the days of the
8. Let them curse it that curse the day,
7: 1. (are not) his days also like the days of an
6. My days are swifter than a weaver's
16. my days (are) vanity.
8: 9. our days upon earth (are) a shadow:
9:25. Now my days are swifter than a post:
10: 5. (Are) thy days as the days of man? (are)
thy years as man's days,
20. (Are) not my days few?
12:12. in length of days understanding.
14: 1. born of a woman (is) of few days,
5. Seeing his days (are) determined,
6. as an hireling, his day.
14. all the days of my appointed time
15:10. much elder (lit. more advanced (in) days)
20. man travaileth with pain all (his) days,
23. the day of darkness is ready
32. accomplished before his time,
17: 1. my days are extinct,
11. My days are past, my purposes are
12. They change the night into day:
18:20. shall be astonished at the day,
20:28. in the day of his wrath.
21:13. They spend their days in wealth,
30. to the day of destruction? they shall be
brought forth to the day of wrath.
23: 2. Even to day (is) my complaint bitter:
24: 1. do they that know him not see his days?
27: 6. shall not reproach (me) so long as I live.
29: 2. as (in) the days (when) God preserved
4. As I was in the days of my youth,
18. I shall multiply (my) days as the sand.
30: 1. But now (they that are) younger (marg.
of fewer days) than I
16. the days of affliction have taken hold
26. was in trouble? (marg. hard of day)
27. the days of affliction prevented me.
32: 4. they (were) elder (marg. elder for days)
6. I (am) young, (marg. few of days) and yet
7. I said, Days should speak,
33:25. he shall return to the days of his youth:
36:11. they shall spend their days in prosperity.
38:12. commanded the morning since thy days.
21. (because) the number of thy days (is)
23. against the day of battle and war?
42:17. Job died, (being) old and full of days.
Pa. 2: 7. this day have I begotten thee.
7:11(12). angry (with the wicked) every day.
18[title](1). in the day (that) the Lord delivered
18(19). in the day of my calamity:
19: 2(3). Day unto day uttereth speech,
20: 1(2). The Lord hear thee in the day of
9(10). let the king hear us when we call.
21: 4(5). length of days for ever and ever.
23: 6. goodness and mercy shall follow me all
the days of my life: and I will dwell in
the house of the Lord for ever. (marg.
to length of days)
25: 5. on thee do I wait all the day.
27: 4. all the days of my life,
5. in the time of trouble he shall hide me
32: 3. my roaring all the day long.
34:12(13). loveth (many) days,
35:28. thy praise all the day long.
37:13. for he seeth that his day is coming.
18. The Lord knoweth the days of the
19. and in the days of famine they shall be
26. (He is) ever merciful, (marg. all the days)
38: 6(7). I go mourning all the day long.
12(13). imagine deceits all the day long.
39: 4(5). the measure of my days,
5(6). thou hast made my days (as) an
41: 1(2). the Lord will deliver him in time of
42: 3(4). while they continually (lit. all the day)
say unto me,
10(11). say daily unto me, (lit. all the day)
44: 1(2). (what) work thou didst in their days
in the times of old.
8(9). In God we boast all the day long.
15(16). (is) continually (lit. all the day)
22(23). for thy sake are we killed all the day
49: 5(6). Wherefore should I fear in the days of

Ps. 50:15. call upon me *in the day of trouble*;
 52: 1(3). the goodness of God (endureth) continually. (lit. every day)
 55:23(24). shall not live out half *their days*;
 56: 1(2). he fighting *daily* oppresseth me.
 2(3). enemies would *daily* swallow (me)
 3(4). *What time* I am afraid,
 5(6). Every *day* they wrest my words:
 9(10). *When* I cry (unto thee), (lit. *In the day*)
 59:16(17). *in the day of my trouble*.
 61: 6(7). Thou wilt prolong the king's life: (lit. add *days* upon the king's *days*)
 8(9). that I may *daily* perform my vows. (lit. *day, day*)
 68:19(20). (who) *daily* (lit. *day, day*) loadeth
 71: 8. thy honour all *the day*.
 15. thy salvation all *the day*;
 34. thy righteousness all *the day* long;
 72: 7. *In his days* shall the righteous flourish;
 15. *daily* shall he be praised. (lit. all *the day*)
 73:14. all *the day* long have I been plagued,
 74:16. *The day* (is) thine, the night also (is)
 22. the foolish man reproacheth thee *daily*. (lit. every day)
 77: 2(3). *In the day of my trouble*
 5(6). I have considered *the days of old*,
 78: 9. turned back *in the day of battle*.
 33. *their days* did he consume in vanity,
 42. *the day* when he delivered them
 81: 3(4). on our solemn feast *day*.
 84:10(11). *a day* in thy courts (is) better
 86: 3. I cry unto thee *daily*. (marg. all *the day*)
 7. *In the day of my trouble* I will call
 88: 1(2). I have cried *day* (and) night before
 9(10). Lord, I have called *daily* upon thee,
 17(18). They came round about me *daily* (marg. all *the day*) like water;
 89:16(17). *In thy name* shall they rejoice all *the day*:
 29(30). his throne *as the days of heaven*.
 45(46). *The days of his youth* hast thou
 90: 4. in thy sight (are but) *as yesterday*
 9. all *our days* are passed away in thy wrath:
 10. *The days of our years* (are) threescore
 12. So teach (us) to number *our days*,
 14. we may rejoice and be glad all *our days*.
 15. *according to the days* (wherein) thou hast
 91:16. With long *life* (marg. length of *days*) will
 92[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song *for the sabbath day*.
 93: 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever. (marg. length of *days*)
 94:13. *from the days of adversity*,
 96: 7. *To day* if ye will hear his voice,
 8. *as (in) the day of temptation* in the
 96: 2. shew forth his salvation *from day to day*.
 102: 2(3). *in the day* (when) I am in trouble;
 —(—). *in the day* (when) I call
 3(4). *my days* are consumed like smoke,
 5(9). Mine enemies reproach me all *the day*;
 11(12). *My days* (are) like a shadow that
 23(24). be shortened *my days*.
 24(25). me not away in the midst of *my days*:
 103:15. (As for) man, *his days* (are) as grass:
 109: 8. Let *his days* be few;
 110: 3. *in the day of thy power*,
 5. *in the day of his wrath*.
 116: 2. *therefore* will I call upon (him) *as long as I live*. (marg. in *my days*)
 118:24. This (is) *the day* (which) the Lord hath
 119:84. How many (are) *the days of thy servant*?
 91. They continue *this day*
 97. it (is) my meditation all *the day*.
 164. Seven times *a day* do I praise thee
 129: 5. all *the days of thy life*.
 136: 8. The sun to rule *by day*:
 137: 7. *the day of Jerusalem*;
 138: 3. *In the day when* I cried thou
 139:12. the night shineth *as the day*:
 16. (which) in continuance were fashioned. (marg. or, (what) *days* they should be)
 140: 2(3). continually (lit. all *day*) are they
 7(8). thou hast covered my head *in the day of*
 143: 5. I remember *the days of old*;
 144: 4. *his days* (are) as a shadow
 145: 2. Every *day* will I bless thee;

Ps. 146: 4. *in that very day* his thoughts perish.
 Pro. 3: 2. length of *days*, and long life,
 16. Length of *days* (is) in her right hand;
 4:18. more and more unto *the perfect day*.
 6:34. he will not spare *in the day of vengeance*.
 7: 9. in the evening, (marg. evening of *the day*)
 14. *this day* have I payed my vows.
 20. will come home *at the day* appointed.
 8:30. and I was *daily* (lit. *day, day*) (his)
 34. watching *daily* (lit. *day, day*) at my gates,
 9:11. by me *thy days* shall be multiplied,
 10:27. The fear of the Lord prolongeth *days*:
 11: 4. Riches profit not *in the day of wrath*:
 12:16. A fool's wrath is *presently* (marg. in *that day*) known:
 15:15. All *the days of the afflicted* (are) evil:
 16: 4. the wicked *for the day of evil*.
 21:26. He coveteth greedily all *the day* long:
 31. The horse (is) prepared *against the day of*
 22:19. I have made known to thee *this day*,
 23:17. the fear of the Lord all *the day* long.
 24:10. (If) thou faint *in the day of adversity*,
 25:13. As the cold of snow *in the time of harvest*,
 19. an unfaithful man *in time of trouble*
 20. a garment in cold *weather*,
 27: 1. Boast not thyself of to morrow (lit. *in the day of to morrow*); for thou knowest not what *a day* may bring forth.
 10. *in the day of thy calamity*:
 15. A continual dropping *in a very rainy day*
 28:16. he that hateth covetousness shall prolong (his) *days*.
 31:12. all *the days of her life*.
 25. she shall rejoice *in time to come*.
 Ecc. 2: 3. all *the days of their life*.
 16. *in the days to come* shall all be forgotten.
 23. all *his days* (are) sorrows,
 5:17(16). All *his days* also he eateth in darkness,
 18(17). all *the days of his life*.
 20(19). not much remember *the days of his*
 6: 3. *the days of his years* be many,
 12. all *the days of his vain life*
 7: 1. *and the day of death than the day of one's*
 10. *that the former days were better than these?*
 14. *In the day of prosperity* be joyful, but *in the day of adversity* consider:
 15. *in the days of my vanity*:
 8: 8. power *in the day of death*:
 13. neither shall he prolong (his) *days*,
 15. *the days of his life*,
 16. neither *day nor night* seeth sleep
 9: 9. *the days of the life of thy vanity*,
 — all *the days of thy vanity*:
 11: 1. thou shalt find it after many *days*.
 8. let him remember *the days of darkness*;
 9. let thy heart cheer thee *in the days of thy*
 12: 1. Remember now thy Creator *in the days of thy youth*, while *the evil days* come not,
 3. *In the day when* the keepers
 Cant 2:17. Until *the day break*,
 3:11. *in the day of his espousals, and in the day of the gladness of his heart*.
 4: 6. Until *the day break*,
 8: 8. *in the day when* she shall be spoken for?
 Isa. 1: 1. *in the days of Uzziah*,
 2: 2. it shall come to pass *in the last days*,
 11, 17. Lord alone shall be exalted *in that day*.
 12. *the day of the Lord of hosts*
 20. *In that day* a man shall cast his idols
 3: 7. *In that day* shall he swear,
 18. *In that day* the Lord will take away
 4: 1. *in that day* seven women shall take
 2. *In that day* shall the branch of the Lord be
 5:30. *in that day* they shall roar
 7: 1. it came to pass *in the days of Ahaz*
 17. *days that have not come, from the day that Ephraim departed from*
 18. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 20. *In the same day* shall the Lord shave
 21, 23. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 9: 4(3). *as in the day of Midian*.
 14(15). branch and rush, *in one day*.
 10: 3. what will ye do *in the day of visitation*,
 17. his thorns and his briars *in one day*;
 20, 27. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 32. As yet shall he remain at Nob *that day*:
 11:10. *in that day* there shall be a root of Jesse,

Isa. 11:11. It shall come to pass in that day,
 16. in the day that he came up
 12: 1. in that day thou shalt say,
 4. in that day shall ye say,
 13: 6. the day of the Lord (is) at hand
 9. the day of the Lord cometh,
 13. and in the day of his fierce anger.
 22. and her days shall not be prolonged.
 14: 3. it shall come to pass in the day that
 17: 4. in that day it shall come to pass,
 7. At that day shall a man look
 9. In that day shall his strong cities
 11. In the day shalt thou make thy plant
 — in the day of grief and of desperate
 19:16. In that day shall Egypt be like
 18. In that day shall five cities...speak
 19. In that day shall there be an altar
 21. shall know the Lord in that day,
 23. In that day shall there be a highway
 24. In that day shall Israel be the third
 20: 6. shall say in that day,
 22: 5. (it is) a day of trouble,
 8. thou didst look in that day
 12. in that day did the Lord God of hosts
 20. it shall come to pass in that day,
 25. In that day, saith the Lord of hosts,
 23: 7. antiquity (is) of ancient days?
 15. it shall come to pass in that day,
 — according to the days of one king:
 24:21. it shall come to pass in that day,
 22. after many days shall they be visited.
 25: 9. it shall be said in that day,
 26: 1. In that day shall this song be sung
 27: 1. In that day the Lord
 2. In that day sing ye unto her,
 3. I will keep it night and day.
 8. in the day of the east wind.
 12, 13. it shall come to pass in that day,
 28: 5. In that day shall the Lord of hosts
 19. by day and by night:
 24. Doth the plowman plow all day
 29:18. in that day shall the deaf hear
 30: 8. be for the time to come (marg. latter day)
 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed
 25. in the day of the great slaughter,
 26. as the light of seven days, in the day that
 the Lord bindeth up
 31: 7. in that day every man shall cast away
 32:10. Many days and years shall ye be
 34: 8. (it is) the day of the Lord's vengeance,
 37: 3. This day (is) a day of trouble,
 26. of ancient times, that I have formed it?
 38: 1. In those days was Hezekiah sick unto
 5. I will add unto thy days fifteen years.
 10. I said in the cutting off of my days,
 12, 13. from day (even) to night wilt thou
 19. he shall praise thee, as I (do) this day:
 20. all the days of our life
 39: 6. Behold, the days come,
 — have laid up in store until this day,
 8. shall be peace and truth in my days.
 43:13. before the day (was) I (am) he;
 47: 9. come to thee in a moment in one day,
 48: 7. before the day when thou heardest
 49: 8. and in a day of salvation have I helped
 51: 9. awake, as in the ancient days,
 13. hast feared continually every day
 52: 5. continually every day (is) blasphemed.
 6. (they shall know) in that day
 53:10. he shall prolong (his) days,
 56:12. to-morrow shall be as this day,
 58: 2. Yet they seek me daily, (lit. day, day)
 3. in the day of your fast
 4. ye shall not fast as (ye do this) day,
 5. a day for a man to afflict his soul?
 — and an acceptable day to the Lord?
 13. doing thy pleasure on my holy day;
 60:20. the days of thy mourning shall be ended.
 61: 2. and the day of vengeance of our God;
 62: 6. shall never hold their peace day nor
 63: 4. the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart,
 9. carried them all the days of old.
 11. he remembered the days of old,
 68: 2. I have spread out my hands all the day
 5. a fire that burneth all the day.
 20. thence an infant of days, nor an old man
 that hath not filled his days:

Isa. 65:22. as the days of a tree (are) the days of my
 66: 8. be made to bring forth in one day?
 Jer. 1: 2. in the days of Josiah
 3. in the days of Jehoiaikim
 10. I have this day set thee over the nations
 18. I have made thee this day a defended
 2:32. have forgotten me days without number.
 3: 6. in the days of Josiah the king,
 16. in those days, saith the Lord,
 18. In those days the house of Judah
 25. from our youth even unto this day,
 4: 9. it shall come to pass at that day,
 5:18. in those days, saith the Lord,
 6: 4. the day goeth away,
 11. the aged with (him that is) full of days.
 7:22. in the day that I brought them out
 25. Since the day that your fathers came forth
 out of the land of Egypt unto this day
 — daily rising up early
 32 & 9:25(24). the days come, saith the Lord,
 11: 4. in the day (that) I brought them forth
 5. as (it is) this day.
 7. in the day (that) I brought them up out
 of the land of Egypt, (even) unto this
 day,
 12: 3. prepare them for the day of slaughter.
 13: 6. it came to pass after many days,
 15: 9. is gone down while (it was) yet day: (lit.
 their day; see also יוֹם יוֹם)
 16: 9. and in your days,
 14. the days come, saith the Lord,
 19. my refuge in the day of affliction,
 17:11. leave them in the midst of his days,
 16. neither have I desired the woeful day;
 17. thou (art) my hope in the day of evil.
 18. bring upon them the day of evil,
 21. bear no burden on the sabbath day,
 22. carry forth a burden out...on the sabbath
 day,
 — hallow ye the sabbath day,
 24. bring in no burden...on the sabbath day,
 —, 27. hallow the sabbath day,
 27. the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath = י.
 18:17. in the day of their calamity.
 19: 6. the days come, saith the Lord,
 20: 7. I am in derision daily, (lit. every day)
 8. a derision, daily. (lit. every day)
 14. Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born:
 let not the day wherein
 18. that my days should be consumed
 22:30. a man (that) shall not prosper in his days
 23: 5, 7. the days come, saith the Lord,
 6. In his days Judah shall be saved,
 20. in the latter days ye shall consider it
 25: 3. even unto this day,
 18. as (it is) this day;
 33. the slain of the Lord shall be at that day
 34. the days of your slaughter (marg. your
 days for slaughter)
 26:18. in the days of Hezekiah
 27:22. until the day that I visit them,
 28: 3. two full years (marg. years of days)
 11. within the space of two full years. (lit. 4)
 30: 3. the days come, saith the Lord,
 7. that day (is) great,
 8. it shall come to pass in that day.
 24. in the latter days ye shall consider it
 31: 6. there shall be a day,
 27, 31, 38. the days come, saith the Lord.
 29. In those days they shall say no more.
 32. in the day (that) I took them by the
 33. After those days, saith the Lord,
 36. before me for ever. (lit. all the days)
 32:14. that they may continue many days
 20. (even) unto this day,
 — hast made thee a name, as at this day;
 31. the day that they built it even unto the
 day;
 39. may fear me for ever, (marg. all days)
 33:14. the days come, saith the Lord,
 15. In those days, and at that time,
 16. In those days shall Judah be saved,
 18. do sacrifice continually. (lit. all the days)
 20. If ye can break my covenant of the day
 34:13. in the day that I brought them forth
 15. ye were now (marg. to day) turned.
 38: 1. in the days of Jehoiaikim

Jer. 35: 7. all *your days* ye shall dwell in tents; that ye may live many *days*
 8. drink no wine all *our days*,
 14. unto this *day* they drink none,
 19. before me for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
 36: 2. from *the day* I spake unto thee, from *the days* of Josiah, even unto this *day*.
 6. upon *the fasting day*:
 30. his dead body shall be cast out in *the day*
 37: 16. Jeremiah had remained there many *days*;
 31. daily a piece of bread out of the bakers'
 38: 23. *the day* that Jerusalem was taken:
 39: 10. vineyards and fields *at the same time*.
 (marg. that *day*)
 16. in that *day* before thee.
 17. I will deliver thee in that *day*,
 40: 4. I loose thee this *day*
 41: 4. *the second day* after he had slain Gedaliah,
 42: 7. it came to pass after ten *days*,
 19. I have admonished you this *day*.
 21. I have *this day* declared (it) to you;
 44: 2. this *day* they (are) a desolation,
 6. wasted (and) desolate, as at this *day*.
 10. (even) unto this *day*,
 22. without an inhabitant, as at this *day*.
 23. happened unto you, as at this *day*.
 46: 10. For this (is) *the day* of the Lord God of hosts, a *day* of vengeance,
 21. *the day* of their calamity was come
 26. as in *the days* of old,
 47: 4. *the day* that cometh to spoil
 48: 12. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 41. men's hearts in Moab at that *day*
 47. in the latter *days*, saith the Lord.
 49: 2. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 22. at that *day* shall the heart of the mighty
 26. shall be cut off in that *day*,
 39. it shall come to pass in *the latter days*,
 50: 4, 20. In those *days*, and in that time,
 27. *their day* is come,
 30. men of war shall be cut off in that *day*,
 31. *thy day* is come, the time
 51: 2. in *the day* of trouble they shall be
 47. behold, *the days* come,
 52. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 52: 11. *the day* of his death.
 33, 34. all *the days* of his life.
 34. every *day* a portion (marg. the matter of *the day* in his *day*) until *the day* of
 Lam. 1: 7. *the days* of her affliction
 — in *the days* of old,
 12. in *the day* of his fierce anger.
 13. made me desolate (and) faint all *the day*.
 21. *the day* (that) thou hast called,
 2: 1. in *the day* of his anger!
 7. as in *the day* of a solemn feast.
 16. *the day* that we looked for;
 17. in *the days* of old:
 21. in *the day* of thine anger;
 22. as in a solemn *day* my terrors round about,
 so that in *the day* of the Lord's anger
 3. his hand (against me) all *the day*.
 14. their song all *the day*.
 57. Thou drewest fear in *the day*
 62. their device against me all *the day*.
 4: 18. *our days* are fulfilled;
 5: 20. (and) forsake us so long time? (lit. to the length of *days*)
 21. renew *our days* as of old.
 Is. 1: 25. the cloud in *the day* of rain
 2: 3. (even) unto this *very day*.
 3: 15. astonished among them seven *days*.
 16. it came to pass at the end of seven *days*,
 4: 4, 9. (according) to the number of *the days*
 5. according to the number of *the days*, three hundred and ninety *days*:
 6. iniquity of the house of Judah forty *days*.
 — each *day* for a year. (marg. a *day* for a year)
 8. thou hast ended *the days* of thy siege.
 9. three hundred and ninety *days*
 10. twenty shekels a *day*:
 5: 2. when *the days* of the siege are fulfilled:
 7: 7. *the day* of trouble (is) near,
 10. Behold *the day*, behold, it is come:
 12. *the day* draweth near:
 19. in *the day* of the wrath of the Lord:

Eze. 12: 22. *The days* are prolonged,
 23. *The days* are at hand,
 25. in *your days*, O rebellious house,
 27. for many *days* (to come),
 13: 5. in *the day* of the Lord.
 16: 4. in *the day* thou wast born
 5. in *the day* that thou wast born.
 22, 43. thou hast not remembered *the days* of
 56. in *the day* of thy pride,
 60. with thee in *the days* of thy youth,
 20: 5. In *the day* when I chose Israel,
 6. In *the day* (that) I lifted up mine hand
 29. is called Bamah unto this *day*.
 31. even unto this *day*:
 21: 25 (30). whose *day* is come,
 29 (34). whose *day* is come,
 22: 4. thou hast caused *thy days* to draw near,
 14. in *the days* that I shall deal with thee?
 24. in *the day* of indignation.
 23: 19. calling to remembrance *the days* of her
 38. defiled my sanctuary in *the same day*.
 39. they came *the same day* into my sanctuary
 24: 2. name of *the day*, (even) of *this same day*:
 — against Jerusalem *this same day*.
 25. in *the day* when I take from them
 26. he that escapeth in that *day*
 27. In that *day* shall thy mouth be opened
 26: 18. *the day* of thy fall;
 27: 27. in *the day* of thy ruin.
 28: 13. in *the day* that thou wast created.
 15. from *the day* that thou wast created,
 29: 21. In that *day* will I cause the horn
 30: 2. Howl ye, Woe worth *the day*!
 3. For *the day* (is) near, even *the day* of the Lord (is) near, a cloudy *day*;
 9. In that *day* shall messengers go forth
 — come upon them, as in *the day* of Egypt:
 18. *the day* shall be darkened,
 31: 15. In *the day* when he went down to the grave
 32: 10. in *the day* of thy fall.
 33: 12. in *the day* of his transgression:
 — in *the day* that he turneth from
 — in *the day* that he sinneth.
 34: 12. in *the day* that he is among his sheep
 — in the cloudy and dark *day*.
 36: 33. In *the day* that I shall have cleansed
 38: 8. After many *days* thou shalt be visited:
 10. at *the same time* shall things come
 14. In that *day* when my people of Israel
 16. it shall be in *the latter days*,
 17. he of whom I have spoken in old time
 — which prophesied in those *days*
 18. it shall come to pass at *the same time* when
 Gog shall come (lit. in that *day*, *the day*)
 19. in that *day* there shall be a great
 39: 8. this (is) *the day* whereof I have spoken.
 11. it shall come to pass in that *day*,
 13. *the day* that I shall be glorified,
 22. from that *day* and forward.
 40: 1. in the selfsame *day*
 43: 18. in *the day* when they shall make
 22. And on *the second day* thou shalt offer
 25. Seven *days* shalt thou prepare *every day* a
 goat (for) a sin offering:
 26. Seven *days* shall they purge the altar
 27. when these *days* are expired,
 — upon *the eighth day*,
 44: 26. they shall reckon unto him seven *days*.
 27. And in *the day* that he goeth into the
 45: 21. in the fourteenth *day* of the month,
 — a feast of seven *days*;
 22. upon that *day* shall the prince prepare
 23. seven *days* of the feast he shall prepare
 — seven rams without blemish *daily* the seven
days; and a kid of the goats *daily*
 25. the fifteenth *day* of the month,
 — the feast of the seven *days*,
 46: 1. six working *days*; but on the sabbath (lit. and on the sabbath *day*) it shall be opened, and in *the day* of the
 4. in the sabbath *day*
 6. And in *the day* of the new moon
 12. as he did on the sabbath *day*:
 13. Thou shalt *daily* prepare a burnt offering
 48: 35. from (that) *day* (shall be),
 Dan 1: 5. *daily* provision (lit. the affair of *the day*, in his *day*)

- Dan 1:12. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten *days*;
14. proved them ten *days*.
15. at the end of ten *days*
18. at the end of the *days*
8:26. for it (shall be) for many *days*.
27. Daniel fainted, and was sick (certain) *days*;
9: 7. as at this *day*;
15. hast gotten thee renown, as at this *day*;
10: 2. In those *days* I Daniel was mourning three *full weeks*. (lit. three weeks *days*)
3. three *whole weeks* (lit. three weeks *days*)
4. And in the four and twentieth *day*
12. from the first *day* that thou didst set
13. withstood me one and twenty *days*;
14. shall befall thy people in the latter *days*;
for yet the vision (is) for (many) *days*.
11:20. but within few *days* he shall be destroyed,
33. by captivity, and by spoil, (many) *days*.
12:11. a thousand two hundred and ninety *days*.
12. to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty *days*.
13. stand in thy lot at the end of the *days*.
Hos. 1: 1. in the *days* of Uzziah,
— and in the *days* of Jeroboam
5. it shall come to pass at that *day*,
11(2:2). great (shall be) the *day* of Jezreel.
2: 3(5). as in the *day* that she was born,
13(15). I will visit upon her the *days* of
15(17). as in the *days* of her youth, and as in
the *day* when she came up
16(18). it shall be at that *day*,
18(20). in that *day* will I make a covenant
21(23). it shall come to pass in that *day*,
3: 3. Thou shalt abide for me many *days*;
4. children of Israel shall abide many *days*
5. his goodness in the latter *days*.
4: 5. Therefore shalt thou fall in the *day*,
6: 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the *day* of
5: 2. After two *days* will he revive us:
— in the third *day* he will raise us up,
7: b. In the *day* of our king
9: 5. What will ye do in the solemn *day*, and in
the *day* of the feast
7. The *days* of visitation are come, the *days*
of recompence are come;
9. as in the *days* of Gibeah:
10: 9. thou hast sinned from the *days* of Gibeah:
14. in the *day* of battle:
12: 1(2). he daily (lit. every *day*) increaseth
9(10). as in the *days* of the solemn feast.
Joel 1: 2. in your *days*, or even in the *days* of your
15. Alas for the *day*! for the *day* of the Lord
2: 1. the *day* of the Lord cometh,
2. A *day* of darkness and of gloominess, a
day of clouds and of thick darkness,
11. the *day* of the Lord (is) great
29(3:2). in those *days* will I pour out my
31(3:4). the great and the terrible *day* of the
3: 1(4:1). behold, in those *days*,
14(4:14). the *day* of the Lord (is) near
18(4:18). it shall come to pass in that *day*,
Am. 1: 1. in the *days* of Uzziah king of Judah, and
in the *days* of Jeroboam
14. shouting in the *day* of battle, with a tempest
in the *day* of the whirlwind:
2:16. shall flee away naked in that *day*,
3:14. in the *day* that I shall visit
4: 2. the *days* shall come upon you,
4. after three years: (marg. (years) of *days*)
5: 8. and maketh the *day* dark with night:
18. Woe unto you that desire the *day* of the
— the *day* of the Lord (is) darkness,
20. not the *day* of the Lord (be) darkness,
6: 3. Ye that put far away the evil *day*,
8: 3. the temple shall be howlings in that *day*,
9. it shall come to pass in that *day*,
— I will darken the earth in the clear *day*:
10. the end thereof as a bitter *day*.
11. the *days* come, saith the Lord
13. In that *day* shall the fair virgins
9:11. In that *day* will I raise up the
— I will build it as in the *days* of old:
13. the *days* come, saith the Lord,
Obad. 8. Shall I not in that *day*,
11. In the *day* that thou stoodest on the other
side, in the *day* that the strangers
12. on the *day* of thy brother in the *day* that
Obad. 12. in the *day* of their destruction;
—, 14. in the *day* of distress.
13. in the *day* of their calamity;
—, 13. in the *day* of their calamity,
15. the *day* of the Lord (is) near
Jon. 1:17(2:1). the belly of the fish three *days*
3: 3. great city of three *days* journey.
4. a *day*'s journey, and he cried, and said,
Yet forty *days*,
Mic. 1: 1. in the *days* of Jotham,
2: 4. In that *day* shall (one) take up a
3: 6. the *day* shall be dark over them.
4: 1. in the last *days* it shall come to pass,
6. In that *day*, saith the Lord,
5: 2(1). goings forth (have been)...from eter-
lasting, (marg. from the *days* of eternity)
10(9). it shall come to pass in that *day*,
7: 4. the *day* of thy watchmen
11. (In) the *day* that thy walls are to be built,
(in) that *day* shall the decree be far
12. (In) that *day* (also) he shall come
14. as in the *days* of old.
15. According to the *days* of thy coming out
20. unto our fathers from the *days* of old.
Nah 1: 7. a strong hold in the *day* of trouble;
2: 3(4). in the *day* of his preparation,
8(9). Nineveh (is) of old (lit. of *days*) like
3:17. camp in the hedges in the cold *day*,
Hab 1: 5. (I) will work a work in your *days*,
3:16. that I might rest in the *day* of trouble:
Zep 1: 1. in the *days* of Josiah
7. the *day* of the Lord (is) at hand:
8. it shall come to pass in the *day* of
9. In the same *day* also
10. it shall come to pass in that *day*,
14. The great *day* of the Lord (is) near,
— the voice of the *day* of the Lord:
15. That *day* (is) a *day* of wrath, a *day* of
trouble and distress, a *day* of waste
and desolation, a *day* of darkness and
gloominess, a *day* of clouds and thick
16. A *day* of the trumpet and alarm
18. in the *day* of the Lord's wrath;
2: 2. (before) the *day* pass as the chaff,
— the *day* of the Lord's anger
3. in the *day* of the Lord's anger.
3: 8. until the *day* that I rise up to the prey:
11. In that *day* shalt thou not be ashamed
16. In that *day* it shall be said
Hag 1: 1. in the first *day* of the month,
15. In the four and twentieth *day*
2:15. consider from this *day* and upward,
18. from this *day* and upward, from the four
and twentieth *day* of the ninth (month,
even) from the *day* that the foundation
19. from this *day* will I bless (you).
23. In that *day*, saith the Lord of hosts.
Zec. 1: 7. Upon the four and twentieth *day*
2:11(15). be joined to the Lord in that *day*,
3: 9. the iniquity of that land in one *day*.
10. In that *day*, saith the Lord of hosts,
4:10. who hath despised the *day* of small
6:10. come thou the same *day*.
8: 4. every man with his staff in his hand for
very age. (marg. multitude of *days*)
6. remnant of this people in these *days*,
9. ye that hear in these *days*
— in the *day* (that) the foundation
10. before these *days* there was no hire
11. as in the former *days*,
15. have I thought in these *days* to do well
23. In those *days* (it shall come to pass),
9:12. even to *day* do I declare
16. their God shall save them in that *day*
11:11. it was broken in that *day*:
12: 3. in that *day* will I make Jerusalem
4. In that *day*, saith the Lord,
6. In that *day* will I make the governors
8. In that *day* shall the Lord defend
— he that is feeble among them at that *day*
9. it shall come to pass in that *day*,
11. In that *day* shall there be a great
13: 1. In that *day* there shall be a fountain
2. 4. it shall come to pass in that *day*.
14: 1. the *day* of the Lord cometh,
3. as when (lit. as the *day*) he fought in the
day of battle

- Zec. 14: 4. his feet shall stand *in that day*
 5. *in the days of Uzziah*
 6. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 7. it shall be one *day* which shall be known
 to the Lord, not *day*, nor *night*:
 8. it shall be *in that day*,
 9. *in that day* shall there be one Lord,
 13. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 20. *in that day* shall there be
 21. *in that day* there shall be no more
 Mal. 3: 2. who may abide *the day* of his coming?
 4. *as in the days of old*,
 7. *from the days of your fathers*
 17. *in that day* when I make up my jewels;
 4: 1(3:19). *the day* cometh, that shall burn as
 an oven;
 —(—). *the day* that cometh shall burn
 3(—21). *in the day* that I shall do (this),
 5(—23). *the great and dreadful day of the*

יום *yōhm*, Ch. m.

- Ex. 4:15. sedition within the same of old *time*:
 19. it is found that this city of old *time*
 6: 9. let it be given them *day by day*
 15. was finished on the third *day* of the month
 Dan 2:28. what shall be in the latter *days*.
 44. *And in the days of these kings*
 4:34(31). And at the end of the *days* I
 5:11. *and in the days of thy father*
 6: 7(8). of any God or man for thirty *days*,
 10(11). he kneeled upon his knees three
 times a *day*,
 12(13). of any God or man within thirty *days*,
 13(14). maketh his petition three times a *day*.
 7: 9. and the Ancient of *days* did sit,
 13. and came to the Ancient of *days*,
 22. Until the Ancient of *days* came,

יום *yōh-māhm'*, adv.

- Ex. 13:21. the Lord went before them *by day*
 — to go *by day* and *night*:
 22. the pillar of the cloud *by day*,
 40:38. cloud... (was) upon the tabernacle *by day*,
 Lev. 8:35. *day* and *night* seven *days*,
 Nu. 9:21. whether (it was) *by day* or *by night*
 10:34. the cloud... (was) upon them *by day*,
 14:14. *by day* time in a pillar of a cloud,
 Deu 1:33. in a cloud *by day*.
 28:66. thou shalt fear *day* and *night*, (lit. *night*
 and *day*)
 Isa. 1: 8. shalt meditate therein *day* and *night*,
 Jud. 6:27. he could not do (it) *by day*,
 Isa. 25:16. both *by night* and *day*,
 Isa. 21:10. birds of the air to rest on them *by day*,
 Jer. 8:59. unto the Lord our God *day* and *night*,
 Jer. 9:33. they were employed in (that) work *day* and
 Jer. 6:30. be open upon this house *day* and *night*,
 Jer. 1: 6. I pray before thee now, *day* and *night*,
 4: 9(3). set a watch against them *day* and
 9:12. them *in the day* by a cloudy pillar;
 19. the cloud departed not from them *by day*,
 Job 5:14. They meet with darkness *in the daytime*,
 24:16. marked for themselves *in the daytime*:
 Ps. 1: 2. in his law doth he meditate *day* and *night*.
 13: 2(3). (having) sorrow in my heart *daily*;
 22: 2(3). O my God, I cry *in the daytime*,
 32: 4. *day* and *night* thy hand was heavy
 42: 3(4). My tears have been my meat *day* and
 8(9). his lovingkindness *in the daytime*,
 55:10(11). *Day* and *night* they go about it
 78:14. *In the daytime* also he led them with a
 91: 5. for the arrow (that) flieth *by day*;
 121: 6. The sun shall not smite thee *by day*,
 Isa. 4: 5. a cloud and smoke *by day*,
 6. a shadow *in the daytime* from the heat,
 21: 8. upon the watchtower *in the daytime*,
 34:10. It shall not be quenched *night* nor *day*;
 60:11. they shall not be shut *day* nor *night*;
 19. The sun shall be no more thy light *by day*;
 Jer. 9: 1(8:23). that I might weep *day* and *night*
 14:17. Let mine eyes run down with tears *night*
 and *day*,

- Jer. 15: 9. her sun is gone down while (it was) yet
day: [see also יום]
 16:13. there shall ye serve other gods *day* and
 31:35. which giveth the sun for a light *by day*,
 33:20. that there should not be *day* and *night*
 25. If my covenant (be) not with *day* and
 Lam. 2:18. let tears run down like a river *day* and
 Eze. 12: 3. remove *by day* in their sight;
 4. bring forth thy stuff *by day*
 7. I brought forth my stuff *by day*,
 30:16. Noph (shall have) distresses *daily*.

יָי *yāh-vēhn'*, m.

- Ps. 40: 2(3). out of the miry clay,
 69: 2(3). I sink in deep mire,

יוֹנָה *yōh-nāh'*, f.

- Gen. 8: 8. he sent forth a *dove* from him,
 9. the *dove* found no rest
 10. again he sent forth the *dove*
 11. the *dove* came in to him in the evening;
 12. other seven *days*; and sent forth the *dove*;
 Lev. 1:14. of turtledoves, or of young *pigeons*.
 5: 7. committed, two turtledoves, or two young
pigeons,
 11. two turtledoves, or two young *pigeons*,
 12: 6. a young *pigeon*, or a turtledove,
 8. two turtles, or two young *pigeons*;
 14:22. two turtledoves, or two young *pigeons*,
 30. of the turtledoves, or of the young *pigeons*,
 15:14. two turtledoves, or two young *pigeons*,
 29. two turtles, or two young *pigeons*,
 Nu. 6:10. two turtles, or two young *pigeons*,
 2K. 6:25. (כרוב) fourth part of a cab of *doves'* dung
 Ps. 55: 6(7). Oh that I had wings like a *dove*!
 56[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Jonath-*
elem-rechokim,
 68:13(14). (yet shall ye be as) the wings of a
dove
 Cant. 1:15. thou (art) fair; thou (hast) *doves'* eyes.
 2:14. O my *dove*, (that art) in the clefts of the
 4: 1. thou (hast) *doves'* eyes within thy locks:
 5: 2. Open to me, my sister, my love, my *dove*,
 12. His eyes (are) as (the eyes) of *doves*
 6: 9. My *dove*, my undefiled is (but) one;
 Isa. 38:14. I did mourn as a *dove*:
 59:11. all like bears, and mourn sore like *doves*:
 60: 8. and as the *doves* to their windows?
 Jer. 48:28. be like the *dove* (that) maketh her nest
 Eze. 7:16. shall be on the mountains like *doves* of
 Hos 7:11. Ephraim also is like a silly *dove*
 11:11. and as a *dove* out of the land of Assyria:
 Nah 2: 7(8). lead (her) as with the voice of *doves*,

יוֹנָקָה *yōh-nēhk'*, m.

- Isa. 53: 2. grow up before him as a tender plant,

יוֹנֶקֶת [yōh-neh'-keth], f.

- Job 8:16. his branch shooteth forth in his garden.
 14: 7. that the tender branch thereof will not
 15:30. the flame shall dry up his branches,
 Ps. 80:11(12). her branches unto the river.
 Eze. 17:22. the top of his young twigs
 Hos 14: 6(7). His branches shall spread,

יָצַד see יָצַד

יָרֵה *yōh-reh'*, m.

- Deu 11:14. the first rain and the latter rain,
 Jer. 5:24. rain, both the former and the latter,

יֹתֵר *yōh-thēhr'*, m.

- Est. 6: 6. more than to myself?
 Ecc. 2:15. why was I then more wise?

Ecc. 6: 8. For what hath the wise *more* than the fool?
 11. what (is) man *the better*?
 7:11. and (by it there is) *profit* to them
 16. neither make thyself *over wise*:
 12: 9. And *moreover*, because the preacher was
 wise, (marg. or, the *more* wise, &c.)
 12. And *further*, by these, my son, be

יִתְּרָת see יִתְרָת

יָוֶם (Gen. 11:6) see יָוֶם

יָוֶן [yāh-zan'].

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 5: 8. They were (as) *fed* horses in the

יָוֶן [yeh'-zaḡ], m.

Eze 44:18. they shall not gird (themselves) *with any thing that causeth sweat*. (marg. in, or, with sweat; or, in sweating (places))

יָחַד [yāh-'ghad'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 49: 6. mine honour, *be not thou united*:

Isa. 14:20. Thou shalt not be *joined* with them in

* PIEL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 86:11. *unite* my heart to fear thy name.

יָחַד yāh'-'ghad, m., יָחַד yāgh-dāhv',
 & יָחַד yāgh-dāhv'.

Gen 13: 6. that they might dwell *together*:
 — they could not dwell *together*.

22: 6, 8. they went both of them *together*.

19. and went *together* to Beer-sheba;

36: 7. that they might dwell *together*;

Ex. 19: 8. all the people answered *together*,

26:24. and they shall be coupled *together* above

36:29. and coupled *together* at the head thereof,

Deu 12:22. and the clean shall eat (of) them *alike*.

15:22. and the clean (person shall eat it) *alike*,

22:10. an ox and an ass *together*.

11. (as) of woollen and linen *together*.

25: 5. If brethren dwell *together*,

11. When men strive *together*

33: 5. the tribes of Israel were gathered *together*.

17. he shall push the people *together*

Jos. 9: 2. they gathered themselves *together*,

11: 5. they came and pitched *together* at the

Jud. 6:33. children of the east were gathered *together*,

19: 6. did eat and drink both of them *together*:

1Sa. 11:11. so that two of them were not left *together*.

17:10. me a man, that we may fight *together*.

30:24. they shall part *alike*.

31: 6. that same day *together*.

2Sa. 2:13. met *together* by the pool of Gibeon:

16. so they fell down *together*:

10:15. they gathered themselves *together*.

12: 3. it grew up *together* with him,

14:16. destroy me and my son *together*

21: 9. they fell (all) seven *together*,

1K. 3:18. we (were) *together*;

1Ch 10: 6. all his house died *together*.

12:17. mine heart shall be knit unto you:

Ezr. 4: 3. we ourselves *together* will build

Neh 4: 8(2). conspired all of them *together*

6: 2. Come, let us meet *together*

7. let us take counsel *together*.

Job 2:11. they had made an appointment *together*

3:18. (There) the prisoners rest *together*;

6: 2. my calamity laid in the balances *together*!

9:32. we should come *together* in judgment.

10: 8. made me and fashioned me *together*

16:10. they have gathered themselves *together*

Job 17:16. (our) rest *together* (is) in the dust.

19:12. His troops come *together*,

21:26. They shall lie down *alike* in the dust.

24: 4. of the earth hide themselves *together*.

17. *even as* the shadow of death:

31:38. or that the furrows *likewise* thereof

34:15. All flesh shall perish *together*,

29. against a man *only*:

38: 7. When the morning stars sang *together*,

40:13. Hide them in the dust *together*;

Ps. 2: 2. the rulers take counsel *together*,

4: 8(9). I will both lay me down in peace,

14: 3. they are (all) *together* become filthy:

19: 9(10). (are) true (and) righteous *altogether*.

31:13(14). they took counsel *together* against

33:15. He fashioneth their hearts *alike*;

34: 3(4). let us exalt his name *together*.

35:26. brought to confusion *together*

37:38. transgressors shall be destroyed *together*:

40:14(15). be ashamed and confounded *together*

41: 7(8). All that hate me whisper *together*

48: 4(5). they passed by *together*.

49: 2(3). rich and poor, *together*.

10(11). *likewise* the fool and the brutish

53: 3(4). they are *altogether* become filthy:

55:14(15). We took sweet counsel *together*,

62: 9(10). they (are) *altogether* (marg. *alike*)

71:10. wait for my soul take counsel *together*,

74: 6. down the carved work thereof at once

8. Let us destroy them *together*:

83: 5(6). they have consulted *together*

88:17(18). they compassed me about *together*.

98: 8. let the hills be joyful *together*

102:22(23). the people are gathered *together*,

122: 3. a city that is compact *together*:

133: 1. *together* in unity! (marg. even *together*)

141:10. whilst that I *wishal* escape.

Pro 22:18. they shall *wishal* be fitted in thy lips.

Isa. 1:28. the sinners (shall be) *together*,

31. they shall both burn *together*,

9:21(20). they *together* (shall be) against Judah

10: 8. (Are) not my princes *altogether* kings?

11: 6. the *fatting* *together*;

7. their young ones shall lie down *together*:

14. they shall spoil them of the east *together*:

18: 6. They shall be left *together*

22: 3. All thy rulers are fled *together*,

— that are found in thee are bound *together*.

27: 4. I would burn them *together*.

31: 3. and they all shall fail *together*.

40: 5. all flesh shall see (it) *together*:

41: 1. let us come near *together* to judgment.

19. the pine, and the box tree *together*:

20. consider, and understand *together*,

23. behold (it) *together*.

42:14. I will destroy and devour *at once*.

43: 9. Let all the nations be gathered *together*.

17. they shall lie down *together*,

26. let us plead *together*:

44:11. (and) they shall be ashamed *together*.

45: 8. let righteousness spring up *together*;

16. they shall go to confusion *together*

20. draw near *together*,

21. let them take counsel *together*:

46: 2. they bow down *together*;

48:13. I call unto them, they stand up *together*.

50: 8. let us stand *together*:

52: 8. with the voice *together* shall they sing:

9. Break forth into joy, sing *together*,

60:13. the pine tree, and the box *together*,

65: 7. the iniquities of your fathers *together*,

66:17. the mouse, shall be consumed *together*.

Jer. 3:18. they shall come *together* out of the land

5: 5. these have *altogether* broken the yoke.

6:11. the assembly of young men *together*:

12. (their) fields and wives *together*:

21. the sons *together* shall fall upon them:

13:14. the fathers and the sons *together*,

31: 8. her that travaileth with child *together*:

13. both young men and old *together*:

24. all the cities thereof *together*,

41: 1. they did eat bread *together*

46:12. they are fallen both *together*.

21. are fled away *together*:

48: 7 & 49:3. his priests and his princes *together*:

50: 4. they and the children of Judah *together*.

33. of Judah (were) oppressed *together*:

Jer. 51:38. They shall roar together like lions:
Lam. 3: 8. they languished together.
Hos. 1:11(2:2). of Israel be gathered together,
11: 7. none at all would exalt (him). (marg. together they exalted not)
8. my repentings are kindled together.
Am. 1:15. he and his princes together,
3: 3. Can two walk together, except they be
Mic. 2:12. I will put them together as the sheep
Zec. 10: 4. out of him every oppressor together.

יח' yāh-'gheed', adj.

Gen. 22: 2. Take now thy son, thine only (son) Isaac,
12, 16. hast not withheld thy son, thine only
Jud. 11:34. she (was his) only child;
Ps. 22:20(21). my darling (marg. only one) from the
25:16. I (am) desolate and afflicted.
35:17. my darling (marg. only one) from the
68: 6(7). God setteth the solitary in families:
Pro. 4: 3. tender and only (beloved) in the sight of
Jer. 6:26. make thee mourning, (as for) an only son,
Am. 8:10. I will make it as the mourning of an only
Zec. 12:10. as one mourneth for (his) only (son),

יח' yāh-'gheel, adj.

Lam. 3:26. (It is) good that (a man) should both hope
(lit. and expecting)

יח' [yāh-'ghal'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze 19: 5. when she saw that she had waited,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen. 8:12. And he stayed yet other seven days;

Isa. 13: 8. (סרע) And he tarried seven days,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 29:21. Unto me (men) gave ear, and waited,

23. And they waited for me as for the rain;

Ps. 33:22. according as we hope in thee.

119:43. I have hoped in thy judgments.

49. upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

74. I have hoped in thy word.

81, 114. I hope in thy word.

147. I hoped in thy word.

Eze 13: 6. and they have made (others) to hope

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps. 130: 7 & 131: 3. Let Israel hope in the Lord:

PIEL.—Future.

Job. 6:11. (is) my strength, that I should hope?

13:15. Though he slay me, yet will I trust in

14:14. days of my appointed time will I wait,

30:26. when I waited for light, there came

Ps. 71:14. But I will hope continually,

Isa. 42: 4. the isles shall wait for his law.

51: 5. and on mine arm shall they trust.

Mic. 5: 7(6). nor waiteth for the sons of men.

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 31:24(25). all ye that hope in the Lord.

33:18. upon them that hope in his mercy;

69: 3(4). mine eyes fail while I wait for my

147:11. those that hope in his mercy.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 32:11. I waited for your words;

16. When I had waited,

Ps. 38:15(16). in thee, O Lord, do I hope:

130: 5. in his word do I hope.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 42: 5(6), 11(12). hope thou in God: for I shall

43: 5. hope in God: for I shall yet

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 10: 8. seven days shalt thou tarry,

13: 8. And he tarried seven days,

2Sa. 18:14. I may not tarry thus with thee.

2K. 6:33. should I wait for the Lord any longer?

Jer. 4:19. I am pained at my very heart; (see also יד)

Lam. 3:21. therefore have I hope.

24. therefore will I hope in him.

Mic. 7: 7. I will wait for the God of my salvation:

יח' [yāh-'gham'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen. 30:38. that they should conceive when they came

39. And the flocks conceived before the rods,

Deu. 19: 6. while his heart is hot,

1K. 1: 1. they covered him with clothes, but he gat

no heat. (lit. it was not hot to him)

Ecc. 4:11. how can one be warm (alone)?

Eze 24:11. that the brass of it may be hot,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 51: 5(7). in sin did my mother conceive me.

(marg. warm)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 30:41. whensoever the stronger cattle did conceive,

— that they might conceive among the rods.

31:10. the time that the cattle conceived,

יח' yagħ-moor', m.

Deu. 14: 5. the roebuck, and the fallow deer,

1K. 4:23(5:3). roebucks, and fallowdeer,

יח' yāh-'ghēhph', adj.

2Sa. 15:30. he went barefoot:

Isa. 20: 2. he did so, walking naked and barefoot.

3. Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot

4. young and old, naked and barefoot.

Jer. 2:25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod,

יח' [yāh-'ghar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

2Sa. 20: 5. (סרע) but he tarried longer than the set

יח' [yāh-'ghas'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch. 5:17. All these were reckoned by genealogies

9: 1. all Israel were reckoned by genealogies;

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

1Ch. 4:33. These (were) their habitations, and their

genealogy. (marg. or, as they divided

themselves by nations among them)

5: 1. the genealogy is not to be reckoned

7. when the genealogy of their generations

was reckoned,

7: 5. reckoned in all by their genealogies

7. and were reckoned by their genealogies

9. And the number of them, after their genea-

logy by their generations,

40. And the number throughout the genealogy of

them

9:22. These were reckoned by their genealogy

2Ch. 12:15. I do the seer concerning genealogies?

31:16. Beside their genealogy of males,

17. the genealogy of the priests

18. And to the genealogy of all their little ones,

19. all that were reckoned by genealogies

Eze. 8: 1. and (this is) the genealogy of them

3. with him were reckoned by genealogy

Neh. 7: 5. that they might be reckoned by genealogy.

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Eze. 2:62. those that were reckoned by genealogy,

Neh. 7:64. those that were reckoned by genealogy,

יח' yāh-'ghas. m.

Neh. 7: 5. I found a register of the genealogy

יטב [yāh-tav'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 12:13. that it may be well with me for thy sake;
 34:18. And their words pleased Hamor,
 40:14. think on me when it shall be well with
 41:37. And the thing was good in the eyes of
 45:16. and it pleased Pharaoh well,
 Lev. 10:19. should it have been accepted in the sight
 20. when Moses heard (that), he was content.
 (lit. and it was good in his eyes)
 Deu 1:23. And the saying pleased me well: (lit. was
 good in my eyes)
 4:40. that it may go well with thee,
 5:16. that it may go well with thee,
 29(26). that it might be well with them,
 6: 3. that it may be well with thee,
 18. that it may be well with thee,
 12:25, 28. that it may go well with thee,
 22: 7. that it may be well with thee,
 Jos. 22:30. it pleased them. (marg. was good in their
 eyes)
 33. And the thing pleased the children of
 Jud. 18:20. And the priest's heart was glad,
 19: 6. and let thine heart be merry.
 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be merry;
 Ru. 3: 1. that it may be well with thee?
 7. and his heart was merry,
 1Sa 18: 5. and he was accepted in the sight of all the
 24: 4(5). do to him as it shall seem good (lit. be
 good in thine eyes)
 2Sa 3:36. and it pleased them: (marg. was good in
 their eyes)
 18: 4. What seemeth you best I will do. (lit. is
 good in your eyes)
 1K. 3:10. And the speech pleased the Lord, (lit. was
 good in the eyes of)
 21: 7. and let thine heart be merry:
 2K. 20:24. and it shall be well with you.
 Neh 2: 5. if thy servant have found favour
 6. So if pleased the king to send me;
 Est. 1:21. And the saying pleased the king (lit. was
 good in the eyes of)
 2: 4. the maiden which pleaseth the king (lit. id.)
 — And the thing pleased the king; (lit. id.)
 9. And the maiden pleased him, (lit. id.)
 5:14. And the thing pleased Haman; (lit. was
 good before)
 Pa. 69:31(32). (This) also shall please the Lord better
 Ecc. 7: 3. the countenance the heart is made better.
 Jer. 7:23. that it may be well unto you.
 38:20. so it shall be well unto thee,
 40: 9. and it shall be well with you.
 42: 6. that it may be well with us,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 12:16. he entreated Abram well for her sake:
 Deu 5:28(25). they have well said all that they
 18:17. They have well (spoken that) which they
 30: 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply
 Jos. 24:20. after that he hath done you good.
 Ru. 3:10. thou hast shewed more kindness in the latter
 end (lit. thou hast made good thy kindness)
 1Sa. 25:31. when the Lord shall have dealt well with my
 Jer. 1:12. Thou hast well seen:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 32:12(13). I will surely do thee good, (lit. in
 doing good I will do good)
 Ex. 30: 7. when he dresseth the lamps,
 Lev. 5: 4. to do evil, or to do good,
 Deu 8:16. to do thee good at thy latter end;
 9:21. stamped it, (and) ground (it) very small,
 13:14(15). make search, and ask diligently;
 17: 4. hast heard (of it), and enquired diligently,
 19:18. the judges shall make diligent inquisition:
 27: 8. thou shalt write...very plainly. (lit. by
 declaring well)
 28:63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good,
 3K. 11:18. his images brake they in pieces thoroughly,
 Ps. 36: 3(4). he hath left off to be wise, (and) to do
 good.
 Isa. 1:17. Learn to do well;
 Jer. 4:22. but to do good they have no knowledge.
 7: 5. if ye thoroughly amend your ways (lit. in
 mending amend)

- Jer. 10: 5. neither also (is it) in them to do good.
 13:23. (then) may ye also do good,
 18:10. the good, wherewith I said I would benefit
 them.

- 32:40. that I will not turn away from them, to do
 them good;
 Jon. 4: 4. Doest thou well to be angry? (marg. or,
 Art thou greatly angry)
 9. Doest thou well to be (marg. or, Art thou
 greatly) angry for the gourd? And he
 said, I do well (marg. I am greatly) to
 be angry,

- Mic. 7: 3. That they may do evil with both hands
 earnestly,

- Zec. 8:15. I thought in these days to do well

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Pa. 33: 3. play skilfully with a loud noise. (lit. do
 good to play)
 51:18(20). Do good in thy good pleasure unto
 Isa. 23:16. make sweet melody, sing many songs,
 Jer. 7: 3. Amend your ways and your doings,
 18:11. and make your ways and your doings good.
 26:13. amend your ways and your doings,
 35:15. and amend your doings,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen 4: 7. If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accept-
 ed? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth
 32: 9(10). and I will deal well with thee:
 12(13). I will surely do thee good,
 Ex. 1:20. Therefore God dealt well with the midwives:
 Nu. 10:32. what goodness the Lord shall do unto us,
 Jud. 17:13. Now know I that the Lord will do me good.
 1Sa. 2:32. all (the wealth) which (God) shall give
 20:13. if it please my father (to do) thee evil.
 1K. 1:47. God make the name of Solomon better than
 2K. 9:30. and tired her head,
 Job 24:21. and doeth not good to the widow.
 Ps. 49:18(19). when thou doest well to thyself.
 Pro. 15: 2. of the wise useth knowledge aright:
 13. A merry heart maketh a cheerful
 17:22. A merry heart doeth good
 Isa. 41:23. yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be
 Jer. 2:33. Why trimmest thou thy way
 7: 5. if ye thoroughly amend your ways
 Mic. 2: 7. do not my words do good
 Nah. 3: 8. Art thou better than populous No,
 Zep. 1:12. say in their heart, The Lord will not do
 good,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Jud. 19:22. as they were making their hearts merry.
 1Sa. 16:17. Provide me now a man that can play well.
 Pro. 30:29. yea, four are comely in going:

יטב [y'tav], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

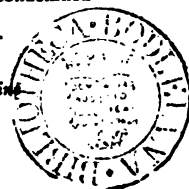
- Est. 7:18. whatsoever shall seem good to thee.

יין yah'-yin, m.

- Gen 9:21. he drank of the wine, and was drunken:
 24. Noah awoke from his wine,
 14:18. And Melchizedek king of Salem brought
 forth bread and wine:
 19:32. let us make our father drink wine,
 33. they made their father drink wine
 34. let us make him drink wine
 35. they made their father drink wine
 27:25. he brought him wine, and he drank.
 49:11. he washed his garments in wine,
 12. His eyes (shall be) red with wine,
 Ex. 29:40. the fourth part of an hin of wine
 Lev. 10: 9. Do not drink wine
 23:13. drink offering thereof (shall be) of wine.
 Nu. 6: 3. He shall separate (himself) from wine
 — shall drink no vinegar of wine,
 4. that is made of the vine tree, (marg. 115
 of the wine)

Na. 6:20. after that the Nazarite may drink *wine*.
 13: 5. And the fourth (part) of an hin of *wine*.
 7. And...the third (part) of an hin of *wine*,
 10. And thou shalt bring...half an hin of *wine*,
 28:14. And their drink offerings shall be half an hin of *wine*.
 Deu 14:26. for sheep, or for *wine*,
 28:39. but shalt neither drink (of) the *wine*,
 29: 6(5). neither have ye drunk *wine*.
 32:33. Their *wine* (is) the poison of dragons,
 38. drink the *wine* of their drink offerings?
 Jos. 9: 4. *wine* bottles, old, and rent,
 13. these bottles of *wine*,
 Jud 13: 4. drink not *wine* nor strong drink,
 7. drink no *wine* nor strong drink,
 14. any (thing) that cometh of the *wine*, (lit. vine of the *wine*) neither let her drink *wine* or strong drink,
 19:19. there is bread and *wine* also
 1Sa. 1:14. put away thy *wine* from thee.
 15. I have drunk neither *wine* nor strong drink,
 24. and a bottle of *wine*,
 10: 3. another carrying a bottle of *wine*:
 16:20. a bottle of *wine*, and a kid,
 25:18. two bottles of *wine*,
 37. when the *wine* was gone out of Nabal,
 1Sa. 13:28. when Amnon's heart is merry with *wine*,
 16: 1. a bottle of *wine*.
 2. and the *wine*, that such as be faint
 1Ch 9:29. the fine flour, and the *wine*, and the oil,
 12:40. bunches of raisins, and *wine*,
 27:27. the increase of the vineyards for the *wine*
 1Ch 2:10(9). and twenty thousand baths of *wine*,
 15(14). the barley, the oil, and the *wine*,
 11:11. store of victual, and of oil and *wine*.
 Neh 2: 1. *wine* (was) before him: and I took up the *wine*,
 5:15. had taken of them bread and *wine*,
 18. store of all sorts of *wine*:
 13:15. as also *wine*, grapes, and figs,
 Est. 1: 7. and royal *wine* in abundance,
 10. the heart of the king was merry with *wine*,
 5: 6. the king said unto Esther at the banquet of *wine*,
 7: 2. the second day at the banquet of *wine*,
 7. arising from the banquet of *wine*,
 8. the place of the banquet of *wine*;
 Job 1:13. 18. drinking *wine* in their eldest
 32:19. belly (is) as *wine* (which) hath no vent;
 1. 60: 3(5). to drink the *wine* of astonishment.
 75: 8(9). and the *wine* is red;
 78:65. man that shouteth by reason of *wine*.
 104:15. And *wine* (that) maketh glad the heart of
 Job 4:17. and drink the *wine* of violence.
 9: 2. she hath mingled her *wine*;
 5. drink of the *wine* (which) I have mingled.
 20: 1. *Wine* (is) a mocker,
 21:17. he that loveth *wine* and oil
 23:20. Be not among winebibbers;
 30. They that tarry long at the *wine*;
 31. Look not thou upon the *wine*
 31: 4. (it is) not for kings to drink *wine*;
 6. and *wine* unto those that be of heavy hearts.
 Ec. 2: 3. to give myself unto *wine*,
 9: 7. drink thy *wine* with a merry heart;
 10:19. and *wine* maketh merry:
 Ant. 1: 2. thy love (is) better than *wine*.
 4. we will remember thy love more than *wine*:
 2: 4. He brought me to the banqueting house, (marg. house of *wine*)
 4:10. how much better is thy love than *wine*!
 5: 1. I have drunk my *wine* with my milk:
 7: 9(10). like the best *wine* for my beloved,
 8: 2. I would cause thee to drink of spiced *wine*
 5:11. (till) *wine* inflame them!
 12. and *wine*, are in their feasts:
 22. (them that are) mighty to drink *wine*,
 16:10. the treaders shall tread out no *wine*
 22:13. eating flesh, and drinking *wine*:
 24: 9. They shall not drink *wine* with a song;
 11. (There is) a crying for *wine*
 28: 1. them that are overcome with *wine*!
 7. they also have erred through *wine*,
 — they are swallowed up of *wine*,
 29: 9. they are drunken, but not with *wine*;
 51:21. drunken, but not with *wine*:
 55: 1. buy *wine* and milk without money

Isa. 56:12. Come ye, (say they), I will fetch *wine*,
 Jer. 13:12, 12. Every bottle shall be filled with *wine*:
 23: 9. a man whom *wine* hath overcome,
 25:15. Take the *wine* cup of this fury
 35: 2. give them *wine* to drink.
 5. pots full of *wine*, and cups, and I said unto them, Drink ye *wine*.
 6. We will drink no *wine*:
 — Ye shall drink no *wine*,
 8. to drink no *wine* all our days,
 14. he commanded his sons not to drink *wine*,
 40:10. gather ye *wine*, and summer fruits,
 12. gathered *wine* and summer fruits
 48:33. and I have caused *wine* to fail
 51: 7. the nations have drunken of her *wine*;
 Lam. 2:12. Where (is) corn and *wine*?
 Eze. 27:18. in the *wine* of Helbon,
 44:21. Neither shall any priest drink *wine*,
 Dan 1: 5. and of the *wine* which he drank:
 8. nor with the *wine* which he drank:
 16. and the *wine* that they should drink;
 10: 3. neither came flesh nor *wine* in my mouth,
 Hos. 4:11. Whoredom and *wine*
 7: 5. the princes have made (him) sick with bottles of *wine*;
 9: 4. They shall not offer *wine* (offerings)
 14: 7(8). scent thereof (shall be) as the *wine* of
 Joel 1: 5. howl, all ye drinkers of *wine*,
 3: 3(4:3). sold a girl for *wine*,
 Am. 2: 8. and they drink the *wine* of the condemned
 12. ye gave the Nazarites *wine*
 5:11. ye shall not drink *wine* of them.
 6: 6. That drink *wine* in bowls,
 9:14. drink the *wine* thereof;
 Mic. 2:11. I will prophesy unto thee of *wine*.
 6:15. shalt not drink *wine*.
 Hab. 2: 5. he transgresseth by *wine*,
 Zep. 1:13. not drink the *wine* thereof.
 Hag. 2:12. *wine*, or oil, or any meat,
 Zec. 9:15. make a noise as through *wine*;
 10: 7. their heart shall rejoice as through *wine*:



יך yach.

1Sa. 4:13. (כריב) a seat by the wayside (see יך [כרי])

יכר [yāh-ḥāḡh'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 1:18. Come now, and let us reason together,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 20:16. thus she was reproved.

Job 23: 7. There the righteous might dispute with him;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 21:25. And Abraham reproved Abimelech

24:14. (that) thou hast appointed for thy servant
 44. the woman whom the Lord hath appointed

2Sa. 7:14. I will chasten him with the rod

2K. 19: 4. and will reprove the words

Pro. 19:25. and reprove one that hath understanding,

Isa. 2: 4. and shall rebuke many people:

11: 4. and reprove with equity for the meek

37: 4. and will reprove the words which the Lord

Mic. 4: 3. and rebuke strong nations afar off;

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 19:17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke (lit. in rebuking thou shalt rebuke)

Job 6:25. what doth your arguing reprove?

26. Do ye imagine to reprove words,

13: 3. and I desire to reason with God.

10. He will surely reprove you,

15: 3. Should he reason with unprofitable talk?

Pro. 16:12. A scorner loveth not one that reproveth him:

Hab 1:12. thou hast established them for correction.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Pro. 9: 8. rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee.

HIPHIL. — Future.

- Gen31:37. *that they may judge betwixt us both.*
 42. *and rebuked (thee) yesternight.*
 Lev.19:17. *thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour,*
 1Ch12:17. *the God of our fathers look (thereon),*
and rebuke (it).
 16:21. *yea, he reproved kings for their sakes,*
 Job 5:17. *happy (is) the man whom God correcteth:*
 6:25. *what doth your arguing reprove?*
 13:10. *He will surely reprove you,*
 15. *I will maintain mine own ways (marg.*
prove, or, argue)
 16:21. *O that one might plead for a man with God,*
 19: 5. *and plead against me my reproach:*
 22: 4. *Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?*
 Ps. 6: 1(2). *O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger,*
 38: 1(2). *O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath:*
 50: 8. *I will not reprove thee*
 21. *I will reprove thee, and set (them) in order*
 94:10. *He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not*
he correct?
 105:14. *yea, he reproved kings for their sakes;*
 141: 5. *and let him reprove me;*
 Pro. 3:12. *whom the Lord loveth he correcteth;*
 9: 8. *Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee:*
 30: 6. *he reprove thee, and thou be found a liar.*
 Isa. 11: 3. *neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:*
 Jer. 2:19. *thy backslidings shall reprove thee:*
 Hos. 4: 4. *let no man strive, nor reprove another:*

HIPHIL. — Participle.

- Job 9:33. *Neither is there any daysman (marg.*
umpire) betwixt us,
 32:12. *(there was) none of you that convinced Job,*
 40: 2. *he that reproveth God,*
 Pro. 9: 7. *and he that rebuketh a wicked (man)*
 24:25. *But to them that rebuke (him) shall he*
 25:12. *(so is) a wise reprover upon an obedient*
 28:23. *He that rebuketh a man*
 Isa. 29:21. *and lay a snare for him that reproveth*
 Eze. 3:26. *shalt not be to them a reprover: (marg. a*
man reproving)
 Am. 5:10. *They hate him that rebuketh*

* HOPHAL. — Preterite. *

- Job 33:19. *He is chastened also with pain*

* HITHPAEL. — Future. *

- Mic. 6: 2. *he will plead with Israel.*

יכל yāh-'chōh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Gen 13: 6. *they could not dwell together.*
 30: 8. *and I have prevailed:*
 32:25(26). *when he saw that he prevailed not*
 36: 7. *the land...could not bear them*
 37: 4. *they hated him, and could not speak*
 45: 1. *Joseph could not refrain himself*
 3. *his brethren could not answer him;*
 Ex. 2: 3. *she could not longer hide him,*
 7:21. *the Egyptians could not drink of the water*
 24. *they could not drink of the water*
 8:18(14). *the magicians did so...but they could*
 9:11. *the magicians could not stand before Moses*
 12:39. *thrust out of Egypt, and could not tarry,*
 15:23. *they could not drink of the waters*
 18:23. *then thou shalt be able to endure,*
 40:35. *Moses was not able to enter*
 Nu. 9: 6. *they could not keep the passover*
 Jos. 15:63. *the children of Judah could not drive them*
 17:12. *the children of Manasseh could not drive*
 Jud. 2:14. *they could not any longer stand*
 8: 3. *what was I able to do*
 14:14. *they could not in three days expound*
 1Sa. 4:15. *his eyes were dim, that he could not see.*
 2Sa. 3:11. *he could not answer Abner*
 1K. 5: 3(17). *my father could not build an house*
 8:11. *the priests could not stand to minister*
 9:21. *were not able utterly to destroy,*
 13: 4. *he could not pull it in again*
 14: 4. *Ahijah could not see;*
 2K. 3:26. *but they could not.*
 4:40. *they could not eat (thereof).*
 2K. 16: 5. *could not overcome (him).*
 1Ch 21:30. *David could not go before it*
 2Ch 5:14. *the priests could not stand to minister*
 7: 2. *the priests could not enter into the house*
 7. *the brasen altar...was not able to receive*
 29:34. *they could not slay all the burnt offerings:*
 30: 3. *they could not keep it at that time,*
 32:13. *were the gods...any ways able*
 14. *that could deliver his people out of mine*
 Est. 2:59. *they could not shew their father's house,*
 Neh 7:61. *they could not shew their father's house,*
 Ps. 13: 4(5). *I have prevailed against him;*
 36:12(13). *shall not be able to rise.*
 40:12(13). *I am not able to look up;*
 129: 2. *they have not prevailed against me.*
 Isa. 7: 1. *could not prevail against it.*
 46: 2. *they could not deliver the burden,*
 Jer. 38:22. *and have prevailed against thee:*
 Obad. 7. *(and) prevailed against thee;*
 Jon. 1:13. *but they could not:*

KAL. — Infinitive.

- Nu. 13:30. *we are well able to overcome it.*
 14:16. *the Lord was not able to bring this people*
 22:38. *have I now any power at all (lit. in having*
power have I power)
 Deu 9:28. *the Lord was not able to bring them into*
 1Sa.26:25. *shalt still prevail. (lit. in prevailing shalt*
prevail)
 2Ch32:13. *were the gods...any ways able*

KAL. — Future.

- Gen13:16. *if a man can number the dust*
 15: 5. *if thou be able to number them:*
 19:19. *I cannot escape to the mountain,*
 22. *I cannot do any thing till thou be come*
 24:50. *we cannot speak unto thee*
 29: 8. *We cannot, until all the flocks be gathered*
 31:35. *I cannot rise up before thee;*
 32:28(29). *and with men, and hast prevailed.*
 34:14. *We cannot do this thing,*
 43:32. *the Egyptians might not eat bread with the*
 44: 1. *as much as they can carry,*
 22. *The lad cannot leave his father:*
 26. *We cannot go down*
 — *we may not see the man's face,*
 48:10. *he could not see.*
 Ex. 10: 5. *one cannot be able to see the earth:*
 18:18. *thou art not able to perform it*
 19:23. *people cannot come up to mount Sinai:*
 33:20. *Thou canst not see my face:*
 Nu. 11:14. *I am not able to bear all this people*
 13:30. *we are well able to overcome it.*
 31. *We be not able to go up*
 22: 6. *peradventure I shall prevail,*
 11. *I shall be able to overcome them.*
 18. *I cannot go beyond the word of the Lord*
 37. *am I not able indeed to promote thee*
 38. *have I now any power at all*
 24:13. *I cannot go beyond the commandment of*
 Deu 1: 9. *I am not able to bear you myself alone:*
 7:17. *how can I dispossess them?*
 22. *thou mayest not consume them at once.*
 12:17. *Thou mayest not eat within thy gates*
 14:24. *thou art not able to carry it;*
 16: 5. *Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover*
 17:15. *thou mayest not set a stranger over thee.*
 21:16. *he may not make the son*
 22: 3. *thou mayest not hide thyself.*
 19. *he may not put her away all his days.*
 29. *he may not put her away all his days.*
 24: 4. *may not take her again to be his wife,*
 28:27. *thou canst not be healed.*
 35. *a sore botch that cannot be healed.*
 31: 2. *I can no more go out and come in:*
 Jos. 7:12. *the children of Israel could not stand*
 13. *thou canst not stand before thine enemies,*
 9:19. *we may not touch them.*
 15:63. *(כדרכ) the children of Judah could not*
drive
 24:19. *Ye cannot serve the Lord:*
 Jud.11:35. *I cannot go back.*
 14:13. *if ye cannot declare (it) me,*
 16: 5. *by what (means) we may prevail against*
 21:18. *we may not give them wives*
 Ru. 4: 6. *I cannot redeem (it) for myself,*
 — *I cannot redeem (it).*

1Sa. 3: 2. *he could not see*;
 6:20. *Who is able to stand before this holy Lord*
 17: 9. *If he be able to fight with me,*
 — *if I prevail against him, and kill him,*
 33. *Thou art not able to go against this*
 39. *I cannot go with these*;
 26: 25. *also shalt still prevail.*
 2Sa. 12: 23. *can I bring him back again?*
 17: 17. *they might not be seen to come into the city:*
 1K. 3: 9. *who is able to judge this...people?*
 13: 16. *I may not return with thee,*
 20: 9. *this thing I may not do.*
 22: 22. *shalt persuade (him), and prevail also:*
 1K. 18: 23. *if thou be able on thy part*
 29. *he shall not be able to deliver you*
 2Ch. 18: 21. *entice (him), and thou shalt also prevail:*
 32: 14. *your God should be able to deliver*
 15. *no god...was able to deliver his people*
 Neh. 4: 10(4). *we are not able to build the wall.*
 6: 3. *so that I cannot come*
 Est. 6: 13. *thou shalt not prevail against him,*
 8: 6. *how can I endure to see the evil (marg.*
 be able that I may see)
 — *how can I endure to see the destruction*
 Job. 4: 2. *who can withhold himself from speaking?*
 31: 23. *reason of his highness I could not endure.*
 33: 5. *If thou canst answer me,*
 42: 2. *I know that thou canst do every (thing),*
 Ps. 18: 34(39). *that they were not able to rise:*
 21: 11(12). *they are not able (to perform).*
 78: 19. *Can God furnish a table*
 20. *can he give bread also?*
 101: 5. *a proud heart will not I suffer.*
 139: 6. *I cannot (attain) unto it.*
 Prov. 30: 21. *four (which) it cannot bear:*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *man cannot utter (it):*
 15. *crooked cannot be made straight: and that*
 which is wanting cannot be numbered.
 6: 10. *neither may he contend with him*
 7: 13. *who can make (that) straight,*
 8: 17. *a man cannot find out the work*
 — *yet shall he not be able to find (it).*
 Cant. 7: 7. *Many waters cannot quench love;*
 Isa. 1: 13. *the calling of assemblies, I cannot away*
 with;
 16: 12. *he shall not prevail.*
 29: 11. *I cannot; for it (is) sealed:*
 36: 8. *if thou be able on thy part*
 14. *he shall not be able to deliver you.*
 47: 11. *thou shalt not be able to put it off:*
 12. *if so be thou shalt be able to profit,*
 56: 10. *they (are) all dumb dogs, they cannot*
 bark;
 57: 20. *the troubled sea, when it cannot rest,*
 59: 14. *equity cannot enter.*
 Jer. 1: 19. *they shall not prevail against thee;*
 3: 5. *and done evil things as thou couldst.*
 5: 22. *yet can they not prevail;*
 6: 10. *they cannot hearken:*
 11: 11. *they shall not be able to escape;*
 13: 23. *may ye also do good,*
 14: 9. *a mighty man (that) cannot save?*
 15: 20. *they shall not prevail against thee:*
 18: 6. *cannot I do with you as this potter?*
 19: 11. *that cannot be made whole again:*
 20: 7. *thou art stronger than I, and hast prevailed:*
 9. *I could not (stay).*
 10. *and we shall prevail against him,*
 11. *they shall not prevail:*
 36: 5. *I cannot go into the house*
 38: 5. *(he that) can do (any) thing against you.*
 44: 22. *the Lord could no longer bear,*
 49: 10. *he shall not be able to hide himself:*
 23. *it cannot be quiet.*
 Am. 1: 14. *I am not able to rise up.*
 4: 14. *men could not touch their garments.*
 Ze. 7: 19. *their gold shall not be able to deliver them*
 33: 12. *neither shall the righteous be able to live*
 47: 5. *a river that I could not pass over:*
 an. 10: 17. *how can the servant of this my lord*
 Job. 5: 13. *could he not heal you,*
 8: 5. *how long (will it be) ere they attain to*
 12: 4(5). *he had power over the angel, and*
 prevailed:
 m. 7: 10. *the land is not able to bear all his words.*
 Job. 1: 13. *canst not look on iniquity:*
 ep. 1: 18. *nor their gold shall be able to deliver them*

יכל y'cheel, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 2: 47. *seeing thou couldst reveal this*
 6: 20(21). *is thy God...able to deliver thee*

P'AL.—Future.

Dan. 2: 10. *not a man upon the earth that can*
 3: 29. *there is no other God that can deliver*
 b: 16. *that thou canst make interpretations,*
 — *now if thou canst read the writing,*

P'AL.—Participle.

Dan. 2: 27. *cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,*
 3: 17. *our God whom we serve is able*
 4: 18(15). *are not able to make known*
 37(34). *that walk in pride he is able to abase.*
 6: 4(5). *they could find none occasion*
 7: 21. *made war with the saints, and prevailed*

ילד yāh-lad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 4: 18. *Irād begat Mehujael; and Mehujael begat*
 Methusael; and Methusael begat
 22. *she also bare Tubal-cain,*
 6: 4. *and they bare (children) to them,*
 10: 8. *Cush begat Nimrod;*
 13. *Mizraim begat Ludim,*
 15. *Canaan begat Sidon*
 24. *Arphaxad begat Salah; and Salah begat*
 Eber.
 26. *Joktan begat Almodad,*
 16: 1. *Sarai...bare him no children:*
 15. *called his son's name, which Hagar bare,*
 19: 38. *she also bare a son,*
 21: 3. *whom Sarah bare to him,*
 7. *I have born (him) a son in his old age.*
 9. *which she had born unto Abraham,*
 22: 20. *she hath also born children*
 23. *Bethuel begat Rebekah: these eight Milcah*
 did bear to Nahor,
 24: 24. *which she bare unto Nahor.*
 47. *whom Milcah bare unto him:*
 25: 3. *Jokshan begat Sheba,*
 12. *whom Hagar...bare unto Abraham:*
 29: 34. *I have born him three sons:*
 30: 1. *she bare Jacob no children,*
 20. *I have born him six sons:*
 21. *afterwards she bare a daughter,*
 25. *Rachel had born Joseph,*
 31: 8. *then all the cattle bare speckled:*
 — *then bare all the cattle ringstraked.*
 43. *their children which they have born?*
 34: 1. *which she bare unto Jacob,*
 36: 4. *and Bashemath bare Reuel;*
 5. *Aholibamah bare Jeush,*
 41: 50. *which Asenath...bare unto him.*
 44: 27. *know that my wife bare me two (sons):*
 46: 15. *which she bare unto Jacob*
 20. *which Asenath...bare unto him.*
 Ex. 1: 19. *and are delivered ere the midwives come*
 21: 4. *and she have born him sons or daughters;*
 Lev. 12: 2. *and born a man child:*
 Nu. 11: 12. *have I begotten them,*
 26: 59. *whom (her mother) bare to Levi*
 Deu. 21: 15. *and they have born him children,*
 32: 18. *the Rock (that) begat thee*
 Jud. 8: 31. *she also bare him a son,*
 13: 2. *his wife (was) barren, and bare not.*
 3. *thou (art) barren, and bearest not: but*
 thou shalt conceive, and bear a son.
 Ru. 1: 12. *should also bear sons;*
 4: 12. *whom Tamar bare unto Judah,*
 15. *thy daughter in law...hath born him.*
 1Sa. 2: 5. *the barren hath born seven;*
 4: 20. *thou hast born a son.*
 2Sa. 12: 15. *the child that Uriah's wife bare*
 21: 8. *whom she bare unto Saul,*
 — *whom she brought up for Adriel (marg.*
 she bare to)
 1K. 1: 6. *(his mother) bare him after Absalom.*
 3: 21. *it was not my son, which I did bear.*
 1Ch. 1: 10. *Cush begat Nimrod:*
 11. *Mizraim begat Ludim,*

1Ch 1:13. Canaan *begat* Zidon
18. Arphaxad *begat* Shelah, and Shelah *begat*
20. Joktan *begat* Almodad,
32. *she bare* Zimran, and Jokahan,
2: 4. Tamar...*bare* him Pharez and Zerah.
17. Abigail *bare* Amasa:
46. Ephah,...*bare* Haran,
48. Maachah,...*bare* Sheber,
4: 9. *I bare* him with sorrow.
18. his wife Jehudijah *bare* Jered
7:14. Ashriel, whom *she bare*: (but) his concubine the Aramitess *bare* Machir
18. his sister...*bare* Ishod,
Job 38:29. hoary frost of heaven, who *hath gendered it*?
Pa. 2: 7. *this day have I begotten thee*.
7:14(15). *and brought forth falsehood*.
Pro.23:22. Harken unto thy father that *begat thee*,
Cant.8: 5. *she brought thee forth (that) bare thee*.
Isa. 23: 4. *I travail not, nor bring forth children*,
26:18. *we have as it were brought forth wind*;
49:21. Who *hath begotten me these*,
51:18. the sons (whom) *she hath brought forth*;
54: 1. Sing, O barren, *thou (that) didst not bear*;
66: 7. Before *she travailed, she brought forth*;
8. *she brought forth her children*.
Jer. 2:27. (יָלַדְתִּי) *Thou hast brought me forth*: (marg. or, *hast begotten me*) (יָרָא, *hast begotten us*)
14: 5. the hind also *calved in the field*,
15:10. *thou hast borne me a man of strife*
17:11. (As) the partridge *sitteth (on eggs), and hatcheth (them) not*;
20:14. the day wherein my mother *bare me*
22:26. thy mother that *bare thee*,
Eze.16:20. whom *thou hast borne* unto me,
23:37. their sons, whom *they bare*
31: 6. *did all the beasts of the field bring forth their young*,
Hos. 5: 7. *they have begotten strange children*:
Mic. 5: 3(2). *she which travaileth hath brought forth*:
KAL.—*Infinitive*.
Gen 4: 2. *she again bare* his brother Abel. (lit. *added to bear*)
16: 2. the Lord *hath restrained me from bearing*:
16. *when Hagar bare* Ishmael to Abram.
25:24. when her days *to be delivered* were
26. Isaac (was) threescore years old *when she bare* them.
29:35. *left bearing*. (lit. *stood from bearing*)
30: 9. *had left bearing*, (lit. *stood from bearing*)
35:16. *she had hard labour*. (lit. *she had difficulty in her labour*)
17. when *she was in hard labour*, (lit. *she had difficulty in her labour*)
38: 5. he was at Chezib, *when she bare* him.
27. in the time of *her travail*,
28. it came to pass, *when she travailed*,
1Sa. 4:19. Phinehas' wife, *was with child, (near) to be delivered*:
1K. 3:18. the third day *after that I was delivered*,
2K. 19: 3. (there is) not strength *to bring forth*.
Job 15:35. conceive mischief, *and bring forth* vanity,
39: 1. time when the wild goats...*bring forth*?
2. *thou the time when they bring forth*?
Ecc. 3: 2. A time *to be born*, (marg. *to bear*)
Isa. 26:17. *draweth near the time of her delivery*, (lit. *to bear*)
37: 3. (there is) not strength *to bring forth*.
Jer. 13:21. sorrows take thee, as a woman *in travail*?
Hos. 9:11. *from the birth, and from the womb*,
Zep. 2: 2. Before the decree *bring forth*,
KAL.—*Future*.
Gen 3:16. in sorrow *thou shalt bring forth* children;
4: 1. *she conceived, and bare* Cain,
17. *she conceived, and bare* Enoch:
20. *And Adah bare* Jabal:
25. *and she bare* a son, and called his name
16:15. *And Hagar bare* Abram a son:
17:17. *shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear*?
21. *Sarah shall bear* unto thee at this set
18:13. *Shall I of a surety bear a child*,
19:37. *And the firstborn bare* a son,
20:17. *and they bare* (children).
21: 2. Sarah *conceived, and bare* Abraham a
22:24. *she bare* also Tebah,
24:36. *And Sarah...bare* a son to my master
25: 2. *And she bare* him Zimran, and Jokahan,

Gen 29:32. Leah *conceived, and bare* a son,
33,34,35. *she conceived again, and bare* a
30: 3. *and she shall bear* upon my knees,
5. Bilhah *conceived, and bare* Jacob a son.
7. Rachel's maid *conceived again, and bare*
10. *And Zilpah Leah's maid bare* Jacob a son.
12. *And Zilpah Leah's maid bare* Jacob a
17. *she conceived, and bare* Jacob the fifth
19. Leah *conceived again, and bare* Jacob the
sixth son.
23. *she conceived, and bare* a son;
39. *and brought forth* cattle ringstraked,
35:16. *and Rachel travailed, and she had hard*
36: 4. *And Adah bare* to Esau Eliphaz;
12. *and she bare* to Eliphaz Amalek:
14. *and she bare* to Esau Jeush,
38: 3. *she conceived, and bare* a son;
4. *she conceived again, and bare* a son;
5. *she yet again conceived, and bare* a son;
46:18. *and these she bare* unto Jacob,
25. *and she bare* these unto Jacob:
Ex. 2: 2. the woman *conceived, and bare* a son:
22. *And she bare* (him) a son,
6:30. *and she bare* him Aaron and Moses:
23. *and she bare* him Nadab, and Abihu,
26. *and she bare* him Phinehas:
Lev.12: 5. *if she bear* a maid child,
Nu. 26:59. *and she bare* unto Amram Aaron
Deu 25: 6. the firstborn which *she beareth*
25:57. *toward her children which she shall bear*:
Jud.11: 2. *And Gilead's wife bare* him sons;
13:24. *And the woman bare* a son,
Ru. 4:13. *and she bare* a son.
1Sa. 1:20. *that she bare* a son,
2:21. *she conceived, and bare* three sons and two
daughters.
4:19. *she bowed herself and travailed*;
2Sa. 11:27. *she became* his wife, *and bare* him a son.
12:24. *and she bare* a son,
1K. 3:17. *and I was delivered of a child* with her in
18. *that this woman was delivered also*:
11:20. *And the sister of Tahpenes bare* him
2K. 4:17. the woman *conceived, and bare* a son
1Ch 2:19. *which bare* him Hur.
21. *and she bare* him Segub.
24. *then Abiah Hexron's wife bare* him
29. *and she bare* him Ahben,
35. *and she bare* him Attai.
49. *She bare also* Shaph
4: 6. *And Naarah bare* him Ahuzam,
7:16. *And Maachah the wife of Machir bare* a
23. *she conceived, and bare* a son,
2Ch 11:19. *Which bare* him children;
20. *which bare* him Abijah,
Job 24:21. the barren (that) *beareth* not:
Pro.27: 1. *knowest not what a day may bring forth*.
Isa. 8: 3. *she conceived, and bare* a son.
33:11. *ye shall bring forth* stubble:
65:23. *labour in vain, nor bring forth* for trouble;
Jer. 29: 6. *that they may bear* sons and daughters;
Eze.23: 4. *and they bare* sons and daughters.
Hos. 1: 3. *conceived, and bare* him a son.
6. *she conceived again, and bare* a
8. *she conceived, and bare* a son.
9:16. *though they bring forth*,
KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.
Gen 16:11. *thou (art) with child, and shalt bear*
17:19. Sarah thy wife *shall bear* thee a son
Lev.12: 7. This (is) the law for her *that hath born*
Jud.13: 5,7. *thou shalt conceive, and bear* a son;
Pa. 48: 6(7). *pain, as of a woman in travail*.
Pro.17:21. *He that begetteth a fool (doeth it) to his*
25. *bitterness to her that bare him*.
23:24. *and he that begetteth a wise (child) shall*
25. *she that bare thee shall rejoice*.
Cant.6: 9. the choice (one) of her *that bare her*.
Isa. 7:14. a virgin *shall conceive, and bear* a son,
13: 8. *be in pain as a woman that travaileth*:
21: 3. the pangs of a woman *that travaileth*:
42:14. (now) *will I cry like a travelling woman*:
Jer. 6:24. *pain, as of a woman in travail*.
15: 9. *She that hath borne* seven languisheth:
16: 3. their mothers *that bare them*,
22:23. the pain *as of a woman in travail*:
30: 6. *see whether a man doth travail with child*
— *as a woman in travail*,

Jer.31. 8. *and her that travaileth with child together:*
49:34. *as a woman in travail.*

50:12. *she that bore you shall be ashamed:*
43. *pangs as of a woman in travail.*

Dan11: 6. *they that brought her, and he that begat her,* (marg. or, *whom she brought forth*)

Hos.13:13. *The sorrows of a travailing woman shall*

Mic. 4: 9. *have taken thee as a woman in travail.*

10. *Be in pain, ... like a woman in travail:*

5: 3(2). *she which travaileth hath brought forth:*

Zec.13: 3. *his father and his mother that begat him*
— *his father and his mother that begat him*

KAL.—Participle. Pāül.

IK. 3:26, 27. *give her the living child,*

1Ch.14: 4. *these (are) the names of (his) children*

Job 14: 1. *Man (that is) born of a woman*

15:14. *(he which is) born of a woman,*

25: 4. *how can he be clean (that is) born of a*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 2: 3. *(which) three were born unto him*

9. *that were born unto him;*

3: 1. *which were born unto him in Hebron;*

4. *(These) six were born unto him in Hebron;*

5. *these were born unto him in Jerusalem;*

20: 6. *he also was the son of (marg. was born to) the giant.*

8. *These were born unto the giant in Gath;*

26: 6. *Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons born,*
Isa. 4:14. *(he that is) born in his kingdom becometh*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Isa.21: 5. *when his son Isaac was born*

Isa. 7: 1. *the day of death than the day of one's birth.*

Isa. 2: 3(5). *set her as in the day that she was born,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 4:18. *And unto Enoch was born Irad:*

10: 1. *and unto them were sons born after the*

17:17. *Shall (a child) be born unto him*

46:30. *And unto Joseph...were born Manasseh and*

ex.22:27. *When a bullock...is brought forth,*

Isa. 26:60. *And unto Aaron was born Nadab, and*

Isa. 15:19. *the firstling males that come of thy herd*

23: 8(9). *The children that are begotten*

Isa. 3: 2. *And unto David were sons born in Hebron:*

5:13. *and there were yet sons and daughters born*

14:27. *And unto Absalom there were born three*

Isa. 1: 2. *And there were born unto him seven sons*

3: 3. *Let the day perish wherein I was born,*

11:12. *though man be born (like) a wild ass's colt.*

15: 7. *(Art) thou the first man (that) was born?*

38:21. *because thou wast then born?*

Isa. 78: 6. *the children (which) should be born;*

Isa. 17:17. *a brother is born for adversity.*

Isa. 66: 8. *shall a nation be born at once?*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Isa.21: 3. *his son that was born unto him,*

48: 5. *thy two sons, ... which were born unto thee*

Isa. 13: 2. *child shall be born unto the house of David,*

Isa. 7:21. *the men of Gath that were born in (that)*

22: 9. *a son shall be born to thee,*

Isa. 10: 3. *and such as are born of them,*

Isa. 22:31(32). *a people that shall be born,*

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 1:16. *When ye do the office of a midwife*

PIEL.—Participle.

Isa.15:17. *the midwife said unto her, Fear not;*

Isa. 23:23. *the midwife took and bound upon his hand*

Isa. 1:15. *the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew midwives,*

17. *the midwives feared God, and did not*

18. *the king of Egypt called for the midwives,*

19. *the midwives said unto Pharaoh,*

— *ere the midwives come in*

20. *God dealt well with the midwives:*

21. *because the midwives feared God,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 4:26. *to him also there was born a son;*

6: 1. *daughters were born unto them,*

10:21. *even to him were (children) born.*

25. *unto Eber were born two sons:*

24:15. *who was born to Bethuel,*

35:26. *which were born to him in Padan-aram.*

Gen.36: 5. *were born unto him in the land of Canaan.*

41:50. *unto Joseph were born two sons*

46:22. *which were born to Jacob:*

27. *which were born him in Egypt,*

50:23. *were brought up (marg. borne) upon Joseph's knees.*

Jud.13: 8. *the child that shall be born.*

18:29. *Dan...who was born unto Israel:*

Ru. 4:17. *There is a son born to Naomi;*

2Sa. 3: 2. (כִּדְבִי) *And unto David were sons born in*

5. *These were born to David in Hebron.*

21:20. *he also was born to the giant.*

22. *These four were born to the giant*

1Ch 1:19. *unto Eber were born two sons:*

Job 5: 7. *man is born unto trouble.*

Ps. 87: 4. *this (man) was born there.*

5. *that man was born in her:*

6. *(that) this (man) was born there.*

90: 2. *Before the mountains were brought forth,*

Isa. 9: 6(5). *unto us a child is born,*

Jer. 20:14. *Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born:*

15. *A man child is born unto thee;*

22:26. *another country, where ye were not born;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen.11:27. *Terah begat Abram, Nahor, and Haran;*
and *Haran begat Lot.*

25:19. *Abraham begat Isaac:*

48: 6. *thy issue, which thou begetttest after them,*

Lev.25:45. *which they begat in your land:*

Nu. 26:29. *Machir begat Gilead:*

58. *Kohath begat Amram.*

Ru. 4:18. *Pharez begat Hexron,*

19. *Hexron begat Ram, and Ram begat*

20. *Amminadab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat Salmon,*

21. *Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed,*

22. *Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David.*

1Ch 2:10. *Ram begat Amminadab; and Amminadab begat Nahshon,*

11. *Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat*

12. *Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse,*

13. *Jesse begat his firstborn Eliab,*

18. *Caleb...begat (children) of Azubah*

20. *Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.*

22. *Segub begat Jair,*

36. *Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat*

37. *Zabab begat Ephial, and Ephial begat*

38. *Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah,*

39. *Azariah begat Helex, and Helex begat*

40. *Elesah begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat*

41. *Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.*

44. *Shema begat Raham, the father of Jorkoam: and Rekem begat Shammai.*

46. *Haran begat Gasez.*

4: 2. *Reaiah the son of Shobal begat Jahath; and Jahath begat Ahumai,*

8. *Cox begat Anub,*

11. *Chelub...begat Mehira,*

12. *Eshton begat Beth-rapah,*

14. *Meonothai begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab,*

6: 4(5:30). *Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,*

5(—:31). *And Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,*

6(—:32). *And Uzzi begat Zerabiah, and Zerabiah begat Meraloth,*

7(—:33). *Meraloth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,*

8(—:34). *And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,*

9(—:35). *And Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,*

10(—:36). *And Johanan begat Azariah,*

11(—:37). *And Amariah begat Ahitub,*

12(—:38). *And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,*

13(—:39). *And Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,*

14(—:40). *And Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak,*

7:32. *Heber begat Japhlet,*

8: 1. *Benjamin begat Bela*

7. *and begat Uzza, and Ahihud.*

8. *Shaharaim begat (children) in the country*

מ מ

- 1Ch 8:11. of Hushim *he begat* Abitub,
32. Mikloth *begat* Shimeah.
33. Ner *begat* Kish, and Kish *begat* Saul, and
Saul *begat* Jonathan,
34. Merib-baal *begat* Micah.
36. Ahas *begat* Jehoadah; and Jehoadah *begat*
Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri;
and Zimri *begat* Moza,
37. Moza *begat* Binea:
9:38. Mikloth *begat* Shimeam.
39. Ner *begat* Kish; and Kish *begat* Saul;
and Saul *begat* Jonathan,
40. Merib-baal *begat* Micah.
42. Ahas *begat* Jarah; and Jarah *begat* Ale-
meth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and
Zimri *begat* Moza;
43. Moza *begat* Binea;
Neh12:10. Jeshua *begat* Joiakim, Joiakim also *begat*
Eliashib, and Eliashib *begat* Joiada,
11. Joiada *begat* Jonathan, and Jonathan *begat*
Job 38:28. who *hath begotten* the drops of dew?
Ecc. 5:14(13). *and he begetteth* a son,
Isa. 65:10. *and maketh it bring forth* and bud,
Eze.18:10. *If he beget* a son (that is) a robber,
14. (if) *he beget* a son,
47:22. which *shall beget* children among you:
- HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*
Gen 5: 4. the days of Adam after *he had begotten* Seth
7. And Seth lived after *he begat* Enos
10. And Enos lived after *he begat* Cainan
13. And Cainan lived after *he begat*
16. And Mahalaleel lived after *he begat*
19. And Jared lived after *he begat*
22. walked with God after *he begat*
26. And Methuselah lived after *he begat*
30. And Lamech lived after *he begat* Noah
11:11. Shem lived after *he begat* Arphaxad
13. Arphaxad lived after *he begat* Salah
15. Salah lived after *he begat* Eber
17. Eber lived after *he begat* Peleg
19. Peleg lived after *he begat* Reu
21. Reu lived after *he begat* Serug
23. Serug lived after *he begat* Nahor
25. Nahor lived after *he begat* Terah
Isa. 59: 4. they conceive mischief, and *bring forth*
- HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*
Jer. 29: 6. Take ye wives, and *beget* sons and
- HIPHIL.—*Future.*
Gen 5: 3. *and begat* (a son) in his own
4. *and he begat* sons and daughters:
6. And Seth lived...*and begat* Enos:
7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. *and begat* sons
9. Enos...*and begat* Cainan:
12. Cainan...*and begat* Mahalaleel:
15. Mahalaleel...*and begat* Jared:
18. Jared...*and he begat* Enoch:
21. Enoch...*and begat* Methuselah:
26. Methuselah...*and begat* Lamech:
28. Lamech...*and begat* a son:
32. *and Noah begat* Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
6:10. *And Noah begat* three sons,
11:10. Shem...*and begat* Arphaxad
11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. *and begat* sons and
12. *and begat* Salah:
14. *and begat* Eber:
16. *and begat* Peleg:
18. *and begat* Reu:
20. *and begat* Serug:
22. *and begat* Nahor:
24. *and begat* Terah:
26. Terah...*and begat* Abram,
17:20. twelve princes *shall he beget*,
Deu 4:25. When thou shalt *beget* children,
28:41. Thou shalt *beget* sons and daughters,
Jud.11: 1. *and Gilead begat* Jephthah.
2K. 20:18. thy sons...*which thou shalt beget*,
1Ch 1:34. *And Abraham begat* Isaac.
6:11(5:37). *And Azariah begat* Amariah,
8: 9. *And he begat*...Jobab, and Zibia,
14: 3. *and David begat* more sons and daughters.
2Ch 11:21. *and begat* twenty and eight sons,
13:21. *and begat* twenty and two sons,
24: 3. *and he begat* sons and daughters.
Ecc. 6: 3. If a man *beget* an hundred (children),
Isa. 39: 7. thy sons...*which thou shalt beget*.

Isa. 45:10. saith unto (his) father, What *begetteth* the
66: 9. to the birth, and not cease to bring forth

HIPHIL.—*Participle*

Isa. 66: 9. *shall I cause to bring forth*, and shut
Jer. 16: 3. their fathers *that begat* them

* HOPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen40:20. third day, (which was) Pharaoh's birth
Eze.16: 4. in the day thou wast born
5. in the day that thou wast born.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 1:18. *and they declared their pedigrees after the*

יָלַד yeh'-led, m.

- Gen 4:23. *and a young man to my hurt*:
21: 8. the child grew, and was weaned:
14. gave (it) unto Hagar,...and the child.
15. she cast the child under one of the scrub
16. Let me not see the death of the child.
30:26. Give (me) my wives and my children.
32:22(23). womenservants, and his eleven sons.
33: 1. he divided the children unto Leah,
2. the handmaids and their children forever
and Leah and her children after,
5. saw the women and the children;
— The children which God hath graced!
6. they and their children,
7. And Leah also with her children
13. knoweth that the children (are) tender,
14. and the children be able to endure,
37:30. The child (is) not; and I,
42:22. Do not sin against the child;
44:20. and a child of his old age,
Ex. 1:17. but saved the men children alive.
18. have saved the men children alive?
2: 3. and put the child therein;
6. had opened (it), she saw the child:
— This (is one) of the Hebrews' children.
7. that she may nurse the child
8. the maid went and called the child's
9. Take this child away, and nurse it for me:
— the woman took the child, and nursed it.
10. And the child grew,
21: 4. the wife and her children shall be her
22. so that her fruit depart (from her).
Ru. 1: 5. her two sons and her husband.
4:16. Naomi took the child, and laid it in her
1Sa. 1: 2. Peninnah had children, but Hannah had
no children.
2Sa. 6:23. (כָּרִיב) the daughter of Saul had no
12:15. the Lord struck the child
18. on the seventh day, that the child died:
— feared to tell him that the child was dead.
— the child was yet alive,
— tell him that the child is dead?
19. David perceived that the child was dead:
— Is the child dead?
21. thou didst fast and weep for the child:
— when the child was dead,
22. While the child was yet alive, I fasted:
— that the child may live?
1K. 3:25. Divide the living child in two,
12: 8. consulted with the young men
10. the young men that were grown up
14. the counsel of the young men,
14:12. thy feet enter into the city, the child is
17:21. he stretched himself upon the child:
— let this child's soul come into him again.
22. the soul of the child came into him
23. Elijah took the child,
2K. 2:24. forty and two children of them.
4: 1. is come to take unto him my two sons
18. when the child was grown,
26. (is it) well with the child?
34. he went up, and lay upon the child,
— the flesh of the child waxed warm.
2Ch 10: 8. took counsel with the young men
10. the young men that were brought up
14. the advice of the young men,
Esr.10: 1. women and children:
Neh12:43. the wives also and the children rejoiced:
Job 21:11. and their children dance.
38:41. when his young ones cry unto God.

Job 39: 3. they bring forth *their young ones*,
 Ecc. 4:13. Better (is) a poor and a wise *child*
 13. the second *child* that shall stand up
 Im. 3: 6. and they please themselves in the *children of*
 8:18. and the *children* whom the Lord hath
 9: 6(5). unto us a *child* is born,
 11: 7. *their young ones* shall lie down together:
 29:23. when he seeth *his children*,
 57: 4. (are) ye not *children of* transgression,
 5. *slaying the children* in the valleys
 Jer. 31:20. (is he) a pleasant *child*?
 Lam. 4:10. the pitiful women have sodden *their own*
children:
 Dan 1: 4. *Children* in whom (was) no blemish,
 10. the *children* which (are) of your sort?
 13. the countenance of the *children*
 15. the *children* which did eat the portion
 17. *As for* these four *children*,
 Hos. 1: 2. and *children of* whoredoms:
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). have given a *boy* for an harlot,
 Zec. 8: 5. *boys* and girls playing in the streets

יָלַד yal-dāh', f.

Gen 34: 4. Get me this *damsel* to wife.
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). and sold a *girl* for wine,
 Zec. 8: 5. and *girls* playing in the streets

יָלַדוּת yal-dooth', f.

Ps. 110: 3. thou hast the dew of *thy youth*.
 Eccl. 11: 9. Rejoice, O young man, in *thy youth*;
 10. *childhood* and youth (are) vanity.

יָלִיד yil-tohd', adj.

Is. 1:22. Every son *that is born*
 os. 5: 5. the people (that were) *born* in the
 Sa. 5:14. the names of those that were *born*
 12:14. the child also (that is) *born* unto thee
 er. 16: 3. the daughters that are *born* in this place,

יָלִיד y'leed, m. const.

en 14:14. *born* in his own house,
 17:12. *he that is born* in the house,
 13. *He that is born* in thy house,
 23. all *that were born* in his house,
 27. men of his house, *born* in the house,
 w. 22:11. and *he that is born* in his house:
 u. 13:22. the *children of* Anak, (were).
 28. we saw the *children of* Anak
 s. 15:14. the *children of* Anak,
 ia. 21:16, 18. (was) of the *sons of* the giant,
 h. 20: 4. of the *children of* the giant:
 r. 2:14. (is) he a *homeborn* (slave)?

יָלַח [yāh-lā'ch'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

er. 11:31. to go into the land of Canaan;
 12: 5. they went forth to go into the land of
 24: 5. the woman will not be willing to follow
 (lit. to go after) me
 8. if the woman will not be willing to follow
 (lit. to go after) thee,
 4:21. When thou goest to return into Egypt,
 8:28(24). only ye shall not go very far
 13:21. to go by day and night:
 33:16. (is it) not in that thou goest with us?
 v. 13: 4. keep mine ordinances, to walk therein:
 u. 2: 7. he knoweth thy walking through this
 6: 7. and when thou walkest by the way,
 8: 6. to walk in his ways, and to fear him.
 10:12. to walk in all his ways,
 11:19. and when thou walkest by the way,
 22. to walk in all his ways,
 28. to go after other gods,

Deu 13: 5(6). which the Lord thy God commanded
 thee to walk in.

19: 9. and to walk ever in his ways,
 26:17. and to walk in his ways,
 28:14. to go after other gods to serve them.
 29:18(17). to go (and) serve the gods of these
 30:16. to walk in his ways,
 Jos. 9:12. the day we came forth to go unto you;
 22: 5. and to walk in all his ways,
 9. to go unto the country of Gilead,
 Jud. 2:19. in following (lit. going after) other gods to
 22. the way of the Lord to walk therein,
 12: 1. didst not call us to go with thee?
 18: 9. be not slothful to go,
 19: 5. he rose up to depart:
 7, 9. the man rose up to depart,
 8. arose early in the morning...to depart:
 27. went out to go his way:
 Ru. 1:18. she was stedfastly minded to go
 3:10. as thou followedst not young men, (lit. in
 not going after)

1Sa. 9: 9. when a man went to enquire of God,
 10: 2. When thou art departed from me to day,
 9. when he had turned his back to go from
 15:27. Samuel turned about to go away,
 17:33. Thou art not able to go
 39. he assayed to go;
 — I cannot go with these;
 23:26. David made haste to get away
 29:11. David and his men rose up early to depart
 30:21. were so faint that they could not follow
 (lit. go after) David,
 2Sa. 2:19. in going he turned not
 8: 3. as he went to recover his border
 13:25. howbeit he would not go,
 15:14. make speed to depart,
 20. make thee go up and down
 17:31. after they were departed,
 18:33(19:1). as he went, thus he said,
 19:15(16). to go to meet the king,
 24(25). the day the king departed
 1K. 2: 3. to walk in his ways,
 4. to walk before me in truth
 8. when I went to Mahanaim:
 3: 3. walking in the statutes of David
 6:12. keep all my commandments to walk in
 8:25. that they walk before me
 58. to walk in all his ways,
 61. to walk in his statutes,
 11:10. that he should not go after other gods:
 22. thou seekest to go to thine own country?
 12:24. returned to depart,
 13:17. turn again to go by the way
 16:19. walking in the way of Jeroboam,
 31. a light thing for him to walk in the sins
 21:28. he did very abominably in following (lit.
 in going after) idols,
 22:48(49). ships of Tarshish to go to Ophir for

2K. 9:15. to go to tell (it) in Jezreel.
 10:31. to walk in the law of the Lord
 23: 3. to walk after the Lord,
 1Ch 12:20. As he went to Ziklag,
 17:11. that thou must go (to be) with thy fathers,
 18: 3. as he went to establish his dominion
 21:30. David could not go before it
 2Ch 6:16. to walk in my law,
 31. to walk in thy ways,
 11: 4. returned from going against Jeroboam.
 20:36. to make ships to go to Tarshish:
 37. they were not able to go to Tarshish.
 24:25. And when they were departed from him,
 25:10. the army...to go home again:
 13. that they should not go with him to battle,
 34:31. to walk after the Lord,
 Esr. 8:31. to go unto Jerusalem:
 Neh 10:29(30). to walk in God's law,
 Job 34: 8. and walketh with wicked men.
 Ps. 78:10. refused to walk in his law;
 107: 7. that they might go to a city of habitation.
 Pro. 2:13. to walk in the ways of darkness;
 4:12. When thou goest, thy steps shall not be
 15:21. a man of understanding walketh uprightly.
 30:29. four are comely in going:
 Ecc. 1: 7. thither they return again. (marg. return
 to go)

5:15(14). naked shall he return to go as he
 came,
 M M 2

- Ecc. 7: 2. (It is) better *to go* to the house of mourning, *than to go* to the house of feasting:
 10:15. he knoweth not how *to go* to the city.
 Isa. 8:11. *that I should not walk* in the way
 Jer. 2: 2. *when thou wentest* after me
 18:15. *to walk* in paths,
 26: 4. *to walk* in my law,
 37:12. *to go* into the land of Benjamin,
 40: 4. good and convenient for thee *to go*,
 5. it seemeth convenient unto thee *to go*.
 41:17. *to go* to enter into Egypt,
 44: 3. *in that they went* to burn incense,
 51:59. *when he went* with Zedekiah
 Lam. 4:18. They hunt our steps, *that we cannot go*
 Esa. 1: 9. they turned not *when they went*;
 12. whither the spirit was *to go*, they went;
 (and) they turned not *when they went*.
 17. *When they went*, they went upon their four
 sides: (and) they turned not *when they*
went.
 19. *And when the living creatures went*, the
 20. Whithersoever the spirit was *to go*, they
 went, thither (was their) spirit *to go*;
 21. *When those went*,
 24. *And when they went*,
 10:11. *When they went*, they went upon their four
 sides; they turned not *as they went*,
 — they turned not *as they went*.
 16. *And when the cherubims went*, the wheels
 Dan 9:10. *to walk* in his laws,
 Mic. 6: 8. *to walk* humbly with thy God?
 Zec. 6: 7. the bay went forth, and sought *to go*
- KAL.—Imperative.
- Gen 12: 1. *Get* thee out of thy country,
 19. take (her), *and go* thy way.
 19:32. *Come*, let us make our father drink wine,
 23: 2. *and get* thee into the land of Moriah;
 24:51. (is) before thee, take (her), *and go*,
 26:16. Abimelech said unto Isaac, *Go* from us;
 27: 9. *Go* now to the flock,
 13. obey my voice, *and go* fetch me (them).
 28: 2. Arise, *go* to Padan-aram,
 29: 7. water ye the sheep, *and go* (and) feed
 31:44. *come thou*, let us make a covenant,
 37:13. *come*, and I will send thee unto them.
 14. he said to him, *Go*, I pray thee,
 20. *Come* now therefore,
 27. *Come*, and let us sell him to the
 41:55. Pharaoh said unto all the Egyptians, *Go*
 42:19. *go ye*, carry corn for the famine of your
 33. (food for) the famine of your households,
 and be gone:
 45:17. *and go*, get you unto the land of Canaan;
 Ex. 2: 8. Pharaoh's daughter said to her, *Go*.
 3:10. *Come* now therefore,
 16. *Go*, and gather the elders of Israel
 4:12. Now therefore *go*,
 18. Jethro said to Moses, *Go* in peace.
 19. *Go*, return into Egypt:
 27. *Go* into the wilderness to meet Moses.
 5: 4. *get you* unto your burdens.
 11. *Go ye*, get you straw
 18. *Go* therefore now, (and) work;
 7:15. *Get* thee unto Pharaoh in the morning;
 8:25(21). *Go ye*, sacrifice to your God
 10: 8. *Go*, serve the Lord your God:
 11. *go now ye* (that are) men,
 24. *Go ye*, serve the Lord;
 28. *Get* thee from me,
 12:31. *and go*, serve the Lord,
 32. flocks and your herds, ... *and be gone*;
 19:10. *Go* unto the people,
 24. *Away*, get thee down,
 32: 7. *Go*, get thee down;
 34. Therefore now *go*,
 33: 1. *Depart*, (and) go up hence,
 Nu. 10:29. *come thou* with us, and we will do thee
 22: 6. *Come* now therefore, I pray thee,
 11. *come* now, curse me them;
 13. *Get* you into your land:
 17. *come* therefore, I pray thee,
 20. rise up, (and) go with them;
 35. *Go* with the men:
 23: 7. *Come*, curse me Jacob, *and come*, defy
 13. *Come*, I pray thee,
 27. *Come*, I pray thee,
- Nu. 24:14. *come* (therefore, and) I will advertise
 Deu 5:30(27). *Go* say to them, Get you
 10:11. Arise, *take* (thy) journey before the
 Jos. 2: 1. *Go* view the land, even Jericho.
 16. *Get you* to the mountain,
 9:11. *and go* to meet them,
 18: 8. *Go* and walk through the land,
 22: 4. *and get* you unto your tents,
 Jud. 4: 6. *Go* and draw toward mount Tabor,
 22. *Come*, and I will shew thee the man
 6:14. *Go* in this thy might,
 9:10, 12. *Come* thou, (and) reign over us.
 14. *Come* thou, (and) reign over us.
 10:14. *Go* and cry unto the gods
 11: 6. *Come*, and be our captain,
 38. And he said, *Go*.
 18: 2. *Go*, search the land:
 6. the priest said unto them, *Go* in peace:
 19. *and go* with us, and be to us a father and
 19:11. *Come*, I pray thee, and let us turn in
 13. *Come*, and let us draw near to one of
 21:10. *Go* and smite the inhabitants of
 20. *Go* and lie in wait in the vineyards;
 Ru. 1: 8. *Go*, return each to her mother's house:
 12. Turn again, my daughters, *go* (your way),
 2: 2. she said unto her, *Go*, my daughter.
 1Sa. 1:17. Eli answered and said, *Go* in peace:
 3: 9. Eli said unto Samuel, *Go*, lie down:
 8:22. *Go ye* every man unto his city.
 9: 3. arise, *go* seek the asses.
 5. *Come*, and let us return;
 9. *Come*, and let us go to the seer:
 10. Well said: *come*, let us go.
 11:14. *Come*, and let us go to Gilgal,
 14: 1. 6. *Come*, and let us go over
 15: 3. Now *go* and smite Amalek,
 6. *Go*, depart, get you down
 18. *Go* and utterly destroy the sinners the
 16: 1. fill thine horn with oil, *and go*,
 17:37. Saul said unto David, *Go*,
 44. *Come* to me, and I will give thy flesh unto
 the fowls
 20:11. *Come*, and let us go out into the field.
 21. *Go*, find out the arrows.
 22. *go thy way*: for the Lord hath sent thee
 40. *Go*, carry (them) to the city.
 42. Jonathan said to David, *Go* in peace.
 22: 5. *depart*, and get thee into the land of Judah.
 23: 2. *Go* and smite the Philistines,
 22. *Go*, I pray you, prepare yet,
 27. Haste thee, *and come*;
 26:19. *Go*, serve other gods.
 29: 7. Wherefore now return, *and go* in peace.
 10. as soon as ye be up early...*depart*.
 2Sa. 3:16. Then said Abner unto him, *Go*, return.
 7: 3. *Go*, do all that (is) in thine heart;
 5. *Go* and tell my servant David,
 13: 7. *Go* now to thy brother Amnon's house.
 15. Amnon said unto her, Arise, *be gone*.
 14: 8. the king said...*Go* to thine house,
 21. *go therefore*, bring the young man Absalom
 30. *go* and set it on fire.
 15: 9. the king said unto him, *Go* in peace.
 22. David said to Ittai, *Go* and pass over.
 18:21. *Go* tell the king what thou hast seen.
 24: 1. *Go*, number Israel and Judah.
 1K. 1:12. Now therefore *come*,
 13. *Go* and get thee in unto king David,
 53. Solomon said unto him, *Go* to thine house
 2:26. *Get thee* to Anathoth,
 29. *Go*, fall upon him.
 12: 5. *Depart* yet (for) three days,
 13:15. *Come* home with me, and eat bread.
 14: 7. *Go*, tell Jeroboam,
 12. *get thee* to thine own house:
 15:19. *Come* and break thy league with Baasha
 17: 3. *Get thee* hence, and turn thee eastward.
 9. Arise, *get thee* to Zarephath,
 18: 1. *Go*, shew thyself unto Ahab;
 5. *Go* into the land,
 8. *go*, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is here).
 11, 14. now thou sayest, *Go*, tell thy lord,
 21. if the Lord (be) God, *follow* (lit. *go after*)
 him: but if Baal, (then) *follow* (lit. *go after*)
 him.
 19:15. *Go*, return on thy way
 20. he said unto him, *Go* back again.

1K. 20:22. *Go, strengthen thyself, and mark,*
 2K. 1: 2. *Go, enquire of Baal-sebub*
 6. *Go, turn again unto the king that sent you,*
 3:13. *get thee to the prophets of thy father,*
 4: 3. *Go, borrow thee vessels*
 7. *Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt,*
 24. *Drive, and go forward ;*
 29. *take my staff in thine hand, and go thy way :*
 5: 5. the king of Syria said, *Go to,*
 19. he said unto him, *Go in peace.*
 6: 2. he answered, *Go ye.*
 3. *and go with thy servants.*
 13. *Go and spy where he (is),*
 19. *follow (marg. come ye after) me,*
 7: 4, 9. *Now therefore come,*
 14. the king sent...saying, *Go and see.*
 8: 1. *Arise, and go thou and thine household,*
 8. *and go, meet the man of God,*
 10. *Go, say unto him,*
 9: 1. *and go to Ramoth-gilead :*
 10:16. he said, *Come with me,*
 14: 8. *Come, let us look one another in the face.*
 22:13. *Go ye, enquire of the Lord*
 1Ch 17: 4. *Go and tell David my servant,*
 21: 2. *Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even*
 10. *Go and tell David, saying,*
 2Ch 16: 3. *go, break thy league with Baasha*
 25:17. *Come, let us see one another in the face.*
 34:21. *Go, enquire of the Lord for me,*
 Neh. 2:17. *come, and let us build up the wall*
 6: 2. *Come, let us meet together*
 7. *Come now therefore,*
 8:10. *Go your way, eat the fat,*
 Est. 4:16. *Go, gather together all the Jews*
 Job 42: 8. *and go to my servant*
 Ps. 34:11(12). *Come, ye children, hearken unto me:*
 46: 8(9). *Come, behold the works of the Lord,*
 66: 5. *Come and see the works of God:*
 16. *Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God,*
 80: 2(3). *and come (and) save us.*
 83: 4(5). *Come, and let us cut them off*
 93: 1. *O come, let us sing unto the Lord:*
 Pro. 1:11. *Come with us, let us lay wait for blood,*
 3:28. *Say not unto thy neighbour, Go,*
 6: 3. *go, humble thyself,*
 6. *Go to the ant, thou sluggard ;*
 7:18. *Come, let us take our fill of love*
 9: 5. *Come, eat of my bread,*
 14: 7. *Go from the presence of a foolish man,*
 Ecc. 2: 1. *I said in mine heart, Go to now,*
 9: 7. *Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy,*
 Cant. 2:10. *my love, my fair one, and come away.*
 13. *Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away.*
 7:11(12). *Come, my beloved, let us go forth*
 Isa. 1:18. *Come now, and let us reason together,*
 2: 3. *Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain*
 5. *O house of Jacob, come ye,*
 6: 9. *Go, and tell this people,*
 18: 2. *Go, ye swift messengers,*
 20: 2. *Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy*
 21: 6. *Go, set a watchman,*
 22:15. *Go, get thee unto this treasurer,*
 26:20. *Come, my people, enter thou into thy*
 30:21. *This (is) the way, walk ye in it,*
 50:11. *walk in the light of your fire,*
 55: 1. *come ye to the waters, and he that hath no*
 money ; *come ye, buy, and eat ; yea,*
 come, buy wine and milk
 3. *Incline your ear, and come unto me:*
 Jer. 6:16. *and walk therein, and ye shall find rest*
 7:12. *go ye now unto my place*
 12: 9. *come ye, assemble all the beasts of the field,*
 13: 4. 6. *arise, go to Euphrates,*
 18:18. *Come, and let us devise devices*
 — *Come, and let us smite him*
 36:14. *Take in thine hand the roll...and come.*
 19. *Go, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah ;*
 40: 4. *thither go.*
 5. *or go wheresoever it seemeth*
 48: 2. *come, and let us cut it off*
 Lze. 3: 1. *and go speak unto the house of Israel.*
 4. *Son of man, go,*
 11. *And go, get thee to them of the captivity,*
 20:19. *walk in my statutes, and keep my*
 39. *Go ye, serve ye every one his idols,*
 Dan. 12: 9. he said, *Go thy way, Daniel:*
 13. *go thou thy way till the end (be):*

Hos. 1: 2. *Go, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms*
 3: 1. *Go yet, love a woman*
 6: 1. *Come, and let us return unto the Lord:*
 Am. 6: 2. *and from thence go ye to Hamath*
 7:12. *go, flee thee away into the land of Judah,*
 15. *Go, prophesy unto my people Israel.*
 Jon. 1: 2. *Arise, go to Nineveh,*
 7. *Come, and let us cast lots,*
 3: 2. *Arise, go unto Nineveh,*
 Mic. 2:10. *Arise ye, and depart ;*
 4: 2. *Come, and let us go up to the mountain*
 Zec. 6: 7. *Get you hence, walk to and fro*

 KAL. Future.
 Gen 3:14. *upon thy belly shalt thou go,*
 7:18. *and the ark went upon the face of the*
 9:23. *and went backward, and covered*
 12: 4. *So Abram departed, as the Lord had spoken*
 unto him ; *and Lot went with him:*
 13: 3. *And he went on his journeys*
 14:11. *and went their way.*
 12. *they took Lot,...and departed.*
 16: 8. *whither wilt thou go ?*
 18:22. *the men turned...and went toward Sodom.*
 33. *And the Lord went his way,*
 21:14. *and she departed, and wandered in the*
 16. *And she went, and sat her down*
 19. *and she went, and filled the bottle*
 22: 3. *and went unto the place*
 b. *I and the lad will go yonder*
 6. *and they went both of them together.*
 8. *so they went both of them together.*
 13. *and Abraham went and took the ram,*
 19. *rose up and went together to Beer-sheba ;*
 24: 4. *thou shalt go unto my country,*
 10. *the camels of his master, and departed ;*
 — *he arose, and went to Mesopotamia,*
 38. *thou shalt go unto my father's house,*
 39. *the woman will not follow me. (lit. will*
 not go after)
 55. *after that she shall go.*
 56. *send me away that I may go to my master.*
 58. *Wilt thou go with this man ? And she said,*
 I will go.
 61. *and followed (lit. and went after) the man :*
 and the servant took Rebekah, and went
 his way.
 25:22. *And she went to enquire of the Lord.*
 34. *rose up, and went his way :*
 26: 1. *And Isaac went unto Abimelech*
 13. *the man waxed great, and went forward,*
 17. *And Isaac departed thence,*
 31. *and they departed from him in peace.*
 57: 5. *And Esau went to the field to hunt*
 14. *And he went, and fetched,*
 26: 5. *and he went to Padan-aram*
 7. *and was gone to Padan-aram ;*
 9. *Then went Esau unto Ishmael,*
 10. *and went toward Haran.*
 15. *all (places) whither thou goest,*
 29: 1. *on his journey, and came into the land*
 30:14. *And Reuben went in the days of weat*
 25. *that I may go unto mine own place,*
 26. *I have served thee, and let me go :*
 31:55(32:1). *and Laban departed, and returned*
 32:17(18). *Whose (art) thou ? and whither goest*
 thou ?
 33:12. *Let us take our journey, and let us go, and*
 I will go before thee.
 35:22. *that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah*
 36: 6. *and went into the country*
 37:12. *And his brethren went to feed their father's*
 17. *Let us go to Dothan. And Joseph went*
 after his brethren,
 38:11. *And Tamar went and dwelt in her father's*
 19. *she arose, and went away,*
 42:26. *they laden their asses...and departed*
 38. *the way in the which ye go,*
 43: 8. *we will arise and go ;*
 45:24. *sent his brethren away, and they departed :*
 28. *I will go and see him before I die.*
 50:18. *And his brethren also went and fell down*
 Ex. 2: 1. *And there went a man of the house of Levi,*
 7. *Shall I go and call to thee a nurse*
 8. *And the maid went and called the child's*
 3:11. (am) I, that *I should go unto Pharaoh,*
 18. *now let us go, we beseech thee,*

Ex. 3:21. *It shall come to pass, that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty:*
 4:18. *And Moses went and returned to Jethro his father in law, and said unto him, Let me go, I pray thee,*
 27. *And he went, and met him:*
 29. *And Moses and Aaron went and gathered*
 5: 3. *let us go, we pray thee,*
 7. *let them go and gather straw*
 8. *Let us go (and) sacrifice to our God.*
 17. *Let us go (and) do sacrifice to the Lord.*
 8:27(23). *We will go three days' journey*
 10: 9. *We will go with our young*
 — *our flocks and with our herds will we go;*
 24. *let your little ones also go with you.*
 26. *Our cattle also shall go with us;*
 13:28. *And the children of Israel went away,*
 14:19. *removed and went behind them;*
 15:22. *and they went three days in the wilderness,*
 16: 4. *whether they will walk in my law, or no.*
 18:20. *shew them the way wherein they must walk,*
 27. *and he went his way into his own land.*
 23:23. *mine Angel shall go before thee,*
 32: 1, 23. *make us gods, which shall go before us;*
 34. *mine Angel shall go before thee:*
 33:14. *My presence shall go (with thee),*
 34: 9. *let my Lord, I pray thee, go among us;*
Lev. 18: 3. *neither shall ye walk in their ordinances.*
 19:16. *Thou shalt not go up and down*
 20:23. *ye shall not walk in the manners of*
 26: 3. *If ye walk in my statutes,*
 31. *ye walk contrary unto me,*
 41. *I also have walked contrary unto them,*
Nu. 10:30. *he said unto him, I will not go; but I will depart to mine own land,*
 32. *if thou go with us,*
 12: 9. *kindled against them; and he departed.*
 13:26. *And they went and came to Moses,*
 16:25. *Moses rose up and went unto Dathan*
 — *and the elders of Israel followed (lit. went after) him.*
 20:17. *we will go by the king's (high) way,*
 21:22. *we will go along by the king's (high) way,*
 22: 7. *and the elders of Midian departed*
 12. *Thou shalt not go with them;*
 21. *and went with the princes of Moab.*
 23. *out of the way, and went into the field:*
 35. *So Balaam went with the princes of Balak.*
 39. *And Balaam went with Balak,*
 23: 3. *Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will go:*
 — *And he went to an high place.*
 24:25. *Balaam rose up, and went*
 33:39. *And the children of Machir...went to Gilead,*
 33: 8. *and went three days' journey in the*
Deu. 1:19. *And when...we went through all that great*
 33. *what way ye should go,*
 2:27. *I will go along by the high way,*
 5:33(30). *Ye shall walk in all the ways*
 6:14. *Ye shall not go after other gods,*
 13: 2(3). *Let us go after other gods,*
 4(5). *Ye shall walk after the Lord*
 6(7), 13(14). *Let us go and serve other gods,*
 17: 3. *And hath gone and served other gods,*
 20: 5. *let him go and return to his house,*
 6. *let him (also) go and return unto his house,*
 7, 8. *let him go and return unto his house,*
 28:41. *they shall go into captivity.*
 29:19(18). *though I walk in the imagination of*
 26(25). *For they went and served other gods,*
 31: 1. *And Moses went and spake these words*
 14. *And Moses and Joshua went,*
Jos. 1: 7, 9. *whithersoever thou goest.*
 16. *whithersoever thou sendest us, we will go.*
 2: 1. *And they went, and came into an harlot's*
 16. *afterward may ye go your way.*
 21. *she sent them away, and they departed:*
 22. *And they went, and came unto the*
 3: 4. *the way by which ye must go:*
 6. *and went before the people.*
 4:18. *and flowed (marg. went) over all his banks,*
 5:13. *and Joshua went unto him,*
 8: 9. *and they went to lie in ambush,*
 13. *And when...Joshua went that night*
 9: 4. *and went and made as if they had been*
 6. *And they went to Joshua unto the camp*
 16: 8. *The border went out from Tappuah*
 18: 8. *the men arose, and went away:*

Jos. 18: 9. *And the men went and passed through the*
 22: 6. *and they went unto their tents.*
 9. *and departed from the children of Israel*
Jud. 1: 3. *So Simeon went with him.*
 10. *And Judah went against the Canaanites*
 11. *And from thence he went against...Debir:*
 16. *and they went and dwelt among the people*
 17. *And Judah went with Simeon his brother,*
 28. *And the man went into the land of the*
 2: 6. *And when...the children of Israel went*
 12. *and followed (lit. and went after) other gods,*
 3:13. *and went and smote Israel,*
 4: 8. *If thou wilt go with me,*
 — *if thou wilt not go with me, (then) I will not go.*
 9. *I will surely go with thee:*
 — *Deborah arose, and went*
 24. *And the hand of the children of Israel prospered,*
 5: 6. *and the travellers walked through byways*
 7: 4. *This shall go with thee, the same shall go with thee; and of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall not go with thee, the same shall not go.*
 7. *let all the (other) people go*
 8:29. *And Jerubbaal...went and dwelt in his own*
 9: 1. *And Abimelech...went to Shechem*
 4. *which followed him. (lit. and went after)*
 6. *and went, and made Abimelech king.*
 7. *And when...he went and stood in the top*
 21. *and fled, and went to Beer,*
 49. *and followed (lit. and went after)*
 50. *Then went Abimelech to Thebez.*
 55. *And when the men...they departed every*
 11: 5. *the elders of Gilead went to fetch*
 11. *Then Jephthah went with the elders of*
 16. *and walked through the wilderness*
 18. *Then they went along through the*
 37. *that I may go up and down upon the*
 38. *and she went with her companions,*
 40. *the daughters of Israel went yearly*
 13:11. *Manoah arose, and went after his wife.*
 14: 9. *he took thereof...and went on eating, and came to his father and mother.*
 15: 4. *And Samson went and caught three*
 16: 1. *Then went Samson to Gaza,*
 17: 8. *And the man departed out of the city*
 10. *So the Levite went in.*
 18: 6. *your way wherein ye go.*
 7. *Then the five men departed,*
 21. *So they turned and departed,*
 24. *and ye are gone away:*
 26. *And the children of Dan went their way*
 19: 2. *and went away from him unto her father's*
 3. *her husband arose, and went after her.*
 5. *afterward go your way.*
 10. *he rose up and departed,*
 14. *they passed on and went their way:*
 17. *the old man said, Whither goest thou?*
 18. *and I went to Beth-lehem-judah,*
 28. *Up, and let us be going.*
 — *man rose up, and got him unto his place*
 20: 8. *We will not any (of us) go to his tent.*
 21:23. *and they went and returned unto their*
Ru. 1: 1. *And a certain man...went to sojourn*
 7. *and they went on the way*
 11. *why will ye go with me?*
 16. *whither thou goest, I will go;*
 19. *So they two went until they came to*
 2: 2. *Let me now go to the field,*
 3. *And she went, and came, and gleaned*
 8. *Go not to glean in another field.*
 11. *and art come unto a people which thou*
1Sa. 1:18. *So the woman went her way,*
 2:11. *And Elkanah went to Ramah to his house.*
 3: 5. *And he went and lay down.*
 6. *Samuel arose and went to Eli,*
 8. *he arose and went to Eli,*
 9. *So Samuel went and lay down*
 6: 6. *did they not let the people go, and they departed?*
 9: 6. *now let us go thither;*
 7. *behold, (if) we go,*
 9. *Come, and let us go to the altar:*
 10. *Well said; come, let us go. So they went unto the city*
 10:26. *and there went with him a band of men:*

1Sa. 11: 14. Come, *and let us go to Gilgal*,
 15. *And all the people went to Gilgal*;
 14: 16. *and they went on beating down (one another)*.
 19. *in the host of the Philistines went on*
 15: 20. *and have gone the way which the Lord sent*
 32. *And Agag came unto him delicately*.
 34. *Then Samuel went to Ramah*;
 16: 2. Samuel said, *How can I go?*
 13. Samuel rose up, *and went to Ramah*.
 17: 15. *And the three eldest sons of Jesse went*
 20. *and went, as Jesse had commanded him*;
 32. *will go and fight with this Philistine*.
 41. *And the Philistine came on*
 48. *the Philistine arose, and came*
 18: 27. *Wherefore David arose and went*,
 19: 12. *and he went, and fled, and escaped*.
 18. *And he and Samuel went and dwelt*
 22. *Then went he also to Ramah*,
 23. *And he went thither to Naoth in Ramah*:
 — *and he went on, and prophesied*,
 20: 42 (21: 1). *And he arose and departed*:
 22: 1. *David therefore departed thence*,
 3. *And David went thence to Mizpeh*
 5. *Then David departed*,
 23: 2. *Shall I go and smite these Philistines?*
 3. *how much more then if we come to Keilah*
 5. *So David and his men went to Keilah*,
 16. *and went to David into the wood*,
 24. *they arose, and went to Ziph*
 25. *Saul also and his men went to seek (him)*.
 26. *And Saul went on this side of the mountain*,
 28. *Saul...and went against the Philistines*:
 24: 2 (3). *and went to seek David*
 7 (8). *out of the cave, and went on (his)*
 22 (23). *And Saul went home*;
 25: 42. *and she went after the messengers*
 26: 11. *take thou now the spear...and let us go*.
 12. *and they gat them away*,
 25. *So David went on his way*,
 23: 7. *that I may go to her*,
 8. *and he went, and two men with him*,
 22. *mayest have strength, when thou goest*
 25. *they rose up, and went away that night*.
 30: 2. *and went on their way*.
 9. *So David went, he and the six hundred*
 22. *they may lead (them) away, and depart*.
 31: 12. *the valiant men arose, and went*
 1Sa. 2: 29. *and went through all Bithron*,
 32. *And Joab and his men went all night*,
 3: 16. *And her husband went with her*
 19. *and Abner went also to speak*
 21. *I will arise and go*,
 — *and he went in peace*.
 22. *and he was gone in peace*.
 23. *and he is gone in peace*.
 24. *and he is quite gone?*
 4: 5. *And the sons...Rechab and Baanah, went*,
 7. *and gat them away through the plain*
 5: 6. *And the king and his men went to*
 10. *And David went on, and grew great*,
 6: 2. *David arose, and went*
 12. *So David went and brought up the ark*
 19. *So all the people departed*
 11: 22. *So the messenger went*,
 12: 15. *And Nathan departed unto his house*.
 29. *and went to Rabbah, and fought*
 13: 8. *So Tamar went to her brother*
 19. *and went on crying*.
 24. *let the king...go with thy servant*.
 25. *let us not all now go*,
 26. *let my brother Amnon go with us*.
 — *Why should he go with thee?*
 37. *Abasalom fled, and went to Talmal*,
 38. *Abasalom fled, and went to Geshur*,
 14: 23. *Joab arose and went to Geshur*,
 15: 7. *let me go and pay my vow*,
 9. *he arose, and went to Hebron*.
 19. *Wherefore goest thou also with us?*
 16: 13. *And as David and his men went by the*
 17: 17. *they went and told king David*.
 18. *but they went both of them away quickly*,
 21. *and went and told king David*,
 23. *and gat him home to his house*,
 18: 24. *and the watchman went up to the roof*
 25. *And he came space, and drew near*.
 19: 26 (27). *and go to the king*:

2Sa. 20: 5. *So Amasa went to assemble (the men of)*
 21. *and I will depart from the city*.
 21: 12. *And David went and took the bones*
 1K. 1: 49. *and went every man his way*.
 50. *Adonijah...arose, and went*,
 2: 40. *and went to Gath to Achish*
 — *and Shimei went, and brought his*
 3: 4. *And the king went to Gibeon*
 14. *if thou wilt walk in my ways*,
 6: 12. *if thou wilt walk in my statutes*,
 8: 36. *the good way wherein they should walk*,
 66. *and went unto their tents joyfu*.
 9: 4. *if thou wilt walk before me*,
 10: 13. *So she turned and went to her own*
 11: 5. *For Solomon went after Ashtoreth*
 21. *that I may go to mine own country*.
 24. *and they went to Damascus*,
 12: 1. *And Rehoboam went to Shechem*:
 5. *And the people departed*.
 16. *So Israel departed unto their tents*.
 30. *for the people went (to worship)*
 13: 10. *So he went another way*,
 14. *And went after the man of God*,
 24. *when he was gone, a lion met him*
 28. *And he went and found his carcase*
 14: 4. *arose, and went to Shiloh*,
 9. *for thou hast gone and made thee other*
 17. *Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed*,
 15: 3. *And he walked in all the sins of his*
 26. *and walked in the way of his father*,
 84. *and walked in the way of Jeroboam*,
 16: 2. *and thou hast walked in the way of*
 26. *For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam*
 31. *and went and served Baal*,
 17: 5. *So he went and did according unto the*
 word of the Lord: *for he went and*
 10. *he arose and went to Zarephath*.
 11. *as she was going to fetch (it)*,
 15. *And she went and did according*
 18: 2. *And Elijah went to shew himself unto*
 12. *(as soon as) I am gone from thee*,
 16. *So Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told*
 him: *and Ahab went to meet Elijah*.
 18. *and thou hast followed (lit. gone after)*
 35. *And the water ran round about the*
 45. *Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel*.
 19: 3. *he arose, and went for his life*,
 5. *and went in the strength of that meat*
 19. *So he departed thence*,
 20. *and (then) I will follow (lit. I will go*
 after) thee.
 21. *he arose, and went after Elijah*,
 20: 9. *And the messengers departed*,
 27. *and went against them*:
 36. *And as soon as he was departed*
 38. *So the prophet departed*,
 43. *And the king of Israel went to his house*
 23: 4. *Wilt thou go with me to battle*
 6. *Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead*
 15. *shall we go against Ramoth-gilead*
 43. *And he walked in all the ways of Asa*
 49 (50). *Let my servants go with thy servants*
 52 (53). *and walked in the way of his father*,
 2K. 1: 4. *And Elijah departed*.
 2: 1. *that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal*.
 6. *And they two went on*.
 16. *let them go, we pray thee*,
 18. *Did I not say unto you, Go not?*
 25. *And he went from thence to mount*
 3: 7. *And he went and sent to Jehoshaphat*
 — *wilt thou go with me against Moab*
 9. *So the king of Israel went*,
 4: 5. *So she went from him*,
 25. *So she went and came unto the man of*
 30. *and followed (lit. went after) her*.
 35. *and walked in the house to and fro*;
 5: 5. *And he departed, and took*
 11. *Naaman was wroth, and went away*.
 12. *So he turned and went away in a rage*.
 19. *So he departed from him*
 24. *he let the men go, and they departed*.
 6: 2. *Let us go, we pray thee*,
 3. *he answered, I will go*.
 4. *So he went with them*.
 23. *and go to their master*.
 23. *and they went to their master*.
 7: 8, 8. *and went and hid (it)*:

2K. 7:15. *And they went after them unto Jordan:*
 8: 2. *and she went with her household,*
 9. *So Hazael went to meet him,*
 14. *So he departed from Elisha, and came to*
 18. *And he walked in the way of the kings of*
 27. *And he walked in the way of the house of*
 28. *And he went with Joram the son of Ahab*
 9: 4. *So the young man...went to Ramoth-*
gilead.
 16. *Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to*
 18. *So there went one on horseback*
 35. *And they went to bury her:*
 10:12. *he arose and departed, and came*
 15. *when he was departed thence,*
 25. *and went to the city of the house of Baal.*
 13: 2. *and followed (marg. walked after) the sins*
 21. *when the man was let down, (lit. and went*
(down))
 16: 3. *But he walked in the way of the kings of*
 10. *And king Ahaz went to Damascus*
 17: 8. *And walked in the statutes of the heathen,*
(lit. went after)
 15. *and they followed vanity,*
 19. *but walked in the statutes of Israel*
 22. *For the children of Israel walked*
 27. *and let them go and dwell there,*
 19:36. *and went and returned,*
 21:21. *And he walked in all the way*
 22: 2. *and walked in all the way of David*
 14. *So Hilkiah...went unto Huldah the*
 23:29. *and king Josiah went against him;*
 25: 4. *and (the king) went the way toward the*
 1Ch. 4:39. *And they went to the entrance of Gedor,*
 11: 4. *And David...went to Jerusalem,*
 9. *So David waxed greater (marg. so David*
went in going)
 16:43. *And all the people departed*
 19: 5. *Then there went (certain),*
 2Ch. 1: 3. *So Solomon...went to the high place*
 6:27. *the good way, wherein they should walk;*
 7:17. *if thou wilt walk before me,*
 8: 3. *And Solomon went to Hamath-zobah,*
 9:12. *So she turned, and went away*
 10: 1. *And Rehoboam went to Shechem:*
 5. *And the people departed.*
 16. *So all Israel went to their tents,*
 11:14. *and came to Judah and Jerusalem:*
 18: 3. *Wilt thou go with me to Ramoth-gilead?*
 5, 14. *Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead*
 20:32. *And he walked in the way of Asa*
 21: 6. *And he walked in the way of the kings of*
 13. *But hast walked in the way of the kings of*
 20. *and departed without being desired.*
 22: 5. *and went with Jehoram*
 25:11. *and went to the valley of salt,*
 26: 8. *and his name spread (marg. went) abroad*
 28: 2. *For he walked in the ways of the kings of*
 30: 6. *So the posts went with the letters*
 34: 2. *and walked in the ways of David his father,*
 22. *And Hilkiah...went to Huldah the*
 Ezr. 10: 6. *and went into the chamber of Johanan the*
son of Eliashib: and (when) he came
 Neh. 5: 9. *ought ye not to walk in the fear of our God*
 8:12. *And all the people went their way*
 9:12, 19. *the way wherein they should go.*
 12:32. *And after them went Hoshaiiah,*
 Job 7: 9. *(As) the cloud is consumed and vanisheth*
 10:21. *Before I go (whence) I shall not return,*
 19:10. *and I am gone:*
 27:21. *The east wind carrieth him away, and he*
departeth:
 29: 3. *I walked (through) darkness;*
 38:35. *thou send lightnings, that they may go,*
 42: 9. *So Eliphaz...went, and did according*
 Ps. 23: 4. *though I walk through the valley*
 26:11. *I will walk in mine integrity:*
 32: 8. *the way which thou shalt go:*
 34[title](1). *who drove him away, and he departed.*
 39:13(14). *before I go hence, and be no more.*
 42: 9(10). *why go I mourning*
 81:12(13). *they walked in their own counsels.*
 84: 7(8). *They go from strength to strength,*
 89:30(31). *walk not in my judgments;*
 97: 3. *A fire goeth before him,*
 122: 1. *Let us go into the house of the Lord.*
 126: 6. *He that goeth forth and weepeth,*
 138: 7. *I walk in the midst of trouble,*

Ps. 139. 7. *Whither shall I go from thy spirit?*
 143: 8. *the way wherein I should walk;*
 Pro. 1:15. *walk not thou in the way with them;*
 2:20. *thou mayest walk in the way of good (men),*
 3:23. *Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely,*
 10: 9. *He that walketh uprightly walketh surely:*
 15:12. *neither will he go unto the wise.*
 Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). *when thou goest to the house of God,*
 16(15). *so shall he go:*
 6: 4. *and departeth in darkness,*
 8: 3. *Be not hasty to go out of his sight:*
 Cant. 4: 6. *I will get me to the mountain*
 Isa. 2: 3. *and we will walk in his paths:*
 5. *and let us walk in the light*
 3:16. *and walk with stretched forth necks*
 — *walking and mincing (as) they go,*
 6: 8. *who will go for us?*
 28:13. *that they might go, and fall backward,*
 33:21. *wherein shall go no galley with oars,*
 37:37. *Sennacherib...departed, and went*
 38:10. *I shall go to the gates of the grave:*
 40:31. *they shall walk, and not faint.*
 43: 2. *when thou walkest through the fire,*
 45: 2. *I will go before thee,*
 14. *they shall come after thee;*
 48:17. *thou by the way (that) thou shouldst go*
 52:12. *nor go by flight:*
 57:17. *and he went on frowardly in the way*
 Jer. 1: 7. *thou shalt go to all*
 2: 5. *and have walked after vanity,*
 25. *after them will I go.*
 3: 8. *but went and played the harlot*
 17. *neither shall they walk any more*
 18. *the house of Judah shall walk*
 5: 5. *I will get me unto the great men,*
 23. *they are revolted and gone.*
 6:16. *We will not walk (therein).*
 25. *nor walk by the way;*
 7: 6. *neither walk after other gods*
 24. *but walked in the counsels*
 9: 2(1). *and go from them!*
 14(13). *But have walked after the imagination*
 11: 8. *but walked every one in the imagination*
 12: 2. *they have taken root: they grow, (marg.*
go on)
 13: 5. *So I went, and hid it*
 7. *Then I went to Euphrates,*
 10. *and walk after other gods,*
 15: 6. *thou art gone backward:*
 16: 5. *neither go to lament nor bemoan them:*
 11. *and have walked after other gods,*
 18:12. *we will walk after our own devices,*
 20: 6. *dwell in thine house shall go into captivity:*
 22:22. *thy lovers shall go into captivity:*
 25: 6. *go not after other gods*
 28:11. *And the prophet Jeremiah went his way.*
 30:16. *every one of them, shall go into captivity:*
 35:15. *go not after other gods*
 37: 9. *The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us:*
for they shall not depart.
 40:15. *Let me go, I pray thee,*
 41:10. *and departed to go over to the Ammonites.*
 12. *and went to fight with Ishmael*
 14. *returned, and went unto Johanan*
 15. *and went to the Ammonites.*
 17. *And they departed, and dwelt in the*
 42: 3. *the way wherein we may walk,*
 45: 5. *a prey in all places whither thou goest.*
 46:22. *The voice thereof shall go like a serpent:*
for they shall march with an army,
 48: 2. *the sword shall pursue (lit. shall go after)*
thee.
 49: 3. *their king shall go into captivity,*
 50: 4. *they shall go, and seek the Lord their God*
 51: 9. *and let us go every one into his own*
 52: 7. *and they went by the way of the plain.*
 Lam. 1: 6. *and they are gone without strength*
 Eze. 1: 9. *they went every one straight forward.*
 12. *they went every one straight forward.*
 whither the spirit was to go, they went.
 17. *they went upon their four sides:*
 19. *the wheels went by them:*
 20. *the spirit was to go, they went,*
 21. *When those went, (these) went;*
 3:14. *and I went in bitterness,*
 7:17. *all knees shall be weak (as) water. (marg.*
go into water)

Eze 10:11. *they went* upon their four sides ;
— whither the head looked *they followed it* ;
(lit. *they went after it*)

16. the wheels *went* by them :

22. *they went* every one straight forward.

11:20. That *they may walk* in my statutes,

12:11. *they shall remove* (and) go into captivity.

20:18. *Walk ye not* in the statutes of your fathers,

21: 7(12). all knees *shall be weak* (as) water:

30:17. these (cities) *shall go* into captivity.

18. her daughters *shall go* into captivity.

36:27. cause you to *walk* in my statutes,

37:24. *they shall also walk* in my judgments,

Hos 1: 3. So *he went* and took Gomer

2: 5(7). *I will go* after my lovers,

7(9). *I will go* and return to my first husband ;

13(15). and *she went* after her lovers,

5: 6. *They shall go* with their flocks

13. *then went* Ephraim to the Assyrian,

14. I, (even) I, will *tear and go away* ;

15. *I will go* (and) return to my place,

7:12. When *they shall go*, I will spread my net

11:10. *They shall walk* after the Lord:

14: 6(7). branches *shall spread*, (marg. *shall go*)

9(10). the just *shall walk* in them:

Joel 2: 7. *they shall march* every one

8. *they shall walk* every one

3:18(4:18). the hills *shall flow* with milk, and

all the rivers of Judah *shall flow* (marg.

shall go) with waters,

Am. 2: 7. his father *will go* in unto the (same) maid,

3: 3. *Cam two walk* together,

9: 4. though *they go* into captivity

Jon. 3: 3. So Jonah arose, and *went* unto Nineveh,

Mic. 1: 8. *I will go* stripped and naked:

2: 3. neither *shall ye go* haughtily:

4: 2. and *we will walk* in his paths:

5. all people *will walk* every one

— and *we will walk* in the name of the Lord

6:16. and *ye walk* in their counsels ;

Hab. 3: 5. Before him *went* the pestilence,

Zec. 3: 7. If *thou wilt walk* in my ways,

8:21. *Let us go* speedily to pray

— *I will go* also.

23. *We will go* with you:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 8: 2. thy God *led thee* these forty years

2K. 24:15. (those) *carried he* into captivity

Pro. 16:29. and *leadeth him* into the way (that is) not

Isa. 43:16. And *I will bring* the blind by a way

43:21. *he led them* through the deserts:

Eze. 36:12. *Yea, I will cause* men to walk upon you,

Hos. 2:14(16). and *bring her* into the wilderness,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Mc. 36: 6. to *carry him* to Babylon.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ex. 2: 9. *Take* this child away,

Nu. 16:46(17:11). and *go quickly* unto the

1K. 17:27. *Carry* thither one of the priests

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 14:21. and the Lord *caused* the sea to go (back)

Lev. 26:13. and *made you go* upright.

Deu 28:36. The Lord *shall bring* thee,

29: 5(4). And *I have led* you forty years

Isa. 24: 3. and *led him* throughout all the land of

Isa. 13:13. whither *shall I cause* my shame to go ?

K. 1:38. and *brought him* to Gihon.

1K. 6:19. and *I will bring* you to the man whom ye

seek. But *he led* them to Samaria.

25:20. and *brought them* to the king of Babylon

Ch. 33:11. and *carried him* to Babylon.

33:24. and *they brought him* to Jerusalem,

1. 106: 9. so *he led them* through the depths,

125: 5. the Lord *shall lead them forth* with the

cc. 5:15(14). which *he may carry away* in his hand.

10:20. a bird of the air *shall carry* the voice,

er. 31: 9. *I will cause them* to walk by the rivers

32: 5. *he shall lead* Zedekiah to Babylon,

52:26. and *brought them* to the king of Babylon

am. 3: 2. and *brought* (me into) darkness,

ze. 32:14. and *cause their rivers* to run like oil,

40:24. After that *he brought me* toward the south,

43: 1. Afterward *he brought me* to the gate,

Eze. 47: 6. Then *he brought me*, and caused me to

Am. 2:10. and *led you* forty years through the

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Deu 8:15. Who *led thee* through that great and terrible

Job 12:17. He *leadeth* counsellors away spoiled,

19. He *leadeth* princes away spoiled,

Ps. 136:16. To him which *led* his people

Isa. 63:12. That *led* (them) by the right hand of Moses

13. That *led them* through the deep,

Jer. 2: 6. that *led us* through the wilderness,

17. when *he led thee* by the way ?

Zec. 5:10. Whither *do these bear* the ephah ?

יָלַל [yāh-lal'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 47: 2. and all the inhabitants of the land *shall howl*.

Am. 8: 3. And the songs of the temple *shall be howlings*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Isa. 13: 6. *Howl ye*; for the day of the Lord (is) at

14:12. O Lucifer, son of the morning! (marg. or,

day star; perhaps, lit. *Howl*; see also

יָלַל)

31. *Howl*, O gate; cry, O city;

23: 1, 14. *Howl*, ye ships of Tarahish;

6. *howl*, ye inhabitants of the isle.

Jer. 4: 8. gird you with sackcloth, lament and *howl*:

25:34. *Howl*, ye shepherds, and cry;

48:20. *howl* and cry; tell ye it in Arnon,

39. *They shall howl*, (lit. *Howl ye*)

49: 3. *Howl*, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled:

51: 8. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed:

howl for her;

Eze. 31:12(17). Cry and *howl*, son of man:

30: 2. Thus saith the Lord God; *Howl ye*,

Joel 1: 5. and *howl*, all ye drinkers of wine,

11. *howl*, O ye vinedressers,

13. *howl*, ye ministers of the altar:

Zep. 1:11. *Howl*, ye inhabitants of Maktesh,

Zec. 11: 2. *Howl*, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen;

— *howl*, O ye oaks of Bashan;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 15: 2. Moab *shall howl* over Nebo,

3. every one *shall howl*,

16: 7. Therefore shall Moab *howl* for Moab, every

one *shall howl*:

52: 5. they that rule over them *make them* to *howl*,

65:14. and *shall howl* for vexation of spirit.

Jer. 48:31. Therefore *will I howl* for Moab,

Hos. 7:14. when *they howled* upon their beds:

Mic. 1: 8. I will wail and *howl*,

יָלַל y'lehl, m.

Deu. 32:10. the waste *howling* wilderness ;

יָלַל y'lah-lāh', f.

Isa. 15: 8. the *howling thereof* unto Eglaim, and the

howling thereof unto Beer-elim.

Jer. 25:36. and an *howling* of the principal of the flock,

Zep. 1:10. and an *howling* from the second,

Zec. 11: 3. the *howling* of the shepherds ;

יָלַע yāh-laḡ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 20:25. man (who) *devoureth* (that which is) holy,

יָלַת yal-leh'-pheth, f.

Lev. 21:20. or be scurvy, or scabbed,

22:22. or scurvy, or scabbed,

יָלַק yeh'-lek, m.

Ps. 105:34. the locusts came, and caterpillars,

Jer. 51:14. will fill thee with men, as with caterpillars;
27. horses to come up as the rough caterpillars.
Joel 1: 4. hath the cankerworm eaten; and that which
the cankerworm hath left
2:25. the cankerworm, and the caterpillar,
Nah. 3:18. it shall eat thee up like the cankerworm:
make thyself many as the cankerworm,
16. the cankerworm spoileth, and fleeth away.

יָלֻקֹּת yal-koot', m.

1Sa. 17:40. in a shepherd's bag which he had, even in
a scrip;

יָם yāhm, m.

Gen. 1:10. gathering together of the waters called he
Seas:

22. fill the waters in the seas,
26, 28. the fish of the sea,
9: 2. all the fishes of the sea;
12: 8. (having) Beth-el on the west,
13:14. eastward, and westward:
14: 3. which is the salt sea.
22:17. the sand which (is) upon the sea shore;
28:14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west,
32:12(13). make thy seed as the sand of the sea,
41:49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the sea,
49:13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the sea;
Ex. 10:19. a mighty strong west wind,
— cast them into the Red sea:
13:18. the wilderness of the Red sea:
14: 2. between Migdol and the sea,
— before it shall ye encamp by the sea.
9. overtook them encamping by the sea,
16, 26. stretch out thine hand over the sea,
— through the midst of the sea.
21. Moses stretched out his hand over the sea;
and the Lord caused the sea to go (back)
— made the sea dry (land),
22. into the midst of the sea
23. went in after them to the midst of the sea,
27. Moses stretched forth his hand over the
sea, and the sea returned to his strength
— the Egyptians in the midst of the sea,
28. the host of Pharaoh that came into the sea
29. in the midst of the sea;
30. the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore.
15: 1, 21. and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.
4. his host hath he cast into the sea: his chosen
captains also are drowned in the Red sea.
8. the heart of the sea.
10. the sea covered them:
19. his horsemen into the sea, and the Lord
brought again the waters of the sea
— the midst of the sea.
22. Moses brought Israel from the Red sea,
20:11. the sea, and all that in them (is),
23:31. I will set thy bounds from the Red sea even
unto the sea of the Philistines,
26:22. the sides of the tabernacle westward
27. for the two sides westward.
27:12. the breadth of the court on the west side
36:27. the sides of the tabernacle westward.
32. the tabernacle for the sides westward.
38:12. for the west side (were) hangings
Lev. 11: 9. in the seas, and in the rivers,
10. all that have not fins and scales in the seas,
Nu. 2:18. On the west side (shall be) the standard
3:23. shall pitch behind the tabernacle westward.
11:22. shall all the fish of the sea be gathered
31. brought quails from the sea,
13:29. the Canaanites dwell by the sea,
14:25 & 21:4. by the way of the Red sea.
33: 8. passed through the midst of the sea
10. encamped by the Red sea.
11. they removed from the Red sea,
34: 3. the outmost coast of the salt sea
5. it shall be at the sea.
6. (as for) the western border, ye shall even
have the great sea for a border: this shall
be your west border.
7. from the great sea ye shall point
11. the side of the sea of Chinnereth
12. it shall be at the salt sea:

Nu. 35: 5. on the west side two thousand cubits,
Deu 1: 7. in the south, and by the sea side,
40 & 2:1. by the way of the Red sea.
3:17. the sea of the plain. (even) the salt sea,
27. lift up thine eyes westward,
4:49. the sea of the plain,
11: 4. the water of the Red sea
24. even unto the uttermost sea
30:13. Neither (is) it beyond the sea, (lit. from
the passage of the sea)
— Who shall go over the sea
33:19. the abundance of the seas,
23. possess thou the west
34: 2. unto the utmost sea,
Jos. 1: 4. unto the great sea
2:10. the water of the Red sea
3:16. came down toward the sea of the plain
(even) the salt sea,
4:23. the Lord your God did to the Red sea.
5: 1. on the side of Jordan westward,
— which (were) by the sea,
8: 9. on the west side of Ai:
12. on the west side of the city.
13. liers in wait on the west of the city,
9: 1. in all the coasts of the great sea
11: 2. in the borders of Dor on the west,
3. on the east and on the west,
4. the sand that (is) upon the sea shore
12: 3. from the plain to the sea of Chinnereth on
the east, and unto the sea of the plain,
(even) the salt sea on the east,
7. on this side Jordan on the west,
13:27. the edge of the sea of Chinnereth
15: 2. the shore of the salt sea,
4. the goings out of that coast were at the sea:
5. the east border (was) the salt sea,
— the bay of the sea
8. the valley of Hinnom westward,
10. border compassed from Baalah westward
11. the goings out of the border were at the sea
12. the west border (was) to the great sea,
46. From Ekron even unto the sea,
47. and the great sea, and the border thereof
16: 3. goeth down westward to the coast
— the goings out thereof are at the sea.
6. the border went out toward the sea
8. border went out from Tappuah westward
— the goings out thereof were at the sea.
17: 9. the outgoings of it were at the sea:
10. the sea is his border;
18:12. went up through the mountains westward.
14. compassed the corner of the sea
— this (was) the west quarter.
15. the border went out on the west,
19. the north bay of the salt sea
19:11. their border went up toward the sea,
26. reacheth to Carmel westward,
29. the outgoings thereof are at the sea
34. the coast turneth westward
— reacheth to Asher on the west side.
22: 7. on this side Jordan westward.
23: 4. even unto the great sea
24: 6. ye came unto the sea;
— chariots and horsemen unto the Red sea
7. brought the sea upon them,
Jud. 5:17. Asher continued on the sea shore,
7:12. as the sand by the sea side
11:16. through the wilderness unto the Red sea,
1Sa. 13: 5. the sand which (is) on the sea shore
2Sa. 17:11. the sand that (is) by the sea
22:16. the channels of the sea appeared,
1K. 4:20. the sand which (is) by the sea
29(5:9). the sand that (is) on the sea shore.
5: 9(23). from Lebanon unto the sea: and I will
convey them by sea
7:23. he made a molten sea,
24. compassing the sea round about:
26. three looking toward the west,
— and the sea (was set) above
39. he set the sea on the right side
44. one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea;
9:26. the shore of the Red sea,
27. shipmen that had knowledge of the sea.
10:22. the king had at sea a navy
18:43. Go up now, look toward the sea.
44. there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea
2K. 14:25. the sea of the plain,

2K. 16:17. took down *the sea* from off the brasen
25:13. the brasen *sea* that (was) in the house
16. The two pillars, one *sea*,
1Ch. 9:24. toward the east, *west*,
16:32. Let the *sea* roar, and the fulness thereof:
18: 8. Solomon made the brasen *sea*,
2Ch. 2:16(15). bring it to thee in flotes by *sea*
4: 2. Also he made a molten *sea*
3. compassing the *sea* round about.
4. three looking toward the *west*,
— and the *sea* (was set) above
6. but the *sea* (was) for the priests
10. he set the *sea* on the right side
15. One *sea*, and twelve oxen under it.
8:17. at the *sea* side in the land of Edom.
18. servants that had knowledge of the *sea*;
20: 2. from beyond the *sea*
Ezr. 3: 7. from Lebanon to the *sea* of Joppa,
Neh 9: 6. the *seas*, and all that (is) therein,
9. hearest their cry by the Red *sea*;
11. And thou didst divide the *sea* before them,
so that they went through the midst of
the *sea*
Est. 10: 1. the isles of the *sea*.
Job 6: 3. heavier than the sand of the *sea* :
7:12. (Am) I a *sea*, or a whale,
9: 8. treadeth upon the waves of the *sea*.
11: 9. broader than the *sea*.
12: 8. the fishes of the *sea* shall declare
14:11. (As) the waters fail from the *sea*,
26:12. He divideth the *sea* with his power,
28:14. and the *sea* saith, (It is) not with me.
36:30. covereth the bottom of the *sea*.
38: 8. (who) shut up the *sea* with doors,
16. thou entered into the springs of the *sea* ?
41:31(23). he maketh the *sea* like a pot of
Ps. 8: 8(9). the fish of the *sea*,
—(-). passeth through the paths of the *seas*.
24: 2. he hath founded it upon the *seas*,
33: 7. He gathereth the waters of the *sea* together
46: 2(3). the midst of the *sea*;
65: 5(6). and of them that are afar off (upon)
the *sea* :
7(8). Which stilleth the noise of the *seas*,
66: 6. He turned the *sea* into dry (land):
68:22(23). the depths of the *sea* :
69:34(35). the *seas*, and every thing that moveth
72: 8. shall have dominion also from *sea* to *sea*,
74:13. Thou didst divide the *sea*
77:19(20). Thy way (is) in the *sea*,
78:13. He divided the *sea*,
27. the sand of the *sea* :
63. the *sea* overwhelmed their enemies.
80:11(12). She sent out her boughs unto the *sea*,
89: 9(10). Thou rulest the raging of the *sea* :
25(26). I will set his hand also in the *sea*,
93: 4. the mighty waves of the *sea*.
95: 5. The *sea* (is) his, and he made it:
96:11 & 98:7. let the *sea* roar, and the fulness
104:25. (So is) this great and wide *sea*,
106: 7. (him) at the *sea*, (even) at the Red *sea*.
9. He rebuked the Red *sea* also,
22. terrible things by the Red *sea*.
107: 3. and from the south.
23. They that go down to the *sea*
114: 3. The *sea* saw (it), and fled:
5. What (ailed) thee, O thou *sea*,
135: 6. in the *seas*, and all deep places.
136:13. divided the Red *sea* into parts:
15. Pharaoh and his host in the Red *sea* :
139: 9. dwell in the uttermost parts of the *sea*;
146: 6. the *sea*, and all that therein (is):
Pro. 8:29. When he gave to the *sea* his decree,
23:34. the midst of the *sea*,
30:19. the way of a ship in the midst of the *sea*;
Ecc. 1: 7. All the rivers run into the *sea*; yet the *sea*
(is) not full;
Isa. 5:30. the roaring of the *sea* :
9: 1(8:23). the way of the *sea*,
10:22. the sand of the *sea*,
26. (as) his rod (was) upon the *sea*,
11: 9. as the waters cover the *sea*.
11. from the islands of the *sea*.
14. they shall fly...toward the *west*;
15. the tongue of the Egyptian *sea*;
16: 8. they are gone over the *sea*.
17:12. like the noise of the *seas*;

Isa. 18: 2. That sendeth ambassadors by the *sea*.
19: 5. the waters shall fail from the *sea*,
21: 1. The burden of the desert of the *sea*.
23: 2. that pass over the *sea*,
4. the *sea* hath spoken, (even) the strength
of the *sea*,
11. He stretched out his hand over the *sea*,
24:14. they shall cry aloud from the *sea*
15. the isles of the *sea*.
27: 1. the dragon that (is) in the *sea*.
42:10. ye that go down to the *sea*,
43:16. which maketh a way in the *sea*,
48:18. the waves of the *sea* :
49:12. and from the *west*;
50: 2. at my rebuke I dry up the *sea*,
51:10. which hath dried the *sea*,
— made the depths of the *sea* a way
15. that divided the *sea*,
57:20. the wicked (are) like the troubled *sea*,
60: 5. abundance of the *sea* shall be converted
63:11. brought them up out of the *sea*
Jer. 5:22. the sand (for) the bound of the *sea*
6:23. their voice roareth like the *seas*;
15: 8. above the sand of the *seas* :
25:22. the isles which (are) beyond the *sea*,
27:19. concerning the *sea*,
31:35. which divideth the *sea*
33:22. neither the sand of the *sea* measured:
46:18. as Carmel by the *sea*,
47: 7. against the *sea* shore?
48:32. thy plants are gone over the *sea*, they reach
(even) to the *sea* of Jazer:
49:21. the noise thereof was heard in the Red *sea*.
23. (there is) sorrow on the *sea*;
50:42. their voice shall roar like the *sea*,
51:36. I will dry up her *sea*,
42. The *sea* is come up upon Babylon:
52:17. the brasen *sea* that (was) in the house
20. The two pillars, one *sea*,
Lam. 2:13. thy breach (is) great like the *sea* :
Eze. 25:16. destroy the remnant of the *sea* coast.
26: 3. the *sea* causeth his waves to come up.
5. the midst of the *sea* :
16. the princes of the *sea* shall come
17. (wast) inhabited of seafaring men, (marg.
the *seas*)
— wast strong in the *sea*,
18. that (are) in the *sea* shall be troubled
27: 3. the entry of the *sea*,
4. Thy borders (are) in the midst of the *seas*,
9. the ships of the *sea* with their mariners
25. glorious in the midst of the *seas*.
26. broken thee in the midst of the *seas*.
27. shall fall into the midst of the *seas*
29. all the pilots of the *sea*,
32. the midst of the *sea* ?
33. When thy wares went forth out of the *seas*,
34. thou shalt be broken by the *seas*
28: 2. of God, in the midst of the *seas*;
8. slain in the midst of the *seas*.
32: 2. thou (art) as a whale in the *seas* :
38:20. the fishes of the *sea*,
39:11. the east of the *sea* :
41:12. at the end toward the *west*
42:19. He turned about to the *west* side,
45: 7. from the *west* side westward,
— from the *west* border
46:19. the two sides westward.
47: 8. go into the *sea* : (which being) brought
forth into the *sea*,
10. the fish of the great *sea*,
15. from the great *sea*,
17. the border from the *sea*
18. from the border unto the east *sea*.
19. the river to the great *sea*.
20. The *west* side also (shall be) the great *sea*
— This (is) the *west* side.
48: 1. these are his sides east (and) *west* ;
2. 8. from the east side unto the *west* side,
3. from the east side even unto the *west* side,
4, 5, 8. from the east side unto the *west* side,
6. from the east side even unto the *west* side.
7. from the east side unto the *west* side
10. and toward the *west* ten thousand in
16. the *west* side four thousand and five
17. and toward the *west* two hundred and
18. ten thousand westward;

Eze.49:21. *and westward over against the five and — toward the west border,*
23, 24, 25, 26, 27. *from the east side unto the west side*
28. *toward the great sea.*
34. *At the west side four thousand*
Dan 8: 4. *I saw the ram pushing westward,*
11:45. *his palace between the seas*
Hos. 1:10(2:1). *the sand of the sea,*
4: 3. *the fishes of the sea also shall be taken*
11:10. *the children shall tremble from the west.*
Joel 2:20. *his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea,*
Am. 5: 8. *that calleth for the waters of the sea,*
8:12. *they shall wander from sea to sea,*
9: 3. *in the bottom of the sea,*
6. *that calleth for the waters of the sea,*
Jon. 1: 4. *a great wind into the sea, and there was a mighty tempest in the sea,*
5. *wares that (were) in the ship into the sea,*
9. *which hath made the sea*
11. *that the sea may be calm unto us? for the sea wrought,*
12. *into the sea; so shall the sea be calm unto*
13. *the sea wrought, and was tempestuous*
15. *forth into the sea: and the sea ceased*
2: 3(4). *in the midst of the seas;*
Mic. 7:12. *and from sea to sea,*
19. *the depths of the sea.*
Nah 1: 4. *He rebuketh the sea,*
3: 8. *whose rampart (was) the sea, (and) her wall (was) from the sea?*
Hab 1:14. *makest men as the fishes of the sea,*
2:14. *as the waters cover the sea.*
3: 8. *(was) thy wrath against the sea,*
15. *Thou didst walk through the sea*
Zep. 1: 3. *the fishes of the sea,*
2: 5. *Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast,*
6. *the sea coast shall be dwellings*
Hag. 2: 6. *I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea,*
Zec. 9: 4. *he will smite her power in the sea;*
10. *his dominion (shall be) from sea (even) to sea.*
10:11. *pass through the sea with affliction, and shall smite the waves in the sea,*
14: 4. *toward the east and toward the west,*
8. *half of them toward the former sea, and half of them toward the hinder sea:*

ד [yāhm], Ch. m.

Dan 7: 2. *winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.*
3. *four great beasts came up from the sea,*

ימי see ימי

ימי yāh-meen', m.

Gen 13: 9. *if (thou depart) to the right hand,*
24:49. *that I may turn to the right hand,*
48:13. *Ephraim in his right hand — toward Israel's right hand,*
14. *Israel stretched out his right hand,*
17. *his father laid his right hand*
18. *put thy right hand upon his head.*
Ex. 14:22. *on their right hand,*
29. *a wall unto them on their right hand,*
15: 6. *Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power: thy right hand, O Lord,*
12. *Thou stretchedst out thy right hand,*
29:22. *and the right shoulder;*
Lev. 7:32. *the right shoulder shall ye give*
33. *shall have the right shoulder*
8:25. *and the right shoulder:*
26. *upon the right shoulder:*
9:21. *the breasts and the right shoulder*
Nu. 18:18. *and as the right shoulder are thine*
20:17. *we will not turn to the right hand*
22:26. *to the right hand or to the left.*
Deu 2:27. *I will neither turn unto the right hand*
5:32(29). *turn aside to the right hand*

Deu 17:11. *(to) the right hand, nor (to) the left.*
20 & 28:14. *(to) the right hand, or (to) the left:*
33: 2. *from his right hand (went) a fiery law*
Jos. 1: 7. *(to) the right hand or (to) the left,*
17: 7. *the border went along on the right hand*
23: 6. *turn not aside therefrom (to) the right hand*
Jud. 3:15. *a man left-handed: (marg. shut of his right hand)*
16. *he did gird it...upon his right thigh.*
21. *took the dagger from his right thigh,*
5:26. *and her right hand to the workmen's*
7:20. *the trumpets in their right hands*
16:29. *the one with his right hand,*
20:16. *seven hundred chosen men left-handed; (lit. bound of their right hand)*
1Sa. 6:12. *turned not aside (to) the right hand*
11: 2. *I may thrust out all your right eyes,*
23:19. *on the south of Jeshimon? (marg. on the right hand)*
24. *the plain on the south of Jeshimon.*
2Sa. 2:19. *he turned not to the right hand*
21. *Turn thee aside to thy right hand*
16: 6. *the mighty men (were) on his right hand*
20: 9. *with the right hand to kiss him.*
24: 5. *on the right side of the city*
1K. 2:19. *she sat on his right hand.*
7:39. *on the right side of the house,*
49. *five on the right (side),*
22:19. *on his right hand and on his left.*
2K. 12: 9(10). *set it beside the altar, on the right side*
22: 2. *turned not aside to the right hand*
23:13. *on the right hand of the mount*
1Ch 6:39(24). *who stood on his right hand,*
2Ch 3:17. *one on the right hand,*
4: 6. *put five on the right hand,*
7. *in the temple, five on the right hand,*
8. *five on the right side, and five*
18:18. *host of heaven standing on his right hand*
34: 2. *to the right hand, nor to the left.*
Neh 8: 4. *on his right hand;*
12:31. *(one) went on the right hand*
Job 23: 9. *he hideth himself on the right hand,*
30:12. *Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth;*
40:14. *thine own right hand can save thee.*
Ps. 16: 8. *(he is) at my right hand,*
11. *at thy right hand (there are) pleasures*
17: 7. *O thou that savest by thy right hand*
18:35(36). *and thy right hand hath holden me*
20: 6(7). *the saving strength of his right hand.*
21: 8(9). *thy right hand shall find out those*
26:10. *and their right hand is full of bribes.*
44: 3(4). *but thy right hand,*
45: 4(5). *thy right hand shall teach thee terrible*
9(10). *upon thy right hand did stand the queen*
48:10(11). *thy right hand is full of righteousness.*
60: 5(7). *save (with) thy right hand,*
63: 8(9). *thy right hand upholdeth me.*
73:23. *thou hast holden (me) by my right hand*
74:11. *even thy right hand?*
77:10(11). *the right hand of the most high.*
76:54. *(which) his right hand had purchased.*
80:15(16). *which thy right hand hath planted.*
17(18). *the man of thy right hand,*
89:12(13). *north and the south thou hast created*
13(14). *high is thy right hand.*
25(26). *his right hand in the rivers.*
42(43). *Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries;*
91: 7. *ten thousand at thy right hand;*
98: 1. *his right hand, and his holy arm,*
108: 6(7). *save (with) thy right hand,*
109: 6. *let Satan stand at his right hand.*
31. *at the right hand of the poor,*
110: 1. *Sit thou at my right hand,*
5. *The Lord at thy right hand*
118:15. *the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.*
16. *The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.*
121: 5. *Lord (is) thy shade upon thy right hand.*
137: 5. *let my right hand forget (her cunning).*
138: 7. *thy right hand shall save me.*
139:10. *thy right hand shall hold me.*
142: 4(5). *I looked on (my) right hand,*
144: 8, 11. *and their right hand (is) a right hand of*
Pro. 3:16. *Length of days (is) in her right hand;*
4:27. *Turn not to the right hand*
27:16. *the ointment of his right hand.*

Ecc.10: 2. A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand;
 Cant.2: 6. and his right hand doth embrace me.
 8: 3. and his right hand should embrace me.
 Isa. 9:20(19). he shall snatch on the right hand,
 41:10. the right hand of my righteousness.
 13. thy God will hold thy right hand,
 44:20. (Is there) not a lie in my right hand?
 45: 1. whose right hand I have holden,
 48:13. and my right hand hath spanned the
 54: 3. thou shalt break forth on the right hand
 62: 8. The Lord hath sworn by his right hand,
 63:12. That led (them) by the right hand of Moses
 Jer. 22:24. the signet upon my right hand,
 Lam.2: 3. he hath drawn back his right hand
 4. stood with his right hand as an adversary,
 Eze. 1:10. the face of a lion, on the right side:
 10: 3. the cherubims stood on the right side
 16:46. dwelleth at thy right hand,
 21:22(27). At his right hand was the divination
 39: 3. thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand.
 Dan.12: 7. he held up his right hand
 Jon. 4:11. between their right hand and their left
 Hab. 2:16. the Lord's right hand shall be turned
 Zec. 3: 1. Satan standing at his right hand
 4: 3. one upon the right (side)
 11. the right (side) of the candlestick
 11:17. upon his right eye:
 — his right eye shall be utterly darkened.
 12: 6. on the right hand

יְמִינִי *y'mee-nee'*, adj.

1Ch 3:17. (כריב) the name of that on the right hand
 Eze. 4: 6. (כריב) lie again on thy right side,

יָמִם *yēh-meem'*, m. pl.

Gen.36:24. found the mules in the wilderness,

יָמַן [*yāh-man'*].

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

2Sa.14:19. none can turn to the right hand

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Eze.21:16(21). Go thee one way or other, (either) on the right hand,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen.13: 9. then I will go to the right;

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Ch.12: 2. could use both the right hand and the left

יְמִינִי *y'māh-nee'*, adj.

Ex. 29:20. the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot,
 Lev. 8:23. the tip of Aaron's right ear, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot.
 24. the tip of their right ear, and upon the thumbs of their right hands, and upon the great toes of their right feet:
 14:14, 17, 25, 28. the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot:
 16. priest shall dip his right finger
 27. priest shall sprinkle with his right finger
 1K. 6: 8. the right side of the house:
 7:21. he set up the right pillar,
 39. the right side of the house,
 1K. 11:11. from the right corner of the temple
 1Ch 3:17. the name of that on the right hand Jachin,
 4:10. he set the sea on the right side
 23:10. the right side of the temple
 Eze. 4: 6. accomplished them, lie again on thy right
 47: 1. the right side of the house,
 2. there ran out waters on the right side.

יָמַר [*yāh-mar'*].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 2:11. Hath a nation changed (their) gods,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Isa. 61: 6. in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

יָמַשׁ [*yāh-mash'*].

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Jud.16:26. (כריב) Suffer me that I may feel the pillars

יָנַה [*yāh-nāh'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Pa. 74: 8. Let us destroy them together: (marg. break)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pa. 123: 4. the contempt of the proud.

Jer. 25:38. the fierceness of the oppressor,

46:16. the oppressing sword.

50:16. for fear of the oppressing sword

Zep. 3: 1. the oppressing city!

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Eze.18:12. Hath oppressed the poor and needy,

16. Neither hath oppressed any,

22: 7. in thee have they vexed the fatherless

29. have vexed the poor and needy:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze.46:18. the people's inheritance by oppression, to thrust them out

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 22:21(20). Thou shalt neither vex a stranger,

Lev.19:33. ye shall not vex him. (marg. or, oppress)

25:14. ye shall not oppress one another:

17. Ye shall not therefore oppress one another;

Deu.23:16(17). thou shalt not oppress him.

Jer. 22: 3. and do no wrong, do no violence

Eze.18: 7. hath not oppressed any,

45: 8. my princes shall no more oppress

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Isa. 49:26. I will feed them that oppress thee

יָנַח [*yāh-nāḡh'*].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lev.16:23. and shall leave them there:

Nu. 17: 4(19). And thou shalt lay them up in the

19: 9. and lay (them) up without the camp

Deu.14:28. and shalt lay (it) up within thy gates:

26: 4. and set it down before the altar of the Lord

10. And thou shalt set it before the Lord

Jos. 4: 3. and leave them in the lodging place,

Jud. 3: 1. the nations which the Lord left,

6:18. and set (it) before thee.

1Sa. 6:18. whereon they set down the ark of the Lord:

2Sa.16:21. which he hath left to keep the house;

20: 3. whom he had left to keep the house,

1K. 8: 9. which Moses put there at Horeb,

1Ch 16:21. He suffered no man to do them wrong:

Pa. 17:14. and leave the rest of their (substance)

106:14. He suffered no man to do them wrong:

Isa. 14: 1. and set them in their own land:

28: 2. shall cast down to the earth

65:15. And ye shall leave your name for a curse

Jer. 27:11. those will I let remain still in their own

43: 6. the captain of the guard had left

Eze.16:39. and leave thee naked and bare.

22:20. and I will leave (you there),

37:14. and I shall place you in your own land:

44:19. and lay them in the holy chambers,

Am. 5: 7. leave off righteousness in the earth,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 32:15. he will yet again leave them

Est. 3: 8. it (is) not for the king's profit to suffer them

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen.42:33. leave one of your brethren (here)

Ex. 16:23. that which remaineth over lay up

Ex. 16:33. *and lay it up* before the Lord,
32:10. *Now therefore let me alone*,
Jud. 6:20. *and lay* (them) upon this rock,
16:26. *Suffer me that I may feel the pillars*
2Sa. 16:11. *let him alone*, and let him curse;
1K. 13:31. *lay my bones beside his bones*:
2K. 23:18. And he said, *Let him alone*;
Hos. 4:17. *let him alone*.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen. 2:15. *and put him* into the garden of
19:16. *and set him* without the city.
39:16. *And she laid up* his garment by her,
Ex. 16:24. *And they laid it up* till the morning,
34. *so Aaron laid it up*
Lev. 7:15. *he shall not leave* any of it
24:12. *And they put him* in ward,
Nu. 15:34. *And they put him* in ward,
17: 7(22). *And Moses laid up* the rods
Jos. 4: 8. *and laid them down* there.
6:23. *and left them* without the camp
Jud. 2:23. *Therefore the Lord left* those nations,
1Sa. 10:25. *and laid* (it) up before the Lord.
1K. 7:47. *And Solomon left* all the vessels
13:29. *and laid it* upon the ass,
30. *And he laid his carcase* in his own grave;
19: 3. *and left his servant* there.
2K. 17:29. *and put* (them) in the houses
2Ch. 1:14. *which he placed* in the chariot cities,
4: 8. *and placed* (them) in the temple,
9:25. *whom he bestowed* in the chariot cities,
Ps. 119:121. *leave me* not to mine oppressors.
Ecc. 2:18. *because I should leave it* unto the man
7:18. *withdraw* not thine hand:
10: 4. *leave not thy place*; for yielding *pacifeth*
11: 6. *in the evening withhold* not thine hand:
Isa. 46: 7. *and set him* in his place,
Jer. 14: 9. *we are called by thy name*; *leave us* not.
Eze. 40:42. *also they laid* the instruments
42:13. *there shall they lay* the most holy things,
14. *there they shall lay* their garments

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ecc. 5:12(11). *abundance of the rich will not suffer*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Zec. 5:11. *and set* there upon her own base.

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Eze. 41: 9. (that) which (was) *left*
11. *toward* (the place that was) *left*,
— the place that was *left*

יִנְקוֹת [y'nee-kōhth'], f. pl.

Eze. 17: 4. *the top of his young twigs*,

יָנַק [yāh-nak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 60:16. *Thou shalt also suck* the milk
66:12. *then shall ye suck*,

KAL.—Future.

Deu. 33:19. *they shall suck* (of) the abundance of the
Job. 3:12. *the breasts that I should suck*?
20:16. *He shall suck* the poison of asps:
Isa. 60:16. *and shall suck* the breast of kings:
66:11. *That ye may suck*, and be satisfied

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nu. 11:12. *a nursing father beareth the sucking child*,
Deu. 32:25. *the virgin, the suckling* (also) with the man
1Sa. 15: 3. *infant and suckling*,
22:19. *children and sucklings*,
Ps. 8: 2(3). *Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings*
Cant. 8: 1. *that sucked* the breasts
Isa. 11: 8. *the sucking child shall play*
Jer. 44: 7. *child and suckling*,
Lam. 2:11. *the children and the sucklings*
4: 4. *The tongue of the sucking child*
Joel 2:16. *and those that suck* the breasts:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 21: 7. *that Sarah should have given children suck*?
Lam. 4: 3. *they give suck* to their young ones:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 3:21. *to give my child suck*,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ex. 2: 9. *Take this child away, and nurse it* for me.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 7. *that she may nurse* the child
Deu. 32:13. *and he made him to suck* honey
1Sa. 1:23. *and gave her son suck*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen. 24:59. *they sent away* Rebekah their sister, and
her nurse,
32:15(16). *Thirty milch camels*
35: 8. *Deborah Rebekah's nurse* died,
Ex. 2: 7. *Shall I go and call to thee a nurse*
2K. 11: 2. *him and his nurse*,
2Ch. 22:11. *put him and his nurse* in a bedchamber.
Isa. 49:23. *their queens thy nursing mothers*:

יָנֻשׁוּ yān-shooph' & יִנְשׁוּן

yān-shōhph', m.

Lev. 11:17. *the cormorant, and the great owl*,
Deu. 14:16. *the great owl, and the swan*,
Isa. 34:11. *the owl also and the raven*

יָסַד yāh-sad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 24: 2. *he hath founded* it upon the seas.
78:69. *the earth which he hath established* for ever.
(*marg. founded*)
89:11(12). *thou hast founded* them.
102:25(26). *Of old hast thou laid the foundation*
104: 5. (Who) *laid* the foundations of the earth
(*marg. He hath founded the earth upon*
her bases)
8. *the place which thou hast founded*
119:152. *thou hast founded* them for ever.
Pro. 3:19. *Lord by wisdom hath founded* the earth:
Isa. 23:13. *the Assyrian founded it* for them
48:13. *Mine hand also hath laid the foundation*
54:11. *and lay thy foundations* with sapphires.
Am. 9: 6. *hath founded* his troop in the earth;
Hab. 1:12. *thou hast established* them for correction.
(*marg. founded*)

KAL.—Infinitive.

2Ch. 31: 7. *they began to lay* the foundation
Ezr. 3:12. *when the foundation of this house was laid*
Job. 39: 4. *Where wast thou when I laid the foundation*;
Isa. 51:16. *and lay* the foundations of the earth,

KAL.—Participle.

Isa. 51:13. *and laid* the foundations of the earth;
Zec. 12: 1. *and layeth* the foundation of the earth,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 2: 2. *the rulers take counsel* together,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 9:18. *since the foundation thereof* even until now.
Ps. 31:13(14). *while they took counsel* together

NIPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 44:28. *Thy foundation shall be laid*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1K. 16:34. *he laid* the foundation thereof
1Ch. 9:22. *Samuel the seer did ordain* (*marg. founded*)
Ezr. 3:10. *when the builders laid* the foundation
Est. 1: 8. *so the king had appointed*
Ps. 8: 2(3). *Out of the mouth of babes... hast thou*
ordained strength (*marg. founded*)
Isa. 14:32. *the Lord hath founded* Zion,
28:16. *I lay* in Zion for a foundation
Zec. 4: 9. *have laid* the foundation of this house;

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1K. 5:17(31). *to lay* the foundation of the house.

PIEL.—Future.

Jos. 6:26. *he shall lay* the foundation thereof

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

1K. 6:37. In the fourth year *was the foundation...laid*,
 Ex. 3: 6. *the foundation of the temple of the Lord*
was not (yet) laid.

Hag. 2:18. *the day that the foundation of the Lord's*
temple was laid,
 Zec. 8: 9. *the day (that) the foundation...was laid*,

PUAL.—Participle.

1K. 7:10. *And the foundation (was of) costly stones*,
 Cant. 5:15. *set upon sockets of fine gold*:

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

2Ch. 3: 3. *Solomon was instructed (marg. founded)*
 Ex. 3:11. *the foundation of the house of the Lord was*
laid.

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 28:16. *a sure foundation: (lit. a founded founda-
 tion)*

יָסַד y'sood, m.

Ex. 7: 9. *the first month began he to go up (marg.
 (was) the foundation of the going up)*

יָסַד y'sōhd, m.

Ex. 29:12. *beside the bottom of the altar*,
 Lev. 4: 7. *shall pour all the blood...at the bottom of*
18. the blood at the bottom of the altar
25. pour out his blood at the bottom of the altar
30, 34. pour out all the blood thereof at the
bottom of the altar.

5: 9. *blood shall be wrung out at the bottom of*
 8:15 & 9:9. *the blood at the bottom of the altar*,
 2Ch. 23: 5. *the gate of the foundation*:

24:27. *and the repairing of the house*
 Job 4:19. *whose foundation (is) in the dust*,

22:16. *whose foundation was overflowed*

Ps. 137: 7. *to the foundation thereof*.

Pro. 10:25. *righteous (is) an everlasting foundation*.

Lam. 4:11. *it hath devoured the foundations thereof*.

Eze. 13:14. *the foundation thereof shall be discovered*,

30: 4. *her foundations shall be broken down*.

Mic. 1: 6. *and I will discover the foundations thereof*.

Hab. 3:13. *discovering the foundation*

יָסַד [y'soo-dūh'], f.

Ps. 87: 1. *His foundation (is) in the holy mountains*.

יָסַד [yāh-soor'], m.

Jer. 17:13. (נִדְּחָם) *they that depart from me*

יָסַד yis-sōhr', m.

Job 40: 2. *Shall he...instruct (him)? (or, lit. (be) a
 reprover)*

יָסַד [yāh-sach'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 30:32. *Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured*,

יָסַד yāh-saph'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 8:12. *returned not again (lit. added not to
 return)*

38:26. *he knew her again (lit. he added to know
 her) no more*.

1K. 22:14. *then he shall put the fifth (part)*

26:18. *then I will punish you seven times more*
(lit. and I will add to punish)

21. *I will bring seven times more (lit. and I
 will add) plagues*

Lev. 27:13. *then he shall add a fifth (part)*

15, 19. *then he shall add the fifth (part)*

27. *and shall add a fifth (part)*

Nu. 11:25. *they prophesied, and did not cease. (lit.
 and added not)*

32:15. *he will yet again leave (lit. and he will add
 to leave)*

Deu. 5:22(19). *he added no more*.

19: 9. *then shalt thou add three cities*

20: 8. *And the officers shall speak further (lit.
 shall add to speak)*

Jud. 8:28. *they lifted up their heads no more. (lit. they
 added not to lift up)*

13:21. *the angel of the Lord did no more appear*
(lit. added not to appear)

1Sa. 7:13. *they came no more (lit. they added not yet
 to come)*

12:19. *we have added unto all our sins*

15:35. *Samuel came no more to see (lit. added not
 to see) Saul*

27: 4. *he sought no more (lit. he added not to seek)*

2Sa. 3:28. *neither fought they any more. (lit. added
 they yet to fight)*

2K. 6:23. *the bands of Syria came no more (lit.
 added not yet to come)*

19:30. *And the remnant...shall yet again take*

2Ch. 9: 6. *thou exceedest the fame that I heard*

Isa. 26:15. *Thou hast increased the nation, O Lord,
 thou hast increased the nation:*

29:19. *The meek also shall increase (marg. add)*

37:31. *And the remnant...shall again take root*

Jer. 45: 3. *the Lord hath added grief*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu. 5:25(22). *if we hear the voice of the Lord our
 God any more, (marg. add to hear)*

Isa. 29:14. *I will proceed to do a marvellous work*

38: 5. *I will add unto thy days fifteen years*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 1:10. *they join also unto our enemies*,

Nu. 36: 3. *and shall be put to the inheritance*

4. *then shall their inheritance be put*

Jer. 36:32. *there were added besides unto them*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Pro. 11:24. *There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth;*

Isa. 15: 9. *I will bring more (marg. additions) upon*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

1K. 10: 7. *thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth (lit.
 thou hast added wisdom and prosperity)*

2K. 20: 6. *And I will add unto thy days*

24: 7. *the king of Egypt came not again (lit.
 added not to come)*

Ps. 71:14. *and will yet praise thee more and more.*
(lit. I will add unto all thy praise)

Ecc. 1:16. *and have gotten more wisdom*

2: 9. *So I was great, and increased more*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 19:25. *that it may yield unto you the increase*

2Ch. 28:13. *ye intend to add (more) to our sins*

Ex. 10:10. *to increase the trespass of Israel*.

Ecc. 3:14. *nothing can be put to it*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen. 4: 2. *And she again bare (lit. and she added to
 bear)*

12. *it shall not henceforth yield (lit. it shall not
 add to give)*

8:10. *and again he sent (lit. and he added to
 send) forth the dove*

21. *I will not again curse the ground any more*
— neither will I again smite any more

18:29. *And he spake unto him yet again, (lit. and
 added to speak)*

25: 1. *Then again Abraham took (lit. added to
 take)*

30:24. *The Lord shall add to me another son*.

37: 5, 8. *and they hated him yet the more. (lit. and
 they added to hate)*

38: 5. *And she yet again conceived, and bare (lit.
 and she added yet and bare)*

44:23. *ye shall see my face no more. (lit. ye shall
 not add to see)*

Ex. 5: 7. *Ye shall no more give (lit. ye shall not add
 to give) the people straw*

Ex. 8:29(25). *let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more* (lit. *let...add to deal*)
 9:28. *ye shall stay no longer.* (lit. *ye shall not add to stay*)
 34. *And when...he sinned yet more,* (lit. *he added to sin*)
 10:28. *see my face no more;* (lit. *add not to see*)
 29. *I will see thy face again no more.* (lit. *I will not add to*)
 11: 6. *nor shall be like it any more.*
 14:13. *ye shall see them again* (lit. *ye shall add to see*) no more
 Lev. 5:16. *shall add the fifth part thereto,*
 6: 5(5:24). *shall add the fifth part*
 27:31. *he shall add thereto the fifth (part)*
 Nu. 5: 7. *add unto it the fifth (part)*
 22:15. *And Balak sent yet again princes,* (lit. *added to send*)
 19. *the Lord will say unto me more.* (lit. *will add to say*)
 25. *and he smote her again.* (lit. *and added to smite*)
 28. *And the angel of the Lord went further,* (lit. *added to pass on*)
 Deu 1:11. *make you a thousand times so many more*
 3:26. *speak no more* (lit. *add not to speak*)
 4: 2. *Ye shall not add unto the word*
 12:32(13:1). *thou shalt not add thereto,*
 13:11(12). *shall do no more any such wickedness* (lit. *they shall not add to do*)
 17:16. *Ye shall henceforth return no more* (lit. *Ye shall not add to return*)
 18:16. *Let me not hear again* (lit. *let me not add to hear*)
 19:20. *shall henceforth commit no more any such*
 28: 3. *Forty stripes he may give him, (and) not exceed: lest, (if) he should exceed,*
 28:68. *Thou shalt see it no more again:*
 Jos. 7:12. *neither will I be with you any more,*
 23:13. *will no more drive* (lit. *will not add to drive*)
 Jud. 2:21. *I also will not henceforth drive out* (lit. *will not add to drive out*)
 3:12. *And the children of Israel did evil again* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 4: 1. *And the children of Israel again did evil* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 9:37. *And Gaal spake again* (lit. *and added to speak*) and said,
 10: 6. *And the children of Israel did evil again* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 13. *I will deliver you no more.* (lit. *I will not add to deliver you*)
 11:14. *And Jephthah sent messengers again*
 13: 1. *And the children of Israel did evil again* (lit. *added to do evil*)
 20:22. *and set their battle again in array*
 23. *Shall I go up again to battle*
 28. *Shall I yet again go out to battle*
 Ru. 1:17. *the Lord do so to me, and more also,* (lit. *so may he add*)
 1Sa. 3: 6. *And the Lord called yet again,*
 8. *And the Lord called Samuel again*
 17. *God do so to thee, and more also,* (marg. *and so add*)
 21. *And the Lord appeared again in Shiloh:*
 9: 8. *And the servant answered Saul again,* (lit. *added to answer*)
 14:44. *do so and more also:* (lit. *so may he add*)
 18:29. *And Saul was yet the more afraid* (lit. *And ...added to fear*)
 19: 8. *And there was war again:* (lit. *And war added to be*)
 21. *And Saul sent messengers again*
 20:13. *do so and much more* (lit. *so may he add*)
 17. *And Jonathan caused David to swear again,* (lit. *and added to cause*)
 23: 4. *Then David enquired of the Lord yet again.* (lit. *and added yet to enquire*)
 25:22. *So and more also* (lit. *so may he add*)
 27: 4. (כרוב) *he sought no more again* (lit. *added no more to seek*)
 2Sa. 2:22. *And Abner said again* (lit. *and added to say*) to Asahel,
 3: 9. *So do God to Abner, and more also,* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 34. *And all the people wept again* (lit. *and added to weep*) over him.

2Sa. 3:35. *So do God to me, and more also,* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 5:22. *And the Philistines came up yet again.* (lit. *and added to come*)
 6: 1. *Again, David gathered together* [see also דפן.]
 7:10. *neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them any more,* (lit. *shall not add to afflict*)
 20. *can David say more* (lit. *shall add to say*)
 12: 8. *I would moreover have given unto thee*
 14:10. *he shall not touch thee any more.* (lit. *he shall not add to touch*)
 18:22. *Then said Ahimaeas...yet again* (lit. *and added to say*)
 19:13(14). *God do so to me, and more also.* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 24: 1. *And again the anger of the Lord was kindled* (lit. *And the anger...added to be kindled*)
 3. *Now the Lord thy God add unto the*
 1K. 2:23. *God do so to me, and more also,* (lit. *and so may he add*)
 12:11, 14. *I will add to your yoke:*
 16:33. *And Ahab did more to provoke the Lord*
 19: 2. *So let the gods do (to me), and more also* (lit. *and so may they add*)
 20:10. *The gods do so unto me, and more also* (lit. *so may they add*)
 2K. 6:31. *God do so and more also* (lit. *and so may he add*) to me,
 21: 8. *Neither will I make the feet of Israel move any more*
 1Ch 14:13. *And the Philistines yet again spread* (lit. *and they added yet to spread*) themselves
 17: 9. *neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more,* (lit. *they shall not add to waste*)
 18. *can David (speak) more* (lit. *can add*)
 21: 3. *The Lord make his people an hundred times so many more*
 22:14. *thou mayest add thereto.*
 2Ch 10:11. *I will put more to your yoke:*
 14. *I will add thereto:*
 28:23. *in the time of his distress did he trespass yet more*
 33: 8. *Neither will I any more remove the feet*
 Est. 8: 3. *And Esther spake yet again* (lit. *Esther added and spake*) before the king.
 Job 17: 9. *he that hath clean hands shall be stronger and stronger.* (lit. *shall add strength*)
 20: 9. *The eye also (which) saw him shall see him* no more;
 27: 1 & 29:1. *Moreover Job continued* (marg. *added to take up*) his parable,
 34:32. *if I have done iniquity, I will do no more*
 37. *he addeth rebellion unto his sin,*
 38: 1. *Elihu also proceeded, and said,*
 38:11. *Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further* (lit. *but shall not add*)
 40: 5. *I will proceed no further.*
 41: 8(40:32). *remember the battle, do no more*
 42:10. *also the Lord gave* (marg. *added*) Job
 Ps. 10:18. *that the man of the earth may no more oppress.* (lit. *may not add to oppress*)
 41: 8(9). *he shall rise up no more.* (lit. *he shall not add to rise up*)
 61: 6(7). *Thou wilt prolong* (marg. *Thou shalt add*) days to the king's life:
 77:7(8). *will he be favourable no more?* (lit. *will he not add to be favourable*)
 78:17. *And they sinned yet more against him*
 115:14. *The Lord shall increase you more and more*
 120: 3. *what shall be done unto thee.* (marg. *so will he add*)
 Pro. 1: 5. *A wise (man) will hear, and will increase*
 3: 2. *peace, shall they add to thee.*
 9: 9. *and he will increase in learning.*
 11. *and the years of thy life shall be increased*
 10:22. *he addeth no sorrow with it.*
 27. *The fear of the Lord prolongeth days*
 16:21. *sweetness of the lips increaseth learning:*
 23. *addeth learning to his lips.*
 19: 4. *Wealth maketh many friends;*
 19. *yet thou must do it again.* (marg. *add*)
 23:28. *increaseth the transgressors among men.*
 35. *I will seek it yet again.*

Pro.30: 6. *Add thou not unto his words,*
 Ec. 1:18. *and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth*
 Isa. 1: 5. *ye will revolt more and more: (marg.*
increase revolt)

13. *Bring no more (lit. add not to bring) vain*
 7:10. *Moreover the Lord spake again (lit. added*
to speak) unto Ahaz,

8: 5. *The Lord spake also unto me again, (lit.*
and added to speak)

10:20. *shall no more again stay upon him (lit. he*
shall not add to stay)

11:11. *the Lord shall set his hand again*

23:12. *Thou shalt no more (lit. thou shalt not add)*

34:20. *it shall fall, and not rise again. (lit. shall*
not add to rise)

47: 1,5. *thou shalt no more be (lit. thou shalt not*
add to be) called

51:22. *thou shalt no more drink (lit. thou shalt not*
add to drink) it again:

52: 1. *henceforth there shall no more come (lit.*
shall not add to come) into thee

Jer.31:12. *they shall not sorrow any more (lit. they*
shall not add to sorrow)

Lam.4:15. *They shall no more sojourn (lit. they shall*
not add to sojourn)

16. *he will no more regard (lit. he will not add*
to regard) them:

22. *he will no more carry (lit. he will not add*
to carry) thee away

Eze. 5:16. *I will increase the famine upon you,*

23:14. *And (that) she increased her whoredoms:*

36:12. *thou shalt no more henceforth bereave (lit.*
thou shalt not add to bereave) them

Dan10:18. *Then there came again and touched me*

Hos. 1: 6. *I will no more (marg. I will not add) have*
mercy upon the house of Israel;

9:15. *I will love them no more:*

13: 2. *they sin more and more, (lit. they add to sin)*

Joel 2: 2. *neither shall be any more after it,*

Am. 5: 2. *she shall no more rise: (lit. she shall not*
add to rise)

7: 8. *I will not again pass by them any more:*

13. *prophecy not again (lit. add not to pro-*
phesy) any more at Beth-el:

8: 2. *I will not again pass by them any more.*

Isa. 2: 4(5). *I will look again toward thy holy*

Vah. 1:15(2:1). *the wicked shall no more pass (lit.*
shall not add to pass) through thee;

Lev. 3:11. *thou shalt no more be haughty (lit. thou*
shalt not add to be haughty)

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Vah.13:18. *ye bring more wrath upon Israel*

יָדַע [y'saph], Ch.

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 4:36(33). *excellent majesty was added unto me.*

יָדַע [yāh-sar'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa.10:10. *in my desire that I should chastise them;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 94:10. *He that chastiseth the heathen,*

Ps. 9: 7. *He that reproveth a scorner*

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Isa. 2:10. *be instructed, ye judges of the earth.*

Ps. 6: 8. *Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Isa.26:23. *if ye will not be reformed*

Ps.29:19. *A servant will not be corrected by words:*

Isa.31:18. *and I was chastised, as a bullock*

* NITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa.23:48. *that all women may be taught*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa.26:28. *and I, even I, will chastise you seven times*

Isa.21:18. *when they have chastened him,*

Isa.21:18. *take that man and chastise him;*

Isa.13:11. *my father hath chastised you with whips,*

14. *my father (also) chastised you with whips,*

2Ch.10:11, 14. *my father chastised you with whips,*

Job. 4: 3. *thou hast instructed many,*

Ps. 16: 7. *my reins also instruct me*

39:11(12). *When thou with rebukes dost correct*

118:18. *The Lord hath chastened me sore:*

Pro.31: 1. *the prophecy that his mother taught him.*

Isa. 8:11. *and instructed me that I should not*

28:26. *For his God doth instruct him*

Jer.30:11. *but I will correct thee in measure,*

31:18. *Thou hast chastised me,*

46:28. *but correct thee in measure;*

Hos. 7:15. *I have bound (marg. chastened) (and)*

strengthened their arms,

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.26:18. *I will punish you seven times more (lit. I*

will add to punish)

Deu. 4:36. *that he might instruct thee:*

Ps.118:18. *The Lord hath chastened me sore: (lit. in*

chastening hath chastened)

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Pro.19:18. *Chasten thy son while there is hope,*

29:17. *Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest;*

Jer. 10:24. *O Lord, correct me, but with judgment;*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu. 8: 5. *a man chasteneth his son,*

1K. 12:11, 14. *I will chastise you with scorpions.*

Ps. 6: 1(2). *chasten me in thy hot displeasure.*

38: 1(2). *chasten me in thy hot displeasure.*

94:12. *Blessed (is) the man whom thou chastenest,*

Jer. 2:19. *Thine own wickedness shall correct thee,*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Deu. 8: 5. *the Lord thy God chasteneth thee.*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Hos. 7:12. *I will chastise them, as their congregation*

יָדַע see יָדַע

יָדַע [yāh-gād'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21: 8. *who hath betrothed her to himself,*

2Sa.20: 5. *the set time which he had appointed him.*

Jer. 47: 7. *there hath he appointed it.*

Mic. 6: 9. *who hath appointed it.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 21: 9. *if he have betrothed her unto his son,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 25:22. *And there I will meet with thee.*

29:43. *And there I will meet with the children of*

Nu. 10: 3. *the assembly shall assemble themselves*

4. *then the princes,...shall gather themselves*

Ps. 48: 4(5). *the kings were assembled,*

Am. 3: 3. *two walk together, except they be agreed?*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 29:42. *where I will meet you,*

30: 6, 36. *where I will meet with thee.*

Nu. 17: 4(19). *where I will meet with you.*

Jos. 11: 5. *And when all these kings were met together,*

Neh. 6: 2. *let us meet together in (some one of) the*

villages

10. *Let us meet together in the house of God,*

Job. 2:11. *for they had made an appointment together*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 14:35. *that are gathered together against me:*

16:11. *thy company (are) gathered together*

27: 3. *them that gathered themselves together*

1K. 8: 5. *that were assembled unto him,*

2Ch. 5: 6. *that were assembled unto him*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job. 9:19. *who shall set me a time (to plead)?*

Jer. 49:19. *who will appoint me the time? (marg. or*

convent me in judgment)

50:44. *who will appoint me the time? (marg. or*

convent me to plead)

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 24: 1. *two baskets of figs (were) set before the*

Eze.21:16(21). *whithersoever thy face (is) set.*

יָעַר *yāh-ḡāh'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Isa. 28:17. *and the hail shall sweep away the refuge*יְעוֹרִים *y'ḡōh-reem'*, m. pl.Eze. 34:25. (כרוב) *and sleep in the woods.*יָעַז *[yāh-ḡaz']*.* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 33:19. Thou shalt not see a *ferce* people,יָעַט *[yāh-ḡat']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Isa. 61:10. *he hath covered me with the robe of*יָעַט *[y'ḡat]*, Ch.* P'AL.—*Participle*. *Esr. 7:14. *and of his seven counsellors,*
15. *which the king and his counsellors** ITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *Dan 6: 7(8). *have consulted together to establish*יָעִים *yāh-ḡeem'*, m. pl.Ex. 27: 3. *and his shonels, and his basons,*38: 3. *the pots, and the shovels,*Nu. 4:14. *the fleshhooks, and the shovels,*1K. 7:40. *the shovels, and the basons.*45. *the pots, and the shovels,*2K. 25:14. *the pots, and the shovels,*2Ch 4:11. *Huram made the pots, and the shovels,*16. *The pots also, and the shovels,*Jer. 52:18. *The caldrons also, and the shovels, (marg.*
*or, instruments to remove the ashes)*יָעַל *[yāh-ḡal']*.* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *Hab 2:18. *What profiteth the graven image*HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.Isa. 30: 5. *nor be an help nor profit,*44:10. *(that) is profitable for nothing?*47:12. *if so be thou shalt be able to profit,*48:17. *thy God which teacheth thee to profit,*Jer. 7: 8. *trust in lying words, that cannot profit.*23:32. *therefore they shall not profit this people*
at all, (lit. therefore in profiting they shall
*not profit)*HIPHIL.—*Future*.Isa. 12:21. *vain (things), which cannot profit nor*Job 15: 3. *speeches wherewith he can do no good?*21:15. *what profit should we have, if we pray*30:13. *they set forward my calamity,*35: 3. *What profit shall I have, (if I be cleansed)**from my sin?*Pro. 10: 2. *Treasures of wickedness profit nothing:*11: 4. *Riches profit not in the day of wrath:*Isa. 30: 5. *a people (that) could not profit them,*6. *a people (that) shall not profit (them).*44: 9. *their delectable things shall not profit;*57:12. *they shall not profit thee.*Jer. 2: 8. *(things that) do not profit.*11. *(that which) doth not profit.*12:13. *shall not profit:*23:32. *they shall not profit this people at all,*HIPHIL.—*Participle*.Jer. 16:19. *(things) wherein (there is) no profit.*יָעַל *[yāh-ḡālāh]*, f.Pro. 5:19. *the loving hind and pleasant roe:*יְעֵלִים *y'ḡēh-leem'*, m. pl.1Sa. 24: 2(3). *the rocks of the wild goats.*Job 39: 1. *the wild goats of the rock*Ps. 104:18. *high hills (are) a refuge for the wild goats,*יָעַן *yāh'-ḡan*, part.Lev. 26:43. *because, even because (יָעַן) they despise*
*my judgments,*Nu. 11:20. *because that ye have despised the Lord*Eze. 5: 9. *because of all thine abominations.*21: 4(9). *Seeing then that I will cut off from*25: 8. *Because that Moab and Seir do say,*Am. 5:11. *Forasmuch therefore as your treading is;**upon the poor,**&c. &c.*It is also combined with a following word in translation:—*as,*

I. With יָעַן

Gen. 22:16. *for because thou hast done this thing,*1K. 8:18. *Whereas it was in thine heart to build*14: 7. *Forasmuch as I exalted thee from*Eze. 12:12. *he shall cover his face, (that he see no**&c. &c.*

II. With יָעַן

1K. 13:21. *Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed*21:29. *because he humbleth himself before me.*Isa. 8:16. *Because the daughters of Zion are*8: 6. *Forasmuch as this people refuseth*29:13. *Forasmuch as this people draw near*

III With יָעַן

Hag 1: 9. *Why? saith the Lord of hosts.*יָעַנָה *yāh-ḡānāh'*, f.Lev. 11:16. *the owl, (lit. daughter of the owl)*Deu 14:15. *the owl, (lit. daughter of the owl)*Job 30:29. *a companion to owls. (lit. daughters of the owl; marg. or, ostriches)*Isa. 13:21. *owls (marg. daughters of the owl) shall*34:13. *for owls. (marg. daughters of the owl)*43:20. *dragons and the owls: (marg. daughters of the owl)*Jer 50:39. *the owls (lit. daughters of the owl) shall*Mic. 1: 6. *mourning as the owls. (marg. daughters of the owl)*יְעֵנִים *y'ḡēh-neem'*, m. pl.Lam. 4: 3. *like the ostriches in the wilderness.*יָעַף *[yāh-ḡaph']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Jer. 51:68. *in the fire, and they shall be weary.*64. *upon her: and they shall be weary.*KAL.—*Future*.Isa. 40:28. *Creator of the ends of the earth, faintest*30. *Even the youths shall faint*31. *they shall walk, and not faint.*44:12. *he drinketh no water, and is faint.*Jer. 2:24. *that seek her will not weary themselves;*Hab 2:13. *the people shall weary themselves** HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *Dan 9:21. *being caused to fly swiftly,*יָעֵף *yāh-ḡēhph'*, adj.Jud. 8:15. *bread unto thy men (that are) weary!*2Sa. 16: 2. *that such as be faint in the wilderness*

Isa. 40:29. He giveth power to the faint;
50: 4. word in season to (him that is) weary :

עָרַף [y'gāhph], m.

Das 9:21. being caused to fly *swiftly*, (marg. with weariness, or, flight)

עָרַץ yāh-gatz'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 16:23. he counselled in those days,
17: 7. The counsel that Ahithophel hath given (lit. counselled)
11. I counsel that all Israel be generally
15. Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel — thus and thus have I counselled.
21. thus hath Ahithophel counselled against
1K. 12: 8. which they had given him, (lit. counselled)
13. the old men's counsel that they gave him;
1Ch 10: 8. the counsel which the old men gave him,
25:16. know that God hath determined to destroy thee, (marg. counselled)
Job 26: 3. How hast thou counselled (him)
Ps. 16: 7. bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel :
62: 4(5). They only consult to cast (him) down
as. 7: 5. have taken evil counsel against thee,
14:24. as I have purposed, (so) shall it stand:
27. the Lord of hosts hath purposed,
19. 12. the Lord of hosts hath purposed
23: 8. Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre,
9. The Lord of hosts hath purposed it,
32: 7. he deviseth wicked devices
8. the liberal deviseth liberal things;
er. 49:20. he hath taken against Edom; (lit. counselled)
30. king of Babylon hath taken counsel
50:45. the counsel of the Lord, that he hath taken
Isa. 6: 5. what Balaak...consulted,
Isa. 2:10. Thou hast consulted shame

KAL.—*Future*.

Isa. 18:19. I will give thee counsel, and God shall be
Isa. 24:14. I will advertise thee what this people shall
Isa. 1:12. let me, I pray thee, give thee counsel,
Isa. 32: 8. I will guide thee with mine eye.
Isa. 38:15. if I give thee counsel, wilt thou not hearken

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Isa. 15:12. Abalom sent for...David's counsellor,
Isa. 26:14. for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor,
Isa. 37:32. Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor,
Isa. 33. Ahithophel (was) the king's counsellor :
Isa. 22: 3. his mother was his counsellor
4. they were his counsellors
25:16. Art thou made of the king's counsel? (lit. for counsellor to the king)
Isa. 4: 5. hired counsellors against them, to frustrate
Isa. 7:28. before the king, and his counsellors,
Isa. 8:25. which the king, and his counsellors,
Isa. 3:14. With kings and counsellors of the earth,
Isa. 12:17. He leadeth counsellors away spoiled.
Isa. 11:14. in the multitude of counsellors (there is)
Isa. 12:20. but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy.
Isa. 25:22. in the multitude of counsellors they are
Isa. 26: 6. in multitude of counsellors (there is)
Isa. 1: 1. 26. and thy counsellors as at the beginning:
Isa. 3: 3. and the counsellor, and the cunning
Isa. 9: 6(5). his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor,
Isa. 19:11. the wise counsellors of Pharaoh
17. he hath determined against it.
Isa. 41:28. (there was) no counsellor,
Isa. 11: 2. and give (lit. and counsellors of) wicked counsel in this city:
Isa. 4: 9. is thy counsellor perished?
Isa. 1:11. a wicked counsellor.

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Isa. 24:26. This (is) the purpose that is purposed

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 71:10. they that lay wait for my soul take counsel
Isa. 83: 5(6). they have consulted together with one
Isa. 40:14. With whom took he counsel,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

1K. 12: 6. And king Rehoboam consulted with the
8. and consulted with the young men
28. Whereupon the king took counsel,
2K. 6: 8. Then the king of Syria...took counsel with
1Ch 13: 1. And David consulted with the captains
2Ch 10: 6. And king Rehoboam took counsel with the
8. and took counsel with the young men
20:21. when he had consulted with the people,
25:17. Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice,
30: 2. For the king had taken counsel,
23. And the whole assembly took counsel
32: 3. He took counsel with his princes
Neh 6: 7. and let us take counsel together.
Isa. 45:21. let them take counsel together:

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

1K. 12: 6. How do ye advise that I may answer this
9. What counsel give ye
2Ch 10: 6. What counsel give ye (me)
9. What advice give ye
Pro. 13:10. with the well advised (is) wisdom.

* HITHPAEL.—*Futures*. *

Ps. 83: 3(4). and consulted against thy hidden ones.

עָרַץ yāh'-gar, m.

Deu 19: 5. when a man goeth into the wood
Jos. 17:15. get thee up to the wood (country),
18. mountain shall be thine; for it (is) a wood,
1Sa. 14:25. (they of) the land came to a wood;
26. the people were come into the wood,
22: 5. the forest of Hareth.
2Sa. 18: 6. the battle was in the wood of Ephraim;
8. the wood devoured more people
17. cast him into a great pit in the wood,
1K. 7: 2. the forest of Lebanon;
10:17, 21. the house of the forest of Lebanon.
2K. 2:24. came forth two she bears out of the wood,
19:23. the forest of his Carmel.
1Ch 16:33. Then shall the trees of the wood sing
2Ch 9:16, 20. the house of the forest of Lebanon.
Ps. 50:10. every beast of the forest (is) mine,
80:13(14). The boar out of the wood doth waste it,
83:14(15). As the fire burneth a wood,
96:12. then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice
104:20. all the beasts of the forest do creep
132: 6. we found it in the fields of the wood.
Ecc. 2: 6. the wood that bringeth forth trees:
Cant.2: 3. the trees of the wood,
5: 1. I have eaten my honeycomb
Isa. 7: 2. the trees of the wood are moved
9:18(17). the thickets of the forest,
10:18. consume the glory of his forest,
19. the trees of his forest shall be few,
34. he shall cut down the thickets of the forest
21:13. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge,
22: 8. the armour of the house of the forest.
29:17. fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?
32:15. the fruitful field be counted for a forest.
19. coming down on the forest;
37:24. the forest of his Carmel.
44:14. the trees of the forest:
23. O forest, and every tree therein:
56: 9. all ye beasts in the forest.
Jer. 5: 6. a lion out of the forest shall slay them,
10: 3. (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest,
12: 8. a lion in the forest;
21:14. I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof,
26:18. the high places of a forest.
46:23. They shall cut down her forest,
Eze. 15: 2. the trees of the forest?
6. the trees of the forest,
20:46(21:2). prophesy against the forest
47(21:3). say to the forest of the south,
34:25. sleep in the woods.
39:10. neither cut down (any) out of the forests;
Hos. 2:12(14). I will make them a forest,
Am. 3: 4. Will a lion roar in the forest,
Mic. 3:12. the high places of the forest.

Mic. 5. 8(7). the beasts of the forest,
7:14. dwell solitarily (in) the wood,
Zec. 11: 2. the forest of the vintage is come down.

יֵעָרָה [yah-ġārāh'], f.

1Sa. 14: 27. dipped it in a honeycomb,
Pa. 29: 9. discovereth the forests:

יָפָה [yāh-phāh'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Cant. 4: 10. How fair is thy love,
7: 1(2). How beautiful are thy feet
6(7). How fair and how pleasant art thou,

KAL.—Future.

Eze. 16: 13. thou wast exceeding beautiful,
31: 7. Thus was he fair in his greatness,

* PIEL.—Future. *

Jer. 10: 4. They deck it with silver and with gold;

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 45: 2(3). Thou art fairer than the children of

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 4: 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself fair;

יָפָה yāh-pheh', adj.

Gen 12: 11. I know that thou (art) a fair woman
14. she (was) very fair.

29: 17. Rachel was beautiful (lit. fair of form)
and well favoured. (lit. and beautiful of
countenance)

39: 6. Joseph was (a) goodly (lit. beautiful of
form) (person), and well favoured. (lit.
and beautiful of countenance)

41: 2. well favoured (lit. fair of appearance) kine
4. the seven well favoured (lit. fair of ap-
pearance) and fat kine.

18. fatfleshed and well favoured; (lit. fair of
appearance)

Deu 21: 11. a beautiful (lit. fair of form) woman,

1Sa. 16: 12. withal of a beautiful countenance, (marg.
fair of eyes)

17: 42. ruddy, and of a fair countenance.

25: 3. and of a beautiful countenance:

2Sa. 13: 1. Absalom...had a fair sister,

14: 25. there was none to be so much praised as
Absalom for his beauty: (lit. there was
not a beautiful man)

27. she was a woman of a fair countenance.

1K. 1: 3. they sought for a fair damsel

4. the damsel (was) very fair,

Est. 2: 7. the maid (was) fair (lit. fair of form) and

Job 42: 15. fair as the daughters of Job:

Pa. 48: 2(3). Beautiful for situation,

Pro. 11: 22. a fair woman which is without discretion.

Ecc. 3: 11. beautiful in his time:

5: 18(17). (it is) good and comely (for one) to eat

Cant. 1: 8. O thou fairest among women,
15. Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold,
thou (art) fair;

16. Behold, thou (art) fair,

2: 10. Rise up, my love, my fair one,

13. Arise, my love, my fair one,

4: 1. Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold,
thou (art) fair;

7. Thou (art) all fair, my love;

5: 9 & 6: 1. O thou fairest among women?

6: 4. Thou (art) beautiful, O my love,

10. fair as the moon, clear as the sun,

Jer. 11: 16. fair, (and) of goodly fruit:

Eze. 31: 3. a cedar in Lebanon with fair branches,

9. I have made him fair

33: 32. song of one that hath a pleasant voice,

Am. 8: 13. In that day shall the fair virgins

יָפָה y'phēh-pheey-yāh', adj.

Jer. 46: 20. Egypt (is like) a very fair heifer,

יָפָה [yāh-phāgh'].

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 4: 31. daughter of Zion, (that) bewaileth her;

יָפָה [yāh-phēh'āgh], adj.

Pa. 27: 12. and such as breathe out cruelty.

יָפָה y'phee, m.

Eze. 28: 7. the beauty of thy wisdom,

יָפָה [yōphee], m.

Est. 1: 11. shew the people and the princes her beauty

Pa. 45: 11(12). the king greatly desireth thy beauty

50: 2. the perfection of beauty,

Pro. 6: 25. Lust not after her beauty

31: 30. Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) deceitful

Isa. 3: 24. burning instead of beauty.

33: 17. Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty

Lam. 2: 15. The perfection of beauty,

Eze. 16: 14. thy renown went forth...for thy beauty

15. thou didst trust in thine own beauty.

25. hast made thy beauty to be abhorred.

27: 3. I (am) of perfect beauty.

4. thy builders have perfected thy beauty.

11. they have made thy beauty perfect.

28: 12. full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

17. heart was lifted up because of thy beauty.

31: 8. like unto him in his beauty.

Zec. 9: 17. how great (is) his beauty!

יָפָה [yāh-phāg'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Den 33: 2. he shined forth from mount Paran.

Job 10: 3. and shine upon the counsel of the wicked

37: 15. and caused the light of his cloud to shine

Pa. 50: 2. Out of Zion,...God hath shined.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Pa. 80: 1(2). thou that dwellest (between) the
cherubims, shine forth.

94: 1. O God,...shew thyself. (marg. shine forth)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Job 3: 4. neither let the light shine upon it.

10: 22. and (where) the light is as darkness.

יָפָה [yiph-ġāh'], f.

Eze. 28: 7. they shall defile thy brightness.

17. by reason of thy brightness:

יָפָה yāh-tzāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 8: 19. went forth out of the ark.

10: 11. Out of that land went forth Amur,

14. out of whom came Philistim,

19: 23. The sun was risen upon the earth (marg.
gone forth)

24: 5. the land from whence thou comest!

50. The thing proceeded from the Lord.

25: 26. after that came his brother out,

27: 30. Jacob was yet scarce gone out

38: 28. This came out first.

29. behold, his brother came out:

30. afterward came out his brother,

44: 4. when they were gone out

Ex. 12: 41. all the hosts of the Lord went out

Ex. 13: 3. *ye came out from Egypt,*
 16: 4. *and the people shall go out*
 27: *there went out (some) of the people*
 17: 6. *and there shall come water out of it,*
 21: 3. *then his wife shall go out*
 11. *then shall she go out free*
 22. *so that her fruit depart (from her),*
 23: 15. *in it thou camest out from Egypt:*
 34: 18. *thou camest out from Egypt.*
 34. *And he came out, and spake unto the*
 Lev. 14: 3. *And the priest shall go forth out of the*
 38. *Then the priest shall go out*
 16: 18. *And he shall go out unto the altar*
 24. *put on his garments, and come forth,*
 25: 28. *and in the jubile it shall go out,*
 33. *then...shall go out in (the year of) jubile:*
 41. *And (then) shall he depart from thee,*
 54. *then he shall go out in the year of jubile,*
 Nu. 11: 20. *Why came we forth out of Egypt?*
 26. *but went not out unto the tabernacle:*
 16: 27. *Dathan and Abiram came out,*
 35. *there came out a fire from the Lord,*
 46: (17: 11). *there is wrath gone out from the*
 21: 28. *there is a fire gone out of Heshbon,*
 22: 5. *there is a people come out from Egypt:*
 32. *I went out to withstand thee,*
 33: 1. *which went forth out of the land of Egypt*
 3. *the children of Israel went out*
 34: 4. *and shall go on to Hazar-addar,*
 9. *And the border shall go on to Ziphron,*
 Deu. 9: 7. *from the day that thou didst depart*
 11: 10. *from whence ye came out,*
 13: 13 (14). *the children of Belial, are gone out from*
 16: 3. *thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt*
 21: 2. *Then thy elders and thy judges shall come*
 forth,
 23: 10 (11). *then shall he go abroad out of the camp,*
 12 (13). *whither thou shalt go forth abroad:*
 24: 2. *when she is departed out of his house,*
 Jos. 2: 5. *that the men went out:*
 7. *as soon as they...were gone out,*
 8: 6. *For they will come out after us*
 17. *that went not out after Israel:*
 22. *the other issued out of the city*
 15: 3. *And it went out to the south side*
 4. *and went out unto the river of Egypt;*
 9. *and went out to the cities of mount Ephron;*
 11. *And the border went out unto the side of*
 — *and went out unto Jabneel;*
 16: 2. *And goeth out from Beth-el to Luz,*
 6. *And the border went out toward the sea*
 7. *and went out at Jordan.*
 18: 15. *and the border went out on the west, and*
 went out to the well of waters
 17. *and went forth to En-shemesh, and went*
 forth toward Gellioth,
 19: 12. *and then goeth out to Daberrath,*
 13. *and goeth out to Remmon-methoar*
 17. *the fourth lot came out to Issachar,*
 27. *and goeth out to Cabul*
 32. *The sixth lot came out to the children of*
 34. *and goeth out from thence to Hukkok,*
 40. *the seventh lot came out for the tribe*
 ud. 2: 15. *Whithersoever they went out,*
 3: 24. *When he was gone out,*
 4: 14. *is not the Lord gone out before thee?*
 11: 36. *that which hath proceeded out of thy mouth;*
 14: 14. *Out of the eater came forth meat, and out*
 of the strong came forth sweetness.
 21: 21. *then come ye out of the vineyards,*
 Is. 1: 13. *the hand of the Lord is gone out against me.*
 Sa. 8: 20. *and go out before us, and fight our battles*
 11: 3. *we will come out to thee.*
 14: 41. *Saul and Jonathan were taken: but the*
 people escaped.
 17: 35. *And I went out after him, and smote him,*
 23: 15. *Saul was come out to seek his life:*
 24: 14 (15). *whom is the king of Israel come out?*
 28: 20. *the king of Israel is come out to seek a flea,*
 Sa. 2: 13. *the servants of David, went out,*
 5: 24. *then shall the Lord go out before thee,*
 16: 11. *my son, which came forth of my bowels,*
 18: 4. *all the people came out by hundreds*
 19: 19 (20). *the day that my lord the king went out*
 20: 8. *as he went forth it fell out.*
 K. 11: 29. *Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem,*
 20: 17. *There are men come out of Samaria.*

1K. 20: 18. *Whether they be come out for peace, take*
 them alive; or whether they be come out
 19. *So these young men...came out*
 39. *Thy servant went out into the midst of the*
 2K. 2: 23. *there came forth little children*
 5: 2. *the Syrians had gone out by companies,*
 9: 11. *Jehu came forth to the servants*
 19: 9. *he is come out to fight against thee:*
 20: 4. *afore Isaiah was gone out into the middle*
 21: 15. *the day their fathers came forth*
 1Ch. 1: 12. *of whom came the Philistines,*
 2: 63. *of them came the Zareathites,*
 14: 15. *God is gone forth before thee*
 2Ch. 21: 19. *his bowels fell out by reason of his sickness:*
 22: 7. *he went out with Jehoram*
 31: 1. *all Israel...went out to the cities*
 Est. 3: 15. *The posts went out,*
 7: 8. *the word went out of the king's mouth,*
 8: 14. *(So) the posts...went out,*
 15. *Mordecai went out from the presence of the*
 Job 1: 21. *Naked came I out of my mother's womb,*
 3: 11. *I came out of the belly?*
 14: 2. *He cometh forth like a flower,*
 24: 5. *(as) wild asses in the desert, go they forth*
 26: 4. *whose spirit came from thee?*
 38: 29. *Out of whose womb came the ice?*
 39: 4. *they go forth, and return not unto them.*
 Pa. 19: 4 (5). *Their line is gone out through all the*
 73: 7. *Their eyes stand out with fatness:*
 Pro. 7: 15. *Therefore came I forth to meet thee,*
 Ecc. 4: 14. *out of prison he cometh to reign;*
 5: 15 (14). *As he came forth of his mother's womb,*
 Cant. 5: 6. *my soul failed when he spake:*
 Isa. 11: 1. *And there shall come forth a rod*
 28: 29. *This also cometh forth from the Lord*
 37: 9. *He is come forth to make war with thee.*
 45: 23. *the word is gone out of my mouth*
 48: 1. *are come forth out of the waters of Judah,*
 3. *they went forth out of my mouth,*
 51: 5. *my salvation is gone forth,*
 66: 24. *And they shall go forth, and look*
 Jer. 4: 7. *he is gone forth from his place*
 7: 25. *the day that your fathers came forth*
 9: 3 (2). *they proceed from evil to evil,*
 10: 20. *my children are gone forth of me,*
 14: 18. *If I go forth into the field,*
 19: 2. *And go forth unto the valley*
 20: 18. *Wherefore came I forth out of the womb*
 22: 11. *which went forth out of this place;*
 23: 15. *the prophets...is profaneness gone forth*
 19. *a whirlwind of the Lord is gone forth*
 29: 16. *your brethren that are not gone forth*
 30: 19. *And out of them shall proceed thanksgiving*
 23. *the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth*
 31: 4. *and shalt go forth in the dances*
 39. *And the measuring line shall yet go forth*
 37: 5. *Then Pharaoh's army was come forth*
 43: 12. *and he shall go forth from thence in peace.*
 44: 17. *whatsoever thing goeth forth*
 48: 7. *and Chemosh shall go forth into captivity*
 45. *a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon,*
 Eze. 7: 10. *the morning is gone forth;*
 9: 7. *And they went forth, and slew in the city.*
 15: 7. *they shall go out from (one) fire,*
 24: 6. *whose scum is not gone out of it!*
 36: 20. *are gone forth out of his land.*
 39: 9. *And they that dwell...shall go forth,*
 46: 2. *then he shall go forth; but the gate*
 12. *then he shall go forth; and after*
 Dan. 8: 9. *out of one of them came forth a little horn,*
 9: 22. *I am now come forth to give thee skill*
 23. *the commandment came forth,*
 11: 11. *and shall come forth and fight with him,*
 44. *therefore he shall go forth with great fury*
 Mic. 1: 11. *the inhabitant of Zaanan came not forth*
 Nah. 1: 11. *There is (one) come out of thee,*
 Hab. 3: 13. *Thou wentest forth for the salvation of thy*
 Zec. 6: 6. *the white go forth after them; and the*
 grided go forth toward the south
 7. *And the bay went forth,*
 9: 14. *and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning:*
 14: 2. *and half of the city shall go forth into*
 3. *Then shall the Lord go forth,*
 Mal. 4: 2 (3: 20). *and ye shall go forth, and grow up as*
 K.A.L. — *Infinitive.*
 Gen. 8: 7. *to and fro, (marg. going forth and returning)*

Gen 19: 4. *when he departed out of Haran.*
 24:11. *the time that women go out to draw (water).*
 27:30. *was yet scarce gone (lit. going was gone)*
 35:18. *as her soul was in departing,*
 Ex. 5:20. *as they came forth from Pharaoh:*
 9:29. *As soon as I am gone out of the city,*
 13: 8. *when I came forth out of Egypt.*
 16: 1. *after their departing out of the land of*
 19: 1. *when the children of Israel were gone forth*
 21: 7. *she shall not go out as the menservants do.*
 (lit. as.. go out)
 23:16. *in the end of the year,*
 28:35. *and when he cometh out, that he die not.*
 33: 8. *when Moses went out unto the tabernacle,*
 34:34. *until he came out.*
 Lev. 16:17. *he come out, and have made an atonement*
 27:21. *when it goeth out in the jubile,*
 Nu. 1: 1 & 9:1. *after they were come out of the land*
 12:12. *when he cometh out of his mother's womb.*
 33:38. *after the children of Israel were come out*
 35:26. *if the slayer shall at any time come without*
 (lit. going out shall go out)
 Deu 4:45. *after they came forth out of Egypt,*
 46. *after they were come forth out of Egypt:*
 16: 3. *thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt*
 6. *season that thou camest forth out of Egypt.*
 23: 4(5). *when ye came forth out of Egypt;*
 24: 9. *after that ye were come forth out of Egypt.*
 25:17. *when ye were come forth out of Egypt;*
 28: 6, 19. (shalt) thou (be) *when thou goest out.*
 31: 2. *I can no more go out and come in:*
 33:18. *Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going out;*
 Jos. 2:10. *when ye came out of Egypt;*
 5: 4. *after they came out of Egypt.*
 5. *as they came forth out of Egypt,*
 9:12. *we came forth to go unto you;*
 14:11. *both to go out, and to come in.*
 Jud. 5: 4. *when thou wentest out of Seir,*
 31. *as the sun when he goeth forth in his might.*
 20:14. *to go out to battle against the children of*
 28. *Shall I yet again go out to battle*
 1Sa. 18:30. *it came to pass, after they went forth,*
 21: 5(6). *these three days, since I came out,*
 23:13. *he forbore to go forth.*
 25:37. *when the wine was gone out of Nabal,*
 29: 6. *thy going out and thy coming in*
 2Sa. 11: 1. *the time when kings go forth (to battle),*
 13:39. *David longed to go forth unto Absalom:*
 16: 5. *cursed still as he came.*
 18: 2. *I will surely go forth (lit. going I will go forth)*
 1K. 2:37, 42. *on the day thou goest out,*
 3: 7. *I know not (how) to go out*
 6: 1. *after the children of Israel were come out*
 8: 9. *when they came out of the land of Egypt.*
 10. *when the priests were come out of the holy*
 2K. 5:11. *He will surely come out (lit. coming he will come out)*
 11: 8. *be ye with the king as he goeth out*
 19:27. *I know thy abode, and thy going out,*
 24: 7. *the king of Egypt came not again (lit. added not to come)*
 1Ch 20: 1. *the time that kings go out (to battle),*
 2Ch 5:10. *when they came out of Egypt*
 11. *when the priests were come out of the holy*
 20:20. *and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood*
 21. *as they went out before the army,*
 21:19. *after the end (lit. the going out of the end) of two years,*
 23: 7. *when he cometh in, and when he goeth out.*
 26:20. *himself hastened also to go out,*
 Nen. 4:21(15). *till the stars appeared. (lit. the coming forth of the stars)*
 Job 29: 7. *When I went out to the gate*
 Ps. 68: 7(8). *when thou wentest forth before thy people,*
 81: 5(6). *when he went out through the land*
 105:38. *Egypt was glad when they departed:*
 114: 1. *When Israel went out of Egypt,*
 121: 8. *The Lord shall preserve thy going out*
 Isa. 13:10. *the sun shall be darkened in his going forth,*
 37:28. *I know thy abode, and thy going out,*
 Jer. 11:11. *they shall not be able to escape;*
 29: 2. *were departed from Jerusalem;*
 38:17. *If thou wilt assuredly go forth (lit. going wilt go forth)*
 21. *if thou refuse to go forth,*
 Eze. 10:19. *when they went out,*

Eze. 36:18. *the isles...shall be troubled at thy departure.*
 27:33. *When thy wares went forth out of the sea,*
 44:19. *And when they go forth into the utter coast.*
 46:10. *and when they go forth, shall go forth.*
 12. *his going forth (one) shall shut the gate.*
 47: 3. *And when the man...went forth eastward.*
 Mic. 7:15. *According to the days of thy coming out*
 Hag. 2: 5. *when ye came out of Egypt,*
 KAL.—*Imperative.*
 Gen 8:16. *Go forth of the ark,*
 19:14. *Up, get you out of this place;*
 27: 3. *and go out to the field, and take me (some)*
 31:13. *get thee out from this land,*
 Ex. 11: 8. *Get thee out, and all the people*
 12:31. *get you forth from among my people,*
 17: 9. *Choose us out men, and go out,*
 Nu. 12: 4. *Come out ye three unto the tabernacle*
 Jud. 9:29. *Increase thine army, and come out.*
 38. *go out, I pray now, and fight with them.*
 2Sa. 16: 7. *Come out, come out, thou bloody man,*
 19: 7(8). *Now therefore arise, go forth,*
 1K. 2:30. *Thus saith the king, Come forth.*
 19:11. *Go forth, and stand upon the mount*
 22:22. *go forth, and do so.*
 2K. 18:31. (an agreement) *with me...and come out*
 2Ch. 18:21. *go out, and do (even) so.*
 20:17. *to morrow go out against them:*
 24: 5. *Go out unto the cities of Judah,*
 26:18. *go out of the sanctuary;*
 Neh 8:15. *Go forth unto the mount,*
 Cant. 1: 8. *go thy way forth by the footsteps of the*
 3:11. *Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion,*
 Isa. 7: 3. *Go forth now to meet Ahas,*
 30:22. *thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.*
 36:16. *Make (an agreement)...and come out to me*
 48:20. *Go ye forth of Babylon,*
 49: 9. *thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go ye*
 52:11. *go ye out from thence,*
 — *go ye out of the midst of her;*
 Jer. 50: 8. *go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans*
 51:45. *go ye out of the midst of her,*
 Eze. 3:22. *Arise, go forth into the plain,*
 9: 7. *he said unto them,...go ye forth.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 4:16. *And Cain went out from the presence of the*
 8: 7. *which went forth to and fro,*
 18. *And Noah went forth, and his sons,*
 11:31. *and they went forth with them*
 12: 5. *and they went forth to go into the land*
 14: 8. *And there went out the king of Sodom.*
 17. *And the king of Sodom went out to meet*
 15: 4. *he that shall come forth*
 14. *shall they come out with great substance.*
 17: 6. *kings shall come out of thee.*
 19: 6. *And Lot went out at the door unto the*
 14. *And Lot went out, and spake unto his*
 24:63. *And Isaac went out to meditate*
 25:25. *And the first came out red,*
 28:10. *And Jacob went out from Beer-sheba.*
 30:16. *and Leah went out to meet him.*
 31:33. *Then went he out of Leah's tent.*
 34: 1. *And Dinah...went out to see the daughters*
 6. *And Hamor...went out unto Jacob*
 26. *took Dinah out...and went out.*
 35:11. *kings shall come out of thy loins;*
 39:12, 15. *fed, and got him out.*
 41:45. *And Joseph went out over (all) the land of*
 46. *And Joseph went out from the presence of*
 42:15. *ye shall not go forth hence,*
 28. *and their heart failed (them).*
 43:31. *he washed his face, and went out,*
 44:28. *And the one went out from me.*
 47:10. *Jacob...and went out from before Pharaoh.*
 Ex. 2:11. *that he went out unto his brethren.*
 13. *And when he went out the second day,*
 5:10. *And the taskmasters of the people went*
 8:12(8). *And Moses and Aaron went out from*
 30(26). *And Moses went out from Pharaoh*
 9:33. *And Moses went out of the city*
 10: 6. *he turned himself, and went out from*
 18. *And he went out from Pharaoh.*
 11: 8. *after that I will go out. And he went*
 12:22. *none of you shall go out at the door*
 15:20. *and all the women went out after her*
 22. *and they went out into the wilderness*

Ex. 16:29. *let no man go out of his place*
 18: 7. *And Moses went out to meet him*
 21: 2. *he shall go out free for nothing.*
 3. *he shall go out by himself:*
 4. *he shall go out by himself.*
 5. *I will not go out free:*
 7. *she shall not go out as the menservants do.*
 22: 6(5). *If fire break out, and catch in thorns,*
 32:34. *and there came out this calf.*
 33: 7. *every one which sought the Lord went out*
 35:20. *And all the congregation of the children of Israel departed*
 Lev. 8:33. *ye shall not go out of the door*
 9:23. *and came out, and blessed the people:*
 24. *And there came a fire out from before the*
 10: 2. *And there went out fire from the Lord,*
 7. *ye shall not go out from the door*
 15:16. *if any man's seed...go out*
 32. (him) *whose seed goeth from him,*
 21:12. *Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary,*
 22: 4. *a man whose seed goeth from him;*
 24:10. *And the son...went out among the children*
 25:30. *it shall not go out in the jubile.*
 31. *they shall go out in the jubile.*
 Nu. 11:20. *until it come out at your nostrils,*
 24. *And Moses went out, and told the people*
 12: 4. *And they three came out.*
 5. *and they both came forth.*
 20:11. *and the water came out abundantly,*
 18. *I come out against thee with the sword.*
 20. *And Edom came out against him*
 21:23. *and went out against Israel*
 33. *and Og the king of Bashan went out against*
 22:36. *And when...he went out to meet him*
 27:17. *Which may go out before them,*
 21. *at his word shall they go out,*
 31:13. *And Moses, ...went forth to meet them*
 33:54. *the place where his lot falleth;*
 35:26. *if the slayer shall at any time come without*
 Deu. 1:44. *And the Amorites, ...came out against you,*
 2:32. *Then Sihon came out against us,*
 3. 1. *and Og the king of Bashan came out against*
 15:16. *I will not go away from thee;*
 20: 1. *When thou goest out to battle*
 21:10. *When thou goest forth to war*
 23: 9(10). *When the host goeth forth*
 24: 5. *he shall not go out to war,*
 26: 7. *they shall come out against thee one way,*
 25. *thou shalt go out one way against them,*
 29: 7(6). *And...Sihon...and Og...came out*
 Jos. 2:19. *whosoever shall go out of the doors*
 6:10. *shall (any) word proceed out of your mouth,*
 8: 5. *when they come out against us,*
 14. *and the men of the city went out against*
 11: 4. *And they went out, they and all their hosts*
 16: 1. *And the lot...fell from Jordan by*
 15:11. *and the coast of their lot came forth*
 19: 1. *And the second lot came forth to Simeon,*
 24. *And the fifth lot came out for the tribe*
 47. *And the coast of the children of Dan went out*
 21: 4. *And the lot came out for the families*
 Jud. 3:10. *he judged Israel, and went out to war:*
 19. *And all that stood by him went out from*
 22. *and the dirt came out.*
 23. *Then Ehud went forth through the porch,*
 4:18. *And Jael went out to meet Sisera,*
 22. *Jael came out to meet him,*
 9:15. *let fire come out of the bramble,*
 20. *let fire come out from Abimelech,*
 — *and let fire come out from the men of*
 27. *And they went out into the fields,*
 35. *And Gaa! the son of Ebed went out,*
 39. *And Gaa! went out before the men*
 42. *that the people went out into the field;*
 11: 3. *and went out with him.*
 31. *whosoever cometh forth of the doors*
 13:14. *any (thing) that cometh of the vine,*
 15:19. *and there came water thereout;*
 16:20. *I will go out as at other times before,*
 19:23. *And the man, the master of the house,*
 — *went out unto them,*
 27. *and went out to go his way:*
 20: 1. *Then all the children of Israel went out,*
 20. *And the men of Israel went out to battle*
 21. *And the children of Benjamin came forth*
 25. *And Benjamin went forth against them*

Jud. 20:31. *And the children of Benjamin went out*
 21:21. *if the daughters of Shiloh came out*
 24. *and they went out from thence every man*
 Ru. 1: 7. *Wherefore she went forth out of the place*
 2:22. *that thou go out with his maidens,*
 1Sa. 2: 3. (not) *arrogancy come out of your mouth:*
 4: 1. *Now Israel went out against the Philistines*
 7:11. *And the men of Israel went out*
 9:26. *and they went out both of them,*
 11: 7. *and they came out with one consent.*
 10. *To morrow we will come out unto you,*
 13:10. *and Saul went out to meet him,*
 17. *And the spoilers came out of the camp*
 23. *And the garrison of the Philistines went out*
 17: 4. *And there went out a champion*
 8. *Why are ye come out to set (your) battle in*
 18: 5. *And David went out whithersoever*
 6. *that the women came out of all cities*
 13. *and he went out and came in before the*
 30. *Then the princes...went forth:*
 19: 3. *I will go out and stand beside my father*
 8. *and David went out, and fought with the*
 20:11. *and let us go out into the field. And they*
 — *went out both of them into the field.*
 35. *that Jonathan went out into the field*
 22: 3. *Let my father and my mother, I pray thee,*
 — *come forth,*
 23:13. *David...arose and departed out of Keilah,*
 24: 8(9). *and went out of the cave,*
 13(14). *Wickedness proceedeth from the*
 28: 1. *thou shalt go out with me to battle,*
 30:21. *and they went forth to meet David,*
 2Sa. 2:12. *And Abner...went out from Mahanaim*
 23. *that the spear came out behind him;*
 3:26. *And when Joab was come out from David,*
 6:20. *And Michal...came out to meet David,*
 7:12. *which shall proceed out of thy bowels,*
 10: 8. *And the children of Ammon came out,*
 11: 8. *And Uriah departed out of the king's house,*
 — *and there followed (marg. went out after)*
 — *him a mess (of meat)*
 13. *and at even he went out to lie on his bed*
 17. *And the men of the city went out,*
 23. *and came out unto us into the field,*
 13: 9. *And they went out every man from him.*
 16:16. *And the king went forth, and all his*
 17. *And the king went forth, and all the people*
 18: 2. *I will surely go forth with you myself*
 3. *Thou shalt not go forth:*
 6. *So the people went out into the field*
 20: 7. *And there went out after him Joab's men,*
 — *and they went out of Jerusalem,*
 21:17. *Thou shalt go no more out with us to battle,*
 24: 4. *And Joab and the captains of the host went out*
 7. *and they went out to the south of Judah,*
 20. *and Araunah went out, and bowed himself*
 1K. 2:36. *go not forth thence any whither.*
 46. *which went out, and fell upon him,*
 8:44. *If thy people go out to battle*
 9:12. *And Hiram came out from Tyre*
 10:29. *And a chariot came up and went out of*
 12:25. *and went out from thence, and built Penuel.*
 19:13. *wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out,*
 20:16. *And they went out at noon.*
 17. *And the young men...went out first;*
 21. *And the king of Israel went out,*
 31. *and go out to the king of Israel:*
 33. *Then Ben-hadad came forth to him;*
 22:21. *And there came forth a spirit,*
 22. *I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit*
 2K. 2: 3. *And the sons of the prophets...came forth*
 21. *And he went forth unto the spring*
 24. *And there came forth two she bears*
 3: 6. *And king Jehoram went out of Samaria*
 4:18. *that he went out to his father*
 21. *shut (the door) upon him, and went out.*
 37. *took up her son, and went out.*
 39. *And one went out into the field*
 5:11. *He will surely come out to me,*
 27. *And he went out from his presence a leper*
 6:15. *servant...was risen early, and gone forth,*
 7:12. *therefore are they gone out of the camp*
 — *When they come out of the city,*
 16. *And the people went out, and spoiled the*
 8: 3. *and she went forth to cry unto the king*
 9:15. *let none go forth*

2K. 9:21. *And Joram...and Ahaziah...went out, each in his chariot, and they went out against*
 24. *and the arrow went out at his heart,*
 10: 9. *that he went out, and stood,*
 25. *let none come forth.*
 12:12(13). *all that was laid out for the house*
 13: 5. *so that they went out from under the hand*
 18: 7. *he prospered whithersoever he went forth:*
 18. *And...there came out to them Eliakim*
 19:31. *out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant,*
 35. *that the angel of the Lord went out,*
 20:18. *thy sons that shall issue from thee,*
 24:12. *And Jehoiachin...went out*
 1Ch 12:17. *And David went out to meet them,*
 14: 8. *and went out against them.*
 15. *then thou shalt go out to battle:*
 17. *And the fame of David went out*
 19: 9. *And the children of Ammon came out,*
 21: 4. *Wherefore Joab departed, and went*
 21. *and went out of the threshingfloor,*
 24: 7. *Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib,*
 25: 9. *Now the first lot came forth for Asaph*
 26:14. *and his lot came out northward.*
 2Ch 1:10. *that I may go out and come in*
 6:34. *If thy people go out to war*
 14: 9(8). *And there came out against them Zerah*
 10(9). *Then Asa went out against him,*
 15: 2. *And he went out to meet Asa,*
 18:20. *Then there came out a spirit,*
 21. *I will go out, and be a lying spirit*
 19: 2. *And Jehu...went out to meet him,*
 4. *and he went out again*
 20:20. *they rose...and went forth into the*
 21:16. *thy bowels fall out by reason of the*
 26: 6. *And he went forth and warred against the*
 15. *And his name spread (marg. went forth) far*
 28: 8. *and he went out before the host*
 38:20. *and Josiah went out against him.*
 Neh 2:13. *And I went out by night*
 8:16. *So the people went forth,*
 Est. 1:17. (this) deed...*shall come abroad unto all*
 19. *let there go a royal commandment*
 4: 1. *and went out into the midst of the city,*
 6. *So Hatach went forth to Mordecai*
 5: 9. *Then went Haman forth that day*
 Job 1:12. *So Satan went forth from the presence of*
 2: 7. *So went Satan forth from the presence*
 6: affliction *cometh not forth of the dust,*
 8:16. *his branch shooteth forth in his garden.*
 20:25. *It is drawn, and cometh out of the body;*
 23:10. *I shall come forth as gold.*
 28: 5. *out of it cometh bread:*
 31:34. *went not out of the door?*
 40. *Let thistles grow instead of wheat,*
 37: 2. *the sound (that) goeth out of his mouth.*
 38: 8. *it had issued out of the womb?*
 39:21. *he goeth on to meet the armed men.*
 41:20(12). *Out of his nostrils goeth smoke,*
 21(13). *a flame goeth out of his mouth.*
 Ps. 17: 2. *Let my sentence come forth*
 41: 6(7). (when) *he goeth abroad, he telleth (it).*
 44: 9(10). *and goest not forth with our armies.*
 60:10(12). (which) *didst not go out with our*
 88: 8(9). *I cannot come forth.*
 104:23. *Man goeth forth unto his work*
 108:11(12). *will not thou, O God, go forth with*
 109: 7. *let him be condemned: (marg. let him go out guilty)*
 146: 4. *His breath goeth forth,*
 Pro. 12:13. *but the just shall come out of trouble.*
 22:10. *and contention shall go out;*
 25: 4. *and there shall come forth a vessel*
 8. *Go not forth hastily to strive,*
 30:27. *yet go they forth all of them*
 Ecc. 7:18. *he that feareth God shall come forth*
 Cant. 7:11(12). *let us go forth into the field;*
 Isa. 2: 3. *out of Zion shall go forth the law,*
 14:29. *out of the serpent's root shall come forth*
 36: 3. *Then came forth unto him Eliakim,*
 37:32. *out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant,*
 36. *Then the angel of the Lord went forth,*
 39: 7. *thy sons that shall issue from thee,*
 42:13. *The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man,*
 49:17. *they that made thee waste shall go forth*
 51: 4. *a law shall proceed from me,*
 52:12. *ye shall not go out with haste,*
 55:11. *So shall my word be that goeth forth*

Isa. 55:12. *ye shall go out with joy,*
 62: 1. *the righteousness thereof go forth as*
 Jer. 1: 5. *before thou camest forth out of the womb*
 2:37. *thou shalt go forth from him,*
 4: 4. *lest my fury come forth like fire,*
 6:25. *Go not forth into the field,*
 15: 1. *and let them go forth.*
 2. *Whither shall we go forth?*
 17:19. *by the which they go out,*
 21:12. *lest my fury go out like fire,*
 30:21. *their governor shall proceed from the*
 37:12. *Then Jeremiah went forth out of*
 38: 8. *Ebed-melech went forth out of the king's*
 17. *If thou wilt assuredly go forth*
 18. *if thou wilt not go forth*
 39: 4. *and went forth out of the city by night,*
 — *and he went out the way of the plain.*
 41: 6. *And Ishmael...went forth from Mizpah*
 48: 9. *and let the mighty men come forth;*
 48: 9. *that it may flee and get away:*
 50: 8. (צוּר) *go forth out of the land of the*
 52: 7. *and went forth out of the city by night*
 Lam. 1: 6. *And...all her beauty is departed:*
 3: 7. *that I cannot get out:*
 38. *proceedeth not evil and good?*
 Eze. 3:23. *I arose, and went forth into the plain:*
 25. *thou shalt not go out among them:*
 5: 4. *thereof shall a fire come forth*
 10: 7. *took (it), and went out.*
 18. *Then the glory of the Lord departed*
 12: 4. *thou shalt go forth at even*
 12. *and shall go forth:*
 16:14. *And thy renown went forth among the*
 19:14. *And fire is gone out of a rod*
 21: 4(9). *therefore shall my sword go forth*
 19(24). *both twain shall come forth out of one*
 24:12. *her great acum went not forth out of her.*
 30: 9. *In that day shall messengers go forth*
 42:14. *shall they not go out of the holy (place):*
 44: 3. *shall go out by the way of the same.*
 46: 8. *he shall go forth by the way thereof*
 9. *shall go out by the way of the south gate:*
 — *shall go forth by the way of the north*
 — *shall go forth over against it.*
 10. *when they go forth, shall go forth.*
 Hos. 6: 5. (are as) *the light (that) goeth forth.*
 Joel 2:16. *let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber,*
 3:18(4:18). *a fountain shall come forth of the*
 Am. 4: 3. *ye shall go out at the breaches,*
 Jon. 4: 5. *So Jonah went out of the city,*
 Mic. 2:13. *and are gone out by it:*
 4: 2. *the law shall go forth of Zion,*
 10. *now shall thou go forth out of the city.*
 5: 2(1). *out of thee shall he come forth*
 Hab 1: 4. *judgment doth never go forth:*
 — *therefore wrong judgment proceedeth.*
 7. *their dignity shall proceed of themselves.*
 3: 5. *and burning coals went forth at his feet.*
 Zec. 5: 5. *Then the angel that talked with me real forth,*
 10: 4. *Out of him came forth the corner,*
 14: 8. *living waters shall go out from Jerusalem:*
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Gen 2:10. *a river went out of Eden*
 9:10. *all that go out of the ark,*
 18. *that went forth of the ark,*
 24:13. *the daughters...come out to draw water:*
 15. *behold, Rebekah came out,*
 43. *when the virgin cometh forth to draw*
 45. *Rebekah came forth with her pitcher*
 34:24, 24. *all that went out of the gate*
 46:26. *which came out of his loins,*
 Ex. 1: 5. *all the souls that came out of*
 4:14. *he cometh forth to meet thee:*
 7:15. *he goeth out unto the water;*
 8:20(16). *he cometh forth to the water;*
 29(25). *Behold, I go out from thee,*
 11: 4. *About midnight will I go out*
 13: 4. *This day came ye out*
 14: 8. *the children of Israel went out*
 25:32. *six branches shall come out of the sides*
 33. *the six branches that come out*
 35. *the six branches that proceed*
 37:18. *six branches going out of the sides*
 19. *branches going out of the candlestick*
 21. *the six branches going out of it.*

Nu. 1: 3. all that are able to go forth to war
20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. all
that were able to go forth to war;
21:13. that cometh out of the coasts of the
22:11. a people come out of Egypt,
26: 2. all that are able to go to war
4. which went forth out of the land of Egypt.
30: 2(3). all that proceedeth out of his mouth.
31:27. who went out to battle,
28. the men of war which went out to battle:
36. them that went out to war,
33:24. and do that which hath proceeded out of
Deu 2:23. which came forth out of Capthor,
8: 7. depths that spring out of valleys
14:23. that the field bringeth forth
26:57. cometh out from between her feet,
Jos. 5: 4. All the people that came out of Egypt,
5. all the people that came out
6. which came out of Egypt,
6: 1. none went out, and none came in.
Jud. 1:24. the spies saw a man come forth
8:30. had threescore and ten sons of his body
begotten: (marg. going out of his thigh)
9:33. the people... come out against thee,
43. the people (were) come forth out of the
11:31. whatsoever cometh forth (marg. that which
cometh forth, which shall come forth)
34. his daughter came out to meet him
Isa. 9:11. they found young maidens going out
14. Samuel came out against them,
11: 7. Whosoever cometh not forth after Saul
14:11. the Hebrews come forth out of the holes
17:20. the host was going forth to the fight,
55. Saul saw David go forth
18:16. he went out and came in before them.
2Sa. 16: 5. thence came out a man
— he came forth, and cursed
19: 7(8). swear by the Lord, if thou go not forth,
IK. 4:33(5:13). the hyssop that springeth out of the
8:19. thy son that shall come forth out of thy
15:17. that he might not suffer any to go out
IK. 11: 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the
sabbath,
9. them that should go out on the sabbath,
ICa. 5:18. that went out to the war.
7:11. fit to go out for war (and) battle.
19:33, 36. such as went forth to battle,
27: 1. which came in and went out month by
ICb. 6: 9. thy son which shall come forth out of thy
15: 5. (there was) no peace to him that went out,
16: 1. let none go out or come in
23: 8. them that were to go out on the sabbath:
25: 5. (able) to go forth to war,
26:11. that went out to war by bands,
ICb. 3:25. the tower which lieth out
26. the tower that lieth out.
27. against the great tower that lieth out,
19: 5(6). a bridegroom coming out of his
144:14. (that there be) no breaking in, nor going
out;
cc.10: 5. an error (which) proceedeth from the
a. 26:21. the Lord cometh out of his place
n. 5: 6. every one that goeth out thence shall be
21: 9. but he that goeth out, and falleth to the
25:32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation,
37: 4. Jeremiah came in and went out
7. which is come forth to help you,
38: 2. but he that goeth forth to the Chaldeans
n. 1:13. out of the fire went forth lightning.
14:22. they shall come forth unto you,
33:30. the word that cometh forth from the Lord.
47: 1. waters issued out from under the
8. These waters issue out toward the east
12. they issued out of the sanctuary:
un10:20. when I am gone forth, lo, the prince of
n. 5: 3. The city that went out
— and that which went forth (by) an hundred
c. 1: 3. the Lord cometh forth out of his place,
c. 2: 3(7). the angel that talked with me went
forth, and another angel went out to
5: 3. This (is) the curse that goeth forth
5. see what (is) this that goeth forth.
6. This (is) an ephah that goeth forth.
9. there came out two women,
6: 1. there came four chariots out
5. which go forth from standing
6. go forth into the north country;

Zec. 6: 8. these that go toward the north country
8:10. neither...to him that went out or came in
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
Gen 14:18. Melchizedek...brought forth bread and
15: 7. I (am) the Lord that brought thee out of
40:14. and bring me out of this house:
Ex. 6: 6. and I will bring you out from under the
7: 4. and bring forth mine armies, (and) my
5. and bring out the children of Israel
12:17. in this selfsame day have I brought your
armies out
39. the dough which they brought forth
51. Lord did bring the children of Israel out
13: 3. the Lord brought you out from this
9. strong hand hath the Lord brought thee out
14. the Lord brought us out from Egypt,
16. the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt.
16: 3. ye have brought us forth into this
6. the Lord hath brought you out
18: 1. the Lord had brought Israel out
20: 2. have brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
29:46. that brought them forth out of the land of
32:11. which thou hast brought forth out of the
12. For mischief did he bring them out,
Lev. 4:12. Even the whole bullock shall he carry forth
21. And he shall carry forth the bullock
6:11(4). and carry forth the ashes without the
14:45. and he shall carry (them) forth out of the
19:36. which brought you out of the land of
25:38. which brought you forth out of the land
42. which I brought forth out of the land of
55. whom I brought forth out of the land of
26:13. which brought you forth out of the land
45. whom I brought forth out of the land of
Nu. 15:41. which brought you out of the land of
19: 3. that he may bring her forth without the
20: 8. and thou shalt bring forth to them water
Deu 1:27. he hath brought us forth out of the land of
5: 6. which brought thee out of the land of
6:12. brought thee forth out of the land of
23. he brought us out from thence,
7: 8. brought you out with a mighty hand,
19. the Lord thy God brought thee out:
9:12. thy people which thou hast brought forth
26. which thou hast brought forth out of
28. the land whence thou broughtest us out
— he hath brought them out to slay them
29. which thou broughtest out by thy mighty
16: 1. the Lord thy God brought thee forth
17: 5. Then shalt thou bring forth that man
21:19. and bring him out unto the elders of his
22:14. and bring up an evil name upon her,
15. and bring forth (the tokens of) the
19. he hath brought up an evil name upon a
21. Then they shall bring out the damsel
24. Then ye shall bring them both out
Jos. 6:23. they brought out all her kindred,
24: 5. afterward I brought you out.
Jud. 6:18. and bring forth my present,
2Sa. 12:30. he brought forth the spoil of the city
31. he brought forth the people that (were)
IK. 8:16. the day that I brought forth my people
51. thou broughtest forth out of Egypt,
9: 9. who brought forth their fathers
17:13. and bring (it) unto me,
21:10. And (then) carry him out, and stone him,
1Ch 20: 2. he brought also exceeding much spoil out
3. he brought out the people that (were) in
2Ch 6: 5. Since the day that I brought forth my
7:22. which brought them forth out of the land
18:33. that thou mayest carry me out of the host;
Esr. 1: 7. the king brought forth the vessels
— which Nebuchadnezzar had brought forth
Neh 9: 7. and broughtest him forth out of Ur
15. broughtest forth water for them
Job 10:18. Wherefore then hast thou brought me forth
15:13. and lettest (such) words go out of thy
Pa. 37: 6. And he shall bring forth thy righteousness
Isa. 65: 9. And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob,
Jer. 51:10. The Lord hath brought forth our
44. and I will bring forth out of his mouth
Eze. 11: 7. I will bring you forth out of the midst of
9. And I will bring you out of the midst
12: 4. Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff
5. and carry out thereby.
7. I brought forth my stuff by day,

Eze.12: 7. *I brought (it) forth in the twilight,*
20:14. *in whose sight I brought them out.*
22. *in whose sight I brought them forth.*
34. *And I will bring you out from the people,*
21: 3(8). *and will draw forth my sword*
5(10). *I the Lord have drawn forth my sword*
34:13. *And I will bring them out from the people,*
38: 4. *and I will bring thee forth,*
42:15. *he brought me forth toward the gate*
Dan 9:15. *that hast brought thy people forth*
Zec. 4: 7. *and he shall bring forth the headstone*
5: 4. *I will bring it forth, saith the Lord*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen.19:17. *when they had brought them forth abroad,*
Ex. 3:12. *When thou hast brought forth the people*
6:13. *to bring the children of Israel out*
27. *to bring out the children of Israel*
8:18(14). *the magicians did so...to bring forth*
12:42. *for bringing them out from the land of*
14:11. *to carry us forth out of Egypt?*
16:32. *when I brought you forth from the land of*
Lev.23:43. *when I brought them out of the land of*
Nu. 14:36. *bringing up a slander upon the land,*
Deu.29:25(24). *when he brought them forth out of the*
Joa. 10:24. *when they brought out those kings*
1K. 8:21. *when he brought them out of the land of*
53. *when thou broughtest our fathers out of*
2K. 23: 4. *to bring forth out of the temple*
2Ch.29:16. *the Levites took (it), to carry (it) out*
34:14. *And when they brought out the money*
Ezr.10: 3. *to put away all the wives,*
19. *that they would put away their wives;*
Ps.104:14. *that he may bring forth food*
Ecc. 5: 2(1). *let not thine heart be hasty to utter*
Isa. 42: 7. *to bring out the prisoners*
Jer. 7:22. *the day that I brought them out*
11: 4. *the day (that) I brought them forth*
31:32. *to bring them out of the land of*
34:13. *the day that I brought them forth*
39:14. *that he should carry him home:*
Eze.12:12. *dig through the wall to carry out*
20: 6. *to bring them forth of the land*
9. *in bringing them forth out of the land*
41. *when I bring you out from the people,*
46:20. *they bear (them) not out into the utter court,*
Hos. 9:13. *Ephraim shall bring forth his children*
Am. 6:10. *to bring out the bones*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen 8:17. *Bring forth with thee every living thing*
19: 5. *bring them out unto us,*
12. *bring (them) out of this place:*
38:24. *Bring her forth, and let her be burnt.*
45: 1. *Cause every man to go out from me.*
Ex. 3:10. *that thou mayest bring forth my people*
6:26. *Bring out the children of Israel*
Lev.24:14. *Bring forth him that hath cursed*
Jos. 2: 3. *Bring forth the men that are come to thee,*
6:22. *and bring out thence the woman,*
10:22. *and bring out those five kings unto me*
Jud. 6:30. *Bring out thy son, that he may die:*
19:22. *Bring forth the man that came into thine*
2Sa.13: 9. *Have out all men from me.*
1K. 22:34. *and carry me out of the host;*
2K. 10:22. *Bring forth vestments for all the*
11:15. *Have her forth without the ranges:*
2Ch.23:14. *Have her forth of the ranges:*
29: 5. *and carry forth the filthiness*
Ps. 25:17. (O) *bring thou me out of my distresses.*
142: 7(8). *Bring my soul out of prison,*
Isa. 43: 8. *Bring forth the blind people*
48:20. *utter it (even) to the end of the earth;*
Eze.24: 6. *bring it out piece by piece;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 1:12. *And the earth brought forth grass,*
24. *Let the earth bring forth the living creature*
15: 5. *And he brought him forth abroad,*
19: 8. *let me, I pray you, bring them out unto you,*
16. *and they brought him forth, and set him*
24:53. *And the servant brought forth jewels*
43:23. *And he brought Simeon out unto them.*
48:12. *And Joseph brought them out*
Ex. 3:11. *I should bring forth the children of Israel*
4: 6. *and when he took it out, behold, his hand*
7. *and plucked it out of his bosom,*
12:48. *thou shalt not carry forth ought of the flesh*

Ex. 19:17. *And Moses brought forth the people*
Lev.16:27. *shall (one) carry forth without the camp;*
24:23. *that they should bring forth him that had*
26:10. *bring forth the old because of the new.*
Nu. 13:32. *And they brought up an evil report*
15:36. *And all the congregation brought him*
17: 8(23). *and brought forth buds, and bloomed*
9(24). *And Moses brought out all the rods*
20:10. *must we fetch you water out of this rock?*
16. *and hath brought us forth out of Egypt:*
27:17. *and which may lead them out,*
Deu 4:20. *and brought you forth out of the iron*
37. *and brought thee out in his sight*
5:15. *and (that) the Lord thy God brought thee*
out thence
6:21. *and the Lord brought us out of Egypt*
14:28. *thou shalt bring forth all the tithe*
24:11. *shall bring out the pledge abroad*
26: 8. *And the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt*
28:38. *Thou shalt carry much seed out into the*
Joa. 6:23. *and brought out Rahab,*
10:23. *they did so, and brought forth those five*
24: 6. *And I brought your fathers out of Egypt:*
Jud. 6: 8. *and brought you forth out of the house of*
19. *and brought (it) out unto him*
19:24. *I will bring out now, and humble ye them.*
25. *the man took his concubine, and brought*
her forth
Ru. 2:18. *and she brought forth, and gave to her*
1Sa.12: 8. *which brought forth your fathers out of*
2Sa.10:16. *and brought out the Syrians that (were)*
13:18. *Then his servant brought her out,*
22:20. *He brought me forth also into a large place:*
1K. 10:29. *did they bring (them) out by their means?*
21:13. *Then they carried him forth out of the city.*
2K. 10:22. *And he brought them forth vestments.*
26. *And they brought forth the images*
11:12. *And he brought forth the king's son,*
12:11(12). *and they laid it out to the carpenter*
15:20. *And Menahem exacted (marg. And came*
to come forth)
23: 6. *And he brought out the grove*
24:13. *And he carried out thence all the treasure:*
1Ch. 9:28. *that they should bring them in and as by*
tale. (marg. bring them in by tale, and
carry them out by tale)
19:16. *and drew forth the Syrians that (were)*
2Ch. 1:17. *and brought forth out of Egypt a chariot*
— so brought they out (horses)
16: 2. *Then Asa brought out silver and gold*
23:11. *Then they brought out the king's son.*
14. *Then Jehoiada...brought out the captives*
29:16. *and brought out all the uncleanness*
Exr. 1: 8. *Even those did Cyrus...bring forth*
8:17. (כִּרְיָ) *And I sent them with commendment*
(lit. according to כִּרְיָ, and I brought them)
Job 8:10. *Shall not they...utter words out of their*
12:22. *and bringeth out to light the shadow of*
28:11. (the thing that is) *hid bringeth he forth*
38:32. *Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth*
Ps. 18:19(20). *He brought me forth also into a large*
25:15. *he shall pluck my feet out of the net. (marg.*
bring forth)
31: 4(5). *Pull me out of the net that they have*
66:12. *but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy*
78:16. *He brought streams also out of the rock.*
105:57. *He brought them forth also with silver*
43. *And he brought forth his people with joy.*
107:14. *He brought them out of darkness*
28. *he bringeth them out of their distresses*
136:11. *And brought out Israel from among these*
143:11. *bring my soul out of trouble.*
Pro.29:11. *A fool uttereth all his mind:*
30:33. *the churning of milk bringeth forth butter,*
and the wringing of the nose bringeth forth blood: so the forcing of wrath
bringeth forth strife.
Isa. 42: 1. *he shall bring forth judgment to the*
3. *he shall bring forth judgment unto Israel*
61:11. *as the earth bringeth forth her bud.*
Jer. 8: 1. *they shall bring out the bones (כִּרְיָ and th.,*
shall, &c.)
10:13. *and bringeth forth the wind*
15:19. *if thou take forth the precious*
17:22. *Neither carry forth a burden*
20: 3. *that Pashur brought forth Jeremiah*

Jer. 26:23. *And they fetched forth Urijah out of Egypt,*
32:21. *And hast brought forth thy people Israel*
50:25. *and hath brought forth the weapons*
51:16. *and bringeth forth the wind*
52:31. *and brought him forth out of prison,*
Eze. 12: 6. *carry (it) forth in the twilight:*
20:10. *Wherefore I caused them to go forth out of*
38. *I will bring them forth out of the country*
28:18. *therefore will I bring forth a fire*
37: 1. *and carried me out in the spirit*
42: 1 & 46:21. *Then he brought me forth into the*
47: 2. *Then brought he me out of the way*
Mic. 7: 9. *he will bring me forth to the light,*
Hag. 1:11. (that) *which the ground bringeth forth,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 6: 7. *bringeth you out from under the burdens*
Lev. 22:33. *That brought you out of the land of*
Nu. 14:37. *that did bring up the evil report*
23:22. *God brought them out of Egypt;*
24: 8. *God brought him forth out of Egypt;*
Deu. 8:14. *which brought thee forth out of the land*
15. *who brought thee forth water*
13: 5(6). *which brought you out of the land of*
10(11). *which brought thee out of the land of*
Jud. 2:12. *which brought them out of the land of*
2Sa. 5: 2. *thou wast he that leddest out...Israel:*
22:49. *And that bringeth me forth from mine*
1Ch 11: 2. *thou (wast) he that leddest out...Israel:*
2Ch 9:28. *And they brought unto Solomon horses out*
Neh. 6:19. *uttered (lit. had been uttering) my words*
to him.

Ps. 68: 6(7). *he bringeth out those which are bound*
135: 7. *he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.*
Pro. 10:18. *and he that uttereth a slander,*
Isa. 40:26. *that bringeth out their host by number:*
43:17. *Which bringeth forth the chariot*
54:16. *and that bringeth forth an instrument*
Jer. 38:23. *they shall bring out all thy wives*

*** HOPHAL.—Preterite. ***

Eze. 38: 8. *it is brought forth out of the nations,*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Gen. 38:25. *When she (was) brought forth,*
Jer. 38:22. *brought forth to the king of Babylon's*
Eze. 14:22. *a remnant that shall be brought forth,*
47: 8. *brought forth into the sea,*

נצח: [y'tzāh], Ch.

*** SHAPHEL.—Preterite. ***

Ex. 6:15. *And this house was finished on the third*

נצח: [yāh-tzav']. *

*** HITHPAEL.—Preterite. ***

Nu. 11:16. *that they may stand there with thee.*
1Ch 11:13. *all Israel resorted to him (margin. presented themselves)*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 21: 5. *we should be destroyed from remaining*
1Ch 20: 6. *none is able to withstand thee?*
Job 1: 6 & 2: 1. *sons of God came to present themselves:*
2: 1. *Satan came...to present himself*
Zec. 6: 5. *which go forth from standing before the*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Ex. 8:20(16) & 9:13. *and stand before Pharaoh;*
14:13. *Fear ye not, stand still,*
Nu. 23: 3. *Stand by thy burnt offering,*
15. *Stand here by thy burnt offering.*
Deu 31:14. *and present yourselves in the tabernacle*
Sa. 10:19. *present yourselves before the Lord*
12: 7. *Now therefore stand still,*
16. *stand and see this great thing,*
Sa. 18:30. *Turn aside, (and) stand here.*
Ch 20:17. *set yourselves, stand ye (still),*
Job 33: 5. (thy words) *in order before me, stand up.*
Eze. 46: 4. *and stand forth with (your) helmets;*
14. *Stand fast, and prepare thee;*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 4. *And his sister stood afar off,*
19:17. *and they stood at the nether part of the*
34: 5. *and stood with him there,*

Nu. 22:22. *and the angel of the Lord stood in the way*
Deu. 7:24. *there shall no man be able to stand before*
9: 2. *can stand before the children of Anak!*
11:25. *There shall no man be able to stand before*
31:14. *and presented themselves in the tabernacle*
Jos. 1: 5. *There shall not any man be able to stand*
24: 1. *and they presented themselves before God.*
Jud. 20: 2. *And the chief...presented themselves in the*
1Sa. 3:10. *the Lord came, and stood,*
10:23. *when he stood among the people,*
17:16. *and presented himself forty days.*
2Sa. 18:13. *thou thyself wouldst have set thyself*
23:12. *But he stood in the midst of the ground,*
1Ch 11:14. *And they set themselves in the midst of (that)*
Job 38:14. *and they stand as a garment.*
41:10(2). *who then is able to stand before me?*
Pa. 2: 2. *The kings of the earth set themselves,*
5: 5(6). *The foolish shall not stand in thy*
36: 4(5). *he setteth himself in a way (that is) not*
94:16. *who will stand up for me*
Pro. 22:29. *he shall stand before kings; he shall not*
stand before mean (men).
Hab. 2: 1. *and set me upon the tower,*

נצח: [y'tzēhv], Ch.

*** PAEL.—Infinitive. ***

Dan. 7:19. *Then I would know the truth of the fourth*

נצח: [yāh-tzag']. *

*** HIPHIL.—Preterite. ***

Gen. 43: 9. *and set him before thee,*
Job 17: 6. *He hath made me also a byword*
Jer. 51:34. *he hath made me an empty vessel, (כלי ריק)*
made us, &c.)

Hos. 2: 3(5). *and set her as in the day that she was*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Deu. 28:56. *would not adventure to set the sole of her*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Am. 5:15. *and establish judgment in the gate:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen. 30:38. *And he set the rods which he had piled*
33:15. *Let me now leave with thee (some) of the*
47: 2. *and presented them unto Pharaoh.*

Jud. 7: 5. *him shalt thou set by himself;*

8:27. *and put it in his city,*

1Sa. 5: 2. *and set it by Dagon.*

2Sa. 6:17. *and set it in his place,*

1Ch 16: 1. *and set it in the midst of the tent*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Jud. 6:37. *I will put a fleece of wool in the floor;*

*** HOPHAL.—Future. ***

Ex. 10:24. *let your flocks and your herds be stayed:*

נצח: yitz-hāhr', m.

Nu. 18:12. *All the best of the oil,*
Deu. 7:13 & 11:14. *thy wine, and thine oil,*
12:17. *or of thy wine, or of thy oil,*
14:23 & 18:4. *of thy wine, and of thine oil,*
28:51. (either) *corn, wine, or oil,*
2K. 18:32. *a land of oil olive and of honey,*
2Ch 31: 5. *the firstfruits of corn, wine, and oil,*
32:28. *the increase of corn, and wine, and oil;*
Neh. 5:11. *the corn, the wine, and the oil,*
10:37(38). *of wine and of oil,*
39(40) & 13:5, 12. *the new wine, and the oil,*
Jer. 31:12. *for wine, and for oil,*
Hos. 2: 8(10). *I gave her corn, and wine, and oil,*
22(24). *and the wine, and the oil;*
Joel 1:10. *the oil languisheth.*
2:19. *I will send you corn, and wine, and oil,*
24. *the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.*
Hag. 1:11. *upon the new wine, and upon the oil,*
Zec. 4:14. *the two anointed ones, (lit. two sons of oil)*

נצח: [yāh-tzoo'āg], m.

Gen. 49: 4. *he went up to my couch.*

- 1K. 6: 5. (כרוב) he built *chambers* round about,
6. (—) The nethermost *chamber* (was)
10. (—) (then) he built *chambers*
1Ch 5: 1. he defiled his father's *bed*,
Job 17:13. I have made my *bed* in the darkness.
Ps. 63: 6(7). I remember thee upon my *bed*,
132: 3. up into my *bed*; (lit. the couch of my bed)

נָיָהּ [yāh-tzee'], adj.

- 2Ch 32:21. And...they that came forth of his own

יָצָהּ yatz-tzeev', Ch. adj.

- Dan 2: 8. I know of *certainty* that ye would gain the
45. and the dream (is) *certain*, and the
3:24. True, O king.
6:12(13). The thing (is) *true*, according to the
7:16. and asked him the *truth* of all this.

יָהּ yāh-tzee'ag, com.

- 1K. 6: 5. built *chambers* round about, (marg. floors)
6. The nethermost *chamber* (was) five cubits
10. (then) he built *chambers*

יָהּ [yāh-tzag'].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Ps. 139: 8. if I make my *bed* in hell,
Isa. 58: 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes (under him)?

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Est. 4: 3. many lay in sackcloth and ashes. (marg.
were laid under many)
Isa. 14:11. the worm is spread under thee,

יָהּ yāh-tzak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 25:12. And thou shalt cast four rings
26:37. and thou shalt cast five sockets of brass
29: 7. and pour (it) upon his head,
Lev. 2: 1. and he shall pour oil upon it,
6. and pour oil thereon:
8:15. and poured the blood at the bottom of
9: 9. and poured out the blood
14:15. and pour (it) into the palm
1K. 7:46. plain of Jordan did the king cast them,
2K. 3:11. which poured water on the hands of
4: 4. and shalt pour out into all those vessels,
9: 3. take the box of oil, and pour (it) on his
2Ch 4:17. plain of Jordan did the king cast them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 38:27. the hundred talents of silver were cast
Job 33:38. When the dust groweth into hardness,

KAL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 18:33(34). and pour (it) on the burnt sacrifice,
2K. 4:41. Pour out for the people, that they may
Eze.24: 3. also pour water into it:

KAL.—Future.

- Gen.28:18. and poured oil upon the top of it.
35:14. and he poured oil thereon.
Ex. 36:36. and he cast for them four sockets of
37: 3, 13. And he cast for it four rings
38: 5. And he cast four rings
Lev. 8:12. And he poured of the anointing oil upon
14:26. the priest shall pour of the oil
Nu. 5:15. he shall pour no oil upon it,
1Sa. 10: 1. Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured (it)
2Sa. 13: 9. she took a pan, and poured (them) out
1K. 22:35. and the blood ran out of the wound
2K. 4:40. So they poured out for the men to eat.
9: 6. and he poured the oil on his head,
Isa. 44: 3. I will pour water upon him that is thirsty,
— I will pour my spirit upon thy seed,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- 1K. 7:24. the knops (were) cast in two rows,
30. the laver (were) undersetters molten,
2Ch 4: 3. Two rows of oxen (were) cast,

- Job 41:23(15). they are firm in themselves;
24(16). His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as
hard as a piece of the nether (millstone);
Ps. 41: 8(9). disease, (say they), cleaveth fast unto
him:

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Jos. 7:23. and laid them out before the Lord.
2Sa. 15:24. and they set down the ark of God;

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 45: 2(3). grace is poured into thy lips:

HOPHAL.—Future.

- Lev.21:10. whose head the anointing oil was poured
Job 22:16. whose foundation was overflows with a
flood:

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- 1K. 7:16. he made two chapters (of) molten brass,
23. he made a molten sea,
33. their spokes, (were) all molten.
2K. 4: 5. she went from him...and she poured out
2Ch 4: 2. he made a molten sea
Job 11:15. yea, thou shalt be stedfast,
37:18. as a molten looking glass?

יָצָהּ [y'tzoo-käh'], f.

- 1K. 7:24. in two rows, when it was cast.

יָהּ yāh-tzar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 2: 8. the man whom he had formed.
2K. 19:25. of ancient times that I have formed it!
Ps. 74:17. thou hast made summer and winter.
96: 5. his hands formed the dry (land).
104:26. (whom) thou hast made to play therein.
Isa. 37:26. of ancient times, that I have formed it!
43: 7. I have formed him; yea, I have made him.
21. This people have I formed for myself;
44:10. Who hath formed a god.
21. I have formed thee; thou (art) my servant:
45:19. he formed it to be inhabited.
46:11. I have purposed (it), I will also do it.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 2: 7. And the Lord God formed man
19. And...the Lord God formed every beast
Isa. 44:12. fashioneth it with hammers,
Jer. 1: 5. I formed thee in the belly

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 2Sa. 17:28. earthen vessels, (lit. vessels of the potter)
1Ch. 4:23. These (were) the potters,
Ps. 2: 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's
33:15. He fashioneth their hearts alike;
94: 9. he that formed the eye,
20. which frameth mischief by a law?
Isa. 22:11. neither had respect unto him that
fashioned it
27:11. and he that formed them will shew them:
29:16. shall be esteemed as the potter's clay:
— the thing framed say of him that framed it.
30:14. the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces.
41:25. as the potter treadeth clay.
43: 1. and he that formed thee, O Israel,
44: 2. and formed thee from the womb,
9. They that make a graven image
24. and he that formed thee from the womb
45: 7. I form the light, and create darkness
(lit. forming)
9. Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker
— Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it:
11. the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker.
18. God himself that formed the earth
49: 5. the Lord that formed me from the womb
64: 8(7). we (are) the clay, and thou our potter.
Jer. 10:16. he (is) the former of all (things);
18: 2. go down to the potter's house,
3. I went down to the potter's house,
4. the hand of the potter:
— as seemed good to the potter
6. cannot I do with you as this potter:
— as the clay (is) in the potter's hand.

Jer. 18:11. *I frame evil against you,*
 19: 1. *Go and get a potter's earthen bottle,*
 11. *as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel,*
 33: 2. *the Lord that formed it,*
 51:19. *he (is) the former of all things:*
 Lam. 4: 2. *the work of the hands of the potter!*
 Am. 4:13. *he that formeth the mountains,*
 7: 1. *he formed grasshoppers in the beginning*
 Hab. 2:18. *the maker thereof hath graven it;*
 — *the maker of his work trusteth therein,*
 (marg. *fashioner*)
 Zec. 11:13. *Cast it unto the potter:*
 — *cast them to the potter*
 12: 1. *and formeth the spirit of man*
 * NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *
 Isa. 43:10. *there was no God formed,*
 * PUAL.—*Preterite.* *
 Ps. 139:16. (which) *in continuance were fashioned,*
 * HOPHAL.—*Future.* *
 Isa. 54:17. *No weapon that is formed against thee shall*

יצר [yāh-tzar'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *
 Gen 32: 7(8). *Jacob was greatly afraid and distressed:*
 Jud. 2: 15. *and they were greatly distressed.*
 10: 9. *so that Israel was sore distressed.*
 Isa. 30: 6. *And David was greatly distressed;*
 2Sa. 13: 2. *And Amnon was so vexed,*
 Job 18: 7. *The steps of his strength shall be straitened,*
 20: 22. *In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall be*
in straits:
 Pro. 4:12. *thy steps shall not be straitened;*
 Isa. 49:19. *shall even now be too narrow by reason*

יצר yēh'-tzer, m.

Gen 6: 5. *every imagination of the thoughts*
 8:21. *the imagination of man's heart (is) evil*
 Deu 31:21. *I know their imagination*
 1Ch 28: 9. *all the imaginations of the thoughts:*
 29:18. *keep this for ever in the imagination of*
 Ps. 103:14. *For he knoweth our frame;*
 Isa. 26: 3. (whose) *mind (is) stayed (on thee):*
 (marg. or, *thought, or, imagination*)
 29:16. *or shall the thing framed say*
 Hab. 2:18. *the maker of his work trusteth therein,*
 (marg. *his fashion*)

יצרים [y'tzoo-reem'], m. pl.

Job 17: 7. *and all my members (are) as a shadow.*
 (marg. or, *thoughts*)

יצת [yāh-tzath'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *
 sa. 9:18(17). *and shall kindle in the thickets*
 33:12. (as) *thorns cut up shall they be burned*
 er. 49: 2. *her daughters shall be burned with fire:*
 51:58. *her high gates shall be burned with fire;*
 * NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *
 K. 22:13. *wrath of the Lord that is kindled against us,*
 17. *therefore my wrath shall be kindled*
 Job 1: 3 & 2:17. *gates thereof are burned with fire.*
 er. 2:15. *his cities are burned without inhabitant.*
 9:10(9). *they are burned up, (marg. desolate)*
 12(11). *the land perisheth (and) is burned up*
 46:19. *Noph shall be waste and desolate without*
 * HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *
 Sa. 14:31. *have thy servants set my field on fire?*
 er. 11:16. *he hath kindled fire upon it,*
 17:27. *then will I kindle a fire in the gates*
 21:14. *and I will kindle a fire in the forest*
 32:29. *shall come and set fire on this city,*
 43:12. *And I will kindle a fire in the houses*
 49:27. *And I will kindle a fire in the wall*

Jer. 50:32. *and I will kindle a fire in his cities,*
 51:30. *they have burned her dwellingplaces;*
 Am. 1:14. *But I will kindle a fire in the wall*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2Sa. 14:30. *go and set it on fire.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Jos. 8: 8. (that) *ye shall set the city on fire:*

19. *hasted and set the city on fire.*

Jud. 9:49. *and set the hold on fire upon them;*

2Sa. 14:30. *And Absalom's servants set the field on fire.*

Lam. 4:11. *and hath kindled a fire in Zion.*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Esa. 20:47(21:3). *I will kindle a fire in thee,*

יקב yeh'-kev, m.

Nu. 18:27. *as the fulness of the winepress.*

30. *as the increase of the winepress.*

Deu 15:14. *and out of thy winepress:*

16:13. *hast gathered in thy corn and thy wine:*

Jud. 7:25. *they slew at the winepress of Zeeb,*

2K. 6:27. *out of the winepress?*

Job 24:11. *tread (their) winepresses,*

Pro. 3:10. *thy presses shall burst out with new wine.*

Isa. 5: 2. *also made a winepress therein:*

16:10. *shall tread out no wine in (their) presses;*

Jer. 48:33. *caused wine to fail from the winepresses:*

Hos. 9: 2. *The floor and the winepress shall not feed*
them, (marg. or, winefat)

Joel 2:24. *the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.*

3:13(4:13). *the press is full, the fats overflow;*

Hag. 2:16. *when (one) came to the pressfat*

Zec. 14:10. *the king's winepresses.*

יקר [yāh-kad'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Deu 32:22. *and shall burn unto the lowest hell,*

Isa. 10:16. *he shall kindle a burning like the burning*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Isa. 65: 5. *a fire that burneth all the day.*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Isa. 30:14. *a sherd to take fire from the hearth,*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 6: 9(2). *the fire of the altar shall be burning*

12(5). *the fire upon the altar shall be burning*

13(6). *The fire shall ever be burning*

Jer. 15:14. (which) *shall burn upon you.*

17: 4. (which) *shall burn for ever.*

יקר [y'kad'].

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Dan 3: 6. *into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.*

11. *should be cast into the midst of a burning*

15. *shall be cast...into the midst of a burning*

17. *is able to deliver us from the burning fiery*

20. (and) *to cast (them) into the burning fiery*

21. *were cast into the midst of the burning*

23. *bound into the midst of the burning fiery*

26. *came near to the mouth of the burning*

יקרה [y'keh-dāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 7:11. *and given to the burning flame.*

יקהה [yik-k'hāh'], f.

Gen 49:10. *him (shall) the gathering of the people (be).*

Pro. 30:17. *despiseth to obey (his) mother,*

יקד y'kōhd, m.

Isa. 10:16. *shall kindle a burning like the burning of a*

יָקוּם *y'koom*, m.

- Gen 7: 4. every *living substance* that I have made will
23. every *living substance* was destroyed
Deu 11: 6. all the *substance* that (was) in their
possession, (marg. or, *living substance*)

יָה־קֹהֶשׁ *yāh-kōhsh'*, m.

- Hos. 9: 8. the prophet (is) a *snare of a fowler*

יָה־קֹוֹשׁ *yāh-koosh'*, m.

- Ps. 91: 3. deliver thee from the *snare of the fowler*,
Pro. 6: 5. a bird from the hand of the *fowler*.
Jer. 5: 26. he that setteth *snares*;

יָקֵר *yak-keer'*, adj.

- Jer. 31: 20. (Is) Ephraim my *dear son*?

יָקֵר [*yak-keer'*], Ch. adj.

- Ezr. 4: 10. the nations whom the great and *noble*
Dan 2: 11. (it is) a *rare* thing that the king requireth,

יָעַץ [*yāh-kaḡ'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 32: 25 (26). and... Jacob's thigh was out of *joint*,
Jer. 6: 8. lest my soul depart from thee; (marg.
be loosed, or, *disjointed*)
Eze. 23: 17. and her mind was alienated from them.
(marg. *id.*)

18. then my mind was alienated from her,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 21: 6. and we will hang them up unto the Lord
HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 25: 4. and hang them up before the Lord
HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 21: 9. and they hanged them in the hill

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

- 2Sa. 21: 13. they gathered the bones of them that were
hanged.

יָקַץ [*yāh-katz'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 9: 24. And Noah awoke from his wine,
28: 16. And Jacob awoke out of his sleep,
41: 4. So Pharaoh awoke.
7. And Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, (it was)
21. as at the beginning. So I awoke.
Jud. 16: 14. And he awoke out of his sleep,
20. And he awoke out of his sleep,
1K. 3: 15. And Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was)
18: 27. he sleepeth, and must be awoke.
Ps. 78: 65. Then the Lord awoke as one out of sleep,
Hab. 2: 7. and awake that shall vex thee,

יָקַר [*yāh-kar'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 26: 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes
Ps. 139: 17. How precious also are thy thoughts
Isa. 43: 4. Since thou wast precious in my sight,
Zec. 11: 13. a goodly price that I was prized at of them.

KAL.—Future.

- 1Sa. 18: 30. so that his name was much set by. (marg.
precious)

- 2K. 1: 13. let my life,... be precious in thy sight.

14. let my life now be precious in thy sight.

- Ps. 49: 8 (9). For the redemption of their soul (is)
precious,

- 72: 14. and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

- Pro. 25: 17. Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 13: 12. I will make a man more precious

יָה־קָהֵר *yāh-kāhr'*, adj.

- 1Sa. 3: 1. the word of the Lord was precious
2Sa. 12: 30. a talent of gold with the precious stones:

- 1K. 5: 17 (31). costly stones, (and) hewed stones,

- 7: 9. All these (were of) costly stones,

10. the foundation (was of) costly stones,

11. above (were) costly stones,

- 10: 2. very much gold, and precious stones:

10. spices very great store, and precious stones:

11. the navy... brought in... precious stones.

- 1Ch 20: 2. (there were) precious stones in it;

- 29: 2. all manner of precious stones,

- 2Ch 3: 6. he garnished the house with precious stones

- 9: 1. gold in abundance, and precious stones:

9. of spices great abundance, and precious

10. the servants... brought... precious stones.

- 32: 27. he made himself treasures... for precious

- Job 28: 16. with the precious onyx, or the sapphire.

- 31: 26. the moon walking (in) brightness;

- Ps. 36: 7 (8). How excellent (is) thy lovingkindness,

- (marg. precious)

- 37: 20. the enemies... (shall be) as the fat of lambs:

- 45: 9 (10). Kings' daughters (were) among thy

- honourable women:

- 116: 15. Precious in the sight of the Lord (is) the

- Pro. 1: 13. We shall find all precious substance,

- 3: 15. She (is) more precious than rubies:

- 6: 26. the adulteress will hunt for the precious life

- 12: 27. substance of a diligent man (is) precious.

- 17: 27. a man of understanding is of an excellent

- 24: 4. all precious and pleasant riches.

- Ecc. 10: 1. him that is in reputation

- Isa. 28: 16. a precious corner (stone),

- Jer. 15: 19. take forth the precious from the vile,

- Lam. 4: 2. The precious sons of Zion,

- Eze. 27: 22. with all precious stones, and gold.

- 28: 13. every precious stone (was) thy covering,

- Dan 11: 38. with precious stones, and pleasant things.

- Zec. 14: 6. light shall not be clear, (marg. precious)

יָקָר *y'kāhr*, m.

- Est. 1: 4. the honour of his excellent majesty

20. wives shall give to their husbands honour,

- 6: 3. What honour and dignity hath been done

6. What shall be done unto the man whom

- the king delighteth to honour? (lit.

- delighteth in his honour)

- whom would the king delight to do honour

7. the man whom the king delighteth to

- honour, (lit. delighteth in his honour)

9. man (withal) whom the king delighteth

- to honour, (lit. delighteth in his honour)

- 11. the man whom the king delighteth to

- honour. (lit. delighteth in his honour)

- 8: 16. The Jews had light, and gladness, and

- joy, and honour.

- Job 28: 10. his eye seeth every precious thing.

- Ps. 49: 12 (13). man (being) in honour abideth not:

- 20 (21). Man (that is) in honour,

- Pro. 20: 15. lips of knowledge (are) a precious jewel.

- Jer. 20: 5. all the precious things thereof.

- Eze. 22: 25. have taken the treasure and precious things.

- Zec. 11: 13. a goodly price that I was prized at

יָקָר [*y'kāhr*], Ch. m.

- Dan 2: 6. shall receive of me gifts... and great honour

37. God of heaven hath given thee... and glory,

- 4: 30 (27). and for the honour of my majesty

- 36 (33). and for the glory of my kingdom.

- 5: 18. gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a king-

- dom, and majesty, and glory.

20. and they took his glory from him:

- 7: 14. there was given him dominion, and glory.

1Sa. 12:18. *and all the people greatly feared the Lord*
 20. Samuel said unto the people, *Fear not*;
 17:11. they were dismayed, *and greatly afraid*.
 24. fled from him, *and were sore afraid*.
 18:12. *And Saul was afraid of David*,
 21:12(13). *and was sore afraid of Achish*
 22:23. Abide thou with me, *fear not*;
 23:17. he said unto him, *Fear not*;
 28: 5. *he was afraid*, and his heart greatly
 13. the king said unto her, *Be not afraid*;
 20. *and was sore afraid*, because of the words
 2Sa. 6: 9. *And David was afraid of the Lord*
 9: 7. David said unto him, *Fear not*;
 10:19. *So the Syrians feared to help*
 12:18. *And the servants of David feared to tell*
 13:28. then kill him, *fear not*;
 1K. 3:28. *and they feared the king*;
 8:40. *That they may fear thee*
 17:13. Elijah said unto her, *Fear not*;
 2K. 1:15. *be not afraid of him*.
 6:16. he answered, *Fear not*;
 10: 4. *But they were exceedingly afraid*,
 17: 7. *and had feared other gods*,
 28. taught them how they *should fear the Lord*.
 35, 37. *Ye shall not fear other gods*,
 36. him *shall ye fear*,
 38. neither *shall ye fear other gods*.
 39. the Lord your God *ye shall fear*;
 19: 6. *Be not afraid of the words*
 25:24. *Fear not to be the servants of the*
 1Ch 13:12. *And David was afraid of God*
 22:13. *dread not, nor be dismayed*.
 28:20. *fear not, nor be dismayed*;
 2Ch 6:31. *That they may fear thee*,
 20: 3. *And Jehoshaphat feared*,
 15. *Be not afraid nor dismayed*
 17. *fear not, nor be dismayed*;
 32: 7. *be not afraid nor dismayed*
 Neh 2: 2. *Then I was very sore afraid*,
 4:14(8). *Be not ye afraid of them*;
 6:13. (was) he hired, that *I should be afraid*,
 Job 5:21. *neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction*
 22. *neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts*
 6:21. ye see (my) casting down, *and are afraid*.
 9:35. (Then) would I speak, and *not fear him*;
 11:15. thou shalt be steadfast, and *shalt not fear*;
 32: 6. wherefore I was afraid, *and durst not shew*
 Pa. 3: 6(7). *I will not be afraid of ten thousands of*
 23: 4. *I will fear no evil*;
 27: 1. whom shall I fear?
 3. my heart *shall not fear*;
 33: 8. *Let all the earth fear the Lord*;
 33(4). many shall see (it), *and fear*,
 46: 2(3). Therefore will not we fear,
 49: 6(6). Wherefore should I fear in the days of
 16(17). *Be not thou afraid when one is made*
 52: 6(8). The righteous also shall see, *and fear*,
 56: 3(4). What time I am afraid,
 4(5). *I will not fear what flesh can do unto*
 11(12). *I will not be afraid what man can do*
 64: 4(5). suddenly do they shoot at him, *and fear*
 9(10). *And all men shall fear*,
 65: 8(9). They also...are afraid at thy tokens:
 67: 7(8). *and all the ends of the earth shall fear*
 72: 5. They shall fear thee as long as the sun and
 91: 5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by
 102:15(16). *So the heathen shall fear...the Lord*,
 112: 7. He shall not be afraid of evil tidings:
 8. heart (is) established, *he shall not be afraid*,
 118: 6. The Lord (is) on my side; *I will not fear*;
 Pro. 3:25. *Be not afraid of sudden fear*,
 31:21. She is not afraid of the snow
 Ecc. 3:14. God doeth (it), that (men) should fear
 8:12. which fear before him:
 12: 5. they shall be afraid of (that which is) high,
 Isa. 7: 4. Take heed, and be quiet; *fear not*,
 8:12. neither fear ye their fear,
 10:24. *be not afraid of the Assyrian*;
 25: 3. city of the terrible nations shall fear thee.
 35: 4. Be strong, fear not:
 37: 6. *Be not afraid of the words*
 40: 9. lift (it) up, *be not afraid*;
 41: 5. The isles saw (it), *and feared*;
 10. Fear thou not; for I (am) with thee:
 13. Fear not; I will help thee.
 14. Fear not, thou worm Jacob,
 43: 1. Fear not: for I have redeemed thee,

Isa. 43: 5. Fear not: for I (am) with thee:
 44: 2. Fear not, O Jacob, my servant;
 51: 7. fear ye not the reproach of men,
 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a man
 54: 4. Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed
 14. from oppression; for thou shalt not fear
 57:11. of whom hast thou been afraid or feared.
 — and thou fearest me not?
 59:19. *So shall they fear the name of the Lord*
 60: 5. Then thou shalt see, and flow [see us
 נָרַי]
 Jer. 1: 8. *Be not afraid of their faces*;
 5:22. Fear ye not me? saith the Lord:
 24. Let us now fear the Lord our God,
 10: 5. *Be not afraid of them*;
 7. Who would not fear thee,
 23: 4. they shall fear no more,
 26:21. he was afraid, and fled, and went into
 30:10. Therefore fear thou not,
 40: 9. Fear not to serve the Chaldeans:
 42:11. *Be not afraid of the king of Babylon*,
 — be not afraid of him,
 46:27. fear not thou, O my servant Jacob,
 28. Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant,
 51:46. lest thy heart faint, and ye fear
 Lam. 3:57. I called upon thee: thou saidst, *Fear not*.
 Eze. 2: 6. *be not afraid of them, neither be afraid*
 — be not afraid of their words,
 3: 9. fear them not, neither be dismayed
 Dan 10:12. Then said he unto me, *Fear not*,
 19. O man greatly beloved, *fear not*;
 Joel 2:21. Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice.
 22. *Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field*;
 Am. 3: 8. The lion hath roared, who will not fear?
 Jon. 1: 5. Then the mariners were afraid,
 10. Then were the men exceedingly afraid.
 16. Then the men feared the Lord
 Mic. 7:17. and shall fear because of thee.
 Zep. 3: 7. Surely thou wilt fear me,
 16. day it shall be said to Jerusalem. Fear not
 Hag. 1:12. and the people did fear before the Lord.
 2: 5. spirit remaineth among you: fear ye not
 Zec. 8:13. fear not, (but) let your hands be strong.
 15. fear ye not.
 9: 5. Ashkelon shall see (it), and fear;
 Mal. 2: 5. the fear wherewith he feared me,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Pa. 130: 4. (there is) forgiveness with thee, that *thou mayest be feared*.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 28:17. How dreadful (is) this place!
 Ex. 15:11. *fearful* (in) praises, doing wonders;
 34:10. it (is), a terrible thing that I will do
 Deu. 1:19. that great and terrible wilderness,
 7:21. a mighty God and terrible.
 8:15. that great and terrible wilderness,
 10:17. a great God, a mighty, and a terrible
 21. these great and terrible things,
 28:58. this glorious and fearful name,
 Jud. 13: 6. an angel of God, very terrible:
 2Sa. 7:23. to do for you great things and terrible.
 1Ch 16:25. he also (is) to be feared above all gods.
 17:21. a name of greatness and terribleness.
 Neh. 1: 5. the great and terrible God,
 4:14(8). the Lord, (which is) great and terrible
 9:32. the mighty, and the terrible God,
 Job 37:22. with God (is) terrible majesty.
 Pa. 45: 4(5). hand shall teach thee terrible things.
 47: 2(3). the Lord most high (is) terrible;
 65: 5(6). terrible things in righteousness
 66: 3. How terrible (art thou in) thy works!
 5. (he is) terrible (in his) doing
 68:35(36). (thou art) terrible out of thy holy
 76: 7(8). Thou, (even) thou, (art) to be feared
 12(13). (he is) terrible to the kings
 89: 7(8). and to be had in reverence of all
 96: 4. he (is) to be feared above all gods.
 99: 3. Let them praise thy great and terrible
 106:22. terrible things by the Red sea.
 111: 9. holy and reverend (is) his name.
 139:14. I am fearfully (and) wonderfully made
 145: 6. the might of thy terrible acts:
 Isa. 18: 2, 7. a people terrible from their beginning
 21: 1. from a terrible land.
 64: 3(2). thou didst terrible things

Eze. 1:22. the colour of the terrible crystal,
 Dan 9: 4. the great and dreadful God,
 Joel 2:11. of the Lord (is) great and very terrible;
 31(3:4). the great and the terrible day of the
 Hab 1: 7. They (are) terrible and dreadful:
 Zep. 2:11. The Lord (will be) terrible
 Mal. 1:14. my name (is) dreadful among the
 4: 5(3:23). the great and dreadful day of the

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 14:15. the people have made me afraid:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

KCh 32:18. to affright them, and to trouble them;
 Neh 6:19. Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear.

PIEL.—Participle.

Neh 6: 9. they all made us afraid,
 14. that would have put me in fear.

יָרָא yāh-rēh', adj.

Gen 22:12. now I know that thou fearest God,
 32:11(12). I fear him, lest he will come and
 42:18. This do, and live; (for) I fear God:
 Ex. 9:20. He that feared the word of the Lord
 18:21. such as fear God, men of truth,
 Deu 7:19. the people of whom thou art afraid.
 20: 8. What man (is there) that (is) fearful
 25:18. he feared not God.
 Jud 7: 3. Whosoever (is) fearful
 10. if thou fear to go down,
 Sa. 23: 3. we be afraid here in Judah:
 K. 18: 3. Obadiah feared the Lord greatly:
 K. 4: 1. thou knowest that thy servant did fear
 17:32. So they feared the Lord,
 33. They feared the Lord, and served their
 34. they fear not the Lord,
 41. So these nations feared the Lord,
 Job 1: 1. and one that feared God, and eschewed
 8 & 2:3. one that feareth God, and escheweth
 15: 4. he honoureth them that fear the Lord.
 22:23(24). Ye that fear the Lord, praise him;
 25(26). my vows before them that fear him.
 25:12. he that feareth the Lord?
 14. of the Lord (is) with them that fear him;
 31:19(20). hast laid up for them that fear thee;
 33:18. of the Lord (is) upon them that fear him,
 34: 7(8). round about them that fear him,
 9(10). no want to them that fear him.
 60: 4(6). Thou hast given a banner to them that
 feared thee,
 61: 5(6). the heritage of those that fear thy
 66:16. Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God,
 85: 9(10). salvation (is) nigh them that fear him;
 103:11. is his mercy toward them that fear him.
 13. the Lord pitieth them that fear him.
 17. of the Lord (is)...upon them that fear him,
 111: 5. hath given meat unto them that fear him:
 115:11. Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord:
 13. He will bless them that fear the Lord,
 118: 4. Let them now that fear the Lord say,
 119:74. They that fear thee will be glad
 79. Let those that fear thee turn unto me,
 128: 1. (is) every one that feareth the Lord;
 4. shall the man be blessed that feareth the
 135:20. ye that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.
 145:19. fulfil the desire of them that fear him:
 147:11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him,
 10. 13. but he that feareth the commandment
 14: 2. that walketh in his uprightness feareth
 16. A wise (man) feareth,
 31:30. a woman (that) feareth the Lord,
 Ec. 7:18. he that feareth God shall come forth
 8:12. it shall be well with them that fear God,
 13. he feareth not before God.
 9: 2. (he) that feareth an oath.
 a. 50:10. Who (is) among you that feareth the
 26:19. did he not fear the Lord,
 42:11. of whom ye are afraid;
 16. the sword, which ye feared, shall
 an. 1:10. I fear my lord the king,
 m. 1: 9. I fear the Lord,
 al. 3:16. they that feared the Lord
 — for them that feared the Lord,
 4: 2(3:20). you that fear my name

יִרְאָה yee-r'āh', f.

Gen 20:11. the fear of God (is) not in this place;
 Ex. 20:20. that his fear may be before your faces,
 Deu 2:25. the dread of thee and the fear of thee
 2Sa. 23: 3. ruling in the fear of God.
 2Ch 19: 9. Thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord,
 Neh 5: 9. ought ye not to walk in the fear of our
 15. so did not I, because of the fear of God.
 Job 4: 6. (is) not (this) thy fear,
 6:14. but he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty.
 15: 4. thou castest off fear,
 22: 4. Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?
 28:28. the fear of the Lord, that (is) wisdom;
 Ps. 2:11. Serve the Lord with fear,
 5: 7(8). in thy fear will I worship
 19: 9(10). The fear of the Lord (is) clean,
 34:11(12). I will teach you the fear of the Lord.
 55: 5(6). Fearfulness and trembling are come
 90:11. even according to thy fear, (so is) thy
 111:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
 119:38. who (is devoted) to thy fear.
 Pro. 1: 7. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
 29. and did not choose the fear of the Lord:
 2: 5. Then shalt thou understand the fear of
 8:13. The fear of the Lord (is) to hate evil:
 9:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
 10:27. The fear of the Lord prolongeth days:
 14:26. In the fear of the Lord (is) strong
 27. The fear of the Lord (is) a fountain of
 15:16. Better (is) little with the fear of the Lord
 33. The fear of the Lord (is) the instruction
 16: 6. and by the fear of the Lord (men) depart
 19:23. The fear of the Lord (tendeth) to life:
 22: 4. By humility (and) the fear of the Lord
 23:17. (be thou) in the fear of the Lord
 Isa. 7:25. the fear of briars and thorns:
 11: 2. the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of
 3. in the fear of the Lord:
 29:13. their fear toward me is taught
 33: 6. the fear of the Lord (is) his treasure.
 63:17. hardened our heart from thy fear?
 Jer. 32:40. I will put my fear in their hearts,
 Eze. 1:18. they were so high that they were dreadful;
 (lit. and fear was to them)
 30:13. I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.
 Jon. 1:10. Then were the men exceedingly (lit. a
 great fear) afraid,
 16. Then the men feared the Lord exceedingly,
 (lit. a great fear)

יָרָא yāh-rad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 43:20. we came indeed down at the first time
 44:26. brother be with us, then will we go down:
 Ex. 9:19. hail shall come down upon them,
 11: 8. And all these thy servants shall come down
 15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.
 19:18. the Lord descended upon it in fire:
 Nu. 11:17. And I will come down and talk with thee
 16:30. and they go down quick into the pit;
 34:11. And the coast shall go down from
 — and the border shall descend,
 12. And the border shall go down to Jordan,
 Deu 10:22. Thy fathers went down into Egypt
 Jos. 15:10. and went down to Beth-shemesh,
 16: 3. And goeth down westward to the coast
 7. And it went down from Janohah to
 17: 9. And the coast descended unto the river
 18:13. and the border descended to Ataroth-adar,
 16. And the border came down to the end of
 — and descended to the valley of Hinnom,
 — and descended to En-rogel,
 17. and descended to the stone of Bohan
 18. and went down unto Arabah:
 24: 4. Jacob and his children went down into
 Jud. 1: 9. the children of Judah went down to fight
 5:11. then shall the people of the Lord go down
 14. out of Machir came down governors,
 7:11. shall thine hands be strengthened to go
 down (lit. and thou shalt go down) unto
 11:37. that I may go up and down upon the
 mountains, (marg. go, and go down)
 15:12. We are come down to bind thee,
 Ru. 3: 3. and get thee down to the floor:

1Sa. 10: 8. *And thou shalt go down before me to*
 17:28. *Why camest thou down hither?*
 — *thou art come down that thou mightest see*
 23: 6. *he came down (with) an ephod in his hand.*
 2Sa. 11: 9. *Uriah...went not down to his house.*
 10. *Uriah went not down unto his house,*
 — *why (then) didst thou not go down unto*
 13. *went not down to his house.*
 19:24(25). *Mephibosheth...came down to meet*
 31(32). *Barzillai...came down from Rogelim,*
 23:20. *he went down also and slew a lion*
 1K. 1:25. *he is gone down this day.*
 2: 8. *he came down to meet me at Jordan,*
 21:18. *whither he is gone down to possess it.*
 2K. 1:14. *there came fire down from heaven,*
 8:29. *And Ahaziah...went down to see Joram*
 9:16. *Ahaziah...was come down to see Joram.*
 20:11. *by which it had gone down in the dial of*
 1Ch 7:21. *they came down to take away their cattle.*
 11:22. *he went down and slew a lion*
 2Ch 7: 1. *the fire came down from heaven,*
 22: 6. *Azariah...went down to see Jehoram*
 Neh 6: 3. *whilst I leave it, and come down to you?*
 9:13. *Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai.*
 Ps. 119:136. *Rivers of waters run down mine eyes,*
 Pro. 18: 8 & 26:22. *they go down into the innermost*
 Cant.6: 2. *My beloved is gone down into his garden,*
 11. *I went down into the garden*
 Isa. 5:14. *and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.*
 34: 7. *And the unicorns shall come down with*
 38: 8. *which is gone down in the sun dial of*
 — *by which degrees it was gone down.*
 52: 4. *My people went down aforetime*
 64: 1(63:19). *that thou wouldest come down,*
 3(2). *thou camest down, the mountains*
 Jer. 13:18. *your principalities shall come down,*
 18: 2. *Arise, and go down to the potters house,*
 48:15. *his chosen young men are gone down to*
 Eze.26:16. *Then all the princes of the sea shall come*
 down from their thrones,
 27:29. *shall come down from their ships,*
 30: 6. *and the pride of her power shall come down.*
 31:17. *They also went down into hell*
 32:21. *they are gone down,*
 24. *which are gone down uncircumcised*
 27. *which are gone down to hell*
 30. *which are gone down with the slain;*
 47: 8. *and go down into the desert,*
 Jon. 1: 5. *Jonah was gone down into the sides of the*
 2: 6(7). *I went down to the bottoms of the*
 Mic. 1: 3. *and will come down, and tread upon*
 12. *evil came down from the Lord*
 Hag. 2:22. *and the horses and their riders shall come*
 down,
 Zec. 11: 2. *the forest of the vintage is come down.*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen.43:20. *O sir, we came indeed down (lit. coming*
 we came down)
 44:26. *We cannot go down*
 46: 3. *fear not to go down into Egypt;*
 Ex. 32: 1. *Moses delayed to come down*
 34:29. *when Moses came down from mount Sinai*
 — *when he came down from the mount,*
 Nu. 11: 9. *And when the dew fell upon the camp*
 Deu 20:20. *until it be subdued. (marg. come down)*
 28:52. *thy high and fenced walls come down,*
 Jud. 1:34. *they would not suffer them to come down*
 7:10. *if thou fear to go down,*
 1Sa. 23: 8. *Saul called all the people...to go down to*
 20. *the desire of thy soul to come down;*
 2Sa. 19:20(21). *to go down to meet my lord the king.*
 1K. 21:16. *Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard*
 2K. 7:17. *when the king came down to him.*
 2Ch 7: 3. *when all the children of Israel saw how the*
 fire came down,
 Neh. 6: 3. *so that I cannot come down:*
 Job 33:24. *Deliver him from going down to the pit:*
 Pa. 30: 3(4). *that I should not go down to the pit.*
 9(10). *when I go down to the pit?*
 Isa. 30: 2. *That walk to go down into Egypt,*
 32:19. *When it shall hail, coming down on the*
 Eze.31:15. *In the day when he went down to the grave*

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen. 42: 2. *get you down thither,*
 9. *come down unto me, tarry not:*

Ex. 19:21. *Go down, charge the people,*
 24. *Away, get thee down,*
 32: 7. *Go, get thee down;*
 Deu 9:12. *Arise, get thee down quickly from hence;*
 Jud. 7: 9. *Arise, get thee down unto the host;*
 10. *go thou with Phurah thy servant down*
 24. *Come down against the Midianites,*
 1Sa. 6:21. *come ye down, (and) fetch it up to you.*
 15: 6. *get you down from among the Amalekites*
 23: 4. *Arise, go down to Keilah;*
 20. *Now therefore, O king, come down*
 2Sa. 11: 8. *Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet.*
 1K. 18:44. *Prepare (thy chariot), and get thee down.*
 21:18. *Arise, go down to meet Ahab*
 2K. 1: 9. *Thou man of God,...Come down.*
 11. *O man of God,...Come down quickly.*
 15. *Go down with him: be not afraid of him.*
 2Ch.20:16. *To-morrow go ye down against them:*
 Isa. 47: 1. *Come down, and sit in the dust,*
 Jer. 22: 1. *Go down to the house of the king of Judah*
 48:18. *come down from (thy) glory,*
 Eze.32:19. *go down, and be thou laid with the*
 Joel 3:13(4:13). *come, get you down; for the press*
 Am. 6: 2. *then go down to Gath of the Philistines*

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 11: 5. *And the Lord came down to see the city*
 7. *let us go down, and there confound them*
 12:10. *and Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn*
 15:11. *And when the fowls came down upon the*
 18:21. *I will go down now, and see*
 24:16. *and she went down to the well,*
 45. *and she went down unto the well,*
 26: 2. *Go not down into Egypt;*
 37:35. *I will go down into the grave unto my brethren*
 38: 1. *that Judah went down from his brethren*
 42: 3. *And Joseph's ten brethren went down to him*
 38. *My son shall not go down with you;*
 43: 4. *we will go down and buy thee food.*
 5. *wilt not send (him), we will not go down*
 15. *rose up, and went down to Egypt.*
 44:23. *Except your youngest brother come down*
 46: 4. *I will go down with thee into Egypt;*
 Ex. 2: 5. *And the daughter of Pharaoh came down*
 3: 8. *And I am come down to deliver them*
 19:11. *the third day the Lord will come down*
 14. *And Moses went down from the mount*
 20. *And the Lord came down upon mount Sinai*
 25. *So Moses went down unto the people.*
 32:15. *Moses turned, and went down from the*
 33: 9. *the cloudy pillar descended,*
 34: 5. *And the Lord descended in the cloud,*
 Lev. 9:22. *and came down from offering of the*
 Nu. 11: 9. *the manna fell upon it.*
 25. *And the Lord came down in a cloud.*
 12: 5. *And the Lord came down in the pillar of*
 14:45. *Then the Amalekites came down,*
 16:33. *They,...went down alive into the pit.*
 20:15. *How our fathers went down into Egypt*
 28. *and Moses and Eleazar came down from the*
 Deu 9:15. *So I turned and came down from the*
 10: 5. *I turned myself and came down from the*
 26: 5. *and he went down into Egypt,*
 28:24. *from heaven shall it come down upon thee*
 43. *thou shalt come down very low.*
 Jos. 2:23. *the two men returned, and descended*
 Jud. 3:27. *and the children of Israel went down to him*
 28. *And they went down after him.*
 4:14. *So Barak went down from mount Tabor*
 15. *so that Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot*
 7:11. *Then went he down with Phurah*
 14: 1. *And Samson went down to Timnath*
 5. *Then went Samson down,*
 7. *And he went down, and talked with the*
 10. *So his father went down unto the woman*
 19. *and he went down to Ashkelon,*
 15: 8. *and he went down and dwelt in the*
 11. *Then three thousand men of Judah*
 16:31. *Then his brethren and all the house of*
 father came down,
 Ru. 3: 6. *And she went down unto the floor.*
 1Sa. 9:25. *when they were come down from the*
 13:12. *The Philistines will come down upon thee*
 20. *But all the Israelites went down to the*
 14:36. *Let us go down after the Philistines*
 37. *Shall I go down after the Philistines*
 15:12. *passed on, and gone down to Gath.*

1Sa. 17: 8. *and let him come down to me.*
 20. 19. *thou shalt go down quickly,*
 23: 1. *they went down thither to him.*
 23: 11. *will Saul come down, as thy servant bath*
 — the Lord said, *He will come down.*
 25. *wherefore he came down into a rock,*
 25: 1. *and went down to the wilderness of Paran.*
 23. *she hasted, and lighted off the ass,*
 26: 2. *and went down to the wilderness of Ziph,*
 6. *Who will go down with me to Saul to the*
camp? And Abishai said, I will go down
 10. *he shall descend into battle, and perish.*
 29: 4. *let him not go down with us to battle,*
 1Sa. 5: 17. *David heard (of it), and went down to the*
 17: 18. *whither they went down.*
 19: 16(17). *and came down with the men of Judah*
 21: 15. *and David went down, and his servants with*
 22: 10. *He bowed the heavens also, and came down;*
 23: 13. *And three of the thirty chief went down,*
 21. *but he went down to him with a staff,*
 1K. 1: 39. *So Zadok...went down,*
 22: 2. *that Jehoshaphat the king of Judah came*
down
 2K. 1: 4, 6. *Thou shalt not come down from that bed*
 10, 12. *let fire come down from heaven,*
 — *And there came down fire from heaven,*
 12. *And the fire of God came down from heaven,*
 15. *he arose, and went down with him*
 16. *thou shalt not come down off that bed*
 2: 2. *So they went down to Beth-el.*
 3: 12. *So the king of Israel...went down to him.*
 5: 14. *Then went he down, and dipped himself*
 6: 18. *when they came down to him,*
 10: 13. *and we go down to salute the children of*
 13: 14. *And Joash the king of Israel came down*
 1Ch 11: 15. *Now three of the thirty captains went down*
 23. *and he went down to him with a staff,*
 2Ch 19: 2. *And after (certain) years he went down to*
 Job 17: 16. *They shall go down to the bars of the pit,*
 Ps. 7: 16(17). *his violent dealing shall come down*
 18: 9(10). *the heavens also, and came down:*
 49: 17(18). *his glory shall not descend after him.*
 55: 15(16). *let them go down quick into hell:*
 72: 6. *He shall come down like rain*
 104: 8. *they go down by the valleys*
 107: 26. *they go down again to the depths:*
 144: 5. *Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down:*
 Pro. 30: 4. *ascended up into heaven, or descended?*
 1Sa. 31: 4. *so shall the Lord of hosts come down*
 34: 5. *it shall come down upon Idumea,*
 55: 10. *as the rain cometh down,*
 63: 14. *As a beast goeth down into the valley,*
 Jer. 9: 18(17). *that our eyes may run down with tears,*
 13: 17. *mine eye shall weep sore, and run down*
 14: 17. *Let mine eyes run down with tears*
 19: 3. *Then I went down to the potter's house,*
 36: 12. *Then he went down into the king's house,*
 50: 27. *let them go down to the slaughter:*
 Lam. 1: 9. *therefore she came down wonderfully:*
 3: 48. *Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water*
 Eze. 26: 11. *thy strong garrisons shall go down to the*
 31: 12. *and all the people of the earth are gone down*
 Jon. 1: 3. *and went down to Joppa;*
 — *so he paid the fare thereof, and went down*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 28: 12. *angels of God ascending and descending*
 Gen 9: 21. *the brook that descended out of the mount.*
 Gen 3: 13. (from) *the waters that come down from*
 16. *the waters which came down from above*
 — *and those that came down toward the sea*
 Gen 9: 36. *there come people down from the top of the*
 37. *there come people down by the middle*
 1Sa. 9: 27. *as they were going down to the end of the*
 10: 5. *meet a company of prophets coming down*
 8. *I will come down unto thee,*
 25: 20. *that she came down by the covert of the hill,*
 — *his men came down against her;*
 30: 24. *as his part (is) that goeth down to the battle,*
 K. 6: 33. *the messenger came down unto him:*
 12: 20(21). *which goeth down to Silla.*
 Gen 3: 15. *the stairs that go down from the city*
 Job 7: 9. *he that goeth down to the grave*
 Job 22: 29(30). *all they that go down to the pit.*
 29: 1. *become like them that go down into the pit.*
 Job 3: 4. (2777) *I should not go down to the*
 28: 4(5). *with them that go down into the pit.*

Ps. 107: 23. *They that go down to the sea*
 115: 17. *any that go down into silence.*
 133: 2. *that run down upon the beard,*
 — *that went down to the skirts of his garments;*
 3. *that descended upon the mountains*
 143: 7. *be like unto them that go down into the pit.*
 Pro. 1: 12. *as those that go down into the pit:*
 5: 5. *Her feet go down to death;*
 7: 27. *going down to the chambers of death.*
 Ecc. 3: 21. *the spirit of the beast that goeth downward*
 Isa. 14: 19. *that go down to the stones of the pit;*
 15: 3. *every one shall howl, weeping abundantly.*
 (lit. *descending into weeping*)
 31: 1. *Woe to them that go down to Egypt*
 38: 18. *they that go down into the pit*
 42: 10. *ye that go down to the sea,*
 Lam. 1: 16. *mine eye runneth down with water,*
 Eze. 26: 20. *them that descend into the pit,*
 — *them that go down to the pit,*
 31: 14. *them that go down to the pit.*
 16. *them that descend into the pit:*
 32: 18. *them that go down into the pit.*
 24, 25, 29, 30. *them that go down to the pit.*
 47: 1. *the waters came down from under*

*** HIPHIL.—Preterite. ***

Gen 39: 1. *which had brought him down thither.*
 42: 38. *then shall ye bring down my gray hairs*
 43: 22. *other money have we brought down*
 44: 29. *And if ye take...ye shall bring down my gray*
 31. *and thy servants shall bring down the gray*
 45: 13. *ye shall haste and bring down my father*
 Nu. 4: 5. *and they shall take down the covering vail,*
 Deu 21: 4. *And the elders of that city shall bring down*
 Jos. 2: 18. *window which thou didst let us down by:*
 1Sa. 6: 15. *And the Levites took down the ark*
 1K. 1: 33. *and bring him down to Gihon:*
 2: 9. *but his hoar head bring thou down to the*
 2K. 16: 17. *took down the sea from off the brasen oxen*
 Isa. 43: 14. *and have brought down all their nobles,*
 Lam. 2: 10. *the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their*
 Eze. 26: 20. *When I shall bring thee down with them*
 34: 26. *and I will cause the shower to come down in*
 Joel 3: 2(4: 2). *and will bring them down into the*
 Am. 3: 11. *and he shall bring down thy strength*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 37: 25. *going to carry (it) down to Egypt.*
 Eze. 31: 16. *when I cast him down to hell*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen 43: 7. *Bring your brother down?*
 11. *and carry down the man a present,*
 44: 21. *Bring him down unto me,*
 Ex. 33: 5. *therefore now put off thy ornaments*
 Jud. 7: 4. *bring them down unto the water,*
 Ps. 56: 7(8). *in (thine) anger cast down the people,*
 59: 11(12). *and bring them down, O Lord our*
 Lam. 2: 18. *let tears run down like a river*
 Eze. 32: 18. *and cast them down, (even) her,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 24: 18. *she hasted, and let down her pitcher*
 46. *she made haste, and let down her pitcher*
 44: 11. *Then they speedily took down every man*
 Nu. 1: 51. *the Levites shall take it down:*
 Deu 1: 25. *and brought (it) down unto us,*
 Jos. 2: 15. *Then she let them down by a cord*
 8: 29. *that they should take his carcase down*
 10: 27. *and they took them down off the trees,*
 Jud. 7: 5. *So he brought down the people*
 16: 21. *and brought him down to Gaza,*
 1Sa. 19: 12. *So Michal let David down*
 21: 13(14). *and let his spittle fall down upon his*
 30: 15. *Canst thou bring me down to this company?*
 — *and I will bring thee down to this company.*
 16. *And when he had brought him down,*
 1K. 1: 53. *and they brought him down from the altar.*
 2: 6. *let not his hoar head go down to the grave*
 5: 9(23). *My servants shall bring (them) down*
 17: 23. *and brought him down out of the chamber*
 18: 40. *and Elijah brought them down to the brook*
 2K. 11: 19. *and they brought down the king*
 2Ch 23: 20. *and brought down the king from the house*
 Ps. 55: 23(24). *thou, O God, shalt bring them down*
 78: 16. *and caused waters to run down like rivers.*
 Pro. 21: 22. *and casteth down the strength of the*
 Isa. 10: 13. *and I have put down the inhabitants*

Isa. 63: 6. *and I will bring down their strength*
 Jer. 49: 16. *I will bring thee down from thence,*
 51: 40. *I will bring them down like lambs to the*
 Eze. 28: 8. *They shall bring thee down to the pit,*
 Hos. 7: 12. *I will bring them down as the fowls of the*
 Joel 2: 23. *and he will cause to come down for you the*
 Am. 9: 2. *thence will I bring them down:*
 Obad. 3. *Who shall bring me down to the ground?*
 4. *thence will I bring thee down,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Sa. 2: 6. *he bringeth down to the grave,*
 2Sa. 22: 48. *and that bringeth down the people*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 39: 1. *Joseph was brought down to Egypt;*
 Nu. 10: 17. *And the tabernacle was taken down;*
 1Sa. 30: 24. (כִּיבִי) *as his part (is) that goeth down*
 Isa. 14: 11. *Thy pomp is brought down to the grave,*
 Eze. 31: 18. *yet shalt thou be brought down with the trees*
 Zec. 10: 11. *and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down,*

HOPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 14: 15. *thou shalt be brought down to hell,*

יִרְה *yāh-rāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31: 51. *behold (this) pillar, which I have cast*
 Ex. 15: 4. *his host hath he cast into the sea:*
 Jos. 18: 6. *that I may cast lots for you*
 1Sa. 20: 36. *he shot an arrow beyond him.*
 37. *the arrow which Jonathan had shot,*
 Job 38: 6. *who laid the corner stone thereof;*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 19: 13. *he shall surely be stoned, or shot through;*
 (lit. shooting shall be shot)
 Ps. 11: 2. *that they may privily shoot at the upright*
 64: 4(5). *That they may shoot in secret at the*

KAL.—Imperative.

2K. 13: 17. *Then Elisha said, Shoot.*

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 21: 30. *We have shot at them; Heshbon is perished*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Ch 10: 3. *he was wounded of the archers.*
 2Ch 35: 23. *the archers shot at king Josiah;*
 Pro. 26: 18. *who casteth firebrands,*
 Hos. 6: 3. *as the latter (and) former rain unto the earth.* [perhaps, as the latter rain sprinkling the earth]

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 19: 13. *he shall surely be stoned, or shot through;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 4: 12. *and teach thee what thou shalt say.*
 15. *and will teach you what ye shall do.*
 1Sa. 12: 23. *but I will teach you the good...way:*
 2K. 12: 2(3). *the priest instructed him.*
 Job 30: 19. *He hath cast me into the mire,*
 Ps. 119: 102. *thou hast taught me.*
 Pro. 4: 11. *I have taught thee in the way of wisdom;*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 46: 28. *to direct his face unto Goshen;*
 Ex. 24: 12. *that thou mayest teach them.*
 35: 34. *And...that he may teach,*
 Lev. 10: 11. *And that ye may teach the children of Israel*
 14: 57. *To teach when (it is) unclean,*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Job 6: 24. *Teach me, and I will hold my tongue:*
 34: 32. (That which) *I see not teach thou me:*
 Ps. 27: 11 & 86: 11. *Teach me thy way, O Lord,*
 119: 33. *Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 15: 25. *and the Lord shewed him a tree,*
 Deu 17: 10. *all that they inform thee:*
 11. *the law which they shall teach thee,*
 24: 8. *all that the priests the Levites shall teach*
 33: 10. *They shall teach Jacob thy judgments,*
 Jud. 13: 8. *and teach us what we shall do*
 1Sa. 20: 20. *I will shoot three arrows*
 2Sa. 11: 20. *knew ye not that they would shoot*

1K. 8: 36. *that thou teach them the good way*
 2K. 13: 17. *Elisha said, Shoot. And he shot.*
 17: 27. *and let him teach them the manner*
 19: 32. *He shall not come into this city, nor shall*
 2Ch 6: 27. *thou hast taught them the good way,*
 35: 23. *And the archers shot at king Josiah;*
 Job 8: 10. *Shall not they teach thee,*
 12: 7. *now the beasts, and they shall teach thee:*
 8. *speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee:*
 27: 11. *I will teach you by the hand of God:*
 Ps. 25: 8. *therefore will he teach sinners in the way.*
 12. *him shall he teach in the way*
 32: 8. *I will instruct thee and teach thee*
 45: 4(5). *and thy right hand shall teach thee*
 64: 4(5). *suddenly do they shoot at him,*
 7(8). *But God shall shoot at them*
 Pro. 4: 4. *He taught me also, and said unto me,*
 Isa. 2: 3. *and he will teach us of his ways,*
 28: 9. *Whom shall he teach knowledge?*
 26. *God...doth teach him.*
 37: 33. *He shall not come into this city, nor shall*
 Eze. 44: 23. *they shall teach my people*
 Hos 10: 12. *till he come and rain righteousness*
 Mic. 3: 11. *the priests thereof teach for hire,*
 4: 2. *and he will teach us of his ways,*
 Hab. 2: 19. *Arise, it shall teach!*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Sa. 20: 36. *find out now the arrows which I shot.*
 31: 3. *the archers (marg. shooters, men with bows) hit him; and he was sore wounded of the archers.*
 2K. 17: 28. *taught (lit. was teaching) them how the*
 1Ch 10: 3. *and the archers (marg. the shooters with bows) hit him,*
 2Ch 15: 3. *without a teaching priest,*
 Job 36: 22. *who teacheth like him?*
 Pro. 5: 13. *have not obeyed the voice of my teacher,*
 6: 13. *he teacheth with his fingers;*
 Isa. 9: 15(14). *the prophet that teacheth lies.*
 30: 20. *yet shall not thy teachers be removed*
 — *thine eyes shall see thy teachers:*
 Hab. 2: 18. *the molten image, and a teacher of lies.*

יִרְה [yāh-rah'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 44: 8. *Fear ye not, neither be afraid:* [see also יִרְחַח]

יִרְק *yāh-rōhk', m.*

Job 39: 8. *he searcheth after every green thing.*

יִרְח *yāh-rēh'āgh, m.*

Gen 37: 9. *the sun and the moon and the eleven stars*
 Deu 4: 19. *the sun, and the moon, and the stars.*
 17: 3. *either the sun, or moon,*
 Jos. 10: 12. *and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon*
 13. *the sun stood still, and the moon stayed.*
 2K. 23: 5. *to the sun, and to the moon,*
 Job 25: 5. *Behold even to the moon,*
 31: 26. *or the moon walking (in) brightness:*
 Ps. 8: 3(4). *the moon and the stars, which thou hast*
 72: 8. *thee as long as the sun and moon endure*
 7. *abundance of peace so long as the moon*
 89: 37(38). *be established for ever as the moon*
 104: 19. *He appointed the moon for seasons:*
 121: 6. *nor the moon by night.*
 136: 9. *The moon and stars to rule by night.*
 148: 3. *Praise ye him, sun and moon:*
 Ecc. 12: 2. *or the moon, or the stars.*
 Isa. 13: 10. *and the moon shall not cause her light.*
 60: 19. *the moon give light unto thee:*
 Jer. 8: 2. *before the sun, and the moon,*
 31: 35. *the ordinances of the moon*
 Eze. 32: 7. *and the moon shall not give her light.*
 Joel 2: 10. *the sun and the moon shall be dark,*
 31(3:4). *and the moon into blood,*
 3: 15(4:15). *The sun and the moon shall be darkened,*
 Hab. 3: 11. *The sun (and) moon stood still*

יֶרַח *yeh'-ragh*, m.

- Ex. 2: 2. she hid him three *months*.
 Deu21:13. her father and her mother a full *month*:
 33:14. the precious things put forth by the *moon*,
 (marg. *moons*)
 1K. 6:37. in the *month* Zif:
 38. in the eleventh year, in the *month* Bul,
 8: 2. in the *month* Ethanim,
 2K. 15:13. he reigned a full *month* in Samaria.
 Job 3: 6. it not come into the number of the *months*.
 7: 3. So am I made to possess *months* of vanity,
 29: 2. Oh that I were as (in) *months* past,
 39: 2. Canst thou number the *months* (that) they
 Isa. 60:20. neither shall thy *moon* withdraw
 Zac.11: 8. shepherds also I cut off in one *month*;

יֶרַח [*y'ragh*], Ch. m.

- Ex. 6:15. was finished on the third day of the *month*
 Dan 4:29(26). At the end of twelve *months* he walked

יָרַם *yāh-rat'*.

* KAL. — Pretarite. *

- Nu. 22:32. (thy) way is *perverse* before me:
 Job 16:11. and *turned me over* into the hands of the

יָרִיב [*yāh-reev'*], m.

- Ps. 35: 1. O Lord, with them that *strive* with me:
 Isa. 49:25. with him that *contendeth* with thee.
 Jer. 18:19. the voice of them that *contend* with me.

יִרְעָה *y'ree-gāh'*, f.

- Ex. 26: 1. ten *curtains* (of) fine twined linen,
 2, 8. The length of one *curtain*
 — 8. the breadth of one *curtain*
 — every one of the *curtains*
 3. The five *curtains* shall be coupled
 — (other) five *curtains* (shall be) coupled
 4, 10. the edge of the one *curtain*
 — the uttermost edge of (another) *curtain*,
 5. loops shalt thou make in the one *curtain*,
 — the edge of the *curtain*
 6. couple the *curtains* together
 7. thou shalt make *curtains* (of) goats' (hair)
 — eleven *curtains* shalt thou make.
 8. the eleven *curtains* (shall be all) of one
 9. thou shalt couple five *curtains*
 — six *curtains* by themselves, and shalt
 double the sixth *curtain*
 10. the edge of the *curtain*
 12. of the *curtains* of the tent, the half *curtain*
 that remaineth,
 13. the length of the *curtains* of the tent,
 36: 8. ten *curtains* (of) fine twined linen,
 9, 15. The length of one *curtain*
 — the breadth of one *curtain*
 — the *curtains* (were) all of one size.
 10. he coupled the five *curtains*
 — (the other) five *curtains* he coupled
 11. the edge of one *curtain*
 — the uttermost side of (another) *curtain*,
 12. Fifty loops made he in one *curtain*,
 — the edge of the *curtain*
 13. coupled the *curtains* one unto another
 14. he made *curtains* (of) goats' (hair)
 — eleven *curtains* he made them.
 15. the breadth of one *curtain*: the eleven
curtains (were) of one size.
 16. he coupled five *curtains*
 — six *curtains* by themselves.
 17. the uttermost edge of the *curtain*
 — loops made he upon the edge of the *curtain*
 Nu. 4:25. they shall bear the *curtains* of
 Isa. 7: 2. the ark of God dwelleth within *curtains*.
 |Ch.17: 1. the ark...(remaineth) under *curtains*.
 Ps. 104: 2. stretchest out the heavens like a *curtain*:

- Cant.1: 5. as the *curtains* of Solomon.
 Isa. 54: 2. and let them stretch forth the *curtains*
 Jer. 4:20. my *curtains* in a moment.
 10:20. (there is) none...to set up my *curtains*.
 49:29. they shall take to themselves their *curtains*,
 Hab. 3: 7. the *curtains* of the land of Midian did

יָרַח *yāh-rēh'ch'*, f.

- Gen24: 2. Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my *thigh*:
 9. the servant put his hand under the *thigh* of
 32:25(26). he touched the hollow of his *thigh*:
 and the hollow of Jacob's *thigh* was out
 31(32). he halted upon his *thigh*.
 32(33). the hollow of the *thigh*,
 — (—). the hollow of Jacob's *thigh*
 46:26. which came out of his *loins*, (marg. *thigh*)
 47:29. put, I pray thee, thy hand under my *thigh*,
 Ex. 1: 5. the souls that came out of the *loins* (marg.
thigh) of Jacob
 25:31. his *shaft*, and his branches,
 28:42. from the *loins* even unto the *thighs*
 32:27. Put every man his sword by his *side*,
 37:17. his *shaft*, and his branch,
 40:22. the *side* of the tabernacle northward,
 24. the *side* of the tabernacle southward.
 Lev. 1:11. the *side* of the altar northward
 Nu. 3:29. the *side* of the tabernacle southward.
 35. the *side* of the tabernacle northward.
 5:21. the Lord doth make thy *thigh* to rot,
 22. make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) *thigh*
 27. her *thigh* shall rot:
 8: 4. unto the *shaft* thereof,
 Jud. 3:16. upon his right *thigh*.
 21. took the dagger from his right *thigh*,
 8:30. had threescore and ten sons of his body
 begotten: (marg. going out of his *thigh*)
 15: 8. he smote them hip and *thigh*
 2K. 16:14. put it on the north *side* of the altar.
 Ps. 45: 3(4). Gird thy sword upon (thy) *thigh*,
 Cant.3: 8. every man (hath) his sword upon his *thigh*
 7: 1(2). the joints of thy *thighs* (are) like jewels,
 Jer. 31:19. I smote upon (my) *thigh*:
 Eze.21:12(17). smite therefore upon (thy) *thigh*.
 24: 4. the *thigh*, and the shoulder;

יָרֵךְ [*yar-čhāh'*], f.

- Gen49:13. and his *border* (shall be) unto Zidon.
 Ex. 26:22. And for the *sides* of the tabernacle
 23. corners of the tabernacle in the two *sides*.
 27. for the two *sides* westward.
 36:27. And for the *sides* of the tabernacle westward
 28. corners of the tabernacle in the two *sides*.
 32. for the *sides* westward.
 Jud.19: 1. sojourning on the *side* of mount Ephraim,
 18. toward the *side* of mount Ephraim;
 1Sa.24: 3(4). his men remained in the *sides* of the
 1K. 6:16. on the *sides* of the house,
 2K. 19:23. to the *sides* of Lebanon,
 Ps. 48: 2(3). (on) the *sides* of the north,
 128: 3. by the *sides* of thine house:
 Isa. 14:13. in the *sides* of the north:
 15. to the *sides* of the pit.
 37:24. to the *sides* of Lebanon;
 Jer. 6:22. great nation shall be raised from the *sides* of
 26:32. from the *coasts* of the earth.
 31: 8. gather them from the *coasts* of the earth,
 50:41. raised up from the *coasts* of the earth.
 Eze.32:23. Whose graves are set in the *sides* of the pit,
 38: 6. Togarmah of the north *quarters*,
 15. thy place out of the north *parts*,
 39: 2. cause thee to come up from the north *parts*,
 (marg. *sides* of the north)
 46:19. (was) a place on the two *sides* westward.
 Am. 6:10. him that (is) by the *sides* of the house,
 Jon. 1: 5. Jonah was gone down into the *sides* of the

יָרֵךְ [*yar-čhāh'*], Ch. f.

- Dan 2:32. his belly and his *thighs* of brass, (marg.
 or, *sides*)

יִרַע [yāh-raġ'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 15: 4. his life shall be grievous unto him.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 21: 11. And the thing was very grievous in

12. Let it not be grievous in thy sight

38: 10. And the thing which he did displeased the

Lord: (lit. was evil in the eyes of)

48: 17. And when Joseph...it displeased (lit. id.)

Deu 15: 10. thine heart shall not be grieved

28: 54. his eye shall be evil toward his brother

56. her eye shall be evil toward the husband

1Sa. 1: 8. why eatest thou not? and why is thy heart

grieved?

8: 6. But the thing displeased Samuel, (marg.

was evil in the eyes of)

18: 8. and the saying displeased him; (lit. id.)

2Sa. 11: 25. Let not this thing displease thee, (lit. id.)

27. But the thing that David had done dis-

pleased the Lord. (marg. id.)

20: 6. Now shall Sheba...do us more harm

1Ch 21: 7. And God was displeased with this thing;

(marg. it was evil in the eyes of)

Neh. 2: 3. why should not my countenance be sad,

10. it grieved them exceedingly

13: 8. And it grieved me sore:

Job 20: 26. it shall go ill with him

Ps. 106: 32. so that if went ill with Moses for their

Isa. 59: 15. and it displeased him that (there was) no

judgment. (marg. was evil in his eyes)

Jon. 4: 1. But it displeased Jonah exceedingly,

יִרַק yāh-rak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 12: 14. If her father had but spit in her face,

Deu 25: 9. and spit in his face,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 12: 14. If her father had but spit in her face, (lit. spitting had spit)

יִרַק yāh-rāhk', m.

Deu 11: 10. as a garden of herbs:

1K. 21: 2. that I may have it for a garden of herbs,

2K. 19: 26. and (as) the green herb,

Pro. 15: 17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs

Isa. 37: 27. and (as) the green herb,

יִרַק yeh'-rek, m.

Gen 1: 30. (I have given) every green herb for meat:

9: 3. even as the green herb

Ex. 10: 15. there remained not any green thing

Nu. 22: 4. the ox licketh up the grass of the field.

Ps. 37: 2. and wither as the green herb.

Isa. 15: 6. there is no green thing.

יִרְקוּ yēh-rāh-kōhu', m.

Deu 28: 22. with blasting, and with mildew;

1K. 8: 37. blasting, mildew, locust,

2Ch. 6: 28. if there be blasting, or mildew,

Jer. 30: 6. all faces are turned into paleness?

Am. 4: 9. smitten you with blasting and mildew:

Hag. 2: 17. smote you with blasting and with mildew

יִרְקַק y'rak-rak', adj.

Lev. 13: 49. if the plague be greenish

14: 37. greenish or reddish,

Ps. 68. 13(14). her feathers with yellow gold.

יִרַשׁ yāh-rash'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 13: 30. Let us go up at once, and possess it;

Nu. 27: 11. and he shall possess it:

Deu 3: 12. we possessed at that time,

20. and (until) they also possess the land

4: 1. go in and possess the land

22. shall go over, and possess that good land.

6: 18. that thou mayest go in and possess the good

8: 1 & 11: 8. go in and possess the land

11: 23. and ye shall possess greater nations

31. and ye shall possess it, and dwell therein.

12: 29. and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in

16: 20. that thou mayest live, and inherit the land

17: 14. and shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein,

19: 1. and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in

26: 1. and possessest it, and dwellest therein;

30: 5. the land which thy fathers possessed, and

thou shalt possess it;

31: 3. and thou shalt possess them:

Jos. 1: 15. and they also have possessed the land

— ye shall return unto the land...and enjoy it,

23: 5. and ye shall possess their land,

1K. 21: 19. Hast thou killed, and also taken possession?

Ps. 44: 3(4). they got not the land in possession

69: 35(36). and have it in possession.

Isa. 14: 21. that they do not rise, nor possess the land,

34: 11. But the cormorant and the bittern shall

possess it;

63: 18. The people of thy holiness have possessed

65: 9. and mine elect shall inherit it,

Jer. 30: 3. and they shall possess it.

49: 1. why (then) doth their king inherit Gad,

2. then shall Israel be heir

Eze. 7: 24. and they shall possess their houses:

35: 10. and we will possess it;

36: 12. and they shall possess thee,

Obad. 17. and the house of Jacob shall possess

19. And (they of) the south shall possess the

— and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 15: 7. to give thee this land to inherit it.

28: 4. that thou mayest inherit the land

Lev. 20: 24. I will give it unto you to possess it,

25: 46. to inherit (them for) a possession;

Nu. 33: 53. I have given you the land to possess it.

Deu 2: 31. that thou mayest inherit his land.

3: 18. God hath given you this land to possess it

4: 5. the land whither ye go to possess it.

14. the land whither ye go over to possess it.

26. whereunto ye go over Jordan to possess it.

5: 31(28). land which I give them to possess it.

6: 1. the land whither ye go to possess it:

7: 1. the land whither thou goest to possess it.

9: 1. to go in to possess nations

4. the Lord hath brought me in to possess the

5. dost thou go to possess their land:

6. to possess it for thy righteousness;

11: 8, 11. whither ye go to possess it;

10. whither thou goest in to possess it,

29. the land whither thou goest to possess it.

31. to go in to possess the land

12: 1. of thy fathers giveth thee to possess it,

29. whither thou goest to possess them,

15: 4. an inheritance to possess it:

19: 2, 14 & 21: 1. thy God giveth thee to possess it.

23: 20(21). land whither thou goest to possess it.

25: 19. an inheritance to possess it,

28: 21, 63 & 30: 16. whither thou goest to possess it.

30: 18. thou passest over Jordan to go to possess it.

31: 13 & 32: 47. ye go over Jordan to possess it.

Jos. 1: 11. to go in to possess the land, which the Lord

your God giveth you to possess it.

13: 1. very much land to be possessed. (marg. to

possess it)

18: 3. to go to possess the land,

24: 4. I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess it.

Jud. 2: 6. children of Israel went...to possess the land.

14: 15. have ye called us to take that we have?

(marg. possess us)

18: 9. to enter to possess the land.

1K. 21: 16. Ahab rose up...to take possession of it.

18. whither he is gone down to possess it

Eze. 9: 11. The land, unto which ye go to possess it

Neh. 9: 15. that they should go in to possess the land

23. that they should go in to possess (it).

Ps. 37: 34. he shall exalt thee to inherit the land:

Am. 2: 10. to possess the land of the Amorite.

Hab. 1: 6. to possess the dwellingplaces

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Deu 1: 8. go in *and possess* the land
 21. go up (and) *possess* (it),
 2:24. 31. begin to *possess* (marg. *possess*)
 9:23. Go up *and possess* the land which I have
 33:23. *possess* thou the west and the south.
 1K. 21:15. *take possession* of the vineyard of Naboth

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen15: 4. This shall not be *thine heir*;
 — be... shall be *thine heir*.
 8. whereby shall I know that *I shall inherit it*?
 21:10. the son of this bondwoman shall not be *heir*
 22:17. and thy seed shall *possess* the gate
 24:60. and let thy seed *possess* the gate
 Lev. 30:24. Ye shall *inherit* their land,
 Nu. 21:34. and possessed his land from Arnon
 32. (JRW) and drove out the Amorites
 35. and they possessed his land.
 36: 8. that the children of Israel may *enjoy*
 Deu 1:39. and they shall *possess* it.
 2:12. the children of Esau succeeded them, (marg.
inherited them)
 21.22. and they succeeded them, and dwelt in
 4:47. And they possessed his land,
 5:33(30). the land which ye shall *possess*.
 10:11. that they may go in and *possess* the land,
 Jos. 12: 1. and possessed their land on the other side
 19:47. with the edge of the sword, and possessed
 21:43(41). and they possessed it, and dwelt
 24: 8. that ye might *possess* their land;
 Jud. 3:13. and possessed the city of palm trees.
 11:21. so Israel possessed all the land of the
 22. And they possessed all the coasts
 23. and shouldst thou *possess* it?
 24. Will not thou *possess*
 — them will we *possess*.
 2K. 17:24. and they possessed Samaria, and dwelt in
 1Ch 28: 8. that ye may *possess* this good land,
 Neh. 9:22. so they possessed the land of Sihon,
 24. the children went in and possessed the land,
 25. and possessed houses full of all goods,
 Ps. 25:13. his seed shall *inherit* the earth.
 37: 9. they shall *inherit* the earth.
 11. the meek shall *inherit* the earth;
 22. (such as be) blessed of him shall *inherit*
 29. The righteous shall *inherit* the land,
 83:12(13). Let us take to ourselves the houses of
 God in *possession*.
 105:44. they inherited the labour of the people;
 Pro. 30:23. an handmaid that is *heir* to her mistress.
 Isa. 34:17. they shall *possess* it for ever,
 54: 3. thy seed shall *inherit* the Gentiles,
 57:13. and shall *inherit* my holy mountain;
 60:21. they shall *inherit* the land for ever,
 61: 7. in their land they shall *possess* the double:
 Jer. 32:23. they came in, and possessed it;
 Eze. 33:24. and he *inherited* the land:
 25.26. and shall ye *possess* the land?
 Hos. 9: 6. nettles shall *possess* them:
 Am. 9:12. That they may *possess* the remnant
 Obad. 20. shall *possess* the cities of the south.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Gen15: 3. one born in my house is mine *heir*.
 Nu. 36: 8. daughter, that *possesseth* an inheritance
 Deu12: 2. the nations which ye shall *possess*
 18:14. For these nations, which thou shalt *possess*,
 Jud. 18: 7. (there was) no magistrate (marg. *possessor*
 of restraint) in the land,
 Sa. 14: 7. we will destroy the *heir* also:
 sa. 65: 9. an *inheritor* of my mountains:
 er. 8:10. fields to them that shall *inherit* (them):
 49: 1. hath he no *heir*?
 2. them that were his *heirs*,
 fic. 1:15. Yet will I bring an *heir* unto thee,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

- ien45:11. all that thou hast, come to *poverty*.
 ro. 20:13. Love not sleep, lest thou come to *poverty*;
 23:21. the glutton shall come to *poverty*:
 30: 9. lest I be poor, and steal,

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

- heu28:42. fruit of thy land shall the locust *consume*.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- lu. 33:52. Then ye shall *drive out* all the inhabitants

Nu. 33:53. And ye shall *dispossess* (the inhabitants)

- Deu 9: 3. so shalt thou *drive them out*,
 11:23. Then will the Lord *drive out* all these
 Jos. 8: 7. and seize upon the city:
 13:13. the children of Israel expelled not the
 14:12. then I shall be able to *drive them out*,
 16:10. they drove not out the Canaanites
 17:13. did not utterly *drive them out*.
 23: 5. and drive them from out of your sight;
 Jud. 1:21. the children of Benjamin did not *drive out*
 27. did Manasseh *drive out* (the inhabitants)
 28. did not utterly *drive them out*.
 29. did Ephraim *drive out* the Canaanites
 30. did Zebulun *drive out* the inhabitants
 31. did Asher *drive out* the inhabitants
 32. they did not *drive them out*.
 33. did Naphtali *drive out* the inhabitants
 11:23. Lord God... hath *dispossessed* the Amorites
 24. Lord our God shall *drive out* from before
 1K. 14:24. the nations which the Lord cast out
 21:26. whom the Lord cast out
 2K. 16: 3. whom the Lord cast out
 17: 8 & 21:2. whom the Lord cast out
 2Ch 20: 7. didst *drive out* the inhabitants
 11. which thou hast given us to *inherit*.
 28: 3 & 33:2. whom the Lord had cast out
 Eze. 9:12. and leave (it) for an *inheritance* to your
 Ps. 44: 2(3). thou didst *drive out* the heathen

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

- Nu. 33:21. until he hath *driven out* his enemies from
 Deu 4:38. To *drive out* nations from before thee
 7:17. how can I *dispossess* them?
 Jos. 3:10. and (that) he will without fail *drive out*
 (lit. *driving* he will drive out) from
 15:63. children of Judah could not *drive them out*:
 17:12. children of Manasseh could not *drive out*
 13. but did not utterly *drive them out*. (lit.
driving did not drive them out)
 23:13. your God will no more *drive out* (any of)
 Jud. 1:19. could not *drive out* the inhabitants
 28. and did not utterly *drive them out*. (lit.
driving did not utterly drive them out)
 2:21. I also will not henceforth *drive out*
 23. without *driving* them out hastily;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 15: 9. hand shall *destroy them*. (marg. *repossess*)
 34:24. I will cast out the nations before thee,
 Nu. 14:12. I will smite them... and *disinherit* them,
 24. his seed shall *possess* it.
 21:32. and drove out the Amorites that (were)
 32:39. and *dispossessed* the Amorite which (was)
 33:55. if ye will not *drive out* the inhabitants
 Jos. 3:10. and (that) he will without fail *drive out*
 13: 6. them will I *drive out* from before the
 12. these did Moses smite, and cast them out.
 15:14. And Caleb drove thence the three sons of
 17:18. thou shalt *drive out* the Canaanites,
 23: 9. For the Lord hath *driven out*
 Jud. 1:19. and he drove out (the inhabitants of) the
 20. and he expelled thence the three sons of
 11:24. Chemosh thy god giveth thee to *possess*?
 Job 13:26. and makest me to *possess* the iniquities of
 20:15. God shall cast them out of his belly.
 Zec. 9: 4. the Lord will cast her out,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Deu 9: 4. the Lord doth *drive them out*
 5. the Lord thy God doth *drive them out*
 18:12. the Lord thy God doth *drive them out*
 1Sa. 2: 7. The Lord maketh poor, and maketh rich.

ירשׁה y'rēh-shāh', f.

- Nu. 24:18. Edom shall be a *possession*, Seir also shall
 be a *possession*

ירשׁה y'roosh-shāh', f.

- Deu 2: 5. mount Seir unto Esau (for) a *possession*.
 9. I will not give thee of their land (for) a
possession; because I have given Ar...
 (for) a *possession*.
 12. the land of his *possession*,

Deu 2:19. I will not give thee... (any) *possession* ;
because I have given it unto the children
of Lot (for) a *possession*.
3:20. return every man unto his *possession*,
Jos. 1:15. return unto the land of your *possession*,
12: 6. it (for) a *possession* unto the Reubenites,
7. unto the tribes of Israel (for) a *possession*
Jud. 21:17. (There must be) an *inheritance* for them
2Ch 20:11. to cast us out of thy *possession*,
Ps. 61: 5(6). thou hast given (me) the *heritage* of
Jer. 32: 8. the right of *inheritance* (is) thine,

יָשַׁם [yāh-sam'].

* KAL. — Future. *

Gen 24:33. (כריב) And there was set (meat) before
50:26. and he was put in a coffin in Egypt.

יָשַׁח yēshsh.

Gen 18:24. Peradventure there be fifty righteous
23: 8. If it be your mind
24:23. is there room (in) thy father's house
42. if now thou do prosper my way
49. ye will deal (lit. if you are dealing) kindly
28:16. Surely the Lord is in this place;
31:29. It is in the power of my hand to do you
33: 9. said, I have (lit. there is to me) enough,
11. and because I have enough.
39: 4. all (that) he had he put into his hand.
5. over all that he had,
— of the Lord was upon all that he had
8. committed all that he hath to my hand;
42: 1. Jacob saw that there was corn in Egypt;
2. I have heard that there is corn in Egypt;
43: 4. If thou wilt send our brother with us,
7. have ye (another) brother?
44:19. Have ye a father, or a brother?
20. We have a father, an old man,
26. if our youngest brother be with us,
47: 6. if thou knowest (any) men (lit. if thou
knowest that there are men)
Ex. 17: 7. Is the Lord among us, or not?
Nu. 9:20,21. And (so) it was,
13:20. whether there be wood therein,
22:29. I would there were a sword in mine hand,
Deu 12: 3(4). to know whether ye love (lit. whether ye
are loving) the Lord your God
29:15(14). (him) that standeth (lit. him that is
standing) here with us this day
18(17). Lest there should be among you man,
— (—), lest there should be among you a root
Jud. 4:20. Is there any man here?
6:13. if the Lord be with us,
36. If thou wilt save (lit. if thou art saving)
Israel by mine hand,
18:14. there is in these houses an ephod,
19:19. Yet there is both straw and provender for
our asses; and there is bread and wine
Ru. 1:12. If I should say, I have hope,
3:12. there is a kinsman nearer than I.
1Sa. 9:11. said unto them, Is the seer here?
12. they answered them, and said, He is;
14:39. though it be in Jonathan my son,
17:46. there is a God in Israel.
20: 8. if there be in me iniquity,
21: 3(4). Now therefore what is under thine
4(5). there is hallowed bread;
8(9). is there not here under thine hand
23:23. if he be in the land,
2Sa. 9: 1. Is there yet any that is left of the house of
14:32. if there be (any) iniquity in me,
19:28(29). What right therefore have I yet to cry
1 K. 17:12. I have not a cake,
18:10. there is no nation or kingdom,
2 K. 2:16. there be with thy servants fifty strong men;
3:12. The word of the Lord is with him.
4: 2. tell me, what hast thou in the house?
13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the king,
5: 8. shall know that there is a prophet in Israel.
9:15. Jehu said, If it be your minds,
10:15. Is thine heart right,
— Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be,
23. look that there be here with you none of
1Ch 29:3. I have of mine own proper good,

2Ch 15: 7. your work shall be rewarded. (lit. there is
reward)
16: 9. thou shalt have wars.
25: 8. for God hath power to help,
9. The Lord is able to give thee much more
Ezr. 10: 2. there is hope in Israel concerning this thing.
4. and (some) of them had wives
Neh. 5: 2. For there were that said,
3. (Some) also there were that said,
4. There were also that said,
5. our daughters are brought unto bondage
Est. 3: 8. There is a certain people scattered abroad
Job. 5: 1. if there be any that will answer thee;
6: 6. is there (any) taste in the white of an egg?
30. Is there iniquity in my tongue?
9:33. Neither is there any daysman betwixt us,
11:16. thou shalt be secure, because there is hope;
14: 7. For there is hope of a tree, if it be cut
16: 4. if your soul were in my soul's stead,
25: 3. Is there any number of his armies?
28: 1. Surely there is a vein for the silver,
33:23. If there be a messenger with him,
32. If thou hast any thing to say, answer
38:28. Hath the rain a father?
Ps. 7: 3(4). if there be iniquity in my hands;
14: 2. to see if there were any that did understand.
53: 2(3). if there were (any) that did understand,
58:11(12). he is a God that judgeth in the earth.
73:11. and is there knowledge in the most high?
135:17. neither is there (any) breath in their
Pro. 3:28. when thou hast it by thee.
8:21. That I may cause those that love me to
inherit substance;
11:24. There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth;
12:18. There is that speaketh like the piercing of
13: 7. There is that maketh himself rich,
23. but there is (that is) destroyed for want of;
14:12. There is a way which seemeth right unto
16:25. There is a way that seemeth right unto a
18:24. and there is a friend (that) sticketh closer
19:18. Chasten thy son while there is hope,
20:15. There is gold, and a multitude of rubies;
23:18. For surely there is an end;
24:14. then there shall be a reward,
Ecc. 1:10. Is there (any) thing
2:13. I saw that wisdom excelleth (lit. that
there is excellence to wisdom)
21. there is a man whose labour (is) in wisdom,
4: 8. There is one (alone),
9. they have a good reward for their labour.
5:13(12). There is a sore evil
6: 1. There is an evil which I have seen
11. Seeing there be many things that increase
7:15. there is a just (man) that perisheth in his
righteousness, and there is a wicked
8: 6. to every purpose there is time
14. There is a vanity which is done upon the
earth; that there be just (men),
— again, there be wicked (men), to whom
9: 4. to him that is joined to all the living there
is hope;
10: 5. There is an evil (which) I have seen
Isa. 43: 8. the deaf that have ears.
44: 8. Is there a God beside me?
Jer. 5: 1. if there be (any) that executeth judgment.
14:22. Are there (any) among the vanities of the
23:26. How long shall (this) be
27:18. if the word of the Lord be with them.
31: 6. there shall be a day, (that) the watchmen
16. thy work shall be rewarded,
17. And there is hope in thine end.
37:17. Is there (any) word from the Lord? And
Jeremiah said, There is:
41: 8. have treasures in the field, of wheat,
Lam. 1:12. see if there be any sorrow like unto my
3:29. if so be there may be hope.
Jon. 4:11. city, wherein are more
Mic. 2: 1. because it is in the power of their hand
Mal. 1:14. which hath in his flock a male,

יָשַׁח yāh-shav'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Gen 13:12. Abram dwelled in the land of Canaan, and
Lot dwelled in the cities of the plain,
19:29. the cities in the which Lot dwelt.

Gen³⁷:44. *And tarry with him a few days,*
 34:16. *and we will dwell with you,*
 45:10. *And thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen,*
 Ex. 12:40. *children of Israel, who dwell in Egypt,*
 Lev. 14: 8. *and shall tarry abroad out of his tent*
 18: 3. *the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwell,*
 25:18. *and ye shall dwell in the land in safety.*
 19. *and dwell therein in safety.*
 26: 5. *and dwell in your land safely.*
 Nu. 32:17. *and our little ones shall dwell in the fenced*
 33:53. *and dwell therein:*
 35:25. *and he shall abide in it unto the death of*
 Deu. 1:46. *the days that ye abode (there).*
 2:10. *The Emims dwell therein in times past,*
 12. *The Horims also dwell in Seir*
 20. *giants dwell therein in old time;*
 8:12. *built goodly houses, and dwell (therein);*
 11:31. *ye shall possess it, and dwell therein.*
 12:10. *and dwell in the land which the Lord your*
 — *so that ye dwell in safety;*
 29. *thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their*
 17:14. *shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein,*
 19: 1. *thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their*
 21:13. *and shall remain in thine house,*
 26: 1. *possess it, and dwellest therein;*
 29:16(15). *we have dwell in the land of Egypt;*
 Jos. 20: 4. *that he may dwell among them.*
 6. *And he shall dwell in that city,*
 24: 2. *Your fathers dwell on the other side of*
 Jud. 3: 5. *the children of Israel dwell among the*
 5:16. *Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds,*
 17. *Asher continued on the sea shore,*
 1Sa. 1:22. *and there abide for ever.*
 19: 2. *and abide in a secret (place), and hide*
 20:19. *and shalt remain by the stone Ezel.*
 25:13. *two hundred abode by the stuff.*
 27: 7. *David dwell in the country of the*
 11. *he dwelleth in the country of the*
 2Sa. 7: 1. *the king sat in his house,*
 6. *I have not dwell in (any) house*
 1 K. 1:35. *that he may come and sit upon my throne;*
 46. *Solomon sitteth on the throne*
 2:12. *Then sat Solomon upon the throne*
 36. *an house in Jerusalem, and dwell there,*
 11:16. *six months did Joab remain there:*
 17: 9. *get thee to Zarephath... and dwell there:*
 1 K. 7: 4. *if we sit still here, we die also.*
 13:13. *Jeroboam sat upon his throne:*
 1Ch. 2:55. (סריב) *the scribes which dwell at Jabez;*
 4:23. *there they dwell with the king*
 5: 9. *eastward he inhabited unto the entering*
 11. *the children of Gad dwell over against*
 23. *the half tribe of Manasseh dwell in the*
 7:29. *In these dwell the children of Joseph*
 8:26. *These dwell in Jerusalem.*
 29. *at Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon;*
 32. *these also dwell with their brethren*
 9: 3. *in Jerusalem dwell of the children of*
 34. *these dwell at Jerusalem.*
 35. *in Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon,*
 38. *they also dwell with their brethren*
 17: 1. *David sat in his house,*
 5. *I have not dwell in an house*
 1Ch. 1: 4. *I sat down and wept,*
 11: 3. *of the province that dwell in Jerusalem:*
 but *in the cities of Judah dwell every*
 4. *at Jerusalem dwell (certain) of the*
 25. *children of Judah dwell at Kirjath-arba,*
 13:16. *There dwell men of Tyre also therein,*
 3:15. *the king and Haman sat down to drink;*
 24:13. *abide in the paths thereof.*
 1Sa. 1: 1. *nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.*
 9: 4(5). *thou satest in the throne judging right.*
 23: 6. *and I will dwell in the house of the Lord*
 26: 4. *I have not sat with vain persons,*
 29:10. *The Lord sitteth upon the flood;*
 47: 8(9). *God sitteth upon the throne*
 68:10(11). *Thy congregation hath dwell therein:*
 69:35(36). *that they may dwell there,*
 119:23. *Princes also did sit (and) speak against*
 123: 5. *there are set thrones of judgment, (marg. do sit)*
 137: 1. *By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down,*
 10. *9:14. For she sitteth at the door of her house,*
 ant. 2: 3. *I sat down under his shadow with great*
 delight, (marg. *I delighted and sat down*)

Isa. 16: 5. *and he shall sit upon it in truth*
 32:18. *And my people shall dwell in a peaceable*
 66:21. *shall build houses, and inhabit (them);*
 Jer. 2: 6. *where no man dwell?*
 3: 2. *In the ways hast thou sat for them,*
 15:17. *I sat not in the assembly of the mockers,*
 nor *rejoiced; I sat alone because of thy*
 17:25. *and this city shall remain for ever.*
 23: 8. *and they shall dwell in their own land.*
 27:11. *they shall till it, and dwell therein.*
 31:24. *And there shall dwell in Judah itself,*
 49: 1. *his people dwell in his cities?*
 50:39. *and the owls shall dwell therein:*
 51:30. *they have remained in (their) holds:*
 Lam. 1: 1. *How doth the city sit solitary,*
 3. *she dwelleth among the heathen,*
 Eze. 23:41. *And satest upon a stately bed,*
 28: 2. *I sit (in) the seat of God,*
 25. *then shall they dwell in their land*
 26. *And they shall dwell safely therein,*
 — *yea, they shall dwell with confidence,*
 31:17. (that) *dwell under his shadow*
 34:25. *and they shall dwell safely*
 28. *but they shall dwell safely,*
 36:28. *And ye shall dwell in the land*
 35. (are become) *fenced, (and) are inhabited.*
 37:25. *And they shall dwell in the land*
 — *wherein your fathers have dwell; and they*
 shall *dwell therein,*
 38: 8. *and they shall dwell safely all of them.*
 Am. 9:14. *the waste cities, and inhabit (them);*
 Mic. 4: 4. *But they shall sit every man under his vine*
 5: 4(3). *and they shall abide:*
 Zec. 6:13. *and shall sit and rule upon his throne;*
 9: 6. *And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod,*
 12: 6. *and Jerusalem shall be inhabited again*
 14:10. *and inhabited in her place, (marg. or, shall*
 abide)
 11. *And (men) shall dwell in it,*
 — *but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.*
 Mal. 3: 3. *And he shall sit (as) a refiner*

KAL. — Infinitives.

Gen¹³: 6. *that they might dwell together:*
 — *so that they could not dwell together.*
 16: 3. *after Abram had dwell ten years*
 19:30. *he feared to dwell in Zoar:*
 34:22. *the men consent unto us for to dwell with*
 36: 7. *than that they might dwell together;*
 Ex. 2:21. *Moses was content to dwell with the man:*
 15:17. (which) *thou hast made for thee to dwell in,*
 16: 3. *when we sat by the flesh pots,*
 Lev. 20:22. *whither I bring you to dwell therein,*
 26:35. *when ye dwell upon it.*
 Nu. 21:15. *that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar,*
 35: 2. *of their possession cities to dwell in;*
 3. *the cities shall they have to dwell in;*
 32. *come again to dwell in the land,*
 Deu. 1: 6. *Ye have dwell long enough in this mount:*
 6: 7 & 11:19. *when thou sittest in thine house,*
 13:12(13). *God hath given thee to dwell there,*
 17:18. *when he sitteth upon the throne*
 23:13(14). *when thou wilt ease thyself abroad,*
 30:20. *that thou mayest dwell in the land*
 Jos. 14: 4. *save cities to dwell (in),*
 17:12. *the Canaanites would dwell in that land.*
 21: 2. *to give us cities to dwell in,*
 Jud. 1:27. *the Canaanites would dwell in that land.*
 35. *the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres*
 9:41. *that they should not dwell in Shechem.*
 11:26. *While Israel dwell in Heshbon*
 17:11. *the Levite was content to dwell with the*
 18: 1. *sought them an inheritance to dwell in;*
 Ru. 2: 7. *that she tarried a little in the house.*
 1Sa. 7: 2. *while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim,*
 20: 5. *I should not fail to sit with the king at*
 2Sa. 7: 5. *thou build me an house for me to dwell in?*
 15: 8. *while I abode at Geahur*
 23: 7. *burned with fire in the (same) place.*
 1K. 8:13. *a settled place for thee to abide in*
 30. *hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place:*
 39. *43. hear thou in heaven thy dwelling*
 49. *Then hear... in heaven thy dwelling place,*
 10:19. *the place of the seat,*
 16:11. *as soon as he sat on his throne,*
 2K. 6: 2. *where we may dwell.*
 17:25. *the beginning of their dwelling*

2K. 19:27. *But I know thy abode, (marg. sitting)*
 1Ch 17: 4. shalt not build me an house to dwell in:
 28: 5. *to sit upon the throne of the kingdom*
 2Ch 2: 3(2). build him an house to dwell therein,
 6: 2. a place for thy dwelling for ever.
 21. hear thou from thy dwelling place,
 30. hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place,
 33, 39. (even) from thy dwelling place,
 9:18. each side of the sitting place,
 Neh 11: 1. to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city,
 2. to dwell at Jerusalem.
 Est. 1: 2. when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne
 Ps. 27: 4. that I may dwell in the house of the Lord
 33:14. the place of his habitation
 68:16(17). God desireth to dwell in;
 101: 6. that they may dwell with me:
 113: 5. who dwelleth on high, (marg. exalteth
 (himself) to dwell)
 127: 2. to sit up late, to eat the bread
 133: 1. to dwell together in unity!
 139: 2. Thou knowest my down-sitting
 Pro. 21: 9. (It is) better to dwell in a corner of the
 19. (It is) better to dwell in the wilderness,
 25:24. (It is) better to dwell in the corner of the
 31:23. when he sitteth among the elders
 Isa. 37:28. *But I know thy abode, (marg. or, sitting)*
 40:22. spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in:
 44:13. that it may remain in the house.
 45:18. he formed it to be inhabited:
 47:14. (nor) fire to sit before it.
 58:12. The restorer of paths to dwell in.
 Jer. 9: 6(5). Thine habitation (is) in the midst of
 16: 8. to sit with them to eat and to drink.
 35: 9. Nor to build houses for us to dwell in:
 43: 4. to dwell in the land of Judah.
 44:14. they have a desire to return to dwell there:
 49: 8. Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep,
 30. Flee, get you far off, dwell deep,
 Lam. 3:63. Behold their sitting down,
 Eze. 35:14. when my people of Israel dwelleth safely,
 39:26. when they dwell safely in their land,
 Am. 6: 3. cause the seat of violence to come near;
 (marg. or, habitation)
 Obad. 3. whose habitation (is) high;
 Hag. 1: 4. to dwell in your cieled houses,

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 20:15. dwell where it pleaseth thee.
 22: 5. Abide ye here with the ass;
 27:19. sit and eat of my venison,
 29:19. abide with me.
 34:10. dwell and trade ye therein,
 35: 1. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there:
 38:11. Remain a widow at thy father's house,
 Ex. 16:29. abide ye every man in his place,
 24:14. Tarry ye here for us,
 Nu. 22:19. tarry ye also here this night,
 Jud. 17:10. Micah said unto him, Dwell with me,
 Ru. 3:18. Sit still, my daughter,
 4: 1. turn aside, sit down here.
 2. Sit ye down here.
 1Sa. 1:23. tarry until thou have weaned him,
 22:23. Abide thou with me, fear not:
 2Sa. 10: 5. Tarry at Jericho until your beards be
 11:12. Tarry here to day also,
 15:19. return to thy place, and abide with the
 2K. 2: 2, 4. Tarry here, I pray thee;
 6. Tarry, I pray thee, here;
 14:10. glory (of this), and tarry at home:
 25:24. dwell in the land, and serve the king of
 1Ch 19: 5. Tarry at Jericho until your beards be
 2Ch 25:19. abide now at home;
 Ps. 110: 1. Sit thou at my right hand,
 Isa. 47: 1. Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin
 daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground:
 5. Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness,
 62: 2. sit down, O Jerusalem:
 Jer. 13:18. Humble yourselves, sit down:
 25: 5. and dwell in the land that the Lord hath
 29: 5, 28. Build ye houses, and dwell (in them);
 35:15. and ye shall dwell in the land which I have
 given to you and your fathers:
 36:15. Sit down now, and read it in our ears.
 40: 5. and dwell with him among the people:
 9. dwell in the land, and serve the king of
 10. and dwell in your cities
 48:18. down from (thy) glory, and sit in thirst;

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4:16. and dwell in the land of Nod,
 11: 2. and they dwell there.
 31. they came unto Haran, and dwelt there.
 13:18. came and dwell in the plain of Mamre.
 19:30. and dwell in the mountain,
 — and he dwell in a cave,
 20: 1. and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur,
 21:16. and sat her down over against (him)
 — And she sat over against (him),
 20. and dwell in the wilderness,
 21. And he dwelt in the wilderness of Paran:
 22:19. and Abraham dwell at Beer-sheba.
 24:56. Let the damsel abide with us
 25:11. and Isaac dwell by the well
 26: 6. And Isaac dwell in Gerar:
 17. in the valley of Gerar, and dwelt there.
 29:14. And he abode with him the space of a
 31:34. and sat upon them.
 34:10. ye shall dwell with us:
 21. therefore let them dwell in the land,
 23. and they will dwell with us.
 36: 8. Thus dwell Esau in mount Seir:
 37: 1. And Jacob dwell in the land
 25. And they sat down to eat bread:
 38:11. Tamar went and dwell in her father's
 14. and sat in an open place,
 43:33. And they sat before him,
 44:33. let thy servant abide instead of the lad
 46:34. that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen.
 47: 4. let thy servants dwell in the land of
 6. in the land of Goshen let them dwell:
 27. And Israel dwell in the land of Egypt.
 48: 2. Israel strengthened himself, and sat:
 49:24. But his bow abode in strength,
 50:22. And Joseph dwell in Egypt.
 Ex. 2:15. and dwell in the land of Midian: and
 sat down by a well.
 17:12. and he sat thereon;
 18:13. that Moses sat to judge the people:
 23:33. They shall not dwell in thy land,
 32: 6. and the people sat down to eat and to
 Lev. 8:35. Therefore shall ye abide (sit) the door of
 12: 4. she shall then continue in the blood of her
 5. she shall continue in the blood of her
 13:46. he shall dwell alone;
 15: 4. every thing, whereon he sitteth,
 6. whereon he sat that hath the issue
 20. every thing also that she sitteth upon
 22. any thing that she sat upon
 26. whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be
 23:42. Ye shall dwell in booths seven days: —
 shall dwell in booths:
 Nu. 20: 1. and the people abode in Kadesh;
 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a long time:
 21:25. and Israel dwell in all the cities of the
 31. Thus Israel dwell in the land of the
 22: 8. and the princes of Moab abode with
 25: 1. And Israel abode in Shittim,
 32: 6. shall ye sit here?
 40. and he dwell therein.
 35:28. he should have remained in the city of
 Deu 1:46. So ye abode in Kadesh many days,
 2:12. and dwell in their stead;
 21. they succeeded them, and dwell in their
 22. and dwell in their stead even unto this
 23. destroyed them, and dwell in their stead
 3:19. your wives, ... shall abide in your cities
 29. So we abode in the valley
 9: 9. then I abode in the mount forty days
 23:16(17). He shall dwell with thee.
 25: 5. If brethren dwell together,
 28:30. build an house, and thou shalt not dwell:
 31:14. Your wives, ... shall remain in the land
 2:22. and abode there three days,
 5: 8. that they abode in their places
 6:25. and she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto
 7: 7. and dwell on the other side Jordan:
 8: 9. and abode between Beth-el and Ai
 13:13. but the Geshurites and the Machathites
 dwell among the Israelites
 15:63. but the Jebusites dwell with the children
 16:10. but the Canaanites dwell among the
 19:47. possessed it, and dwell therein.
 50. he built the city, and dwell therein.
 21:43(41). they possessed it, and dwell there
 24: 7. and ye dwell in the wilderness a long

- J.A. 34: 13. cities which ye built not, *and ye dwell*
 Jud. 1: 16. they went *and dwell* among the people.
 21. *but* the Jebusites *dwell* with the children
 29. *but* the Canaanites *dwell* in Gezer
 30. *but* the Canaanites *dwell* among them,
 32. *But* the Asherites *dwell* among the
 33. *but* he *dwell* among the Canaanites,
 6: 11. *and sat* under an oak
 19. I will tarry until thou come again.
 8: 29. *and dwell* in his own house.
 9: 21. went to Beer, *and dwell* there,
 41. And Abimelech *dwell* at Arumah:
 11: 3. *and dwell* in the land of Tob:
 17. and Israel *abode* in Kadesh.
 15: 8. *and dwell* in the top of the rock Etam.
 18: 28. they built a city, *and dwell* therein.
 19: 4. *and he abode* with him three days:
 6. *And they sat down*, and did eat and drink
 15. *and when...he sat him down* in a street
 20: 26. *and sit* there before the Lord,
 47. *and abode* in the rock Rimmon
 21: 2. *and abode* there till even before God,
 23. repaired the cities, *and dwell* in them.
 Ru. 1: 4. *and they dwelled* there about ten years.
 2: 14. *And she sat* beside the reapers:
 23. *and dwell* with her mother in law.
 4: 1. Then went Boaz up to the gate, *and sat*
 him down there:
 — he turned aside, *and sat down*.
 2. *And they sat down*.
 1Sa. 1: 23. So the woman *abode*,
 5: 7. of the God of Israel shall not *abide* with
 12: 11. *and ye dwelled* safe.
 19: 18. he and Samuel went *and dwell* in Naioth.
 20: 5. I should not fail to *sit* with the king at
 24. *and when...the king sat him down* to eat
 25. *And the king sat* upon his seat,
 — and Abner *sat* by Saul's side,
 22: 4. *and they dwell* with him all the while
 5. *Abide* not in the hold;
 23: 14. *And David abode* in the wilderness
 — *and remained* in a mountain
 18. *and David abode* in the wood,
 25. *and abode* in the wilderness of Maon.
 29(24: 1). *and dwell* in strong holds at
 27: 3. *And David dwell* with Achish
 5. *that I may dwell* there: for why should thy
 servant *dwell*
 28: 23. So he arose from the earth, *and sat* upon
 31: 7. the Philistines came *and dwell* in them.
 2Sa. 1: 1. *and David had abode* two days in Ziklag;
 2. *and they dwell* in the cities of Hebron.
 13. *and they sat down*, the one on the one
 5: 9. So David *dwell* in the fort,
 6: 11. *And the ark of the Lord continued* in the
 7: 18. *and sat* before the Lord,
 11: 12. So Uriah *abode* in Jerusalem that day,
 13: 20. So Tamar *remained* desolate in her
 14: 29. So Absalom *dwell* two full years in
 15: 29. *and they tarried* there.
 16: 18. with him *will I abide*.
 19: 8(9). Then the king arose, *and sat* in the
 K. 1: 13, 17, 24, 30. he shall *sit* upon my throne?
 20. *who shall sit* on the throne of my lord
 27. *who should sit* on the throne of my lord
 2: 19. *and sat down* on his throne,
 — *and she sat* on his right hand.
 38. *And Shimei dwell* in Jerusalem many
 4: 25(5: 5). *And Judah and Israel dwell* safely,
 7: 8. his house where he *dwell*
 8: 20. *and sit* on the throne of Israel,
 27. *will God indeed dwell* on the earth?
 11: 24. they went to Damascus, *and dwell* therein,
 12: 2. *and Jeroboam dwell* in Egypt;
 25. Jeroboam built Shechem...*and dwell*
 15: 21. *and dwell* in Tirzah.
 17: 5. he went *and dwell* by the brook Cherith,
 19: 4. *and sat down* under a juniper tree:
 21: 13. *and sat* before him:
 22: 1. *And they continued* three years without war
 K. 4: 20. *And when...he sat* on her knees till noon,
 10: 30. shall *sit* on the throne of Israel.
 11: 19. *And he sat* on the throne
 13: 5. *and the children of Israel dwell* in their
 15: 5. *and dwell* in a several house.
 12. Thy sons shall *sit* on the throne
 16: 6. *and dwell* there unto this day.
 2K. 17: 24. *and dwell* in the cities thereof.
 27. let them go *and dwell* there,
 28. came *and dwell* in Beth-el,
 19: 36. went and returned, *and dwell* at Nineveh.
 1Ch 4: 28. *And they dwell* at Beer-sheba,
 41. *and dwell* in their rooms:
 43. *and dwell* there unto this day.
 5: 10. *and they dwell* in their tents
 16. *And they dwell* in Gilead in Bashan,
 22. *And they dwell* in their steads
 10: 7. the Philistines came *and dwell* in them.
 11: 7. *And David dwell* in the castle;
 13: 14. *And the ark of God remained*
 17: 16. the king came *and sat* before the Lord,
 29: 23. Then Solomon *sat* on the throne
 2Ch 6: 10. *and am set* on the throne of Israel,
 18. *will God* in very deed *dwell* with men
 8: 11. My wife shall not *dwell* in the house of
 11: 5. *And Rehoboam dwell* in Jerusalem,
 19: 4. *And Jehoshaphat dwell* at Jerusalem:
 20: 8. *And they dwell* therein,
 26: 21. *and dwell* in a several house,
 28: 18. *and they dwell* there.
 Eze. 2: 70. So the priests...*dwell* in their cities,
 8: 32. *and abode* there three days.
 9: 3. *and sat down* astonished.
 10: 9. *and all the people sat* in the street
 16. *and sat down* in the first day
 Neh 7: 73. So the priests...*dwell* in their cities;
 8: 14. the children of Israel should *dwell* in booths
 17. *and sat* under the booths:
 11: 1. *And the rulers of the people dwell* at
 Job 2: 13. So they *sat down* with him
 15: 28. in houses which no man *inhabith*,
 22: 8. the honourable man *dwell* in it.
 29: 25. I chose out their way, *and sat* chief,
 38: 40. (and) *abide* in the covert to lie in wait?
 Ps. 9: 7(8). the Lord shall *endure* for ever:
 10: 8. He *sitteth* in the lurking places of the
 26: 5. *will not sit* with the wicked.
 29: 10. *yea*, the Lord *sitteth* King for ever.
 50: 20. Thou *sittest* (and) *speakest* against thy
 61: 7(8). He shall *abide* before God for ever:
 101: 7. He that worketh deceit shall not *dwell*
 102: 12(13). thou, O Lord, shall *endure* for ever;
 125: 1. *abideth* for ever.
 132: 12. their children shall also *sit* upon thy throne
 14. here *will I dwell*;
 140: 13(14). the upright shall *dwell* in thy presence.
 Pro. 23: 1. When thou *sittest* to eat with a ruler,
 Ecc. 10: 6. the rich *sit* in low place.
 Isa. 3: 26. she (being) desolate shall *sit* upon the
 13: 20. It shall never be *inhabited*,
 14: 13. I will *sit* also upon the mount
 30: 19. the people shall *dwell* in Zion
 32: 16. and righteousness *remain* in the fruitful
 37: 37. went and returned, *and dwell* at Nineveh.
 42: 11. the villages (that) Kedar *dwell* *inhabit*:
 47: 8. I shall not *sit* (as) a widow,
 49: 20. give place to me *that I may dwell*.
 65: 22. They shall not build, and another *inhabit*;
 Jer. 17: 6. a salt land and not *inhabited*.
 26: 10. *and sat down* in the entry of the new gate
 30: 18. the palace shall *remain* after the manner
 35: 7. all your days ye shall *dwell* in tents;
 10. *But we have dwell* in tents,
 11. so we *dwell* at Jerusalem.
 37: 16. *and Jeremiah had remained* there many
 21. Thus Jeremiah *remained* in the court of
 38: 13. *and Jeremiah remained* in the court of the
 28. So Jeremiah *abode* in the court of the
 39: 3. *and sat* in the middle gate,
 14. so he *dwell* among the people.
 40: 6. *and dwell* with him among the people
 41: 17. they departed, *and dwell* in the habitation
 42: 10. If ye will still *abide* in this land,
 13. We will not *dwell* in this land,
 14. there will we *dwell*:
 49: 18. no man shall *abide* there,
 33. there shall no man *abide* there,
 50: 13. it shall not be *inhabited*,
 39. the wild beasts...shall *dwell* (there),
 — it shall be no more *inhabited* for ever;
 40. (so) shall no man *abide* there,
 51: 43. a land wherein no man *dwell*eth,
 Lam. 2: 10. The elders...*sit* upon the ground,
 3: 28. He *sitteth* alone and keepeth silence,

Lam. 5:19. Thou, O Lord, *remainest* for ever;
 Eze. 3:15. *and I sat* where they sat, *and remained*
 there astonished among them
 14: 1. of the elders of Israel unto me, *and sat*
 20: 1. to enquire of the Lord, *and sat* before me.
 26:16. *they shall sit* upon the ground,
 20. *that thou be not inhabited*;
 29:11. *neither shall it be inhabited* forty years.
 31: 6. under his shadow *dwell* all great nations.
 33:31. *and they sit* before thee (as) my people,
 35: 9. (כִּי־יֹשֵׁב) thy cities *shall not return*;
 44: 3. *he shall sit* in it to eat bread
 Hos. 3: 3. *Thou shalt abide* for me many days;
 4. the children of Israel *shall abide* many
 9: 3. *They shall not dwell* in the Lord's land;
 Joel 3:12(4:12). there *will I sit* to judge all the
 20(-:20). Judah *shall dwell* for ever,
 Am. 5:11. *ye shall not dwell* in them;
 Jon. 3: 6. covered (him) with sackcloth, *and sat* in
 4: 5. *and sat* on the east side of the city,
 — *and sat* under it in the shadow,
 Mic. 7: 8. when *I sit* in darkness,
 Zep. 1:13. *shall also build* houses, *and not inhabit*
 Zec. 2: 4(8). Jerusalem *shall be inhabited*
 8: 4. there *shall yet old men...dwell* in the streets
 9: 5. Ashkelon *shall not be inhabited*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen. 4:20. the father of *such as dwell* in tents,
 13: 7. *dwelt* then in the land.
 14: 7. *that dwell* in Hazezon-tamar.
 12. *who dwell* in Sodom,
 18: 1. *he sat* in the tent door
 19: 1. Lot *sat* in the gate of Sodom:
 25. *the inhabitants of* the cities,
 23:10. Ephron *dwelt* among the children of Heth:
 24: 3. among whom *I dwell*;
 37. in whose land *I dwell*;
 62. *he dwelt* in the south country.
 25:27. Jacob (was) a plain man, *dwelling* in tents.
 34:30. among *the inhabitants of* the land,
 36:20. *who inhabited* the land;
 50:11. *the inhabitants of* the land,
 Ex. 11: 5. of Pharaoh *that sitteth* upon his throne,
 12:29. of Pharaoh *that sat* on his throne
 15:14. *the inhabitants of* Palestina.
 15. *all the inhabitants of* Canaan *shall melt*
 18:14. *why sitteth* thou thyself alone,
 23:31. *I will deliver the inhabitants of* the land
 34:12,15. *with the inhabitants of* the land
 Lev. 15: 6. *And he that sitteth* on (any) thing
 23. any thing whereon *he sitteth*,
 18:25. the land itself vomiteth out *her inhabitants*.
 25:10. *all the inhabitants thereof*;
 26:32. your enemies *which dwell* therein
 Nu. 13:18. the people *that dwelleth* therein,
 19. *what the land (is) that they dwell* in,
 — *that they dwell* in,
 28. the people (be) strong *that dwell* in the
 29. The Amalekites *dwell* in the land
 — the Amorites, *dwell* in the mountains: and
 the Canaanites *dwell* by the sea,
 32. a land that eateth up *the inhabitants thereof*;
 14:14. *the inhabitants of* this land:
 25. the Canaanites *dwell* in the valley.
 45. the Canaanites *which dwell* in that hill,
 21: 1. *which dwell* in the south,
 34. *which dwell* at Heshbon.
 22: 5. they *abide* over against me:
 32:17. *the inhabitants of* the land.
 33:40. *which dwell* in the south
 52. *the inhabitants of* the land
 55. *the inhabitants of* the land
 — *shall vex* you in the land wherein *ye dwell*.
 35:34. the land which *ye shall inhabit*,
 Deu. 1: 4. *which dwell* in Heshbon,
 — *which dwell* at Ashtaroth
 44. *which dwell* in that mountain,
 2: 4. *which dwell* in Seir;
 8,22. *which dwell* in Seir,
 23. the Avims *which dwell* in Hazerim,
 29. the children of Esau *which dwell* in Seir,
 and the Moabites *which dwell* in Ar,
 3: 2. *which dwell* at Heshbon.
 4:46. *who dwell* at Heshbon,
 11:30. *which dwell* in the campaign
 13:13(14). *the inhabitants of* their city,

Deut. 13:15(16). *shalt surely smite the inhabitants of*
 Jos. 2: 9. *all the inhabitants of* the land *fast*
 15. *she dwelt* upon the wall.
 24. *all the inhabitants of* the country *do fast*
 7: 9. *all the inhabitants of* the land *shall hear*
 8:24, 26. *all the inhabitants of* Ai
 9: 3. *And when the inhabitants of* Gibeon *came*
 7. *Peradventure ye dwell* among us;
 11. *all the inhabitants of* our country
 16. *they dwell* among them.
 22. *when ye dwell* among us?
 24. *the inhabitants of* the land
 10: 1. *the inhabitants of* Gibeon
 6. *that dwell* in the mountains
 11:19. *the inhabitants of* Gibeon:
 12: 2. *who dwell* in Heshbon,
 4. *that dwell* at Ashtaroth
 13: 6. *All the inhabitants of* the hill country
 21. *dwelling* in the country.
 15:15. *the inhabitants of* Debir
 63. *the inhabitants of* Jerusalem,
 16:10. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Gese:
 17: 7. *the inhabitants of* En-tappuah.
 11. *the inhabitants of* Dor and her town, *and*
 the inhabitants of En-dor and her town
 and the inhabitants of Tanach *and* her
 towns, *and the inhabitants of* Megiddo
 16. *that dwell* in the land of the valley
 22:33. the children of Reuben and Gad *do*
 24: 8. *which dwell* on the other side Jordan:
 15. in whose land *ye dwell*;
 18. the Amorites *which dwell* in the land.
 Jud. 1: 9. *that dwell* in the mountain,
 10. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Hebron:
 11. *the inhabitants of* Debir:
 17. the Canaanites *that inhabited* Zephthai
 19. *the inhabitants of* the valley,
 21. the Jebusites *that inhabited* Jerusalem:
 27. *the inhabitants of* Dor and her town, *and*
 the inhabitants of Ibleam and her town
 nor the inhabitants of Megiddo
 29. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Gese:
 30. *the inhabitants of* Kitron, nor the inhabi-
 tants of Nahalol;
 31. *the inhabitants of* Accho, nor the inhabi-
 tants of Zidon,
 32. *the inhabitants of* the land:
 33. *the inhabitants of* Beth-shemesh, *or* the
 inhabitants of Beth-anath;
 — *the inhabitants of* the land: nevertheless *in*
 inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
 2: 2. *with the inhabitants of* this land;
 3: 3. the Hivites *that dwell* in mount Lebanon.
 20. *he was sitting* in a summer parlour.
 4: 2. *which dwell* in Harosheth of the Geraseni.
 5. *she dwelt* under the palm tree of Deborah
 5:10. *ye that sit* in judgment,
 23. *curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof*.
 6:10. in whose land *ye dwell*;
 10: 1. *he dwelt* in Shamir
 18 & 11:8. *the inhabitants of* Gilead.
 11:21. *the inhabitants of* that country.
 13: 9. *came again* unto the woman *as she sat* in
 16: 9. *abiding* with her in the chamber.
 12. *abiding* in the chamber.
 18: 7. *how they dwell* careless,
 20:15. *the inhabitants of* Gibeon.
 21: 9. of *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 10. and smite *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 12. among *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 Ru. 4: 4. Buy (it) before *the inhabitants*,
 1Sa. 1: 9. Eli the priest *sat* upon a seat
 4: 4. *which dwelleth* (between) the cherubim:
 13. Eli *sat* upon a seat
 6:21. *the inhabitants of* Kirjath-jearim.
 13:16. *abode* in Gibeon of Benjamin:
 14: 2. Saul *tarried* in the uttermost part of
 19: 9. *as he sat* in his house
 22: 6. now Saul *abode* in Gibeon
 23: 5. David saved *the inhabitants of* Keilah.
 24: 3(4). his men *remained* in the sides of the
 26: 3. David *abode* in the wilderness,
 27: 8. *the inhabitants of* the land,
 30:24. *that tarried* by the stuff:
 31:11. *the inhabitants of* Jabesh-gilead
 2Sa. 5: 6. *the inhabitants of* the land:
 6: 2. *that dwelleth* (between) the cherubim

7: 2. I dwell in an house of cedar, but the ark of God dwelleth within curtains.
 9:13. So Mephibosheth dwelt in Jerusalem:
 11: 1. David tarried still at Jerusalem.
 11. The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in
 16: 3. he abideth at Jerusalem:
 18:24. David sat between the two gates:
 19: 8(9). the king doth sit in the gate.
 23: 8. The Tachmonite that sat in the seat,
 1K. 1:48. hath given (one) to sit (lit. sitting) on my
 3: 6. a son to sit on his throne,
 17. I and this woman dwell in one house;
 8:25. to sit (lit. sitting) on the throne of Israel;
 9:16. the Canaanites that dwell in the city,
 12:17. which dwell in the cities of Judah,
 13:11. there dwell an old prophet in Beth-el;
 14. found him sitting under an oak:
 20. it came to pass, as they sat at the table,
 25. the city where the old prophet dwell.
 15:18. that dwell at Damascus,
 17:19. carried him up into a loft, where he abode,
 21: 8. dwelling with Naboth.
 11. the inhabitants in his city,
 22:10. the king of Israel...the king of Judah
 sat each on his throne,
 19. I saw the Lord sitting on his throne,
 1K. 1: 9. he sat on the top of an hill.
 2:18. he tarried at Jericho,
 4:13. I dwell among mine own people.
 38. the sons of the prophets (were) sitting
 6: 1. the place where we dwell
 32. Elisha sat in his house, and the elders sat
 7: 3. Why sit we here until we die?
 9: 5. the captains of the host (were) sitting;
 17:29. their cities wherein they dwell.
 18:27. the men which sit on the wall,
 19:15. which dwellest (between) the cherubims,
 26. Therefore their inhabitants were of small
 22:14. she dwell in Jerusalem in the college;
 16. upon the inhabitants thereof,
 19. against the inhabitants thereof,
 23: 2. the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 Ch. 2:55. the scribes which dwell at Jabes;
 4:23. and those that dwell among plants
 40. (they) of Ham had dwell there of old.
 5: 8. who dwell in Aroer,
 8: 6. of the inhabitants of Geba,
 13. of the inhabitants of Ajalon, who drove
 away the inhabitants of Gath:
 9: 2. Now the first inhabitants that (dwelt)
 16. that dwell in the villages
 11: 4. the inhabitants of the land.
 5. the inhabitants of Jebus
 13: 6. that dwelleth (between) the cherubims,
 17: 1. I dwell in an house of cedars,
 20: 1. David tarried at Jerusalem.
 22:18. the inhabitants of the land
 2. 6:16. to sit (lit. sitting) upon the throne of
 10:17. that dwell in the cities of Judah,
 15: 5. the inhabitants of the countries.
 16: 2. that dwell at Damascus,
 18: 9. sat either of them on his throne,
 — and they sat in a void place
 18. I saw the Lord sitting upon his throne,
 19:10. your brethren that dwell in their cities,
 20: 7. the inhabitants of this land
 15,20. and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 18. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell
 23. against the inhabitants of mount Seir,
 — made an end of the inhabitants of Seir,
 21:11. the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit
 13. the inhabitants of Jerusalem to go a
 22: 1. the inhabitants of Jerusalem made
 26: 7. the Arabians that dwell in Gur-baal,
 30:25. and that dwell in Judah,
 31: 4. the people that dwell in Jerusalem
 6. that dwell in the cities of Judah,
 32:10. that ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem?
 22. the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 26. he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 33. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him
 33: 9. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to err,
 34: 9. (כְּרִיב) and they returned to Jerusalem. (lit.
 according to כְּרִיב—and the inhabitants
 of Jerusalem)
 22. she dwell in Jerusalem in the college:
 24. upon the inhabitants thereof,

2Ch 34:27. against the inhabitants thereof,
 28. upon the inhabitants of the same.
 30. and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the
 32. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did
 35:18. present, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 Ezer. 4: 6. the inhabitants of Judah and Jerusalem.
 9: 4. I sat astonished until the evening sacrifice.
 Neh. 2: 6. the queen also sitting by him,
 3:13. and the inhabitants of Zanoah;
 26. the Nethinims dwell in Ophel, (lit. were
 dwelling)
 4:12(6). the Jews which dwell by them
 7: 3. the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 9:24. the inhabitants of the land,
 11: 6. the sons of Perez that dwell at Jerusalem
 21. the Nethinims dwell in Ophel:
 Est. 1:14. which sat the first in the kingdom;
 2:19,21. Mordecai sat in the king's gate.
 5: 1. the king sat upon his royal throne
 13. sitting at the king's gate.
 6:10. that sitteth at the king's gate:
 9:19. that dwell in the unwall towns,
 Job. 2: 8. he sat down among the ashes.
 Ps. 2: 4. He that sitteth in the heavens
 9:11(12). which dwelleth in Zion:
 17:12. lurking in secret places.
 22: 3(4). that inhabiteth the praises of Israel.
 24: 1. and they that dwell therein.
 33: 8. the inhabitants of the world
 14. the inhabitants of the earth.
 49: 1(2). all (ye) inhabitants of the world:
 55:19(20). even he that abideth of old.
 65: 8(9). They also that dwell in the uttermost
 69:12(13). They that sit in the gate
 25(26). let none dwell (lit. let there not be a
 dweller) in their tents.
 75: 3(4). all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved:
 80: 1(2). thou that dwellest (between) the
 83: 7(8). the inhabitants of Tyre;
 84: 4(5). Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy
 91: 1. He that dwelleth in the secret place
 98: 7. and they that dwell therein.
 99: 1. he sitteth (between) the cherubims;
 107:10. Such as sit in darkness
 34. the wickedness of them that dwell therein.
 123: 1. O thou that dwellest in the heavens.
 Pro. 3:29. seeing he dwelleth securely
 20: 8. A king that sitteth in the throne
 Cant 5:12. washed with milk, (and) fitly sat.
 8:13. Thou that dwellest in the gardens,
 Isa. 5: 3. O inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 9. many houses shall be...without inhabitant.
 6: 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne,
 5. I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean
 11. the cities be wasted without inhabitant,
 8:14. a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 9: 2(1). they that dwell in the land
 9(8). and the inhabitant of Samaria,
 10:13. I have put down the inhabitants
 24. O my people that dwellest in Zion,
 31. the inhabitants of Gebim
 12: 6. inhabitant of Zion: (marg. inhabitress)
 18: 3. All ye inhabitants of the world,
 20: 6. the inhabitant of this isle
 21:14. The inhabitants of the land of Tema
 22:21. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 23: 2, 6. ye inhabitants of the isle;
 18. them that dwell before the Lord,
 24: 1. scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof.
 5. under the inhabitants thereof;
 6. they that dwell therein are desolate: there-
 fore the inhabitants of the earth
 17. O inhabitant of the earth.
 26: 5. them that dwell on high;
 9, 18. the inhabitants of the world
 21. to punish the inhabitants of the earth
 28: 6. to him that sitteth in judgment,
 33:24. the people that dwell therein
 36:12. the men that sit upon the wall,
 37:16. that dwellest (between) the cherubims,
 27. Therefore their inhabitants (were) of small
 38:11. the inhabitants of the world.
 40:22. that sitteth upon the circle of the earth,
 and the inhabitants thereof (are) as
 42: 7. them that sit in darkness
 10. the isles, and the inhabitants thereof.
 11. let the inhabitants of the rock sing,

Isa. 47: 8. (thou)...*that dwellest* carelessly,
 49: 19. *by reason of the inhabitants*,
 51: 6. *and they that dwell therein* shall die in like
 65: 4. *Which remain* among the graves,
 Jer. 1: 14. *the inhabitants* of the land.
 2: 15. *his cities* are burned without *inhabitant*.
 4: 4. *and inhabitants* of Jerusalem:
 7. *without an inhabitant*.
 29. *not a man dwell* therein.
 6: 12. *the inhabitants* of the land,
 8: 1. *the bones of the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 14. *Why do we sit still?*
 16. *and those that dwell* therein.
 9: 11(10). *without an inhabitant*.
 26(25). *that dwell* in the wilderness:
 10: 17. *O inhabitant* of the fortress. (marg. *inhabitant*)
 18. *I will sling out the inhabitants* of the land
 11: 2. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem;
 9. *and among the inhabitants* of Jerusalem.
 12. *and inhabitants* of Jerusalem
 12: 4. *the wickedness of them that dwell* therein?
 13: 13. *I will fill all the inhabitants* of this land,
 even the kings that sit upon David's
 — *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 17: 20. *all the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 25. *sitting* upon the throne of David,
 — *and the inhabitants* of Jerusalem:
 18: 11. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 19: 3. *and inhabitants* of Jerusalem;
 12. *and to the inhabitants* thereof,
 20: 6. *all that dwell* in thine house
 21: 6. *I will smite the inhabitants* of this city,
 9. *He that abideth* in this city shall die
 13. *O inhabitant* of the valley, (marg. *inhabitant*)
 22: 2. *that sitteth* upon the throne of David,
 4. *sitting* upon the throne of David,
 23. *O inhabitant* of Lebanon,
 30. *sitting* upon the throne of David,
 23: 14. *and the inhabitants* thereof as Gomorrah.
 24: 8. *and them that dwell* in the land of Egypt:
 25: 2. *all the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 9. *against the inhabitants* thereof,
 29, 30. *all the inhabitants* of the earth,
 26: 9. *without an inhabitant?*
 15. *upon the inhabitants* thereof:
 29: 16. *that sitteth* upon the throne of David, and
 of all the people that dwelleth in this
 32. *not have a man to dwell* (lit. *dwelling*)
 32: 12. *that sat* in the court of the prison.
 32. *and the inhabitants* of Jerusalem.
 33: 10. *without inhabitant*,
 17. *never want a man to sit* (lit. *sitting*) upon
 34: 22. *without an inhabitant*.
 35: 13. *and the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 17. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem
 36: 12. *all the princes sat* there,
 22. *the king sat* in the winterhouse
 30. *He shall have none to sit* (lit. *sitting*)
 31. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 38: 2. *He that remaineth* in this city shall die
 7. *the king then sitting* in the gate of
 40: 10. *I will dwell* at Mizpah,
 42: 18. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem;
 44: 1. *which dwell* in the land of Egypt, *which*
 dwell at Migdol,
 2. *no man dwelleth* therein,
 13. *I will punish them that dwell* in the land
 15. *all the people that dwell* in the land of
 22. *without an inhabitant*,
 26. *all Judah that dwell* in the land of Egypt;
 46: 8. *I will destroy the city and the inhabitants*
 19. *O thou daughter dwelling* in Egypt,
 — *without an inhabitant*.
 47: 2. *and them that dwell* therein: then the men
 shall cry, and *all the inhabitants* of the
 48: 9. *without any to dwell* (lit. *dwelling*) therein.
 18. *Thou daughter that dost inhabit* Dibon,
 — (כַּרְיִב) *come down from* (thy) glory, and
 sit in thirst;
 19. *O inhabitant* of Aroer,
 28. *O ye that dwell* in Moab,
 43. *O inhabitant* of Moab,
 49: 8. *O inhabitants* of Dedan;
 20. *the inhabitants* of Teman;
 30. *O ye inhabitants* of Hazor,

Jer. 49: 31. *that dwelleth* without care.
 50: 3. *none shall dwell* therein:
 21. *against the inhabitants* of Pekod:
 34. *disquiet the inhabitants* of Babylon...
 35. *upon the inhabitants* of Babylon,
 51: 1. *against them that dwell*
 12. *the inhabitants* of Babylon.
 24. *the inhabitants* of Chaldaea
 29. *without an inhabitant*.
 35. *the inhabitant* of Zion say; and my lot
 upon the inhabitants of Chaldaea.
 37. *without an inhabitant*.
 62. *none shall remain* in it,
 Lam. 4: 12. *the inhabitants* of the world,
 21. *that dwelleth* in the land of Uz;
 Eze. 2: 6. *thou dost dwell* among scorpions:
 3: 15. *that dwell* by the river of Chebar, and
 sat where they sat,
 7: 7. *O thou that dwellest* in the land:
 8: 1. *I sat* in mine house, and the elders
 Judah sat before me,
 14. *there sat* women weeping
 11: 15. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem
 12: 2. *thou dwellest* in the midst of a rebellion
 19. *of the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 — *all them that dwell* therein.
 15: 6. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem.
 16: 46. *her daughters that dwell* at thy left hand
 — *that dwelleth* at thy right hand,
 26: 17. *she and her inhabitants*,
 — *on all that haunt* it!
 27: 3. *O thou that art situate* at the entry of
 8. *The inhabitants* of Zidon
 35. *the inhabitants* of the isles
 29: 6. *the inhabitants* of Egypt
 32: 15. *I shall smite* all them *that dwell* there
 33: 24. *they that inhabit* those wastes
 36: 17. *the house of Israel dwell* in their own
 38: 11. *I will go to them... that dwell* safely, and
 them dwelling without walls,
 12. *that dwell* in the midst of the land.
 39: 6. *and among them that dwell* carelessly
 9. *they that dwell* in the cities of Israel
 Dan 9: 7. *and to the inhabitants* of Jerusalem.
 Hos. 4: 1. *the inhabitants* of the land,
 3. *every one that dwelleth* therein
 14: 7(8). *They that dwell* under his shadow
 Joel 1: 2. *all ye inhabitants* of the land.
 14. *the inhabitants* of the land
 2: 1. *let all the inhabitants* of the land mourn
 Am. 1: 5. *cut off the inhabitant* from the plain
 8. *I will cut off the inhabitant* from Ashdod
 3: 12. *that dwell* in Samaria
 8. *every one mourn* that *dwelleth* therein
 9: 5. *all that dwell* therein shall mourn:
 Mic. 1: 11. *inhabitant* of Saphir, (marg. *inhabitant*)
 — *the inhabitant* of Zaanan
 12. *the inhabitant* of Maroth
 13. *O thou inhabitant* of Lachish,
 15. *O inhabitant* of Marreshah:
 6: 12. *and the inhabitants* thereof have spoken
 16. *and the inhabitants* thereof an hiss
 7: 13. *because of them that dwell* therein.
 Nah 1: 5. *all that dwell* therein.
 3: 8. *that was situate* among the rivers,
 Hab. 2: 8, 17. *all that dwell* therein.
 Zep. 1: 4. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem;
 11. *ye inhabitants* of Maktesh,
 18. *all them that dwell* in the land.
 2: 5. *the inhabitants* of the sea coast.
 — *that there shall be no inhabitant*.
 15. *the rejoicing city that dwelleth* carelessly
 3: 6. *that there is none inhabitant*.
 Zec. 1: 11. *all the earth sitteth* still,
 2: 7(11). *that dwellest* (with) the daughter of
 3: 8. *thy fellows that sit* before thee:
 5: 7. *a woman that sitteth* in the midst
 7: 7. *when Jerusalem was inhabited*
 — *when* (men) *inhabited* the south
 8: 20. *and the inhabitants* of many cities
 21. *the inhabitants* of one (city)
 11: 6. *no more pity the inhabitants* of the land
 12: 5. *The inhabitants* of Jerusalem (that)
 7. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem shall
 8. *shall the Lord defend the inhabitants*
 10. *upon the inhabitants* of Jerusalem
 13: 1. *and to the inhabitants* of Jerusalem

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 6: 8. a land not inhabited.
22: 6. cities (which) are not inhabited.
Eze. 36: 19. the cities that are not inhabited;
36: 10. and the cities shall be inhabited,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 16: 35. they came to a land inhabited,
Jer. 22: 6. (כְּרִיב) cities (which) are not inhabited.
Eze. 12: 20. the cities that are inhabited
26: 17. (that wast) inhabited of seafaring men,
38: 12. desolate places (that are now) inhabited,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 25: 4. and they shall set their palaces in thee,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 23: 43. I made the children of Israel to dwell in
K. 21: 12. and set Naboth on high among the people.
Ex. 10: 14. all them which have taken strange wives
17. the men that had taken strange wives
18. that had taken strange wives:
Neh. 13: 23. had married wives of Ashdod, (marg.
made to dwell (with them))
Ps. 143: 3. he hath made me to dwell in darkness,
Jer. 32: 37. and I will cause thee to dwell safely:
Lam. 3: 6. He hath set me in dark places,
Eze. 26: 20. and shall set thee in the low parts of the
36: 11. and I will settle you after your old estates,
33. I will also cause (you) to dwell in the cities,
Hos. 11: 11. and I will place them in their houses,
Zec. 10: 6. I will bring them again to place them;

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 2: 8. to set (them) among princes,
Neh. 13: 27. in marrying strange wives?
Ps. 113: 8. That he may set (him) with princes,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Gen. 47: 6. make thy father and brethren to dwell;
K. 21: 9. and set Naboth on high among the people:
10. And set two men, sons of Belial, before

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen. 47: 11. And Joseph placed his father
Isa. 12: 8. and made them dwell in this place.
30: 21. whom they had made also to abide at the
K. 2: 24. and set me on the throne of David
K. 17: 6. and placed them in Halah
24. and placed (them) in the cities of Samaria,
26. and placed in the cities of Samaria,
Ch. 8: 2. and caused the children of Israel to dwell
23: 20. and set the king upon the throne
Jer. 10: 2. and have taken strange wives
10. and have taken strange wives,
Job 36: 7. yea, he doth establish them for ever,
4: 8(9). thou, Lord, only makest me dwell
107: 36. And there he maketh the hungry to dwell,
54: 3. make the desolate cities to be inhabited.
Isa. 12: 9(10). will yet make thee to dwell in tabernacles,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- L. 68: 6(7). God setteth the solitary in families:
113: 9. He maketh the barren woman to keep house,
(marg. dwell in)

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- L. 5: 8. that they may be placed alone in the midst

HOPHAL.—Future.

- L. 44: 26. smite to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhabited;

יְשׁוּעָה y'shoo-gūh', f.

- Isa. 49: 18. I have waited for thy salvation,
14: 13. see the salvation of the Lord,
15: 2. he is become my salvation: (lit. for
salvation to me)
Isa. 32: 15. the Rock of his salvation.
L. 2: 1. I rejoice in thy salvation.
14: 45. who hath wrought this great salvation
L. 10: 11. shalt help me. (lit. shalt be for help to me)
22: 51. the tower of salvation
h. 16: 23. shew forth from day to day his salvation.
h. 20: 17. see the salvation of the Lord
d. 13: 16. He also (shall be) my salvation: (lit. for
salvation to me)
30: 15. my welfare passeth away as a cloud.
3: 2(3). (There is) no help for him in God.

- Ps. 3: 8(9). Salvation (belongeth) unto the Lord:
9: 14(15). I will rejoice in thy salvation.
13: 5(6). my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.
14: 7. the salvation of Israel
18: 50(51). Great deliverance giveth he to his king;
20: 5(6). We will rejoice in thy salvation,
21: 1(2). and in thy salvation how greatly shall
5(6). His glory (is) great in thy salvation:
22: 1(2). (why art thou so) far from helping me,
28: 8. he (is) the saving strength (marg. strength
of salvations) of his anointed.
35: 3. say unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation.
9. it shall rejoice in his salvation.
42: 5(6). the help of his countenance.
11(12) & 43: 5. the health of my countenance,
44: 4(5). command deliverances for Jacob.
53: 6(7). the salvation of Israel
62: 1(2). from him (cometh) my salvation.
2(3), 6(7). (is) my rock and my salvation;
67: 2(3). thy saving health among all nations.
68: 19(20). the God of our salvation.
69: 29(30). let thy salvation, O God, set me up on
70: 4(5). let such as love thy salvation
74: 12. working salvation in the midst of the earth.
78: 22. trusted not in his salvation:
80: 2(3). come (and) save us. (marg. for
salvation to us)
88: 1(2). O Lord God of my salvation,
89: 26(27). the rock of my salvation.
91: 16. shew him my salvation.
96: 2. shew forth his salvation from day to day.
98: 2. The Lord hath made known his salvation:
3. the salvation of our God.
106: 4. O visit me with thy salvation;
116: 13. I will take the cup of salvation,
118: 14. is become my salvation. (lit. for salvation
to me)
15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation
21. my salvation. (lit. for salvation to me)
119: 123. Mine eyes fail for thy salvation,
155. Salvation (is) far from the wicked:
166. I have hoped for thy salvation,
174. I have longed for thy salvation,
140: 7(8). the strength of my salvation,
149: 4. he will beautify the meek with salvation.
Isa. 12: 2. God (is) my salvation;
— he also is become my salvation. (lit. for
salvation to me)
3. the wells of salvation.
25: 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.
26: 1. salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls
18. we have not wrought any deliverance
33: 2. our salvation also in the time of trouble.
6. strength of salvation: (marg. salvations)
49: 6. that thou mayest be my salvation
8. in a day of salvation have I helped thee:
51: 6. but my salvation shall be for ever,
8. and my salvation from generation to
52: 7. that publisheth salvation;
10. all the ends of the earth shall see the
salvation of our God.
56: 1. my salvation (is) near to come,
59: 11. for salvation, (but) it is far off from us.
17. an helmet of salvation upon his head;
60: 18. thou shalt call thy walls Salvation,
62: 1. and the salvation thereof as a lamp
Jon. 2: 9(10). Salvation (is) of the Lord.
Hab. 3: 8. thy chariots of salvation?

יְשַׁח [yeh'-shagh], m.

- Mic. 6: 14. and thy casting down (shall be) in the

יְשׁוּט [yāh-shat'], f.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Est. 4: 11. to whom the king shall hold out the
5: 2. and the king held out to Esther the
8: 4. Then the king held out the golden

יְשִׁימון [y'shee-mōhn'], m.

- Nu. 21: 20. which looketh toward Jeshimon. (marg.
or, the wilderness)

- Nu. 23:28. that looketh toward *Jeshimon*.
 Deu 32:10. in the waste howling wilderness;
 Isa. 23:19. which (is) on the south of *Jeshimon*?
 (marg. or, the wilderness)
 24. in the plain on the south of *Jeshimon*.
 26: 1. (which is) before *Jeshimon*?
 3. which (is) before *Jeshimon*,
 Ps. 68: 7(8). didst march through the wilderness;
 78:40. grieve him in the desert!
 106:14. tempted God in the desert.
 107: 4. in a solitary way; (lit. in the solitude of the way)
 Isa. 43:19. rivers in the desert.
 20. rivers in the desert,

יָשִׁימוֹת y'shee-mōhth', f. pl.

- Ps. 55:15(16). (כִּרְיָב) Let death seize upon them,
 (or, destructions (are) upon them,—so
 כִּרְיָב)

יָשִׁישׁ yāh-sheesh', m.

- Job 12:12. With the ancient (is) wisdom;
 15:10. the grayheaded and very aged men,
 29: 8. and the aged arose, (and) stood up.
 32: 6. I (am) young, and ye (are) very old;

יָשָׁם [yāh-sham'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- (Gen 47:19. that the land be not desolate.
 Eze. 6: 6. the high places shall be desolate;
 12:19. that her land may be desolate
 19: 7. and the land was desolate,

יָשָׁן [yāh-shan'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 4:25. and ye shall have remained long in the
 NIPHAL.—Participle.
 Lev. 13:11. It (is) an old leprosy
 26:10. ye shall eat old store,

יָשָׁן yāh-shāhn', adj.

- Lev. 25:22. eat (yet) of old fruit
 — ye shall eat (of) the old (store).
 26:10. ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the
 old because of the new.
 Neh 3: 6. the old gate repaired
 12:39. above the old gate,
 Cant. 7:13(14). new and old,
 Isa. 22:11. the water of the old pool:

יָשָׁן [yāh-shēhn'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 3:13. I should have slept:
 Jer. 51:39. and sleep a perpetual sleep,
 57. and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep,
 Eze. 34:25. and sleep in the woods.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ecc. 5:12(11). of the rich will not suffer him to sleep.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 2:21. to fall upon Adam, and he slept:
 41: 5. And he slept and dreamed the second
 1K. 19: 5. as he lay and slept under a juniper tree,
 Ps. 3: 5(6). I laid me down and slept;
 4: 8(9). both lay me down in peace, and sleep:
 13: 3(4). lest I sleep the (sleep of) death;
 44:23(24). why sleepest thou, O Lord?
 121: 4. shall neither slumber nor sleep.
 Pro. 4:16. For they sleep not,
 Isa. 5:27. none shall slumber nor sleep;

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Jud. 16:19. And she made him sleep upon her knees;

יָשָׁן yāh-shēhn', adj.

- 1Sa. 26: 7. Saul lay sleeping within the trench,
 12. for they (were) all asleep;
 1K. 3:20. while thine handmaid slept,
 18:27. peradventure he sleepeth, and must be
 Ps. 78:65. Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep
 Cant. 5: 2. I sleep, but my heart waketh:
 7: 9(10). those that are asleep
 Dan 12: 2. many of them that sleep
 Hos. 7: 6. their baker sleepeth all the night;

יָשָׁע [yāh-shag'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 10: 9. and ye shall be saved from your enemies
 Isa. 45:17. Israel shall be saved in the Lord
 Jer. 8:20. we are not saved.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 45:22. Look unto me, and be ye saved,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 22: 4. so shall I be saved from mine enemies
 Ps. 18: 3(4). so shall I be saved from mine enemies
 80: 3(4), 7(8), 19(20). cause thy face to ~~be~~
 and we shall be saved.
 119:117. Hold thou me up, and I shall be ~~re-~~
 Pro. 28:18. Whoso walketh uprightly shall be ~~re-~~
 Isa. 30:15. In returning and rest shall ye be ~~re-~~
 64: 5(4). is continuance, and we shall be ~~re-~~
 Jer. 4:14. that thou mayest be saved.
 17:14. save me, and I shall be saved:
 23: 6. In his days Judah shall be saved,
 30: 7. he shall be saved out of it.
 33:16. In those days shall Judah be saved.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Deu 33:29. O people saved by the Lord,
 Ps. 33:16. There is no king saved by the multitude
 Zec. 9: 9. he (is) just, and having salvation;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 2:18. and delivered them out of the hand of
 6:14. and thou shalt save Israel from the hand
 7: 2. Mine own hand hath saved me.
 8:22. thou hast delivered us from the hand of
 12: 2. ye delivered me not out of their hand
 1Sa. 9:16. that he may save my people out of
 23: 2. Go and smite the Philistines, and ~~as~~
 1Ch 19:12. then I will help thee.
 Job 26: 2. (how) savest thou the arm (that hath
 Ps. 20: 6(7). that the Lord saveth his anointed.
 34: 6(7). saved him out of all his troubles.
 44: 3(4). neither did their own arm save ~~the~~
 7(8). thou hast saved us from our enemies
 98: 1. holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.
 Isa. 43:12. I have declared, and have saved,
 63: 9. the angel of his presence saved thee
 Eze. 34:22. Therefore will I save my flock,
 36:29. I will also save you from all your
 37:23. but I will save them out of all their
 Hos. 1: 7. and will save them by the Lord their
 Zep. 3:19. and I will save her that halteth.
 Zec. 9:16. And the Lord their God shall save ~~the~~
 12: 7. The Lord also shall save the tents of

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 20: 4. against your enemies, to save you.
 Jud. 10: 1. to defend Israel (marg. save, or, ~~del-~~
 13. I will deliver you no more. (lit. I ~~will~~
 add to deliver)
 13: 5. he shall begin to deliver Israel
 1Sa. 14: 6. to save by many or by few.
 25:26. and from avenging thyself with their
 hand, (marg. saving)
 31. or that my lord hath avenged himself
 33. and from avenging myself with ~~the~~
 2Sa. 3:18. I will save my people Israel
 10:11. I will come and help thee.
 19. the Syrians feared to help the ~~king~~
 2K. 19:34. I will defend this city, to save ~~it~~
 1Ch 19:19. neither would the Syrians help ~~the~~

- Ps. 31: 2(3). an house of defence *to save me*.
 71: 3. thou hast given commandment *to save me*;
 76: 9(10). *to save* all the meek of the earth.
 109: 31. *to save* (him) from those that condemn
 Isa. 37: 35. I will defend this city *to save it*
 38: 20. The Lord (was ready) *to save me*;
 59: 1. is not shortened, *that it cannot save*;
 63: 1. speak in righteousness, mighty *to save*.
 Jer. 11: 12. *but they shall not save them at all* (lit. *saving they shall save*)
 14: 9. as a mighty man (that) *cannot save* ?
 15: 20. I (am) with thee *to save thee*
 30: 11. I (am) with thee, ... *to save thee*;
 42: 11. I (am) with you *to save you*,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

- Jos. 10: 6. come up to us quickly, *and save us*,
 2Sa. 14: 4. *Help*, O king. (marg. *Save*)
 2K. 6: 26. *Help*, my lord, O king.
 16: 7. *and save me* out of the hand of the king
 19: 19. *save thou us* out of his hand,
 1Ch. 16: 35. *Save us*, O God of our salvation,
 Ps. 3: 7(8). *save me*, O my God:
 6: 4(5). oh *save me* for thy mercies' sake.
 7: 1(2). *save me* from all them that persecute
 12: 1(2). *Help*, Lord; for the godly man
 20: 9(10). *Save*, Lord.
 22: 21(22). *Save me* from the lion's mouth:
 26: 9. *Save thy people*, and bless thine
 31: 16(17). *save me* for thy mercies' sake.
 34: 1(3). *Save me*, O God, by thy name,
 58: 2(3). *save me* from bloody men.
 60: 5(7). *save* (with) thy right hand,
 69: 1(2). *Save me*, O God;
 71: 2. incline thine ear unto me, *and save me*.
 66: 2. *save thy servant* that trusteth in thee.
 16. *and save the son of thine handmaid*.
 106: 47. *Save us*, O Lord our God,
 108: 6(7). *save* (with) thy right hand,
 109: 26. O *save me* according to thy mercy:
 118: 25. *Save now*, I beseech thee, O Lord:
 119: 94. I (am) thine, *save me*;
 146: 1. cried unto thee; *save me*,
 Isa. 37: 20. *save us* from his hand,
 Jer. 2: 27. *Arise, and save us*.
 17: 14. *save me*, and I shall be saved:
 31: 7. O Lord, *save thy people*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Isa. 2: 17. Moses stood up *and helped them*,
 14: 30. *Thus the Lord saved Israel*
 os. 22: 22. *save us* not this day,
 ud. 2: 16. *which delivered them* out of the hand
 (marg. *saved*)
 3: 9. Lord raised up a deliverer...*who delivered them*,
 31. and he also *delivered Israel*.
 6: 15. Oh my Lord, wherewith *shall I save*
 31. *will ye save him*?
 37. *shall I know that thou wilt save Israel*
 7: 7. By the three hundred men...*will I save*
 10: 12. *and I delivered you* out of their hand.
 14. *let them deliver you*
 Isa. 4: 3. *that...it may save us* out of the hand of
 7: 8. *that he will save us* out of the hand of
 10: 27. How *shall this man save us*?
 14: 23. So the Lord *saved Israel* that day:
 17: 47. the Lord *saveth* not with sword and
 23: 5. So David *saved the inhabitants* of Keilah.
 Isa. 8: 6, 14. *And the Lord preserved David*
 22: 3. *thou savest me* from violence.
 28. the afflicted people *thou wilt save*;
 Jer. 6: 27. If the Lord *do not help thee*, whence *shall I help thee*?
 14: 27. *but he saved them* by the hand of
 21: 14. *and the Lord saved (them)* by a great
 18: 6. *Thus the Lord preserved David*
 13. *Thus the Lord preserved David*
 20: 9. then thou wilt hear *and help*.
 32. 22. *Thus the Lord saved Hezekiah*
 39: 27. *who saved them* out of the hand of their
 5: 15. *But he saveth the poor* from the sword,
 22: 29. *he shall save the humble person*.
 40: 14. thine own right hand *can save thee*.
 18: 27(28). For *thou wilt save the afflicted*
 34: 18(19). *saveth such as* be of a contrite spirit.
 36: 6(7). *thou preservest man and beast*.

- Ps. 37: 40. from the wicked, *and save them*,
 44: 6(7). neither *shall my sword save me*.
 55: 16(17). the Lord *shall save me*.
 57: 8(4). shall send from heaven, *and save me*
 69: 35(36). For God *will save Zion*,
 72: 4. *he shall save the children* of the needy,
 13. *shall save the souls* of the needy.
 106: 8. *Nevertheless he saved them* for his name's
 10. *And he saved them* from the hand of him
 107: 13. *he saved them* out of their distresses.
 19. *he saveth them* out of their distresses.
 116: 6. I was brought low, and *he helped me*.
 138: 7. and thy right hand *shall save me*.
 145: 19. hear their cry, *and will save them*.
 Pro. 20: 22. wait on the Lord, *and he shall save thee*.
 Isa. 25: 9. waited for him, *and he will save us*;
 33: 22. the Lord (is) our king; *he will save us*.
 35: 4. he will come and *save you*.
 45: 20. pray unto a god (that) *cannot save*.
 46: 7. nor *save him* out of his trouble.
 47: 13. prognosticators, stand up, *and save thee*
 49: 25. *I will save thy children*.
 59: 16. *therefore his arm brought salvation*
 63: 5. *therefore mine own arm brought salvation*
 Jer. 2: 28. let them arise, *if they can save thee*
 11: 12. *they shall not save them* at all
 Lam. 4: 17. nation (that) *could not save (us)*.
 Hos. 1: 7. and *will not save them* by bow,
 13: 10. where (is any other) *that may save thee*
 14: 3(4). Asshur *shall not save us*;
 Hab. 1: 2. *thou wilt not save!*
 Zep. 3: 17. *he will save*, he will rejoice over thee
 Zec. 8: 13. so *will I save you*,
 10: 6. *I will save the house* of Joseph,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Deu. 22: 27. the betrothed damsel cried, and (there was) none *to save her*. (lit. *no saviour*)
 28: 29. no man *shall save* (thee).
 31. none *to rescue* (them). (lit. *no saviour*)
 Jud. 3: 9. raised up a deliverer (marg. *saviour*)
 15. the Lord raised them up a deliverer,
 6: 36. If thou wilt *save* (lit. if thou wilt be *saving*) Israel by mine hand,
 12: 3. I saw that ye *delivered* (me) not,
 1Sa. 10: 19. who himself *saved* you out of all your
 11: 3. if (there be) no man *to save us*,
 14: 39. (as) the Lord liveth, *which saveth Israel*,
 2Sa. 22: 3. my refuge, my *saviour*;
 42. They looked, but (there was) none *to save*;
 (lit. *no saviour*)
 2K. 13: 5. the Lord gave Israel a *saviour*,
 Neh. 9: 27. thou gavest them *saviours*,
 Ps. 7: 10(11). *which saveth the upright* in heart.
 17: 7. O thou *that savest* by thy right hand
 18: 41(42). They cried, but (there was) none *to save* (lit. *no saviour*)
 106: 21. They forgot God *their saviour*,
 Isa. 19: 20. he shall send them a *saviour*,
 43: 3. the Holy One of Israel, *thy Saviour*:
 11. beside me (there is) no *saviour*.
 45: 15. O God of Israel, *the Saviour*.
 21. a just God and a *Saviour*;
 47: 15. none *shall save thee*. (lit. *thy saviour*)
 49: 26 & 60: 16. I the Lord (am) *thy Saviour*
 63: 8. so he was their *Saviour*. (lit. *for a saviour to them*)
 Jer. 14: 8. *the saviour thereof* in time of trouble,
 30: 10 & 46: 27. *I will save thee* from afar,
 Hos. 13: 4. for (there is) no *saviour* beside me.
 Obad. 21. *saviours* shall come up on mount Zion
 Zec. 8: 7. *I will save my people* from the east

יְשׁוּעַ & יְשׁוּעַ yēh'-shaḡ, m.

- 2Sa. 22: 3. the horn of *my salvation*,
 36. the shield of *thy salvation*:
 47. the rock of *my salvation*.
 23: 5. for (this is) all *my salvation*,
 1Ch. 16: 35. *Save us*, O God of *our salvation*,
 Job. 5: 4. His children are far from *safety*,
 11. those which mourn may be exalted to *safety*.
 Ps. 12: 5(6). I will set (him) in *safety*
 18: 2(3). the horn of *my salvation*,
 35(36). the shield of *thy salvation*:

- Ps.** 18:46(47). let the God of my salvation be exalted.
 20: 6(7). the saving strength (marg. the strength of the salvation) of his right hand.
 24: 5. the God of his salvation.
 25: 5. thou (art) the God of my salvation;
 27: 1. The Lord (is) my light and my salvation;
 9. O God of my salvation.
 50:23. the salvation of God.
 51:12(14). unto me the joy of thy salvation;
 62: 7(8). In God (is) my salvation
 65: 5(6). O God of our salvation;
 69:13(14). in the truth of thy salvation.
 79: 9. Help us, O God of our salvation,
 85: 4(5). Turn us, O God of our salvation,
 7(8). and grant us thy salvation.
 9(10). Surely his salvation (is) nigh
 95: 1. the rock of our salvation.
 132:16. I will also clothe her priests with salvation:
Isa. 17:10. hast forgotten the God of thy salvation,
 45: 8. let them bring forth salvation,
 51: 5. my salvation is gone forth,
 61:10. clothed me with the garments of salvation,
 62:11. Behold, thy salvation cometh;
Mic. 7: 7. I will wait for the God of my salvation:
Hab 3:13. Thou wentest forth for the salvation of thy people, (even) for salvation with thine
 18. I will joy in the God of my salvation.

יָה־שִׁ'פְּחֵ' yāh-sh'phēh', m.

- Ex.** 28:20. a beryl, and an onyx, and a jasper;
 39:13. a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper;
Eze. 28:13. the onyx, and the jasper,

יָה־שָׁר' yāh-shar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.** 14: 3. she pleaseth me well. (marg. (is) right in mine eyes)
1 K. 9:12. they pleased him not. (marg. were not right in his eyes)
1 Ch. 13: 4. the thing was right in the eyes of all the
Jer. 18: 4. as seemed good to the potter
 27: 5. have given it unto whom it seemed meet
Hab. 2: 4. his soul...is not upright in him:

KAL.—Future.

- Nu.** 23:27. peradventure it will please God (lit. it will be right in the eyes of God)
Jud. 14: 7. and she pleased Samson well. (lit. and she was right in the eyes of Samson)
1 Sa. 6:12. And the kine took the straight way
 18:20. and the thing pleased him. (marg. and was right in his eyes)
 26. it pleased David well (lit. it was right in the eyes of David)
2 Sa. 17: 4. And the saying pleased Absalom well, (marg. and was right in the eyes)
2 Ch. 30: 4. And the thing pleased the king (marg. and was right in the eyes)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Job.** 37: 3. He directeth it under the whole heaven,
Ps. 119:126. I esteem all (thy) precepts...(to be) right;

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Isa.** 40: 3. make straight in the desert a highway for
 PIEL.—Future.

- 2 Ch.** 32:30. and brought it straight down to the west
Pro. 3: 6. he shall direct thy paths.
 11: 5. The righteousness of the perfect shall direct his way: (marg. rectify)
 15:21. a man of understanding walketh uprightly.
Isa. 45: 2. I will...make the crooked places straight:
 13. I will direct all his ways: (marg. or, make straight)

PIEL.—Participle.

- Pro.** 9:15. To call passengers who go right on their

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- 1 K.** 6:35. covered (them) with gold fitted upon the

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

- Ps.** 5: 8(9). make thy way straight before my face.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Pro.** 4:25. let thine eyelids look straight before thee.
Isa. 45: 2. (כְּרִיב) make the crooked places straight:

יָה־שָׁהֳר' yāh-shāhr', adj.

- Ex.** 15:26. and wilt do that which is right in his sight,
Nu. 23:10. Let me die the death of the righteous,
Deu. 6:18. thou shalt do (that which is) right
 12: 8. every man whatsoever (is) right in his
 25. when thou shalt do (that which is) right
 28. when thou doest (that which is)...right
 13:18(19). to do (that which is) right
 21: 9. when thou shalt do (that which is) right
 32: 4. just and right (is) he.
Jos. 9:25. as it seemeth good and right unto thee to
 10:13. (Is) not this written in the book of Jasher?
 (marg. the upright)
Jud. 17: 6 & 21:25. man did (that which was) right
1 Sa. 12:23. I will teach you the good and the right
 29: 6. thou hast been upright,
2 Sa. 1:18. (it is) written in the book of Jasher.
 (marg. or, the upright)
 19: 6(7). then it had pleased thee well. (lit. been right in thine eyes)
1 K. 11:33. to do (that which is) right in mine eyes,
 38. and do (that is) right in my sight,
 14: 8. to do (that) only (which was) right
 15: 5. David did (that which was) right
 11. Asa did (that which was) right
 22:43. doing (that which was) right in the eye
2 K. 10: 3. Look even out the best and meekest of you
 15. Is thine heart right,
 30. executing (that which is) right
 12: 2(3). Jehoash did (that which was) right
 14: 3 & 15:3,34. he did (that which was) right
 16: 2. Ahaz...did not (that which was) right
 18: 3 & 22:2. he did (that which was) right
2 Ch. 14: 2(1). Asa did (that which was) good and right
 20:32. doing (that which was) right in the sight
 24: 2. Joash did (that which was) right in the
 25: 2 & 26:4 & 27:2. he did (that which was) right
 26: 1. he did not (that which was) right
 29: 2. he did (that which was) right
 34. the Levites (were) more upright in heart
 31:20. wrought (that which was) good and right
 34: 2. he did (that which was) right
Eze. 8:21. to seek of him a right way for us,
Neh. 9:13. gavest them right judgments, and true law,
Job. 1: 1. that man was perfect and upright,
 8 & 2:3. a perfect and an upright man,
 4: 7. where were the righteous cut off?
 6: 8. If thou (wert) pure and upright;
 17: 8. Upright (men) shall be astonished at this,
 23: 7. There the righteous might dispute with
 33:27. and perverted (that which was) right,
Pa. 7:10(11). which saveth the upright in heart.
 11: 2. that they may privily shoot at the upright:
 7. his countenance doth behold the upright,
 19: 8(9). The statutes of the Lord (are) right.
 25: 8. Good and upright (is) the Lord:
 32:11. all (ye that are) upright in heart.
 33: 1. praise is comely for the upright.
 4. the word of the Lord (is) right;
 36:10(11). thy righteousness to the upright in
 37:14. slay such as be of upright conversation.
 37. the perfect (man), and behold the upright:
 49:14(15). the upright shall have dominion
 64:10(11). all the upright in heart shall glory
 92:15(16). To shew that the Lord (is) upright
 94:15. all the upright in heart shall follow it.
 97:11. and gladness for the upright in heart.
 107: 7. he led them forth by the right way.
 42. The righteous shall see (it), and rejoice:
 111: 1. the assembly of the upright,
 8. (are) done in truth and uprightness.
 112: 2. the generation of the upright shall be
 4. Unto the upright there ariseth light
 119:137. and upright (are) thy judgments.
 125: 4. and to (them that are) upright in their
 140:13(14). the upright shall dwell in thy presence
Pro. 2: 7. layeth up sound wisdom for the righteous
 21. the upright shall dwell in the land.
 3:32. his secret (is) with the righteous.
 8: 9. and right to them that find knowledge.

- Pro.11: 3. The integrity of the upright shall guide
6. The righteousness of the upright shall
11. the blessing of the upright
12: 6. the mouth of the upright shall deliver
15. The way of a fool (is) right in his own
14: 9. among the righteous (there is) favour.
11. the tabernacle of the upright shall flourish.
12. There is a way which seemeth right unto
15: 8. the prayer of the upright (is) his delight.
19. the way of the righteous (is) made plain.
16:13. they love him that speaketh right.
17. The highway of the upright
25. There is a way that seemeth right unto a
20:11. whether (it be) right.
21: 2. Every way of a man (is) right in his own
8. (as for) the pure, his work (is) right.
18. and the transgressor for the upright.
29. but (as for) the upright, he directeth his
28:10. Whoso causeth the righteous to go astray
29:10. but the just seek his soul.
27. (he that is) upright in the way
Ecc. 7:29. God hath made man upright;
Isa. 26: 7. thou, most upright, dost weigh the path of
Jer. 36:14. as seemeth good and meet unto you.
31: 9. I will cause them to walk...in a straight
34:15. had done right in my sight,
40: 4. whither it seemeth good and convenient for
5. go wheresoever it seemeth convenient unto
Eze. 1: 7. their feet (were) straight feet;
23. (were) their wings straight,
Dan.1:17. and upright ones with him;
Isa.14: 9(10). the ways of the Lord (are) right,
Eze. 2: 7. him that walketh uprightly? (marg: up-
right)
3: 9. pervert all equity.
7: 2. and (there is) none upright among men:
4. the most upright (is sharper) than a thorn

יָשָׁר yōh'-sher, m.

- Isa. 9: 5. or for the uprightness of thine heart,
K. 9: 4. in integrity of heart, and in uprightness,
Ch.29:17. in the uprightness of mine heart
Job. 6:25. How forcible are right words!
33: 3. the uprightness of my heart:
23. to shew unto man his uprightness;
L. 25:21. Let integrity and uprightness preserve me;
119: 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart,
Job. 2:13. Who leave the paths of uprightness,
4:11. I have led thee in right paths.
11:24. withholdeth more than is meet,
14: 2. He that walketh in his uprightness
17:26. to strike princes for equity.
Job.12:10. (that which was) written (was) upright,

יֵשֶׁרָה [yish-rāh'], f.

- Job. 3: 6. and in uprightness of heart with thee;

יָשָׁשׁ yāh-shēhsh', m.

- Job. 36:17. or him that stooped for age:

יָת [yath] Ch. part.

- Job. 3:12. Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs
[דִּי-יִתְחִיזוּ]

יָתֵב y'theev, Ch.

* P'AL.—Præterite. *

- Job. 7: 9. and the Ancient of days did sit,
10. the judgment was set, and the books
26. But the judgment shall sit,

P'AL.—Participle.

- Job. 4:17. their companions that dwell in Samaria,

* APHEL.—Præterite. *

- Job. 4:10. A snapper brought over, and set in the cities

יָתֵר yāh-thēhd', f.

- Ex. 27:19. all the pins thereof, and all the pins of the
35:18. The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins of
38:30. all the pins of the tabernacle,
31. all the pins of the tabernacle, and all the
pins of the court round about.
39:40. his cords, and his pins,
Nu. 3:37 & 4:32. and their pins, and their cords.
Deu.23:13(14). And thou shalt have a paddle upon thy
Jud. 4:21. Then Jael Heber's wife took a nail of the
— smote the nail into his temples,
22. and the nail (was) in his temples.
5:26. She put her hand to the nail,
16:14. she fastened (it) with the pin,
— went away with the pin of the beam,
Eze. 9: 8. a nail in his holy place, (marg. or, a pin)
Isa. 22:23. will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure place;
25. the nail that is fastened
33:20. not one of the stakes thereof shall ever be
54: 2. and strengthen thy stakes;
Eze.15: 3. will (men) take a pin of it
Zec.10: 4. out of him the nail,

יָתֵם yāh-thōhm', m.

- Ex. 22:22(21). afflict any widow, or fatherless child.
24(23). widows, and your children fatherless.
Deu.10:18. the judgment of the fatherless and widow,
14:29 & 16:11, 14. the stranger, and the fatherless,
24:17. (nor) of the fatherless;
19, 20, 21. for the stranger, for the fatherless,
26:12. unto the Levite, the stranger, the fatherless,
13. to the fatherless, and to the widow,
27:19. the judgment of the stranger, fatherless,
Job. 6:27. ye overwhelm the fatherless,
22: 9. the arms of the fatherless have been broken.
24: 3. They drive away the ass of the fatherless,
9. They pluck the fatherless from the breast,
29:12. the poor that cried, and the fatherless,
31:17. the fatherless hath not eaten thereof;
21. lifted up my hand against the fatherless,
Ps. 10:14. thou art the helper of the fatherless.
18. To judge the fatherless
68: 5(6). A father of the fatherless,
82: 3. Defend the poor and fatherless:
94: 6. and murder the fatherless.
109: 9. Let his children be fatherless,
12. to favour his fatherless children.
146: 9. he relieveth the fatherless and widow:
Pro.23:10. enter not into the fields of the fatherless:
Isa. 1:17. judge the fatherless,
23. they judge not the fatherless,
9:17(16). shall have mercy on their fatherless
10. 2. (that) they may rob the fatherless!
Jer. 5:28. the cause of the fatherless,
7: 6. the fatherless, and the widow,
22: 3. the fatherless, nor the widow,
49:11. Leave thy fatherless children,
Lam. 5: 3. We are orphans and fatherless,
Eze.22: 7. in thee have they vexed the fatherless
Hos.14: 3(4). in thee the fatherless findeth mercy.
Zec. 7:10. oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless,
Mal. 3: 5. the widow, and the fatherless,

יָתֵר y'thoor, m.

- Job. 39: 8. The range of the mountains

יָתֵר yāh-teer', Ch. adj.

- Dan. 2:31. whose brightness (was) excellent,
3:22. and the furnace exceeding hot,
4:36(33). and excellent majesty was added unto
5:12. Forasmuch as an excellent spirit,
14. and excellent wisdom is found in thee.
6: 3(4). because an excellent spirit (was) in him;
7: 7. and strong exceedingly;
19. exceeding dreadful, whose teeth (were) of

יָתֵם (Ps. 19:13(14).) see יָתֵם

2Sa. 12: 3. one little *ewe* lamb,
4. but took the poor man's *lamb*,
6. he shall restore the *lamb*

כָּבַשׁ [kāh-vash'].

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

Zec. 9:15. they shall devour, and subdue

KAL. — *Infinitive*.

2Ch 28:10. to keep under the children of Judah
Est. 7: 8. Will he force the queen

KAL. — *Imperative*.

Gen 1:28. replenish the earth, and subdue it:

KAL. — *Future*.

Jer. 34:11. and brought them into subjection
16. and brought them into subjection,
Mic. 7:19. he will subdue our iniquities;

KAL. — *Participle*. Poel.

Neh. 5: 5. we bring into bondage our sons

* NIPHAL. — *Preterite*. *

Nu. 32:22. And the land be subdued
29. and the land shall be subdued
Jos. 18: 1. And the land was subdued
1Ch 22:18. and the land is subdued

NIPHAL. — *Participle*.

Neh 5: 5. our daughters are brought unto bondage

* PIEL. — *Preterite*. *

2Sa. 8:11. all nations which he subdued;

* HIPHIL. — *Future*. *

Jer. 34:11. (כִּרְבִּי) and brought them into subjection

כָּבַשׁ keh'-vesh, m.

2Ch 9:18. with a footstool of gold,

כִּיבֵּשׁ kiv-shāhn', m.

Gen 19:28. as the smoke of a furnace.
Ex. 9: 8. handfuls of ashes of the furnace,
10. they took ashes of the furnace,
19:18. as the smoke of a furnace,

כָּד kad, f.

Gen 24:14. Let down thy pitcher,
15. with her pitcher upon her shoulder.
16. and filled her pitcher,
17. drink a little water of thy pitcher.
18. hasted, and let down her pitcher
20. and emptied her pitcher into the trough,
43. I pray thee, a little water of thy pitcher
45. Rebekah came forth with her pitcher
46. made haste, and let down her pitcher
Jud. 7:16. with empty pitchers, and lamps within the
pitchers.
19. and brake the pitchers
20. and brake the pitchers,
1K. 17:12. an handful of meal in a barrel,
14. The barrel of meal shall not waste,
16. the barrel of meal wasted not,
18:33(34). Fill four barrels with water,
Ecc. 12: 6. or the pitcher be broken at the fountain,

כָּדָב [k'dav], Ch. adj.

Dan 2: 9. lying and corrupt words

כָּדָבֵר kad-kōhd', m.

Isa. 54:12. I will make thy windows of agates,
Eze. 27:16. and coral, and agate. (marg. chrysoprase.)

כֹּה kōh, part.

Gen 15: 5. said unto him, So shall thy seed be.
24:30. saying, Thus spake the man unto me;
31:37. set (it) here before my brethren
Ex. 2:12. And he looked this way and that way.
[כֹּה וְכֹה]

Nu. 6:23. On this wise ye shall bless the children
11:31. a day's journey on this side, and as it were
a day's journey on the other side,
23:15. Stand here by thy burnt offering, while I
meet (the Lord) yonder
1Sa. 20:13. The Lord do so and much more (lit. &
may the Lord do and so may he add)
25:22. So and more also do God (lit. so may God
do...and so may he add)
2Sa. 18:30. Turn aside, (and) stand here.
2Ch 19:10. this do, and ye shall not trespass.
Isa. 7: 7. Thus saith the Lord God,
18: 4. For so the Lord said unto me,
20: 6. Behold, such (is) our expectation,
Jer. 23:29. (Is) not my word like as a fire?
Lam. 2:20. consider to whom thou hast done this
&c. &c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with כֹּה־

Gen 22: 5. I and the lad will go yonder
Ex. 7:16. behold, hitherto thou wouldst not hear.
Jos. 17:14. as the Lord hath blessed me hitherto/
1K. 18:45. And it came to pass in the mean while,

With prefix כֹּה־

1K. 22:20. And one said on this manner, and another
said on that manner.

כָּה־ käh, Ch. adv.

Dan 7:28. Hitherto [כֹּה־עַד] (is) the end of the

כָּהֵה [kāh-hāh'].

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

Deu 34: 7. his eye was not dim,

KAL. — *Infinitive*.

Zec. 11:17. his right eye shall be utterly darkened (i.e.
darkening shall be darkened)

KAL. — *Future*.

Gen 27: 1. and his eyes were dim,
Job 17: 7. Mine eye also is dim
Isa. 42: 4. He shall not fail
Zec. 11:17. his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

* PIEL. — *Preterite*. *

1Sa. 3:13. and he restrained them not. (marg. from
not upon them)
Eze. 31: 7(12). and every spirit shall faint,

כֵּהֵה keh-hāh', adj. f.

Lev. 13: 6. (if) the plague (be) somewhat dark,
21, 26. but (be) somewhat dark;
28. but it (be) somewhat dark;
39. the skin of their flesh (be) darkish
56. the plague (be) somewhat dark
1Sa. 3: 2. his eyes began to wax dim,
Isa. 42: 3. smoking flax shall be not quench: (marg.
or, dimly burning)
61: 3. the spirit of heaviness;

כֵּהֵה keh-hāh', f.

Nah 3:19. (There is) no healing of thy bruises; (marg.
wrinkling)

כָּהַל [k'hāl], Ch.

* P'AL. — *Participle*. Active. *

Dan 2:26. Art thou able to make known unto me
4:18(15). but thou (art) able; for the spirit

*'he rest of the acts of Pekahiah,
the rest of the acts of Pekah,
the rest of the acts of Jotham,
the rest of the acts of Ahaz
the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,
the rest of the acts of Manasseh,
the rest of the acts of Amon
the rest of the acts of Josiah,
the rest of the acts of Jehoiaakim,
the rest of the people
the remnant of the multitude,
the rest of the people he delivered
the rest of the acts of Abijah,
the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat,
the rest of the acts of Amaziah,
the rest of the acts of Uzziah,
the rest of the acts of Jotham,
the rest of his acts
the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,
the rest of the acts of Manasseh,
the rest of the acts of Josiah,
the rest of the acts of Jehoiaakim,
to the rest that did the work.
.19(13). and to the rest of the people,
d the rest of our enemies,
d the rest of the prophets,
th not their excellency...go away?
i the remnant of them the fire consumeth.
ave the rest of their (substance) to their
babes.
) . plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.
xcellent speech (lit. a lip of excellency)
becometh not a fool:
am deprived of the residue of my years.
d shall I make the residue thereof an
uch more abundant. (lit. a very great
residue)
oncerning the residue of the vessels
he residue of the elders
he remnant of the people that remained
he rest of the people that remained.
the residue of the people
the rest of the multitude.
but ye must tread down...the residue of
As for the rest of the tribes,
which waxed exceeding great,
That which the palmerworm hath left
and that which the locust hath left
and that which the cankerworm hath left
(2). then the remnant of his brethren
all the remnant of the people shall spoil
and the remnant of my people shall possess
them.
and the residue of the people*

יֵתֵר *yeh'-ther*, m.

7. bind me with seven green *withs* (marg.
moist, or, new cords)
8. brought up to her seven green *withs*
9. And he brake the *withs*,
11. Because he hath loosed my cord,
2. make ready their arrow upon the string,

יֵתֵר *yith-rāh'*, f.

7. the abundance they have gotten,
36. the riches (that) he hath gotten are

יֵתֵר *yith-rōhn'*, f.

3. What profit hath a man
2:11. (there was) no profit under the sun.
13. Then I saw that wisdom *excelleth* (marg.
there is an excellency in wisdom)
— as far as light *excelleth* (lit. as much as the
excellency of light above darkness)
3: 9. What profit hath he that worketh
5: 9(8). Moreover the profit of the earth is for
16(15). what profit hath he that hath laboured
7:12. but the excellency of knowledge
10:10. but wisdom (is) profitable to direct.
11. and a babbler is no better.

יֵתֵר *yōh-theh'-reth*.

- Ex. 29:13. the *caul* (that is) above the liver, (marg.
or, midriff)
22. the *caul* (above) the liver,
Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15 & 4:9. the *caul* above the liver,
(marg. or, midriff)
7: 4. the *caul* (that is) above the liver,
8:16, 25. the *caul* (above) the liver,
9:10. the *caul* above the liver
19. and the *caul* (above) the liver:

כֶּבֶד *kāhph*.

The eleventh letter of the Alphabet.

כָּאֵב [kāh-av'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Job 14:22. his flesh upon him shall have pain,
Pro. 14:13. Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful;

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 34:25. when they were sore,
Ps. 69:29(30). But I (am) poor and sorrowful:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 13:22. whom I have not made sad;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2K. 3:19. and *mar* (marg. grieve) every good piece
Job 5:18. For he maketh sore, and bindeth up:

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Eze. 28:24. nor (any) grieving thorn

כָּאֵב *k'ēhv*, m.

- Job 2:13. they saw that (his) grief was very great.
16: 6. my grief is not asswaged:
Ps. 39:2(3). and my sorrow was stirred.
Isa. 17:11. the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.
65:14. ye shall cry for sorrow of heart,
Jer. 15:18. Why is my pain perpetual,

כָּאֵה [kāh-āh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 30: 8. they were viler than the earth.
Dan 11:30. therefore he shall be grieved, and return,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ps. 109:16. that he might even slay the broken in heart.

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- Eze. 13:22. ye have made the heart of the righteous sad,

כָּאֵם *kāh-ēm'*, m. pl.

- Ps. 10:10. that the poor may fall (lit. host of the
afflicted; but the translators have fol-
lowed the כְּרִיב)

כָּבֵד *kāh-vēhd'* & כָּבֵד *kāh-vad'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 13: 2. Abram was very rich
18:20. because their sin is very grievous;
48:10. the eyes of Israel were dim for age, (marg.
heavy)
Jud. 20:34. the battle was sore:
1Sa. 4:18. he was an old man, and heavy.
5:11. the hand of God was very heavy there.
2Sa. 14:26. (the hair) was heavy on him,
Neh. 5:18. the bondage was heavy upon this people.
Job 23: 2. my stroke is heavier than my groaning.
Isa. 24:20. and the transgression thereof shall be heavy
59: 1. neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:

Lev.14: 4. Then shall the priest command
 5. the priest shall command
 11. the priest that maketh (him) clean
 12. the priest shall take one he lamb,
 13. the sin offering (is) the priest's,
 14. 25. the priest shall take (some) of the
 — the priest shall put (it) upon the tip
 15. the priest shall take (some) of the log
 — the palm of his own (lit. the priest's) left
 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in
 17. the rest...shall the priest put upon the
 18. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
 — 20. the priest shall make an atonement
 19. the priest shall offer the sin offering,
 20. the priest shall offer the burnt offering
 23. he shall bring them...unto the priest,
 24. the priest shall take the lamb
 — the priest shall wave them
 26. the priest shall pour of the oil into the
 palm of his own (lit. the priest's) left
 27. the priest shall sprinkle
 28. the priest shall put of the oil
 29. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
 31. the priest shall make an atonement
 35. shall come and tell the priest,
 36. Then the priest shall command
 — before the priest go (into it)
 — the priest shall go in to see the house:
 38. the priest shall go out of the house
 39. And the priest shall come again
 40. Then the priest shall command
 44. Then the priest shall come and look,
 48. the priest shall come in,
 — the priest shall pronounce the house
 15:14. give them unto the priest:
 15. the priest shall offer them,
 — the priest shall make an atonement
 29. bring them unto the priest,
 30. the priest shall offer the one
 — the priest shall make an atonement
 16:32. the priest, whom he shall anoint,
 33. an atonement for the priests,
 17: 5. they may bring them...unto the priest,
 6. the priest shall sprinkle the blood
 19:22. the priest shall make an atonement
 21: 1. Speak unto the priests
 9. the daughter of any priest,
 10. And (he that is) the high priest
 21. the seed of Aaron the priest
 22:10. a sojourner of the priest,
 11. But if the priest buy (any) soul
 12. If the priest's daughter also be (married)
 13. if the priest's daughter be a widow,
 14. shall give (it) unto the priest
 23:10. ye shall bring a sheaf...unto the priest:
 11. the priest shall wave it.
 20. the priest shall wave them
 — shall be holy to the Lord for the priest.
 27: 8. present himself before the priest, and the
 priest shall value him;
 — shall the priest value him.
 11. shall present the beast before the priest:
 12. the priest shall value it,
 — (who art) the priest,
 14. then the priest shall estimate it
 — as the priest shall estimate it,
 18. the priest shall reckon unto him the
 21. possession thereof shall be the priest's.
 23. the priest shall reckon unto him the
 Nu. 3: 3. the priests which were anointed,
 6. present them before Aaron the priest,
 32. And Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 4:16. of Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 28, 33. Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
 5: 8. (even) to the priest;
 9. which they bring unto the priest,
 10. whatsoever any man giveth the priest,
 15. the man bring his wife unto the priest,
 16. the priest shall bring her near,
 17. the priest shall take holy water
 — of the dust... the priest shall take,
 18. the priest shall set the woman
 — the priest shall have in his hand
 19. the priest shall charge her by an oath,
 21. the priest shall charge the woman
 — the priest shall say unto the woman,
 23. the priest shall write these curses in a

Nu. 5:25. the priest shall take the
 26. the priest shall take an handful of the
 30. the priest shall execute upon her all this
 6:10. he shall bring two turtles,... to the priest,
 11. the priest shall offer the one for a sin
 16. the priest shall bring (them) before the
 17. the priest shall offer also his meat offering.
 19. the priest shall take the sidden shoulder
 20. the priest shall wave them
 — this (is) holy for the priest,
 7: 8. Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
 10: 8. the sons of Aaron, the priests,
 15:25. the priest shall make an atonement for
 28. the priest shall make an atonement for:
 16:37(17:2). Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest,
 39(—4). Eleazar the priest took the brass:
 18:28. ye shall give thereof...to Aaron the priest.
 19: 3. ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest.
 4. Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood
 6. the priest shall take cedar wood,
 7. the priest shall wash his clothes,
 — the priest shall be unclean
 25: 7, 11 & 26:1. the son of Aaron the priest.
 26: 3, 63. Moses and Eleazar the priest
 64. Moses and Aaron the priest
 27: 2. before Moses, and before Eleazar the
 priest,
 19. set him before Eleazar the priest,
 21. he shall stand before Eleazar the priest.
 22. set him before Eleazar the priest,
 31: 6. Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest.
 12. unto Moses, and Eleazar the priest,
 13, 31, 51, 54. Moses, and Eleazar the priest.
 21. Eleazar the priest said unto the men
 26. thou, and Eleazar the priest,
 29. give (it) unto Eleazar the priest,
 41. unto Eleazar the priest,
 32: 2. to Eleazar the priest,
 28. Moses commanded Eleazar the priest.
 33:38. And Aaron the priest went up into mount
 Hor
 34:17. Eleazar the priest, and Joshua
 35:25. abide in it unto the death of the high priest.
 28. until the death of the high priest: but also
 the death of the high priest
 32. until the death of the priest.
 Deu 17: 9. unto the priests the Levites,
 12. will not hearken unto the priest
 18. before the priests the Levites:
 18: 1. The priests... shall have (lit. there is to 'a
 priests) no part
 3. this shall be the priests' due
 — they shall give unto the priest
 19:17. the priests and the judges,
 20: 2. the priest shall approach
 21: 5. the priests the sons of Levi
 24: 8. the priests the Levites
 26: 3. thou shalt go unto the priest
 4. the priest shall take the basket
 27: 9. Moses and the priests the Levites
 31: 9. the priests the sons of Levi,
 Joa. 3: 3. and the priests the Levites
 6. Joshua spake unto the priests,
 8. thou shalt command the priests
 13. the feet of the priests that bear
 14. and the priests bearing the ark
 15. the feet of the priests that bare
 17. the priests that bare the ark
 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm.
 9. the priests which bare the ark
 10. For the priests which bare the ark
 11. the Lord passed over, and the priests,
 16. Command the priests
 17. Joshua therefore commanded the priests.
 18. the priests that bare the ark
 — the soles of the priests' feet
 6: 4. seven priests shall bear...trumpets
 — and the priests shall blow with the trumpets
 6. Joshua...called the priests,
 — let seven priests bear seven trumpets
 8. the seven priests bearing the seven
 9. the priests that blew with the trumpets
 12. the priests took up the ark
 13. seven priests bearing seven trumpets
 16. when the priests blew
 8:33. the priests the Levites,
 14: 1. which Eleazar the priest,

2K. 18:17. with a *great* host against Jerusalem.
(*marg. heavy*)

2Ch 9: 1. with a very *great* company,

10: 4. his *heavy* yoke that he put upon us,

11. my father put a *heavy* yoke upon you,

Ps 38: 4(5). as an *heavy* burden

Pro. 27: 3. a fool's wrath (*is*) *heavier* than them both.

Isa. 1: 4. a people *laden* with iniquity, (*marg. of heaviness*)

32: 2. as the shadow of a *great* rock (*marg. heavy*)

36: 2. with a *great* army.

Eze. 3: 5. *and* of an *hard* language, (*marg. and heavy of language*)

6. *and* of an *hard* language, (*marg. and heavy of language*)

כָּבֵד *kāh-vēhd'*, m.

Ex. 29:13. the caul (that is) above the *liver*,

22. the caul (above) the *liver*,

Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15 & 4: 9. the caul above the *liver*,

7: 4. the caul (that is) above the *liver*,

8: 16, 25. the caul (above) the *liver*,

9: 10. the caul above the *liver* of the sin offering,

19. the caul (above) the *liver*;

Pro. 7:23. Till a dart strike through his *liver*;

Lam. 2:11. my *liver* is poured upon the earth,

Eze. 21:31(26). he looked in the *liver*.

כְּבוֹדָה see כָּבֵד

כָּבֵד *kōh'-ved*, m.

Pro. 27: 3. A stone (*is*) *heavy*, (*marg. heaviness*)

Isa. 21:15. from the *grievousness* of war.

30:27. *and* the burden (thereof *is*) *heavy*: (*marg. heaviness*)

Nah. 3: 3. *and* a *great* number of carcasses;

כָּבְדָה *k'vēh-dooth'*, f.

Ex. 14:25. *drove* them *heavily*: (*lit. with heaviness*)

כָּבַד [*kāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *
Isa. 43:17. *they are quenched* as tow.

KAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 6:12(b). *it shall not be put out*:

13(6). *it shall never go out*.

Sa. 3: 3. ere the lamp of God *went out*

K. 22:17. *and shall not be quenched*.

Ch 34:25. *and shall not be quenched*.

Pro. 26:20. (there) the fire *goeth out*:

31:18. her candle *goeth not out* by night.

Isa. 34:10. *It shall not be quenched*

66:24. *neither shall their fire be quenched*;

er. 7:20. *it shall burn, and shall not be quenched*.

17:27. *it shall not be quenched*.

ze. 20:47(21:3). *flaming flame shall not be quenched*,

48(—:4). *it shall not be quenched*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Sa. 14: 7. *so they shall quench* my coal which is left,

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

ant. 8: 7. Many waters cannot *quench* love,

ze. 32: 7. *when I shall put thee out*, (*marg. extinguish thee*)

PIEL.—*Future*.

Isa. 21:17. *that thou quench* not the light of Israel.

Job 29: 7. *and put out* the lamps,

a. 42: 3. the smoking flax *shall be not quenched*;

PIEL.—*Participle*.

a. 1:31. *none shall quench* (them).

r. 4: 4 & 21:12. *burn that none can quench* (it),

n. 5: 6. (there be) *none to quench* (it)

כְּבוֹד *kāh-vōhd'*, m.

Gen. 31: 1. hath he gotten all this *glory*.

45:13. ye shall tell my father of all *my glory*

49: 6. *mine honour*, be not thou united;

Ex. 16: 7. ye shall see the *glory* of the Lord;

10. the *glory* of the Lord appeared

24:16. the *glory* of the Lord abode upon mount

17. the *glory* of the Lord (was) like

28: 2, 40. *for glory* and for beauty.

29:43. shall be sanctified *by my glory*.

33:18. I beseech thee, shew me *thy glory*.

22. while *my glory* passeth by,

40:34, 35. *and the glory* of the Lord filled the

Lev. 9: 6. the *glory* of the Lord shall appear unto you.

23. the *glory* of the Lord appeared unto all the

Nu. 14:10. *And the glory* of the Lord appeared

21. shall be filled with the *glory* of the Lord.

22. all those men which have seen *my glory*,

16:19. *and the glory* of the Lord appeared

42(17:7). the *glory* of the Lord appeared.

20: 6. the *glory* of the Lord appeared

24:11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *honour*.

Deu. 5:24(21). Lord our God hath shewed us *his glory*

Jos. 7:19. *glory* to the Lord God of Israel,

1Sa. 2: 8. make them inherit the throne of *glory*:

4:21, 22. The *glory* is departed from Israel:

6: 5. ye shall give *glory* unto the God of Israel:

1K. 8:13. both riches, and *honour*:

8:11. the *glory* of the Lord had filled the house

1Ch 16:24. Declare *his glory* among the heathen;

28. give unto the Lord *glory* and strength.

29. Give unto the Lord the *glory* (due) unto

17:18. *for the honour* of thy servant?

29:12. Both riches and *honour* (come) of thee,

28. full of days, riches, and *honour*:

2Ch 1:11. hast not asked riches, wealth, and *honour*,

12. give thee riches, and wealth, and *honour*,

5:14. the *glory* of the Lord had filled the house.

7: 1. *and the glory* of the Lord filled the house.

2. the *glory* of the Lord had filled the Lord's

3. *and the glory* of the Lord upon the house,

17: 5. he had riches and *honour* in abundance.

18: 1. had riches and *honour* in abundance,

26:18. neither (shall it be) *for thine honour*

32:27. had exceeding much riches and *honour*:

33. inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *honour*

Neh. 9: 5. blessed be *thy glorious* name,

Est. 1: 4. the riches of his *glorious* kingdom

5:11. Haman told them of the *glory* of his riches,

Job 19: 9. He hath stripped me of *my glory*,

29:20. *My glory* (was) fresh in me,

Ps. 3: 3(4). *my glory*, and the lifter up of mine head.

4: 2(3). how long (will ye turn) *my glory* into

7: 5(6). *and lay mine honour* in the dust.

8: 5(6). crowned him with *glory* and honour.

16: 9. *my glory* rejoiceth:

19: 1(2). The heavens declare the *glory* of God;

21: 5(6). *His glory* (is) great in thy salvation:

24: 7, 9. the King of *glory* shall come in.

8. Who (is) this King of *glory*?

10. Who is this King of *glory*? The Lord of

hosts, he (is) the King of *glory*.

26: 8. the place where *thine honour* dwelleth.

29: 1. give unto the Lord *glory* and strength.

2. Give unto the Lord the *glory* due unto

(*marg. honour of*) his

3. the God of *glory* thundereth:

9. doth every one speak of (his) *glory*.

30:12(13). (my) *glory* may sing praise to thee,

49:16(17). the *glory* of his house is increased;

17(18). his *glory* shall not descend after him

57: 5(6). (let) *thy glory* (be) above all the earth.

8(9). Awake up, *my glory*;

11(12). (let) *thy glory* (be) above all the

62: 7(8). (is) my salvation and *my glory*:

63: 2(3). To see thy power and *thy glory*,

66: 2. Sing forth the *honour* of his name: make

his praise *glorious*.

72:19. (be) *his glorious* name for ever: and let

the whole earth be filled (with) *his glory*;

73:24. afterward receive me (to) *glory*.

79: 9. the *glory* of thy name:

84:11(12). the Lord will give *grace and glory*:

85: 9(10). that *glory* may dwell in our land.

96: 3. Declare *his glory* among the heathen.

7. give unto the Lord *glory* and strength.

- Pa. 96: 8. Give unto the Lord *the glory* (due unto) (marg. of) his name:
 97: 6. all the people see *his glory*.
 102:15(16). the kings of the earth *thy glory*.
 16(17). he shall appear in *his glory*.
 104:31. *The glory* of the Lord shall endure for
 106:20. Thus they changed *their glory*
 108: 1(2). even with *my glory*.
 5(6). *thy glory* above all the earth;
 112: 9. his horn shall be exalted with *honour*.
 113: 4. *his glory* above the heavens.
 115: 1. unto thy name give *glory*.
 138: 5. great (is) *the glory* of the Lord.
 145: 5. I will speak of the *glorious* honour of
 11. They shall speak of *the glory* of thy
 12. and the *glorious* majesty of his kingdom.
 (lit. and *the glory* of the honour of, &c.)
 149: 5. Let the saints be joyful in *glory*:
 Pro. 3:16. in her left hand riches and *honour*.
 35. The wise shall inherit *glory*:
 8:18. Riches and *honour* (are) with me;
 11:16. A gracious woman retaineth *honour*:
 15:33 & 18:12. before *honour* (is) humility.
 20: 3. (It is) an *honour* for a man to cease from
 21:21. findeth life, righteousness, and *honour*.
 22: 4. riches, and *honour*, and life.
 25: 2. (It is) *the glory* of God to conceal a thing:
 but the *honour* of kings (is) to search
 27. (for men) to search *their own glory* (is
 not) *glory*.
 28: 1. *honour* is not seemly for a fool.
 8. he that giveth *honour* to a fool.
 29:23. *honour* shall uphold the humble in spirit.
 Ecc. 6: 2. riches, wealth, and *honour*,
 10: 1. is in reputation for wisdom (and) *honour*.
 Isa. 3: 8. to provoke the eyes of *his glory*.
 4: 2. the branch of the Lord be beautiful and
glorious, (lit. for beauty and for *glory*)
 5. upon all *the glory* (shall be) a defence.
 5:13. and *their honourable* men (are) famished,
 (marg. and *their glory* (are) men of
 famine.)
 6: 3. the whole earth (is) full of *his glory*.
 8: 7. and all *his glory*:
 10: 3. where will ye leave *your glory*?
 16. under *his glory* he shall kindle a burning
 18. And shall consume *the glory* of his forest,
 11:10. his rest shall be *glorious*.
 14:18. All the kings of the nations, ... lie in *glory*,
 16:14. *the glory* of Moab shall be condemned,
 17: 3. they shall be as *the glory* of the children
 4. *the glory* of Jacob shall be made thin,
 21:16. all *the glory* of Kedar shall fail:
 22:18. the chariots of *thy glory*
 23. he shall be for a *glorious* throne
 24. all *the glory* of his father's house,
 24:23. before his ancients *gloriously*. (marg. or,
glory before his ancients)
 35: 2. *the glory* of Lebanon shall be given unto
 — they shall see *the glory* of the Lord,
 40: 5. *the glory* of the Lord shall be revealed,
 42: 8. and *my glory* will I not give to another,
 12. Let them give *glory* unto the Lord,
 43: 7. for I have created him for *my glory*,
 48:11. and I will not give *my glory* unto
 58: 8. *the glory* of the Lord shall be thy
 59:19. *his glory* from the rising of the sun.
 60: 1. and *the glory* of the Lord is risen upon
 2. and *his glory* shall be seen upon thee.
 13. *The glory* of Lebanon shall come unto
 61: 6. and in *their glory* shall ye boast
 62: 2. all kings *thy glory*:
 66:11. the abundance of *her glory*.
 12. *the glory* of the Gentiles like a flowing
 18. they shall come, and see *my glory*.
 19. neither have seen *my glory*; and they shall
 declare *my glory* among the Gentiles.
 Jer. 2:11. my people have changed *their glory*
 13:16. Give *glory* to the Lord your God,
 14:21. do not disgrace the throne of *thy glory*:
 17:12. A *glorious* high throne
 48:18. come down from (thy) *glory*.
 Eze. 1:28. the likeness of *the glory* of the Lord.
 3:12. Blessed (be) *the glory* of the Lord
 23. *the glory* of the Lord stood there, as *the*
glory which I saw by the river
 8: 4. *the glory* of the God of Israel (was)

- Eze. 9: 3. And *the glory* of the God of Israel
 10: 4. *the glory* of the Lord went up from the
 — full of the brightness of the Lord's *glory*.
 18. *the glory* of the Lord
 19 & 11:22. and *the glory* of the God of Israel.
 11:23. *the glory* of the Lord
 31:18. To whom art thou thus like in *glory*
 39:21. I will set *my glory* among the heathen,
 43: 2. *the glory* of the God of Israel
 — the earth shined with *his glory*.
 4. And *the glory* of the Lord came into the
 5. *the glory* of the Lord filled the house.
 44: 4. *the glory* of the Lord filled the house
 Dan 11:39. acknowledge (and) increase with *glory*:
 Hos. 4: 7. (therefore) will I change *their glory* into
 9:11. *their glory* shall fly away like a bird,
 10: 5. for *the glory* thereof,
 Mic. 1:15. he shall come unto Adullam *the glory* of
 Nah 2: 9(10). (there is) none end of the store (and)
glory
 Hab 2:14. the knowledge of *the glory* of the Lord.
 16. Thou art filled with shame for *glory*:
 — shameful spewing (shall be) on *thy glory*.
 Hag. 2: 3. that saw this house in *her first glory*?
 7. I will fill this house with *glory*,
 9. *The glory* of this latter house
 Zec. 2: 5(9). and will be *the glory* in the midst of
 8(12). After *the glory* hath been sent
 Mal. 1: 6. I (be) a father, where (is) *mine honour*?
 2: 2. to give *glory* unto my name,

כְּבוֹדָהּ k'vood-dāh', adj. f.

- Jud. 18:21. *the carriage* before them.
 Pa. 45:13(14). The king's daughter (is) all *glorious*
 Eze. 23:41. sat upon a *stately* bed, (marg. *honourable*)

כֶּבֶד kab-beer', adj.

- Job 8: 2. thy mouth (be like) a *strong* wind?
 15:10. aged men, *much* elder than thy father.
 31:25. mine hand had gotten *much*;
 34:17. him that is *most* just?
 24. He shall break in pieces *mighty* men
 36: 5. Behold, God (is) *mighty*, and despised
 not (any): (he is) *mighty* in strength
 Isa. 10:13. I have put down the inhabitants *like* a
vahant (man): (נָרִיד פְּנִימָה; marg.
many people)
 16:14. the remnant (shall be) very small (and)
 feeble. (marg. or, not *many*)
 17:12. of *mighty* waters! (marg. or, *many*)
 28: 2. as a flood of *mighty* waters

כֶּבֶד k'veer, m.

- 1Sa. 19:13. and put a *pillow* of goats' (hair)
 16. with a *pillow* of goats' (hair)

כֶּבֶל keh'-vel, m.

- Ps. 105:18. Whose feet they hurt with *fetters*:
 149: 8. their nobles with *fetters* of iron;

כָּבַשׁ [kāh-vas'].

* KAL.—Participle. *

- 2K. 18:17. in the highway of *the fuller's* field.
 Isa. 7: 3. in the highway of *the fuller's* field;
 36: 2. in the highway of *the fuller's* field.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 49:11. he washed his garments in wine,
 Ex. 19:10. and let them wash their clothes,
 Lev. 13: 6, 34. and he shall wash his clothes,
 54. the priest shall command that they wash
 14: 8. And he that is to be cleansed shall wash
 9. and he shall wash his clothes,
 15: 8. then he shall wash his clothes,
 11. he shall wash his clothes,
 13. and wash his clothes,

כֶּבֶשׁ *keh'-ves*, m.

Lev.15:27. *and shall wash his clothes,*
 17:15. *he shall both wash his clothes,*
 Nu. 8: 7. *and let them wash their clothes,*
 19: 7. *Then the priest shall wash his clothes,*
 10. *And he that gathereth the ashes of the*
heifer shall wash his clothes,
 19. *and wash his clothes,*
 31:24. *And ye shall wash your clothes*
 2Sa.19:24(25). *nor trimmed his beard, nor washed*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 51: 2(4). *Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity,*
 Jer. 4:14. *O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 19:14. *and they washed their clothes.*
 Lev. 6:27(20). *thou shalt wash that whereon it was*
 11:25. *whosoever beareth (ought) of the carcase*
of them shall wash his clothes,
 28. *that beareth the carcase of them shall wash*
 40. *that eateth of the carcase of it shall wash*
— that beareth the carcase of it shall wash
 13:58. *which thou shalt wash, if the plague*
 14:47. *he that lieth in the house shall wash his*
clothes; and he that eateth in the house
shall wash his clothes.
 15: 5. *whosoever toucheth his bed shall wash his*
 6. *he that sitteth...shall wash his clothes,*
 7. *he that toucheth...shall wash his clothes,*
 10. *he that beareth...shall wash his clothes,*
 21. *whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash*
 22. *shall wash his clothes, and bathe*
 16:26. *let go the goat for the scapegoat shall wash*
 28. *that burneth them shall wash his clothes,*
 17:16. *But if he wash (them) not,*
 Nu. 8:21. *they washed their clothes;*
 19: 8. *he that burneth her shall wash his clothes*
 21. *he that sprinkleth...shall wash his clothes;*
 Ps. 51: 7(9). *wash me, and I shall be whiter than*
 Jer. 2:22. *though thou wash thee with nitre,*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Mal. 3: 2. *he (is) like a refiner's fire, and like fullers'*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.13:58. *then it shall be washed*
 15:17. *shall be washed with water,*

* HOTHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lev.13:55. *after that it is washed:*
 56. *after the washing of it;*

כָּבַר [*kāh-var'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 36:16. *he multiplieth words without knowledge.*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 36:31. *he giveth meat in abundances.*

כָּבַר *k'vāhr*, part. adv.

Ecc. 1:10. *it hath been already of old time,*
 2:12. (even) *that which hath been already done.*
 16. *seeing that which now (is)*
 3:15. *That which hath been is now; and that*
which is to be hath already been;
 4: 2. *the dead which are already dead*
 6:10. *That which hath been is named already,*
 9: 6. *their envy, is now perished;*
 7. *God now accepteth thy works.*

כָּבֵה *k'vāh-rāh'*, f.

Am. 9: 9. *like as (corn) is sifted in a sieve,*

כִּיבָה [*kiv-rāh'*], f.

Gen35:16. *there was but a little way (marg. a little*
piece of ground) to come
 48: 7. (there was) *but a little way (lit. a little*
piece of ground) to come
 2K. 5:19. *he departed from him a little way. (marg.*
a little piece of ground)

Ex. 12: 5. *ye shall take (it) out from the sheep,*
 29:38. *two lambs of the first year*
 39. *The one lamb thou shalt offer in the morn-*
ing; and the other lamb thou shalt offer
 40. *with the one lamb a tenth deal*
 41. *the other lamb thou shalt offer at even,*

Lev. 4:32. *if he bring a lamb*

9: 3. *a calf and a lamb,*
 12: 6. *a lamb of the first year*
 14:10. *he shall take two he lambs*
 12. *the priest shall take one he lamb,*
 13. *he shall slay the lamb*
 21. *he shall take one lamb*
 24. *the priest shall take the lamb*
 25. *he shall kill the lamb*

23:12. *as he lamb without blemish*
 18. *seven lambs without blemish*
 19. *two lambs of the first year*
 20. *with the two lambs:*

Nu. 6:12. *a lamb of the first year*
 14. *one he lamb of the first year*
 7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *one*
lamb of the first year,
 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87.
lambs of the first year:

88. *the lambs of the first year sixty.*

15: 5. *the fourth (part) of an hin...for one lamb.*
 11. *or for a lamb, or a kid. (lit. a lamb is the*
sheep or in the goats)

28: 3. *two lambs of the first year*
 4. *The one lamb shalt thou offer in the morn-*
ing, and the other lamb shalt thou offer
 7. *fourth (part) of an hin for the one lamb:*
 8. *the other lamb shalt thou offer*
 9. *two lambs of the first year*
 11. *seven lambs of the first year*
 13. *a meat offering unto one lamb;*
 14. *a fourth (part) of an hin unto a lamb:*
 19. *seven lambs of the first year:*
 21. *shalt thou offer for every lamb, throughout*
the seven lambs:

27. *seven lambs of the first year;*
 29. *A several tenth deal unto one lamb,*
throughout the seven lambs;

29: 2, 8, 36. *seven lambs of the first year*

4. *one tenth deal for one lamb,*
 —, 10. *throughout the seven lambs:*
 10. *A several tenth deal for one lamb,*
 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen lambs of the*
first year;
 15. *a several tenth deal to each lamb of the*
fourteen lambs:

18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. *for the rams, and for the*
lambs,

37. *for the ram, and for the lambs,*

1Ch 29:21. *a thousand rams, (and) a thousand lambs,*

2Ch 29:21. *and seven lambs, and seven he goats,*

22. *they killed also the lambs,*

32. *two hundred lambs;*

36: 7. *Josiah gave to the people,...lambs and*

Ezr. 8:35. *seventy and seven lambs,*

Job 31:20. *the fleece of my sheep;*

Pro.27:26. *The lambs (are) for thy clothing,*

Isa. 1:11. *the blood of bullocks, or of lambs,*

5:17. *Then shall the lambs feed*

11: 6. *The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb,*

Jer. 11:19. *I (was) like a lamb*

Eze.46: 4. *six lambs without blemish,*

5. *and the meat offering for the lambs*

6. *six lambs, and a ram:*

7. *and for the lambs according as*

11. *and to the lambs as he is able*

13. *a lamb of the first year*

15. *Thus shall they prepare the lamb,*

Hos. 4:16. *as a lamb in a large place.*

כִּיבָה *kiv-sāh'* & כֶּבֶשָּׂה *kav-sāh'*, f.

Gen21:28. *Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock*

29. *What (mean) these seven ewe lambs*

30. *For (these) seven ewe lambs*

Lev.14:10. *and one ewe lamb of the first year*

Nu. 6:14. *and one ewe lamb of the first year*

Joel 2:10, & 3:15(4:15). *and the stars shall withdraw*
Am. 5:26. *the star of your god,*
Obad. 4. *though thou set thy nest among the stars,*
Nah 3:16. *above the stars of heaven:*

כֹּל [kool].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 40:12. *and comprehended the dust of the earth*

* PILPEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 45:11. *And there will I nourish thee ;*
2Sa. 19:32(33). *he had provided the king of sustenance*
33(34). *and I will feed thee with me*

1 K. 4: 7. *twelve officers... which provided victuals*
27(5:7). *And those officers provided victual*
18: 4. *and fed them with bread and water.*

Neh 9:21. *forty years didst thou sustain them*

PILPEL.—Infinitive.

Ru. 4:15. *and a nourisher of thine old age: (marg. to nourish)*

1 K. 4: 7. *man his month in a year made provision.*

17: 4. *I have commanded the ravens... to feed thee*
9. *have commanded a widow... to sustain thee.*
Jer. 20: 9. *I was weary with forbearing,*

PILPEL.—Future.

Gen 47:12. *And Joseph nourished his father,*
50:21. *I will nourish you, and your little ones.*

2Sa. 20: 3. *put them in ward, and fed them,*

1 K. 8:27. *heaven of heavens cannot contain thee ;*
18:13. *and fed them with bread and water ?*

2Ch. 2: 6(5). *heaven of heavens cannot contain him ?*

6:18. *the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee ;*

Ps. 55:22(23). *he shall sustain thee :*

112: 5. *he will guide his affairs with discretion.*

Pro. 18:14. *The spirit of a man will sustain*

Zec 11:16. *nor feed (marg. bear) that that standeth*

PILPEL.—Participle.

Mal. 3: 2. *who may abide the day of his coming ?*

* POLPAL.—Preterite. *

1 K. 20:27. *Israel were numbered, and were all present,*
(marg. or, victualled)

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

1 K. 8:64. *brassen altar ... (was) too little to receive*

2Ch. 7: 7. *brassen altar ... was not able to receive*

Jer. 6:11. *I am weary with holding in :*

Eze. 23:32. *it containeth much. (lit. it is great to contain)*

Am. 7:10. *the land is not able to bear all his words.*

HIPHIL.—Future.

1 K. 7:26. *it contained two thousand baths.*

38. *one laver contained forty baths:*

2Ch 4: 5. *and held three thousand baths.*

Jer. 2:13. *broken cisterns, that can hold no water.*

10:10. *the nations shall not be able to abide*

Joel 2:11. *and who can abide it ?*

כֹּוּ koo-mūhaz', m.

Ex. 35:22. *earrings, and rings, and tablets,*
Nu. 31:50. *earrings, and tablets,*

כֹּון [koon].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1 K. 2:46. *the kingdom was established*

Pro 19:29. *Judgments are prepared for*

Eze 16: 7. (thy) *breasts are fashioned,*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

2Ch 35: 4. (כֹּוּ) *And prepare (yourselves) by the*
Eze 38: 7. *Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself,*
Am 4:12. *prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

1Sa. 20:31. *thou shalt not be established,*

1 K. 2:12. *and his kingdom was established*

1Ch 16:30. *the world also shall be stable,*

2Ch 8:16. *Now all the work ... was prepared*

2Ch. 29:35. *So the service ... was set in order.*

35:10. *So the service was prepared,*

Ps. 69:21(22). *my hand shall be established:*

37(38). *It shall be established for ever*

93: 1. *the world also is established,*

96:10. *the world also shall be established*

101: 7. *he that telleth lies shall not tarry in thy*

sight. (marg. be established)

102:28(29). *their seed shall be established*

119: 5. *O that my ways were directed*

140:11(12). *Let not an evil speaker be established*

141: 2. *Let my prayer be set forth (marg. directed)*

Pro. 4:26. *let all thy ways be established,*

12: 3. *A man shall not be established*

19. *The lip of truth shall be established*

16: 3. *and thy thoughts shall be established.*

12. *the throne is established by righteousness.*

20:18. (Every) *purpose is established*

22:18. *they shall withal be fitted in thy lips.*

25: 5. *and his throne shall be established*

29:14. *his throne shall be established*

Jer. 30:20. *their congregation shall be established*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 41:32. *the thing (is) established by God, (i.e., or, prepared of God)*

Ex. 8:26(22). *It is not meet so to do ;*

19:11. *be ready against the third day:*

15. *Be ready against the third day:*

34: 2. *And be ready in the morning,*

Deu 13:14(15). (and) *the thing certain,*

17: 4. (it be) *true, (and) the thing certain.*

Jos. 8: 4. *but be ye all ready:*

Jud 16:26. *whereupon the house standeth,*

29. *pillars upon which the house stand,*

1Sa. 23:23. *come ye again to me with the certain.*

26: 4. *Saul was come in very deed.*

2Sa. 7:16. *thy throne shall be established*

26. *house of thy servant David be established*

1 K. 2:45. *the throne of David shall be established*

1Ch. 17:14. *his throne shall be established*

24. (let) *the house of David ... (be) established*

Neh 8:10. *unto them for whom nothing is prepared*

Job. 12: 5. *He that is ready to slip*

15:23. *the day of darkness is ready at his lot.*

18:12. *destruction (shall be) ready at his lot.*

21: 8. *Their seed is established in their sight*

42: 7. *8. ye have not spoken of me ... right.*

Ps. 5: 9(10). (there is) *no faithfulness in his*

mouth; (marg. or, steadfastness)

38:17(18). *I (am) ready to halt,*

51:10(12). *renew a right spirit within me. (i.e., or, constant)*

57: 7(8). *My heart is fixed (marg. or, prepared)*

O *God, my heart is fixed:*

78:37. *their heart was not right*

93: 2. *Thy throne (is) established of old:*

108: 1(2). O *God, my heart is fixed;*

112: 7. *his heart is fixed,*

Pro. 4:18. *shineth more and more unto the perfect*

Isa. 2: 2. *of the Lord's house shall be established*

Hos 6: 3. *his going forth is prepared*

Mic 4: 1. *the house of the Lord shall be established*

* POLEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 15:17. *thy hands have established.*

2Sa. 7:13. *and I will establish the throne of*

1Ch 17:12. *and I will establish his throne*

Ps. 8: 3(4). *the stars, which thou hast ordained,*

9: 7(8). *he hath prepared his throne*

11: 2. *they make ready their arrow*

40: 2(3). (and) *established my going.*

68: 9(10). *whereby thou didst confirm thine in*

heritance,

99: 4. *thou dost establish equity,*

119:90. *thou hast established the earth.*

Pro. 3:19. *by understanding hath he established*

Isa. 45:18. *he hath established it,*

51:13. *as if he were ready to destroy: (marg. or, made (himself) ready)*

Hab 2:12. *and establisheth a city by iniquity!*

POLEL.—Imperative.

Job 8: 8. *and prepare thyself to the search*

Ps. 90:17. *and establish thou the work of our hands*

— *the work of our hands establish thou it*

POLEL.—Future.

- Deu32: 6. he not made thee, and established thee?
 2Sa. 7:24. For thou hast confirmed to thyself
 Job31:15. and did not one fashion us
 Ps. 7: 9(10). but establish the just:
 12(13). hath bent his bow, and made it ready.
 21:12(13). thou shalt make ready (thine arrows)
 24: 2. and established it upon the floods.
 48: 8(9). God will establish it for ever.
 87: 5. the highest himself shall establish her.
 107:36. that they may prepare a city
 119:73. hands have made me and fashioned me:
 Isa. 62: 7. give him no rest, till he establish,

* PULAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 37:23. The steps of a (good) man are ordered by
 the Lord: (marg. or, established)
 Eze.28:13. was prepared in thee in the day that

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16: 5. that.. they shall prepare (that) which
 23:20. the place which I have prepared.
 Jos. 4: 4. the twelve men, whom he had prepared
 Isa.13:13. would the Lord have established thy
 2sa. 5:12. the Lord had established him
 7:12. and I will establish his kingdom.
 IK. 2:24. the Lord liveth, which hath established me,
 6:19. the oracle he prepared
 1Ch.12:39. their brethren had prepared
 14: 2. the Lord had confirmed him
 15: 3. his place, which he had prepared
 12. (the place that) I have prepared for it.
 17:11. and I will establish his kingdom.
 22: 3. David prepared iron in abundance
 10. and I will establish the throne of his
 14. I have prepared for the house
 — timber also and stone have I prepared;
 28: 2. and had made ready for the building:
 7. Moreover I will establish his kingdom
 29: 2. I have prepared with all my might
 3. all that I have prepared
 16. all this store that we have prepared
 19. (for) the which I have made provision.
 2Ch. 2: 7(6). whom David my father did provide.
 3: 1. the place that David had prepared
 12:14. he prepared (marg. or, fixed) not his heart
 19: 3. and hast prepared thine heart
 20:33. the people had not prepared
 27: 6. he prepared his ways before the Lord
 (marg. or, established)
 29:19. all the vessels,...have we prepared
 36. that God had prepared the people:
 30:19. prepareth his heart to seek God,
 35:14. they made ready for themselves,
 — the Levites prepared for themselves,
 15. the Levites prepared for them.
 20. when Josiah had prepared the temple,
 27:10. Ezra had prepared his heart
 27: 6: 4 & 7:10. the gallows that he had prepared
 27:11:13. If thou prepare thine heart,
 28:27. he prepared it, yes, and searched it out.
 1. 7:13(14). He hath also prepared for him
 57: 6(7). They have prepared a net
 74:16. thou hast prepared the light
 78: 8. set not their heart aright,
 103:19. The Lord hath prepared his throne
 27: 4: 3. and set thy face against it,
 27: 1: 7. the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- a. 3:17. And the priests...stood firm
 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm,
 27: 9:32. to prepare (it) every sabbath.
 27: 1: 4. to (the place which) David had prepared
 2: 9(8). Even to prepare me timber
 12: 1. when Rehoboam had established
 31:11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare
 9: 8:27. When he prepared the heavens,
 9: 7(6). to order it, and to establish it
 40:20. to prepare a graven image,
 10:23. (it is) not in man that walketh to direct his
 33: 2. formed it, to establish it;
 7: 14. even to make all ready;
 2: 3(4). in the day of his preparation,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 43:16. slay, and make ready;
 23: 1. and prepare me here seven oxen

- Nu. 23:29. and prepare me here seven bullocks
 Jos. 1:11. Prepare you victuals;
 18a. 7: 3. and prepare your hearts unto the Lord,
 23:22. Go, I pray you, prepare yet,
 1Ch.29:15. and prepare their heart unto thes: (marg.
 or, establish)
 2Ch.35: 4. And prepare (yourselves) by the houses of
 6. prepare your brethren,
 Ps.119:133. Order my steps in thy word:
 Pro.24:27. Prepare thy work without,
 Isa. 14:21. Prepare slaughter for his children
 Jer. 46:14. Stand fast, and prepare thee;
 51:12. prepare the ambushes:
 Eze.38: 7. and prepare for thyself,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen43:25. And they made ready the present
 Deu.19: 3. Thou shalt prepare thee a way,
 Jud.12: 6. he could not frame to pronounce
 1K. 5:18(32). so they prepared timber
 1Ch.15: 1. and prepared a place for the ark
 22: 5. I will (therefore) now make preparation
 for it. So David prepared abundantly
 2Ch.17: 5. Therefore the Lord established the kingdom
 26:14. And Uzziah prepared for them
 31:11. and they prepared (them),
 Exr. 3: 3. And they set the altar upon his bases;
 Job.15:35. their belly preparerth deceit.
 27:16. and prepare raiment as the clay;
 17. He may prepare (it), but the just
 29: 7. I prepared my seat in the street!
 38:41. Who provideth for the raven
 Pa. 10:17. thou wilt prepare (marg. establish) their
 heart,
 65: 9(10). thou preparerest them corn, when thou
 hast so provided for it.
 68:10(11). thou, O God, hast prepared
 78:20. can he provide flesh for his people?
 89: 2(3). thy faithfulness shalt thou establish
 4(5). Thy seed will I establish for ever,
 Pro. 6: 8. Provideth her meat in the summer,
 16: 9. but the Lord directeth his steps.
 21:29. (כרי) the upright, he directeth his way.
 (marg. or, considereth [so כרי])
 30:25. yet they prepare their meat in the summer;
 Eze. 4: 7. thou shalt set thy face toward the siege

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Pa. 65: 6(7). his strength setteth fast the mountains;
 147: 8. who preparerth rain for the earth,
 Jer. 10:12 & 51:15. he hath established the world

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 16: 5. And in mercy shall the throne be established:
 30:33. for the king it is prepared;
 Nah. 2: 5(6). and the defence shall be prepared.
 Zec. 5:11. and it shall be established,

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- Pro.31:31. The horse (is) prepared against the day of
 Eze.40:43. (were) hooks, a hand broad, fastened

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- Nu. 21:27. the city of Sihon be built and prepared:
 Pa. 59: 4(5). They run and prepare themselves
 Pro.24: 3. by understanding it is established:
 Isa. 54:14. In righteousness shall thou be established:

כַּוִּיִּם kav-vāh-neem', m. pl.

- Jer. 7:18. to make cakes to the queen of heaven,
 44:19. did we make her cakes to worship her,

כֹּסֶה kōhs, f.

- Gen40:11. And Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand:
 — and pressed them into Pharaoh's cup, and
 I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand.
 13. thou shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup
 21. he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand:
 Lev.11:17. And the little owl,
 Deu.14:16. The little owl, and the great owl,
 2Sa.12: 3. and drank of his own cup,
 1K. 7:28. wrought like the brim of a cup,
 2Ch. 4: 5. the work of the brim of a cup,
 Ps. 11: 6. the portion of their cup.

Ps. 16: 5. of mine inheritance *and of my cup*:
23: 5. *my cup* runneth over.
75: 8(9). the hand of the Lord (there is) *a cup*,
102: 6(7). I am *like an owl* of the desert.
116: 13. I will take the *cup* of salvation,
Pro. 23: 31. when it giveth his colour in the *cup*,
Isa. 51: 17. the *cup* of his fury; thou hast drunken
the dregs of the *cup* of trembling.
22. the *cup* of trembling, (even) the dregs of
the *cup* of my fury;
Jer. 16: 7. the *cup* of consolation
25: 15. the wine *cup* of this fury
17. Then took I the *cup*
28. if they refuse to take the *cup*
35: 5. pots full of wine, and *cups*,
49: 12. to drink of the *cup*
51: 7. Babylon (hath been) a golden *cup*
Lam. 4: 21. the *cup* also shall pass through
Eze. 23: 31. therefore will I give her *cup*
32. Thou shalt drink of thy sister's *cup*
33. the *cup* of astonishment and desolation,
with the *cup* of thy sister Samaria.
Hab. 2: 16. the *cup* of the Lord's right hand

כּוּר *koor*, m.

Deu. 4: 20. brought you forth out of the iron *furnace*,
1K. 8: 51. from the midst of the *furnace* of iron:
Pro. 17: 3 & 27: 21. and the *furnace* for gold:
Isa. 48: 10. I have chosen thee in the *furnace* of
Jer. 11: 4. from the iron *furnace*,
Eze. 22: 18, 22. in the midst of the *furnace*;
20. into the midst of the *furnace*,

כּוֹרֵן *kōh-reen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Eze. 7: 22. hundred *measures* (marg. *ears*) of wheat,

כּוֹשֶׁרֶת *kōh-shāh-rōth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 68: 6(7). those which are bound with *chains*:
[perhaps into prosperity]

כֹּתֶרֶת see כּוֹתֶרֶת

כָּזַב *[kāh-zav']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 116: 11. I said in my haste, All men (are) *liars*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 41: 9(1). the hope of him is in *vain*:
Pro. 30: 6. and thou be *found a liar*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mic. 2: 11. walking in the spirit and falsehood *do lie*,
PIEL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 13: 19. by your *lying* to my people

PIEL.—Future.

Nu. 23: 19. God (is) not a man, *that he should lie*;

2K. 4: 16. *do not lie* unto thine handmaid.

Job 6: 28. evident unto you if I *lie*.

34: 6. *Should I lie* against my right?

Ps. 78: 36. they *lied* unto him with their tongues.

89: 35(36). I *will not lie* unto David.

Pro. 14: 5. A faithful witness *will not lie*:

Isa. 57: 11. thou hast *lied*, and hast not remembered

58: 11. a spring of water, whose waters *fail not*.

Hab. 2: 3. it shall speak, and not *lie*:

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 24: 25. who *will make me a liar*,

כָּזַב *kāh-zahv'*, m.

Jud. 16: 10, 13. hast mocked me, and told me *lies*:

Ps. 4: 2(3). (and) seek after *leaving*?

5: 6(7). destroy them that speak *leaving*:

40: 4(5). nor such as turn aside to *lies*.

58: 3(4). they go astray...speaking *lies*.

Ps. 62: 4(5). they delight in *lies*:

9(10). men of high degree (are) *a lie*:

Pro. 6: 19. A false witness (that) speaketh *lies*,

14: 5. a false witness will utter *lies*.

25. a deceitful (witness) speaketh *lies*.

19: 5. (he that) speaketh *lies* shall not escape.

9. (he that) speaketh *lies* shall perish.

22. a poor man (is) better than a *liar*. (lit.

man of a *lie*)

21: 28. A *false* witness (marg. A witness of *lies*)

shall perish:

23: 3. (are) *deceitful* meat. (lit. meat of *lies*)

30: 8. Remove far from me vanity and *lies*: (lit.

word of a *lie*)

Isa. 28: 15. we have made *lies* our refuge,

17. sweep away the refuge of *lies*,

Eze. 13: 6. They have seen vanity and *lying* divina-

tion, (lit. divination of a *lie*)

7. a *lying* divination, (lit. divination of a *lie*)

8. ye have spoken vanity, and seen *lies*,

9. that see vanity, and that divine *lies*:

19. my people that hear (your) *lies*?

21: 29(34). they divine a *lie* unto thee,

22: 28. divining *lies* unto them,

Dan 11: 27. they shall speak *lies* at one table;

Hos. 7: 13. they have spoken *lies*

12: 1(2). he daily increaseth *lies*

Am. 2: 4. their *lies* caused them to err,

Zep. 3: 13. shall not do iniquity, nor speak *lies*;

כֹּהֶגֶח *kōhāgh*, m.

Gen. 4: 12. henceforth yield unto thee *her strength*;

31: 6. with all my *power* I have served

49: 3. thou (art) my firstborn, my *might*,

Ex. 9: 16. to shew (in) thee my *power*;

15: 6. O Lord, is become glorious in *power*:

32: 11. thou hast brought forth...with great *power*.

Lev. 11: 30. the ferret, and the *chameleon*,

26: 20. your *strength* shall be spent

Nu. 14: 13. thou broughtest up this people in thy *might*

17. let the *power* of my Lord be great,

Deu. 4: 37. with his mighty *power*

8: 17. My *power* and the might of mine hand

18. he that giveth thee *power*

9: 29. by thy mighty *power*

Joel 14: 11. as my *strength* (was) then, even so (is) my

strength now,

17: 17. a great people, and hast great *power*:

Jud. 6: 14. Go in this thy *might*,

16: 5. wherein his great *strength* (lieth),

6, 15. wherein thy great *strength* (lieth),

9. his *strength* was not known.

17. my *strength* will go from me,

19. his *strength* went from him.

30. bowed himself with (all his) *might*;

1Sa. 2: 9. by *strength* shall no man prevail.

28: 20. there was no *strength* in him;

22. that thou mayest have *strength*,

30: 4. they had no more *power* to weep.

1K. 19: 8. and went in the *strength* of that meat

2K. 17: 36. with great *power*

19: 3. and (there is) not *strength* to bring forth

1Ch. 26: 8. able men for *strength* for the service,

29: 2. I have prepared with all my *might*

12. in thine hand (is) *power* and *might*;

14. that we should be able (marg. obtain

strength) to offer so willingly

2Ch. 2: 6(5). is able (marg. hath obtained *strength*);

to build him an house,

13: 20. Neither did Jeroboam recover *strength*

14: 11(10). them that have no *power*:

20: 6. in thine hand (is there not) *power* and

12. we have no *might*

22: 9. the house of Ahaziah had no *power*

26: 8. God hath *power* to help,

26: 13. made war with mighty *power*,

Eze. 2: 69. They gave after their *ability*

10: 13. we are not able (lit. not *power*) to stand

Neh. 1: 10. redeemed by thy great *power*,

4: 10(4). The *strength* of the bearers

Job 3: 17. the weary (marg. wearied (in) *strength*);

6: 11. What (is) my *strength*,

12. (Is) my *strength* the *strength* of store?

22. or, Give a reward for me of *power* and *strength*;

9: 4. wise in heart, and mighty in *strength*;

Job 9:19. If (I speak) of strength,
 23: 6. plead against me with (his) great power?
 24:22. He draweth also the mighty with his power:
 26: 2. helped (him that is) without power?
 12. He divideth the sea with his power,
 30: 2. the strength of their hands
 18. By the great force (of my disease)
 31:39. eaten the fruits thereof (marg. strength)
 36: 5. (he is) mighty in strength
 19. all the forces of strength.
 22. God exalteth by his power:
 37:23. (he is) excellent in power,
 39:11. because his strength (is) great?
 21. and rejoiceth in (his) strength:
 40:16. his strength (is) in his loins,
 Ps. 22:15(16). My strength is dried up
 29: 4. the Lord (is) powerful; (marg. is power)
 31:10(11). my strength faileth
 33:16. is not delivered by much strength.
 38:10(11). my strength faileth me:
 65: 6(7). by his strength setteth fast the
 71: 9. forsake me not when my strength faileth.
 102:23(24). He weakened my strength
 103:29. ye his angels, that excel in strength,
 111: 6. shewed his people the power of his works,
 147: 5. Great (is) our Lord, and of great power:
 Pro. 5:10. Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth;
 (marg. strength)
 14: 4. by the strength of the ox.
 20:29. The glory of young men (is) their strength:
 24: 5. a man of knowledge increaseth strength.
 10. thy strength (is) small.
 Ecc. 4: 1. side of their oppressors (there was) power;
 9:10. do (it) with thy might;
 Isa. 10:13. By the strength of my hand
 37: 3. and (there is) not strength to bring forth.
 40: 9. lift up thy voice with strength;
 26. (he is) strong in power;
 29. He giveth power to the faint;
 31. shall renew (their) strength;
 41: 1. let the people renew (their) strength:
 44:12. worketh it with the strength of his arms:
 (lit. the arm of his strength)
 — and his strength faileth:
 49: 4. I have spent my strength
 50: 2. have I no power to deliver?
 63: 1. in the greatness of his strength?
 Jer. 10:12. He hath made the earth by his power,
 27: 5. by my great power
 32:17. by thy great power
 48:45. of Heshbon because of the force:
 51:15. He hath made the earth by his power,
 Am. 1: 6. they are gone without strength
 14. he hath made my strength to fall,
 An. 1: 4. such as (had) ability in them
 8: 6. in the fury of his power.
 7. there was no power in the ram
 22. not in his power.
 24. And his power shall be mighty, but not by
 his own power:
 10: 8. there remained no strength in me:
 — I retained no strength.
 16. I have retained no strength.
 17. there remained no strength in me,
 11: 6. she shall not retain the power of the arm;
 15. neither (shall there be any) strength
 25. he shall stir up his power
 os. 7: 9. Strangers have devoured his strength,
 m. 2:14. the strong shall not strengthen his force,
 ic. 3: 8. I am full of power by the spirit
 ah. 1: 3. (is) slow to anger, and great in power,
 2: 1(2). fortify (thy) power mightily.
 ab. 1:11. (imputing) this his power unto his god.
 sc. 4: 6. Not by might, nor by power,

כָּחַשׁ [kāh-'ghāsh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

b. 4: 7. where were the righteous cut off?
 22:20. our substance is not cut down,
 c. 69: 5(6). my sins are not hid from thee.
 139:15. My substance was not hid
 sc. 5: 3. Israel is not hid from me:

NIPHAL.—Future.

.. 9:15. and thou shalt be cut off from the earth.

2Sa.18:13. there is no matter hid from the king.
 Zec.11: 9. to be cut off, let it be cut off;

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Job 15:28. he dwelleth in desolate cities,
 Zec.11: 9. and that that is to be cut off;
 16. those that be cut off. (marg. or, hidden)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 3:18. and hid nothing from him.
 Job 6:10. I have not concealed the words
 15:18. from their fathers, and have not hid (it):
 Ps. 40:10(11). I have not concealed thy lovingkindness
 Isa. 3: 9. they hide (it) not.

PIEL.—Future.

Gen.47:18. We will not hide (it) from my lord,
 Jos. 7:19. hide (it) not from me.
 1Sa. 3:17. I pray thee hide (it) not from me:
 — if thou hide (any) thing from me
 2Sa.14:18. Hide not from me, I pray thee.
 Job 27:11. with the Almighty will I not conceal.
 Ps. 78: 4. We will not hide (them) from
 Jer. 38:14. hide nothing from me.
 25. hide it not from us,
 50: 2. publish, (and) conceal not:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:23. and I will cut them off.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 13:34. even to cut (it) off, and to destroy

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch 32:21. the Lord sent an angel, which cut off
 Job 20:12. (though) he hide it under his tongue;
 Ps. 83: 4(5). Come, and let us cut them off
 Zec.11: 8. Three shepherds also I cut off

כָּחַשׁ [kāh-'ghāsh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.23:40. paintedst thy eyes, and deckedst thyself

כָּחַשׁ kāh-'ghāsh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.109:24. my flesh faileth of fatness.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Deu.33:29. and thine enemies shall be found liars
 (marg. be subdued)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). and lie unto his neighbour
 3(—:22). and lieth concerning it,
 Jos. 7:11. have also stolen, and dissembled
 1K. 13:18. (But) he lied unto him.
 Job 8:18. then (it) shall deny him,
 31:28. I should have denied the God (that)
 Pro.30: 9. be full, and deny (thee), (marg. belie)
 Jer. 5:12. They have belied (lit. lied against) the Lord,
 Hab. 3:17. labour of the olive shall fail, (marg. lie)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 59:13. transgressing and lying against the Lord,
 Hos. 4: 2. By swearing, and lying, and killing,
 Zec.13: 4. neither shall they wear a rough garment
 to deceive: (marg. lie)

PIEL.—Future.

Gen.18:15. Then Sarah denied,
 Lev.19:11. Ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely,
 Jos. 24:27. lest ye deny your God.
 Ps. 18:44(45). shall submit themselves unto me. (marg.
 lie; or, yield feigned obedience)
 66: 3. shall thine enemies submit themselves
 (marg. lie; or, yield feigned obedience)
 81:15(16). The haters of the Lord should have
 submitted themselves (marg. lied &c.)
 Hos. 9: 2. the new wine shall fail

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa.22:45. Strangers shall submit themselves (marg.
 lie; or, yield feigned obedience)

כָּחַשׁ kah'-ghāsh, m.

Job 16: 8. my leanness rising up in me
 q q 2

Ps. 59:12(13). and for cursing *and lying* (which)
Hos. 7: 3. *and the princes with their lies*.
10:13. ye have eaten the fruit of *lies*.
11:12(12:1). compasseth me about *with lies*,
Nah. 3: 1. to the bloody city! it (is) all full of *lies*

בְּחָשִׁים *keh-ghāh-sheem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 30: 9. a rebellious people, *lying* children,

כִּי *kee*, m.

Isa. 3:24. *burning* instead of beauty.

כִּי *kee*, part.

Gen 1: 4. And God saw the light, *that* (it was)
2: 3. *because that* in it he had rested
5. *for* the Lord God had not caused it to rain
4:12. *When* thou tillest the ground,
24. *if* Cain shall be avenged sevenfold,
25. *instead of* Abel, *whom* Cain slew.
17:15. shalt not call her name Sarai, *but* Sarah
27:36. Is not he *rightly* named Jacob?
29:32. *for* she said, *Surely* the Lord hath looked
upon my affliction; *now therefore* my
31:37. *Whereas* thou hast searched all my stuff,
Ex. 3:12. And he said, *Certainly* I will be with
5:11. *yet* not ought of your work shall be
10: 4. *Else*, if thou refuse to let my people go,
13:17. *although that* (was) near; *for* God said,
23: 9. *seeing* ye were strangers in the land
32:29. *even* every man upon his son,
Lev.13:18. The flesh also, (in which, (lit. *for* in it)
40. And the man) (whose hair (lit. *if* his hair)
20:27. A man also or woman that hath (lit. *if*
there be in them)
24:15. Whosoever curseth (lit. a man a man *if*
he curse)
Nu. 16:13. *except* thou make thyself altogether
Deu 12:12. *forasmuch as* he hath no part
14:24. too long for thee, *so that* thou art not
19: 6. pursue the slayer, *while* his heart is hot,
— *inasmuch as* he hated him not
29:19(18). I shall have peace, *though* I walk
31:18. *in that* they are turned unto other gods.
32:30. *except* (their Rock had sold them,
Jos. 2:12. *since* I have shewed you kindness,
24. *Truly* the Lord hath delivered
5: 5. *Now* all the people that came out
10: 1. heard *how* Joshua had taken Ai,
1Sa. 2:21. *And* the Lord visited Hannah,
15:35. *nevertheless* Samuel mourned for Saul:
27: 1. better for me *than that* I should speedily
1K. 1:13. *Assuredly* Solomon thy son shall reign
Job 22: 2. *as* he that is wise may be profitable
34:33. *whether* thou refuse, *or whether* thou choose;
Isa. 5:10. *Yea*, ten acres of vineyard shall yield
63:16. *Doubtless* thou (art) our father,
Jer. 8:22. *why then* is not the health
&c. &c. &c.

Observe the meaning of כִּי

Gen 49:10. The sceptre shall not depart...*until* Shiloh
2Sa. 23:10. smote the Philistines *until* his hand was
2Ch. 26:15. marvellously helped, *till* he was strong.

For the other combinations of כִּי, such as כִּי אִם, כִּי אִם כִּי, &c., see the respective words with which it is so joined.

כִּיד [keed], m.

Job 21:20. His eyes shall see *his destruction*,

כִּידוֹד [kee-dōhd'], m.

Job 41:19(11). *sparks of fire leap out*.

כִּידוֹן *kee-dōhn'*, m.

Jos. 8:18. Stretch out *the spear*
— And Joshua stretched out *the spear*
26. he stretched out *the spear*,
1Sa. 17: 6. *and a target of brass between his shoulders*.
(*marg. or, gorget*)
45. with a spear, *and with a shield*.
Job 39:23. the glittering spear *and the shield*.
41:29(21). he laugheth at the shaking of a spear.
Jer. 6:23. They shall lay hold on bow *and spear*;
50:42. They shall hold the bow *and the lance*:

כִּידוֹר *kee-dōhr'*, m.

Job 15:24. as a king ready *to the battle*.

כִּידוֹר *keey-yōhr'*, m.

Ex. 30:18. Thou shalt also make a *laver*
28 & 31:9 & 35:16. *the laver* and his foot.
38: 8. he made *the laver* (of) brass,
39:39. *the laver* and his foot,
40: 7. thou shalt set *the laver* between
11. thou shalt anoint *the laver*
30. he set *the laver* between
Lev. 8:11. *the laver* and his foot,
1Sa. 2:14. he struck (it) *into the pan*.
1K. 7:30. under *the laver* (were) *undersettens*
38. Then made he ten *lavens* of brass: one
laver contained forty baths: (and) every
laver was four cubits: (and) upon every
one of the ten bases one *laver*.
40. And Hiram made *the lavers*,
43. ten *lavens* on the bases;
2K. 16:17. and removed *the laver* from off them;
2Ch 4: 6. He made also ten *lavens*,
14. *lavens* made he upon the bases; (*marg.*
or, caldrons)
6:18. Solomon had made a brassen *scaffold*,
Zec.12: 6. *like an hearth of fire*

כִּילִי *kee-lah'y*, m.

[see also כִּילִי]

Isa. 32: 5. *nor the chari* said (to be) bountiful.

כִּילָפוֹת *kēh-lap-pōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 74: 6. with axes *and hammers*.

כִּימָה *kee-māh'*, f.

Job 9: 9. maketh Arcturus, Orion, *and Pleiades*.
38:31. the sweet influences of *Pleiades*.
Am. 5: 8. (him) that maketh *the seven stars*

כִּים *kees*, m.

Deu 25:13. Thou shalt not have in *thy bag* divers
Pro. 1:14. let us all have one *purse*:
16:11. all the weights *of the bag*
23:31. (כִּימָה) when it giveth his colour *in the bag*.
Isa. 46: 6. They lavish gold *out of the bag*.
Mic. 6:11. *and with the bag of deceitful weights?*

כִּימִים *kee-rah'-yim*, m. dual.

Lev.11:35. oven, *or ranges for pots*,

כִּישוֹר *kee-shōhr'*, m.

Pro.31:19. She layeth her hands *to the spindle*.

כָּכָה *kāh'-chāh*, part.

Ex. 12:11. *And thus* shall ye eat it ;
Nu. 15:12. *so* shall ye do to every one
2Ch 18:19. And one spake saying *after this manner*,
and another saying *after that manner*.
Est. 9:26. they had seen concerning *this matter*,
Jer. 19:11. *Even so* will I break this people
Hos 10:15. *So* shall Beth-el do unto you
&c.

With prefix כִּכְּהָ

Ps. 144:15. Happy (is that) people, *that is in such a case*
Cant. 5: 9. *that* thou dost so charge us ?

כִּכְּהָ *kik-kāhr'*, f.

Gen 13:10, 11. *all the plain* of Jordan,
12. *the cities of the plain*,
19:17. neither stay thou in *all the plain* ;
25. *and all the plain*,
28. *all the land of the plain*,
29. *the cities of the plain*,
Ex. 25:39. *a talent of pure gold*
29:23. *And one loaf of bread*,
37:24. *a talent of pure gold*
38:24. *twenty and nine talents*,
25. *an hundred talents*,
27. *the hundred talents of silver*
— *the hundred talents, a talent for a socket*.
29. *brass of the offering (was) seventy talents*,
Deu 34: 3. *the plain of the valley*
Jud. 8: 5. Give, I pray you, *loaves of bread*
1Sa. 2:36. *and a morsel of bread*,
10: 3. *another carrying three loaves of bread*,
2Sa. 12:30. *a talent of gold*,
18:23. *by the way of the plain*,
1K. 7:46. *In the plain* of Jordan
9:14. *sixscore talents of gold*.
28. *four hundred and twenty talents*,
10:10. *an hundred and twenty talents of gold*,
14. *six hundred threescore and six talents*
16:24. *the hill Samaria of Shemer for two talents*
20:39. *thou shalt pay a talent of silver*.
2K. 5: 5. *and took with him ten talents of silver*,
22. *give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver*,
23. *And Naaman said,....take two talents*. And
he urged him, and bound *two talents of*
15:19. *a thousand talents of silver*,
18:14. *three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents of gold*.
23:33. *an hundred talents of silver, and a talent*
1Ch 16: 3. *to every one a loaf of bread*,
19: 6. *a thousand talents of silver*
20: 2. *a talent of gold*,
22:14. *an hundred thousand talents of gold, and a thousand thousand talents of silver* ;
29: 4. *three thousand talents of gold*,
— *seven thousand talents of refined silver*,
7. *of gold five thousand talents*
— *of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and one hundred thousand talents of iron*.
2Ch 3: 8. (amounting) *to six hundred talents*.
4:17. *In the plain* of Jordan
8:18. *four hundred and fifty talents of gold*,
9: 9. *an hundred and twenty talents of gold*,
13. *six hundred and threescore and six talents of gold* ;
25: 6. *an hundred talents of silver*.
9. *the hundred talents which I have given*
27: 5. *an hundred talents of silver*,
36: 3. *an hundred talents of silver and a talent of*
Est. 8:26. *six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and silver vessels an hundred talents, (and) of gold an hundred talents* ;
Neh. 3:22. *the men of the plain*.
12:28. *the plain country*
Est. 3: 9. I will pay *ten thousand talents of*
Pro. 6:26. *a piece of bread* ;
Jer. 37:21. *a piece of bread*
Zec. 5: 7. *there was lifted up a talent of lead* :
(*marg. or, weighty piece*)

כַּכְּרִין *kak-k'reen'*, Ch. f. pl

Est. 7:22. Unto an hundred *talents of silver*,

כֹּהֵל *kōhl*, part.

Properly a noun, but used very extensively as a participle.

Gen 3:17. shalt thou eat (of) it *all* the days of
6:17. *every thing* that (is) in the earth shall die.
7: 4. *every* living substance that I have made
8:19. *whatsoever* creepeth upon the earth,
30:33. *every one* that (is) not speckled
33:11. because I have *enough*. (lit. *all*)
Ex. 12: 6. *the whole* assembly of the congregation
16:23. and) (*that which* remaineth over lay
35: 5. *whosoever* (is) of a willing heart,
22. *as many as* were willing hearted,
35. *to work all manner of work*,
Lev. 7:27. that eateth *any manner* of blood,
11:27. *whoso* toucheth their carcase shall be
Nu. 31:35. *thirty and two thousand persons in all*,
Deu 4:23. the likeness of *any* (thing),
2Sa. 3:35. if I taste bread, or *ought* else.
Ps. 39: 5(6). *every man* at his best state (is) *altogether*
Isa. 3: 1. *the whole* stay of bread, and *the whole*
8: 9. *give ear, all ye of far countries* :
30:32. And (in) *every place* where the grounded
staff shall pass, (*marg. every passing of the rod founded*)
43: 7. *every one* that is called by my name:
Zep 3: 7. *howsoever* (lit *all that*) I punished
&c. &c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with an accompanying negative :—

Gen 11: 6. *nothing* will be restrained from them,
Pro. 13: 7. *maketh himself rich, yet (hath) nothing* :
&c.

It is often found with the article and with other prefixes, the meaning of the word itself being unchanged. The pronominal suffixes with which it is also often combined, do not influence the meaning of the word itself.

כֹּהֵל *kōhl*, Ch.

כִּי קִי דָּקָר or כִּי קִי דָּקָר marked ?

Est. 4:14. Now because² we have
20. *which have ruled over all* (countries)
5: 7. Unto Darius the king, *all peace*.
6:11. *a decree, that whosoever shall alter this*
12. *destroy all kings and people*,
17. *for a sin offering for all Israel*,
7:13. *a decree, that all they of the people of*
14. *Forasmuch as² thou art sent*
16. *And all the silver and gold that thou canst find in all the province of*
17. *That² thou mayest buy*
21. *do make a decree to all the treasurers which (are) beyond the river, that whatsoever*
23. *Whatsoever* is commanded by the God
24. *that touching any of the priests*
25. *judges, which may judge all the people that (are) beyond the river, all such as*
26. *And whosoever will not do the law*
Dan 2: 8. because² ye see the thing
10. therefore² (there is) *no* (lit. *not any*) king, lord, nor ruler, (that) asked such things
at any magician, or
12. For this cause² the king
— *commanded to destroy all the wise*
24. Therefore² Daniel went in
30. *that I have more than any living*,
35. *that no* (lit. *any not*) place was found for
— *a great mountain, and filled the whole*
38. *And wheresoever* the children of men
— *and hath made thee ruler over them all*,
39. *which shall bear rule over all the earth*.
40. *forasmuch as² iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all (things): and as iron that breaketh all these,*

- Dan 2:41. forasmuch as² thou sawest the iron
44. and consume *all* these kingdoms,
45. Forasmuch as² thou sawest that the stone
48. made him ruler over the *whole* province
— over *all* the wise (men) of Babylon.
3: 2, 3. and *all* the rulers of the provinces,
5, 7, 10, 15. and *all* kinds of musick,
7. Therefore² at that time, when *all* the
people heard the sound
— *all* the people, the nations,
8. Wherefore² at that time
10. that *every* man that shall hear
22. Therefore² because the
28. that they might not serve nor worship *any*
29. That *every* people, nation, and language,
— because² there is no other
4: 1(3:31). unto *all* people, nations, and lan-
guages, that dwell in *all* the earth;
6(3). to bring in *all* the wise (men)
9(6). and no secret troubleth thee,
11(8). thereof to the end of *all* the earth:
12(9), 21(18). and in it (was) meat for *all*:
— (-). *all* flesh was fed of it.
18(15). forasmuch as² *all* the wise (men)
20(17). and the sight thereof to *all* the earth;
28(25). *All* this came upon the king
35(32). And *all* the inhabitants of the earth
37(34). *all* whose works (are) truth,
5: 7. Whosoever (lit. *any* man that) shall read
8. Then came in *all* the king's wise (men):
12. Forasmuch as² an excellent spirit,
19. *all* people, nations, and languages,
22. though² thou knewest *all*
23. and whose (are) *all* thy ways,
6: 1(2). which should be over the *whole*
3(4). because² an excellent
— (-). to set him over the *whole* realm.
4(5). but they could find none (lit. not *any*)
— (-). forasmuch as² he (was) faithful, neither
was there *any* error or
5(6). We shall not find *any* occasion against
7(8). *All* the presidents of the kingdom,
— (-). that *whosoever* shall ask a petition of
any God or man for thirty days,
9(10). Wherefore² king Darius
10(11). as² he did aforetime.
12(13). that *every* man that shall ask (a peti-
tion) of *any* God or man
15(16). That no (lit. not *any*) decree nor
22(23). forasmuch as² before him innocency
23(24). and no manner of hurt was found
24(25). and brake *all* their bones in pieces
25(26). unto *all* people, nations, and lan-
guages, that dwell in *all* the earth;
26(27). That in *every* dominion of my
7: 7. it (was) diverse from *all* the beasts
14. that *all* people, nations, and languages,
16. and asked him the truth of *all* this.
19. which was diverse from *all* the others,
23. which shall be diverse from *all* kingdoms,
and shall devour the *whole* earth,
27. the kingdom under the *whole* heaven,
— and *all* dominions shall serve and obey

כָּלָה [kāh-lāh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 6:10. and shut up their calves at home:
25:33. *hast kept me* this day
Ps. 119:101. *I have refrained* my feet
Jer. 32: 3. Zedekiah ... *had shut him up*,
Hag 1:10. the heaven over you *is stayed* from dew,
and the earth *is stayed* (from) her fruit.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Ecc. 8: 8. hath power over the spirit to *retain*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- Nu. 11:28. My lord Moses, *forbid them*.

KAL.—*Future*.

- Gen 23: 6. none of us *shall withhold* from thee
Ps. 40: 9(10). *I have not refrained* my lips,
11(12). *Withhold not thou* thy tender mercies
Isa. 43: 6. *Keep not back*:

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

- Ps. 88: 8(9). (I am) *shut up*, and I cannot come
Jer. 32: 2. Jeremiah the prophet was *shut up*

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

- Gen 8: 2. and the rain from heaven was *restrained*:
Ex. 36: 6. So the people *were restrained*
Eze. 31:15. and the great waters *were stayed*:

* PIEL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Dan 9:24. to *finish* the transgression, (marg. or, re-
strain)

N. B. See also כָּלָה, with which this word is
connected in forms, as well as often in signifi-
cation.

כֶּה־לֵּה keh'-leh, m.

- 1 K. 22:27. Put this (fellow) in the *prison*, (lit. house
of restraint)
2 K. 17: 4. him in *prison*, (lit. house of restraint)
25:27. out of *prison*; (lit. house of restraint)
29. And changed his *prison* garments:
2Ch 18:26. Put this (fellow) in the *prison*, (lit. house
of restraint)
Isa. 42: 7. out of the *prison* house.
22. they are hid in *prison* houses:
Jer. 37:15. that the *prison*, (lit. the house of restraint)
18. ye have put me in *prison*? (lit. id.)
52:33. And changed his *prison* garments:

כִּיל־אֶיִם kil-ah'-yim, dual.

- Lev. 19:19. gender with a *diverse kind*: thou shalt not
sow thy field with mingled seed: neither
shalt a garment mingled of linen and
Deu 22: 9. Thou shalt not sow ... with *divers seeds*:

כֶּה־לֵּב keh'-lev, m.

- Ex. 11: 7. shall not a *dog* move his tongue,
22:31(30). ye shall cast it to the *dogs*.
Deu 23:18(19). the price of a *dog*,
Jud. 7: 5. as a *dog* lappeth,
1Sa. 17:43. (Am) I a *dog*, that thou comest to me
24:14(15). after a dead *dog*,
2Sa. 3: 8. (Am) I a *dog's* head,
9: 8. such a dead *dog* as I (am)?
16: 9. Why should this dead *dog* curse
1K. 14:11. dieth of Jeroboam ... shall the *dogs* eat;
16: 4. dieth of Baasha ... shall the *dogs* eat:
21:19. where *dogs* licked the blood of Nabab
shall *dogs* lick thy blood,
23. The *dogs* shall eat Jesebel
24. Him that dieth of Ahab ... the *dogs* shall
22:38. the *dogs* licked up his blood;
2K. 8:13. (is) thy servant a *dog*,
9:10. the *dogs* shall eat Jesebel
36. shall *dogs* eat the flesh of Jesebel:
Job. 30: 1. the *dogs* of my flock.
Ps. 22:16(17). For *dogs* have compassed me:
20(21). from the power of the *dog*.
59: 6(7). they make a noise like a *dog*,
14(16). let them make a noise like a *dog*.
68:23(24). the tongue of thy *dogs*
Pro-26:11. As a *dog* returneth to his vomit,
17. one that taketh a *dog* by the ear.
Ecc. 9: 4. a living *dog* is better than a dead lion.
Isa. 56:10. they (are) all dumb *dogs*,
11. *Yea*, (they are) greedy *dogs*
66: 3. he cut off a *dog's* neck;
Jer. 15: 3. and the *dogs* to tear,

כָּלָה kāh-lāh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 20: 7. evil is determined by him.
9. evil were determined by my father
25:17. evil is determined against our master,
1K. 6:38. the eighth month, was the house finished

1 K. 17:16. the barrel of meal *wasted* not,
 Est. 7: 7. *there was evil determined* against him
 Job. 7: 9. (As) the cloud is *consumed*
 19:27. my reins *be consumed*
 Ps. 31:10(11). my life is *spent* with grief,
 37:20. *they shall consume*; into smoke *shall they*
consume away.
 39:10(11). I am *consumed* by the blow of
 69: 3(4). mine eyes *fail* while I wait
 73: 26. My flesh and my heart *faileth*:
 84: 2(3). My soul longeth, yea, even *fainteth*
 90: 7. we are *consumed* by thine anger,
 102: 3(4). my days are *consumed*
 119:81. My soul *fainteth* for thy salvation:
 82. Mine eyes *fail* for thy word,
 123. Mine eyes *fail* for thy salvation,
 143: 7. O Lord: my spirit *faileth*:
 Isa. 10:25. and the indignation *shall cease*,
 15: 6. the grass *faileth*,
 16: 4. the spoiler *ceaseth*,
 21:16. and all the glory of Kedar *shall fail*:
 24:13. when the vintage is *done*,
 29:20. and the scorner is *consumed*,
 32:10. the vintage *shall fail*,
 Jer. 8:20. the summer is *ended*,
 14: 6. their eyes *did fail*,
 Lam. 2:11. Mine eyes *do fail* with tears,
 3:22. his compassions *fail* not.
 Eze. 5:13. Thus *shall* mine anger *be accomplished*,
 13:14. and ye *shall be consumed* in the midst
 Dan 11:36. till the indignation *be accomplished*:
 Mal. 3: 6. ye sons of Jacob are not *consumed*.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ru. 2:23. unto the end of barley harvest
 1Ch.28:20. until thou *hast finished* all the work
 2Ch. 8:16. until it *was finished*.
 29:28. until the burnt offering *was finished*.
 34. till the work *was ended*,
 36:22. that the word of the Lord... *might be*
accomplished,
 Exr. 1: 1. that the word of the Lord...*might be fulfilled*,
 Ps. 71: 9. when my strength *faileth*.
 Pro. 5:11. when thy flesh and thy body are *consumed*,
 Jer.44:27. until there *be an end of them*.

KAL.—Future.

Gen21:15. And the water *was spent* in the bottle,
 41:53. And the seven years of plenteousness,...
were ended.
 Ex. 39:32. Thus *was* all the work...*finished*:
 1K. 17:14. The barrel of meal *shall not waste*,
 Job. 4: 9. breath of his nostrils are *they consumed*.
 7: 6. and are *spent* without hope.
 11:20. the eyes of the wicked *shall fail*,
 17: 5. the eyes of his children *shall fail*.
 33:21. His flesh is *consumed away*,
 Ps. 71:13. Let them *be confounded* (and) *consumed*
 Pro.22: 8. the rod of his anger *shall fail*.
 Isa. 1:28. that forsake the Lord *shall be consumed*.
 31: 3. they all *shall fail* together.
 Jer. 16: 4. *they shall be consumed*
 20:18. that my days *should be consumed*
 Lam. 4:17. our eyes *as yet failed*
 Eze. 5:12. with famine *shall they be consumed*
 Dan 12: 7. all these (things) *shall be finished*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen18:33. as soon as he *had left* communing
 24:15. before he *had done* speaking,
 19. until *they have done* drinking.
 22. as the camels *had done* drinking,
 27:30. as soon as Isaac *had made an end*
 41:30. and the famine *shall consume* the land;
 43: 2. when *they had eaten up* (lit. *had made*
an end of eating) the corn
 44:12. began at the eldest, and *left at the*
 Ex. 5:14. Wherefore *have ye not fulfilled*
 33: 5. I will come up...and *consume thee*:
 Lev 16:20. And when he *hath made an end*
 Nu. 4:15. And when Aaron and his sons *have made*
an end.
 25:11. I *consumed* not the children of Israel
 Jos. 24:20. he will turn...and *consume* you,
 Jud. 3:18. when he *had made an end* to offer
 Ru. 2:21. until *they have ended* all my harvest.
 3:18. until he *have finished* the thing

2Sa.31: 5. The man that *consumed* us,
 1K. 1:41. as *they had made an end of eating*.
 1Ch.27:24. Joab...*began* to number, but he *finished* not
 2Ch. 8: 8. whom the children of Israel *consumed* not,
 29:17. in the sixteenth day...*they made an end*.
 31: 7. and *finished* (them) in the seventh month.
 Ps. 90: 9. we *spend* our years as a tale (that is told).
 119:87. *They had almost consumed* me
 Pro.16:30. moving his lips he *bringeth* evil to pass.
 Isa. 27:10. and *consume* the branches thereof.
 49: 4. I *have spent* my strength for nought,
 Jer. 5: 3. thou *hast consumed* them,
 Lam. 2:22. *hath* mine enemy *consumed*.
 4:11. The Lord *hath accomplished* his fury;
 Eze. 4: 6. And when thou *hast accomplished*
 6:12. thus *will I accomplish* my fury
 7: 8. and *accomplish* mine anger upon thee:
 13:15. Thus *will I accomplish* my wrath
 22:31. I *have consumed* them with the fire
 42:15. Now when he *had made an end of*
 Hos.11: 6. and *shall consume* his branches,
 Am. 7: 2. when *they had made an end of eating*
 Zec. 5: 4. and *shall consume* it with the timber

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 31:18. when he *had made an end of* communing
 32:12. and to *consume* them from the face of the
 Lev.26:44. to *destroy* them utterly,
 Nu. 7: 1. Moses *had fully set up* the tabernacle,
 16:31. as he *had made an end of* speaking
 Deu. 7:22. thou mayest not *consume* them
 20: 9. when the officers *have made an end*
 28:21. until he *have consumed* thee
 31:24. when Moses *had made an end*
 Jos. 8:24. when Israel *had made an end of* slaying
 10:20. when Joshua...*had made an end*
 Jud.15:17. when he *had made an end of* speaking,
 Ru. 3: 3. until he *shall have done* eating
 1Sa. 2:33. to *consume* thine eyes,
 3:12. I *will also make an end*. (marg. and ending)
 13:10. as soon as he *had made an end*
 15:18. until *they be consumed*.
 18: 1. when he *had made an end of* speaking
 24:16(17). when David *had made an end*
 2Sa.11:19. When thou *hast made an end*
 13:36. as soon as he *had made an end*
 22:38. until I *had consumed* them.
 1K. 3: 1. until he *had made an end*
 8:54. when Solomon *had made an end*
 9: 1. when Solomon *had finished* the building
 22:11. until thou *have consumed* them.
 2K. 10:25. as soon as he *had made an end*
 13:17. till thou *have consumed* (them).
 19. till thou *hadst consumed* (it):
 2Ch. 7: 1. Now when Solomon *had made an end*
 18:10. until *they be consumed*.
 20:23. and when *they had made an end*
 24:10. until *they had made an end*.
 14. And when *they had finished* (it),
 29:29. And when *they had made an end*
 31: 1. Now when all this *was finished*,
 — until *they had utterly destroyed* them all.
 Exr. 9: 1. Now when these things *were done*,
 14. till thou *hadst consumed* (us),
 Ps. 18:37(38). till *they were consumed*.
 Jer. 9:16(15). till I *have consumed* them.
 26: 8 & 43:1. when Jeremiah *had made an end*
 49:37. till I *have consumed* them:
 51:63. when thou *hast made an end*
 Eze. 4: 8. till thou *hast ended* the days of
 5:13. when I *have accomplished* my fury
 20: 8, 21. to *accomplish* my anger
 13. would pour out my fury...to *consume* them.
 43:23. When thou *hast made an end*
 Dan 12: 7. and when he *shall have accomplished*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ex. 5:13. Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks,
 Ps. 59:13(14). Consume (them) in wrath, consume
 (them), that they (may) not (be):
 74:11. thy right hand? pluck (it) out

PIEL.—Future.

Gen. 2: 2. And on the seventh day God *ended*
 6:16. in a cubit *shalt thou finish* it
 17:22. And he *left off* talking
 24:19. And when she *had done* giving him drink.

Gen 24:45. before *I had done speaking*
 49:33. And when Jacob had made an end
 Ex. 32:10. that *I may consume them*:
 33: 8. lest *I consume thee* in the way.
 34:33. And (till) Moses had done speaking
 40:33. So Moses finished the work.
 Lev. 19: 9. thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of
 23:22. thou shalt not make clean riddance of
 Nu. 16:21. that *I may consume* them in a moment.
 45(17:10). that *I may consume* them as in a
 17:10(25). and thou shalt quite take away their
 Deu 26:12. When thou hast made an end of tithing
 32:23. *I will spend* mine arrows upon them.
 45. And Moses made an end of speaking
 Jos. 19:49. When they had made an end of dividing
 51. So they made an end of dividing the
 1Sa. 10:13. when he had made an end of prophesying.
 2Sa. 6:18. as soon as David had made an end of
 13:39. And (the soul of) king David longed
 22:39. And *I have consumed* them,
 1K. 6: 9. he built the house, and finished it;
 14. Solomon built the house, and finished it.
 7: 1. and he finished all his house.
 40. So Hiram made an end
 1Ch 16: 2. And when David had made an end
 2Ch 4:11. And Huram finished the work (marg.
 finished to make)
 7:11. Thus Solomon finished the house
 Eze. 10:17. And they made an end
 Neh 4: 2(3:34). will they make an end in a day?
 Job 21:13. They spend their days in wealth,
 31:16. have caused the eyes of the widow to fail;
 36:11. they shall spend their days in prosperity,
 Ps. 78:33. Therefore their days did he consume
 Isa. 10:18. And shall consume the glory of
 Jer. 10:25. and devoured him, and consumed him,
 Eze. 43: 8. wherefore *I have consumed* them
 27. And when these days are expired,

PIEL.—Participle.

Lev. 26:16. that shall consume the eyes,
 Job 9:22. He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked.
 Jer. 14:12. I will consume them by the sword,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 72:20. The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.

PUAL.—Future.

Gen 2: 1. Thus the heavens and the earth were finished,
 [N.B. See also כָּלָה, and the note at the end of the passages under that word.]

כָּלָה kāh-lāh', f.

Gen. 18:21. whether they have done altogether
 Ex. 11: 1. thrust you out hence altogether.
 1 Sa. 20:83. Jonathan knew that it was determined
 2Ch. 12:12. he would not destroy (him) altogether:
 Neh. 9:81. thou didst not utterly consume them, (lit.
 madest not a destruction)
 Isa. 10:23. the Lord...shall make a consumption,
 28:22. a consumption, even determined
 Jer. 4:27. yet will I not make a full end.
 5:10. but make not a full end:
 18. I will not make a full end
 30:11. though I make a full end
 — yet will I not make a full end
 46:28. I will make a full end
 — I will not make a full end
 Eze. 11:13. Ah Lord God! wilt thou make a full end
 18:13. great hailstones in (my) fury to consume
 20:17. neither did I make an end of them
 Dan. 9:27 until the consummation,
 11:16. which by his hand shall be consumed. (lit.
 and destruction in his hand)
 Nah. 1: 8. he will make an utter end
 9 he will make an utter end:
 Zep 1:18. he shall make even a speedy riddance

כָּלָה [kāh-leh'] adj.

Deu. 28:32. thine eyes shall look, and fail

כָּלָה kal-lāh', f.

Gen 11:31. and Sarai his daughter in law,
 38: 11. said Judah to Tamar his daughter in law,
 16. not that she (was) his daughter in law.
 24. Tamar thy daughter in law hath played
 Lev. 18:15. the nakedness of thy daughter in law:
 20:12. if a man lie with his daughter in law,
 Ru. 1: 6. she arose with her daughters in law,
 7. her two daughters in law with her;
 8. Naomi said unto her two daughters in law,
 22. and Ruth...her daughter in law,
 2:20. Naomi said unto her daughter in law,
 22. Ruth her daughter in law,
 4:15. thy daughter in law, which loveth thee,
 1Sa. 4:19. And his daughter in law, Phinehas' wife,
 1Ch 2: 4. Tamar his daughter in law
 Cant. 4: 8. with me from Lebanon, (my) spouse,
 9. ravished my heart, my sister, (my) spouse;
 10. fair is thy love, my sister, (my) spouse!
 11. Thy lips, O (my) spouse,
 12. inclosed (is) my sister, (my) spouse;
 5: 1. into my garden, my sister, (my) spouse:
 Isa. 49:18. bind them (on thee), as a bride (doeth).
 61:10. and as a bride adorneth (herself)
 62: 5. the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride,
 Jer. 2:32. a maid forget her ornaments, (or) a bride
 7:34 & 16:9 & 25:10 & 33:11. voice of the bride:
 Eze. 22:11. defiled his daughter in law;
 Hos. 4:13. and your spouses shall commit adultery.
 14. your spouses when they commit adultery:
 Joel 2:16. and the bride out of her closet.
 Mic. 7: 6. the daughter in law against her mother in

כָּלוּ k'loo, m. (קרי)

Jer. 37: 4. they had not put him into prison. (lit.
 house of restraint)
 52:31. brought him forth out of prison. (lit.
 house of restraint)

כָּלוּב k'loov, m.

Jer. 5:27. As a cage (marg. or, coop) is full of birds
 Am. 8: 1, 2. a basket of summer fruit.

כָּלוּת [k'loo-lāht], f. pl.

Jer. 2: 2. the love of thine espousals,

כָּלָה keh'-lāgh, m.

Job 5:26. shalt come to (thy) grave in a full age.
 30: 2. in whom old age was perished?

כֵּל kēh-lah'y, m.

[see also כֵּלִי]

Isa. 32: 7. The instruments also of the churl

כֵּל k'lee, m.

Gen 24:53. the servant brought forth jewels of silver
 and jewels of gold,
 27: 3. therefore take, I pray thee, thy weapons.
 31:37. thou hast searched all my stuff, what hast
 thou found of all thy household stuff?
 42:25. Joseph commanded to fill their sacks
 45:11. take of the best fruits...in your vessels.
 45:20. Also regard not your stuff:
 49: 5. instruments of cruelty (are in) their
 Ex. 3:22. shall borrow...jewels of silver, and jewels of
 11: 2. neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of
 12:35. borrowed...jewels of silver, and jewels of
 22: 7(8). money or stuff to keep,
 25: 9. all the instruments thereof,
 39. with all these vessels.
 27: 3. all the vessels thereof
 19. All the vessels of the tabernacle

- Ex. 30:37. all *his vessels*, and the candlestick and *his vessels*,
 28. the altar...with all *his vessels*,
 31: 7. all *the furniture of the tabernacle*, (marg. *vessels*)
 8. the table and *his furniture*, and the pure candlestick with all *his furniture*,
 9. the altar...with all *his furniture*,
 35:13. The table,...and all *his vessels*,
 14. The candlestick...and *his furniture*,
 16. his staves, and all *his vessels*,
 22. all *jewels of gold*:
 37:16. he made *the vessels*
 24. all *the vessels thereof*.
 38: 3, 30. all *the vessels of the altar*,
 — all *the vessels thereof*
 39:33. all *his furniture*,
 36. The table, (and) all *the vessels thereof*,
 37. all *the vessels thereof*,
 39. his staves, and all *his vessels*,
 40. all *the vessels of the service*
 40: 9. all *the vessels thereof*:
 10. the altar...and all *his vessels*,
 Lev. 6:28(21). But *the earthen vessel* wherein it is
 — (—). and if it be soddin in a brasen pot,
 8:11. the altar and all *his vessels*,
 11:32. any *vessel of wood*,
 — whatsoever *vessel* (it be),
 33. every *earthen vessel*,
 34. in every (such) *vessel*
 13:49. in any *thing of skin*; (marg. *vessel*, or, *instrument*)
 52. or any *thing of skin*,
 53, 57. or in any *thing of skin*;
 58. whatsoever *thing of skin* (it be),
 59. or any *thing of skins*,
 14: 5, 50. in an *earthen vessel*
 15: 4. every *thing*, whereon he sitteth,
 6. he that sitteth on (any) *thing*
 12. And *the vessel of earth*,
 — and every *vessel of wood*
 22. whosoever toucheth any *thing*
 23. any *thing* whereon she sitteth,
 26. whatsoever (lit. *what thing soever*) she
 Nu. 1:50, 50. all *the vessels thereof*,
 3: 8. all *the instruments of the tabernacle*
 31. and *the vessels of the sanctuary*
 36. all *the vessels thereof*,
 4: 9. all *the oil vessels thereof*,
 10. all *the vessels thereof*
 12. all *the instruments of ministry*,
 14. all *the vessels thereof*,
 — all *the vessels of the altar*;
 15. all *the vessels of the sanctuary*,
 16. and in *the vessels thereof*.
 26. *the instruments of their service*,
 32. all *their instruments*,
 — *the instruments of the charge*
 5:17. in an *earthen vessel*;
 7: 1. all *the instruments thereof*, both the altar
 and all *the vessels thereof*,
 85. all *the silver vessels*
 18: 3. *the vessels of the sanctuary*
 19:15. And every open *vessel*,
 17. water shall be put thereto in a *vessel*:
 18. and upon all *the vessels*,
 31: 6. with *the holy instruments*,
 20. all *that is made of skins*,
 — all *things made of wood*.
 50. *jewels of gold*, chains, and bracelets,
 51. all wrought *jewels*.
 35:16. with an *instrument of iron*,
 18. with an *hand weapon of wood*,
 22. or have cast upon him any *thing*
 Deu 1:41. every man *his weapons of war*,
 22: 5. *that which pertaineth unto a man*,
 23:24(25). thou shalt not put (any) in *thy vessel*.
 Jos. 6:19. and *vessels of brass and iron*,
 24. and *the vessels of brass and of iron*,
 7:11. among *their own stuff*.
 Jud. 9:54. the young man *his armourbearer*,
 18:11. six hundred men appointed with *weapons of*
 16. men appointed with *their weapons of*
 17. appointed with *weapons of war*.
 Ru. 2: 9. go unto *the vessels*, and drink
 1 Sa. G: 8. and put *the jewels of gold*...in a coffer
 15. the coffer...wherein *the jewels of gold*
 1 Sa. 8:12. to make *his instruments of war*, and *the instruments of his chariots*.
 9: 7. the bread is spent in *our vessels*,
 10:22. he hath hid himself among *the stuff*.
 14: 1, 6. the young man that bare *his armour*,
 7. *his armourbearer* said unto him,
 12. Jonathan and *his armourbearer*,
 — Jonathan said unto *his armourbearer*,
 13. and *his armourbearer* after him:
 — and *his armourbearer* slew after him.
 14, 17. Jonathan and *his armourbearer*
 16:21. and he became *his armourbearer*.
 17:22. David left *his carriage* (marg. *vessels*) in
 the hand of the keeper of *the carriage*.
 40. them in a *shepherd's bag* (marg. *vessel*)
 49. David put his hand in *his bag*,
 54. he put *his armour* in his tent.
 20:40. Jonathan gave *his artillery* unto his lad,
 21: 5(6). *the vessels of the young men* are holy.
 — (—). sanctified *this day in the vessel*.
 8(9). brought my sword nor my *weapons*
 25:13. two hundred abode by *the stuff*.
 30:24. that tarrieth by *the stuff*:
 31: 4. said Saul unto *his armourbearer*,
 — But *his armourbearer* would not;
 5. when *his armourbearer* saw
 6. and *his armourbearer*,
 9. and stripped off *his armour*,
 10. they put *his armour* in the house
 28a. 1:27. and *the weapons of war* perished!
 8:10. *vessels of silver*, and *vessels of gold*, and
vessels of brass:
 17:28. beds, and basons, and *earthen vessels*,
 18:15. young men that bare Joab's *armour*
 23:37. *armourbearer* to Joab
 24:22. and (other) *instruments of the oxen*
 1K. 6: 7. (nor) any *tool of iron* heard in the house,
 7:45. and all *these vessels*,
 47. Solomon left all *the vessels* (unweighed),
 48. Solomon made all *the vessels*
 51. gold, and *the vessels*, did he put among
 8: 4. all *the holy vessels*
 10:21. king Solomon's *drinking vessels*
 — and all *the vessels of the house of*
 25. *vessels of silver*, and *vessels of gold*,
 15, 15. silver, and gold, and *vessels*.
 17:10. a little water in a *vessel*,
 19:21. and boiled their flesh with *the instruments of*
 2K. 4: 3. Go, borrow *three vessels*
 — (even) empty *vessels*;
 4. pour out into all *those vessels*,
 6. when *the vessels* were full,
 — Bring me yet a *vessel*.
 — (There is) not a *vessel* more.
 7:15. full of garments and *vessels*,
 11: -8, 11. every man with *his weapons*
 12:13(14). any *vessels of gold*, or *vessels of silver*,
 14:14. all *the vessels* that were found
 20:13. of *his armour*, (marg. *vessels*, or, *jewels*)
 23: 4. all *the vessels* that were made
 24:13. all *the vessels of gold*
 25:14. all *the vessels of brass*
 16. of all *these vessels* was without weight.
 1Ch. 9:28. *the ministering vessels*,
 29. *the vessels*, and all *the instruments of the*
 10: 4. Then said Saul to *his armourbearer*,
 — But *his armourbearer* would not;
 5. when *his armourbearer* saw
 9. they took his head, and *his armour*,
 10. they put *his armour* in the house of
 11:39. the *armourbearer* of Joab
 12:33. all *instruments of war*,
 37. all manner of *instruments of war*
 15:16. with *instruments of music*,
 16: 5. with *psalteries* (marg. with *instruments of*
psalteries) and with *harp*;
 42. and with *musical instruments*
 18: 8. and *the vessels of brass*.
 10. all manner of *vessels of gold*
 22:19. and *the holy vessels of God*,
 23: 5. with *the instruments* which I made
 26. any *vessels of it* for the service
 28:13. all *the vessels of service*
 14. gold, for all *instruments of all manner of*
service; (silver also) for all *instruments*
of silver by weight, for all *instruments of*
 2Ch. 4:16. and all *their instruments*.

2Ch. 4:18. Thus Solomon made all these vessels
 19. Solomon made all the vessels
 5: 1. and all the instruments,
 5. all the holy vessels
 13. and instruments of musick,
 7: 6. with instruments of musick
 9:20. all the drinking vessels of king Solomon
 (were of) gold, and all the vessels of
 24. vessels of silver, and vessels of gold,
 18:18. silver, and gold, and vessels.
 20:25. and precious jewels,
 23: 7. every man with his weapons
 13. with instruments of musick,
 24:14. vessels for the house of the Lord, (even)
 vessels to minister, and to offer (withal),
 and spoons, and vessels of gold and
 25:24. all the vessels that were found in
 28:24. the vessels of the house of God, and cut
 in pieces the vessels of the house of
 29:18. with all the vessels thereof, and the shew-
 bread table, with all the vessels thereof.
 19. Moreover all the vessels,
 26. the Levites stood with the instruments of
 27. with the instruments (ordained) by
 30:21. (singing) with loud instruments
 32:27. all manner of pleasant jewels; (marg.
 instruments of desire)
 34:12. that could skill of instruments of musick.
 36: 7. Nebuchadnezzar also carried of the vessels of
 10. the goodly vessels of the house of
 18. all the vessels of the house of God,
 19. all the goodly vessels thereof.
 Est. 1: 6. with vessels of silver,
 7. the vessels of the house of the Lord,
 10. other vessels a thousand.
 11. All the vessels of gold
 8:25. the silver, and the gold, and the vessels,
 26. and silver vessels an hundred
 27. and two vessels of fine copper,
 28. the vessels (are) holy also;
 30. and the gold, and the vessels,
 33. the silver and the gold and the vessels
 Neh 10:39(40). the vessels of the sanctuary,
 12:36. with the musical instruments of David
 13: 5. the frankincense, and the vessels,
 8. all the household stuff
 9. the vessels of the house of God,
 Est. 1: 7. gave (them) drink in vessels of gold, the
 vessels being diverse one from another,
 (lit. and vessels different from vessels)
 Job 28:17. jewels of fine gold.
 Ps. 2: 9. like a potter's vessel.
 7:13(14). the instruments of death;
 31:12(13). I am like a broken vessel.
 71:22. I will also praise thee with the psaltery,
 (marg. with the instrument of psaltery)
 Pro. 20:15. but the lips of knowledge (are) a precious
 jewel.
 25: 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the
 Ecc. 9:18. Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war:
 Isa. 10:28. he hath laid up his carriages:
 13: 5. and the weapons of his indignation,
 18: 2. even in vessels of bulrushes
 22:24. all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels
 of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons.
 (marg. or, instruments of viola)
 32: 7. The instruments also of the churl
 39: 2. all the house of his armour, (marg. vessels,
 or, instruments, or, jewels)
 52:11. the vessels of the Lord.
 54:16. an instrument for his work;
 17. No weapon that is formed against thee
 61:10. adorneth (herself) with her jewels.
 65: 4. of abominable (things is in) their vessels.
 66:20. an offering in a clean vessel
 Jer. 14: 3. they returned with their vessels empty;
 18: 4. the vessel that he made of clay
 — he made it again another vessel,
 19:11. as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel,
 21: 4. I will turn back the weapons of war
 22: 7. every one with his weapons:
 28. a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?
 25:34. ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel.
 27:16. the vessels of the Lord's house
 18. the vessels which are left
 19. and concerning the residue of the vessels
 21. concerning the vessels that remain

Jer. 28: 3. bring again into this place all the vessels of
 6. the vessels of the Lord's house,
 32:14. and put them in an earthen vessel,
 40:10. and put (them) in your vessels,
 46:19. furnish thyself to go into captivity: (marg.
 make thee instruments of captivity)
 48:11. hath not been emptied from vessel to vessel,
 12. and shall empty his vessels,
 38. I have broken Moab like a vessel
 49:29. all their vessels, and their camels;
 50:25. the weapons of his indignation:
 51:20. (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of war:
 34. he hath made me an empty vessel.
 52:18. all the vessels of brass wherewith they
 20. the brass of all these vessels
 Eze. 4: 9. and put them in one vessel,
 9: 1. his destroying weapon in his hand.
 2. every man a slaughter weapon in his hand.
 12: 3. stuff (marg. instruments) for removing,
 4. Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff
 — as stuff for removing:
 7. I brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff;
 15: 3. to hang any vessel thereon?
 16:17. Thou hast also taken thy fair jewel
 39. and shalt take thy fair jewels, (marg. in-
 struments of thine ornament)
 23:26. and take away thy fair jewels.
 27:13. and vessels of brass in thy market.
 32:27. with their weapons of war:
 40:42. the instruments wherewith they slew
 Dan 1: 2. the vessels of the house of God:
 — he brought the vessels into the treasure
 11: 8. their precious vessels of silver
 Hos 8: 8. as a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure.
 13:16. the treasure of all pleasant vessels.
 Am. 6: 5. invent to themselves instruments of war.
 Jon. 1: 5. and cast forth the scales
 Nah 2: 9(10). all the pleasant furniture. (marg. room
 of desire)
 Zec 11:15. the instruments of a foolish shepherd.

כְּלִי k'lee, m. (כתיב)

Jer. 37: 4. for they had not put him into prison.
 house of restraint)
 52:31. brought him forth out of prison. (lit. u')

כִּילָה kil-lāh-yōhn', m.

Deu 28:65. a trembling heart, and failing of eyes.
 Isa. 10:22. the consumption decreed

כְּלִיֹּת k'lah-yōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 29:13. and the two kidneys, and the fat
 22. the caul...and the two kidneys,
 Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15. And the two kidneys,
 —, 10, 15. the caul...with the kidneys,
 4: 9. And the two kidneys,
 — and the caul...with the kidneys.
 7: 4. And the two kidneys,
 — and the caul...with the kidneys,
 8:16, 25. and the two kidneys,
 9:10. the fat, and the kidneys,
 19. and the kidneys, and the caul
 Deu 32:14. the fat of kidneys of wheat;
 Job 16:13. he cleaveth my reins asunder.
 19:27. (though) my reins be consumed
 Ps. 7: 9(10). God trieth the hearts and reins.
 16: 7. my reins also instruct me
 26: 2. try my reins and my heart.
 73:21. and I was pricked in my reins.
 139:13. thou hast possessed my reins:
 Pro. 23:16. my reins shall rejoice,
 Isa. 34: 6. the fat of the kidneys of rams:
 Jer. 11:20. that triest the reins and the heart,
 12: 2. and far from their reins.
 17:10. the Lord search the heart, (1) try the reins
 20:12. the reins and the heart,
 Lam 3:13. to enter into my reins.

כלל *kāh-leel'*, adj.

- Ex. 28:31. thou shalt make the robe...all (of) blue.
 39:23. he made the robe...all (of) blue.
 Lev. 6:22(15). It shall be wholly burnt.
 23(16). every meat offering...shall be wholly
 Nu. 4: 6. a cloth wholly of blue,
 Deu 13:16(17). the spoil thereof every whit,
 33:10. and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.
 Jud. 20:40. the flame of the city ascended up (marg.
 whole consumption)
 1Sa. 7: 9. a burnt offering wholly unto the Lord:
 Ps. 51:19(21). offering and whole burnt offering :
 Isa. 2:18. the idols he shall utterly abolish.
 Lam 2:15. The perfection of beauty,
 Eze. 16:14. it (was) perfect through my comeliness,
 27: 3. I (am) of perfect beauty.
 28:12. full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

כלל [kāh-lal'].

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Eze. 27: 4. thy builders have perfected thy beauty.
 11. they have made thy beauty perfect.

כלל [k'lal], Ch.

* SHAPHEL. — Preterite. *

- Ex. 4:12. and have set up the walls (thereof), (marg.
 finished)
 5:11. a great king of Israel builded and set up.
 6:14. And they builded, and finished (it),

SHAPHEL. — Infinitive.

- Ex. 5: 3. and to make up this wall ?
 9. and to make up these walls ?

* ISHTAPHEL. — Future. *

- Ex. 4:12. (כתיב) and have set up the walls (thereof),
 (marg. finished)
 13. and the walls set up (again),
 16. and the walls thereof set up,

כלם [kāh-lam'].

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

- 2Ch. 30:15. and the Levites were ashamed,
 Ex. 9: 6. I am ashamed and blush
 Isa. 45:16. They shall be ashamed, and also confounded,
 50: 7. therefore shall I not be confounded :
 Jer. 22:22. then shalt thou be ashamed and confounded,
 31:19. I was ashamed, yea, even confounded,
 Eze. 16:54. and mayest be confounded
 61. shalt remember thy ways, and be ashamed,
 43:11. if they be ashamed of all that

NIPHAL. — Infinitive.

- Jer. 3: 3. thou refusedst to be ashamed.
 8:12. neither could they blush:

NIPHAL. — Imperative.

- Eze. 36:32. be ashamed and confounded

NIPHAL. — Future.

- Nu. 12:14. should she not be ashamed
 Ps. 35: 4. Let them be confounded and put to shame
 40:14(15). and put to shame that wish me evil.
 69: 8(7). let not those that seek thee be confounded
 70: 2(3). and put to confusion, that desire my
 Isa. 41:11. shall be ashamed and confounded :
 45:17. ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded
 54: 4. neither be thou confounded ;
 Eze. 43:10. that they may be ashamed of their

NIPHAL. — Participle.

- 1Sa. 10: 5. the men were greatly ashamed :
 19: 3(4). as people being ashamed
 Ch. 19: 5. the men were greatly ashamed.
 2s. 74:21. let not the oppressed return ashamed :
 Eze 16:27. of the Philistines, which are ashamed

* HIPHIL. — Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 20:34. his father had done him shame.
 25: 7. we hurt them not, (marg. shamed)

HIPHIL. — Infinitive.

- Pro. 25: 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to shame.
 Jer. 6:15. neither could they blush :

HIPHIL. — Future.

- Ru. 2:15. glean...and reproach her not: (marg. shame)
 Job. 19: 3. These ten times have ye reproached me :
 Ps. 44: 9(10). hast cast off, and put us to shame ;
 Pro. 28: 7. a companion of riotous (men) shameth

HIPHIL. — Participle.

- Jud. 18: 7. that might put (them) to shame
 Job. 11: 3. shall no man make thee ashamed ?

* HOPHAL. — Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 25:15. we were not hurt, (marg. shamed)
 Jer. 14: 3. they were ashamed and confounded,

כלמה *k'lim-māh'*, f.

- Job. 20: 3. I have heard the check of my reproach,
 Ps. 4: 2(3). (will ye turn) my glory into shame ?
 35:26. them be clothed with shame and dishonour
 44:15(16). My confusion (is) continually before
 69: 7(8). shame hath covered my face.
 19(20). my shame, and my dishonour :
 71:13. be covered (with) reproach and dishonour
 109:29. Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame,
 Pro. 18:13. it (is) folly and shame unto him.
 Isa. 30: 3. the shadow of Egypt (your) confusion.
 45:16. they shall go to confusion
 50: 6. I hid not my face from shame and spitting.
 61: 7. and (for) confusion they shall rejoice
 Jer. 3:25. our confusion covereth us:
 20:11. (their) everlasting confusion shall never
 51:51. shame hath covered our faces:
 Eze 16:52. bear thine own shame
 — and bear thy shame,
 54. That thou mayest bear thine own shame,
 63. because of thy shame,
 32:24, 25. yet have they borne their shame
 30. and bear their shame
 34:29. neither bear the shame of the heathen
 36: 6. the shame of the heathen:
 7. they shall bear their shame.
 15. the shame of the heathen
 39:26. After that they have borne their shame,
 44:13. but they shall bear their shame,
 Mic. 2: 6. they shall not take shame.

כלמות *k'lim-mooth'*, f.

- Jer. 23:40. and a perpetual shame,

כמה *kāh-mah'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Pa. 63: 1(2). my flesh longeth for thee

כמו *k'mōh*, part.

- Gen 19:15. And when the morning arose,
 Ex. 15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.
 Ps. 73:15. If I say, I will speak thus ;
 Isa. 26:17. Like as a woman with child,
 18. we have as it were brought forth wind ;
 51: 6. therein shall die in like manner:
 &c. &c.

With suffixes :—

- Ex. 9:18. such as hath not been (lit. which was not
 like it)
 Lev. 19:18. love thy neighbour as thyself :
 Jud. 8:18. As thou (art), so (were) they ; each one
 9:48. make haste, (and) do as I (have done).
 2Sa. 18: 3. worth (marg. as) ten thousand of us :
 1K. 22: 4. I (am) as thou (art), my people as
 2Ch 35:18. there was no passover like to that kept
 Neh 6:11. Should such a man as I flee ?
 Job 12: 3. I have understanding as well as you ;
 Isa. 46: 9. (I am) God, and (there is) none like me,
 Lam 1:21. and they shall be like unto me.
 Hag 2: 3. in comparison of it as nothing ?
 Zec 5: 3. on this side according to it ;
 &c. &c.

כָּמֵן *kām-mōhn'*, m.

Isa. 28:25. *and scatter the cummin,*
27. *a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin;*
— *and the cummin with a rod.*

כָּמַס [kāh-mas'],

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

Deu 32:34. (Is) *not this laid up in store*

כָּמַר [kāh-mar'],

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 43:30. *his bowels did yearn upon his brother:*
1K. 2:26. *yearned upon her son,* (marg. *were hot*)
Lam 5:10. *Our skin was black like an oven*
Hos 11: 8. *my repentings are kindled together.*

כִּמְרִים *k'māh-reem'*, m. pl.

2K. 23: 5. *the idolatrous priests,* (marg. *chemarim*)
Hos 10: 5. *the priests thereof* (that) *rejoiced* (marg. *id.*)
Zep 1: 4. *the Chemarims with the priests;*

כִּמְרִירִים [kim-ree-reem'], m. pl.

Job 3: 5. *the blackness of the day*

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, m.

Gen 40:13. *and restore thee unto thy place:*
41:13. *me he restored unto mine office,*
Ex. 30:18. *a laver (of) brass, and his foot*
28 & 31:9 & 35:16. *the laver and his foot.*
38: 8. *the laver (of) brass, and the foot of it*
39:39 & 40:11. *the laver and his foot,*
Lev 8:11. *the laver and his foot,*
1K. 7:29. *upon the ledges (there was) a base*
31. *the work of the base,*
Isa. 33:23. *they could not well strengthen their mast,*
Dan 11: 7. *shall (one) stand up in his estate,*
20. *Then shall stand up in his estate*
21. *in his estate shall stand up a vile person,*
38. *in his estate shall he honour*

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, m.

Ex. 8:16(12). *that it may become lice*
17(13). *the dust of the land became lice*
18(14). *to bring forth lice,*
Pa. 105:31. *lice in all their coasts.*
Isa. 51: 6. *die in like manner:* [perhaps, like as a louse]

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, part.

Gen 1: 7. *above the firmament: and it was so.*
42:25. *and thus did he unto them.*
44:10. *according unto your words:* (he with
Ex. 1:12. *the more* (marg. *so*) *they multiplied*
and (grew).
7:11. *they also did in like manner*
10:14. *there were no such locusts as they,*
29. *Thou hast spoken well, I will see*
22:30(29). *Likewise shalt thou do with thine*
39:43. *even so had they done it:*
Nu. 27: 7. *the daughters of Zelophehad speak right:*
Deu 22: 3. *In like manner shalt thou do with his ass;*
and so shalt thou do with his raiment;
and (with all lost thing)
1Sa. 9:13. *ye shall straightway find him,*
2Sa. 13:12. *no such thing ought to be done* (marg. *it*
ought not so to be done)
1K. 10:20. *there was not the like* (marg. *so*) *made*
2Ch 32:31. *Hosbeï in (the business of) the*
Pro. 26: 2. *the state (thereof) shall be prolonged.*
Eze. 42:11. *as long as they, (and) as broad as they:*

Am. 4: 5. *for this liketh you,* (marg. *so ye love*)
&c. &c.

It is sometimes combined with another word a translation:—

I. כָּמַרְי

Gen 6: 4. *and also after that, when the sons of God*
15:14. *and afterward shall they come out*
23:19. *And after this, Abraham buried Sarah*
41:31. *by reason of that famine following:*
1Sa. 9:13. *afterwards they eat that be bidden.*
&c. &c.

II. כֵּל

Gen 2:24. *Therefore shall a man leave*
10: 9. *wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod*
Nu. 10:31. *forasmuch as thou knowest*
Jud. 6:22. *for because I have seen an angel of the*
Neh 6: 6. *for which cause thou buildest the wall,*
Jer. 38: 4. *for thus he weakeneth the hands*
&c. &c.

III. כֶּד

Neh 2:16. *neither had I as yet told (it) to the Jew,*

With prefixes: as כִּכְנָן

Est. 4:16. *and so will I go in unto the king,*
Ecc 8:10. *And so I saw the wicked buried,*

לָכֵן

Gen 4:15. *Therefore whosoever slayeth Cain,*
Ex. 6: 6. *Wherefore say unto the children of Israel:*
Nu. 16:11. *For which cause (both) thou and all thy*
1Sa. 28: 2. *Surely thou shalt know what thy servant*
Zec 11: 7. *the flock of slaughter, (even) yea, O par*
of the flock. [The English Translation
takes this for a pronominal suff.
(marg. *verily the poor*)
&c. &c.]

כֶּן adj. see כְּנִים

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, Ch. part.

Eze. 5: 3. *and their companions, and said thus unto*
6: 2. *and therein (was) a record thus written*
Dan 2:24. *and said thus unto him;*
25. *and said thus unto him,*
4:14(11). *He cried aloud, and said thus,*
6: 6(7). *and said thus unto him,*
7: 5. *and they said thus unto it,*
23. *Thus he said, The fourth beast*

כָּנָה [kāh-nāh'],

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 32:21. *neither let me give flattering titles unto me*
22. *I know not to give flattering titles;*
Isa. 44: 5. *and surname (himself) by the name of*
45: 4. *I have surnamed thee,*

כָּנָה *kan-nāh'*, f.

Pa. 80:15(16). *And the vineyard which thy right hand*
[perhaps a verb imperative of כָּנָה
which see]

כִּנּוֹר *kin-nōhr'*, m.

Gen 4:21. *such as handle the harp and organ.*
31:37. *with tabret, and with harp?*
1Sa. 10: 5. *a pipe, and a harp,*
16:16. *a cunning player on an harp:*
23. *David took an harp, and played*
2Sa. 6: 5. *even on harps, and on psalteries,*
1K. 10:12. *harps also and psalteries for singers:*
1Ch 13: 8. *and with harps, and with psalteries.*
15:16. *psalteries and harps*
21. *with harps on the Sheminith*
28. *making a noise with psalteries and harp:*
16: 5. *with psalteries and with harps;*

- Ch 25: 1. who should prophesy *with harps*,
3. who prophesied *with a harp*,
6. with cymbals, psalteries, and harps,
2Ch 5:12. having cymbals and psalteries and harps,
9:11. and harps and psalteries for singers:
20:28. with psalteries and harps
29:25. with psalteries, and with harps,
Neh 12:27. psalteries, and with harps.
Job 21:12. They take the timbrel and harp,
30:31. My harp also is (turned) to mourning,
Ps. 33: 2. Praise the Lord with harp:
43: 4. upon the harp will I praise thee,
49: 4(5). open my dark saying upon the harp.
57: 8(9). awake, psaltery and harp:
71:22. unto thee will I sing with the harp,
81: 2(3). the pleasant harp with the psaltery.
92: 3(4). upon the harp with a solemn sound.
98: 5. Sing unto the Lord with the harp; with
the harp, and the voice of a psalm.
108: 2(3). Awake, psaltery and harp:
137: 2. We hanged our harps upon the willows
147: 7. sing praise upon the harp
149: 3. with the timbrel and harp.
150: 3. praise him with the psaltery and harp.
Isa. 5:12. the harp, and the viol,
16:11. my bowels shall sound like an harp
23:16. Take an harp, go about the city,
24: 8. the joy of the harp ceaseth.
30:33. (it) shall be with tabrets and harps:
Eze 26:13. the sound of thy harps

כֶּה־נֶעֱמ' *kēh-neem'*, adj. pl. m.

- Gen 42:11. we (are) true (men), thy servants
19. If ye (be) true (men),
31. We (are) true (men); we are no spies:
33. shall I know that ye (are) true (men);
34. but (that) ye (are) true (men):

כִּנְ-נָהֵם' *kin-nāhm'*, f.

- Ex. 8:17(13). it became *lice* in man,
18(14). so there were *lice* upon man,

כִּנְה־מָה' *k'neh-māh'*, Ch. adv.

- Ex. 4: 8. to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:
5: 4. Then said we unto them after this manner,
9. said unto them thus,
11. And thus they returned us answer,
6:13. so they did speedily.

כָּה־נָן' *kāh-nan'*.

- * KAL.—Imperative. *
Ps. 80:15(16). And the vineyard which thy right hand
hath planted, [perhaps, and protect that
which:—see also כָּה־נָן']

כָּה־נָס' *kāh-nas'*.

- * KAL.—Imperative. *
Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also silver and gold,
KAL.—Infinitive.
1Ch 22: 2. David commanded to gather together the
Neh 12:44. to gather into them
Ecc. 2:26. to gather and to heap up,
3: 5. a time to gather stones together;
KAL.—Imperative.
Est. 4:16. gather together all the Jews
KAL.—Participle. Poel.
Ps. 33: 7. He gathereth the waters of the sea
* PIEL.—Preterite. *
Isa. 22:21. Yea, I will gather you,
39:28. but I have gathered them
PIEL.—Future.
Ps. 147: 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.
* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *
Isa. 28:20. then that he can wrap himself (in)

כָּה־נָגַ' *kāh-nag'*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 21:29. how Ahab humbled himself before me?
because he humbled himself before me,
2Ch 12: 7. the Lord saw that they humbled themselves,
— They have humbled themselves;
30:11. humbled themselves, and came to Jerusalem.
33:23. humbled not himself before the Lord,
36:12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 12:12. And when he humbled himself,
33:19. before he was humbled:
23. as Manasseh his father had humbled himself;

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 26:41. their uncircumcised hearts be humbled,
Jud. 3:30. So Moab was subdued that day
8:28. Thus was Midian subdued
11:33. Thus the children of Ammon were subdued
1Sa. 7:13. So the Philistines were subdued,
2K. 22:19. and thou hast humbled thyself before the
1Ch 20: 4. and they were subdued.
2Ch 7:14. If my people,...shall humble themselves,
12: 6. Whereupon the princes of Israel...humbled
themselves;
13:18. Thus the children of Israel were brought
under
32:26. Notwithstanding Hezekiah humbled himself
33:12. and humbled himself greatly
34:27. and thou didst humble thyself before God,
— and humbledst thyself before me,
Ps. 106:42. and they were brought into subjection

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 1Ch 17:10. Moreover I will subdue all thine enemies,
2Ch 28:19. the Lord brought Judah low

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Job 40:12. (and) bring him low;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu. 9: 3. he shall bring them down before thy face:
Jud. 4:23. So God subdued on that day Jabin
2Sa. 8: 1. smote the Philistines, and subdued them:
1Ch 18: 1. smote the Philistines, and subdued them,
Neh. 9:24. and thou subduedst before them the
Ps. 81:14(15). I should soon have subdued their
107:12. Therefore he brought down their heart
Isa. 25: 5. Thou shalt bring down the noise of

כִּנְה־גָה' *kin-gāh'*.

- Jer. 10:17. Gather up thy wares out of the land,

כִּנְה־גָן' *k'nah'-gān*, m.

- Isa. 23: 8. whose traffickers (are) the honourable
Eze. 17: 4. carried it into a land of traffick;
Hos. 12: 7(8). (He is) a merchant, (marg. Canaan)
Zep. 1:11. all the merchant people are cut down;

כִּנְה־גָנִיעַ' *k'nah'-gānee'*, m.

- Job 41: 6(40:30). part him among the merchants?
Pro. 31:24. delivereth girdles unto the merchant.
Zec. 14:21. there shall be no more the Canaanites [or
perhaps, merchant]

כָּה־נָפַח' *kāh-naph'*.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 30:20. shall...be removed into a corner

כָּה־נָהֲפַח' *kāh-nāhph'*, com.

- Gen 1:21. every winged fowl after his kind: (lit.
fowl of wing)
7:14. every bird of every sort. (marg. wing)
Ex. 19: 4. I bare you on eagles' wings,

Ex. 25:20. the cherubims shall stretch forth (their) wings on high, covering the mercy seat with their wings,

37: 9. the cherubims spread out (their) wings on high, (and) covered with their wings

Lev. 1:17. he shall cleave it with the wings thereof,

Nu. 15:38. in the borders of their garments

— upon the fringe of the borders

Deu 4:17. the likeness of any winged fowl

22:12. the four quarters of thy vesture, (marg. wings)

30(23:1). nor discover his father's skirt.

27:20. he uncovereth his father's skirt.

32:11. As an eagle...spreadeth abroad her wings,

Ru. 2:12. under whose wings thou art come

3: 9. spread therefore thy skirt

1Sa. 15:27. he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle,

24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily.

5(6). he had cut off Saul's skirt.

11(12). see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe,

2Sa. 22:11. he was seen upon the wings of the wind.

1K. 6:24. the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the other wing of the cherub: from the uttermost part of the one wing unto the uttermost part of the other (lit. from the uttermost part of his wings to the uttermost part of his wings)

27. stretched forth the wings of the cherubims, so that the wing of the one touched the (one) wall, and the wing of the other cherub touched the other wall; and their wings touched one another (lit. wing to wing)

8: 6. the wings of the cherubims.

7. cherubims spread forth (their) two wings

2Ch 3:11. And the wings of the cherubims (were) twenty cubits long: one wing (of the one cherub)

— and the other wing (was likewise) five cubits, reaching to the wing of the other

12. And (one) wing of the other cherub

— and the other wing (was) five cubits (also), joining to the wing of the other cherub.

13. The wings of these cherubims

5: 7. the wings of the cherubims:

8. the cherubims spread forth (their) wings

Job 37: 3. unto the ends (marg. wings) of the earth.

38:13. hold of the ends (marg. wings) of the earth,

39:13. (Gavest thou) the goodly wings unto the

26. Doth the hawk...stretch her wings

Pa. 17: 8. under the shadow of thy wings,

18:10(11). he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

36: 7(8). under the shadow of thy wings.

57: 1(2). in the shadow of thy wings

61: 4(5). I will trust in the covert of thy wings.

63: 7(8). in the shadow of thy wings

68:13(14). the wings of a dove

78:27. feathered fowls like as the sand

91: 4. under his wings shalt thou trust:

104: 3. who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

139: 9. (If) I take the wings of the morning,

148:10. creeping things, and flying fowl: (marg. birds of wing)

Pro. 1:17. in vain the net is spread in the sight of any bird. (lit. master of wing)

23: 5. (riches) certainly make themselves wings;

Ecc. 10:20. that which hath wings shall tell the matter.

Isa. 6: 2. each one had six wings; (lit. six wings, six wings to one)

8: 8. the stretching out of his wings

10:14. there was none that moved the wing,

11:12. the four corners of the earth. (marg. wings)

18: 1. the land shadowing with wings,

24:16. From the uttermost part (marg. wing) of the earth

Jer. 2:24. in thy skirts is found the blood of

48. 40. shall spread his wings over Moab.

49:22. and spread his wings over Bozrah:

Eze. 1: 6. every one had four wings.

8. the hands of a man under their wings

— their faces and their wings.

9. Their wings (were) joined

11. and their wings (were) stretched upward;

28. under the firmament (were) their wings

24. I heard the noise of their wings,

— they let down their wings.

Eze. 1:25. had let down their wings.

3:13. the noise of the wings of

5: 3. and bind them in thy skirts. (marg. wings)

7: 2. the four corners of the land.

10: 5. the sound of the cherubims' wings

8. a man's hand under their wings.

12. and their hands, and their wings.

16. when the cherubims lifted up their wings

19. the cherubims lifted up their wings,

21. and every one four wings;

— hands of a man (was) under their wings.

11:22. the cherubims lift up their wings,

16: 8. I spread my skirt over thee,

17: 3. A great eagle with great wings,

7. another great eagle with great wings

23. it shall dwell all fowl of every wing;

39: 4. ravenous birds of every sort. (marg. wing)

17. Speak unto every feathered fowl. (marg. fowl of every wing)

Dan 9:27. the overspreading of abominations

Hos. 4:19. The wind hath bound her up in her wings,

Hag. 2:12. one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his garment, and with his skirt do touch bread,

Zec. 5: 9. the wind (was) in their wings, for they had wings like the wings of a storm:

8:23. of the skirt of him that is a Jew,

Mal. 4: 2(3:20). the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings;

כָּנֵשׁ [k'nash], Ch.

* P'AL. — Infinitive. *

Dan 3: 2. the king sent to gather together the

* ITHPAEL. — Participle. *

Dan 3: 3. were gathered together unto the dedication

27. And...being gathered together, saw thee

כָּנַח [k'nāth], m.

Esr. 4: 7. rest of their companions, (marg. societies)

כָּנַח [k'nāth], Ch. m.

Esr. 4: 9,17. the rest of their companions: (marg. societies)

23. Shimshai the scribe, and their companions

5: 3. Shethar-boznai, and their companions,

6. Shethar-boznai, and his companions

6: 6. Shethar-boznai, and your companions

(marg. societies)

13. Shethar-boznai, and their companions.

כֶּהֱסָ kēhs, m.

Ex. 17:16. the Lord hath sworn (marg. the Lord) upon the throne of the Lord)

כֶּהֱסָ keh'-seh, m.

Pro. 7:20. the day appointed. (marg. or, new moon)

כִּסְסָּה kis-sēh', m.

Gen41:40. only in the throne will I be greater than

Ex. 11: 5. Pharaoh that sitteth upon his throne,

12:29. Pharaoh that sat on his throne

Deu 17:18. the throne of his kingdom,

Jud. 3:20. And he arose out of (his) seat.

1Sa. 1: 9. Eli the priest sat upon a seat

2: 8. and to make them inherit the throne of

4:13. Eli sat upon a seat

18. he fell from off the seat

2Sa. 3:10. to set up the throne of David

7:13. I will stablish the throne of

16. thy throne shall be established

14: 9. the king and his throne (be) gullible

1K. 1:13,17,24,30. he shall sit upon my throne

20. who shall sit on the throne of

27. who should sit on the throne of my land

35. that he may come and sit upon my throne.

- 1K. 1:37. make his throne greater than the throne of
46. Solomon sitteth on the throne of the
47. make his throne greater than thy throne.
48. hath given (one) to sit on my throne
2: 4. the throne of Israel.
12. Then sat Solomon upon the throne of David
19. sat down on his throne, and caused a seat
24. set me on the throne of David
33. and upon his throne, shall there be peace
45. the throne of David shall be established
3: 6. hast given him a son to sit on his throne,
5: 5(19). whom I will set upon thy throne
7: 7. Then he made a porch for the throne
8:20. sit on the throne of Israel,
25. to sit on the throne of Israel;
9: 5. Then I will establish the throne of
— upon the throne of Israel.
10: 9. to set thee on the throne of Israel:
18. the king made a great throne of ivory,
16:11. as soon as he sat on his throne,
22:10. sat each on his throne,
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his throne,
2K. 4:10. a table, and a stool,
10: 3. set (him) on his father's throne,
30. shall sit on the throne of Israel.
11:19. he sat on the throne of the kings.
13:13. Jeroboam sat upon his throne:
15:12. Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel
25:28. and set his throne above the throne of the
1Ch. 17:12. I will establish his throne
14. and his throne shall be established
22:10. I will establish the throne of
28: 5. upon the throne of the kingdom
29:23. Solomon sat on the throne
2Ch. 6:10. and am set on the throne of Israel,
16. to sit upon the throne of Israel;
7:18. will I establish the throne of thy kingdom,
9: 8. to set thee on his throne,
17. the king made a great throne of ivory,
18. six steps to the throne, with a footstool of
gold, (which were) fastened to the throne,
18: 9. sat either of them on his throne,
18. I saw the Lord sitting upon his throne,
23:20. upon the throne of the kingdom.
Neh 3: 7. unto the throne of the governor
Est. 1: 2. Ahasuerus sat on the throne
3: 1. and set his seat above all the princes
5: 1. the king sat upon his royal throne
Job 36: 7. with kings (are they) on the throne;
Ps. 9: 4(5). thou satest in the throne
7(8). he hath prepared his throne
11: 4. the Lord's throne (lit. his throne) (is) in
45: 6(7). Thy throne, O God, (is) for ever and
47: 8(9). God sitteth upon the throne of his
89: 4(5). and build up thy throne to all
14(15). the habitation of thy throne:
29(30). and his throne as the days of heaven.
36(37). and his throne as the sun before me.
44(45). and cast his throne down to the
93: 2. Thy throne (is) established of old:
94:20. Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship
97: 2. the habitation of his throne.
103:19. The Lord hath prepared his throne
122: 5. set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the
132:11. of thy body will I set upon thy throne.
12. their children shall also sit upon thy throne
Pro. 9:14. on a seat in the high places
16:12. the throne is established by righteousness.
20: 8. A king that sitteth in the throne
28. his throne is upholden by mercy.
25: 5. his throne shall be established
29:14. his throne shall be established
sa. 6: 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne,
9: 7(6). upon the throne of David,
14: 9. raised up from their thrones all the kings
13. I will exalt my throne
16: 5. in mercy shall the throne be established:
22:23. he shall be for a glorious throne
47: 1. (there is) no throne, O daughter
66: 1. The heaven (is) my throne,
er. 1:15. they shall set every one his throne
8:17. the throne of the Lord;
13:13. the kings that sit upon David's throne, (lit.
for David upon his throne)
14:21. do not disgrace the throne of thy glory:
17:12. A glorious high throne
25. sitting upon the throne of David,

- Jer. 22: 2. sitteth upon the throne of David,
4. sitting upon the throne of David, (marg.
for David upon his throne)
30. sitting upon the throne of David,
29:16. sitteth upon the throne of David,
33:17. the throne of the house of Israel;
21. a son to reign upon his throne;
36:30. to sit upon the throne of David:
43:10. and will set his throne upon these stones
49:38. I will set my throne in Elam,
52:32. and set his throne above the throne of the
Lam 5:19. thy throne from generation
Eze. 1:26. the likeness of a throne,
— and upon the likeness of the throne
10: 1. the likeness of a throne.
26:16. shall come down from their thrones,
43: 7. the place of my throne,
Jon. 3: 6. he arose from his throne,
Hag 2:22. I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms,
Zec 6:13. shall sit and rule upon his throne; and he
shall be a priest upon his throne:

נָסַב [kāh-sāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel.*

- Pro. 12:16. but a prudent (man) covereth shame.
23. A prudent man concealeth knowledge:

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

- Ps. 32: 1. (whose) sin(is) covered.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite.*

- Jer. 51:42. she is covered with the multitude

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Eze 24: 8. that it should not be covered.

* PIEL.—Preterite.*

- Gen 37:26. if we slay our brother, and conceal his
38:15. she had covered her face.
Ex. 10: 5. And they shall cover the face of the earth,
15:10. the sea covered them:
Lev. 13:12. and the leprosy cover all the skin
13. (if) the leprosy have covered
16:13. that the cloud of the incense may cover
17:13. and cover it with dust.
Nu. 4: 5. and cover the ark of testimony
8. and cover the same with a covering
9. and cover the candlestick
11. and cover it with a covering
12. and cover them with a covering
9:15. the cloud covered the tabernacle,
16:42(17:7). the cloud covered it,
22: 5. they cover the face of the earth,
Deu 23:13(14). and shalt turn back and cover that
Job 15:27. he covereth his face with his fatness,
23:17. (neither) hath he covered the darkness
31:33. If I covered my transgressions
36:30. and covereth the bottom of the sea.
32. With clouds he covereth the light;
Ps. 32: 5. mine iniquity have I not hid.
40:10(11). I have not hid thy righteousness
44:15(16). the shame of my face hath covered me,
69: 7(8). shame hath covered my face.
78:53. the sea overwhelmed their enemies. (marg.
covered)
85: 2(3). thou hast covered all their sin.
104: 6. Thou coveredst it with the deep
143: 9. I flee unto thee to hide me. (marg. hide
me with thee)
Isa. 29:10. the seers hath he covered.
51:16. I have covered thee in the shadow of
58: 7. the naked, that thou cover him;
Jer. 51:51. shame hath covered our faces:
Eze. 7:18. and horror shall cover them;
18:16. and hath covered the naked
26:19. and great waters shall cover thee;
31:15. I covered the deep for him,
32: 7. And... I will cover the heaven,
Hab 3: 3. His glory covered the heavens,
Mal 2:16. for (one) covereth violence
PIEL.—Infinitive.
Ex. 26:13. it shall hang over... to cover it.
28:42. breeches to cover their nakedness;
Nu. 4:15. have made an end of covering
1 K. 7:18. network, to cover the chapters

- 1 K. 7:41. networks, to cover the two bowls
42. to cover the two bowls of the chapters
2Ch 4:12, 13. to cover the two pommels
Ps. 104: 9. that they turn not again to cover
Eze 24: 7. to cover it with dust;
38: 9. like a cloud to cover the land,
16. as a cloud to cover the land;
Hos 2: 9(11). to cover her nakedness.
Mal 2:13. covering the altar of the Lord
PIEL.—Imperative.
Hos 10: 8. they shall say to the mountains, Cover us;
PIEL.—Future.
Gen 9:23. and covered the nakedness of their father;
38:14. and covered her with a veil,
Ex. 8: 6(2). the frogs came up, and covered the
10:15. For they covered the face of the whole
14:28. the waters returned, and covered
15: 5. The depths have covered them:
16:13. the quails came up, and covered the camp:
21:33. if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover it,
24:15. and a cloud covered the mount.
16. and the cloud covered it six days:
40:34. Then a cloud covered the tent
Nu. 9:16. the cloud covered it (by day),
16:33. and the earth closed upon them:
22:11. which covereth the face of the earth:
Deu 13: 8(9). neither shall thou conceal him:
22:12. wherewith thou coverest (thyself).
Jos 24: 7. the sea upon them, and covered them;
Jud. 4:18. and when...she covered him with a mantle.
19. and gave him drink, and covered him.
1Sa 19:13. and covered (it) with a cloth.
1 K. 1: 1. and they covered him with clothes,
2Ch 5: 8. and the cherubims covered the ark
Neh 4: 5(3:37). And cover not their iniquity,
Job. 9:24. he covereth the faces of the judges
16:18. cover not thou my blood,
21:26. the worms shall cover them.
22:11. abundance of waters cover thee.
33:17. and hide pride from man.
38:34. that abundance of waters may cover thee?
Ps. 44:19(20). and covered us with the shadow of
55: 5(6). and horror hath overwhelmed me.
106:11. And the waters covered their enemies:
17. and covered the company of Abiram.
140: 9(10). let the mischief of their own lips cover
them.
Pro. 10: 6. 11. violence covereth the mouth of the
12. but love covereth all sins.
Isa. 6: 2. with twain he covered his face, and with
twain he covered his feet,
26:21. shall no more cover her slain.
60: 2. darkness shall cover the earth,
6. The multitude of camels shall cover thee,
Jer. 3:25. and our confusion covereth us:
46: 8. I will go up, (and) will cover the earth;
Eze 12: 6. thou shalt cover thy face,
12. he shall cover his face, that he see not
16: 8. and covered thy nakedness:
10. and I covered thee with silk.
18. and coveredst them:
18: 7. hath covered the naked
26:10. their dust shall cover thee:
30:18. a cloud shall cover her,
32: 7. I will cover the sun with a cloud,
Obad 10. shame shall cover thee,
Jon. 3: 6. and covered (him) with sackcloth,
Mic. 7:10. and shame shall cover her
Hab 2:14. as the waters cover the sea.
17. the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee,
PIEL.—Participle.
Gen 18:17. Shall I hide from Abraham that thing
Ex. 29:13, 22. the fat that covereth the inwards,
Lev. 3: 3, 9, 14 & 4:8 & 7:3. the fat that covereth the
Ps. 147: 8. Who covereth the heaven with clouds,
Pro. 10:18. He that hideth hatred
11:13. a faithful spirit concealeth the matter.
17: 9. He that covereth a transgression
28:13. He that covereth his sins
Isa. 11: 9. as the waters cover the sea.
Eze. 1:11. and two covered their bodies.
23. two, which covered on this side,
— two, which covered on that side,
* PUAL.—Preterite. *
Ps. 80:10(11). The hills were covered

Pro. 24:31. nettles had covered the face thereof,
PUAL.—Future.

Gen 7:19. and all the high hills,...were covered.
20. and the mountains were covered.
Ecc. 6: 4. his name shall be covered with

PUAL.—Participle.

1Ch 21:16. the elders (of Israel, who were) clothed
Eze. 41:16. the windows (were) covered;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Gen 24:65. she took a veil, and covered herself.
2K. 19: 1. and covered himself with sackcloth,
Pro. 26:26. (Whose) hatred is covered by deceit,
Isa. 37: 1. and covered himself with sackcloth,
59: 6. neither shall they cover themselves
Jon 3: 8. But let man and beast be covered

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

1K. 11:29. he had clad himself with a new garment;
2K. 19: 2. the elders of the priests, covered with
Isa. 37: 2. the elders of the priests covered

כסה keh'-sch, m.

[see also כָּסָה]

Ps. 81: 3(4). in the new moon, in the time appointed,

כסה kis-sch', m.

[see also כָּסָה]

1K. 10:19. The throne had six steps, and the top of
the throne
Job. 26: 9. He holdeth back the face of (his) throne.

כסוי [kāh-soo'y], m.

Nu. 4: 6. the covering of badgers' skins,
14. a covering of badgers' skins,

כסות k'sooth, f.

Gen 20:16. he (is) to thee a covering of the eyes,
Ex. 21:10. her food, her raiment, and her duty of
22:27(26) For that (is) his covering only:
Deu 22:12. the four quarters of thy vesture,
Job 24: 7. (they have) no covering in the cold.
26: 6. destruction hath no covering:
31:18. or any poor without covering:
Isa. 50: 3. I make sackcloth their covering.

כָּסָה [kāh-sag'h']. KAL.—Participle Pual.

Ps. 80:16(17). burned with fire, (it is) not done:
Isa. 33:12. (as) thorns cut up shall they be

כסיל k'seel, m.

Job 9: 9. Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and
Pleiades, (marg. Ash, Cassi, and Coma)
38:31. loose the bands of Orion?
Ps. 49:10(11). the fool and the brutish person
92: 6(7). neither doth a fool understand
94: 8. and (ye) fools, when will ye be wise?
Pro. 1:22. and fools hate knowledge?
32. the prosperity of fools shall destroy them.
3:35. but shame shall be the promotion of fools.
8: 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding
10: 1. a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his
18. he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool.
23. sport to a fool to do mischief:
12:23. the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness.
13:16. but a fool layeth open (his) folly.
19. (it is) abomination to fools to depart from
20. a companion of fools shall be destroyed
14: 7. Go from the presence of a foolish man.
8. the folly of fools (is) deceit.
16. but the fool rageth, and is confident.
24. the foolishness of fools (is) folly.

- Pro. 14:33. (that which is) in the midst of *fools*
 15: 2. the mouth of *fools* poureth out foolishness.
 7. the heart of *the foolish* (doeth) not so.
 14. the mouth of *fools* feedeth on foolishness.
 20. *but a foolish* man despiseth his mother.
 17:10. an hundred stripes into a *fool*.
 12. rather than a *fool* in his folly.
 16. the hand of a *fool*
 21. He that begetteth a *fool*
 24. the eyes of a *fool* (are) in the ends of the
 25. A *foolish* son (is) a grief to his father,
 18: 2. A *fool* hath no delight in understanding,
 6. A *fool's* lips enter into contention,
 7. A *fool's* mouth (is) his destruction,
 19: 1. (he that is) perverse ... and is a *fool*.
 10. Delight is not seemly for a *fool*;
 13. A *foolish* son (is) the calamity of his
 29. stripes for the back of *fools*.
 21:20. *but a foolish* man spendeth it up.
 23: 9. Speak not in the ears of a *fool*;
 26: 1. honour is not seemly for a *fool*.
 3. a rod for the *fools'* back.
 4. Answer not a *fool* according to his folly,
 5. Answer a *fool* according to his folly,
 6. sendeth a message by the hand of a *fool*
 7. so (is) a parable in the mouth of *fools*.
 8. he that giveth honour to a *fool*.
 9. so (is) a parable in the mouth of *fools*.
 10. both rewardeth the *fool*,
 11. a *fool* returneth to his folly.
 12. (there is) more hope of a *fool*
 28:26. that trusteth in his own heart is a *fool*;
 29:11. A *fool* uttereth all his mind:
 20. (there is) more hope of a *fool*
 Ecc. 2:14. *but the fool* walketh in darkness:
 15. As it happeneth to the *fool*,
 16. of the wise more than of the *fool*
 — how dieth the wise (man)? as the *fool*.
 4: 5. The *fool* foldeth his hands together,
 13. an old and *foolish* king,
 5: 1(4:17). than to give the sacrifice of *fools*;
 3(2). a *fool's* voice (is known)
 4(3). (he hath) no pleasure in *fools*;
 6: 8. For what hath the wise more than the *fool*?
 7: 4. the heart of *fools*
 5. for a man to hear the song of *fools*.
 6. so (is) the laughter of the *fool*;
 9. anger resteth in the bosom of *fools*.
 9:17. him that ruleth among *fools*.
 10: 2. a *fool's* heart at his left.
 12. the lips of a *fool* will swallow up himself.
 15. The labour of the *foolish*
 Isa. 13:10. heaven and the constellations thereof
 Am. 5: 8. that maketh the seven stars and Orion,

כְּסִילוֹת *k'sec-looth', f.*

Pro. 9:13. A *foolish* woman (is) clamorous:

כָּסֵל *[küh-sal']*.

* KAL.—Future *

Ier. 10: 8. they are altogether brutish and *foolish* :

כֶּהֱל *keh'-sel, m.*

- Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15. which (is) by the *flanks*,
 4: 9. the fat ... which (is) by the *flanks*,
 7: 4. which (is) by the *flanks*,
 Job 8:14. Whose hope shall be cut off,
 15:27. maketh collops of fat on (his) *flanks*.
 31:24. If I have made gold my hope,
 38: 7(8). my loins are filled with a loathsome
 49:13(14). their way (is) their *folly*;
 78: 7. That they might set their hope in God,
 10: 3:26. the Lord shall be thy confidence,
 100: 7:25. to know the wickedness of *folly*,

כִּסְלָה *kis-lāh', f.*

- Job 4: 6. thy fear, thy confidence, thy hope,
 1: 45: 8(9). let them not turn again to *folly*.

כִּסְלוֹ *kis-lēhv', m.*

- Neh 1: 1. in the month *Chisleu*,
 Zec 7: 1. (even) in *Chisleu*;

כָּסַם *[küh-sam']*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 44:20. they shall only poll (lit. in polling they shall poll) their heads.

KAL.—Future.

Eze. 44:20. they shall only poll their heads.

כָּסַם *koos-seh'-meth, f.*

- Ex. 9:32. the wheat and the rie were not smitten.
 Isa. 28:25. and the rie in their place? (marg. or spelt)
 Eze. 4: 9. lentiles, and millet, and *fitches*, (marg. id.)

כָּסַס *[küh-sas']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 12: 4. every man...shall make your count

כָּסַף *[küh-saph']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 14:15. thou wilt have a desire to the work of
 Ps. 17:12. Like as a lion (that) is greedy of his prey,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:30. thou sore longedst after thy father's house,
 Ps. 84: 2(3). My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen31:30. thou sore longedst (lit. in longing thou longedst) after thy father's house,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Zep. 2: 1. gather together, O nation not desired, (marg. desirous)

כֶּהֱל *keh'-seph, m.*

- Gen13: 2. Abram (was) very rich in cattle; in silver,
 17:12. or bought with money of any stranger,
 13. he that is bought with thy money,
 23. all that were bought with his money,
 27. bought with money of the stranger,
 20:16. thy brother a thousand (pieces) of silver;
 23: 9. for as much money as it is worth
 13. I will give thee money for the field;
 15. (is worth) four hundred shekels of silver;
 16. Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver,
 — four hundred shekels of silver,
 24:35. flocks, and herds, and silver, and gold,
 53. jewels of silver, and jewels of gold,
 31:15. hath quite devoured also our money.
 37:28. sold Joseph...for twenty (pieces) of silver;
 42:25. to restore every man's money
 27. he espied his money;
 28. My money is restored;
 35. every man's bundle of money
 — the bundles of money, (lit. their money)
 43:12. And take double money in your hand; and
 the money that was brought again
 15. and they took double money
 18. Because of the money that was returned
 21. (every) man's money (was) in the mouth
 of his sack, our money in full weight:
 22. And other money have we brought
 — who put our money in our sacks.
 23. I had your money.
 44: 1. put every man's money in his sack's mouth.
 2. my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's mouth
 of the youngest, and his corn money.
 8. Behold, the money, which we found
 — we steal out of thy lord's house silver
 45:22. three hundred (pieces) of silver,

Gen 47:14 Joseph gathered up all *the money*
 — Joseph brought *the money*
 15. when *money* failed in the land
 — for *the money* failed.
 16. will give you for your cattle, if *money* fail.
 18. that *our money* (lit. *the money*) is spent;
 Ex. 8 22 & 11:2 & 12:35. jewels of *silver*, and jewels
 12:44 servant that is bought for *money*,
 20:28. Ye shall not make with me gods of *silver*,
 21:11. she go out free without *money*.
 21. he (is) *his money*.
 32. thirty shekels of *silver*,
 34. give *money* unto the owner
 35. and divide *the money* of it;
 22: 7(6). deliver unto his neighbour *money*
 17(16). he shall pay *money* according to
 25(24). If thou lend *money*
 25: 8. gold, and *silver*, and brass,
 26:19. forty sockets of *silver*
 21. their forty sockets (of) *silver*;
 25. and their sockets (of) *silver*,
 32. the four sockets of *silver*.
 27:10. their fillets (shall be of) *silver*.
 11. and their fillets (of) *silver*.
 17. filleted with *silver*; their hooks (shall be
 of) *silver*,
 30. '6. thou shalt take *the atonement money*
 31: 4. to work in gold, and in *silver*,
 35: 8. gold, and *silver*, and brass,
 24. an offering of *silver* and brass
 32. to work in gold, and in *silver*,
 36:24. forty sockets of *silver* he made
 26. their forty sockets of *silver*;
 30. sixteen sockets of *silver*,
 36. four sockets of *silver*.
 38:10. their fillets (were of) *silver*.
 11, 12. the hooks...and their fillets (of) *silver*.
 17. and their fillets (of) *silver*; and the over-
 laying of their chapters (of) *silver*; and
 all the pillars of the court (were)
 filleted with *silver*.
 19. their hooks (of) *silver*,
 — and their fillets (of) *silver*.
 25. And *the silver* of them that were numbered
 27. the hundred talents of *silver*
 Lev. 5:15. thy estimation by shekels of *silver*,
 22:11. if the priest buy (any) soul with *his money*,
 26:37. not give him *thy money* upon usury,
 50. the price of his sale
 51. out of *the money* that he was bought for.
 27: 8. estimation shall be fifty shekels of *silver*,
 6. estimation shall be...five shekels of *silver*,
 — estimation (shall be) three shekels of *silver*.
 15, 19. *the money* of thy estimation
 16. fifty shekels of *silver*.
 19. the priest shall reckon unto him *the money*
 Nu. 8:48. thou shalt give *the money*,
 49. Moses took *the redemption money*
 50. of the children of Israel took he *the money*;
 51. Moses gave *the money* of them
 7:18, 19, 25, 31, 37, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one *silver*
 charger...one *silver* bowl
 48. one *silver* charger...a *silver* bowl
 84. twelve chargers of *silver*, twelve *silver*
 85. Each charger of *silver*
 — all the *silver* vessels
 10: 2. Make thee two trumpets of *silver*;
 18:16. for *the money* of five shekels,
 22:18 & 24:18. his house full of *silver*,
 31:22. Only the gold, and *the silver*,
 Deu 2: 6. Ye shall buy meat of them for *money*,
 — buy water of them for *money*,
 28. Thou shalt sell me meat for *money*, that I
 may eat; and give me water for *money*,
 7:25. thou shalt not desire *the silver*
 8:18. and thy *silver* and thy gold is multiplied,
 14:25. Then shalt thou turn (it) into *money*, and
 bind up *the money* in thine hand,
 26. thou shalt bestow *that money*
 17. 17. neither shall he greatly multiply...*silver*
 21:14. thou shalt not sell her at all for *money*,
 22:19. an hundred (shekels) of *silver*,
 29. fifty (shekels) of *silver*,
 28:19(20). usury of *money*,
 29:17(16). *silver* and gold,
 Jos. 6:19. all *the silver*, and gold,
 24. only *the silver*, and the gold,

Jos. 7:21. two hundred shekels of *silver*,
 — 22. and *the silver* under it.
 24. *the silver*, and the garment,
 22: 8. with *silver*, and with gold,
 Jud. 5:19. they took no gain of *money*.
 9: 4. him threescore and ten (pieces) of *silver*
 16: 5. eleven hundred (pieces) of *silver*
 18. brought *money* in their hand.
 17: 2. The eleven hundred (shekels) of *silver*
 — *the silver* (is) with me;
 8. the eleven hundred (shekels) of *silver*
 — wholly dedicated *the silver* unto the Lord
 4. Yet he restored *the money*
 — two hundred (shekels) of *silver*,
 10. I will give thee ten (shekels) of *silver*.
 1 Sa. 2:36. crouch to him for a piece of *silver*
 9: 8. the fourth part of a shekel of *silver*:
 2 Sa. 8:10. (Joram) brought with him vessels of *silver*.
 11. with *the silver* and gold
 18:11. have given thee ten (shekels) of *silver*,
 12. a thousand (shekels) of *silver*
 21: 4. We will have no *silver* nor gold
 24:24. for fifty shekels of *silver*.
 1 K. 7:51. (even) *the silver*, and the gold,
 10:21. none (were of) *silver*:
 22. bringing gold, and *silver*,
 25. vessels of *silver*, and vessels of gold,
 27. the king made *silver*...as stones,
 29. six hundred (shekels) of *silver*,
 15:15. *silver*, and gold,
 18. Then Asa took all *the silver*
 19. I have sent unto thee a present of *silver*
 16:24. two talents of *silver*,
 20: 8. *Thy silver* and thy gold (is) mine;
 5. Thou shalt deliver me *thy silver*,
 7. and for *my silver*, and for my gold;
 89. else thou shalt pay a talent of *silver*.
 21: 2. I will give thee the worth of it is *money*.
 6. Give me thy vineyard for *money*:
 15. which he refused to give thee for *money*.
 2 K. 5: 5. and took with him ten talents of *silver*,
 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *silver*,
 23. bound two talents of *silver* in two bags,
 26. (Is it) a time to receive *money*,
 6:25. fourscore (pieces) of *silver*,
 — five (pieces) of *silver*.
 7: 8. carried thence *silver*, and gold,
 12: 4(5). *the money* of the dedicated things
 — (-) *the money* of every one that passeth the
 account), *the money* that every man is
 set at, (and, all the *money* that cometh
 into any man's heart.
 7(8). receive no (more) *money*
 8(9). consented to receive no (more) *money*
 9(10). all *the money* (that was) brought into
 10(11). they saw that (there was) much *money*
 — (-). told *the money* that was found
 11(12). And they gave *the money*,
 18(14). bowls of *silver*,
 — (-) vessels of *silver*, of *the money* (that
 was) brought into the house
 15(16). whose hand they delivered *the money*
 16(17). *The trespass money* and sin *money* was
 14:14. he took all the gold and *silver*,
 15:19. gave Pul a thousand talents of *silver*,
 20. Menahem exacted *the money*
 — of each man fifty shekels of *silver*,
 16: 8. Ahar took *the silver* and gold,
 18:14. three hundred talents of *silver*
 15. Hezekiah gave (him) all *the silver*
 20:18. *the silver*, and the gold,
 22: 4. that he may sum *the silver*
 7. no reckoning made with them of *the money*
 9. Thy servants have gathered *the money*
 23:33. an hundred talents of *silver*,
 35. And Jehoiakim gave *the silver*
 — he taxed the land to give *the money*
 — he exacted *the silver* and the gold
 25:15. things as (were)...of *silver*, (in) *silver*,
 1 Ch 18:10. all manner of vessels of gold and *silver*
 11. with *the silver* and the gold
 19: 6. a thousand talents of *silver*
 21:22. thou shalt grant it me for the full price:
 24. I will verily buy it for the full price:
 22:14. and a thousand thousand talents of *silver*:
 16. Of the gold, *the silver*, and the brass.
 28:14. all instruments of *silver*

- 10:28: 15. the candlesticks of *silver*
 16. and (likewise) *silver* for the tables of *silver*;
 17. every bason of *silver*;
 29: 2. and the *silver* for (things) of *silver*,
 3. of gold and *silver*,
 4. seven thousand talents of refined *silver*,
 5. the *silver* for (things) of *silver*,
 7. and of *silver* ten thousand talents,
 1Ch. 1: 15. the king made *silver*...as stones,
 17. six hundred (shekels) of *silver*,
 2: 7(6). and in *silver* and in brass,
 14(13). skilful to work in gold, and in *silver*,
 5: 1. and the *silver*, and the gold,
 9: 14. brought gold and *silver* to Solomon.
 20 none (were of) *silver*;
 21. and *silver*, ivory, and apes,
 24. vessels of *silver*, and vessels of gold,
 27. the king made *silver*...as stones,
 15: 18. *silver*, and gold, and vessels.
 16: 2. Then Asa brought out *silver*
 3. I have sent thee *silver* and gold;
 17: 11. Jehoshaphat presents, and tribute *silver*.
 21: 3. their father gave them great gifts of *silver*,
 24: 5. gather of all Israel *money*
 11. they saw that (there was) much *money*,
 — gathered *money* in abundance.
 14. they brought the rest of the *money*
 — vessels of gold and *silver*.
 23: 6. an hundred talents of *silver*.
 24. (he took) all the gold and the *silver*,
 27: 5. an hundred talents of *silver*,
 32: 27. he made himself treasuries for *silver*,
 34: 9. they delivered the *money*,
 14. when they brought out the *money*
 17. they have gathered together the *money*
 36: 8. an hundred talents of *silver*
 11: 1: 4. the men of his place help him with *silver*,
 6. their hands with vessels of *silver*,
 9. a thousand chargers of *silver*,
 10. *silver* basons of a second (sort)
 11. All the vessels of gold and of *silver*
 2: 69. and five thousand pound of *silver*,
 8: 7. They gave *money* also unto the masons,
 8: 25. weighed unto them the *silver*,
 26. six hundred and fifty talents of *silver*, and
silver vessels an hundred talents,
 28. and the *silver* and the gold (are) a freewill
 30. the weight of the *silver*,
 33. the *silver* and the gold
 h. 5: 4. We have borrowed *money*
 10. might exact of them *money*
 11. the hundredth (part) of the *money*,
 15. beside forty shekels of *silver*;
 7: 71. and two thousand and two hundred pound
 of *silver*.
 72. and two thousand pound of *silver*,
 1: 6. *silver* rings and pillars of marble:
 — the beds (were of) gold and *silver*,
 3: 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of *silver*
 11. The *silver* (is) given to thee,
 4: 7. the sum of the *money*
 8: 15. who filled their houses with *silver*;
 22: 25. and thou shalt have plenty of *silver*.
 27: 16. Though he heap up *silver* as the dust,
 17. and the innocent shall divide the *silver*.
 28: 1. Surely there is a vein for the *silver*,
 15. neither shall *silver* be weighed
 31: 39. eaten the fruits thereof without *money*
 12: 6(7). (as) *silver* tried in a furnace of earth,
 15: 5. putteth not out his *money* to usury,
 56: 10. as *silver* is tried.
 58: 13 14). a dove covered with *silver*,
 30(31). submit himself with pieces of *silver*;
 15: 37. He brought them forth also with *silver*;
 15: 4. Their idols (are) *silver* and gold,
 19: 72. thousands of gold and *silver*.
 15: 15. The idols of the heathen (are) *silver*
 2: 4. If thou seekest her as *silver*,
 8: 14. the merchandise of *silver*,
 7: 20. He hath taken a bag of *money*
 8: 10. Receive my instruction, and not *silver*;
 19. my revenue than choice *silver*.
 0: 20. tongue of the just (is as) choice *silver*;
 6: 16. rather to be chosen than *silver*?
 7: 8. The fining pot (is) for *silver*,
 2: 1. loving favour rather than *silver*

- Pro. 25: 4. Take away the dross from the *silver*,
 11. (like) apples of gold in pictures of *silver*.
 26: 23. a potsherd covered with *silver* dross.
 27: 21. (As) the fining pot for *silver*,
 Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also *silver*
 5: 10(9). He that loveth *silver* shall not be
 satisfied with *silver*;
 7: 12. *money* (is) a defence;
 10: 19. but *money* answereth all (things).
 12: 6. Or ever the *silver* cord be loosed,
 Cant. 1: 11. with studs of *silver*.
 8: 10. He made the pillars thereof (of) *silver*,
 8: 9. we will build upon her a palace of *silver*;
 11. a thousand (pieces) of *silver*.
 Isa. 1: 22. Thy *silver* is become dross,
 2: 7. Their land also is full of *silver*
 20. his idols of *silver*,
 7: 23. a thousand vines at a thousand *silver*lings,
 13: 17. which shall not regard *silver*;
 30: 22. thy graven images of *silver*,
 31: 7. cast away his idols of *silver*,
 39: 2. the *silver*, and the gold, and the spices,
 40: 19. and casteth *silver* chains.
 43: 24. bought me no sweet cane with *money*,
 46: 6. and weigh *silver* in the balance,
 48: 10. I have refined thee, but not with *silver*;
 52: 8. ye shall be redeemed without *money*.
 55: 1. he that hath no *money*;
 — without *money* and without price.
 2. Wherefore do ye spend *money*
 60: 9. their *silver* and their gold
 17. for iron I will bring *silver*,
 Jer. 6: 30. Reprobate *silver* shall (men) call them,
 10: 4. They deck it with *silver*
 9. *Silver* spread into plates
 82: 9. and weighed him the *money*, (even) seven-
 teen shekels of *silver*.
 10. and weighed (him) the *money*
 25. Buy thee the field for *money*,
 44. Men shall buy fields for *money*,
 52: 19. (that) which (was) of *silver* (in) *silver*,
 Lam. 5: 4. We have drunken our water for *money*;
 Eze. 7: 19. They shall cast their *silver*
 — their *silver* and their gold
 16: 18. thou decked with gold and *silver*;
 17. of my gold and of my *silver*,
 22: 18. they are (even) the dross of *silver*.
 20. they gather *silver*,
 22. As *silver* is melted in the...furnace,
 27: 12. with *silver*, iron, tin, and lead,
 28: 4. hast gotten gold and *silver*
 88: 18. to carry away *silver* and gold,
 Dan 11: 8. their precious vessels of *silver*
 88: shall he honour with gold, and *silver*,
 48. the treasures of gold and of *silver*,
 Hos 2: 8(10). multiplied her *silver* and gold,
 8: 9. fifteen (pieces) of *silver*,
 8: 4. their *silver* and their gold
 9: 6. pleasant (places) for their *silver*,
 13: 2. molten images of their *silver*,
 Joel 8: 5(4: 5). ye have taken my *silver*
 Am. 2: 6. sold the righteous for *silver*,
 8: 6. That we may buy the poor for *silver*,
 Mic 8: 11. the prophets thereof divine for *money*;
 Nah 2: 9(10). Take ye the spoil of *silver*,
 Hab 2: 19. laid over with gold and *silver*,
 Zep 1: 11. all they that bear *silver*
 18. Neither their *silver* nor their gold
 Hag 2: 8. The *silver* (is) mine,
 Zec 6: 11. Then take *silver* and gold,
 9: 8. heaped up *silver* as the dust,
 11: 12. for my price thirty (pieces) of *silver*.
 13. I took the thirty (pieces) of *silver*,
 13: 9. refine them as *silver* is refined,
 14: 14. gold, and *silver*, and apparel,
 Mal. 8: 8. (as) a refiner and purifier of *silver*.
 — and purge them as gold and *silver*,

קכב k'saph, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 5: 14. the vessels also of gold and *silver*
 6: 5. also let the golden and *silver* vessels
 7: 15. And to carry the *silver* and gold,
 16. And all the *silver* and gold that
 17. mayest buy speedily with this *money*
 18. to do with the rest of the *silver*

- Ezr. 7:22. Unto an hundred talents of *silver*,
 Dan 2:32. his breast and his arms of *silver*,
 35. the brass, *the silver*, and the gold;
 45. the clay, *the silver*, and the gold;
 5: 2. to bring the golden and *silver* vessels
 4. and praised the gods of gold, and of *silver*,
 23. thou hast praised the gods of *silver*, and

בְּסִמָּתוֹ *k'sāh-thōhth'*, f. pl.

- Eze.13:18. the (women) that sew pillows
 20. I (am) against your pillows,

כֵּן *k'gan*, Ch. adv.

- Ezr. 4:13. Be it known *now* unto the king,
 14. *Now* because we have maintenance
 21. Give ye *now* commandment to cause
 5:16. and since that time even until *now*
 17. *Now* therefore, if (it seem) good to the
 6: 6. *Now* (therefore), Tatnai, governor
 Dan 2:23. and hast made known unto me *now*
 3:15. *Now* if ye be ready that at what time
 4:37(34). *Now* I Nebuchadnezzar praise and
 5:12. *now* let Daniel be called,
 15. *And now* the wise (men), the astrologers,
 16. *now* if thou canst read the writing,
 6: 8(9). *Now*, O king, establish the decree,

כֵּן *k'geh'-neth*, Ch. part.

- Ezr. 4:10, 11. the river, and at such a time. (marg. *Checneth*)
 7:12. perfect (peace), and at such a time.

כָּאֵה *kāh-gas'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- P's.112:10. The wicked shall see (it), and be grieved;
 Ecc. 5:17(16). and he hath much sorrow and wrath

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ecc. 7: 9. Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry:

KAL.—Future.

- 2Ch.16:10. Then Asa was wroth
 Neh 4: 1(3:33). and took great indignation,
 Eze 16:42. and will be no more angry.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 32:21. they have provoked me to anger
 1Sa. 1: 6. And her adversary also provoked her

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 15:30. he provoked the Lord God of Israel to anger.
 21:22. thou hast provoked (me) to anger,
 2K. 23:26. Manasseh had provoked him
 Neh. 4: 5(3:37). they have provoked (thee) to anger
 Jer. 8:19. Why have they provoked me to anger
 Eze.32: 9. I will also vex the hearts of (marg. *provoked*
 to anger, or, grief)

- Hos.12:14(15). Ephraim provoked (him) to anger

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 4:25. to provoke him to anger:
 9:18. the Lord, to provoke him to anger.
 31:29. to provoke him to anger
 1K. 14: 9. images, to provoke me to anger,
 16: 2. to sin, to provoke me to anger
 7. in provoking him to anger
 13. in provoking the Lord God of Israel to anger
 26, 33. to provoke the Lord God of Israel to
 anger
 2K. 17:11. to provoke the Lord to anger:
 17. the Lord, to provoke him to anger.
 21: 6. to provoke (him) to anger.
 22:17. that they might provoke me to anger
 23:19. to provoke (the Lord) to anger,
 2Ch 33: 6. to provoke him to anger.
 34:25. that they might provoke me to anger
 Jer. 7:18. that they may provoke me to anger.
 11:17. to provoke me to anger
 25: 7. that ye might provoke me to anger
 32:29, 32 & 44:3. to provoke me to anger.
 44: 8. In that ye provoke me unto wrath
 Eze. 8:17 & 16:26. to provoke me to anger:

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu 32:16. provoked they him to anger.
 21. I will provoke them to anger
 Jud. 2:12. and provoked the Lord to anger.
 1Sa. 1: 7. so she provoked her;
 1K. 22:53(54). and provoked to anger the Lord
 2Ch 28:25. and provoked to anger the Lord
 Pa. 78:58. For they provoked him to anger
 106:29. Thus they provoked (him) to anger
 Jer. 25: 6. provoke me not to anger

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- 1K. 14:15. provoking the Lord to anger.
 2K. 21:15. have provoked me to anger,
 Isa. 65: 3. A people that provoketh me to anger
 Jer. 7:19. Do they provoke me to anger?
 32:30. have only provoked me to anger

כָּאֵה *kah'-gas*, m.

- Deu 32:19. because of the provoking of his sons,
 27. I feared the wrath of the enemy.
 1Sa. 1: 6. her adversary also provoked her son, (he
 provoked her even to reparation)
 16. the abundance of my complaint and grief
 1K. 15:30. by his provocation wherewith he provoked
 21:22. the provocation wherewith thou hast
 2K. 23:26. of all the provocations (marg. *anger*)
 Ps. 6: 7(8). Mine eye is consumed because of grief.
 10:14. thou beholdest mischief and spite,
 31: 9(10). mine eye is consumed with grief.
 85: 4(5). cause thine anger toward us to cease.
 Pro.12:16. A fool's wrath is presently known
 17:25. A foolish son (is) a grief to his father.
 21:19. a contentious and an angry woman. (id. a
 woman of contentions and of anger)
 27: 3. but a fool's wrath (is) heavier than
 Ecc. 1:18. in much wisdom (is) much grief:
 2:23. and his travail grief;
 7: 3. Sorrow (is) better than laughter: (marg.
 or, Anger)
 9. anger resteth in the bosom of fools.
 11:10. remove sorrow from thy heart, (marg. at
 anger
 Eze.20:28. the provocation of their offering:

כָּאֵה *kah'-gas*, m.

- Job 5: 2. wrath killeth the foolish man,
 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly weight
 10:17. increaseth thine indignation
 17: 7. Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow.

כֵּתֵן *k'geth*, Ch. part.

- Ezr. 4:17. Peace, and at such a time.

כָּף *kaph*, f

- Gen 8: 9. no rest for the sole of her foot,
 20: 5. innocency of my hands
 31:42. the labour of my hands,
 32:25(26). he touched the hollow of his thigh.
 and the hollow of Jacob's thigh
 32(33). the hollow of the thigh, unto this day
 because he touched the hollow of Jacob's
 40:11. I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand.
 21. he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand:
 Ex. 4: 4. it became a rod in his hand:
 9:29. I will spread abroad my hands
 33. spread abroad his hands unto the Lord.
 25:29. the dishes thereof, and spoons thereof.
 29:24. in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of
 33:22. will cover thee with my hand
 23. I will take away mine hand,
 37:16. the table, his dishes, and his spoons.
 Lev. 8:27. he put all upon Aaron's hands, and upon
 his sons' hands,
 28. Moses took them from off their hands.
 9:17. took an handful (marg. filled his hand)
 11:27. whatsoever goeth upon his paws,
 14:15. the palm of his own left hand:
 16, 27. the oil that (is) in his left hand,

- Lev. 14: 17, 28. the oil that (is) in *his hand*
 18. the oil that (is) in the priest's *hand*
 26. the *palm* of his own left *hand*:
 29. the oil that (is) in the priest's *hand*
 23: 40. *branches* of palm trees.
 Nu. 4: 7. the dishes, and the *spoons*, and the bowls,
 5: 13. the offering of memorial in *her hands*,
 6: 19. upon the *hands* of the Nazarite,
 7: 14. One *spoon* of ten (shekels)
 20. One *spoon* of gold of ten (shekels),
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden
spoon of ten (shekels),
 84. twelve *spoons* of gold:
 86. The golden *spoons* (were) twelve,
 — (weighing) ten (shekels) *apiece*, (lit. *the spoon*)
 — all the gold of the *spoons* (was)
 24: 10. he smote *his hands* together:
 Lu. 2: 5. a foot breadth; (marg. the treading of the
sole of the foot)
 11: 24. whereon the *soles* of your feet shall tread
 25: 12. Then thou shalt cut off *her hand*,
 26: 35. *from the sole* of thy foot
 56. to set the *sole* of her foot upon
 65. shall the *sole* of thy foot have rest:
 x. 1: 3. the *sole* of your foot shall tread
 3: 13. the *soles* of the feet of the priests
 4: 18. the *soles* of the priests' feet
 id. 6: 13. *into the hands* of the Midianites.
 14. *from the hand* of the Midianites:
 8: 6, 15. the *hands* of Zebah and Zalmunna now
 12: 3. I put my life in *my hands*,
 14: 9. he took thereof in *his hands*,
 ia. 4: 3. *out of the hand* of our enemies.
 5: 4. both the *palms* of his hands
 19: 5. he did put his life in *his hand*,
 25: 29. the middle of (lit. of the hollow of) a sling.
 28: 21. I have put my life in *my hand*,
 ia. 14: 16. *out of the hand* of the man (that)
 25. *from the sole* of his foot
 18: 12. thousand (shekels) of silver in *mine hand*,
 14. he took three darts in *his hand*,
 19: 9(10). *out of the hand* of our enemies, and he
 delivered us *out of the hand* of the
 22: 1. *out of the hand* of all his enemies, and *out*
of the hand of Saul:
 5: 3(17). under the *soles* of his feet.
 7: 50. and the basons, and the *spoons*,
 8: 22. spread forth *his hands* toward heaven:
 38. and spread forth *his hands*
 54. with *his hands* spread
 17: 12. *an handful* of meal in a barrel,
 18: 44. *ariseth* a little cloud...like a man's *hand*.
 4: 34. and *his hands* upon *his hands*:
 9: 35. and the *palms* of (her) *hands*.
 11: 12. they clapped their *hands*,
 16: 7. *out of the hand* of the king of Syria, and
out of the hand of the king of Israel,
 18: 21. if a man lean, it will go *into his hand*,
 19: 24. with the *sole* of my feet have I dried up
 20: 6. and I will deliver...*out of the hand* of the
 23: 14. and the snuffers, and the *spoons*,
 12: 17. (there is) no wrong in *mine hands*,
 4: 22. and the *spoons*, and the censers,
 6: 12. and spread forth *his hands*:
 13. and spread forth *his hands* toward heaven,
 29. and shall spread forth *his hands*
 24: 14. and *spoons*, and vessels of gold and silver.
 30: 6. *out of the hand* of the kings of Assyria.
 32: 11. *out of the hand* of the king of Assyria?
 8: 31. *from the hand* of the enemy,
 9: 5. and spread out *my hands*
 2: 7. *from the sole* of his foot unto his crown.
 9: 30. and make *my hands* never so clean;
 10: 3. the work of *thine hands*,
 11: 13. stretch out *thine hands* toward him;
 13: 14. and put my life in *mine hand*?
 21. Withdraw *thine hand* far from me:
 16: 17. (any) injustice in *mine hands*:
 22: 30. the pureness of *thine hands*.
 27: 23. (Men) shall clap *their hands*
 29: 9. and laid (their) *hand* on their mouth.
 31: 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to *mine hands*;
 36: 32. With *clouds* he covereth the light;
 41: 8(40:32). Lay *thine hand* upon him,
 7: 34(4). if there be iniquity in *my hands*:
 9: 16(17). the work of *his own hands*.

- Ps. 18 [title](1). *from the hand* of all his enemies,
 24: 4. He that hath clean *hands*,
 26: 6. I will wash *mine hands* in innocency:
 44: 20(21). stretched out *our hands*
 47: 1(2). O clap your *hands*, all ye people;
 63: 4(5). I will lift up *my hands* in thy name.
 71: 4. *out of the hand* of the unrighteous
 73: 13. washed *my hands* in innocency.
 78: 72. by the skilfulness of *his hands*.
 81: 6(7). *his hands* were delivered from
 88: 9(10). I have stretched out *my hands*
 91: 12. They shall bear thee up in (their) *hands*,
 98: 8. Let the floods clap (their) *hands*:
 119: 48. *My hands* also will I lift up
 109. My soul (is) continually in *my hand*:
 128: 2. thou shalt eat the labour of *thine hands*:
 129: 7. the mower filleth not *his hand*;
 139: 5. and laid *thine hand* upon me.
 141: 2. the lifting up of *my hands*
 Pro. 6: 1. (if) thou hast stricken *thy hand* with
 3. *into the hand* of thy friend;
 10: 4. poor that dealeth (with) a slack *hand*:
 17: 18. man void of understanding striketh *hands*,
 22: 26. (one) of them that strike *hands*,
 31: 13. worketh willingly with *her hands*.
 16. the fruit of *her hands*
 19. and *her hands* hold the distaff.
 20. She stretcheth out *her hand* to the poor;
 Ecc. 4: 6. *an handful* (with) quietness,
 Cant. 5: 5. upon the *handles* of the lock.
 Isa. 1: 6. *From the sole* of the foot even unto the
 15. when ye spread forth *your hands*,
 28: 4. while it is yet in *his hand*
 33: 15. shaketh *his hands* from holding of bribes,
 36: 6. it will go *into his hand*, and pierce
 37: 25. with the *sole* of my feet have I dried up
 38: 6. And I will deliver...*out of the hand* of the
 49: 16. upon the *palms* of (my) *hands*;
 55: 12. all the trees...shall clap (their) *hands*.
 59: 3. *your hands* are defiled with blood,
 6. the act of violence (is) in *their hands*.
 60: 14. bow themselves down at the *soles* of thy
 62: 3. in *the hand* of thy God.
 Jer. 4: 31. (that) spreadeth *her hands*,
 12: 7. *into the hand* of her enemies.
 15: 21. *out of the hand* of the terrible.
 52: 18. the bowls, and the *spoons*,
 19. the *spoons*, and the cups;
 Lam. 2: 15. All that pass by clap (their) *hands*
 19. lift up *thy hands* toward him
 3: 41. lift up our heart with (our) *hands*
 Eze. 1: 7. and the *sole* of their feet (was) like the *sole*
 of a calf's foot:
 6: 11. Smite with *thine hand*,
 21: 11(16). that it may be handled: (lit. to be
 held in *the hand*)
 14(19). smite (thine) *hands* together, (marg.
hand to *hand*)
 17(22). I will also smite *mine hands* together,
 (lit. *my hand* to *my hand*)
 24(29). ye shall be taken with the *hand*.
 22: 13. I have smitten *mine hand*
 29: 7. they took hold of thee by *thy hand*,
 43: 7. the place of the *soles* of my feet,
 Dan 10: 10. and (upon) the *palms* of my hands.
 Jon. 3: 8. the violence that (is) in *their hands*.
 Mic. 4: 10. *from the hand* of thine enemies.
 7: 3. That they may do evil with *both hands*
 Nah. 3: 19. shall clap *the hands* over thee:
 Hab. 2: 9. *from the power* (marg. *palm of the hand*)
 of evil!
 Hag. 1: 11. all the labour of *the hands*.
 Mal. 4: 3(3:21). under the *soles* of your feet

כָּפָה [kāh-phāh'].

* KAL. — Future. *

Pro. 21: 14. A gift in secret pacifieth anger:

כִּיפָה kip-pāh', f.

Job 15: 32. and *his branch* shall not be green.
 Isa. 9: 14(13). head and tail, *branch* and rush,
 19: 15. the head or tail, *branch* or rush,

כָּפֹהר *k'phōhr*, m.

- Ex. 16:14. (as) small as the hoarfrost on the ground.
 1Ch 28:17. and for the golden basons (he gave gold) by weight for every bason; (lit. for bason and bason) and (likewise silver) by weight for every bason of silver (lit. and for the basons of silver for bason and bason)
 Eze. 1:10. Thirty basons of gold, silver basons of a
 8:27. Also twenty basons of gold,
 Job 38:29. and the hoary frost of heaven,
 Ps. 147:16. he scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

כְּפִים *kēh-pheem'*, m pl.

- Job 30: 6. (in) caves of the earth, and (in) the rocks.
 Jer. 4:29. and climb up upon the rocks:

כֹּהֵם *kāh-phees'*, m.

- Hab 2:11. and the beam out of the timber shall answer (marg. or, piece, or, fastening)

כִּפְיֹר *k'pheer*, m.

- Jud.14: 5. a young lion (lit. a whelp of lionesses)
 Neh. 6: 2. in (some one of) the villages
 Job 4:10. the teeth of the young lions,
 38:39. fill the appetite of the young lions,
 Ps. 17:12. and as it were a young lion
 34:10(11). The young lions do lack, and suffer
 35:17. my darling from the lions.
 58: 6(7). the great teeth of the young lions,
 91:13. the young lion and the dragon
 104:21. The young lions roar after their prey,
 Pro. 19:12. king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion;
 20: 2. of a king (is) as the roaring of a lion:
 28: 1. the righteous are bold as a lion.
 Isa. 5:29. they shall roar like young lions:
 11: 6. and the young lion and the fatling together;
 31: 4. Like as the lion and the young lion roaring
 Jer. 2:15. The young lions roared upon him,
 25:35. He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion:
 51:38. They shall roar together like lions:
 Eze. 19: 2. nourished her whelps among young lions.
 3. it became a young lion,
 5. made him a young lion.
 6. he became a young lion,
 32: 2. Thou art like a young lion
 38:13. all the young lions thereof,
 41:19. the face of a young lion
 Hos 5:14. and as a young lion to the house of Judah:
 Am. 3: 4. will a young lion cry out of his den,
 Mic 5: 8(7). as a young lion among the flocks of
 Nah 2:11(12). the feedingplace of the young lions,
 13(14). and the sword shall devour thy young lions:
 Zec.11: 3. a voice of the roaring of young lions;

כָּפַל *kāh-phal'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 26: 9. and shall double the sixth curtain

KAL.—Participle. Pāül.

- Ez. 28:16. Foursquare it shall be (being) doubled;
 39: 9. they made the breastplate double:
 — a span the breadth thereof, (being) doubled.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Eze. 21:14(19). and let the sword be doubled

כֶּהֱ *keh'-phel*, m.

- Job.11: 6. secrets of wisdom, that (they are) double
 41:13(5). who can come (to him) with his double
 Isa. 40: 2. received of the Lord's hand double

כָּפַן *kāh-phan'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 17: 7. this vine did bend her roots toward

כָּפֶן *kāh-phāhn'*, m.

- Job. 5:22. At destruction and famine thou shalt
 30: 3. For want and famine (they were) solitary;

כָּפַף *kāh-phaph'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 57: 6(7). my soul is bowed down:

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 58: 5. to bow down his head as a bulrush,

KAL.—Participle. Pāül.

- Ps. 145:14. all (those that be) bowed down.

146: 8. them that are bowed down:

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Mic 6: 6. (and) bow myself before the high God?

כָּפַר *[kāh-phar']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 6:14. and shalt pitch it within

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 30:10. And Aaron shall make an atonement
 Lev. 4:20. and the priest shall make an atonement for
 25,31. and the priest shall make an atonement
 35. and the priest shall make an atonement for
 5: 6,10,13,18 & 6:7(5:26). and the priest shall
 make an atonement for him
 12: 7. and make an atonement for her;
 8. and the priest shall make an atonement for
 14:18,20. and the priest shall make an atonement
 19. and make an atonement for him
 31. and the priest shall make an atonement for
 53. and make an atonement for the house:
 15:15. and the priest shall make an atonement for
 30. and the priest shall make an atonement for
 16: 6. and make an atonement for himself,
 11. and shall make an atonement for himself,
 16. And he shall make an atonement for the
 17. and have made an atonement for himself,
 18. and make an atonement for it;
 24. and make an atonement for himself,
 32. And the priest,....shall make the atonement;
 33. And he shall make an atonement for the
 19:22. And the priest shall make an atonement:
 Nu. 6:11. and make an atonement for him,
 15:25,28. And the priest shall make an atonement
 Deu 32:43. and will be merciful unto his land.
 Eze. 43:20. thus shalt thou cleanse and purify it.
 45:20. so shall ye reconcile the house.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 29:36. when thou hast made an atonement for it;
 30:15,16. to make an atonement for your souls
 Lev. 1: 4. to make atonement for him.
 6:30(23). to reconcile (withal) in the holy
 8:15. to make reconciliation upon it.
 34. to make an atonement for you.
 10:17. to make atonement for them
 14:21. to make an atonement for him,
 29. to make an atonement for him
 16:10. to make an atonement with him,
 17. to make an atonement in the holy (plac.)
 20. when he hath made an end of reconciling
 27. blood was brought in to make atonement
 34. to make an atonement for the children of
 17:11. to make an atonement for your souls:
 23:28. to make an atonement for you
 Nu. 8:12. to make an atonement for the Levites.
 19. and to make an atonement for the children:
 15:28. to make an atonement for him;
 28:22,30 & 29:5. to make an atonement for you:
 31:50. to make an atonement for our souls
 1Ch 6:49(34). and to make an atonement for Israel
 2Ch 29:24. to make an atonement for all Israel
 Neh 10:33(34). to make an atonement for Israel
 Isa. 47:11. be able to put it off: (marg. expost.)
 Eze. 16:63. when I am pacified toward thee
 45:15. to make reconciliation for them,
 17. to make reconciliation for the house of
 Dan 9:24. and to make reconciliation for iniquity.

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Lev. 9: 7. *and make an atonement for thyself,*
— *and make an atonement for them;*
Nu. 16:46 (17:11). *and make an atonement for them:*
Deu 21: 8. *Be merciful, O Lord, unto thy people*
Pa. 79: 9. *deliver us, and purge away our sins,*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen 32:30 (21). *I will appease him with the present*
Ex. 29:37. *thou shalt make an atonement*
30:10. *once in the year shall he make atonement*
32:30. *I shall make an atonement*
Lev. 5:16. *the priest shall make an atonement*
7: 7. *the priest that maketh atonement*
16:30. *shall (the priest) make an atonement*
33. *shall make an atonement for the tabernacle*
— *and he shall make an atonement for the*
17:11. *the blood (that) maketh an atonement*
Nu. 5: 8. *atonement shall be made for him.*
8:21. *and Aaron made an atonement*
16:47 (17:12). *and made an atonement for the*
25:13. *and made an atonement for the children of*
2Sa. 21: 3. *wherewith shall I make the atonement,*
2Ch. 30:18. *The good Lord pardon every one*
Pa. 65: 3(4). *thou shalt purge them away.*
79:39. *forgave (their) iniquity,*
Psa. 16: 14. *a wise man will pacify it.*
Jer. 18:23. *forgive not their iniquity,*
Eze. 43:26. *shall they purge the altar*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 29:33. *things wherewith the atonement was made,*
Isa. 28:18. *And your covenant with death shall be dis-*
annulled,

PUAL.—Future.

- Nu. 35:33. *the land cannot be cleansed*
Pro. 16: 6. *By mercy and truth iniquity is purged:*
Isa. 6: 7. *and thy sin purged.*
22:14. *this iniquity shall not be purged*
27: 9. *shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged;*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 1Sa. 3:14. *of Eli's house shall not be purged*

* NITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 21: 8. *And the blood shall be forgiven them.*

כָּפַר [kāh-phāhr'], m.

- Job. 18:24. *And Chephar-haammonai, (or, and the*
village of Ammonai)
1Ch. 27:25. *in the cities, and in the villages,*
Cant. 7:11(12). *let us lodge in the villages.*

כֶּהֱפֵר kōh'-pher, m.

- Gen. 6:14. *pitch it within and without with pitch.*
Ex. 21:30. *If there be laid on him a sum of money,*
31:12. *then shall they give every man a ransom*
Nu. 35:31. *ye shall take no satisfaction for the life of*
33. *ye shall take no satisfaction for him*
1Sa. 6:18. *and of country villages,*
12: 8. *of whose hand have I received (any) bribe*
(marg. ransom)
Job 33:24. *found a ransom. (marg. or, atonement)*
36:18. *a great ransom cannot deliver thee.*
Pa. 49: 7(8). *nor give to God a ransom for him:*
Pro. 6:36. *He will not regard any ransom;*
13: 8. *The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches;*
21:18. *The wicked (shall be) a ransom for the*
Cant. 1:14. *a cluster of camphire*
4:13. *camphire, with spikenard,*
Isa. 48: 3. *I gave Egypt (for) thy ransom,*
3m. 5:12. *they take a bribe, (marg. or, ransom)*

כִּפְּרִים kip-pou-recm', pl. m.

- Ex. 29:36. *a sin offering for atonement:*
30:10. *the sin offering of atonements:*
16. *thou shalt take the atonement money*
Lev. 23:27. *(there shall be) a day of atonement:*
23. *it (is) a day of atonement,*
25: 9. *the day of atonement*

- Nu. 5: 8. *the ram of the atonement,*
29:11. *the sin offering of atonement.*

כַּפֹּת kap-pōh'-reth, f.

- Ex. 25:17. *thou shalt make a mercy seat*
18. *the two ends of the mercy seat.*
19. *of (the mercy seat) shall ye make*
20. *covering the mercy seat*
— *toward the mercy seat*
21. *put the mercy seat above upon the ark;*
22. *from above the mercy seat,*
26:34. *put the mercy seat upon the ark*
30: 6. *before the mercy seat*
31: 7. *the mercy seat that (is) thereupon,*
35:12. *The ark,...(with) the mercy seat,*
37: 6. *he made the mercy seat*
7. *on the two ends of the mercy seat;*
8. *out of the mercy seat*
9. *over the mercy seat,*
— *to the mercy seatward*
39:36. *The ark...and the mercy seat,*
40:20. *and put the mercy seat above*
Lev. 16: 2. *the vail before the mercy seat,*
— *in the cloud upon the mercy seat.*
13. *of the incense may cover the mercy seat*
14. *upon the mercy seat eastward;* and before
the mercy seat shall he
15. *sprinkle it upon the mercy seat, and before*
the mercy seat:

- Nu. 7:89. *from off the mercy seat*
1Ch. 28:11. *the place of the mercy seat,*

כָּפַשׁ [kāh-phash'],

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lam. 3:16. *he hath covered me with ashes. (marg.*
rolled me in)

כָּפַת [k'phath], Ch.

* P'IL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 3:21. *Then these men were bound in their coats,*
* PAEL.—Infinitive. *
Dan. 3:20. *mighty men that (were) in his army to bind*
PAEL.—Participle.
Dan. 3:23. *fell down bound into the midst*
24. *Did not we cast three men bound*

כַּפְתּוֹר kaph-tōhr', m.

- Ex. 25:31. *his bowls, his knops, and his flowers,*
33. *a knop and a flower*
— *a knop and a flower:*
34. *their knops and their flowers.*
35. *And (there shall be) a knop under two*
branches of the same, and a knop under
two branches of the same, and a knop
36. *Their knops and their branches*
37:17. *his bowls, his knops, and his flowers,*
19. *a knop and a flower;*
— *a knop and a flower:*
20. *his knops, and his flowers:*
21. *And a knop under two branches of the*
same, and a knop under two branches of
the same, and a knop under two branches
22. *Their knops and their branches*
Am. 9: 1. *Smite the lintel of the door, (marg. or,*
chapter, or, knop)
Zep. 2:14. *in the upper lintels of it; (marg. id.)*

כֶּר kar, m.

- Gen. 31:34. *put them in the camel's furniture,*
Deu. 32:14. *with fat of lambs,*
1Sa. 15: 9. *of the fatlings, and the lambs,*
2K. 3: 4. *an hundred thousand lambs,*
Pa. 37:20. *as the fat of lambs:*
65:13(14). *The pastures are clothed with flocks:*
Isa. 16: 1. *Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land*

Isa. 30:23. day shall thy cattle feed in *large pastures*.
 34: 6. the blood of *lambs* and goats,
 Jer. 51:40. I will bring them down *like lambs*
 Eze. 4: 2. set (battering) *rams* against it (marg. or, *chief leaders*)
 21:22(27). to appoint *captains*, (marg. *rams*, or, (battering) *rams*)
 — (—). to appoint (battering) *rams*
 27:21. occupied with thee in *lambs*, and *rams*,
 39:18. of *rams*, of *lambs*, and of goats,
 Am. 6: 4. eat the *lambs* out of the flock,

כֹּהֵר *kōhr*, m.

1K. 4:22(5:2). thirty *measures* of fine flour, and threescore *measures* of meal, (marg. *cors*)
 5:11(25). twenty thousand *measures* of wheat
 — (—). and twenty *measures* of pure oil:
 2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand *measures* of beaten wheat, and twenty thousand *measures* of wheat,
 27: 5. ten thousand *measures* of wheat,
 Eze. 45:14. the tenth part of a bath out of the *cor*,

כֹּר Ch. see כֹּרֵן

כָּרָה [*k'rāh*], Ch.

* ITHP'EL. — Preterite. *

Dan. 7:15. I Daniel *was grieved* in my spirit

כִּרְבֵּל [*kir-bēhl'*].

* Participle. Passive. *

1Ch 15:27. (was) *clothed* with a robe of fine linen.

כִּרְבָּלָה [*kar-b'lāh'*], Ch. f.

Dan. 3:21. their *hosen*, and their *hats*, and their (marg. or, *turbans*)

כָּה־רָה' *kāh-rāh'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Gen 50: 5. my grave which *I have digged*
 Nu. 21:18. the nobles of the people *digged* it,
 2Ch 16:14. sepulchres, which *he had made* (marg. *digged*)

Ps. 7:15(16). *He made* (marg. *digged*) a pit, and 22:16(17). *they pierced* my hands and my feet.
 40: 6(7). *ears hast thou opened*: (marg. *digged*)
 57: 6(7). *they have digged* a pit
 119:85. The proud *have digged* pits
 Jer. 18:20. *they have digged* a pit for my soul.
 22. *they have digged* a pit to take me,

KAL. — Future.

Gen 26:25. and there Isaac's servants *digged* a well.
 Ex. 21:33. if a man *shall dig* a pit,
 Deu 2: 6. *Ye shall also buy* water
 2K. 6:23. And *he prepared* great provision
 Job 6:27. and *ye dig* (a pit) for your friend.
 41: 6(40:30). *Shall* the companions *make* a banquet

Hos. 3: 2. *So I bought* her to me

KAL. — Participle. Poel.

Pro. 16:27. An ungodly man *diggeth* up evil;
 26:27. Whoso *diggeth* a pit shall fall

* NIPHAL. — Future. *

Ps. 94:13. until the pit *be digged*

Norw. — In Ps. 22:16(17). the reading of the printed Hebrew copies is כְּמִאֵר (like a lion) some MSS. however read כְּמִאֵר or כְּמִאֵר, this is evidently the true reading, and is followed by the English version.

כֶּה־רָה' *kēh-rāh'*.

2K. 6:23. *he prepared* great provision

כְּרוּב *k'roov*, m.

Gen 3:24. the east of the garden of Eden *Cherubim*.

Ex. 26:18. thou shalt make two *cherubims*

19. one *cherub* on the one end, and the other *cherub* on the other end: (even) of the

mercy seat shall ye make the *cherubims*

20. the *cherubims* shall stretch forth (their)

— the faces of the *cherubims*

22. between the two *cherubims*

26: 1. *cherubims* of cunning work

31. with *cherubims* shall it be made:

36: 8. *cherubims* of cunning work

35. *cherubims* made be it of cunning work.

37: 7. he made two *cherubims* (of) gold,

8. One *cherub* on the end on this side, and another *cherub* on the (other) end of that side: out of the mercy seat shall

be the *cherubims*

9. the *cherubims* spread out (their) wings

— the faces of the *cherubims*.

Nu. 7:89. from between the two *cherubims*:

1Sa. 4: 4. which dwelleth (between) the *cherubim*

2Sa. 6: 2. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubim*.

22:11. he rode upon a *cherub*.

1K. 6:23. he made two *cherubims*

24. the one wing of the *cherub*, and five cubits the other wing of the *cherub*:

25. the other *cherub* (was) ten cubits: both the *cherubims* (were) of one measure

26. height of the one *cherub* (was) ten cubits and so (was it) of the other *cherub*.

27. he set the *cherubims* within the inner house: and they stretched forth the wings of the *cherubims*,

— of the other *cherub* touched the other wall.

28. he overlaid the *cherubims* with gold.

29. about with carved figures of *cherubim*

32. carvings of *cherubims*

— spread gold upon the *cherubims*,

35. he carved (thereon) *cherubims*

7:29. lions, oxen, and *cherubims*:

36. he graved *cherubims*,

8: 6. the wings of the *cherubims*.

7. the *cherubims* spread forth (their) two

— the *cherubims* covered the ark

2K. 19:15. which dwelleth (between) the *cherubim*.

1Ch 13: 6. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*.

28:18. the chariot of the *cherubims*,

2Ch 3: 7. graved *cherubims* on the walls.

10. he made two *cherubims* of image work.

11. the wings of the *cherubims*

— reaching to the wing of the other *cherub*.

12. (one) wing of the other *cherub*

— the wing of the other *cherub*.

13. The wings of these *cherubims*

14. wrought *cherubims* thereon.

5: 7. under the wings of the *cherubims*:

8. the *cherubims* spread forth (their) wing

— the *cherubims* covered the ark

Ps. 18:10(11). he rode upon a *cherub*,

80: 1(2). that dwelleth (between) the *cherubim*

99: 1. he sitteth (between) the *cherubims*;

Isa. 37:16. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*.

Eze. 9: 3. the glory...was gone up from the *cherub*.

10: 1. the head of the *cherubims*

2. (even) under the *cherub*,

— from between the *cherubims*,

3. Now the *cherubims* stood on the right side

4. the glory...went up from the *cherub*,

5. the sound of the *cherubims*' wings

6. from between the *cherubims*;

7. And (one) *cherub* stretched forth his hand

from between the *cherubims* unto the ark

that (was) between the *cherubims*.

8. there appeared in the *cherubims*

9. behold the four wheels by the *cherubim*.

one wheel by one *cherub*, and another

wheel by another *cherub*:

14. the first face (was) the face of a *cherub*

15. the *cherubims* were lifted up.

Eze. 10:16. when the cherubims went, the wheels went by them: and when the cherubims lifted
18. stood over the cherubims.
19. the cherubims lifted up their wings,
20. I knew that they (were) the cherubims.
11:22. the cherubims lift up their wings,
28:14. Thou (art) the anointed cherub
16. I will destroy thee, O covering cherub,
41:18. And (it was) made with cherubims and palm trees, so that a palm tree (was) between a cherub and a cherub; and (every) cherub had two faces;
20. cherubims and palm trees made,
25. cherubims and palm trees, like as

כָּרָח [kāh-rōh'z'], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 4. Then an herald cried aloud, To you

כָּרַח [k'raz'], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 5:29. and made a proclamation concerning him,

כָּרִי kāh-ree', m. pl.

2Sa. 20:23. (כִּרְיָ) (was) over the Cherethites
2K. 11: 4. with the captains and the guard,
19. the captains, and the guard,

כְּרִיתוֹת k'ree-thooth', f.

Deu 24: 1. bill of divorcement, (marg. cutting off)
3. and write her a bill of divorcement,
Isa. 50: 1. the bill of your mother's divorcement,
Jer. 3: 8. given her a bill of divorce;

כַּרְבֵּב kar-kōhv', m.

Ex. 27: 5. the compass of the altar
36: 4. under the compass thereof

כַּרְכֹּם kar-kōhm', m.

Cant 4:14. Spikenard and saffron;

כִּרְכָּרוֹת kir-kāh-rōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 66:20. upon mules, and upon swift beasts,

כֶּרֶם keh'-rem, com.

Gen 9:20. and he planted a vineyard:
Ex. 22: 5(4). a field or vineyard
— the best of his own vineyard,
23:11. thou shalt deal with thy vineyard,
Lev. 19:10. And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard, neither shalt thou gather (every) grape of thy vineyard;
25: 3. thou shalt prune thy vineyard,
4. nor prune thy vineyard.
Nu. 16:14. inheritance of fields and vineyards:
20:17. through the fields, or through the vineyards,
21:22. or into the vineyards;
22:24. in a path of the vineyards,
Deu 6:11. vineyards and olive trees,
20: 6. (he) that hath planted a vineyard,
22: 9. Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with — the fruit of (thy) vineyard,
23:24(25). into thy neighbour's vineyard,
24:21. the grapes of thy vineyard,
28:30. thou shalt plant a vineyard,
39. Thou shalt plant vineyards,
Jos. 24:13. the vineyards and oliveyards
Jud. 9:27. and gathered their vineyards,
11:33. unto the plain of the vineyards,
14: 5. the vineyards of Timnath:

Jud. 15: 5. the vineyards (and) olives.
21:20. lie in wait in the vineyards;
21. then come ye out of the vineyards,
18a. 8:14. your fields, and your vineyards,
15. and of your vineyards,
23: 7. give every one of you fields and vineyards,
1K. 21: 1. Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard,
2, 6. Give me thy vineyard,
— a better vineyard than it;
6. I will give thee (another) vineyard for it: and he answered, I will not give thee my vineyard.
7. I will give thee the vineyard of
15, 16. the vineyard of Naboth
18. in the vineyard of Naboth,
2K. 5:26. garments, and oliveyards, and vineyards,
18:32. a land of bread and vineyards,
19:29. sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards,
1Ch. 27:27. over the vineyards (was) Shimei the Ramathite: over the increase of the vineyards (marg. that which (was) of the vineyards)
Neh 3:14. the ruler of part of Beth-haccerem; (lit. house of the vineyard)
5: 3. our lands, vineyards, and houses,
4. our lands and vineyards.
5. other men have our lands and vineyards.
11. their lands, their vineyards,
9:25. wells digged, vineyards, and oliveyards,
Job. 24: 6. and they gather the vintage of the wicked.
18. he beholdeth not the way of the vineyards.
Pa. 107:37. sow the fields, and plant vineyards,
Pro. 24:30. the vineyard of the man void of
31:16. she planteth a vineyard.
Ecc. 2: 4. I planted me vineyards:
Cant 1: 6. they made me keeper of the vineyards;
(but) mine own vineyard have I not
14. in the vineyards of En-gedi.
2:15. the little foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines (have) tender grapes.
7:12(13). Let us get up early to the vineyards;
8:11. Solomon had a vineyard at Baal-hamon;
he let out the vineyard unto keepers;
12. My vineyard, which (is) mine,
Isa. 1: 8. as a cottage in a vineyard,
3:14. ye have eaten up the vineyard;
5: 1. my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved hath a vineyard
3. betwixt me and my vineyard.
4. been done more to my vineyard,
5. what I will do to my vineyard:
7. the vineyard of the Lord of hosts
10. ten acres of vineyard
16:10. and in the vineyards there shall be no
27: 2. A vineyard of red wine.
36:17. a land of bread and vineyards.
37:30. sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards,
65:21. they shall plant vineyards,
Jer. 6: 1. a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem: (lit. house of the vineyard)
12:10. Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard,
31: 5. Thou shalt yet plant vines
32:15. Houses and fields and vineyards
35: 7. nor sow seed, nor plant vineyard,
9. neither (lit. and not) have we vineyard,
39:10. and gave them vineyards and fields
Eze. 28:26. build houses, and plant vineyards;
Hos. 2:15(17). I will give her her vineyards
Am. 4: 9. your gardens and your vineyards
5:11. ye have planted pleasant vineyards,
17. in all vineyards (shall be) wailing;
9:14. they shall plant vineyards,
Mic. 1: 6. as plantings of a vineyard;
Zep 1:13. they shall plant vineyards,

כַּרְמִיל kar-meel', m.

2Ch. 2: 7(6). in purple, and crimson, and blue,
14(13). in fine linen, and in crimson;
3:14. purple, and crimson, and fine linen,

כֹּהֲרִימִים kōh-r'meem', m. pl.

2K. 25:12. (to be) vinedressers and husbandmen.
2Ch 26:10. and vine dressers in the mountains,

Isa. 61: 5. your plowmen and your vinedressers.
Jer. 52:18. the poor of the land for vinedressers
Joel 1:11. howl, O ye vinedressers,

כַּרְמֶל *kar-mel'*, m.

Lev. 2:14. beaten out of full ears.
28:14. nor parched corn, nor green ears,
2K. 4:42. and full ears of corn in the husk thereof.
19:28. forest of his Carmel. (or, fruitful field)
2Ch.26:10. in the mountains, and in Carmel: (marg. or, fruitful fields)
Cant 7: 5(6). Thine head upon thee (is) like Carmel, (marg. or, crimson)
Isa. 10:18. of his forest, and of his fruitful field,
16:10. and joy out of the plentiful field;
29:17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be
82:15. the wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.
16. righteousness remain in the fruitful field.
87:24. the forest of his Carmel. (marg. or his fruitful field)
Jer. 2: 7. I brought you in to a plentiful country,
4:26. the fruitful place (was) a wilderness,
48:88. gladness is taken from the plentiful field,
Am. 1: 2. the top of Carmel shall wither.
9: 8. they hide themselves in the top of Carmel,
Mic. 7:14. in the midst of Carmel:

כֶּרֶם *kor-sēh'*, Ch. m

Dan 5:20. he was deposed from his kingly throne,
7: 9. I beheld till the thrones were cast down,
— his throne (was like) the fiery flame,

כֶּרֶם [*keer-sēhm'*].

Future.

Ps. 80:18(14). boar out of the wood doth waste it,

כָּרַע *kāh-raġ'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen49: 9. he stooped down, he couched
Nu. 24: 9. He couched, he lay down as a lion,
Jud. 5:27. At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay down:
at her feet he bowed, he fell: where he bowed, there he fell
7: 6. the rest of the people bowed down
1 K.19:18. all the knees which have not bowed
2Ch.29:29. all that were present...bowed themselves,
Ps. 20: 8(9). They are brought down
Isa. 10: 4. Without me they shall bow down
46: 1. Bel boweth down,
2. they bow down together;

KAL.—Infinitive.

1 K. 8:54. from kneeling on his knees

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 7: 5. every one that bowed down
1Sa. 4:19. and when...she bowed herself and
2K. 1:18. and fell on his knees before Elijah, (marg. bowed)
9:24. and he sunk down in his chariot. (marg. bowed)
2Ch. 7: 8. And when all...they bowed themselves with
Esr. 9: 5. I fell upon my knees,
Est. 8: 2. Mordecai bowed not,
Job 81:10. let others bow down upon her.
89: 8. They bow themselves, they bring
Ps. 22:29(30). all they that go down...shall bow
72: 9. They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow
95: 6. let us worship and bow down:
Isa. 45:23. unto me every knee shall bow,
65:12. ye shall all bow down

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Est. 8: 2. bowed, and revered Haman:
5. Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not,
Job 4: 4. thou hast strengthened the feeble knees. (marg. bowing)

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud.11:35. daughter! thou hast brought me very low,
Ps. 78:81. smote down the chosen (men)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jud.11:35. hast brought me very low, (lit. bringing low hast brought me low)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 17:18. disappoint him, cast him down:

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Sa.22:40. hast thou subdued under me. (marg. caused to bow)

Ps. 18:89(40). thou hast subdued under (marg. id.)

כְּרָעִים *k'rāh-gah'-yim*, f.

Ex. 12: 9. his head with his legs,
29:17. the inwards of him, and his legs,
Lev. 1: 9. his inwards and his legs
18. the inwards and the legs
4:11. with his head, and with his legs,
8:21 & 9:14. the inwards and the legs
11:21. which have legs above their feet,
Am. 8:12. out of the mouth of the lion two legs,

כָּרֶפֶס *kar-pas'*, m.

Est. 1: 6. white, green, and blue, (hangings),

כָּרַר [*kāh-rar'*].

* PILPEL.—Participle. *

2Sa. 6:14. David danced before the Lord
16. saw king David leaping and dancing

כָּרַשׁ [*k'rēhs*] m.

Jer. 51:84. he hath filled his belly with

כָּרַת *kāh-rath'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen15:18. the Lord made a covenant
Ex. 24: 8. the covenant, which the Lord hath made
84:27. I have made a covenant with thee
Nu. 18:24. the children of Israel cut down
Deu 4:23. the covenant...which he made
5: 2. The Lord our God made a covenant
3. The Lord made not this covenant
9: 9. the covenant which the Lord made
20:20. thou shalt destroy and cut them down:
29: 1(28:69). the covenant which he made
25(24). the covenant of the Lord God...which he made
81:16. my covenant which I have made
Jos. 9:16. they had made a league
Jud. 6:80. he hath cut down the grove
1Sa. 24: 5(6). he had cut off Saul's skirt.
1K. 8: 9. the Lord made (a covenant)
21. the covenant of the Lord, which he made
2K. 17:15. his covenant that he made
38. the covenant that I have made
18: 4. and cut down the groves,
1Ch 16:18. (the covenant) which he made
2Ch 5:10. the Lord made (a covenant)
6:11. the covenant of the Lord, that he made
7:18. I have covenanted with David
21: 7. the covenant that he had made
Job 81: 1. I made a covenant with mine eyes;
Ps. 89: 8(4). I have made a covenant with
105: 9. (covenant) he made with Abraham,
Isa. 18: 5. he shall both cut off the sprigs
28:15. We have made a covenant
Jer. 10: 8. (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest,
11:10. my covenant which I made
22: 7. and they shall cut down thy choice cedar
31:31. that I will make a new covenant
32. the covenant that I made
32:40. And I will make an everlasting covenant
34:13. I made a covenant with your fathers

Jer. 34:18. the covenant which they had made
— they cut the calf in twain,
46:28. They shall cut down her forest,
Eze. 34:25. And I will make with them a covenant
37:26. Moreover I will make a covenant
Hos. 2:18(20). will I make a covenant
Hag. 2:5. I covenanted with you
Zec. 11:10. my covenant which I had made

KAL.—Infinitive.

Deu 19: 5. to cut down the tree,
29: 1(28:69). covenant, which the Lord com-
manded Moses to make
1 Sa. 22: 8. that my son hath made a league
24:11(12). in that I cut off the skirt
1 K. 5: 6(20). to hew timber like unto the Sidonians.
2 Ch 2: 8(7). to cut timber in Lebanon;
29:10. to make a covenant with the Lord
Neh 9: 8. and made a covenant with him
Isa. 44:14. He heweth him down cedars,
Jer. 34: 8. after that the king Zedekiah had made a
Hos 10: 4. is making a covenant:

KAL.—Imperative.

Jos. 9: 6, 11. make ye a league with us.
1 Sa. 11: 1. Make a covenant with us,
2 Sa. 3:12. Make thy league with me,
Jer. 6: 6. Hew ye down trees,
50:16. Cut off the sower from Babylon,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 21:27. and both of them made a covenant,
32. Thus they made a covenant
26:28. and let us make a covenant
31:44. let us make a covenant,
Ex. 4:25. and cut off the foreskin of her son,
23:32. Thou shalt make no covenant
34:12, 15. lest thou make a covenant
13. and cut down their groves:
Nu. 13:23. and cut down from thence a branch
Deu 7: 2. thou shalt make no covenant
20:19. thou shalt not cut them down
Jos. 9: 7. how shall we make a league
15. and made a league with them,
24:25. So Joshua made a covenant
Jud. 2: 2. ye shall make no league
6:25. and cut down the grove
26. the grove which thou shalt cut down.
9:48. and cut down a bough from the trees,
49. And all the people...cut down every man
1 Sa. 11: 2. will I make (a covenant) with you,
17:51. and cut off his head
18: 8. Then Jonathan and David made a covenant,
20:16. So Jonathan made (a covenant) (marg. cut)
23:18. And they two made a covenant
24: 4(5). and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe
31: 9. And they cut off his head,
2 Sa. 3:13. I will make a league with thee:
21. that they may make a league
5: 3. and king David made a league
10: 4. and cut off their garments
20:22. And they cut off the head of Sheba
1 K. 5: 6(20). that they hew me cedar trees
12(26). and they two made a league
15:13. and Asa destroyed her idol, (marg. cut off)
20:34. So he made a covenant with him,
2 K 11: 4. and made a covenant with him,
17. And Jehoiada made a covenant
17:35. With whom (lit. And with them) the Lord
had made a covenant
19:23. and will cut down the tall cedar trees
23: 8. and made a covenant before the Lord,
14. and cut down the groves,
1 Ch 11: 8. and David made a covenant
19: 4. and cut off their garments
2 Ch 2:16(15). we will cut wood out of Lebanon,
15:16. she had made an idol...and Asa cut down
23: 8. And all the congregation made a covenant
16. And Jehoiada made a covenant
34:31. and made a covenant before the Lord,
Err. 10: 8. let us make a covenant
Job 41: 4(40:28). Will he make a covenant
Pa. 83: 5(6). they are confederate (lit. they have made
a covenant)
Isa. 37: 4. and I will cut down the tall cedars
55: 8. and I will make an everlasting covenant
57: 8. and made a covenant with them; (marg.
or, hewed it)

Isa. 61: 8. I will make an everlasting covenant
Jer. 11:19. and let us cut him off from the land
81:33. the covenant that I will make
34:15. and ye had made a covenant
Eze. 17:13. and made a covenant with him,
81:12. And strangers, the terrible of the nations,
have cut him off,
Hos. 12: 1(2). they do make a covenant

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 34:10. Behold, I make a covenant:
Deu 29:12(11). oath, which the Lord thy God maketh
14(18). do I make this covenant
2 Ch 2:10(9). the hewers that cut timber,
Neh 9:38(10:1). we make a sure (covenant),
Pa. 50: 5. those that have made a covenant
Isa. 14: 8. no feller is come up against us.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Lev. 22:24. is bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut;
Deu 23: 1(2). or hath his privy member cut off,
1 Sa. 5: 4. the palms of his hands (were) cut off

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 17:14. that soul shall be cut off
Ex. 12:15. that soul shall be cut off from Israel.
19. even that soul shall be cut off from the
80:38, 38. shall even be cut off from his people.
81:14. that soul shall be cut off
Lev. 7:20, 21. even that soul shall be cut off
25. even the soul...shall be cut off from
27. even that soul shall be cut off
17: 4. and that man shall be cut off
9. shall be cut off from among
18:29. even the souls that commit (them) shall be
cut off
19: 8. and that soul shall be cut off
20:17. and they shall be cut off
18. and both of them shall be cut off
22: 8. that soul shall be cut off
23:29. he shall be cut off from among
Nu. 9:18. even the same soul shall be cut off
15:80. and that soul shall be cut off
19:13. and that soul shall be cut off
20. that soul shall be cut off
Joa. 3:16. the waters...toward the sea of the plain,...
were cut off:
4: 7. the waters of Jordan were cut off
— the waters of Jordan were cut off:
Pa. 87:28. the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.
88. the end of the wicked shall be cut off
Isa. 22:25. and the burden that (was) upon it shall be
cut off:
29:20. and all that watch for iniquity are cut off:
Jer. 7:28. truth is perished, and is cut off
Joel 1: 5. the new wine; for it is cut off
16. Is not the meat cut off
Obad. 10. and thou shalt be cut off
Nah. 1:15(2:1). the wicked...he is utterly cut off.
Zep. 1:11. they that bear silver are cut off.
Zec. 9:10. and the battle bow shall be cut off:

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 15:31. that soul shall utterly be cut off; (lit.
being cut off shall be cut off)
Pa. 87:34. when the wicked are cut off,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 9:11. neither shall all flesh be cut off
41:36. the land perish not (marg. be not cut off)
Lev. 17:14. whosoever eateth it shall be cut off.
Nu. 11:38. the flesh...ere it was chewed,
15:31. that soul shall utterly be cut off;
Jos. 8:13. the waters of Jordan shall be cut off
9:23. there shall none of you be freed (marg. not
be cut off from you)
Ru. 4:10. that the name of the dead be not cut off
2 Sa. 8:29. let there not fail from the house of Joab
1 K. 2: 4. there shall not fail thee...a man (marg. be
cut off)
8:25 & 9:5. There shall not fail thee a man
(marg. id.)
2 Ch 6:16 & 7:18. There shall not fail thee a man
(marg. id.)
Job 14: 7. there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down,
Pa. 87: 9. evildoers shall be cut off:
22. (they that be) cursed...shall be cut off.

- Pro. 2:22. the wicked shall be cut off
 10:31. the froward tongue shall be cut out.
 23:18. thine expectation shall not be cut off.
 24:14. thy expectation shall not be cut off.
 Isa. 11:13. the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off:
 48:19. his name should not have been cut off
 55:13. everlasting sign (that) shall not be cut off.
 56: 5. everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.
 Jer. 33:17. David shall never want (marg. There shall not be cut off from David)
 18. shall the priests the Levites want (lit. there shall not be cut off from the priests)
 35:19. Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man (marg. There shall not a man be cut off from Jonadab)
 Dan. 9:26. shall Messiah be cut off,
 Hos. 8: 4. that they may be cut off.
 Obad. 9. may be cut off by slaughter.
 Mic. 5: 9(8). all thine enemies shall be cut off.
 Zep. 3: 7. their dwelling should not be cut off,
 Zec. 13: 8. two parts therein shall be cut off
 14: 2. the people shall not be cut off

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 6:28. the grove was cut down that (was) by it,
 Eze. 16: 4. thy navel was not cut,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 17:10. and will cut him off from among his people.
 20: 3. and will cut him off from among his people;
 5. and will cut him off, and all
 6. and will cut him off from among
 26:22. and destroy your cattle, and make you few
 30. and cut down your images,
 Jos. 7: 9. and cut off our name from the earth:
 23: 4. all the nations that I have cut off,
 Jud. 4:24. until they had destroyed Jabin
 1Sa. 28: 9. he hath cut off those that have familiar
 1K. 9: 7. Then will I cut off Israel
 11:16. until he had cut off every male
 14:10. and will cut off from Jeroboam
 21:21. and will cut off from Ahab
 2K. 9: 8. and I will cut off from Ahab
 Isa. 14:22. and cut off from Babylon the name,
 Eze. 14: 8. and I will cut him off from the midst
 13. and will cut off man and beast
 17. so that I cut off man and beast
 21: 3(8). and will cut off from thee the righteous
 4(9). I will cut off from thee the righteous
 25: 7. and I will cut thee off from the people,
 13. and will cut off man and beast
 16. and I will cut off the Cherethims,
 29: 8. and cut off man and beast
 30:15. and I will cut off the multitude of No.
 35: 7. and cut off from it him that passeth out
 Am. 1: 5. and cut off the inhabitant
 8. And I will cut off the inhabitant
 2: 3. And I will cut off the judge
 Mic. 6:10(9). that I will cut off thy horses
 11(10). And I will cut off the cities
 12(11). And I will cut off witchcrafts
 13(12). Thy graven images also will I cut off,
 Nah. 2:13(14). and I will cut off thy prey
 Zep. 1: 3. and I will cut off man
 4. and I will cut off the remnant of Baal
 3: 6. I have cut off the nations:
 Zec. 9: 6. and I will cut off the pride of the
 10. And I will cut off the chariot

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 8: 9(5). to destroy the frogs from thee
 1Sa. 20:15. when the Lord hath cut off
 1K. 18: 4. when Jezebel cut off the prophets
 2Ch 22: 7. the Lord had anointed to cut off
 Ps. 34:16(17). to cut off the remembrance of them
 101: 8. that I may cut off all wicked doers
 109:13. Let his posterity be cut off:
 Isa. 10: 7. to destroy and cut off nations
 48: 9. that I cut thee not off.
 Jer. 9:21(20). to cut off the children
 44: 7. to cut off from you man and woman,
 8. that ye might cut yourselves off,
 11. and to cut off all Judah.
 47: 4. to cut off from Tyrus and Zidon
 51:62. spoken against this place, to cut it off,
 Eze. 14:19, 21. to cut off from it man and beast:
 17:17. to cut off many persons:
 Obad. 14. to cut off those...that did escape:

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Nu. 4:18. Cut ye not off the tribe of
 Deu 12:29. the Lord thy God shall cut off the nations
 19: 1. the Lord thy God hath cut off the nations,
 Jos. 11:21. and cut off the Anakims from the
 1Sa. 2:33. I shall not cut off from mine altar,
 20:15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness
 24:21(22). thou wilt not cut off my seed
 2Sa. 7: 9. and have cut off all thine enemies
 1K. 14:14. who shall cut off the house of Jeroboam
 18: 5. that we lose not (marg. we cut not off) all
 1Ch 17: 8. and have cut off all thine enemies
 Ps. 12: 3(4). The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips,
 109:15. that he may cut off the memory
 Isa. 9:14(13). Therefore the Lord will cut off from
 Jer. 48: 2. and let us cut it off from (being) a nation.
 Nah. 1:14. will I cut off the graven image
 3:15. the sword shall cut thee off,
 Zec. 13: 2. I will cut off the names of the idols
 Mal. 2:12. The Lord will cut off the man

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1: 9. the drink offering is cut off

כרת *k'rōth*, f. pl. const.

- Zep. 2: 6. cottages for shepherds,

כרתות *k'roo-thōth*, f. pl.

- 1K. 6:36. a row of cedar beams.
 7: 2. with cedar beams upon the pillars.
 12. a row of cedar beams,

כרת *k'rēh-thee'*, m.

- 2Sa. 8:18. both the Cherethites and the Pelethites;
 15:18. all the Cherethites,
 20: 7. and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites,
 23. over the Cherethites
 1K. 1:38, 44. and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites
 1Ch 18:17. the Cherethites and the Pelethites;
 Eze. 25:16. I will cut off the Cherethims,
 Zep. 2: 5. the nation of the Cherethites!

כשב *keh'-sev*, m.

- Gen 30:32. all the brown cattle among the sheep,
 33. the goats, and brown among the sheep,
 35. all the brown among the sheep,
 40. And Jacob did separate the lambs,
 Lev. 1:10. of the sheep, or of the goats,
 3: 7. If he offer a lamb
 4:35. as the fat of the lamb is taken away
 7:23. or of sheep, or of goat.
 17: 3. that killeth an ox, or lamb,
 22:19. of the sheep, or of the goats.
 27. a bullock, or a sheep,
 Nu. 18:17. the firstling of a sheep,
 Deu 14: 4. the ox, the sheep, (lit. the lamb of sheep)

כשב *kis-bāh'*, f.

- Lev. 5: 6. a lamb or a kid of the goats,

כסה *[kāh-sāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 32:15. thou art covered (with fatness);

כשיל *kash-sheel'*, m.

- Ps. 74: 6. with axes and hammers.



כַּשַׁל *kāh-shal'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lev. 26:37. *And they shall fall* one upon another,
 Neh. 4:10(4). *The strength...is decayed*,
 Ps. 27: 2. *they stumbled* and fell.
 31:10(11). *my strength faileth* because of mine
 107:12. *they fell down*, and (there was) none to
 109:24. *My knees are weak* through fasting;
 Isa. 3: 8. For Jerusalem is ruined,
 8:15. *And many among them shall stumble*,
 28:13. *that they might go, and fall backward*,
 31: 3. *both he that helpeth shall fall*,
 59:10. *we stumble* at noon day as in the night;
 14. *truth is fallen* in the street,
 Jer. 6:21. *and the fathers and the sons together shall fall*
 46: 6. *they shall stumble*, and fall toward the north
 12. *the mighty man hath stumbled*
 50:32. *And the most proud shall stumble*
 Lam. 5:13. *the children fall* under the wood.
 Hos. 4: 5. *Therefore shalt thou fall* in the day, and
 the prophet also shall fall with thee
 5: 5. *Judah also shall fall* with them.
 14: 1(2). *thou hast fallen* by thine iniquity.
 Nah. 3: 3. *they (lit. and they) stumble* upon their
 corpses:

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Isa. 40:30. *the young men shall utterly fall*: (lit. *falling* shall fall)

KAL.—*Future*.

- Pro. 4:16. (כִּרְיִב) unless they cause (some) to fall.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

- 2Ch 28:15. *carried all the feeble* of them upon asses,
 Job 4: 4. *him that was falling*,
 Ps. 105:37. (there was) not one feeble (person)
 Isa. 5:27. *None shall be weary nor stumble* among
 35: 3. *confirm the feeble knees*.
 Jer. 46:16. *He made many to fall*, (marg. *multiplied the fallers*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan 11:14. *to establish the vision*; but they shall fall.
 19. *but he shall stumble* and fall,
 33. *yet they shall fall* by the sword,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Pro. 24:17. *and let not thine heart be glad when he stumbleth*:

- Dan 11:34. *Now when they shall fall*, they shall be

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

- Ps. 9: 3(4). *they shall fall* and perish at thy
 Pro. 4:12. *when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble*.
 19. *they know not at what they stumble*.
 24:16. *the wicked shall fall* into mischief.
 Isa. 40:30. *the young men shall utterly fall*:
 63:13. (that) *they should not stumble*?
 Jer. 6:15. (that) *I visit them they shall be cast down*,
 8:12. *of their visitation they shall be cast down*,
 20:11. *therefore my persecutors shall stumble*,
 31: 9. *wherein they shall not stumble*:
 Eze. 33:12. *he shall not fall* thereby
 Dan 11:35. (some) of them of understanding shall fall,
 41. *many (countries) shall be overthrown*:
 Hos. 5: 5. *therefore shall Israel and Ephraim fall*
 14: 9(10). *the transgressors shall fall* therein.
 Nah. 2: 5(6). *they shall stumble* in their walk;
 3: 3. (כִּרְיִב) *they stumble* upon their corpses:

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

- Isa. 2: 4. *and they that stumbled* are girded with
 Zec. 12: 8. *he that is feeble* among them (marg. *fallen, or, abject*)

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

- Eze. 36:14. *neither bereave thy nations any more*,
 (marg. *cause to fall*)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lam. 1:14. *he hath made* my strength to fall,
 Mal. 2: 8. *ye have caused* many to stumble (marg. *fall*) at the law;

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

- 2Ch 25: 8. *God hath power* to help, and to cast down.
 28:28. *they were the ruin* of him,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

- 2Ch 25: 8. *God shall make thee fall*
 Ps. 64: 8(9). *So they shall make* their own tongue to fall

- Pro. 4:16. unless they cause (some) to fall.
 Jer. 18:15. *and they have caused them to stumble* in their
 Eze. 36:15. *neither shalt thou cause thy nations to fall*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *

- Jer. 18:23. *let them be overthrown* before thee;

כִּישׁוֹן *kish-shāh-tōhn'*, m.

- Pro. 16:18. *an haughty spirit before a fall*.

כִּישָׁף [kāh-shaph'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- 2Ch 33: 6. *used enchantments, and used witchcraft*,

PIEL.—*Participle*.

- Ex. 7:11. *the wise men and the sorcerers*:
 22:18(17). *Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live*.
 Deu 18:10. *or an enchanter, or a witch*,
 Dan. 2: 2. *and the sorcerers, and the Chaldeans*,
 Mal. 3: 5. *will be a swift witness against the sorcerers*,

כִּישָׁף [kash-shāhph'], m.

- Jer. 27: 9. *nor to your sorcerers*,

כִּשְׁפִים *k'shāh-pheem'*, m. pl.

- 2K. 9:22. *and her witchcrafts* (are so) many?
 Isa. 47: 9, 12. *the multitude of thy sorceries*,
 Mic. 5:12(11). *I will cut off witchcrafts*
 Nah. 3: 4. *the mistress of witchcrafts*,
 — families through her witchcrafts.

כִּשֵּׁר *kāh-shēhr'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Est. 8: 5. *and the thing (seem) right* before the

KAL.—*Future*.

- Ecc. 11: 6. *thou knowest not whether shall prosper*,

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Ecc. 10:10. *wisdom (is) profitable to direct*.

כִּישְׁרוֹן *kish-rōhn'*, m.

- Ecc. 2:21. *in knowledge, and in equity*;
 4: 4. *I considered all travail, and every right*
 (marg. *all the rightness of*) work,
 5:11(10). *good (is there) to the owners thereof*,

כָּתַב *kāh-thav'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ex. 24:12. *commandments which I have written*;
 32:32. *thy book which thou hast written*.
 34: 1. *and I will write* upon (these) tables
 Nu. 5:23. *And the priest shall write* these curses
 Deu 6: 9. *And thou shalt write* them upon the posts of
 11:20. *And thou shalt write* them upon the door
 17:18. *that he shall write* him a copy
 24: 1. *then let him write* her a bill of
 3. *and write* her a bill of divorcement,
 27: 3. *And thou shalt write* upon them
 8. *And thou shalt write* upon the stones
 Jos. 8:32. *he wrote* in the presence of
 2K. 17:37. *which he wrote* for you,
 2Ch 26:22. *did Isaiah the prophet...write*.
 30: 1. *wrote* letters also to Ephraim
 32:17. *wrote* also letters to rail on the Lord God
 Exr. 4: 6. *wrote* they (unto him) an accusation
 7. *wrote* Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,
 Est. 8: 5. *he wrote* to destroy the Jews
 9:23. *as Mordecai had written* unto them;
 Job 31:35. *mine adversary had written*

Pro. 22: 20. *Have not I written to thee*
 Jer. 86: 2. *and write therein all the words*
 6. *thou hast written from my mouth,*
 17. *How didst thou write all these words*
 27. *the words which Baruch wrote*
 29. *Why hast thou written therein,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 81: 24. *Moses had made an end of writing*
 Jos. 18: 8. *them that went to describe the land,*
 Pa. 87: 6. *when he writeth up the people,*
 Jer. 82: 44. *and subscribe evidences,*
 45: 1. *when he had written these words*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 17: 14. *Write this (for) a memorial*
 84: 27. *Write thou these words:*
 Deu 81: 19. *Now therefore write ye this song*
 Jos. 18: 8. *walk through the land, and describe it,*
 Est. 8: 8. *Write ye also for the Jews,*
 Pro. 8: 1 & 7: 3. *write them upon the table of*
 Isa. 8: 1. *and write in it with a man's pen*
 80: 8. *write it before them in a table,*
 Jer. 22: 30. *Write ye this man childless,*
 80: 2. *Write thee all the words*
 86: 28. *and write in it all the former words*
 Eze. 24: 2. *write thee the name of the day,*
 87: 16. *take thee one stick, and write upon it,*
 — *take another stick, and write upon it,*
 48: 11. *and write (it) in their sight,*
 Hab. 2: 2. *Write the vision,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 24: 4. *And Moses wrote all the words*
 84: 28. *And he wrote upon the tables*
 89: 80. *and wrote upon it a writing,*
 Nu. 17: 2(17). *write thou every man's name*
 3(18). *And thou shalt write Aaron's name*
 83: 2. *And Moses wrote their goings out*
 Deu 4: 18. *and he wrote them upon two tables*
 5: 22(19). *And he wrote them in two tables*
 10: 2. *And I will write on the tables*
 4. *And he wrote on the tables,*
 81: 9. *And Moses wrote this law,*
 22. *Moses therefore wrote this song*
 Jos. 8: 32. *And he wrote there upon the stones*
 18: 4. *and go through the land, and describe it*
 6. *Ye shall therefore describe the land*
 9. *and describe it by cities*
 24: 26. *And Joshua wrote these words*
 Jud. 8: 14. *and he described (marg. writ) unto him*
 1 Sa. 10: 25. *and wrote (it) in a book,*
 2 Sa. 11: 14. *that David wrote a letter to Joab,*
 15. *And he wrote in the letter,*
 1 K. 21: 8. *So she wrote letters in Ahab's name,*
 9. *And she wrote in the letters saying,*
 2 K. 10: 1. *And Jehu wrote letters, and sent to*
 6. *Then he wrote a letter*
 1 Ch 24: 6. *And Shemaiah... (one) of the Levites,*
 wrote them
 Est. 8: 10. *And he wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name,*
 9: 20. *And Mordecai wrote these things,*
 29. *Then Esther... and Mordecai... wrote with*
 Job 18: 26. *thou writest bitter things*
 Isa. 10: 19. *that a child may write them.*
 44: 5. *another shall subscribe*
 Jer. 81: 33. *write it in their hearts;*
 82: 10. *And I subscribed the evidence,*
 86: 4. *and Baruch wrote from the mouth of*
 82. *who wrote therein from the mouth of*
 51: 60. *So Jeremiah wrote in a book*
 Eze 37: 20. *the sticks whereon thou writest*
 Hos. 8: 12. *I have written to him the great things*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Neh. 9: 88(10: 1). *make a sure (covenant), and write*
 Jer. 82: 12. *the witnesses that subscribed*
 86: 18. *I wrote (them) with ink*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ex. 81: 18. *written with the finger of God.*
 82: 15. *the tables (were) written on both their*
 — *on the other (were) they written.*
 Nu. 11: 26. *they (were) of them that were written,*
 Deu 9: 10. *written with the finger of God;*
 28: 58. *that are written in this book,*
 61. *(is) not written in the book of this law,*
 29: 20(19). *the curses that are written in this book*
 21(20). *that are written (marg. is written) in*

Deu 29: 27(26). *the curses that are written in this book:*
 30: 10. *his statutes which are written in this book*

Jos. 1: 8. *all that is written therein:*
 8: 81. *as it is written in the book*
 84. *according to all that is written*
 10: 18. *(is) not this written in the book of Jasher?*
 23: 6. *all that is written in the book of the law*
 2 Sa. 1: 18. *(it is) written in the book of Jasher,*
 1 K. 2: 3. *as it is written in the law of Moses,*
 11: 41. *(are) they not written in the book*
 14: 19. *(are) written in the book of the chronicles*
 29. *not written in the book of the chronicles*
 15: 7, 23, 31 & 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. *written in the book*
 21: 11. *as it (was) written in the letters*
 22: 39, 45(46). *written in the book of the*
 2 K. 1: 18 & 8: 23 & 10: 84 & 12: 19(20) & 13: 8, 12.
 written in the book of the chronicles
 14: 6. *according unto that which is written*
 15, 18, 28 & 15: 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36, & 16: 19
 & 20: 20 & 21: 17, 25. *written in the book*
 of the chronicles
 22: 18. *that which is written concerning us.*
 28: 8. *words of this covenant that were written*
 21. *as (it is) written in the book*
 24. *the words of the law which were written*
 28 & 24: 5. *written in the book of the chronicles*

1 Ch 4: 41. *these written by name came*
 9: 1. *written in the book of the kings*
 16: 40. *that is written in the law*
 29: 29. *written in the book of Samuel*
 2 Ch 9: 29. *written in the book of Nathan*
 12: 15. *written in the book of Shemaiah*
 13: 22. *written in the story of the prophet Iddo.*
 16: 11. *written in the book of the kings*
 20: 34. *written in the book of Jehu*
 28: 18. *as (it is) written in the law of Moses,*
 24: 27. *written in the story of the book of*
 25: 4. *as (it is) written in the law in the book of*
 26 & 27: 7 & 28: 26. *written in the book of the*
 80: 5. *(in such sort) as it was written.*
 18. *the passover otherwise than it was written*
 81: 8. *as (it is) written in the law of the Lord.*
 82: 32. *written in the vision of Isaiah*
 83: 19. *written among the sayings of the seers.*
 84: 21. *all that is written in this book.*
 24. *the curses that are written in the book*
 81. *words of the covenant which are written*

35: 12. *as (it is) written in the book of Moses.*
 25. *written in the lamentations.*
 26. *according to (that which was) written*
 27 & 36: 8. *written in the book of the kings*
 Eze. 8: 2. *as (it is) written in the law of Moses*
 4. *They kept also the feast... as (it is) written,*
 7. *written in the Syrian tongue,*
 Neh. 6: 6. *Wherein (was) written,*
 7: 5. *and found written therein,*
 8: 14. *And they found written in the law*
 15. *to make booths as (it is) written.*
 10: 84(85), 86(87). *as (it is) written in the law:*
 12: 22. *recorded chief of the fathers*
 28. *written in the book of the chronicles,*
 18: 1. *therein was found written,*
 Est. 6: 2. *it was found written,*
 10: 2. *written in the book of the chronicles*

Pa. 40: 7(8). *the volume of the book (it is) written*
 149: 9. *execute upon them the judgment written:*
 Ecc. 12: 10. *and (that which was) written (was)*
 Isa. 4: 8. *every one that is written among*
 65: 6. *(it is) written before me:*
 Jer. 17: 1. *The sin of Judah (is) written with a pen*
 25: 18. *all that is written in this book,*
 51: 60. *all these words that are written*

Eze. 2: 10. *it (was) written within and without: and*
 (there was) written therein lamentations,
 Dan. 9: 11. *written in the law of Moses*
 18. *written in the law of Moses,*
 12: 1. *that shall be found written*

* NIPHAL.... *Future.* *

Eze. 8: 84. *and all the weight was written*
 Est. 1: 19. *and let it be written among the laws*
 2: 28. *and it was written in the book of the*
 3: 9. *let it be written that they may be destroyed:*
 12. *and there was written according to all that*
 8: 5. *let it be written to reverse the letters*
 9. *and it was written according to all that*
 Job 19: 28. *Oh that my words were now written!*

Ps. 69:28(29). *not be written with the righteous.*
 102:18(19). *This shall be written for the generation*
 139:16. *in thy book all (my members) were written,*
 Jer. 17:13. *they that depart from me shall be written*
 Eze. 13: 9. *neither shall they be written*
 Mal. 3:16. *and a book of remembrance was written*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ezr. 3:12. *the name of king Ahasuerus was it written,*
 8: 8. *the writing which is written*
 9:32. *and it was written in the book.*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 10: 1. (which) *they have prescribed;*

PIEL.—Participle.

Isa. 10: 1. *and that write grievousness*

כתב *k'thāhv*, m.

1Ch28:19. *the Lord made me understand in writing*
 2Ch 2:11(10). *the king of Tyre answered in writing,*
 35: 4 *according to the writing of David*
 Ezr. 2:62. *These sought their register*
 4: 7. *and the writing of the letter*
 Neh. 7:64. *These sought their register*
 Est. 1:22 & 3:12. *according to the writing thereof,*
 8:14. *The copy of the writing for a*
 4: 8. *the copy of the writing of the decree*
 8: 8. *for the writing which is written in the*
 9. *according to the writing thereof,*
 — *to the Jews according to their writing,*
 13. *copy of the writing for a commandment*
 9:27. *according to their writing,*
 Eze. 13: 9. *neither shall they be written in the writing*
of the house of Israel,
 Dan 10:21. *which is noted in the scripture of truth:*

כתב *k'thāhv*, m. Ch.

Ezr. 6:18. *as it is written in the book of Moses.*
(marg. according to the writing)
 7:22. *and salt without prescribing (how much).*
 Dan 5: 7. *Whosoever shall read this writing,*
 8. *but they could not read the writing,*
 15. *that they should read this writing,*
 16. *now if thou canst read the writing,*
 17. *yet I will read the writing*
 24. *and this writing was written,*
 25. *And this (is) the writing that was written,*
 6: 8(9) . *the decree, and sign the writing.*
 9(10). *king Darius signed the writing*
 10(11). *when Daniel knew that the writing*

כתב *k'thav*, Ch.

* PAL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4: 8. *and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter*
 Dan 6:25(26). *Then king Darius wrote unto all*
 7: 1. *then he wrote the dream,*

P'AL.—Future.

Ezr. 5:10. *that we might write the names*

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Dan 5: 5. *forth fingers of a man's hand, and wrote*
 — *king saw the part of the hand that wrote.*

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Ezr. 5: 7. *sent a letter unto him, wherein was written*
 6: 2. *and therein (was) a record thus written:*

כתבת *k'thōh'-veth*, f.

Lev. 19:28. *nor print any marks (lit. and an inscription of a mark) upon you:*

כתית *kāh-theeth'*, f.

Ezr. 27:20. *pure oil olive beaten for the light,*
 29:40. *fourth part of an hin of beaten oil;*
 Lev. 24: 2. *pure oil olive beaten for the light,*
 Nu. 28: 5. *fourth (part) of an hin of beaten oil.*
 K. 5:11(25). *twenty measures of pure oil:*

כתל *[kōh'-thel]*, m.

Cant. 2: 9. *he standeth behind our wall,*

כתל *[k'thal]*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 8. *and timber is laid in the walls,*
 Dan 5; 5. *upon the plaster of the wall of the*

כתם *[kāh-tham']*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 2:22. *thine iniquity is marked before me,*

כתם *keh'-them*, m.

Job 28:16. *It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir,*
 19. *neither shall it be valued with pure gold.*
 31:24. *or have said to the fine gold,*
 Ps. 45: 9(10). *hand did stand the queen in gold of*
 Pro. 25:12. *an ornament of fine gold,*
 Cant. 5:11. *the most fine gold, (lit. gold fine gold)*
 Isa. 13:12. *than the golden wedge of Ophir.*
 Lam. 4: 1. (how) *is the most fine gold changed!*
 Dan 10: 5. *with fine gold of Uphaz:*

כתנת *k'thōh'-neth* & כתנת *koot-tōh-neth*, f.

Gen 8:21. *did the Lord God make coats of skins,*
 27: 8. *he made him a coat of (many) colours.*
 28. *stript Joseph out of his coat (his) coat of*
 31. *they took Joseph's coat,*
 — *dipped the coat in the blood;*
 32. *they sent the coat of (many) colours,*
 — *know now whether it (be) thy son's coat or*
 38. *(It is) my son's coat;*
 Ex. 28: 4. *and a brodered coat, a mitre, and a*
 39. *thou shalt embroider the coat*
 40. *for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats,*
 29: 5. *put upon Aaron the coat,*
 8. *and put coats upon them.*
 39:27. *they made coats (of) fine linen*
 40:14. *and clothe them with coats.*
 Lev. 8: 7. *he put upon him the coat,*
 18. *put coats upon them,*
 10: 5. *carried them in their coats*
 16: 4. *He shall put on the holy linen coat,*
 2Sa. 18:18. (she had) *a garment of divers colours*
 19. *and rent her garment of divers colours*
 15:32. *Hushai...came to meet him with his coat*
 Ezr. 2:69. *and one hundred priests' garments.*
 Neh 7:70. *five hundred and thirty priests' garments.*
 72. *and threescore and seven priests' garments.*
 Job 30:18. *bindeth me about as the collar of my coat.*
 Cant 5: 8. *I have put off my coat;*
 Isa. 22:21. *I will clothe him with thy robe,*

כתף *kāh-thēph'*, f.

Ex. 26:14. *The hangings of one side*
 15. *And on the other side*
 28: 7. *It shall have the two shoulderpieces thereof*
 12. *the shoulders of the ephod*
 — *upon his two shoulders*
 25. *on the shoulderpieces of the ephod*
 27. *the two sides of the ephod*
 38:14. *The hangings of the one side*
 15. *And for the other side of the court gate,*
 39: 4. *They made shoulderpieces for it,*
 7. *he put them on the shoulders of the ephod,*
 18. *the shoulderpieces of the ephod,*
 20. *the two sides of the ephod*
 Nu. 7: 9. *they should bear upon their shoulders.*
 34:11. *the side of the sea of Chinnereth*
 Deu. 33:12. *he shall dwell between his shoulders*
 Jos. 15: 8. *the south side of the Jebusite;*
 10. *unto the side of mount Jearim,*
 11. *the side of Ekron northward:*

- Jos. 18:12. to the side of Jericho
13. to the side of Luz,
16. to the side of Jebusi
18. And passed along toward the side
19. to the side of Beth-hoglah
Jud. 16: 3. put (them) upon his shoulders,
1Sa. 17: 6. a target of brass between his shoulders.
1K. 6: 8. the right side of the house: (marg. shoulder)
7:30. the four corners thereof had undersetters:
under the laver (were) undersetters
34. And (there were) four undersetters to the
four corners of one base: (and) the w-
dersetters (were) of the very base itself.
39. the right side of the house, and five on the
left side of the house: and he set the sea
on the right side of the house
2K. 11:11. from the right corner of the temple to the
left corner of the temple,
1Ch 15:15. bare the ark of God upon their shoulders
2Ch 4:10. he set the sea on the right side
23:10. from the right side of the temple to the
left side of the temple,
35: 3. a burden upon (your) shoulders:
Neh 9:29. and withdrew the shoulder,
Job 31:22. (Then) let mine arm fall from my shoulder
Isa. 11:14. upon the shoulders of the Philistines
30: 6. the shoulders of young asses,
46: 7. They bear him upon the shoulder,
49:22. shall be carried upon (their) shoulders.
Eze. 12: 6. bear (it) upon (thy) shoulders,
7. I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder
12. shall bear upon (his) shoulder
24: 4. the thigh, and the shoulder;
25: 9. open the side (marg. shoulder) of Moab
29: 7. rend all their shoulder:
18. every shoulder (was) peeled:
34:21. have thrust with side and with shoulder,
40:18. the side of the gates
40. at the side without, as one goeth
— and on the other side, which (was) at the
41. by the side of the gate;
44. the side of the north gate;
— at the side of the east gate
41: 2. and the sides of the door (were) five
25. on the sides of the porch,
46:19. at the side of the gate,
47: 1. from the right side of the house,
2. there ran out waters on the right side.
Zec. 7:11. to hearken, and pulled away the shoulder,

כָּתַר [kāh-thar'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 20:43. (Thus) they inclosed the Benjamites round
about,
Ps. 22:12(13). (bulls) of Bashan have beset me round.
PIEL.—Imperative.
Job 36: 2. Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee
* HIPHIL.—Future. *
Ps. 142: 7(8). the righteous shall compass me about;
Pro. 14:18. the prudent are crowned with knowledge.
HIPHIL.—Participle.
Hab 1: 4. the wicked doth compass about the

כֶּתֶר keh'-ther, m.

- Eat. 1:11. the queen before the king with the crown
2:17. he set the royal crown upon her head,
6: 8. the crown royal which is set upon his

כֹּתֶרֶת kōh-theh'-reth, f.

- 1K. 7:16. And he made two chapters
— the height of the one chapter (was) five
cubits, and the height of the other chapter
17. for the chapters which (were) upon the
— seven for the one chapter, and seven for
the other chapter.
18. to cover the chapters
— so did he for the other chapter.
19. And the chapters that (were) upon the

- 1K. 7:20. And the chapters upon the two pillars
— round about upon the other chapter.
31. the mouth of it within the chapter
41. the (two) bowls of the chapters
— the two bowls of the chapters
42. the two bowls of the chapters
2K. 25:17. and the chapter upon it (was) brass: and
the height of the chapter three cubits;
and the wreathen work, and pomeg-
nates upon the chapter
2Ch. 4:12. the pommels, and the chapters
— 13. the two pommels of the chapters
Jer. 52:22. And a chapter of brass (was) upon it; and
the height of one chapter (was) five
cubits, with network and pomegranates
upon the chapters

כָּתַשׁ [kāh-thash'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 27:22. Though thou shouldst bray a fool

כָּתַת [kāh-thath'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 89:23(24). And I will beat down his foes
KAL.—Infinitive.
Isa. 30:14. the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces;
KAL.—Imperative.
Joel 3:10(4:10). Beat your plowshares into swords,
KAL.—Future.
Deu 9:21. burnt it with fire, and stamped it,
KAL.—Participle. Pāūl.
Lev 22:24. or crushed, or broken, or cut;
* PIEL.—Preterite. *
2K. 18: 4. and brake in pieces the brazen serpent
2Ch 34: 7. had beaten the graven images into powder
Isa. 2: 4. and they shall beat their swords into
Mic 4: 3. and they shall beat their swords into
Zec. 11: 6. and they shall smite the land,
* PUAL.—Preterite. *
2Ch. 15: 6. And nation was destroyed of nation,
* HIPHIL.—Future. *
Nu. 14:45. smote them, and discomfited them.
Deu 1:44. and destroyed you in Seir,
* HOPHAL.—Future. *
Job. 4:20. They are destroyed from morning to
Isa. 24:12. the gate is smitten with destruction.
Jer. 46: 5. their mighty ones are beaten down, (that)
broken in pieces)
Mic. 1: 7. images thereof shall be beaten to pieces,

לָ lah'-med.

The twelfth letter of the Hebrew Alphabet.

לָ lah, Ch. part.

- Esr. 4:13. (then) will they not pay toll, tribute.
14. and it was not meet for us to see the king's
16. by this means thou shalt have no portion
21. and that this city be not builded,
5: 5. that they could not cause them to cease.
16. and (yet) it is not finished.
6: 8. that they be not hindered.
9. be given them day by day without fail
(lit. so that not)
7:22. and salt without prescribing (how much)
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll.
25. and teach ye them that know (them) not.
26. And whosoever will not do
Jer. 10:11. The gods that have not made the heavens
Dan 2: 5, 9. if ye will not make known unto me the
10. There is not a man upon the earth that
— (there is) no king, lord, nor ruler, (that)
11. there is none other that can shew it
— whose dwelling is not with flesh.
18. should not perish with the rest

- Dea. 2:27. cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,
30. this secret is not revealed to me for
34. a stone was cut out without hands, (lit. not
in hands)
35. that no place was found for them:
43. but they shall not cleave one to another,
even as iron is not mixed with clay.
44. kingdom, which shall never (lit. not ever)
be destroyed:
— kingdom shall not be left to other people,
45. cut out of the mountain without hands,
3: 6, 11. falleth not down and worhippeth
12. these men, O king, have not regarded
thee: they serve not thy gods, nor (lit.
and not) worship the golden image
14. do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the
15. but if ye worship not,
16. we (are) not careful to answer thee
18. But if not, be it known unto thee, O king,
that we will not serve thy gods, nor
24. Did not we cast three men bound
25. and they have no hurt;
27. upon whose bodies the fire had no power,
nor was an hair of their head singed,
neither were their coats changed, nor
the smell of fire had passed on them.
28. that they might not serve nor worship any
29. there is no other God that can deliver
4: 7(4). but they did not make known
9(6). and no secret troubleth thee,
18(15). are not able to make known unto me
30(27). Is not this great Babylon, that I
35(32). of the earth (are) reputed as nothing:
—(—). and none can stay his hand,
5: 8. but they could not read the writing,
15. but they could not shew the
22. hast not humbled thine heart,
23. which see not, nor hear, nor know:
6: 2(3). the king should have no damage.
4(5). they could find none occasion nor fault;
5(6). We shall not find any occasion against
8(9). that it be not changed, according to
the law of...which altereth not.
12(13). Hast thou not signed a decree,
—(—). and Persians, which altereth not.
13(14). regardeth not thee, O king,
17(18). that the purpose might not be changed
18(19). neither were instruments of musick
22(23). that they have not hurt me:
—(—). thee, O king, have I done no hurt.
23(24). no manner of hurt was found upon
24(25). or ever they came at the bottom of the
26(27). his kingdom (that) which shall not be
7: 14. which shall not pass away, and his kingdom
(that) which shall not be destroyed.

ל & לoh, part. adv.

- 2: 5. the Lord God had not caused it
11: 6. nothing will be restrained (lit. every thing
will not be)
15: 3. to me thou hast given no seed:
16: 1. Abram's wife bare him no children:
18: 15. he said, Nay; but thou didst laugh.
21: 26. neither didst thou (lit. and moreover thou
didst not) tell me, neither yet heard I
22: 12. seeing thou hast not withheld thy son,
16. and hast not withheld thy son,
23: 6. none of us shall (lit. a man of us shall
not) withhold from thee
11. Nay, my lord, hear me: the field
34: 14. We cannot do this thing,
38: 22. and said, I cannot find her;
39: 9. neither hath he kept back any thing
41: 19. such as I never saw in all the land
9: 24. such as there was none like it
11: 6. nor (lit. and not) shall be like it any
27: 29. None devoted,...shall be (lit. all...shall
not be)
7: 9. unto the sons of Kohath he gave none:
14: 11. how long will it be ere they believe me,
19: 2. upon which never came yoke:
8: 9. thou shalt eat bread without scarceness,
1: 19. but could not drive out the inhabitants
19: 24(25). and had neither dressed his feet, nor
trimmed his beard, nor (lit. and not)

- 28a. 19: 28(29). For all (of) my father's house were
but dead men (lit. were not but &c.
23: 4. (even) a morning without clouds;
2K. 25: 16. of all these vessels was without weight.
2Ch. 32: 15. how much less shall your God deliver
Ps. 35: 8. come upon him at unawares; (marg.
(which) he knoweth not of)
43: 1. my cause against an ungodly nation:
49: 19(20). they shall never (lit. not for ever) see
Pro. 27: 20. Hell and destruction are never (marg. not)
Ecc. 12: 6. Or ever (lit. until that not) the silver cord
Isa. 16: 14. small (and) feeble. (marg. or, not many)
63: 16. though Abraham be ignorant of us,
Jer. 31: 18. as a bullock unaccustomed (to the yoke)
33: 17. David shall never want (marg. There shall
not be cut off from David) a man
47: 6. how long (will it be) ere thou be quiet?
Hos. 8: 5. how long (will it be) ere they attain
Am. 3: 8. God hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
Zep. 2: 2. before (the fierce anger of the Lord
come upon you, before) (the day
&c. &c.

It occurs with prefixes: as,

I. ל

- Lev. 15: 25. many days out of the time
Nu. 35: 22. thrust him suddenly without enmity,
23. a man may die, seeing (him) not,
Deu 32: 21. to jealousy with (that which is) not God;
1Ch. 12: 17. seeing (there is) no wrong in mine hands,
2Ch. 30: 18. eat the passover otherwise than it was
Job. 15: 32. It shall be accomplished before his time,
Psa. 17: 1. (that goeth) not out of (marg. without)
Pro. 13: 23. destroyed for want of judgment.
Isa. 55: 2. money for (that which is) not bread? and
your labour for (that which) satisfieth
not?
Jer. 5: 7. sworn by (them that are) no gods:
23: 13. buildeth his house by righteousness,
Lam. 4: 14. so that men could not touch (marg. or, in
that they could not (but))
&c. &c.

II. ל

- Obed 16. they shall be as though they had not been.

III. ל

- 2Ch. 13: 9. a priest of (them that are) no gods.
15: 3. without the true God, and without a teach-
ing priest, and without law.
Job 26: 2. helped (him that is) without power?
3. counselled (him that hath) no wisdom?
39: 16. as though (they were) not her's:
Isa. 65: 1. I am sought of (them that) asked not
(for me); I am found of (them that)
sought me not:
Am. 6: 13. Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought,
It is sometimes combined in translation with
another word, when it commonly retains its
negative force without farther affecting the
sense. Some combinations require a particular
notice: as,

ל

- Gen. 42: 16. or else by the life of Pharaoh surely ye
44: 23. Except your youngest brother come
Ex. 22: 8(7). (to see) whether he have put his hand
Nu. 14: 28. As truly as I live saith the Lord,
35. I the Lord have said, I will surely do it
Jos. 7: 12. except ye destroy the accursed
1K. 20: 23. and surely we shall be stronger than they.
Job 1: 11. and he will curse thee (marg. if he curse
thee not) to thy face.
Isa. 5: 9. Of a truth (marg. If not) many houses
Jer. 15: 11. Verily it shall be well with thy remnant;
&c. &c.

ל

- Deu 32: 30. except their Rock had sold them,

ל loo, (כתיב).

- 28a. 18: 12. Though I should receive
19: 6(7). I perceive, that if Absalom had lived,
■ ■

לֵאָה [lāh-ūh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 19:11. so that they wearied themselves to find
Job 4: 2. commune with thee, wilt thou be grieved?
5. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 7:18. and the Egyptians shall lothe to drink
Ps. 68: 9(10). thine inheritance, when it was weary.
Pro. 26:16. it grieveth him to bring it again (marg. or, he is weary)

Isa. 1:14. I am weary to bear (them).
16:12. Moab is weary on the high place,
47:13. Thou art wearied in the multitude
Jer. 6:11. I am weary with holding in:
9: 5(4). weary themselves to commit iniquity.
15: 6. I am weary with repenting.
20: 9. and I was weary with forbearing,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 16: 7. he hath made me weary:
Eze. 24:12. She hath wearied (herself) with lies,
Mic. 6: 3. wherein have I wearied thee?

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 7:13. (Is it) a small thing for you to weary men,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 7:13. will ye weary my God also?
Jer. 12: 5. and they have wearied thee,

לֵאָה & לֵאָה l'ōhm, m.

[In the singular it occurs only five times, marked 1]

Gen 25:23. two manner of people
— and (the one) people¹ shall be stronger than
(the other) people¹;

27:29. nations bow down to thee:

Ps. 2: 1. and the people imagine a vain thing?
7: 7(8). the congregation of the people
9: 8(9). minister judgment to the people
44: 2(3). thou didst afflict the people,
14(15). shaking of the head among the people.
47: 3(4). and the nations under our feet.
57: 9(10). sing unto thee among the nations.
65: 7(8). and the tumult of the people.
67: 4(5). O let the nations be glad
—(—), and govern the nations upon earth.

105:44. inherited the labour of the people;

108: 3(4). praises unto thee among the nations.

148:11. Kings of the earth, and all people;

149: 7. punishments upon the people;

Pro. 11:26. the people¹ shall curse him:

14:28. but in the want of people¹

34. sin (is) a reproach to any people.

24:24. nations shall abhor him:

Isa. 17:12. to the rushing of nations,
13. The nations shall rush like
34: 1. and hearken, ye people: let the earth
41: 1. and let the people renew (their) strength:
43: 4. and people for thy life.
9. let the people be assembled:
49: 1. hearken, ye people, from far;
51: 4. and give ear unto me, O my nation:¹
55: 4. given him (for) a witness to the people, a
leader and commander to the people.

60: 2. gross darkness the people:

Jer. 51:58. and the people shall labour in vain,

Hab. 2:13. that the people shall labour

לֵאָה lāh-at'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 19: 4(5). the king covered his face,

לֵאָה lāht, m.

Jud. 4:21. and went softly (lit. with secrecy) unto

לֵאָה see לֵאָה

לֵב lēhv, m.

Gen 6: 5. imagination of the thoughts of his heart
6. it grieved him at his heart.

8:21. the Lord said in his heart,
— the imagination of man's heart

17:17. and said in his heart,

18: 5. and comfort ye your hearts;

24:45. before I had done speaking in mine heart,

27:41. Esau said in his heart,

31:20. Jacob stole away unawares to Laban
(marg. the heart of Laban)

34: 3. and spake kindly unto (marg. to the heart of) the damsel.

42:28. their heart failed (them),

45:26. Jacob's heart (marg. his heart) fainted,

50:21. kindly unto them. (lit. to their hearts)

Ex. 4:14. he will be glad in his heart.

21. I will harden his heart,

7: 3. I will harden Pharaoh's heart,

13. he hardened Pharaoh's heart,

14. Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened,

22. Pharaoh's heart was hardened,

23. neither did he set his heart to

8:15(11). he hardened his heart,

19(15). Pharaoh's heart was hardened,

32(28). Pharaoh hardened his heart

9: 7. the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,

12. the Lord hardened the heart of Pharaoh

14. send all my plagues upon thine heart,

21. he that regarded not (marg. set not his heart unto) the word of the Lord

34. and hardened his heart,

35. the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,

10: 1. I have hardened his heart, and the heart of

20, 27 & 11:10. Lord hardened Pharaoh's heart.

14: 4. I will harden Pharaoh's heart,

8. the Lord hardened the heart of Pharaoh

17. I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians.

15: 8. in the heart of the sea.

25: 2. giveth it willingly with his heart (i.e. whom his heart will make liberal)

28: 3. (that are) wise hearted, (lit. wise of heart)

29. the breastplate of judgment upon his heart,

30. they shall be upon Aaron's heart,

— upon his heart before the Lord

31: 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise hearted
(lit. wise of heart)

35: 5. whosoever (is) of a willing heart, (i.e. willing of his heart)

10. every wise hearted

21. every one whose heart stirred him up, (i.e. whom his heart stirred up)

22. as many as were willing hearted,

25. the women that were wise hearted

26. the women whose heart stirred them up
(lit. whom their heart stirred up)

29. whose heart made them willing (lit. whose heart made willing)

34. he hath put in his heart

35. hath he filled with wisdom of heart,

36: 1. every wise hearted man,

2. every wise hearted man, in whose heart¹ the Lord had put wisdom, (even) every one whose heart (lit. whom his heart) stirred

8. every wise hearted man

Nu. 16:28. (I have) not (done them) of mine own heart

24:13. do (either) good or bad of mine own heart

32: 7. the heart of the children of Israel

9. they discouraged the heart of

Deu. 4:11. unto the midst (marg. heart) of heaven.

28:65. a trembling heart, and failing of eyes.

29: 4(3). the Lord hath not given you a heart

19(18). walk in the imagination of mine heart.

Jos. 11:20. of the Lord to harden their hearts,

14: 8. made the heart of the people melt:

Jud. 5: 9. My heart (is) toward the governors of

15. (there were) great thoughts of heart

16. (there were) great searchings of heart.

9: 3. their hearts inclined to follow

16:15. when thine heart (is) not with me?

17. That he told her all his heart,

18. he had told her all his heart,

— he hath shewed me all his heart.

25. when their hearts were merry,

18:20. the priest's heart was glad.

19: 3. to speak friendly (marg. to her heart) and

Jud. 19: 5. *Comfort thine heart with a morsel of*
6. *let thine heart be merry.*
22. *they were making their hearts merry,*
Ru. 2: 13. *thou hast spoken friendly (marg. to the heart) unto thine handmaid,*
3: 7. *his heart was merry,*
1Sa. 1: 13. *Hannah, she spake in her heart ;*
2: 1. *My heart rejoiceth in the Lord,*
4: 13. *his heart trembled for the ark of God.*
20. *she answered not, neither did she regard*
(lit. set not her heart)
6: 6. *and Pharaoh hardened their hearts ?*
9: 20. *set not thy mind on them ;*
10: 9. *God gave him another heart :*
26. *men, whose hearts (lit. in their hearts)*
17: 32. *Let no man's heart fail*
24: 5(6). *David's heart smote him,*
25: 25. *not my lord...regard (lit. set his heart)*
31. *nor offence of heart unto my lord,*
36. *and Nabal's heart (was) merry*
37. *his heart died within him,*
27: 1. *David said in his heart,*
28: 5. *his heart greatly trembled.*
2Sa. 6: 16. *she despised him in her heart.*
7: 21. *and according to thine own heart,*
27. *thy servant found in his heart to pray*
13: 20. *regard not (marg. set not thine heart) this*
28. *when Amnon's heart is merry*
33. *not my lord...take the thing to his heart,*
14: 1. *the king's heart (was) toward Absalom.*
15: 6. *Absalom stole the hearts of the men*
13. *The hearts of the men of Israel*
17: 10. *he also (that is) valiant, whose (lit. who his) heart (is) as the heart of a lion,*
18: 3. *they will not care for (marg. set (their) heart on) us ; neither if half of us die, will they care for us : (lit. id.)*
14. *thrust them through the heart of Absalom, while he (was) yet alive in the midst (marg. heart) of the oak.*
19: 7(8). *speak comfortably unto (marg. to the heart of) thy servants:*
19(20). *the king should take it to his heart.*
24: 10. *David's heart smote him*
K. 3: 9. *thy servant an understanding heart*
12. *thee a wise and an understanding heart ;*
4: 29(5:9). *and largeness of heart,*
8: 23. *walk before thee with all their heart:*
47. *if they shall bethink themselves (marg. bring back to their heart)*
66. *joyful and glad of heart*
9: 3. *mine eyes and mine heart shall be there*
10: 24. *God had put in his heart.*
11: 3. *his wives turned away his heart.*
12: 26. *Jeroboam said in his heart,*
27. *the heart of this people turn again*
33. *devised of his own heart ;*
18: 37. *thou hast turned their heart*
21: 7. *let thine heart be merry:*
K. 5: 26. *Went not mine heart (with thee),*
6: 11. *the heart of the king of Syria*
9: 24. *the arrow went out at his heart,*
12: 4(5). *that cometh into any man's heart*
14: 10. *thine heart hath lifted thee up:*
23: 3. *with all (their) heart and all (their) soul,*
Ch. 12: 33. *(they were) not of double heart. (marg. without a heart and a heart)*
38. *the rest also of Israel (were) of one heart*
15: 29. *she despised him in her heart.*
16: 10. *let the heart of them rejoice that seek the*
17: 19. *and according to thine own heart,*
28: 9. *serve him with a perfect heart*
29: 9. *with perfect heart they offered*
Ch. 6: 14. *walk before thee with all their hearts :*
38. *return to thee with all their heart*
7: 10. *glad and merry in heart*
11. *all that came into Solomon's heart*
16. *mine eyes and mine heart shall be there*
9: 23. *God had put in his heart.*
12: 14. *he prepared not his heart*
17: 6. *his heart was lifted up*
24: 4. *Joash was minded (lit. it was in the heart of Joash) to repair the house*
25: 19. *thine heart lifeth thee up*
26: 16. *his heart was lifted up*
29: 31. *as many as were of a free heart*
30: 12. *to give them one heart*

2Ch. 30: 22. *Hezekiah spake comfortably unto (marg. to the heart of)*
32: 25. *his heart was lifted up:*
26. *the pride of his heart,*
Exr. 6: 22. *the heart of the king of Assyria*
7: 27. *in the king's heart,*
Neh 2: 2. *nothing (else) but sorrow of heart.*
12. *God had put in my heart*
4: 6(3:38). *the people had a mind to work.*
5: 7. *I consulted (marg. my heart consulted)*
6: 8. *thou feignest them out of thine own heart.*
7: 5. *my God put into mine heart*
Est. 1: 10. *the heart of the king was merry with wine,*
5: 9. *joyful and with a glad heart :*
6: 6. *Now Haman thought in his heart,*
7: 5. *that durst presume in his heart*
Job 1: 8. *Hast thou considered (marg. set thy heart on) my servant Job,*
2: 3. *Hast thou considered (lit. id.) my*
7: 17. *set thine heart upon him ?*
8: 10. *and utter words out of their heart ?*
11: 13. *If thou prepare thine heart,*
12: 24. *the heart of the chief of the people*
15: 12. *Why doth thine heart carry thee away ?*
17: 4. *thou hast hid their heart*
23: 16. *God maketh my heart soft,*
29: 13. *and I caused the widow's heart to sing*
31: 7. *mine heart walked after mine eyes,*
9. *If mine heart have been deceived*
27. *my heart hath been secretly enticed,*
33: 3. *the uprightness of my heart :*
34: 14. *If he set his heart upon man,*
38: 5. *(he is) mighty in strength (and) wisdom. (marg. heart)*
13. *the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath:*
37: 1. *At this also my heart trembleth,*
24. *any (that are) wise of heart.*
41: 24(16). *His heart is as firm as a stone ;*
Pa. 4: 7(8). *Thou hast put gladness in my heart,*
7: 10(11). *which saveth the upright in heart.*
9: 1(2). *with my whole heart ;*
10: 6, 11, 13. *He hath said in his heart,*
17. *thou wilt prepare their heart,*
11: 2. *the upright in heart.*
12: 2(3). *with a double heart do they speak. (marg. an heart and an heart)*
13: 5(6). *my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.*
14: 1. *The fool hath said in his heart,*
16: 9. *Therefore my heart is glad,*
17: 3. *Thou hast proved mine heart ;*
19: 8(9). *rejoicing the heart :*
14(15). *the meditation of my heart,*
21: 2(3). *Thou hast given him his heart's desire,*
22: 14(15). *my heart is like wax ;*
26: 2. *try my reins and my heart.*
27: 3. *my heart shall not fear:*
8. *my heart said unto thee,*
14. *he shall strengthen thine heart:*
28: 7. *my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth ;*
31: 12(13). *a dead man out of mind:*
32: 11. *(ye that are) upright in heart.*
33: 11. *the thoughts of his heart*
15. *He fashioneth their hearts alike ;*
21. *our heart shall rejoice in him,*
34: 18(19). *them that are of a broken heart ;*
35: 25. *Let them not say in their hearts,*
36: 1(2). *saith within my heart,*
10(11). *the upright in heart.*
37: 4. *the desires of thine heart.*
15. *enter into their own heart,*
31. *The law of his God (is) in his heart ;*
38: 8(9). *the disquietness of my heart.*
10(11). *My heart panteth,*
39: 3(4). *My heart was hot within me,*
40: 10(11). *thy righteousness within my heart ;*
12(13). *therefore my heart faileth me.*
41: 6(7). *his heart gathereth iniquity*
44: 18(19). *Our heart is not turned back,*
21(22). *the secrets of the heart.*
45: 1(2). *My heart is inditing a good matter:*
5(6). *in the heart of the king's enemies ;*
46: 2(3). *into the midst of the sea ; (marg. heart of the seas)*
48: 13(14). *Mark ye well (marg. Set your heart to) her bulwarks,*
49: 3(4). *the meditation of my heart*

Pa. 51:10(12). Create in me a clean heart,
 17(19). a broken and a contrite heart,
 53: 1(2). The fool hath said in his heart,
 55: 4(5). My heart is sore pained
 21(22). war (was) in his heart:
 57: 7(8). My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is
 58: 2(3). in heart ye work wickedness;
 61: 2(3). my heart is overwhelmed:
 62:10(11). set not your heart (upon them).
 64: 6(7). and the heart, (is) deep.
 10(11). all the upright in heart shall glory.
 66:18. If I regard iniquity in my heart,
 69:20(21). Reproach hath broken my heart;
 74: 8. They said in their hearts,
 76: 5(6). The stouthearted (lit. stout of heart)
 78: 8. (that) set not their heart aright,
 37. For their heart was not right with him,
 81:12(13). I gave them up unto their own heart's
 83: 5(6). consulted together with one consent:
 84: 2(3). my heart and my flesh crieth out
 94:15. all the upright in heart
 97:11. gladness for the upright in heart.
 102: 4(5). My heart is smitten,
 103: 3. the heart of them rejoice that
 25. He turned their heart to hate his people,
 107:12. he brought down their heart
 108: 1(2). O God, my heart is fixed;
 109:22. and my heart is wounded within me.
 112: 7. His heart is fixed,
 8. His heart (is) established,
 119: 2. seek him with the whole heart.
 10. With my whole heart have I sought thee:
 11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart,
 32. thou shalt enlarge my heart.
 34. observe it with (my) whole heart.
 36. Incline my heart unto thy testimonies,
 58. favour with (my) whole heart:
 69. thy precepts with (my) whole heart.
 70. Their heart is as fat as grease;
 80. Let my heart be sound
 111. the rejoicing of my heart.
 112. I have inclined mine heart
 145. I cried with (my) whole heart;
 161. my heart standeth in awe
 131: 1. my heart is not haughty,
 138: 1. with my whole heart:
 140: 2(3). imagine mischiefs in (their) heart;
 141: 4. Incline not my heart
 143: 4. my heart within me is desolate.
 147: 3. He healeth the broken in heart,
 Pro. 2: 2. apply thine heart to understanding;
 10. wisdom entereth into thine heart,
 3: 1. let thine heart keep my commandments:
 3. the table of thine heart:
 5. Trust in the Lord with all thine heart;
 4: 4. Let thine heart retain my words:
 23. Keep thy heart with all diligence;
 5:12. my heart despised reproof;
 6:14. Frowardness (is) in his heart,
 18. A heart that deviseth wicked imaginations,
 21. Bind them continually upon thine heart,
 32. whoso committeth adultery...lacketh understanding: (marg. heart)
 7: 3. the table of thine heart.
 7. a young man void of understanding,
 10. and subtil of heart.
 25. Let not thine heart decline to her ways,
 8: 5. be ye of an understanding heart.
 9: 4, 16. him that wanteth understanding,
 10: 8. wise in heart will receive commandments:
 13. that is void of understanding. (marg. heart)
 20. the heart of the wicked (is) little worth.
 21. fools die for want of wisdom. (marg. heart)
 11:12. He that is void of wisdom (marg. id.)
 30. They that are of a froward heart
 29. the wise of heart.
 12: 8. a perverse heart shall be despised.
 11. he that followeth vain (persons is) void of understanding.
 30. In the heart of them that imagine evil:
 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth
 25. Heaviness in the heart of man
 18:12. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick:
 14:10. The heart knoweth his own bitterness;
 13. Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful;
 14. The backslider in heart
 30. A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh:

Pro. 14:33. Wisdom resteth in the heart of
 15: 7. but the heart of the foolish
 13. A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance: but by sorrow of the heart is
 14. The heart of him that hath
 15. he that is of a merry heart
 21. to (him that is) destitute of wisdom
 (marg. heart)
 28. The heart of the righteous
 30. The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart:
 32. that heareth reproof getteth understanding
 16: 1. The preparations of the heart
 5. Every one (that is) proud in heart
 9. A man's heart deviseth his way:
 21. The wise in heart shall be called prudent
 23. The heart of the wise teacheth
 17:16. seeing (he hath) no heart (to it)?
 18. A man void of understanding (marg. heart)
 20. He that hath a froward heart
 22. A merry heart doeth good
 18: 2. that his heart may discover itself.
 12. the heart of man is haughty,
 15. The heart of the prudent getteth knowledge.
 19: 3. his heart fretteth against the Lord.
 8. He that getteth wisdom (marg. as heart)
 21. many devices in a man's heart;
 20: 5. Counsel in the heart of man
 9. I have made my heart clean,
 21: 1. The king's heart (is) in the hand of
 4. An high look, and a proud heart,
 22:11. He that loveth pureness of heart,
 15. Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of
 17. and apply thine heart unto my knowledge.
 23: 7. but his heart (is) not with thee.
 12. Apply thine heart unto instruction,
 15. thine heart be wise, my heart shall rejoice.
 17. Let not thine heart envy sinners:
 19. guide thine heart in the way.
 26. My son, give me thine heart,
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse things
 34. lieth down in the midst of (marg. heart)
 24: 2. their heart studieth destruction,
 17. let not thine heart be glad when
 30. the man void of understanding;
 32. I...considered (marg. set my heart) (it)
 well:
 25: 3. and the heart of kings (is) unsearchable.
 20. he that singeth songs to an heavy heart.
 26:23. Burning lips and a wicked heart
 25. seven abominations in his heart.
 27: 9. Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart:
 11. make my heart glad,
 19. the heart of man to man.
 23. look well (marg. set thy heart) to thy
 28:14. he that hardeneth his heart
 26. He that trusteth in his own heart
 30:19. ship in the midst (marg. heart) of the sea.
 31:11. The heart of her husband
 Ecc. 1:13. I gave my heart to seek and search
 16. I communed with mine own heart,
 — yea, my heart had great experience
 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom,
 2: 1. I said in mine heart,
 3. I sought in mine heart to give myself to
 wine, yet acquainting mine heart with
 10. I withheld not my heart from any joy, in
 my heart rejoiced in all my labour:
 15. Then said I in my heart,
 — Then I said in my heart,
 20. to cause my heart to despair
 22. and of the vexation of his heart,
 23. his heart taketh not rest in the night.
 3:11. he hath set the world in their heart,
 17. I said in mine heart,
 18. I said in mine heart
 5: 2(1). and let not thine heart be hasty to anger
 20(19). in the joy of his heart.
 7: 2. the living will lay (it) to his heart.
 3. the sadness of the countenance the heart
 4. The heart of the wise (is) in the house of
 mourning: but the heart of fools
 7. a gift destroyeth the heart.
 21. take no heed (marg. give not thine heart)
 unto all words that are spoken;
 22. thine own heart knoweth that
 26. I applied mine heart to know, (lit. I set
 my heart compassed)

Ecc. 7:26. the woman, whose heart (is) snares
 8: 5. a wise man's heart discerneth
 9. and applied my heart unto every work
 11. the heart of the sons of men
 16. I applied mine heart to know wisdom,
 9: 1. I considered in my heart
 3. the heart of the sons of men
 7. drink thy wine with a merry heart;
 10: 2. A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand;
 but a fool's heart
 3. his wisdom (marg. heart) falleth (him),
 11: 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy
 youth, and walk in the ways of thine
 heart,
 10. remove sorrow from thy heart,
 Cant. 3: 11. in the day of the gladness of his heart.
 5: 2. I sleep, but my heart waketh:
 8: 6. Set me as a seal upon thine heart,
 Lam. 6: 10. Make the heart of this people fat;
 15: 5. My heart shall cry out for Moab;
 24: 7. all the merryhearted (lit. merry of heart)
 29: 13. but have removed their heart far from me,
 32: 6. and his heart will work iniquity,
 33: 18. Thine heart shall meditate terror.
 35: 4. them (that are) of a fearful heart,
 38: 3. and with a perfect heart,
 40: 2. Speak ye comfortably (marg. to the heart)
 41: 22. we may consider (marg. set our heart)
 42: 25. yet he laid (it) not to heart.
 44: 19. none considereth in his heart,
 20. a deceived heart hath turned him aside,
 46: 8. (it) again to mind, O ye transgressors.
 12. Harken unto me, ye stouthearted,
 47: 7. didst not lay these (things) to thy heart,
 10. thou hast said in thine heart,
 51: 7. the people in whose heart (is) my law;
 57: 1. no man layeth (it) to heart:
 11. nor laid (it) to thy heart?
 15. the heart of the contrite ones.
 17. frowardly in the way of his heart.
 59: 13. uttering from the heart words of
 61: 1. to bind up the brokenhearted,
 63: 4. the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart,
 17. hardened our heart from thy fear?
 65: 14. my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but
 ye shall cry for sorrow of heart,
 17. come into mind. (marg. upon the heart)
 66: 14. your heart shall rejoice.
 Jer. 3: 10. not turned unto me with her whole heart,
 15. according to mine heart,
 16. neither shall it come to mind: (marg.
 upon the heart)
 17. the imagination of their evil heart.
 4: 9. the heart of the king shall perish, and the
 heart of the princes;
 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart
 18. it reacheth unto thine heart.
 19. I am pained at my very heart; my heart
 maketh a noise in me;
 5: 21. O foolish people, and without understand-
 ing: (marg. heart)
 23. hath a revolting and a rebellious heart;
 7: 24. the imagination of their evil heart,
 31. neither came it into my heart.
 8: 18. my heart (is) faint in me.
 9: 14(13). the imagination of their own heart,
 26(25). the house of Israel (are) uncircum-
 cised in the heart.
 11: 8. the imagination of their evil heart:
 20. that triest the reins and the heart,
 12: 3. and tried mine heart toward thee:
 11. no man layeth (it) to heart.
 13: 10. the imagination of their heart,
 14: 14. the deceit of their heart.
 16: 12. the imagination of his evil heart,
 17: 1. graven upon the table of their heart,
 5. whose heart departeth from
 9. The heart (is) deceitful above all (things),
 10. I the Lord search the heart,
 18: 12. the imagination of their evil heart.
 19: 5. neither came (it) into my mind:
 20: 9. (his word) was in mine heart
 12. seest the reins and the heart,
 22: 17. thine eyes and thine heart
 23: 9. Mine heart within me is broken
 16. they speak a vision of their own heart,
 17. after the imagination of his own heart.

Jer. 23: 20. performed the thoughts of his heart:
 26. in the heart of the prophets
 — the deceit of their own heart,
 24: 7. I will give them an heart to know
 — return unto me with their whole heart.
 30: 21. engaged his heart to approach unto me?
 24. performed the intents of his heart:
 31: 21. set thine heart toward the highway.
 33. and write it in their hearts;
 32: 35. neither came it into my mind,
 39. I will give them one heart,
 41. with my whole heart
 44: 21. and came it (not) into his mind?
 48: 29. the haughtiness of his heart.
 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes,
 and mine heart shall sound like pipes
 41. the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that
 day shall be as the heart of a woman in
 49: 16. the pride of thine heart,
 22. the heart of the mighty men of Edom be
 as the heart of a woman in her pangs.
 51: 1. against them that dwell in the midst
 (marg. heart) of them that
 Lam. 1: 20. mine heart is turned within me;
 22. my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is)
 2: 18. Their heart cried unto the Lord,
 19. pour out thine heart like water
 3: 21. This I recall to my mind,
 33. he doth not afflict willingly (marg. from
 his heart)
 65. Give them sorrow of heart,
 5: 15. The joy of our heart is ceased;
 17. For this our heart is faint;
 Esa. 2: 4. impudent children and stiffhearted.
 3: 7. of Israel (are) impudent and hardhearted.
 6: 9. I am broken with their whorish heart,
 11: 19. I will give them one heart,
 — I will take the stony heart out of their
 flesh, and will give them an heart of
 21. (as for them) whose heart walketh after the
 heart of
 13: 2. them that prophesy out of their own hearts,
 17. which prophesy out of their own heart;
 22. ye have made the heart of the righteous
 14: 3. set up their idols in their heart,
 4. setteth up his idols in his heart,
 5. take the house of Israel in their own heart.
 7. setteth up his idols in his heart,
 18: 31. make you a new heart
 20: 16. their heart went after their idols.
 21: 7(12). every heart shall melt,
 15(20). that (their) heart may faint,
 22: 14. Can thine heart endure,
 27: 4. Thy borders (are) in the midst (marg
 heart) of the seas,
 25. made very glorious in the midst of
 26. broken thee in the midst of the seas.
 27. thy company... shall fall into the midst
 (marg. heart) of
 28: 2. thine heart is lifted up,
 — in the midst of the seas; (marg. heart)
 — though thou set thine heart as the heart of
 6. as the heart of God;
 8. (them that are) slain in the midst of the
 17. Thine heart was lifted up
 32: 9. I will also vex the hearts of
 33: 31. their heart goeth after their covetousness.
 36: 26. A new heart also will I give you,
 — I will take away the stony heart out of your
 flesh, and I will give you an heart of
 40: 4. set thine heart upon all that
 44: 5. Son of man, mark well, (marg. set thine
 heart)
 — and mark well (lit. id.) the entering in
 7. strangers, uncircumcised in heart,
 9. No stranger, uncircumcised in heart,
 Dan. 1: 8. Daniel purposed in his heart
 10: 12. thou didst set thine heart to
 Hos. 2: 14(16). speak comfortably (marg. to her heart)
 4: 11. and new wine take away the heart.
 7: 6. they have made ready their heart like an
 11. is like a silly dove without heart:
 14. have not cried unto me with their heart,
 10: 2. Their heart is divided;
 11: 8. mine heart is turned within me,
 13: 6. their heart was exalted;
 8. will rend the caul of their heart,

Am. 2:16. (he that is) *courageous* (marg. strong of *his heart*)

Obad. 3. The pride of *thine heart*
— that saith in *his heart*,

Nah. 2:10(11). *and the heart melteth*,
Zep. 3:14. be glad and rejoice with all *the heart*,

Zec. 7:12. *Yea, they made their hearts* (as) an

10: 7. *their heart shall rejoice as through*
— *their heart shall rejoice in*

12: 5. governors of Judah shall say in *their heart*,

Mal. 2: 2. if ye will not lay (it) to *heart*,
— ye do not lay (it) to *heart*.

4: 6(3:24). he shall turn *the heart of the fathers*
to the children, *and the heart of the*

לב [lēhv], Ch. m.

Dan 7:28. but I kept the matter in *my heart*.

לְבָבוֹת [l'vāh-ōhth'], f. pl.

Nah. 2:12(13). and strangled for *his lionesses*,

לְבָאִים l'vāh-ēem', m. pl.

Ps. 57: 4(5). My soul (is) among *tions* :

לֵב [lāh-vav'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Job 11:12. vain man *would be wise*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Cant. 4: 9. *Thou hast ravished* (marg. taken away)
my heart, my sister,

— *thou hast ravished my heart with one of*

PIEL.—Future.

2Sa. 13: 6. *and make me a couple of cakes*
8. *and made cakes in his sight*,

לֵב lēh-vāhv', m.

Gen 20: 5. in the integrity of *my heart*

6. in the integrity of *thy heart* ;

31:26. stolen away *unawares to me* (lit. stolen
from *my heart*)

Ex. 14: 5. *the heart of Pharaoh*

Lev. 19:17. shalt not hate thy brother in *thine heart* :

26:36. I will send a faintness into *their hearts*

41. if then *their uncircumcised hearts* be

Nu. 15:39. ye seek not after *your own heart*

Deu 1:28. our brethren have discouraged *our heart*,

2:30. and made *his heart* obstinate,

4: 9. lest they depart from *thy heart*

29. seek him with all *thy heart*

39. consider (it) in *thine heart*,

5:29(26). that there were such an *heart* in them,
(lit. *their heart* this to them)

6: 5. love the Lord...with all *thine heart*,

6. these words...shall be in *thine heart* :

7:17. If thou shalt say in *thine heart*,

8: 2. to know what (was) in *thine heart*,

5. Thou shalt also consider in *thine heart*,

14. *thine heart* be lifted up,

17. And thou say in *thine heart*,

9: 4. Speak not thou in *thine heart*,

5. the uprightness of *thine heart*,

10:12. serve the Lord thy God with all *thy heart*

16. the foreskin of *your heart*,

11:13. serve him with all *your heart*

16. that *your heart* be not deceived,

18. lay up these my words in *your heart*

13: 3(4). love the Lord...with all *your heart*

15: 7. thou shalt not harden *thine heart*,

9. a thought in *thy wicked heart*,

10. *thine heart* shall not be grieved

17:17. that *his heart* turn not away:

20. That *his heart* be not lifted up

18:21. if thou say in *thine heart*,

19: 6. while *his heart* is hot,

20: 3. let not *your hearts* faint,

Deu 20: 8. and fainthearted? (lit. tender of *heart*
— brethren's *heart* faint as well as *his heart*.)

26:16. and do them with all *thine heart*,

28:28. and astonishment of *heart* :

47. with gladness of *heart*,

67. for the fear of *thine heart*

29:18(17). *whose heart* turneth away

19(18). he bless himself in *his heart*,

30: 1. thou shalt call (them) to mind

2. and thy children, with all *thine heart*,

6. will circumcise *thine heart*, and the *heart*
of thy seed, to love the Lord thy God

with all *thine heart*,

10. turn unto the Lord...with all *thine heart*,

14. in thy mouth, and in *thy heart*,

17. if *thine heart* turn away,

32:46. Set *your hearts* unto all the words

Joa. 2:11. *our hearts* did melt,

5: 1. *their heart* melted,

7: 5. *the hearts* of the people

14: 7. as (it was) in *mine heart*.

22: 5. to serve him with all *your heart*

23:14. ye know in all *your hearts*

24:23. incline *your heart* unto the Lord

Jud. 19: 8. Comfort *thine heart*,

9. that *thine heart* may be merry;

1Sa. 1: 8. why is *thy heart* grieved?

2:35. in *mine heart* and in my mind:

6: 6. Wherefore then do ye harden *your heart*

7: 3. return unto the Lord with all *your heart*
— prepare *your hearts* unto the Lord,

9:19. all that (is) in *thine heart*.

12:20. serve the Lord with all *your heart*;

24. serve him in truth with all *your heart*;

13:14. a man after *his own heart*.

14: 7. all that (is) in *thine heart* : turn thee
behold, I (am) with thee according to
thy heart.

16: 7. the Lord looketh on *the heart*.

17:28. the naughtiness of *thine heart*;

21:12(13). David laid up these words in *his heart*.

2Sa. 7: 3. do all that (is) in *thine heart* ;

19:14(15). *the heart of* all the men of Judah.

1 K. 2: 4. with all *their heart*

44. wickedness which *thine heart* is privy to

3: 6. uprightness of *heart*

8:17. in *the heart of* David

18. it was in *thine heart* to build

— that it was in *thine heart*.

38. every man the plague of *his own heart*.

39. *whose* (lit. who *his*) *heart* thou knowest
for thou, (even) thou only, knowest
hearts of

48. return unto thee with all *their heart*.

58. That he may incline *our hearts*

61. Let *your heart* therefore be perfect

9: 4. in integrity of *heart*,

10: 2. all that was in *her heart*.

11: 2. they will turn away *your heart*

4. his wives turned away *his heart* after other
gods: and *his heart* was not perfect with
the Lord his God, as (was) *the heart* :

9. *his heart* was turned from the Lord

14: 8. followed me with all *his heart*,

15: 3. *his heart* was not perfect with the Lord
God, as *the heart of* David

14. *Assa's heart* was perfect

2K. 10:15. Is *thine heart* right, as *my heart* (is) with
thy heart ?

30. all that (was) in *mine heart*,

31. with all *his heart* :

20: 3. in truth and with a perfect *heart*,

22:19. *thine heart* was tender,

23:25. that turned to the Lord with all *his heart*

1 Ch 12:17. *mine heart* shall be knit unto you:

38. came with a perfect *heart*

17: 2. Do all that (is) in *thine heart* :

22: 7. in *my mind* to build an house

19. set *your heart* and your soul to seek

28: 2. I (had) in *mine heart* to build

9. the Lord searcheth all *hearts*,

29:17. thou triest *the heart*,

— in the uprightness of *mine heart*
18. the thoughts of *the heart of* thy people
and prepare *their heart* unto thee:

19. give unto Solomon my son a perfect *heart*

2Ch. 1:11. Because this was in *thine heart*,

2Ch. 6: 7. it was in *the heart* of David
 8. Forasmuch as it was in *thine heart*
 — in that it was in *thine heart* :
 30. whose (lit. who his) heart thou knowest ;
 for thou only knowest *the hearts* of
 37. (if) they bethink themselves (marg. bring
 back to their heart)
 9: 1. all that was in *her heart*.
 11: 16. such as set *their hearts* to seek the Lord
 13: 7. Rehoboam was young and tenderhearted,
 (lit. tender of heart)
 15: 12. with all *their heart* and with all their
 soul ;
 15. they had sworn with all *their heart*,
 17. *the heart* of Asa was perfect
 16: 9. (them) whose heart (is) perfect
 19: 3. hast prepared *thine heart* to seek God.
 9. and with a perfect heart.
 20: 33. the people had not prepared *their hearts*
 22: 9. sought the Lord with all *his heart*.
 25: 2. not with a perfect heart.
 29: 10. (it is) in *mine heart* to make a covenant
 34. the Levites (were) more upright in *heart*
 30: 19. prepareth *his heart* to seek God,
 31: 21. he did (it) with all *his heart*,
 32: 6. spake comfortably (marg. to their heart) to
 31. all (that was) in *his heart*.
 34: 27. Because *thine heart* was tender,
 31. his commandments, ...with all *his heart*,
 36: 13. hardened *his heart* from turning unto
 Exr. 7: 10. Ezra had prepared *his heart*
 Neh. 9: 8. foundest *his heart* faithful
 Job. 1: 5. and cursed God in *their hearts*.
 9: 4. (He is) wise in *heart*,
 10: 13. these (things) hast thou hid in *thine heart* :
 12: 3. I have understanding as well as you ; (marg.
 an heart)
 17: 11. the thoughts of *my heart*.
 22: 22. lay up his words in *thine heart*.
 27: 6. *my heart* shall not reproach (me)
 34: 10. ye men of understanding : (marg. heart)
 34. men of understanding (marg. heart) tell me,
 Ps. 4: 4(5). commune with *your own heart*
 12(3). sorrow in *my heart* daily ?
 15: 2. and speaketh the truth in *his heart*.
 20: 4(5). according to *thine own heart*,
 22: 26(27). *your heart* shall live for ever.
 24: 4. that hath clean hands, and a pure heart ;
 25: 17. The troubles of *my heart* are enlarged :
 28: 3. mischief (is) in *their hearts*.
 31: 24(25). he shall strengthen *your heart*,
 62: 8(9). pour out *your heart* before him :
 69: 32(33). *your heart* shall live that seek God.
 73: 1. such as are of a clean heart.
 7. they have more than heart could wish.
 13. I have cleansed *my heart* (in) vain,
 21. Thus *my heart* was grieved,
 26. My flesh and *my heart* faileth: (but) God
 (is) the strength of *my heart*,
 77: 6(7). I commune with *mine own heart* :
 78: 18. they tempted God in *their heart*
 72. according to the integrity of *his heart* ;
 84: 5(6). in whose heart (are) the ways (of them).
 86: 11. unite *my heart* to fear thy name.
 12. I will praise thee, ...with all *my heart* :
 90: 12. that we may apply (our) hearts unto
 98: 8. Harden not *your heart*,
 10. a people that do err in *their heart*,
 101: 2. walk within my house with a perfect heart.
 (lit. in the perfection of *my heart*)
 4. A froward heart shall depart from me :
 5. an high look and a proud heart
 104: 15. maketh glad *the heart* of man,
 — bread (which) strengtheneth man's heart.
 109: 16. the broken in heart.
 111: 1. praise the Lord with (my) whole heart,
 119: 7. with uprightness of heart,
 139: 23. Search me, O God, and know *my heart* :
 Pro. 4: 21. in the midst of *thine heart*.
 6: 25. Lust not after her beauty in *thine heart* ;
 Ecc. 9: 3. and madness (is) in *their heart*
 Isa. 1: 5. and the whole heart faint.
 6: 10. and understand with *their heart*,
 7: 2. And *his heart* was moved, and the heart of
 4. neither be fainthearted (marg. & lit. and
 let not thy heart be tender)
 9: 9(8). in the pride and stoutness of heart,

Isa. 10: 7. neither doth *his heart* think so ; but (it is)
 in *his heart* to destroy
 13. the stout heart of the king of Assyria.
 13: 7. every man's heart shall melt :
 14: 13. thou hast said in *thine heart*,
 19: 1. and the heart of Egypt shall melt
 21: 4. *My heart* panted,
 30: 29. and gladness of heart,
 32: 4. The heart also of the rash
 47: 8. that sayest in *thine heart*,
 49: 21. Then shalt thou say in *thine heart*,
 60: 5. and *thine heart* shall fear,
 Jer. 4: 4. the foreskins of *your heart*,
 5: 24. say they in *their heart*,
 13: 22. if thou say in *thine heart*,
 15: 16. the joy and rejoicing of *mine heart* :
 29: 13. search for me with all *your heart*.
 32: 40. put my fear in *their hearts*,
 51: 46. lest *your heart* faint,
 50. let Jerusalem come into *your mind*.
 Lam 3: 41. Let us lift up *our heart*
 Eze. 3: 10. receive in *thine heart*,
 28: 5. *thine heart* is lifted up
 6. thou hast set *thine heart*
 31: 10. *his heart* is lifted up
 36: 5. the joy of all (their) heart,
 38: 10. shall things come into *thy mind*,
 Dan. 8: 25. and he shall magnify (himself) in *his heart*.
 11: 12. *his heart* shall be lifted up ;
 25. he shall stir up his power and his courage
 27. both these kings' hearts (marg. their hearts)
 28. and *his heart* (shall be) against the holy
 Hos. 7: 2. they consider not in *their hearts*
 Joel 2: 12. turn ye (even) to me with all *your heart*,
 13. And rend *your heart*,
 Jon. 2: 3(4). in the midst (marg. heart) of the seas :
 Nah. 2: 7(8). taberning upon *their breasts*.
 Zep. 1: 12. that say in *their heart*,
 2: 15. that said in *her heart*,
 Hag 1: 5, 7. Consider (marg. Set *your heart* on) *your*
 ways.
 2: 15. consider (lit. set *your heart* on) from
 18. Consider (lit. Set *your heart* on) now from
 — consider (lit. id.) (it.)
 Zec. 7: 10. none of you imagine evil...in *your heart*.
 8: 17. let none of you imagine evil in *your hearts*

לִבָּב l'vav, Ch. m.

Dan. 2: 30. mightest know the thoughts of *thy heart*.
 4: 16(13). Let *his heart* be changed from man's,
 and let a beast's heart be given unto him ;
 5: 20. But when *his heart* was lifted up,
 21. and *his heart* was made like the beasts,
 22. O Belshazzar, hast not humbled *thine heart*,
 7: 4. and a man's heart was given to it.

לִבְבוֹת l'vav-vōhth', f. pl.

2Sa. 13: 6. make me a couple of cakes
 8. and did bake the cakes.
 10. Tamar took the cakes which she had made,

לִבָּה [lab-bāh'], f.

Ex. 3: 2. angel of the Lord appeared...in a flame of

לִבָּה [lib-bāh'], f.

Ps. 7: 9(10). the righteous God trieth the hearts
 125: 4. (them that are) upright in *their hearts*.
 Pro. 15: 11. the hearts of the children of men ?
 17: 3. the Lord trieth the hearts.
 21: 2. the Lord pondereth the hearts.
 24: 12. he that pondereth the heart
 Isa. 44: 18. he hath shut their eyes, ... (and) *their hearts*,
 Eze. 16: 30. How weak is *thine heart*,

לִבְנוֹה l'voh-nāh', f.

Ex. 30: 34. sweet spices with pure frankincense :
 Lev. 2: 1. and put frankincense thereon:

- Lev. 2: 2, 16. with all *the frankincense thereof*;
15. and lay *frankincense* thereon;
5: 11. shall he put (any) *frankincense* thereon;
6: 18(8). all *the frankincense* which (is) upon
24: 7. thou shalt put pure *frankincense* upon
Nu. 5: 15. nor put *frankincense* thereon;
1Ch. 9: 29. and *the frankincense*, and the spices.
Neh 18: 5. *the frankincense*, and the vessels,
9. the meat offering and *the frankincense*.
Cant 8: 6. perfumed with myrrh and *frankincense*,
4: 6. the hill of *frankincense*.
14. with all trees of *frankincense*;
Isa. 48: 23. nor wearied thee with *incense*.
60: 6. they shall bring gold and *incense*;
66: 8. he that burneth *incense*,
Jer. 6: 20. cometh there to me *incense*
17: 26. meat offerings, and *incense*,
41: 5. with offerings and *incense* in their hand,

לבוש *l'voosh*, m.

- Gen 49: 11. he washed *his garments* in wine,
2Sa. 1: 24. ornaments of gold upon *your apparel*.
20: 8. Joab's garment that he had put on
2K. 10: 22. Bring forth *vestments* for
Est. 4: 2. none (might) enter into the king's gate
clothed with (lit. in clothing of) sackcloth.
6: 8. Let *the royal apparel* be brought
9. let *this apparel* and horse be delivered to
10. take *the apparel* and the horse,
11. Then took Haman *the apparel*
8: 15. in *royal apparel* of blue and white,
Job 24: 7. cause the naked to lodge without *clothing*,
10. cause (him) to go naked without *clothing*,
30: 18. is *my garment* changed;
31: 19. have seen any periah for want of *clothing*,
88: 9. I made the cloud *the garment thereof*,
14. they stand as a *garment*.
41: 13(5). can discover the face of *his garment*?
Pa. 23: 18(19). cast lots upon *my vesture*.
35: 13. *my clothing* (was) sackcloth.
45: 13(14). *her clothing* (is) of wrought gold.
69: 11(12). I made sackcloth also *my garment*;
102: 26(27). as a *vesture* shalt thou change them,
104: 6. it with the deep as (with) a *garment*;
Pro. 27: 26. The lambs (are) for *thy clothing*,
31: 22. *her clothing* (is) silk and purple.
25. Strength and honour (are) *her clothing*;
Isa. 14: 19. the *raiment* of those that are slain,
63: 1. this (that is) glorious in *his apparel*,
2. Wherefore (art thou) red in *thine apparel*,
Jer. 10: 9. blue and purple (is) *their clothing*;
Lam 4: 14. men could not touch *their garments*.
Mal. 2: 16. (one) covereth violence with *his garment*,

לבוש *l'voosh*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 3: 21. and *their* (other) *garments*, and were cast
7: 9. *whose garment* (was) white as snow,

לבט *lah-vat'*.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 10: 8, 10. a prating fool shall *fall*. (marg. be beaten)
Hos. 4: 14. the people (that) doth not understand
shall *fall*. (marg. or, be punished)

לביא *lah-vee'*, com.

- Gen 49: 9. he couched as a lion, and as an old lion;
Nu. 23: 24. the people shall rise up as a great lion,
24: 9. he lay down as a lion, and as a great lion;
Deu 33: 20. he dwelleth as a lion,
Job 4: 11. the stout lion's whelps are scattered
38: 39. Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion?
Isa. 5: 29. Their roaring (shall be) like a lion,
30: 6. whence (come) the young and old lion,
Hos. 13: 8. there will I devour them like a lion;
Joel 1: 6. the cheek teeth of a great lion.
Yah. 2: 11(12). the lion. (even) the old lion,

לביא *l'vēc-yāh'*, f.

- Eze. 19: 2. What (is) thy mother? A lioness.

לבן *lah-vēhn'*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Ex. 5: 7. give the people straw to make brick,
14. fulfilled your task in making brick

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,

* HIPHIL.—Præterite. *

- Joel 1: 7. the branches thereof are made white.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Dan. 11: 35. to purge, and to make (them) white,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Pa. 51: 7(9). I shall be whiter than snow.

- Isa. 1: 18. they shall be as white as snow;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Dan 12: 10. Many shall be purified, and made white,

לבן *lah-vāhn'*, adj.

- Gen 30: 35. every one that had (some) white
87. and pilled white strakes in them, and made
the white appear
Ex. 16: 81. like coriander seed, white;
Lev. 18: 8. the hair in the plague is turned white,
4. If the bright spot (be) white
— the hair thereof be not turned white;
10. (if) the rising (be) white in the skin, and
it have turned the hair white,
13. it is all turned white;
16. and be changed into white,
17. (if) the plague be turned into white;
19. a white rising, or a bright spot, white,
20. the hair thereof be turned white;
21. (there be) no white hairs therein,
24. have a white bright spot, somewhat reddish,
or white;
25. (if) the hair...be turned white,
26. (there be) no white hair
88. (even) white bright spots;
39. the skin of their flesh (be) darkish white;
42. a white reddish sore;
43. (if) the rising of the sore (be) white
Ecc. 9: 8. Let thy garments be always white;
Zec. 1: 8. red horses, speckled, and white.
6: 8. in the third chariot white horses;
6. and the white go forth after them;

לבן *lah-vēhn'*, adj.

- Gen 49: 12. and his teeth white with milk.

לבנה *l'vāh-nāh'*, f.

- Cant 6: 10. fair as the moon, clear as the sun,
Isa. 24: 23. Then the moon shall be confounded,
30: 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light

לבנה *l'vēh-nāh'*, f.

- Gen 11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,
— they had brick for stone,
Ex. 1: 14. in mortar, and in brick,
5: 7. give the people straw to make brick,
8. the tale of the bricks,
16. and they say to us, Make brick:
18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of brick.
19. from your bricks of your daily task.
Isa. 9: 10(9). The bricks are fallen down,
65: 3. burneth incense upon altars of brick.
(marg. bricks)
Eze. 4: 1. son of man, take thee a tile

לבנה *liv-neh'*, m.

Gen 30:37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
Hos. 4:13. oaks and poplars and elms,

לבנה *[liv-nāh']*, f.

Ex. 24:10. a paved work of a sapphire stone,

לבנה see לבונה

לבש *lāh-vash'* & לבש *lāh-vēhsh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6:10(3). And the priest shall put on his linen
11(4). and put on other garments,
16: 4. and (so) put them on.
23. the linen garments, which he put on
24. and put on his garments,
32. and shall put on the linen clothes,
Jud. 6:34. the Spirit of the Lord came upon (marg.
clothed) Gideon,
1Ch 12:18. the spirit came upon (marg. id.) Amasai,
2Ch 24:20. the Spirit of God came upon (marg. id.)
Zechariah
Est. 6: 8. the royal apparel...which the king (useth)
to wear, (lit. clotheth with it)
Job 7: 5. My flesh is clothed with worms
29:14. I put on righteousness.
Ps. 65:13(14). The pastures are clothed with flocks;
93: 1. he is clothed with majesty; the Lord is
clothed with strength,
104: 1. thou art clothed with honour and majesty.
Eze. 42:14. and shall put on other garments,
44:19. and they shall put on other garments;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 28:20. bread to eat, and raiment to put on,
Lev. 21:10. to put on the garments,
Hag. 1: 6. ye clothe you,

KAL.—Imperative.

2Sa. 14: 2. and put on now mourning apparel,
1K. 22:30. put thou on thy robes.
2Ch 18:29. put thou on thy robes.
Isa. 51: 9. Awake, awake, put on strength,
52: 1. Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O
Zion; put on thy beautiful
Jer. 46: 4. put on the brigandines.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 38:19. and put on the garments of her widowhood.
Ex. 29:30. shall put them on seven days,
Lev. 6:10(3). his linen breeches shall he put upon
16: 4. He shall put on the holy linen
Deu 22: 5. shall a man put on a woman's garment:
11. Thou shalt not wear a garment of
1Sa. 28: 8. and put on other raiment,
2Sa. 18:18. were the king's daughters...apparelled.
2Ch 6:41. let thy priests, O Lord God, be clothed with
Est. 4: 1. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
5: 1. that Esther put on (her) royal (apparel),
Job 8:22. They that hate thee shall be clothed with
27:17. the just shall put (it) on,
29:14. I put on righteousness, and it clothed me:
40:10. and array thyself with glory and beauty,
Ps. 35:26. let them be clothed with shame
109:18. As he clothed himself with cursing
29. Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame,
132: 9. Let thy priests be clothed with
Cant. 5: 8. how shall I put it on?
Isa. 4: 1. eat our own bread, and wear our own
49:18. thou shalt surely clothe thee with
59:17. For he put on righteousness
— and he put on the garments of
Jer. 4:30. thou clothest thyself with crimson,
Eze. 7:27. the prince shall be clothed with
26:16. they shall clothe themselves with
34: 8. ye clothe you with the wool,
42:14. (כריב) and shall put on other garments,
44:17. they shall be clothed with linen garments;
Jon. 3: 5. proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth,
Zec. 13: 4. neither shall they wear a rough garment

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Zep. 1: 8. all such as are clothed with strange
KAL.—Participle. Paül.
1Sa. 17: 5. he (was) armed with a coat of mail;
(marg. clothed)
Pro. 31:21. all her household (are) clothed with scarlet
Eze. 9: 2. one man... (was) clothed with linen,
8. the man clothed with linen,
11 & 10:2. 6. the man clothed with linen,
10: 7. (him that was) clothed with linen:
28: 6 (Which were) clothed with blue,
12. and rulers clothed most gorgeously,
88: 4. clothed with all sorts (of armour),
Dan 10: 5. a certain man clothed in linen,
12: 6. said to the man clothed in linen,
7. I heard the man clothed in linen,
Zec. 8: 8. Joshua was clothed with filthy garments,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

1K. 22:10. having put on their robes,
2Ch 5:12. arrayed in white linen,
18: 9. clothed in (their) robes,
Ezr. 8:10. they set the priests in their apparel
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
Gen 27:16. she put the skins of the kids
Ex. 28:41. And thou shalt put them upon Aaron
29: 6. and put upon Aaron the coat,
8. and put coats upon them.
40:18. And thou shalt put upon Aaron
14. his sons, and clothe them with coats:
Nu. 20:26. and put them upon Eleazar
2Ch 28:15. clothed all that were naked
Est. 6: 9. that they may array the man
Isa. 22:21. And I will clothe him with thy robe,
61:10. he hath clothed me with the garments of
HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Est. 4: 4. sent raiment to clothe Mordecai,
Zec. 8: 4. and I will clothe (lit. and to clothe)...with
HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 3:21. did the Lord God make coats of skins,
and clothed them.
27:15. and put them upon Jacob her younger son:
41:42. and arrayed him in vestures of fine linen,
Lev. 8: 7. and clothed him with the robe,
18. and put coats upon them,
Nu. 20:28. and put them upon Eleazar
1Sa. 17:88. And Saul armed (marg. clothed) D. with
— also he armed him with a coat of mail.
2Ch 28:15. and arrayed them, and shod them,
Est. 6:11. and arrayed Mordecai,
Job 10:11. Thou hast clothed me with skin
89:19. hast thou clothed his neck with thunder?
Ps. 132:16. I will also clothe her priests with
18. His enemies will I clothe with shame:
Pro 28:21. drowsiness shall clothe (a man) with rags.
Isa. 50: 8. I clothe the heavens with blackness,
Eze. 16:10. I clothed thee also with broidered work,
Zec. 8: 5. and clothed him with garments.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

2Sa. 1:24. Saul, who clothed you in scarlet, with

לבש *[lvash]*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan 5: 7. shall be clothed with scarlet,
16. thou shalt be clothed with scarlet,

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 5:29. and they clothed Daniel with scarlet,

לֹג *lohg*, m.

Lev. 14:10. and one log of oil.
12, 24. and the log of oil,
15. (some) of the log of oil,
21. and a log of oil;

לה *lāh*, Ch. part. (כחיב)

Dan 4:35(32). (are) reputed as nothing:

לה *loh*, part. (כתיב)

Deu 3:11. (is) it not in Rabbath

להב *lah'-hav*, m.

Jud. 3:22. the haft also went in after *the blade*; and the fat closed upon *the blade*,
 13:20. when *the flame* went up toward heaven from off the altar, that the angel of the Lord ascended in *the flame* of
 Job 39:23. the glittering spear and the shield.
 41:21(13). and a flame goeth out of his mouth.
 Isa. 13: 8. their faces (shall be as) flames. (marg. faces of the flames)
 29: 6. and the flame of devouring fire.
 30:30. and (with) the flame of a devouring fire,
 66:15. his rebuke with flames of fire.
 Joel 2: 5. like the noise of a flame of fire
 Nah. 3: 3. both the bright (marg. the flame of the) sword and the glittering spear:

להבה *leh-hāh-vāh'* & לה־הֶהֱבֶה *lah-heh'-veth*, f.

Nu. 21:28. a flame from the city of Sihon:
 1Sa.17: 7. and his spear's head (weighed) six hundred
 Pa. 29: 7. The voice of the Lord divideth the flames
 83:14(15). and as the flame setteth the mountains
 105:32. flaming fire in their land.
 106:18. the flame burned up the wicked.
 Isa. 4: 5. the shining of a flaming fire
 5:24. the flame consumeth the chaff,
 10:17. his Holy One for a flame:
 43: 2. neither (lit. and not) shall the flame kindle
 47:14. themselves from the power of the flame:
 Jer. 48:45. a flame from the midst of Sihon,
 Lam. 2: 3. burned against Jacob like a flaming fire,
 Eze.20:47(21:3). the flaming flame shall not be
 Dan11:33. they shall fall by the sword, and by flame,
 Hos. 7: 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.
 Joel 1:19. the flame hath burned all the trees
 2: 3. behind them a flame burneth:
 Obad. 18. the house of Joseph a flame,

להג *lah'-hag*, m.

Ecc.12:12. and much study (marg. rearing) (is) a weariness of the flesh.

להה *[lah-hah]*,

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen47:18. so that...(all) the land of Canaan fainted

* HITHPALPEL.—Participle. *

Pro.26:18. As a mad (man) who casteth firebrands,

להט *[lah-hat]*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Pa. 57: 4(5). (even among) them that are set on fire,
 104: 4. Who maketh...his ministers a flaming fire:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Joel 1:19. the flame hath burned all the trees
 Mal. 4: 1. (8.19). and the day that cometh shall burn them up.

PIEL.—Future.

Deu32:22. and set on fire the foundations of the
 Job 41:21.(18). His breath kindleth coals,
 Ps. 83:14(15). the flame setteth the mountains on fire;
 97: 8. A fire goeth before him, and burneth up
 106:18. the flame burned up the wicked.
 Isa. 42:25. and it hath set him on fire
 Joel 2: 8. behind them a flame burneth;

להט *lah'-hat*, m.

Gen 3:24. a flaming sword which turned every way.

להטם *[l'hah-teem]*, m. pl.

Ex. 7:11. did in like manner with their enchantments.

להם *[lah-ham]*.

* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *

Pro.18: 8 & 26:22. of a talebearer (are) as wounds,
 (marg. like as when men are wounded)

להן *lah-hēhn'*, part.

Ru. 1:13. Would ye tarry for them till they were grown? would ye stay for them [perhaps lit. therefore...therefore]

להן *lah-hēhn'*, Ch. part.

Esr. 5:12. But after that our fathers had
 Dan 2: 6. therefore shew me the dream,
 9. therefore tell me the dream,
 11. except the gods, whose dwelling is not
 30. but for (their) sakes that shall
 3:28. except their own God.
 4:27(24). Wherefore, O king, let my counsel
 6: 5(6). except we find (it) against him
 7(8),12(13). thirty days, some of thee, O king.

להקה *[lah-hākāh']*, f.

1Sa.19:20. the company of the prophets

לו *loo*, part.

Gen17:18. O that Ishmael might live
 23:13. if thou (wilt give it), I pray thee, hear me:
 30:34. I would it might be according to thy word.
 50:15. Joseph will peradventure hate us,
 Nu. 14: 2. Would God that we had died
 — would God we had died in this wilderness!
 20: 3. Would God that we had died
 22:29. I would there were a sword
 Deu 32:29. O that they were wise,
 Jos. 7: 7. would to God we had been content,
 Jud. 8:19. if ye had saved them alive,
 18:28. if the Lord were pleased to kill us,
 1Sa.14:80. if haply the people had eaten
 2Sa.18:12. Though I should receive a thousand
 19: 6(7). if Absalom had lived,
 Job 6: 2. Oh that my grief were
 16: 4. if your soul were in
 Ps. 81:18(14). Oh that my people had hearkened
 Eze.14:15. if I cause noisome beasts to pass
 Mic. 2:11. if a man walking in the spirit

לוֹ *loo*, part.

1Sa.14:80. (כריב) if haply the people had eaten
 Isa. 48:18. O that thou hadst hearkened
 64: 1(63:19). Oh that thou wouldst rend the

לוֹהָ *[lah-vāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Neh 5: 4. We have borrowed money

KAL.—Future.

Deu28:13. thou shalt not borrow.
 Ecc. 8:15. that shall abide with him

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 37:21. The wicked borroweth,
 Pro.22: 7. the borrower (is) servant to the lender.
 Isa. 24: 2. so with the borrower;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 18: 4. And they shall be joined unto thee,
 Pa. 88: 8(9). Assur also is joined with them.

Isa. 14: 1. *and the strangers shall be joined*
 56: 3. *the stranger, that hath joined himself to*
 Jer. 50: 5. *and let us join ourselves to the Lord*
 Dan 11:34. *but many shall cleave to them*
 Zec. 2:11(15). *And many nations shall be joined to the*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen29:34. *this time will my husband be joined unto*
 Nu. 18: 2. *that they may be joined unto thee,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Est. 9:27. *all such as joined themselves*
 Isa. 56: 6. *that join themselves to the Lord,*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 28:12. *and thou shalt lend unto many nations,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 22:25(24). *If thou lend money*
 Deu 28:44. *He shall lend to thee, and thou shalt not*
lend to him:

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 37:26. (He is) *ever merciful, and lendeth;*
 112: 5. *A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth;*
 Pro. 19:17. *pity upon the poor lendeth unto the Lord;*
 22: 7. *the borrower (is) servant to the lender.*
 (marg. to the man that lendeth)
 Isa. 24: 2. *as with the lender, so with the borrower;*

לח [looz].

* KAL.—Future. *

Pro. 3:21. *let not them depart from thine eyes:*

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 2:15. *and (they) froward in their paths:*
 3:32. *the froward (is) abomination to the Lord:*
 14: 2. *but (he that is) perverse in his ways*
 Isa. 30:12. *trust in oppression and perverseness,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pro. 4:21. *Let them not depart from thine eyes;*

לח looz, m.

Gen30:37. *and of the hazel and chesnut tree;*

לח loo'ag'h, m.

Ex. 24:12. *I will give thee tables of stone,*
 27: 8. *with boards shalt thou make it:*
 31:18. *two tables of testimony, tables of stone,*
 32:15. *the two tables of the testimony (were) in*
his hand: the tables (were) written on
 16. *And the tables (were) the work of God,*
and the writing (was) the writing of
God, graven upon the tables.
 19. *he cast the tables out of his hands,*
 34: 1. *Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the*
first: and I will write upon (these) tables
the words that were in the first tables,
 4. *he hewed two tables of stone*
 — *took in his hand the two tables of*
 28. *he wrote upon the tables*
 29. *the two tables of testimony*
 38: 7. *he made the altar hollow with boards.*
 Deu 4:13. *he wrote them upon two tables of stone.*
 5:22(19). *he wrote them in two tables of*
 9: 9. *to receive the tables of stone, (even) the*
tables of the covenant
 10. *the Lord delivered unto me two tables of*
 11. *the Lord gave me the two tables of stone,*
(even) the tables of the covenant.
 15. *the two tables of the covenant*
 17. *I took the two tables,*
 10: 1. *Hew thee two tables of stone*
 2. *I will write on the tables the words that*
were in the first tables which thou
 3. *and hewed two tables of stone*
 — *the two tables in mine hand.*
 4. *he wrote on the tables,*
 5. *and put the tables in the ark*
 1K. 7:36. *the plates of the ledges thereof,*
 8: 9. *the two tables of stone,*
 2Ch. 5:10. *the two tables which Moses put*

Pro. 3: 3 & 7:3. *write them upon the table of thine*
 Cant.8: 9. *we will inclose her with boards*
 Isa. 30: 8. *write it before them in a table,*
 Jer. 17: 1. *the table of their heart,*
 Eze.27: 5. *thy (ship) boards of fir trees*
 Hab. 2: 2. *make (it) plain upon tables,*

לוט [loot].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 25: 7. *the covering cast over all people,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1Sa. 21: 9(10). *wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod:*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1K. 19:13. *that he wrapped his face in his mantle,*

לוט loht, m.

Isa. 25: 7. *the covering cast over all people,*

לִיָּה [liv-yāh'], f.

Pro. 1: 9. *they (shall be) an ornament (marg. adding)*
of grace

4: 9. *to thine head an ornament of grace:*

לִיָּה liv-yāh-thāhn', m.

Job 3: 8. *ready to raise up their mourning. (marg. or,*
a leviathan)

41: 1(40:25). *Canst thou draw out leviathan*
(marg. i. e. a whale, or, a whirlpool)

Ps. 74:14. *Thou brakest the heads of leviathan*

104:26. *(there is) that leviathan,*

Isa. 27: 1. *leviathan the piercing serpent, even levia-*
than that crooked serpent;

לוֹלֶה loo-lēh', part.

Gen 43:10. *except we had lingered,*
 Jud. 14:18. *If ye had not plowed with my heifer,*
 2Sa. 2:27. *unless thou hadst spoken,*
 Ps. 27:13. *(I had fainted), unless I had believed*

לוֹלֶה loo-lēh'y, part.

Gen31:42. *Except the God of my father,...had been*
 Deu 32:27. *Were it not that I feared the wrath of*
 1Sa. 25:34. *except thou hadst hasted*
 2K. 3:14. *were it not that I regard*
 Ps. 94:17. *Unless the Lord (had been) my help,*
 106:23. *had not Moses his chosen stood before*
 119:92. *Unless thy law (had been) my delights,*
 124: 1, 2. *If (it had not been) the Lord*
 Isa. 1: 9. *Except the Lord of hosts had left*

לוֹלֵם loo-leem', m. pl.

1K. 6: 8. *and they went up with winding stairs*

לון & לִין loon & leen.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 32:21(22). *himself lodged that night*

Jud. 19:13. *to lodge all night, (lit. and we will lodge)*
in Gibeah,

2Sa. 12:16. *and lay all night upon the earth.*

Zec. 5: 4. *and it shall remain in the midst of*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen24:23. *is there room...for us to lodge in?*
 25. *and room to lodge in.*

Jud. 19:10. *the man would not tarry that night,*
 15. *to lodge in Gibeah:*

— *took them into his house to lodging.*

20: 4. *I and my concubine, to lodge.*

Jer. 14: 8. turneth aside to tarry for a night ?

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 19: 2. and tarry all night,

Nu. 22: 8. Lodge here this night,

Jud. 19: 6. and tarry all night,

9. I pray you tarry all night :

— lodge here, that thine heart may be merry ;

Ru. 3: 13. Tarry this night,

Joel 1: 13. lie all night in sackcloth,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 19: 2. we will abide in the street all night.

24: 54. and tarried all night ;

28: 11. and tarried there all night,

31: 54. and tarried all night in the mount.

32: 13(14). And he lodged there that same night ;

Ex. 23: 18. neither shall the fat...remain

34: 25. neither shall the sacrifice...be left

Lev. 19: 13. shall not abide with thee all night

Deu 16: 4. neither shall there (any thing)...remain

21: 23. His body shall not remain

Jos. 3: 1. and lodged there before they passed over.

4: 3. ye shall lodge this night.

6: 11. came into the camp, and lodged in the

8: 9. but Joshua lodged that night

Jud. 18: 2. who when...they lodged there.

19: 4. so they did eat and drink, and lodged there.

7. therefore he lodged there

11. and let us turn in into this city...and lodge

20. lodge not in the street.

Ru. 1: 16. where thou lodgest, I will lodge :

2Sa. 17: 8. will not lodge with the people.

16. Lodge not this night in the plains

19: 7(8). there will not tarry one with thee

1K. 19: 9. he came thither unto a cave, and lodged

1Ch. 9: 27. they lodged round about

Neh. 4: 22(16). Let every one with his servant lodge

13: 20. So the merchants and sellers of all kind

of ware lodged

Job 17: 2. doth not mine eye continue (marg. lodge)

19: 4. mine error remaineth with myself.

29: 19. the dew lay all night upon

31: 32. The stranger did not lodge in the street :

39: 9. Will the unicorn...abide by thy crib ?

41: 22(14). In his neck remaineth strength,

Ps. 25: 13. soul shall dwell at ease ; (marg. lodge in goodness)

30: 5(6). weeping may endure for a night,

49: 12(13). man (being) in honour abideth not :

55: 7(8). (and) remain in the wilderness.

59: 15(16). and grudge if they be not satisfied.

Pro. 15: 31. that heareth the reproof of life abideth

19: 23. (he that hath it) shall abide satisfied ;

Cant. 1: 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts

7: 11(12). let us lodge in the villages

Isa. 1: 21. righteousness lodged in it ;

21: 13. in Arabia shall ye lodge,

65: 4. and lodge in the monuments,

Zep. 2: 14. the bitter shall lodge in the upper lintels

KAL.—Participle.

Neh 13: 21. Why lodge ye about the wall ?

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 15: 24. And the people murmured

16: 2. And...the children of Israel murmured

7. (כִּזְכּוּ) ye murmur against us ?

Nu. 14: 2. And all the children of Israel murmured

36. (כִּזְכּוּ) and made all the congregation to

murmur

16: 11. (כִּזְכּוּ) ye murmur against him ?

41(17: 6). But...the children of Israel mur-

mured

Jos. 9: 18. And all the congregation murmured

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 14: 29. which have murmured against me,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 16: 7. ye murmur against us ?

17: 3. and the people murmured against Moses,

Nu. 14: 36. and made all the congregation to murmur

16: 11. ye murmur against him ?

Job 24: 7. They cause the naked to lodge

Jer. 4: 14. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge

[Gesen. how long wilt thou harbour vain

thoughts]

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 16: 8. ye murmur against him:

Nu. 14: 27. this evil congregation, which murmur

— they murmur against me.

17: 5(20). they murmur against you.

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Job 39: 28. She dwelleth and abideth on the rock,

Ps. 91: 1. shall abide (marg. lodge) under the shadow

לָוַע [loo'ag].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 6: 3. my words are swallowed up.

Obad. 16. and they shall swallow down, (marg. swallow up)

לָוִץ [lootz].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 9: 12. but (if) thou scornest,

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 1: 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

Pro. 1: 22. and the scorners delight in their scorning,

3: 34. he scorneth the scorners :

9: 7. He that reproveth a scorner

8. Reprove not a scorner,

13: 1. but a scorner heareth not rebuke.

14: 6. A scorner seeketh wisdom,

15: 12. A scorner loveth not one that reproveth

19: 25. Smite a scorner,

29. Judgments are prepared for scorners,

20: 1. Wine (is) a mocker,

21: 11. When the scorner is punished,

24. Proud (and) haughty scorner

22: 10. Cast out the scorner,

94: 9. the scorner (is) an abomination

Isa. 29: 24. and the scorner is consumed

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 119: 51. proud have had me greatly in derision:

HIPHIL.—Future.

Pro. 3: 34. he scorneth the scorners:

14: 9. Fools make a mock at sin:

19: 28. An ungodly witness scorneth

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 42: 23. he spake unto them by an interpreter.

2Ch. 32: 31. in (the business of) the ambassadors (marg.

interpreters)

Job 16: 20. My friends scorn me : (marg. (are) my

scorners)

33: 23. an interpreter, one among a thousand,

Isa. 43: 27. and thy teachers (marg. interpreters) have

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Isa. 28: 22. he ye not mockers,

לָוֶשׁ loosh.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Hos. 7: 4. after he hath kneaded the dough,

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 18: 6. three measures of fine meal, knead (it)

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 28: 24. and took flour, and kneaded (it),

2Sa. 13: 8. she took flour, and kneaded (it),

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer. 7: 18. the women knead (their) dough.

לָוֶה [l'vāhth], Ch. part.

Est. 4: 12. the Jews which came up from them (E. from with thee)

לָזוּחַ l'zooth, f.

Pro. 4: 24. and perverses (lit. and perverseness of) lips

לָגַח lagh, adj.

Gen 30: 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,

Nu. 6: 3. not eat moist grapes,

- Jud.16: 7. bind me with seven green withs (marg. moist, or, new cords)
8. seven green withs which had not been
Eze.17:24. have dried up the green tree,
20:47(21:3). shall devour every green tree

לח [lēh-agh'], m.

- Deu 34: 7. nor his natural force abated. (marg. moisture fled)

לחום [l'ghoom], m.

- Job 30:23. shall rain (it) upon him while he is eating.
Zep. 1:17. and their flesh as the dung.

לחי l'ghee, m.

- Deu 18: 3. the shoulder, and the two cheeks,
Jud. 15:15. he found a new jawbone
16. With the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon
heaps, with the jaw of an ass
17. he cast away the jawbone out of his hand,
and called that place Ramath-lehi.
(marg. The lifting up of the jawbone)
19. an hollow place that (was) in the jaw,
(marg. or, Lehi)
— in Lehi unto this day.
1K. 22:24. and smote Micaiah on the cheek,
2Ch.18:23. and smote Micaiah upon the cheek,
Job 16:10. they have smitten me upon the cheek (lit. my cheeks)
41: 2(40:26). or bore his jaw through
Ps. 3: 7(8). mine enemies (upon) the cheek bone;
Cant 1:10. Thy cheeks are comely
5:13. His cheeks (are) as a bed of spices,
Isa. 30:26. a bridle in the jaws of the people,
50: 6. and my cheeks to them that plucked off the
Lam. 1: 2. her tears (are) on her cheeks:
3:30. He giveth (his) cheek to him that smiteth
Eze.29: 4. I will put hooks in thy jaws,
38: 4. and put hooks into thy jaws,
Hos.11: 4. take off the yoke on their jaws,
Mic. 5: 1(4:14). the judge of Israel...upon the cheek.

לחץ [lāh-g'hach'],

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Nu. 22: 4. as the ox licketh up the grass

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 18:38. and licked up the water

PIEL.—Future.

- Nu. 22: 4. Now shall this company lick up
Ps. 72: 9. his enemies shall lick the dust.
Isa. 49:23. and lick up the dust of thy feet;
Mic. 7:17. They shall lick the dust

לחם [lāh-g'hām'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Pro. 4:17. they eat the bread of wickedness,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Pro.23: 1. When thou sittest to eat with a ruler,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 35: 1. fight against them that fight
Pro. 9: 5. Come, eat of my bread,

KAL.—Future.

- Ps.141: 4. let me not eat of their dainties.
Pro.23: 6. Eat thou not the bread of (him that)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 35: 1. fight against them that fight against me.
56: 1(2). he fighting daily oppresseth me.
2(3). (they be) many that fight against me,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Deu 32:24. and devoured with burning heat,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 1:10. they join also unto our enemies, and fight

- Nu. 21:26. who had fought against the former king
Deu 1:41. we will go up and fight,
Jud. 5:19. The kings came (and) fought, then fought
20. They fought from heaven; the stars in
their courses fought

- 9:17. my father fought for you,
45. Abimelech fought against the city
11: 5. when the children of Ammon made war
8. and fight against the children of Ammon,
25. did he ever fight against them,

- 1Sa. 4: 9. quit yourselves like men, and fight.
8:20. and fight our battles.
15:18. and fight against them until they be
17:32. thy servant will go and fight
29: 8. that I may not go fight (lit. and fight)

- 2Sa. 8:10. he had fought against Hadadazer,
12:27. I have fought against Rabbah,
1K. 14:19. the acts of Jeroboam, how he warred,
22:45(46). that he shewed, and how he warred,

- 2K. 13:12. he fought against Amaziah
14:15. how he fought with Amaziah
28. how he warred,

- 1Ch.10: 1. the Philistines fought against Israel;

- 16:10. he had fought against Hadadazer,

- 2Ch.17:10. they made no war against Jehoshaphat.

- 20:29. the Lord fought against the enemies

- 27: 5. He fought also with the king

- Isa. 19: 2. and they shall fight every one

- 30:32. in battles of shaking will he fight

- 63:10. he fought against them.

- Jer. 1:19 & 15:20. And they shall fight against thee;

- 21: 5. And I myself will fight

- 34:22. and they shall fight against it,

- 37: 8. and fight against this city,

- Dan 11:11. shall come forth and fight

- Zec.10: 5. and they shall fight,

- 14: 3. and fight against those nations,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 17:10. and fought (lit. to fight) with Amalek:

- Nu. 22:11. I shall be able to overcome (marg. shall prevail in fighting against him)

- Deu 20: 4. to fight for you against your enemies,

10. comest nigh unto a city to fight

19. in making war against it

- Joa. 9: 2. to fight with Joshua and with Israel,

- 11: 5. to fight against Israel.

- Jud. 1: 1. the Canaanites first, to fight against them?

9. Judah went down to fight

- 8: 1. when thou wentest to fight

- 10: 9. to fight also against Judah,

- 18 & 11:9. to fight against the children of

- 11:12. come against me to fight

25. did he ever fight (lit. fighting did he fight)

27. thou doest me wrong to war against me:

32. children of Ammon to fight against

- 12: 1. Wherefore passedst thou over to fight

3. to fight against me?

- 1Sa.13: 5. gathered themselves together to fight

- 17: 9. If he be able to fight with me,

33. to go against this Philistine to fight

- 28: 1. to fight with Israel.

- 2Sa. 2:28. neither fought they any more. (lit. added to fight)

- 11:20. approached ye so nigh...when ye did fight?

- 1K. 12:21. to fight against the house of Israel,

- 22:32. they turned aside to fight

- 2K. 3:21. the kings were come up to fight

- 8:29. when he fought against Hazael

- 9:15. when he fought with Hazael

- 16: 5. besieged Ahaz, but could not overcome

- 19: 9. he is come out to fight

- 2Ch.11: 1. to fight against Israel,

- 18:31. they compassed about him to fight:

- 20:17. Ye shall not (need) to fight

- 22: 6. when he fought with Hazael

- 32: 8. and to fight our battles.

- 35:20. Necho king of Egypt came up to fight

22. that he might fight with him,

- came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.

- Neh 4: 8(2). to fight against Jerusalem,

- Isa. 7: 1. to war against it, but could not prevail

- 37: 9. He is come forth to make war with thee.

- Jer. 33: 5. They come to fight with the Chaldeans,

- 41:12. to fight with Ishmael the son of

- 51:30. men of Babylon have forborn to fight,

Dan 10:20. now will I return to fight
Zec. 14: 3. as when he fought in the day of battle.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 17: 9. go out, fight with Amalek:
Jud. 9:38. go out, I pray now, and fight
1Sa. 18:17. and fight the Lord's battles.
2K. 10: 3. and fight for your master's house.
Neh. 4:14(8). and fight for your brethren,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 14:14. The Lord shall fight for you,
17: 8. came Amalek, and fought with Israel
Nu. 21: 1. then he fought against Israel,
23. and fought against Israel.
Deu 1:30. he shall fight for you,
42. Go not up, neither fight;
Jos. 10: 5. and made war against it.
29. and fought against Libnah:
31. and fought against it:
34. and fought against it:
36. and they fought against it:
38. and fought against it:
19:47. the children of Dan went up to fight
24: 8. and they fought with you:
9. Balak...arose and warred against Israel,
11. and the men of Jericho fought against you,
Jud. 1: 3. that we may fight against the Canaanites;
5. and they fought against him,
8. Now the children of Judah had fought
9:39. and fought with Abimelech.
52. and fought against it,
11: 4. that the children of Ammon made war
6. that we may fight with the children
20. and fought against Israel.
12: 4. and fought with Ephraim:
1Sa. 4:10. And the Philistines fought,
12: 9. and they fought against them.
14:47. and fought against all his enemies
17:10. that we may fight together.
19: 8. David went out, and fought
23: 5. and fought with the Philistines,
2Sa. 10:17. in array against David, and fought
11:17. the men of the city went out, and fought
12:26. And Joab fought against Rabbah
29. Rabbah, and fought against it,
21:15. David went down,...and fought
1K. 12:24. nor fight against your brethren
20: 1. besieged Samaria, and warred
23. let us fight against them in the plain,
25. and we will fight against them
22:31. Fight neither with small nor great,
2K. 12:17(18). king of Syria went up, and fought
1Ch. 19:17. they fought with him.
2Ch 11: 4. nor fight against your brethren:
13:12. fight ye not against the Lord
18:30. Fight ye not with small or great,
26: 6. he went forth and warred
Neh. 4:20(14). our God shall fight for us.
Pa. 109: 3. and fought against me without a cause.
Isa. 20: 1. and fought against Ashdod, and took it;
Jer. 32: 5. though ye fight with the Chaldeans,
Zec. 14:14. Judah also shall fight

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ex. 14:25. the Lord fighteth for them
Deu 3:22. your God he shall fight
Jos. 10:14. the Lord fought for Israel.
25. your enemies against whom ye fight.
42. the Lord God of Israel fought for Israel.
23: 3. he that hath fought for you.
10. he (it is) that fighteth for you,
1Sa. 17:19. fighting with the Philistines.
23: 1. the Philistines fight against Keilah,
25:28. my lord fighteth the battles of the Lord,
28:15. the Philistines make war against me,
31: 1. the Philistines fought against Israel:
2K. 6: 8. king of Syria warred (lit. was warring)
19: 8. found the king of Assyria warring
Isa. 37: 8. found the king of Assyria warring
Jer. 21: 2. king of Babylon maketh war against us;
4. ye fight against the king of Babylon,
32:24. the Chaldeans, that fight against it,
29. the Chaldeans, that fight against this city,
34: 1. all the people, fought
7. the king of Babylon's army fought
37:10. the Chaldeans that fight

לח lah'-ghem', m.

Jud. 5: 8. then (was) war in the gates:

לח leh'-ghem, m.

Gen 3:19. the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread,
14:18. of Salem brought forth bread and wine:
18: 5. I will fetch a morsel of bread,
21:14. and took bread, and a bottle of water,
25:34. Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage
27:17. she gave the savoury meat and the bread,
28:20. and will give me bread to eat,
31:54. called his brethren to eat bread: and they
did eat bread,
37:25. they sat down to eat bread:
39: 6. the bread which he did eat.
41:54. in all the land of Egypt there was bread.
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for bread:
28:20. and will give me bread to eat,
31:54. called his brethren to eat bread: and they
did eat bread,
37:25. they sat down to eat bread:
39: 6. the bread which he did eat.
41:54. in all the land of Egypt there was bread.
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for bread:
43:25. they heard that they should eat bread
31. Set on bread.
32. the Egyptians might not eat bread with
45:23. laden with corn and bread
47:12. Joseph nourished his father,...with bread,
13. And (there was) no bread in all the land;
15. Give us bread:
17. Joseph gave them bread
— he fed them with bread
19. buy us and our land for bread,
49:20. Out of Asher his bread (shall be) fat,
Ex. 2:20. call him, that he may eat bread.
16: 3. when we did eat bread to the full;
4. I will rain bread from heaven
8. and in the morning bread to the full;
12. the morning ye shall be filled with bread;
15. the bread which the Lord hath given
22. they gathered twice as much bread,
29. on the sixth day the bread of two days;
32. the bread wherewith I have fed you
18:12. to eat bread with Moses'
23:25. he shall bless thy bread,
25:30. set upon the table shewbread
29: 2. And unleavened bread, and cakes
23. loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread,
32. the bread that (is) in the basket,
34. if ought...of the bread, remain
34:28. he did neither eat bread, nor drink water.
35:13. his vessels, and the shewbread,
39:36. the vessels thereof, and the shewbread,
40:23. he set the bread in order
Lev. 3:11, 16. the food of the offering made by fire
7:13. leavened bread with the sacrifice
8:26. the basket of unleavened bread,
31. the bread that (is) in the basket
32. that which remaineth...and of the bread
21: 6. the bread of their God,
8. he offereth the bread of thy God:
17. to offer the bread (marg. food) of his God.
21. to offer the bread of his God.
22. He shall eat the bread of his God,
22: 7. because it (is) his food,
11. they shall eat of his meat.
13. she shall eat of her father's meat:
25. the bread of your God
23:14. ye shall eat neither bread, nor
17. two wave loaves
18. offer with the bread seven lambs
20. the bread of the firstfruits
24: 7. on the bread for a memorial,
26: 8. ye shall eat your bread to the full,
26. the staff of your bread, ten women shall
bake your bread in one oven, and they
shall deliver (you) your bread
Nu. 4: 7. and the continual bread shall be
14: 9. for they (are) bread for us:
15:19. when ye eat of the bread of the land,
21: 5. for (there is) no bread,
— our soul longeth this light bread.
28: 2. my bread for my sacrifices
24. the meat of the sacrifice
Deu 8: 3. man doth not live by bread only,
8. A land wherein thou shalt eat bread
9: 9. I neither did eat bread
18. I did neither eat bread,
10:18. in giving him food and raiment.

- Deu 16: 3. *the bread of affliction* ;
 23: 4(5). they met you not *with bread*
 29: 6(5). Ye have not eaten *bread*,
 Jos. 9: 5. *all the bread of their provision*
 12. *This our bread we took hot*
 Jud. 7: 13. *a cake of barley bread*
 8: 5. Give, I pray you, *loaves of bread*
 6. that we should give *bread* unto thine army?
 15. that we should give *bread* unto thy men
 13: 16. I will not eat of *thy bread* :
 19: 5. Comfort thine heart with a morsel of *bread*,
 19. there is *bread* and wine also for me,
 Ru. 1: 6. visited his people in giving them *bread*.
 2: 14. eat of *the bread*,
 1Sa. 2: 5. hired out themselves for *bread* ;
 36. and a morsel of *bread*,
 — that I may eat a piece of *bread*.
 9: 7. *the bread* is spent in our vessels,
 10: 3. another carrying three loaves of *bread*,
 4. and give thee two (loaves) of *bread* ;
 14: 24, 28. (be) the man that eateth (any) *food*
 — none of the people tasted (any) *food*.
 16: 20. an ass (laden) with *bread*,
 17: 17. this parched (corn), and these ten *loaves*,
 20: 24. the king sat him down to eat *meat*.
 27. cometh not the son of Jesse to *meat*,
 34. and did eat no *meat*
 21: 3(4). give (me) five (loaves of) *bread*
 4(5). (There is) no common *bread* under
 mine hand, but there is hallowed *bread* ;
 6(7). there was no *bread* there but *the shew-*
bread, that was taken from before the
 Lord, to put hot *bread* in the day
 22: 13. in that thou hast given him *bread*,
 25: 11. Shall I then take *my bread*,
 18. and took two hundred *loaves*,
 28: 20. he had eaten no *bread* all the day,
 22. let me set a morsel of *bread* before thee ;
 30: 11. and gave him *bread*, and he did eat ;
 12. for he had eaten no *bread*,
 2Sa. 3: 29. or that lacketh *bread*.
 35. to cause David to eat *meat*
 — if I taste *bread*,...till the sun be down.
 6: 19. to every one a cake of *bread*,
 9: 7. thou shalt eat *bread* at my table
 10. that thy master's son may have *food* to
 eat: but Mephibosheth...shall eat *bread*
 12: 17. neither did he eat *bread*
 20. they set *bread* before him,
 21. thou didst rise and eat *bread*.
 13: 5. my sister Tamar come, and give me *meat*,
 16: 1. two hundred (loaves) of *bread*,
 2. and *the bread* and summer fruit for the
 1K. 4: 22(5:2). Solomon's *provision* (marg. *bread*)
 5: 9(23). in giving *food* for my household.
 7: 48. table of gold, whereupon the *shewbread*
 11: 18. and appointed him *victuals*,
 13: 8, 16. neither will I eat *bread*
 9. Eat no *bread*, nor drink water,
 15. Come home with me, and eat *bread*.
 17. Thou shalt eat no *bread*
 18. that he may eat *bread* and drink water.
 19. he went back with him, and did eat *bread*
 22. and hast eaten *bread* and drunk water
 — Eat no *bread*, and drink no water ;
 23. after he had eaten *bread*,
 14: 3. take with thee ten *loaves*,
 17: 6. the ravens brought him *bread*
 — and *bread* and flesh in the evening ;
 11. Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *bread*
 18: 4. fed them with *bread* and water.
 13. and fed them with *bread* and water ?
 21: 4. and would eat no *bread*.
 5. that thou eatest no *bread* ?
 7. arise, (and) eat *bread*,
 22: 27. feed him with *bread* of affliction
 2K. 4: 8. she constrained him to eat *bread*.
 — he turned in thither to eat *bread*.
 42. *bread* of the firstfruits, twenty *loaves* of
 6: 22. set *bread* and water before them,
 18: 32. a land of *bread* and vineyards,
 25: 3. there was no *bread* for the people
 29. he did eat *bread* continually
 1Ch. 9: 32. the Kohathites, (were) over the *shewbread*,
 12: 40. *bread* on asses, and on camels,
 16: 3. to every one a loaf of *bread*,
 23: 29. Both for the *shewbread*, and for the fine

- 2Ch. 4: 19. tables whereon the *shewbread* (was set) ;
 13: 11. the *shewbread* also (set they in order)
 18: 26. feed him with *bread* of affliction
 Eze. 10: 6. he did eat no *bread*,
 Neh. 5: 14. the *bread* of the governor.
 15. and had taken of them *bread* and wine,
 18. the *bread* of the governor,
 9: 15. And gavest them *bread* from heaven
 10: 33(34). For the *shewbread*,
 13: 2. met not the children of Israel with *bread* :
 Job 3: 24. cometh before I eat, (lit. before my *bread*)
 6: 7. as my sorrowful *meat*.
 15: 23. He wandereth abroad for *bread*,
 20: 14. his *meat* in his bowels is turned,
 22: 7. withholden *bread* from the hungry.
 24: 5. the wilderness (yieldeth) *food* for them
 27: 14. offspring shall not be satisfied with *bread*.
 28: 5. the earth, out of it cometh *bread* :
 30: 4. cut up...juniper roots (for) their *meat*.
 33: 20. his life abhorreth *bread*,
 42: 11. and did eat *bread* with him
 Ps. 14: 4. eat up my people (as) they eat *bread*,
 37: 25. forsaken, nor his seed begging *bread*.
 41: 9(10). which did eat of my *bread*,
 42: 3(4). My tears have been my *meat*
 53: 4(5). eat up my people (as) they eat *bread* :
 78: 20. can he give *bread* also ?
 25. Man did eat angels' *food* : (marg. Every
 one did eat the *bread* of the mighty)
 80: 5(6). Thou feedest them with the *bread* of
 102: 4(5). I forget to eat my *bread*.
 9(10). I have eaten ashes like *bread*,
 104: 14. he may bring forth *food* out of the earth ;
 15. and *bread* (which) strengtheneth man's
 105: 16. he brake the whole staff of *bread*.
 40. and satisfied them with the *bread* of
 127: 2. to eat the *bread* of sorrows:
 132: 15. I will satisfy her poor with *bread*.
 136: 25. Who giveth *food* to all flesh:
 146: 7. which giveth *food* to the hungry.
 147: 9. He giveth to the beast his *food*,
 Pro. 4: 17. they eat the *bread* of wickedness,
 6: 8. Provideth her *meat* in the summer,
 26. (a man is brought) to a piece of *bread* :
 9: 5. Come, eat of my *bread*,
 17. and *bread* (eaten) in secret is pleasant.
 12: 9. that honoureth himself, and lacketh *bread*.
 11. He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied
 with *bread* :
 20: 13. thou shalt be satisfied with *bread*.
 17. *Bread* of deceit (is) sweet to a man ;
 22: 9. he giveth of his *bread* to the poor.
 23: 3. dainties: for they (are) deceitful *meat*.
 6. the *bread* of (him that hath) an evil eye,
 25: 21. If thine enemy be hungry, give him *bread*
 27: 27. goats' milk enough for thy *food*, for the *food*
 of thy household,
 28: 3. a sweeping rain which leaveth no *food*.
 19. tilleth his land shall have plenty of *bread* :
 21. a piece of *bread* (that) man will transgress.
 30: 8. feed me with *food* convenient for me:
 22. a fool when he is filled with *meat* ;
 25. they prepare their *meal* in the summer ;
 31: 14. she bringeth her *food* from afar.
 27. and eateth not the *bread* of idleness.
 Ecc. 9: 7. eat thy *bread* with joy,
 11. neither yet *bread* to the wise,
 10: 19. A *feast* is made for laughter,
 11: 1. Cast thy *bread* upon the waters:
 Isa. 3: 1. the whole stay of *bread*,
 7. neither *bread* nor clothing:
 4: 1. We will eat our own *bread*,
 21: 14. they prevented with their *bread*
 28: 28. *Bread* (corn) is bruised ;
 30: 20. the *bread* of adversity,
 23. and *bread* of the increase of the earth,
 33: 16. *bread* shall be given him ;
 36: 17. a land of *bread* and vineyards.
 44: 15. he kindleth (it), and baketh *bread* ;
 19. I have baked *bread* upon the coals
 51: 14. nor that his *bread* should fail.
 55: 2. (that which is) not *bread* ?
 10. seed to the sower, and *bread* to the eater:
 58: 7. to deal thy *bread* to the hungry,
 65: 25. dust (shall be) the serpent's *meat*.
 Jer. 5: 17. eat up thine harvest, and thy *bread*,
 11: 19. Let us destroy the tree with the fruit thereof.

- Jer. 37:21. give him daily a piece of *bread* out of the bakers' street, until all the *bread* in the city.
 38: 9. no more *bread* in the city.
 41: 1. they did eat *bread* together
 42:14. nor have hunger of *bread*;
 44:17. had we plenty of *victuals*, (marg. *bread*)
 52: 6. there was no *bread* for the people
 53. he did continually eat *bread*
 Lam 1:11. All her people sigh, they seek *bread*;
 4: 4. the young children ask *bread*,
 5: 6. to be satisfied with *bread*.
 9. We gat our *bread* with (the peril of)
 Esa. 4: 9. make thee *bread* thereof,
 13. their defiled *bread* among the Gentiles,
 15. thou shalt prepare thy *bread*
 16. I will break the staff of *bread* in Jerusalem:
 and they shall eat *bread* by weight,
 17. That they may want *bread*
 5:16. will break your staff of *bread*:
 12:18. Son of man, eat thy *bread* with quaking,
 19. They shall eat their *bread* with carefulness,
 13:19. handfuls of barley and for pieces of *bread*,
 14:18. will break the staff of the *bread* thereof,
 16:19. My meat also which I gave thee,
 49. fulness of *bread*, and abundance of
 18: 7. given his *bread* to the hungry,
 16. hath given his *bread* to the hungry,
 24:17. and eat not the *bread* of men.
 22. nor eat the *bread* of men.
 44: 3. to eat *bread* before the Lord;
 7. when ye offer my *bread*,
 48:18. for food unto them that serve the city.
 Dan 10: 3. I ate no pleasant *bread*,
 Hos. 2: 5(7). give (me) my *bread* and my water,
 9: 4. as the *bread* of mourners;
 — their *bread* for their soul
 Am. 4: 6. want of *bread* in all your places:
 7:12. and there eat *bread*,
 8:11. not a famine of *bread*,
 Obad. 7. (they that eat) thy *bread* have laid
 Hag 2:12. with his skirt do touch *bread*,
 Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer polluted *bread*

לחם l'ghem, Ch. m.

- Dan 5: 1. Belshazzar the king made a great *feast*

לחנה [l'ghēh-nāh'], Ch. f.

- Dan 5: 2. and his concubines, might drink therein.
 3. and his concubines, drank in them.
 23. and thy concubines, have drunk wine in

לחץ lāh-ghatz',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 4: 3. mightily oppressed the children of Israel.
 10:12. and the Maonites, did oppress you;
 2K. 6:32. and hold him fast at the door:
 13: 4. the king of Syria oppressed them.
 22. Hazael king of Syria oppressed
 Am. 6:14. and they shall afflict you

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 22:21(20). vex a stranger, nor oppress him:
 23: 9. thou shalt not oppress a stranger:
 Nu. 22:25. and crushed Balaam's foot
 Jud. 1:34. And the Amorites forced the children of
 Pa. 56: 1(2). he fighting daily oppresseth me.
 106:42. Their enemies also oppressed them,

KAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 3: 9. the Egyptians oppress them.
 Jud. 2:18. them that oppressed them
 6: 9. all that oppressed you,
 1Sa. 10:18. them that oppressed you:
 Isa. 19:20. because of the oppressors,
 Jer. 30:20. will punish all that oppress them.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Nu. 22:25. And when the ass...she thrust herself unto

לחץ lah'-ghatz, m.

- Ex. 3: 9. the oppression wherewith the Egyptians
 Deu26: 7. and our labour, and our oppression:
 1K. 22:27. feed him with bread of affliction and with
 water of affliction,
 2K. 13: 4. he saw the oppression of Israel,
 2Ch 18:26. feed him with bread of affliction and with
 water of affliction,
 Job 36:15. and openeth their ears in oppression.
 Pa. 42: 9(10) & 43:2. because of the oppression of the
 44:24(25). our affliction and our oppression?
 Isa. 30:20. water of affliction, (marg. or, oppression)

לחש [lāh-ghash'].

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- Pa. 58: 5(6). the voice of charmers,
 * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
 Pa. 41: 7(8). All that hate me whisper together
 HITHPAEL.—Participle.
 2Sa. 12:19. David saw that his servants whispered,

לחש lah'-ghash, m.

- Ecc.10:11. the serpent will bite without enchantment;
 Isa. 3: 3. eloquent orator. (marg. skilful of speech)
 20. the tablets, and the earrings,
 26:16. poured out a prayer (marg. secret speech)
 Jer. 8:17. which (will) not (be) charmed, (lit. he
 whom (there is) no charm)

לֵחַט lāht, adj.

- Ex. 7:22. of Egypt did so with their enchantment:
 8: 7(3), 18(14). did so with their enchantment
 Ru. 3: 7. she came softly,
 1Sa. 18:22. Commune with David secretly,
 24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privately.

לֵחַט lōht, m.

- Gen37:25. bearing spicery and balm and myrrh,
 43:11. spices, and myrrh, nuts, and almonds:

לִטְאָה l'tūh-āh', f.

- Lev.11:30. the chameleon, and the lizard,

לִטַּשׁ [lāh-tash'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- 1Sa. 13:20. to sharpen every man his share,
 KAL.—Future.
 Job 16: 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes
 Pa. 7:12(13). he will whet his sword;
 KAL.—Participle. Paül.
 Gen 4:22. an instructor (marg. whetter) of every
 artificer
 * PUAL.—Participle. *
 Pa. 52: 2(4). like a sharp razor,

לִיּוֹת lōh-yōhth', f. pl.

- 1K. 7:29. certain additions made of this work.
 30. at the side of every addition.
 36. and additions round about.

לֵיל lah'-yil, m.

[More commonly found with לַיְלָה, Paragogic לַיְלָה]

- Gen 1: 5. the darkness he called Night.
 14. to divide the day from the night;

- Gen 1: 16. the lesser light to rule *the night*;
18. to rule over the day *and over the night*,
7: 4, 12. forty days and forty *nights*;
8: 22. summer and winter, and day *and night*
14: 15. he and his servants, *by night*,
19: 5. the men which came in to thee *this night*?
33. made their father drink wine that *night*;
34. make him drink wine *this night*
35. made their father drink wine that *night*
20: 3. came to Abimelech in a dream *by night*,
25: 24. Lord appeared unto him the same *night*,
30: 15. he shall lie with thee *to night*
16. he lay with her that *night*.
31: 24. God came to Laban...in a dream *by night*,
39. stolen by day, or stolen *by night*.
40. and the frost *by night*;
32: 13(14). lodged there that same *night*;
21(22). himself lodged that *night*
22(23). he rose up that *night*,
40: 5. each man his dream in one *night*,
41: 11. we dreamed a dream in one *night*,
46: 2. in the visions of the *night*,
Ex 10: 13. all that day, and all (that) *night*;
11: 4. About *midnight* will I go out
12: 8. they shall eat the flesh in that *night*,
12. I will pass through...*this night*,
29. at *midnight* the Lord smote all
30. Pharaoh rose up in the *night*,
31. he called for Moses and Aaron *by night*,
42. a *night* to be much observed (marg. a *night* of observations)
— that *night* of the Lord
13: 21. and *by night* in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day *and night*:
22. the pillar of fire *by night*,
14: 20. it gave light *by night*
— one came not near the other all the *night*.
21. a strong east wind all that *night*,
24: 18 & 34: 28. forty days and forty *nights*.
40: 38. fire was on it *by night*,
Lev 6: 9(2). burning upon the altar all *night*
8: 35. day and *night* seven days,
Nu 9: 16. the appearance of fire *by night*.
21. whether (it was) by day or *by night*
11: 9. the dew fell upon the camp in the *night*,
32. all that day, and all (that) *night*,
14: 1. the people wept that *night*.
14. in a pillar of fire *by night*.
22: 8. Lodge here *this night*,
19. tarry ye also here *this night*,
20. God came unto Balaam at *night*,
Deu 1: 33. in fire *by night*,
9: 9. in the mount forty days and forty *nights*,
11. at the end of forty days and forty *nights*,
18. as at the first, forty days and forty *nights*:
25. before the Lord forty days and forty *nights*,
10: 10. first time, forty days and forty *nights*;
16: 1. brought thee forth out of Egypt *by night*.
23: 10(11). that chanceth him *by night*,
25: 66. thou shalt fear day and *night*,
os 1: 8. meditate therein day and *night*,
2: 2. there came men in hither *to night*
4: 3. where ye shall lodge *this night*.
8: 3. and sent them away *by night*.
9. Joshua lodged that *night*
13. Joshua went that *night*
10: 9. went up from Gilgal all *night*.
ud 6: 25. it came to pass the same *night*,
27. that he did (it) *by night*.
40. God did so that *night*:
7: 9. it came to pass the same *night*,
9: 32. Now therefore up *by night*,
31. Abimelech rose up...*by night*,
16: 2. laid wait for him all *night* in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the *night*,
3. lay till *midnight*, and arose at *midnight*,
19: 25. abused her all the *night*
20: 5. beset the house round about...*by night*,
u. 1: 12. I should have an husband also *to night*,
3: 2. he winnoweth barley *to night*
8. it came to pass at *midnight*,
13. Tarry *this night*,
Sa 1: 4: 34. every man his ox with him that *night*,
36. us go down after the Philistines *by night*,
15: 11. he cried unto the Lord all *night*.
16. what the Lord hath said to me *this night*.
19: 10. David fled, and escaped that *night*.
1Sa 19: 11. If thou save not thy life *to night*,
24. all that day and all that *night*.
25: 16. a wall unto us both *by night* and day,
26: 7. and Abishai came to the people *by night*:
28: 8. they came to the woman *by night*:
20. all the day, nor all the *night*.
25. and went away that *night*.
30: 12. three days and three *nights*.
31: 12. the valiant men arose, and went all *night*,
2Sa 2: 29. Abner and his men walked all that *night*
32. Joab and his men went all *night*,
4: 7. gat them away through the plain all *night*.
7: 4. it came to pass that *night*,
17: 1. and pursue after David *this night*:
16. Lodge not *this night* in the plains
19: 7(8). will not tarry one with thee *this night*:
21: 10. nor the beasts of the field *by night*.
1K 3: 5. Solomon in a dream *by night*:
19. this woman's child died in the *night*;
20. she arose at *midnight*,
8: 29. That thine eyes may be open...*night* and
59. nigh unto the Lord our God day *and night*,
19: 8. forty days and forty *nights*
2K 6: 14. and they came *by night*,
7: 12. the king arose in the *night*,
8: 21. and he rose *by night*,
19: 35. it came to pass that *night*,
25: 4. all the men of war (fled) *by night*
1Ch 9: 33. employed in (that) work day *and night*.
17: 3. it came to pass the same *night*,
2Ch 1: 7. In that *night* did God appear
6: 20. thine eyes may be open...day *and night*,
7: 12. the Lord appeared to Solomon *by night*,
21: 9. he rose up *by night*,
35: 14. offering...the fat until *night*;
Neh 1: 6. I pray before thee now, day *and night*,
2: 12. I arose in the *night*,
13. I went out *by night*
15. Then went I up in the *night*
4: 9(3). set a watch against them day *and night*,
22(16). in the *night* they may be a guard
6: 10. yea, in the *night* will they come
9: 12. in the *night* by a pillar of fire,
19. the pillar of fire *by night*,
Est 4: 16. eat nor drink three days, *night* or day:
6: 1. On that *night* could not the king sleep,
Job 2: 13. seven days and seven *nights*,
3: 3. and the *night* (in which) it was said,
6. (As for) that *night*,
7. let that *night* be solitary,
4: 13. the visions of the *night*,
5: 14. and grope in the noonday as in the *night*.
7: 3. and wearisome *nights* are appointed to me.
17: 12. They change the *night* into day:
20: 8. as a vision of the *night*.
24: 14. and in the *night* is as a thief.
27: 20. a tempest stealth him away in the *night*.
30: 17. bones are pierced in me in the *night* season:
33: 15. in a vision of the *night*,
34: 20. the people shall be troubled at *midnight*,
25. overturneth (them) in the *night*,
35: 10. giveth songs in the *night*;
36: 20. Desire not the *night*,
Pa 1: 2. he meditate day and *night*.
6: 6(7). all the *night* make I my bed to swim;
16: 7. reins also instruct me in the *night* seasons.
17: 3. visited (me) in the *night*;
19: 2(3). and *night* unto *night* sheweth
22: 2(3). and in the *night* season, and am not
32: 4. day and *night* thy hand was heavy
42: 3(4). my meat day and *night*,
8(9). and in the *night* his song
55: 10(11). Day and *night* they go about
74: 16. the *night* also (is) thine:
77: 2(3). my sore ran in the *night*,
6(7). to remembrance my song in the *night*:
78: 14. all the *night* with a light of fire.
88: 1(2). I have cried day (and) *night*
90: 4. (as) a watch in the *night*.
91: 5. the terror *by night*;
92: 2(3). and thy faithfulness every *night*, (marg. in the *nights*)
104: 20. Thou makest darkness, and it is *night*:
105: 39. fire to give light in the *night*.
119: 55. remembered thy name, O Lord, in the *night*.
62. At *midnight* I will rise
121: 6. nor the moon *by night*.

Ps. 134: 1. *by night* stand in the house of the Lord.
 136: 9. The moon and stars to rule *by night*:
 139: 11. *even the night* shall be light
 12. *but the night* shineth as the day:
 Pro. 7: 9. in the black and dark *night*:
 31: 15. She riseth also while it is yet *night*,
 18. her candle goeth not out *by night*.
 Ecc. 2: 23. his heart taketh not rest *in the night*.
 8: 16. neither day nor *night* seeth sleep
 Cant. 3: 1. *By night* on my bed I sought him
 8. because of fear *in the night*.
 5: 2. with the drops of *the night*.
 Isa. 4: 5. a flaming fire *by night*:
 15: 1. *in the night* Ar
 — *in the night* Kir
 16: 3. make thy shadow *as the night*
 21: 8. I am set in my ward whole *nights*: (marg.
 or, every *night*)
 11. Watchman, what of *the night*? Watchman,
 what of *the night*?
 12. The morning cometh, and also *the night*:
 26: 9. I desired thee *in the night*;
 27: 3. I will keep it *night* and day.
 28: 19. by day and *by night*:
 29: 7. as a dream of a *night* vision.
 30: 29. have a song, *as in the night*
 34: 10. It shall not be quenched *night* nor day;
 38: 12, 13. from day (even) to *night*
 60: 11. they shall not be shut day nor *night*;
 62: 6. never hold their peace day nor *night*.
 Jer. 6: 5. let us go *by night*,
 9: 1 (8: 23). that I might weep day and *night*
 14: 17. eyes run down with tears *night* and day,
 16: 13. serve other gods day and *night*;
 31: 35. the stars for a light *by night*,
 33: 20. my covenant of *the night*, and that there
 should not be day and *night*
 25. my covenant (be) not with day and *night*,
 36: 30. *in the night* to the frost.
 39: 4. went forth out of the city *by night*,
 49: 9. if thieves *by night*,
 52: 7. went forth out of the city *by night*
 Lam. 1: 2. She weepeth sore *in the night*,
 2: 18. tears run down like a river day and *night*:
 19. Arise, cry out *in the night*:
 Hos. 4: 5. the prophet also shall fall... *in the night*,
 7: 6. their baker sleepeth all *the night*;
 Am. 5: 8. maketh the day dark with *night*:
 Obad. 5. If thieves came to thee, if robbers *by night*,
 Jon. 1: 17 (2: 1). of the fish three days and three *nights*.
 4: 10. came up in a *night*, and perished in a *night*:
 Mic. 3: 6. *night* (shall be) unto you,
 Zec. 1: 8. I saw *by night*,
 14: 7. not day, nor *night*:

לִילִית lēh-'lyāh', Ch. f.

Dan. 2: 19. revealed unto Daniel in a *night* vision.
 5: 30. *In that night* was Belshazzar
 7: 2. I saw in my vision *by night*,
 7, 13. I saw in the *night* visions,

לִילִית lee-leeth', f.

Isa. 34: 14. the screech owl (marg. or, nightmonster) also

לִין see לין

לִיש lah'-yish, m.

Job. 4: 11. The old lion perisheth for lack of prey,
 Pro. 30: 30. A lion (which is) strongest among beasts,
 Isa. 30: 6. the young and old lion,

לָחַד lāh-'chad'.

* KAL.—Præterite. *

Deu. 2: 35. the spoil of the cities which we took.
 Jos. 8: 21. the ambush had taken the city,
 10: 1. Joshua had taken Ai.
 28. Joshua took Makkedah,
 42. their land did Joshua take

Jos. 11: 12. all the kings of them, did Joshua take,
 17. all their kings he took,
 15: 16. that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and taketh it,
 Jud. 1: 12. that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and taketh it,
 18a. 14: 47. Saul took the kingdom
 2Sa. 12: 27. and have taken the city of waters.
 2K. 17: 6. the king of Assyria took Samaria,
 2Ch. 15: 8. the cities which he had taken
 17: 2. cities of Ephraim, which Asa... had taken,
 Jer. 32: 3, 28. king of Babylon, and he shall take it,
 34: 22. they shall fight against it, and take it,
 37: 8. and fight against this city, and take it,
 38: 3. Babylon's army, which shall take it.
 Dan. 11: 15. and take the most fenced cities:
 18. and shall take many:
 Am. 3: 4. if he have taken nothing?

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 18: 22. they have digged a pit to take me,
 32: 24. they are come unto the city to take it:
 Am. 3: 5. and have taken nothing at all? (lit. and
 taking have taken nothing)

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 7: 24. and take before them the waters
 2Sa. 12: 28. encamp against the city, and take it:

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 21: 32. and they took the villages thereof,
 32: 39. went to Gilead, and took it,
 41. and took the small towns thereof,
 42. Nobah went and took Kenath,
 Deu. 2: 34 & 3: 4. And we took all his cities at that time,
 Jos. 6: 20. and they took the city.
 7: 14. tribe which the Lord taketh (lit. taketh it)
 — family which the Lord shall take (lit. take it)
 — household which the Lord shall take (lit. take it)
 17. and he took the family of the Zarahites:
 8: 19. they entered into the city, and took it,
 10: 32. which took it on the second day,
 35. And they took it on that day,
 37. And they took it, and smote it
 39. And he took it, and the king thereof,
 11: 10. Joshua at that time turned back, and took
 15: 17. And Othniel... took it:
 19: 47. to fight against Leshem, and took it,
 Jud. 1: 8. fought against Jerusalem, and had taken it:
 13. And Othniel the son of Kenaz... took it:
 18. Also Judah took Gaza
 3: 28. and took the fords of Jordan
 7: 24. and took the waters unto Beth-barh
 25. And they took two princes
 8: 12. and took the two kings of Midian,
 14. And caught a young man
 9: 45. and he took the city,
 50. Then went Abimelech... and took it.
 12: 6. And the Gileadites took the passages
 15: 4. And Samson went and caught three
 2Sa. 5: 7. Nevertheless David took the strong hold
 8: 4. And David took from him a thousand
 12: 26. and took the royal city.
 28. lest I take the city,
 29. and fought against it, and took it.
 1K. 9: 16. king of Egypt had gone up, and taken
 2K. 12: 17 (18). fought against Gath, and took it:
 18: 10. And at the end of three years they took it:
 1Ch. 11: 5. Nevertheless David took the castle
 18: 4. And David took from him a thousand
 2Ch. 12: 4. And he took the fenced cities
 13: 19. and took cities from him,
 22: 9. he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him.
 28: 18. and had taken Beth-shemesh,
 32: 18. that they might take the city.
 33: 11. the captains of the host... which took
 Neh. 9: 25. And they took strong cities,
 Ps. 35: 8. let his net that he hath hid catch himself
 Pro. 5: 22. His own iniquities shall take the wicked
 Isa. 20: 1. fought against Ashdod, and took it;
 Jer. 5: 26. they set a trap, they catch men.
 Am. 3: 5. have taken nothing at all?
 Hab. 1: 10. they shall heap dust, and take it.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Job. 5: 13. He taketh the wise in their own
 Pro. 16: 32. than he that taketh a city.

* NIPHAL.—Præterite. *

1K. 16: 18. when Zimri saw that the city was taken

2K. 18:10. *Samaria was taken.*
 Ps. 9:15(16). *which they hid is their own foot taken.*
 Pro. 6: 2. *thou art taken with the words of thy*
 Isa. 8:15. *and be snared, and be taken.*
 28:13. *be broken, and snared, and taken.*
 Jer. 38:28. *the day that Jerusalem was taken : and he*
was (there) when Jerusalem was taken.
 48: 1. *Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken :*
 41. *Kerioth is taken,*
 50: 2. *Babylon is taken,*
 24. *thou art also taken,*
 51:31. *the king of Babylon that his city is taken*
 41. *How is Sheshach taken !*
 56. *her mighty men are taken,*
 Lam 4:20. *the anointed of the Lord, was taken*
 Zec. 14: 2. *and the city shall be taken,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Jos. 7:16. *and the tribe of Judah was taken :*
 17. *and Zabdi was taken :*
 18. *and Achan, the son of Carmi,...was taken.*
 1Sa. 10:20. *And when...the tribe of Benjamin was taken*
 21. *the family of Matri was taken, and Saul*
the son of Kish was taken :
 14:41. *And Saul and Jonathan were taken :*
 42. *And Jonathan was taken.*
 Job 36: 8. *be holden in cords of affliction ;*
 Ps. 59:12(13). *let them even be taken in their pride :*
 Pro. 11: 6. *transgressors shall be taken*
 Ecc. 7:26. *the sinner shall be taken by her.*
 Isa. 24:18. *out of the midst of the pit shall be taken*
 Jer. 6:11. *the husband with the wife shall be taken,*
 8: 9. *they are dismayed and taken :*
 48: 7. *thou shalt also be taken :*
 44. *shall be taken in the snare :*
 50: 9. *she shall be taken :*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Jos. 7:15. *he that is taken with the accursed thing*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 38:30. *face of the deep is frozen. (marg. taken)*
 41:17(9). *they stick together,*

לָכַד [leh'-ched], m.

Pro. 3:26. *shall keep thy foot from being taken.*

לָלַח loo-lāh-ōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 26: 4. *thou shalt make loops of blue*
 5. *Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one curtain, and fifty loops shalt thou make in*
— that the loops may take hold
 10. *thou shalt make fifty loops*
— fifty loops in the edge
 11. *put the taches into the loops,*
 36:11. *he made loops of blue*
 12. *Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and*
fifty loops made he in the edge
— the loops held one (curtain) to another.
 17. *fifty loops upon the uttermost edge*
— fifty loops made he upon the edge

לָמַד lāh-mad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Leu. 5: 1. *that ye may learn them,*
 31:13. *may hear, and learn to fear the Lord*
 ro. 30: 3. *I neither learned wisdom,*
 sa. 26: 9. *the inhabitants of the world will learn.*
 10. *will he not learn righteousness:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

s. 119: 7. *when I shall have learned thy righteous*
 er. 12:16. *they will diligently learn (lit. learning they*
will learn)

KAL.—Imperative.

a. 1:17. *Learn to do well ;*

KAL.—Future.

4:10. *that they may learn to fear me*
 14:23. *that thou mayest learn to fear*
 17:19. *that he may learn to fear*

Deu 18: 9. *thou shalt not learn to do after*
 31:12. *that they may learn, and fear*
 Ps. 106:35. *and learned their works.*
 119:71. *that I might learn thy statutes.*
 73. *that I may learn thy commandments.*
 Isa. 2: 4. *neither shall they learn war any more.*
 29:24. *they that murmured shall learn*
 Jer. 10: 2. *Learn not the way of the heathen,*
 12:16. *if they will diligently learn*
 Eze. 19: 3. *and it learned to catch the prey ;*
 6. *and learned to catch the prey,*
 Mic. 4: 3. *neither shall they learn war*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1Ch. 5:18. *and skilful in war,*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Deu 4: 5. *I have taught you statutes*
 11:19. *And ye shall teach them your children,*
 Ps. 71:17. *thou hast taught me from my youth :*
 Ecc. 12: 9. *he still taught the people*
 Jer. 2:33. *hast thou also taught the wicked*
 9: 5(4). *they have taught their tongue to speak*
 14(13). *their fathers taught them :*
 12:16. *they taught my people to swear*
 13:21. *thou hast taught them (to be) captains,*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Deu 4:14. *to teach you statutes*
 6: 1. *commanded to teach you,*
 Jud. 3: 2. *to teach them war,*
 2Sa. 1:18. *he bade them teach the children of Judah*
 2Ch 17: 7. *to teach in the cities of Judah.*
 Err. 7:10. *and to teach in Israel statutes*
 Ps. 60[title](1). *Michtam of David, to teach ;*
 Jer. 32:33. *though I taught them, rising up early and*
teaching (them),
 Dan 1: 4. *and whom they might teach*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Deu 31:19. *and teach it the children of Israel :*
 Ps. 25: 4. *O Lord ; teach me thy paths.*
 5. *Lead me in thy truth, and teach me :*
 119:12, 26, 68, 124. *teach me thy statutes.*
 64. *teach me thy statutes.*
 66. *Teach me good judgment*
 108. *teach me thy judgments.*
 135. *and teach me thy statutes.*
 143:10. *Teach me to do thy will ;*
 Jer. 9:20(19). *and teach your daughters wailing,*

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 4:10. *they may teach their children.*
 5:31(28). *thou shalt teach them,*
 20:18. *they teach you not*
 31:22. *and taught it the children of Israel.*
 2Ch 17: 9. *And they taught in Judah,*
— and taught the people.
 Job 21:22. *Shall (any) teach God knowledge ?*
 Ps. 25: 9. *and the meek will he teach*
 34:11(12). *I will teach you the fear of the Lord.*
 51:13(15). *(Then) will I teach transgressors*
 94:12. *teachest him out of thy law ;*
 119:171. *thou hast taught me thy statutes.*
 132:12. *my testimony that I shall teach them,*
 Cant 8: 2. *(who) would instruct me :*
 Isa. 40:14. *and taught him in the path of judgment,*
and taught him knowledge,
 Jer. 31:34. *they shall teach no more*

PIEL.—Participle.

Deu 4: 1. *the judgments, which I teach you.*
 2Sa. 22:35. *He teacheth my hands to war ;*
 Ps. 18:34(35). *He teacheth my hands to war,*
 94:10. *he that teacheth man knowledge,*
 119:99. *more understanding than all my teachers :*
 144: 1. *which teacheth my hands to war,*
 Pro. 5:13. *nor (lit. and not)...to them that instructed*
me !
 Isa. 48:17. *which teacheth thee to profit,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 31:18. *a bullock unaccustomed (to the yoke) :*

PUAL.—Participle.

1Ch. 25: 7. *their brethren that were instructed*
 Cant 3: 8. *(being) expert in war :*

Isa. 29:13. their fear toward me is taught
Hos.10:11. Ephraim (is as) an heifer (that is) taught,

לָמַח, לָמַח, לָמַח see לָמַח

לָמוּ *l'mōh*, part.

Job 27:14. be multiplied: (it is) for the sword,
29:21. and kept silence at my counsel.
38:40. abide in the covert to lie in wait?
40: 4. I will lay mine hand upon my mouth.

לָמוּד *lim-mood'*, adj.

Isa. 8:16. the law among my disciples.
50: 4. the tongue of the learned, (lit. disciples)
— to hear as the learned. (lit. id.)
54:13. all thy children (shall be) taught of the
Jer. 2:24. A wild ass used (marg. taught) to the
13:23. that are accustomed (marg. taught) to do

לָמַעַן see מַעַן

לָעַ [tōh'āg], m.

Pro. 23: 2. And put a knife to thy throat,

לָעַב [lāh-gāv'],

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

2Ch.36:16. they mocked (lit. were mocking) the

לָעַג [lāh-gag'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19:21. of Zion hath...laughed thee to scorn;
Isa. 37:22. of Zion, hath...laughed thee to scorn;

KAL.—Future.

Job 9:23. he will laugh at the trial of the innocent.
11: 3. and when thou mockest,
22:19. the innocent laugh them to scorn.
Ps. 2: 4. the Lord shall have them in derision.
59: 8(9). thou shalt have all the heathen in
derision.
80: 6(7). our enemies laugh among themselves.
Pro. 1:26. I will mock when your fear cometh;
30:17. The eye (that) mocketh at (his) father,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro.17: 5. Whoso mocketh the poor
Jer. 20: 7. every one mocketh me.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 33:19. stammering (marg. or, ridiculous) tongue,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Neh 2:19. they laughed us to scorn,
4: 1(3:33). and mocked the Jews.
Job 21: 3. after that I have spoken, mock on.
Ps. 22: 7(8). they that see me laugh me to scorn:

HIPHIL.—Participle.

2Ch 20:10. laughed them to scorn, and mocked them.

לָעַג *lah'-gag*, m.

Job 34: 7. drinketh up scorning like water?
Ps. 44:13(14). a scorn and a derision to them that
79: 4. a scorn and derision to them
123: 4. the scorning of those that are at ease,
Eze.23:32. laughed to scorn and had in derision;
36: 4. became a prey and derision
Hos. 7:16. their derision in the land of Egypt.

לָעַג [lāh-gēhg'], adj.

Ps. 35:16. With hypocritical mockers
Isa. 28:11. with stammering (marg. stammerings of) lips

לָעַז [lāh-gaz'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps.114: 1. from a people of strange language;

לָעַט [lāh-gat'].

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Gen 25:30. Feed me, I pray thee, with

לָעָנָה *lah-gānāh'*, f.

Deu 29:18(17). root that beareth gall and wormwood,
Pro. 5: 4. her end is bitter as wormwood,
Jer. 9:15(14). I will feed them...with wormwood,
23:15. I will feed them with wormwood,
Lam 3:15. made me drunken with wormwood.
19. the wormwood and the gall.
Am. 5: 7. who turn judgment to wormwood,
6:12. the fruit of righteousness into hemlock:

לָפִיד *lap-peed'*, m.

Gen15:17. and a burning lamp that passed between.
Ex. 20:18. saw the thunders, and the lightnings.
Jud. 7:16. and lamps within the pitchers. (marg. firebrands, or, torches)
20. and held the lamps in their left hands.
15: 4. and took firebrands (marg. torches), and turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand
5. when he had set the brands on fire,
Job 12: 5. (as) a lamp despised
41:19(11). Out of his mouth go burning lamp.
Isa. 62: 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp
Eze. 1:13. like the appearance of lamps:
Dan 10: 6. his eyes as lamps of fire,
Nah 2: 4(5). they shall seem like torches,
Zec.12: 6. and like a torch of fire

לִפְנֵי *liph-nāh'y*, adj.

1K. 6:17. the temple before it, was forty cubits

לָפַת [lāh-phath'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Jud.16:29. And Samson took hold of the two middle

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ru. 3: 8. the man was afraid, and turned him.
(marg. or, took hold on)
Job 6:18. The paths of their way are turned aside.

לָצוֹן *lāh-tzōhn'*, m.

Pro. 1:22. the scornful delight in their scorning.
29: 8. Scornful men (lit. men of scorning) bring
Isa. 28:14. ye scornful men, that rule this people

לָצַץ [lāh-tzatz'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Hos. 7: 5. he stretched out his hand with scorn.

לָקַח *lāh-kāgh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 2:22. the rib, which the Lord God took and
3:22. and take also of the tree of life,

Gen 5:24. for God took him.
 20: 3. the woman which *thou hast taken* ;
 24: 4. 38. and take a wife unto my son
 7. took me from my father's house,
 — and thou shalt take a wife unto my son
 40. and thou shalt take a wife for my son
 27:36. he took away my birthright; and, behold,
 now he hath taken away my blessing.
 45. I will send, and fetch thee
 31: 1. Jacob hath taken away all
 34. Rachel had taken the images,
 33:10. then receive my present
 34:17. then will we take our daughter,
 28. They took their sheep,
 36: 2. Esau took his wives
 43:15. and they took double money in their
 44:29. And if ye take this also from me,
 47: 2. he took some of his brethren,
 48:22. I took out of the hand of the Amorite
 Ex. 4: 9. that thou shalt take of the water
 6: 7. And I will take you to me
 25. Eleazar...took him (one) of the daughters
 12: 4. let him and his neighbour...take (it)
 7. And they shall take of the blood,
 22. And ye shall take a bunch of hyssop,
 14: 6. and took his people with him:
 11. hast thou taken us away to die
 22:11(10). and the owner of it shall accept
 28: 9. And thou shalt take two onyx stones,
 29: 5. And thou shalt take the garments,
 7. Then shalt thou take the anointing oil,
 12. And thou shalt take of the blood
 13. And thou shalt take all the fat
 16. and thou shalt take his blood,
 19. And thou shalt take the other ram;
 20. and take of his blood,
 21. And thou shalt take of the blood
 22. Also thou shalt take of the ram
 25. And thou shalt receive them
 26. And thou shalt take the breast
 30:16. And thou shalt take the stonement money
 34:16. And thou take of their daughters
 40: 9. And thou shalt take the anointing oil,
 Lev. 4: 5. And the priest...shall take of the bullock's
 25. 30, 34. And the priest shall take of the blood
 7:34. the heave shoulder have I taken
 8:26. he took one unleavened cake,
 12: 8. then she shall bring two turtles,
 14: 4. the priest command to take (lit. and take)
 12. And the priest shall take one he lamb,
 14. 25. And the priest shall take (some) of the
 15. And the priest shall take (some) of the log
 21. then he shall take one lamb
 24. And the priest shall take the lamb
 42. and they shall take other stones,
 49. And he shall take to cleanse the house
 51. And he shall take the cedar wood,
 16: 7. And he shall take the two goats,
 12. And he shall take a censor
 14. And he shall take of the blood
 18. and shall take of the blood
 23:40. And ye shall take you on the first day
 24: 5. And thou shalt take fine flour,
 Nu. 3:12. I have taken the Levites
 41. And thou shalt take the Levites
 47. Thou shalt even take five shekels
 50. firstborn of the children of Israel took he
 4: 9. And they shall take a cloth
 12. And they shall take all the instruments
 5:17. And the priest shall take holy water
 25. Then the priest shall take the jealousy
 6:18. and shall take the hair of the head
 19. And the priest shall take the sodden
 8: 8. Then let them take a young bullock
 16. have I taken them unto me.
 11:16. and bring them unto the tabernacle
 12: 1. Ethiopian woman whom he had married:
 for he had married (marg. taken) an
 13:20. and bring of the fruit of the land.
 18: 6. I have taken your brethren
 19: 4. And Eleazar the priest shall take of her
 6. And the priest shall take cedar wood,
 17. And for an unclean (person) they shall
 take of the ashes
 18. And a clean person shall take hyssop,
 23:11. I took thee to curse mine enemies,
 20. I have received (commandment) to

Nu. 34:14. have received (their inheritance);
 —, 15. have received their inheritance:
 Deu 3: 4. not a city which we took not
 14. Jair the son of Manasseh took all the
 4:20. the Lord hath taken you,
 7:25. nor take (it) unto thee,
 9:21. I took your sin,
 15:17. Then thou shalt take an aul,
 19:12. the elders of his city shall send and fetch
 20: 7. betrothed a wife, and hath not taken her?
 21: 8. even the elders of that city shall take an
 11. that thou wouldst have her to thy wife;
 22:14. I took this woman,
 15. Then shall the father of the damsel,...take
 18. And the elders of that city shall take
 24: 3. the latter husband die, which took her
 5. cheer up his wife which he hath taken.
 25: 5. and take her to him to wife,
 26: 2. That thou shalt take of the first of
 4. And the priest shall take the basket
 Jos. 4:20. twelve stones, which they took
 6:18. when ye take of the accursed thing,
 7:11. they have even taken of the accursed thing
 11:19. all (other) they took in battle.
 13: 8. the Gadiates have received their inheritance,
 18: 7. the tribe of Manasseh, have received their
 Jud. 4: 6. and take with thee ten thousand men
 5:19. they took no gain of money.
 6:26. and take the second bullock,
 11:13. Israel took away my land,
 15. Israel took not away
 13:23. he would not have received
 15: 6. because he had taken his wife,
 17: 2. the silver (is) with me; I took it.
 18:17. (and) took the graven image,
 24. Ye have taken away my gods
 27. And they took (the things)
 20:10. And we will take ten men
 21:22. we reserved not to each man his wife
 1Sa. 2:16. I will take (it) by force.
 5: 1. the Philistines took the ark
 6: 8. And take the ark of the Lord,
 7:14. the cities which the Philistines had taken
 10: 4. which thou shalt receive of their hands.
 12: 3. have I taken? or whose ass have I taken?
 — of whose hand have I received (any) bribe
 4. neither hast thou taken ought
 16:23. that David took an harp,
 21: 8(9). I have neither brought my sword nor
 25:11. Shall I then take my bread,
 43. David also took Ahinoam
 27: 9. and took away the sheep,
 30:16. the great spoil that they had taken
 18. the Amalekites had carried away:
 19. they had taken to them:
 2Sa. 2: 8. Abner the son of Ner...took Ish-bosheth
 4:12. they took the head of Ish-bosheth,
 7: 8. I took thee from the sheepcote,
 8: 8. David took exceeding much brass.
 12: 9. hast taken his wife
 11. and I will take thy wives
 18:18. Absalom in his lifetime had taken and
 1K. 4:15. he also took Basmath the daughter of
 7: 8. whom he had taken (to wife),
 11:35. But I will take the kingdom
 14: 3. And take with thee ten loaves,
 26. he even took away all:
 20: 6. and take (it) away.
 34. The cities, which my father took
 2K. 5:20. and take somewhat of him.
 9: 3. Then take the box of oil,
 13:25. the cities, which he had taken
 14:14. And he took all the gold and silver,
 18:32. Until I come and take you away
 23:34. and took Jehoshaphat away:
 24: 7. the king of Babylon had taken
 25:14. all the vessels...took they away.
 15. the captain of the guard took away.
 19. out of the city he took an officer
 1Ch 2:21. the daughter of Machir...whom he married
 (lit. and he took her)
 4:18. daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered took.
 7:15. Machir took to wife (the sister) of Huppim
 17: 7. I took thee from the sheepcote,
 18: 8. brought David very much brass,
 2Ch 11:20. he took Maachah the daughter of Absalom;
 12: 9. he took all:



2Ch 16: 6. Then Aas the king *took* all Judah;
 36: 4. Necho *took* Jehoahaz his brother,
 Esr. 2:61. *took* a wife of the daughters of Barsillai
 Neh. 6:18. Johanan *had taken* the daughter of
 7:63. *took* (one) of the daughters of Barzillai
 Est. 2: 7. *whom* Mordecai, ... *took* for his own
 15. *who had taken* her for his daughter,
 Job 1:21. Lord gave, and the Lord *hath taken away*,
 Ps. 15: 5. *nor taketh* reward against the innocent.
 68:18(19). *thou hast received* gifts for men;
 Pro. 7:20. *He hath taken* a bag of money
 22:25. *and get* a snare to thy soul.
 24:32. upon (it, and) *received* instruction.
 Isa. 6: 6. coal in his hand, (which) *he had taken*
 14: 2. *And* the people *shall take* them,
 36:17. Until I come *and take* you away
 40: 2. *she hath received* of the Lord's hand
 51:22. *I have taken* out of thine hand
 Jer. 2:30. *they received* no correction:
 3:14. *I will take* you one of a city,
 7:28. *nor receiveth* correction:
 20: 5. *shall spoil* them, *and take* them,
 25: 9. *I will send* and *take* all the families
 27:20. Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
took (lit. *took* them) not,
 28: 3. king of Babylon *took away*
 36:32. Then *took* Jeremiah another roll,
 43:10. *I will send* and *take* Nebuchadrezzar
 44:12. *And I will take* the remnant of Judah,
 52:18. all the vessels, ... *took* they away.
 19. *took* the captain of the guard away.
 25. *He took* also out of the city an eunuch,
 Eze. 5: 1. *then take* thee balances to weigh,
 2. *and thou shalt take* a third part,
 3. *Thou shalt also take* thereof
 16:39. *and shall take* thy fair jewels,
 17: 5. *he placed* (it) by great waters,
 13. *he hath* also *taken* the mighty
 22. *I will also take* of the highest branch
 18:13. *and hath taken* increase:
 17. *hath not received* usury
 22:12. In thee *have they taken* gifts
 — *thou hast taken* usury and increase,
 23:10. *they took* her sons and her daughters,
 26. *and take away* thy fair jewels.
 29. *and shall take away* all thy labour,
 27: 5. *they have taken* cedars from Lebanon
 30: 4. *and they shall take away* her multitude,
 33: 2. *if* the people of the land *take* a man
 36:24. *For I will take* you from among the
 43:20. *And thou shalt take* of the blood
 21. *Thou shalt take* the bullock also
 45:19. *And the priest shall take* of the blood
 Hos. 2: 9(11). *and take away* my corn
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). *ye have taken* my silver and my gold,
 Am. 6:13. *Have we not taken* to us horns
 9: 3. *I will search* and *take* them
 Zep. 3: 2. *she received* no correction;
 Zec. 6:11. Then *take* silver and gold,
 14:21. that sacrifice shall come *and take* of them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 4:11. *to receive* thy brother's blood
 24:48. *to take* my master's brother's daughter
 25:20. *when he took* Rebekah to wife,
 28: 6. *to take* him a wife from thence;
 30:15. *that thou hast taken* my husband? and
wouldst thou take away my son's
 38:20. *to receive* (his) pledge from
 43:18. *and take us* for bondmen,
 Deu 4:34. *to go* (and) *take* him a nation
 9: 9. *to receive* the tables of stone,
 24: 4. Her former husband, ... *may not take* her
 19. *thou shalt not go again* *to fetch* it:
 25: 7. *if* the man like *not to take*
 8. *I like* *not to take* her;
 31:26. *Take* this book of the law,
 Jud. 11: 5. elders of Gilead went *to fetch* Jephthah
 14: 3. *thou goest* *to take* a wife
 8. *he returned* *to take* her,
 20:10. *to fetch* victual for the people,
 1Sa. 19:14, 20. Saul sent messengers *to take* David,
 24:11(12). *thou huntest* my soul *to take* it.
 25:39. *to take* her to him to wife.
 40. *to take* thee to him to wife.
 2Sa. 12: 4. *he spared* *to take* of his own flock
 1K. 17:11. *as she was going* *to fetch* (it),

1K. 19:10, 14. *they seek* my life, *to take* it away.
 22: 3. *we* (be) still, (and) *take* it not (marg.
silent from taking)
 2K. 4: 1. the creditor is come *to take*
 5:16. *he urged* him *to take* (it);
 20. *is not receiving* at his hands
 26. *to receive* money, and *to receive* garments,
 12: 8(9). consented *to receive* no (more) money
 1Ch 7:21. *they came down* *to take away* their cattle.
 Ps. 31:13(14). *they devised* *to take away* my life.
 Pro. 1: 3. *To receive* the instruction of wisdom,
 Jer. 5: 3. *they have refused* *to receive* correction:
 17:23. *nor receive* instruction.
 25:28. *if* they refuse *to take* the cup
 32:14. *Take* these evidences,
 33. *have not hearkened* *to receive* instruction.
 33:26. *I will not take* (any) of his seed
 36:21. the king sent Jehudi *to fetch* the roll:
 26. *to take* Baruch the scribe
 40: 1. *when he had taken* him being bound
 Eze. 16:61. *when thou shalt receive* thy sisters,
 24: 5. *Take* the choice of the flock,
 25. *when I take* from them their strength,
 38:13. *to take away* cattle and goods,
 Hos. 11: 3. *taking* them by their arms;
 Zec. 6:10. *Take* of (them of) the captivity,
 Mal. 2:13. *or receiveth* (it) with good will

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 6:21. *take* thou unto thee of all food
 12:19. behold thy wife, *take* (her),
 14:21. *and take* the goods to thyself,
 15: 9. *Take* me an heifer of three years old,
 19:15. *take* thy wife, and thy two daughters,
 22: 2. *Take* now thy son,
 23:13. *take* (it) of me, and I will bury my dead
 24:51. Rebekah (is) before thee, *take* (her),
 27: 9. *and fetch* me from thence two good kids
 13. obey my voice, and go *fetch* me (them).
 28: 2. *and take* thee a wife from thence
 31:32. *and take* (it) to thee.
 33:11. *Take*, I pray thee, my blessing
 34: 4. *Get* me this damsel to wife.
 42:33. *take* (food for) the famine
 43:11. *take* of the best fruits
 12. *take* double money
 13. *Take* also your brother,
 45:18. *And take* your father and your households,
 19. *take* you wagons out of the land
 48: 9. *Bring* them, I pray thee,
 Ex. 5:11. *get* you straw where ye can find it:
 7: 9. *Take* thy rod, and cast (it) before
 19. *Take* thy rod, and stretch out thine hand
 9: 8. *Take* to you handfuls of ashes
 12:21. Draw out and *take* you a lamb
 32. *take* your flocks and your herds,
 16:33. Moses said unto Aaron, *Take* a pot,
 17: 6. *and take* with thee of the elders of Israel;
 — *take* in thine hand, and go.
 29: 1. *Take* one young bullock,
 30:23. *Take* thou also unto thee principal spices,
 34. *Take* unto thee sweet spices,
 35: 5. *Take* ye from among you
 Lev. 8: 2. *Take* Aaron and his sons
 9: 2. *Take* thee a young calf
 3. *Take* ye a kid of the goats
 10:12. *Take* the meat offering
 Nu. 3:45. *Take* the Levites
 7: 5. *Take* (it) of them,
 8: 6. *Take* the Levites from among
 16: 6. *Take* you censers,
 17. *And take* every man his censor,
 46(17:11). Moses said unto Aaron, *Take* a
 17: 2(17). *and take* of every one of them a rod
 20: 8. *Take* the rod, and gather thou the
 25. *Take* Aaron and Eleazar
 25: 4. *Take* all the heads of the people,
 27:18. *Take* thee Joshua the son of Nun,
 Jos. 3:12. *take* you twelve men
 4: 2. *Take* you twelve men
 8: 1. *take* all the people of war
 9:11. *Take* victuals with you for the journey,
 Jud. 6:20. *Take* the flesh and the unleavened cakes
 25. *Take* thy father's young bullock,
 14: 2. *get* her for me to wife.
 3. *Get* her for me;
 1Sa. 2:16. *and* (then) *take* (as much) as thy kins

- Isa. 6: 7. *take* two milch kine,
 9: 3. *Take* now one of the servants
 16: 11. *Send and fetch* him:
 17: 17. *Take* now for thy brethren
 20: 21. (are) on this side of thee, *take* them;
 31. *send and fetch* him unto me,
 21: 9(10). if thou wilt *take* that, *take* (it):
 26: 11. *take* thou now the spear
 2Sa. 2: 21. *and take* thee his armour.
 20: 6. *take* thou thy lord's servants,
 1K. 1: 33. *Take* with you the servants of your lord,
 3: 24. the king said, *Bring* me a sword.
 11: 31. *Take* thee ten pieces:
 17: 10. *Fetch* me, I pray thee, a little water
 11. *Bring* me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread
 19: 4. O Lord, *take* away my life;
 20: 33. Go ye, *bring* him.
 22: 26. *Take* Micaiah, and carry him back
 2K. 2: 20. *Bring* me a new cruse,
 3: 15. *bring* me a minstrel.
 4: 29. *and take* my staff in thine hand,
 41. he said, *Then bring* meal.
 5: 15. *take* a blessing of thy servant.
 23. Be content, *take* two talents.
 8: 8. *Take* a present in thine hand,
 9: 1. *and take* this box of oil in thine hand,
 17. Joram said, *Take* an horseman,
 10: 6. *take* ye the heads of the men
 13: 15. *Take* bow and arrows.
 18. he said, *Take* the arrows.
 20: 7. *Take* a lump of figs.
 1Ch 21: 23. Ornan said unto David, *Take* (it)
 2Ch 18: 25. *Take* ye Micaiah, and carry him back
 Est. 6: 10. *take* the apparel and the horse,
 Job 22: 22. *Receive*, I pray thee, the law
 42: 8. *take* unto you now seven bullocks
 Pro. 4: 10. Hear, O my son, *and receive* my sayings;
 10: 10. *Receive* my instruction,
 20: 16. *Take* his garment that is surety
 27: 13. *Take* his garment that is surety
 Isa. 8: 1. *Take* thee a great roll,
 23: 16. *Take* an harp, go about the city,
 47: 2. *Take* the millstones,
 Jer. 13: 4. *Take* the girdle that thou hast got,
 6. *and take* the girdle from thence,
 25: 15. *Take* the wine cup of this fury
 29: 6. *Take* ye wives, and beget sons
 — *and take* wives for your sons,
 36: 2. *Take* thee a roll of a book,
 14. *Take* in thine hand the roll
 28. *Take* thee again another roll,
 38: 10. *Take* from hence thirty men
 39: 12. *Take* him, and look well to him,
 43: 9. *Take* great stones
 46: 11. Go up into Gilead, *and take* balm,
 51: 8. *take* balm for her pain,
 Eze. 3: 10. all my words...*receive* in thine heart,
 4: 1. son of man, *take* thee a tile,
 3. *take* thou unto thee an iron pan,
 9. *Take* thou also unto thee wheat,
 5: 1. *take* thee a sharp knife,
 10: 6. *Take* fire from between the wheels,
 37: 16. thou son of man, *take* thee one stick,
 — *then take* another stick,
 Hos. 1: 2. *take* unto thee a wife
 14: 2(3). *Take* with you words,
 — (—). *and receive* (us) graciously: (marg.
 or, give good)
 Jon. 4: 3. O Lord, *like*, I beseech thee, my life
 Zec. 11: 15. *Take* unto thee yet the instruments of

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 2: 15. *And the Lord God took* the man,
 21. *and he took* one of his ribs,
 3: 6. *And when the woman saw...she took* of
 4: 19. *And Lamech took* unto him two wives:
 6: 2. *and they took* them wives
 7: 2. Of every clean beast *thou shalt take* to thee
 8: 9. he put forth his hand, *and took* her,
 20. *and took* of every clean beast,
 9: 23. And Shem and Japheth *took* a garment,
 11: 29. *And Abram and Nahor took* them wives:
 31. *And Terah took* Abram his son,
 12: 5. *And Abram took* Sarai his wife,
 19. *so I might have taken* her
 14: 11. *And they took* all the goods of Sodom
 12. *And they took* Lot,

- Gen 14: 23. *I will not take* any thing
 24. *let them take* their portion.
 15: 10. *And he took* unto him all these,
 16: 3. *And Sarai...took* Hagar her maid
 17: 23. *And Abraham took* Ishmael his son,
 18: 5. *And I will fetch* a morsel of bread,
 7. *and fetch* a calf tender and good,
 8. *And he took* butter, and milk,
 20: 2. king of Gerar sent, *and took* Sarai.
 14. *And Abimelech took* sheep, and oxen,
 21: 14. Abraham rose up early...*and took* bread,
 21. *and his mother took* him a wife
 27. *And Abraham took* sheep and oxen
 30. *shalt thou take* of my hand,
 22: 3. *and took* two of his young men
 6. *And Abraham took* the wood
 — *and he took* the fire
 10. *and took* the knife to slay his son.
 13. Abraham went *and took* the ram,
 24: 3. *thou shalt not take* a wife unto my son
 10. *And the servant took* ten camels
 22. *that the man took* a golden earring
 37. *Thou shalt not take* a wife to my son
 61. *and the servant took* Rebekah,
 65. *therefore she took* a veil,
 67. *and took* Rebekah, and she became
 25: 1. Then again Abraham *took* (lit. added and
 took) a wife,
 26: 34. *when he took* to wife Judith
 27: 14. he went, *and fetched*,
 15. *And Rebekah took* goodly raiment
 35. *and hath taken* away thy blessing.
 28: 1. 6. *Thou shalt not take* a wife of
 9. Then went Esau unto Ishmael, *and took*
 11. *and he took* of the stones of that place,
 18. *and took* the stone that he had put
 29: 23. *that he took* Leah his daughter,
 30: 9. *she* (lit. and she) *took* Zilpah her maid,
 37. *And Jacob took* him rods
 31: 23. *And he took* his brethren with him,
 45. *And Jacob took* a stone,
 46. *and they took* stones,
 50. if thou shalt *take* (other) wives
 32: 13(14). *and took* of that which came
 22(23). *and took* his two wives,
 23(24). *And he took* them,
 33: 11. And he urged him, *and he took* (it).
 34: 2. *And when...he took* her, and lay with her,
 9. *take* our daughters unto you.
 16. *we will take* your daughters
 21. *let us take* their daughters
 25. *that two of the sons...took* each man his
 26. *and took* Dinah out of Shechem's house,
 36: 6. *And Esau took* his wives,
 37: 24. *And they took* him,
 31. *And they took* Joseph's coat,
 38: 2. *and he took* her, and went in unto her.
 6. *And Judah took* a wife for Er
 23. *Let her take* (it) to her,
 28. *and the midwife took* and bound upon his
 39: 20. *And Joseph's master took* him,
 40: 11. *and I took* the grapes,
 42: 16. *and let him fetch* your brother,
 24. *and took* from them Simeon,
 36. *ye will take* Benjamin (away):
 43: 15. *And the men took* that present,
 46: 6. *And they took* their cattle,
 48: 1. *and he took* with him his two sons,
 13. *And Joseph took* them both,
 Ex. 2: 1. *and took* (to wife) a daughter of Levi.
 3. *And when she could...she took* for him an
 5. *she sent* her maid to *fetch* it.
 9. *And the woman took* the child,
 4: 9. the water which *thou takest*
 17. *thou shalt take* this rod
 20. *And Moses took* his wife
 — *and Moses took* the rod of God
 25. *Then Zipporah took* a sharp stone,
 6: 20. *And Amram took* him Jochebed
 23. *And Aaron took* him Eliaheba,
 7: 15. the rod...*shalt thou take* in thine hand.
 9: 10. *And they took* ashes of the furnace,
 10: 26. *thereof must ye take* to serve the Lord
 12: 3. *they shall take* to them...a lamb,
 5. *ye shall take* (it) out from the sheep,
 13: 19. *And Moses took* the bones of Joseph
 14: 7. *And he took* six hundred chosen chariots,

- Ex. 15:20. *And Miriam...took a timbrel*
 16:16. *take ye every man for (them)*
 17:12. *and they took a stone,*
 18: 2. *Then Jethro,...took Zipporah, Moses' wife,*
 12. *And Jethro,...took a burnt offering*
 21:10. *If he take him another (wife);*
 14. *thou shalt take him from mine altar,*
 23: 8. *thou shalt take no gift:*
 24: 6. *And Moses took half of the blood,*
 7. *And he took the book of the covenant,*
 8. *And Moses took the blood,*
 25: 2. *that they bring (marg. take) me an*
 — *ye shall take my offering.*
 3. *the offering which ye shall take of them;*
 27:20. *that they bring thee pure oil*
 28: 5. *they shall take gold,*
 29:15. *Thou shalt also take one ram;*
 31. *thou shalt take the ram*
 32: 4. *And he received (them) at their hand,*
 20. *And he took the calf which they had made,*
 33: 7. *Moses took the tabernacle,*
 34: 4. *and took in his hand the two tables*
 36: 3. *And they received of Moses*
 40:20. *And he took and put the testimony into the*
 Lev. 8:10. *And Moses took the anointing oil,*
 15. *and Moses took the blood,*
 16. *And he took all the fat*
 23. *and Moses took of the blood*
 25. *And he took the fat,*
 28. *And Moses took them from off their hands.*
 29. *And Moses took the breast,*
 30. *And Moses took of the anointing oil,*
 9: 5. *And they brought (that) which Moses*
 15. *and took the goat,*
 10: 1. *And Nadab and Abihu,...took either of*
 14: 6. *the living bird, he shall take it,*
 10. *he shall take two he lambs*
 42. *he shall take other mortar,*
 16:14. *he shall take to him two turtledoves,*
 29. *she shall take unto her two turtles,*
 16: 5. *he shall take of the congregation*
 18:17. *neither shalt thou take her son's daughter,*
 18. *Neither shalt thou take a wife to*
 20:14. *if a man take a wife and her mother,*
 17. *if a man shall take his sister,*
 21. *if a man shall take his brother's wife,*
 21: 7. *They shall not take a wife (that is) a*
 — *neither shall they take a woman put away*
 13. *he shall take a wife in her virginity.*
 14. *shall he not take: but he shall take a virgin*
 24: 2. *that they bring unto thee pure oil olive*
 25:36. *Take thou no usury of him,*
 Nu. 1:17. *And Moses and Aaron took these men*
 3:47. *shalt thou take (them):*
 49. *And Moses took the redemption money*
 5:17. *the priest shall take, and put*
 7: 6. *And Moses took the wagons*
 8: 8. *and another young bullock shalt thou take*
 18. *And I have taken the Levites*
 16: 1. *Now Korah,...and Dathan and Abiram,...*
 took (men):
 18. *And they took every man his censer,*
 39(17:4). *And Eleazar the priest took the*
 47(—:12). *And Aaron took as Moses*
 17: 9(24). *and took every man his rod.*
 18:26. *When ye take of the children of Israel*
 28. *your tithes, which ye receive*
 19: 2. *that they bring thee a red heifer*
 20: 9. *And Moses took the rod from before the*
 21:25. *And Israel took all these cities:*
 26. *and taken all his land*
 22:41. *that Balak took Balaam,*
 23:14. *And he brought him into the field of*
 27. *I will bring thee unto another place;*
 28. *And Balak brought Balaam unto*
 25: 7. *and took a javelin in his hand;*
 27:22. *and he took Joshua,*
 31:11. *And they took all the spoil,*
 29. *Take (it) of their half,*
 30. *thou shalt take one portion*
 47. *Even...Moses took one portion*
 51, 54. *And Moses and Eleazar the priest took*
 34:18. *ye shall take one prince*
 35:31, 32. *ye shall take no satisfaction*
 Leu. 1:15. *So I took the chief of your tribes,*
 23. *and I took twelve men of you,*
 25. *And they took of the fruit*

- Deu. 3: 8. *And we took at that time*
 7: 3. *nor his daughter shalt thou take*
 10:17. *regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward:*
 16:19. *neither take a gift:*
 20: 7. *and another man take her*
 22: 6. *thou shalt not take the dam with*
 7. *and take the young to thee;*
 13. *If any man take a wife,*
 30(23:1). *A man shall not take his father's*
 24: 1. *When a man hath taken a wife,*
 8. *When a man hath taken a new wife,*
 29: 8(7). *And we took their land,*
 30: 4. *from thence will he fetch thee:*
 12. *Who shall go up...and bring it unto us,*
 13. *over the sea for us, and bring it unto us.*
 32:11. *taketh them, beareth them on her wings.*
 Jos. 2: 4. *And the woman took the two men,*
 7: 1. *for Achan,...took of the accursed thing.*
 21. *I coveted them, and took them;*
 23. *And they took them out of the midst*
 24. *And Joshua,...took Achan*
 8:12. *And he took about five thousand men,*
 9: 4. *and took old sacks upon their asses,*
 14. *And the men took of their victuals, (marg.*
 or, *they received the men by reason of)*
 11:16. *So Joshua took all that land,*
 23. *So Joshua took the whole land,*
 24: 3. *And I took your father Abraham*
 26. *and took a great stone,*
 Jud. 3: 6. *And they took their daughters*
 21. *and took the dagger from his right thigh,*
 25. *therefore they took a key,*
 4:21. *Then Jael Heber's wife took a nail*
 6:27. *Then Gideon took ten men*
 7: 8. *So the people took victuals*
 8:16. *And he took the elders of the city,*
 21. *and took away the ornaments*
 9:43. *And he took the people,*
 48. *and Abimelech took an ax*
 13:19. *So Manoah took a kid*
 14:11. *that they brought thirty companions*
 19. *slew thirty men of them, and took their*
 15: 4. *and took firebrands,*
 15. *he found a new jawbone of an ass,...and*
 took it,
 16:12. *Delilah therefore took new ropes,*
 17: 4. *and his mother took two hundred (shekels).*
 18:18. *and fetched the carved image,*
 20. *and he took the ephod,*
 19: 1. *who took to him a concubine*
 28. *Then the man took her (up)*
 29. *And when...he took a knife,*
 Ru. 4: 2. *And he took ten men*
 13. *So Boaz took Ruth,*
 16. *And Naomi took the child,*
 1Sa. 2:14. *the priest took for himself.*
 15. *he will not have sotten flesh*
 4: 3. *Let us fetch (marg. take unto us) the ark*
 5: 2. *When the Philistines took the ark*
 3. *And they took Dagon,*
 6:10. *and took two milch kine,*
 7: 9. *And Samuel took a sucking lamb,*
 12. *Then Samuel took a stone,*
 8: 3. *turned aside after lucre, and took bribes,*
 11. *He will take your sons,*
 13. *he will take your daughters*
 14. *he will take your fields,*
 16. *he will take your menservants,*
 9:22. *And Samuel took Saul*
 10: 1. *Then Samuel took a vial*
 23. *they ran and fetched him*
 11: 7. *And he took a yoke of oxen,*
 14:32. *the people flew upon the spoil, and took*
 15:21. *But the people took of the spoil,*
 16: 2. *Take an heifer with thee,*
 13. *Then Samuel took the horn*
 20. *And Jesse took an ass*
 17:18. *and take their pledge.*
 31. *and he sent for (marg. took) him.*
 40. *And he took his staff*
 49. *and took thence a stone,*
 51. *stood upon the Philistine, and took his*
 54. *And David took the head of the Philistine*
 57. *Abner took him, and brought him before*
 18: 2. *And Saul took him that day,*
 19:13. *And Michal took an image,*
 21: 9(10). *if thou wilt take that*

- 1Sa. 24: 2(3). Then Saul took three thousand chosen
 25: 18. Abigail made haste, and took two hundred
 35. So David received of her hand
 26: 12. So David took the spear
 22. the young men come over and fetch it.
 28: 24. and took flour, and kneaded (it),
 30: 11. they found...and brought him to David,
 20. And David took all the flocks
 31: 4. Therefore Saul took a sword,
 12. and took the body of Saul
 13. And they took their bones,
 2Sa. 1: 10. and I took the crown that (was) upon his
 3: 15. Ish-bosheth sent, and took her
 4: 7. and beheaded him, and took his head,
 5: 13. And David took (him) more concubines
 8: 1. and David took Metheg-ammah
 7. And David took the shields
 9: 5. king David sent, and fetched him
 10: 4. Wherefore Hanun took David's servants,
 11: 4. David sent messengers, and took her;
 12: 4. but took the poor man's lamb,
 10. and had taken the wife of Uriah
 30. And he took their king's crown
 13: 8. And she took flour,
 9. And she took a pan,
 10. And Tamar took the cakes
 19. And Tamar put ashes on her head,
 14: 2. and fetched thence a wise woman,
 17: 19. And the woman took and spread a covering
 18: 14. And he took three darts in his hand,
 17. And they took Absalom,
 19: 30(31). Yes, let him take all,
 20: 3. and the king took the ten women
 21: 8. But the king took the two sons
 10. And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took
 12. David went and took the bones of Saul
 22: 17. He sent from above, he took me;
 23: 6. they cannot be taken with hands:
 24: 22. Let my lord the king take
 1K. 1: 39. And Zadok the priest took an horn
 3: 1. and took Pharaoh's daughter,
 20. and took my son from beside me,
 7: 13. king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram
 9: 28. and fetched from thence gold,
 10: 28. king's merchants received the linen yarn
 11: 18. they took men with them
 34. I will not take the whole kingdom
 37. I will take thee,
 14: 26. And he took away the treasures
 — and he took away all the shields
 15: 18. Then Asa took all the silver
 16: 31. that he took to wife Jezebel
 17: 19. And he took him out of her bosom,
 23. And Elijah took the child,
 18: 4. that Obadiah took an hundred prophets,
 26. And they took the bullock
 31. And Elijah took twelve stones,
 19: 21. and took a yoke of oxen,
 2K. 2: 8. And Elijah took his mantle,
 14. And he took the mantle of Elijah
 20. And they brought (it) to him.
 3: 26. And when...he took with him seven hundred
 27. Then he took his eldest son
 5: 5. and took with him ten talents
 16. I will receive none.
 24. And when...he took (them) from their
 6: 2. and take thence every man a beam,
 7. he put out his hand, and took it.
 13. that I may send and fetch him.
 7: 13. Let (some) take, I pray thee,
 14. They took therefore two chariot
 8: 9. and took a present with him,
 15. that he took a thick cloth,
 9: 13. and took every man his garment,
 10: 7. that they took the king's sons,
 11: 2. But Jehoshaba...took Joash the son
 4. Jehoiada sent and fetched
 9. and they took every man his men
 19. And he took the rulers over hundreds,
 12: 5(6). Let the priests take
 7(8). receive no (more) money
 9(10). But Jehoiada the priest took a chest,
 18(19). And Jehoshaphat king of Judah took all
 13: 15. And he took unto him bow and arrows.
 18. Take the arrows. And he took (them).
 25. son of Jehoahaz took again (margin. re-
 turned and took)
 2K. 14: 21. And all the people of Judah took Azariah,
 15: 29. came Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and
 took Ijon,
 16: 8. And Ahaz took the silver and gold
 19: 14. And Hezekiah received the letter
 20: 7. And they took and laid (it) on the boil,
 18. thy sons...shall they take away;
 23: 16. and took the bones out of the sepulchres,
 30. And the people of the land took Jehoahaz
 24: 12. and the king of Babylon took him
 25: 18. And the captain of the guard took Seraiah
 20. And Nebuzar-adan captain of the guard took
 1Ch. 2: 19. And when...Caleb took unto him Ephrath,
 23. And he took Geahur,
 10: 4. So Saul took a sword,
 14: 3. And David took more wives
 18: 1. and took Gath and her towns
 7. And David took the shields
 19: 4. Wherefore Hanun took David's servants,
 20: 2. And David took the crown
 2Ch. 1: 16. the king's merchants received the linen
 8: 18. and took thence four hundred and fifty
 11: 18. And Rehoboam took him Mahalath
 12: 9. and took away the treasures
 — he carried away also the shields
 22: 11. But Jehoshabab...took Joash
 23: 1. and took the captains of hundreds,
 8. and took every man his men
 20. And he took the captains
 26: 1. Then all the people of Judah took Uziah,
 36: 1. Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz
 Neh. 5: 2. therefore we take up corn
 3. that we might buy corn,
 15. and had taken of them bread and wine,
 10: 30(31). nor take their daughters for
 31(32). we would not buy it of them
 Est. 6: 11. Then took Haman the apparel
 Job. 1: 16. the Sabaeans fell (upon them), and took
 them away;
 17. and have carried them away,
 2: 8. And he took him a potsherd
 3: 6. let darkness seize upon it;
 4: 12. and mine ear received a little
 5: 5. and taketh it even out of the thorns,
 12: 20. and taketh away the understanding
 15: 12. Why doth thine heart carry thee away?
 27: 13. they shall receive of the Almighty.
 35: 7. what receiveth he of thine hand?
 38: 20. That thou shouldest take it
 40: 24. He taketh it with his eyes:
 41: 4(40:28). wilt thou take him for a servant
 Ps. 6: 9(10). the Lord will receive my prayer.
 18: 16(17). He sent from above, he took me,
 49: 15(16). he shall receive me.
 17(18). he shall carry nothing away:
 50: 9. I will take no bullock out of
 51: 11(13). take not thy holy spirit from me.
 73: 24. and afterward receive me (to) glory.
 75: 2(3). When I shall receive the congregation
 78: 70. and took him from the sheepfolds:
 109: 8. let another take his office.
 Pro. 1: 19. taketh away the life of the owners
 2: 1. if thou wilt receive my words,
 6: 25. neither let her take thee with her eyelids.
 10: 8. wise in heart will receive commandments:
 17: 23. A wicked (man) taketh a gift.
 21: 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth
 knowledge.
 22: 27. why should he take away thy bed from
 31: 16. She considereth a field, and buyeth it:
 Isa. 28: 19. it goeth forth it shall take you:
 37: 14. And Hezekiah received the letter
 39: 7. thy sons...shall they take away;
 44: 14. and taketh the cypress and the oak,
 15. for he will take thereof,
 47: 3. I will take vengeance,
 56: 12. I will fetch wine,
 57: 13. vanity shall take (them):
 66: 21. I will also take of them
 Jer. 9: 20(19). and let your ear receive the word
 13: 7. and took the girdle from the place
 15: 15. take me not away in thy long suffering:
 16: 2. Thou shalt not take thee a wife,
 20: 10. and we shall take our revenge
 25: 17. Then took I the cup
 28: 10. Then Hananiah the prophet took the yoke
 32: 11. So I took the evidence

- Jer. 35: 3. *Then I took Jaazaniah*
 13. *Will ye not receive instruction*
 86: 14. *So Baruch the son of Neriah took the roll*
 21. *and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's*
 37: 17. *Zedekiah the king sent, and took him out:*
 38: 6. *Then took they Jeremiah,*
 11. *So Ebed-melech took the men*
 — *and took thence old cast clouts*
 14. *and took Jeremiah the prophet*
 39: 5. *when they had taken him,*
 14. *they sent, and took Jeremiah*
 40: 2. *And the captain of the guard took*
 41: 12. *Then they took all the men,*
 16. *Then took Johanan the son of Kareah,*
 43: 5. *But Johanan...took all the remnant of*
 49: 29. *their flocks shall they take away:*
 51: 26. *they shall not take of thee a stone*
 52: 24. *And the captain of the guard took*
 26. *So Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard took*
 Eze. 3: 14. *the spirit lifted me up, and took me away,*
 5: 1. *take thee a barber's razor,*
 4. *Then take of them again,*
 8: 3. *and took me by a lock of mine head;*
 10: 7. *who took (it), and went out.*
 15: 3. *will (men) take a pin of it*
 16: 16. *And of thy garments thou didst take,*
 17. *Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels*
 18. *And tookest thy brodered garments,*
 20. *Moreover thou hast taken thy sons*
 32. *taketh strangers instead of her husband!*
 17: 3. *and took the highest branch of the cedar:*
 5. *He took also of the seed of the land,*
 12. *and hath taken the king thereof,*
 13. *And hath taken of the king's seed,*
 18: 8. *neither hath taken any increase,*
 19: 5. *then she took another of her whelps,*
 22: 25. *they have taken the treasure*
 23: 25. *they shall take thy sons and*
 33: 4. *if the sword come, and take him away,*
 6. *if the sword come, and take (any) person*
 36: 30. *ye shall receive no more reproach*
 44: 22. *Neither shall they take for their wives a*
 — *they shall take maidens*
 45: 18. *thou shalt take a young bullock*
 46: 18. *the prince shall not take of the people's*
 Hos. 1: 3. *So he went and took Gomer*
 4: 11. *and new wine take away the heart.*
 10: 6. *Ephraim shall receive shame,*
 13: 11. *and took (him) away in my wrath.*
 Am. 5: 11. *ye take from him burdens of wheat:*
 7: 15. *And the Lord took me*
 9: 2. *shall mine hand take them;*
 Mic. 1: 11. *he shall receive of you his standing.*
 2: 9. *their children have ye taken away*
 Zep. 3: 7. *thou wilt receive instruction;*
 Hag. 2: 23. *In that day...will I take thee,*
 Zec. 11: 7. *And I took unto me two staves;*
 10. *And I took my staff,*
 13. *And I took the thirty (pieces)*

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

- Gen 19: 14. *his sons in law, which married his*
 27: 46. *if Jacob take a wife*
 Deu 27: 25. *he that taketh reward to slay an innocent*
 2Sa. 4: 6. *(as though) they would have fetched wheat;*
 2K. 2: 3. *the Lord will take away thy master*
 Pro. 9: 7. *that reproveth a scorner getteth...shame:*
 11: 30. *and he that winneth (marg. taketh) souls*
 Jer. 23: 31. *that use (marg. or, smooth) their tongues,*
 Eze. 24: 16. *I take away from thee the desire of*
 37: 19. *I will take the stick of Joseph,*
 21. *I will take the children of Israel*
 Am. 5: 12. *they afflict the just, they take a bribe,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Pro. 24: 11. *(them that are) drawn unto death,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 4: 11. *the ark of God was taken;*
 17. *the ark of God is taken.*
 22. *for the ark of God is taken.*
 Eze. 33: 6. *he is taken away in his iniquity;*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 4: 19, 21. *the ark of God was taken,*
 21: 6(7). *when it was taken away.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- 2K. 2: 9. *before I be taken away from thee.*
 Est. 2: 8. *that Esther was brought also*
 16. *So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 2: 23. *she was taken out of Man.*
 3: 19. *out of it wast thou taken:*
 23. *the ground from whence he was taken.*
 Jud. 17: 2. *(shekels) of silver that were taken*
 2K. 2: 10. *(when I am) taken from thee,*
 Isa. 52: 5. *my people is taken away*
 53: 8. *He was taken from prison*
 Jer. 29: 22. *And of them shall be taken up*
 48: 46. *thy sons are taken captives,*

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Gen 12: 15. *and the woman was taken into Pharaoh's*
 18: 4. *Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched,*
 Job 28: 2. *Iron is taken out of the earth,*
 Isa. 49: 24. *Shall the prey be taken from the mighty,*
 25. *of the mighty shall be taken away,*
 Eze. 15: 3. *Shall wood be taken thereof*

* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *

- Ex. 9: 24. *fire mingled with the hail,*
 Eze. 1: 4. *a fire infolding (marg. catching) itself,*

לקח leh'-ka'gh, m.

- Deu 32: 2. *My doctrine shall drop as the rain,*
 Job 11: 4. *My doctrine (is) pure,*
 Pro. 1: 5. *and will increase learning;*
 4: 2. *I give you good doctrine,*
 7: 21. *With her much fair speech*
 9: 9. *he will increase in learning.*
 16: 21. *sweetness of the lips increaseth learning,*
 23. *and addeth learning to his lips.*
 Isa. 29: 24. *they that murmured shall learn doctrine.*

לקט [lah-kat].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16: 4. *the people shall go out and gather*
 18. *they gathered every man*
 22. *the sixth day they gathered twice as much*
 Nu. 11: 8. *the people went about, and gathered*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 16: 27. *on the seventh day for to gather,*
 Ru. 2: 8. *Go not to glean in another field,*
 Cant. 6: 2. *to feed in the gardens, and to gather lilies*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 31: 46. *Jacob said unto his brethren, Gather*
 Ex. 16: 16. *Gather of it every man*

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 16: 5. *twice as much as they gather daily.*
 17. *the children of Israel did so, and gathered,*
 21. *And they gathered it every morning,*
 26. *Six days ye shall gather it;*
 Ps. 104: 28. *thou givest them they gather:*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Ru. 2: 16. *that she may glean (them),*
 17. *and beat out that she had gleaned:*
 18. *mother in law saw what she had gleaned.*
 19. *Where hast thou gleaned to day?*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Ru. 2: 15. *when she was risen up to glean,*
 23. *to glean unto the end of barley harvest*
 2K. 4: 39. *one went out...to gather herbs,*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen 47: 14. *And Joseph gathered up all the money*
 Lev. 19: 9. *neither shalt thou gather the gleanings*
 10. *neither shalt thou gather (every) gape*
 23: 22. *neither shalt thou gather any gleanings*
 Ru. 2: 2. *and glean ears of corn*
 3. *and gleaned in the field*
 7. *let me glean and gather*
 15. *Let her glean even among the sheaves,*
 17. *So she gleaned in the field*
 1Sa. 20: 38. *And Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows.*
 2K. 4: 39. *and gathered thereof wild gourds*

PIEL.—Participle.

Jud. 1: 7. *gathered* (marg. *gleaned*) (their meat)
Isa. 17: 5. *as he that gathereth ears in the valley*
Jer. 7:18. The children *gather wood*,

* PUAL.—Future. *

Isa. 27:12. *ye shall be gathered* one by one,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jud.11: 3. *and there were gathered* vain men

לֶקֶט leh'-ket, m.

Lev.19: 9. *neither* (lit. and not). *the gleanings of*
23:22. *neither* (lit. and not)...*any gleanings of thy*

לָקַח [lāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1 K. 21:19. *where dogs licked* the blood of Naboth

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 7: 5. Every one that *lappeth*

— *as a dog lappeth*,

1 K. 21:19. *shall dogs lick* thy blood,
22:33. *and the dogs licked up* his blood ;

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jud. 7: 6. *the number of them that lapped*,
7. *the three hundred men that lapped*

לָקַשׁ [lāh-kash'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 24: 6. *they gather* the vintage of the wicked.
(marg. *the wicked gather* the vintage)

לֶקֶשׁ leh'-kesh, m.

Am. 7: 1. *the shooting up of the latter growth* ; and,
lo, (it was) *the latter growth after*

לֶשֶׁד l'shad, m.

Nu. 11: 8. *as the taste of fresh oil*.

Ps. 32: 4. *my moisture is turned into* the drought

לָשׁוֹן lāh-shōhn', com.

Jen10: 5. every one after *his tongue*,

20. *after their families, after their tongues*,

31. *after their tongues*, in their lands,

Ex. 4:10. I (am) *slow of speech*, and of a *slow tongue*.

11: 7. *shall not a dog move his tongue*,

Jer. 23:49. *a nation whose* (lit. *who its*) *tongue*

os. 7:21. *and a wedge* (marg. *tongue*) *of gold of*

24. *the wedge of gold*,

10:21. *none moved his tongue*

15: 2. *the bay* (marg. *tongue*) *that looketh*

5. *from the bay of the sea*

18:19. *the north bay* (marg. *tongue*) *of the salt sea*

ud. 7: 5. Every one that *lappeth*...*with his tongue*,

Isa. 23: 2. *his word* (was) *in my tongue*.

Isa. 13:24. *but according to the language of each people*.

Isa. 1:22. *to every people after their language*,

— *according to the language of every people*.

3:12. (to) *every people after their language* ;

8: 9. *unto every people after their language*,

— *and according to their language*.

Job 5:21. *the scourge of the tongue* :

6:30. *Is there iniquity in my tongue ?*

Isa. 5: 5. *thou chooseth the tongue of the crafty*.

20:12. *he hide it under his tongue* ;

16. *the viper's tongue shall slay him*.

27: 4. *nor my tongue utter deceit*.

29:10. *and their tongue cleaved to the roof of*

33: 2. *my tongue hath spoken*

41: 1(40:25). *or his tongue with a cord*

Isa. 5: 9(10). *they flatter with their tongue*.

Ps. 10: 7. *under his tongue* (is) *mischievous*

12: 3(4). *the tongue that speaketh proud things* :

4(5). *With our tongue will we prevail* ;

15: 3. *backbiteth not with his tongue*,

22:15(16). *and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws* ;

31:20(21). *from the strife of tongues*.

34:13(14). *Keep thy tongue from evil*,

35:24. *And my tongue shall speak of*

37:30. *and his tongue talketh of judgment*.

39: 1(2). *that I sin not with my tongue* :

3(4). *spake I with my tongue*,

45: 1(2). *my tongue* (is) *the pen of a ready*

50:19. *and thy tongue frameth deceit*.

51:14(16). *my tongue shall sing aloud*

52: 2(4). *Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs* ;

4(6). O (thou) *deceitful tongue*.

55: 9(10). *divide their tongues* :

57: 4(5). *and their tongue a sharp sword*.

64: 3(4). *whet their tongue like a sword*,

8(9). *they shall make their own tongue to fall*

66:17. *he was extolled with my tongue*.

68:23(24). *the tongue of thy dogs*

71:24. *My tongue also shall talk of*

73: 9. *their tongue walketh through*

78:36. *and they lied unto him with their tongues*.

109: 2. *spoken against me with a lying tongue*.

119:172. *My tongue shall speak*

120: 2. *from a deceitful tongue*.

3. *what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue ?*

126: 2. *and our tongue with singing* :

137: 6. *let my tongue cleave to the roof of my*

139: 4. *not a word in my tongue*,

140: 3(4). *They have sharpened their tongues*

11(12). *Let not an evil speaker* (marg. *a man*

of tongue) *be established*

Pro. 6:17. *A proud look, a lying tongue*,

24. *the tongue of a strange woman*.

10:20. *The tongue of the just*

31. *but the froward tongue shall be cut out*.

12:18. *but the tongue of the wise* (is) *health*.

19. *a lying tongue* (is) *but for a moment*.

15: 2. *The tongue of the wise*

4. *A wholesome tongue*

16: 1. *the answer of the tongue*,

17: 4. *a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue*.

20. *he that hath a perverse tongue* (lit. *is per-*

verse in his tongue)

18:21. *in the power of the tongue* :

21: 6. *The getting of treasures by a lying tongue*

23. *Whoso keepeth his mouth and his tongue*

25:15. *and a soft tongue breaketh the bone*.

23. *angry countenance a backbiting tongue*.

26:28. *A lying tongue hateth*

28:23. *he that flattereth with the tongue*.

31:26. *in her tongue* (is) *the law of kindness*.

Ecc.10:11. *a babbling* (marg. *the master of the tongue*)

Cant.4:11. *honey and milk* (are) *under thy tongue* ;

Isa. 3: 8. *their tongue and their doings*

5:24. *the fire* (marg. *the tongue of fire*) *devoureth*

11:15. *the tongue of the Egyptian sea* ;

28:11. *with stammering lips and another tongue*

30:27. *his tongue as a devouring fire* :

32: 4. *and the tongue of the stammerers*

33:19. *of a stammering tongue*,

35: 6. *the tongue of the dumb sing* :

41:17. *their tongue faileth for thirst*,

45:23. *every tongue shall swear*.

50: 4. *the tongue of the learned*,

54:17. *every tongue* (that) *shall rise against thee*

57: 4. *draw out the tongue ?*

59: 3. *your tongue hath muttered perverseness*.

66:18. *I will gather all nations and tongues* ;

Jer. 5:15. *a nation whose language thou knowest not*,

9: 3(2). *they bend their tongues*

5(4). *they have taught their tongue*

8(7). *Their tongue* (is as) *an arrow*,

18:18. *let us smite him with the tongue*,

23:31. *the prophets*...*that use their tongues*,

Lam 4: 4. *The tongue of the sucking child*

Eze. 3: 5. *a people*...*of an hard language*,

6. *many people*...*of an hard language*,

26. *And I will make thy tongue cleave to*

36: 3. *ye are taken up in the lips of talkers*, (lit.

of the tongue)

Dan 1: 4. *and the tongue of the Chaldeans*.

Hos. 7:16. *the rage of their tongue* :

Mic. 6:12. *and their tongue (is) deceitful*
 Zep. 3:13. *neither shall a deceitful tongue be found*
 Zec. 8:23. *out of all languages*
 14:12. *their tongue shall consume away*

לִשְׁכָּה *lish-kāh'*, f.

1Sa. 9:22. *and brought them into the parlour,*
 2K. 23:11. *the chamber of Nathan-melech the*
 1Ch 9:26. *over the chambers (marg. or, storehouses)*
 33. *Levites, (who remaining) in the chambers*
 23:28. *in the courts, and in the chambers,*
 28:12. *all the chambers round about,*
 2Ch 31:11. *to prepare chambers (marg. storehouses)*
 Ezr. 8:29. *in the chambers of the house*
 10: 6. *the chamber of Johanan*
 Neh 10:37(38). *to the chambers of the house of*
 38(39). *to the chambers, into the treasure*
 39(40). *unto the chambers, where (are) the*
 13: 4. *of the chamber of the house of our God,*
 5. *he had prepared for him a great chamber,*
 8. *out of the chamber.*
 9. *they cleansed the chambers :*
 Jer. 35: 2. *into one of the chambers,*
 4. *the chamber of the sons of Hanan,*
 — *by the chamber of the princes, which (was)*
 — *above the chamber of Maaseiah*
 36:10. *in the chamber of Gemariah*
 12. *into the scribe's chamber :*
 20. *in the chamber of Elishama*
 21. *it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber.*
 Eze. 40:17. *(there were) chambers,*
 — *thirty chambers (were) upon the pavement.*
 38. *And the chambers and the entries*
 44. *the chambers of the singers*
 45. *This chamber, whose prospect*
 46. *And the chamber whose prospect*
 41:10. *And between the chambers*
 42: 1. *into the chamber that (was) over*
 4. *And before the chambers*
 5. *the upper chambers*
 7. *over against the chambers, toward the utter*
 — *court on the forepart of the chambers,*
 8. *the length of the chambers*
 9. *from under these chambers*
 10. *The chambers (were) in the thickness*
 11. *the appearance of the chambers*
 12. *the doors of the chambers*
 13. *The north chambers (and) the south cham-*
 — *bbers, which (are) before the separate*
 — *place, they (be) holy chambers,*
 44:19. *in the holy chambers,*
 45: 5. *a possession for twenty chambers.*
 46:19. *into the holy chambers*

לִשְׁמָה *leh'-shem*, in.

Ex. 28:19 & 39:12. *the third row a ligure,*

לָשָׁן *[lāh-shan']*.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Ps. 101: 5. *Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour,*

* POEL.—Participle. *

Ps. 101: 5. (כַּרִּיב) *Whoso privily slandereth his*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pro. 30:10. *Accuse not (marg. Hurt not with thy tongue) a servant unto his master,*

לִשְׁשָׁה *lish-shāhn'*, com. Ch.

Dan 3: 4. *O people, nations, and languages,*
 7. *the people, the nations, and the languages,*
 29. *That every people, nation, and language,*
 4: 1(3:31). *all people, nations, and languages,*
 5:19. *people, nations, and languages, trembled*
 6:25(26). *all people, nations, and languages,*
 7:14. *that all people, nations, and languages,*

לֶחֶךְ *leh'-thēch*, m.

Hos. 3: 2. *and an half homer (marg. lethech) of barley:*

מ mem.

The thirteenth letter of the alphabet.

מָה *māh*, Ch. part.

Ezr. 6: 8. *I make a decree what (מָה מָה) ye shall*

מֵאֲוֹס *[mah-āvooos']*, m.

Jer. 50:26. *open her storehouses :*

מְאֹד *m'ōhd*, m.

[Commonly used as an adverb].

Gen 1:31. *and, behold, (it was) very good.*

4: 5. *And Cain was very wroth, and his*

7:18. *were increased greatly upon the earth;*

19. *And the waters prevailed exceedingly*

(מְאֹד מְאֹד) *upon*

12:14. *beheld the woman that she (was) very fair.*

13: 2. *And Abram (was) very rich in cattle.*

13. *and sinners before the Lord exceedingly.*

15: 1. *(and) thy exceeding great reward.*

17: 2. *and will multiply thee exceedingly.*

(מְאֹד מְאֹד)

6. *I will make thee exceeding (id.) fruitful.*

20. *and will multiply him exceedingly; (id.)*

18:20. *and because their sin is very grievous:*

19: 3. *he pressed upon them greatly; and thy*

9. *pressed sore upon the man, (even) Lot.*

20: 8. *and the men were sore afraid.*

21:11. *thing was very grievous in Abraham's sight*

24:16. *the damsel (was) very fair to look upon;*

35. *the Lord hath blessed my master greatly:*

26:13. *and grew until he became very great:*

16. *for thou art much mightier than we.*

27:33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg.)*

trembled with a great trembling greatly;

34. *with a great and exceeding bitter cry,*

30:43. *And the man increased exceedingly.*

(מְאֹד מְאֹד)

32: 7(8). *Then Jacob was greatly afraid*

34: 7. *were very wroth, because he had wrought*

12. *Ask me never so much dowry and gift.*

41:19. *poor and very ill favoured and leanfleshed.*

31. *for it (shall be) very grievous.*

49. *very much, until he left numbering;*

47:13. *for the famine (was) very sore, so that*

27. *and grew, and multiplied exceedingly.*

50: 9. *and it was a very great company.*

10. *with a great and very sore lamentation*

Ex. 1: 7. *waxed exceedingly (מְאֹד מְאֹד) mighty.*

20. *people multiplied, and waxed very mighty.*

9: 3. *(there shall be) a very grievous murrain*

18. *cause it to rain a very grievous hail,*

24. *fire mingled with the hail, very grievous*

10:14. *of Egypt: very grievous (were they):*

19. *Lord turned a mighty strong west wind.*

11: 3. *(was) very great in the land of Egypt.*

12:38. *and herds, (even) very much cattle.*

14:10. *marched after them; and they were sore*

19:16. *the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud.*

18. *and the whole mount quaked greatly.*

19. *and waxed louder and louder.*

Nu. 11:10. *anger of the Lord was kindled greatly.*

33. *smote the people with a very great plague:*

12: 3. *the man Moses (was) very meek, above*

13:28. *and the cities (are) walled, (and) מְאֹד*

Nu. 14: 7. to search it, (is) an exceeding (תנ"ך) good land.
 39. and the people mourned greatly.
 16: 15. And Moses was very wroth, and said
 22: 3. And Moab was sore afraid of the people,
 17. will promote thee unto very great honour,
 32: 1. children of Gad had a very great multitude
 Deu 2: 4. ye good heed unto yourselves therefore:
 3: 5. beside unwall'd towns a great many.
 4: 9. and keep thy soul diligently, lest
 15. ye therefore good heed unto yourselves;
 6: 3. and that ye may increase mightily,
 5. with all thy soul, and with all thy might.
 9: 20. And the Lord was very angry with Aaron
 17: 17. neither shall he greatly multiply to himself
 20: 15. cities (which are) very far off from thee,
 24: 8. leprosy, that thou observe diligently,
 28: 54. tender among you, and very delicate,
 30: 14. But the word (is) very nigh unto thee,
 Jos. 1: 7. be thou strong and very courageous,
 3: 16. an heap very far from the city Adam,
 8: 4. go not very far from the city, but be
 9: 9. From a very far country thy servants
 13. by reason of the very long journey.
 22. We (are) very far from you;
 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our lives
 10: 2. That they feared greatly, because Gibeon
 20. slaying them with a very great slaughter,
 11: 4. with horses and chariots very many.
 13: 1. very much land to be possessed.
 22: 5. take diligent heed to do the commandment
 8. and with very much cattle, with silver,
 — and with very much raiment:
 23: 6. Be ye therefore very courageous to keep
 11. Take good heed therefore unto yourselves,
 Jud. 2: 15. and they were greatly distressed.
 3: 17. and Egion (was) a very fat man.
 6: 6. And Israel was greatly impoverished
 10: 9. so that Israel was sore distressed.
 11: 33. the vineyards, with a very great slaughter.
 12: 2. I and my people were at great strife
 13: 6. of an angel of God, very terrible:
 15: 18. And he was sore athirst, and called
 18: 9. the land, and, behold, it (is) very good:
 19: 11. by Jebus, the day was far spent;
 Ru. 1: 13. for it grieveth me much for your
 20. bath dealt very bitterly with me.
 1Sa. 2: 17. the sin of the young men was very great
 22. Now Eli was very old, and heard all that
 4: 10. and there was a very great slaughter;
 6: 9. the city with a very great destruction:
 11. the hand of God was very heavy there.
 11: 6. and his anger was kindled greatly.
 15. the men of Israel rejoiced greatly.
 12: 18. and all the people greatly feared the Lord
 14: 20. (and there was) a very great discomfiture.
 31. and the people were very faint.
 16: 21. and he loved him greatly;
 17: 11. they were dismayed, and greatly afraid.
 24. fled from him, and were sore afraid.
 18: 8. And Saul was very wroth,
 15. that he behaved himself very wisely,
 30. so that his name was much set by.
 19: 2(1). Saul's son delighted much in David:
 4. (have been) to thee-ward very good:
 20: 19. (then) thou shalt go down quickly, (marg.
 gently, or, diligently)
 21: 12(13). and was sore afraid of Achish
 25: 2. and the man (was) very great,
 15. But the men (were) very good unto us,
 36. for he (was) very (תנ"ך) drunken:
 26: 21. the fool, and have erred exceedingly.
 28: 5. and his heart greatly trembled.
 15. Saul answered, I am sore distressed;
 20. on the earth, and was sore afraid,
 21. and saw that he was sore troubled;
 30: 6. And David was greatly distressed;
 31: 3. and he was sore wounded of the archers.
 4. would not; for he was sore afraid.
 2Sa. 1: 26. very pleasant hast thou been unto me:
 2: 17. there was a very sore battle that day;
 3: 8. Then was Abner very wroth for the
 8: 8. king David took exceeding much brass.
 10: 5. because the men were greatly ashamed:
 11: 2. and the woman (was) very beautiful
 12: 2. The rich (man) had exceeding many flocks

2Sa. 12: 5. David's anger was greatly kindled
 30. spoil of the city in great abundance.
 13: 3. and Jonadab (was) a very subtil man.
 15. Amnon hated her exceedingly; (marg.
 with great hatred greatly)
 21. all these things, he was very wroth.
 36. and all his servants wept very sore.
 14: 25. to be so much praised as Absalom
 18: 17. laid a very great heap of stones upon him:
 19: 32(33). Barzillai was a very aged man,
 — (—) for he (was) a very great man.
 24: 10. I have sinned greatly in that I have done:
 — for I have done very foolishly.
 14. I am in a great strait:
 1K. 1: 4. And the damsel (was) very fair,
 6. and he also (was a) very goodly (man);
 15. and the king was very old;
 2: 12. his kingdom was established greatly.
 4: 29(5:9). and understanding exceeding much,
 5: 7(21). of Solomon, that he rejoiced greatly,
 7: 47. because they were exceeding (תנ"ך) many:
 10: 2. to Jerusalem with a very great train,
 — and very much gold, and precious stones:
 10. and of spices very great store,
 11. from Ophir great plenty of almug trees,
 11: 19. And Hadad found great favour in the
 17: 17. and his sickness was so sore, that there
 18: 3. Now Obadiah feared the Lord greatly:
 21: 26. And he did very abominably in following
 2K. 10: 4. But they were exceedingly (תנ"ך) afraid,
 14: 26. affliction of Israel, (that it was) very bitter:
 17: 18. Therefore the Lord was very angry
 21: 16. Manasseh shed innocent blood very much,
 23: 25. and with all his might, according to
 1Ch 10: 4. for he was sore afraid.
 16: 25. and greatly to be praised:
 18: 8. brought David very much brass,
 19: 5. for the men were greatly ashamed.
 20: 2. exceeding much spoil out of the city.
 21: 8. David said unto God, I have sinned greatly,
 — for I have done very foolishly.
 13. I am in a great strait:
 — for very great (are) his mercies:
 2Ch 4: 18. these vessels in great abundance:
 7: 8. a very great congregation,
 9: 1. with a very great company,
 9. and of spices great abundance,
 11: 12. and made them exceeding strong, (lit.
 and strengthened them to a multitude
 of strength)
 14: 13(12). they carried away very much spoil.
 16: 8. with very many chariots and horsemen?
 14. they made a very (תנ"ך) great burning
 for him.
 24: 24. a very great host into their hand,
 25: 10. was greatly kindled against Judah,
 30: 13. second month, a very great congregation.
 32: 27. Hezekiah had exceeding much riches
 29. had given him substance very much.
 33: 12. and humbled himself greatly before
 14. raised it up a very great height,
 35: 23. for I am sore wounded.
 Exr. 10: 1. a very great congregation of men and
 Neh 2: 2. Then I was very sore afraid,
 4: 7(1). then they were very wroth,
 5: 6. And I was very angry when I heard
 6: 16. were much cast down in their own eyes:
 8: 17. And there was very great gladness.
 13: 8. And it grieved me sore:
 Est. 1: 12. therefore was the king very wroth,
 4: 4. Then was the queen exceedingly grieved;
 Job 1: 3. and a very great household;
 2: 13. they saw that (his) grief was very great.
 8: 7. thy latter end should greatly increase.
 35: 15. knoweth (it) not in great extremity:
 Ps. 6: 3(4). My soul is also sore vexed:
 10(11). enemies be ashamed and sore vexed:
 21: 1(2). salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!
 31: 11(12). but especially among my neighbours,
 38: 6(7). I am bowed down greatly; (תנ"ך)
 8(9). I am feeble and sore (id.) broken:
 46: 1(2). a very present help in trouble.
 47: 9(10). he is greatly exalted.

- Ps. 48: 1(2). and *greatly* to be praised in the city
50: 3. and it shall be *very* tempestuous
78:29. So they did eat, and were *well* filled:
59. was wroth, and *greatly* abhorred Israel:
79: 8. for we are brought *very* low.
92: 5(6). (and) thy thoughts are *very* deep.
93: 5. Thy testimonies are *very* sure:
96: 4. and *greatly* to be praised:
97: 9. thou art exalted *far* above all gods.
104: 1. Lord my God, thou art *very* great;
105:24. And he increased his people *greatly*;
107:38. so that they are multiplied *greatly*;
109:30. I will *greatly* praise the Lord
112: 1. delighteth *greatly* in his commandments.
116:10. I was *greatly* afflicted:
119: 4. to keep thy precepts *diligently*.
8. O forsake me not *utterly*.
43. truth *utterly* out of my mouth;
51. have had me *greatly* in derision:
96. thy commandment (is) *exceeding* broad.
107. I am afflicted *very* much: (תנ"ך טו)
138. (are) righteous and *very* faithful.
140. Thy word (is) *very* pure:
167. and I love them *exceedingly*.
139:14. and (that) my soul knoweth *right* well.
(marg. *greatly*)
142: 6(7). for I am brought *very* low:
145: 3. the Lord, and *greatly* to be praised;
Isa. 16: 6. pride of Moab; (he is) *very* proud:
31: 1. because they are *very* strong;
47: 6. hast thou *very* heavily laid thy yoke.
9. for the *great* abundance of thine
52:13. and extolled, and be *very* high.
56:12. as this day, (and) *much* more abundant.
64: 9(8). Be not wroth *very* sore, O Lord,
12(11). hold thy peace, and afflict us *very* sore?
Jer. 2:10. and consider *diligently*, and see if there
12. be ye *very* desolate, saith the Lord.
36. Why gaddest thou about *so* much
9:19(18). we are *greatly* confounded, because
14:17. a great breach, with a *very* grievous blow.
18:13. Israel hath done a *very* horrible thing.
20:11. they shall be *greatly* ashamed;
24: 2. One basket (had) *very* good figs,
— the other basket (had) *very* naughty figs,
3. the good figs, *very* good; and the evil,
very evil, that cannot be eaten,
40:12. wine and summer fruits *very* much.
48:16. and his affliction hasteth *fast*.
29. pride of Moab, he is *exceeding* proud
49:30. Flee, get you *far* off, dwell deep,
50:12. Your mother shall be *sore* confounded;
Lam. 5:22. thou art *very* (תנ"ך טו) wroth against
Eze. 9: 9. and Judah (is) *exceeding* (תנ"ך זכ) great,
16:13. and thou wast *exceeding* (id.) beautiful,
20:13. and my sabbaths they *greatly* polluted:
27:25. made *very* glorious in the midst of the
37: 2. *very* many in the open valley; and, lo,
(they were) *very* dry.
10. an *exceeding* (תנ"ך זכ) great army.
40: 2. and set me upon a *very* high mountain,
47: 7. of the river (were) *very* many trees
9. shall be a *very* great multitude of fish,
10. fish of the great sea, *exceeding* many.
Dan. 8: 8. Therefore the he goat waxed *very*
(תנ"ך טו) great:
11:25. with a *very* (id.) great and mighty army;
Joel 2:11. for his camp (is) *very* great:
— of the Lord (is) great and *very* terrible;
Obad. 2. thou art *greatly* despised.
Nah. 2: 1(2). fortify (thy) power *mightily*.
Zep. 1:14. (it is) near, and hasteth *greatly*.
Zec. 9: 2. and Zidon, though it be *very* wise.
5. (shall see it), and be *very* sorrowful,
9. Rejoice *greatly*, O daughter of Zion;
14: 4. (and there shall be) a *very* great valley;
14. and apparel, in *great* abundance.

מֵאָה mēh-āh', f.

- Gen 5: 3. Adam lived an *hundred* and thirty (lit. thirty and an *hundred*) years,
4. begotten Seth were eight *hundred* years:

- Gen 5: 5. nine *hundred* and thirty years:
6. Seth lived an *hundred* and five years,
7. eight *hundred* and seven years,
8. nine *hundred* and twelve years:
10. eight *hundred* and fifteen years,
11. nine *hundred* and five years:
13. eight *hundred* and forty years,
14. nine *hundred* and ten years:
16. eight *hundred* and thirty years,
17. eight *hundred* ninety and five years:
18. Jared lived an *hundred* sixty and two years
(lit. sixty and two and an *hundred* years)
19. begat Enoch eight *hundred* years,
20. nine *hundred* sixty and two years:
22. he begat Methuselah three *hundred* years.
23. three *hundred* sixty and five years:
25. Methuselah lived an *hundred* eighty and seven years, (lit. eighty and seven and an *hundred* years)
26. seven *hundred* eighty and two years.
27. nine *hundred* sixty and nine years:
28. Lamech lived an *hundred* eighty and two years, (lit. eighty and two and an *hundred* years)
30. five *hundred* ninety and five years,
31. seven *hundred* seventy and seven years:
32. Noah was five *hundred* years old:
6: 3. his days shall be an *hundred* and twenty
15. (shall be) three *hundred* cubits,
7: 6. And Noah (was) six *hundred* years old
11. In the six *hundred* and thirty year of Noah's life,
24. prevailed upon the earth an *hundred* and thirty years,
8: 3. after the end of the *hundred* and fifty years,
13. in the six *hundred* and first year,
9:28. three *hundred* and fifty years.
29. nine *hundred* and fifty years:
11:10. Shem (was) an *hundred* years old,
11. after he begat Arphaxad five *hundred* years,
13. 15. four *hundred* and three years.
17. four *hundred* and thirty years.
19. two *hundred* and nine years,
21. two *hundred* and seven years,
23. he begat Nahor two *hundred* years.
25. Nahor lived... an *hundred* and ninety years:
32. two *hundred* and five years:
14:14. three *hundred* and eighteen,
15:13. shall afflict them four *hundred* years:
17:17. unto him that is an *hundred* years old?
21: 5. Abraham was an *hundred* years
23: 1. was an *hundred* and seven and twenty years
15. the land (is worth) four *hundred* shekels
16. four *hundred* shekels of silver,
25: 7. an *hundred* threescore and fifteen years
17. an *hundred* and thirty and seven years.
26:12. received in the same year an *hundred* years
32: 6(7). and four *hundred* men with him.
14(15). Two *hundred* the goats, and two
— he goats, two *hundred* ewes,
33: 1. Esau came, and with him four *hundred*
19. father, for an *hundred* pieces of money.
35:28. of Isaac were an *hundred* and fourteen
45:22. three *hundred* (pieces) of silver.
47: 9. of my pilgrimage (are) an *hundred* and forty years
28. was an *hundred* forty and seven years.
50:22. Joseph lived an *hundred* and ten years
26. (being) an *hundred* and ten years old
Ex. 6:16. (were) an *hundred* thirty and seven years
(lit. thirty and seven and an *hundred* years)
18. an *hundred* (thirty and three years)
20. Amram (were) an *hundred* and thirty
12:37. about six *hundred* thousand and on foot
40, 41. four *hundred* and thirty years.
14: 7. he took six *hundred* chosen chariots
18:21, 25. rulers of *hundreds*, rulers of fifties
27: 9. (of) fine twined linen of an *hundred* and thirty
11. (there shall be) hangings of an *hundred* and thirty
18. of the court (shall be) an *hundred* and thirty
30:23. of pure myrrh five *hundred*
— 23. two *hundred* and fifty (shekels).
24. And of cassia five *hundred* (shekels).
38: 9. (of) fine twined linen, an *hundred* and thirty
11. (the hangings were) an *hundred* and thirty
24. seven *hundred* and thirty shekels
25. an *hundred* talents, and a thousand and three
hundred and threescore and fifteen

Ex. 38:26. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty
 27. of the hundred talents of silver were cast — an hundred sockets of the hundred talents,
 28. seven hundred seventy and five
 29. two thousand and four hundred shekels.
 Lev. 26: 8. five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand
 Nu. 1: 21. 46,000 and five hundred.
 23. 59,000 and three hundred.
 25. 45,000 six hundred and fifty.
 27. 74,000 and six hundred.
 29. 54,000 and four hundred.
 31. 57,000 and four hundred.
 33. forty thousand and five hundred.
 35. 32,000 and two hundred.
 37. 35,000 and four hundred.
 39. 63,000 and seven hundred.
 41. 41,000 and five hundred.
 43. 53,000 and four hundred.
 46. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
 4. 74,000 and six hundred.
 6. 54,000 and four hundred.
 8. 57,000 and four hundred.
 9. an hundred thousand and 86,000 and four hundred,
 11. 46,000 and five hundred.
 13. 59,000 and three hundred.
 15. 45,000 and six hundred
 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben (were) an hundred thousand and 51,000 and four hundred and 50,
 19. forty thousand and five hundred.
 21. 32,000 and two hundred.
 23. 35,000 and four hundred.
 24. an hundred thousand and eight thousand and an hundred,
 26. 62,000 and seven hundred.
 28. 41,000 and five hundred.
 30. fifty and three thousand and four hundred.
 31. an hundred thousand and 57,000 and six hundred.
 32. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
 3: 22. seven thousand and five hundred.
 28. eight thousand and six hundred,
 34. upward, (were) 6,000 and two hundred.
 43. 22,000 two hundred and 73.
 46. the two hundred and threescore and thirteen
 50. a thousand three hundred and 65
 4: 36. two thousand seven hundred and fifty.
 40. two thousand and six hundred and thirty.
 44. families, were 3000 and two hundred.
 48. eight thousand and five hundred and 80.
 7: 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85. an hundred and thirty (shekels),
 85. all the silver vessels (weighed) 2000 and four hundred (shekels),
 86. an hundred and twenty (shekels).
 11: 21. six hundred thousand footmen;
 16: 2. two hundred and fifty princes of the
 17. his censers, two hundred and fifty censers;
 35. consumed the two hundred and fifty men
 49(17:14). they that died in the plague were 14,000 and seven hundred,
 26: 7. 43,000 and seven hundred and thirty.
 10. devoured two hundred and fifty men:
 14. Simeonites, 22,000 and two hundred.
 18. forty thousand and five hundred.
 22. 76,000 and five hundred.
 25. 64,000 and three hundred.
 27. threescore thousand and five hundred.
 34. 52,000 and seven hundred.
 37. 32,000 and five hundred.
 41. 45,000 and six hundred.
 43. 64,000 and four hundred.
 47. 53,000 and four hundred.
 50. 45,000 and four hundred.
 51. six hundred thousand and a thousand seven hundred and thirty.
 31: 14. captains over hundreds,
 28. one soul of five hundred, (both) of the
 32. six hundred thousand and 75,000
 36. three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred
 37. six hundred and threescore and fifteen.

Nu. 31: 39. thirty thousand and five hundred;
 43. three hundred thousand and thirty thousand (and) seven thousand and five hundred
 45. thirty thousand asses and five hundred,
 48, 52. captains of hundreds,
 52. sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty
 54. captains of thousands and of hundreds,
 33: 39. Aaron (was) an hundred and 23 years old
 Deu. 1: 15. captains over hundreds,
 22: 19. amerce him in an hundred (shekels)
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
 34: 7. Moses (was) an hundred and 20 years old
 Jos. 7: 21. Babylonish garment, and two hundred
 24: 29. an hundred and ten years old.
 32. of Shechem for an hundred pieces of
 Jud. 2: 8. an hundred and ten years old.
 3: 31. slew of the Philistines six hundred men
 4: 3, 13. nine hundred chariots of iron;
 7: 6. to their mouth, were three hundred men:
 7. By the three hundred men that lapped
 8. and retained those three hundred men:
 16. he divided the three hundred men
 19. Gideon, and the hundred men
 22. And the three hundred blew the trumpets,
 8: 4. and the three hundred men that (were)
 10. an hundred and twenty thousand men
 26. a thousand and seven hundred
 11: 26. by the coasts of Arnon, three hundred
 15: 4. Samson went and caught three hundred
 16: 5. we will give thee every one of us eleven hundred (lit. a thousand and a hundred)
 17: 2. The eleven hundred (lit. id.) (shekels) of
 3. when he had restored the eleven hundred (lit. id.) (shekels) of silver
 4. his mother took two hundred (shekels) of
 18: 11. six hundred men appointed
 16. And the six hundred men appointed
 17. the six hundred men (that were) appointed
 20: 2. four hundred thousand footmen
 10. take ten men of an hundred throughout all the tribes of Israel, and an hundred
 15, 16. seven hundred chosen men.
 17. four hundred thousand men
 35. that day 25,000 and an hundred men:
 47. But six hundred men turned and fled
 21: 12. four hundred young virgins, that had
 1Sa. 11: 8. Israel were three hundred thousand,
 13: 15 & 14: 2. about six hundred men.
 15: 4. in Telaim, two hundred thousand footmen,
 17: 7. spear's head (weighed) six hundred shekels
 18: 25. but an hundred forekins of the Philistines,
 27. slew of the Philistines two hundred men;
 22: 2. were with him about four hundred men.
 7. captains of hundreds;
 23: 13. about six hundred, arose
 25: 13. went up after David about four hundred men; and two hundred abode by the
 18. took two hundred loaves,
 — and an hundred clusters of raisins, and two hundred cakes of figs,
 27: 2. he passed over with the six hundred men
 29: 2. of the Philistines passed on by hundreds,
 30: 9. David went, he and the six hundred men
 10. David pursued, he and four hundred men: for two hundred abode behind,
 17. four hundred young men, which rode
 21. David came to the two hundred men,
 2Sa. 2: 31. three hundred and threescore men
 3: 14. which I espoused to me for an hundred
 8: 4. seven hundred horsemen,
 — reserved of them (for) an hundred chariots.
 10: 18. David slew (the men of) seven hundred
 14: 26. hair of his head at two hundred shekels
 15: 11. with Absalom went two hundred men
 18. the Gittites, six hundred men
 16: 1. upon them two hundred (loaves) of bread, and an hundred bunches of raisins, and an hundred of summer fruits,
 18: 1. captains of hundreds
 4. all the people came out by hundreds
 21: 16. (weighed) three hundred (shekels) of
 23: 8. against eight hundred, whom he slew
 18. lifted up his spear against three hundred,
 24: 3. soever they be, an hundred fold,
 9. eight hundred thousand valiant men — five hundred thousand men.
 1K. 4: 23(5:3). and an hundred sheep, beside harts,

- 1K. 5:16(30). three thousand and three *hundred*,
6: 1. in the four *hundred* and eightieth year
7: 2. the length thereof (was) *an hundred*
20. the pomegranates (were) *two hundred*
42. And four *hundred* pomegranates for
8:63. *an hundred* and twenty thousand sheep.
9:14. Hiram sent to the king sixscore (lit. *a hundred and twenty*) talents of gold.
23. five *hundred* and fifty,
28. four *hundred* and twenty talents,
10:10. *an hundred* and twenty talents of gold,
14. six *hundred* threescore and six talents of
16. Solomon made *two hundred* targets (of)
beaten gold: six *hundred* (shekels)
17. (he made) three *hundred* shields
26. a thousand and four *hundred* chariots,
29. for six *hundred* (shekels) of silver, and an
horse for *an hundred* and fifty:
11: 3. he had seven *hundred* wives, princesses,
and three *hundred* concubines:
12:21. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
18: 4. Obadiah took *an hundred* prophets,
13. how I hid *an hundred* men
19. of Baal four *hundred* and fifty, and the
prophets of the groves four *hundred*,
22. four *hundred* and fifty men.
20:15. they were *two hundred* and thirty two:
29. *an hundred* thousand footmen in one day.
22: 6. the prophets together, about four *hundred*
2K. 3: 4. *an hundred* thousand lambs, and *an hundred*
thousand rams,
26. he took with him seven *hundred* men
4:43. should I set this before *an hundred* men?
11: 4, 19. the rulers over *hundreds*,
9. the captains over the *hundreds*
10. the captains over *hundreds*
15. the captains of the *hundreds*,
14:13. unto the corner gate, four *hundred* cubits.
18:14. of Judah three *hundred* talents
19:35. *an hundred* fourscore and five thousand:
23:33. a tribute of *an hundred* talents
1Ch. 4:42. of the sons of Simeon, five *hundred* men,
5:18. 44,000 seven *hundred* and threescore,
21. *sheep two hundred* and 50,000, and of asses
2000, and of men *an hundred* thousand.
7: 2. two and twenty thousand and six *hundred*.
9. valour, (was) 20,000 and *two hundred*.
11. 17,000 and *two hundred* (soldiers), fit to
8:40. sons, and sons' sons, *an hundred* and fifty.
9: 6. six *hundred* and ninety.
9. nine *hundred* and fifty and six.
13. seven *hundred* and threescore;
22. the gates (were) *two hundred* and twelve.
11:11. lifted up his spear against three *hundred*
20. lifting up his spear against three *hundred*,
12:14. one of the least (was) *over an hundred*,
24. six thousand and eight *hundred*,
25. for the war, 7000 and *one hundred*.
26. four thousand and six *hundred*.
27. three thousand and seven *hundred*;
30. twenty thousand and eight *hundred*,
32. the heads of them (were) *two hundred*;
35. twenty and eight thousand and six *hundred*.
37. *an hundred* and twenty thousand.
13: 1. captains of thousands and *hundreds*,
15: 5. his brethren *an hundred* and twenty:
6. his brethren *two hundred* and twenty:
7. his brethren *an hundred* and thirty:
8. the chief, and his brethren *two hundred*;
10. his brethren *an hundred* and twelve.
18: 4. but reserved of them *an hundred* chariots.
21: 3. The Lord make his people *an hundred* times
5. a thousand thousand and *an hundred*
thousand men that drew sword: and
Judah (was) four *hundred*
25. gave to Ornan for the place six *hundred*
22:14. Lord *an hundred* thousand talents of gold,
25: 7. was *two hundred* fourscore and eight.
26:26. captains over thousands and *hundreds*,
30. of valour, a thousand and seven *hundred*,
32. two thousand and seven *hundred* chief
27: 1. captains of thousands and *hundreds*,
28: 1. captains over the *hundreds*,
29: 6. captains of thousands and of *hundreds*,
7. *one hundred* thousand talents of iron.
2Ch. 1: 2. the captains of thousands and of *hundreds*,
14. a thousand and four *hundred* chariots,

- 2Ch. 1:17. a chariot for six *hundred* (shekels) of sil-
ver, and an horse for *an hundred* and
2: 2(1). three thousand and six *hundred*
17(16). found *an hundred* and fifty thousand
and three thousand and six *hundred*.
18(17). three thousand and six *hundred*
3: 4. the height (was) *an hundred* and twenty:
8. gold, (amounting) to six *hundred* talents.
16. and made *an hundred* pomegranates,
4: 8. And he made *an hundred* basons of gold.
13. four *hundred* pomegranates on
5:12. *an hundred* and twenty priests sounding
7: 5. *an hundred* and twenty thousand sheep:
8:10. officers, (even) *two hundred* and fifty,
18. four *hundred* and fifty talents of gold,
9: 9. *an hundred* and twenty talents of gold,
13. six *hundred* and threescore and six talents
15. Solomon made *two hundred* targets (of)
beaten gold: six *hundred* (shekels)
16. three *hundred* shields (made be of) beaten
gold: three *hundred* (shekels) of gold
11: 1. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
12: 3. With twelve *hundred* (lit. a thousand and
two *hundred*) chariots,
13: 3. four *hundred* thousand chosen men:
— eight *hundred* thousand chosen men,
17. five *hundred* thousand chosen men.
14: 8(7). of Judah three *hundred* thousand:
—(—), *two hundred* and fourscore thousand:
9(8). and three *hundred* chariots;
15:11. had brought, seven *hundred* oxen
17:11. 7000 and seven *hundred* rams, and 7000
and seven *hundred* he goats.
14. men of valour three *hundred* thousand.
15. and with him *two hundred* and 80,000.
16. and with him *two hundred* thousand
17. with bow and shield *two hundred* thousand.
18. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
18: 5. together of prophets four *hundred* men,
23: 1, 9, 14, 20. the captains of *hundreds*,
24:15. *an hundred* and thirty years old
25: 5. captains over *hundreds*,
— three *hundred* thousand choice (men)
6. *an hundred* thousand mighty men of
valour out of Israel for *an hundred*
9. for the *hundred* talents which I have given
23. to the corner gate, four *hundred* cubits.
26:12. *two hundred* and six *hundred*.
13. three *hundred* thousand and seven thousand
and five *hundred*,
27: 5. gave him the same year *an hundred* talents
28: 6. *an hundred* and twenty thousand
8. of their brethren *two hundred* thousand,
29:32. *an hundred* rams, (and) *two hundred*
33. consecrated things (were) six *hundred*
35: 8. *two hundred* and six *hundred* (small
cattle), and three *hundred* oxen.
9. thousand (small cattle), and five *hundred*
36: 3. condemned the land in *an hundred* talents
Ezr. 1:10. silver basons...four *hundred* and ten,
11. five thousand and four *hundred*.
2: 3. of Parosh, 2000 *an hundred* 72.
4. of Shephatiah, three *hundred* 72.
5. of Arah, seven *hundred* seventy and six
6. of Pahath-moab,...2000 eight *hundred* and
7. of Elam, 1000 *two hundred* 54.
8. of Zattu, nine *hundred* forty and five.
9. of Zaccai, seven *hundred* and threescore.
10. of Bani, six *hundred* forty and two.
11. of Bebai, six *hundred* twenty and three.
12. Azgad, 1000 *two hundred* twenty and two
13. of Adonikam, six *hundred* sixty and six.
15. of Adin, four *hundred* fifty and four.
17. of Bezai, three *hundred* twenty and three.
18. of Jorah, *an hundred* and twelve.
19. of Hashum, *two hundred* twenty and three.
21. Beth-lehem, *an hundred* twenty and three
23. of Anathoth, *an hundred* twenty and eight
25. Beeroh, seven *hundred* and 43.
26. of Ramah and Gaba, six *hundred* 21.
27. of Michmas, *an hundred* twenty and two.
28. Beth-el and Ai, *two hundred* 33.
30. of Magbish, *an hundred* fifty and six.
31. of the other Elam,...1000 *two hundred* 54
32. of Harim, three *hundred* and twenty.
33. and Ono, seven *hundred* twenty and six.
34. of Jericho, three *hundred* forty and six.

- Exr. 2:35. of Senaah, 3000 and six hundred and 30.
 36. of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.
 38. of Pashur, 1000 two hundred 47.
 41. of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight.
 42. (in) all an hundred thirty and nine.
 58. (were) three hundred ninety and two.
 60. of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two.
 64. 42,000 three hundred (and) threescore,
 65. 7000 three hundred thirty and seven: and
 (there were) among them two hundred
 66. Their horses (were) seven hundred 36;
 their mules, two hundred 45;
 67. Their camels, four hundred 35; (their)
 asses, 6000 seven hundred and twenty.
 69. and one hundred priests' garments.
 8: 3. of the males an hundred and fifty.
 4. and with him two hundred males.
 5. and with him three hundred males.
 9. with him two hundred and eighteen males.
 10. an hundred and threescore males.
 12. and with him an hundred and ten males.
 20. two hundred and twenty Nethinims:
 26. six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and
 silver vessels an hundred talents, (and)
 of gold an hundred talents;

Neh 3: 1. even unto the tower of Meah (lit. the tower of the hundred)

- 5: 11. also the hundredth (part) of the money,
 17. an hundred and fifty of the Jews
 7: 1. Parosh, 2000 an hundred seventy and two.
 9. Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and two.
 10. of Arah, six hundred fifty and two.
 11. of Pahath-moab,....2000 and eight hundred
 (and) 18.
 12. of Elam, 1000 two hundred fifty and four.
 13. of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five.
 14. of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore.
 15. of Binnui, six hundred forty and eight.
 16. of Bebai, six hundred twenty and eight.
 17. Azgad, 2000 three hundred twenty and two.
 18. of Adonikam, six hundred 67.
 20. of Adin, six hundred fifty and five.
 22. Hashum, three hundred twenty and eight.
 23. of Bezai, three hundred twenty and four.
 24. of Hariph, an hundred and twelve.
 26. and Netophah, an hundred 88.
 27. of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight.
 29. Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three.
 30. and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one.
 31. Michmas, an hundred and twenty and two.
 32. and Ai, an hundred twenty and three.
 34. of the other Elam, 1000 two hundred 54.
 35. of Harim, three hundred and twenty.
 36. of Jericho, three hundred forty and five.
 37. and Ono, seven hundred twenty and one.
 38. of Senaah, 3000 nine hundred and thirty.
 39. of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.
 41. of Pashur, 1000 two hundred 47.
 44. of Asaph, an hundred forty and eight.
 45. of Shobai, an hundred thirty and eight.
 60. three hundred ninety and two.
 62. six hundred forty and two.
 66. 42,000 three hundred and threescore,
 67. (there were) 7000 three hundred 37: and
 they had two hundred 45 singing men
 68. Their horses, seven hundred 36: their
 mules, two hundred 45:
 69. camels, four hundred thirty and five: 6000
 seven hundred and twenty asses.
 70. five hundred and thirty priests' garments.
 71. and 2000 and two hundred pound of silver.
 11: 6. four hundred threescore and eight valiant
 8. Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight.
 12. eight hundred twenty and two:
 13. of the fathers, two hundred forty and two:
 14. an hundred twenty and eight:
 18. (were) two hundred fourscore and four.
 19. an hundred seventy and two.
 12: 39. the tower of Meah, (lit. the hundred)
 Est. 1: 1. an hundred and seven and twenty
 4. an hundred and fourscore days.
 8: 9. an hundred) (twenty and seven provinces,
 9: 6. slew and destroyed five hundred men.
 12. have slain and destroyed five hundred men
 15. and slew three hundred men at Shushan;
 30. the hundred) (twenty and seven provinces
 Job 1: 3. five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hundred

- Job 42:16. lived Job an hundred and forty years,
 Pro. 17:10. than an hundred stripes into a fool.
 Ecc. 6: 3. If a man beget an hundred (children),
 8:12. Though a sinner do evil an hundred times,
 Cant.8:12. and those that keep the fruit thereof two
 hundred.
 Isa. 37:36. a hundred and fourscore and five
 65:20. the child shall die an hundred years old;
 but the sinner (being) an hundred
 Jer. 52:23. upon the network (were) an hundred
 29. from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty and
 30. seven hundred forty and five persons: all
 the persons (were) four thousand and
 six hundred.
 Eze. 4: 5, 9. three hundred and ninety days:
 40:19. an hundred cubits eastward and northward.
 23. from gate to gate an hundred cubits.
 27. toward the south an hundred cubits.
 47. measured the court, an hundred cubits
 long, and an hundred cubits broad,
 41:13. the house, an hundred cubits long;
 — the walls thereof, an hundred cubits long;
 14. place toward the east, an hundred cubits.
 15. on the other side, an hundred cubits,
 42: 2. Before the length of an hundred cubits
 8. before the temple (were) an hundred
 16, 17, 18, 19. five hundred reeds,
 20. five hundred (reeds) long, and five hundred
 45: 2. for the sanctuary five hundred (in length),
 with five hundred (in breadth), square
 15. out of the flock, out of two hundred,
 48:16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34. four thousand and
 five hundred,
 17, 17, 17, 17. two hundred and fifty,
 Dan 8:14. two thousand and three hundred days;
 12:11. a thousand two hundred and ninety days.
 12. the thousand three hundred and five and
 Am. 5: 3. thousand shall leave an hundred, and what
 which went forth (by) an hundred

מאה m'ah, Ch. f.

- Exr. 6:17. an hundred bullocks, two hundred rams,
 four hundred lambs;
 7:22. Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to
 an hundred measures of wheat, and to an
 hundred baths of wine, and to an
 hundred baths of oil,
 Dan 6: 1(2). an hundred and twenty princes,

מאֵהים [mah-ävahy-yeem'], m. pl.

Pa. 140: 8(9). Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the

מאום moom, m.

- Job 31: 7. if any blot hath cleaved to
 Dan 1: 4. (נִטְמָא) Children in whom (was) no blemish,

מאֵהָ m'oo-mäh', f.

- Gen. 22:12. neither do thou any thing unto him:
 30:31. Thou shalt not give me any thing:
 39: 6. he knew not ought he had,
 9. neither hath he kept back any thing
 23. looked not to any thing
 40:15. have I done nothing
 Nu. 22:38. I now any power at all to say any thing?
 Deu 13:17(18). shall cleave nought (lit. not any thing)
 24:10. dost lend thy brother any thing,
 Jud. 14: 6. (he had) nothing (lit. not any thing) in
 1Sa. 12: 4. neither hast thou taken ought
 5. ye have not found ought
 20:26. Saul spake not any thing
 39. the lad knew not any thing:
 21: 2(3). Let no man know any thing
 25: 7. neither was there ought missing
 15. neither missed we any thing,
 21. nothing (lit. not any thing) was missed

1Sa.29: 3. I have found no *fault* (lit. not any thing)
 2Sa. 3:35. if I taste bread, or *ought* else,
 13: 2. thought it hard for him to do *any thing*
 1K. 10:21. it was *nothing* accounted of in the days
 18:43. looked, and said, (There is) *nothing*.
 2K. 5:20. and take *somewhat* of him.
 2Ch. 9:29. it was (not) *any thing* accounted of in the
 Ecc. 5:14(13). (there is) *nothing* in his hand.
 15(14). and shall take *nothing* of his labour,
 7:14. to the end that man should find *nothing*
 9: 5. but the dead know not *any thing*,
 Jer.39:10. the poor...which had *nothing*,
 12. do him no harm; (lit. not any harm)
 Jon. 3: 7. herd nor flock, taste *any thing* :

מֵאֹר māh-ōhr', m.

Gen 1:14. Let there be *lights* in the firmament
 15. let them be *for lights* in the firmament
 16. God made two great *lights*: the greater
light to rule the day, and the lesser *light*
 Ex. 25: 6. Oil *for the light*, spices for
 27:20. pure oil olive beaten *for the light*,
 35: 8. And oil *for the light*, and spices for
 14. The candlestick also *for the light*,
 — with the oil *for the light*,
 28. And spice, and oil *for the light*,
 39:37. the vessels thereof, and the oil *for light*,
 Lev.24: 2. pure oil olive beaten *for the light*,
 Nu. 4: 9. cover the candlestick *of the light*,
 16. the oil *for the light*,
 Ps. 74:16. hast prepared *the light* and the sun.
 90: 8. in *the light* of thy countenance.
 Pro.15:30. *The light* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart:
 Eze.32: 8. All the *bright lights* (marg. *lights of the*
light) of heaven will I

מֵאֹרָה [m'oo-rāh], f.

Isa. 11: 8. put his hand on the cockatrice' *den*.

מֵאֹנִים mōh-z'nah'-yim, dual.

Lev.19:36. Just *balances*, just *weights*,
 Job 6: 2. my calamity laid in *the balances*
 31: 6. Let me be weighed in an even *balance*,
 Ps. 62: 9(10). to be laid in *the balance*,
 Pro.11: 1. A false *balance* (is) abomination to the
 16:11. just weight and *balance* (are) the Lord's:
 20:23. and a false *balance* (is) not good.
 Isa. 40:12. and the hills in a *balance*?
 15. counted as the small dust of *the balance* :
 Jer.32:10. weighed (him) the money in *the balances*.
 Eze. 5: 1. then take thee *balances* to weigh,
 45:10. Ye shall have just *balances*,
 Hos 12: 7(8). *the balances* of deceit (are) in his hand:
 Am. 8: 5. falsifying *the balances* by deceit?
 Mic. 6:11. pure with *the wicked balances*,

מֵאֹנִין [mōh-z'nah'-yin], Ch. dual.

Dan 5:27. Thou art weighed in *the balances*,

מֵאֲכָל mah-āchāl', m.

Gen 2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good *for food*;
 3: 6. saw that the tree (was) good *for food*,
 6:21. unto thee of all *food* that is eaten,
 40:17. all manner of *bakemeats* for Pharaoh;
 (marg. *meat of Pharaoh*, the work of a
 baker)
 Lev.19:23. planted all manner of trees *for food*,
 Deu 20:20. that they (be) not trees *for meat*,
 28:26. thy carcass shall be (lit. *for*) *meat*
 Jud.14:14. Out of the eater came *forth meat*,
 1K. 10: 5. And *the meat* of his table,

1Ch 12:40. on oxen, (and) *meat*, meal, (marg. *or*,
victual of meal)
 2Ch 9: 4. And *the meat* of his table,
 11:11. put captains in them, and store of *victual*,
 Exr. 3: 7. and *meat*, and drink, and oil,
 Neh 9:25. *fruit trees* (marg. *tree of food*) in
 Job 33:20. his soul dainty *meat*,
 Ps. 44:11(12). like sheep (appointed) *for meat*;
 74:14. gavest him (to be) *meat*
 79: 2. servants have they given (to be) *meat*
 Pro. 6: 8. gathereth *her food* in the harvest.
 Isa. 62: 8. give thy corn (to be) *meat*
 Jer. 7:33 & 16:4. shall be *meat* for the fowls
 19: 7. will I give to be (lit. *for*) *meat*
 34:20. their dead bodies shall be *for meat*
 Eze. 4:10. And *thy meat* which thou
 47:12. shall grow all trees *for meat*,
 — the fruit thereof shall be *for meat*,
 Dan 1 10. who hath appointed *your meat*
 Hab. 1:16. and *their meat* plenteous.
 Hag. 2:12. or wine, or oil, or any *meat*,

מֵאֲכָלֶת mah-āchēh'-leth, f.

Gen 22: 6. took the fire in his hand, and a *knife*;
 10. took *the knife* to slay his son.
 Jud. 19:29. he took a *knife*, and laid hold
 Pro. 30:14. and their jaw teeth (as) *knives*,

מֵאֲכָלֶת mah-āchōh'-leth, f.

Isa. 9: 5(4). shall be with burning (and) *fuel* (marg.
meat) of fire.
 19(18). shall be as *the fuel* (marg. *meat*) of

מֵאֲמָצִים [mah-āmatz-tzeem'], m. pl.

Job 36:19. nor all *the forces* of strength.

מֵאֲמָר mah-āmar', m.

Est. 1:15. hath not performed *the commandment* of
 2:20. Esther did *the commandment* of Mordecai.
 9:32. And *the decree* of Esther confirmed

מֵאֲמָר mēh-mar', Ch. m.

Exr. 6: 9. according to *the appointment* of the
 Dan 4:17(14). and *the demand* by the word of the

מֵאֵן [māhn], Ch. m.

Exr. 5:14. And *the vessels* also of gold and silver
 15. Take these *vessels*, go, carry them into
 6: 5. golden and silver *vessels* of the house
 7:19. *The vessels* also that are given thee
 Dan 5: 2. to bring the golden and silver *vessels*
 3. Then they brought *the golden vessels*
 23. and they have brought *the vessels* of his

מֵאֵן mäh-ēhn'.

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

Ex. 7:14. he *refuseth* to let the people go.
 10: 3. How long *will thou refuse* to humble
 16:28. How long *refuse ye* to keep my
 Nu. 22:13. the Lord *refuseth* to give me leave
 14. Balaam *refuseth* to come with us.
 Deu 25: 7. My husband's brother *refuseth*
 1K. 21:15. he *refused* to give thee for money:
 Job 6: 7. The things (that) my soul *refused*

- Ps. 77: 2(3). *my soul refused to be comforted.*
 78:10. *refused to walk in his law;*
 Pro. 31: 7. *they refuse to do judgment.*
 25. *his hands refuse to labour.*
 Jer. 3: 3. *thou refusedst to be ashamed.*
 5: 3. *they have refused to receive correction:*
 — *they have refused to return.*
 8: 5. *they refuse to return.*
 9: 6(5). *through deceit they refuse to know*
 11:10. *forefathers, which refused to hear my*
 15:18. *refuseth to be healed?*
 31:15. *refused to be comforted for her children,*
 50:33. *held them fast; they refused to let them*
 Hos 11: 5. *they refused to return.*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ex. 22:17(16). *If her father utterly refuse (lit. refusing shall refuse)*

PIEL.—*Future.*

- Gen 37:35. *but he refused to be comforted;*
 39: 8. *But he refused, and said*
 48:19. *And his father refused, and said,*
 Ex. 4:23. *if thou refuse to let him go,*
 22:17(16). *If her father utterly refuse*
 Nu. 20:21. *Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage*
 1Sa. 8:19. *Nevertheless the people refused*
 28:23. *But he refused, and said,*
 2Sa. 2:23. *Howbeit he refused to turn aside:*
 13: 9. *before him; but he refused to eat.*
 1K. 20:35. *And the man refused to smite him.*
 2K. 5:16. *he urged him to take (it); but he refused.*
 Neh. 9:17. *And refused to obey,*
 Est. 1:12. *But the queen Vashti refused to come*
 Pro. 1:24. *I have called, and ye refused;*
 Isa. 1:20. *But if ye refuse and rebel,*
 Jer. 25:28. *if they refuse to take the cup*
 Zec. 7:11. *But they refused to hearken,*

מִנָּה *māh-ēhn'*, adj.

- Ex. 8: 2(7:27) & 9:2. *if thou refuse (lit. refusing)*
 10: 4. *if thou refuse to let my people go,*
 Jer. 38:21. *if thou refuse to go forth,*

מִנָּה *mēh-āneem'*, adj. pl.

- Jer. 13:10. *This evil people, which refuse to hear*

כִּנָּה *māh-as'.** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Lev. 26:43. *they despised my judgments,*
 44. *I will not cast them away,*
 Nu. 11:20. *ye have despised the Lord*
 14:31. *the land which ye have despised.*
 Jud. 9:38. *the people that thou hast despised?*
 1Sa. 8: 7. *they have not rejected thee, but they have rejected me,*
 10:19. *ye have this day rejected your God,*
 15:23. *26. thou hast rejected the word of the Lord,*
 16: 1. *I have rejected him from reigning*
 7. *because I have refused him:*
 2K. 23:27. *and will cast off this city*
 Job 7:16. *I loathe (it); I would not live always:*
 19:18. *young children despised me;*
 30: 1. *whose fathers I would have disdained*
 34:33. *whether thou refuse, or whether thou*
 Ps. 53: 5(6). *God hath despised them.*
 118:22. *The stone (which) the builders refused*
 Isa. 5:24. *they have cast away the law*
 8: 6. *this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah*
 33: 8. *he hath despised the cities,*
 41: 9. *I have chosen thee, and not cast thee away.*
 Jer. 2:37. *the Lord hath rejected thy confidences,*
 4:30. (thy) *lovers will despise thee,*
 6:30. *the Lord hath rejected them.*
 7:29. *the Lord hath rejected and forsaken*
 8: 9. *they have rejected the word of the Lord;*
 14:19. *Hast thou utterly rejected Judah?*

- Lam. 5:22. *thou hast utterly rejected us;*
 Eze. 5: 6. *they have refused my judgments*
 20:13. *they despised my judgments,*
 16. *they despised my judgments,*
 24. *but had despised my statutes,*
 Hos. 4: 6. *thou hast rejected knowledge,*
 Am. 5:21. *I despise your feast days,*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
 Isa. 7:15. *that he may know to refuse*
 16. *before the child shall know to refuse*
 30:12. *Because ye despise this word,*
 Jer. 14:19. *Hast thou utterly rejected Judah?*
 Lam. 3:45. *the obscuring and refuse in the midst*
 5:22. *thou hast utterly rejected us;*
 Am. 2: 4. *they have despised the law*

KAL.—*Future.*

- Lev. 26:15. *if ye shall despise my statutes,*
 1Sa. 15:23. *he hath also rejected thee from (being)*
 26. *and the Lord hath rejected thee*
 2K. 17:15. *And they rejected his statutes,*
 20. *And the Lord rejected all the seed of*
 Job 5:17. *despise not thou the chastening of*
 8:20. *God will not cast away a perfect (man),*
 9:21. *I would despise my life.*
 10: 3. *that thou shouldst despise the work*
 31:13. *If I did despise the cause of*
 36: 5. *God (is) mighty, and despiseth not (any);*
 42: 6. *Wherefore I abhor (myself), and repent*
 Ps. 36: 4(5). *he abhorreth not evil.*
 78:59. *and greatly abhorred Israel:*
 67. *Moreover he refused the tabernacle of*
 89:38(39). *thou hast cast off and abhorred,*
 106:24. *Yea, they despised the pleasant land,*
 Pro. 3:11. *despise not the chastening of the Lord;*
 Isa. 31: 7. *every man shall cast away his idols*
 Jer. 6:19. *nor to my law, but rejected it.*
 31:37. *I will also cast off all the seed of Israel*
 33:24. *he hath even cast them off?*
 26. *Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob,*
 Hos. 4: 6. *I will also reject thee,*
 9:17. *My God will cast them away,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poël.

- Pro. 15:32. *He that refuseth instruction despiseth*
 Isa. 33:15. *he that despiseth the gain of*
 Eze. 21:10(15). *it contemneth the rod of my son,*
 13(18). *if (the sword) contemns even the rod?*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

- Isa. 54: 6. *when thou wast refused,*
 NIPHAL.—*Participle.*
 Ps. 15: 4. *In whose eyes a vile person is contemned;*
 Jer. 6:30. *Reprobate (marg. or, Refuse) silver shali*

כִּנָּה [māh-as'].

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

- Job 7: 5. *my akin is broken, and become loathsome.*
 Ps. 58: 7(8). *Let them melt away as waters*

כִּנָּה [mah-āpneh'], m.

- Lev. 2: 4. *a meat offering baken in the oven,*

כִּנָּה mah-āpneh', m.

- Jos. 24: 7. *he put darkness between you*

כִּנָּה mah-pēh-l'yāh', f.

- Jer. 2:31. *a land of darkness?*

כִּנָּה [māh-ar'].

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

- Lev. 13:51. *the plague (is) a fretting leprosy;*
 u u 2

Lev.13:52 & 14:44. it (is) a *fretting* leprosy ;
Eze.28:24. there shall be no more a *pricking* brier

מֵאֲרֵב *mah-ärühv'*, m.

Jos. 8: 9. they went to *lie in ambush*,
Jud. 9:35. from *lying in wait*.
2Ch 13:13. Jeroboam caused an *ambushment*
— and the *ambushment* (was) behind them.
Ps. 10: 8. He sitteth in the *lurking places* of

מֵאֲרָה *m'eh-rāh'*, f.

Deu 28:20. The Lord shall send upon thee *cursing*,
Pro. 3:33. *The curse* of the Lord (is) in the
28:27. shall have many a *curse*.
Mal. 2: 2. I will even send a *curse* upon you,
3: 9. Ye (are) *cursed with a curse* :

מִבְדָּלוֹת *miv-dāh-tōhth'*, f. pl.

Jos. 16: 9. And the *separate cities* for the children of

מָבֹא *māh-vōh'*, com.

Deu 11:30. *where* the sun goeth down,
Jos. 1: 4. toward the *going down* of the sun,
23: 4. unto the great sea westward. (marg. at the
sunset; lit. the *going down* of the sun)
Jud. 1:24. Shew us,...the *entrance* into the city,
25. when he shewed them the *entrance* into
צסא. 3:25. (כְּרִיב) thy *going out* and thy *coming in*,
2K. 11:16. the way by the which the horses came (lit.
the *Entrance* of the horses)
16:18. the king's *entry* without,
1Ch 4:39. they went to the *entrance* of Gedor,
9:19. keepers of the *entry*.
2Ch 23:13. at his pillar *at the entering in*,
15. when she was come to the *entering of*
Ps. 50: 1. unto the *going down* thereof.
104:19. the sun knoweth his *going down*.
113: 3. unto the *going down* of the same
Pro. 8: 3. at the *coming in* at the doors.
Jer. 38:14. prophet unto him into the *third entry*
Eze.26:10. as men *enter into* (marg. according to the
enterings of) a city
27: 3. situate at the *entry* of the sea,
33:31. as the people *cometh*, (marg. according to
the *coming* of the people)
42: 9. (כְּרִיב) the *entry* on the east side,
44: 5. mark well the *entering in* of
46:19. he brought me *through the entry*,
Zec. 8: 7. from the west country; (marg. the
country of the *going down* of the sun)
Mal. 1:11. unto the *going down* of the same

מִבּוֹקָה *m'voo-çhāh'*, f.

Isa. 22: 5. and of *perplexity* by the Lord
Mic. 7: 4. now shall be their *perplexity*.

מַבּוּל *mab-bool'*, m.

Gen 6:17. I, do bring a *flood* of waters
7: 6. when the *flood* of waters was upon
7. because of the waters of the *flood*.
10. the waters of the *flood* were upon
17. the *flood* was forty days upon the earth ;
9:11. by the waters of a *flood*; neither shall
there any more be a *flood*
15. the waters shall no more become a *flood*
28. Noah lived after the *flood*
10: 1. sons born after the *flood*.

Gen 10:32. nations divided in the earth after the *flood*.
11:10. two years after the *flood* :
Ps. 29:10. The Lord sitteth upon the *flood*;

מְבוֹנִים *m'vōh-neem'*, m. pl.

2Ch 35: 3. (כְּרִיב) the Levites that taught all Israel,

מְבוֹסָה *m'voo-sāh'*, f.

Isa. 19: 2. a nation meted out and trodden down,
(marg. and treading under foot)
7. meted out and trodden under foot,
22: 5. of trouble, and of treading down,

מַבּוּעַ *mab-boō'äg'*, m.

Ecc.12: 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *fountain*.
Isa. 35: 7. the thirsty land *springs* of water:
49:10. the *springs* of water shall he guide them.

מְבוֹקָה *m'voo-kāh'*, f.

Nah. 2:10(11). She is empty, and void,

מִבְּחוֹר *miv-ghōh'*, m.

2K. 3:19. fenced city, and every *choice* city,
19:23. the *choice* fir trees thereof:

מִבְּחָר [miv-ghāhr'], m.

Gen 23: 6. in the *choice* of our sepulchres
Ex. 15: 4. his *chosen* captains also are drowned
Deu 12:11. your *choice* vows (marg. choice of your
vows) which ye vow
Isa. 22: 7. *choicest* (marg. the *choice* of thy) valleys
37:24. the *choice* fir trees thereof:
Jer. 22: 7. shall cut down thy *choice* cedars,
48:15. and his *chosen* (marg. the *choice* of) people
Eze.23: 7. with all them (that were) the *chosen*
(marg. id.) men
24: 4. fill (it) with the *choice* bones.
5. Take the *choice* of the flock,
31:16. the *choice* and best of Lebanon,
Dan 11:15. neither his *chosen* people, (marg. the
people of his *choices*)

מִבְּטָ [mab-bāht'], m.

Isa. 20: 5. Ethiopia their *expectation*,
6. such (is) our *expectation*,

מֵבֶט [meh'-val], m.

Zec. 9: 5. Ekron; for her *expectation*

מִבְּטָא *miv-tāh'*, m.

Nu. 30: 6(7). uttered ought out of her lips,
8(9). that which she uttered with her lips.

מִבְּטָח *miv-tāhgh'*, m.

Job 8:14. whose *trust* (shall be) a spider's web
18:14. His *confidence* shall be rooted out
31:24. fine gold, (Thou art) my *confidence*:
Ps. 40: 4(5). that maketh the Lord his *trust*.
65: 5(6). the *confidence* of all the ends of the
71: 5. my *trust* from my youth.
Pro. 14:26. the fear of the Lord (is) strong *confidence*.

Pro.31:22. the strength of the confidence thereof.
22:19. That thy trust may be in the Lord,
25:19. Confidence in an unfaithful man
Isa. 32:18. and in sure dwellings,
Jer. 2:37. the Lord hath rejected thy confidences,
17: 7. whose hope the Lord is.
48:13. Beth-el their confidence.
Eze.29:16. it shall be no more the confidence

מבליגית mav-lee-geeth', f.

Jer. 8:18. (When) I would comfort myself (lit. my consolation) against sorrow,

מבנה [miv-neh'], m.

Eze.40: 2. by which (was) as the frame of a city

מבצר miv-tzühr', m.

Nu. 13:19. in tents, or in strong holds;
32:17. shall dwell in the fenced cities
36. fenced cities: and folds for sheep.
Jos. 10:20. entered into fenced cities.
19:29. to the strong city Tyre;
35. the fenced cities (are) Ziddim, Zer,
1Sa. 6:18. fenced cities, and of country villages,
2Sa. 24: 7. came to the strong hold of Tyre,
2K. 3:19. ye shall smite every fenced city,
8:12. their strong holds wilt thou set on fire,
10: 2 a fenced city also, and armour;
17: 9 & 18:8. the watchmen to the fenced city.
2Ch 17:19. the king put in the fenced cities
Pa. 89:40(41). hast brought his strong holds to ruin.
108:10(11). will bring me into the strong city?
Isa. 17: 3. The fortress also shall cease
25:12. And the fortress of the high fort
34:13. brambles in the fortresses thereof:
Jer. 1:18. I have made thee this day a defenced city,
4: 5. let us go into the defenced cities.
5:17. impoverish thy fenced cities,
6:27. a fortress among my people,
8:14. let us enter into the defenced cities,
34: 7. for these defenced cities remained
48:18. he shall destroy thy strong holds.
Lam. 2: 2. the strong holds of the daughter of Judah;
5. he hath destroyed his strong holds,
Dan 11:15. take the most fenced cities: (marg. city of munitions)
24. devices against the strong holds,
39. Thus shall he do in the most strong holds (marg. in the fortresses of munitions)
Hos 10:14. all thy fortresses shall be spoiled,
Am. 5: 9. shall come against the fortress.
Mic. 5:11(10). throw down all thy strong holds:
Nah. 3:12. All thy strong holds
14. fortify thy strong holds:
Hab. 1:10. they shall deride every strong hold;

מברה [miv-rāhgh']. m.

Eze.17:21. his fugitives with all his bands

מבשים [m'vsoo-sheem'] m. pl.

Deu 25:11. taketh him by the (lit. his) secrets:

מבשלות m'vash-sh'lohth', f. pl.

Eze.46:23. and (it was) made with boiling places

מג māhg, m.

er. 39: 3, 13. Nergal-sharezzer, Rab-mag, (perhaps lit. chief Magian)

מגבולת mig-bāh-lōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 28:14. pure gold at the ends;

מגבעות mig-bāh-gōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 28:40. and bonnets shalt thou make
29: 9. put the bonnets on them:
39:28. goodly bonnets (of) fine linen,
Lev. 8:13. put bonnets upon them;

מגד meh'-ged, m.

Deu 33:13. for the precious things of heaven,
14. And for the precious fruits (brought forth) by the sun, and for the precious things
15. and for the precious things of the lasting
16. And for the precious things of the earth
Cant. 4:13. an orchard of pomegranates, with pleasant
16. and eat his pleasant fruits.
7:13(14). all manner of pleasant (fruits),

מגדל mig-dūhl', m.

Gen 11: 4. let us build us a city and a tower,
5. to see the city and the tower,
35:21. beyond the tower of Edar.
Jos. 15:37. and Migdal-gad, (or, the tower of Gad)
19:38. Iron, and Migdal-el, (or, the tower of El)
Jud. 8: 9. I will break down this tower.
17. he beat down the tower of Penuel,
9:46, 47. all the men of the tower of Shechem
49. all the men of the tower of Shechem
51. But there was a strong tower
— gat them up to the top of the tower.
52. Abimelech came unto the tower,
— went hard unto the door of the tower
2K. 9:17. there stood a watchman on the tower
17: 9 & 18:8. from the tower of the watchmen
1Ch 27:25. in the villages, and in the castles,
2Ch 14: 7(6). make about (them) walls, and towers,
26: 9. Uzriah built towers in Jerusalem
10. Also he built towers in the desert,
15. to be on the towers
27: 4. he built castles and towers.
32: 5. and raised (it) up to the towers,
Neh. 3: 1. even unto the tower of Meah they sanctified it, unto the tower of Hananeel.
11. the tower of the furnaces.
25. and the tower which lieth out
26. and the tower that lieth out.
27. over against the great tower
8: 4. stood upon a pulpit (marg. tower) of wood,
12:38. from beyond the tower of
39. and the tower of Hananeel, and the tower of
Pa. 48:12(13). tell the towers thereof.
61: 3(4). a strong tower from the enemy.
Pro. 18:10. the Lord (is) a strong tower:
Cant. 4: 4. Thy neck (is) like the tower of David
5:13. as a bed of spices, (as) sweet flowers:
(marg. towers of perfumes)
7: 4(5). Thy neck (is) as a tower of ivory;
—(—). thy nose (is) as the tower of Lebanon
8:10. my breasts like towers:
Isa. 2:15. upon every high tower,
5: 2. built a tower in the midst of it,
30:25. great slaughter, when the towers fall.
33:18. where (is) he that counted the towers?
Jer. 31:38. from the tower of Hananeel
Eze. 26: 4. break down her towers:
9. and with his axes he shall break down thy towers.
27:11. the Gammadims were in thy towers:
Mic. 4: 8. thou, O tower of the flock,
Zec. 14:10. and (from) the tower of Hananeel

מגדל mig-dōhl', m.

2Sa. 22:51. (He is) the tower of salvation
Eze. 29:10. from the tower of Syene even unto
30: 6. from the tower of Syene shall

מִגְדָּה mig-dāh-nōth', f. pl.

- Gen24:53. he gave also to her brother and to her mother *precious things*.
 2Ch 21: 3. of gold, and of *precious things*,
 32:23. and presents (marg. *precious things*) to
 Exr. 1: 6. and with *precious things*,

מִגֹּר mah-gōhr', m.

- Ps. 31:13(14). *fear* (was) on every side:
 Isa. 31: 9. over to his strong hold *for fear*,
 Jer. 6:25. *fear* (is) on every side.
 20: 3. *Magor-missabib*. (marg. *Fear round about*)
 4. I will make thee a *terror* to thyself,
 10. *fear* on every side.
 46: 5. *fear* (was) round about,
 49:29. *Fear* (is) on every side.
 Lam. 2:22. *my terrors* round about,

מִגֹּר [mah-goor'], m.

- Gen17: 8 & 28:4. the land wherein thou art a *stranger*,
 (marg. the land of thy *sojournings*)
 36: 7. the land wherein they were *strangers*
 37: 1. the land wherein his father was a *stranger*,
 (marg. of his father's *sojournings*)
 47: 9. the years of my *pilgrimage*
 — in the days of their *pilgrimage*.
 Ex. 6: 4. the land of their *pilgrimage*,
 Job 18:19. nor any remaining in his *dwelling*.
 Ps. 55:15(16). wickedness (is) in their *dwelling*,
 119:54. in the house of my *pilgrimage*.
 Eze.20:38. the country where they *sojourn*,

מִגֹּרָה [m'gōh-rāh'], f.

- Pro. 10:24. *The fear* of the wicked,

מִגֹּרָה m'goo-rāh', f.

- Ps. 34: 4(5). delivered me from all *my fears*.
 Isa. 66: 4. and will bring their *fears* upon them;
 Hag. 2:19. Is the seed yet in the *barn*?

מִגֹּרָה [mag-zēh-rāh'], f.

- 2Sa. 12:31. and under axes of iron,

מִגֹּל mag-gāh', m.

- Jer. 50:16. that handleth the *sickle* (marg. or, *scythe*)
 Joel 3:13(4:13). Put ye in the *sickle*,

מִגִּל m'gil-lāh', f.

- Ps. 40: 7(8). in the *volume* of the book
 Jer. 36: 2. Take thee a *roll* of a book,
 4. upon a *roll* of a book.
 6. and read in the *roll*,
 14. Take in thine hand the *roll*
 — took the *roll* in his hand,
 20. but they laid up the *roll*
 21. sent Jehudi to fetch the *roll*:
 23. until all the *roll* was consumed
 25. that he would not burn the *roll*:
 27. the king had burned the *roll*,
 28. Take thee again another *roll*,
 — that were in the first *roll*,
 29. Thou hast burned this *roll*,
 32. Then took Jeremiah another *roll*,
 Eze. 2: 9. a *roll* of a book (was) therein;
 3: 1. eat that thou findest; eat this *roll*,
 2. he caused me to eat that *roll*.
 3. fill thy bowels with this *roll*.
 Zec. 5: 1. behold a flying *roll*,
 2. I see a flying *roll*;

מִגִּל m'gil-lāh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6: 2. a *roll*, and therein (was) a record thus

מִגְמָה [m'gam-māh'], f.

- Hab. 1: 9. shall *sway up* (as) the east wind, (marg. the *opposition* of their faces toward the east)

מִגָּן [māh-gan'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen14:20. hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand.
 PIEL.—Future.

- Pro. 4: 9. a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee.
 (marg. or, she shall compass thee with *etc.*)
 Hos.11: 8. (how) shall I deliver thee,

מִגָּן mah-gēhn', m.

- Gen15: 1. Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy *shield*,
 Deu33:29. the *shield* of thy help,
 Jud. 5: 8. was there a *shield* or spear
 2Sa. 1:21. there the *shield* of the mighty is vilely cast
 away, the *shield* of Saul,
 22: 3. my *shield*, and the horn of my
 31. he (is) a *buckler* to all them
 36. given me the *shield* of thy salvation:
 1K. 10:17. three hundred *shields*
 — of gold went to one *shield*:
 14:26. he took away all the *shields* of
 27. made in their stead *brass shields*,
 2K. 19:32. nor come before it with *shield*,
 1Ch 5:18. men able to bear *buckler*
 2Ch 9:16. three hundred *shields*
 — of gold went to one *shield*.
 12: 9. carried away also the *shields* of gold
 10. Rehoboam made *shields* of brass,
 14: 8(7). that bare *shields* and drew bows,
 17:17. bow and *shield* two hundred
 23: 9. spears, and *bucklers*, and *shields*,
 26:14. throughout all the host *shields*,
 32: 5. made darts and *shields*
 27. for spices, and for *shields*,
 Neh 4:16(10). the spears, the *shields*,
 Job 15:26. the thick bosses of his *bucklers*:
 41:15(7). (His) scales (marg. strong pieces of
shields) (are his) pride,
 Ps. 3: 3(4). thou, O Lord, (art) a *shield*
 7:10(11). My defence (is) of God, (marg. My
buckler (is) upon)
 18: 2(3). my *buckler*, and the horn of my
 30(31). he (is) a *buckler* to all
 35(36). given me the *shield* of thy salvation:
 28: 7. The Lord (is) my strength and my *shield*:
 33:20. he (is) our help and our *shield*.
 35: 2. Take hold of *shield* and *buckler*,
 47: 9(10). for the *shields* of the earth
 59:11(12). O Lord our *shield*.
 76: 3(4). the *shield*, and the sword,
 84: 9(10). Behold, O God our *shield*,
 11(12). the Lord God (is) a sun and *shield*:
 89:18(19). For the Lord (is) our defence: (marg.
 or, our *shield* (is) of the Lord)
 115: 9, 10, 11. he (is) their help and their *shield*.
 119:114. my hiding place and my *shield*:
 144: 2. my deliverer; my *shield*,
 Pro. 2: 7. a *buckler* to them that walk
 6:11. as an armed man. (lit. man of a *shield*)
 24:34. as an armed man. (marg. a man of *shield*,
 30: 5. he (is) a *shield* unto them
 Cant.4: 4. there hang a thousand *bucklers*,
 Isa. 21: 5. arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the *shield*.
 22: 6. Kir uncovered the *shield*.
 37:33. nor come before it with *shields*, (lit. *shield*)
 Jer. 46: 3. Order ye the *buckler* and *shield*,
 9. that handle the *shield*;
 Eze.23:24. *buckler and shield* and helmet
 27:10. hanged the *shield* and helmet
 38: 4. company (with) *bucklers and shields*,
 5. all of them with *shield* and helmet:
 39: 9. both the *shields* and the *bucklers*,

Hos. 4:18. *her rulers* (marg. *shields*) (with) *shame*
Nah. 2: 3(4). *The shield of his mighty men*

בִּגְנָה [m'gin-nāh'], f.

Lam. 3:65. Give them *sorrow* (marg. or, *obstinacy*) of

בִּגְעַת mig-geh'-reth, f.

Deu 28:20. *rebuke*, in all that thou settest

בִּגְעָה mag-gēh-phāh', f.

Ex. 9:14. I will at this time send all *my plagues*
Nu. 14:37. *died by the plague*
16:48(17:13). *and the plague was stayed.*
49(—:14). *they that died in the plague*
50(—:15). *and the plague was stayed.*
25: 8. *So the plague was stayed*
9. *those that died in the plague*
18. *in the day of the plague*
26: 1(25:19). *it came to pass after the plague,*
31:16. *there was a plague among*
1Sa. 4:17. *there hath been also a great slaughter*
6: 4. *one plague (was) on you all,*
2Sa. 17: 9. *There is a slaughter among the people*
18: 7. *there was there a great slaughter*
24:21. *that the plague may be stayed*
25. *and the plague was stayed*
1Ch 21:17. *not on thy people, that they should be*
plagued. (lit. *for plague*)
22. *that the plague may be stayed*
2Ch 21:14. *with a great plague* (marg. *stroke*) *will the*
Ps. 106:29. *the plague brake in upon them.*
30. *the plague was stayed.*
Eze. 24:16. *the desire of thine eyes with a stroke:*
Zec. 14:12. *this shall be the plague*
15. *the plague of the horse,*
— *in these tents, as this plague.*
18. *there shall be the plague,*

בָּגַר [māh-gar'],

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *
Eze. 21:12(17). *terrors by reason of the sword* (marg. *they are thrust down to the sword.* See

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 89:44(45). *cast his throne down to the ground.*

בָּגַר [m'gar'], Ch.

* PAEL.—Future. *
Eze. 6:12. *destroy all kings and people, that*

בִּגְרָה m'gēh-rāh', f.

2Sa. 12:31. *put (them) under saws,*
1K. 7: 9. *hewed stones, sawed with saws,*
1Ch 20: 3. *cut (them) with saws, and with harrows*
of iron, and with axes.

בִּגְרָה mig-rāh-gōhth', f. pl.

1K. 6: 6. *he made narrowed rests* (marg. *narrowings,*
or, *rebatelements*)

בִּגְרָה [meg-rāh-phāh'], f.

Joel 1:17. *is rotten under their clods,*

בִּגְרָשׁ mig-rāhsh', m.

Lev. 25:34. *But the field of the suburbs of*

Nu. 35: 2. *and ye shall give (also) unto the Levites*
suburbs

3. *and the suburbs of them shall be*
4. *And the suburbs of the cities,*
5. *the suburbs of the cities.*
7. *with their suburbs.*

Jos. 14: 4. *with their suburbs for their cattle*

21: 2. *with the suburbs thereof*

3. *these cities and their suburbs.*

8. *these cities with their suburbs,*

11. *with the suburbs thereof*

13. *Hebron with her suburbs,*

— *and Libnah with her suburbs,*

14. *Jattir with her suburbs, and Ashtemoa*
with her suburbs,

15. *Holon with her suburbs, and Debir with*
her suburbs,

16. *Ain with her suburbs, and Juttah with her*
suburbs, (and) Beth-shemesh with her
suburbs;

17. *Gibeon with her suburbs, Geba with her*
suburbs,

18. *Anathoth with her suburbs, and Almon*
with her suburbs;

19. *thirteen cities with their suburbs.*

21. *Shechem with her suburbs*

— *and Gezer with her suburbs,*

22. *Kibzaim with her suburbs, and Beth-horon*
with her suburbs;

23. *Eltekeh with her suburbs, Gibbethon with*
her suburbs,

24. *Aijalon with her suburbs, Gath-rimmon*
with her suburbs;

25. *Tanach with her suburbs, and Gath-rimmon*
with her suburbs;

26. *ten with their suburbs*

27. *Golan in Bashan with her suburbs,*

— *Beesh-terah with her suburbs;*

28. *Kishon with her suburbs, Dabareh with*
her suburbs,

29. *Jarmuth with her suburbs, En-gannim*
with her suburbs;

30. *Mishal with her suburbs, Abdon with her*
suburbs,

31. *Helkath with her suburbs, and Rehob with*
her suburbs;

32. *Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs,*

— *Hammoth-dor with her suburbs, and Kar-*
tan with her suburbs;

33. *thirteen cities with their suburbs.*

34. *Jokneam with her suburbs, and Kartah*
with her suburbs,

35. *Dimnah with her suburbs, Nahalal with*
her suburbs;

38(36). *Ramoth in Gilead with her suburbs,*
— (—). *Mahanaim with her suburbs,*

39(37). *Heabon with her suburbs, Jazer with*
her suburbs;

41(39). *forty and eight cities with their suburbs.*

42(40). *every one with their suburbs*

1Ch 5:16. *in all the suburbs of Sharon,*

6:55(40). *the suburbs thereof*

57(42). *Libnah with her suburbs, and Jattir,*
and Ashtemoa, with their suburbs,

58(43). *Hilen with her suburbs, Debir with her*
suburbs,

59(44). *Asban with her suburbs, and Beth-*
shemesh with her suburbs;

60(45). *Geba with her suburbs, and Alemeth*
with her suburbs, and Anathoth with her
suburbs.

64(49). *(these) cities with their suburbs.*

67(52). *Shechem in mount Ephraim with her*
suburbs;

— (—). *Gezer with her suburbs,*

68(53). *Jokneam with her suburbs, and Beth-*
horon with her suburbs,

69(54). *Aijalon with her suburbs, and Gath-*
rimmon with her suburbs.

70(55). *Aner with her suburbs, and Bileam*
with her suburbs,

71(56). *Golan in Bashan with her suburbs,*
and Ashtaroth with her suburbs;

72(57). *Kedesh with her suburbs, Daberath*
with her suburbs,

73(58). *Ramoth with her suburbs, and Anem*
with her suburbs:

- 1Ch 6:74(59). Mashal with *her suburbs*, and Abdon with *her suburbs*,
 75(60). Hukok with *her suburbs*, and Rehob with *her suburbs*:
 76(61). Kedesh in Galilee with *her suburbs*, and Hammon with *her suburbs*, and Kirjathaim with *her suburbs*.
 77(62). Rimmon with *her suburbs*, Tabor with *her suburbs*:
 78(63). Bezer in the wilderness with *her suburbs*, and Jahzah with *her suburbs*,
 79(64). Kedemoth also with *her suburbs*, and Mephaath with *her suburbs*:
 80(65). Ramoth in Gilead with *her suburbs*, and Mahanaim with *her suburbs*,
 81(66). Heshbon with *her suburbs*, and Jazer with *her suburbs*.
 13: 2. (which are) in their cities (and) suburbs,
 2Ch 11:14. left their suburbs and their possession,
 31:19. in the fields of the suburbs of
 Eze.27:28. The suburbs (marg. or, waves) shall shake
 36: 5. to cast it out for a prey.
 45: 2. round about for the suburbs (marg. void places)
 48:15. for dwelling, and for suburbs:
 17. the suburbs of the city

מַד [mad], m.

- Lev. 6:10(3). priest shall put on his linen garment,
 Jud. 3:16. he did gird it under his raiment
 5:10. ye that sit in judgment,
 1Sa. 4:12. with his clothes rent, and with earth
 17:38. Saul armed David with his armour, (marg. clothed David with his clothes)
 39. David girded his sword upon his armour,
 18: 4. and his garments, even to his sword,
 2Sa.20: 8. Joab's garment that he had put
 21:20. (כריב) where was a man of (great) stature,
 Job 11: 9. The measure thereof (is) longer
 Ps.109:18. with cursing like as with his garment,
 Jer.13:25. of thy measures

מִדְבָּה [mad-bag'h'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 7:17. and offer them upon the altar

מִדְבָּר mid-bāhr', m.

- Gen14: 6. which (is) by the wilderness.
 16: 7. a fountain of water in the wilderness,
 21:14. wandered in the wilderness of Beer-sheba.
 20. he grew, and dwelt in the wilderness,
 21. he dwelt in the wilderness of Paran:
 36:24. found the mules in the wilderness,
 37:22. into this pit that (is) in the wilderness,
 Ex. 3: 1. to the backside of the desert,
 18. three days' journey into the wilderness,
 4:27. Go into the wilderness to meet Moses.
 5: 1. hold a feast unto me in the wilderness.
 3. three days' journey into the desert,
 7:16. they may serve me in the wilderness:
 8:27(23). three days' journey into the wilderness,
 28(24). the Lord your God in the wilderness;
 18:18. the way of the wilderness of the Red sea:
 20. in Etham, in the edge of the wilderness.
 14: 3. the wilderness hath shut them in.
 11. away to die in the wilderness?
 12. that we should die in the wilderness.
 15:22. they went out into the wilderness of — they went three days in the wilderness,
 16: 1. came unto the wilderness of
 2. Moses and Aaron in the wilderness:
 3. brought us forth into this wilderness,
 10. they looked toward the wilderness,
 14. upon the face of the wilderness
 32. I have fed you in the wilderness,
 17: 1. journeyed from the wilderness of Sin,
 18: 5. his wife unto Moses into the wilderness,
 19: 1. came they (into) the wilderness of Sinai.
 2. were come (to) the desert of Sinai, and had pitched in the wilderness;
 23:31. and from the desert unto the river:

- Lev. 7:38. in the wilderness of Sinai.
 16: 10. for a scapegoat into the wilderness.
 21. a fit man into the wilderness:
 22. let go the goat in the wilderness.
 Nu. 1: 1. unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai,
 19. he numbered them in the wilderness of
 3: 4. before the Lord, in the wilderness of Sinai,
 14. spake unto Moses in the wilderness of
 9: 1. unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai,
 5. at even in the wilderness of Sinai:
 10:12. journeys out of the wilderness of Sinai;
 and the cloud rested in the wilderness of
 31. we are to encamp in the wilderness,
 12:16. pitched in the wilderness of Paran.
 13: 3. sent them from the wilderness of
 21. from the wilderness of Zin
 26. unto the wilderness of Paran,
 14: 2. we had died in this wilderness!
 16. hath slain them in the wilderness.
 22. in Egypt and in the wilderness,
 25. get you into the wilderness
 29. shall fall in this wilderness;
 32. they shall fall in this wilderness.
 33. shall wander in the wilderness
 — be wasted in the wilderness.
 35. in this wilderness they shall be
 15:32. were in the wilderness,
 16:13. to kill us in the wilderness,
 20: 1. into the desert of Zin in the first
 4. into this wilderness, that we
 21: 5. out of Egypt to die in the wilderness?
 11. Ije-abarim, in the wilderness
 13. which (is) in the wilderness that cometh
 18. And from the wilderness (they went)
 23. out against Israel into the wilderness:
 24: 1. set his face toward the wilderness.
 26:64. of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai.
 65. They shall surely die in the wilderness.
 27: 3. Our father died in the wilderness,
 14. in the desert of Zin, in the strife
 — in Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin.
 32:13. made them wander in the wilderness
 15. leave them in the wilderness;
 33: 6. which (is) in the edge of the wilderness.
 8. into the wilderness, and went three days' journey in the wilderness of
 11. encamped in the wilderness of Sin.
 12. journey out of the wilderness of Sin,
 15. pitched in the wilderness of Sinai.
 16. removed from the desert of Sinai,
 38. pitched in the wilderness of Zin,
 34: 3. from the wilderness of Zin
 Deu 1: 1. Jordan in the wilderness,
 19. that great and terrible wilderness,
 31. And in the wilderness, where thou
 40. take your journey into the wilderness
 2: 1. took our journey into the wilderness
 7. walking through this great wilderness:
 8. by the way of the wilderness of
 26. sent messengers out of the wilderness of
 4:43. Bezer in the wilderness,
 8: 2. these forty years in the wilderness,
 15. through that great and terrible wilderness.
 16. Who fed thee in the wilderness
 9: 7. thy God to wrath in the wilderness:
 28. to slay them in the wilderness.
 11: 5. what he did unto you in the wilderness,
 24. from the wilderness and Lebanon,
 29: 5(4). led you forty years in the wilderness:
 32:10. He found him in a desert land,
 51. in the wilderness of Zin;
 Jos. 1: 4. From the wilderness and this Lebanon
 5: 4. died in the wilderness by the way,
 5. born in the wilderness
 6. walked forty years in the wilderness,
 8:15. fled by the way of the wilderness.
 20. that fled to the wilderness
 24. in the wilderness wherein
 12: 8. and in the wilderness, and in the south
 14:10. wandered in the wilderness:
 15: 1. the wilderness of Zin southward
 61. In the wilderness, Beth-arabah,
 16: 1. to the wilderness that goeth up
 18:12. at the wilderness of Beth-aven.
 20: 8. Bezer in the wilderness
 24: 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season.
 Jud. 1:16. of Judah into the wilderness of Judah.

Jud. 8: 7. with the thorns of the wilderness
16. and thorns of the wilderness and briers,
11: 16. walked through the wilderness
18. went along through the wilderness,
22. from the wilderness even unto Jordan.
20: 42. unto the way of the wilderness;
45. fled toward the wilderness
47. turned and fled to the wilderness
1Sa. 4: 8. with all the plagues in the wilderness.
13: 18. of Zebaim toward the wilderness.
17: 28. left those few sheep in the wilderness?
23: 14. David abode in the wilderness
— in a mountain in the wilderness of Ziph.
15. David (was) in the wilderness of Ziph
24. and his men (were) in the wilderness of
25. abode in the wilderness of Maon.
— after David in the wilderness of Maon.
24: 1 (2). David (is) in the wilderness
25: 1. went down to the wilderness of Paran.
4. David heard in the wilderness
14. sent messengers out of the wilderness
21. hath in the wilderness,
26: 2. went down to the wilderness of Ziph,
— to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph.
3. in the wilderness, and he saw that Saul
came after him into the wilderness.
2Sa. 2: 24. by the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.
15: 23. toward the way of the wilderness.
29. tarry in the plain of the wilderness,
16: 2. such as be faint in the wilderness
17: 16. in the plains of the wilderness,
29. thirty, in the wilderness.
1K. 2: 34. in his own house in the wilderness.
9: 18. Tadmor in the wilderness,
19: 4. a day's journey into the wilderness,
15. on thy way to the wilderness of Damascus:
2K. 3: 8. The way through the wilderness of Edom.
1Ch 5: 9. the entering in of the wilderness
6: 78 (63). Bezer in the wilderness
12: 8. into the hold to the wilderness
21: 29. Moses made in the wilderness,
2Ch 1: 3. had made in the wilderness.
8: 4. Tadmor in the wilderness,
20: 16. before the wilderness of Jeruel.
20. went forth into the wilderness of
24. the watch tower in the wilderness.
24: 9. (laid) upon Israel in the wilderness.
26: 10. he built towers in the desert,
Neh 9: 19. forsook them not in the wilderness:
21. sustain them in the wilderness,
Job 1: 19. a great wind from the wilderness,
24: 5. wild asses in the desert,
38: 26. the wilderness, wherein (there is) no man;
Pa. 29: 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord
shaketh the wilderness of
55: 7 (8). remain in the wilderness.
63: [title] (1). when he was in the wilderness of
65: 12 (13). the pastures of the wilderness:
75: 6 (7). nor from the south. (marg. desert)
78: 15. He clave the rocks in the wilderness,
19. God furnish a table in the wilderness?
40. they provoke him in the wilderness,
52. guided them in the wilderness
95: 8. the day of temptation in the wilderness:
102: 6 (7). I am like a pelican of the wilderness:
106: 9. the depths, as through the wilderness.
14. exceedingly in the wilderness,
26. overthrow them in the wilderness:
107: 4. They wandered in the wilderness
33. He turneth rivers into a wilderness,
35. He turneth the wilderness
136: 16. led his people through the wilderness:
Pro. 21: 19. better to dwell in the wilderness, (marg.
land of the desert)
Cant. 3: 6. that cometh out of the wilderness
4: 3. and thy speech (is) comely:
8: 5. that cometh up from the wilderness,
Isa. 14: 17. made the world as a wilderness,
16: 1. from Sela to the wilderness,
8. they wandered (through) the wilderness:
21: 1. The burden of the desert of the sea.
— cometh from the desert,
27: 10. forsaken, and left like a wilderness:
32: 15. the wilderness be a fruitful field,
16. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness,
35: 1. The wilderness and the solitary place
6. in the wilderness shall waters

Isa. 40: 3. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
41: 18. make the wilderness a pool of water,
19. I will plant in the wilderness
42: 11. Let the wilderness and the cities
43: 19. make a way in the wilderness,
20. I give waters in the wilderness,
50: 2. I make the rivers a wilderness:
51: 3. will make her wilderness like Eden,
63: 13. as an horse in the wilderness,
64: 10 (9). Thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion
is a wilderness,
Jer. 2: 2. wentest after me in the wilderness,
6. led us through the wilderness,
24. A wild ass used to the wilderness,
31. Have I been a wilderness
3: 2. as the Arabian in the wilderness;
4: 11. the high places in the wilderness
26. fruitful place (was) a wilderness,
9: 2 (1). Oh that I had in the wilderness
10 (9). habitations of the wilderness
12 (11). is burned up like a wilderness,
26 (25). that dwell in the wilderness:
12: 10. pleasant portion a desolate wilderness.
12. high places through the wilderness:
13: 24. by the wind of the wilderness.
17: 6. the parched places in the wilderness,
22: 6. I will make thee a wilderness,
23: 10. the pleasant places of the wilderness
25: 24. people that dwell in the desert,
31: 2. found grace in the wilderness;
48: 6. be like the heath in the wilderness.
50: 12. of the nations (shall be) a wilderness,
Lam. 4: 3. like the ostriches in the wilderness.
19. laid wait for us in the wilderness.
5: 9. the sword of the wilderness.
Eze. 6: 14. more desolate than the wilderness
19: 13. she (is) planted in the wilderness,
20: 10. brought them into the wilderness.
13. rebelled against me in the wilderness:
— my fury upon them in the wilderness,
15. unto them in the wilderness,
17. an end of them in the wilderness.
18. their children in the wilderness,
21. anger against them in the wilderness.
23. unto them also in the wilderness,
35. bring you into the wilderness of
36. with your fathers in the wilderness of
23: 42. Sabaeans from the wilderness,
29: 5. leave thee (thrown) into the wilderness,
34: 25. dwell safely in the wilderness,
Hos. 2: 3 (5). make her as a wilderness,
14 (16). bring her into the wilderness,
9: 10. like grapes in the wilderness;
13: 5. I did know thee in the wilderness,
15. come up from the wilderness,
Joel 1: 19, 20. the pastures of the wilderness,
2: 3. behind them a desolate wilderness;
22. the pastures of the wilderness do spring,
3: 19 (4: 19). Edom shall be a desolate wilderness,
Am. 2: 10. forty years through the wilderness,
5: 25. sacrifices and offerings in the wilderness
Zep. 2: 13. dry like a wilderness.
Mal. 1: 3. the dragons of the wilderness.

מדד māh-dud'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 35: 5. And ye shall measure from without
Deu 21: 2. and they shall measure unto the cities
Isa. 40: 12. Who hath measured the waters
65: 7. therefore will I measure their former work
Eze. 40: 20. he measured the length thereof,
24. and he measured the posts thereof
35. and measured (it) according to
41: 13. So he measured the house,
15. And he measured the length
42: 15. and measured it round about.
16. He measured the east side
17. He measured the north side,
18. He measured the south side,
19. (and) measured five hundred reeds
20. He measured it by the four sides:
43: 10. and let them measure the pattern.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec. 2: 2 (6). To measure Jerusalem,

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 16:18. *And when they did mete (it)*
 Ru. 3:15. *And when...he measured six (measures) of*
 Eze.40: 5. *so he measured the breadth*
 6. *and measured the threshold of the gate,*
 8. *He measured also the porch*
 9. *Then measured he the porch*
 11. *And he measured the breadth*
 13. *He measured then the gate*
 19. *Then he measured the breadth*
 23, 27. *and he measured from gate to gate*
 28. *and he measured the south gate*
 32. *and he measured the gate*
 47. *So he measured the court,*
 48. *and measured (each) post*
 41: 1. *and measured the posts,*
 2. *and he measured the length thereof,*
 3. *and measured the post of the door,*
 4. *So he measured the length*
 5. *After he measured the wall of the house,*
 45: 3. *shalt thou measure the length*
 47: 3. *And when the man...he measured a*
 4. *4. Again he measured a thousand,*
 5. *Afterward he measured a thousand ;*
 18. *ye shall measure from Hauran,*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Jer.31:37. *If heaven above can be measured,*
 33:22. *neither the sand of the sea measured:*
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). *which cannot be measured*

* PIEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa. 8: 2. *and measured them with a line,*
 — *even with two lines measured he*
 Ps. 60: 6(8) & 108:7(8). *and mete out the valley of*

* POLEL.—Future. *

- Hab. 3: 6. *He stood, and measured the earth:*

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- 1K. 17:21. *And he stretched (marg. measured) himself upon the child*

מדד mid-dad', m.

- Job 7: 4. *and the night be gone? (lit. the flight of the night; marg. the evening be measured)*

מדה mid-dāh', f.

- Ex. 26: 2. *the curtains shall have one measure.*
 8. *(all) of one measure.*
 36: 9. *the curtains (were) all of one size.*
 15. *the eleven curtains (were) of one size.*
 Lev.19:35. *in meteyard, in weight,*
 Nu. 13:32. *all the people...(are) men of a great stature.*
 (marg. of statures)
 Jos. 3: 4. *about two thousand cubits by measure ;*
 1K. 6:25. *of one measure and one size.*
 7: 9. *according to the measures of hewed stones,*
 11. *after the measures of hewed stones,*
 37. *one measure, (and) one size.*
 1Ch 11:23 & 20:6. *a man of (great) stature, (marg. of measure)*
 23:29. *all manner of measure and size ;*
 2Ch 3: 3. *after the first measure*
 Neh 3:11. *repaired the other piece, (marg. second measure)*
 19. *another piece over against*
 20. *earnestly repaired the other piece,*
 21. *the son of Koz another piece,*
 24. *the son of Henadad another piece,*
 27. *the Tekoites repaired another piece,*
 30. *the sixth son of Zalaph, another piece.*
 5. *4. borrowed money for the king's tribute,*
 Job 28:25. *he weigheth the waters by measure.*
 Ps. 39: 4(5). *and the measure of my days,*
 133: 2. *went down to the skirts of his garments ;*
 Isa. 45:14. *the Sabaeans, men of stature,*
 Jer. 22:14. *I will build me a wide house (lit. a house of measures)*
 31:39. *the measuring line shall yet go*
 Eze.40: 3. *in his hand, and a measuring reed ;*
 5. *in the man's hand a measuring reed*
 10. *they three (were) of one measure : and the posts had one measure*

- Eze.40:21. *after the measure of the first gate:*
 22. *after the measure of the gate*
 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35. *according to these measures.*

- 41:17. *within and without, by measure. (marg. measures)*

- 42:15. *when he had made an end of measuring*
 16, 18, 17, 18, 19. *with the measuring reed,*
 43:13. *the measures of the altar*
 45: 3. *of this measure shalt thou measure*
 46:22. *these four corners (were) of one measure.*
 48:16. *these (shall be) the measures thereof ;*
 30, 33. *four thousand and five hundred measures.*

- Zec. 2: 1(5). *a man with a measuring line*

מדה mid-dāh', f.

- Ezr. 4:20. *and toll, tribute, and custom, was paid*
 6: 8. *(even) of the tribute beyond the river,*
 (See also מִנְדָּה).

מדהבה mad-hēh-vāh', f.

- Isa. 14: 4. *the golden city (marg. exacter of gold)*

מדי [meh'-dev], m.

- 2Sa. 10: 4. *cut off their garments*
 1Ch 19: 4. *cut off their garments*

מדיה [mad-veh'], m.

- Deu 7:15. *none of the evil diseases of Egypt,*
 28:60. *bring upon thee all the diseases of Egypt,*

מדיהים mad-doo-g'heem', m. pl.

- Lam.2:14. *false burdens and causes of banishment.*

מדין māh-dōhn', m.

- Ps. 80: 6(7). *Thou makest us a strife*
 Pro. 6:14. *he soweth discord.*
 15:18. *A wrathful man stirreth up strife:*
 16:28. *A froward man soweth strife:*
 17:14. *The beginning of strife (is as) when*
 18:19. *(כריב) and (their) contentions (are) like*
 21: 9. (—) *than with a braving woman:*
 (marg. a woman of contentions) *is a wide house.*
 19. (כריב) *than with a contractions and an angry woman. (lit. a woman of contentions)*
 22:10. *contention shall go out ;*
 23:29. (כריב) *who hath contentions?*
 25:24. (—) *than with a braving woman*
 26:20. *no talebearer, the strife ceaseth.*
 21. (כריב) *so (is) a contentious man (lit. a man of contentions) to kindle strife.*
 27:15. (כריב) *and a contentious woman (lit. a woman of contentions) are alike.*
 28:25. *a proud heart stirreth up strife:*
 29:22. *An angry man stirreth up strife,*
 Jer. 15:10. *a man of contention to the whole earth!*
 Hab. 1: 3. *raise up strife and contention.*

מדין māh-dōhn', m.

- 2Sa.21:20. *where was a man of (great) stature,*

מדוע mad-doo'ag', part. adv.

- Gen.26:27. *Isaac said unto them, Wherefore come ye*
 Ex. 1:18. *Why have ye done this thing.*
 2:18. *How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day ;*
 3: 3. *this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.*
 Isa. 5: 4. *wherefore...brought it forth wild grapes?*
 Jer. 2:14. *why is he spoiled?*
 &c.

כְּדוֹר [m'dōhr'], Ch. m.

- Dan 4:23(22). *thy dwelling* shall be with the beasts
32(29). *thy dwelling* (shall be) with the beasts
5:21. and *his dwelling* (was) with the wild asses:

כְּדוֹרָה m'doo-rāh', f.

- Isa 30:33. *the pile thereof* (is) fire
Eze.24: 9. even make *the pile for fire* great.

כְּרָחָה mid-g'heh', m.

- Pro.26:28. a flattering mouth worketh *ruin*.

כְּרָחָת mad-g'hēh-phōhth', f. pl.

- Pa.140:11(12). the violent man to *overthrow* (him).

כִּדִּי mad-dah'y, adv.

- Ch.30: 3. had not sanctified themselves *sufficiently*.

כִּדְיָה m'dee-nāh', f.

- 1K. 20:14, 15, 17, 19. the princes of *the provinces*.
Ezr. 2: 1. the children of *the province*
Neh 1: 3. The remnant that are left...in *the province*
7: 6. the children of *the province*,
11: 3. the chief of *the province*
Est. 1: 1. an hundred and seven and twenty *provinces*:
3. and princes of *the provinces*,
16. *the provinces* of the king Ahasuerus.
22. all the king's *provinces*, into every province
(lit. *provinces and province*)
2: 3. in all *the provinces* of his kingdom,
18. he made a release to *the provinces*,
3: 8. *the provinces* of thy kingdom;
12. the governors that (were) over every *pro-*
vince, (lit. *province and province*) and
to the rulers of every people of every
province (lit. *id.*)
13. all the king's *provinces*,
14. The copy...to be given in every *province*
(lit. *every province and province*)
4: 3. And in every *province*, (lit. *id.*)
11. the people of the king's *provinces*,
8: 5. in all the king's *provinces*:
9. rulers of *the provinces*
— an hundred twenty and seven *provinces*,
unto every *province* (lit. *province and*
province) according to the writing
11. all the power of the people and *province*
12. *the provinces* of king Ahasuerus,
13. The copy...to be given in every *province*
(lit. *every province and province*)
17. And in every *province*, (lit. *every province*
and *province*)
9: 2. throughout all *the provinces* of the king
3. the rulers of *the provinces*,
4. throughout all *the provinces*:
12. the rest of the king's *provinces*?
16. in the king's *provinces*
20. *the provinces* of the king
28. every family, every *province*, (lit. *province*
and *province*)
30. the hundred twenty and seven *provinces*
Ec. 2: 8. treasure of kings and of *the provinces*:
5: 8(7). of judgment and justice in a *province*,
Am. 1: 1. princess among *the provinces*,
Eze.19: 8. from *the provinces*,
Dan 8: 2. in *the province* of Elam;
11:24. the fattest places of *the provinces*;

כִּדְיָה [m'dee-nāh'], Ch. f.

- Ezr. 4:15. and hurtful unto kings and *provinces*,
5: 6. that we went into *the province*
6: 2. that (is) in *the province* of the Medes,

- Ezr. 7:16. canst find in all *the province* of Babylon,
Dan 2:48. over *the whole province* of Babylon,
49. the affairs of *the province* of Babylon:
3: 1. Dura, in *the province* of Babylon.
2, 3. and all the rulers of *the provinces*,
12. the affairs of *the province* of Babylon,
30. and Abed-nego, in *the province* of Babylon.

כְּרִיגִים mid-yāh-neem', m. pl.

- Pro.18:18. The lot causeth *contentions*
19. and (their) *contentions* (are) like
19:13. *the contentions* of a wife
21: 9. than with a *brawling* woman (marg. a
woman of *contentions*)
19. a *contentious* and an angry woman.
23:28. who hath *contentions*?
25:24. than with a *brawling* woman
26:21. a *contentious* man to kindle strife.
27:15. and a *contentious* woman are alike.

כְּרִיחָה m'dōh-čāh', f.

- Nu. 11: 8. or beat (it) in a *mortar*,

כְּרִמְנָה mad-mēh-nāh', f.

- Isa. 25:10. trodden down for *the dunghill*.

כְּרִנִּים m'dāh-neem', m. pl.

- Pro. 6:14(כריב). he soweth *discord*.
19. he that soweth *discord* among
10:12. Hatred stirreth up *strifes*:

כִּדְעַ mad-dāh'g' & כִּדְעַ mad-da'g', m.

- 2Ch 1:10. Give me now wisdom and *knowledge*,
11. hast asked wisdom and *knowledge*
12. Wisdom and *knowledge* (is) granted unto
Ecc.10:20. Curse not the king, no not in *thy thought*;
(marg. *conscience*)
Dan 1: 4. understanding *science*,
17. God gave them *knowledge* and skill

כְּרָקָרוֹת [mad-kāh-rōhth'], f. pl.

- Pro.12:18. *like the piercings* of a sword:

כְּדָר m'dāhr, Ch. m.

- Dan 2:11. *whose dwelling* is not with flesh.

כְּדִרְנָה mad-rēh-gāh', f.

- Cant.2:14. in the secret (places) of *the stairs*,
Eze.38:20. *the steep places* (marg. or, towers, or,
stairs) shall fall,

כְּרָדִּי mid-rāh', m.

- Deu 2: 5. not so much as a foot *breadth*; (marg.
the treading of the sole of the foot)

כְּרָשׁ mid-rash', m.

- 2Ch 13:22. written in *the story* (marg. or, commentary)
of the prophet Iddo.
24:27. written in *the story* of the book (marg. *id.*)

כְּרִשָּׁה [m'doosh-shāh'], f.

- Isa. 21:10. O my *threshing*, and the corn of my floor:

מה *māh*, part.

Gen20:10. *What* sawest thou, that thou hast done
Nu. 23: 8. *How* shall I curse, whom God hath not
Jud. 8: 1. *Why* (marg. *What* thing) hast thou
1Sa. 19: 3. and *what* I see, that I will tell thee.
2Sa. 18:22. But *howsoever*, (marg. be *what* (may))
Pro. 9:13. (she is) simple, and knoweth *nothing*.
Lam. 2:13. *What* thing shall I take to witness for thee?
Mal. 2:14. Yet ye say, *Wherefore?* (על מה)

&c.

With prefixes; as,

I. מֵמָה.

Gen15: 8. *whereby* shall I know that I shall
Jud. 6:15. *wherewith* shall I save Israel?
1Sa. 14:38. *wherein* this sin hath been this day.
&c.

II. מִמָּה.

Gen47: 8. *How* old (art) thou? (marg. *How many*
(are) the days &c.)
Job 7:19. *How long* wilt thou not depart
Ps. 78:40. *How oft* did they provoke him
Zec. 2: 2(6). to see *what* (is) the breadth thereof,
and *what* (is) the length thereof.

III. לִמָּה, לְמָה.

Gen18:13. *Wherefore* did Sarah laugh, saying,
27:45. *why* should I be deprived also
46. *what* good shall my life do me?
33:15. *What* needeth it? (marg. *Wherefore* (is)
this)
Job 30: 2. *whereto* (might) the strength of their hands
Isa. 1:11. *To what* purpose (is) the multitude
Am. 5:18. *to what* end (is) it for you?
&c.

IV. שֶׁלִּמָּה.

Cant.1: 7. *for why* should I be as one that turneth

מה *meh*, part.

[i. q. מָה].

Gen 4:10. And he said, *What* hast thou done?
Joa. 7:25. *Why* hast thou troubled us?
2Sa. 1: 4. *How* went (marg. *What* was) the matter?
Jer. 5:19. *Wherefore* doeth the Lord our God
&c.

It occurs with the prefixes ב, כ, ל, which affect
its sense just as they do that of מָה.

מה *māh*, Ch. part.

Esr. 4:22. *why* should damage grow to the hurt
6: 9. *And that* which they have need of,
7:18. *And whatsoever* shall seem good to thee,
23. *for why* should there be wrath against
Dan. 2:15. *Why* (lit. upon *what*) (is) the decree (so)
22. he knoweth *what* (is) in the darkness,
28. *what* shall be in the latter days.
29. *what* should come to pass hereafter:
— known to thee *what* shall come to pass.
45. *what* shall come to pass hereafter:
4: 3(3:33). *How great* (are) his signs! and *how*
mighty (are) his wonders!
35(32). or say unto him, *What* doest thou?

מָהָה [māh-hah'].

* HITHPALPEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen43:10. For except *we had lingered*, surely
Jud.19: 8. *And they tarried* until afternoon,
Ps. 119:60. I made haste, and *delayed* not

HITHPALPEL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 12:39. and could not *tarried*,
Jud. 3:26. Ehud escaped while *they tarried*,

HITHPALPEL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 29: 9. *Stay yourselves*, and wonder;

HITHPALPEL.—*Future*.

Gen19:18. *And while he lingered*,
Hab. 2: 3. *though it tarry*, wait for it;

HITHPALPEL.—*Participle*.

2Sa. 15:28. *I will tarry* in the plain

מְהוּמָה *m'hoo-māh'*, f.

Deu 7:23. destroy them with a mighty *destruction*,
28:20. send upon thee cursing, *exaltation*,
1Sa. 5: 9. with a very great *destruction*:
11. there was a deadly *destruction*
14:20. a very great *discomfiture*.
2Ch 15: 5. great *exaltations* (were) upon all
Pro. 15:16. and *trouble* therewith.
Isa. 22: 5. For (it is) a day of *trouble*,
Eze. 7: 7. the day of *trouble* (is) near,
22: 5. infamous (and) much *exerted*.
Am. 3: 9. the great *tumults* in the midst thereof,
Zec. 14:13. a great *tumult* from the Lord

מְהִירָה *māh-heer'*, adj.

Esr. 7: 6. he (was) a *ready* scribe
Ps. 45: 1(2). tongue (is) the pen of a *ready* writer.
Pro. 22:29. Seest thou a man *diligent*
Isa. 16: 5. and *hasting* righteousness.

מֵהָלָה [māh-hal'].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Pāḥl. *

Isa. 1:22. thy wine *mixed* with water:

מַהֲלָךְ *mah-hālāch'*, m.

Neh. 2: 6. how long shall *thy journey* be?
Eze. 42: 4. before the chambers (was) a *walk* of
Jon. 3: 3. great city of three days' *journey*.
4. enter into the city a day's *journey*,

מַהֲלָהּ [mah-hālāh'], m.

Pro. 27:21. so (is) a man to his *praise*. (lit. to the
mouth of his *praise*)

מַהֲלָמוֹת *mah-hālloom-mōhth'*, f. pl.

Pro. 18: 6. his mouth *calleteth* for strokes.
19:29. and *stripes* for the back of fools.

מַהֲמֹרֹת *mah-hāmōh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 140:10(11). into the fire; into *deep pits*,

מַהֲפָקָה [mah-pēh-ḥāh'], f.

Deu 29:23(22). *like the overthrow* of Sodom,
Isa. 1: 7. *as overthrown* by strangers. (marg. *as*
the overthrow of)
13:19. *as when* God *overthrew* Sodom (lit. *as the*
overthrowing of God)
Jer. 49:18. *As in the overthrow* of Sodom
50:40. *As God overthrew* Sodom (lit. *as the*
overthrowing of God)
Am. 4:11. *as God overthrew* Sodom (lit. *id.*)

מַהֲפֶקֶת *mah-peh-ḥeth'*, f.

2Ch 16:10. put him in a *prison* house;
Jer. 20: 2. put him in *the stocks*
3. Jeremiah out of *the stocks*.
29:26. that thou shouldst put him in *prison*.

מהר [māh-har'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 16: 4. (that) *hasten* (after) another (god):
(marg. or, give gifts to another)

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Job 5:13. counsel of the froward is *carried headlong*.

Isa. 32: 4. The heart also of the *rash* (marg. *hasty*)
35: 4. to them that are of a *fearful heart*, (marg.
hasty)

Hab. 1: 6. (that) *bitter and hasty nation*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 27:20. How (is it) that *thou hast found* (it) *so quickly*, (lit. that *thou hast hastened* to find)

45:13. and *ye shall haste* and bring down

Ex. 2:18. How (is it) that *ye are come so soon* to day? (lit. *ye have hastened* to come)

1Sa. 4:14. And the man came in *hastily*, (lit. *hasted* and came in)

25:34. except *thou hadst hastened* and come

2Ch 24: 5. the Levites *hastened* (it) not.

Ps. 106:13. They *soon forgot* (marg. *They made haste*, they forgot) his works;

Isa. 49:17. Thy children *shall make haste*;

51:14. The captive exile *hasteneth*

Jer. 43:16. his affliction *hasteth fast*.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 12:33. send them out of the land *in haste*;

1Ch 12: 8. as *swift* (marg. *to make haste*) as the roes

Pro. 7:23. as a bird *hasteth* to the snare,

Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. (marg. *in making speed* to the spoil &c.)

PIEL.—Imperative.

Gen 18: 6. *Make ready quickly* (marg. *Hasten*) three

19:22. *Haste thee*, escape thither;

45: 9. *Haste ye*, and go up to my father,

Jud. 9:48. *make haste*, (and) do as I (have done).

1Sa. 9:12. *make haste now*, for he came

23:27. *Haste thee*, and come;

2Sa. 15:14. *make speed* to depart,

1K. 22: 9. *Hasten* (hither) Micaiah

2Ch 18: 8. *Fetch quickly* (marg. *Hasten*) Micaiah

Est. 5: 5. *Cause Haman to make haste*,

6:10. *Make haste*, (and) take the apparel

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 18: 6. And Abraham *hastened* into the tent

7. and he *hasted* to dress it.

24:18. and she *hasted*, and let down her pitcher

20. And she *hasted*, and emptied her pitcher

46. And she *made haste*, and let down her

43:30. And Joseph *made haste*;

44:11. Then they *speedily* took down (lit. and they

hasted and took down)

Ex. 10:16. Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron

in *haste*; (lit. and *hasted* to call)

34: 8. And Moses *made haste*,

Jos. 4:10. and the people *hasted* and passed over.

8:14. that they *hasted* and rose up early,

19. and *hasted* and set the city on fire.

Jud. 13:10. And the woman *made haste*,

1Sa. 17:48. that David *hasted*,

25:18. Then Abigail *made haste*,

23. And when Abigail saw David, she *hasted*,

42. And Abigail *hasted*, and arose,

28:20. Then Saul fell straightway (marg. *made*

haste, and fell) all along on the earth,

24. and she *hasted*, and killed it,

2Sa. 15:14. lest he overtake us *suddenly*, (lit. lest he

make haste and overtake us)

19:16(17). And Shimei...*hasted* and came down

1K. 20:33. and did *hastily* catch (lit. and they *hasted*

and caught)

41. And he *hasted*, and took the ashes

2K. 9:13. Then they *hasted*, and took

2Ch 24: 5. and see that ye *hasten* the matter.

Pro. 1:16. and *make haste* to shed blood.

Ecc. 5: 2(1). let not thine heart be *hasty* to utter

Isa. 5:19. Let him *make speed*, (and) hasten his

32: 4. tongue of the stammerers shall be *ready*

59: 7. and they *make haste* to shed innocent

Jer. 9:18(17). And let them *make haste*, and take

Nah. 2: 5(6). they shall *make haste* to the wall

PIEL.—Participle.

Gen 41:32. and God will *shortly* (lit. and (is) *hastening* to) bring it to pass.

Pro. 6:18. feet that be *swift* in running to

Mal. 3: 5. I will be a *swift* witness

מהר [māh-har'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ex. 22:16(15). he shall *surely* endow (lit. *endowing* he shall endow) her

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 22:16(15). he shall *surely* endow her

מהר mah-hēhr', adj.

Zep. 1:14. The great day of the Lord (is) near,...and *hasteth*

מהר mah-hēhr', adv.

Ex. 32: 8. They have turned aside *quickly*

Deu 4:26. ye shall *soon* utterly perish

7: 4. against you, and destroy thee *suddenly*.

22. thou mayest not consume them *at once*,

9: 3. and destroy them *quickly*,

12. get thee down *quickly*

— they are *quickly* turned aside

16. ye had turned aside *quickly*

28:20. until thou perish *quickly*;

Jos. 2: 5. pursue after them *quickly*;

Jud. 2:17. they turned *quickly* out of the way

23. without driving them out *hastily*;

Pa. 69:17(18). I am in trouble: hear me *speedily*.

(marg. *haste* to hear me)

79: 8. let thy tender mercies *speedily* prevent us:

102: 2(3). (when) I call answer me *speedily*.

143: 7. Hear me *speedily*, O Lord:

Pro. 25: 8. Go not forth *hastily* to strive,

מהר mōh'-har, m.

Gen 34:12. Ask me never so much *dowry*

Ex. 22:17(16). according to the *dowry* of virgins.

1Sa. 18:25. The king desireth not any *dowry*,

מהרה m'hēh-rāh', f.

Nu. 16:46(17:11). go *quickly* unto the congregation,

Deu 11:17. (lest) ye perish *quickly*

Jos. 8:19. the ambush arose *quickly*

10: 6. come up to us *quickly*,

23:16. ye shall perish *quickly*

Jud. 9:54. he called *hastily* unto the young man

1Sa. 20:38. *Make speed*, haste, stay not.

2Sa. 17:16. Now therefore send *quickly*, and tell

18. they went both of them away *quickly*,

21. and pass *quickly* over the water:

2K. 1:11. Come down *quickly*.

Ps. 31: 2(3). deliver me *speedily*;

37: 2. they shall *soon* be cut down

147:15. his word runneth very *swiftly*.

Ecc. 4:12. a threefold cord is not *quickly* broken.

8:11. sentence...is not executed *speedily*,

Isa. 5:26. they shall come *with speed* swiftly:

58: 8. thine health shall spring forth *speedily*:

Jer. 27:16. Lord's house shall now *shortly* be brought

Joel 3: 4(4:4). *speedily* will I return

מהתלות mah-hāthāl-lōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 30:10. unto us smooth things, prophesy *deceits*:

מואל mōhl.

[מול for כתיב]

Neh 12:38. the other (company)...went over against

מֹבָה *mōh-vāh'*, m.

2Sa. 3:25. thy going out and thy coming in,
Eze.43:11. and the comings in thereof, and all

מוֹג *moog*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.21:15(20). that (their) heart may faint,

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 46: 6(7). he uttered his voice, the earth melted.
Isa. 64: 7(6). and hast consumed (marg. melted) us,
Am. 9: 5. toucheth the land, and it shall melt,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 15:15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away.
Jos. 2: 9. inhabitants of the land faint (marg. melt)

24. the inhabitants of the country do faint
(marg. melt.)

1Sa. 14:16. the multitude melted away,
Isa. 14:31. thou, whole Palestina, (art) dissolved:
Jer. 49:23. they are fainthearted; (marg. melted)
Nah. 2: 6(7). palace shall be dissolved. (marg. molten)

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Pa. 75: 3(4). the inhabitants thereof are dissolved:

* POLEL.—Future. *

Job 30:22. and dissolvest my substance.
Pa. 65:10(11). thou makest it soft (marg. dissolvest it)

* HITHPOLEL.—Preterite. *

Nah. 1: 5. and the hills melt,

HITHPOLEL.—Future.

Ps. 107:26. their soul is melted
Am. 9:13. all the hills shall melt.

מֹדַע *mōh-dāhġ'* & מוֹדַע *mōh-dāġ'*, m.

Ru. 2: 1. Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's,
Pro. 7: 4. and call understanding (thy) kinswoman:

מֹדַעַת [*mōh-dah'-gath*], f.

Ru. 3: 2. (is) not Boaz of our kindred,

מוֹהַת *mōht*, f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev.25:35. and fallen in decay with thee; (marg. his hand faileth)

Ps. 46: 6(7). the kingdoms were moved:
60: 2(4). the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.
94:18. When I said, My foot slippeth;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Pa. 38:16(17). when my foot slippeth,
46: 2(3). and though the mountains be carried
55:22(23). never suffer the righteous to be moved.
Isa. 24:19. the earth is moved exceedingly.

KAL.—Future.

Deu 32:35. their foot shall slide
Isa. 54:10. the hills be removed:
— shall the covenant of my peace be removed,

KAL.—Participle.

Pro.24:11. and those that are ready to be slain;
25:26. A righteous man falling down

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Pa. 17: 5. (that) my footsteps slip not. (marg. be not moved)

NIPHAL.—Future.

1Ch 16:30. that it be not moved.
Job 41:23(15). they cannot be moved.
Pa. 10: 6. I shall not be moved:
13: 4(5). trouble me rejoice when I am moved.
15: 5. doeth these (things) shall never be moved.
16: 8. I shall not be moved.

Pa. 21: 7(8). he shall not be moved.
30: 6(7). I said, I shall never be moved.
46: 5(6). she shall not be moved:
62: 2(3). I shall not be greatly moved.
6(7). I shall not be moved.
82: 5. foundations of the earth are out of course.
93: 1. established, that it cannot be moved.
96:10. established that it shall not be moved:
104: 5. (that) it should not be removed
112: 6. he shall not be moved for ever:
125: 1. as mount Zion, (which) cannot be removed,
140:10(11). Let burning coals fall upon them:
Pro.10:30. The righteous shall never be removed:
12: 3. root of the righteous shall not be moved.
Isa. 40:20. a graven image, (that) shall not be moved.
41: 7. (that) it should not be moved.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pa. 55: 3(4). they cast iniquity upon me,
140:10(11). (כריב) Let burning coals fall upon

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 24:19. the earth is moved exceedingly.

מוֹהַת *mōht*, m.

Nu. 4:10. and shall put (it) upon a bar.
12. and shall put (them) on a bar:
13:23. they bare it between two upon a staff;
Pa. 66: 9. suffereth not our feet to be moved.
121: 3. He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:
Nah. 1:13. now will I break his yoke

מֹחַת *mōh-tāh'*, f.

Lev.26:13. I have broken the bands of your yoke,
1Ch 15:15. upon their shoulders with the staves
Isa. 58: 6. to undo the heavy burdens, (marg. bundles of the yoke)
— and that ye break every yoke?
9. If thou take away...the yoke,
Jer. 27: 2. Make thee bonds and yokes,
28:10. Hananiah the prophet took the yoke
12. the prophet had broken the yoke
13. Thou hast broken the yokes of wood; but
thou shalt make for them yokes of iron.
Eze.30:18. I shall break there the yokes of Egypt:
34:27. I have broken the bands of their yoke,

מוֹחַ [*mooch*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Lev.25:25, 35. If thy brother be wazen poor,
39. if thy brother...be wazen poor,
KAL.—Participle. Poel.
Lev.25:47. and thy brother...waz poor,
27: 8. if he be poorer than thy estimation.

מֹל *mool*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:44. when thou hast circumcised him.
Deu 10:16. Circumcise therefore the foreskin of
30: 6. And the Lord thy God will circumcise
Jos. 5: 4. the cause why Joshua did circumcise:
5. (them) they had not circumcised.
7. them Joshua circumcised:
— they had not circumcised them

KAL.—Imperative.

Jos. 5: 2. circumcise again the children of Israel

KAL.—Future.

Gen 17:23. and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin
21: 4. And Abraham circumcised his son
Jos. 5: 3. and circumcised the children of Israel

KAL.—Participle. Pa'il.

Jos. 5: 5. people that came out were circumcised:
Jer. 9:25(24). all (them which are) circumcised

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 17:26. was Abraham circumcised,

Gen17:27. all the men...*were circumcised* with him.

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen17:10. Every man child...*shall be circumcised.*
13. He that is born in thy house,...*must needs be circumcised:* (lit. *being circumcised shall be circumcised*)

24, 25. *when he was circumcised*

34:15. *that every male of you be circumcised;*

17. if ye will not hearken...*to be circumcised;*

22. *if every male among us be circumcised,*

Ex. 12:48. *let all his males be circumcised,*

Jos. 5: 8. *when they had done circumcising*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 4: 4. *Circumcise yourselves to the Lord,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen17:12. *that is eight days old shall be circumcised*
13. *must needs be circumcised:* (lit. *being circumcised shall be circumcised*)

14. *flesh of his foreskin is not circumcised,*

34:24. *and every male was circumcised,*

Lev.12: 3. *flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen34:22. *circumcised, as they (are) circumcised.*

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

P's. 90: 6. *in the evening it is cut down,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

P's. 118:10. *in the name of the Lord will I destroy them.* (marg. *cut them off*)

11, 12. *name of the Lord I will destroy them.*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 58: 7(8). *let them be as cut in pieces.*

מול mōhl, m.

Deu 1: 1. *in the plain over against the Red (sea),*

מול mool, m.

Ex. 18:19. *Be thou for the people to God-ward*

26: 9. *in the forefront of the tabernacle.*

28:25. *on the shoulderpieces of the ephod before it.* (lit. *to the front of its face*)

27. *toward the forefront thereof, over against*

37. *upon the forefront of the mitre*

34: 3. *let the flocks...feed before that mount.*

39:18. *on the shoulderpieces of the ephod, before* (lit. *to the front of its face*) it.

20. *toward the forefront of it, over against*

Lev. 5: 8. *wring off his head from his neck,*

8: 9. (even) *upon his forefront,*

Nu. 8: 2. *over against* (lit. *to the front of the face of*)

3. *the lamps thereof over against* (lit. *id.*)

22: 5. *they abide over against me:*

Deu 2:19. *over against* the children of Ammon,

3:29. *in the valley over against* Beth-peor.

4:46. *in the valley over against* Beth-peor,

11:30. *in the campaign over against* Gilgal,

34: 6. *of Moab, over against* Beth-peor:

Jos. 8:33. *over against* mount Gerizim,

— *over against* mount Ebal;

9: 1. *over against* Lebanon,

18:18. *over against* Arabah

19:46. *the border before* (marg. *or, over against*)

22:11. *over against* the land of Canaan,

1Sa. 14: 5. *northward over against* Michmash,

— *southward over against* Gibeath.

17:30. *from him toward* another,

2Sa. 5:23. *over against* the mulberry trees

11:15. *in the forefront of the hottest battle,*

1K. 7: 5. *light (was) against* light

39. *eastward over against* the south.

1Ch 14:14. *over against* the mulberry trees.

2Ch 4:10. *east end, over against* the south.

Mic. 2: 8. *ye pull off the robe with* (marg. *over against*) the garment

מולדת mōh-leh'-deth, f.

Gen11:28. *in the land of his nativity,*

12: 1. *out of thy country, and from thy kindred,*

Gen24: 4. *unto my country, and to my kindred,*

7. *and from the land of my kindred,*

31: 3. *the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred;*

13. *the land of thy kindred.*

32: 9(10). *unto thy country, and to thy kindred,*

43: 7. *of our state, and of our kindred,*

48: 6. *And thy issue, which thou begetteth*

Lev.18: 9. (whether she be) *born at home, or born*

11. *begotten of thy father,*

Nu. 10:30. *to mine own land, and to my kindred.*

Ru. 2:11. *thy mother, and the land of thy nativity,*

Est. 2:10. *shewed her people nor her kindred:*

20. *Esther had not (yet) shewed her kindred*

8: 6. *to see the destruction of my kindred?*

Jer. 22:10. *nor see his native country.*

46:16. *the land of our nativity,*

Eze.16: 3. *thy nativity* (is) of the land of Canaan;

4. *And (as for) thy nativity,*

23:15. *the land of their nativity:*

מולת moo-lōthh', f. pl.

Ex. 4:26. *A bloody husband (thou art), because of the circumcision.*

מום moom, m.

Lev.21:17. *their generations that hath (any) blemish,*

18. *man (he be) that hath a blemish,*

21. *No man that hath a blemish*

— *he hath a blemish; he shall not*

23. *because he hath a blemish;*

22:20. *whatsoever hath a blemish,*

21. *there shall be no blemish therein.*

25. (and) *blemishes* (be) in them:

24:19. *if a man cause a blemish*

20. *he hath caused a blemish*

Nu. 19: 2. *a red heifer...wherein (is) no blemish,*

Deu 15:21. *be (any) blemish therein, (as if it be) lame,*

or blind, (or have) *any ill blemish,*

17: 1. (any) *bullock, or sheep, wherein is blemish,*

32: 5. *their spot* (marg. *their blot*) (is) not

2Sa. 14:25. *there was no blemish in him.*

Job 11:15. *lift up thy face without spot;*

Pro. 9: 7. *a wicked (man getteth) himself a blot.*

Can. 4: 7. *my love; (there is) no spot in thee.*

Dan 1: 4. *Children in whom (was) no blemish,*

מוסב moo-sav', m.

Eze.41: 7. *for the winding about of the house went*

מוסד moo-sāhd', m.

2Ch 8:16. *the day of the foundation of*

Isa. 28:16. *a sure foundation:* (lit. *a founded foundation*)

מוסדה moo-sāh-dāh', f.

Isa. 30:32. *every place where the grounded staff shall*

Eze.41: 8. *the foundations of the side chambers*

מוסדות mōh-sāh-dōhth', f. pl.

Deu 32:22. *the foundations of the mountains.*

2Sa. 22: 8. *the foundations of heaven moved*

16. *the foundations of the world were*

Ps. 18: 7(8). *the foundations also of the hills moved*

15(16). *the foundations of the world were*

82: 5. *all the foundations of the earth*

Pro. 8:29. *appointed the foundations of the earth:*

Isa. 24:18. *the foundations of the earth do shake.*

40:21. *the foundations of the earth?*

58:12. *the foundations of many generations;*

Jer. 31:37. *the foundations of the earth searched out*

51:26. *a stone for foundations;*

Mic. 6: 2. *ye strong foundations of the earth:*

מֹד *moo-sàch'*, m.

2K. 16:16. *the covert for the sabbath that they had*

מֹד [mōh-sēhr'], m.

Job 39: 5. *or who hath loosed the bands of the wild*
 Ps. 2: 3. *Let us break their bands asunder,*
 107:14. *and brake their bands in sunder.*
 116:16. *thou hast loosed my bonds.*
 Isa. 28:22. *lest your bands be made strong:*
 52: 2. *loose thyself from the bands of thy neck,*
 Jer. 2:20. *broken thy yoke, (and) burst thy bands;*
 5: 5. *broken the yoke, (and) burst the bonds.*
 27: 2. *Make thee bonds and yokes,*
 30: 8. *and will burst thy bonds,*
 Nah. 1:13. *and will burst thy bonds in sunder.*

מֹד *moo-sāhr'*, m.

Deu 11: 2. *the chastisement of the Lord your God,*
 Job 5:17. *therefore despise not thou the chastening of*
 12:18. *He looseth the bond of kings,*
 20: 3. *I have heard the check of my reproach,*
 36:10. *He openeth also their ear to discipline,*
 Ps. 50:17. *Seeing thou hatest instruction,*
 Pro. 1: 2. *To know wisdom and instruction;*
 3. *To receive the instruction of wisdom.*
 7. *fools despise wisdom and instruction.*
 8. *hear the instruction of thy father,*
 3:11. *despise not the chastening of the Lord;*
 4: 1. *ye children, the instruction of a father,*
 13. *Take fast hold of instruction;*
 5:12. *How have I hated instruction;*
 23. *He shall die without instruction;*
 6:23. *reproofs of instruction (are) the way of*
 7:22. *the correction of the stocks;*
 8:10. *Receive my instruction, and not silver;*
 33. *Hear instruction, and be wise,*
 10:17. *the way of life that keepeth instruction:*
 12: 1. *loveth instruction loveth knowledge:*
 13: 1. *wise son (heareth) his father's instruction:*
 18. *him that refuseth instruction:*
 24. *he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes.*
 (lit. betimes seeketh correction for him)
 15: 5. *A fool despiseth his father's instruction:*
 10. *Correction (is) grievous unto him*
 32. *refuseth instruction (marg. or, correction)*
 33. *the instruction of wisdom;*
 16:22. *but the instruction of fools (is) folly.*
 19:20. *Hear counsel, and receive instruction,*
 27. *Cease, my son, to hear the instruction*
 22:15. *the rod of correction shall drive it far from*
 23:12. *Apply thine heart unto instruction,*
 13. *Withhold not correction from the child:*
 23. *and instruction, and understanding.*
 24:32. *looked upon (it, and) received instruction.*
 Isa. 26:16. *thy chastening (was) upon them.*
 63: 5. *the chastisement of our peace (was) upon*
 Jer. 2:30. *they received no correction:*
 5: 3. *they have refused to receive correction:*
 7:28. *nor receiveth correction:*
 10: 8. *the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities.*
 17:23. *might not hear, nor receive instruction.*
 30:14. *the chastisement of a cruel one,*
 32:33. *have not hearkened to receive instruction.*
 35:13. *Will ye not receive instruction*
 Eze. 5:15. *an instruction and an astonishment*
 Hos. 5: 2. *I (have been) a rebuker (marg. a correc-*
 tion) of them all.
 Zep. 3: 2. *not correction; (marg. or, instruction)*
 7. *thou wilt receive instruction;*

מֹד *mōh-gēhd'*, m.

Gen 1:14. *let them be for signs, and for seasons,*
 17:21. *at this set time in the next year.*
 18:14. *At the time appointed I will return*
 21: 2. *at the set time of which God had spoken*
 Ex. 9: 5. *the Lord appointed a set time,*
 13:10. *keep this ordinance in his season*
 23:15. *in the time appointed of the month Abib;*

Ex. 27:21 & 28:43 & 29:4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44 & 30:16,
 18, 20, 26, 36 & 31:7 & 33:7, 7. *the taber-*
 nacle of the congregation
 34:18. *in the time of the month Abib:*
 35:21 & 38:8, 30. *tabernacle of the congregation,*
 39:32. *the tent of the congregation*
 40. *the tent of the congregation,*
 40: 2, 6, 7, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35. *the tent of*
the congregation.
 12. *door of the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Lev. 1: 1, 3, 5 & 3:2, 8, 13 & 4:4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18 &
 6:16(9), 26(19), 30(23) & 8:3, 4, 31, 33,
 35 & 9:5, 23 & 10:7, 9 & 12:6 & 14:11, 23
 & 15:14, 29 & 16:7, 16, 17, 30, 23, 33 &
 17:4, 5, 6, 9 & 19:21. *the tabernacle of the*
congregation,
 23: 2. (Concerning) *the feasts of the Lord,*
 — *these (are) my feasts.*
 4, 37. *These (are) the feasts of the Lord,*
 — *ye shall proclaim in their seasons.*
 44. *of Israel the feasts of the Lord.*
 24: 3. *in the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Nu. 1: 1 & 2:2, 17 & 3:7, 8, 25, 25, 38 & 4:3, 4, 13, 23,
 25, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47
 & 6:10, 13, 18 & 7:5, 89 & 8:9, 15, 19, 2,
 24, 26. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 9: 2. *keep the passover at his appointed season.*
 3. *ye shall keep it in his appointed season:*
 7. *in his appointed season among the children*
 13. *of the Lord in his appointed season,*
 10: 3. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
 10. *and in your solemn days, and in the*
 11:16, & 12:4 & 14:10. *the tabernacle of the con-*
gregation,
 15: 3. *in your solemn feasts, to make*
 16: 2. *famous in the congregation,*
 18, 19, 42(17:7), 43(17:8), 50(17:15) & 17:4
 (19) & 18:4, 6, 21, 22, 23, 31 & 19:4 &
 20:6 & 25:6 & 27:2. *the tabernacle of*
the congregation
 28: 2. *offer unto me in their due season.*
 29:39. *ye shall do...in your set feasts,*
 31:54. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Deu 16: 6. *at the season that thou camest forth*
 31:10. *in the solemnity of the year*
 14, 14. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Jos. 8:14. *at a time appointed, before the plain;*
 18: 1 & 19:51. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 Jud. 20:38. *Now there was an appointed sign (marg.*
or, time)
 1Sa. 2:22. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
 9:24. *unto this time hath it been kept*
 13: 8. *according to the set time that Samuel*
 11. *thou camest not within the days appointed,*
 20:35. *at the time appointed with David,*
 2Sa. 30: 5. *he tarried longer than the set time*
 24:15. *morning even to the time appointed:*
 1K. 8: 4. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
 2K. 4:16. *About this season, (marg. set time)*
 17. *bare a son at that season*
 1Ch. 6:32(17) & 9:21. *tabernacle of the congregation*
 23:31. *and on the set feasts, by number,*
 32. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 2Ch. 1: 3, 6, 13. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 2: 4(3). *and on the solemn feasts of the Lord*
 5: 5. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 30:22. *they did eat throughout the feast*
 31: 3. *for the new moons, and for the set feasts,*
 Esr. 3: 5. *all the set feasts of the Lord*
 Neh 10:33(34). *the set feasts, and for the holy (things),*
 Job 30:23. *the house appointed for all living.*
 Ps. 74: 4. *the midst of thy congregations;*
 8. *have burned up all the synagogues of God*
 75: 2(3). *When I shall receive the congregation*
 102:13(14). *yea, the set time, is come.*
 104:19. *He appointed the moon for seasons:*
 Isa. 1:14. *Your new moons and your appointed feasts*
 14:13. *the mount of the congregation,*
 33:20. *the city of our solemnities:*
 Jer. 8: 7. *in the heaven knoweth her appointed times*
 46:17. *he hath passed the time appointed.*
 Lam. 1: 4. *none come to the solemn feasts:*
 15. *he hath called an assembly*
 2: 6. *hath destroyed his places of the assembly:*
 the Lord hath caused the solemn feasts
 7. *the day of a solemn feast.*
 23. *Thou hast called as in a solemn day*

Exp. 36:38. of Jerusalem in her solemn feasts;
44:24. my statutes in all wine assemblies;
45:17. all solemnities of the house of Israel;
46: 9. before the Lord in the solemn feasts,
11. in the feasts and in the solemnities
Dan. 8:19. at the time appointed the end (shall be).
11:27. the end (shall be) at the time appointed.
29. At the time appointed he shall return,
35. (it is) yet for a time appointed.
12: 7. (it shall be) for a time, times, and an half;
Hos. 2: 9(11). my wine in the season thereof,
11(13). her sabbaths, and all her solemn feasts.
9: 5. What will ye do in the solemn day,
12: 9(10). the days of the solemn feast.
Hab. 2: 3. the vision (is) yet for an appointed time,
Zep. 3:18. (them that are) sorrowful for the solemn assembly,
Zec. 8:19. joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts;
(marg. or, solemn, or, set times)

מוֹעַד [mōh-gāhd'], m.

Isa. 14:31. (shall be) alone in his appointed times.

מוֹעֲדוֹת mōh-gādhōth', f. pl.

2Ch. 8:13. the new moons, and on the solemn feasts

מוֹעֲדָה moo-gāh-dāh', f.

Job. 20: 9. These were the cities appointed

מוֹעֲדָה [moo-gēh'-deth], adj. f.

Pro. 25:19. and a foot out of joint.

מוֹעָה moo-gāhph', m.

Isa. 9: 1(8:23). the dimness (shall) not (be) such as

מוֹעֲצוֹת mōh-gēh-tzōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 5:10(11). let them fall by (marg. or, from) their own counsels;
81:12(13). they walked in their own counsels.
Pro. 1:31. and be filled with their own devices.
22:20. excellent things in counsels
Jer. 7:24. in the counsels (and) in the imagination
Hos 11: 6. (them), because of their own counsels.
Mic. 6:16. ye walk in their counsels;

מוֹעָקָה moo-gāh-kāh', f.

Ps. 66:11. thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

מוֹפֶת mōh-phēhth', m.

Ex. 4:21. do all those wonders before Pharaoh,
7: 3. my wonders in the land of Egypt.
9. Shew a miracle for you:
11: 9. that my wonders may be multiplied
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders
Deu 4:34. by signs, and by wonders,
6:22. the Lord shewed signs and wonders,
7:19. the signs, and the wonders,
13: 1(2). giveth thee a sign or a wonder,
2(3). the sign or the wonder come to pass,
26: 8. with signs, and with wonders:
28:46. for a sign and for a wonder,
29: 3(2). the signs, and those great miracles:
34:11. all the signs and the wonders,
1K. 13: 3. he gave a sign the same day, saying, This
(is) the sign which the Lord hath spoken;
5. according to the sign which the man
1Ch 16:12. his wonders, and the judgments of his
2Ch 32:24. and he gave him a sign.
31. the wonder that was (done) in the land,

Neh 9:10. shewedst signs and wonders upon Pharaoh,
Ps. 71: 7. I am as a wonder unto many:
78:43. and his wonders in the field of Zoan:
106: 5. his wonders, and the judgments of his
27. and wonders in the land of Ham.
135: 9. (Who) sent tokens and wonders
Isa. 8:18. for signs and for wonders in Israel
20: 3. a sign and wonder upon Egypt
Jer. 32:20. Which hast set signs and wonders
21. with signs, and with wonders,
Eze. 12: 6. I have set thee (for) a sign
11. Say, I (am) your sign:
24:24. Ezekiel is unto you a sign:
27. thou shalt be a sign unto them;
Joel 2:30(3:3). I will shew wonders in the heavens
Zec. 3: 8. men wondered at: (marg. men of wonder)

מוֹץ [mootz].

* KAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 16: 4. the extortioner (marg. wringer) is at an

מוֹץ see מוֹץ

מוֹצָה mōh-tzāh', m.

Nu. 30:12(13). whatsoever proceeded out of her lips
33: 2. Moses wrote their goings out
— their journeys according to their goings out.
Deu 8: 3. every (word) that proceedeth out of the
23:24(24). That which is gone out of thy lips
2Sa. 3:25. to know thy going out and thy coming in,
1K. 10:28. And Solomon had horses brought out of
(marg. the going forth of the horses
(which was) Solomon's)
2K. 2:21. he went forth unto the spring of the waters,
2Ch 1:16. And Solomon had horses brought out of
Egypt, (marg. the going forth of the
horses which (was) Solomon's)
33:30. the upper watercourse of Gihon,
Job 28: 1. Surely there is a vein (marg. or, mine) for
38:27. to cause the bud of the tender herb
Ps. 19: 6(7). His going forth (is) from the end of
65: 8(9). the outgoings of the morning and evening
75: 6(7). neither from the east,
89:34(35). nor alter the thing that is gone out of
107:33. and the watersprings into dry ground;
35. dry ground into watersprings.
Isa. 41:18. the dry land springs of water.
58:11. and like a spring of water,
Jer. 17:16. that which came out of my lips
Eze. 12: 4. as they that go forth into (marg. the goings
forth of) captivity.
42:11. their goings out (were) both according to
43:11. fashion thereof, and the goings out thereof,
44: 5. every going forth of the sanctuary.
Dan 9:25. the going forth of the commandment
Hos. 6: 3. his going forth is prepared as the morning;

מוֹצָאוֹת mōh-tzāh-ōhth', f. pl.

2K. 10:27. and made it a draught house unto
Mic. 5: 2(1). whose (lit. who his) goings forth (have
been) from of old,

מוֹצָהק moo-tzāhk', m.

1K. 7:87. all of them had one casting,
Job 38:38. the dust groweth into hardness, (marg.
into mire)

מוֹצָהק moo-tzāhk', & מוֹצָק moo-tzak', m.

Job 36:16. where (there is) no straitness;
37:10 of the waters is straitened. (lit. in straitness,
Isa. 9:1 :28) such as (was) in her vexation,
x x

מוצקת [moo-tzeh'-keth], f.

2Ch. 4: 3. cast, when it was cast.
Zec. 4: 2. seven pipes to the seven lamps,

מוק [mook].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 73: 8. They are corrupt, and speak wickedly

מוקד mōh-kēhd', m.

Ps. 102: 3(4). my bones are burned as an hearth.
Isa. 33: 14. who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?

מוקדה mōh-k'dāh', f.

Lev. 6: 9(2). because of the burning

מוקש mōh-kēsh', m.

Ex. 10: 7. How long shall this man be a snare
23: 33. it will surely be a snare unto thee.
34: 12. lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee:
Deu. 7: 16. that (will be) a snare unto thee.
Jos. 23: 13. they shall be snares and traps unto you,
Jud. 3: 3. their gods shall be a snare unto you.
8: 27. which thing became a snare unto Gideon,
1Sa. 18: 21. that she may be a snare to him,
2Sa. 22: 6. the snares of death prevented
Job 34: 30. lest the people be ensnared.
40: 24. (his) nose pierceth through snares.
Ps. 18: 5(6). the snares of death prevented me.
64: 5(6). they commune of laying snares
69: 22(23). welfare (let it become) a trap.
106: 36. which were a snare unto them.
140: 5(6). they have set gins for me.
141: 9. the gins of the workers of iniquity.
Pro. 12: 13. The wicked is snared (marg. The snare of
the wicked (is)) by the transgression of
13: 14. depart from the snares of death.
14: 27. depart from the snares of death.
18: 7. his lips (are) the snare of his soul.
20: 25. (It is) a snare to the man
22: 25. get a snare to thy soul.
29: 6. In the transgression of an evil man (there
is) a snare :
25. The fear of man bringeth a snare :
Isa. 8: 14. and for a snare to the inhabitants of
Am. 3: 5. where no gin (is) for him?

מו see מר

מור [moor].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 48: 11. and his scent is not changed.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 2: 11. my people have changed

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 27: 10. if he shall at all change (lit. changing he
shall change)

33. if he change it at all, (lit. id.)

Ps. 46: 2(3). though the earth be removed,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Lev. 27: 10. nor change it, a good for a bad,

— if he shall at all change

33. neither shall he change it : and if he change

it at all,

Ps. 15: 4. (He that) sweareth...and changeth not.

106: 20. Thus they changed their glory

Eze. 48: 14. neither exchange, nor alienate

Hos. 4: 7. will I change their glory

Mic. 2: 4. he hath changed the portion

מורא mōh-rāh', m.

Gen 9: 2. the fear of you and the dread of you
Deu. 4: 34. a stretched out arm, and by great terrors,
11: 25. and the dread of you upon all the land
26: 8. and with great terribleness,
34: 12. all the great terror which Moses shewed
Pa. 9: 20(21). Put them in fear, O Lord:
76: 11(12). bring presents unto him that ought to
be feared. (marg. to fear)
Isa. 8: 12. neither fear ye their fear,
13. (let) him (be) your fear,
Jer. 32: 21. a stretched out arm, and with great terror :
Mal. 1: 6. if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear ?
2: 5. the fear wherewith he feared me,

מורג mōh-rag', m.

2Sa. 24: 22. and threshing instruments and (other)
1Ch 21: 23. and the threshing instruments for wood,
Isa. 41: 15. a new sharp threshing instrument

מורד mōh-rāhd', m.

Jos. 7: 5. smote them in the going down : (marg. or,
in Morad)
10: 11. were in the going down to Beth-horon,
1K. 7: 29. certain additions made of this work.
Jer. 48: 5. in the going down of Horonaim
Mic. 1: 4. the waters (that are) poured down a steep
place. (marg. a descent)

מורה mōh-rāh', m.

Jud. 13: 5. and no razor shall come on his head:
16: 17. There hath not come a razor upon mine
1Sa. 1: 11. and there shall no razor come upon his

מורה mōh-rāh', m.

Pa. 9: 20(21). (כתיב) Put them in fear, O Lord:

מורה mōh-reh', m.

Pa. 84: 6(7). the rain also filleth the pools.
Joel 2: 23. he hath given you the former rain mode-
rately, (marg. or, a teacher of righteous-
ness)
— the former rain, and the latter rain

מורט see מרט

מורש mōh-rāhsh', m.

Job 17: 11. the thoughts (marg. possessions) of my
heart.
Isa. 14: 23. I will also make it a possession for the
Obad. 17. of Jacob shall possess their possessions.

מורשה mōh-rāh'-shāh, f.

Ex. 6: 8. I will give it you for an heritage :
Deu. 33: 4. the inheritance of the congregation of
Eze. 11: 15. unto us is this land given in possession.
25: 4. thee to the men of the east for a possession,
10. will give them in possession,
33: 24. the land is given us for inheritance.
36: 2. ancient high places are our's in possession.
3. that ye might be a possession
5. appointed my land into their possession

מוש moosh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 14: 44. and Moses, departed not
Zec. 3: 9. and I will remove the iniquity
14: 4. and half of the mountain shall remove

KAL.—Future.

Jos. 1: 8. This book of the law shall not depart
Jud. 6:18. Depart not hence,
Pro. 17:13. evil shall not depart
Isa. 22:25. shall the nail...be removed,
54:10. the mountains shall depart,
— my kindness shall not depart
59:21. my words...shall not depart
Jer. 31:36. If those ordinances depart

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ex. 13:22. He took not away the pillar
33:11. Joshua,...departed not
Job 23:12. Neither have I gone back from
Ps. 55:11(12). deceit and guile depart not
Pro. 17:13. (כחריב) evil shall not depart
Isa. 46: 7. from his place shall he not remove:
Jer. 17: 8. neither shall cease from yielding
Mic. 2: 3. ye shall not remove your necks;
4. how hath he removed (it) from me!
Nah 3: 1. the prey departeth not;

מוש moosh.

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen27:21. that I may feel thee,

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Jud.16:26. Suffer me that I may feel

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps.115: 7. They have hands, but they handle not:

מושב mōh-shāhv', m.

Gen10:30. their dwelling was from Mesha,
27:39. thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the
36:43. according to their habitations in the land
Ex. 10:23. had light in their dwellings.
12:20. in all your habitations shall ye eat
40. Now the sojourning of the children of
35: 3. kindle no fire throughout your habitations
Lev. 3:17. throughout all your dwellings,
7:26. in any of your dwellings.
13:46. without the camp (shall) his habitation
23: 3. of the Lord in all your dwellings.
14, 31. your generations in all your dwellings.
17. Ye shall bring out of your habitations
21. for ever in all your dwellings
25:29. if a man sell a dwelling house
Nu. 15: 2. the land of your habitations,
24:21. Strong is thy dwellingplace,
31:10. burnt all their cities wherein they dwell,
35:29. in all your dwellings.
Isa. 20:18. because thy seat will be empty.
25. the king sat upon his seat, as at other
times, (even) upon a seat by the wall:
2Sa. 9:12. all that dwelt in the house of Ziba
1K. 10: 5. and the sitting of his servants,
2K. 2:19. the situation of this city (is) pleasant,
1Ch 4:33. These (were) their habitations,
6:54(39). these (are) their dwelling places
7:28. their possessions and habitations
2Ch 9: 4. and the sitting of his servants,
Job 29: 7. I prepared my seat in the street!
Ps. 1: 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.
107: 4. they found no city to dwell in.
7. that they might go to a city of habitation.
32. and praise him in the assembly of the
36. that they may prepare a city for habitation;
132:13. he hath desired (it) for his habitation.
Eze. 6: 6. In all your dwellingplaces
14. in all their habitations:
6: 3. the seat of the image of jealousy,
28: 2. I sit (in) the seat of God,
34:13. all the inhabited places of the country.
37:23. save them out of all their dwellingplaces,
48:15. for dwelling, and for suburbs:

מושב mōh-sh'chōhth', f. pl.

Job 38:31. or loose the bands of Orion ?

מושעת mōh-shāh-gōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 68:20(21). the God of salvation ;

מות mooth.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 7:22. all that (was) in the dry land, died.
19:19. lest some evil take me, and I die :
33:13. them one day, all the flock will die.
35:18. as her soul was in departing, for she died
42:38. for his brother is dead,
44: 9. it be found, both let him die,
20. and his brother is dead,
22. father, (his father) (lit. and) would die.
31. the lad (is) not (with us), that he will die:
48: 7. Rachel died by me
50:15. saw that their father was dead,
Ex. 4:19. all the men are dead
7:21. the fish that (was) in the river died;
9: 6. of the cattle of the children of Israel died
7. there was not one of the cattle of the Is-
raelites dead.
19. hail shall come down...and they shall die.
11: 5. And all the firstborn...shall die,
21:12. He that smiteth a man, so that he die,
20. and he die under his hand;
28. gore a man or a woman, that they die :
35. if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die;
22: 2(1). breaking up, and be smitten that he die,
10(9). and it die, or be hurt,
14(13). and it be hurt, or die,
28:43. that they bear not iniquity, and die :
Lev.22: 9. lest they bear sin for it, and die
Nu. 4:15. not touch (any) holy thing, lest they die.
20. they shall not go in...lest they die.
14: 2. Would God that we had died in
— would God we had died in this wilderness !
20:26. gathered (unto his people), and shall die
26:11. the children of Korah died not.
27: 3. Our father died in the wilderness,
— but died in his own sin,
Deu 5:25(22). voice of the Lord...then we shall die.
10: 6. there Aaron died, and there he was
13:10(11). stone him with stones, that he die ;
17: 5. stone them with stones, till they die.
12. even that man shall die :
18:20. even that prophet shall die.
19: 5. lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die ;
11. and smite him mortally that he die,
12. and deliver him...that he may die.
21:21. stone him with stones, that he die :
22:21. stone her with stones that she die :
22. then they shall both of them die,
24. stone them with stones that they die ;
25. then the man only that lay with her shall
die :
24: 7. then that thief shall die ;
25: 5. dwell together, and one of them die,
32:50. Aaron thy brother died
Jos. 1: 2. Moses my servant is dead ;
5: 4. all the men of war, died
10:11. more which died with hailstones than
24:33. Eleazar the son of Aaron died;
Jud. 4: 1. sight of the Lord, when Ehud was dead.
8:33. as soon as Gideon was dead,
9:55. Israel saw that Abimelech was dead,
1Sa. 4:11. the two sons of Eli,...were slain.
17. Hophni and Phinehas, are dead,
19. that her father in law and her husband
were dead,
5:12. the men that died not
14:45. people rescued Jonathan, that he died not.
17:51. Philistines saw their champion was dead,
25:39. when David heard that Nabal was dead,
26:10. his day shall come to die ; (lit. and he
shall die)
28: 3. Now Samuel was dead,
31: 5. his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead,
7. Saul and his sons were dead,
2Sa. 1: 4. Saul and Jonathan his son are dead
5. Saul and Jonathan his son be dead ?
2: 7. your master Saul is dead,
31. three hundred and threescore men died.
4: 1. Abner was dead in Hebron,
10. Behold, Saul is dead,
x x 2

2Sa. 11:15. that he may be smitten, *and die*.
 21, 24. Thy servant Uriah the Hittite *is dead*
 26. Uriah her husband *was dead*,
 12:18. feared to tell him that the child *was dead*:
 — if we tell him that the child *is dead*?
 19. David perceived that the child *was dead*:
 — *Is the child dead?* And they said, *He is dead*.
 21. when the child *was dead*,
 23. But now *he is dead*, wherefore
 13:32. Amnon only *is dead*: for by
 33. that all the king's sons *are dead*: for
 Amnon only *is dead*.
 39. Amnon, seeing *he was dead*.
 18:20. because the king's son *is dead*.
 19:10(11). Absalom...*is dead* in battle.
 1K. 1:52. *but* if wickedness shall be found in him, *he shall die*,
 3:21. my child suck, behold, it *was dead*:
 11:21. Joab the captain of the host *was dead*,
 14:12. into the city, the child *shall die*.
 17. came to the threshold...the child *died*:
 17:12. that we may eat it, *and die*.
 21:15. Naboth is not alive, but *dead*.
 16. when Ahab heard that Naboth *was dead*,
 2K. 4: 1. Thy servant my husband *is dead*;
 7: 3. Why sit we here until *we die*?
 4. *and we shall die* there: and if we sit still here, *we die also*.
 — if they kill us, *we shall but die*.
 11: 1. Athaliah...saw that her son *was dead*,
 1Ch 10: 5. his armourbearer saw that Saul *was dead*,
 6. and all his house *died* together.
 7. Saul and his sons *were dead*,
 2Ch 22:10. Athaliah...saw that her son *was dead*,
 Ecc. 4: 2. the dead which *are already dead*
 Jer. 16: 6. *Both* the great and the small *shall die*
 Eze. 11:13. Pelatiah the son of Benaiah *died*.
 18:26. committeth iniquity, *and dieth* in them;
 28: 8. *and thou shalt die* the deaths of
 33:18. *he shall even die* thereby.
 Am. 2: 2. *and Moab shall die* with tumult,
 6: 9. ten men in one house, *that they shall die*.
 KAL.—*Infinitive*.
 Gen 2:17. shalt *surely die*. (marg. *dying shalt die*)
 3: 4. shall not *surely die*: (lit. *dying shalt not die*)
 20: 7. thou shalt *surely die*, (lit. *dying shalt die*)
 25:32. I (am) at the point *to die*:
 26:11. He that toucheth this man or his wife
 shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 47:29. the time drew nigh *that Israel must die*:
 Ex. 14:11. taken us away *to die* in the wilderness?
 12. *then* that we *should die* in the wilderness.
 16: 3. Would to God *we had died*
 19:12. whosoever toucheth the mount shall be
surely put to death: (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 21:12. He that smiteth a man,...shall be *surely put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 14. take him from mine altar, *that he may die*.
 15. he that smiteth his father,...shall be *surely put to death*. (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 16. he that stealeth a man,...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 17. he that curseth his father,...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 22:19(18). Whosoever lieth with a beast shall
surely be put to death. (lit. *id.*)
 31:14. that defileth it shall *surely be put to death*:
 (lit. *id.*)
 15. he shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 Lev. 20: 2. he shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 9. that curseth his father...shall be *surely put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 10. the adulterer...shall *surely be put to death*.
 (lit. *id.*)
 11, 12. both of them shall *surely be put to death*:
 (lit. *id.*)
 13, 16. shall *surely be put to death*; (lit. *id.*)
 15. he shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 27. a wizard, shall *surely be put to death*:
 (lit. *id.*)
 24:16. he that blasphemeth...shall *surely be put to death*, (lit. *id.*)

Lev. 24:17. he that killeth any man shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 27:29. (but) shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 Nu. 15:35. The man shall be *surely put to death*:
 (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 18:22. lest they bear sin, *and die*. (marg. *to die*)
 20: 4. that we and our cattle *should die*
 21: 5. *to die* in the wilderness?
 26:66. They shall *surely die* in the wilderness.
 (lit. *dying they shall die*)
 35:16, 17, 18. the murderer shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 21. he that smote (him) shall *surely be put to death*; (lit. *id.*)
 30. against any person (to cause him) *to die*.
 31. a murderer, which (is) guilty of death
 (marg. *to die*): but he shall be *surely put to death*.
 Deu. 2:16. the men of war were consumed *and dead*
 31:14. thy days approach *that thou must die*:
 Jos. 2:14. Our life for your's, (marg. *instead of you to die*)
 Jud. 5:18. jeopardied their lives *unto the death*
 13:22. Manoah said unto his wife, We shall *surely die*, (lit. *dying we shall die*)
 16:16. his soul was vexed *unto death*;
 21: 5. He shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 1Sa. 4:20. about the time of *her death*
 14:39. though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall
surely die. (lit. *dying shall die*)
 44. thou shalt *surely die* (lit. *id.*), Jonathan.
 22:16. Thou shalt *surely die*, (lit. *dying shall die*)
 2Sa. 12:14. the child also (that is) born...shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying shall die*)
 14:14. For we *must needs die*, (lit. *id.*)
 18:33(19:1). would God *I had died* for thee,
 20: 3. shut up unto the day of *their death*,
 1K. 2: 1. of David drew nigh *that he should die*;
 37, 42. that thou shalt *surely die*: (lit. *dying shalt die*)
 13:31. *When I am dead*, then bury me in
 19: 4. requested for himself *that he might die*;
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. shalt *surely die*. (lit. *dying shalt die*)
 8:10. he shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying he shall die*)
 20: 1. was Hezekiah sick *unto death*.
 2Ch 32:11. *to die* by famine and by thirst,
 24. Hezekiah was sick *to the death*,
 Ecc. 3: 2. A time to be born, and a time *to die*;
 Isa. 38: 1. was Hezekiah sick *unto death*.
 Jer. 26: 8. Thou shalt *surely die*. (lit. *dying shalt die*)
 38:26. return to Jonathan's house, *to die* there.
 Eze. 3:18. When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt
surely die; (lit. *dying shalt die*)
 18:13. abominations; he shall *surely die*; (lit. *dying shall be caused to die*)
 33: 8. O wicked (man), thou shalt *surely die*:
 (lit. *dying shalt die*)
 14. unto the wicked. Thou shalt *surely die*:
 (lit. *dying shalt die*)
 Jon. 4: 8. and wished in himself *to die*, and said,
 KAL.—*Imperative*.
 Deu 32:50. *And die* in the mount
 Job 2: 9. curse God, *and die*.
 KAL.—*Future*.
 Gen 2:17. thou shalt *surely die*.
 3: neither shall ye touch it, lest ye *die*.
 4. Ye shall not *surely die*:
 5. Adam lived were 930 years: *and he died*.
 8. days of Seth were 912 years: *and he died*.
 11. days of Enos were 905 years: *and he died*.
 14. days of Cainan were 910 years: *and he died*.
 17. of Mahalaleel were 896 years: *and he died*.
 20. days of Jared were 963 years: *and he died*.
 27. of Methuselah were 969 years: *and he died*.
 31. days of Lamech were 777 years: *and he died*.
 9:29. days of Noah were 950 years: *and he died*.
 11:28. And Haran *died* before his father
 32. and Terah *died* in Haran.
 20: 7. thou shalt *surely die*,
 23: 2. And Sarah *died* in Kirjath-aros;
 25: 8. *and died* in a good old age,
 17. and he gave up the ghost *and died*;
 26: 9. Lest *I die* for her.
 27: 4. that my soul may bless thee before *I die*.

Gen 35: 8. *But Deborah Rebekah's nurse died,*
 19. *And Rachel died,*
 29. *Isaac gave up the ghost, and died,*
 36:33. *And Bela died,*
 34. *And Jobab died,*
 35. *And Husham died,*
 36. *And Haddad died,*
 37. *And Samlah died,*
 38. *And Saul died,*
 39. *And Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died,*
 38:11. *Lest peradventure he die also,*
 12. *the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife died ;*
 42: 2. *that we may live, and not die.*
 20. *be verified, and ye shall not die.*
 43: 8. *that we may live, and not die,*
 45:28. *I will go and see him before I die.*
 46:12. *but Er and Onan died in the land*
 30. *Now let me die, since I have seen*
 47:15. *why should we die*
 19. *Wherefore shall we die*
 — *that we may live, and not die,*
 50:26. *So Joseph died, (being) an hundred*
 Ex. 1: 6. *And Joseph died, and all*
 2:23. *that the king of Egypt died :*
 7:18. *the fish that (is) in the river shall die,*
 8:13(9). *and the frogs died out of the houses,*
 9: 4. *there shall nothing die*
 6. *and all the cattle of Egypt died :*
 10:28. *day thou seest my face thou shalt die.*
 20:19. *let not God speak with us, lest we die.*
 21:18. *one smite another...and he die not,*
 28:35. *that he die not.*
 30:20, 21. *that they die not ;*
 Lev. 8:35. *of the Lord, that ye die not:*
 10: 2. *and they died before the Lord.*
 6. *neither rend your clothes ; lest ye die,*
 7. *ye shall not go out...lest ye die :*
 9. *Do not drink wine...lest ye die :*
 11:39. *if any beast,...die ;*
 15:31. *that they die not in their uncleanness,*
 16: 1. *they offered before the Lord, and died ;*
 2, 13. *that he die not:*
 20:20. *they shall die childless.*
 Nu. 3: 4. *And Nadab and Abihu died*
 4:19. *that they may live, and not die,*
 6: 9. *if any man die very suddenly*
 14:35. *and there they shall die.*
 37. *Even those men...died*
 15:36. *stoned him with stones, and he died ;*
 16:29. *If these men die the common death*
 17:10(25). *from me, that they die not.*
 13(23). *cometh any thing near...shall die :*
 18: 3. *that neither they, nor ye, also, die.*
 32. *neither shall ye pollute...lest ye die.*
 19:13. *body of any man that is dead,*
 14. *when a man dieth in a tent:*
 20: 1. *and Miriam died there,*
 28. *and Aaron died there*
 21: 6. *and much people of Israel died.*
 23:10. *Let me die the death of the righteous,*
 26:19. *and Er and Onan died in the land*
 61. *And Nadab and Abihu died,*
 65. *They shall surely die*
 27: 8. *If a man die, and have no son,*
 33:38. *the commandment of the Lord, and died*
 35:12. *that the manslayer die not,*
 16. *if he smite him...so that he die,*
 17. *wherewith he may die, and he die,*
 18. *wherewith he may die, and he die,*
 20. *if he thrust him...that he die ;*
 21. *Or in enmity smite him...that he die :*
 23. *wherewith a man may die,*
 — *cast (it) upon him, that he die,*
 Deu 5:25(22). *Now therefore why should we die ?*
 18:16. *let me see this great fire...that I die not.*
 20: 5, 6, 7. *lest he die in the battle,*
 24: 3. *if the latter husband die,*
 33: 6. *Let Reuben live, and not die ;*
 34: 5. *So Moses the servant of the Lord died*
 Jos. 10:11. *upon them unto Azekeah, and they died :*
 20: 9. *and not die by the hand of the avenger*
 24:29. *that Joshua the son of Nun...died,*
 Jud. 1: 7. *him to Jerusalem, and there he died.*
 2: 8. *And Joshua the son of Nun...died,*
 21. *the nations which Joshua left when he died :*
 3:11. *And Othniel the son of Kenaz died.*
 4:21. *he was fast asleep and weary. So he died.*

Jud. 6:23. *fear not: thou shalt not die.*
 30. *Bring out thy son, that he may die :*
 8:32. *And Gideon the son of Joash died*
 9:49. *so that all the men...died*
 64. *young man thrust him through, and he died.*
 10: 2. *Israel twenty and three years, and died,*
 5. *And Jair died, and was buried*
 12: 7. *Then died Jephthah the Gileadite,*
 10. *Then died Ibsan,*
 12. *And Elon the Zebulonite died,*
 15. *And Abdon the son of Hillel...died,*
 13:22. *We shall surely die,*
 15:18. *and now shall I die for thirst,*
 16:30. *Let me die with the Philistines.*
 20: 5. *my concubine have they forced, that she is dead.*
 Ru. 1: 3. *And Elimelech Naomi's husband died ;*
 5. *And Mahlon and Chilion died*
 17. *Where thou diest, will I die,*
 1Sa. 2:33. *the increase of thine house shall die*
 34. *in one day they shall die*
 4:18. *his neck brake, and he died :*
 12:19. *Pray for thy servants...that we die not:*
 14:39. *he shall surely die.*
 43. *(and), lo, I must die.*
 44. *thou shalt surely die, Jonathan.*
 45. *Shall Jonathan die,*
 20: 2. *God forbid ; thou shalt not die :*
 14. *the kindness of the Lord, that I die not:*
 22:16. *Thou shalt surely die, Ahimelech,*
 25: 1. *And Samuel died ;*
 37. *that his heart died within him,*
 38. *the Lord smote Nabal, that he died.*
 31: 5. *and died with him.*
 6. *So Saul died, and his three sons,*
 2Sa. 1: 4. *of the people also are fallen and dead ,*
 15. *he smote him that he died.*
 2:23. *and died in the same place:*
 — *Asahel fell down and died*
 3:27. *smote him there...that he died,*
 33. *Died Abner as a fool dieth ?*
 6: 7. *and there he died by the ark of God.*
 10: 1. *that the king of the children of Ammon died,*
 18. *the captain of their host, who died*
 11:17. *and Uriah the Hittite died*
 21. *that he died in Thebez ?*
 24. *and (some) of the king's servants be dead,*
 12:13. *thou shalt not die.*
 14. *born unto thee shall surely die.*
 18. *on the seventh day, that the child died.*
 14: 5. *and mine husband is dead.*
 14. *we must needs die, (lit. dying we shall die)*
 17:23. *and hanged himself, and died,*
 18: 3. *if half of us die,*
 19:23(24). *Thou shalt not die.*
 37(38). *that I may die in mine own city,*
 20:10. *struck him not again ; and he died.*
 24:15. *and there died of the people*
 1K. 2:25. *he fell upon him that he died.*
 30. *but I will die here.*
 37, 42. *thou shalt surely die :*
 46. *and fell upon him, that he died.*
 3:19. *And this woman's child died*
 12:18. *stoned him with stones, that he died.*
 16:18. *king's house over him with fire, and died,*
 22. *so Tibni died, and Omri reigned.*
 21:10. *stone him, that he may die.*
 13. *stoned him with stones, that he died.*
 14. *Naboth is stoned, and is dead.*
 15. *that Naboth was stoned, and was dead,*
 22:35. *against the Syrians, and died at even:*
 37. *So the king died,*
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. *but shalt surely die.*
 17. *So he died according to the word*
 4:20. *sat on her knees till noon, and (then) died.*
 7:17. *trode upon him in the gate, and he died,*
 20. *trode upon him in the gate, and he died.*
 8:10. *he shall surely die.*
 15. *spread (it) on his face, so that he died :*
 9:27. *he fled to Megiddo, and died there.*
 12:21(22). *his servants, smote him, and he died ;*
 13:14. *his sickness whereof he died.*
 20. *And Elisha died, and they buried him.*
 24. *So Hazael king of Syria died ;*
 14: 6. *(כִּי־יָבֵן) shall be put to death for his own*
 19:32. *that ye may live, and not die:*

2K. 23:34. he came to Egypt, *and died there.*
 25:25. and smote Gedaliah, *that he died,*
 1Ch 1:44. And when Béla was dead,
 45. And when Jobab was dead, Husham
 46. And when Husham was dead, Hadad
 47. And when Hadad was dead, Samlah
 48. And when Samlah was dead, Shaul
 49. And when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan
 50. And when Baal-hanan was dead,
 51. Hadad died also.
 2:19. And when Azubah was dead,
 30. but Seled died without children.
 32. and Jether died without children.
 10: 5. he fell likewise on the sword, *and died.*
 6. So Saul died, and his three sons,
 13. So Saul died for his transgression
 13:10. and there he died before God.
 19: 1. that Nahash the king...died,
 23:22. And Eleazar died, and had no sons,
 24: 2. But Nadab and Abihu died
 29:28. And he died in a good old age,
 2Ch 10:18. stoned him with stones, *that he died.*
 13:20. the Lord struck him, *and he died.*
 16:13. and died in the one and fortieth year of
 18:34. and about the time of the sun going down
he died.
 21:19. so he died of sore diseases.
 24:15. was full of days *when he died ;*
 25. slew him on his bed, *and he died :*
 25: 4. The fathers shall not die for the children,
 neither shall the children die for the
 fathers, but every man shall die for his
 35:24. brought him to Jerusalem, *and he died,*
 Job 1:19. the young men, *and they are dead ;*
 3:11. Why died I not from the womb?
 4:21. they die, even without wisdom.
 12: 2. wisdom shall die with you.
 14: 8. the stock thereof die in the ground ;
 10. But man dieth, and wasteth away:
 14. If a man die, shall he live (again)?
 21:23. One dieth in his full strength,
 25. another dieth in the bitterness of
 34:20. In a moment shall they die,
 36:14. They die (marg. Their soul dieth) in youth,
 42:17. So Job died, (being) old and full of days.
 Ps. 41: 5(6). When shall he die, and his name
 49:10(11). he seeth (that) wise men die,
 82: 7. ye shall die like men, and fall like
 118:17. I shall not die, but live.
 Pro. 5:23. He shall die without instruction ;
 10:21. fools die for want of wisdom.
 15:10. he that hateth reproof shall die.
 19:16. he that despiseth his ways shall die.
 23:13. him with the rod, he shall not die.
 30: 7. deny me (them) not before I die :
 Ecc. 2:16. how dieth the wise (man) ?
 7:17. why shouldst thou die before
 9: 5. the living know that they shall die :
 Isa. 22:13. let us eat and drink ; for to-morrow we
shall die.
 14. shall not be purged from you till ye die,
 18. there shalt thou die,
 50: 2. their flesh stinketh,...and dieth for thirst.
 51: 6. they that dwell therein shall die
 12. be afraid of a man (that) shall die,
 14. that he should not die in the pit,
 59: 5. he that eateth of their eggs dieth,
 65:20. the child shall die an hundred years old ;
 66:24. their worm shall not die,
 Jer. 11:21. that thou die not by our hand :
 22. the young men shall die by the sword ;
 their sons and their daughters shall die
 16: 4. They shall die of grievous deaths ;
 20: 6. and there thou shalt die,
 21: 6. they shall die of a great pestilence.
 9. He that abideth...shall die
 22:12. he shall die in the place
 26. and there shall ye die.
 26: 8. saying, Thou shalt surely die.
 27:13. Why will ye die, thou and thy people,
 28:17. So Hananiah the prophet died
 31:30. every one shall die for his own
 34: 4. Thou shalt not die by the sword :
 5. thou shalt die in peace:
 37:20. lest I die there.
 38: 2. He that remaineth...shall die
 9. and he is like to (marg. will) die for hunger

Jer. 38:10. take up Jeremiah...before he die.
 24. and thou shalt not die.
 42:16. and there ye shall die.
 17. they shall die by the sword,
 22. know certainly that ye shall die
 44:12. they shall die, from the least
 Eze. 3:18. Thou shalt surely die ;
 — the same wicked (man) shall die
 19. he shall die in his iniquity ;
 20. he shall die : because thou hast not given
 him warning, he shall die in his sin,
 5:12. A third part of thee shall die with
 6:12. He that is far off shall die
 — he that remaineth...shall die
 7:15. he that (is) in the field shall die
 12:13. though he shall die there.
 13:19. the souls that should not die,
 17:16. in the midst of Babylon he shall die.
 18: 4, 20. the soul that sinneth, it shall die.
 17. he shall not die for the iniquity
 21. 28. surely live, he shall not die.
 24. in them shall he die.
 26. for his iniquity...shall he die.
 31. why will ye die, O house of Israel?
 24:18. and at even my wife died ;
 28:10. Thou shalt die the deaths of
 33: 8, 14. thou shalt surely die ;
 — that wicked (man) shall die
 9. he shall die in his iniquity ;
 11. why will ye die, O house of Israel?
 13. he shall die for it.
 15. surely live, he shall not die.
 27. shall die of the pestilence.
 Hos 13: 1. but when he offended in Baal, he died.
 Am. 7:11. Jeroboam shall die by the sword,
 17. thou shalt die in a polluted land:
 9:10. All the sinners of my people shall die
 Hab. 1:12. we shall not die.
 Zec. 11: 9. that that dieth, let it die ;
 KAL.—Participle.
 Gen 20: 3. thou (art) but a dead man,
 23: 3. Abraham stood up from before his dead,
 4. that I may bury my dead
 6. choice of our sepulchres bury thy dead ;
 — that thou mayest bury thy dead.
 8. that I should bury my dead
 11. give I it thee: bury thy dead.
 13. will bury my dead there.
 15. bury therefore thy dead.
 30: 1. Give me children, or else I die.
 48:21. Israel said unto Joseph, Behold, I die:
 50: 5. made me swear, saying, Lo, I die:
 24. Joseph said unto his brethren, I die:
 Ex. 12:30. a house where (there was) not one dead.
 33. We (be) all dead (men).
 14:30. Israel saw the Egyptians dead
 21:34. and the dead (beast) shall be his.
 35. the dead (ox) also they shall divide.
 36. and the dead shall be his own.
 Lev. 21:11. Neither shall he go in to any dead body,
 Nu. 6: 6. he shall come at no dead body.
 9. if any man die very suddenly
 12:12. Let her not be as one dead,
 16:48(17:13). between the dead and the living:
 49(—:14). they that died in the plague
 —(—:—). them that died about the matter of
 19:11. He that toucheth the dead body
 13. Whosoever toucheth the dead body
 16. or a dead body, or a bone of a man,
 18. or one slain, or one dead,
 25: 9. those that died in the plague
 Deu. 4:22. I must die in this land,
 14: 1. nor make any baldness...for the dead.
 17: 6. shall he that is worthy of death
 18:11. or a wizard, or a necromancer. (lit. one
 that enquires of the dead)
 25: 5. the wife of the dead
 6. the name of his brother (which is) dead.
 26:14. nor given (ought) thereof for the dead.
 Jud. 3:25. their lord (was) fallen down dead
 4:22. Sisera lay dead,
 16:30. the dead which he slew at his death
 Ru. 1: 8. as ye have dealt with the dead,
 2:20. to the living and to the dead.
 4: 5. wife of the dead, to raise up the name of
 the dead

Ra. 4:10. the name of the *dead* upon his inheritance,
that the name of the *dead* be not cut off
1Sa. 24:14(15). after a *dead* dog, after a flea.
2Sa. 9: 8. such a *dead* dog as I (am)?
14: 2. a long time mourned for the *dead*:
16: 9. Why should this *dead* dog curse
19: 6(7). all we had *died* this day,
1K. 3:20. laid her *dead* child in my bosom.
22. the *dead* (is) thy son. And this said, No;
but the *dead* (is) thy son,
23. and thy son (is) the *dead*: and the other
saith, Nay; but thy son (is) the *dead*,
14:11. Him that dieth of Jeroboam
— and him that dieth in the field
16: 4. Him that dieth of Baasha
— and him that dieth of his in the fields
21:24. Him that dieth of Ahab
— and him that dieth in the field
2K. 4:32. the child was *dead*,
8: 5. he had restored a *dead* body
19:35. they (were) all *dead* corpses.
20: 1. thou shalt die, and not live.
23:30. his servants carried him in a chariot *dead*
Pa. 31:12(13). I am forgotten as a *dead* man
88: 5(6). Free among the *dead*,
10(11). Wilt thou shew wonders to the *dead*?
106:28. and ate the sacrifices of the *dead*.
115:17. The *dead* praise not the Lord,
143: 3. as those that have been long *dead*.
Ecc. 4: 2. I praised the *dead*
9: 3. and after that (they go) to the *dead*.
4. a living dog is better than a *dead* lion.
5. but the *dead* know not any thing,
Isa. 8:19. unto their God? for the living to the *dead*?
22: 2. slain with the sword, nor *dead* in battle.
26:14. (They are) *dead*, they shall not live;
19. Thy *dead* (men) shall live,
37:36. they (were) all *dead* corpses.
38: 1. thou shalt die, and not live.
59:10. (we are) in desolate places as *dead* (men).
Jer. 16: 7. to comfort them for the *dead*;
22:10. Weep ye not for the *dead*,
28:16. this year thou shalt die,
Lam. 3: 6. as (they that be) *dead* of old.
Eze. 18:18. he shall die in his iniquity.
32. the death of him that dieth,
24:17. make no mourning for the *dead*,
44:25. they shall come at no *dead* person
Zec. 11: 9. that that dieth, let it die;
* POEL. — *Preterite*. *
2Sa. 1:16. I have slain the Lord's anointed.
Jer. 20:17. he slew me not from the womb;
POEL. — *Infinitive*.
Pa. 109:16. that he might even *slay* the broken in heart.
POEL. — *Imperative*.
Jud. 9:54. Draw thy sword, and *slay* me,
2Sa. 1: 9. Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and *slay* me:
POEL. — *Future*.
1Sa. 17:51. and *slew* him, and cut off his head
2Sa. 1:10. I stood upon him, and *slew* him,
Pa. 34:21(22). Evil shall *slay* the wicked:
POEL. — *Participle*.
1Sa. 14:13. and his armourbearer *slew* after him.
* HIPHIL. — *Preterite*. *
Ex. 1:16. if it (be) a son, then ye shall *kill* him:
21:29. but that he hath *killed* a man
Nu. 14:15. Now (if) thou shalt *kill* (all) this people
16:41(17:6). have *killed* the people of the Lord.
Jud. 16:30. *dead* which he *slew* at his death were more
than (they) which he *slew* in his life.
1Sa. 15: 3. but *slay* both man and woman,
17:35. and smote him, and *slew* him.
30: 2. they *slew* not any, either great
2Sa. 3:30. he had slain their brother
13:28. then *kill* him, fear not:
32. (that) they have *slain* all the young men
14:32. be (any) iniquity in me, let him *kill* me.
21: 1. because he *slew* the Gibeonites.
2K. 11:20. they *slew* Athaliah with the sword
14: 6. the children of the murderers he *slew* not:
16: 9. to Kir, and *slew* Resin.
1Ch 19:18. *killed* Shophach the captain of the host.
2Ch 22:11. so that she *slew* him not.

2Ch 23:21. they had slain Athaliah
25: 4. he *slew* not their children,
Isa. 14:30. and I will *kill* thy root with famine,
65:15. for the Lord God shall *slay* thee,
Jer. 26:19. Did Hezekiah...put him at all to death?
41: 8. *slew* them not among their brethren.
Hos. 2: 3(5). and *slay* her with thirst.
9:16. yet will I *slay* (even) the beloved (fruit)
HIPHIL. — *Infinitive*.
Gen 18:25. to *slay* the righteous with the wicked:
37:18. they conspired against him to *slay* him.
Ex. 4:24. met him, and sought to *kill* him.
16: 3. to *kill* this whole assembly
17: 3. to *kill* us and our children
Lev. 20: 4. and *kill* him not:
Nu. 16:13. to *kill* us in the wilderness,
Deu. 9:28. to *slay* them in the wilderness.
13: 9(10) & 17:7. upon him to *put* him to death,
Jud. 13:23. If the Lord were pleased to *kill* us,
16:13. but surely we will not *kill* thee. (lit. but
killing we will not *kill* thee)
1Sa. 2:25. because the Lord would *slay* them.
5:10. to *slay* us (lit. me) and our people.
19: 1. that they should *kill* David.
2. Saul my father seeketh to *kill* thee:
5. to *slay* David without a cause?
11. and to *slay* him in the morning:
15. Bring him up to me...that I may *slay* him.
20:33. determined of his father to *slay* David.
28: 9. a snare for my life, to cause me to die?
2Sa. 3:37. it was not of the king to *slay* Abner
8: 2. with two lines measured he to *put* to death,
20:19. thou seekest to *destroy* a city
21: 4. neither for us shalt thou *kill*
1K. 3:26, 27. and in no wise *slay* it. (lit. and slaying
slay it not)
11:40. Solomon sought therefore to *kill* Jeroboam.
17:18. to remembrance, and to *slay* my son?
20. brought evil upon the widow...by *slaying*
18: 9. into the hand of Ahab, to *slay* me?
2K. 5: 7. to *kill* and to make alive,
11:15. him that followeth her *kill*
Est. 4:11. one law of his to *put* (him) to death,
Pa. 37:32. and seeketh to *slay* him.
59[title](1). they watched the house to *kill* him.
Pro. 19:18. spare for his crying. (marg. or, to his
destruction: or, to cause him to die)
Jer. 26:19. Hezekiah...put him at all to death? (lit.
putting to death put they him to death)
21. the king sought to *put* him to death:
24. should not give him...to *put* him to death.
38:15. not surely put me to death? (lit. putting
to death wilt thou not put me to death)
41: 4. after he had slain Gedaliah,
43: 3. that they might put us to death,
Eze. 13:19. to *slay* the souls that should not die,
HIPHIL. — *Imperative*.
1Sa. 20: 8. *slay* me thyself; for why
22:17. Turn, and *slay* the priests of the Lord;
HIPHIL. — *Future*.
Gen 38: 7. and the Lord *slew* him.
10. wherefore he *slew* him also.
42:37. Reuben spake...saying, *Slay* my two sons,
Nu. 35:19. of blood himself shall *slay* the murderer:
when he meeteth him, he shall *slay* him.
21. the revenger of blood shall *slay*
Deu. 32:39. I *kill*, and I make alive;
Jos. 10:26. Joshua smote them, and *slew* them,
11:17. and smote them, and *slew* them.
Jud. 15:13. but surely we will not *kill* thee.
20:13. that we may put them to death, and put
1Sa. 5:11. that it *slay* us not, and our people:
11:12. the men, that we may put them to death.
17:60. smote the Philistine, and *slew* him;
19:17. why should I *kill* thee?
22:18. he fell upon the priests, and *slew*
30:15. that thou wilt neither *kill* me,
2Sa. 4: 7. they smote him, and *slew* him,
14: 6. the one smote the other, and *slew* him.
7. that we may *kill* him, for the life
18:15. and smote Absalom, and *slew* him.
21:17. smote the Philistine, and *killed* him.
1K. 1:51. that he will not *slay* his servant
2: 8. I will not put thee to death
26. I will not at this time put thee to death,

- 1K. 2:34. and fell upon him, *and slew him*:
 3:26, 27. and in no wise *slay* it.
 13:24. a lion met him by the way, *and slew him*:
 26. hath torn him, *and slain him*,
 15:26. Even in the third year of Asa...*did Baasha*
slay him,
 16:10. went in and smote him, *and killed him*,
 19:17. him that escapeth...*shall Jehu slay*: and
 him that escapeth...*shall Elisha slay*.
 2K. 7: 4. if they kill us, we shall but die.
 14:19. *and slew him* there.
 15:10. smote him before the people, *and slew him*,
 14. smote Shallum...*and slew him*,
 25. *and he killed him*, and reigned in his room.
 30. smote him, *and slew him*,
 21:23. *and slew the king* in his own house.
 23:29. *and he slew him* at Megiddo,
 25:21. the king...*smote them*, *and slew them*.
 1Ch 2: 3. in the sight of the Lord; *and he slew him*.
 10:14. *therefore he slew him*, and turned
 2Ch 22: 9. *and when they had slain him*, they
 23:14. *Slay her* not in the house
 15. *and when...they slew her* there.
 25:27. to Lachish after him, *and slew him* there.
 33:24. conspired against him, *and slew him*
 Job 5: 2. *envy slayeth* the silly one.
 9:23. If the scourge *slay* suddenly,
 Ps. 105:29. waters into blood, *and slew their fish*.
 Pro. 21:26. The desire of the slothful *killesh him*;
 Isa. 11: 4. *shall he slay* the wicked.
 Jer. 38:15. *will thou not surely put me to death?*
 16. *I will not put thee to death*,
 25. *we will not put thee to death*;
 41: 2. smote Gedaliah...*and slew him*,
 8. *Slay us* not: for we have treasures
 52:27. smote them, *and put them to death*

HIPHAL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2: 6. The Lord *killesh*,
 2K. 17:26. and, behold, *they slay* them,
 Job 33:22. his life to the destroyers.
 Jer. 26:16. if ye *put me to death*,

* HOPHAL.—Præterite. *

- Deu 21:22. *and he be to be put to death*,
 2Sa. 21: 9. *and were put to death* in the days of harvest,
 2K. 11: 2. so that *he was not slain*.

HOPHAL.—Future.

- Gen 26:11. *shall surely be put to death*.
 Ex. 19:12. whosoever...*shall be surely put to death*:
 21:12. smiteth a man...*shall be surely put to death*.
 15. smiteth his father...*shall be...put to death*.
 16. *he shall surely be put to death*.
 17. his mother, *shall surely be put to death*.
 29. his owner also *shall be put to death*.
 22:19(18) & 31:14. *shall surely be put to death*.
 31:15. *he shall surely be put to death*.
 35: 2. doeth work therein *shall be put to death*.
 Lev. 19:20. *they shall not be put to death*,
 20: 2, 15. *he shall surely be put to death*:
 9. *shall be surely put to death*:
 10. the adulteress *shall surely be put to death*.
 11, 12. of them *shall surely be put to death*;
 13, 16. *they shall surely be put to death*;
 27. a wizard, *shall surely be put to death*:
 24:16. *he shall surely be put to death*,
 — (of the Lord), *shall be put to death*.
 17. any man *shall surely be put to death*.
 21. *he shall be put to death*.
 27:29. (but) *shall surely be put to death*.
 Nu. 1:51. that cometh nigh *shall be put to death*.
 3:10, 38. the stranger...*shall be put to death*.
 15:35. The man *shall be surely put to death*:
 18: 7. the stranger...*shall be put to death*.
 35:16, 17, 18. murderer *shall surely be put to death*.
 21. *he that smote (him) shall surely be put to death*;
 31. *he shall be surely put to death*.
 Deu 13: 5(6). *shall be put to death*;
 17: 6. *shall he that is worthy of death be put to death*;
 — *he shall not be put to death*.
 24:16. The fathers *shall not be put to death* for the
 children, neither *shall the children be put to death* for the fathers: every man
shall be put to death.
 Jos. 1:18. *he shall be put to death*: only

- Jud. 6:31. *let him be put to death* whilst
 21: 5. *He shall surely be put to death*.
 1Sa. 11:13. There *shall not a man be put to death*
 19: 6. (As) the Lord liveth, *he shall not be slain*.
 20:32. Wherefore *shall he be slain*?
 2Sa. 19:21(22). *Shall not Shimei be put to death*
 22(23). *shall there any man be put to death*
 1K. 2:24. Adonijah *shall be put to death*
 2K. 11: 8. within the ranges, *let him be slain*:
 15. *Let her not be slain* in the house of the
 16. and there *was she slain*.
 14: 6. The fathers *shall not be put to death* for the
 children, nor the children *be put to death* for
 the fathers; but every man *shall be put to death* for
 2Ch 15:13. *not seek the Lord...should be put to death*,
 23: 7. the house, *he shall be put to death*:
 14. *let him be slain with the sword*.
 Jer. 38: 4. *let this man be put to death*:
 Eze. 18:13. *he shall surely die*; his blood

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 19:11. to-morrow thou *shalt be slain*.
 2K. 11: 2. the king's sons *which were slain*;
 2Ch 22:11. the king's sons *that were slain*,

מָוֶה māv'-veth, m.

- Gen 21:16. Let me not see the death of the child.
 25:11. after the death of Abraham,
 26:18. after the death of Abraham:
 27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
 7. and bless thee...before my death.
 10. that he may bless thee before his death.
 50:16. Thy father did command before he died,
 Ex. 10:17. take away from me this death.
 Lev. 11:31. when they be dead, shall be unclean
 32. when they are dead, doth fall,
 16: 1. after the death of the two sons
 Nu. 6: 7. or for his sister, when they die:
 16:29. If these men die the common death of all
 men, (marg. as every man dieth)
 23:10. Let me die the death of the righteous,
 26:10. when that company died,
 33:39. when he died in mount Hor.
 35:25. until the death of the high priest,
 28. until the death of the high priest: but
 after the death of the high priest
 32. until the death of the priest.
 Deu 19: 6. he (was) not worthy of death,
 21:22. man have committed a sin worthy of death.
 22:26. in the damsel no sin (worthy) of death:
 30:15. life and good, and death and evil;
 19. I have set before you life and death,
 31:27. how much more after my death?
 29. I know that after my death
 33: 1. the children of Israel before his death.
 34: 7. And Moses...when he died:
 Jos. 1: 1. after the death of Moses
 2:13. deliver our lives from death.
 20: 6. until the death of the high priest
 Jud. 1: 1. after the death of Joshua
 2:19. when the judge was dead,
 13: 7. from the womb to the day of his death.
 16:30. the dead which he slew at his death
 Ru. 1:17. (if ought) but death part thee and me.
 2:11. since the death of thine husband:
 1Sa. 5:11. there was a deadly destruction (lit. de-
 struction of death)
 15:32. Surely the bitterness of death is past.
 35. until the day of his death:
 20: 3. but a step between me and death.
 31. for he shall surely die. (marg. (is) the son
 of death)
 26:16. worthy to die, (marg. the sons of death)
 2Sa. 1: 1. after the death of Saul,
 23. and in their death they were not divided.
 3:33. Died Abner as a fool dieth?
 6:23. Michal...had no child unto the day of her
 death.
 12: 5. this (thing) shall surely die: (marg. (is)
 worthy to die; lit. (is) a son of death).
 15:21. whether in death or life,
 19:28(29). all (of) my father's house were but
 dead men (marg. men of death)

2Sa. 22: 5. When the waves of death compassed me,
6. the snares of death prevented me;
1K. 2: 26. worthy of death: (marg. a man of death)
11: 40. until the death of Solomon.
2K. 1: 1. after the death of Ahab.
2: 21. any more death or barren (land).
3: 5. when Ahab was dead,
4: 40. (there is) death in the pot.
14: 17. after the death of Jehoshaphat
15: 5. a leper unto the day of his death,
1Ch 2: 24. after that Hexron was dead
22: 5. prepared abundantly before his death.
2Ch 22: 4. after the death of his father
24: 15. hundred and thirty years old...when he died.
17. after the death of Jehoiaha
22. And when he died, he said,
25: 25. after the death of Joash
26: 21. a leper unto the day of his death,
32: 33. did him honour at his death.
Est. 2: 7. when her father and mother were dead,
Job 3: 21. Which long for death,
5: 20. he shall redeem thee from death:
7: 15. death rather than my life.
18: 13. the firstborn of death
27: 15. that remain...shall be buried in death:
28: 22. Destruction and death say,
30: 23. thou wilt bring me (to) death,
38: 17. Have the gates of death been opened
Ps. 6: 5(6). in death (there is) no remembrance of
7: 13(14). the instruments of death;
9: 13(14). liftest me up from the gates of death:
13: 3(4). lest I sleep (the sleep of) death;
18: 4(5). The sorrows of death compassed me,
5(6). the snares of death prevented me.
22: 15(16). brought me into the dust of death.
33: 19. To deliver their soul from death,
49: 14(15). death shall feed on them;
17(18). when he dieth he shall carry nothing
55: 4(5). the terrors of death are fallen upon me.
15(16). Let death seize upon them,
56: 13(14). hast delivered my soul from death:
68: 30(31). the issues from death.
73: 4. (there are) no bands in their death:
78: 50. spared not their soul from death,
89: 48(49). What man...shall not see death?
107: 18. they draw near unto the gates of death.
116: 3. The sorrows of death compassed me,
8. delivered my soul from death,
15. the death of his saints.
118: 18. but he hath not given me over unto death.
Pro. 2: 18. her house inclineth unto death,
5: 5. Her feet go down to death;
7: 27. the chambers of death.
8: 36. all they that hate me love death.
10: 2 & 11: 4. righteousness delivereth from death
11: 7. When a wicked man dieth,
19. he that pursueth evil...to his own death.
12: 28. the pathway (thereof there is) no death.
13: 14. to depart from the snares of death.
14: 12. the end thereof (are) the ways of death.
27. to depart from the snares of death.
32. the righteous hath hope in his death.
16: 14. (as) messengers of death:
25. the end thereof (are) the ways of death.
18: 21. Death and life (are) in the power of the
21: 6. tossed to and fro of them that seek death.
24: 11. (them that are) drawn unto death,
26: 18. firebrands, arrows, and death,
Ecc. 3: 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other;
7: 1. the day of death than the day of one's birth.
26. more bitter than death the woman,
8: 8. power in the day of death:
10: 1. Dead flies (marg. Flies of death) cause
the ointment of the
Cant. 8: 6. love (is) strong as death;
Isa. 6: 1. In the year that king Uzziah died
14: 28. In the year that king Ahaz died
25: 8. He will swallow up death
28: 15. We have made a covenant with death,
18. your covenant with death
38: 18. death can (not) celebrate thee:
53: 9. with the rich in his death; (marg. deaths)
12. poured out his soul unto death:
Jer. 8: 3. death shall be chosen
9: 21(20). death is come up into our windows,
15: 2. Such as (are) for death, to death;
18: 21. let their men be put to death;

Jer. 18: 23. all their counsel against me to slay (me):
(marg. for death)
21: 8. the way of life, and the way of death.
28: 11. This man (is) worthy to die; (marg. The
judgment of death (is) for this man)
16. This man (is) not worthy to die: (lit. id.)
43: 11. such (as are) for death to death;
52: 11. in prison till the day of his death.
34. a portion until the day of his death,
Lam. 1: 20. at home (there is) as death.
Eze. 18: 23. that the wicked should die?
32. no pleasure in the death of him
28: 10. die the deaths of the uncircumcised
31: 14. they are all delivered unto death,
33: 11. no pleasure in the death of the wicked;
Hos. 13: 14. I will redeem them from death: O death,
Jon. 4: 3. (it is) better for me to die
8. (It is) better for me to die than to live.
9. to be angry, (even) unto death.
Hab. 2: 5. his desire as hell, and (is) as death,

מוֹת mōhth, Ch. m.

Eze. 7: 26. whether (it be) unto death, or to

מוֹת mōoth, m.

Ps. 9[title](1). chief Musician upon Muth-labben,
48: 14(15). our guide (even) unto death.

מוֹת mōh-thūhr', m.

Pro. 14: 23. In all labour there is profit:
21: 5. (tend) only to plenteousness;
Ecc. 3: 19. so that a man hath no preeminence

מִזְבֵּחַ miz-bēh'āgh, m.

Gen 8: 20. Noah builded an altar
— offered burnt offerings on the altar.
12: 7. there builded he an altar
8. there he builded an altar
13: 4. Unto the place of the altar,
18. built there an altar unto the Lord.
22: 9. Abraham built an altar there,
— laid him on the altar
26: 25. he builded an altar there,
33: 20. And he erected there an altar,
35: 1. make there an altar unto God,
3. I will make there an altar
7. he built there an altar,
Ex. 17: 15. And Moses built an altar,
20: 24. An altar of earth thou shalt make
25. if thou wilt make me an altar of
26. go up by steps unto mine altar,
21: 14. thou shalt take him from mine altar,
24: 4. builded an altar under the hill,
6. the blood he sprinkled on the altar.
27: 1. thou shalt make an altar
— the altar shall be foursquare:
5. compass of the altar beneath, that the net
may be even to the midst of the altar.
6. thou shalt make staves for the altar,
7. be upon the two sides of the altar,
28: 43. when they come near unto the altar
29: 12. put (it) upon the horns of the altar
— beside the bottom of the altar.
13. burn (them) upon the altar.
16. sprinkle (it) round about upon the altar.
18. burn the whole ram upon the altar:
20. sprinkle the blood upon the altar
21. the blood that (is) upon the altar,
25. burn (them) upon the altar
36. thou shalt cleanse the altar,
37. an atonement for the altar, and sanctify it;
and it shall be an altar most holy: what-
soever toucheth the altar shall be holy.
38. thou shalt offer upon the altar;
44. the congregation, and the altar:
30: 1. thou shalt make an altar to burn
18. the congregation and the altar,
20. when they come near to the altar
27. and the altar of incense,
29. the altar of burnt offering
31: 8. the altar of incense,

- Ex. 31: 9. *the altar of burnt offering*
 32: 5. *he built an altar before it;*
 34: 13. *But ye shall destroy their altars,*
 35: 15. *the incense altar, and his staves,*
 16. *The altar of burnt offering,*
 37: 25. *he made the incense altar*
 38: 1. *he made the altar of burnt offering*
 3. *he made all the vessels of the altar,*
 4. *he made for the altar a brasen grate*
 7. *the rings on the sides of the altar,*
 30. *and the brasen altar,*
 — *all the vessels of the altar,*
 39: 38. *the golden altar, and the anointing oil,*
 39. *The brasen altar, and his grate*
 40: 5. *thou shalt set the altar of gold*
 6. *set the altar of the burnt offering*
 7. *the tent of the congregation and the altar,*
 10. *shalt anoint the altar of the burnt offering,*
 and *all his vessels, and sanctify the altar:*
 and *it shall be an altar most holy.*
 26. *he put the golden altar in the tent*
 29. *he put the altar of burnt offering*
 30. *tent of the congregation and the altar,*
 32. *they came near unto the altar,*
 83. *round about the tabernacle and the altar,*
- Lev. 1: 5. *blood round about upon the altar*
 7. *shall put fire upon the altar,*
 8, 12. *the fire which (is) upon the altar:*
 9. *the priest shall burn all on the altar,*
 11. *kill it on the side of the altar*
 — *blood round about upon the altar.*
 13. *burn (it) upon the altar:*
 15. *the priest shall bring it unto the altar,*
 — *on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be*
 wrung out at the side of the altar:
 16. *cast it beside the altar*
 17. *the priest shall burn it upon the altar,*
 2: 2. *burn the memorial of it upon the altar,*
 8. *he shall bring it unto the altar.*
 9. *shall burn (it) upon the altar:*
 12. *shall not be burnt on the altar*
 3: 2. *shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar*
 5. *shall burn it on the altar*
 8. *round about upon the altar,*
 11. *the priest shall burn it upon the altar:*
 13. *upon the altar round about.*
 16. *priest shall burn them upon the altar:*
 4: 7. *blood upon the horns of the altar of*
 — *the bullock at the bottom of the altar of*
 10. *shall burn them upon the altar of*
 18. *blood upon the horns of the altar*
 — *the blood at the bottom of the altar of*
 19. *burn (it) upon the altar.*
 25, 30, 34. *(it) upon the horns of the altar of*
 — *blood at the bottom of the altar*
 26. *burn all his fat upon the altar,*
 30. *thereof at the bottom of the altar.*
 31. *shall burn (it) upon the altar*
 34. *blood thereof at the bottom of the altar:*
 35. *shall burn them upon the altar,*
 5: 9. *upon the side of the altar;*
 — *out at the bottom of the altar:*
 12. *burn (it) on the altar,*
 6: 9(2). *the burning upon the altar*
 — (—). *the fire of the altar shall be burning*
 10(3). *with the burnt offering on the altar,*
 and *he shall put them beside the altar.*
 12(5). *the fire upon the altar shall be*
 13(6). *shall ever be burning upon the altar;*
 14(7). *before the Lord, before the altar.*
 15(8). *shall burn (it) upon the altar*
 7: 2. *sprinkle round about upon the altar.*
 5. *the priest shall burn them upon the altar*
 31. *shall burn the fat upon the altar:*
 8: 11. *he sprinkled thereof upon the altar*
 — *and anointed the altar and all*
 15. *put (it) upon the horns of the altar*
 — *and purified the altar, and poured the*
 blood at the bottom of the altar,
 16. *Moses burned (it) upon the altar.*
 19, 24. *sprinkled the blood upon the altar*
 21. *burnt the whole ram upon the altar:*
 28. *burnt (them) on the altar*
 30. *the blood which (was) upon the altar,*
 9: 7. *Go unto the altar,*
 8. *Aaron therefore went unto the altar,*
 9. *put (it) upon the horns of the altar,*

- Lev. 9: 9. *the blood at the bottom of the altar:*
 10. *he burnt upon the altar;*
 12. *sprinkled round about upon the altar.*
 13. *and he burnt (them) upon the altar.*
 14. *the burnt offering on the altar.*
 17. *burnt (it) upon the altar,*
 18. *which he sprinkled upon the altar*
 20. *he burnt the fat upon the altar:*
 24. *upon the altar the burnt offering*
 10: 12. *eat it without leaven beside the altar:*
 14: 20. *the meat offering upon the altar:*
 16: 12. *burning coals of fire from off the altar*
 18. *he shall go out unto the altar*
 — *put (it) upon the horns of the altar*
 20. *the altar, he shall bring*
 25. *shall he burn upon the altar.*
 33. *of the congregation, and for the altar,*
 17: 6. *sprinkle the blood upon the altar of*
 11. *to you upon the altar*
 21: 23. *nor come nigh unto the altar,*
 22: 22. *an offering by fire of them upon the altar*
- Nu. 3: 26. *by the altar round about,*
 31. *the candlestick, and the altars,*
 4: 11. *upon the golden altar they shall spread*
 13. *take away the ashes from the altar,*
 14. *all the vessels of the altar;*
 26. *by the altar round about,*
 5: 25. *offer it upon the altar:*
 26. *and burn (it) upon the altar,*
 7: 1. *both the altar and all the vessels*
 10. *offered for dedicating of the altar*
 — *offered their offering before the altar.*
 11. *for the dedicating of the altar.*
 84, 88. *This (was) the dedication of the altar,*
 16: 39(17: 3). *plates (for) a covering of the altar:*
 39(—: 4). *(plates for) a covering of the altar.*
 46(—: 11). *put fire therein from off the altar,*
 18: 3. *the vessels of the sanctuary and the altar,*
 5. *the charge of the altar:*
 7. *for every thing of the altar,*
 17. *sprinkle their blood upon the altar,*
 23: 1, 29. *Build me here seven altars,*
 2. *on (every) altar a bullock and a ram.*
 4. *I have prepared seven altars,*
 — *upon (every) altar a bullock and a ram.*
 14. *and built seven altars,*
 —, 30. *a bullock and a ram on (every) altar.*
- Deu 7: 5. *ye shall destroy their altars,*
 12: 3. *ye shall overthrow their altars,*
 27, 27. *upon the altar of the Lord*
 16: 21. *trees near unto the altar of*
 26: 4. *set it down before the altar of*
 27: 5. *shalt thou build an altar*
 — *an altar of stones:*
 6. *build the altar of the Lord thy God*
 33: 10. *burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.*
- Jos. 8: 30. *Then Joshua built an altar*
 31. *an altar of whole stones,*
 9: 27. *and for the altar of the Lord,*
 22: 10. *there an altar by Jordan, a great altar*
 11. *have built an altar over against*
 16. *in that ye have builded you an altar,*
 19. *in building you an altar beside the altar of*
 the Lord
 23. *That we have built us an altar*
 26. *prepare to build us an altar,*
 28. *Behold the pattern of the altar of*
 29. *to build an altar for burnt offerings,*
 — *beside the altar of the Lord*
 34. *called the altar (Ed):*
- Jud. 2: 2. *ye shall throw down their altars:*
 6: 24. *Then Gideon built an altar there*
 25. *throw down the altar of Baal*
 26. *And build an altar unto the Lord*
 28. *the altar of Baal was cast down,*
 — *second bullock was offered upon the altar*
 30. *he hath cast down the altar of Baal,*
 31. *because (one) hath cast down his altar.*
 32. *because he hath thrown down his altar.*
 13: 20. *toward heaven from off the altar,*
 — *in the flame of the altar.*
 21: 4. *built there an altar,*
 1Sa. 2: 28. *to offer upon mine altar,*
 33. *I shall not cut off from mine altar,*
 7: 17. *and there he built an altar*
 14: 35. *And Saul built an altar...the same was*
 the first altar

- 2Sa. 24: 18. rear *an altar* unto the Lord
21. to build *an altar* unto the Lord,
25. David built there *an altar*
1K. 1: 50, 51. hold on the horns of *the altar*.
53. brought him down from *the altar*.
2: 28. caught hold on the horns of *the altar*.
29. behold, (he is) by *the altar*.
3: 4. did Solomon offer upon *that altar*.
6: 20. and (so) covered *the altar*
22. also *the whole altar*
7: 48. *the altar* of gold, and the table of gold,
8: 22. Solomon stood before *the altar* of the Lord
31. the oath come before *thine altar*
54. he arose from before *the altar* of
64. *the brasen altar* that (was) before the Lord
9: 25. upon *the altar* which he built
12: 32, 33, 33. he offered upon *the altar*.
13: 1. Jeroboam stood by *the altar*
2. he cried against *the altar* in the word of
the Lord, and said, *O altar, altar*,
3. *the altar* shall be rent,
4. which had cried against *the altar* in Bethel,
that he put forth his hand from *the altar*,
5. *The altar* also was rent, and the ashes
poured out from *the altar*,
32. against *the altar* in Beth-el,
16: 32. he reared up *an altar* for Baal
18: 26. they leaped upon *the altar*
30. he repaired *the altar* of the Lord
32. And with the stones he built *an altar*
— he made a trench about *the altar*,
35. the water ran round about *the altar*;
19: 10, 14. thrown down *thine altars*,
2K. 11: 11. by *the altar* and the temple.
18. *his altars* and his images
— the priest of Baal before *the altars*.
12: 9(10). set it beside *the altar*,
16: 10. saw *an altar* that (was) at Damascus:
— the fashion of *the altar*,
11. And Urijah the priest built *an altar*
12. the king saw *the altar*: and the king
approached to *the altar*,
13. his peace offerings, upon *the altar*.
14. he brought also *the brasen altar*,
— from between *the altar*
— put it on the north side of *the altar*.
15. Upon *the great altar* burn
— and *the brasen altar* shall be for me
18: 22. *whose altars* Hezekiah hath taken away,
— Ye shall worship before *this altar*
21: 3. he reared up *altars* for Baal,
4. he built *altars* in the house of the Lord,
5. he built *altars* for all the host of heaven
23: 9. came not up to *the altar* of the
12. *the altars* that (were) on the top
— and *the altars* which Manasseh had made
15. *the altar* that (was) at Beth-el,
— made, both that *altar* and the high place
16. burned (them) upon *the altar*,
17. that thou hast done against *the altar* of
20. that (were) there upon *the altars*,
1Ch. 6: 49(34). Aaron and his sons offered upon *the altar* of the burnt offering, and on *the altar* of incense,
16: 40. upon *the altar* of the burnt offering
21: 18. set up *an altar* unto the Lord
22. that I may build *an altar*
26. David built there *an altar* unto the Lord,
— by fire upon *the altar* of burnt offering.
29. and *the altar* of the burnt offering,
22: 1. this (is) *the altar* of the burnt offering
28: 18. And for *the altar* of incense
2Ch. 1: 5. Moreover *the brasen altar*, that Bezaleel
6. went up thither to *the brasen altar*
4: 1. Moreover he made *an altar* of brass,
19. *the golden altar* also,
5: 12. stood at the east end of *the altar*,
6: 12. he stood before *the altar* of
22. and the oath come before *thine altar*
7: 7. *the brasen altar* which Solomon had
9. kept the dedication of *the altar*
8: 12. on *the altar* of the Lord,
14: 3(2). For he took away *the altars*
15: 8. renewed *the altar* of the Lord,
23: 10. along by *the altar* and the temple,
17. brake *his altars* and his images
— the priest of Baal before *the altars*.

- 2Ch 26: 16. to burn incense upon *the altar* of
19. from beside *the incense altar*.
28: 24. he made him *altars* in every corner
29: 18. *the altar* of burnt offering,
19. they (are) before *the altar* of the Lord.
21. to offer (them) on *the altar* of
22. sprinkled (it) on *the altar*:
— 22. they sprinkled the blood upon *the altar*
24. their blood upon *the altar*,
27. the burnt offering upon *the altar*.
30: 14. they arose and took away *the altars*
31: 1. *the altars* out of all Judah
32: 12. taken away his high places and *his altars*,
— Ye shall worship before one *altar*,
33: 3. he reared up *altars* for Baalim,
4. Also he built *altars* in the house
5. he built *altars* for all the host of heaven
15. all *the altars* that he had built
16. he repaired *the altar* of the Lord,
34: 4. they brake down *the altars* of Baalim
5. bones of the priests upon *their altars*,
7. when he had broken down *the altars*
35: 16. to offer burnt offerings upon *the altar* of
Exr. 3: 2. builded *the altar* of the God of Israel,
3. they set *the altar* upon his bases;
Neh 10: 34(35). to burn upon *the altar* of
Ps. 26: 6. so will I compass *thine altar*,
43: 4. Then will I go unto *the altar* of God,
51: 19(21). they offer bullocks upon *thine altar*.
84: 3(4). (even) *thine altars*, O Lord of hosts,
118: 27. unto the horns of *the altar*.
Isa. 6: 6. taken with the tongs from off *the altar*:
17: 8. he shall not look to *the altars*,
19: 19. In that day shall there be *an altar*
27: 9. maketh all the stones of *the altar*
36: 7. *whose altars* Hezekiah hath taken away,
— Ye shall worship before *this altar*?
56: 7. accepted upon *mine altar*;
60: 7. with acceptance on *mine altar*,
Jer. 11: 13. have ye set up *altars* to (that) shameful
thing, (even) *altars* to burn incense
17: 1. upon the horns of *your altars*;
2. their children remember *their altars*
Lam. 2: 7. The Lord hath cast off *his altar*,
Eze. 6: 4. *your altars* shall be desolate,
5. scatter your bones round about *your altars*.
6. that *your altars* may be laid waste
13. round about *their altars*,
8: 5. at the gate of *the altar*
16. between the porch and *the altar*,
9: 2. stood beside *the brasen altar*.
40: 46. the keepers of the charge of *the altar*:
47. and *the altar* (that was) before
41: 22. *The altar* of wood
43: 13. measures of *the altar* after the cubits:
— the higher place of *the altar*.
18. These (are) the ordinances of *the altar*
22. they shall cleanse *the altar*,
26. Seven days shall they purge *the altar*
27. make your burnt offerings upon *the altar*,
45: 19. the four corners of the settle of *the altar*,
47: 1. at the south (side) of *the altar*.
Hos. 8: 11. Ephraim hath made many *altars* to sin,
altars shall be unto him to sin.
10: 1. he hath increased *the altars*;
2. he shall break down *their altars*,
8. shall come up on *their altars*;
12: 11(12). *their altars* (are) as heaps
Joel 1: 13. howl, ye ministers of *the altar*:
2: 17. between the porch and *the altar*,
Am. 2: 8. laid to pledge by every *altar*,
3: 14. I will also visit *the altars* of Beth-el:
— the horns of *the altar* shall be cut off,
9: 1. I saw the Lord standing upon *the altar*:
Zec. 9: 15. as the corners of *the altar*.
14: 20. be like the bowls before *the altar*.
Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer polluted bread upon *mine altar*;
10. do ye kindle (fire) on *mine altar*
2: 13. covering *the altar* of the Lord

מִזְבֵּי [meh'-zeg], m.

Cant. 7: 2(3). a round goblet, (which) wanteth not
liquor: (marg. mixture)

מָה [māh-zeh'], adj.

Deu 32:24. (They shall be) burnt with hunger,

מֶה [meh'-zev], m.

Ps. 144:13. our garners (may be) full,

מִזוֹה m'zoo-zūh', f.

Ex. 12: 7. strike (it) on the two side posts
 22. the two side posts with the blood
 23. on the two side posts;
 21: 6. or unto the door post;
 Deu 6: 9. write them upon the posts of thy house,
 11:20. write them upon the door posts of
 Jud. 16: 3. and the two posts,
 1Sa. 1: 9. sat upon a seat by a post of the temple
 1K. 6:31. the lintel (and) side posts
 33. the door of the temple posts
 7: 5. all the doors and posts
 Pro. 8:34. waiting at the posts of my doors.
 Isa. 57: 8. the doors also and the posts hast thou set
 Eze. 41:21. The posts (marg. post) of the temple
 43: 8. and their post by my posts,
 45:19. put (it) upon the posts of the house,
 — upon the posts of the gate
 46: 2. shall stand by the post of the gate,

מֶה mäh-zōhn', m.

Gen 45:23. laden with corn and bread and meat
 2Ch. 11:23. he gave them victual in abundance.

מֶה mäh-zōhn', Ch. m.

Dan 4:12(9), 21(18). and in it (was) meat for all:

מִזוֹר mäh-zōhr', m.

Jer. 30:13. to plead thy cause, that thou mayest be
 bound up: (marg. for binding up, or,
 pressing)
 Hos. 5:13. Judah (saw) his wound,
 — nor cure you of your wound.

מִזוֹר mäh-zōhr', m.

Obad. 7. thy bread have laid a wound (perhaps, lit.
 a snare)מֶה' mēh'-za'gh & מִיָּה
 m'zee'ā'gh, m.

Job 12:21. weakeneth the strength of the mighty.
 Ps. 109:19. and for a girdle wherewith he is girded
 Isa. 23:10. (there is) no more strength. (marg. girdle)

מִזְלַג maz-tēhg', m.

1Sa. 2:13. with a fleshhook of three teeth
 14. all that the fleshhook brought up

מִזְלָנֹת miz-lāh-gōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 27: 3. and his fleshhooks,
 38: 3. the basons, (and) the fleshhooks,
 Nu. 4:14. the censers, the fleshhooks,
 1Ch 28:17. Also pure gold for the fleshhooks,
 2Ch. 4:16. the shovels, and the fleshhooks,

מִזְלָת maz-zāh-lōhth', f. pl.

2K. 23: 5. to the moon, and to the planets, (marg. or,
 twelve signs, or, constellations)

מִזְמָה m'zim-māh', f.

Job 21:27. and the devices (which) ye wrongfully
 42: 2. no thought can be withholden from thee.
 Ps. 10: 2. let them be taken in the devices
 4. God (is) not in all his thoughts.
 21:11(12). they imagined a mischievous device,
 37: 7. man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.
 139:20. they speak against thee wickedly,
 Pro. 1: 4. the young man knowledge and discretion.
 (marg. or, advisement)
 2:11. Discretion shall preserve thee,
 3:21. keep sound wisdom and discretion:
 5: 2. That thou mayest regard discretion,
 8:12. find out knowledge of witty inventions.
 12: 2. a man of wicked devices will be condemn.
 14:17. a man of wicked devices is hated.
 24: 8. called a mischievous person. (lit. a mis-
 chief master)
 Jer. 11:15. she hath wrought lewdness
 23:20. have performed the thoughts of his heart:
 30:24. have performed the intents of his heart:
 51:11. for his device (is) against Babylon,

מִזְמֹר miz-mōhr', m.

Ps. 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 8 & 9 & 12 & 13 & 15 & 19 & 20
 & 21 & 22 & 23[title](1). A Psalm of
 David,
 24[title](1). A Psalm of David.
 29[title](1). A Psalm of David.
 30[title](1). A Psalm (and) Song (at) the dedi-
 cation of the house of David.
 31 & 38 & 39[title](1). A Psalm of David.
 40[title](1). A Psalm of David.
 41[title](1). A Psalm of David.
 47[title](1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah.
 48[title](1). A Song (and) Psalm for the sons of
 Korah.
 49[title](1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah.
 50[title](1). A Psalm of Asaph.
 51 & 62 & 63 & 64[title](1). A Psalm of David,
 65[title](1). A Psalm (and) Song of David.
 66[title](1). To the chief Musician, A Song (or)
 Psalm.
 67[title](1). Musician on Neginoth, A Psalm
 (or) Song.
 68[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song of David.
 73[title](1). A Psalm of Asaph.
 75 & 76[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song of Asaph.
 77[title](1). A Psalm of Asaph.
 79[title](1). A Psalm of Asaph.
 80[title](1). A Psalm of Asaph.
 82[title](1). A Psalm of Asaph.
 83[title](1). A Song (or) Psalm of Asaph.
 84 & 85[title](1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah.
 87[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song for the sons of
 Korah.
 88[title](1). A Song (or) Psalm for the sons of
 Korah,
 92[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath
 98[title](1). A Psalm.
 100[title](1). A Psalm of praise.
 101[title](1). A Psalm of David.
 108[title](1). A Song (or) Psalm of David.
 109 & 110 & 139[title](1). A Psalm of David.
 140 & 141 & 143[title](1). A Psalm of David.

מִזְמֹרֹת maz-mēh-rōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 2: 4. their spears into pruninghooks: (marg.
 scythes)
 18: 5. cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks,
 Joel 3:10(4:10). and your pruninghooks (marg.
 scythes)
 Mic. 4: 3. their spears into pruninghooks:

מִזְמֹרֹת m'zam-m'rōhth', f. pl.

1K. 7:50. the bowls, and the snuffers,
 2K. 12:13(14). bowls of silver, snuffers,
 25:14. the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers
 2Ch. 4:23. And the snuffers, and the basons.
 Jer. 52:18. and the snuffers, and the bowls.

מִצְּ *miz-g'āhr'*, adv.

- Isa. 10:25. For yet a very little while,
16:14. the remnant (shall be) very small
24: 6. are burned, and few men left.
29:17. it not yet a very little while,

מִזְרָה *miz-reh'*, m.

- Isa. 30:24. with the shovel and with the fan.
Jer. 15: 7. I will fan them with a fan

מַזְרֹת *maz-zāh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

- Job 38:32. Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth (marg. or, the twelve signs)

מִזְרִים *m'zāh-reem'*, m. pl.

- Job 37: 9. and cold out of the north. (marg. scattering (winds))

מִזְרָח *miz-rūgh'*, m.

- Ex. 27:13 & 38:13. the east side eastward
Nu. 2: 3. toward the rising of the sun shall
3:38. eastward, (shall be) Moses, and Aaron
21:11. before Moab, toward the sunrise.
32:19. on this side Jordan eastward.
34:15. eastward, toward the sunrise.
Deu 3:17. under Ashdod-pigah eastward.
27. northward, and southward, and eastward,
4:41. on this side Jordan toward the sun rising;
47. on this side Jordan toward the sun rising;
49. the plain on this side Jordan eastward,
Jos. 1:15. this side Jordan toward the sunrise.
4:19. in the east border of Jericho.
11: 3. the Canaanite on the east
8. unto the valley of Mizpeh eastward;
12: 1. toward the rising of the sun,
— Hermon, and all the plain on the east;
3. the sea of Chinneroth on the east,
— the salt sea on the east,
13: 5. all Lebanon, toward the sunrise,
8. gave them, beyond Jordan eastward,
27. other side Jordan eastward.
32. other side Jordan, by Jericho, eastward.
16: 1. Jericho on the east,
5. their inheritance on the east side
6. the border went about eastward
— passed by it on the east
17:10. in Issachar on the east.
18: 7. beyond Jordan on the east,
19:12. toward the sunrise
13. passeth on along on the east
27. turneth toward the sunrise
34. upon Jordan toward the sunrise.
20: 8. Jordan by Jericho eastward,
Jud. 11:18. came by the east side of the land (lit. by the rising of the sun)
20:43. Gibeah toward the sunrise.
21:19. on the east side (marg. or, toward the sunrise) of the highway
1K. 7:25. three looking toward the east:
2K. 10:33. From Jordan eastward, (marg. toward the rising of the sun)
1Ch. 4:39. unto the east side of the valley,
5: 9. And eastward he inhabited
10. throughout all the east (land)
6:78(63). on the east side of Jordan,
7:28. and eastward Naaran,
9:18. in the king's gate eastward:
24. toward the east, west, north, and south.
12:15. toward the east, and toward the west.
26:14. the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah.
17. Eastward (were) six Levites,
2Ch. 4: 4. three looking toward the east:
5:12. stood at the east end of the altar,
29: 4. gathered them together into the east street,
31:14. the porter toward the east,
Neh. 3:26. the water gate toward the east,
29. the keeper of the east gate.

Neh 12:37. even unto the water gate eastward.

- Ps. 50: 1. from the rising of the sun
103:12. As far as the east is from the west,
107: 3. from the east, and from the west,
113: 3. From the rising of the sun
Isa. 41: 2. the righteous (man) from the east,
25. from the rising of the sun
43: 5. I will bring thy seed from the east.
45: 6. may know from the rising of the sun,
46:11. Calling a ravenous bird from the east,
59:19. and his glory from the rising of the sun
Jer. 31:40. the horse gate toward the east,
Dan 8: 9. toward the south, and toward the east,
11:44. But tidings out of the east
Am. 8:12. from the north even to the east,
Zec. 8: 7. save my people from the east country,
14: 4. in the midst thereof toward the east
Mal. 1:11. For from the rising of the sun

מִזְרַע *miz-ra'g'*, m.

- Isa. 19: 7. every thing sown by the brooks,

מִזְרָק *miz-rāhk'*, m.

- Ex. 27: 3. his shovels, and his basons,
38: 3. the shovels, and the basons,
Nu. 4:14. the shovels, and the basons, (marg. bowls)
7:13, 19, 26, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. silver bowl of seventy shekels,
84. twelve silver bowls,
85. each bowl seventy:
1K. 7:40, 45. the shovels, and the basons.
50. the snuffers, and the basons,
2K. 12:13(14). bowls of silver, snuffers, basons,
25:15. the firepans, and the bowls,
1Ch 28:17. the fleshhooks, and the bowls,
2Ch 4: 8. he made an hundred basons of gold. (marg. bowls)
11. the shovels, and the basons. (marg. bowls)
22. the snuffers, and the basons, (marg. id.)
Neh. 7:70. thousand drams of gold, fifty basons.
Jer. 52:18. the snuffers, and the bowls, (marg. or, basons)
19. the firepans, and the bowls,
Am. 6: 6. That drink wine in bowls, (marg. in bowls of wine)
Zec. 9:15. they shall be filled like bowls,
14:20. be like the bowls before the altar.

מֶחַ *mōh'āgh'*, m.

- Job 21:24. and his bones are moistened with marrow.

מֵחִים *mēh-g'heem'*, m. pl.

- Ps. 66:15. burnt sacrifices of fallings, (marg. marrow)
Isa. 5:17. the waste places of the fat ones

מָחָא [māh-g'hāh'].

* KAL. — Future. *

- Ps. 98: 8. Let the floods clap (their) hands:
Isa. 55:12. all the trees of the field shall clap

* PIEL. — Infinitive. *

- Esa. 25: 6. thou hast clapped (thine) hands.

מָחָא [m'g'hāh], Ch.

* P'AL. — Preterite. *

- Dan. 2:34. which smote the image upon his feet.
35. the stone that smote the image

* PAEL. — Future. *

- Dan. 4:35(32). and none can (lit. there is none who will) stay his hand,

* ITHP'AL. — Future. *

Exr. 6:11. *let him be hanged (marg. destroyed) thereon;*

מַחְבֵּה *mah-ghävēh'*, m.

Isa. 32: 2. *a man shall be as an hiding place*

מַחְבֵּיִם *mah-ghävōh-eem'*, m. pl.

1Sa. 23:23. *take knowledge of all the lurking places*

מַחְבְּרוֹת *m'ghab-b'rōhth'*, f. pl.

1Ch. 22: 3. *the gates, and for the joinings;*
2Ch. 34:11. *stone, and timber for couplings,*

מַחְבֶּרֶת *magh-beh'-reth*, f.

Ex. 26: 4. *curtain, in the coupling of the second.*
5. *that (is) in the coupling of the second;*
28:27. *over against the (other) coupling thereof,*
36:11. *from the selvage in the coupling:*
—, 12. *in the coupling of the second.*
17. *of the curtain in the coupling,*
39:20. *against the (other) coupling thereof,*

מַחֲבֵת *mah-ghävath'*, f.

Lev. 2: 5. *a meat offering (baken) in a pan, (marg. or, on a flat plate, or, slice)*
6:21(14). *In a pan it shall be made*
7: 9. *in the fryingpan, and in the pan, (marg. or, on the flat plate, or, slice)*
1Ch 23:29. *and for (that which is baked in) the pan, (marg. or, flat plate)*
Eze. 4: 3. *take thou unto thee an iron pan, (marg. or, a flat plate, or, slice)*

מַחְגֶּרֶת *mah-ghägōh'-reth*, f.

Isa. 3:24. *a girding of sackcloth;*

מַחֶה *māh-ghāh'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Gen 7: 4. *and every living substance...will I destroy (marg. blot out)*
Nu. 5:23. *and he shall blot (them) out*
Deu 29:20(19). *and the Lord shall blot out his name*
2K. 21:13. *and I will wipe Jerusalem as (a man) wipeth a dish, wiping (marg. he wipeth)*
Ps. 9: 5(6). *thou hast put out their name*
Pro. 30:20. *she eateth, and wipeth her mouth,*
Isa. 25: 8. *and the Lord God will wipe away tears*
44:22. *I have blotted out,...thy transgressions,*

KAL. — Infinitive.

Ex. 17:14. *I will utterly put out the remembrance (lit. putting out I will &c.)*
2K. 14:27. *that he would blot out the name of Israel*

KAL. — Imperative.

Ex. 32:32. *blot me, I pray thee, out of*
Pa. 51: 1(3). *blot out my transgressions.*
9(11). *blot out all mine iniquities.*

KAL. — Future.

Gen 6: 7. *And the Lord said, I will destroy man*
Ex. 17:14. *I will utterly put out the remembrance of*
32:33. *him will I blot out of my book.*
Deu 9:14. *and blot out their name from under*
25:19. *thou shalt blot out the remembrance*
2K. 21:13. *as (a man) wipeth a dish,*

KAL. — Participle. Poel.

Isa. 43:25. *he that blotteth out thy transgressions*

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

Eze. 6: 6. *and your works may be abolished.*

NIPHAL. — Future.

Gen. 7:23. *And every living substance was destroyed — and they were destroyed from the earth:*
Deu 25: 6. *that his name be not put out*
Jud. 21:17. *that a tribe be not destroyed*
Neh. 4: 5(3:37). *let not their sin be blotted out*
Ps. 69:28(29). *Let them be blotted out*
109:13. *let their name be blotted out.*
14. *let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.*
Pro. 6:33. *his reproach shall not be wiped away.*

* HIPHIL. — Infinitive. *

Pro. 31: 3. *to that which destroyeth kings.*

HIPHIL. — Future.

Neh 13:14. *wipe not out my good deeds*
Jer. 18:23. *neither blot out their sin*

מָחָה [māh-ghāh].

* PUAL. — Participle. *

Isa. 25: 6. *of fat things full of marrow,*

מָחָה *māh-ghāh'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Nu. 34:11. *and shall reach unto the side of*

מַחְגֹּף *m'ghoo-gāh'*, f.

Isa. 44:13. *and he marketh it out with the compass.*

מָחָה [māh-ghōhzh'], m.

Ps. 107:30. *bringeth them unto their desired haven.*

מַחֹל *māh-ghōhr'*, m.

Ps. 30:11(12). *for me my mourning into dancing:*
149: 3. *praise his name in the dance: (marg. with the pipe)*
150: 4. *Praise him with the timbrel and dance: (marg. pipe)*
Jer. 31: 4. *shalt go forth in the dances of them*
13. *Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance,*
Lam. 5:15. *our dance is turned into mourning.*

מַחֹלָה [m'ghōh-lāh'], f.

Ex. 15:20. *with timbrels and with dances.*
32:19. *saw the calf, and the dancing:*
Jud. 11:34. *with timbrels and with dances:*
21:21. *come out to dance in dances,*
1Sa. 18: 6. *singing and dancing,*
21:11(12). *sing one to another of him is dance,*
29: 5. *whom they sang one to another in dance.*
Cant. 6:13(7:1). *As it were the company of two armies*

מַחֶזֶה *māh-ghāzeh'*, m.

Gen 15: 1. *the Lord came unto Abram in a vision,*
Nu. 24: 4, 16. *saw the vision of the Almighty,*
Eze. 13: 7. *Have ye not seen a vain vision,*

מַחֶזֶה *meh-ghēzāh'*, f.

1K. 7: 4. *and light (was) against light (marg. light against light)*
5. *and light (was) against light*

מַחִי *m'ghee*, m.

Eze. 26: 9. *And he shall set engines of war*

מַחִיָּה *mee-gh'yūh', f.*

- Gen 45: 5. did send me before you to *preserve life*.
 Lev. 13: 10. and (there be) *quick raw flesh* (marg. *the quickening of living flesh*)
 24. *the quick (flesh) that burneth*
 Jud. 6: 4. left no *sustenance* for Israel,
 17: 10. a suit of apparel, and *thy victuals*.
 2Ch 14: 13 (12). that they could not *recover themselves*;
 (lit. they had no *life*)
 Err. 9: 8. give us a little *reviving*
 9. to give us a *reviving*,

מִחִיר *m'gheer, m.*

- Deu 22: 18 (19). or the *price* of a dog,
 2Sa 24: 24. I will surely buy (it) of thee at a *price*:
 1K. 10: 28. received the linen yarn at a *price*.
 21: 2. I will give thee the *worth*
 2Ch. 1: 16. received the linen yarn at a *price*.
 Job 28: 15. be weighed (for) the *price* thereof.
 Pa. 44: 12 (13). increase (thy wealth) by their *price*.
 Pro. 17: 16. a *price* in the hand of a fool
 27: 26. and the goats (are) the *price* of the field.
 Isa. 45: 13. not for *price* nor reward,
 55: 1. without money and without *price*.
 Jer. 15: 13. will I give to the spoil without *price*,
 Lam. 5: 4. our wood is sold unto us. (marg. cometh for *price*)
 Dan 11: 39. divide the land for *gain*. (marg. a *price*)
 Mic. 3: 11. the priests thereof teach for *hire*,

מַחֲלָה *mah-ghālēh', m.*

- 2Ch 21: 15. sickness by *disease* of thy bowels,
 Pro. 18: 14. spirit of a man will sustain his *infirmity*;

מַחֲלָה *mah-ghālāh', f.*

- Ex. 15: 26. I will put none of these *diseases*
 23: 25. I will take *sickness* away
 1K. 8: 37. plague, whatsoever *sickness*
 2Ch 6: 28. whatsoever sore or whatsoever *sickness*

מַחֲלָה see מַחֲלָה

מַחֲלוֹת *m'ghil-tōhth', f. pl.*

- Isa. 2: 19. and into the *caves* of the earth,

מַחֲלָיִים *mah-ghāloo-yeem', m. pl.*

- 2Ch 24: 25. they left him in great *diseases*,

מַחֲלָפוֹת *mağh-l'phōhth', f. pl.*

- Jud. 16: 13. If thou weavest the seven *locks*
 19. shave off the seven *locks*

מַחֲלָפִים *mah-ghālāh-phcem', m. pl.*

- Ezr. 1: 9. nine and twenty *knives*,

מַחֲלָצוֹת *mah-ghālāh-tzōhth', f. pl.*

- Isa. 3: 22. The *changeable suits* of apparel,
 Zec. 3: 4. clothe thee with *change* of raiment.

מַחֲלָקָה *[mağh-l'kūh'], Ch. f.*

- Ezr. 6: 18. and the Levites in their *courses*,

מַחֲלָקֶת *mah-ghālōh'-keth, f.*

- Jos. 11: 23 & 12: 7 & 18: 10. according to their *divisions*
 1Sa. 23: 28. called that place Sela-hammahlekoth.
 (marg. The rock of *divisions*)
 1Ch 23: 6. divided them into *courses* (marg. *divisions*)
 24: 1. (these are) the *divisions* of the sons of Aaron. (lit. unto the children of Aaron their *divisions*)
 26: 1. Concerning the *divisions* of the
 12. Among these (were) the *divisions* of
 19. These (are) the *divisions* of the porters
 27: 1. in any matter of the *courses*,
 — *course* (were) twenty and four thousand.
 2. Over the first *course*
 — his *course* (were) twenty and four thousand.
 4. over the *course* of the second month
 — and of his *course* (was) Mikloth also the ruler: in his *course* likewise
 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. his *course* (were) twenty and four thousand.
 6. and in his *course* (was) Ammisabad
 28: 1. companies that ministered to the king by *course*,
 13. Also for the *courses* of the priests
 21. behold, the *courses* of the priests
 2Ch 5: 11. did not (then) wait by *course*:
 8: 14. the *courses* of the priests
 — the porters also by their *courses*
 23: 8. the priest dismissed not the *courses*.
 31: 2. appointed the *courses* of the priests and the Levites after their *courses*,
 15. to give to their brethren by *courses*,
 16. in their charges according to their *courses*;
 17. their charges by their *courses*;
 35: 4. fathers, after your *courses*,
 10. the Levites in their *courses*,
 Neh 11: 36. of the Levites (were) *divisions* (in) Judah,
 Eze. 48: 29. these (are) their *portions*,

מַחֲלַת *mah-ghālath', f.*

- Pa. 53 [title] (1). To the chief Musician upon *Mahalah*,
 88 [title] (1). the chief Musician upon *Mahalath* Leannoth,

מַחֲמָאֵת *mah-ghāmāh-ōhth', f. pl.*

- Pa. 55: 21 (22). (The words) of his mouth were smoother than *butter*, (lit. smooth are the milkinesses of his mouth)

מַחֲמָד *[mağh-māhd'], m.*

- 1K. 20: 6. whatsoever is *pleasant* in thine eyes, (marg. *desirable*; lit. the *desire* of thy eyes)
 2Ch 36: 19. all the *goodly vessels* thereof.
 Cant 5: 16. yes, he (is) altogether *lovely*.
 Isa. 64: 11 (10). all our *pleasant things* are laid
 Lam. 1: 10. his hand upon all her *pleasant things*:
 11. they have given their *pleasant things*
 2: 4. all (that were) *pleasant* to the eye
 Eze. 24: 16. away from thee the *desire* of thine eyes
 21. the *desire* of your eyes,
 25. the *desire* of their eyes,
 Hos. 9: 6. the *pleasant* (places) for their silver, (lit. the *desire* for the silver)
 16. the *beloved* (fruit) (marg. *desires*) of their
 Joel 3: 5 (4: 5). and have carried into your temples my *goodly pleasant things*:

מַחֲמָדִים *[mah-ghāmood-deem'], m. pl.*

- Lam. 1: 7. all her *pleasant* (marg. *desirable*) things
 11. (מְדִיב) have given their *pleasant things*

מַחֲמָל *[mağh-māhl'], m.*

- Eze. 24: 21. and that which your soul *pitieth*; (marg. the *pity* of your soul)

מַחֲנֶה *mah-ghāneh'*, com.

- Gen32: 2(3). This (is) God's *host*: and he called the name of that place *Mahanaim*. (marg. *Two hosts*)
 7(8). the camels, into *two bands*;
 8(9). If Esau come to the *one company*, and smite it, then *the other company* which
 10(11). now I am become *two bands*.
 21(22). lodged that night in *the company*.
 33: 8. What (meanest) thou by all this *drove*
 30: 9. it was a very *great company*.
 Ex. 14: 19. which went before the *camp of Israel*,
 20. it came between the *camp of the Egyptians* and the *camp of Israel*;
 24. 24. the *host of the Egyptians*
 16: 13. covered the *camp*: and in the morning the dew lay round about the *host*.
 19: 16. people that (was) in the *camp* trembled.
 17. the people out of the *camp*
 29: 14. burn with fire without the *camp*:
 32: 17. a noise of war in the *camp*.
 19. as he came nigh unto the *camp*,
 26. stood in the gate of the *camp*,
 27. from gate to gate throughout the *camp*,
 33: 7. pitched it without the *camp*, afar off from the *camp*,
 — which (was) without the *camp*.
 11. he turned again into the *camp*.
 36: 6. proclaimed throughout the *camp*,
 Lev. 4: 12. he carry forth without the *camp*
 21. the bullock without the *camp*,
 6: 11(4). the ashes without the *camp*
 8: 17 & 9: 11. burnt with fire without the *camp*;
 10: 4. before the sanctuary out of the *camp*.
 5. their coats out of the *camp*;
 13: 46. without the *camp* (shall) his habitation (be).
 14: 3. shall go forth out of the *camp*;
 8 & 16: 26. come into the *camp*,
 16: 27. carry forth without the *camp*;
 28. he shall come into the *camp*.
 17: 3. lamb, or goat, in the *camp*, or that killeth (it) out of the *camp*,
 24: 10. strove together in the *camp*;
 14. him that hath cursed without the *camp*;
 23. had cursed out of the *camp*,
 Nu. 1: 52. every man by his *own camp*,
 2: 3. the standard of the *camp of Judah*
 9. All that were numbered in the *camp of*
 10. the standard of the *camp of Reuben*
 16. All that were numbered in the *camp of*
 17. with the *camp of the Levites* in the midst of the *camp*:
 18. standard of the *camp of Ephraim*
 24. that were numbered of the *camp of*
 26. The standard of the *camp of Dan*
 31. they that were numbered in the *camp of*
 32. that were numbered of the *camps*
 4: 5. when the *camp* setteth forward,
 15. as the *camp* is to set forward;
 5: 2. put out of the *camp* every leper,
 3. without the *camp* shall ye put
 — that they defile not their *camps*,
 4. put them out without the *camp*:
 10: 2. for the journeying of the *camps*.
 5, 6. then the *camps* that lie
 14, 18, 22, 25. the standard of the *camp of*
 25. the rereward of all the *camps*
 34. they went out of the *camp*.
 11: 1. the uttermost parts of the *camp*.
 9. the dew fell upon the *camp*
 26. remained two (of the) men in the *camp*,
 — prophesied in the *camp*.
 27. Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the *camp*.
 30. Moses gat him into the *camp*,
 31. let (them) fall by the *camp*,
 — the other side, round about the *camp*,
 32. themselves round about the *camp*.
 12: 14. let her be shut out from the *camp*
 15. Miriam was shut out from the *camp*
 13: 19. whether in *tents*, or in strong holds;
 14: 44. departed not out of the *camp*.
 15: 35. stone him with stones without the *camp*.
 36. brought him without the *camp*,
 19: 3. bring her forth without the *camp*,
 7. afterward he shall come into the *camp*,
 9. without the *camp* in a clean place,

- Nu. 31: 12. unto the *camp* at the plains of Moab,
 13. to meet them without the *camp*.
 19. do ye abide without the *camp*.
 24. ye shall come into the *camp*.
 Deu. 2: 14. wasted out from among the *host*,
 15. destroy them from among the *host*,
 23: 9(10). When the *host* goeth forth
 10(11). shall he go abroad out of the *camp*, he shall not come within the *camp*:
 11(12). he shall come into the *camp*
 12(13). have a place also without the *camp*,
 14(15). God walketh in the midst of thy *camp*,
 — (—). therefore shall thy *camp* be holy: (lit. thy *camps*)
 29: 11(10). thy stranger that (is) in thy *camp*,
 Jos. 1: 11. Pass through the *host*,
 3: 2. that the officers went through the *host*;
 5: 8. they abode in their places in the *camp*,
 6: 11. they came into the *camp*, and lodged in the *camp*.
 14. returned into the *camp*:
 18. make the *camp of Israel* a curse,
 23. left them without the *camp of*
 8: 13. all the *host* that (was) on the north
 9: 6. went to Joshua unto the *camp*
 10: 5. they and all their *hosts*,
 6. sent unto Joshua to the *camp*
 15, 43. all Israel with him, unto the *camp*
 21. all the people returned to the *camp*
 11: 4. all their *hosts* with them,
 18: 9. came (again) to Joshua to the *host*
 Jud. 4: 15. all (his) chariots, and all (his) *host*,
 16. and after the *host*,
 — all the *host of Sisera* fell
 7: 1. so that the *host of the Midianites*
 8. and the *host of Midian* was
 9. get thee down unto the *host*;
 10. with Phurah thy servant down to the *host*:
 11. be strengthened to go down unto the *host*.
 — armed men that (were) in the *host*.
 13. barley bread tumbled into the *host of*
 14. Midian, and all the *host*.
 16. and returned into the *host of Israel*,
 — the *host of Midian*.
 17. when I come to the outside of the *camp*,
 18. also on every side of all the *camp*,
 19. came unto the outside of the *camp*
 21. in his place round about the *camp*: and all the *host* ran,
 22. even throughout all the *host*: and the *host*
 8: 10. and their *hosts* with them,
 — all that were left of all the *hosts of*
 11. smote the *host*: for the *host* was secure.
 12. discomfited all the *host*.
 13: 25. him at times in the *camp of Dan* (a. *Mahanah Dan*)
 18: 12. called that place *Mahanah-dan* (lit. the *camp of Dan*)
 21: 8. there came none to the *camp*
 12. they brought them unto the *camp*
 1Sa. 4: 3. the people were come into the *camp*,
 5. the Lord came into the *camp*,
 6. the noise of this great shout in the *camp*:
 — ark of the Lord was come into the *camp*.
 7. God is come into the *camp*.
 11: 11. they came into the midst of the *host*
 13: 17. spoilers came out of the *camp of*
 14: 15. there was trembling in the *host*,
 19. the noise that (was) in the *host of*
 21. went up with them into the *camp*
 17: 1. gathered together their *armies*
 4. out of the *camp of the Philistines*,
 17. run to the *camp* to thy brethren;
 46. I will give the carcasses of the *host of*
 53. they spoiled their *tents*.
 26: 6. go down with me to Saul to the *camp*?
 28: 1. the Philistines gathered their *armies*
 — thou shalt go out with me to battle, (lit. into the *camp*)
 5. when Saul saw the *host of the Philistines*
 19. also shall deliver the *host of Israel*
 29: 1. gathered together all their *armies*
 6. thy coming in with me in the *host*
 2Sa. 1: 2. a man came out of the *camp*
 3. Out of the *camp of Israel*
 5: 24. to smite the *host of the Philistines*.
 23: 16. brake through the *host of the Philistines*

- 1 K. 16:16. king over Israel that day in the camp.
22:34. carry me out of the host;
36. proclamation throughout the host
2 K. 3: 9. there was no water for the host,
24. when they came to the camp of Israel,
5:15. he and all his company,
6:24. Syria gathered all his host,
7: 4. let us fall unto the host of the
5. to go unto the camp of the Syrians: and
when they were come to the uttermost
part of the camp of
6. For the Lord had made the host of
7. even the camp as it (was),
8. came to the uttermost part of the camp,
10. We came to the camp of the Syrians,
12. are they gone out of the camp
14. the king sent after the host of
16. spoiled the tents of the Syrians.
19:35. smote in the camp of the Assyrians
1 Ch. 9:18. they (were) porters in the companies of
19. fathers, (being) over the host of the Lord,
11:15. and the host of the Philistines
18. the three brake through the host of
12:22. (it was) a great host, like the host of God.
14:15. to smite the host of the Philistines.
16. they smote the host of the Philistines
2 Ch 14:13(12). before the Lord, and before his host;
18:35. carry me out of the host;
22: 1. that came with the Arabians to the camp
31: 2. the tents of the Lord.
32:21. the leaders and captains in the camp of
Pa. 27: 3. Though an host should encamp
78:28. fall in the midst of their camp,
106:16. They envied Moses also in the camp,
Cant. 6:13(7:1). the company of two armies. (marg.
or, Mahanaim)
Isa. 37:36. smote in the camp of the Assyrians
Eze. 1:24. as the noise of an host:
4: 2. set the camp also against it,
Joel 2:11. for his camp (is) very great:
Am. 4:10. the stink of your camps to come
Zec. 14:15. that shall be in these tents,

מחנך mah-ghānak', m.

- Job 7:15. So that my soul chooseth strangling,

מחסה magh-seh', m.

- Job 24: 8. embrace the rock for want of a shelter.
Pa. 14: 6. because the Lord (is) his refuge.
46: 1(2). God (is) our refuge and strength,
61: 3(4). For thou hast been a shelter
62: 7(8). rock of my strength, (and) my refuge,
8(9). God (is) a refuge for us.
71: 7. but thou (art) my strong refuge.
73:28. I have put my trust in the Lord
91: 2. my refuge and my fortress:
9. the Lord (which is) my refuge,
94:22. my God (is) the rock of my refuge.
104:18. The high hills (are) a refuge
142: 5(6). Thou (art) my refuge (and) my portion
Pro. 14:26. his children shall have a place of refuge.
Isa. 4: 6. and for a place of refuge, and for
25: 4. a refuge from the storm,
28:15. for we have made lies our refuge,
17. shall sweep away the refuge of lies,
Jer. 17:17. thou (art) my hope in the day of evil.
Joel 3:16(4:16). the hope of his people,

מחסום magh-sōhm', m.

- Pa. 39: 1(2). I will keep my mouth with a bridle,

מחסור magh-sōhr', m.

- Deut. 15: 8. lend him sufficient for his need,
Jud. 18:10. a place where (there is) no want
19:19. no want of any thing.
20. all thy wants (lie) upon me;
Pa. 34: 9(10). for (there is) no want to them
Pro. 6:11. and thy want as an armed man.

- Pro. 11:24. but (it tendeth) to poverty.
14:23. talk of the lips (tendeth) only to penury.
21: 5. every one (that is) hasty only to want.
17. He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a poor
man: (lit. a man of want)
22:16. to the rich, (shall) surely (come) to want.
24:34. and thy want as an armed man.
28:27. He that giveth unto the poor shall not lack:
(lit. shall not have want)

מחץ māh-ghatz'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 24:17. and shall smite the corners of Moab,
Deu. 32:39. I wound, and I heal:
Jud. 5:26. when she had pierced and stricken
Job 26:12. he smiteth through the proud.
Pa. 110: 5. at thy right hand shall strike through
6. he shall wound the heads
Hab. 3:13. thou woundedst the head

KAL.—Imperative.

- Deu. 33:11. smite through the loins of them

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 24: 8. and pierce (them) through with his arrows.
2Sa. 22:39. I have consumed them, and wounded them,
Job 5:18. he woundeth, and his hands make whole.
Pa. 18:38(39). I have wounded them
68:21(22). God shall wound the head of
23(24). That thy foot may be dipped in

מחץ mah'-ghatz, m.

- Isa. 30:26. and healeth the stroke of their wound.

מחצב magh-tzehv', m.

- 2 K. 12:12(13). to buy timber and hewed stone (lit.
stones of hewing)
22: 6. hewn stone (lit. id.) to repair the house.
2 Ch 34:11. to buy hewn stone, (lit. id.) and timber

מחצה meh-ghëtzüh', f.

- Nu. 31:36. the half, (which was) the portion
43. the half (that pertained unto) the

מחצית mah-ghähtseeth', f.

- Ex. 30:13. half a shekel after the shekel of the
— an half shekel (shall be) the offering
15. give less than half a shekel,
23. sweet cinnamon half so much,
38:26. half a shekel, after the shekel of
Lev. 6:20(13). half of it in the morning, and half
thereof at night.
Nu. 31:29. Take (it) of their half,
30, 42. And of the children of Israel's half,
47. Even of the children of Israel's half,
Jos. 21:25. And out of the half tribe
1 K. 16: 9. Zimri, captain of half (his) chariots,
1 Ch. 6:61(46). out of the half tribe,
70(55). And out of the half tribe
Neh. 8: 3. from the morning until midday.

מחק [māh-ghak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 5:26. she smote off his head,

מחקר [meh-gh'kähr'].

- Pa. 95: 4. In his hand (are) the deep places of

מחר māh-ghāhr', m.

- Gen. 30:33. in time to come, (lit. in the day of to
morrow)

- Ex. 8:10(6). And he said, *To morrow*. (marg. or, *Against to morrow*)
 23(19). *to morrow* (marg. or, *by to morrow*) shall this sign be.
 29(25). that the swarms (of flies) may depart *...to morrow*:
 9: 5. *To morrow* the Lord shall do this
 18. *to morrow* about this time
 10: 4. *to morrow* will I bring the locusts
 13:14. when thy son asketh thee *in time to come*, (marg. *to morrow*)
 16:23. *To morrow* (is) the rest of the holy sabbath
 17: 9. *to morrow* I will stand on the top
 19:10. sanctify them to day *and to morrow*,
 32: 5. *To morrow* (is) a feast to the Lord.
 Nu. 11:18. Sanctify yourselves *against to morrow*,
 14:25. *To morrow* turn you, and get you
 16: 7. put incense in them...*to morrow*:
 16. thou, and they, and Aaron, *to morrow*:
 Deu. 6:20. when thy son asketh thee *in time to come*, (marg. *to morrow*)
 Jos. 3: 5. *to morrow* the Lord will do wonders
 4: 6. when your children ask...*in time to come*. (marg. *to morrow*)
 21. When your children shall ask...*in time to come*, (marg. *id.*)
 7:13. Sanctify yourselves *against to morrow*:
 11: 6. *to morrow* about this time
 22:18. *to morrow* he will be wroth
 24. *In time to come* (marg. *To morrow*) your children might speak
 27. say to our children *in time to come*,
 28. us or to our generations *in time to come*,
 Jud.19: 9. *to morrow* get you early on your way,
 20:28. *to morrow* I will deliver them
 1Sa. 9:16. *To morrow* about this time
 11: 9. *To morrow*, by (that time)
 10. *To morrow* we will come out
 19:11. *to morrow* thou shalt be slain.
 20: 5. *to morrow* (is) the new moon,
 12. about *to morrow* any time,
 18. *To morrow* (is) the new moon:
 28:19. *and to morrow* (shalt) thou and thy sons (be) with me:
 2Sa.11:12. *and to morrow* I will let thee depart.
 1K. 19: 2. *to morrow* about this time.
 20: 6. *to morrow* about this time,
 2K. 6:28. we will eat my son *to morrow*.
 7: 1, 18. *To morrow* about this time
 10: 6. *by to morrow* this time.
 2Ch 20:16. *To morrow* go ye down
 17. *to morrow* go out against them:
 Est. 5: 8. *and I will do to morrow* as the king hath
 12. *to morrow* am I invited
 9:13. to do *to morrow* also
 Pro. 3:28. *and to morrow* I will give;
 27: 1. Boast not thyself of *to morrow*;
 Isa. 22:13. *to morrow* we shall die.
 56:12. *to morrow* shall be as this day,

מַחְרָאוֹת mah-'ghārāh-ōhth', f. pl.

- 2K. 10:27. (כזיב) made it a draught house

מַחְרָשָׁה mah-'ghārēh-shāh', f.

- 1Sa. 13:20. his ax, and his mattock.
 21. Yet they had a file for the mattocks,

מַחְרֶשֶׁת [mah-'ghāreh'-sheth], f.

- 1Sa. 13:20. to sharpen every man his share,

מַחְרָת mah-'ghōrāhth', f.

- Gen.19:34. It came to pass on the morrow,
 Ex. 9: 6. the Lord did that thing on the morrow,
 18. It came to pass on the morrow,
 32: 6. they rose up early on the morrow,
 30. it came to pass on the morrow,
 Lev. 7:16. and on the morrow also the remainder

- Lev.19: 6. and on the morrow: and if ought
 23:11. on the morrow after the sabbath
 15. from the morrow after the sabbath,
 16. Even unto the morrow after the
 Nu. 11:32. and all the next day,
 16:41(17:6). But on the morrow
 17: 8(23). on the morrow Moses went into
 33: 3. on the morrow after the passover
 Jos. 5:11. on the morrow after the passover,
 12. the manna ceased on the morrow
 Jud. 6:38. he rose up early on the morrow,
 9:42 & 21:4. it came to pass on the morrow,
 1Sa. 5: 3. of Ashdod arose early on the morrow,
 4. they arose early on the morrow
 11:11. it was (so) on the morrow,
 18:10 & 20:27. it came to pass on the morrow
 30:17. the evening of the next day:
 31: 8. it came to pass on the morrow,
 2Sa.11:12. in Jerusalem that day, and the morrow.
 2K. 8:15. it came to pass on the morrow,
 1Ch 10: 8. it came to pass on the morrow,
 29:21. on the morrow after that day,
 Jer. 20: 3. it came to pass on the morrow, that Pastor
 Jon. 4: 7. when the morning rose the next day,

מַחְשֵׁף magh-'sōhph', m.

- Gen.30:37. and made the white appear

מַחְשָׁה mah-'ghāshāh-vāh', f.

- Jer. 18:11. and devise a guess against you:
 49:30. hath conceived a purpose

מַחְשֶׁכֶת mah-'ghāshek'-veth', f.

- Gen 6: 5. imagination of the thoughts of his heart
 Ex. 31: 4. To devise cunning works,
 35:32. to devise curious works,
 33. to make any manner of cunning work. (lit. work of invention)
 35. those that devise cunning work.
 2Sa.14:14. yet doth he devise means,
 1Ch 28: 9. all the imaginations of the thoughts
 29:18. in the imagination of the thoughts of
 2Ch. 2:14(13). to find out every device
 26:15. engines, invented by (lit. the invention of) cunning men,
 Est. 8: 3. his device that he had devised
 5. letters devised by (lit. the device of) Haman
 9:25. by letters that his wicked device,
 Job 5:12. He disappointeth the devices of
 21:27. I know your thoughts,
 Ps. 33:10. maketh the devices of the people
 11. the thoughts of his heart
 40: 5(6). and thy thoughts (which are) to reward:
 56: 5(6). all their thoughts (are) against me
 92: 5(6). thy thoughts are very deep.
 94:11. The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man,
 Pro. 6:18. that deviseth wicked imaginations,
 12: 5. The thoughts of the righteous
 15:22. Without counsel purposes are
 26. The thoughts of the wicked
 16: 3. and thy thoughts shall be established
 19:21. many devices in a man's heart;
 20:18. (Every) purpose is established
 21: 5. The thoughts of the diligent
 Isa. 55: 7. and the unrighteous man his thoughts:
 8. For my thoughts (are) not your thoughts,
 9. and my thoughts than your thoughts
 59: 7. blood: their thoughts (are) thoughts of
 65: 2. after their own thoughts;
 66:18. their works and their thoughts:
 Jer. 4:14. How long shall thy vain thoughts
 6:19. the fruit of their thoughts,
 11:19. they had devised devices
 18:12. we will walk after our own devices,
 18. let us devise devices against
 29:11. I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace.
 49:20 & 50:45. and his purposes, that he hath
 51:29. every purpose of the Lord shall be

- Lam. 3: 80. all *their imaginations* against me.
 61. all *their imaginations* against me;
 Eze. 38: 10. thou shalt think an evil *thought*: (marg.
 or, conceive a mischievous purpose)
 Dan 11: 24. he shall forecast *his devices*
 25. they shall forecast *devices*
 Mic. 4: 12. they know not *the thoughts* of the Lord,

מַחֲשֵׁי ma'gh-shāh'ch', m.

- Ps. 74: 20. for the dark places of the earth
 88: 6(7). in darkness, in the deeps.
 18(19). mine acquaintance into darkness.
 143: 3. hath made me to dwell in darkness.
 Isa. 29: 15. their works are in the dark,
 42: 16. I will make darkness light before them,
 Lam. 3: 6. He hath set me in dark places,

מַחֲתָה ma'gh-tāh', f.

- Ex. 25: 38. and the snuffdishes thereof,
 27: 3. his fleshhooks, and his firepans:
 37: 23. his snuffdishes, and his snuffdishes,
 38: 3. the fleshhooks, and the firepans:
 Lev. 10: 1. took either of them his censer,
 16: 12. he shall take a censer full
 Nu. 4: 9. his tongs, and his snuffdishes,
 14. the censers, the fleshhooks,
 16: 6. This do; Take you censers,
 7. take every man his censer,
 — before the Lord every man his censer, two
 hundred and fifty censers;
 — each (of you) his censer.
 18. they took every man his censer,
 37(17:2). that he take up the censers
 38(—:3). The censers of these sinners
 39(—:4). the priest took the brasen censers,
 46(—:11). Take a censer, and put fire therein
 1K. 7: 50. the spoons, and the censers (marg. ash pans)
 2K. 25: 15. the firepans, and the bowls,
 2Ch. 4: 22. the spoons, and the censers,
 Jer. 52: 19. the basons, and the firepans, (marg. or,
 censers)

מַחֲתָה m'ghit-tāh', f.

- Ps. 89: 40(41). hast brought his strong holds to ruin.
 Pro. 10: 14. mouth of the foolish (is) near destruction.
 15. the destruction of the poor
 29. but destruction (shall be) to the
 13: 3. wide his lips shall have destruction.
 14: 28. people (is) the destruction of the prince.
 18: 7. A fool's mouth (is) his destruction,
 21: 15. but destruction (shall be) to the workers
 Isa. 54: 14. and from terror; for it shall not come
 Jer. 17: 17. Be not a terror unto me:
 48: 39. a derision and a dismaying

מַחֲתֶה ma'gh-teh'-reth, f.

- Ex. 22: 2(1). If a thief be found breaking up,
 Jer. 2: 34. I have not found it by secret search, (marg.
 digging)

מָטָה & מַטָּה m'tāh', Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 4: 22(19). and reacheth unto heaven,
 24(21). which is come upon my lord the king:
 28(25). All this came upon the king
 6: 24(25). or ever they came at the bottom of
 7: 13. and came to the Ancient of days,
 22. the time came that the saints possessed

P'AL.—Future.

- Dan. 4: 11(8). the height thereof reached unto heaven,
 20(17). whose height reached unto the heaven,

מַטָּא mat-ātēh', m.

- Isa. 14: 23. sweep it with the besom of destruction.

מַטְבֵּחַ mat-bēh'āgh, m.

- Isa. 14: 21. Prepare slaughter for his children

מַטָּה mat'-tāh, adv.

- Ex. 26: 24. coupled together beneath,
 27: 5. the compass of the altar beneath,
 28: 27. the two sides of the ephod underneath,
 36: 29. they were coupled beneath,
 38: 4. beneath unto the midst of it.
 39: 20. the two sides of the ephod underneath,
 Deu. 28: 13. thou shalt not be beneath;
 43. thou shalt come down very low. (lit. low,
 low)
 2K. 19: 30. shall yet again take root downward,
 1Ch. 27: 23. from twenty years old and under:
 2Ch. 32: 30. brought it straight down
 Est. 9: 13. thou our God hast punished us less (marg.
 withheld beneath our iniquities)
 Pro. 15: 24. that he may depart from hell beneath.
 Ecc. 3: 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth downward
 Isa. 37: 31. shall again take root downward,
 Jer. 31: 37. the foundations of the earth searched out
 beneath,
 Eze. 1: 27 & 8: 2. the appearance of his loins even
 downward.

מַטָּה mat-teh', com.

- Gen. 38: 18. Thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy staff
 25. the signet, and bracelets, and staff.
 Ex. 4: 2. in thine hand? And he said, A rod.
 4. it became a rod in his hand:
 17. thou shalt take this rod
 20. Moses took the rod of God
 7: 9. Take thy rod, and cast (it)
 10. Aaron cast down his rod
 12. they cast down every man his rod,
 — but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods.
 15. and the rod which was turned to a serpent
 17. I will smite with the rod
 19. Say unto Aaron, Take thy rod,
 20. he lifted up the rod,
 8: 5(1). Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod
 16(12). Stretch out thy rod, and smite
 17(13). stretched out his hand with his rod,
 9: 23 & 10: 13. Moses stretched forth his rod
 14: 16. But lift thou up thy rod,
 17: 5. and thy rod, wherewith thou smotest the
 9. with the rod of God in mine hand.
 31: 2. of the tribe of Judah:
 6. of the tribe of Dan:
 35: 30. of the tribe of Judah;
 34. of the tribe of Dan.
 38: 22. of the tribe of Judah,
 23. of the tribe of Dan,
 Lev. 24: 11. of the tribe of Dan:
 26: 26. I have broken the staff of your bread
 Nu. 1: 4. there shall be a man of every tribe;
 16. princes of the tribes
 21. of the tribe of Reuben,
 23. of the tribe of Simeon,
 25. of the tribe of Gad,
 27. of the tribe of Judah,
 29. of the tribe of Issachar,
 31. of the tribe of Zebulun,
 33. of the tribe of Ephraim,
 35. of the tribe of Manasseh,
 37. of the tribe of Benjamin,
 39. of the tribe of Dan,
 41. of the tribe of Asher,
 43. of the tribe of Naphtali,
 47. the Levites after the tribe of their fathers
 49. the tribe of Levi,
 2: 5. the tribe of Issachar:
 7. the tribe of Zebulun:
 12. the tribe of Simeon:
 14. Then the tribe of Gad:
 20. the tribe of Manasseh:
 22. Then the tribe of Benjamin:
 27. the tribe of Asher:
 29. Then the tribe of Naphtali:
 3: 6. Bring the tribe of Levi near,



- Nu. 7: 2. the princes of the tribes,
 12. son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah;
 10: 15. the tribe of the children of Issachar
 16. the tribe of the children of Zebulun
 19. the tribe of the children of Simeon
 20. the tribe of the children of Gad
 23. the tribe of the children of Manasseh
 24. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 26. the tribe of the children of Asher
 27. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
 13: 2. of every tribe of their fathers shall ye send
 4. of the tribe of Reuben,
 5. Of the tribe of Simeon,
 6. Of the tribe of Judah,
 7. Of the tribe of Issachar,
 8. Of the tribe of Ephraim,
 9. Of the tribe of Benjamin,
 10. Of the tribe of Zebulun,
 11. Of the tribe of Joseph,
 — of the tribe of Manasseh,
 12. Of the tribe of Dan,
 13. Of the tribe of Asher,
 14. Of the tribe of Naphtali,
 15. Of the tribe of Gad,
 17: 2(17). take of every one of them a rod (lit. a rod, a rod according &c.) according to the house of (their) fathers,
 — (—). twelve rods: write thou every man's name upon his rod.
 3(18). write Aaron's name upon the rod of Levi: for one rod (shall be) for the head
 5(20). man's rod (lit. his rod), whom I shall
 6(21). every one of their princes gave him a rod apiece, (marg. a rod for one prince, a rod for one prince)
 — (—). twelve rods: and the rod of Aaron (was) among their rods.
 7(22). Moses laid up the rods
 8(23). the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi
 9(24). Moses brought out all the rods
 — (—). and took every man his rod.
 10(25). Bring Aaron's rod again
 18: 2. And thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi,
 20: 8. Take the rod, and gather thou
 9. Moses took the rod
 11. with his rod he smote the rock
 26: 55. the tribes of their fathers
 30: 1(2). the heads of the tribes
 31: 4. Of every tribe (marg. A thousand of a tribe, a thousand of a tribe) a thousand, throughout all the tribes
 5. a thousand of (every) tribe,
 6. a thousand of (every) tribe,
 32: 28. the tribes of the children of Israel:
 33: 54. according to the tribes of your fathers
 34: 13. to give unto the nine tribes, and to the half tribe:
 14. the tribe of the children of Reuben
 — and the tribe of the children of Gad
 — half the tribe of Manasseh
 15. The two tribes and the half tribe
 18. one prince of every tribe,
 19. Of the tribe of Judah,
 20. And of the tribe of the children of Simeon,
 21. Of the tribe of Benjamin,
 22. And... of the tribe of the children of Dan,
 23. for the tribe of the children of Manasseh,
 24. And... of the tribe of the children of Ephraim,
 25. And... of the tribe of the children of Zebulun,
 26. And... of the tribe of the children of Issachar,
 27. And... of the tribe of the children of Asher,
 28. And... of the tribe of the children of Naphtali,
 36: 3, 4. the inheritance of the tribe
 4. the tribe of our fathers.
 5. The tribe of the sons of Joseph
 6. the tribe of their father
 7. remove from tribe to tribe:
 — the tribe of his fathers.
 8. in any tribe of the children of Israel,
 — unto one of the family of the tribe of
 9. from (one) tribe to another tribe; but every one of the tribes of the children
 12. in the tribe of the family
 Jos. 7: 1, 18. the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah,

- Jos. 13: 15. gave unto the tribe of the children of
 24. gave (inheritance) unto the tribe of Gad,
 29. the half tribe of the children of Manasseh
 14: 1. the tribes of the children of Israel,
 2. for the nine tribes, and (for) the half tribe
 3. two tribes and a half tribe on the other side
 4. the children of Joseph were two tribes,
 15: 1, 21. of the tribe of the children of Judah
 20. the tribe of the children of Judah
 16: 8. the tribe of the children of Ephraim
 17: 1. a lot for the tribe of Manasseh;
 18: 11. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 21. of the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 19: 1. for the tribe of the children of Simeon
 8. the tribe of the children of Simeon
 23. the tribe of the children of Issachar
 24. for the tribe of the children of Asher
 31. the tribe of the children of Asher
 39. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
 40. for the tribe of the children of Dan
 48. the tribe of the children of Dan
 51. of the tribes of the children of Israel,
 20: 8. out of the tribe of Reuben,
 — out of the tribe of Gad,
 — out of the tribe of Manasseh.
 21: 1. the tribes of the children of Israel;
 4. out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Benjamin,
 5. the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan,
 — 6. the half tribe of Manasseh,
 6. the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali,
 7. out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 9. out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of
 17. And out of the tribe of Benjamin,
 20. out of the tribe of Ephraim.
 23. And out of the tribe of Dan,
 25. the half tribe of Manasseh,
 27. the (other) half tribe of Manasseh
 28. And out of the tribe of Issachar,
 30. And out of the tribe of Asher,
 32. And out of the tribe of Naphtali,
 34. the tribe of Zebulun,
 38(36). And out of the tribe of Gad,
 22: 1. and the half tribe of Manasseh,
 14. throughout all the tribes of Israel;
 1Sa. 14: 27. put forth the end of the rod
 43. the rod that (was) in mine hand,
 1K. 7: 14. a widow's son of the tribe of Naphtali,
 8: 1. all the heads of the tribes,
 1Ch. 6: 60(45). And out of the tribe of Benjamin;
 61(46). the family of that tribe, (were also given) out of the half tribe,
 62(47). out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh
 63(48). out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 65(50). out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin,
 66(51). out of the tribe of Ephraim.
 70(55). the half tribe of Manasseh;
 71(56). the half tribe of Manasseh.
 72(57). And out of the tribe of Issachar;
 74(59). And out of the tribe of Asher;
 76(61). And out of the tribe of Naphtali;
 77(62). out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 78(63). out of the tribe of Reuben,
 80(65). And out of the tribe of Gad;
 12: 31. And of the half tribe of Manasseh
 2Ch. 5: 2. all the heads of the tribes,
 Ps. 105: 16. he brake the whole staff of bread.
 110: 2. The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength
 Isa. 9: 4(3). thou hast broken... the staff of his shoulder,
 10: 5. and the staff in their hand
 15. as if the staff should lift up (itself),

- Isa. 10:24. *and shall lift up his staff against*
 25. *and (as) his rod (was) upon the sea*
 14: 5. *hath broken the staff of the wicked.*
 28:27. *the fitches are beaten out with a staff,*
 30:32. *where the grounded staff shall pass,*
 Jer. 48:17. *How is the strong staff broken,*
 Eze. 4:16. *I will break the staff of bread*
 5:16. *will break your staff of bread:*
 7:10. *the rod hath blossomed,*
 11. *Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked-*
ness:
 14:13. *will break the staff of the bread*
 19:11. *she had strong rods*
 12. *her strong rods were broken*
 14. *fire is gone out of a rod of her branches,*
 — *she hath no strong rod*
 Mic. 6: 9. *hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed*
 Hab. 3: 9. *(according) to the oaths of the tribes,*
 14. *Thou didst strike through with his staves*

מטה mit-tāh, f.

- Gen47:31. *Israel bowed himself upon the bed's head.*
 48: 2. *and sat upon the bed.*
 49:33. *he gathered up his feet into the bed,*
 Ex. 8: 3(7:28). *thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed,*
 1Sa. 19:13. *Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the*
bed,
 15. *Bring him up to me in the bed,*
 16. *(there was) an image in the bed,*
 28:23. *and sat upon the bed.*
 2Sa. 3:31. *king David (himself) followed the bier.*
 (marg. *bed*)
 4: 7. *he lay on his bed in his bedchamber,*
 1K. 17:19. *and laid him upon his own bed.*
 21: 4. *he laid him down upon his bed,*
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. *that bed on which thou art gone up,*
 4:10. *let us set for him there a bed,*
 21. *laid him on the bed of the man of God,*
 32. *the child was dead, (and) laid upon his bed.*
 11: 2. *hid him,....in the bedchamber*
 2Ch 22:11. *put him and his nurse in a bedchamber.*
 24:25. *and slew him on his bed,*
 Est. 1: 6. *the beds (were of) gold and silver,*
 7: 8. *Haman was fallen upon the bed*
 Ps. 6: 6(7). *all the night make I my bed to swim;*
 Pro. 26:14. *the slothful upon his bed.*
 Cant. 3: 7. *Behold his bed, which (is) Solomon's;*
 Eze. 23:41. *And satest upon a stately bed,*
 Am. 3:12. *in the corner of a bed.*
 6: 4. *That lie upon beds of ivory*

מטה moot-teh', m.

- Eze. 9: 9. *the city full of perverseness: (marg. or,*
wresting of (judgment))

מטה mat-veh', m.

- Ex. 35:25. *and brought that which they had spun,*

מטה moot-tōhth', f. pl.

- Isa. 8: 8. *the stretching out of his wings*

מטה m'teel, m.

- Job 40:18. *his bones (are) like bars of iron.*

מטה mat-mōhn', m.

- Gen43:23. *hath given you treasure*
 Job 3:21. *dig for it more than for hid treasures*
 Pro. 2: 4. *and searchest for her as (for) hid treasures;*
 Isa. 45: 3. *and hidden riches of secret places,*
 Jer. 41: 8. *for we have treasures in the field,*

מטה mat-tūh', m

- Isa. 60:21. *the branch of my planting,*
 61: 3. *the planting of the Lord,*
 Eze. 17: 7. *the furrows of her plantation.*
 31: 4. *her rivers running round about his plants,*
 34:29. *I will raise up for them a plant*
 Mic. 1: 6. *as plantings of a vineyard:*

מטה mat-gam-mōhth', f. pl.

- Pro. 23: 3. *Be not desirous of his dainties:*
 6. *neither desire thou his dainty meats:*

מטה mat-gam-meem', m. pl.

- Gen27: 4, 7. *make me savoury meat,*
 9. *I will make them savoury meat*
 14. *his mother made savoury meat,*
 17. *she gave the savoury meat*
 31. *he also had made savoury meat,*

מטה mit-pah'-ghath, f.

- Ru. 3:15. *Bring the veil (marg. or, sheet, or, apron)*
that (thou hast)
 Isa. 3:22. *the mantles, and the wimples,*

מטר [māh-tar'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Am. 4: 7. *one piece was rained upon,*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 2: 5. *the Lord God had not caused it to rain*
 19:24. *the Lord rained upon Sodom and*
 Am. 4: 7. *and I caused it to rain*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Job 38:26. *To cause it to rain on the earth,*
 Isa. 5: 6. *command the clouds that they rain no rain*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ex. 9:23. *and the Lord rained hail*
 Job 20:23. *and shall rain (it) upon him*
 Pa. 11: 6. *Upon the wicked he shall rain snares,*
 78:24. *And had rained down manna*
 27. *He rained flesh also upon them as dust,*
 Eze. 38:22. *I will rain upon him,*
 Am. 4: 7. *and caused it not to rain*
 — *the piece whereupon it rained*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Gen 7: 4. *I will cause it to rain*
 Ex. 9:18. *I will cause it to rain*
 16: 4. *I will rain bread from heaven*

מטר māh-tāhr', m.

- Ex. 9:33. *and the rain was not poured upon the*
 34. *the rain and the hail and the thunders*
 Deu 11:11. *drinketh water of the rain of heaven:*
 14. *I will give (you) the rain of your land*
 17. *the heaven, that there be no rain,*
 28:12. *to give the rain unto thy land*
 24. *the rain of thy land powder*
 32: 2. *My doctrine shall drop as the rain,*
 1Sa. 12:17. *he shall send thunder and rain;*
 18. *the Lord sent thunder and rain*
 2Sa. 1:21. *neither (let there be) rain,*
 23: 4. *clear shining after rain.*
 1K. 8:35. *and there is no rain,*
 36. *and give rain upon thy land,*
 17: 1. *there shall not be dew nor rain*
 18: 1. *I will send rain upon the earth.*
 2Ch 6:26. *and there is no rain,*
 27. *and send rain upon thy land,*
 7:13. *If I shut up heaven that there be no rain,*
 Job 5:10. *Who giveth rain upon the earth,*
 28:26. *he made a decree for the rain,*
 29:23. *they waited for me as for the rain;*
 36:27. *they pour down rain according to*

Job 37: 6. likewise to the small rain, and to the great rain of his strength. (marg. and to the shower of rain, and to the showers of rain of his strength)
 38:28. Hath the rain (lit. is there to the rain) a father?
 Ps. 72: 6. He shall come down like rain
 135: 7. he maketh lightnings for the rain;
 147: 8. who prepareth rain for the earth,
 Pro. 26: 1. and as rain in harvest,
 28: 3. a sweeping rain which leaveth no food.
 Isa. 4: 6. a covert from storm and from rain.
 5: 6. that they rain no rain
 30:23. Then shall he give the rain of thy seed,
 Jer. 10:13 & 51:16. he maketh lightnings with rain,
 (marg. for rain)
 Zec. 10: 1. Ask ye of the Lord rain
 — and give them showers of rain,

מַטָּה mat-tāh-rāh', f.

Lam. 3:12. set me as a mark

מַטָּה mat-tāh-rāh', f.

1Sa. 20:20. as though I shot at a mark.
 Neh 3:25. by the court of the prison.
 12:39. they stood still in the prison gate.
 Job 16:12. set me up for his mark.
 Jer. 32: 2. shut up in the court of the prison,
 8. to me in the court of the prison
 12. that sat in the court of the prison.
 33: 1. shut up in the court of the prison,
 37:21. into the court of the prison,
 — remained in the court of the prison.
 38: 6. that (was) in the court of the prison:
 13. remained in the court of the prison.
 28. abode in the court of the prison
 39:14. out of the court of the prison,
 15. shut up in the court of the prison,

מִי mee, part. pron.

Gen. 3:11. Who told thee that thou (wast) naked?
 19:12. Hast thou here any besides?
 24:23. Whose daughter (art) thou?
 65. What man (is) this that walketh
 Ex. 16: 3. Would to God (מִי יִתֵּן) we had died
 24:14. if any man have any matters to do,
 Deu. 5:29(26). O that (מִי יִתֵּן) there were such an
 Jos. 24:15. choose you this day whom ye will serve;
 Jud. 20:18. Which of us shall go up first
 2Sa. 20:11. He that favoureth Joab, and he that (is)
 for David,
 Ecc. 9: 4. For to him that is joined to all the living
 Isa. 54:15. whosoever shall gather together against
 &c.

With prefixes the signification of מִי is not changed.

מֵיב mēh-tav', m.

Gen 47: 6. in the best of the land make thy father
 11. in the best of the land, in the land
 Ex. 22: 5(4). of the best of his own field, and of the
 best of his own vineyard,
 1Sa. 15: 9. the best of the sheep, and of
 15. spared the best of the sheep

מֵיבֵל mee-'chal', m.

2Sa. 17:20. They be gone over the brook of water.

מֵי mah'-yim, m. dual.

Gen 1: 2. upon the face of the waters.
 6. in the midst of the waters, and let it divide
 the waters from the waters.
 7. and divided the waters which (were) under
 the firmament from the waters
 9. Let the waters...be gathered together

Gen 1:10. the gathering together of the waters
 20. Let the waters bring forth
 21. the waters brought forth
 22. fill the waters in the seas,
 6:17. do bring a flood of waters
 7: 6. the flood of waters
 7. because of the waters of the flood.
 10. that the waters of the flood
 17. and the waters increased,
 18. And the waters prevailed,
 — upon the face of the waters.
 19. And the waters prevailed exceedingly
 20. Fifteen cubits upward did the waters
 24. And the waters prevailed upon
 8: 1. and the waters assuaged.
 3. And the waters returned from off
 — the waters were abated.
 5. And the waters decreased
 7. until the waters were dried up
 8. to see if the waters were abated
 9. the waters (were) on the face of
 11. the waters were abated
 13. the waters were dried up
 9:11. by the waters of a flood;
 15. the waters shall no more become a flood
 16: 7. found her by a fountain of water
 18: 4. Let a little water, I pray you, be
 21:14. took bread, and a bottle of water,
 15. the water was spent in the bottle,
 19. she saw a well of water; and she went
 and filled the bottle with water,
 25. because of a well of water.
 24:11. by a well of water at the time
 13. (here) by the well of water;
 — come out to draw water:
 17. 43. a little water of thy pitcher.
 32. and water to wash his feet,
 43. I stand by the well of water;
 26:18. digged again the wells of water,
 19. a well of springing water.
 20. The water (is) our's: and he called
 32. said unto him, We have found water.
 30:38. the gutters in the watering troughs (lit.
 troughs of water)
 37:24. the pit (was) empty, (there was) no water
 43:24. and gave (them) water, and they
 49: 4. Unstable as water, thou shalt not
 Ex. 2:10. I drew him out of the water.
 4: 9. take of the water of the river,
 — and the water which thou takest
 7:15. he goeth out unto the water;
 17. upon the waters which (are) in the river
 18. 21. drink of the water of the river.
 19. upon the waters of Egypt,
 — upon all their pools of water, (marg. p.
 the river of their waters)
 20. the waters that (were) in the river,
 — the waters that (were) in the river
 24. digged round about the river for water
 — they could not drink of the water of
 8: 6(9). his hand over the waters of Egypt;
 20(16). lo, he cometh forth to the water;
 12: 9. nor sodden at all with water,
 14:21. the waters were divided.
 22. 29. and the waters (were) a wall unto
 26. that the waters may come again
 28. And the waters returned.
 15: 8. the waters were gathered together.
 10. they sank as lead in the mighty water.
 19. brought again the waters of the sea
 22. wilderness, and found no water.
 23. the waters of Marah.
 25. (which) when he had cast into the water,
 the waters were made sweet:
 27. twelve wells of water,
 — they encamped there by the waters.
 17: 1. no water for the people
 2. Give us water that we may drink.
 3. the people thirsted there for water;
 6. there shall come water out
 20: 4. in the water under the earth:
 23:25. he shall bless thy bread, and thy water.
 29: 4. shalt wash them with water.
 30:18. thou shalt put water therein.
 20. they shall wash with water,
 32:20. strawed (it) upon the water,
 34:28. did neither eat bread, nor drink water.

- Ex.** 40: 7. and shalt put *water* therein.
12. wash them *with water*.
30. and put *water* there, to wash
- Lev.** 1: 9. his inwards...shall he wash in *water* :
13. he shall wash the inwards...*with water* .
6:28(21). both scoured, and rinsed in *water* .
8: 6. and washed them *with water* .
21. he washed the inwards...*in water* ;
11: 9. all that (are) in the *waters* : whatsoever
hath fins and scales in the *waters* ,
10. all that move in the *waters* , and of any
living thing which (is) in the *waters* ,
12. hath no fins nor scales in the *waters* ,
32. it must be put *into water* ,
34. on which (such) *water* cometh
36. (wherein there is) plenty of *water* ,
38. if (any) *water* be put upon the seed,
46. every living creature that moveth in the
waters ,
14: 5, 50. an earthen vessel over running *water* :
6. killed over the running *water* :
8. and wash himself in *water* ,
9. he shall wash his flesh in *water* ,
51. and in the running *water* ,
52. and with the running *water* ,
15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27. and bathe (him-
self) in *water* ,
11. hath not rinsed his hands in *water* ,
12. vessel of wood shall be rinsed in *water* .
13. and bathe his flesh in running *water* ,
16. he shall wash all his flesh in *water* ,
17. shall be washed *with water* ,
18. shall (both) bathe (themselves) in *water* ,
16: 4. wash his flesh in *water* ,
24. shall wash his flesh *with water*
26, 28. and bathe his flesh in *water* ,
17: 15. and bathe (himself) in *water* ,
22: 6. he wash his flesh *with water* .
- Nu.** 5: 17. the priest shall take holy *water* —
and put (it) into the *water* :
18. the bitter *water* that causeth the curse :
19. be thou free from this bitter *water*
22. this *water* that causeth the curse
23. blot (them) out with the bitter *water* :
24. to drink the bitter *water* that causeth the
curse: and the *water* that causeth
26. cause the woman to drink the *water* .
27. made her to drink the *water* ,
— the *water* that causeth the curse
8: 7. Sprinkle *water* of purifying
19: 7. he shall bathe his flesh in *water* ,
8. shall wash his clothes in *water* , and bathe
his flesh in *water* ,
9. for a *water* of separation:
13. the *water* of separation was not
17. running *water* shall be put thereto
18. take hyssop, and dip (it) in the *water* ,
19. and bathe himself in *water* ,
20. the *water* of separation hath not
21. be that sprinkleth the *water* of
— he that toucheth the *water* of
20: 2. there was no *water* for the congregation:
5. neither (is) there any *water*
8. it shall give forth his *water* , and thou shalt
bring forth to them *water* out of the
10. must we fetch you *water*
11. the *water* came out abundantly,
13. the *water* of Meribah; because
17. the *water* of the wells:
19. if I and my cattle drink of thy *water* ,
24. at the *water* of Meribah.
21: 5. neither (is there any) *water* ;
16. I will give them *water* .
22. the *waters* of the well:
24: 6. as cedar trees beside the *waters* .
7. He shall pour the *water* out
— his seed (shall be) in many *waters* ,
27: 14. to sanctify me at the *water* before their
eyes: that (is) the *water* of Meribah
31: 23. with the *water* of separation:
— shall make go through the *water* .
33: 9. twelve fountains of *water* ,
14. no *water* for the people
Deu 2: 6. ye shall also buy *water*
28. and give me *water* for money,
4: 18 & 5: 8. in the *waters* beneath the earth:
8: 7. a land of brooks of *water* ,

- Deu** 8: 15. where (there was) no *water* ; who brought
thee forth *water*
9: 9. I neither did eat bread nor drink *water* :
18. I did neither eat bread, nor drink *water* ,
10: 7. a land of rivers of *waters* .
11: 4. made the *water* of the Red sea to
11. *water* of the rain of heaven:
12: 16, 24. pour it upon the earth as *water* .
14: 9. all that (are) in the *waters* :
15: 23. pour it upon the ground as *water* .
23: 4(5). met you not with bread and with *water*
11(12). he shall wash (himself) with *water* :
29: 11(10). the drawer of thy *water* :
32: 51. at the *waters* of Meribah-Kadesh,
33: 8. at the *waters* of Meribah;
Jos. 2: 10. the *water* of the Red sea
3: 8. the *water* of Jordan,
13. in the *waters* of Jordan, (that) the *waters*
of Jordan shall be cut off (from) the
waters that come down
15. in the brim of the *water* ,
16. the *waters* which came down
4: 7. That the *waters* of Jordan were cut off
— the *waters* of Jordan were cut off:
18. the *waters* of Jordan returned
23. dried up the *waters* of Jordan
5: 1. dried up the *waters* of Jordan
7: 5. hearts of the people...became as *water* .
9: 21, 23, 27. hewers of wood and drawers of
water
11: 5. at the *waters* of Merom,
7. by the *waters* of Merom
8. chased them unto...Misrephoth-maim, (lit.
of *water*)
13: 6. from Lebanon unto Misrephoth-maim,
15: 7. toward the *waters* of En-shemesh,
9. the *water* of Nephtoth,
19. give me also springs of *water* .
16: 1. unto the *water* of Jericho
18: 15. the well of *waters* of Nephtoth:
Jud. 1: 15. give me also springs of *water* .
4: 19. Give me, I pray thee, a little *water*
5: 4. the clouds also dropped *water* .
19. by the *waters* of Megiddo;
25. He asked *water* , (and) she gave (him)
6: 38. a bowl full of *water* .
7: 4. bring them down unto the *water* ,
5. brought down the people unto the *water* .
— Every one that lappeth of the *water*
6. down upon their knees to drink *water* .
24. before them the *waters* unto Beth-barah
— took the *waters* unto Beth-barah
15: 19. there came *water* therout :
1Sa. 7: 6. they gathered together...and drew *water* ,
9: 11. young maidens going out to draw *water* ,
25: 11. Shall I then take my bread, and my *water* ,
26: 11. and the cruse of *water* .
12. took the spear and the cruse of *water*
16. the cruse of *water* that (was) at his bolster.
30: 11. they made him drink *water* ;
12. nor drunk (any) *water* ,
2Sa. 5: 20. as the breach of *waters* .
12: 27. and have taken the city of *waters* .
14: 14. and (are) as *water* spilt on the ground,
17: 20. gone over the brook of *water* .
21. Arise, and pass quickly over the *water* .
21: 10. until *water* dropped upon them
22: 12. dark *waters* , (and) thick clouds
17. he drew me out of many *waters* ;
23: 15. the *water* of the well of Beth-lehem,
16. and drew *water* out of the well
1 K. 13: 8. neither will I eat bread nor drink *water*
9. Eat no bread, nor drink *water* ,
16. will I eat bread nor drink *water*
17. eat no bread nor drink *water*
18. that he may eat bread and drink *water*
19. and did eat bread...and drank *water* .
22. hast eaten bread and drunk *water*
— Eat no bread, and drink no *water* ;
14: 15. as a reed is shaken in the *water* ,
17: 10. Fetch me, I pray thee, a little *water*
18: 4. and fed them with bread and *water* .
5. unto all fountains of *water* ,
13. and fed them with bread and *water* ?
33(34). Fill four barrels with *water* .
35. the *water* ran round about
— he filled the trench also with *water* .

- 1K. 18:38. *the water that (was) in the trench*
 19: 6. *a cruse of water at his head,*
 22:27. *with water of affliction,*
 2K. 2: 8, 14. and smote *the waters,*
 14. he also had smitten *the waters,*
 19 *but the water (is) naught,*
 21. *the spring of the waters,*
 — I have healed these *waters ;*
 22. So *the waters* were healed unto this day,
 3: 9. there was no *water* for the host,
 11. poured *water* on the hands of Elijah.
 17. that valley shall be filled with *water,*
 19. and stop all wells of *water,*
 20. there came *water* by the way of Edom, and
 the country was filled with *water.*
 22. the sun shone upon *the water,* and the
 Moabites saw *the water*
 25. they stopped all the wells of *water,*
 5:12. all *the waters* of Israel ?
 6: 5. the ax head fell into *the water :*
 22. set bread and *water* before them,
 8. 15. a thick cloth, and dipped (it) in *water,*
 10:27. and drink their own piss (marg. *the water*
of their feet)
 31. *the waters* of his cistern:
 19:24. I have digged and drunk strange *waters,*
 20:20. and brought *water* into the city,
 1Ch. 11:17. *the water* of the well of Beth-lehem,
 18. and drew *water* out of the well
 14:11. like the breaking forth of *waters :*
 2Ch 18:26. and with *water* of affliction,
 32: 3. *the waters* of the fountains
 4. and find much *water ?*
 80. the upper *watercourse* of Gihon,
 Esr. 10: 6. he did eat no bread, nor drink *water :*
 Neh 3:26. over against the *water* gate
 4:23 (17). every one put them off for *washing.*
 (marg. for *water*)
 8: 1, 3. the street that (was) before the *water*
 gate ;
 16. in the street of the *water* gate,
 9:11. as a stone into *the mighty waters.*
 15. and broughtest forth *water* for them
 20. and gavest them *water* for their thirst.
 12:37. even unto the *water* gate
 18: 3. of Israel with bread and with *water,*
 Job 3:24. roarings are poured out like *the waters.*
 5:10. and sendeth *waters* upon the fields:
 8:11. can the flag grow without *water ?*
 9:30. If I wash myself with snow *water,*
 11:16. remember (it) as *waters* (that) pass away:
 12:15. he withholdeth *the waters,*
 14: 9. through the scent of *water*
 11. (As) *the waters* fall from the sea,
 19. *The waters* wear the stones:
 15:16. drinketh iniquity like *water ?*
 22: 7. hast not given *water* to the weary
 11. abundance of *waters* cover thee.
 24:18. He (is) swift as *the waters ;*
 19. Drought and heat consume the snow
waters :
 26: 5. from under *the waters,*
 8. He bindeth up *the waters*
 10. He hath compassed *the waters*
 27:20. Terrors take hold on him as *waters,*
 28:25. and he weigheth *the waters* by measure.
 29:19. My root (was) spread out by *the waters,*
 34: 7. drinketh up scorning like *water ?*
 36:27. he maketh small the drops of *water :*
 37:10. the breadth of *the waters* is straitened.
 33:30. *The waters* are hid as (with) a stone,
 34. that abundance of *waters* may cover thee ?
 Pa. 1: 3. a tree planted by the rivers of *water,*
 18:11 (12). dark *waters* (and) thick clouds
 15 (16). the channels of *waters* were seen,
 16 (17). he drew me out of many *waters.*
 22:14 (15). I am poured out like *water,*
 23: 2. he leadeth me beside the still *waters.*
 29: 3. of the Lord (is) upon *the waters :*
 — the Lord (is) upon many *waters.*
 32: 6. in the floods of great *waters*
 33: 7. He gathereth *the waters* of
 42: 1 (2). As the hart panteth after the *water*
 brooks,
 46: 3 (4). *the waters* thereof roar
 59: 7 (8). Let them melt away as *waters*
 63: 1 (2). where no *water* is ;
 Pa. 65: 9 (10). the river of God, (which) is full of
water :
 66:12. we went through fire and through *water :*
 69: 1 (2). *the waters* are come in unto (my) soul
 2 (3). I am come into deep *waters,*
 14 (15). out of the deep *waters.*
 15 (16). Let not the waterflood overflow me,
 73:10. and *waters* of a full (cup);
 74:13. brakest the heads of the dragons in *the*
waters.
 77:16 (17). *The waters* saw thee, O God, *the*
waters saw thee ;
 17 (18). The clouds poured out *water :*
 19 (20). thy path in the great *waters,*
 78:13. made *the waters* to stand as an heap.
 16. caused *waters* to run down like rivers.
 20. *the waters* gushed out,
 79: 3. Their blood have they shed like *water*
 81: 7 (8). I proved thee at *the waters* of Meribah.
 88:17 (18). They came round about me daily in
water ;
 93: 4. the noise of many *waters,*
 104: 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in
the waters :
 6. *the waters* stood above the mountains,
 105:29. He turned *their waters* into blood,
 41. *the waters* gushed out ;
 106:11. *the waters* covered their enemies:
 32. *the waters* of strife,
 107:23. that do business in great *waters :*
 33. *the watersprings* into dry ground
 35. a standing *water,* and dry ground into
watersprings.
 109:18. let it come into his bowels like *water,*
 114: 8. Which turned the rock (into) a standing
water, the flint into a fountain of *waters.*
 119:136. Rivers of *waters* run down mine eyes,
 124: 4. *the waters* had overwhelmed us,
 5. the proud *waters* had gone over our soul.
 136: 6. that stretched out the earth above *the*
waters :
 144: 7. deliver me out of great *waters,*
 147:18. to blow, (and) *the waters* flow.
 148: 4. and ye *waters* that (be) above the heavens
 Pro. 5:15. *waters* out of thine own cistern,
 16. rivers of *waters* in the streets.
 8:24. no fountains abounding with *water.*
 29. that *the waters* should not pass his com-
 mandment:
 17. Stolen *waters* are sweet,
 17:14. when one letteth out *water :*
 18: 4. of a man's mouth (are as) deep *water,*
 20: 5. Counsel... (is like) deep *water ;*
 21: 1. (as) the rivers of *water :*
 25:21. give him *water* to drink:
 25. (As) cold *waters* to a thirsty soul,
 27:19. As in *water* face (answereth) to face,
 30: 4. who hath bound *the waters* in a garment?
 16. the earth (that) is not filled with *water,*
 Ecc. 2: 6. I made me pools of *water,*
 11: 1. Cast thy bread upon *the waters :*
 Cant. 4:15. a well of living *waters,*
 5:12. by the rivers of *waters,*
 8: 7. Many *waters* cannot quench love,
 Isa. 1:22. thy wine mixed with *water :*
 30. as a garden that hath no *water.*
 3: 1. the whole stay of *water,*
 8: 6. *the waters* of Shiloah that go softly,
 7. *the waters* of the river,
 11: 9. as *the waters* cover the sea.
 12: 3. with joy shall ye draw *water*
 14:23. for the bittern, and pools of *water :*
 15: 6. *the waters* of Nimrim shall be desolate:
 9. *the waters* of Dimon shall be full of blood:
 17:12. like the rushing of mighty *waters !*
 13. like the rushing of many *waters :*
 18: 2. in vessels of bulrushes upon *the waters,*
 19: 5. *the waters* shall fail from the sea,
 8. they that spread nets upon *the waters*
 21:14. brought *water* to him that was thirsty,
 22: 9. *the waters* of the lower pool.
 11. for *the water* of the old pool:
 23: 3. And by great *waters* the seed of Sibar.
 25:10. (כרוב) trodden down for (lit. according to
 כרוב, in the *water* of) the dung-hill.
 28: 2. as a flood of mighty *waters*
 17. *the waters* shall overflow the hiding place.

Isa. 80:14. to take *water* (withal) out of the pit.
 20. and the *water* of affliction,
 25. rivers (and) streams of *waters*
 32: 2. as rivers of *water* in a dry place,
 20. Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all *waters*,
 33:16. *his waters* (shall be) sure.
 35: 6. in the wilderness shall *waters* break out,
 7. the thirsty land springs of *water*;
 36:12. and drink their own piss (lit. *water* of their feet)
 16. the *waters* of his own cistern;
 37:25. I have digged, and drunk *water*;
 40:12. Who hath measured the *waters*
 41:17. (When) the poor and needy seek *water*
 18. I will make the wilderness a pool of *water*,
 and the dry land springs of *water*
 43: 2. When thou passest *through the waters*,
 16. in the sea, and a path in the mighty *waters*;
 20. I give *waters* in the wilderness,
 44: 3. I will pour *water* upon him that is thirsty,
 4. as willows by the *water* courses.
 12. he drinketh no *water*, and is faint.
 48: 1. and are come forth out of the *waters* of Judah,
 21. he caused the *waters* to flow out of the rock
 — the *waters* gushed out.
 49:10. by the springs of *water* shall he guide
 50: 2. because (there is) no *water*,
 51:10. the *waters* of the great deep;
 54: 9. this (is as) the *waters* of Noah unto me:
 for (as) I have sworn that the *waters* of
 55: 1. come ye to the *waters*,
 57:20. whose *waters* cast up mire
 58:11. and like a spring of *water* whose *waters* fail not.
 63:12. dividing the *water* before them,
 64: 2(1). the fire causeth the *waters* to boil,
 Jer. 2:18. the fountain of living *waters*,
 — that can hold no *water*.
 18. to drink the *waters* of Sihor?
 — to drink the *waters* of the river?
 6: 7. As a fountain casteth out her *waters*,
 8:14. given us *water* of gall to drink,
 9: 1(8.23). Oh that my head were *waters*,
 15(14). give them *water* of gall to drink.
 18(17). our eyelids gush out with *waters*.
 10:13. (there is) a multitude of *waters* in the
 13: 1. and put it not in *water*.
 14: 3. their nobles have sent their little ones to
 the *waters*: they came to the pits, (and)
 found no *water*;
 15:18. (and as) *waters* (that) fall?
 17: 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *waters*,
 18. the fountain of living *waters*.
 18:14. the cold flowing *waters*
 23:15. make them drink the *water* of gall:
 31: 9. to walk by the rivers of *waters*
 38: 6. in the dungeon (there was) no *water*,
 41:12. the great *waters* that (are) in Gibeon.
 46: 7. whose *waters* are moved as the rivers?
 8. (his) *waters* are moved like the rivers;
 47: 2. *waters* rise up out of the north,
 48:34. the *waters* also of Nimrim shall be desolate.
 50:38. A drought (is) upon her *waters*;
 51:13. O thou that dwellest upon many *waters*,
 16. (there is) a multitude of *waters* in the
 heavens;
 55. when her waves do roar like great *waters*,
 Lam. 1:16. mine eye runneth down with *water*,
 2:19. pour out thine heart like *water*
 3:48. runneth down with rivers of *water*
 54. *Waters* flowed over mine head;
 5: 4. We have drunken our *water*
 Eze. 1:24. like the noise of great *waters*,
 4:11. Thou shalt drink also *water* by measure,
 16. and they shall drink *water* by measure,
 17. That they may want bread and *water*,
 7:17. all knees shall be weak (as) *water*.
 12:18. and drink thy *water* with trembling
 19. and drink their *water* with astonishment,
 16: 4. neither wast thou washed in *water*,
 9. Then washed I thee with *water*;
 17: 5. he placed (it) by great *waters*,
 8. in a good soil by great *waters*,
 19:10. planted by the *waters*: she was fruitful and
 full of branches by reason of many *waters*.
 21: 7(12). all knees shall be weak (as) *water*;

Eze. 24: 8. also pour *water* into it:
 26:12. and thy dust in the midst of the *water*,
 19. great *waters* shall cover thee;
 27:26. Thy rowers have brought thee into great
waters:
 34. in the depths of the *waters*
 31: 4. The *waters* made him great,
 5. because of the multitude of *waters*,
 7. his root was by great *waters*.
 14. all the trees by the *waters* exalt themselves
 — 16. all that drink *water*:
 15. the great *waters* were stayed:
 32: 2. troubledst the *waters* with thy feet,
 18. from beside the great *waters*;
 14. Then will I make their *waters* deep,
 34:18. to have drunk of the deep *waters*,
 36:25. will I sprinkle clean *water* upon you,
 43: 2. like a noise of many *waters*:
 47: 1. *waters* issued out from under
 — and the *waters* came down
 2. there ran out *waters* on the right side.
 8. he brought me *through the waters*: the
waters (were) to the ancles.
 4. brought me *through the waters*: the *waters*
 (were) to the knees.
 — the *waters* (were) to the loins.
 5. the *waters* were risen, *waters* to swim in,
 8. These *waters* issue out toward the east
 — the *waters* shall be healed.
 9. because these *waters* shall come thither:
 12. their *waters* they issued out
 19. the *waters* of strife (in) Kadesh,
 48:28. the *waters* of strife (in) Kadesh,
 Dan. 1:12. and *water* to drink.
 12: 6,7. upon the *waters* of the river,
 Hos. 2: 5(7). give (me) my bread and my *water*,
 5:10. I will pour out my wrath upon them like
water.
 10: 7. as the foam upon the *water*.
 Joel 1:20. the rivers of *waters* are dried up,
 3:18. (4:18). of Judah shall flow with *waters*,
 Am. 4: 8. wandered unto one city, to drink *water*;
 5: 8. that calleth for the *waters* of the sea,
 24. let judgment run down as *waters*,
 8:11. nor a thirst for *water*.
 9: 6. he that calleth for the *waters* of the sea,
 Jon. 2: 5. (6). The *waters* compassed me about,
 8: 7. let them not feed, nor drink *water*:
 Mic. 1: 4. as the *waters* (that are) poured down
 Nah. 2: 8. (9). Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of *water*:
 8: 8. (that had) the *waters* round about it,
 14. Draw the *waters* for the siege,
 Hab. 2:14. as the *waters* cover the sea.
 3:10. the overflowing of the *water* passed by:
 15. (through) the heap of great *waters*.
 Zec. 9:11. the pit wherein (is) no *water*.
 14: 8. living *waters* shall go out from Jerusalem;

מִן [meen], m.

Gen. 1:11. yielding fruit after his kind,
 12. herb yielding seed after his kind,
 — whose seed (was) in itself after his kind:
 21. forth abundantly, after their kind, and
 every winged fowl after his kind:
 24. the living creature after his kind,
 — beast of the earth after his kind:
 25. the beast of the earth after his kind, and
 cattle after their kind, and every thing
 that creepeth...after his kind:
 6:20. Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle
 after their kind, of every creeping thing
 ...after his kind,
 7:14. every beast after his kind, and all the cattle
 after their kind, and every creeping
 thing...after his kind, and every fowl
 after his kind,
 Lev. 11:14. the kite after his kind;
 15. Every raven after his kind;
 16. the hawk after his kind,
 19. the heron after her kind,
 22. the locust after his kind, and the bald
 locust after his kind, and the beetle after
 his kind, and the grasshopper after his
 kind.

Lev.11:29. the tortoise *after his kind*,
Deu14:18. the vulture *after his kind*,
14. every raven *after his kind*,
15. the hawk *after his kind*,
18. the heron *after her kind*,
Ese.47:10. their fish shall be *according to their kinds*.

מֵחַ מֵיֶסֶד mēh-sāch', m.

2K. 16:18. (סוד) And the *covert* for the sabbath that they had built

מֵיץ meetz, m.

Pro.30:33. the *churning* of milk bringeth forth butter, and the *wringing* of the nose bringeth forth blood: so the *forcing* of wrath bringeth forth strife.

מֵישׁוֹר mee-shōhr', m.

Deu. 8:10. All the cities of the *plain*,
4:48. in the *plain* country,
Jos. 18: 9. all the *plain* of Medeba;
16. all the *plain* by Medeba;
17. all her cities that (are) in the *plain*;
21. all the cities of the *plain*;
20: 8. the wilderness upon the *plain*
1 K. 20:23. let us fight against them in the *plain*,
25. we will fight against them in the *plain*,
2Ch 26:10. both in the low country, and in the *plains*:
Pa. 26:12. My foot standeth in an *even* place:
27:11. lead me in a *plain* path, (marg. way of plainness)
45: 6(7). of thy kingdom (is) a *right* sceptre.
67: 4(5). thou shalt judge the people *righteously*,
148:10. lead me into the land of *uprightness*.
Isa. 11: 4. reprove with *equity* for the meek
40: 4. the crooked shall be *made straight*, (marg. or, a *straight* place)
42:16. and crooked things *straight*. (marg. *into straightness*)
Jer. 21:18. rock of the *plain*.
48: 8. the *plain* shall be destroyed,
21. judgment is come upon the *plain* country;
Zec. 4: 7. (thou shalt become) a *plain*;
Mal. 2: 6. he walked with me in peace and *equity*,

מֵישָׁרִים mēh-shāh-reem', m. pl.

1Ch 29:17. and hast pleasure in *uprightness*.
Ps. 9: 8(9). judgment to the people in *uprightness*.
17: 2. thine eyes behold the things that are *equal*.
58: 1(2). do ye judge *uprightly*,
75: 2(8). I will judge *uprightly*.
96:10. he shall judge the people *righteously*.
98: 9. the people with *equity*,
99: 4. thou dost establish *equity*,
Pro. 1: 8. justice, and judgment, and *equity*: (marg. *equities*)
2: 9. righteousness and judgment, and *equity*;
8: 6. opening of my lips (shall be) *right things*.
23:16. when thy lips speak *right things*.
81. it moveth itself *aright*.
Cant.1: 4. the *upright* love thee. (marg. they love thee *uprightly*)
7: 9(10). that goeth (down) *sweetly*, (marg. *straightly*)
Isa. 26: 7. The way of the just (is) *uprightness*:
33:15. speaketh *uprightly*: (marg. in *uprightnesses*)
45:19. I declare things that are *right*.
Dan 11: 6. to make an *agreement*: (marg. *rights*)

מֵיתָר [mēh-thāhr'], m.

Ex. 35:18. the pins of the court, and their *cords*,
39:40. his *cords*, and his pins,
Nu. 8:26. and the *cords* of it
37. their pins, and their *cords*.
4:26. their *cords*, and all the instruments

Nu. 4:32. their pins, and their *cords*,
Ps. 21:12(13). ready (thine arrows) upon thy *strings*
Isa. 64: 2. lengthen thy *cords*,
Jer. 10:20. all my *cords* are broken:

מֵכָאוֹב mēh-ōhv', m.

Ex. 3: 7. I know their *sorrows*:
2Ch. 6:29. his own sore and his own *grief*,
Job 38:19. He is chastened also with *pain*
Ps. 32:10. Many *sorrows* (shall be) to the wicked:
38:17(18). and my *sorrow* (is) continually before
69:26(27). they talk to the *grief* of those whom
Ecc. 1:18. increaseth knowledge increaseth *sorrow*.
2:23. For all his days (are) *sorrows*,
Isa. 63: 8. a man of *sorrows*, and acquainted
4. Surely he hath borne our *griefs*, and carried our *sorrows*:
Jer. 30:15. thy *sorrow* (is) incurable
45: 8. the Lord hath added *grief* to my *sorrow*:
51: 8. take balm for her *pain*,
Lam. 1:12. see if there be any *sorrow* like unto my *sorrow*,
18. behold my *sorrow*: my virgins

מֵכָבֶר mēh-bāhr', m.

Ex. 27: 4. thou shalt make for it a *grate*
35:16. with his *brassen grate*
38: 4. he made...a *brassen grate*
5. the four ends of the *grate*
80. and the *brassen grate*
89:89. The *brassen altar*, and his *grate*

מֵכָבֶר mēh-bēhr', m.

2K. 8:15. he took a *thick cloth*.

מַכָּה mak-kāh', f.

Lev.26:21. I will bring seven times more *plagues*
Nu. 11:33. the people with a very great *plague*.
Deu25: 8. beat him above these with many *stripes*,
28:59. the Lord will make thy *plagues* wonderful and the *plagues* of thy seed, (even) great *plagues*,
61. every sickness, and every *plague*,
29:22(21). when they see the *plagues* of that
Jos. 10:10. slew them with a great *slaughter*
20. slaying them with a very great *slaughter*.
Jud 11:33. with a very great *slaughter*.
15: 8. hip and thigh with a great *slaughter*:
1Sa. 4: 8. smote the Egyptians with all the *plagues*
10. there was a very great *slaughter*;
6:19. of the people with a great *slaughter*.
14:14. that first *slaughter*, which
80. a much greater *slaughter*
19: 8. slew them with a great *slaughter*;
28: 5. smote them with a great *slaughter*.
1K. 20:21. slew the Syrians with a great *slaughter*.
22:85. the blood ran out of the *wound*
2K. 8:29 & 9:15. the *wounds* which the Syrians had
2Ch 2:10(9). measures of *beaten* wheat,
18:17. slew them with a great *slaughter*:
22: 6. the *wounds* which were given him
28: 5. who smote him with a great *slaughter*.
Est. 9: 5. with the *stroke* of the sword,
Pa. 64: 7(8) suddenly shall they be *wounded*. (it shall their *wounds* be)
Pro.20:30. so (do) *stripes* the inward parts
Isa. 1: 6. and bruises, and putrifying *sores*:
10:26. according to the *slaughter* of Midian
14: 6. with a continual *stroke*,
27: 7. as he smote (marg. according to the *stroke* of) those that smote him?
80: 26. healeth the *stroke* of their *wound*.
Jer. 6: 7. continually (is) *grief* and *wounds*.
10:19. my *wound* is grievous:
14:17. with a very grievous *blow*.
15:18. and my *wound* incurable,
19: 8. because of all the *plagues* thereof.
30:12. thy *wound* (is) grievous.

Jer. 30:14. I have wounded thee *with the wound of*
17. *and I will heal thee of thy wounds,*
49:17. *all the plagues thereof.*
50:13. *hiss at all her plagues.*
Mic. 1: 9. *her wound (is) incurable;*
Nah. 3:19. *thy wound is grievous:*
Zec. 13: 6. *What (are) these wounds in thine hands?*

מִכָּהּ *mich-vāh'*, f.

Lev 13:24. in the skin...a *hot burning*, and the quick
(flesh) *that burneth*
25. a *leprosy broken out of the burning:*
28. a *rising of the burning,*
— an *inflammation of the burning.*

מָכָן *māh-ḥōhn'*, m.

Ex. 15:17. *the place, O Lord, (which) thou hast*
1K. 8:13. *a settled place for thee*
39, 43, 49. in *heaven thy dwelling place,*
2Ch. 6: 2. *and a place for thy dwelling*
30. *heaven thy dwelling place,*
33, 39. *from thy dwelling place,*
Esr. 2:68. *the house of God to set it up in his place:*
Ps. 33:14. *From the place of his habitation*
89:14(15). *the habitation (marg. establishment) of*
thy throne:
97: 2. *the habitation of his throne. (marg. id.)*
104: 5. *the foundations of the earth, (marg. bases)*
Isa. 4: 5. *every dwelling place of mount Zion,*
18: 4. *I will consider in my dwelling place (marg.*
set dwelling)
Dan. 8:11. *the place of his sanctuary*

מִכּוֹנָה *m'chōh-nāh'*, f.

1K. 7:27. *he made ten bases*
— *the length of one base,*
28. *the work of the bases*
30. *every base had four brassen wheels,*
32. *the axletrees... (were joined) to the base:*
34. *the four corners of one base: (and) the*
undersetters (were) of the very base
35. *in the top of the base*
— *on the top of the base*
37. *he made the ten bases:*
38. *upon every one of the ten bases (lit. upon*
one base of the ten bases)
39. *he put five bases on the right side*
43. *And the ten bases, and ten lavers on the*
bases;
2K. 16:17. *cut off the borders of the bases,*
25:13. *and the bases, and the brassen sea*
16. *and the bases which Solomon had made*
2Ch 4:14. *He made also bases, and lavers made he*
upon the bases;
Esr. 3: 3. *they set the altar upon his bases;*
Jer. 27:19. *and concerning the bases,*
52:17. *the bases, and the brassen sea*
20. *twelve brassen bulls that (were) under the*
bases,

מִכּוֹנָה see מִכָּנָה

מִכּוֹרָה *m'chōo-rāh'*, f.

Eze.16: 3. *Thy birth (marg. cutting out, or, habitation)*
and thy nativity
21:30(35). *in the land of thy nativity.*
29:14. *the land of their habitation; (marg. or,*
birth)

מִכָּךְ *māh-ḥāch'*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps.106:43. *and were brought low for their iniquity.*
(*marg. or, impoverished, or, weakened*)

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ecc.10:18. *much slothfulness the building decayeth;*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 24:24. *are gone and brought low;*

מִכְלָה *mich-lāh'*, f.

Ps. 50: 9. (nor) *he goats out of thy folds.*
78:70. *and took him from the sheepfolds:*
Hab. 3:17. *the flock shall be cut off from the fold,*

מִכְלֹחַ *mich-tōh'*, m.

Eze.23:12. *captains and rulers clothed most gorgeously*
38: 4. *with all sorts (of armour),*

מִכְלֹת *mich-tōhth'*, f. pl.

2Ch 4:21. (and) *that perfect (marg. perfections of)*
gold.

מִכְלָל *mich-lal'*, m.

Ps. 50: 2. *the perfection of beauty,*

מִכְלָלִים *māch-loo-leem'*, m. pl.

Eze.27:24. *thy merchants in all sorts (of things),*
(*marg. or, excellent things*)

מִכְלֵת *mak-kōh'-leth*, f.

1K. 5:11(25). *twenty thousand measures of wheat*
(*for*) *food*

מִכְמָנִים *[mich-man-neem']*, m. pl.

Dan 11:43. *over the treasures of gold and of silver,*

מִכְמֹר *[māch-mōhr']*, m.

Ps.141:10. *Let the wicked fall into their own nets.*

מִכְמָר *mich-māhr'*, m.

Isa. 51:20. *as a wild bull in a net:*

מִכְמֶרֶת *[mich-meh'-reth]*.

Hab. 1:15. *gather them in their drag: (marg. flue*
net)
16. *burn incense unto their drag;*

מִכְמֶרֶת *mich-mōh'-reth*, f.

Isa. 19: 8. *they that spread nets*

מִכָּנָה *m'chōo-nāh'*, f.

Zec. 5:11. *set there upon her own base.*

מִכְנָסִים *[mich-n'sah'-yim]*,
dual, m.

Ex. 28:42. *thou shalt make them linen breeches*
39:28. *linen breeches (of) fine twined linen,*
Lev. 6:10(3). *and his linen breeches shall be put*
16: 4. *and he shall have the linen breeches upon*
Eze.44:18. *and shall have linen breeches upon their*

מֶכֶס *meh'-ches*, m.

- Nu. 31:28. *levy a tribute* unto the Lord
 37. the Lord's *tribute* of the sheep
 38. of which the Lord's *tribute* (was) threescore
 39. of which the Lord's *tribute* (was) threescore
 40. of which the Lord's *tribute* (was) thirty
 41. Moses gave the *tribute*,

מִכְסָּה [*mich-sāh'*], f.

- Ex. 12: 4. *according to the number* of the souls;
 Lev. 27:23. the *worth* of thy estimation,

מִכְסָּה *mich-seh'*, m.

- Gen 8:13. Noah removed the *covering* of the ark,
 Ex. 26:14. make a *covering* for the tent
 — and a *covering* above (of) badgers' skins.
 35:11. The tabernacle, his tent, and his *covering*,
 36:19. he made a *covering* for the tent
 — and a *covering* of badgers' skins
 39:34. the *covering* of rams' skins dyed red, and
 the *covering* of badgers' skins,
 40:19. the *covering* of the tent
 Nu. 3:25. the tent, the *covering* thereof,
 4: 8, 11, 12. with a *covering* of badgers' skins,
 10. a *covering* of badgers' skins,
 25. the tabernacle...his *covering*, and the *cover-*
ing of the badgers' skins

מִכְסָּה *m'chas-seh'*, m.

- Lev. 9:19. and that which *covereth* (the inwards),
 Isa. 14:11. and the worms *cover* thee.
 23:18. and for durable *clothing*.
 Eze. 27: 7. of Elishah was that which *covered* thee.

מָכַר *māh-char'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 31:15. for he *hath sold* us, and hath
 37:36. And the Midianites *sold* him
 45: 4. your brother, whom ye *sold* into Egypt.
 5. be not grieved,...that ye *sold* me
 47:20. the Egyptians *sold* every man his field,
 22. they *sold* not their lands.
 Ex. 21:16. stealeth a man, and *sellet* him,
 35. then they shall *sell* the live ox,
 22: 1(21:37). and *kill* it, or *sell* it;
 Lev. 25:25. and *hath sold* away (some) of his pos-
 session,
 27. the man to whom he *sold* it;
 27:20. if he *have sold* the field
 Deu 24: 7. merchandise of him, or *sellet* him;
 32:30. except their Rock *had sold* them,
 Ru. 4: 3. *sellet* a parcel of land,
 Isa. 50: 1. to whom I *have sold* you?
 Eze. 30:12. and *sell* the land into the hand of
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). and *sold* a girl for wine,
 6(-:6). ye *sold* unto the Grecians,
 7(-:7). the place whither ye *have sold* them,
 8(-:8). And I will *sell* your sons
 —(-:—). and they shall *sell* them to the Sabaeans,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 21: 8. to *sell* her unto a strange nation
 Deu 14:21. thou mayest *sell* it unto an alien:
 21:14. but thou shalt not *sell* her at all (lit. and
selling thou shalt not *sell*)
 Neh 10:31(32). victuals on the sabbath day to *sell*,
 13:15. the day wherein they *sold* victuals.
 Am. 2: 6. they *sold* the righteous for silver,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 25:31. *Sell* me this day thy birthright.
 2K. 4: 7. *sell* the oil, and pay thy debt,

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 25:33. and he *sold* his birthright
 37:27. and let us *sell* him to the Ishmeelites,
 28. and *sold* Joseph to the Ishmeelites

- Ex. 21: 7. if a man *sell* his daughter
 Lev. 25:14. if thou *sell* (lit. ye shall *sell*) ought unto
 15. of the fruits he shall *sell* unto thee:
 29. if a man *sell* a dwelling house
 Deu 21:14. thou shalt not *sell* her at all
 Jud. 2:14. and he *sold* them into the hands of
 3: 8. and he *sold* them into the hand of
 4: 2. And the Lord *sold* them
 9. the Lord shall *sell* Sisera
 10: 7. and he *sold* them into the hands of
 1Sa. 12: 9. And when they forgot...he *sold* them into
 Neh 5: 8. will ye even *sell* your brethren?
 Pa. 44:12(13). Thou *sellest* thy people for nought,
 Pro. 23:23. Buy the truth, and *sell* (it) not;
 31:24. She maketh fine linen, and *sellet* (it);
 Eze. 48:14. they shall not *sell* of it,

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

- Lev. 25:16. the fruits doth he *sell* unto thee.
 Neh 13:16. and *sold* on the sabbath
 20. the merchants and *sellers* of all kind of
 Isa. 24: 2. as with the buyer, so with the *seller*;
 Eze. 7:12. nor the *seller* mourn:
 13. the *seller* shall not return
 Nah 3: 4. that *sellet*h nations
 Zec. 11: 5. and they that *sell* them say,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 22: 3(2). then he shall be *sold* for his theft.
 Lev. 25:39. and be *sold* unto thee;
 47. and *sell* himself unto the stranger
 48. After that he is *sold*
 27:27. then it shall be *sold* according to
 Neh 5: 8. or shall they be *sold* unto us?
 Est. 7: 4. For we are *sold*, I and my people,
 — if we had been *sold* for bondmen
 Pa. 105:17. Joseph, (who) was *sold* for a servant:
 Isa. 50: 1. have ye *sold* yourselves, and for
 52: 3. Ye have *sold* yourselves for nought;

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Lev. 25:50. the year that he was *sold*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 25:23. The land shall not be *sold* for ever:
 34. the field...may not be *sold*;
 42. they shall not be *sold*
 27:28. no devoted thing,...shall be *sold*
 Deu 15:12. if thy brother,...be *sold* unto thee,
 Jer. 34:14. which *hath been sold* (marg. or, *hath sold*
 himself) unto thee;

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Neh 5: 8. our brethren...which were *sold*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 28:68. and there ye shall be *sold* unto your
 1K. 21:25. did *sell* himself to work wickedness

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

- 1K. 21:30. thou hast *sold* thyself

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- 2K. 17:17. and *sold* themselves to do evil

מָכַר *meh'-cher*, m.

- Nu. 20:19. I will *pay* for it: (lit. I will give the price
 of them)
 Neh 13:16. all manner of *ware*,
 Pro. 31:10. her price (is) far above rubies.

מָכַר [*mak-kühr'*], m.

- 2K. 12: 5(6). every man of his *acquaintance*:
 7(8). receive no (more) money of your *ac-*
quaintance,

מִכְרָה [*mich-reh'*], m.

- Zep. 2: 9. the breeding of nettles, and salt-pits,

מִכְרָה [*m'chēh-rūh'*], f.

- Gen 49: 5. instruments of *crue* (are in) their *ha-*
bitations.

מְכַרָּה see מְכֹרָה

מִכְשׁוֹל *mīch-shōhl*, m.

- Lev. 19:14. nor put a *stumblingblock* before the blind,
 1 Sa. 25:31. nor offence of heart unto my lord,
 Ps. 119:165. nothing shall offend them. (lit. there shall be no *stumbling block* to them)
 Isa. 8:14. for a rock of offence to both the houses
 57:14. take up the *stumbling block*
 Jer. 6:21. I will lay *stumblingblocks* before this people,
 Eze. 3:20. I lay a *stumblingblock* before him,
 7:19. it is the *stumblingblock* of their iniquity.
 14:8. and put the *stumblingblock* of their iniquity
 4, 7. and putteth the *stumblingblock* of his iniquity
 18:30. iniquity shall not be your ruin. (lit. shall not be for a *stumbling block* to you)
 21:15(20). (their) ruins be multiplied:
 44:12. caused the house of Israel to fall into iniquity; (marg. were for a *stumbling-block* of iniquity unto)

מִכְשֵׁלָה *māch-shēh-lāh'*, f.

- Isa. 8:6. and (let) this ruin (be) under thy hand:
 Zep. 1:8. and the *stumblingblocks* (marg. or, idols) with the wicked:

מִכְתָּב *mīch-tāhv*, m.

- Ex. 32:16. and the writing (was) the writing of God,
 89:80. wrote upon it a writing,
 Deu 10:4. according to the first writing,
 2 Ch 21:12. there came a writing to him
 35:4. and according to the writing of Solomon his son.
 36:22. (put it) also in writing,
 Est. 1:1. (put it) also in writing,
 Isa. 88:9. The writing of Hezekiah

מִכְתָּה [m'chit-tāh'], f.

- Isa. 80:14. shall not be found in the bursting of it

מִכְתָּם *mīch-tāhm'*, m.

- Ps. 16[title](1). *Michtam* of David.
 56[title](1). *Michtam* of David, when the Philistines
 57[title](1). *Michtam* of David, when he fled
 58[title](1) & 59[title](1). Al-taschith, *Michtam* of David.
 60[title](1). *Michtam* of David, to teach;

מִכְתֵּשׁ *māch-tēhsh'*, m.

- Jud. 15:19. God clave an hollow place
 Pro. 27:22. Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a mortar

מָלָה *māh-lāh'* & מָלָה [māh-lāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 6:13. the earth is filled with violence
 29:21. my days are fulfilled,
 Ex. 8:21(17). and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full
 10:6. and they shall fill thy houses,
 40:84, 85. the glory of the Lord filled
 Lev. 19:29. and the land become full of wickedness,
 Jos. 3:15. Jordan overfloweth (lit. filleth over) all his banks
 Jud. 16:27. the house was full of men and women;
 1 Sa. 18:26. the days were not expired. (marg. fulfilled)
 1 K. 8:10. the cloud filled the house
 11. the glory of the Lord had filled
 2 K. 6:17. the mountain was full of horses
 1 Ch 17:11. when thy days be expired
 2 Ch 5:18. the house was filled with a cloud,

- 2 Ch 5:14. the glory of the Lord had filled the house
 7:1. the glory of the Lord filled the house
 2. the glory of the Lord had filled the Lord's house.

Est. 7:5. where is he, that durst presume (marg. whose heart hath filled him)

- Job 20:11. His bones are full of (the sin) of
 21:24. His breasts are full of milk,
 32:18. I am full of matter,
 36:16. on thy table should be full of
 17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of
 Ps. 10:7. His mouth is full of cursing
 26:10. their right hand is full of (marg. filled with) bribes.

- 33:5. the earth is full of the goodness of
 38:7(8). my loins are filled with a loathsome
 48:10(11). thy right hand is full of righteousness.
 66:9(10). the river of God, (which) is full of water:

- 74:20. the dark places of the earth are full of
 104:24. the earth is full of thy riches.
 110:6. he shall fill (the places) with
 119:64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy:
 Pro. 12:21. the wicked shall be filled with
 Ecc. 8:11. the heart of the sons of men is fully set
 9:3. heart of the sons of men is full of evil.
 Isa. 1:15. your hands are full of blood.
 2:6. they be replenished from the east,
 11:9. the earth shall be full of the knowledge
 13:21. and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures;

- 14:21. nor fill the face of the world with
 15:9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood:
 21:3. my loins filled with pain:
 22:7. thy choicest valleys shall be full of
 27:6. and fill the face of the world with
 28:8. all tables are full of vomit
 30:27. his lips are full of indignation,
 34:6. The sword of the Lord is filled with blood
 40:2. her warfare is accomplished,

- Jer. 6:11. I am full of the fury of the Lord;
 16:18. they have filled mine inheritance with
 19:4. and have filled this place with
 23:10. the land is full of adulterers;
 25:34. your dispersions are accomplished;
 46:12. thy cry hath filled the land:
 51:5. their land was filled with sin

- Lam. 4:18. our days are fulfilled;
 Eze. 7:23. the land is full of bloody crimes, and the city is full of violence.

- 8:17. they have filled the land with violence,
 9:9. the city full of perverseness:
 10:3. the cloud filled the inner court.
 4. and the court was full of the brightness
 28:16. they have filled the midst of thee with
 30:11. and fill the land with the slain.
 43:5. the glory of the Lord filled the house.
 44:4. the glory of the Lord filled the house

- Joel 2:24. And the floors shall be full of wheat,
 3:13(4:13). the press is full,

- Mic. 3:8. I am full of power by the spirit
 6:12. the rich men thereof are full of violence,
 Hab. 3:3. the earth was full of his praise.
 Zec. 9:15. and they shall be filled (marg. or, fill both the) like bowls,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Lev. 8:33. the days of your consecration be at an end:
 12:4. until the days of her purifying be fulfilled,
 6. And when the days of her purifying are fulfilled,

- 25:30. within the space (lit. the fulfilling) of a full year,

- Nu. 6:5. until the days be fulfilled.
 13. when the days of his separation are fulfilled:

- 2 K. 4:6. when the vessels were full,
 Est. 1:5. And when these days were expired,
 Job 20:22. In the fulness of his sufficiency
 Jer. 25:12. when seventy years are accomplished
 29:10. after seventy years be accomplished
 Eze. 5:2. when the days of the siege are fulfilled
 Dan 10:3. till three whole weeks were fulfilled.

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen. 1:22. and fill the waters in the seas,
 28. and replenish the earth,
 9:1. and replenish the earth.

Ex. 32:29. Consecrate yourselves to day (marg. *Fill your hands*)
1K. 18:33(34). *Fill* four barrels with water,
Jer. 51:11. *gather* the shields:

KAL.—Future.

Gen 25:24. And when her days to be delivered were fulfilled,

50: 3. *And forty days were fulfilled* for him; for so are fulfilled the days of those

Ex. 15: 9. *my lust shall be satisfied upon them*; (lit. *my soul shall be full of them*)

2Sa. 7:12. when thy days be fulfilled,
Est. 2:12. were the days of their purifications accomplished,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Cant 5: 2. *my head is filled* with dew,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 6:11. and the earth was filled with violence.

Ex. 1: 7. and the land was filled with them.

7:25. *And seven days were fulfilled*,

Nu. 14:21. the earth shall be filled with

2Sa. 23: 7. the man... must be fenced (marg. *filled*) with

1K. 7:14. and he was filled with wisdom,

2K. 3:17. that valley shall be filled with

20. and the country was filled with water.

10:21. and the house of Baal was full

Est. 3: 5. then was Haman full of wrath.

5: 9. he was full of indignation

Job 15:32. *It shall be accomplished* (marg. or, cut off)

Ps. 71: 8. *Let my mouth be filled* with

72:10. and let the whole earth be filled with

126: 2. Then was our mouth filled with

Pro. 3:10. So shall thy barns be filled with

20:17. his mouth shall be filled with

24: 4. shall the chambers be filled with

Ecc. 1: 8. nor the ear filled with hearing.

6: 7. the appetite is not filled.

11: 3. If the clouds be full of rain,

Isa. 2: 7. Their land also is full of silver

— their land is also full of horses,

8. Their land also is full of idols;

6: 4. the house was filled with smoke.

Jer. 13:12, 12. Every bottle shall be filled with

Eze. 9: 9. and the land is full of (marg. *filled with*)

10: 4. and the house was filled with the cloud,

23:33. *Thou shalt be filled* with drunkenness

26: 2. *I shall be replenished*, (now) she is

27:25. and thou wast replenished, and made

32: 6. the rivers shall be full of thee.

Hab. 2:14. the earth shall be filled

Zec. 8: 5. the streets... shall be full of boys and girls

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 26: 3. whom *I have filled* with the spirit

17. *And thou shalt set* (marg. *fill*) in it

settings of stones,

41. and shalt anoint them, and consecrate

them, (marg. *and fill their hand*)

29: 9. and thou shalt consecrate Aaron (marg.

and thou shalt fill the hand of)

35:35. *Them hath he filled* with wisdom

Lev. 21:10. and that is consecrated (lit. *and that hath*

filled his hand)

Nu. 3: 3. whom he consecrated (marg. *whose hand*

he filled) to minister

32:11. *they have not wholly followed* (marg.

fulfilled after)

12. *they have wholly followed* (lit. *id.*) the Lord.

Deu. 1:36. he hath wholly followed (marg. *fulfilled* (to

go) after) the Lord.

6:11. houses full of all good (things), which

thou filledst not,

Jos. 9:13. these bottles of wine, which we filled,

14: 8. *I wholly followed* (lit. *filled after*) the Lord

9. *thou hast wholly followed* (lit. *id.*)

14. *he wholly followed* (lit. *id.*)

1K. 1: 14. thee, and confirm (marg. *fill up*) thy words.

8:15. *hath with his hand fulfilled*

24. and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,

11: 6. went not fully after (marg. *fulfilled not*

after) the Lord,

18:35. *he filled* the trench also with water

20:27. the Syrians filled the country.

2K. 3: 25. cast every man his stone, and filled it;

9:24. *Jehu drew* a bow with his full strength,

(marg. *filled his hand with a bow*)

2K. 21:16. till he had filled Jerusalem

2Ch. 6: 4. who hath with his hands fulfilled

15. and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,

16:14. the bed which was filled with sweet odours

29:31. *ye have consecrated yourselves* (marg. *ye*

have filled your hand)

Ezr. 9:11. have filled it from one end to another with

Job 22:18. he filled their houses with good (things):

Ps. 107: 9. and filleth the hungry soul with

127: 5. the man that hath his quiver full of

129: 7. Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand:

Isa. 23: 2. *thou whom* the merchants of Zidon... have

replenished.

33: 5. *he hath filled* Zion with judgment

Jer. 15:17. *thou hast filled me* with indignation.

31:25. *I have replenished* every sorrowful soul.

41: 9. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it

44:26. spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled

51:14. *I will fill thee* with men,

34. *he hath filled* his belly with my delicates,

Eze. 11: 6. and ye have filled the streets thereof with

32: 5. and fill the valleys with thy height.

35: 8. and *I will fill* his mountains with

43:26. and they shall consecrate themselves. (marg.

fill their hands)

Hag. 2: 7. and *I will fill* this house with glory.

Zec. 9:13. filled the bow with Ephraim,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 29:29. and to be consecrated (lit. *and to fill* their hand)

33. to consecrate (lit. *to fill* their hands) (and) to sanctify them:

31: 5. in cutting of stones, to set (them),

35:33. in the cutting of stones, to set (them).

1K. 2:27. that he might fulfil the word of the Lord.

1Ch 29: 5. to consecrate his service (lit. *to fill his hand*)

2Ch 13: 9. to consecrate himself (marg. *to fill his hand*)

36:21. *To fulfil* the word of the Lord

— to fulfil threescore and ten years.

Job 20:22. (פִּלְלָה). *In the fulness* of his sufficiency

23. (When) he is about to fill his belly,

Pro. 6:30. if he steal to satisfy his soul

Jer. 33: 5. but (it is) to fill them with the dead bodies

Dan. 9: 2. that he would accomplish seventy years

PIEL.—Imperative.

Gen 29:27. Fulfil her week,

44: 1. *Fill* the men's sacks with food,

1Sa. 16: 1. fill thine horn with oil,

Ps. 83:16(17). Fill their faces with shame;

Jer. 4: 5. gather together, and say, Assemble

Eze. 9: 7. and fill the courts with the slain:

10: 2. and fill thine hand with coals

24: 4. fill (it) with the choice bones.

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 21:19. and filled the bottle with water,

24:16. and filled her pitcher, and came up.

26:15. and filled them with earth.

29:28. Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week:

48:25. commanded to fill (lit. *and they filled*)

Ex. 2: 16. and filled the troughs to water

23:26. the number of thy days *I will fulfil*

29:35. shalt thou consecrate them. (lit. *fill their*

hand)

31: 3. *And I have filled* him with the spirit

35:31. *And he hath filled* him with the spirit

39:10. *And they set* (lit. *filled*) in it four rows

Lev. 8:33. shall he consecrate you. (lit. *fill your hand*)

9:17. and took an handful (marg. *and filled his*

hand)

16:32. whom he shall consecrate (lit. *whose hands*

he shall fill)

Nu. 14:24. and hath followed me fully, (lit. *hath filled*

after me)

Jud. 17: 5. and consecrated (marg. *and filled* the hand

of) one of his sons,

12. And Micah consecrated (lit. *filled* the hand

of) the Levite;

1Sa. 18:27. and they gave them in full tale to the

1K. 13:33. he consecrated him, (lit. *he filled his hand*)

2K. 23:14. and filled their places with the bones of

24: 4. for he filled Jerusalem with innocent

Job 8:21. Till he fill thy mouth with laughing.

15: 2. and fill his belly with the east wind?

23: 4. and fill my mouth with arguments.

- Job 38:39. or *fill* the appetite of the young lions,
39: 2. the months (that) *they fulfil*?
41: 7(40:31). *Canst thou fill* his skin with barbed
I'sa. 17:14. whose belly *thou fillest* with thy hid
20: 4(5). and *fulfil* all thy counsel.
5(6). the Lord *fulfil* all thy petitions.
80: 9(10). and it *filled* the land.
81:10(11). open thy mouth wide, and *I will fill* it.
Pro. 1:13. *we shall fill* our houses with spoil:
8:21. *I will fill* their treasures.
Isa. 65:20. an old man that *hath* not *filled* his days:
Eze. 3: 3. *fill* thy bowels with this roll
7:19. neither *fill* their bowels:
Nah. 2:12(13). and *filled* his holes with prey,

PIEL.—Participle.

- Ch 12:15. when it *had overflowed* (marg. *filled over*)
all his banks;
Job 3:15. *who filled* their houses with silver:
Isa. 65:11. and that *furnish* the drink offering
Jer. 13:13. *I will fill* all the inhabitants
Zep. 1: 9. *which fill* their masters' houses

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Cant.5:14. gold rings *set* (lit. *filled*) with the beryl:

* HITHPAEL.—Futura. *

- Job 16:10. *they have gathered themselves together*

מלא [m'lāh], Ch.

* PAL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:35. and *filled* the whole earth.

* ITHPAL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 3:19. Then was Nebuchadnezzar *full* (marg. *filled*) of fury.

מלא māh-tēh', adj.

- Gen 21: 9. money as it is worth (marg. *full* money)
41: 7. the seven rank and *full* ears.
22. seven ears came up...*full* and good:
Nu. 7:13. both of them (were) *full* of fine flour
14. 20. One spoon...of gold, *full* of incense:
19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79. both of
them *full* of fine flour
26. 32. 38. 44. 50. 56. 62. 68. 74. 80. One golden
spoon...*full* of incense:
86. The golden spoons (were) twelve, *full* of
Deu 6:11. houses *full* of all good (things),
33:23. and *full* with the blessing of the Lord:
34: 8. *full* of the spirit of wisdom;
Ru. 1:21. *I went out full*,
2Sa. 23:11. a piece of ground *full* of lentiles:
2K. 4: 4. and thou shalt set aside that *which is full*.
7:15. *full* of garments and vessels.
1Ch 11:13. a parcel of ground *full* of barley;
21:22. grant it me for the *full* price:
24. buy it for the *full* price:
Neh 9:25. possessed houses *full* of all goods,
Ps. 73:10. waters of a *full* (cup)
75: 8(9). it is *full* of mixture;
144:13. (That) our garners (may be) *full*,
Pro. 17: 1. an house *full* of sacrifices
Ecc. 1: 7. yet the sea (is) not *full*;
11: 5. the womb of her that is with child:
Isa. 1:21. it was *full* of judgment: righteousness
6: 1. his train *filled* the temple.
22: 2. Thou that art *full* of stirs,
51:20. *they are full* of the fury of the Lord,
Jer. 4:12. a *full* wind from those (places)
5:27. As a cage is *full* of birds, so (are) their
houses *full* of deceit:
6:11. the aged with (him that is) *full* of days.
12: 6. *they have called* a multitude (marg. or,
cried...*fully*)
28:24. Do not *I fill* heaven and earth?
85: 5. pots *full* of wine, and cups,
Eze. 1:18. their rings (were) *full* of eyes
10:12. *full* of eyes round about.
17: 3. longwinged, *full* of feathers,
28:12. *full* of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.
36:38. so shall the waste cities be *filled* with
37: 1. the valley *which* (was) *full* of bones,
Am. 2:13. as a cart...*full* of sheaves.
Nah 1:10. as stubble *fully* dry.
3: 1. *full* of lies (and) robbery

מלא m'lāh, m.

- Gen 48:19. his seed shall become a multitude (marg. *fulness*) of nations.
Ex. 9: 8. Take to you hand*fuls* of ashes (lit. *the fulness* of your hands)
16:32. *Fill* an omer of it
33. put an omer *full* (lit. *the fulness* of an omer) of manna
Lev. 2: 2. he shall take thereout his hand*ful* (lit. *the fulness* of his hand)
5:12. the priest shall take his hand*ful* of (lit. *the fulness* of his hand)
16:12. he shall take a censer *full* (lit. *the fulness* of a censer)
— and his hands *full* (lit. and *the fulness* of his hands)
Nu. 22:18 & 24:13. If Balak would give me his house *full* (lit. *the fulness* of his house)
Deu 33:16. things of the earth and *fulness* thereof,
Jud. 6:38. a bowl *full* of water.
1Sa. 26:20. Saul fell straightway *all along* (marg. *the fulness* of his stature) on the earth,
2Sa. 8: 2. and with one *full* line (lit. *the fulness* of a line) to keep alive.
1K. 17:12. an hand*ful* of meal in a barrel,
2K. 4:39. gathered...wild gourds *his lap full*,
1Ch 16:32. Let the sea roar, and *the fulness* thereof:
Ps. 24: 1. The earth (is) the Lord's, and *the fulness* thereof;
50:12. world (is) mine, and *the fulness* thereof.
89:11(12). the world and *the fulness* thereof,
96:11 & 98:7. the sea roar, and *the fulness* thereof.
Ecc. 4: 6. Better (is) an hand*ful* (with) quietness, than both the hands *full*
Isa. 6: 3. the whole earth (is) *full* of his glory.
(marg. his glory is *the fulness* of the whole earth)
8: 8. shall *fill* the breadth of thy land, (marg. *fulness* of the breadth of thy land shall be)
31: 4. a multitude of shepherds
34: 1. the earth hear, and *all that is therein*;
42:10. the sea, and *all that is therein*; (marg. *the fulness* thereof)
Jer. 8:16. land, and *all that is in it*; (marg. id.)
47: 2. land, and *all that is therein*; (marg. id.)
Eze. 12:19. desolate from *all that is therein*, (marg. *the fulness* thereof)
19: 7. the land...and *the fulness* thereof,
30:12. the land...and *all that is therein*, (marg. *the fulness* thereof)
32:15. of that *whereof* it was *full*, (marg. *from the fulness* thereof)
41: 8. of the side chambers (were) a *full* reed
Am. 6: 8. the city with *all that is therein*. (marg. *the fulness* thereof)
Mic. 1: 2. O earth, and *all that therein is*: (marg. id.)

מלא m'lāh-āh', f.

- Ex. 22:29(28). the first of thy ripe fruits, (marg. *thy fulness*)
Nu. 18:27. and as *the fulness* of the winepress.
Deu 22: 9. the fruit of thy seed

מלא [mil-loo-āh'], f.

- Ex. 28:17. set in it *settings* of stones, (marg. *fillings*)
20. set in gold in *their inclosings*. (marg. id.)
39:13. inclosed...in *their inclosings*.

מלא mil-loo-ēm', m. pl.

- Ex. 25: 7. *to be set* in the ephod,
29:22. a ram of consecration:
26. the ram of Aaron's consecration,
27, 31. the ram of the consecration,
34. the flesh of the consecrations,
35: 9, 27. stones to be set for the ephod,
Lev. 7:37. and of the consecrations, and of the
8:22. the ram of consecration:
28. consecrations for a sweet savour:
29. of the ram of consecration

Lev. 8:31. in the basket of consecrations,
33. the days of your consecration
1Ch 29: 2. and (stones) to be set, glistening stones,

מַלְאָכִים mal-āh'ch', m.

Gen16: 7. the angel of the Lord found her
9,10,11. And the angel of the Lord said unto her,
19: 1. there came two angels to Sodom
15. then the angels hastened Lot,
21:17. the angel of God called to Hagar
22:11. the angel of the Lord called unto him
15. the angel of the Lord called unto
24: 7. he shall send his angel
40. will send his angel with thee,
28:12. the angels of God ascending
31:11. the angel of God spake unto me
32. 1(2). on his way, and the angels of God met him.
3(4). Jacob sent messengers before
6(7). the messengers returned to Jacob,
48:16. The Angel which redeemed me
Ex. 3: 2. the angel of the Lord appeared
14:19. the angel of God, which went before
23:20. I send an Angel before thee,
23. mine Angel shall go before thee,
32:34. mine Angel shall go before thee:
33: 2. I will send an angel
Nu. 20:14. Moses sent messengers
16. he heard our voice, and sent an angel,
21:21. Israel sent messengers unto Sihon
22: 5. He sent messengers therefore
22. the angel of the Lord stood
23,25,27. the ass saw the angel of
24. the angel of the Lord stood
26. the angel of the Lord went further,
31. he saw the angel of the Lord
32. the angel of the Lord said unto him,
34. Balaam said unto the angel of
35. the angel of the Lord said unto Balaam,
24:12. Spake I not also to thy messengers
Deu 2:26. I sent messengers out of the wilderness
Jos. 6:17. she hid the messengers that we sent.
25. she hid the messengers, which Joshua
7:22. So Joshua sent messengers,
Jud. 2: 1. an angel (marg. or, messenger) of the Lord
4. when the angel of the Lord spake
5:23. Curse ye Meroz, said the angel of the Lord,
6:11. there came an angel of the Lord,
12. the angel of the Lord appeared
20. the angel of God said unto him,
21. the angel of the Lord put forth
— Then the angel of the Lord departed
22. perceived that he (was) an angel of
— I have seen an angel of the Lord
35. And he sent messengers throughout all
— and he sent messengers unto Asher,
7:24. And Gideon sent messengers
9:31. he sent messengers unto Abimelech
11:12. Jephthah sent messengers unto the king
13. the messengers of Jephthah,
14. Jephthah sent messengers again
17. Israel sent messengers unto the king
19. Israel sent messengers unto Sihon
13: 3. the angel of the Lord appeared
6. the countenance of an angel of
9. the angel of God came again
13, 16. the angel of the Lord said
15, 17. Manoah said unto the angel of the Lord,
16. Manoah knew not that he (was) an angel of
18. And the angel of the Lord said
20. the angel of the Lord ascended
21. the angel of the Lord did no more appear
— Manoah knew that he (was) an angel of
1Sa. 6:21. they sent messengers to the inhabitants
11: 3. that we may send messengers
4. Then came the messengers to Gibeah
7. by the hands of messengers, saying,
9. they said unto the messengers
— the messengers came and shewed
16:19. Saul sent messengers unto Jesse,
19:11. Saul also sent messengers unto
14, 20. Saul sent messengers to take
15. Saul sent the messengers (again)
16. when the messengers were come

1Sa. 19:20. the messengers of Saul, and they
21. he sent other messengers, and they
— Saul sent messengers again
23:27. But there came a messenger unto Saul,
25:14. David sent messengers
42. she went after the messengers of
29: 9. in my sight, as an angel of God:
2Sa. 2: 5. David sent messengers
3:12. Abner sent messengers
14. David sent messengers
26. he sent messengers after Abner,
5:11. Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers
11: 1. (כְּרוֹסִים) when kings go forth
4. David sent messengers,
19. And charged the messenger,
22. So the messenger went,
23. the messenger said unto David,
25. David said unto the messenger,
12:27. Joab sent messengers
14:17. as an angel of God, so (is) my lord
20. to the wisdom of an angel of God,
19:27(28). the king (is) as an angel of God:
24:16. when the angel stretched out his hand
— to the angel that destroyed the people,
— And the angel of the Lord was by
17. the angel that smote the people,
1K. 13:18. and an angel spake unto me
19: 2. Jerebel sent a messenger
5. an angel touched him,
7. the angel of the Lord came again
20: 2. he sent messengers to Ahab
5. the messengers came again,
9. unto the messengers of Ben-hadad,
— the messengers departed,
22:13. And the messenger that was gone
2K. 1: 2. he sent messengers,
3. But the angel of the Lord said
— the messengers of the king of Samaria,
5. when the messengers turned back
15. the angel of the Lord said
16. thou hast sent messengers to enquire
5:10. Elisha sent a messenger
6:32. ere the messenger came to him,
— when the messenger cometh,
33. the messenger came down unto him:
7:15. the messengers returned,
9:18. The messenger came to them,
10: 8. there came a messenger,
14: 8. Amaziah sent messengers
16: 7. Ahaz sent messengers
17: 4. he had sent messengers to So
19: 9. he sent messengers again unto
14. letter of the hand of the messengers,
23. By thy messengers thou hast reproached
35. the angel of the Lord went out,
1Ch 14: 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers
19: 2. David sent messengers
16. they sent messengers, and drew
21:12. and the angel of the Lord destroying
15. God sent an angel unto
— to the angel that destroyed,
— And the angel of the Lord stood
16. saw the angel of the Lord stand
18. Then the angel of the Lord commanded
20. Ornan turned back, and saw the angel;
27. And the Lord commanded the angel;
30. the sword of the angel of the Lord.
2Ch 18:12. And the messenger that went to call Micah
32:21. the Lord sent an angel,
35:21. he sent ambassadors to him,
36:15. sent to them by his messengers,
16. they mocked the messengers of God,
Neh 6: 3. And I sent messengers unto them,
Job 1:14. And there came a messenger unto Job,
4:18. and his angels he charged with fully:
33:23. If there be a messenger with him,
Ps. 34: 7(8). The angel of the Lord encampeth
35: 5. and let the angel of the Lord chase (them)
6. and let the angel of the Lord persecute them.
78:49. by sending evil angels (among them).
91:11. he shall give his angels charge over thee,
103:20. Bless the Lord, ye his angels,
104: 4. Who maketh his angels spirits;
148: 2. Praise ye him, all his angels:
Pro. 13:17. A wicked messenger falleth into mischief
16:14. (as) messengers of death:
17:11. therefore a cruel messenger shall be sent

- Ecc. 5: 6(5). neither say thou before *the angel*,
 Isa. 14:32. *the messengers of the nation* ?
 18: 2. Go, ye swift *messengers*,
 30: 4. and *his ambassadors* came to Hanes.
 33: 7. *the ambassadors of peace* shall weep bitterly.
 37: 9. he sent *messengers* to Hezekiah,
 14. from the hand of *the messengers*,
 36. *the angel of the Lord* went forth,
 42:19. as my *messenger* (that) I sent ?
 44:26. performeth the counsel of *his messengers*,
 63: 9. and *the angel of his presence* saved them:
 Jer. 27: 3. by the hand of *the messengers*
 Eze.17:15. in sending *his ambassadors* into Egypt,
 23:16. sent *messengers* unto them into Chaldaea.
 40. unto whom a *messenger* (was) sent ;
 30: 9. In that day shall *messengers* go forth
 Hos.12: 4(5). he had power over *the angel*,
 Nah 2:13(14). the voice of *thy messengers*
 Hag. 1:13. Haggai the Lord's *messenger*
 Zec. 1: 9. *the angel* that talked with me
 11. they answered *the angel of the Lord*
 12. *the angel of the Lord* answered
 13. the Lord answered *the angel*
 14. *the angel* that communed with me
 19(2:2). I said unto *the angel*
 2: 3(7). *the angel* that talked with me went
 forth, and another *angel* went out
 3: 1. *the angel of the Lord*, and Satan
 3. stood before *the angel*.
 5. And *the angel of the Lord* stood by.
 6. *the angel of the Lord* protested
 4: 1. *the angel* that talked with me came
 4. spake to *the angel* that talked with me,
 5. *the angel* that talked with me answered
 5: 5. *the angel* that talked with me went
 10. Then said I to *the angel*
 6: 4. I answered and said unto *the angel*
 5. *the angel* answered and said
 12: 8. as *the angel of the Lord*
 Mal. 2: 7. *the messenger of the Lord of hosts*.
 3: 1. I will send my *messenger*,
 — even *the messenger of the covenant*,

מלאך [mal-āhch'], Ch. m.

- Dan 3:28. who hath sent *his angel*, and delivered
 6:22(23). My God hath sent *his angel*, and hath

מלאכה m'lah-čāh', f.

- Gen 2: 2. on the seventh day God ended *his work*
 — on the seventh day from all *his work*
 3. he had rested from all *his work*
 33:14. according as *the cattle* (marg. according
 to the foot of the work)...be able
 39:11. went into the house to do *his business* ;
 Ex. 12:16. no manner of *work* shall be done
 20: 9. and do all *thy work* :
 10. (in it) thou shalt not do any *work*,
 22: 8(7), 11(10). put his hand unto his neigh-
 bour's goods.
 31: 3. and in all manner of *workmanship*,
 5. to work in all manner of *workmanship*.
 14. whosoever doeth (any) *work* therein,
 15. Six days may *work* be done ;
 — whosoever doeth (any) *work*
 35: 2. Six days shall *work* be done,
 — whosoever doeth *work* therein
 21. to *the work of the tabernacle*
 24. for any *work of the service*,
 29. to bring for all manner of *work*,
 31. in all manner of *workmanship* ;
 33. to make any manner of cunning *work*.
 35. to work all manner of *work*, of the engraver,
 — them that do any *work*,
 36: 1. all manner of *work for the service*
 2. to come unto *the work*
 3. for *the work of the service of the sanctuary*,
 4. wrought all *the work of the sanctuary*,
 came every man from *his work*
 5. the service of *the work*,
 6. nor woman make any more *work*
 7. For *the stuff* they had was sufficient for all
the work

- Ex. 36: 8. that wrought *the work of the tabernacle*
 38:24. the gold that was occupied *for the work* in
 all *the work of the holy* (place),
 39:43. Moses did look upon all *the work*,
 40:33. So Moses finished *the work*.
 Lev. 7:24. may be used in any other use :
 11:32. wherein (any) *work* is done,
 13:48. any thing made of skin ; (marg. any *work*
 of skin)
 51. (or) in any *work* that is made of skin ;
 16:29. and do no *work* at all,
 23: 3. Six days shall *work* be done:
 — ye shall do no *work* (therein):
 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. ye shall do no servile *work*
 28. ye shall do no *work* in that same day:
 30. that doeth any *work* in that same day,
 31. Ye shall do no manner of *work* :
 Nu. 4: 3. to do *the work in the tabernacle*
 28:18. ye shall do no manner of servile *work*
 25, 26, & 29:1. ye shall do no servile *work*.
 29: 7. ye shall not do any *work* (therein):
 12, 35. ye shall do no servile *work*,
 Deu 5:13. and do all *thy work* :
 14. thou shalt not do any *work*,
 16: 8. thou shalt do no *work* (therein).
 Jud.16:11. new ropes that never were occupied, (marg.
 wherewith *work* hath not been done)
 1Sa. 8:16. and put (them) to *his work*.
 15: 9. every thing (that was) vile and refuse,
 1K. 5:16(30). officers which (were) over *the work*.
 — (—). the people that wrought in *the work*.
 7:14. cunning to work all *works*
 — and wrought all *his work*.
 22. *the work of the pillars* finished.
 40. Hiram made an end of doing all *the work*
 51. So was ended all *the work*
 9:23. that (were) over Solomon's *work*,
 — the people that wrought in *the work*.
 11:28. that he was *industrious*, (marg. did *work*)
 2K. 12:11(12). the hands of them that did *the work*,
 14(15). they gave that to the workmen, (lit.
 doers of *the work*)
 15(16). the money to be bestowed on work-
 men: (lit. doers of *the work*)
 22: 5. deliver it into the hand of the doers of *the*
work,
 — let them give it to the doers of *the work*
 9. into the hand of them that do *the work*,
 1Ch 4:23. they dwelt with the king for *his work*,
 6:49(34). all *the work of the* (place) most holy,
 9:13. very able men for *the work of*
 19. *the work of the service*,
 33. they were employed in (that) *work*
 22:15. (there are) workmen (lit. doers of *the*
work) with thee
 — for every manner of *work*.
 23: 4. *the work of the house of the Lord* ;
 24. that did *the work for the service*
 25: 1. the number of the workmen (lit. men of
work)
 26:29. his sons (were) for *the outward business*
 30. in all *the business of the Lord*,
 27:26. that did *the work of the field*
 28:13. for all *the work of the service*
 19. (even) all *the works of this pattern*.
 20. until thou hast finished all *the work for*
 21. for all manner of *workmanship*
 29: 1. and *the work* (is) great:
 5. for all manner of *work*
 6. with the rulers of the king's *work*,
 2Ch 4:11. Hiram finished *the work*
 5: 1. all *the work* that Solomon made
 8: 9. make no servants for *his work* ;
 16. all *the work of Solomon* was prepared
 13:10. the Levites (wait) upon (their) *business* :
 16: 5. and let *his work* cease.
 17:13. And he had much *business*
 24:12. such as did *the work of*
 13. So the workmen (lit. doers of *the work*)
 — *the work* was perfected (marg. the healing
 went up upon *the work*)
 29:34. till *the work* was ended,
 34:10. they put (it) in the hand of the workmen
 — they gave it to the workmen
 12. the men did *the work faithfully*:
 13. all that wrought *the work*
 17. to the hand of the workmen

- Exr. 2:69. the treasure of the work
 3: 8. to set forward the work of
 9. to set forward the workmen
 6:22. to strengthen their hands in the work of
 10:13. neither (is this) a work of one day or two:
 Neh. 2:16. nor to the rest that did the work.
 4:11(5). cause the work to cease.
 15(9). every one unto his work.
 16(10). of my servants wrought in the work,
 17(11). one of his hands wrought in the work,
 19(13). The work (is) great and large,
 21(15). So we laboured in the work:
 22(16). and labour on the day.
 5:16. I continued in the work of this wall
 — gathered thither unto the work.
 6: 3. I (am) doing a great work,
 — why should the work cease,
 9. hands shall be weakened from the work,
 16. this work was wrought of our God.
 7:70. the fathers gave unto the work.
 71. the treasure of the work
 10:33(34). the work of the house of our God.
 11:12. their brethren that did the work
 16. the outward business of the house of God.
 22. the business of the house of God.
 13:10. Levites and the singers, that did the work,
 30. every one in his business;
 Est. 3: 9. those that have the charge of the business,
 9: 3. officers (marg. those which did the business)
 of the king,
 Ps. 73:26. that I may declare all thy works.
 107:23. that do business in great waters;
 Pro. 18: 9. He also that is slothful in his work
 22:29. Seest thou a man diligent in his business?
 24:27. Prepare thy work without,
 Jer. 17:22. neither do ye any work,
 24. to do no work therein;
 18: 3. he wrought a work on the wheels.
 48:10. the work of the Lord deceitfully,
 50:25. this (is) the work of the Lord
 Eze. 15: 3. wood be taken thereof to do any work?
 4. Is it meet for (any) work?
 5. it was meet for no work:
 — shall it be meet yet for (any) work,
 28:13. the workmanship of thy tabrets
 Dan. 8:27. I rose up, and did the king's business;
 Jon. 1: 8. What (is) thine occupation?
 Hag. 1:14. they came and did work

מלאכות mal-äch'ooth', f. const.

Hag. 1:13. in the Lord's message unto the people,

מלאות mil-lehth', f.

Cant. 5:12. His eyes (are) as (the eyes) of doves...
 fitly set. (marg. sitting in fulness)

מלבוש mal-boosh', m.

1K. 10: 5. his ministers, and their apparel,
 2K. 10:22. he brought them forth vestments.
 2Ch. 9: 4. his ministers, and their apparel; his cup-
 bearers also, and their apparel;
 Job 27:16. and prepare raiment as the clay;
 Isa. 63: 3. I will stain all my raiment.
 Eze. 16:13. and thy raiment (was of) fine linen,
 Zep. 1: 8. such as are clothed with strange apparel.

מלֶבֶן mal-bēhn', m.

2Sa. 12:31. made them pass through the brickkiln:
 Jer. 43: 9. the clay in the brickkiln,
 Nah. 3:14. make strong the brickkiln.

מלה mil-lāh', f.

2Sa. 28: 2. and his word (was) in my tongue.
 Job 4: 2. who can withhold himself from speaking?
 (marg. from words)

- Job 4: 4. Thy words have upholden him
 6:26. Do ye imagine to reprove words,
 8:10. utter words out of their heart?
 12:11. Doth not the ear try words?
 13:17. Hear diligently my speech,
 15: 3. or with speeches wherewith
 13. lettest (such) words go out of thy mouth?
 16: 4. I could heap up words against you,
 18: 2. (ere) ye make an end of words?
 19: 2. and break me in pieces with words?
 23. Oh that my words were now written!
 21: 2. Hear diligently my speech,
 23: 5. I would know the words (which)
 24:25. and make my speech nothing worth?
 26: 4. To whom hast thou uttered words?
 29: 9. The princes refrained talking,
 22. my speech dropped upon them.
 30: 9. I am their byword.
 32:11. ye searched out what to say. (marg. words)
 14. hath not directed (his) words against me:
 15. they left off speaking. (marg. removed
 speeches from themselves)
 18. I am full of matter, (marg. words)
 33: 1. Job, I pray thee, hear my speeches,
 8. I have heard the voice of (thy) words,
 32. If thou hast any thing to say,
 34: 2. Hear my words, O ye wise (men);
 3. the ear trieth words,
 16. hearken to the voice of my words.
 35: 4. I will answer thee, (marg. return to
 thee words)
 16. be multiplie words without knowledge.
 36: 2. that (I have) yet to speak (marg. words)
 4. my words (shall) not (be) false:
 38: 2. that darkeneth counsel by words
 Ps. 19: 4(5). their words to the end of the world.
 139: 4. not a word in my tongue,
 Pro. 23: 9. the wisdom of thy words.

מלה mil-lāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 5. The thing is gone from me: if ye
 8. ye see the thing is gone from me.
 9. prepared lying and corrupt words
 10. that can shew the king's matter:
 — lord, nor ruler, (that) asked such things
 11. And (it is) a rare thing that the king
 15. Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.
 17. and made the thing known to Hananiah,
 23. made known unto us the king's matter.
 3:22. the king's commandment was urgent,
 28. and have changed the king's word,
 4:31(28). While the word (was) in the king's
 33(30). The same hour was the thing fulfilled
 5:10. the queen by reason of the words of
 15. not shew the interpretation of the thing:
 26. This (is) the interpretation of the thing:
 6:12(13). The thing (is) true,
 14(15). Then the king, when he heard (these)
 words,
 7: 1. (and) told the sum of the matters. (marg.
 or, words)
 11. the voice of the great words
 16. the interpretation of the things.
 25. And he shall speak (great) words
 28. Hitherto (is) the end of the matter.
 — but I kept the matter in my heart.

מלו, מלא, see מלה

מלואים see מלואים

מלון mal-loo'äch, m.

Job 30: 4. Who cut up mallows by the bushes,

מלוקה m'loo-çāh', f.

1Sa. 10:16. the matter of the kingdom,
 25. the manner of the kingdom,

- 1Sa. 11:14. and renew *the kingdom*
 14:47. Saul took *the kingdom*
 18: 8. (what) can he have more but *the kingdom*?
 2Sa. 12:26. and took *the royal city*. (lit. city of *the kingdom*)
 16: 8. the Lord hath delivered *the kingdom*
 1K. 1:46. the throne of *the kingdom*.
 2:15. *the kingdom* was mine,
 — *the kingdom* is turned about,
 22. ask for him *the kingdom*
 11:35. I will take *the kingdom*
 12:21. to bring *the kingdom* again
 21: 7. *the kingdom* of Israel?
 2K. 23:25. the seed *royal*, (marg. *the kingdom*)
 1Ch 10:14. turned *the kingdom* unto David
 Ps. 22:28(29). *the kingdom* (is) the Lord's:
 Isa. 34:12. call the nobles...to *the kingdom*,
 62: 3. a *royal diadem* (lit. diadem of *the kingdom*)
 Jer. 41: 1. the seed *royal*, (lit. seed of *the kingdom*)
 Eze. 16:13. thou didst prosper into *a kingdom*.
 17:13. hath taken of *the king's seed*, (lit. of *the seed of the kingdom*)
 Dan. 1: 3. and of *the king's seed*, (lit. *id.*)
 Obad. 21. *the kingdom* shall be the Lord's.

מלון *māh-tōhn'*, m.

- Gen 42:27. to give his ass provender in *the inn*,
 43:21. when we came to *the inn*,
 Ex. 4:24. by *the way* in *the inn*,
 Jos. 4: 3. leave them in *the lodging place*,
 8. unto *the place where they lodged*,
 2K. 19:23. I will enter into *the lodgings of*
 Isa. 10:29. they have taken up *their lodging*
 Jer. 9: 2(1). *a lodging place of wayfaring men*;

מלונה *m'loo-nūh'*, f.

- Isa. 1: 8. as *a lodge* in *a garden*
 24:20. shall be removed like *a cottage*;

מלח *[māh-lagh']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Lev. 2:13. shalt thou season (lit. thou shalt salt) with
 * PUAL.—Participle. *
 Ex. 30:35. tempered together, (marg. salted) pure
 * HOPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Eze. 16: 4. thou wast not salted at all,
 HOPHAL.—Infinitive.
 Eze. 16: 4. thou wast not salted at all, (lit. being
 salted thou wast not salted)

מלח *[māh-lagh']*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 51: 6. the heavens shall vanish away

מלח *meh'-lagh'*, m.

- Gen 14: 3. the vale of Siddim, which is the *salt sea*.
 19:26. she became a pillar of *salt*.
 Lev. 2:13. shalt thou season with *salt*; neither shalt
 thou suffer *the salt of*
 — all thine offerings thou shalt offer *salt*.
 Nu. 18:19. a covenant of *salt* for ever
 34: 3. outmost coast of the *salt sea* eastward:
 12. at the *salt sea*: this shall be
 Deu 3:17. the sea of the plain, (even) the *salt sea*,
 29:23(22). land thereof (is) brimstone, and *salt*,
 Jos. 3:16. the sea of the plain, (even) the *salt sea*,
 12: 3. the *salt sea* on the east,
 15: 2. the shore of the *salt sea*,
 5. the east border (was) the *salt sea*,
 18:19. the north bay of the *salt sea*
 Jud. 9:45. down the city, and sowed it with *salt*.
 2Sa. 8:13. in the valley of *salt*,
 2K. 2:20. Bring me a new cruse, and put *salt*
 21. and cast *the salt* in there,
 14: 7. in the valley of *salt*

- 1Ch 18:12. in the valley of *salt*
 2Ch 13: 5. by a covenant of *salt*?
 25:11. and went to the valley of *salt*,
 Job 6: 6. which is unsavoury be eaten without *salt*?
 Ps. 60[title](2). in the valley of *salt*
 Eze. 43:24. the priests shall cast *salt* upon
 47:11. they shall be given to *salt*.
 Zep. 2: 9. the breeding of nettles, and *salt pits*,

מלח *[m'lagh]*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Esr. 4:14. Now because we have maintenance (marg.
 are salted with the salt of)

מלח *m'lagh'*, Ch. m.

- Esr. 4:14. because we have maintenance from the
 (marg. are salted with the salt of)
 6: 9. wheat, *salt*, wine, and oil,
 7:22. and *salt* without prescribing

מלח *[mal-lāh'gh]* m.

- Eze. 27: 9. the ships...with *their mariners*
 27. thy *mariners*, and thy pilots,
 29. the *mariners*, (and) all the pilots
 Jon. 1: 5. the *mariners* were afraid,

מלחה *m'teh-ghāh'*, f.

- Job 39: 6. the barren land (marg. salt places) his
 Ps. 107:34. A fruitful land into barrenness,
 Jer. 17: 6. a salt land and not inhabited.

מלחים *m'lāh-gh'eem'*, m. pl.

- Jer. 38:11. old cast clouts and old rotten rags,
 12. old cast clouts and rotten rags

מלחמה *mīl-ghāh-māh'*, f.

- Gen 14: 2. made war with Bera king of
 8. they joined battle with them
 Ex. 1:10. when there falleth out any war,
 13:17. repent when they see war,
 15: 3. The Lord (is) a man of war:
 17:16. the Lord (will have) war with Amalek
 32:17. (There is) a noise of war in the camp.
 Nu. 10: 9. if ye go to war in your land
 21:14. in the book of the wars of the Lord,
 33. to the battle at Edrei.
 31:14. came from the battle. (marg. host of war)
 21. the men of war which went to the battle,
 27. them that took the war
 28. the men of war which went out
 49. the sum of the men of war
 32: 6. Shall your brethren go to war,
 20. go armed before the Lord to war,
 27. before the Lord to battle,
 29. every man armed to battle,
 Deu 1:41. every man his weapons of war, (lit. the
 weapons of his war)
 2: 9. neither contend with them in battle:
 14. the generation of the men of war
 16. all the men of war were consumed
 24. contend with him in battle.
 32. Sihon came out...to fight
 3: 1. he and all his people, to battle
 4:34. by signs, and by wonders, and by war,
 20: 1. When thou goest out to battle
 2. when ye are come nigh unto the battle,
 3. ye approach this day unto battle
 5, 6, 7. lest he die in the battle,
 12. will make war against thee,
 20. the city that maketh war
 21:10. When thou goest forth to war
 29: 7(6). came out against us unto battle.
 Jos. 4:13. unto battle, to the plains

- Jos. 5: 4. all the men of *war*, died
 6. all the people (that were) men of *war*,
 6: 3. all (ye) men of *war*,
 8: 1. take all the people of *war*
 3. Joshua arose, and all the people of *war*,
 11. (even the people) of *war* that (were)
 14. went out against Israel *to battle*,
 10: 7. all the people of *war*
 24. the captains of the men of *war*
 11: 7. all the people of *war*
 18. Joshua made *war* a long time
 19. all (other) they took *in battle*.
 20. should come against Israel *in battle*,
 23. the land rested *from war*.
 14: 11. so (is) my strength now, *for war*,
 15. the land had rest *from war*.
 17: 1. he was a man of *war*,
 Jud. 3: 1. all the *wars* of Canaan;
 2. to teach them *war*,
 10. and went out *to war*:
 8: 13. Gideon...returned *from battle*
 18: 11. six hundred men appointed with weapons
 of *war*.
 16. their weapons of *war*, (lit. the weapons of
 their *war*)
 17. (that were) appointed with weapons of *war*.
 20: 14. to go out *to battle*
 17. all these (were) men of *war*.
 18. Which of us shall go up first *to the battle*
 20. the men of Israel went out *to battle*
 — the men of Israel put themselves in array
to fight (lit. arrayed a *battle*)
 22. and set their *battle* again in array
 23. Shall I go up again *to battle*
 28. Shall I yet again go out *to battle*
 34. and the *battle* was sore:
 39. the men of Israel retired *in the battle*,
 — as (in) the first *battle*.
 42. but the *battle* overtook them;
 21: 22. to each man his wife *in the war*:
 1Sa. 4: 1. out against the Philistines *to battle*,
 2. when they joined *battle*,
 7: 10. the Philistines drew near *to battle*
 8: 12. his instruments of *war*, (lit. instruments
 of his *war*)
 20. and fight *our battles*.
 13: 22. in the day of *battle*,
 14: 20. and they came *to the battle*:
 22. followed hard after them *in the battle*.
 23. and the *battle* passed over unto Beth-aven.
 52. sore *war* against the Philistines
 16: 18. a mighty valiant man, and a man of *war*,
 17: 1. gathered together their armies *to battle*,
 2. and set the *battle* in array
 8. come out to set (your) *battle* in array?
 13. followed Saul *to the battle*:
 — three sons that went *to the battle*
 20. and shouted *for the battle*.
 28. that thou mightest see the *battle*.
 33. he a man of *war* from his youth.
 47. the *battle* (is) the Lord's,
 18: 5. Saul set him over the men of *war*,
 17. fight the Lord's *battles*.
 19: 8. And there was *war* again:
 23: 8. called all the people together *to war*,
 25: 28. my lord fighteth the *battles* of
 26: 10. he shall descend *into battle*,
 29: 4. not go down with us *to battle*, lest *in the*
battle he be an adversary
 9. He shall not go up with us *to the battle*.
 30: 24. that goeth down *to the battle*,
 31: 3. the *battle* went sore against Saul,
 2Sa. 1: 4. the people are fled from the *battle*,
 25. in the midst of the *battle*!
 27. the weapons of *war* perished!
 2: 17. there was a very sore *battle*
 3: 1. there was long *war*
 6. while there was *war*
 30. he had slain their brother...*in the battle*.
 8: 10. Hadadezer had *wars* with Toi.
 10: 8. and put the *battle* in array
 9. the front of the *battle*
 13. *unto the battle* against the Syrians:
 11: 7. and how the *war* prospered.
 15. in the forefront of the hottest *battle*,
 18. all the things concerning the *war*;
 19. an end of telling the matters of the *war*

- 2Sa. 11: 25. make thy *battle* more strong
 17: 8. thy father (is) a man of *war*,
 18: 6. the *battle* was in the wood
 8. the *battle* was there scattered
 19: 3(4). when they flee *in battle*.
 10(11). Absalom,...is dead *in battle*.
 21: 15. the Philistines had yet *war*
 17. go no more out with us *to battle*,
 18. that there was again a *battle* with the
 19. And there was again a *battle*
 20. there was yet a *battle* in Gath,
 22: 35. He teacheth my hands *to war*; (marg. *for*
the war)
 40. girded me with strength *to battle*:
 23: 9. gathered together *to battle*,
 1K. 2: 5. shed the blood of *war* in peace, and put
 the blood of *war* upon his girdle
 5: 3(17). the *wars* which were about him
 8: 44. If thy people go out *to battle*
 9: 22. but they (were) men of *war*,
 12: 21. an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen
 men, which were warriors, (lit. making
war)
 14: 30 & 15: 6. And there was *war* between
 15: 7. And there was *war* between Abijam
 16, 32. And there was *war* between
 20: 14. Who shall order the *battle*?
 18. whether they be come out *for war*.
 26. to fight (marg. *to the war*) against Israel.
 29. in the seventh day the *battle* was joined:
 39. into the midst of the *battle*:
 22: 1. they continued three years without *war*
 4. Wilt thou go with me *to battle*
 6. Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead *to battle*,
 15. go against Ramoth-gilead *to battle*,
 30. enter *into the battle*:
 — and went *into the battle*.
 35. the *battle* increased that day:
 2K. 3: 7. wilt thou go with me...*to battle*?
 26. the king of Moab saw that the *battle*
 8: 28. *to the war* against Hazael
 13: 25. the cities, which he had taken...*by war*.
 14: 7. and took Selah *by war*,
 16: 5. came up to Jerusalem *to war*:
 18: 20. (I have) counsel and strength *for the war*.
 24: 16. strong (and) apt *for war*,
 25: 4. the men of *war* (fled)
 19. that was set over the men of *war*,
 1Ch. 5: 10. in the days of Saul they made *war*
 18. to shoot with bow, and skilful *in war*,
 19. they made *war* with the Hagrites,
 20. they cried to God *in the battle*,
 22. because the *war* (was) of God.
 7: 4. bands of soldiers *for war*,
 11. fit to go out *for war* (and) *battle*.
 40. that were apt to the *war* (and) *to battle*
 10: 3. the *battle* went sore against Saul,
 11: 13. the Philistines were gathered together *to*
battle,
 12: 1. mighty men, helpers of the *war*.
 8. men of *war* (fit) *for the battle*.
 19. Philistines against Saul *to battle*: but they
 33. Of Zebulun, such as went forth *to battle*.
 expert in *war* (marg. or, rangers of
battle), with all instruments of *war*,
 35. of the Danites expert *in war*
 36. went forth *to battle*, expert *in war*,
 37. instruments of *war* *for the battle*,
 38. All these men of *war*,
 14: 15. then thou shalt go out *to battle*:
 18: 10. had *war* (marg. was the man of *war*)
 with Thou;
 19: 7. and came *to battle*.
 9. and put the *battle* in array
 10. Joab saw that the *battle* was set against him
 14. Joab and the people...drew nigh...*into the*
battle:
 17. when David had put the *battle* in array
 20: 4. there arose *war* at Gazer
 5. there was *war* again with
 6. yet again there was *war*
 22: 8. and hast made great *wars*:
 26: 27. the spoils won in *battles* (marg. *battle's*
 and spoils)
 28: 3. thou (hast been) a man of *war*,
 2Ch. 6: 34. If thy people go out *to war*
 8: 9. they (were) men of *war*,

- 2Ch 11: 1. an hundred and fourscore thousand
chosen (men), which were warriors,
(lit. making war)
12: 15. *And (there were) wars between Rehoboam*
13: 2. *And there was war between Abijah*
3. Abijah set the battle in array with an army
of valiant men of war,
— Jeroboam also set the battle in array
14. the battle (was) before and behind:
14: 6(5). had no war in those years;
10(9). they set the battle in array
15: 19. *And there was no (more) war*
16: 9. thou shalt have wars.
17: 13. the men of war, mighty men
18: 3. (we will be) with thee in the war.
5, 14. Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to battle,
29. and will go to the battle;
— they went to the battle.
34. the battle increased that day:
20: 1. came against Jehoshaphat to battle.
15. the battle (is) not your's,
22: 5. went with Jehoram...to war
25: 8. be strong for the battle:
13. should not go with him to battle.
26: 11. host of fighting men, that went out to war
13. made war with mighty power,
27: 7. Jotham, and all his wars,
32: 2. he was purposed to fight against
6. he set captains of war over
8. and to fight our battles.
35: 21. the house wherewith I have war: (marg.
of my war)
Job 5: 20. *and in war from the power of the sword.*
38: 23. the day of battle and war?
39: 25. he smelleth the battle afar off,
41: 8(40: 32). remember the battle,
Ps. 18: 34(35). He teacheth my hands to war,
39(40). girded me with strength unto the battle:
24: 8. the Lord mighty in battle.
27: 3. though war should rise against me,
46: 9(10). He maketh wars to cease
76: 3(4). the shield, and the sword, and the battle.
89: 43(44). made him to stand in the battle.
120: 7. when I speak, they (are) for war.
140: 2(3). are they gathered together (for) war.
144: 1. teacheth my hands to war, (and) my fingers
to fight.
Pro. 20: 18. with good advice make war.
21: 31. The horse (is) prepared against the day of
battle:
24: 6. by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war:
Ecc. 3: 8. a time of war, and a time of peace.
8: 8. no discharge in (that) war;
9: 11. nor the battle to the strong.
Cant. 3: 8. They all hold swords, (being) expert in
war:
Isa. 2: 4. neither shall they learn war any more.
3: 2. The mighty man, and the man of war,
25. thy mighty in the war.
7: 1. went up toward Jerusalem to war
13: 4. mustereth the host of the battle.
21: 15. from the grievousness of war.
22: 2. slain with the sword, nor dead in battle.
27: 4. set the briers...against me in battle?
28: 6. them that turn the battle
30: 32. and in battles of shaking
36: 5. (I have) counsel and strength for war:
41: 12. they that war against thee (marg. the men
of thy war)
42: 13. shall stir up jealousy like a man of war:
25. the strength of battle:
Jer. 4: 19. sound of the trumpet, the alarm of war.
6: 4. Prepare ye war against her;
23. set in array as men for war
8: 6. the horse rusheth into the battle.
18: 21. slain by the sword in battle.
21: 4. I will turn back the weapons of war
28: 8. of war, and of evil, and of pestilence.
38: 4. the hands of the men of war
39: 4. all the men of war,
41: 3. (and) the men of war.
16. mighty men of war,
42: 14. where we shall see no war,
46: 3. and draw near to battle.
48: 14. strong men for the war?
49: 2. I will cause an alarm of war
14. rise up to the battle.

- Jer. 49: 28. all the men of war
50: 22. A sound of battle (is) in the land,
30. her men of war (lit. the men of her war)
42. like a man to the battle,
51: 20. my battle ax (and) weapons of war:
32. the men of war are affrighted.
52: 7. all the men of war fled,
25. charge of the men of war;
Eze. 7: 14. none goeth to the battle:
13: 5. to stand in the battle
17: 17. make for him in the war,
27: 10. thine army, thy men of war: (lit. the men
of thy war)
27. and all thy men of war, (lit. the men of
thy war)
32: 27. their weapons of war: (lit. the weapons
of their war)
39: 20. with all men of war,
Dan 9: 26. the end of the war
11: 20. neither in anger, nor in battle.
25. stirred up to battle
Hos. 1: 7. nor by sword, nor by battle,
2: 18(20). the bow and the sword and the battle
10: 9. the battle in Gibeah
14. in the day of battle:
Joel 2: 5. a strong people set in battle
7. climb the wall like men of war;
3: 9(4: 9). Prepare war, wake up the mighty
men, let all the men of war draw near;
Am. 1: 14. in the day of battle,
Obad. 1. rise up against her in battle.
Mic. 2: 8. as men averse from war.
3: 5. prepare war against him:
4: 3. neither shall they learn war
Zec. 9: 10. the battle bow shall be cut off:
10: 3. as his goodly horse in the battle.
4. out of him the battle bow,
5. tread down (their enemies)...in the battle:
14: 2. against Jerusalem to battle;

מלט [mah-lat'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 3: 26. Ehud escaped while they tarried,
29. and there escaped not a man.
1Sa. 23: 13. David was escaped from Keilah;
27: 1. so shall I escape out of his hand.
30: 17. there escaped not a man
2Sa. 1: 3. Out of the camp of Israel am I escaped.
4: 6. Rechab and Baanah his brother escaped.
2K. 19: 37. and they escaped into the land of
2Ch 16: 7. the host of the king of Syria escaped
Job 22: 30. and it is delivered by the pureness of
Ps. 22: 5(6). cried unto thee, and were delivered:
124: 7. Our soul is escaped
— the snare is broken, and we are escaped.
Pro. 11: 21. the righteous shall be delivered.
Isa. 37: 38. and they escaped into the land of
Jer. 41: 15. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah escaped
Eze. 17: 15. break the covenant, and be delivered?

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 19: 19. I cannot escape to the mountain,
1Sa. 27: 1. I should speedily escape (lit. escaping I
should escape)
Est. 4: 13. that thou shalt escape in the king's house,

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 19: 17. Escape for thy life;
— escape to the mountain,
22. Haste thee, escape thither;
Zec. 2: 7(11). Deliver thyself, O Zion,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Gen 19: 20. Oh, let me escape thither,
Jud. 3: 26. and escaped unto Seirath.
1Sa. 19: 10. David fled, and escaped
12. he went, and fled, and escaped.
17. mine enemy, that he is escaped?
18. David fled, and escaped,
20: 29. let me get away, I pray thee,
22: 1. and escaped to the cave Adullam:
20. And one of the sons of Ahimelech...es-
caped, and fled
27: 1. that I should speedily escape
1K. 18: 40. let not one of them escape.
20: 20. and Ben-hadad the king of Syria escaped

2K. 10:24. (If) any of the men...*escape*,
 Job 1:15, 16, 17, 19, and I only *am escaped*
 Pro. 19: 5. (he that) *speake*th lies *shall not escape*.
 28:26. whoso walketh wisely, *he shall be delivered*.
 Ecc. 7:26. whoso pleaseth God *shall escape*
 Isa. 20: 6. *how shall we escape?*
 49:24. or the lawful captive *delivered?*
 25. the prey of the terrible *shall be delivered*:
 Jer. 32: 4. *shall not escape* out of the hand
 34: 3. *thou shalt not escape* out of his hand,
 38:18, 23. *thou shalt not escape* out of their hand.
 46: 6. nor the mighty man *escape*;
 48: 8. no city *shall escape*:
 Eze. 17:15. *shall he escape* that doeth such (things)?
 18. *he shall not escape*.
 Dan 11:41. *these shall escape* out of
 12: 1. thy people *shall be delivered*,
 Joel 2:32(3:5). whosoever shall call on the name of
 the Lord *shall be delivered*:
 Am. 9: 1. *shall not be delivered*.
 Mal. 3:15. they that tempt God *are even delivered*.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

1K. 19:17. *him that escapeth* the sword of Hazael
 — and *him that escapeth* from the sword of
 Jer. 48:19. *him that fleeth*, and *her that escapeth*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 19: 9(10). and he *delivered* us out of the hand of
 Ecc. 9:15. and he by his wisdom *delivered* the city;
 Eze. 33: 5. he that taketh warning *shall deliver*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 46: 2. they could not *deliver* the burden,
 Jer. 39:18. I will surely *deliver* (lit. *delivering* I will
 deliver)

PIEL.—Imperative.

1K. 1:12. *that thou mayest save* thine own life,
 Job 6:23. Or, *Deliver me* from the enemy's hand?
 Ps. 116: 4. O Lord,...*deliver* my soul.
 Jer. 48: 6. Flee, *save* your lives,
 51: 6. and *deliver* every man his soul:
 45. and *deliver ye* every man his soul

PIEL.—Future.

2K. 23:18. *So they let* his bones *alone*, (marg. *to escape*)
 Job 20:20. *he shall not save* of that
 22:30. *He shall deliver* the island
 29:12. *I delivered* the poor that cried,
 Ps. 33:17. *neither shall he deliver* (any)
 41: 1(2). the Lord will *deliver* him
 89:48(49). *shall he deliver* his soul
 107:20. and *delivered* (them) from
 Ecc. 8: 8. *neither shall wickedness deliver*
 Isa. 34:15. the great owl make her nest, and *lay*,
 46: 4. I will carry, and will *deliver* (you).
 Jer. 39:18. *I will surely deliver* thee,
 Am. 2:14. *neither shall the mighty deliver* himself:
 15. (he that is) swift of foot *shall not deliver*
 — *neither shall he* that rideth...*deliver*

PIEL.—Participle.

1Sa. 19:11. If thou *save* (lit. *art saving*) not thy life
 2Sa. 19: 5(6). *which* this day *have saved* thy life,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 31: 5. *passing over* he will *preserve* (it).
 66: 7. *she was delivered* of a man child.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 19:20. and *I am escaped* with the skin of my
 41:19(11). *sparks of fire leap out*.

מלט *meh'-let*, m.

Jer. 43: 9. great stones...and hide them *in the clay*

מליה *[m'lee-lāh']*, f.

Deu 23:25(26). *thou mayest pluck the ears*

מליצה *m'lee-tzūh'*, f.

Pro. 1: 6. a proverb, and the interpretation; (marg.
 or, an eloquent speech)

1Iab. 2: 6. and a taunting proverb against him,

מלך *māh-lūch'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 36:31. the kings that *reigned* in the land
 Jos. 13:10. *which reigned* in Heshbon,
 12. Og...*which reigned* in Ashtaroth
 21. Sihon...*which reigned* in Heshbon,
 Jud. 4: 2. Jabin king of Canaan, that *reigned*
 1Sa. 12:14. the king that *reigneth* over you
 13: 1. when *he had reigned* two years over
 2Sa. 2:10. Saul's son...*reigned* two years.
 3:21. and that *thou mayest reign* over all
 5: 4. *he reigned* forty years.
 5. In Hebron *he reigned* over Judah
 — in Jerusalem *he reigned*
 15:10. Absalom *reigneth* in Hebron.
 16: 8. in whose stead *thou hast reigned*;
 1K. 1:11. Adonijah the son of Haggith *doth reign*,
 13. why then *doth Adonijah reign*?
 18. now, behold, Adonijah *reigneth*;
 2:11. the days that David *reigned*
 — seven years *reigned he* in Hebron, and
 thirty and three years *reigned he* in
 11:37. and *thou shalt reign* according to
 42. the time that Solomon *reigned*
 14:19. how he warred, and how *he reigned*,
 20. the days which Jeroboam *reigned*
 21. Rehoboam the son of Solomon *reigned*
 — *he reigned* seventeen years
 15: 1. *reigned Abijam* over Judah.
 2. Three years *reigned he* in Jerusalem.
 9. *reigned Asa* over Judah.
 10. forty and one years *reigned he*
 25. Nadab...*began to reign* (marg. *reigned*)
 33. *began Baasha* the son of Abijah *to reign*
 16: 8. *began Elah* the son of Baasha *to reign*
 15. *did Zimri reign* seven days in Tirzah.
 23. *began Omri* to reign over Israel,
 — six years *reigned he* in Tirzah.
 29. *began Ahab* the son of Omri *to reign*
 22:41. Jehoshaphat the son of Asa *began to reign*
 42. *he reigned* twenty and five years
 51(52). A haziah the son of Ahab *began to reign*
 2K. 8: 1. Jehoram the son of Ahab *began to reign*
 8:16. Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat...*began to reign*. (marg. *reigned*)
 17. *he reigned* eight years in
 25. *did Ahaziah...begin to reign*.
 26. and *he reigned* one year,
 9:13. blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king.
 (marg. *reigneth*)
 29. *began Ahaziah to reign*
 10:36. the time that Jehu *reigned*
 12: 1(2). Jehoahaz *began to reign*; and forty years
reigned he
 13: 1. Jehoahaz the son of Jehu *began to reign*
 10. *began Jehoahaz* the son of Jehoahaz *to reign*
 14: 1. *reigned Amaziah* the son of Joash
 2. and *reigned* twenty and nine years
 23. son of Joash king of Israel *began to reign*
 15: 1. *began Azariah* son of Amaziah...*to reign*.
 2. *he reigned* two and fifty years
 8. *did Zachariah* the son of Jeroboam *reign*
 13. Shallum the son of Jabeesh *began to reign*
 17. *began Menahem* the son of Gadi *to reign*
 23. Pekahiah the son of Menahem *began to reign*
 27. Pekah the son of Remaliah *began to reign*
 32. *began Jotham* the son of Uzziah...*to reign*.
 33. *he reigned* sixteen years
 16: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham...*began to reign*.
 2. and *reigned* sixteen years in Jerusalem.
 17: 1. *began Hoshea* the son of Elah *to reign*
 18: 1. Hezekiah the son of Ahaz...*began to reign*.
 2. *he reigned* twenty and nine years
 21: 1. and *reigned* fifty and five years
 19. *he reigned* twenty years in Jerusalem.
 22: 1. *he reigned* thirty and one years
 23:31. *he reigned* three months in Jerusalem.
 36. and *he reigned* eleven years
 24: 8. *he reigned* in Jerusalem three months.
 18. *he reigned* eleven years in Jerusalem.
 1Ch 1:43. the kings that *reigned* in the land
 3: 4. in Jerusalem *he reigned* thirty and three
 16:31. let (men) say...The Lord *reigneth*.
 29:26. Thus David the son of Jesse *reigned*

1Ch 29:27. the time that *he reigned* over Israel
— seven years *reigned* *he* in Hebron, and
thirty and three (years) *reigned* *he* in

2Ch 12:13. *he reigned* seventeen years
13: 2. *He reigned* three years in Jerusalem.
20:31. *he reigned* twenty and five years
21: 5. *he reigned* eight years in Jerusalem.
20. *he reigned* in Jerusalem eight years,
22: 2. *he reigned* one year in Jerusalem.
24: 1. *he reigned* forty years in Jerusalem.
25: 1. twenty and five years old (when) *he began*
to reign, and *he reigned* twenty and nine
26: 3. *he reigned* fifty and two years
27: 1. *he reigned* sixteen years
8. and *reigned* sixteen years
28: 1. and *he reigned* sixteen years
29: 1. Hezekiah *began to reign*
— *he reigned* nine and twenty years
33: 1. *he reigned* fifty and five years
21. and *reigned* two years in Jerusalem.
34: 1. and *he reigned* in Jerusalem
36: 2. and *he reigned* three months in Jerusalem.
5. and *he reigned* eleven years
9. and *he reigned* three months and ten days
11. and *reigned* eleven years
Ps. 47: 8(9). God *reigneth* over the heathen:
93: 1. The Lord *reigneth*, he is clothed
96:10. Say among the heathen (that) the Lord
reigneth:
97: 1. The Lord *reigneth*; let the earth
99: 1. The Lord *reigneth*; let the people
Isa. 24:23. when the Lord of hosts *shall reign*
52: 7. that saith unto Zion, Thy God *reigneth*!
Jer. 23: 5. and a King *shall reign* and prosper,
52: 1. and *he reigned* eleven years
Mic. 4: 7. and the Lord *shall reign* over them

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen36:31. before *there reigned* any king
37: 8. Shalt thou *indeed reign* (lit. *reigning* shalt
thou *reign*)
1Sa. 8: 7. that *I should not reign* over them.
13: 1. Saul *reigned* one year; (marg. one year
in *his reigning*)
16: 1. I have rejected him *from reigning*
24:20(21). that thou shalt *surely be king*, (lit.
reigning thou shalt *reign*)
2Sa. 2:10. forty years old *when he began to reign*
5: 4. thirty years old *when he began to reign*,
1K. 2:15. on me, that *I should reign*:
6: 1. fourth year of Solomon's *reign*
14:21. *when he began to reign*, and he *reigned*
15:29. it came to pass, *when he reigned*,
16:11. *when he began to reign*, as soon as
22:42. *when he began to reign*; and he *reigned*
2K. 8:17, 26. *when he began to reign*; and he *reigned*
11:21(12:1). Jehoash *when he began to reign*.
14: 2. *when he began to reign*, and *reigned*
15: 2, 33. *when he began to reign*, and he *reigned*
16: 2. Ahas *when he began to reign*,
18: 2. *when he began to reign*; and he *reigned*
21: 1, 19 & 22:1 & 23:31. years old *when he began*
to reign,
23:33. that *he might not reign* (marg. or, *because*
he reigned)
36 & 24:8. years old *when he began to reign*;
24:12. in the eighth year of *his reign*.
18. *when he began to reign*,
25: 1. in the ninth year of *his reign*,
27. in the year that *he began to reign*
1Ch. 1:43. before (any) king *reigned*
4:31. unto the *reign* of David.
2Ch 12:13. years old *when he began to reign*,
16:13. the one and fortieth year of *his reign*.
17: 7. in the third year of *his reign*
20:31 & 21:5. years old *when he began to reign*,
21:20. was he *when he began to reign*,
22: 2 & 24:1 & 26:3 & 27:1, 8 & 28:1. *when he began*
to reign,
29: 3. in the first year of *his reign*,
33: 1, 21 & 34:1. years old *when he began to reign*,
34: 3. in the eighth year of *his reign*,
8. in the eighteenth year of *his reign*,
36: 2, 5, 9, 11. years old *when he began to reign*,
20. until the *reign* of the kingdom
Est. 1: 3. In the third year of *his reign*,
Job 34:30. That the hypocrite *reign* not,

Ecc. 4:14. out of prison he cometh *to reign*;

Jer. 1: 2. in the thirteenth year of *his reign*.

51:59. in the fourth year of *his reign*.

52: 1. *when he began to reign*, (marg. *reigned*)

4. in the ninth year of *his reign*,

Dan 9: 2. In the first year of *his reign*

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 9: 8. *Reign* thou over us.

10, 12. Come thou, (and) *reign* over us.

14. Come thou, (and) *reign* over us.

KAL.—Future.

Gen36:33. And Bela the son of Beor *reigned*

33. and Jobab the son of Zerah...*reigned*

34. and Husham of the land of Temani *reigned*

35. and Hadad the son of Bedad...*reigned*

36. and Samlah of Masrekah *reigned*

37. and Saul of Rehoboth...*reigned*

38. and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor *reigned*

39. and Hadar *reigned* in his stead:

37: 8. *Shalt thou indeed reign* over us?

Ex. 15:18. The Lord *shall reign* for ever and ever.

1Sa. 8: 9. the king that *shall reign* over them.

11. the king that *shall reign* over you:

11:12. *Shall* Saul *reign* over us?

12:12. a king *shall reign* over us:

23:17. thou *shalt be king* over Israel,

24:20(21). well that thou *shalt surely be king*,

2Sa. 8:15. And David *reigned* over all Israel;

10: 1. and Hanun his son *reigned* in his stead.

1K. 1: 5. himself, saying, *I will be king*: (marg. *reign*)

13, 17, 30. Solomon thy son *shall reign*

24. Adonijah *shall reign* after me,

35. he *shall be king* in my stead:

11:24. and *reigned* in Damascus.

25. and *reigned* over Syria.

43. and Rehoboam his son *reigned*

12:17. Rehoboam *reigned* over them.

14:20. and Nadab his son *reigned* in his stead.

31. And Abijam his son *reigned* in his stead.

15: 8. and Asa his son *reigned*

24. and Jehoshaphat his son *reigned*

25. and *reigned* over Israel two years.

28. and *reigned* in his stead.

16: 6. and Elah his son *reigned*

10. and *reigned* in his stead.

22. Tibni died, and Omri *reigned*.

28. and Ahab his son *reigned*

29. and Ahab the son of Omri *reigned*

22:40. and Ahaziah his son *reigned*

50(51). and Jehoram his son *reigned*

51(52). and *reigned* two years over Israel.

2K. 1:17. And Jehoram *reigned* in his stead

3: 1. and *reigned* twelve years.

27. his eldest son that *should have reigned*

8:15. and Hazael *reigned* in his stead.

24. and Ahaziah his son *reigned*

10:35. And Jehoahaz his son *reigned*

12:21(22). and Amaziah his son *reigned*

13: 9. and Joash his son *reigned*

24. and Ben-hadad his son *reigned* in his stead.

14:16. and Jeroboam his son *reigned*

29. and Zachariah his son *reigned*

15: 7. and Jotham his son *reigned*

10, 14, 30. slew him, and *reigned* in his stead.

13. and *he reigned* a full month in Samaria.

22. and Pekahiah his son *reigned*

25. and *reigned* in his room.

38. and Ahas his son *reigned*

16:20. and Hezekiah his son *reigned*

19:37. And Esarhaddon his son *reigned*

30:21. and Manasseh his son *reigned*

21:18. and Amon his son *reigned*

26. and Josiah his son *reigned*

24: 6. and Jehoiahin his son *reigned*

1Ch. 1:44. And when Bela was dead, Jobab...*reigned*

45. And when Jobab was dead, Husham...*reigned*

46. And when Husham was dead, Hadad...*reigned*

47. And when Hadad was dead, Samlah...*reigned*

48. And when Samlah was dead, Shaul...*reigned*

49. And when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan...*reigned*

- 1Ch. 1:50. *And when Baal-hanan was dead, Hadad reigned*
 3: 4. *and there he reigned seven years and six months:*
 18:14. *So David reigned over all Israel,*
 19: 1. *of Ammon died, and his son reigned*
 29:28. *and Solomon his son reigned*
 2Ch. 1:13. *and reigned over Israel.*
 9:30. *And Solomon reigned in Jerusalem*
 31. *and Rehoboam his son reigned*
 10:17. *But (as for)...Rehoboam reigned over*
 12:13. *Rehoboam strengthened himself ... and reigned:*
 16. *and Abijah his son reigned*
 13: 1. *Now...began Abijah to reign*
 14: 1(13:23). *and Asa his son reigned*
 17: 1. *And Jehoshaphat his son reigned*
 20:31. *And Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah:*
 21: 1. *And Jehoram his son reigned*
 22: 1. *So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.*
 23: 3. *Behold, the king's son shall reign,*
 24:27. *And Amaziah his son reigned*
 26:23. *and Jotham his son reigned*
 27: 9. *and Ahaz his son reigned*
 28:27. *and Hezekiah his son reigned*
 32:33. *And Manasseh his son reigned*
 33:20. *and Amon his son reigned*
 36: 8. *and Jehoiachin his son reigned*
 Est. 2: 4. *let the maiden...be queen*
 Ps. 146:10. *The Lord shall reign for ever,*
 Pro. 8:15. *By me kings reign,*
 30:22. *a servant when he reigneth;*
 Isa. 32: 1. *a king shall reign in righteousness,*
 37:38. *and Esar-haddon his son reigned*
 Jer. 22:15. *Shalt thou reign, because thou closest*
 37: 1. *And king Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned*
 Eze.20:33. *with fury poured out, will I rule*
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 2K. 11: 3. *Athaliah did reign over the land.*
 2Ch. 22:12. *Athaliah reigned over the land.*
 Est. 1: 1. *this (is) Ahasuerus which reigned,*
 Jer. 22:11. *Shallum the son of Josiah...which reigned*
 33:21. *a son to reign upon his throne;*
 * NIPHAL.—Future. *
 Neh. 5: 7. *Then I consulted with myself, (marg. my heart consulted in me)*
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 1Sa. 8:22. *and make them a king. (lit. cause a king to reign)*
 15:11. *that I have set up Saul (to be) king:*
 35. *repented that he had made Saul king*
 1K. 1:43. *David hath made Solomon king.*
 3: 7. *thou hast made thy servant king*
 2Ch. 1: 8. *and hast made me to reign in his stead.*
 9. *thou hast made me king over*
 11. *over whom I have made thee king:*
 Jer. 37: 1. *king of Babylon made king*
 Hos. 8: 4. *They have set up kings, but not*
 HIPHIL.—Infinitive.
 1K. 12: 1. *to make him king.*
 16:21. *followed Tibni...to make him king;*
 1Ch. 11:10. *strengthened themselves...to make him king,*
 12:31. *to come and make David king.*
 38. *to make David king over all Israel:*
 — *of one heart to make David king.*
 28: 4. *to make (me) king over all Israel:*
 2Ch. 10: 1. *were all Israel come to make him king.*
 11:22. *(he thought) to make him king.*
 HIPHIL.—Future.
 Jud. 9: 6. *and made Abimelech king,*
 16. *in that ye have made Abimelech king,*
 18. *and have made Abimelech...king*
 1Sa. 11:15. *and there they made Saul king*
 12: 1. *and have made a king over you.*
 2Sa. 2: 9. *And made him king over Gilead,*
 1K. 12:20. *and made him king over all Israel:*
 16:16. *wherefore all Israel made Omri...king*
 2K. 8:20. *and made a king over themselves.*
 10: 5. *we will not make any king:*
 11:12. *and they made him king,*

- 2K. 14:21. *and made him king*
 17:21. *and they made Jeroboam...king:*
 21:24. *the people of the land made Josiah...king*
 23:30. *and made him king in his father's stead.*
 34. *And Pharaoh-nechoh made Eliakim...king*
 24:17. *And the king of Babylon made Mattaniah...king*
 1Ch. 23: 1. *So when David was old...he made Solomon...king*
 29:22. *And they made Solomon...king*
 2Ch. 21: 8. *and made themselves a king.*
 22: 1. *And the inhabitants of Jerusalem made Ahaziah...king*
 23:11. *and made him king.*
 26: 1. *took Uzziah...and made him king*
 33:25. *and the people of the land made Josiah...king*
 36: 1. *and made him king in his father's stead*
 4. *And the king of Egypt made Eliakim...king*
 10. *and made Zedekiah...king*
 Est. 2:17. *and made her queen*
 Isa. 7: 6. *and set a king in the midst*
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Eze. 17:16. *(where) the king (dwelleth) that made him king,*
 * HOPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Dan. 9: 1. *Darius...which was made king*

מֶלֶךְ meh'-lēch, m.

- Gen. 14: 1. *in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations:*
 2. *with Hera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela,*
 5. *and the kings that (were) with him,*
 8. *there went out the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela*
 9. *With Chedorlaomer the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with five.*
 10. *the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah*
 17. *And the king of Sodom went out to meet — and of the kings that (were) with him, at the valley of Shaveh, which (is) the king's dale.*
 18. *And Melchizedek king of Salem brought*
 21. *And the king of Sodom said unto Abram,*
 22. *Abram said to the king of Sodom,*
 17: 6. *and kings shall come out of thee.*
 16. *kings of people shall be of her.*
 20: 2. *Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took*
 26: 1. *Abimelech king of the Philistines unto*
 8. *Abimelech king of the Philistines looked*
 35:11. *and kings shall come out of thy loins;*
 36:31. *the kings that reigned in the land of Edom, before there reigned any king*
 39:20. *the king's prisoners (were) bound:*
 40: 1. *the butler of the king of Egypt and (his) baker had offended their lord the king of Egypt.*
 5. *butler and the baker of the king of Egypt*
 41:46. *he stood before Pharaoh king of Egypt*
 49:20. *and he shall yield royal dainties (the dainties of a king)*
 Ex. 1: 8. *there arose up a new king over Egypt.*
 15. *the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew*
 17. *as the king of Egypt commanded*
 18. *the king of Egypt called for the midwives,*
 2:23. *that the king of Egypt died: and the*
 3:18. *elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt*
 19. *the king of Egypt will not let you go,*
 5: 4. *And the king of Egypt said unto them,*
 6:11. *speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt*
 13. *and unto Pharaoh king of Egypt*
 27. *spake to Pharaoh king of Egypt*
 29. *speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt*
 14: 5. *it was told the king of Egypt*
 8. *the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt*

Nu. 20: 14. from Kadesh unto the king of Edom,
 17. by the king's (high) way,
 21: 1. king Arad the Canaanite,
 21. unto Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,
 22. by the king's (high) way,
 26. Sihon the king of the Amorites, who had
 fought against the former king of Moab,
 29. unto Sihon king of the Amorites.
 33. Og the king of Bashan went out against
 34. didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites,
 22: 4. Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of
 10. king of Moab, hath sent unto me,
 23: 7. the king of Moab hath brought me
 21. the shout of a king (is) among them.
 24: 7. his king shall be higher than Agag,
 31: 8. they slew the kings of Midian,
 — five kings of Midian:
 32: 33. kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,
 33: 40. king Arad the Canaanite,
 Deu 1: 4. the king of the Amorites, which dwelt in
 Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan,
 2: 24. Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon,
 26. unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words
 30. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
 3: 1. Og the king of Bashan came out against
 2. as thou didst unto Sihon king of the
 3. into our hands Og also, the king of Bashan,
 6. as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon,
 8. out of the hand of the two kings of the
 11. only Og king of Bashan remained
 21. done unto these two kings:
 4: 46. in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 47. the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings
 of the Amorites,
 7: 8. from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.
 24. he shall deliver their kings
 11: 3. unto Pharaoh the king of Egypt,
 17: 14. I will set a king over me,
 15. set (him) king over thee,
 — shalt thou set king over thee:
 28: 36. The Lord shall bring thee, and thy king
 29: 7(6). Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the
 king of
 31: 4. as he did to Sihon and to Og, kings of the
 33: 5. he was king in Jeshurun,
 Jos. 2: 2. it was told the king of Jericho, saying,
 3. the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab,
 10. what ye did unto the two kings of the
 5: 1. all the kings of the Amorites, which (were)
 on the side of Jordan westward, and all
 the kings of
 6: 2. Jericho, and the king thereof,
 8: 1. I have given into thy hand the king of Ai,
 2. Ai and her king
 — Jericho and her king:
 14. when the king of Ai saw (it), that they
 23. the king of Ai they took alive,
 29. the king of Ai he hanged on a tree
 9: 1. the kings which (were) on this side Jordan,
 10. he did to the two kings of the Amorites,
 that (were) beyond Jordan, to Sihon king
 of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan,
 10: 1. Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem had
 — as he had done to Jericho and her king, so
 he had done to Ai and her king;
 3. Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem sent unto
 Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram
 king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of
 Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon,
 5. Therefore the five kings of the Amorites,
 the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron,
 the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish,
 the king of Eglon, gathered themselves
 6. all the kings of the Amorites that
 16. these five kings fled,
 17. The five kings are found hid
 22. bring out those five kings
 23. brought forth those five kings unto him out
 of the cave, the king of Jerusalem, the
 king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the
 king of Lachish, (and) the king of Eglon.
 24. when they brought out those kings
 — your feet upon the necks of these kings.
 28. and the king thereof he utterly destroyed,
 — he did to the king of Makkedah as he did
 unto the king of Jericho.

Jos. 10: 30. and the king thereof, into the hand
 — unto the king thereof as he did unto the king
 of Jericho.
 33. Horem king of Gezer came up to help
 37. and the king thereof, and all
 39. he took it, and the king thereof, and all
 — he did to Debir, and to the king thereof;
 as he had done also to Libnah, and to
 her king.
 40. So Joshua smote...all their kings:
 42. all these kings and their land
 11: 1. Jabin king of Hazor had heard (those
 things), that he sent to Jobab king of
 Madon, and to the king of Shimron, and
 to the king of
 2. the kings that (were) on the north
 5. when all these kings were met
 10. and smote the king thereof with the sword;
 12. the cities of those kings, and all the kings
 of them,
 17. all their kings he took,
 18. Joshua made war...with all those kings.
 12: 1. the kings of the land,
 2. Sihon king of the Amorites,
 4. the coast of Og king of Bashan,
 5. the border of Sihon king of Heshbon.
 7. the kings of the country
 9. The king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai,
 ...one;
 10. The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of
 Hebron, one;
 11. The king of Jarmuth, one; the king of
 Lachish, one;
 12. The king of Eglon, one; the king of
 Gezer, one;
 13. The king of Debir, one; the king of
 Geder, one;
 14. The king of Hormah, one; the king of
 Arad, one;
 15. The king of Libnah, one; the king of
 Adullam, one;
 16. The king of Makkedah, one; the king of
 Beth-el, one;
 17. The king of Tappuah, one; the king of
 Hephher, one;
 18. The king of Aphek, one; the king of
 Lasharon, one;
 19. The king of Madon, one; the king of
 Hazor, one;
 20. The king of Shimron-meron, one; the
 king of Achshaph, one;
 21. The king of Taanach, one; the king of
 Megiddo, one;
 22. The king of Kedesh, one; the king of
 Jokneam of Carmel, one;
 23. The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one;
 the king of the nations
 24. The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings
 13: 10. the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 21. kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 27. the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon,
 30. the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,
 24: 9. Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab,
 12. (even) the two kings of the Amorites;
 Jud. 1: 7. Threescore and ten kings,
 3: 8, 10. Chushan-rishathaim king of Mesopo-
 tamia:
 12, 14, 15. Eglon the king of Moab
 17. Eglon king of Moab:
 19. a secret errand unto thee, O king:
 4: 2. into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan,
 17. Jabin the king of Hazor
 23. subdued on that day Jabin the king of
 24. against Jabin the king of Canaan, until
 they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan.
 5: 3. Hear, O ye kings;
 19. The kings came (and) fought, then fought
 the kings of Canaan
 8: 5. Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian.
 12. and took the two kings of Midian,
 18. the children of a king.
 26. raiment that (was) on the kings of Midian,
 9: 6. and made Abimelech king,
 8. The trees went forth...to anoint a king
 15. If in truth ye anoint me king
 11: 12, 13, 14, 28. the king of the children of
 Ammon,

Jud. 11: 18 messengers unto the king of Edom, saying,
 Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy
 land: but the king of Edom would not
 hearken (thereto). And in like manner
 they sent unto the king of Moab:
 19. Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of
 the Amorites, the king of Heshbon;
 25. Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab?
 17: 6 & 18: 1. no king in Israel,
 19: 1. when (there was) no king in Israel,
 21: 25. no king in Israel:
 1Sa. 2: 10. he shall give strength unto his king,
 8: 5. now make us a king
 6. Give us a king to judge us.
 9, 11. the manner of the king
 10. asked of him a king.
 18. your king which ye shall have chosen
 19. we will have a king
 20. that our king may judge us,
 22. and make them a king.
 10: 19. but set a king over us.
 24. God save the king.
 12: 1. have made a king over you.
 2. the king walketh before you:
 9. into the hand of the king of Moab,
 12. the king of the children of Ammon
 — a king shall reign over us: when the Lord
 your God (was) your king.
 13. the king whom ye have chosen,
 — the Lord hath set a king over you.
 14. the king that reigneth over you
 17. sight of the Lord, in asking you a king.
 19. (this) evil, to ask us a king.
 25. both ye and your king.
 14: 47. against Edom, and against the kings of
 Zobah,
 15: 1. king over his people,
 8. he took Agag the king of the Amalekites
 11. I have set up Saul (to be) king:
 17. the Lord anointed thee king
 20. have brought Agag the king of Amalek,
 23. rejected thee from (being) king.
 26. from being king over Israel.
 32. Bring ye hither to me Agag the king of
 16: 1. I have provided me a king
 17: 25. the king will enrich
 55. O king, I cannot tell.
 56. the king said, Enquire
 18: 6. to meet king Saul,
 18. son in law to the king?
 22. the king hath delight in thee,
 — be the king's son in law.
 23. to be a king's son in law,
 25. The king desireth not any dowry,
 — avenged of the king's enemies.
 26. to be the king's son in law:
 27. in full tale to the king, that he might be
 the king's son in law.
 19: 4. Let not the king sin against his servant,
 20: 5. to sit with the king at meat:
 24. the king sat him down to eat
 25. the king sat upon his seat,
 29. cometh not unto the king's table.
 21: 2(3). The king hath commanded me
 8(9). the king's business required haste.
 10(11). went to Achish the king of Gath.
 11(12). (Is) not this David the king of the land?
 12(13). sore afraid of Achish the king of Gath.
 22: 3. and he said unto the king of Moab,
 4. brought them before the king of Moab:
 11. Then the king sent
 — they came all of them to the king.
 14. Ahimelech answered the king,
 — the king's son in law,
 15. let not the king impute
 16. And the king said,
 17. the king said unto the footmen
 — the servants of the king
 18. the king said to Doeg,
 23: 20. Now therefore, O king, come down
 — to deliver him into the king's hand.
 24: 8(9). My lord the king.
 14(15). After whom is the king of Israel come
 25: 36. like the feast of a king;
 26: 14. thou (that) criest to the king?
 15. not kept thy lord the king? for there came
 one...to destroy the king

1Sa. 26: 16. see where the king's spear (is),
 17. (It is) my voice, my lord, O king.
 19. let my lord the king hear
 20. the king of Israel is come out to seek
 22. Behold the king's spear!
 27: 2. Achish, the son of Maach, king of Gath.
 6. Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah
 28: 13. the king said unto her,
 29: 3. the servant of Saul the king of Israel,
 8. the enemies of my lord the king?
 2Sa. 2: 4. they anointed David king
 7. have anointed me king
 11. the time that David was king
 3: 3. the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur;
 17. Ye sought for David...(to be) king
 21. my lord the king,
 23. Abner the son of Ner came to the king,
 24. Joab came to the king,
 31. And king David (himself) followed
 32. the king lifted up his voice,
 33. the king lamented over Abner,
 36. whatsoever the king did
 37. it was not of the king to slay Abner
 38. the king said unto his servants,
 39. though anointed king;
 4: 8. and said to the king,
 — the Lord hath avenged my lord the king
 5: 2. when Saul was king over us,
 3. the elders of Israel came to the king to
 Hebron; and king David made a league
 — they anointed David king
 6. the king and his men went to Jerusalem
 11. Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers
 12. the Lord had established him king
 17. they had anointed David king
 6: 12. it was told king David,
 16. and saw king David leaping
 20. How glorious was the king of Israel
 7: 1. when the king sat in his house,
 2. the king said unto Nathan
 3. Nathan said to the king,
 18. Then went king David in,
 8: 3, 12. son of Rehob, king of Zobah,
 5. to succour Hadadezer king of Zobah,
 8. king David took exceeding much
 9. When Toi king of Hamath heard
 10. Toi sent Joram his son unto king David,
 11. king David did dedicate
 9: 2. the king said unto him,
 3. And the king said,
 — Ziba said unto the king,
 4. the king said unto him, Where (is) he?
 And Ziba said unto the king,
 5. Then king David sent,
 9. Then the king called to Ziba,
 11. Then said Ziba unto the king,
 — my lord the king hath commanded
 — as one of the king's sons.
 13. did eat continually at the king's table;
 10: 1. the king of the children of Ammon
 5. the king said, Tarry at Jericho
 6. and of king Maacah a thousand
 19. all the kings (that were) servants
 11: 1. the time when kings go forth (to battle).
 2. the roof of the king's house:
 8. Uriah departed out of the king's house,
 — there followed him a mess...from the king.
 9. the door of the king's house
 19. telling the matters...unto the king,
 20. that the king's wrath arise,
 24. and (some) of the king's servants be dead,
 12: 7. I anointed thee king
 30. he took their king's crown
 13: 4. thou, (being) the king's son,
 6. when the king was come to see him,
 Amnon said unto the king,
 13. speak unto the king;
 18. the king's daughters
 21. when king David heard
 23. invited all the king's sons.
 24. Absalom came to the king,
 — let the king...go with thy servant.
 25. And the king said to Absalom,
 26. the king said unto him, Why should
 27. he let Amnon and all the king's sons
 29. Then all the king's sons arose,
 30. Absalom hath slain all the king's sons.

2Sa. 13:31. Then *the king* arose, and tare his
 32. all the young men *the king's* sons;
 33. let not my lord *the king* take the thing to
 his heart, to think that all *the king's*
 sons are dead:
 35. And Jonadab said unto *the king*, Behold,
the king's sons come:
 36. *the king's* sons came,
 — *the king* also and all his servants wept
 37. the son of Ammihud, *king* of Geshur.
 39. (the soul of) *king* David longed
 14: 1. *the king's* heart (was) toward Absalom.
 3. come to *the king*,
 4. the woman of Tekoah spake to *the king*,
 — and said, Help, O *king*.
 5. *the king* said unto her,
 8. *the king* said unto the woman,
 9. the woman of Tekoah said unto *the king*.
 My lord, O *king*, the iniquity (be) on
 me, and on my father's house: *and the*
king and his throne (be) guiltless.
 10. And *the king* said, Whosoever
 11. let *the king* remember
 12. speak (one) word unto my lord *the king*.
 13. *the king* doth speak this thing
 — *the king* doth not fetch home
 15. speak of this thing unto my lord *the king*,
 — I will now speak unto *the king*; it may be
 that *the king* will perform
 16. For *the king* will hear,
 17. The word of my lord *the king*
 — so (is) my lord *the king* to discern
 18. Then *the king* answered
 — Let my lord *the king* now speak.
 19. And *the king* said, (Is not)
 — (As) thy soul liveth, my lord *the king*,
 — my lord *the king* hath spoken:
 21. *the king* said unto Joab,
 22. and thanked *the king*:
 — grace in thy sight, my lord, O *king*, in that
the king hath fulfilled
 24. And *the king* said, Let him
 — saw not *the king's* face.
 26. after *the king's* weight.
 28. and saw not *the king's* face.
 29. to have sent him to *the king*;
 32. that I may send thee to *the king*,
 — let me see *the king's* face;
 33. Joab came to *the king*,
 — he came to *the king*, and bowed himself on
 his face to the ground before *the king*
 and *the king* kissed Absalom.
 15: 2. when any man...came to *the king*
 3. no man (deputed) of *the king*
 6. all Israel that came to *the king*
 7. Absalom said unto *the king*,
 9. *the king* said unto him,
 15. *the king's* servants said unto *the king*, Be-
 hold, thy servants (are ready to do) what-
 soever my lord *the king* shall appoint.
 16, 17. And *the king* went forth,
 — And *the king* left ten women,
 18. passed on before *the king*.
 19. Then said *the king* to Ittai
 — and abide with *the king*:
 21. Ittai answered *the king*,
 — (as) my lord *the king* liveth, surely in what
 place my lord *the king* shall be,
 23. *the king* also himself passed over
 25. *the king* said unto Zadok,
 27. *The king* said also unto Zadok
 34. I will be thy servant, O *king*;
 35. out of *the king's* house,
 16: 2. *the king* said unto Ziba,
 — *the king's* household
 3. And *the king* said, And where
 — And Ziba said unto *the king*,
 4. Then said *the king* to Ziba,
 — find grace in thy sight, my lord, O *king*.
 5. when *king* David came
 6. the servants of *king* David:
 9. unto *the king*, Why should this dead dog
 curse my lord *the king*?
 10. And *the king* said, What
 14. *the king*, and all the people
 16. God save *the king*, God save *the king*.
 17: 2. I will smite *the king* only:

2Sa. 17:16. lest *the king* be swallowed up,
 17. they went and told *king* David.
 21. went and told *king* David,
 18: 2. *the king* said unto the people,
 4. *the king* said unto them,
 — *the king* stood by the gate side,
 5. *the king* commanded Joab
 — when *the king* gave...charge
 12. against *the king's* son: for in our hearing
the king charged thee
 13. no matter hid from *the king*,
 18. in *the king's* dale:
 19. run, and bear *the king* tidings,
 20. *the king's* son is dead.
 21. Go tell *the king*
 25. the watchman cried, and told *the king*.
 And *the king* said,
 26. *the king* said, He also bringeth tidings.
 27. *the king* said, He (is) a good man,
 28. And Ahimaaz...said unto *the king*,
 — to the earth upon his face before *the king*,
 — their hand against my lord *the king*.
 29. *the king* said, Is the young man
 — When Joab sent *the king's* servant,
 30. And *the king* said (unto him),
 31. Tidings, my lord *the king*:
 32. And *the king* said unto Cushai,
 — The enemies of my lord *the king*,
 33(19:1). *the king* was much moved,
 19: 1(2). *the king* weepeth and mourneth
 2(3). *the king* was grieved for his son.
 4(5). But *the king* covered his face, and *the*
king cried with a loud voice,
 5(6). Joab came...to *the king*,
 8(9). Then *the king* arose,
 —(—). *the king* doth sit in the gate. And all
 the people came before *the king*:
 9(10). *The king* saved us out of the hand
 10(11). not a word of bringing *the king* back?
 11(12). And *king* David sent to Zadok
 —(—). Why are ye the last to bring *the king*
 back
 —(—). the speech of all Israel is come to *the*
king,
 12(13). are ye the last to bring back *the king*?
 14(15). they sent (this word) unto *the king*,
 15(16). So *the king* returned, and came to
 Jordan. And Judah came to Gilgal, to
 go to meet *the king*, to conduct *the king*
 16(17). the men of Judah to meet *king* David.
 17(18). went over Jordan before *the king*.
 18(19). to carry over *the king's* household,
 —(—). fell down before *the king*, as he
 19(20). And said unto *the king*,
 —(—). the day that my lord *the king* went out
 of Jerusalem, that *the king*
 20(21). to go down to meet my lord *the king*.
 22(23). I (am) this day *king* over Israel?
 23(24). *the king* said unto Shimei, Thou shalt
 not die. And *the king* aWare unto him.
 24(25). of Saul came down to meet *the king*,
 —(—). from the day *the king* departed
 25(26). to meet *the king*, that *the king* said
 26(27). And he answered, My lord, O *king*,
 —(—). ride thereon, and go to *the king*;
 27(28). slandered thy servant unto my lord
the king; but my lord *the king*
 28(29). dead men before my lord *the king*:
 —(—). to cry any more unto *the king*?
 29(30). And *the king* said unto him,
 30(31). Mephibosheth said unto *the king*,
 —(—). forasmuch as my lord *the king*
 31(32). went over Jordan with *the king*,
 32(33). and he had provided *the king* of
 33(34). And *the king* said unto Barzillai,
 34(35). And Barzillai said unto *the king*,
 —(—). that I should go up with *the king*
 35(36). be yet a burden unto my lord *the king*?
 36(37). over Jordan with *the king*: and why
 should *the king* recompense it
 37(38). let him go over with my lord *the king*;
 38(39). And *the king* answered, Chimham
 39(40). when *the king* was come over, *the king*
 kissed Barzillai,
 40(41). Then *the king* went on to Gilgal,
 —(—). all the people of Judah conducted *the*
king,

2Sa. 19:41 (42). all the men of Israel came to *the king*,
and said unto *the king*,

— (—). away, and have brought *the king*,

42(43). Because *the king* (is) near of kin to us:

— (—). have we eaten at all of *the king's* (cost) ?

43(44). We have ten parts in *the king*,

— (—). in bringing back *our king* ?

20: 2. the men of Judah clave unto *their king*,

3. *the king* took the ten women

4. Then said *the king* to Amasa,

21. lifted up his hand *against the king*,

22. Joab returned to Jerusalem unto *the king*.

21: 2. *the king* called the Gibeonites,

5. And they answered *the king*,

6. And *the king* said, I will give (them).

7. *the king* spared Mephibosheth,

8. *the king* took the two sons of Rizpah

14. all that *the king* commanded.

22:51. the tower of salvation for *his king* :

24: 2. *the king* said to Joab

3. Joab said unto *the king*,

— the eyes of my lord *the king* may see (it):
but why doth my lord *the king* delight

4. *the king's* word prevailed

— went out from the presence of *the king*,

9. Joab gave up the sum...unto *the king* :

20. Araunah looked, and saw *the king*

— bowed himself before *the king*

21. Wherefore is my lord *the king* come

22. Let my lord *the king* take and offer

23. did Araunah (as) a *king* (lit. *the king*),
give unto *the king*. And Araunah said
unto *the king*,

24. *the king* said unto Araunah,

1K. 1: 1. Now *king* David was old

2. Let there be sought for my lord *the king* a
young virgin: and let her stand before
the king,

— that my lord *the king* may get heat.

3. and brought her to *the king*.

4. and cherished *the king*,

— but *the king* knew her not.

9. his brethren *the king's* sons, and all the
men of Judah *the king's* servants:

13. get thee in unto *king* David,

— Didst not thou, my lord, O *king*,

14. while thou yet talkest there with *the king*,

15. Bath-sheba went in unto *the king* into the
chamber: and *the king* was very old;
and Abishag the Shunammite ministered
unto *the king*.

16. Bath-sheba...did obeisance unto *the king*.

And *the king* said,

18. my lord *the king*, thou knowest (it) not:

19. hath called all the sons of *the king*,

20. And thou, my lord, O *king*,

— on the throne of my lord *the king*

21. when my lord *the king* shall sleep

22. while she yet talked with *the king*,

23. And they told *the king*,

— when he was come in before *the king*, he
bowed himself before *the king*

24. Nathan said, My lord, O *king*, hast thou

25. hath called all *the king's* sons,

— God save *king* Adonijah.

27. Is this thing done by my lord *the king*,

— sit on the throne of my lord *the king*

28. Then *king* David answered and said,

— she came into *the king's* presence, and
stood before *the king*.

29. And *the king* aware, and said,

31. and did reverence to *the king*, and said,
Let my lord *king* David live

32. And *king* David said, Call me Zadok

— And they came before *the king*.

33. *The king* also said unto them, Take

34. anoint him there *king* over

— 39. God save *king* Solomon.

36. Benaiah...answered *the king*,

— Amen: the Lord God of my lord *the king*

37. with my lord *the king*,

— than the throne of my lord *king* David.

38. upon *king* David's mule,

43. our lord *king* David

44. *the king* hath sent with him Zadok

1K. 1:44. upon *the king's* mule:

45. have anointed him *king*

47. *the king's* servants came to bless our lord
king David,

— And *the king* bowed himself

48. also thus said *the king*,

51. Adonijah feareth *king* Solomon:

— Let *king* Solomon swear unto me

53. So *king* Solomon sent,

— bowed himself to *king* Solomon:

2:17. Speak,...unto Solomon *the king*,

18. I will speak for thee unto *the king*.

19. Bath-sheba therefore went unto *king*

— And *the king* rose up to meet her,

— a seat to be set for *the king's* mother;

20. And *the king* said unto her,

22. *king* Solomon answered

23. Then *king* Solomon swore

25. And *king* Solomon sent

26. unto Abiathar the priest said *the king*,

29. it was told *king* Solomon

30. Thus saith *the king*,

— Benaiah brought *the king*

31. *the king* said unto him,

35. *the king* put Benaiah...in his room

— Zadok the priest did *the king* put

36. *the king* sent and called for Shimei,

38. Shimei said unto *the king*, The saying (is)
good: as my lord *the king* hath said,

39. Achish son of Maachah *king* of Gath.

42. *the king* sent and called for Shimei,

44. *The king* said moreover to Shimei,

45. And *king* Solomon (shall be) blessed,

46. So *the king* commanded

3: 1. made affinity with Pharaoh *king* of Egypt,

4. *the king* went to Gibeon

13. there shall not be any among *the kings*

16. came there two women,...unto *the king*,

22. Thus they spake before *the king*.

23. Then said *the king*, The one saith,

24. *the king* said, Bring me a sword. And
they brought a sword before *the king*.

25. *the king* said, Divide the living child

26. the living child (was) unto *the king*,

27. *the king* answered and said, Give her

28. the judgment which *the king* had judged;
and they feared *the king* :

4: 1. So *king* Solomon was *king* over all Israel.

5. principal officer, (and) *the king's* friend:

7. provided victuals for *the king*

19. Sihon *king* of the Amorites, and of Og
king of Bashan ;

24(5:4). all *the kings* on this side the river:

27(-17). provided victual for *king* Solomon,
and for all that came unto *king*

34(-14). all *kings* of the earth.

5: 1(15). And Hiram *king* of Tyre sent his

— (—). they had anointed him *king*

13(27). *king* Solomon raised a levy

17(31). And *the king* commanded,

6: 2. the house which *king* Solomon built

7:13. *king* Solomon sent and fetched

14. he came to *king* Solomon,

40. the work that he made *king* Solomon

45. Hiram made to *king* Solomon

46. did *the king* cast them,

51. the work that *king* Solomon made

8: 1. unto *king* Solomon in Jerusalem,

2. assembled themselves unto *king* Solomon

5. And *king* Solomon, and all the

14. *the king* turned his face

62. And *the king*, and all Israel

63. So *the king* and all the children of Israel

64. did *the king* hallow the middle of the

66. and they blessed *the king*,

9: 1. when Solomon had finished...*the king's*

10. the house of the Lord, and *the king's*

11. Hiram *the king* of Tyre had furnished

— *king* Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities

14. Hiram sent to *the king*

15. the levy which *king* Solomon raised;

16. Pharaoh *king* of Egypt had gone up,

26. *king* Solomon made a navy

28. and brought (it) to *king* Solomon.

10: 3. there was not (any) thing hid from *the*
king,

6. she said to *the king*,

- 1K. 10: 9. therefore made he thee *king*,
 10. she gave the *king* an hundred and twenty
 — queen of Sheba gave to *king* Solomon.
 12. the *king* made of the almug trees
 — of the Lord, and for the *king's* house,
 13. And *king* Solomon gave unto the queen
 — gave her of his *royal* bounty. (lit. as the
 hand of the *king*)
 15. and of all the *kings* of Arabia.
 16. *king* Solomon made two hundred targets
 17. the *king* put them in the house
 18. the *king* made a great throne
 21. all *king* Solomon's drinking vessels
 22. the *king* had at sea a navy
 23. *king* Solomon exceeded all the *kings* of
 26. with the *king* at Jerusalem.
 27. the *king* made silver (to be)...as stones,
 28. the *king's* merchants received
 29. the *kings* of the Hittites, and for the *kings* of
- 11: 1. But *king* Solomon loved many strange
 14. of the *king's* seed in Edom.
 18. unto Pharaoh *king* of Egypt;
 23. from his lord Hadadezer *king* of Zobah:
 26. he lifted up (his) hand against the *king*.
 27. he lifted up (his) hand against the *king* :
 37. and shalt be *king* over Israel.
 40. unto Shishak *king* of Egypt,
- 12: 2. fled from the presence of *king* Solomon,
 6. *king* Rehoboam consulted
 12. as the *king* had appointed,
 13. the *king* answered the people
 15. Wherefore the *king* hearkened not
 16. that the *king* hearkened not
 — the people answered the *king*,
 18. *king* Rehoboam sent Adoram,
 — Therefore *king* Rehoboam made speed
 23. Rehoboam, the son of Solomon, *king* of
 27. unto Rehoboam *king* of Judah,
 — and go again to Rehoboam *king* of Judah.
 28. Whereupon the *king* took counsel,
- 13: 4. when *king* Jeroboam heard the saying
 6. the *king* answered and said
 — the *king's* hand was restored
 7. the *king* said unto the man of God,
 8. the man of God said unto the *king*,
 11. he had spoken unto the *king*,
- 14: 2. told me that (I should be) *king* (lit. for *king*)
 14. the Lord shall raise him up a *king*
 19. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel.
 25. in the fifth year of *king* Rehoboam, (that)
 Shishak *king* of Egypt came up
 26. the treasures of the *king's* house;
 27. *king* Rehoboam made in their stead
 — kept the door of the *king's* house.
 28. when the *king* went into the house
 29. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
- 15: 1. in the eighteenth year of *king* Jeroboam
 7, 23. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
 9. twentieth year of Jeroboam *king* of Israel
 16. between Asa and Baasha *king* of Israel
 17. And Baasha *king* of Israel went up
 — come in to Asa *king* of Judah.
 18. the treasures of the *king's* house,
 — *king* Asa sent them to Ben-hadad,...*king*
 of Syria,
 19. thy league with Baasha *king* of Israel,
 20. Ben-hadad hearkened unto *king* Asa,
 22. Then *king* Asa made a proclamation
 — *king* Asa built with them
 25. in the second year of Asa *king* of Judah,
 28. the third year of Asa *king* of Judah
 31. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 32. between Asa and Baasha *king* of Israel
 33. third year of Asa *king* of Judah
- 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 8. twenty and sixth year of Asa *king* of
 10, 15. twenty and seventh year of Asa *king* of
 16. and hath also slain the *king* :
 18. the palace of the *king's* house, and burnt
 the *king's* house
 23. thirty and first year of Asa *king* of
 29. thirty and eighth year of Asa *king* of
 31. Ethbaal *king* of the Zidonians,
 33. all the *kings* of Israel that were before him.
- 19: 15. anoint Hazael (to be) *king*
 16. anoint (to be) *king* (lit. for *king*) over
 Israel:

- 1K. 20: 1. Ben-hadad the *king* of Syria gathered
 — (there were) thirty and two *kings*
 2. to Ahab *king* of Israel into the city.
 4. the *king* of Israel answered and said, My
 lord, O *king*,
 7. Then the *king* of Israel called
 9. Tell my lord the *king*, All that
 11. the *king* of Israel answered and said,
 12. and the *kings* in the pavilions,
 13. came a prophet unto Ahab *king* of Israel,
 16. he and the *kings*, the thirty and two *kings*
 20. Ben-hadad the *king* of Syria escaped
 21. the *king* of Israel went out, and smote
 22. the prophet came to the *king* of Israel,
 — the *king* of Syria will come up against
 23. the servants of the *king* of Syria said
 24. Take the *kings* away,
 28. of God, and spake unto the *king* of Israel,
 31. the *kings* of the house of Israel (are)
 merciful *kings* :
 — and go out to the *king* of Israel:
 32. on their heads, and came to the *king* of
 38. and waited for the *king* by the way,
 39. And as the *king* passed by, he cried unto
 the *king* :
 40. the *king* of Israel said unto him,
 41. the *king* of Israel discerned him
 43. the *king* of Israel went to his house
- 21: 1. by the palace of Ahab *king* of Samaria.
 10. Thou didst blaspheme God and the *king*.
 13. Naboth did blaspheme God and the *king*.
 18. go down to meet Ahab *king* of Israel,
- 22: 2. Jehoshaphat the *king* of Judah came down
 to the *king* of Israel.
 3. the *king* of Israel said unto his servants,
 — out of the hand of the *king* of Syria?
 4. Jehoshaphat said to the *king* of Israel,
 5. Jehoshaphat said unto the *king* of Israel,
 6. the *king* of Israel gathered the prophets
 — into the hand of the *king*.
 8. And the *king* of Israel said
 — Let not the *king* say so.
 9. the *king* of Israel called an officer,
 10. And the *king* of Israel and Jehoshaphat the
king of
 12. deliver (it) into the *king's* hand.
 13. (declare) good unto the *king*
 15. So he came to the *king*. And the *king* said
 — into the hand of the *king*.
 16. the *king* said unto him,
 18. the *king* of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 26. And the *king* of Israel said, Take
 — Joash the *king's* son;
 27. Thus saith the *king*,
 29. the *king* of Israel and Jehoshaphat the *king*
 of Judah went
 30. the *king* of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 — And the *king* of Israel disguised himself,
 31. But the *king* of Syria commanded
 — save only with the *king* of Israel.
 32. they said, Surely it (is) the *king* of Israel.
 33. perceived that it (was) not the *king* of Israel,
 34. smote the *king* of Israel between
 35. and the *king* was stayed up
 37. So the *king* died, and was brought to
 Samaria; and they buried the *king*
 39. the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 41. in the fourth year of Ahab *king* of Israel.
 44(45). Jehoshaphat made peace with the
king of
 45(46). the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
 47(48). no *king* in Edom: a deputy (was) *king*.
 51(52). of Jehoshaphat *king* of Judah,
- 2K. 1: 3. to meet the messengers of the *king* of
 6. turn again unto the *king*
 9. the *king* hath said, Come down.
 11. thus hath the *king* said,
 15. went down with him unto the *king*.
 17. Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat *king* of
 18. the book of the chronicles of the *kings* of
 3: 1. eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat *king* of
 4. Mesha *king* of Moab was a sheepmaster,
 and rendered unto the *king* of Israel
 5. the *king* of Moab rebelled against the *king* of
 6. *king* Jehoram went out of Samaria
 7. to Jehoshaphat the *king* of Judah, saying,
 The *king* of Moab hath rebelled

- 2K. 3: 9. *the king of Israel went, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom:*
 10. *the king of Israel said, Alas! that the Lord hath called these three kings*
 11. *one of the king of Israel's servants*
 12. *the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat and the king of Edom went down*
 13. *Elisha said unto the king of Israel,*
 — *And the king of Israel said unto him, Nay:*
 — *for the Lord hath called these three kings*
 14. *the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of*
 21. *the kings were come up*
 23. *the kings are surely slain,*
 26. *when the king of Moab saw that the*
 — *to break through (even) unto the king of*
 4: 13. *wouldest thou be spoken for to the king,*
 5: 1. *captain of the host of the king of Syria,*
 5. *And the king of Syria said, Go to,*
 — *a letter unto the king of Israel.*
 6. *he brought the letter to the king of Israel,*
 7. *when the king of Israel had read*
 8. *heard that the king of Israel had rent his*
 — *clothes, that he sent to the king,*
 6: 8. *Then the king of Syria warred against*
 9. *the man of God sent unto the king of*
 10. *the king of Israel sent to the place*
 11. *the heart of the king of Syria was*
 — *which of us (is) for the king of Israel?*
 12. *None, my lord, O king:*
 — *telleth the king of Israel*
 21. *the king of Israel said unto Elisha,*
 24. *Ben-hadad king of Syria gathered*
 26. *as the king of Israel was passing*
 — *Help, my lord, O king.*
 28. *the king said unto her, What*
 30. *when the king heard the words*
 7: 2. *a lord on whose hand the king leaned*
 6. *the king of Israel hath hired against us the*
 — *kings of the Hittites, and the kings of*
 — *the Egyptians,*
 9. *we may go and tell the king's household.*
 11. *they told (it) to the king's house*
 12. *the king arose in the night,*
 14. *the king sent after the host*
 15. *messengers returned, and told the king.*
 17. *And the king appointed the lord*
 — *when the king came down to him.*
 18. *as the man of God had spoken to the king,*
 8: 3. *to cry unto the king*
 4. *And the king talked with Gehazi*
 5. *as he was telling the king*
 — *cried to the king for her house and for her*
 — *land. And Gehazi said, My lord, O king,*
 6. *when the king asked the woman,*
 — *So the king appointed*
 7. *Ben-hadad the king of Syria was sick;*
 8. *the king said unto Hazael,*
 9. *Thy son Ben-hadad king of Syria*
 13. *thou (shalt be) king over Syria.*
 16. *Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel,*
 — *Jehoshaphat (being) then king of Judah,*
 — *Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of*
 18. *he walked in the way of the kings of Israel,*
 20. *and made a king over themselves.*
 23. *of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 25. *Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel did*
 — *Abaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah*
 26. *the daughter of Omri king of Israel.*
 28. *Hazael king of Syria in Ramoth-gilead;*
 29. *king Joram went back to be healed*
 — *against Hazael king of Syria. And Aha-*
 — *ziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah*
 9: 3, 6, 12. *I have anointed thee king*
 14. *because of Hazael king of Syria.*
 15. *king Joram was returned*
 — *when he fought with Hazael king of Syria.*
 16. *Abaziah king of Judah was come down*
 18, 19. *Thus saith the king,*
 21. *Joram king of Israel and Abaziah king of*
 27. *when Abaziah the king of Judah saw*
 34. *bury her: for she (is) a king's daughter.*
 10: 4. *two kings stood not before him:*
 6. *the king's sons, (being) seventy persons,*
 7. *they took the king's sons,*
 8. *the heads of the king's sons.*
 13. *the brethren of Abaziah king of Judah,*
 — *the children of the king*
- 2K. 10: 34. *the book of the chronicles of the kings of*
 11: 2. *the daughter of king Joram,*
 — *from among the king's sons*
 4. *and shewed them the king's son.*
 5. *keepers of the watch of the king's house;*
 7. *they shall keep the watch...about the king.*
 8. *ye shall compass the king*
 — *be ye with the king*
 10. *king David's spears and shields,*
 11. *round about the king, from the right*
 12. *he brought forth the king's son,*
 — *God save the king.*
 14. *the king stood by a pillar,*
 — *and the trumpeters by the king,*
 16. *came into the king's house:*
 17. *a covenant between the Lord and the king*
 — *between the king also and the people.*
 19. *they brought down the king*
 — *the gate of the guard to the king's house.*
 — *And he sat on the throne of the king.*
 20. *with the sword (beside) the king's house.*
 12: 6(7). *three and twentieth year of king*
 7(8). *king Jehoash called for Jehoizab*
 10(11). *the king's scribe and the high priest*
 17(18). *Hazael king of Syria went up,*
 18(19). *Jehoash king of Judah took*
 — *(—). kings of Judah, had dedicated,*
 — *(—). and in the king's house, and sent (it)*
 — *to Hazael king of Syria:*
 19(20). *the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 13: 1. *Joash the son of Abaziah king of*
 3. *the hand of Hazael king of Syria,*
 4. *the king of Syria oppressed them.*
 7. *the king of Syria had destroyed them.*
 8, 12. *the chronicles of the kings of Israel?*
 10. *thirty and seventh year of Joash king of*
 12. *fought against Amaziah king of*
 13. *buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel.*
 14. *Joash the king of Israel came down*
 16. *And he said to the king of Israel,*
 — *Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands.*
 18. *And he said unto the king of Israel.*
 22. *But Hazael king of Syria oppressed*
 24. *So Hazael king of Syria died;*
 14: 1. *of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel*
 — *reigned Amaziah the son of Joash king*
 — *of Judah.*
 5. *which had slain the king his father.*
 8. *Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jeho-*
 — *king of*
 9. *And Jehoash the king of Israel sent to*
 — *Amaziah king of Judah,*
 11. *Jehoash king of Israel went up; and he*
 — *and Amaziah king of Judah*
 13. *And Jehoash king of Israel took Amaziah*
 — *king of Judah,*
 14. *in the treasures of the king's house,*
 15. *fought with Amaziah king of Judah,*
 — *of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?*
 16. *buried in Samaria with the kings of*
 17. *Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah*
 — *Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel*
 18. *the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 22. *after that the king slept*
 23. *Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah*
 — *Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel*
 28. *the chronicles of the kings of Israel?*
 29. *his fathers, (even) with the kings of Israel;*
 15: 1. *the twenty and seventh year of Jeroboam*
 — *king of Israel began Azariah son of*
 — *Amaziah king of Judah*
 5. *the Lord smote the king.*
 — *Jotham the king's son (was) over the house.*
 6, 36. *the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 8. *year of Azariah king of Judah*
 11, 15, 21, 26, 31. *the chronicles of the kings of*
 13. *year of Uziah king of Judah;*
 17. *year of Azariah king of Judah*
 19. *Pul the king of Assyria came against*
 20. *to give to the king of Assyria. So the king*
 — *of Assyria turned*
 23. *the fiftieth year of Azariah king of*
 25. *in the palace of the king's house,*
 27. *two and fiftieth year of Azariah king of*
 29. *In the days of Pekah king of Israel came*
 — *Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria,*
 32. *Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel*

- 2K. 15:32. Jotham the son of Uzziah *king of Judah*
 37. against Judah Resin *the king of Syria*,
 16: 1. Ahas the son of Jotham *king of Judah*
 3. walked in the way of *the kings of Israel*,
 5. Resin *king of Syria* and Pekah son of
 Remaliah *king of Israel* came up
 6. Resin *king of Syria* recovered Elath
 7. to Tiglath-pileser *king of Assyria*,
 — save me out of the hand of *the king of Syria*,
 and out of the hand of *the king of Israel*,
 8. the treasures of *the king's house*, and sent
 (it for) a present to *the king of Assyria*.
 9. And *the king of Assyria* hearkened unto
 him: for *the king of Assyria* went up
 10. *king Ahas* went to Damascus to meet
 Tiglath-pileser *king of Assyria*,
 — *king Ahas* sent to Urijah the priest
 11. *king Ahas* had sent from Damascus:
 — *king Ahas* came from Damascus.
 12. when *the king* was come from Damascus,
the king saw the altar: and *the king*
 approached to the altar.
 15. *king Ahas* commanded Urijah
 — and *the king's* burnt sacrifice,
 16. all that *king Ahas* commanded.
 17. *king Ahas* cut off the borders
 18. *the king's* entry without,
 — of the Lord for *the king of Assyria*.
 19. the book of the chronicles of *the kings of*
 17: 1. the twelfth year of Ahas *king of Judah*
 2. but not as *the kings of Israel*
 3. Shalmaneser *king of Assyria*;
 4. *the king of Assyria* found conspiracy
 — to So *king of Egypt*, and brought no pre-
 sent to *the king of Assyria*, as (he had
 done) year by year: therefore *the king of*
 5. *the king of Assyria* came up
 6. ninth year of Hoshea *the king of Assyria*
 7. under the hand of Pharaoh *king of Egypt*,
 8. and of *the kings of Israel*, which they had
 24. *the king of Assyria* brought (men)
 25. they spake to *the king of Assyria*,
 27. Then *the king of Assyria* commanded,
 18: 1. of Hoshea son of Elah *king of Israel*, (that)
 Hezekiah the son of Ahas *king of Judah*
 5. like him among all *the kings of Judah*,
 7. rebelled against *the king of Assyria*,
 9. in the fourth year of *king Hezekiah*,
 — of Hoshea son of Elah *king of Israel*,
 (that) Shalmaneser *king of Assyria* came
 10. the ninth year of Hoshea *king of Israel*,
 11. *the king of Assyria* did carry away
 13. the fourteenth year of *king Hezekiah* did
 Sennacherib *king of Assyria* come up
 14. Hezekiah *king of Judah* sent to *the king of*
 — And *the king of Assyria* appointed unto
 Hezekiah *king of Judah*
 15. the treasures of *the king's house*.
 16. which Hezekiah *king of Judah* had over-
 laid, and gave it to *the king of*
 17. *the king of Assyria* sent... to *king Hezekiah*
 18. when they had called to *the king*,
 19. saith the great *king, the king of Assyria*,
 21. so (is) Pharaoh *king of Egypt* unto all
 23. pledges to my lord *the king of Assyria*,
 28. Hear the word of the great *king, the king*
 of Assyria:
 29. Thus saith *the king*, Let not Hezekiah
 30. be delivered into the hand of *the king of*
 31. for thus saith *the king of Assyria*,
 33. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria*?
 36. for *the king's* commandment was,
 19: 1. when *king Hezekiah* heard (it),
 4. *the king of Assyria* his master hath sent
 5. the servants of *king Hezekiah*
 6. the servants of *the king of Assyria* have
 8. found *the king of Assyria* warring
 9. heard say of Tirihakah *king of Ethiopia*,
 10. Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah *king of*
 — into the hand of *the king of Assyria*.
 11. what *the kings of Assyria* have done
 13. *the king of Hamath*, and *the king of Arpad*,
 and *the king of the city of Sepharvaim*,
 17. *the kings of Assyria* have destroyed
 20. against Sennacherib *king of Assyria*
 32. the Lord concerning *the king of Assyria*,
 36. So Sennacherib *king of Assyria* departed,

- 2K. 20: 6. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria*,
 12. Berodach-baladan,...*king of Babylon*,
 14. Isaiah the prophet unto *king Hezekiah*,
 18. in the palace of *the king of Babylon*.
 20. the chronicles of *the kings of Judah*?
 21: 3. a grove, as did Ahab *king of Israel*;
 11. Manasseh *king of Judah* hath done
 17, 25. the book of the chronicles of *the kings*
 of Judah?
 23. and slew *the king* in his own house.
 24. conspired against *king Amon*;
 22: 3. in the eighteenth year of *king Josiah*,
 (that) *the king* sent Shaphan
 9. came to *the king*, and brought *the king word*
 10. Shaphan the scribe shewed *the king*,
 — Shaphan read it before *the king*.
 11. when *the king* had heard the words
 12. *the king* commanded Hilkiiah
 — Asahiah a servant of *the king's*,
 16. of the book which *the king of Judah* hath
 18. to *the king of Judah* which sent you
 20. And they brought *the king word* again.
 23: 1. And *the king* sent,
 2. *the king* went up into the house
 3. *the king* stood by a pillar,
 4. *the king* commanded Hilkiiah
 5. whom *the kings of Judah* had ordained
 11. that *the kings of Judah* had given to the sun,
 12. which *the kings of Judah* had made,
 — did *the king* beat down, and brake
 13. Solomon *the king of Israel* had builded
 — did *the king* defile.
 19. which *the kings of Israel* had made
 21. *the king* commanded all the people,
 22. nor in all the days of *the kings of Israel*,
 nor of *the kings of Judah*;
 23. in the eighteenth year of *king Josiah*,
 25. like unto him was there no *king* before
 28. the chronicles of *the kings of Judah*?
 29. Pharaoh-nechoh *king of Egypt* went up
 against *the king of Assyria*
 — *king Josiah* went against him;
 24: 1, 11. Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon* came
 5. the chronicles of *the kings of Judah*?
 7. *the king of Egypt* came not again
 — *the king of Babylon* had taken from
 — all that pertained to *the king of Egypt*.
 10. of Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*
 12. Jehoiachin *the king of Judah* went out to
the king of Babylon,
 — and *the king of Babylon* took him
 13. and the treasures of *the king's house*,
 — vessels of gold which Solomon *king of*
 15. and *the king's* mother, and *the king's* wives,
 16. them *the king of Babylon* brought captive
 17. *the king of Babylon* made Mattaniah
 20. Zedekiah rebelled against *the king of*
 25: 1. Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon* came,
 2. the eleventh year of *king Zedekiah*.
 4. by *the king's* garden:
 5. of the Chaldees pursued after *the king*,
 6. So they took *the king*, and brought him up
 to *the king of Babylon*
 8. the nineteenth year of *king Nebuchad-*
 nezzer *king of Babylon*.
 — a servant of *the king of Babylon*,
 9. house of the Lord, and *the king's house*,
 11. fell away to *the king of Babylon*,
 19. that were in *the king's* presence,
 20. brought them to *the king of Babylon*
 21. *the king of Babylon* smote them,
 22. whom Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*
 23. *the king of Babylon* had made Gedaliah
 24. and serve *the king of Babylon*;
 27. the captivity of Jehoiachin *king of*
 — Evil-merodach *king of Babylon*
 — lift up the head of Jehoiachin *king of*
 28. above the throne of *the kings*
 30. allowance given him of *the king*,
 1Ch. 1:43. *the kings* that reigned in the land of Edom
 before (any) *king* reigned
 3: 2. the daughter of Talmai *king of*
 4:23. they dwelt with *the king*
 41. in the days of Hezekiah *king of Judah*,
 5: 6. *king of Assyria* carried away (captive):
 17. in the days of Jotham *king of Judah*, and
 in the days of Jeroboam *king of Israel*.

- 1Ch. 5:26. the spirit of Pul *king of Assyria*, and the spirit of Tilgath-pilneser *king of*
 9: 1. *the kings of Israel and Judah*,
 18. hitherto (waited) in *the king's gate*
 11: 2. when Saul was *king*,
 3. came all the elders of Israel *to the king*
 — they anointed David *king*
 14: 1. Hiram *king of Tyre* sent messengers
 2. the Lord had confirmed him *king*
 8. David was anointed *king*
 15:29. saw *king David* dancing
 16:21. he reproved *kings* for their sakes,
 17:16. David *the king* came and sat
 18: 3. smote Hadarezer *king of Zobah*
 5. to help Hadarezer *king of Zobah*,
 9. Tou *king of Hamath* heard how David
 — the host of Hadarezer *king of Zobah*;
 10. sent Hadoram his son *to king David*,
 11. Them also *king David* dedicated
 17. the sons of David (were) chief about *the king*.
 19: 1. *the king of the children of Ammon*
 5. *the king* said, Tarry at Jericho
 7. and *the king of Maachah* and his people;
 9. and *the kings* that were come
 20: 1. the time that *kings* go out (to battle),
 2. David took the crown of *their king*
 21: 3. but, my lord *the king*, (are) they not
 4. *the king's* word prevailed
 6. *the king's* word was abominable
 23. let my lord *the king* do
 24. *king David* said to Ornan,
 24: 6. wrote them before *the king*,
 31. in the presence of David *the king*,
 25: 2. according to the order of *the king*.
 5. Heman *the king's* seer
 6. according to *the king's* order
 26:26. David *the king*, and the chief fathers,
 30. the service of *the king*.
 32. *king David* made rulers
 — affairs of *the king*.
 27: 1. officers that served *the king* in any
 24. the chronicles of *king David*.
 25. over *the king's* treasures (was) Azmaveth
 31. the substance which (was) *king David's*.
 32. of Hachmoni (was) with *the king's* sons:
 33. Ahithophel (was) *the king's* counsellor;
 and Hushai the Archite (was) *the king's* companion;
 34. the general of *the king's* army
 28: 1. ministered *to the king* by course,
 — substance and possession of *the king*,
 2. David *the king* stood up
 4. to be *king* over Israel for ever:
 29: 1. David *the king* said
 6. the rulers of *the king's* work,
 9. David *the king* also rejoiced
 20. worshipped the Lord, and *the king*.
 23. Solomon sat on the throne...*as king*
 24. the sons likewise of *king David*, submitted themselves unto Solomon *the king*.
 25. as had not been on any *king* before
 29. the acts of David *the king*,
 2Ch. 1:12. none of *the kings* have had
 14. with *the king* at Jerusalem.
 15. *the king* made silver and gold at
 16. *the king's* merchants received
 17. for all *the kings* of the Hittites, and for *the kings* of Syria,
 2: 3(2). sent to Hiram *the king of Tyre*,
 11(10). Hiram *the king of Tyre* answered
 — (—). he hath made thee *king*
 12(11). hath given to David *the king*
 4:11. the work that he was to make for *king*
 16. make to *king Solomon*
 17. In the plain of Jordan did *the king* cast
 5: 3. assembled themselves unto *the king*
 6. Also *king Solomon*, and all the congregation
 6: 3. And *the king* turned his face,
 7: 4. Then *the king* and all the people
 5. *king Solomon* offered
 — *the king* and all the people
 6. David *the king* had made to praise
 11. the house of the Lord, and *the king's* house:
 8:10. the chief of *king Solomon's* officers,
 11. in the house of David *king of Israel*,
 15. the commandment of *the king*

- 2Ch. 8:18. brought (them) *to king Solomon*.
 9: 5. And she said *to the king*,
 8. (to be) *king* for the Lord thy God:
 — therefore made he thee *king* over them,
 9. she gave *the king* an hundred and twenty talents
 — the queen of Sheba gave *king Solomon*.
 11. *the king* made (of) the algum trees
 — and *to the king's* palace,
 12. And *king Solomon* gave to the queen of
 — which she had brought unto *the king*.
 14. all *the kings* of Arabia
 15. *king Solomon* made two hundred targets
 16. *the king* put them in the house of the forest
 17. *the king* made a great throne of ivory,
 20. all the drinking vessels of *king Solomon*
 21. *the king's* ships went to Tarshish
 22. And *king Solomon* passed all *the kings* of
 23. all *the kings* of the earth sought
 25. with *the king* at Jerusalem.
 26. he reigned over all *the kings*
 27. *the king* made silver in Jerusalem as stones,
 10: 2. the presence of Solomon *the king*,
 6. *king Rehoboam* took counsel with the old
 12. as *the king* bade,
 13. *the king* answered them roughly; and *king*
 Rehoboam forsook
 15. So *the king* hearkened not unto the people:
 16. *the king* would not hearken unto them
 the people answered *the king*,
 18. Then *king Rehoboam* sent Hadoram
 — But *king Rehoboam* made speed to get
 him up to (his) chariot,
 11: 3. Speak unto Rehoboam...*king of Judah*.
 12: 2. in the fifth year of *king Rehoboam* Shishak
king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem.
 6. the princes...and *the king* humbled themselves;
 9. Shishak *king of Egypt* came up
 — the treasures of *the king's* house;
 10. *king Rehoboam* made shields of brass,
 — that kept the entrance of *the king's* house.
 11. *the king* entered into the house of the Lord.
 13. *king Rehoboam* strengthened himself
 13: 1. the eighteenth year of *king Jeroboam*
 15:16. the mother of Asa *the king*,
 16: 1. Baasha *king of Israel* came up
 — to Asa *king of Judah*.
 2. and of *the king's* house, and sent to Ba-hadad *king of*
 3. break thy league with Baasha *king of*
 4. Ben-hadad hearkened unto *king Asa*,
 6. Asa *the king* took all Judah;
 7. came to Asa *king of Judah*, and said
 — thou hast relied on *the king of Syria*.
 — therefore is the host of *the king of Syria*
 11. *the kings* of Judah and Israel.
 17:19. These waited on *the king*, beside (those) whom *the king* put
 18: 3. And Ahab *king of Israel* said unto Jehoshaphat *king of Judah*,
 4. Jehoshaphat said unto *the king of*
 5. *the king of Israel* gathered together
 — God will deliver (it) into *the king's* hand.
 7. *the king of Israel* said unto Jehoshaphat.
 — Let not *the king* say so.
 8. And *the king of Israel* called for one (of).
 9. And *the king of Israel* and Jehoshaphat
king of Judah sat either of them
 11. the hand of *the king*.
 12. the words of the prophets (declare) good
 to *the king*
 14. when he was come to *the king*, *the king*
 said unto him,
 15. And *the king* said to him,
 17. And *the king of Israel* said
 19. Who shall entice Ahab *king of Israel*,
 25. Then *the king of Israel* said,
 — and to Joash *the king's* son;
 26. Thus saith *the king*.
 28. *the king of Israel* and Jehoshaphat *the king*
 of Judah went up to Ramoth-gilead.
 29. *the king of Israel* said unto Jehoshaphat.
 — *the king of Israel* disguised himself:
 30. Now *the king of Syria* had commanded
 — save only with *the king of Israel*.
 31. they said, It (is) *the king of Israel*.

- 2Ch.18:32. perceived that it was not *the king of*
 33. smote *the king of Israel* between
 34. *howbeit the king of Israel* stayed (himself)
 19: 1. Jehoshaphat *the king of Judah* returned
 2. and said to *king Jehoshaphat*,
 11. for all *the king's* matters:
 20: 15. and *thou king Jehoshaphat*,
 34. in the book of *the kings of Israel*.
 35. after this did Jehoshaphat *king of Judah*
 join himself with Ahaziah *king of Israel*,
 21: 2. the sons of Jehoshaphat *king of Israel*.
 6. in the way of *the kings of Israel*,
 8. made themselves a *king*.
 12. nor in the ways of *Asa king of Judah*,
 13. hast walked in the way of *the kings of*
 17. that was found in *the king's* house,
 20. the sepulchres of *the kings*.
 22: 1. Ahaziah the son of Jehoram *king of Judah*
 5. the son of Ahab *king of Israel* to war against:
 Hazael *king of*
 6. fought with Hazael *king of Syria*. And
 Azariah the son of Jehoram *king of Judah*
 11. the daughter of *the king*,
 — stole him from among *the king's* sons
 — the daughter of *king Jehoram*,
 23: 3. made a covenant with *the king*
 — *the king's* son shall reign,
 5. a third part (shall be) at *the king's* house;
 7. the Levites shall compass *the king* round
 — but be ye with *the king* when he cometh
 9. that (had been) *king David's*,
 10. by *the king* round about.
 11. Then they brought out *the king's* son,
 — God save *the king*.
 12. running and praising *the king*,
 13. *the king* stood at his pillar
 — the princes and the trumpets by *the king*:
 15. the horse gate by *the king's* house,
 16. between all the people, and between *the king*,
 20. brought down *the king* from the house
 — the high gate into *the king's* house, and
 set *the king* upon the throne
 24: 6. *the king* called for Jehoiada
 8. at *the king's* commandment (lit. *the king*
 commanded) they made a chest,
 11. was brought unto *the king's* office
 — *the king's* scribe and the high priest's
 12. *the king* and Jehoiada gave it to such
 14. the rest of the money before *the king*
 16. they buried him...among *the kings*,
 17. made obeisance to *the king*. Then *the king*
 hearkened unto them.
 21. at *the* commandment of *the king*
 22. Joash *the king* remembered not the kindness
 23. the spoil of them unto *the king of*
 25. in the sepulchres of *the kings*.
 27. the story of the book of *the kings*.
 28: 3. that had killed *the king* his father.
 7. came a man of God to him, saying, O *king*,
 16. Art thou made of *the king's* counsel?
 17. Amaziah *king of Judah* took advice, and
 sent to Joash, the son...*king of Israel*,
 18. Joash *king of Israel* sent to Amaziah *king*
of Judah saying,
 21. Joash *the king of Israel* went up;
 — he and Amaziah *king of Judah*,
 23. Joash *the king of Israel* took Amaziah *king*
of Judah, the son of Joash,
 24. the treasures of *the king's* house,
 25. Amaziah the son of Joash *king of Judah*
 — death of Joash son of Jehonahaz *king of Israel*
 26. *the kings of Judah and Israel*?
 26: 2. after that *the king* slept with his fathers.
 11. (one) of *the king's* captains.
 13. to help *the king* against the enemy.
 14. And they withstood Uziah *the king*,
 21. Uziah *the king* was a leper
 — Jotham his son (was) over *the king's* house,
 23. the field...which (belonged) to *the kings*;
 27: 5. He fought also with *the king of the*
7. the kings of Israel and Judah.
 28: 2. the ways of *the kings of Israel*,
 5. into the hand of *the king of Syria*;
 — into the hand of *the king of Israel*,
 7. slew Maaseiah *the king's* son,
 — Elkanah (that was) next to *the king*.

- 2Ch.28:16. At that time did *king Ahaz* send unto *the kings of Assyria*
 19. low because of Ahaz *king of Israel*;
 20. Tilgath-pilneser *king of Assyria* came
 21. the house of *the king*, and of the princes,
 and gave (it) unto *the king of Assyria*:
 22. this (is that) *king Ahaz*.
 23. the gods of *the kings of Syria* help them,
 26. *the kings of Judah and Israel*.
 27. into the sepulchres of *the kings of Israel*:
 29: 15. according to the commandment of *the king*.
 18. Then they went in to Hezekiah *the king*,
 19. which *king Ahaz* in his reign did cast
 20. Then Hezekiah *the king* rose early,
 23. before *the king* and the congregation;
 24. for *the king* commanded
 25. cf Gad *the king's* seer,
 27. (ordained) by David *king of Israel*.
 29. *the king* and all that were present
 30. *the king* and the princes commanded
 30: 2. For *the king* had taken counsel,
 4. the thing pleased *the king*
 6. the letters from *the king*
 — according to the commandment of *the king*,
 — escaped out of the hand of *the kings of*
 12. the commandment of *the king*
 24. Hezekiah *king of Judah* did give to
 26. Solomon the son of David *king of Israel*
 31: 3. *the king's* portion of his substance
 13. at the commandment of Hezekiah *the king*,
 32: 1. Sennacherib *king of Assyria* came,
 4. Why should *the kings of Assyria* come,
 7. nor dismayed for *the king of Assyria*,
 8. upon the words of Hezekiah *king of*
 9. did Sennacherib *king of Assyria* send
 — unto Hezekiah *king of Judah*, and
 10. Thus saith Sennacherib *king of Assyria*,
 11. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria*?
 20. Hezekiah *the king*, and the prophet Isaiah
 21. captains in the camp of *the king of Assyria*.
 22. from the hand of Sennacherib *the king of*
 23. and presents to Hezekiah *king of Judah*:
 32. *the kings of Judah and Israel*.
 33: 11. captains of the host of *the king of Assyria*,
 18. in the book of *the kings of Israel*.
 25. conspired against *king Amon*;
 34: 11. which *the kings of Judah* had destroyed.
 16. Shaphan carried the book to *the king*, and
 brought *the king* word
 18. Shaphan the scribe told *the king*,
 — Shaphan read it before *the king*.
 19. *the king* had heard the words of the law,
 20. *the king* commanded Hilkiah,
 — a servant of *the king's*,
 22. (they) that *the king* (had appointed),
 24. they have read before *the king of Judah*:
 26. as for *the king of Judah*, who sent you
 28. So they brought *the king* word again.
 29. *the king* sent and gathered together
 30. *the king* went up into the house of the Lord,
 31. *the king* stood in his place,
 35: 3. Solomon the son of David *king of Israel*
 4. the writing of David *king of Israel*,
 7. these (were) of *the king's* substance.
 10. according to *the king's* commandment.
 15. Jeduthun *the king's* seer;
 16. to the commandment of *king Josiah*.
 18. neither did all *the kings of Israel* keep
 20. Necho *king of Egypt* came up to flight
 21. have I to do with thee, thou *king of Judah*?
 23. the archers shot at *king Josiah*; and *the king* said
 27. *the kings of Israel and Judah*.
 36: 3. *the king of Egypt* put him down at
 4. *the king of Egypt* made Eliakim his
 6. came up Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*,
 8. *the kings of Israel and Judah*:
 10. *king Nebuchadnezzar* sent, and brought
 13. also rebelled against *king Nebuchadnezzar*,
 17. brought upon them *the kings of the Chaldees*,
 18. the treasures of *the king*,
 22. the first year of Cyrus *king of Persia*,
 — the spirit of Cyrus *king of Persia*,
 23. Thus saith Cyrus *king of Persia*,
 Est. 1. 1. in the first year of Cyrus *king of Persia*,
 — the spirit of Cyrus *king of Persia*,
 2. Thus saith Cyrus *king of Persia*,

Ezr 1. 7. *Also Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels*
 8. *those did Cyrus king of Persia bring*
 2: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon*
 3: 7. *the grant that they had of Cyrus king of*
 10. *after the ordinance of David king of*
 4: 2. *the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur,*
 3. *as king Cyrus the king of Persia hath*
 5. *all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even*
 until the reign of Darius king of Persia.
 7. *companions, unto Artaxerxes king of*
 6: 22. *turned the heart of the king of Assyria*
 7: 1. *in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia,*
 6. *the king granted him all his request,*
 7. *in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king.*
 8. *the seventh year of the king.*
 11. *the letter that the king Artaxerxes*
 27. *(such a thing) as this in the king's heart,*
 28. *hath extended mercy unto me before the*
king, and his counsellors, and before all
the king's mighty princes.
 8: 1. *in the reign of Artaxerxes the king.*
 22. *to require of the king a band of soldiers*
 — *we had spoken unto the king,*
 25. *which the king, and his counsellors,*
 36. *they delivered the king's commissions unto*
the king's lieutenants.
 9: 7. *have we, our kings, (and) our priests, been*
 delivered into the hand of the kings of
 the lands,
 9. *in the sight of the kings of Persia,*
 Neh. 1: 11. *I was the king's cupbearer.*
 2: 1. *the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king,*
 — *I took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the*
king.
 2. *the king said unto me, Why (is) thy*
 3. *said unto the king, Let the king live for ever:*
 4. *the king said unto me, For what doest*
 5. *7. I said unto the king, If it please the king,*
 6. *the king said unto me, the queen also*
 — *So it pleased the king to send me;*
 8. *the keeper of the king's forest,*
 — *And the king granted me, according*
 9. *and gave them the king's letters. Now the*
king had sent captains
 14. *and to the king's pool:*
 18. *also the king's words that he had spoken*
 unto me.
 19. *will ye rebel against the king?*
 3: 15. *of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden,*
 25. *which lieth out from the king's high house,*
 5: 4. *borrowed money for the king's tribute,*
 14. *the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes*
the king,
 6: 6. *that thou mayest be their king,*
 7. *(There is) a king in Judah: and now shall*
it be reported to the king
 7: 6. *Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon*
 9: 22. *the land of the king of Heshbon, and the*
land of Og king of Bashan.
 24. *with their kings, and the people*
 32. *on our kings, on our princes,*
 — *the kings of Assyria*
 34. *our kings, our princes,*
 37. *unto the kings whom thou hast set over us*
 11: 23. *(it was) the king's commandment con-*
 cerning them,
 24. *Pethahiah... (was) at the king's hand in all*
 13: 6. *in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes*
king of Babylon came I unto the king,
 and after certain days obtained I leave
 of the king:
 26. *Did not Solomon king of Israel sin*
 — *among many nations was there no king*
 — *God made him king over all Israel:*
 Est. 1: 2. *the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne*
 5. *the king made a feast*
 — *the court of the garden of the king's palace;*
 7. *according to the state of the king.*
 8. *for so the king had appointed*
 9. *which (belonged) to king Ahasuerus.*
 10. *the heart of the king was merry*
 — *in the presence of Ahasuerus the king,*
 11. *bring Vashti the queen before the king*
 12. *refused to come at the king's commandment*
 — *therefore was the king very wroth,*
 13. *the king said to the wise men, which knew*
 the times, for so (was) the king's manner

Est. 1: 14. *which saw the king's face,*
 15. *the commandment of the king Ahasuerus*
 16. *Memucan answered before the king and*
 the princes, *Vashti the queen hath not*
 done wrong to the king only,
 — *all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus.*
 17. *The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti*
 18. *say this day unto all the king's princes,*
 19. *If it please the king,*
 — *before king Ahasuerus; and let the king*
 give her royal estate
 20. *the king's decree which he shall*
 21. *the saying pleased the king and the princes;*
 and the king did according
 22. *he sent letters into all the king's provinces,*
 2: 1. *the wrath of king Ahasuerus was appeased,*
 2. *said the king's servants that ministered*
 — *young virgins sought for the king:*
 3. *the king appoint officers in all the provinces*
 — *Hegai the king's chamberlain,*
 4. *the maiden which pleaseth the king*
 — *And the thing pleased the king.*
 6. *Jechoniah king of Judah, whom Nebuchad-*
nezzar the king of Babylon had carried
 8. *the king's commandment... was heard,*
 — *brought also unto the king's house,*
 9. *out of the king's house:*
 12. *to go in to king Ahasuerus,*
 13. *thus came (every) maiden unto the king.*
 — *of the women unto the king's house.*
 14. *the king's chamberlain, which kept the*
concubines: she came in unto the king
 no more, except the king
 15. *to go in unto the king, she required nothing*
 but what Hegai the king's chamberlain.
 16. *So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus*
 17. *the king loved Esther above all the*
 18. *Then the king made a great feast*
 — *according to the state of the king.*
 19. *then Mordecai sat in the king's gate.*
 21. *while Mordecai sat in the king's gate, two*
of the king's chamberlains... sought to
 lay hand on the king
 22. *Esther certified the king (thereof)*
 23. *the book of the chronicles before the king.*
 3: 1. *did king Ahasuerus promote Haman*
 2. *all the king's servants, that (were) in the*
king's gate,
 — *the king had so commanded*
 3. *the king's servants, which (were) in the*
king's gate, said unto Mordecai, Why
 transgressest thou the king's
 7. *in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus.*
 8. *Haman said unto king Ahasuerus,*
 — *neither keep they the king's laws: there-*
fore it (is) not for the king's profit to
 suffer them.
 9. *If it please the king,*
 — *to bring (it) into the king's treasures.*
 10. *the king took his ring from his hand.*
 11. *the king said unto Haman, The silver*
 12. *Then were the king's scribes called*
 — *commanded unto the king's lieutenants,*
 — *in the name of king Ahasuerus was*
 written, and sealed with the king's ring.
 13. *all the king's provinces,*
 15. *being hastened by the king's commandment,*
 — *And the king and Haman sat down to drink:*
 4: 2. *came even before the king's gate: for some*
 (might) enter into the king's gate
 3. *the king's commandment... came,*
 5. *(one) of the king's chamberlains.*
 6. *which (was) before the king's gate.*
 7. *to pay to the king's treasures for*
 8. *that she should go in unto the king.*
 11. *All the king's servants, and the people of*
the king's provinces, do know,
 — *man or woman, shall come unto the king*
 — *to whom the king shall hold out*
 — *not been called to come in unto the king*
 13. *thou shalt escape in the king's house,*
 16. *so will I go in unto the king,*
 5: 1. *the inner court of the king's house: and*
 against the king's house: and the king
 sat upon his royal throne
 2. *when the king saw Esther the queen*
 — *and the king held out to Esther the*

- Est. 5: 3. Then said *the king* unto her. What wilt
 4. If it seem good unto *the king*, let *the king*
 and Haman come this day
 5. Then *the king* said,
 — So *the king* and Haman came
 6. *the king* said unto Esther
 8. found favour in the sight of *the king*, and
 if it please *the king* to grant
 — let *the king* and Haman
 — to morrow as *the king* hath said.
 9. Haman saw Mordecai in *the king's* gate,
 11. *the king* had promoted him,
 — above the princes and servants of *the king*.
 12. the queen did let no man come in with
the king
 — am I invited unto her also with *the king*.
 13. Mordecai the Jew sitting at *the king's* gate.
 14. speak thou unto *the king*
 — go thou in merrily with *the king*
 6: 1. could not *the king* sleep,
 — and they were read before *the king*.
 2. two of *the king's* chamberlains,
 — sought to lay hand on *the king*
 3. *the king* said, What honour and dignity
 — Then said *the king's* servants
 4. *the king* said, Who (is) in the court? Now
 Haman was come into the outward court
 of *the king's* house, to speak unto *the king*
 5. *the king's* servants said unto him,
 — *the king* said, Let him come in.
 6. *the king* said unto him, What shall be done
 unto the man whom *the king*
 — To whom would *the king* delight
 7. Haman answered *the king*, For the man
 whom *the king* delighteth to honour,
 8. which *the king* (useth) to wear, and the
 horse that *the king* rideth upon,
 9. one of *the king's* most noble princes,
 — 9, 11. whom *the king* delighteth to honour,
 10. Then *the king* said to Haman,
 — that sitteth at *the king's* gate:
 12. Mordecai came again to *the king's* gate.
 14. came *the king's* chamberlains,
 7: 1. *the king* and Haman came to banquet
 2. *the king* said again unto Esther
 3. O *king*, and if it please *the king*,
 4. could not countervail *the king's*
 5. *the king* Ahasuerus answered
 6. Haman was afraid before *the king*
 7. And *the king* arising from the banquet
 — determined against him by *the king*.
 8. Then *the king* returned out of the palace
 garden
 — Then said *the king*, Will he force
 — the word went out of *the king's* mouth,
 9. one of the chamberlains, said before *the*
king,
 — who had spoken good for *the king*,
 — Then *the king* said, Hang him
 10. Then was *the king's* wrath pacified.
 8: 1. did *the king* Ahasuerus give the house of
 — And Mordecai came before *the king*;
 2. *the king* took off his ring,
 3. Esther spake yet again before *the king*,
 4. *the king* held out the golden sceptre
 — So Esther arose, and stood before *the king*.
 5. If it please *the king*,
 — the thing (seem) right before *the king*,
 — which (are) in all *the king's* provinces:
 7. Then *the king* Ahasuerus said
 8. in *the king's* name, and seal (it) with *the*
king's ring: for the writing which is
 written in *the king's* name, and sealed
 with *the king's* ring,
 9. Then were *the king's* scribes called
 10. he wrote in *the king* Ahasuerus' name, and
 sealed (it) with *the king's* ring,
 11. Wherein *the king* granted the Jews
 12. all the provinces of *king* Ahasuerus,
 14. pressed on by *the king's* commandment.
 15. Mordecai went out from the presence of
the king
 17. whithersoever *the king's* commandment...
 came,
 9: 1. *the king's* commandment and his decree
 2, 20. the provinces of *the king* Ahasuerus,
 3. officers of *the king*,

- Est. 9: 4. Mordecai (was) great in *the king's* house,
 11. was brought before *the king*.
 12. And *the king* said unto Esther
 — in the rest of *the king's* provinces?
 13. If it please *the king*,
 14. *the king* commanded it so to be done:
 16. in *the king's* provinces gathered
 25. (Esther) came before *the king*,
 10: 1. *the king* Ahasuerus laid a tribute
 2. whereunto *the king* advanced him,
 — the chronicles of *the kings* of Media
 3. next unto *king* Ahasuerus,
 Job 3: 14. *kings* and counsellors of the earth,
 12: 18. He looseth the bond of *kings*,
 15: 24. as a *king* ready to the battle.
 18: 14. it shall bring him to *the king* of terrors
 29: 25. dwelt as a *king* in the army,
 34: 18. (Is it fit) to say to a *king*,
 36: 7. with *kings* (are they) on the throne;
 41: 34(26). he (is) a *king* over all the children of
 pride.
 Pa. 2: 2. *The kings* of the earth set themselves,
 6. Yet have I set my *king*
 10. Be wise now therefore, O ye *kings* :
 5: 2(3). my *King*, and my God:
 10: 16. The Lord (is) *King* for ever and ever:
 18: 50(51). Great deliverance giveth he to *his king*
 20: 9(10). let *the king* hear us when we call.
 21: 1(2). *The king* shall joy in thy strength,
 7(8). For *the king* trusteth in the Lord,
 24: 7, 9. *The King* of glory shall come in.
 8. Who (is) this *King* of glory?
 10. Who is this *King* of glory? The Lord of
 hosts, he (is) *the King* of glory.
 29: 10. the Lord sitteth *King* for ever.
 33: 16. There is no *king* saved by the multitude of
 an host:
 44: 4(5). Thou art my *King*,
 45: 1(2). the things which I have made touching
the king :
 5(6). the heart of *the king's* enemies;
 9(10). *Kings'* daughters (were) among
 11(12). So shall *the king* greatly desire thy
 beauty:
 13(14). *The king's* daughter (is) all glorious
 within.
 14(15). She shall be brought unto *the king*
 15(16). they shall enter into *the king's* palace.
 47: 2(3). (he is) a great *King* over all the earth
 6(7). sing praises unto our *King*,
 7(8). *the King* of all the earth:
 48: 2(3). the city of the great *King*.
 4(5). *the kings* were assembled,
 61: 6(7). Thou wilt prolong *the king's* life:
 63: 11(12). But *the king* shall rejoice in God :
 68: 12(13). *Kings* of armies did flee
 14(15). When the Almighty scattered *kings*
 24(25). the goings of my God, my *King*,
 29(30). shall *kings* bring presents
 72: 1. Give *the king* thy judgments, O God, and
 thy righteousness unto *the king's* son.
 10. *The kings* of Tarshish
 — *the kings* of Sheba and Seba
 11. all *kings* shall fall down before him:
 74: 12. God (is) my *King* of old,
 76: 12(13). (he is) terrible to *the kings* of the earth.
 84: 3(4). my *King*, and my God.
 89: 18(19). the Holy One of Israel (is) our *king*.
 27(28). higher than *the kings* of the earth.
 95: 3. and a great *King* above all gods.
 98: 6. a joyful noise before the Lord, *the King*.
 99: 4. *The king's* strength also loveth judgment;
 102: 15(16). all *the kings* of the earth
 105: 14. he reproved *kings* for their sakes;
 20. *The king* sent and loosed him;
 30. the chambers of *their kings*.
 110: 5. shall strike through *kings*
 119: 46. I will speak of thy testimonies also before
kings,
 135: 10. and slew mighty *kings* ;
 11. Sihon *king* of the Amorites, and Og *king*
 of Bashan,
 136: 17. him which smote great *kings* :
 18. And slew famous *kings* :
 19. Sihon *king* of the Amorites:
 20. And Og *the king* of Bashan:
 133: 4. All *the kings* of the earth shall praise thee

Pa. 144: 10. giveth salvation *unto kings* :
 145: 1. I will extol thee, my God, *O king* ;
 148: 11. *Kings* of the earth, and all people ;
 149: 2. children of Zion be joyful in *their King*.
 8. To bind *their kings* with chains,
 Pro. 1: 1. David, *king of Israel* ;
 8: 15. By me *kings* reign,
 14: 28. In the multitude of people (is) *the king's*
 honour :
 35. *The king's* favour (is) toward a wise ser-
 vant :
 16: 10. divine sentence (is) in the lips of *the king* :
 12. an abomination to *kings* to commit wicked-
 ness :
 13. Righteous lips (are) the delight of *kings* ;
 14. The wrath of a *king* (is as) messengers of
 death :
 15. In the light of *the king's* countenance (is)
 life ;
 19: 12. *The king's* wrath (is) as the roaring of a
 lion ;
 20: 2. The fear of a *king* (is) as the roaring of a
 lion :
 8. A *king* that sitteth in the throne
 26. A wise *king* scattereth the wicked,
 28. Mercy and truth preserve *the king* :
 21: 1. *The king's* heart (is) in the hand of the
 Lord,
 22: 11. *the king* (shall be) his friend.
 29. he shall stand before *kings* ;
 24: 21. fear thou the Lord and *the king* :
 25: 1. Hezekiah *king of Judah*
 2. the honour of *kings*
 3. the heart of *kings* (is) unsearchable.
 5. Take away the wicked (from) before *the*
king,
 6. thyself in the presence of *the king*,
 29: 4. *The king* by judgment establisheth the land :
 14. *The king* that faithfully judgeth the poor,
 30: 27. The locusts have no *king*,
 28. is in *kings'* palaces.
 31. and a *king*, against whom (there is) no
 rising
 31: 1. The words of *king* Lemuel,
 3. that which destroyeth *kings*.
 4. (It is) not for *kings*, O Lemuel, (it is) not
 for *kings* to drink wine ;
 Ecc. 1: 1. *king* of Jerusalem.
 12. I the Preacher was *king* over Israel
 2: 8. the peculiar treasure of *kings*
 12. the man (do) that cometh after *the king* ?
 4: 13. *than an* old and foolish *king*.
 5: 9(8). *the king* (himself) is served by the field.
 8: 2. to keep *the king's* commandment,
 4. Where the word of a *king* (is),
 9: 14. there came a great *king*
 10: 16. Woe to thee, O land, when *thy king* (is) a
 child,
 17. when *thy king* (is) the son of nobles,
 20. Curse not *the king*,
 Cant. 1: 4. *the king* hath brought me into
 12. While *the king* (sitteth) at his table,
 3: 9. *King* Solomon made himself a chariot
 11. behold *king* Solomon with the crown
 7: 5(6). *the king* (is) held in the galleries.
 Isa. 1: 1. Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, *kings of Judah*.
 6: 1. In the year that *king* Uzziah died
 5. have seen *the King*, the Lord of hosts.
 7: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of
 Uzziah, *king of Judah*, (that) Rezin *the*
king of Syria, and Pekah the son of
 Remaliah, *king of Israel*,
 6. set a *king* in the midst
 16. forsaken of both *her kings*.
 17. (even) *the king of Assyria*.
 20. beyond the river, by *the king of Assyria*.
 8: 4. shall be taken away before *the king of*
Assyria.
 7. *the king of Assyria*, and all his glory :
 21. and curse *their king* and their God,
 10: 8. (Are) not my princes altogether *kings* ?
 12. the stout heart of *the king of Assyria*,
 14: 4. this proverb against *the king of Babylon*,
 9. all *the kings of the nations*.
 18. All *the kings of the nations*, (even)
 28. In the year that *king* Ahaz died
 19: 4. and a fierce *king* shall rule over them,

Isa. 19: 11. the son of ancient *kings* ?
 20: 1. Sargon *the king of Assyria* sent
 4. So shall *the king of Assyria* lead
 6. delivered from *the king of Assyria* :
 23: 15. according to the days of one *king* :
 24: 21. and *the kings of the earth* upon the earth.
 30: 33. for *the king* it is prepared ;
 32: 1. a *king* shall reign in righteousness,
 33: 17. Thine eyes shall see *the king*
 22. the Lord (is) our *king* ;
 36: 1. in the fourteenth year of *king* Hezekiah,
 (that) Sennacherib *king of Assyria*
 2. *the king of Assyria*...unto *king* Hezekiah
 4. Thus saith *the great king, the king of*
Assyria,
 6. so (is) Pharaoh *king of Egypt* to all
 8. to my master *the king of Assyria*,
 13. Hear ye the words of the great *king, the*
king of Assyria.
 14. Thus saith *the king, Let* not
 15. delivered into the hand of *the king of*
 16. thus saith *the king of Assyria*,
 18. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria* ?
 21. *the king's* commandment was,
 37: 1. when *king* Hezekiah heard (it),
 4. *the king of Assyria* his master
 5. the servants of *king* Hezekiah
 6. the servants of *the king of Assyria*
 8. found *the king of Assyria* warring
 9. concerning Irbakah *king of Ethiopia*,
 10. shall ye speak to Hezekiah *king of Judah*.
 — given into the hand of *the king of Assyria*.
 11. thou hast heard what *the kings of Assyria*
 13. Where (is) *the king of Hamath, and the*
king of Arphad, and the king of
the kings of Assyria have laid waste
 21. prayed to me against Sennacherib *king of*
 33. concerning *the king of Assyria*.
 37. Sennacherib *king of Assyria* departed.
 39: 6. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria* :
 9. The writing of Hezekiah *king of Judah*.
 39: 1. *king of Babylon*, sent letters
 3. came Isaiah the prophet unto *king*
 Hezekiah,
 7. in the palace of *the king of Babylon*.
 41: 2. and made (him) rule over *kings* ?
 21. your strong (reasons), saith *the King* :
 Jacob.
 43: 15. the creator of Israel, *your King*.
 44: 6. the Lord *the King of Israel*,
 45: 1. I will loose the loins of *kings*,
 49: 7. *Kings* shall see and arise,
 23. *kings* shall be thy nursing fathers,
 52: 15. *the kings* shall shut their mouths
 57: 9. thou wentest to *the king*
 60: 3. and *kings* to the brightness of
 10. and *their kings* shall minister unto thee.
 11. and (that) *their kings* (may be) brought
 16. shalt suck the breast of *kings* :
 62: 2. all *kings* thy glory :
 Jer. 1: 2. Josiah the son of Amon *king of Judah*.
 3. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king of Judah*.
 — Zedekiah the son of Josiah *king of Judah*.
 18. against *the kings of Judah*,
 2: 26. *their kings*, their princes,
 3: 6. in the days of Josiah *the king*,
 4: 9. the heart of *the king* shall perish,
 8: 1. the bones of *the kings of Judah*,
 19. (is) not *her king* in her ?
 10: 7. Who would not fear thee, O *King* of
 nations ?
 10. living God, and an everlasting *king* :
 13: 13. *the kings* that sit upon David's throne.
 18. Say unto *the king* and to the queen.
 15: 4. Manasseh the son of Hezekiah *king of*
Judah,
 17: 19. whereby *the kings of Judah* come in.
 20. the word of the Lord, ye *kings of Judah*.
 25. *kings* and princes sitting upon
 19: 3. the word of the Lord, O *kings of Judah*.
 4. nor *the kings of Judah*,
 13. the houses of *the kings of Judah*, shall be
 defiled
 20: 4. all Judah into the hand of *the king of*
 5. all the treasures of *the kings of Judah*.
 21: 1. when *king* Zedekiah sent unto him *the*
 2. *king of Babylon* maketh war

Jer. 21: 4. ye fight against *the king of Babylon*,
 7. I will deliver Zedekiah *king of Judah*,
 — into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar *king of*
 10. shall be given into the hand of *the king of*
 11. touching the house of *the king of Judah*,
 22: 1. to the house of *the king of Judah*,
 2. the word of the Lord, O *king of Judah*,
 4. *kings* sitting upon the throne of David,
 6. *the king's* house of Judah;
 11. Shallum the son of Josiah *king of Judah*,
 18. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king of*
 24. Coniah the son of Jehoiakim *king of*
 25. into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar *king of*
 23: 5. a *King* shall reign and prosper,
 24: 1. *king of Babylon* had carried away captive
 Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim *king of*
 8. So will I give Zedekiah *the king of Judah*,
 25: 1. son of Josiah *king of Judah*, that (was) the
 first year of Nebuchadnezzar *king of*
 3. Josiah the son of Amon *king of Judah*,
 9. *the king of Babylon*, my servant,
 11. shall serve *the king of Babylon*,
 12. I will punish *the king of Babylon*,
 14. and great *kings* shall serve themselves
 18. the cities of Judah, and *the kings thereof*,
 19. Pharaoh *king of Egypt*, and his servants,
 20. all the *kings of the land of Uz*, and all the
kings of the land of the Philistines,
 22. all the *kings of Tyrus*, and all the *kings of*
 Zidon, and *the kings of the isles*
 24. all the *kings of Arabia*, and all the *kings of*
 25. all the *kings of Zimri*, and all the *kings of*
 Elam, and all the *kings of the Medes*.
 26. all the *kings of the north*,
 — and *the king of Sheshach* shall drink
 26: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king of*
 10. they came up from *the king's* house
 18. prophesied in the days of Hezekiah *king of*
 19. Did Hezekiah *king of Judah* and
 21. when Jehoiakim *the king*,...heard his words,
the king sought to put him to death:
 22. Jehoiakim *the king* sent men
 23. brought him unto Jehoiakim *the king*;
 27: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king of*
 3. send them to *the king of Edom*, and to *the*
king of Moab, and to *the king of the*
 Ammonites, and to *the king of Tyrus*,
 and to *the king of Zidon*, by the hand of
 the messengers which come to Jerusa-
 lem unto Zedekiah *king of Judah*;
 6. 8. Nebuchadnezzar *the king of Babylon*,
 7. and great *kings* shall serve themselves
 8. neck under the yoke of *the king of*
 9. 14. Ye shall not serve *the king of Babylon*:
 11. 12. under the yoke of *the king of Babylon*,
 12. I spake also to Zedekiah *king of Judah*
 13. that will not serve *the king of Babylon*?
 17. serve *the king of Babylon*, and live:
 18. (in) *the house of the king of Judah*,
 20. *king of Babylon* took not,
 — the son of Jehoiakim *king of Judah*
 21. (in) *the house of the king of Judah*
 28: 1. the reign of Zedekiah *king of Judah*,
 2. the yoke of *the king of Babylon*.
 3. Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon* took
 away
 4. Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim *king of*
 — I will break the yoke of *the king of*
 11. the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar *king of*
 14. serve Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*;
 29: 2. that Jeconiah *the king*, and the queen,
 3. whom Zedekiah *king of Judah* sent unto
 Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar *king of*
 16. *the king* that sitteth upon the throne
 21. hand of Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*;
 22. whom *the king of Babylon* roasted
 30: 9. serve the Lord...and David *their king*,
 32: 1. the tenth year of Zedekiah *king of Judah*,
 2. then *the king of Babylon's* army
 — which (was) in *the king of Judah's* house.
 3. Zedekiah *king of Judah* had shut
 — into the hand of *the king of Babylon*,
 4. Zedekiah *king of Judah* shall not escape
 — be delivered into the hand of *the king of*
 28. into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar *king of*
 32. *their kings*, their princes,
 36. be delivered into the hand of *the king of*

Jer. 33: 4. concerning the houses of *the kings of Judah*,
 34: 1. *king of Babylon*, and all his army,
 2. speak to Zedekiah *king of Judah*,
 — into the hand of *the king of Babylon*,
 3. shall behold the eyes of *the king of*
 4. O Zedekiah *king of Judah*;
 5. the former *kings* which were before thee,
 6. unto Zedekiah *king of Judah*
 7. When *the king of Babylon's* army
 8. the *king Zedekiah* had made a covenant
 21. Zedekiah *king of Judah* and his princes
 — into the hand of *the king of Babylon's* army,
 35: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king of Judah*,
 11. *king of Babylon* came up into
 36: 1, 9. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king of*
 12. went down into *the king's* house,
 16. We will surely tell *the king*
 20. they went in to *the king*
 — told all the words in the ears of *the king*.
 21. *the king* sent Jehudi
 — Jehudi read it in the ears of *the king*, and
 in the ears of all the princes which stood
 beside *the king*.
 22. Now *the king* sat in the winterhouse
 24. *the king*, nor any of his servants
 25. made intercession to *the king*
 26. *the king* commanded Jerahmeel the son of
 Hammelech, (marg. or, *the king*)
 27. after that *the king* had burned the roll,
 28. Jehoiakim *the king of Judah* hath burned.
 29. say to Jehoiakim *king of Judah*,
 — *The king of Babylon* shall certainly come
 30. thus saith the Lord of Jehoiakim *king of*
 32. Jehoiakim *king of Judah* had burned
 37: 1. *king Zedekiah* the son of Josiah
 — whom Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*
 3. Zedekiah *the king* sent Jehucal
 7. Thus shall ye say to *the king of Judah*,
 17. Zedekiah *the king* sent, and took him out:
 and *the king* asked him secretly
 — be delivered into the hand of *the king of*
 18. Jeremiah said unto *king Zedekiah*,
 19. *The king of Babylon* shall not come
 20. I pray thee, O my lord *the king*:
 21. Zedekiah *the king* commanded
 38: 3. the hand of *the king of Babylon's* army,
 4. the princes said unto *the king*,
 5. Then Zedekiah *the king* said,
 — *the king (is)* not (he that) can do
 6. Malchiah the son of Hammelech, (marg.
 or, *the king*)
 7. which was in *the king's* house,
 — *the king* then sitting in the gate
 8. went forth out of *the king's* house, and
 spake to *the king*,
 9. My lord *the king*, these men
 10. *the king* commanded Ebed-melech
 11. went into the house of *the king*
 14. Zedekiah *the king* sent,
 — *the king* said unto Jeremiah,
 16. Zedekiah *the king* sware
 17. go forth unto *the king of Babylon's*
 18. not go forth to *the king of Babylon's*
 19. And Zedekiah *the king* said
 22. that are left in *the king of Judah's* house
 (shall be) brought forth to *the king of*
 23. taken by the hand of *the king of*
 25. what thou hast said unto *the king*,
 — what *the king* said unto thee:
 26. my supplication before *the king*,
 27. these words that *the king* had commanded.
 39: 1. In the ninth year of Zedekiah *king of*
 — came Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*
 3, 3. the princes of *the king of Babylon*
 4. Zedekiah *the king of Judah* saw them.
 — by the way of *the king's* garden,
 5. brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar *king of*
 6. *the king of Babylon* slew the sons of
 — *the king of Babylon* slew all the
 8. the Chaldeans burned *the king's* house,
 11. Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon* gave
 13. all *the king of Babylon's* princes;
 40: 5. whom *the king of Babylon* hath made
 7. *the king of Babylon* had made Gedaliah
 9. and serve *the king of Babylon*,
 11. that *the king of Babylon* had left
 14. Baalis *the king of the Ammonites*

Jer. 41: 1. the princes of *the king*,
2. whom *the king* of Baby. on had made
9. which Asa *the king* had made for fear of
Baasha *king* of Israel:
10. *the king's* daughters, and all the people
18. whom *the king* of Babylon made
42: 11. Be not afraid of *the king* of Babylon,
43: 6. and children, and *the king's* daughters,
10. take Nebuchadrezzar *the king* of Babylon,
44: 9. the wickedness of *the kings* of Judah,
17. *our kings*, and our princes,
21. *your kings*, and your princes,
30. Pharaoh-hophra *king* of Egypt
— Zedekiah *king* of Judah into the hand of
Nebuchadrezzar *king* of Babylon,
45: 1. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king* of Judah,
46: 2. the army of Pharaoh-necho *king* of Egypt,
— Nebuchadrezzar *king* of Babylon smote in
— son of Josiah *king* of Judah.
13. *king* of Babylon should come
17. Pharaoh *king* of Egypt (is but) a noise;
18. (As) I live, saith *the king*,
25. with their gods, and *their kings*;
26. into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar *king* of
48: 15. *the king*, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
49: 1. why (then) doth *their king* (marg. or,
Melcom) inherit Gad,
3. *their king* (marg. or, Melcom) shall go into
captivity,
28. Nebuchadrezzar *king* of Babylon shall
30. Nebuchadrezzar *king* of Babylon hath
34. the reign of Zedekiah *king* of Judah,
38. *the king* and the princes,
50: 17. *the king* of Assyria hath devoured him;
— *king* of Babylon hath broken his bones.
18. I will punish *the king* of Babylon and his
land, as I have punished *the king* of
41. and many *kings* shall be raised up
43. *The king* of Babylon hath heard the
51: 11. the spirit of *the kings* of the Medes:
28. nations with *the kings* of the Medes,
31. to shew *the king* of Babylon that his city
34. *king* of Babylon hath devoured me,
57. *the king*, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
59. with Zedekiah *the king* of Judah
52: 3. Zedekiah rebelled against *the king* of
4. *king* of Babylon came, he and all
5. the eleventh year of *king* Zedekiah.
7. by *the king's* garden;
8. the Chaldeans pursued after *the king*,
9. Then they took *the king*, and carried him
up unto *the king* of Babylon
10. *the king* of Babylon slew the sons
11. *the king* of Babylon bound him in
12. the nineteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar
king of (lit. of *king* Nebuchadrezzar
king of) Babylon,
— (which) served *the king* of Babylon,
13. And burned...*the king's* house;
15. fell to *the king* of Babylon,
20. which *king* Solomon had made
25. that were near *the king's* person,
26. brought them to *the king* of Babylon
27. *the king* of Babylon smote them,
31. the captivity of Jehoiachin *king* of
— Evil-merodach *king* of Babylon
— the head of Jehoiachin *king* of Judah,
32. *the kings* that (were) with him
34. diet given him of *the king* of Babylon,
Lam. 2: 6. hath despised...*the king* and the priest.
9. *her king* and her princes (are) among the
Gentiles:
4: 12. *The kings* of the earth,
Eze. 1: 2. the fifth year of *king* Jehoiachin's
7: 27. *The kings* shall mourn,
17: 12. *the king* of Babylon is come to Jerusalem,
and hath taken *the king* thereof,
16. in the place (where) *the king* (dwelleth)
19: 9. brought him to *the king* of Babylon:
21: 19(24). the sword of *the king* of Babylon may
come:
21(26). *the king* of Babylon stood at the
24: 2. *the king* of Babylon set himself
26: 7. *king* of Babylon, a *king* of *kings*, from the
27: 33. *the kings* of the earth
36. and *their kings* shall be sore afraid,
28: 12. a lamentation upon *the king* of Tyrus,

Eze. 28: 17. I will lay thee before *kings*,
29: 2. set thy face against Pharaoh *king* of
3. (am) against thee, Pharaoh *king* of Egypt.
18, 19 & 30: 10. Nebuchadrezzar *king* of
30: 21, 22. Pharaoh *king* of Egypt;
24, 25, 26. *the king* of Babylon,
31: 2 & 32: 2. Pharaoh *king* of Egypt,
32: 10. and *their kings* shall be horribly afraid
11. The sword of *the king* of Babylon
29. There (is) Edom, *her kings*,
37: 22. and one *king* shall be king to them all:
24. David my servant (shall be) *king*
43: 7. (neither) they, nor *their kings*,
— 9. the carcasses of *their kings*
Dan. 1: 1. of the reign of Jehoiakim *king* of Judah
came Nebuchadrezzar *king* of Babylon
2. the Lord gave Jehoiakim *king* of
3. *the king* spake unto Ashpenaz
4. to stand in *the king's* palace,
5. *the king* appointed them a daily provision
of *the king's* meat,
— they might stand before *the king*.
8. the portion of *the king's* meat,
10. I fear my lord *the king*.
— endanger my head to *the king*.
13, 15. the portion of *the king's* meat:
18. *the king* had said he should bring them in.
19. And *the king* communed with them;
— therefore stood they before *the king*.
20. *the king* enquired of them, he found
21. the first year of *king* Cyrus.
2: 2. *the king* commanded to call the magicians,
— to shew *the king* his dreams. So they came
and stood before *the king*.
3. *the king* said unto them,
4. Then spake the Chaldeans to *the king*
8: 1. third year of the reign of *king* Belshazzar
20. *the kings* of Media and Persia.
21. the rough goat (is) *the king* of Grecia:
— the great horn... (is) *the first king*.
23. a *king* of fierce countenance,
37. I rose up, and did *the king's* business;
9: 6. to our *kings*, our princes,
8. to our *kings*, to our princes,
10: 1. the third year of Cyrus *king* of Persia
13. I remained there with *the kings* of
11: 2. there shall stand up yet three *kings*
3. a mighty *king* shall stand up,
5. *the king* of the south shall be strong.
6. *the king's* daughter of the south shall come
to *the king* of the north
7. the fortress of *the king* of the north,
8. continue (more) years than *the king* of
9. *the king* of the south shall come
11. *the king* of the south shall be moved
— (even) with *the king* of the north:
13. *the king* of the north shall return,
14. stand up against *the king* of the south:
15. So *the king* of the north shall come,
25. against *the king* of the south with a great
army; and *the king* of the south
27. both these *kings'* hearts
36. *the king* shall do according
40. shall *the king* of the south push at him:
and *the king* of the north shall come
Hos. 1: 1. *kings* of Judah, and in the days of Jero-
boam the son of Joash, *king* of Israel.
3: 4. shall abide many days without a *king*.
5. seek the Lord their God, and David *their*
king;
5: 1. O house of *the king*;
13. and sent to *king* Jareb:
7: 3. They make *the king* glad
5. In the day of our *king*
7. all *their kings* are fallen:
8: 10. the burden of *the king* of princes.
10: 3. We have no *king*,
— what then should a *king* do to us?
6. a present to *king* Jareb:
7. Samaria, *her king* is cut off
15. in a morning shall *the king* of Israel
11: 5. the Assyrian shall be *his king*.
13: 10. I will be *thy king*:
— Give me a *king* and princes?
11. I gave thee a *king* in mine anger,
Am 1: 1. of Uzziah *king* of Judah,
— Jeroboam the son of Joash *king* of Israel

- Am. 1:15. *their king* shall go into captivity,
 2: 1. burned the bones of *the king of Edom*
 5:26. the tabernacle of *your Moloch* (or, *your king*)
 7: 1. the latter growth after *the king's* mowings.
 10. Beth-el sent to Jeroboam *king of Israel*,
 13. for it (is) *the king's* chapel,
 Jon. 3: 6. word came unto *the king of Nineveh*,
 7. the decree of *the king*
 Mic. 1: 1. Abaz, (and) Hezekiah, *kings of*
 14. a lie to *the kings of Israel*.
 2:13. *their king* shall pass before them,
 4: 9. (is there) no *king* in thee?
 6: 5. what Balak *king of Moab* consulted,
 Nah. 3:18. Thy shepherds slumber, *O king of*
 Hab. 1:10. they shall scoff at *the kings*,
 Zep. 1: 1. Josiah the son of Amon, *king of Judah*.
 5. that swear by *Malcham*; (or, *their king*)
 8. the princes, and *the king's* children,
 3.15. *the king of Israel*, (even) *the Lord*,
 Hag. 1: 1, 15. the second year of Darius *the king*,
 Zec. 7: 1. the fourth year of *king Darius*,
 9: 5. *the king* shall perish from Gaza,
 9. behold, *thy King* cometh unto thee:
 11: 6. and into *the hand of his king*:
 14: 5. in the days of Uzziah *king of Judah*:
 9. the Lord shall be *king* over all the earth:
 10. unto *the king's* winepresses.
 16, 17. to worship *the King*, the Lord of hosts,
 Mal. 1:14. I (am) a great *King*,

מֶלֶךְ meh'-lēch, Ch. m.

- Esr. 4: 8. Artaxerxes *the king* in this sort:
 11. unto Artaxerxes *the king*;
 12. Be it known unto *the king*,
 13. Be it known now unto *the king*,
 — endamage the revenue of *the kings*.
 14. it was not meet for us to see *the king's*
 — sent and certified *the king*;
 15. hurtful unto *kings* and provinces,
 16. We certify *the king* that,
 17. (Then) sent *the king* an answer
 19. hath made insurrection against *kings*,
 20. There have been mighty *kings*
 22. grow to the hurt of *the kings*?
 23. when the copy of *king Artaxerxes'*
 24. of the reign of Darius *king of Persia*.
 5: 6. sent unto Darius *the king*:
 7. Unto Darius *the king*, all peace.
 8. Be it known unto *the king*,
 11. which a great *king of Israel* builded
 12. of Nebuchadnezzar *the king of Babylon*,
 13. in the first year of Cyrus *the king of*
 Babylon (the same) *king Cyrus*
 14. those did Cyrus *the king*
 17. Now therefore, if (it seem) good to *the king*, let there be search made in *the king's* treasure house,
 — a decree was made of Cyrus *the king*
 — let *the king* send his pleasure
 6: 1. Then Darius *the king* made a decree,
 3. In the first year of Cyrus *the king* (the same) Cyrus *the king*
 4. expences be given out of *the king's* house:
 8. that of *the king's* goods,
 10. and pray for the life of *the king*,
 12. destroy all *kings* and people, that
 13. to that which Darius *the king* had sent,
 14. and Artaxerxes *king of Persia*.
 15. the reign of Darius *the king*.
 7:12. Artaxerxes, *king of kings*,
 14. Forasmuch as thou art sent of *the king*,
 15. which *the king* and his counsellors
 20. out of *the king's* treasure house.
 21. I Artaxerxes *the king*, do make
 23. the realm of *the king* and his sons?
 26. and the law of *the king*,
 Dan. 2: 4. *O king*, live for ever:
 5, 8, 26. *The king* answered and said
 7. Let *the king* tell his servants
 10. Chaldeans answered before *the king*,
 — that can shew *the king's* matter: therefore
 (there is) no *king*, lord, nor ruler,
 11. And (it is) a rare thing that *the king*

- Dan. 2:11. that can shew it before *the king*,
 12. For this cause *the king* was angry
 14. Arioch the captain of *the king's* guard,
 15. to Arioch *the king's* captain, Why (is) *the*
 decree (so) hasty from *the king*?
 16. and desired of *the king* that he would give
 him time, and that he would shew *the king*
 21. he removeth *kings*, and setteth up *kings*:
 23. known unto us *the king's* matter.
 24. whom *the king* had ordained
 — bring me in before *the king*, and I will
 shew unto *the king*
 25. Daniel before *the king* in haste,
 — that will make known unto *the king*
 27. answered in the presence of *the king*, and
 said, The secret which *the king*
 — the soothsayers, shew unto *the king*;
 28. known to *the king* Nebuchadnezzar
 29. As for thee, *O king*,
 30. the interpretation to *the king*,
 31. Thou, *O king*, sawest,
 36. interpretation thereof before *the king*.
 37. Thou, *O king*, (art) a *king of kings*:
 44. in the days of these *kings*
 45. made known to *the king*
 46. Then *the king* Nebuchadnezzar
 47. *The king* answered unto Daniel,
 — and a Lord of *kings*,
 48. Then *the king* made Daniel
 49. Then Daniel requested of *the king*,
 — Daniel (sat) in the gate of *the king*.
 3: 1. Nebuchadnezzar *the king* made
 2. Then Nebuchadnezzar *the king*
 — which Nebuchadnezzar *the king* had set up.
 3. the image that Nebuchadnezzar *the king*
 5. Nebuchadnezzar *the king* hath set up:
 7. that Nebuchadnezzar *the king* had set up.
 9. They spake and said to *the king* Nebuchadnezzar, *O king*, live for ever.
 10. Thou, *O king*, hast made a decree,
 12. these men, *O king*, have not regarded
 13. they brought these men before *the king*.
 16. answered and said to *the king*,
 17. out of thine hand, *O king*.
 18. be it known unto thee, *O king*,
 22. because *the king's* commandment
 24. Nebuchadnezzar *the king* was astonished,
 — They answered and said unto *the king*,
 True, *O king*.
 27. and *the king's* counsellors,
 28. and have changed *the king's* word,
 30. Then *the king* promoted Shadrach,
 4: 1(3:31). Nebuchadnezzar *the king*, unto all
 18(15). This dream I *king* Nebuchadnezzar
 19(16), 30(27). *The king* spake, and said,
 22(19). It (is) thou, *O king*, that art grown
 23(20). And whereas *the king* saw
 24(21). This (is) the interpretation, *O king*.
 — (—) which is come upon my lord *the king*:
 27(24). Wherefore, *O king*, let my counsel
 28(25). came upon *the king* Nebuchadnezzar.
 31(28). While the word (was) in *the king's*
 — (—). (saying), *O king* Nebuchadnezzar,
 37(34). and honour *the King* of heaven,
 5: 1. Belshazzar *the king* made a great feast
 2. that *the king*, and his princes,
 3. and *the king*, and his princes,
 5. of the wall of *the king's* palace: and *the king* saw the part of the hand
 6. Then *the king's* countenance was
 7. *The king* cried aloud to bring in
 — (And) *the king* spake, and said
 8. Then came in all *the king's* wise
 — nor make known to *the king*
 9. was *king* Belshazzar greatly troubled,
 10. the queen by reason of the words of *the king*
 — the queen spake and said, *O king*,
 11. whom *the king* Nebuchadnezzar thy father,
the king, (I say), thy father,
 12. whom *the king* named Belteshazzar:
 13. Daniel brought in before *the king*. (And)
the king spake and said unto Daniel,
 — whom *the king* my father brought
 17. and said before *the king*,

- Dan. 5:17. I will read the writing unto the king,
18. O thou king, the most high God gave
30. Belshazzar the king of the Chaldeans slain.
6: 2(3). and the king should have no damage.
3(4). and the king thought to set him over
6(7). assembled together to the king. and
said thus unto him, King Darius,
7(8). to establish a royal statute,
—(—). save of thee, O king,
8(9). Now, O king, establish the decree,
9(10). Wherefore king Darius signed
12(13). and spake before the king concerning
the king's decree;
—(—). O king, shall be cast into the den of
lions? The king answered and said,
13(14). and said before the king,
—(—). regardeth not thee, O king,
14(15). Then the king, when he heard
15(16). these men assembled unto the king,
and said unto the king, Know, O king,
—(—). the king establisheth may be changed.
16(17). Then the king commanded,
—(—). (Now) the king spake and said unto
17(18). and the king sealed it with his own
18(19). Then the king went to his palace,
19(20). Then the king arose very early
20(21). the king spake and said to Daniel,
21(22). said Daniel unto the king, O king,
live for ever.
22(23). also before thee, O king, have I done
no hurt.
23(24). Then was the king exceeding glad
24(25). And the king commanded,
25(26). Then king Darius wrote unto all
7: 1. In the first year of Belshazzar king of
17. These great beasts, which are four, (are)
four kings,
24. out of this kingdom (are) ten kings
— and he shall subdue three kings.

מַלְאָךְ [m'la'ch], Ch. m.

- Dan 4:27(24). O king, let my counsel be acceptable

מַלְכֻת [mal-kōh'-deth], f.

- Job 18:10. and a trap for him in the way.

מַלְכָּה mal-kāh', f.

- 1K. 10: 1. when the queen of Sheba heard
4. when the queen of Sheba had seen
10. the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.
13. Solomon gave unto the queen of Sheba
2Ch 9: 1. when the queen of Sheba heard
3. when the queen of Sheba had seen
8. the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon.
12. Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba
Est. 1: 9. Vashti the queen made a feast
11. To bring Vashti the queen
12. the queen Vashti refused
15. What shall we do unto the queen Vashti
16. Vashti the queen hath not done wrong
17. (this) deed of the queen
— commanded Vashti the queen to be brought
18. the deed of the queen.
2:22. told (it) unto Esther the queen;
4: 4. Then was the queen exceedingly grieved;
5: 2. when the king saw Esther the queen
3. What wilt thou, queen Esther?
12. Esther the queen did let no man come
7: 1. to banquet with Esther the queen.
2. What (is) thy petition, queen Esther?
3. Esther the queen answered
5. and said unto Esther the queen,
6. before the king and the queen.
7. request for his life to Esther the queen;
8. Will he force the queen also
8: 1, 7 & 9:12. unto Esther the queen.
9:29. Then Esther the queen,
31. Mordecai the Jew and Esther the queen

- Cant.6: 8. There are threescore queens,
9. the queens and the concubines,

מַלְכָּה [mal-kāh'], Ch. f.

- Dan 5:10. (Now) the queen by reason of the words
— the queen spake and said, O king,

מַלְכוּת mal-chooh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 4:24. the second year of the reign of Darius
6:15. in the sixth year of the reign of Darius
7:13. priests and Levites, in my realm,
23. why should there be wrath against the
realm
Dan 2:37. God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom,
39. shall arise another kingdom
— and another third kingdom of brass,
40. And the fourth kingdom shall be strong
41. the kingdom shall be divided;
42. the kingdom shall be partly strong,
44. the God of heaven set up a kingdom,
— and the kingdom shall not be left
— and consume all these kingdoms,
4: 3(33). his kingdom (is) an everlasting
kingdom,
17(14), 25(22), 32(29). the most High ruleth
in the kingdom of men,
18(15). all the wise (men) of my kingdom
26(23). thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee,
29(26). he walked in the palace of the kingdom
30(27). for the house of the kingdom
31(28). The kingdom is departed from thee
34(31). and his kingdom (is) from generation
36(33). and for the glory of my kingdom,
—(—). I was established in my kingdom,
5: 7. shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.
11. There is a man in thy kingdom,
16. shalt be the third ruler in the kingdom.
18. Nebuchadnezzar thy father a kingdom,
20. he was deposed from his kingly throne,
21. God ruled in the kingdom of men,
26. Mene; God hath numbered thy kingdom,
28. Peres; Thy kingdom is divided,
29. should be the third ruler in the kingdom.
31(6:1). the Median took the kingdom,
6: 1(2). Darius to set over the kingdom
—(—). should be over the whole kingdom;
3(4). thought to set him over the whole
realm,
4(5). against Daniel concerning the king-
dom;
7(8). All the presidents of the kingdom.
26(27). That in every dominion of my kingdom
—(—). and his kingdom (that) which shall
not be destroyed,
28(29). So this Daniel prospered in the reign
of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus
7:14. and glory, and a kingdom, that all
— and his kingdom (that) which shall not be
destroyed.
18. of the most High shall take the kingdom,
and possess the kingdom for ever,
22. that the saints possessed the kingdom.
23. shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth,
which shall be diverse from all kingdoms,
24. the ten horns out of this kingdom
27. And the kingdom and dominion, and the
greatness of the kingdom under
— whose kingdom (is) an everlasting king-
dom,

מַלְכוּת mal-chooth', f.

- Nu. 24: 7. his kingdom shall be exalted.
1Sa. 20:31. shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom.
1K. 2:12. his kingdom was established
1Ch 11:10. with him in his kingdom,
12:23. the kingdom of Saul to him,
14: 2. his kingdom was lifted up
17:11. I will establish his kingdom.
14. and in my kingdom for ever:

- 1 Ch. 22:10. I will establish the throne of *his kingdom*
 26:31. In the fortieth year of the reign of
 28: 5. the throne of the kingdom of
 7. I will establish *his kingdom* for ever,
 29:26. (such) *royal* majesty (lit. majesty of the kingdom)
 30. *his reign* and his might,
 2 Ch. 1: 1. Solomon...was strengthened in *his kingdom*,
 2: 1(1:18),12(11). an house for *his kingdom*.
 3: 2. in the fourth year of *his reign*.
 7:18. will I stablish the throne of *thy kingdom*,
 11:17. they strengthened the kingdom of Judah,
 12: 1. Rehoboam had established the kingdom,
 15:10. in the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa.
 19. the five and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa.
 16: 1. the six and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa
 12. the thirty and ninth year of *his reign*
 20:30. the realm of Jehoshaphat
 29:19. king Ahaz in *his reign*
 33:13. brought him...into *his kingdom*.
 35:19. of the reign of Josiah
 36:20. until the reign of the kingdom of Persia:
 22. throughout all *his kingdom*,
 Ear. 1: 1. throughout all *his kingdom*,
 4: 5. the reign of Darius
 6. And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the beginning of *his reign*,
 7: 1 & 8:1. in the reign of Artaxerxes
 Neh 9:35. have not served thee in *their kingdom*,
 12:22. the reign of Darius the Persian.
 Est. 1: 2. on the throne of *his kingdom*
 4. the riches of *his glorious kingdom*
 7. *royal* wine (marg. wine of the kingdom) in abundance,
 9. the *royal* house (lit. house of the kingdom) which (belonged) to king
 11. the crown *royal*, (lit. crown of the kingdom)
 14. sat the first in the kingdom;
 19. let there go a *royal* commandment (lit. commandment of the kingdom)
 — and let the king give her *royal* estate
 20. throughout all *his empire*,
 2: 3. the provinces of *his kingdom*,
 16. into *his house royal* (lit. house of *his kingdom*)
 — in the seventh year of *his reign*.
 17. he set the *royal* crown (lit. crown of the kingdom) upon her head,
 3: 6. throughout the whole kingdom
 8. the provinces of *thy kingdom*;
 4:14. thou art come to the kingdom
 5: 1. Esther put on (her) *royal* (apparel),
 — the king sat upon *his royal* throne (lit. throne of *his kingdom*) in the royal house, (lit. house of the kingdom)
 3. given thee to the half of the kingdom.
 6. even to the half of the kingdom
 6: 8. Let the *royal* apparel (lit. apparel of the kingdom) be brought
 — the crown *royal* (lit. crown of the kingdom) which is
 7: 2. to the half of the kingdom.
 8:15. *royal* apparel (lit. apparel of the kingdom) of blue and white,
 9:30. provinces of the kingdom
 Ps. 45: 6(?) . the sceptre of *thy kingdom*
 103:19. *his kingdom* ruleth over all.
 145:11. the glory of *thy kingdom*,
 12. the glorious majesty of *his kingdom*.
 13. *Thy kingdom* (is) an everlasting kingdom,
 Ecc. 4:14. (he that is) born in *his kingdom*
 Jer. 10: 7. in all *their kingdoms*,
 49:34. the reign of Zedekiah
 52:31. in the (first) year of *his reign* lifted
 Dan 1: 1. of the reign of Jehoiakim
 20. astrologers that (were) in all *his realm*.
 2: 1. of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 8: 1. of the reign of king Belshazzar
 22. four kingdoms shall stand up
 23. in the latter time of *their kingdom*,
 9: 1. the realm of the Chaldeans;
 10:13. the kingdom of Persia
 Dan1: 2. against the realm of Grecia.

- Dan 11: 4. *his kingdom* shall be broken,
 — *his kingdom* shall be plucked up,
 9. shall come into (his) kingdom,
 17. the strength of *his whole kingdom*,
 20. the glory of the kingdom:
 21. the honour of the kingdom:
 — and obtain the kingdom

מִלְכֶּת m'leh'-cheth, f.

- Jer. 7:18. make cakes to the queen of heaven, (marg. or, frame, or, workmanship)
 44:17. to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, (marg. frame)
 18, 25. to burn incense to the queen of heaven,
 19. we burned incense to the queen of heaven.

מָלַל [māh-lal'],

* KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 6:13. he speaketh with his feet,
 * PIEL.—Preterite. *
 Gen21: 7. Who would have said unto Abraham,
 Job 33: 3. my lips shall utter knowledge
 PIEL.—Future.
 Job 8: 2. How long wilt thou speak
 Ps. 106: 2. Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord?

מָלַל [m'-lal], Ch.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 6:21(22). Then said Daniel unto the king,
 PAEL.—Future.
 Dan. 7:25. he shall speak (great) words against the most High,
 PAEL.—Participle.
 Dan. 7: 8. and a mouth speaking great things.
 11. the great words which the horn spake:
 20. a mouth that spake very great things,

מָלַח [mal-mūhd'], m.

- Jud. 3:31. slew of the Philistines six hundred men with an ox goad:

מָלַץ [māh-lat'z'],

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 119:103. How sweet are thy words unto my taste!

מִלְצָר mel-tzar', m.

- Dan. 1:11. Then said Daniel to Melzar, (marg. the steward)
 16. Thus Melzar took away the portion

מָלַק māh-lak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 1:15. and wring off his head, (marg. or, pinch off the head with the nail) and burn (it)
 5: 8. and wring off his head from his neck,

מִלְקוּחַ mal-kōh'agh, m.

- Nu. 31:11. they took all the spoil, and all the prey,
 12. they brought the captives, and the prey,
 26. Take the sum of the prey
 27. divide the prey into two parts;
 32. the booty, (being) the rest of the prey
 Ps. 22:15(16). my tongue cleaveth to my jaws;
 Isa. 49:24. Shall the prey be taken from the mighty,
 25. and the prey of the terrible

מַלְקוֹשׁ mal-kōhsh', m.

- Deu 11:14. the first rain and the latter rain,
 Job 29:23. they opened their mouth wide (as) for the latter rain.
 Pro. 16:15. as a cloud of the latter rain.
 Jer. 3:3. and there hath been no latter rain;
 5:24. rain, both the former and the latter,
 Hos. 6:3. as the latter (and) former rain
 Joel 2:23. the former rain, and the latter rain
 Zec. 10:1. in the time of the latter rain;

מַלְקָחִים mel-kāh-'ghāh'-yim,
m. dual.

- 1K. 7:49. the lamps, and the tongs (of) gold,
 2Ch. 4:21. the lamps, and the tongs,
 Isa. 6:6. he had taken with the tongs

מַלְקָחִים [mal-kāh-'ghāh'-yim],
m. dual.

- Ex. 25:38. And the tongs thereof, and the
 37:23. he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers,
 Nu. 4:9. his tongs, and his snuffdishes,

מַלְתָּחָה mel-tāh-'ghāh', f.

- 2K. 10:22. him that (was) over the vestry,

מַלְתָּעוֹת [mal-tāh-'gōhth'], f. pl.

- Ps. 58:6(7). break out the great teeth

מִמְגְּרוֹת mam-m'goo-rōhth', f. pl.

- Joel 1:17. the barns are broken down;

מִמְדֵּים [m'mad-deem'], m. pl.

- Job 38:5. Who hath laid the measures thereof,

מָמוֹת [māh-mōhth'], m.

- Jer. 16:4. They shall die of grievous deaths;
 Eze. 28:8. the deaths of (them that are) slain

מַמּוֹר mam-zēhr', m.

- Deu 23:2(3). A bastard shall not enter
 Zec. 9:6. a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod,

מִמְכָּר mim-kāhr', m.

- Lev. 25:14. if thou sell ought (lit. a selling) unto thy neighbour,
 25. that which his brother sold,
 27. the years of the sale thereof,
 28. that which is sold shall remain
 29. a whole year after it is sold;
 33. the house that was sold,
 50. the price of his sale
 Deu 18:8. that which cometh of the sale of his patri-
 mony. (marg. his sales by the fathers)
 Neh 13:20. sellers of all kind of ware
 Eze. 7:13. return to that which is sold,

מִמְכָּרֵת mim-keh'-reth, f.

- Lev. 25:42. they shall not be sold as bondmen. (marg. with the sale of a bondman)

מַמְלָכָה mam-lāh-'chāh', f.

- Gen 10:10. the beginning of his kingdom
 20:9. on me and on my kingdom
 Ex. 19:6. a kingdom of priests,
 Nu. 32:33. the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amo-
 rites, and the kingdom of Og
 Deu. 3:4, 10. the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
 13. the kingdom of Og, gave I
 21. the kingdoms whither thou passest.
 17:18. the throne of his kingdom,
 20. prolong (his) days in his kingdom,
 28:25. all the kingdoms of the earth.
 Jos. 10:2. one of the royal cities,
 11:10. the head of all those kingdoms.
 1Sa. 10:18. out of the hand of all kingdoms,
 13:13. have established thy kingdom
 14. thy kingdom shall not continue:
 24:20(21). the kingdom of Israel shall be established
 27:5. should thy servant dwell in the royal city
 28:17. the Lord hath rent the kingdom
 2Sa. 3:10. To translate the kingdom
 28. I and my kingdom (are) guiltless
 5:12. he had exalted his kingdom
 7:12. I will establish his kingdom.
 13. I will establish the throne of his kingdom
 16. thine house and thy kingdom
 1K. 2:46. And the kingdom was established
 4:21(5:1). Solomon reigned over all kingdoms
 9:5. the throne of thy kingdom
 10:20. not the like made in any kingdom.
 11:11. I will surely rend the kingdom
 13. I will not rend away all the kingdom;
 31. I will rend the kingdom
 34. I will not take the whole kingdom
 12:26. Now shall the kingdom return
 14:8. rend the kingdom away
 18:10. no nation or kingdom,
 — he took an oath of the kingdom
 2K. 11:1. destroyed all the seed royal. (marg. of the kingdom)
 14:5. as soon as the kingdom was confirmed
 15:19. to confirm the kingdom
 19:15, 19. the kingdoms of the earth;
 1Ch. 16:20. and from (one) kingdom to another people:
 29:11. thine (is) the kingdom, O Lord,
 30. the kingdoms of the countries.
 2Ch. 9:19. not the like made in any kingdom.
 11:1. that he might bring the kingdom
 12:8. service of the kingdoms of the countries.
 13:5. the kingdom over Israel
 8. the kingdom of the Lord
 14:5(4). the kingdom was quiet
 17:5. the Lord established the kingdom
 10. the kingdoms of the lands
 20:6. the kingdoms of the heathen?
 29. the kingdoms of (those) countries,
 21:3. the kingdom gave he to Jehoram;
 4. Jehoram was risen up to the kingdom of
 22:9. to keep still the kingdom.
 10. destroyed all the seed royal
 23:20. the throne of the kingdom.
 25:3. when the kingdom was established
 29:21. a sin offering for the kingdom,
 32:15. no god of any nation or kingdom was able
 36:23. All the kingdoms of the earth
 Exr. 1:2. the kingdoms of the earth;
 Neh. 9:23. gavest them kingdoms and nations,
 Pa. 46:6(7). the kingdoms were moved:
 68:32(33). Sing unto God, ye kingdoms
 79:6. the kingdoms that have not called upon
 102:22(23). When the people are gathered...and
 the kingdoms,
 105:13. from (one) kingdom to another people;
 135:11. all the kingdoms of Canaan:
 Isa. 9:7(6). upon his kingdom,
 10:10. the kingdoms of the idols,
 13:4. the kingdoms of nations
 19. Babylon, the glory of kingdoms,
 14:16. that did shake kingdoms;
 17:3. and the kingdom from Damascus,
 19:2. city against city, (and) kingdom against
 kingdom.
 23:11. he shook the kingdoms:
 17. the kingdoms of the world
 37:16, 20. the kingdoms of the earth:
 47:5. The lady of kingdoms.

Isa. 60:12. the nation and kingdom that will not serve
Jer. 1:10. over the nations and over the kingdoms,
15. the families of the kingdoms of

15: 4. all kingdoms of the earth,
18: 7, 9. concerning a kingdom,
24: 9. the kingdoms of the earth
25:26. the kingdoms of the world,
27: 1. the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim
8. nation and kingdom which will not serve
28: 1. the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah
8. against great kingdoms,
29:18 & 34:1, 17. all the kingdoms of the earth,
49:28. and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor,
51:20. with thee will I destroy kingdoms;
27. call together against her the kingdoms of
Ararat,

Lam 2: 2. he hath polluted the kingdom

Eze.17:14. That the kingdom might be base,
29:14. they shall be there a base kingdom.

15. the basest of the kingdoms;

37:22. divided into two kingdoms

Am. 6: 2. better than these kingdoms?

7:13. king's court. (marg. house of the kingdom)

9: 8. upon the sinful kingdom,

Mic. 4: 8. the kingdom shall come

Nah 3: 5. will shew...the kingdoms thy shame.

Zep. 3: 8. that I may assemble the kingdoms,

Hag 2:22. the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy
the strength of the kingdoms of

מַמְלָכוֹת [mam-lāh-'chōoth'], f.

Jos. 13:12, 31. the kingdom of Og in Bashan,

21. the kingdom of Sihon king of

27. the rest of the kingdom of Sihon

30. the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,

1Sa. 15:26. The Lord hath rent the kingdom of Israel

2Sa. 16: 3. the kingdom of my father.

Jer. 26: 1. the beginning of the reign of

Hos. 1: 4. the kingdom of the house of

מִמְסַחֵךְ mim-sāhch', m.

Pro.23:30. they that go to seek mixed wine.

Isa. 65:11. that furnish the drink offering

מֶמֶר meh'-mer, m.

Pro. 17:25. and bitterness to her that bare him.

מַמְרִים mam-m'rōh-reem', m. pl.

Job 9:18. but fillet me with bitterness.

מִמְשַׁח mim-shach', m.

Eze.28:14. the anointed cherub

מִמְשָׁל mim-shāhl', m.

1Ch 26: 6. that ruled throughout the house

Dan 11: 3. that shall rule with great dominion,

5. a great dominion.

מִמְשָׁלָה mem-shāh-lāh', f.

Gen 1:16. the greater light to rule (marg. for the
rule of) the day, and the lesser light to
rule the night:

1K. 9:19. in all the land of his dominion.

2K. 20:13. in all his dominion,

2Ch 8: 6. all the land of his dominion.

32: 9. all his power (marg. dominion) with him,

Ps.103:22. in all places of his dominion:

114: 2. Israel his dominion.

Ps.136: 8. The sun to rule by day:

9. The moon and stars to rule by night:

145:13. thy dominion (endureth)

Isa. 22:21. and I will commit thy government

39: 2. in all his dominion,

Jer. 34: 1. the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion,
(marg. the dominion of his hand)

51:28. all the land of his dominion.

Dan 11: 5. his dominion (shall be) a great dominion.

Mic. 4: 8. even the first dominion;

מִמְשָׁק mim-shak', m.

Zep 2: 9. the breeding of nettles,

מַמְתַּקִּים mam-tak-keem', m. pl.

Neh 8:10. eat the fat, and drink the sweet,

Can 5:16. His mouth (is) most sweet:

מֶן mahn, m.

Ex. 16:15. they said one to another, It (is) manna:
(marg: or, What (is) this? or, It (is) a
portion)

31. called the name thereof Munna:

33. put an omer full of manna therein,

35. the children of Israel did eat manna

— they did eat manna, until

Nu. 11: 6. (there is) nothing at all, beside this
manna,

7. And the manna (was) as coriander seed,

9. the manna fell upon it.

Deu 8: 3. fed thee with manna,

16. Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna,

Jos. 5:12. And the manna ceased on the morrow

— neither had the children of Israel manna

any more;

Neh 9:20. and withheldest not thy manna from their
mouth,

Ps. 78:24. had rained down manna upon them

מֶן [mahn], Ch. pron. interrog.

מֶהֱיָי

Ezr. 5: 3. Who hath commanded you to build

4. What are the names of the men

9. Who commanded you to build

Dan 3: 6, 11. And whose² falleth not down

15. and who (is) that God that shall deliver

4:17(14), 25(22), 32(29). and giveth it to whom-

soever he will,

5:21. he appointeth over it whomsoever² he will.

מֶן see מִן

מִן min, part. prep.

Gen 2: 6. went up a mist from the earth,

7. man (of) the dust of the ground,

9. out of the ground made the Lord God

5:29. because of the ground which the Lord

21:15. the water was spent in the bottle,

25:30. Feed me, I pray thee, with that

Ex. 2:23. sighed by reason of the bondage,

Lev. 9:10. caul above the liver of the sin offering,

11:13. have in abomination among the fowls;

14:37. in sight (are) lower than the wall;

Nu. 15:30. born in the land (lit. of the native), or a
stranger, (lit. and of the stranger)

31:43. seven thousand and five hundred sheep,
(lit. of sheep, &c.)

Deu 33:11. hate him, that they rise not again.

1Sa. 17:50. David prevailed over the Philistine

30:19. lacking to them, neither small nor great,

(lit. from small to &c.)

1K. 6:16. both the floor and the walls (lit. from the
floor to &c.)

2K. 21:15. since the day their fathers came

1 Ch. 8: 8. *after* he had sent them away;
 Ps. 104: 7. *At* thy rebuke they fled; *at* the voice
 Cant. 5: 4. My beloved put in his hand *by* the hole
 Isa. 28: 7. *erred through* strong drink, they are
 swallowed up *of* wine,
 Eze. 36: 24. take you *from* among the heathen,
 &c. &c.

With prefix; as, לִמן?

Ex. 9: 18. *since* (lit. *from* the day of) the foundation
 thereof even until
 Deu. 9: 7. *from* the day that thou didst depart
 2 Ch. 15: 13. *whether* small or great,
 &c. &c.

The signification of מן with pronominal suffixes
 remains unchanged.

מן min, Ch. part. prep.

* Marks מִן as being combined with מן in
 translation: * marks מִן similarly combined.

Exr. 4: 12. Jews which came up *from* thee
 15. sedition within the same *of* old
 19. And I commanded, (marg. *by me* a decree
 is set)
 — *of* old time hath made insurrection
 21. commandment shall be given *from me*.
 23. *when* the copy of king
 5: 12. *after* that our fathers had provoked
 14. took *out of* the temple that (was)
 — take *out of* the temple of Babylon,
 16. and *since* that time
 17. a decree was made *of* Cyrus
 6: 4. be given *out of* the king's house:
 5. took forth *out of* the temple
 6. be ye far *from* thence.
 8. *Moreover* I make a decree (marg. *by me* a
 decree is made)
 11. *Also* I have made a decree, (lit. *id.*)
 — timber be pulled down *from* his
 14. *according to* the commandment of the God
 7: 13. I make (lit. *by me* is made) a decree, that
 all they *of* the people
 14. art sent *of* (marg. *from before*) the king,
 20. *out of* the king's treasure house.
 21. And I (lit. *and by me*), (even) I
 23. commanded *by* (marg. *of* the decree *of*)
 the God of heaven,
 26. judgment be executed speedily *upon him*,
 Dan 2: 5. The thing is gone *from me*:
 6. ye shall receive *of* me gifts
 8. I know *of* certainty that
 — the thing is gone *from me*.
 15. the decree (so) hasty *from* the king?
 16. went in, and desired *of* the king
 18. desire mercies *of* the God of heaven
 20. Blessed be the name *of* God *for ever*
 23. what we desired *of* thee:
 25. a man *of* the captives of Judah,
 30. that I have *more than* any living,
 33. feet *part of* iron and *part of* clay.
 35. chaff *of* the summer threshing floors;
 39. another kingdom inferior *to* thee,
 41. *part of* potters' clay, and *part of*
 — but there shall be in it *of* the strength
 42. *part of* iron, and *part of* clay, (so) the
 kingdom shall be *partly* (lit. *of part*)
 strong, and *partly*
 47. *Of* a truth (it is), that
 49. Daniel requested *of* the king,
 3: 15. deliver you *out of* my hands?
 17. *from* the burning fiery furnace, and he
 will deliver (us) *out of*
 22. *because* the king's commandment
 26. forth *of* the midst of the fire.
 29. *Therefore* I make (marg. *made by me*)
 4: 6(3). *Therefore* made I (lit. *id.*)
 12(9). and all flesh was fed *of* it.
 14(10). an holy one came down *from*
 14(11). beasts get away *from* under it, and
 the fowls *from*
 16(13). his heart be changed *from* man's,
 23(20). holy one coming down *from* heaven,
 25(22). shall drive thee *from* men,
 26(23). *after* that thou shalt have known

Dan 4: 31(28). fell a voice *from* heaven,
 — (—). The kingdom is departed *from thee*
 32(29). And they shall drive thee *from*
 33(30). and he was driven *from* men,
 5: 2. had taken *out of* the temple
 3. that were taken *out of* the temple
 13. *of* the children of the captivity
 — my father brought *out of* Jewry?
 19. And *for* the majesty that
 — trembled and feared *before* him:
 20. deposed *from* his kingly throne, and he
 took his glory *from him*:
 21. And he was driven *from* the sons of
 24. part of the hand sent *from him*;
 6: 2(3). over these three presidents; *of whom*
 7(8). *of* any God or man for thirty days,
 save *of thee*,
 10(11). as he did aforetime. (lit. *from* the
 former time of this)
 12(13). *of* any God or man within thirty days,
 save *of thee*,
 13(14). which (is) *of* the children of
 20(21). able to deliver thee *from* the lions?
 23(24). *out of* the den. So Daniel was taken
 up *out of*
 26(27). I make (lit. *from before me* is made)
 a decree,
 — (—). *before* the God of Daniel:
 27(28). *from* the power of the lions.
 7: 3. *from* the sea, diverse one *from* another.
 4. was lifted up *from* the earth,
 7. diverse *from* all the beasts
 8. *before* whom there were three of the first
 10. issued and came forth *from before* him.
 11. *because* of the voice of the great
 16. one of them that stood by, and asked *him*
 the truth
 17. shall arise *out of* the earth.
 19. which was diverse *from* all the others,
 20. and *before* whom three fell;
 — more stout *than* his fellows.
 23. shall be diverse *from* all kingdoms
 24. horns *out of* this kingdom
 — shall be diverse *from* the first.

מן see מנה

מננה [man-gee-nāh'], f.

Lam. 3: 63. I (am) *their music*.

מנדה min-dah', Ch. f.

Exr. 4: 13. (then) will they not pay *teel*,
 7: 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *teel*.

מנדה man-daḡ', Ch. m.

Dan 2: 21. and knowledge to them that know under-
 standing:
 4: 34(31). and mine understanding returned unto
 36(33). my reason returned unto me;
 5: 12. excellent spirit, and knowledge,

מנה māh-nāh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Nu. 23: 10. Who can count the dust of Jacob,
 Isa. 65: 12. *Therefore* will I number you to the

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen 13: 16. if a man can number the dust
 1 Ch. 21: 1. provoked David to number Israel.
 17. commanded the people to be numbered
 (lit. to number the people)
 27: 24. Job... began to number.

Ps. 90: 12. teach (us) to number our days.

KAL. — Imperative.

2 Sa. 24: 1. number Israel and Judah.

KAL.—Future.

1 K. 20:25. And *number* thee an army,
2 K. 12:10(11). and *told* the money that was found in

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 147: 4. *He telleth* the number of the stars;
Jer. 33:13. the hands of *him that telleth* (them),

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 53:12. *he was numbered* with the transgressors;

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Ecc. 1:15. that which is wanting *cannot be numbered*.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 13:16. (then) *shall* thy seed also *be numbered*.

1 K. 3: 8. a great people, that *cannot be numbered*

8: 5. that could not *be told nor numbered*

2 Ch 5: 6. which could not *be told nor numbered*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job. 7: 3. wearisome nights *are appointed* to me.

Dan 1:10. who *hath appointed* your meat

11. the prince of the eunuchs *had set over*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps. 61: 7(8). *O prepare* mercy and truth,

PIEL.—Future.

Dan 1: 5. And the king *appointed* them a daily provision

Jon. 1:17(2:1). Now the Lord *had prepared* a great fish

4: 6. And the Lord God *prepared* a gourd,

7. But God *prepared* a worm

8. that God *prepared* a vehement east wind;

* PUAL.—Participle. *

1 Ch. 9:29. (Some) of them also (were) *appointed*

מָנָה & מְנָה *m'nāh'*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 5:26. Mene; God *hath numbered* thy kingdom,

P'AL.—Participle Passive.

Dan 5:25. Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2:24. whom the king *had ordained*

49. and *he set* Shadrach, Meshach, and

3:12. whom *thou hast set over* the affairs

PAEL.—Imperative.

Ezr. 7:25. *set* magistrates and judges,

מְנָה *māh-nāh'*, f.

Ex. 29:26. and it shall be thy *part*.

Lev. 7:33. have the right shoulder *for* (his) *part*.

8:29. the ram of consecration it was Moses' *part*;

1 Sa. 1: 4. and her daughters, *portions*:

5. unto Hannah he gave a worthy *portion*;

9:23. Bring the *portion* which I gave thee,

2 Ch 31:19. to give *portions* to all the males

Neh. 8:10. and send *portions* unto them for whom

12. to drink, and to send *portions*,

Est. 2: 9. with *such things as belonged to her*, (marg. *her portions*)

9:19, 22. sending *portions* one to another.

Ps. 16: 5. The Lord (is) *the portion of*

Jer. 13:25. thy lot, *the portion of* thy measures

מָנָה *māh-neh'*, m.

1 K. 10:17. three *pound* of gold went to one shield:

Ezr. 2:69. five thousand *pound* of silver,

Neh 7:71. two thousand and two hundred *pound* of silver.

72. two thousand *pound* of silver,

Eze. 45:12. fifteen shekels, shall be your *maneh*.

מָנִים see מִנִּי

מְנַהֵךְ *min-hāh'g'*, m.

2 K. 9:20. and the *driving* (marg. *marching*) (is) *like the driving of* Jehu

מְנַהֲרוֹת *min-hāh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

Jud. 6: 2. the children of Israel made them *the dens*

מְנוֹד [māh-nōhd'] , m.

Ps. 44:14(15). a *shaking* of the head among the people.

מְנוּחָה *māh-nōh'āgh*, m.

Gen 8: 9. the dove found no *rest*

Deu 28:65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *rest*;

Ru. 3: 1. shall I not seek *rest* for thee,

1 Ch. 6:31(16). *after that the ark had rest*. (lit. *after the rest of the ark*)

Ps. 116: 7. Return *unto thy rest*,

Isa. 34:14. find for herself a *place of rest*.

Lam 1: 3. she findeth no *rest*;

מְנוּחָה *m'nōo-ghāh'*, f.

Gen 49:15. he saw that *rest* (was) good,

Nu. 10:33. to search out a *resting place*

Deu 12: 9. ye are not as yet come to the *rest*

Jud. 20:43. trode them down *with ease* (marg. or, (from) *Menuchah*)

Ru. 1: 9. that ye may find *rest*,

2 Sa. 14:17. shall now be *comfortable*: (marg. *for rest*)

1 K. 8:56. the Lord, that *hath given rest*

1 Ch 22: 9. who shall be a man of *rest*;

28: 2. to build an house of *rest*

Ps. 23: 2. he leadeth me beside the *still waters*

(marg. *waters of quietness*)

95:11. they should not enter into my *rest*.

132: 8. Arise, O Lord, *into thy rest*;

14. This (is) my *rest* for ever:

Isa. 11:10. his *rest* shall be glorious.

28:12. This (is) *the rest* (wherewith)

32:18. in quiet *resting places*;

66: 1. where (is) the place of my *rest*?

Jer. 45: 3. and I find no *rest*.

51:59. Seraiah (was) a *quiet* prince. (marg. or, prince of *Menucha*, or, chief chamberlain)

Mic. 2:10. this (is) not (your) *rest*;

Zec. 9: 1. Damascus (shall be) *the rest thereof*;

מְנוֹן *māh-nōhn'*, m.

Pro. 29:21. shall have him become (his) *son*

מְנוּסָה *māh-nōhs'*, m.

2 Sa. 22: 3. my high tower, and my *refuge*,

Job. 11:20. and they shall not *escape*, (marg. and *flight* shall perish from them)

Ps. 59:16(17). thou hast been my defence and *refuge*

142: 4(5). *refuge* failed me;

Jer. 16:19. my *refuge* in the day of affliction,

25:35. the shepherds shall have no *way to flee*,

(marg. *flight* shall perish from the shepherds)

46: 5. and their mighty ones...are fled *apace*,

(marg. *a flight*)

Am. 2:14. *the flight* shall perish from the swift,

מְנוּסָה *m'nōo-sāh'*, f.

Lev. 26:36. flee, as *fleeing from* a sword;

Isa. 52:12. not go out with haste, nor go *by flight*;

מְנוֹד [māh-nōhr'] , m.

1 Sa. 17: 7. the staff...(was) *like a weavers' beam*.

- 2Sa. 21:19. the staff... (was) like a weavers' beam.
 1Ch 11:23. a spear like a weavers' beam;
 20: 5. spear staff (was) like a weavers' beam.

מְנוֹרָה m'nōh-rāh', f.

- Ex. 25:31. thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure gold: (of) beaten work shall the candlestick be made:
 32, 32. three branches of the candlestick
 33. six branches that come out of the candlestick.
 34. And in the candlestick (shall be) four bowls
 35. six branches...out of the candlestick.
 26:35. the candlestick over against the table
 30:27. the candlestick and his vessels,
 31: 8. the pure candlestick
 35:14. The candlestick also for the light,
 37:17. he made the candlestick (of) pure gold: (of) beaten work made he the candlestick;
 18, 18. three branches of the candlestick
 19. six branches going out of the candlestick.
 20. And in the candlestick (were) four bowls
 39:37. The pure candlestick, (with) the lamps
 40: 4. thou shalt bring in the candlestick,
 24. he put the candlestick in the tent
 Lev. 24: 4. the lamps upon the pure candlestick
 Nu. 3:31. and the candlestick, and the altars,
 4: 9. the candlestick of the light,
 8: 2, 3. over against the candlestick.
 4. this work of the candlestick
 — so he made the candlestick.
 1K. 7:49. the candlesticks of pure gold,
 2K. 4:10. a table, and a stool, and a candlestick:
 1Ch 28:15. the weight for the candlesticks of gold,
 — by weight for every candlestick, (lit. candlestick and candlestick)
 — and for the candlesticks of silver by weight,
 (both) for the candlestick,
 — the use of every candlestick. (lit. candlestick and candlestick)
 2Ch. 4: 7. he made ten candlesticks of
 20. the candlesticks with their lamps,
 13:11. and the candlestick of gold
 Jer. 52:19. the candlesticks, and the spoons,
 Zec. 4: 2. a candlestick all (of) gold,
 11. upon the right (side) of the candlestick

מִנְיָרִים [min-n'zāh-reem'], m. pl.

- Nah. 3:17. Thy crowned (are) as the locusts,

מִנְחָה min-ghāh', f.

- Gen. 4: 3. an offering unto the Lord.
 4. respect unto Abel and to his offering:
 5. to his offering he had not respect.
 32:13(14). a present for Esau his brother;
 18(19). it (is) a present sent unto my lord
 20(21). I will appease him with the present
 21(22). So went the present over
 33:10. then receive my present at my hand:
 43:11. carry down the man a present,
 15. the men took that present,
 25. they made ready the present
 26. they brought him the present
 Ex. 29:41. according to the meat offering of the
 30: 9. nor meat offering; neither shall ye
 40:29. and the meat offering;
 Lev. 2: 1. when any will offer a meat offering
 3. the remnant of the meat offering
 4. if thou bring an oblation of a meat offering
 5. And if thy oblation (be) a meat offering
 6. it (is) a meat offering.
 7. if thy oblation (be) a meat offering
 8. thou shalt bring the meat offering
 9. the priest shall take from the meat offering
 10. that which is left of the meat offering
 11. No meat offering, which ye shall
 13. every oblation of thy meat offering
 — to be lacking from thy meat offering:
 14. if thou offer a meat offering of

- Lev. 2:14. thou shalt offer for the meat offering of
 15. it (is) a meat offering.
 5:13. the priest's, as a meat offering.
 6:14(7). this (is) the law of the meat offering.
 15(8). the flour of the meat offering.
 — (-). which (is) upon the meat offering,
 20(13). for a meat offering perpetual,
 21(14). the baken pieces of the meat offering
 23(16). every meat offering for the priest
 7: 9. all the meat offering that is baken
 10. every meat offering, mingled with oil.
 37. the burnt offering, of the meat offering,
 9: 4. and a meat offering mingled with oil:
 17. he brought the meat offering,
 10:12. Take the meat offering that remaineth
 14:10. deals of fine flour (for) a meat offering.
 20. the meat offering upon the altar:
 21. fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering,
 31. with the meat offering:
 23:13. And the meat offering thereof
 16. ye shall offer a new meat offering
 18. unto the Lord, with their meat offering,
 37. a burnt offering, and a meat offering,
 Nu. 4:16. and the daily meat offering,
 5:15. it (is) an offering of jealousy, an offering of memorial,
 18. put the offering of memorial in her hands, which (is) the jealousy offering:
 25. the priest shall take the jealousy offering out of the woman's hand, and shall wave the offering before the Lord,
 26. the priest shall take an handful of the offering,
 6:15. and their meat offering, and their
 17. the priest shall offer also his meat offering,
 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. mingled with oil for a meat offering:
 87. twelve, with their meat offering:
 8: 8. a young bullock with his meat offering,
 15: 4. bring a meat offering of
 6. thou shalt prepare (for) a meat offering
 9. a meat offering of three tenth deals of flour
 24. with his meat offering, and his
 16:15. Respect not thou their offering:
 18: 9. every meat offering of their's,
 28: 5. of flour for a meat offering,
 8. as the meat offering of the morning,
 9, 12. two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offering,
 12. And three tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offering,
 13. (for) a meat offering unto one lamb;
 20. their meat offering (shall be of) flour
 26. when ye bring a new meat offering
 28. their meat offering of flour mingled with
 31. burnt offering, and his meat offering,
 29: 3, 9, 14. And their meat offering (shall be of) 6. and his meat offering, and the daily burnt offering, and his meat offering,
 11. and the meat offering of it, and their
 16, 25, 31, 34. his meat offering, and his drink
 18, 21, 30, 33. And their meat offering and their
 19. and the meat offering thereof, and their
 22, 28, 38. and his meat offering, and his drink
 24, 37. Their meat offering and their drink
 27. And their meat offering
 39. and for your meat offerings,
 Jos. 22:23. burnt offering or meat offering,
 29. for burnt offerings, for meat offerings,
 Jud. 3:15. sent a present unto Eglon
 17. he brought the present unto Eglon
 18. to offer the present, he sent away the people that bare the present.
 6:18. and bring forth my present, (marg. α. meat offering)
 13:19. Manoah took a kid with a meat offering,
 23. a meat offering at our hands,
 1Sa. 2:17. men abhorred the offering of the Lord.
 29. at my sacrifice and at mine offering.
 — the chiefest of all the offerings of
 3:14. not be purged with sacrifice nor offerings
 10:27. and brought him no presents.
 26:19. let him accept an offering.
 2Sa. 8: 2. the Moabites...brought gifts.
 6. and the Syrians...brought gifts.
 1K. 4:21(5:1). they brought presents,

- ¶ K. 8:64. offered burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
— to receive the burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
10:25. they brought every man *his present*,
18:29.36. the offering of the (evening) *sacrifice*,
2K. 3:20. when the *meat offering* was offered,
8: 8. Take a *present* in thine hand,
9. and took a *present* with him,
16:13.15. and *his meat offering*,
15. the evening *meat offering*,
— and their *meat offering*,
17: 3. and gave him *presents*. (marg. or, tribute)
4. brought no *present* to the king of Assyria,
20:12. sent letters and a *present* unto Hezekiah:
1Ch 16:29. bring an *offering*, and come before him:
18: 2. David's servants, (and) brought *gifts*.
6. David's servants, (and) brought *gifts*.
21:23. wheat for the *meat offering*;
23:24. fine flour for *meat offering*,
2Ch 7: 7. and the *meat offerings*, and the fat.
9:24. brought every man *his present*,
17: 5. brought to Jehoshaphat *presents*;
11. Philistines brought Jehoshaphat *presents*,
26: 8. the Ammonites gave *gifts*
32:23. And many brought *gifts*
Ezr. 9: 4. until (lit. until to) the evening *sacrifice*.
5. And at the evening *sacrifice*
Neh 10:33(34). the continual *meat offering*,
13: 5. they laid the *meat offerings*,
9. the *meat offering* and the frankincense.
Ps. 20: 3(4). Remember all thy *offerings*,
40: 6(7). Sacrifice and *offering* thou didst not
45:12(13). the daughter of Tyre (shall be there)
with a *gift*;
72:10. kings of Tarshish...shall bring *presents*:
96: 8. bring an *offering*, and come
141: 2. the lifting up of my hands (as) the
evening *sacrifice*.
Isa. 1:13. Bring no more vain *oblations*;
19:21. shall do sacrifice and *oblation*;
39: 1. letters and a *present* to Hezekiah:
43:23. to serve with an *offering*,
57: 6. hast offered a *meat offering*,
66: 3. he that offereth an *oblation*,
20. an *offering* unto the Lord
— bring an *offering* in a clean vessel:
Jer. 14:12. offer burnt offering and an *oblation*,
17:26. and *meat offerings*, and incense,
33:18. to kindle *meat offerings*,
41: 5. with *offerings* and incense in their hand,
Eze. 42:13. most holy things, and the *meat offering*,
44:29. They shall eat the *meat offering*,
45:15. for a *meat offering*, and for
17. burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
— the *meat offering*, and the burnt offering,
24. And he shall prepare a *meat offering*
25. and according to the *meat offering*,
46: 5. And the *meat offering* (shall be)
— and the *meat offering* for the lambs
7. he shall prepare a *meat offering*,
11. the *meat offering* shall be an ephah
14. And thou shalt prepare a *meat offering*
— a *meat offering* continually by a perpetual
15. the *meat offering*, and the oil,
20. they shall bake the *meat offering*;
Dan 9:21. the time of the evening *oblation*.
27. the sacrifice and the *oblation*
Hos 10: 6. a *present* to king Jareb:
Joel 1: 9, 13. The *meat offering* and the drink offering
2:14. a *meat offering* and a drink offering
Am. 5:22. and your *meat offerings*, I will not
25. and offerings in the wilderness
Zep. 3:10. shall bring mine *offering*.
Mal. 1:10. neither will I accept an *offering*
11. and a pure *offering*:
13. thus ye brought an *offering*:
2:12. him that offereth an *offering*
13. he regardeth not the *offering*
3: an *offering* in righteousness.
4. the *offering* of Judah and Jerusalem

מנחה min-ghāh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 7:17. lambs, with their *meat offerings*
Dan 2:46 and commanded that they should offer an
oblation

מנִי m'nee', m.

[Perhaps a proper name].

- Isa. 65:11. furnish the drink offering unto that number.

מִנִּים min-neem', m. pl.

- Ps. 45: 8(9). whereby they have made thee glad.
150: 4. praise him with stringed instruments

מֹנִים mōh-neem', m. pl.

- Gen 31: 7. changed my wages ten times;
41. thou hast changed my wages ten times.

מִנִּי [min-yūhn'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6:17. according to the number of the tribes

מְלֵה [min-leh'], m.

- Job 15:29. shall he prolong the perfection thereof

מָנַע mūh-nāg'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 30: 2. who hath withheld from thee the fruit of
Nu. 24:11. the Lord hath kept thee back
1Sa. 25:26. the Lord hath withholden thee
34. hath kept me back from hurting thee,
1K. 20: 7. and I denied him not. (marg. kept not back
from him)
Neh. 9:20. and withholdest not thy manna
Ps. 21: 2(3). hast not withholden the request
Ecc. 2:10. I withheld not my heart
Jer. 8:25. your sins have withholden good
Am. 4: 7. I have withholden the rain
KAL.—Imperative.
Pro. 1:15. refrain thy foot from their path:
Jer. 2:25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod,
31:16. Refrain thy voice from weeping,

KAL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 13:13. he will not withhold me
Job 20:13. but keep it still within his mouth:
22: 7. thou hast withholden bread from the hungry.
31:16. If I have withheld the poor
Ps. 84:11(12). no good (thing) will he withhold
Pro. 3:27. Withhold not good from them
23:13. Withhold not correction from the child:
30: 7. deny me (them) not before I die:
Jer. 42: 4. I will keep nothing back
Eze. 31:15. and I restrained the floods thereof,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 11:26. He that withholdeth corn,
Jer. 48:10. he that keepeth back his sword

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1:13. the drink offering is withholden

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Nu. 22:16. Let nothing...hinder thee (marg. Be not
thou letted)
Job 38:15. And from the wicked their light is with-
holden,
Jer. 3: 3. Therefore the showers have been withholden,

מָנְעַל man-ḡool', m.

- Neh. 3: 3, 13, 14, 15. the locks thereof, and the bars
thereof.
6. and the locks thereof, and the bars thereof.
Cant. 5: 5. upon the handles of the lock.

מָנַעַל [mān-ḡāhl'], m.

- Deu 33:25. Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass;

מִנְעָמִים [man-g'am-meem'], m. pl.

Ps. 141: 4. let me not eat of *their dainties*.

מִנְעָנָעִים m'nah-g'an-geem', m. pl.

2Sa. 6: 5. on timbrels, and on *cornets*,

מִנְקִיּוֹת m'nak-keey-yōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 25:29. covers thereof, and *bowls thereof*;

37:16. his spoons, and his *bowls*;

Nu. 4: 7. the spoons, and the *bowls*;

Jer. 52:19. and the spoons, and the *cups*;

מִנְקָה see יִנְק

מֶנֶת m'nāhth, f.

2Ch 31: 3. (He appointed) *also the king's portion*

4. to give *the portion* of the priests

Neh 12:44. *the portions* of the law for the priests

47. gave *the portions* of the singers

13:10. *the portions* of the Levites had not been

given

Ps. 11: 6. (this shall be) *the portion* of their cup.

63:10(11). they shall be a *portion* for foxes.

מָם māhs, adj.

Job 6:14. To him that is afflicted (marg. *melteeth*)

מַס mas, m.

Gen 49:15. became a servant unto *tribute*.

Ex. 1:11. they did set over them *taskmasters* (lit. *princes of tribute*)

Deu 20:11. shall be *tributaries* unto thee,

Jos. 16:10. and serve *under tribute*.

17:13. they put the Canaanites to *tribute*;

Jud. 1:28. they put the Canaanites to *tribute*,

30. and became *tributaries*.

33. Beth-anath became *tributaries*

35. so that they became *tributaries*.

2Sa. 20:24. Adoram (was) over *the tribute*:

1K. 4: 6. Adoniram... (was) over *the tribute*. (marg. or, *levy*)

5:13(27). king Solomon raised a *levy* (marg. *tribute* (of men)) out of all Israel; and the *levy* was thirty thousand men.

14(28). Adoniram (was) over *the levy*.

9:15. *the levy* which king Solomon raised;

21. did Solomon *levy a tribute* of bondservice

12:18. Adoram, who (was) over *the tribute*;

2Ch. 8: 8. to pay *tribute* until this day.

10:18. Hadoram that (was) over *the tribute*;

Est. 10: 1. the king Ahasuerus laid a *tribute*

Pro. 12:24. the slothful shall be *under tribute*.

Isa. 31: 8. his young men shall be *discomfited*. (marg. *for melting, or, tribute, or, tributary*)

Lam. 1: 1. (how) is she become *tributary*!

מֶסֶב mēh-sav', m.

1K. 6:29. the walls of the house *round about*

2K. 23: 5. and in the places *round about* Jerusalem;

Job 37:12. it is turned *round about* by his counsels:

Ps. 140: 9(10). the head of those that *compass me about*,

Cant. 1:12. While the king (sitteth) at his *table*,

מַסְגֵּר mas-gēhr', m.

2K. 24:14. and all the craftsmen and *smiths*:

16. and craftsmen and *smiths* a thousand,

Ps. 142: 7(8). Bring my soul out of *prison*,

Isa. 24:22. shall be shut up in *the prison*,

42: 7. to bring out the prisoners *from the prison*,

Jer. 24: 1. with the carpenters and *smiths*,

29: 2. and the carpenters, and the *smiths*,

מִסְגֶּרֶת mis-geh'-reth, f.

Ex. 25:25. make unto it a *border* of an hand breadth — a golden crown to the *border thereof*

27. Over against the *border* shall the

37:12. made thereunto a *border*

— a crown of gold for the *border thereof*

14. Over against the *border*

2Sa. 22:46. afraid out of *their close places*.

1K. 7:28. they had *borders*, and the *borders* (were) between the ledges:

29. on the *borders* that (were) between the

31. *gravings with their borders*,

32. *under the borders* (were) four wheels;

35. and the *borders thereof* (were) of the same.

36. the *borders thereof*, he *graved cherubims*,

2K. 16:17. And king Ahas cut off the *borders* of the bases,

Pa. 18:45(46). and be afraid out of *their close places*.

Mic. 7:17. they shall move out of *their holes*

מַסָּד mas-sad', m.

1K. 7: 9. even from the *foundation* unto the coping.

מִסְדָּרוֹן [mis-d'rōhn'], m.

Jud. 3:23. Then Ehud went forth through the *porch*,

מָסָה [māh-sāh'], f.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 14: 8. made the heart of the people *mel*:

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Pa. 6: 6(7). I water my couch with my *tears*.

39:11(12). thou *makest* his beauty to *consume away*

147:18. sendeth out his word, and *melteeth* them:

מִסָּה [mis-sāh'], f.

Deu 16:10. with a *tribute* of a freewill offering

מַסָּה mas-sāh', f.

Ex. 17: 7. he called the name of the place *Massah*. (marg. i.e. *Tentation*)

Deu. 4:34. *by temptations*, by signs, and by wonders

6:16. as ye tempted (him) in *Massah*.

7:19. The great *temptations* which thine eye

9:22. at *Massah*, and at Kibroth-hattaavah,

29: 3(2). The great *temptations* which thine eye

have seen,

33: 8. whom thou didst prove at *Massah*.

Job 9:23. he will laugh at the *trial* of the innocent.

Ps. 95: 8. the day of *temptation* in the wilderness.

מַסָּוָה mas-veh', m.

Ex. 34:33. he put a *vail* on his face.

34. he took the *vail* off,

35. and Moses put the *vail* upon his face again.

מִסְכָּה m'soo-ḥāh', f.

Mic. 7: 4. the most upright (is sharper) than a *thorn hedge*:

מַסַּח mas-sāhch', m.

2K. 11: 6. the house, that it be not broken down (marg. from *breaking up*)

מִסְחָר [mis-ḡhāhr'], m.

1K. 10:15. and of the *traffic* of the spice merchants

מסח *māh-sāḥh'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 102: 8(10). and mingled my drink with weeping,
 Pro. 9: 2. *she hath mingled* her wine;
 5. the wine (which) *I have mingled*.

Isa. 19:14. The Lord *hath mingled*KAL.—*Infinitive*.Isa. 5:22. men of strength *to mingle* strong drink:מסח *māh-sāḥh'*, m.

Ex. 26:36. thou shalt make *an hanging* for the door
 37. thou shalt make *for the hanging* five
 pillars
 27:16. for the gate of the court (shall be) *an hanging*
 36:12. and the vail of the covering,
 15. and the *hanging* for the door at the
 entering
 17. the *hanging* for the door of the court,
 36:37. he made *an hanging* for the tabernacle
 38:18. *And the hanging* for the gate of the court
 39:34. and the vail of the covering.
 38. and the *hanging* for the tabernacle door,
 40. the *hanging* for the court gate,
 40: 5. the *hanging* of the door to the tabernacle.
 8. hang up the *hanging* at the court gate.
 21. set up the vail of the covering,
 28. he set up the *hanging* (at) the door of the
 tabernacle.
 33. and set up the *hanging* of the court gate.
 Nu. 3:25. and the *hanging* for the door of the
 tabernacle
 26. the curtain for the door of the court,
 31. and the *hanging*, and all the service
 4: 5. they shall take down the covering vail,
 25. and the *hanging* for the door of the
 tabernacle
 26. and the *hanging* for the door of the gate
 2Sa. 17:19. the woman took and spread *a covering*
 Ps. 105:39. He spread *a cloud* for *a covering*;
 Isa. 22: 8. he discovered the covering of Judah,

מסח *meh'-sēh*, m.

Ps. 75: 8(9). it is full of mixture;

מסכה *[m'sook-kāh']*, f.Eze. 28:13. every precious stone (was) *thy covering*,מסכה *mas-sēh-ḥāh'*, f.

Ex. 32: 4. he had made it *a molten calf*;
 8. they have made them *a molten calf*,
 34:17. Thou shalt make thee no *molten gods*.
 Lev. 19: 4. nor make to yourselves *molten gods*:
 Nu. 33:52. destroy all *their molten images*,
 Deu 9:12. they have made them *a molten image*.
 16. had made you *a molten calf*:
 27:15. that maketh (any) graven or *molten image*,
 Jud. 17: 3, 4 & 18:14. *a graven image and a molten image*:
 18:17, 18. the teraphim, and the *molten image*:
 1K. 14: 9. made thee other gods, and *molten images*,
 2K. 17:16. made them *molten images*,
 2Ch 28: 2. made also *molten images*
 34: 3, 4. the carved images, and the *molten images*.
 Neh 9:18. made them *a molten calf*,
 Ps. 106:19. worshipped the *molten image*.
 Isa. 30: 1. that cover with *a covering*,
 22. the ornament of *thy molten images* of
 42:17. that say to the *molten images*, Ye (are) our
 Hos. 13: 2. have made them *molten images*
 Nah 1:14. the graven image and the *molten image*:
 Hab. 2:18. the *molten image*, and a teacher of lies,

מסכה *mas-sēh-ḥāh'*, f.

Isa. 25: 7. the vail that is spread over all nations.
 28:20. and the covering narrower than that he can
 wrap himself

מסכן *mis-kēhn'*, adj.

Ecc 4:13. Better (is) *a poor* and a wise child than
 9:15. there was found in it *a poor wise man*,
 — no man remembered that same *poor man*
 16. the *poor man's* wisdom (is) despised,

מסכנות *mis-k'nōhth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 1:11. they built for Pharaoh *treasure cities*,
 1K. 9:19. all the cities of *store* that Solomon had,
 2Ch 8: 4. all the *store cities*, which he built in
 Hamath.
 6. all the *store cities* that Solomon had,
 16: 4. all the *store cities* of Naphtali.
 17:12. he built in Judah castles, and cities of
store.
 32:28. *Storehouses* also for the increase of corn,

מסכנת *mis-kēh-nooth'*, f.Deu 8: 9. wherein thou shalt eat bread without
 scarceness,מסכת *[mas-seh'-ḥeth]*, f.

Jud. 16:13. weave the seven locks of my head with
 the web.
 14. with the pin of the beam, and with the
 web.

מסלה *m'sil-lūh'*, f.

Nu. 20:19. We will go by the *high way*:
 Jud. 5:20. the stars in their courses (marg. *paths*)
 20:31. kill, as at other times, in the *highways*,
 32. draw them from the city unto the *highways*.
 45. they gleaned of them in the *highways*
 21:19. on the east side of the *highway*
 1Sa 6:12. went along the *highway*,
 2Sa. 20:12. in blood in the midst of the *highway*.
 — he removed Amasa out of the *highway*
 13. When he was removed out of the *highway*,
 2K. 18:17. in the *highway* of the fuller's field.
 1Ch 26:16. by the causeway of the going up,
 18. four at the causeway, (and) two at Parbar.
 2Ch 9:11. the king made (of) the alnum trees
terraces (marg. *highways*, or, *stairs*)
 Ps. 84: 5(6). in whose heart (are) the ways (of
 them).
 Pro. 16:17. The *highway* of the upright (is) to depart
 from evil:
 Isa. 7: 3. in the *highway* of the fuller's field;
 11:16. there shall be *an highway* for the remnant
 19:23. In that day shall there be *a highway*
 33: 8. The *highways* lie waste,
 36: 2. in the *highway* of the fuller's field.
 40: 3. make straight in the desert *a highway*
 49:11. and my *highways* shall be exalted.
 59: 7. wasting and destruction (are) in their
paths.
 62:10. cast up the *highway*:
 Jer. 31:21. set thine heart toward the *highway*,
 Joel 2: 8. they shall walk every one in his *path*:

מסלל *mas-lool'*, m.Isa. 35: 8. *an highway* shall be there,מסמר *[mas-mēhr']*, m.

1Ch 22: 3. iron in abundance for the nails
 2Ch 3: 9. the weight of the nails (was) fifty shekels
 of gold.
 Isa. 41: 7. he fastened it with nails,
 Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it with nails and with hammers.

מסס *[māh-sas']*.* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *Isa. 10:18. as when *a standardbearer fainteth*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ex. 16:21. *and when the sun waxed hot, it melted.*
 1Sa. 15: 9. *every thing (that was) vile and refuse,*
 Ps. 22:14(15). *it is melted in the midst*
 97: 5. *The hills melted like wax*
 112:10. *he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away :*
 Isa. 34: 3. *and the mountains shall be melted*
 Eze. 21: 7(12). *and every heart shall melt,*
 Mic. 1: 4. *And the mountains shall be molten*
 Nah. 2:10(11). *and the heart melteth,*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

- 2Sa. 17:10. *whose heart...shall utterly melt: (lit. melting shall melt)*
 Ps. 68: 2(3). *as wax melteth before the fire,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

- Deu. 20: 8. *lest his brethren's heart faint (marg. melt)*
 Jos. 2:11. *our hearts did melt,*
 5: 1. *thut their heart melted,*
 7: 5. *wherefore the hearts of the people melted,*
 Jud. 15:14. *and his bands loosed (marg. were melted)*
 2Sa. 17:10. *whose heart...shall utterly melt :*
 Isa. 13: 7. *every man's heart shall melt :*
 19: 1. *the heart of Egypt shall melt*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- Deu 1:28. *our brethren have discouraged*

מִסַּח mas-sāhg', m.

- Job 41:26(18). *the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon.*

מִסַּח mas-sāhg', m.

- 1K. 6: 7. *stone made ready before it was brought*

מִסַּח mas-sāg', m.

- Gen. 13: 3. *he went on his journeys*
 Ex. 17: 1. *after their journeys, according*
 40:36. *Israel went onward in all their journeys:*
 38. *throughout all their journeys.*
 Nu. 10: 2. *and for the journeying of the camps.*
 6. *blow an alarm for their journeys.*
 12. *the children of Israel took their journeys*
 28. *the journeyings of the children of Israel*
 33: 1. *the journeys of the children of Israel,*
 2. *goings out according to their journeys*
 — *their journeys according to their goings*
 Deu 10:11. *take (thy) journey (lit. go in journeying)*

מִסַּח mis-ḡāhd', m.

- 1K. 10:12. *the king made of the almug trees pillars*
 (marg. *a prop, or, rails*)

מִסַּח mis-pēhd', m.

- Gen. 50:10. *a great and very sore lamentation :*
 Est. 4: 3. *fasting, and weeping, and wailing ;*
 Ps. 30:11(12). *turned for me my mourning into dancing ;*
 Isa. 22:12. *call to weeping, and to mourning,*
 Jer. 6:26. *most bitter lamentation :*
 48:36. *(There shall be) lamentation generally*
 Eze. 27:31. *bitterness of heart (and) bitter wailing.*
 Joel 2:12. *with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning :*
 Am. 5:16. *Wailing (shall be) in all streets ;*
 — *and such as are skillful of lamentation to wailing.*
 17. *in all vineyards (shall be) wailing :*
 Mic. 1: 8. *wailing like the dragons, and mourning as the owls.*
 11. *came not forth in the mourning of Beth-ezel ;*
 Zec. 12:10. *as one mourneth for (his) only (son),*

- Zec. 12:11. *shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon*

מִסְפֹּה mis-pōh', m.

- Gen. 24:25. *We have both straw and provender enough,*
 32. *and gave straw and provender for the camels,*
 42:27. *to give his ass provender*
 43:24. *he gave their asses provender.*
 Jud. 19:19. *there is both straw and provender for our asses ;*

מִסְפָּה mis-pāh-ḡhōth', f. pl.

- Eze. 13:18. *make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature*
 21. *Your kerchiefs also will I tear,*

מִסְפָּה mis-pah'-ḡhath, f.

- Lev. 13: 6. *it (is but) a scab :*
 7. *if the scab spread much abroad in the skin,*
 8. *behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin,*

מִסְפָּה mis-pāhr', m.

- Gen. 34:30. *I (being) few in number, they shall gather themselves*
 41:49. *for (it was) without number.*
 Ex. 16:16. *(according to) the number of your persons ;*
 23:26. *the number of thy days I will fulfil.*
 Lev. 25:15. *According to the number of years*
 — *according unto the number of years*
 16. *(according) to the number (of the years) of the fruits*
 50. *according unto the number of years,*
 Nu. 1: 2. *with the number of (their) names,*
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. *according to the number of the names,*
 3:22, 34. *according to the number of all the males*
 28. *In the number of all the males,*
 40. *take the number of their names,*
 43. *by the number of names,*
 9:20. *when the cloud was a few days (lit. days of number) upon the tabernacle ;*
 14:29. *according to your whole number,*
 34. *After the number of the days*
 15:12. *According to the number that ye shall prepare,*
 — *to every one according to their number.*
 23:10. *and the number of the fourth (part) of Israel ?*
 26:53. *according to the number of names.*
 29:18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37. *according to their number, after the manner :*
 31:36. *was in number three hundred thousand*
 Deu 4:27. *ye shall be left few in number*
 25: 2. *to his fault, by a certain number.*
 32: 8. *according to the number of the children of Israel.*
 33: 6. *let (not) his men be few. (lit. let his men be a number)*
 Jos. 4: 5. *according unto the number of the tribes of*
 8. *according to the number of the tribes of*
 Jud. 6: 5. *and their camels were without number.*
 7: 6. *the number of them that lapped,*
 12. *their camels (were) without number,*
 15. *Gideon heard the telling of the dream,*
 21:23. *wiyes, according to their number,*
 1Sa. 6: 4. *the number of the lords of the Philistines:*
 18. *the number of all the cities of the Philistines*
 27: 7. *And the time (marg. the number of days) that David dwelt*
 2Sa. 2:11. *the time (marg. the number of days) that David was king in Hebron*
 15. *there arose and went over by number*
 21:20. *four and twenty in number ;*
 24: 2. *that I may know the number of the people*
 9. *the sum of the number of the people*
 1K. 18:31. *according to the number of the tribes*
 1Ch. 7: 2. *whose number (was) in the days of David*

- 1 Ch 7:40. *the number* throughout the genealogy of *them*
 9:28. bring them in *and out by tale*. (marg. bring them in *by tale*, and carry them out *by tale*)
 11:11. *the number* of the mighty men whom David had;
 12:23. *the numbers* of the bands (that were) ready armed
 16:19. When ye were but *few*, (marg. men of number)
 21: 2. bring *the number* of them to me,
 5. And Joab gave *the sum* of the number of the people
 22: 4. cedar trees in *abundance*: (lit. without number)
 16. the brass, and the iron, (there is) no number.
 23: 3. *their number* by their polls,
 24. they were counted *by number* of names by their polls,
 27. Levites (were) *numbered* (marg. number) from twenty years old
 31. *by number*, according to the order
 25: 1. *the* (lit. *their*) number of the workmen
 7. *the number* of them, with their brethren
 27: 1. the children of Israel *after their number*,
 23. David took not *the number* of them
 24. neither was *the number* put in *the account* of the chronicles of king David.
 2 Ch 12: 3. the people (were) without number
 28:11. *according to the number* of their account
 12. *The whole number* of the chief of the fathers
 22:32. *the number* of the burnt offerings,
 35: 7. *to the number* of thirty thousand,
 Ezr. 1: 9. And this (is) *the number* of them:
 2: 2. *The number* of the men of the people of Israel:
 3: 4. the daily burnt offerings *by number*,
 8:34. *By number* (and) by weight of every one:
 Neh 7: 7. *The number*, (I say), of the men of the people
 Est. 9:11. *the number* of those that were slain
 Job 1: 5. (according) to *the number* of them all:
 3: 6. not come *into the number* of the months.
 5: 9. marvellous things without number:
 9:10. and wonders without number.
 14: 5. *the number* of his months (are) with thee,
 15:20. *and the number* of years is hidden
 16:22. When a *few* years (marg. years of number) are come,
 21:21. *when the number* of his months is cut off
 33. as (there are) innumerable (lit. without number)
 25: 3. Is there any *number* of his armies?
 31:37. I would declare unto him *the number* of my steps;
 36:26. neither can *the number* of his years
 38:21. *or* (because) *the number* of thy days (is) great?
 Ps. 40:12(13). For innumerable (lit. without number) evils have compassed me about:
 104:25. wherein (are) things creeping innumerable, (lit. *id.*)
 106:12. When there were (but) a *few* men in number;
 34. caterpillars, and that without number,
 147: 4. He telleth *the number* of the stars;
 5. his understanding (is) infinite. (marg. no number)
 Ecc. 2: 3. *all the days* (marg. *the number* of the days) of their life.
 5:18(17). *all the days* (marg. *id.*) of his life,
 6:12. *all the days* (marg. *id.*) of his vain life
 Cant 6: 8. and virgins without number.
 Isa. 10:19. the trees of his forest shall be *few*, (marg. number)
 21:17. the residue of *the number* of archers,
 40:26. that bringeth out their host *by number*:
 Jer. 2:28. *the number* of thy cities are thy gods,
 32. forgotten me days without number.
 11:13. (according to) *the number* of thy cities — and (according to) *the number* of the streets
 44:28. a small number that escape the sword
 46:23. more than the grasshoppers, and (are) innumerable. (lit. without number)
 Eze. 4: 4, 9. (according) to *the number* of the days

- Eze. 4: 5. *according to the number* of the days,
 5: 3. take thereof a *few* in number,
 12:16. I will leave a *few* men (marg. men of number)
 Dan 9: 2. I Daniel understood by books *the number* of the years,
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). *the number* of the children of Israel
 Joel 1: 6. strong, and without number,

מסר [māh-sar'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Nu. 31:16. *to commit* trespass against the Lord

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Nu. 31: 5. *So there were delivered* out of the thousands

מסר [mōh-sāhr'], m.

- Job 33:16. *and sealeth* their instruction,

מסרת māh-sōh'-reth, f.

- Eze.20:37. *into the bond* of the covenant:

מסתור mis-tōhr', m.

- Isa. 4: 6. *and for a covert* from storm and from rain.

מסתור mis-tūhr', m.

- Ps. 10: 8. *in the secret places* doth he murder
 9. He lieth in wait *secretly* (marg. *in the secret places*)
 17:12. *lurking in secret places*,
 64: 4(5). That they may shoot *in secret* at the perfect:
 Isa. 45: 3. *hidden riches of secret places*,
 Jer. 13:17. my soul shall weep *in secret places*
 23:24. Can any hide himself *in secret places*
 49:10. I have uncovered his *secret places*,
 Lam 3:10. (as) a lion *in secret places*.
 Hab. 3:14. their rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor *secretly*.

מעבד [māg-bāhd'], m.

- Job.34:25. Therefore he knoweth *their works*,

מעבד [māg-bāhd'], Ch. m.

- Dan 4:37(34). *all whose works* (are) truth,

מעבה [mah-ġāveh'], m.

- 1K. 7:46. the king cast them, *in the clay ground* (marg. *in the thickness of the ground*)

מעבר [mah-ġāvāhr'], m.

- Gen32:22(23). *passed over the ford* Jabbok.
 1Sa. 13:23. of the Philistines went out *to the passage*
 Isa. 30:32. *every place where* the grounded staff shall pass, (marg. *every passing of the rod founded*)

מעברה māg-bāh-rāh', f.

- Jos. 2: 7. the way to Jordan unto the *fords*:
 Jud. 3:28. took the *fords* of Jordan toward Moab,
 12: 5. the Gileadites took *the passages* of Jordan
 6. slew him at *the passages* of Jordan:
 1Sa. 14: 4. *between the passages*,
 Isa. 10:29. They are gone over *the passage*:
 3 B 2

Isa. 16: 2. Moab shall be at the fords of Arnon.
Jer. 51:32. And that the passages are stopped,

מַעְגַּל *maḡ-gāhl'*, m.

1Sa. 26: 5. Saul lay in the trench, (marg. or, midst of his carriages)
7. Saul lay sleeping within the trench,
Pa. 23: 3. he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness
65:11(12). and thy paths drop fatness.
140: 5(6). they have spread a net by the wayside;
Pro. 2: 9. judgment, and equity; (yea), every good path.
4:11. I have led thee in right paths.
26. Ponder the path of thy feet,
Isa. 26: 7. dost weigh the path of the just.

מַעְגַּלָּה *maḡ-gāh-lāh'*, f.

1Sa. 17:20. he came to the trench, (marg. or, place of the carriage)
Pa. 17: 5. Hold up my goings in thy paths,
Pro. 2:15. (they) froward in their paths:
18. and her paths unto the dead.
5: 6. her ways are moveable,
21. he pondereth all his goings.
Isa. 59: 8. (there is) no judgment in their goings:

מַעַד *[māh-ḡad']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 22:37. my feet did not slip.
Ps. 18:36(37). my feet did not slip.

KAL.—Future.

Pa. 26: 1. (therefore) I shall not slide.
37:31. none of his steps shall slide.

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Job 12: 5. He that is ready to slip (lit. to those that slip) with (his) feet

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 69:23(24). make their loins continually to shake.

מַעְדָּן *[mah-ḡädāhn']*, m.

Gen 49:20. he shall yield royal dainties.
1Sa. 15:32. And Agag came unto him delicately.
Pro. 29:17. he shall give delight unto thy soul.
Lam. 4: 5. They that did feed delicately are desolate

מַעְדָּנוֹת *māh-ḡādan-nōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 38:31. thou bind the sweet influences of Pleiades,

מַעְדֵּר *maḡ-dēhr'*, m.

Isa. 7:25. shall be digged with the mattock,

מַעְדָּה *[māh-ḡāh']*, f.

Isa. 48:19. the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel thereof;

מַעֲוָה *māh-ḡōhg'*, m.

1K. 17:12. I have not a cake, but an handful of meal
Pa. 35:16. With hypocritical mockers in feasts,

מַעֲוָה *māh-ḡōhz'*, m.

Jud. 6:28. build an altar...upon the top of this rock,
2Sa. 22:33. God (is) my strength (and) power:
Neh. 8:10. the joy of the Lord is your strength.
Ps. 27: 1. the Lord (is) the strength of my life;
28: 8. and he (is) the saving strength of his anointed.

Ps. 31: 2(3). be thou my strong rock, (lit. to me a rock of strength)

4(5). thou (art) my strength.

37:39. (he is) their strength in the time of trouble.

43: 2. thou (art) the God of my strength.

52: 7(9). man (that) made not God his strength;

60: 7(9). Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine

108: 8(9). Ephraim also (is) the strength of mine

Pro. 10:29. The way of the Lord (is) strength to the

Isa. 17: 9. In that day shall his strong cities (lit. the cities of his strength)

10. hast not been mindful of the rock of thy strength,

23: 4. (even) the strength of the sea,
11. to destroy the strong holds (marg. strengths) thereof.

14. your strength is laid waste.

25: 4. thou hast been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy

27: 5. let him take hold of my strength,

30: 2. to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh,

3. Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh

Jer. 16:19. O Lord, my strength, and my fortress,

Eze. 24:25. when I take from them their strength,

30:15. will pour my fury upon Sin, the strength of

Dan 11: 1. to confirm and to strengthen him.

7. shall enter into the fortress of the king

10. and be stirred up, (even) to his fortress.

19. he shall turn his face toward the fort of

31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength,

38. shall he honour the God of forces: (marg. Maussim; or, munitions)

39. in the most strong holds (marg. fortresses of munitions)

Joel 3:16(4:16). and the strength of the children of

Nah. 1: 7. a strong hold (marg. strength) in the day

of trouble;

3 :11. thou also shalt seek strength

מַעֲוָה *māh-ḡōhn'*, m.

Deu 26:15. Look down from thy holy habitation,

1Sa. 2:29. I have commanded (in my) habitation,

32. shalt see an enemy (in my) habitation,

1Ch 4:41. the habitations that were found there,

2Ch 30:27. prayer came (up) to his holy dwelling place,

(marg. the habitation of his holiness)

36:15. his people, and on his dwelling place:

Pa. 26: 8. I have loved the habitation of thy house,

68: 5(6). God in his holy habitation.

71: 3. Be thou my strong habitation,

90: 1. Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place

91: 9. (even) the most high, thy habitation;

Jer. 9:11(10). heaps, (and) a den of dragons;

10:22. desolate, (and) a den of dragons.

25:30. and utter his voice from his holy habitation;

49:33. Hazor shall be a dwelling for dragons,

51:37. heaps, a dwellingplace for dragons.

Nah. 2:11(12). Where (is) the dwelling of the lion.

Zep. 3: 7. their dwelling should not be cut off.

Zec. 2:13(17). is raised up out of his holy habitation.

(marg. the habitation of his holiness)

מַעֲוָה *m'ḡōh-nāh'*, f.

Deu 33:27. The eternal God (is thy) refuge,

Job 37: 8. into dens, and remain in their place.

38:40. When they couch in (their) dens,

Ps. 76: 2(3). and his dwelling place in Zion.

104:22. and lay them down in their dens.

Cant. 4: 8. from the lions' dens,

Jer. 21:13. who shall enter into our habitations?

Am. 3: 4. will a young lion cry out of his den,

Nah. 2:12(13). his holes with prey, and his dens with ravin.

מַעֲוָה *[māh-ḡōoph']*, m.

Isa. 8:22. darkness, dimness of anguish;

מַעֲוָה *[māh-ḡōhr']*, m.

Hab. 2:15. that thou mayest look on their nakedness'

מַעַט [māh-ḡat'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Lev.25:16. according to the *fewness* of years

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 12: 4. if the household be too *little*
 Neh 9:32. let not all the trouble seem *little*
 Ps. 107:39. Again, they are *minished* and brought
 Pro. 13:11. Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be *diminished*.
 Isa. 21:17. of Kedar, shall be *diminished*.
 Jer. 29: 6. increased there, and not *diminished*.
 30:19. and they shall not be *few*;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ecc. 12: 3. the grinders cease because they are *few*,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lev.26:22. and make you *few* in number;
 Eze.29:15. for I will *diminish* them, that they shall

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 30:15. the poor shall not give less (marg. *diminish*) thanLev.25:16. thou shalt *diminish* the priceNu. 26:54. to few thou shalt give the less (marg. *diminish*)33:54. to the fewer ye shall give the less (marg. *id.*)35: 8. from (them that have) *few* ye shall give *few*:2K. 4: 3. borrow not a *few*. (marg. or, *scant* not)Pa. 107:38. suffereth not their cattle to *decrease*.Jer. 10:24. lest thou bring me to nothing. (marg. *diminish* me)

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 16:17. and gathered, some more, some *less*.18. and he that gathered *little* had no lack;Nu. 11:32. he that gathered *least* gathered ten homers:

מַעַט m'gat & מַעַט m'gāht, m.

Gen. 18: 4. Let a *little* water,...be fetched,
 24:17. Let me, I pray thee, drink a *little* water
 43. Give me, I pray thee, a *little* water
 28:10. one of the people might *tightly* have lien
 30:15. (Is it) a *small* matter that thou hast taken
 30. (it was) *little* which thou hadst
 43: 2. Go again, buy us a *little* food.
 11. carry down the man a present, a *little* balm, and a *little* honey,
 44:25. Go again, (and) buy us a *little* food.
 47: 9. *few* and evil have the days...been,
 Ex. 17: 4. they be *almost* ready to stone me. (lit. yet a *little* and they will stone me)
 23:30. By *little* and *little* I will drive them out
 Lev.25:52. if there remain but *few* years
 Nu. 13:18. strong or weak, *few* or many;
 16: 9. (Seemeth it but) a *small* thing unto you.
 13. (Is it) a *small* thing that thou hast brought us up
 26:54. and to *few* thou shalt give the less
 56. between many and *few*.
 33:54. and to the *fewer* ye shall give the less
 35: 8. but from (them that have) *few*
 Deu 7: 7. ye (were) the *fewest* of all people:
 22. put out those nations before thee by *little* and *little*.
 26: 5. and sojourned there with a *few*,
 28:38. and shalt gather (but) *little*
 62. ye shall be left *few* in number,
 Jos. 7: 3. for they (are but) *few*.
 22:17. (Is) the iniquity of Peor too *little* for us,
 Jud. 4:19. Give me, I pray thee, a *little* water
 Ru. 2: 7. she carried a *little* in the house.
 1Sa. 14: 6. to save by many or by *few*.
 29. because I tasted a *little* of this honey.
 43. I did but taste a *little* honey
 17:28. with whom hast thou left those *few* sheep
 2Sa. 12: 8. if (that had been) too *little*,
 16: 1. when David was a *little* past the top
 19:36(37). Thy servant will go a *little* way over Jordan

1K. 17:10. Fetch me, I pray thee, a *little* water12. and a *little* oil in a cruse;2K. 10:18. Ahab served Baal a *little*;1Ch 16:19. even a *few*, and strangers in it.2Ch 12: 7. I will grant them some (marg. or, a *little* while) deliverance;29:34. But the priests were too *few*,Esr. 9: 8. And now for a *little* space— give us a *little* reviving in our bondage.Neh 2:12. I and some *few* men with me;7: 4. the people (were) *few* therein,Job 10:20. (Are) not my days *few*?— that I may take comfort a *little*,15:11. (Are) the consolations of God *small* with thee?24:24. They are exalted for a *little* while,

32:22. my maker would soon take me away.

Pa. 2:12. his wrath is kindled but a *little*.8: 5(6). thou hast made him a *little* lower37:10. For yet a *little* while,16. A *little* that a righteous man hath73: 2. my feet were *almost* gone;

81:14(15). I should soon have subdued their enemies,

94:17. my soul had *almost* (marg. or, *quickly*) dwelt in silence.105:12. yea, very *few*, and strangers in it.109: 8. Let his days be *few*;119:87. They had *almost* consumed me upon earth;Pro. 5:14. I was *almost* in all evil6:10. (Yet) a *little* sleep, a *little* slumber, a *little* folding of the hands to sleep:10:20. the heart of the wicked (is) *little* worth.15:16. Better (is) *little* with the fear of the Lord16: 8. Better (is) a *little* with righteousness24:33. (Yet) a *little* sleep, a *little* slumber, a *little* folding of the hands to sleep:Ecc. 5: 2(1). therefore let thy words be *few*.12(11). whether he eat *little* or much:9:14. a *little* city, and *few* men within it;10: 1. (so doth) a *little* follyCant.3: 4. but a *little* that I passed from them,Isa. 1: 9. a very *small* remnant,7:13. (Is it) a *small* thing for you to weary men,10: 7. cut off nations not a *few*.25. For yet a very *little* while,16:14. the remnant (shall be) very *small* (lit. *little* small)26:20. hide thyself as it were for a *little* moment,29:17. (Is) it not yet a very *little* while,Jer. 42: 2. we are left (but) a *few* of many,51:33. yet a *little* while,Eze. 5: 3. take thereof a *few* in number,11:16. yet will I be to them as a *little* sanctuary16:20. (Is this) of thy whoredoms a *small* matter,47. as (if that were) a very *little* (thing),34:18. (Seemeth it) a *small* thing unto youDan 11:23. shall become strong with a *small* people.34. they shall be holpen with a *little* help:Hos. 1: 4. for yet a *little* (while),8:10. they shall sorrow a *little*Hag. 1: 6. Ye have sown much, and bring in *little*;9. Ye looked for much, and, lo, (it came) to *little*;2: 6. Yet once, it (is) a *little* while,Zec. 1:15. I was but a *little* displeased,

מַעַט [māh-ḡōht'], adj.

Eze.21:15(20). (it is) wrapped up (marg. or, *sharpened*) for the slaughter.

מַעְטָה [mah-ḡāteh'], m.

Isa. 61: 3. the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness;

מַעְטָהֹת mah-ḡātāh-phōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 3:22. and the mantles, and the wimples,

מִ'גֵּעַ *m'gee*, m.Isa. 17: 1. it shall be a ruinous *heap*.מִ'גֵּעַל *m'geel*, m.

Ex. 28: 4. and a robe, and a broidered coat,
31. thou shalt make the robe of the ephod
34. the hem of the robe round about.
29: 5. and the robe of the ephod,
39: 22. he made the robe of the ephod
23. (there was) an hole in the midst of the robe,
24. they made upon the hems of the robe
25. upon the hem of the robe,
26. round about the hem of the robe
Lev. 8: 7. clothed him with the robe,
1Sa. 2: 19. Moreover his mother made him a little coat,
15: 27. he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle,
18: 4. Jonathan stripped himself of the robe
24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily.
11(12). see the skirt of thy robe in my hand:
for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe,
28: 14. he (is) covered with a mantle.
2Sa. 13: 18. with such robes were the king's daughters
1Ch 15: 27. David (was) clothed with a robe of fine linen,
Ezr. 9: 3. I rent my garment and my mantle,
5. having rent my garment and my mantle,
Job 1: 20. Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, (marg. or, robe)
2: 12. they rent every one his mantle,
29: 14. my judgment (was) as a robe
Ps. 109: 29. their own confusion, as with a mantle.
Isa. 59: 17. was clad with zeal as a cloak.
61: 10. he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness,
Eze. 26: 16. and lay away their robes,

מִ'גֵּעַל *mug-yahn'*, m.

Gen 7: 11. all the fountains of the great deep
8: 2. The fountains also of the deep
Lev. 11: 36. Nevertheless a fountain or pit,
Jos. 15: 9. the fountain of the water of Nephtoth,
18: 15. the well of waters of Nephtoth
1K. 18: 5. unto all fountains of water
2K. 3: 19. and stop all wells of water,
25. they stopped all the wells of water,
2Ch 32: 4. stopped all the fountains,
Ps. 74: 15. Thou didst cleave the fountain
84: 6(7). the valley of Baca make it a well;
87: 7. all my springs (are) in thee.
104: 10. He sendeth the springs into the valleys,
114: 8. the flint into a fountain of waters.
Pro. 5: 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad,
8: 24. when (there were) no fountains
25: 26. a troubled fountain,
Cant. 4: 12. a fountain sealed.
15. A fountain of gardens,
Isa. 12: 3. draw water out of the wells of salvation.
41: 18. and fountains in the midst of the valleys.
Hos. 13: 15. his fountain shall be dried up:
Joel 3: 18(4: 18). and a fountain shall come forth

מִ'גֵּעַמ' *[meh-geem']*, m. pl.

Gen. 15: 4. come forth out of thine own bowels
25: 23. shall be separated from thy bowels;
Nu. 5: 22. this water... shall go into thy bowels,
Ru. 1: 11. (are) there yet (any more) sons in my womb.
2Sa. 7: 12. which shall proceed out of thy bowels,
16: 11. which came forth of my bowels,
20: 10. and shed out his bowels to the ground,
2Ch 21: 15. of thy bowels, until thy bowels fall out
18. the Lord smote him in his bowels
19. his bowels fell out
32: 21. they that came forth of his own bowels
Job 30: 14. his meat in his bowels is turned,

Job 30: 27. My bowels boiled,
Pa. 22: 14(15). in the midst of my bowels.
40: 8(9). thy law (is) within my heart. (marg. in the midst of my bowels)
71: 6. out of my mother's bowels:
Cant. 5: 4. and my bowels were moved
14. his belly (is as) bright ivory
Isa. 16: 11. my bowels shall sound
48: 19. the offspring of thy bowels
49: 1. from the bowels of my mother
63: 15. the sounding of thy bowels
Jer. 4: 19. My bowels, my bowels / I am pained
31: 20. my bowels are troubled
Lam. 1: 20. my bowels are troubled; mine heart
2: 11. my bowels are troubled, my liver
Eze. 3: 3. and fill thy bowels with this roll
7: 19. neither fill thy bowels:
Jon. 1: 17(2: 1). in the belly (marg. bowels) of the fish
2: 1(2). Jonah prayed unto the Lord... out of the fish's belly,

מִ'גֵּעַן *[m'geen]*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 2: 32. his belly and his thighs of brass,

מִ'גַּחַ' *[mah-gach']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Pail. *

Lev. 22: 24. Ye shall not offer unto the Lord that which is bruised,
1Sa. 26: 7. his spear stuck in the ground
* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 23: 3. there were their breasts pressed,

מִ'גַּחַל *mäh-gal'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6: 2(5: 21). If a soul sin, and commit a trespass
26: 40. which they trespassed against me,
Nu. 5: 12. and commit a trespass against him,
Deu 32: 51. Because ye trespassed against me
Jos. 22: 16. trespass (is) this that ye have committed
20. Did not Achan the son of Zerah commit a trespass
31. ye have not committed this trespass
1Ch 2: 7. who transgressed in the thing accused.
10: 13. So Saul died for his transgression which he committed (marg. transgressed)
2Ch 12: 2. they had transgressed against the Lord,
26: 18. for thou hast trespassed;
29: 6. For our fathers have trespassed,
30: 7. which trespassed against the Lord
Ezr. 10: 2. We have trespassed against our God,
10. Ye have transgressed, and have taken strange wives,
Eze. 15: 8. they have committed (marg. trespassed) a trespass,
17: 20. he hath trespassed against me.
18: 24. in his trespass that he hath trespassed,
39: 23. because they trespassed against me,
36. they have trespassed against me,
Dan. 9: 7. they have trespassed against thee.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 5: 6. to do a trespass against the Lord, (lit. a trespass a trespass)
2Ch 28: 19. transgressed sore against the Lord.
22. did he trespass yet more (lit. did he add to trespass)
36: 14. transgressed very much (lit. multiplied in transgress transgression)
Neh 13: 27. to transgress against our God
Eze. 14: 13. the land sinneth against me by trespassing
20: 27. in that they have committed (marg. transgressed) a trespass

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 5: 15. If a soul commit a trespass,
Nu. 5: 27. and have done trespass against her husband, (lit. and have trespassed trespass)

Jos. 7: 1. *But the children of Israel committed a*
1Ch 5:25. *And they transgressed against the God of*
2Ch 26:16. *for he transgressed against the Lord*
Neh. 1: 8. (If) ye transgress, I will scatter you
Pro. 16:10. his mouth transgresseth not in judgment.

מעל mah'-gal, m.

Lev. 5:15. If a soul commit a trespass,
 6: 2(5:21). commit a trespass against the Lord,
 26:40. *with their trespass* which they
Nu. 5: 6. to do a trespass against the Lord,
 12. commit a trespass against him,
 27. have done trespass against her husband,
 31:16. to commit trespass against the Lord
Jos. 7: 1. children of Israel committed a trespass
 22:16. trespass (is) this that ye have committed
 20. Achan the son of Zerah commit a trespass
 22. if in transgression against the Lord,
 31. ye have not committed this trespass
1Ch 9: 1. away to Babylon for their transgression.
 10:13. So Saul died for his transgression
2Ch 28:19. transgressed sore (lit. transgressed a
 transgression)
 29:19. did cast away in his transgression,
 33:19. all his sins, and his trespass,
 36:14. the people, transgressed very much (lit.
 multiplied to transgress transgression)
Ezr. 9: 2. and rulers hath been chief in this trespass.
 4. the transgression of those that had been
 10: 6. he mourned because of the transgression of
Job 21:34. in your answers there remaineth falsehood?
 (marg. transgression)
Eze. 14:13. the land sinneth...by trespassing grievously,
 (lit. a trespass)
 15: 8. they have committed a trespass,
 17:20. will plead with him there for his trespass
 18:24. in his trespass that he hath transgressed,
 20:27. in that they have committed a trespass
 against me.
 39:26. and all their trespasses
Dan. 9: 7. because of their trespass that they

מעל mah'-gal.

למעלה, למעלה, למעלה

Gen 6:16. in a cubit shalt thou finish it above²;
 7:20. Fifteen cubits upward² did the waters
 22: 9. on the altar upon³ the wood.
Ex. 20: 4. (of any thing) that (is) in heaven above³,
 25:20. stretch forth (their) wings on high¹,
 21. mercy seat above² upon the ark;
 26:14. a covering above² (of) badgers' skins.
 28:27. above² the curious girdle of the ephod.
 30:14. from twenty years old and above,
 36:19. covering (of) badgers' skins above²
 37: 9. spread out (their) wings on high¹,
 38:26. from twenty years old and upward,
 39:20. above² the curious girdle of the
 31. fasten (it) on high² upon the mitre;
 40:19. covering of the tent above² upon it;
 20. the mercy seat above² upon the ark:
Lev. 11:21. which have legs above² their feet,
 27: 7. from sixty years old and above;
Nu. 1: 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
 42, 45. From twenty years old and upward,
 3:15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old and
 upward
 4: 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From thirty years old
 and upward
 6. shall spread over² (it) a cloth
 25. that (is) above² upon it,
 8:24. from twenty and five years old and upward
 14:29 & 26:2, 4. twenty years old and upward,
 26:62. from a month old and upward:
 32:11. from twenty years old and upward,
Deu. 4:39. he (is) God in heaven above²,
 5: 8. that (is) in heaven above²,
 28:13. thou shalt be above¹ only,
 43. up above thee very high¹; (lit. above above)
Jos. 2:11. he (is) God in heaven above²,
 3:13. waters that come down from above²;

Jos. 3:16. waters which came down from above²
Jud. 1:36. from the rock, and upward.
 7:13. and overturned it, (lit. overturned it
 upward¹)
1Sa. 9: 2. from his shoulders and upward
 10:23. from his shoulders and upward.
 16:13. upon David from that day forward.
 30:25. from that day forward, (marg. und forward)
1K. 7: 3. covered with cedar above³
 11. And above² (were) costly stones,
 20. (had) pomegranates also above²,
 25. the sea (was set) above² upon them,
 29. (there was) a base above².
 31. within the chapter and above
 8: 7. and the staves thereof above².
 23. no God like thee, in heaven above²,
2K. 3:21. able to put on armour, and upward,
 19:30. and bear fruit upward¹.
1Ch 14: 2. his kingdom was lifted up on high¹,
 22: 5. (must be) exceeding¹ magnificent,
 23: 3. from the age of thirty years and upward:
 17. the sons of Rehabiah were very¹ many.
 (marg. highly multiplied)
 24. from the age of twenty years and upward.
 27. from twenty years old and above:
 29: 3. over¹ and above all that I have
 25. magnified Solomon exceedingly¹
2Ch 1: 1. and magnified him exceedingly¹
 4: 4. the sea (was set) above² upon them,
 5: 8. the staves thereof above².
 16:12. until his disease (was) exceeding¹ (great):
 17:12. waxed great exceedingly¹;
 20:19. with a loud voice on high¹.
 25: 5. from twenty years old and above,
 26: 8. he strengthened (himself) exceedingly¹.
 31:16. from three years old and upward¹,
 17. from twenty years old and upward¹,
 34: 4. the images, that (were) on high¹
Ezr. 3: 8. from twenty years old and upward,
 9: 6. iniquities are increased over¹ (our) head,
Job 3: 4. let not God regard it from above²,
 18:16. and above² shall his branch be cut off.
 31: 2. what portion of God (is there) from above²?
 28. denied the God (that is) above².
Ps. 74: 5. according as he had lifted up¹ (lit. bring-
 ing on high)
 78:23. commanded the clouds from above²,
Pro. 8:28. established the clouds above²:
 15:24. The way of life (is) above¹
Ecc. 3:21. the spirit of man that goeth upward¹,
Isa. 6: 2. Above² it stood the seraphims:
 7:11. or in the height above¹.
 8:21. and look upward¹.
 14:13. above² the stars of God:
 37:31. and bear fruit upward¹:
 45: 8. Drop down, ye heavens, from above²,
Jer. 4:28. the heavens above² be black:
 31:37. If heaven above² can be measured,
 35: 4. which (was) above² the chamber
 43:10. will set his throne upon³ these stones
 52:32. set his throne above² the throne
Eze. 1:11. their wings (were) stretched upward²;
 22. stretched forth over their heads above.
 26. And above² the firmament
 — appearance of a man above² upon it.
 27. appearance of his loins even upward¹,
 8: 2. from his loins even upward¹,
 10:19 & 11:22. God of Israel (was) over them
 above².
 37: 8. the skin covered them above²:
 41: 7. winding about still upward¹ (lit. upward
 upward)
 — went still upward¹ (lit. id.) round about
 the house: therefore the breadth of the
 house (was still) upward¹,
 43:15. and from the altar and upward¹
Dan 12: 6. (was) upon³ (marg. from above) the waters
 7. which (was) upon³ the waters of the river,
Am. 2: 9. I destroyed his fruit from above²,
Hag. 2:15. consider from this day and upward,
 18. Consider now from this day and upward,

מעל [meh-gāhl'], Ch. m.

Dan. 6:14(15). laboured till the going down of the sun

מַעַל *mōh'-gal*, m.

Neh. 8: 6. *with lifting up* their hands:

מַעְלָה *mah-gālāh'*, f.

- Ex. 20:26. Neither shalt thou go up *by steps*
 1K. 10:19. The throne had six *steps*,
 20. on the other upon the six *steps*:
 2K. 9:13. on the top of the *stairs*,
 20: 9. shall the shadow go forward ten *degrees*,
 or go back ten *degrees*?
 10. a light thing for the shadow to go down
 ten *degrees*: nay, but let the shadow
 return backward ten *degrees*.
 11. he brought the shadow ten *degrees* back-
 ward, by which (lit. *by the degrees* which)
 it had gone down in the dial (marg.
 degrees) of Ahaz.
 1Ch 17:17. to the estate of a man of *high degree*,
 2Ch 9:18. (there were) six *steps* to the throne,
 19. and on the other upon the six *steps*.
 Est. 7: 9. the first month began *he* to go up (marg.
 the going up)
 Neh. 3:15. the *stairs* that go down from the city
 12:37. the *stairs* of the city of David,
 Ps. 130[title](1). A Song of *degrees*.
 121[title](1). A Song of *degrees*.
 122[title](1). A Song of *degrees* of David.
 123[title](1). A Song of *degrees*.
 124[title](1). A Song of *degrees* of David.
 125[title](1) & 126[title](1). A Song of *degrees*.
 127[title](1). A Song of *degrees* for Solomon.
 128[title](1) & 129[title](1) & 130[title](1). A
 Song of *degrees*.
 131[title](1). A Song of *degrees* of David.
 132[title](1). A Song of *degrees*.
 133[title](1). A Song of *degrees* of David.
 134[title](1). A Song of *degrees*.
 Isa. 38: 8. I will bring again the shadow of the
 degrees, which is gone down in the sun
 dial (marg. *degrees*) of Ahaz, ten *degrees*
 backward. So the sun returned ten
 degrees, by which *degrees* it was gone
 Est. 11: 5. for I know the things that come into your
 40: 6. and went up the *stairs* thereof,
 22. and they went up unto it by seven *steps*;
 26. And (there were) seven *steps* to go up to it,
 31. and the going up to it (had) eight *steps*.
 34, 37. the going up to it (had) eight *steps*.
 49. and (he brought me) by the *steps* whereby
 43:17. and his *stairs* shall look toward the east.
 Am. 9: 6. he that buildeth his *stories* in the heaven,
 (marg. *ascensions*, or, *spheres*)

מַעְלָה *mah-gāleh'*, m.

- Nu. 34: 4. to the ascent of Akkrabbim,
 Jos. 10:10. the way that goeth up to Beth-horon,
 15: 3. the south side to Maaleh-akkrabbim, (marg.
 or, the going up to Akkrabbim)
 7. before the going up to Adummim,
 18:17. over against the going up of Adummim,
 Jud. 1:36. from the going up to Akkrabbim, (marg. or,
 Maale-Akrabbim)
 8:13. from battle before the sun (was up),
 1Sa. 9:11. they went up the hill to (lit. in the ascent
 of) the city,
 2Sa. 15:30. went up by the ascent of (mount) Olivet,
 2K. 9:27. at the going up to Gur, which (is) by
 2Ch 20:16. come up by the cliff (marg. ascent) of Ziz;
 32:33. they buried him in the chiefest (marg. or,
 highest) of the sepulchres
 Neh. 9: 4. the *stairs*, (marg. or, scaffold) of the
 12:37. at the going up of the wall,
 Isa. 15: 5. the mounting up of Luhith
 Jer. 48: 5. in the going up of Luhith
 Est. 40:31. the going up to it (had) eight *steps*.
 34, 37. and the going up to it (had) eight *steps*.

מַעְלִיל *mah-gāleel'*, m.

Zec. 1: 4. (כחיל) from your evil ways, and (from)
 your evil *doings*:

מַעַל [mah-gālāh'], m.

- Deu 28:20. because of the wickedness of *thy doings*,
 Jud. 2:19. they ceased not from *their own doings*,
 18a. 25: 3. (was) churlish and evil in his *doings*;
 Neh. 9:35. turned they from *their wicked works*
 Ps. 28: 4. to the wickedness of *their endowments*:
 77:11(12). I will remember the *works* of the
 78: 7. and not forget the *works* of God,
 106:29. they provoked (him) to anger with *their*
 inventions:
 39. went a whoring with *their own inventions*.
 Pro. 20:11. a child is known by his *doings*,
 Isa. 1:16. put away the evil of *your doings*,
 3: 8. and *their doings* (are) against the Lord,
 10. they shall eat the fruit of *their doings*.
 Jer. 4: 4. because of the evil of *your doings*.
 18. Thy way and *thy doings* have procured
 7: 3. Amend your ways and *your doings*,
 5. amend your ways and *your doings*;
 11:18. then thou shewdest me *their doings*.
 17:10. according to the fruit of his *doings*.
 18:11. make your ways and *your doings* good.
 21:12. because of the evil of *your doings*.
 14. according to the fruit of *your doings*,
 23: 2. visit upon you the evil of *your doings*,
 22. and from the evil of *their doings*.
 25: 5. and from the evil of *your doings*.
 26: 3. because of the evil of *their doings*.
 13. amend your ways and *your doings*,
 32:19. according to the fruit of his *doings*:
 35:15. amend *your doings*, and go not after
 44:22. because of the evil of *your doings*,
 Est. 36:31. and *your doings* that (were) not good,
 Hos. 4: 9. and reward them *their doings*.
 5: 4. They will not frame *their doings* to turn
 7: 2. *their own doings* have beset them about;
 9:15. for the wickedness of *their doings* I will
 12: 2(3). according to his *doings* will he
 Mic. 2: 2. straitened? (are) these his *doings*?
 3: 4. behaved themselves ill in *their doings*.
 7:13. for the fruit of *their doings*.
 Zec. 1: 4. ways, and (from) *your evil doings*:
 6. and according to our *doings*, so hath he

מַעְמָד [mah-gāmādh'], m.

- 1K. 10: 5. and the attendance (marg. *standing*) of his
 1Ch 23:28. *their office* (marg. *station*) (was) to wait
 2Ch 9: 4. and the attendance of his ministers,
 35:15. the sons of Asaph (were) in *their place*,
 (marg. *station*)
 Isa. 22:19. and from *thy state* shall he pull thee

מַעְמָד *moh-gōmādh'*, m.

Ps. 69: 2(3). where (there is) no *standing*:

מַעְמָסָה *māh-gāmāh-sāh'*, f.

Zec. 12: 3. in that day will I make Jerusalem a bur-
 densome stone (lit. of burden)

מַעְמָקִים *mah-gāmak-keem'*, m. pl.

- Ps. 69: 2(3). into deep (marg. *depth* of) waters,
 14(15). and out of the deep waters.
 130: 1. Out of the depths have I cried
 Isa. 51:10. that hath made the depths of the sea
 Est. 27:34. by the seas in the depths of the waters

מַעַן *mah'-gan*, part.

[Always occurring with לָ prefixed]

- Gen 12:13. that it may be well with me for *thy sake*:
 18:24. spare the place for the fifty righteous
 50:20. to bring to pass, as (it is) this day, to
 Ex. 8:22(18). to the end thou mayest know that I
 1K. 8:41. but cometh...for thy name's *sake*;
 2K. 13:23. the Lord was gracious...because of his

Jer. 43: 3. against us, *for to deliver us*
Eze. 40: 4. *for to the intent that I might shew*
&c. &c.

לְמַעַן is sometimes combined in translation with
another word, as with מִשְׁנֵה

Nu. 16: 40(17:5). a memorial...*that* no stranger,

With לִי

Ps. 125: 3. *lest* the righteous put forth their hands

With pronominal suffixes the signification of
לְמַעַן remains unchanged.

מַעְנֶה mah-ġānāh', f.

1Sa. 14: 14. as it were an half) (acre (marg. or, half
a furrow of an acre) of land,
Ps. 129: 3. (כְּרִיב) they made long their furrows.

מַעְנֶה mah-ġāneh', m.

Job 32: 3. they had found no answer,
5. saw that (there was) no answer
Pro. 15: 1. A soft answer turneth away wrath:
23. A man hath joy by the answer of his
16: 1. the answer of the tongue,
4. hath made all (things) for himself:
29: 19. though he understand he will not answer.
Mic. 3: 7. (there is) no answer of God.

מַעְנִית [mah-ġāneeth'], f.

Ps. 129: 3. they made long their furrows.

מַעְצָה mah-ġātzēh-vāh', f.

Isa. 50: 11. ye shall lie down in sorrow.

מַעְצָד mah-ġātzāhd', m.

Isa. 44: 12. The smith with the tongs (marg. or, an ax)
Jer. 10: 3. hands of the workman, with the ax.

מַעְצוֹר māg-tzōhr', m.

1Sa. 14: 6. (there is) no restraint to the Lord

מַעְצָר māg-tzāhr', m.

Pro. 25: 28. He that (hath) no rule over his own

מַעְקָה mah-ġākeh', m.

Deu 23: 8. thou shalt make a battlement

מַעֲקָשִׁים mah-ġākash-sheem', m. pl.

Isa. 42: 16. before them, and crooked things straight.

מַעַר mah'-ġar, m.

1K. 7: 36. according to the proportion (marg. naked-
ness) of every one,
Nah 3: 5. I will shew the nations thy nakedness,

מַעְרָב [mah-ġārāhv'], m.

Eze. 27: 9. to occupy thy merchandise.
13. vessels of brass in thy market. (marg. or,
merchandise)
17. they traded in thy market

Eze. 27: 19. and calamus, were in thy market.

25. sing of thee in thy market:

27. Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise,

— the occupiers of thy merchandise,

33. thy riches and of thy merchandise.

34. thy merchandise and all thy company

מַעְרָב mah-ġārūhv', m.

1Ch 7: 28. and westward Gezer,

12: 15. toward the east, and toward the west.

26: 16. (the lot came forth) westward,

18. At Parbar westward,

30. on this side Jordan westward

2Ch 32: 30. to the west side of the city

33: 14. on the west side of Gihon,

Ps. 75: 6(7). from the east, nor from the west,

103: 12. As far as the east is from the west,

107: 3. from the east, and from the west,

Isa. 43: 5. and gather thee from the west;

59: 19. fear the name of the Lord from the west,

Dan 8: 5. an he goat came from the west

מַעְרָבָה mah-ġārūh-vāh', f.

Isa. 45: 6. of the sun, and from the west,

מַעְרָה [mah-ġāreh'], m.

Jud. 20: 33. out of the meadows of Gibeah.

מַעְרוֹת mah-ġārōhth', f. pl.

1Sa. 17: 23. (כְּרִיב) out of the armies of the

מַעְרָה m'ġāh-rāh', f.

Gen 19: 30. and he dwelt in a cave,

23: 9. That he may give me the cave of

11. the field give I thee, and the cave

17. and the cave which (was) therein,

19. in the cave of the field

20. the field, and the cave

25: 9. in the cave of Machpelah, in the field

49: 29. in the cave that (is) in the field

30. In the cave that (is) in the field

32. The purchase of the field and of the cave

50: 13. buried him in the cave of the field

Jos. 10: 16. hid themselves in a cave

17. The five kings are found hid in a cave

18. stones upon the mouth of the cave,

22. Open the mouth of the cave,

— five kings unto me out of the cave.

23. five kings unto him out of the cave,

27. cast them into the cave

— laid great stones in the cave's mouth,

13: 4. and Mearah (marg. or, the cave) that (is)

Jud. 6: 2. in the mountains, and caves,

1Sa. 13: 6. the people did hide themselves in caves,

22: 1. escaped to the cave Adullam:

24: 3(4). where (was) a cave; and Saul

— (-) in the sides of the cave.

7(8). Saul rose up out of the cave,

8(9). went out of the cave,

10(11). to day into mine hand in the cave:

2Sa. 23: 13. unto the cave of Adullam:

1K. 18: 4. hid them by fifty in a cave,

13. I hid an hundred men...in a cave,

19: 9. he came thither unto a cave,

13. in the entering in of the cave.

1Ch 11: 15. into the cave of Adullam;

Ps. 57[title](1). when he fled from Saul in the cave.

142[title](1). when he was in the cave.

Isa. 2: 19. into the holes of the rocks,

33: 14. the forts and towers shall be for dens

Jer. 7: 11. a den of robbers in your eyes?

Eze. 33: 27. in the forts and in the caves

מַעְרָה [mah-ġārāh'ch'], m.

Pro. 16: 1. The preparations (marg. disposings) of the

מַעְרָה *mah-g'arāh-čāh'*, f.

- Ex. 39:37. (with) the lamps to be set in order,
 Lev. 24: 6. thou shalt set them in two rows,
 Jud. 6:26. in the ordered place, and take
 1Sa. 4: 2. they slew of the army (marg. the array)
 12. a man of Benjamin out of the army,
 16. I (am) he that came out of the army, and
 I fled to day out of the army.
 17: 8. and cried unto the armies of Israel,
 10. I defy the armies of Israel this day;
 20. host was going forth to the fight, (marg.
 or, battle array, or, place of fight)
 21. battle in array, army against army.
 22. and ran into the army,
 23. out of the armies of the Philistines,
 26. that he should defy the armies of the
 36. seeing he hath defied the armies of
 45. the God of the armies of Israel,
 48. David hastened, and ran toward the army
 23: 3. the armies of the Philistines?
 1Ch 12:38. these men of war, that could keep rank,

מַעְרֶת *mah-g'areh'-cheth*, f.

- Lev. 24: 6. six on a row, upon the pure table
 7. pure frankincense upon (each) row,
 1Ch 9:32. the shewbread, (marg. bread of ordering)
 23:29. Both for the shewbread, and for
 28:16. gold for the tables of shewbread,
 2Ch 2: 4(3). and for the continual shewbread,
 13:11. the shewbread also (set they in order)
 29:18. and the shewbread table,
 Neh 10:33(34). For the shewbread, and for

מַעְרָמִים *[mah-g'aroom-meem']*, m. pl.

- 2Ch 28:15. clothed all that were naked among them,

מַעְרָה *mah-g'arāh-tzāh'*, f.

- Isa. 10:33. of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror:

מַעְשָׂה *mah-g'ūseh'*, m.

- Gen 5:29. concerning our work and toil
 20: 9. thou hast done deeds unto me
 40:17. of bakemeats for Pharaoh; (marg. meat of
 Pharaoh, the work of a baker)
 44:15. What deed (is) this that ye have done?
 46:33 & 47:3. What (is) your occupation?
 Ex. 5: 4. let the people from their works?
 13. Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks,
 18:20. the work that they must do.
 23:12. Six days thou shalt do thy work,
 16. the firstfruits of thy labours,
 — thy labours out of the field.
 24. nor do after their works:
 24:10. as it were a paved work
 26: 1. cherubims of cunning work (marg. the
 work of a cunning workman)
 31. fine twined linen of cunning work:
 36. twined linen, wrought with needlework.
 27: 4. a grate of network
 16. twined linen, wrought with needlework:
 28: 6. with cunning work.
 8. the same, according to the work thereof;
 11. the work of an engraver
 14. (of) wreathen work shalt thou make
 15. with cunning work; after the work of the
 22. wreathen work (of) pure gold.
 32. a binding of woven work
 39. make the girdle (of) needlework.
 30:25, 35. after the art of the apothecary:
 32:16. the tables (were) the work of God,
 34:10. the work of the Lord:
 36: 8. cherubims of cunning work
 35. made he it of cunning work.
 37. fine twined linen, of needlework;
 37:29. according to the work of the apothecary.
 38: 4. a brassen grate of network
 18. for the gate...(was) needlework,
 39: 3. the fine linen, (with) cunning work.
 5. the same, according to the work thereof;

- Ex. 39: 8. (of) cunning work, like the work of the
 15. wreathen work (of) pure gold.
 22. the robe of the ephod (of) woven work,
 27. fine linen (of) woven work
 29. purple, and scarlet, (of) needlework;
 Lev. 18: 3. After the doings of the land of Egypt.
 — and after the doings of the land of
 Nu. 8: 4. And this work of the candlestick
 16:28. hath sent me to do all these works;
 31:20. all work of goats' (hair),
 51. all wrought jewels. (lit. jewels of work)
 Deu 2: 7. in all the works of thy hand:
 3:24. according to thy works, and according
 4:28. gods, the work of men's hands,
 11: 3. his acts, which he did in the midst of
 7. all the great acts of the Lord
 14:29. in all the work of thine hand
 15:10. God shall bless thee in all thy works,
 16:15. all the works of thine hands,
 24:19. all the work of thine hands.
 27:15. the work of the hands of the craftsman,
 28:12. to bless all the work of thine hand:
 30: 9. in every work of thine hand,
 31:29. through the work of your hands.
 Jos. 24:31. all the works of the Lord,
 Jud. 2: 7. all the great works of the Lord,
 10. the works which he had done
 13:12. and (how) shall we do unto him? (lit. and
 his work; marg. (what shall be) his
 work; or, (what) shall he do)
 19:16. there came an old man from his work
 1Sa. 8: 8. the works which they have done
 19: 4. his works (have been) to thee-ward very
 20:19. when the business was (in hand),
 25: 2. a man in Maon, whose possessions (marg.
 or, business)
 1K. 7: 8. was of the like work.
 17. checker work, and wreaths of chain work,
 19. the chapters...(were) of lily work
 22. top of the pillars (was) lily work:
 26. wrought like (lit. like the work of) the brim
 28. the work of the bases
 29. certain additions made of thin work.
 31. the work of the base,
 33. And the work of the wheels (was) like the
 work of a chariot wheel:
 13:11. all the works that the man of God
 16: 7. to anger with the work of his hands,
 2K. 16:10. to all the workmanship thereof.
 19:18. the work of men's hands,
 22:17. all the works of their hands;
 23:19. all the acts that he had done
 1Ch 9:31. the things that were made in the pans.
 23:28. and the work of the service of the house
 2Ch 3:10. two cherubims of image work,
 4: 5. like the work of the brim of a cup.
 6. such things as they offered for the burnt
 offering (marg. the work of burnt offer-
 ing)
 16:14. (spices) prepared by the apothecaries' art:
 17: 4. not after the doings of Israel.
 20:37. the Lord hath broken thy works.
 31:21. in every work that he began
 32:19. the work of the hands of man.
 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his work.
 34:25. all the works of their hands;
 Exr. 9:13. for our evil deeds, and for our great
 Neh 6:14. according to these their works,
 Est. 10: 2. all the acts of his power
 Job 1:10. thou hast blessed the work of his hands,
 14:15. a desire to the work of thine hands.
 33:17. man (from his) purpose, (marg. work)
 34:19. they all (are) the work of his hands.
 37: 7. that all men may know his work.
 Ps. 8: 3(4). thy heavens, the work of thy fingers.
 6(7). over the works of thy hands;
 19: 1(2). and the firmament sheweth his hand-
 work.
 28: 4. give them after the work of their hands;
 5. nor the operation of his hands,
 33: 4. all his works (are done) in truth.
 15. he considereth all their works.
 45: 1(2). the things which I have made touching
 62:12(13). to every man according to his work.
 64: 9(10). for they shall wisely consider of his
 doing.
 66: 3. How terrible (art thou in) thy work!

- Pa.** 86: 8. (are there any works) *like unto thy works.*
 90:17. *and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands*
 92: 4(5). *I will triumph in the works of*
 5(6). *O Lord, how great are thy works!*
 102:25(26). *and the heavens (are) the work of thy*
 103:22. *Bless the Lord, all his works*
 104:13. *the fruit of thy works.*
 24. *O Lord, how manifold are thy works!*
 31. *the Lord shall rejoice in his works.*
 106:13. *They soon forgot his works;*
 35. *the heathen, and learned their works.*
 39. *defiled with their own works,*
 107:22. *declare his works with rejoicing.*
 24. *These see the works of the Lord,*
 111: 2. *The works of the Lord (are) great,*
 6. *shewed his people the power of his works,*
 7. *The works of his hands (are) verity and*
 115: 4. *the work of men's hands.*
 118:17. *declare the works of the Lord.*
 133:15. *the work of men's hands.*
 138: 8. *forsake not the works of thine own hands.*
 139:14. *marvellous (are) thy works;*
 143: 5. *I muse on the work of thy hands.*
 145: 4. *One generation shall praise thy works*
 9. *tender mercies (are) over all his works.*
 10. *All thy works shall praise thee,*
 17. *holy in all his works.*
Pro. 16: 3. *Commit thy works unto the Lord,*
 11. *the weights of the bag (are) his work.*
 31:31. *let her own works praise her*
Ecc. 1:14. *all the works that are done under the sun;*
 2: 4. *I made me great works; (lit. I greatness my works)*
 11. *I looked on all the works*
 17. *the work that is wrought under*
 3:11. *the work that God maketh*
 17. *a time...for every work.*
 22. *a man should rejoice in his own works;*
 4: 3. *the evil work that is done*
 4. *and every right work,*
 5: 6(5). *destroy the work of thine hands?*
 7:13. *Consider the work of God:*
 8: 9. *applied my heart unto every work*
 11. *sentence against an evil work*
 14. *according to the work of the wicked;*
 — *according to the work of the righteous:*
 17. *I beheld all the work of God, that a man cannot find out the work*
 9: 7. *God now accepteth thy works.*
 10. *(there is) no work,...in the grave,*
 11: 5. *thou knowest not the works of God*
 12:14. *God shall bring every work into*
Cant. 7: 1(2). *the work of the hands of a cunning*
Isa. 2: 8. *the work of their own hands,*
 3:24. *instead of well set hair (lit. the work of the curling tool) baldness;*
 5:12. *neither consider the operation of his hands.*
 19. *make speed, (and) hasten his work,*
 10:12. *the Lord hath performed his whole work*
 17: 8. *the altars, the work of his hands,*
 19:14. *Egypt to err in every work thereof,*
 15. *Neither shall there be (any) work for*
 25. *and Assyria the work of my hands,*
 28:12. *hast wrought all our works*
 28:21. *he may do his work, his strange work;*
 29:15. *their works are in the dark,*
 16. *shall the work say of him that made it,*
 23. *his children, the work of mine hands,*
 32:17. *the work of righteousness*
 37:19. *the work of men's hands,*
 41:29. *their works (are) nothing:*
 54:16. *forth an instrument for his work;*
 57:12. *declare thy righteousness, and thy works;*
 59: 6. *cover themselves with their works: their works (are) works of iniquity,*
 60:21. *my planting, the work of my hands,*
 64: 8(7). *and we all (are) the work of thy hand.*
 65:22. *the work of their hands.*
 66:18. *I (know) their works and their thoughts:*
Jer. 1:16. *the works of their own hands.*
 7:13. *ye have done all these works,*
 10: 3. *the work of the hands of the workman,*
 9. *the work of the workman,*
 — *the work of cunning men.*
 15. *vanity, (and) the work of errors:*
 25: 6, 7. *with the works of your hands;*

- Jer.** 25:14. *and according to the works of their own*
 32:30. *with the work of their hands,*
 44: 8. *ye provoke me...with the works of*
 48: 7. *thou hast trusted in thy works*
 51:10. *the work of the Lord our God.*
 18. *vanity, the work of errors:*
Lam. 3:64. *according to the work of their hands.*
 4: 2. *the work of the hands of the potter!*
Eze. 1:16. *and their work (was) like unto the*
 — *their appearance and their work*
 6: 6. *your works may be abolished.*
 16:30. *the work of an imperious whorish woman;*
 27:16, 18. *multitude of the wares of thy making.*
 (marg. *thy works*)
 46: 1. *the six working days; (lit. days of work)*
Dan. 9:14. *our God (is) righteous in all his works*
Hos. 13: 2. *the work of the craftsmen:*
 14: 3(4). *to the work of our hands,*
Am. 8: 7. *I will never forget any of their works.*
Jon. 3:10. *And God saw their works,*
Mic. 5:13(12). *the work of thine hands.*
 6:16. *the works of the house of Ahab,*
Hab. 3:17. *the labour of the olive shall fail,*
Hag. 2:14. *every work of their hands;*
 17. *in all the labours of your hands;*

מַחֲשָׁה mah-gāśēh', m.

- Gen.** 14:20. *And he gave him tithes of all.*
Lev. 27:30. *all the tithe of the land,*
 31. *redeem (ought) of his tithes,*
 32. *concerning the tithe of the herd,*
Nu. 18:21. *the children of Levi all the truth*
 24. *the tithes of the children of Israel,*
 26. *ye take of the children of Israel the tithes*
 — *(even) a tenth (part) of the tithe.*
 28. *all your tithes, which ye receive*
Deut. 12: 6. *your tithes, and heave offerings*
 11. *your tithes, and the heave offering*
 17. *the tithe of thy corn, or of thy wine,*
 14:23. *the tithe of thy corn, of thy wine,*
 28. *all the tithe of thine increase*
 26:12. *all the tithes of thine increase*
 — *(which is) the year of tithing,*
2Ch. 31: 5. *and the tithe of all (things)*
 6. *the tithe of oxen and sheep, and the tithe of holy things*
 12. *and the tithes and the dedicated (things)*
Neh. 10:37(38). *and the tithes of our ground*
 38(39). *the Levites shall bring up the tithe of the tithes*
 12:44. *for the firstfruits, and for the tithes,*
 13: 5. *and the tithes of the corn,*
 12. *Then brought all Judah the tithe of*
Eze. 45:11. *the tenth part of an homer:*
 14. *the tenth part of a bath*
Am. 4: 4. *your tithes after three years:*
Mal. 3: 8. *In tithes and offerings.*
 10. *Bring ye all the tithes*

מַחֲשָׁקִים mah-gāśhak-kōhth', f. pl.

- Pro.** 28:16. *great oppressor: (lit. great of oppressions)*
Isa. 33:15. *he that despiseth the gain of oppressions,*
 (marg. *or, deceits*)

מִפָּנֵי miph-gāhḡ', m.

- Job.** 7:20. *why hast thou set me as a mark*

מַפָּח map-poo'āḡh, m.

- Jer.** 6:29. *The bellows are burned,*

מַפָּח map-pāhḡh, m.

- Job.** 11:20. *the giving up of the ghost. (marg. *or, a puff of breath*)*

מֵפֶיץ mēh-pheetz', m.

- Pro.** 25:18. *that beareth false witness...(is) a man,*

מַפֵּל *map-pāhl'*, m.

Job 41:23(15). *The flakes (marg. fallings) of his flesh are joined together:*
Am. 8: 6. *and sell the refuse of the wheat?*

מִפְּלָאָה [*miph-lāh-ūh'*], f.

Job 37:16. *the wondrous works of him which is perfect*

מִפְּלָגוֹת *miph-lag-gōhth'*, f. pl.

2Ch 35:12. *according to the divisions of the families*

מַפְּלָה *map-pāh-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 17: 1. *Damascus...it shall be a ruinous heap.*
(lit. a heap of ruin)

מַפְּלָה *map-pēh-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 23:13. *he brought it to ruin.*
25: 2. *a defenced city a ruin:*

מִפְּלֹט *miph-lāht'*, m.

Ps. 55: 8(9). *I would hasten my escape*

מִפְּלֵצָה *miph-leh'-tzeth*, f.

1K. 15:13. *she had made an idol in a grove; and Asa destroyed her idol,*
2Ch 15:16. *she had made an idol (marg. horror) in a grove: and Asa cut down her idol,*

מִפְּלֵשׁ [*miph-lāhs'*], m.

Job 37:16. *thou know the balancings of the clouds,*

מַפְּלֵת *map-peh'-leth*, f.

Jud. 14: 8. *aside to see the carcase of the lion:*
Pro. 29:16. *the righteous shall see their fall.*
Eze. 26:15. *the isles shake at the sound of thy fall,*
18. *the isles tremble in the day of thy fall;*
27:27. *in the day of thy ruin.*
31:13. *Upon his ruin shall all the fowls...remain,*
16. *I made the nations to shake at the sound of his fall,*
33:10. *his own life, in the day of thy fall.*

מִפְּעֵל [*miph-gāhl'*], m.

Pro. 8:22. *before his works of old.*

מִפְּעֵלָה [*miph-gāh-lāh'*], f.

Ps. 46: 8(9). *behold the works of the Lord,*
66: 5. *Come and see the works of God:*

מִפֵּץ [*map-pāhtz'*], m.

Eze. 9: 2. *every man a slaughter weapon (marg. a weapon of his breaking in pieces)*

מִפְּקָא *map-pēhtz'*, m.

Jer. 51:20. *Thou (art) my battle ar (and) weapons*

מִפְּקָד *miph-kāhd'*, m.

2Sa. 24: 9. *Joab gave up the sum of the number of the*

1Ch 21: 5. *Joab gave the sum of the number of the*
2Ch 31:13. *at the commandment of Hezekiah*
Neh. 3:31. *over against the gate Miphkad, (lit. or, of command)*
Eze. 43:21. *he shall burn it in the appointed place of the house,*

מִפְּרִיץ [*miph-rūhtz'*], m.

Jud. 5:17. *Asher...abode in his breaches. (marg. or, creeks)*

מִפְּרִיקָה [*maph-reh'-keth*], f.

1Sa. 4:18. *and his neck brake, and he died:*

מִפְּרֵשׁ *miph-rāhs'*, m.

Job 36:29. *the spreadings of the clouds,*
Eze. 27: 7. *that which thou spreadest forth*

מִפְּשָׁעָה *miph-sāh-gāh'*, f.

1Ch 19: 4. *off their garments...hard by their buttocks*

מִפְּתָח *maph-tēh'āgh*, m.

Jud. 3:25. *therefore they took a key,*
1Ch 9:27. *the opening thereof every morning*
Isa. 22:22. *the key of the house of David*

מִפְּתָח [*miph-tāh'gh'*], m.

Pro. 8: 6. *and the opening of my lips*

מִפְּתָן *miph-tāhn'*, m.

1Sa. 5: 4. *hands (were) cut off upon the threshold;*
5. *tread on the threshold of Dagon*
Eze. 9: 3. *he was, to the threshold of the house.*
10: 4. *over the threshold of the house;*
18. *off the threshold of the house,*
46: 2. *at the threshold of the gate:*
47: 1. *under the threshold of the house*
Zep. 1: 9. *those that leap on the threshold,*

מִיץ *mōhtz*, m.

Job 21:18. *and as chaff that the storm carrieth away.*
Ps. 1: 4. *like the chaff which the wind driveth*
35: 5. *Let them be as chaff before the wind:*
Isa. 17:13. *chased as the chaff of the mountains*
29: 5. *and the multitude...(shall be) as chaff*
41:15. *and shalt make the hills as chaff.*
Hos 13: 3. *as the chaff (that) is driven with the*
Zep. 2: 2. *(before) the day pass as the chaff,*

מָחַץ *māh-tzāh'*.

* KAL. — Preterita. *

Gen 2:20. *for Adam there was not found an help*
6: 8. *Noah found grace in the eyes*
8: 9. *dove found no rest for the sole of her foot,*
18: 3. *if now I have found favour*
19:19. *thy servant hath found grace*
26:32. *We have found water.*
30:27. *if I have found favour*
31:33. *he found (them) not.*
34. *but found (them) not.*
35. *but found not the images.*
37. *what hast thou found of all*
38:10. *if now I have found grace*
36:24. *Anah that found the mules*
37:32. *This have we found: know now*
38:20. *but he found her not.*

Gen 38:22. *I cannot find her;*
 23. *thou hast not found her.*
 44: 8. the money, which we found
 16. *God hath found out the iniquity*
 47:29. *If now I have found grace in thy sight,*
 50: 4. *If now I have found grace in your eyes,*
Ex. 15:22. *they went three days...and found no water.*
 16:27. *and they found none.*
 18: 8. the travail that *had come upon them* (marg. *found them*)
 22: 6(5). *If fire break out, and catch in thorns,*
 33:12. *thou hast also found grace*
 13. *if I have found grace*
 16. *have found grace in thy sight?*
 17. *thou hast found grace in my sight,*
 34: 9. *If now I have found grace*
Lev. 6: 3(5:22). *have found that which was lost,*
 4(-:23). *the lost thing which he found,*
 25:26. *himself be able* (marg. *his hand hath attained and found sufficiency*) *to redeem*
 28. *if he be not able* (lit. *if his hand hath not found a sufficiency*) *to restore*
Nu. 11:11. *I have I not found favour*
 15. *if I have found favour*
 22. *Shall the flocks...be slain...to suffice them?*
 (lit. *and find*)
 — *shall all the fish...be gathered...to suffice them?* (lit. *id.*)
 20:14. *the travel that hath befallen us:* (marg. *found us*)
 31:50. *what every man hath gotten,* (marg. *found*)
 32: 5. *if we have found grace*
 35:27. *And the revenger of blood find him*
Deu 4:29. *But if...thou shalt find (him), if thou seek*
 30. *and all these things are come upon thee,*
 19: 5. *and lighteth upon* (marg. *findeth*) *his neighbour,*
 22: 3. *hath lost, and thou hast found,*
 14. *I found her not a maid:*
 17. *I found not thy daughter a maid;*
 23. *and a man find her in the city,*
 27. *he found her in the field,*
 24: 1. *he hath found some uncleanness*
 31:17. *and many evils and troubles shall befall*
 (marg. *find*) *them;*
 — *Are not these evils come upon us,*
Jos. 2:22. *pursuers sought...but found (them) not.*
Jud. 6:13. *why then is all this befallen us?*
 17. *If now I have found grace*
 14:12. *and find (it) out, then I will give*
 18. *ye had not found out my riddle.*
 21:14. *yet so they sufficed them not.* (lit. *they found so not for them*)
Ru. 2:10. *Why have I found grace in thine eyes,*
1Sa. 9: 4, 4. *but they found (them) not:*
 11. *they found young maidens*
 10: 2. *then thou shalt find two men*
 3. *and there shall meet thee three men*
 12: 5. *ye have not found ought*
 14:30. *spoil of their enemies which they found?*
 16:22. *he hath found favour in my sight.*
 20: 3. *I have found grace in thine eyes;*
 29. *if I have found favour*
 27: 5. *If I have now found grace*
 29: 3. *I have found no fault in him*
 6. *I have not found evil in thee*
 8. *what hast thou found in thy servant*
2Sa. 7:27. *hath thy servant found in his heart*
 14:22. *I have found grace*
 17:20. *they had sought and could not find*
 20: 6. *lest he get him fenced cities,*
1K. 21:20. *Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?*
 — *I have found (thee): because thou*
2K. 2:17. *they sought three days, but found him not.*
 7: 9. *some mischief will come upon us:* (marg. *we shall find punishment*)
 9:35. *they found no more of her*
 10:13. *Jehu met with* (marg. *found*) *the brethren*
 22: 8. *I have found the book*
 23:24. *the book that Hilkiah the priest found*
1Ch 17:25. *thy servant hath found (in his heart)*
2Ch 20:16. *and ye shall find them at the end*
 29:16. *they found in the temple*
 32: 4. *and find much water?*
 34:14. *Hilkiah the priest found a book*
 15. *I have found the book*
Exr. 8:15. *found there none of the sons of Levi.*

Neh. 5: 8. *and found nothing (to answer).*
 9: 8. *And foundest his heart faithful*
 32. *the trouble...that hath come upon us,*
Est. 5: 8. *If I have found favour in the sight of*
 7: 3. *If I have found favour in thy sight,*
 8: 5. *if I have found favour in his sight,*
Job 31:25. *mine hand had gotten much;*
 29. *when evil found him:*
 32: 3. *they had found no answer,*
 13. *We have found out wisdom:*
 33:24. *I have found a ransom.*
 37:23. *we cannot find him out:*
Ps. 69:20(21). *I looked (for)...comforters, but I found none.*
 76: 5(6). *have found their hands.*
 84: 3(4). *the sparrow hath found an house,*
 89:20(21). *I have found David my servant;*
 107: 4. *they found no city to dwell in.*
 116: 3. *the pains of hell gat hold upon me:* (marg. *found me*)
 119:143. *Trouble and anguish have taken hold on me:* (marg. *found me*)
 132: 6. *we found it in the fields*
Pro. 3:13. *the man (that) findeth wisdom,*
 8:35. *whoso findeth me findeth life,*
 18:22. *(Whoso) findeth a wife findeth a good (thing),*
 24:14. *when thou hast found (it),*
 25:16. *Hast thou found honey?*
Ecc. 7:27. *this have I found,*
 28. *Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not:*
 one man among a thousand *have I found;*
 but a woman among all those *hate I not found.*
 29. *this only have I found,*
 9:15. *Now there was found in it*
Cant 3: 1, 2. *I sought him, but I found him not.*
 3. *The watchmen...found me:*
 4. *but I found him whom my soul loveth:*
 5: 6. *I could not find him;*
 7. *The watchmen...found me,*
Isa. 10:10. *As my hand hath found the kingdoms of*
 34:14. *and find for herself a place of rest.*
 57:10. *thou hast found the life of thine hand;*
Jer. 2: 5. *What iniquity have your fathers found*
 34. *I have not found it by secret search,*
 14: 3. *(and) found no water;*
 23:11. *have I found their wickedness,*
 29:13. *ye shall seek me, and find (me),*
 31: 2. *The people...found grace*
 45: 3. *I find no rest.*
Lam 1: 3. *she findeth no rest:*
 6. *like harts (that) find no pasture,*
 2: 9. *her prophets also find no vision*
 16. *we have found, we have seen (it).*
Eze. 22:30. *but I found none.*
Hos. 9:10. *I found Israel like grapes*
 12: 8(9). *I have found me out substance:*
 KAL.—*Infinitive.*
Gen 19:11. *they wearied themselves to find the door.*
 27:20. *How (is it) that thou hast found (it) so quickly,* (lit. *hasted to find*)
 32: 5(6). *that I may find grace in thy sight.*
 19(20). *speak unto Esau, when ye find him.*
 33: 8. *to find grace in the sight of*
Ps. 32: 6. *in a time when thou mayest be found:*
 (marg. *of finding*)
 36: 2(3). *until his iniquity be found* (marg. *to find his iniquity*)
Pro. 19: 8. *that keepeth understanding shall find good.*
Ecc. 7:27. *to find out the account:*
 8:17. *a man cannot find out the work*
 — *shall he not be able to find (it).*
 12:10. *to find out acceptable words:*
Isa. 58:13. *nor finding thine own pleasure,*
 KAL.—*Imperative.*
Ru. 1: 9. *that ye may find rest,*
1Sa. 20:21. *Go, find out the arrows.*
 36. *Run, find out now the arrows*
Pro. 3: 4. *So shalt thou find favour*
Jer. 6:16. *and ye shall find rest for your souls.*
 KAL.—*Future.*
Gen 11: 2. *that they found a plain*
 16: 7. *And the angel of the Lord found her*
 18:26. *If I find in Sodom*

Gen18:28. If *I find* there forty and five,
30. if *I find* thirty there.
26:12. and received in the same year
19. and found there a well
30:14. and found mandrakes in the field,
31:32. With whomsoever thou findest
33:15. let me find grace in the sight
34:11. Let me find grace in your eyes,
37:15. And a certain man found him,
17. and found them in Dothan.
39: 4. And Joseph found grace in his sight,
41:38. Can we find (such a one) as this (is),
44:34. the evil that shall come on (marg. find)
my father.
47:25. let us find grace in the sight of my lord,
Ex. 5:11. get you straw where ye can find it:
16:25. ye shall not find it in the field.
33:13. that I may find grace in thy sight:
Lev.12: 8. if she be not able to bring (marg. her hand
find not sufficiency of) a lamb,
Nu. 15:32. And while...they found a man that gathered
32:23. be sure your sin will find you out.
Deu22:25. if a man find a betrothed damsel
28. if a man find a damsel
24: 1. she find no favour in his eyes,
31:21. when many evils and troubles are befallen
32:10. He found him in a desert land,
Jud. 1: 5. And they found Adoni-bezek
5:30. Have they not sped?
9:33. as thou shalt find occasion. (marg. thine
hand shall find)
15:15. And he found a new jawbone
17: 8. to sojourn where he could find (a place):
9. I go to sojourn where I may find (a place).
21:12. And they found among the inhabitants
Ru. 2: 2. in whose sight I shall find grace.
13. Let me find favour in thy sight,
1Sa. 1:18. Let thine handmaid find grace
9:13. ye shall straightway find him,
— about this time ye shall find him.
10: 7. do as occasion serve thee; (marg. thine
hand shall find)
23:17. the hand of Saul...shall not find thee;
24:19(20). if a man find his enemy,
25: 8. Wherefore let the young men find favour
— whatsoever cometh to thine hand (lit. thy
hand shall find)
30:11. And they found an Egyptian
31: 3. and the archers hit (marg. found) him,
8. that they found Saul and his three sons
2Sa.15:25. if I shall find favour
16: 4. (that) I may find grace
1K. 1: 3. and found Abishag a Shunammite,
11:19. And Hadad found great favour
29. that the prophet...found him in the way;
18:14. and found him sitting under an oak:
24. And when...a lion met him by the way,
28. he went and found his carcase
18: 5. peradventure we may find grass
10. that they found thee not.
12. he cannot find thee,
19:19. and found Elisha the son of Shaphat,
20:36. And as soon as he...a lion found him, and
slew him.
37. Then he found another man,
2K. 4:29. if thou meet any man,
39. and found a wild vine,
9:21. and met him in the portion of Naboth
10:15. And when he was...he lighted on (marg.
found) Jehonadab the son of Rechab
17: 4. And the king of Assyria found conspiracy
19: 8. and found the king of Assyria
1Ch. 4:40. And they found fat pasture
10: 3. and the archers hit (marg. found) him,
8. that they found Saul and his sons
20: 2. and found it to weigh a talent of gold,
2Ch 20:25. And when...they found among them in
22: 8. and found the princes of Judah,
25: 5. and found them three hundred thousand
Neh. 7: 5. And I found a register of the genealogy
— and found written therein,
8:14. And they found written in the law
Est. 8: 6. the evil that shall come unto my people?
Job 3:22. glad, when they can find the grave?
11: 7. Canst thou by searching find out God?
canst thou find out the Almighty
17:10. I cannot find (one) wise (man)

Job 20: 8. and shall not be found: (lit. they shall not
find him)
23: 3. Oh that I knew where I might find him!
33:10. he findeth occasions against me,
Ps. 10:15. out his wickedness (till) thou find none.
17: 3. hast tried me, (and) shalt find nothing;
21: 8(9). Thine hand shall find out all thine
enemies: thy right hand shall find out
116: 3. I found trouble and sorrow.
132: 5. Until I find out a place for the Lord,
Pro. 1:13. We shall find all precious substance,
28. they shall not find me:
2: 6. and find the knowledge of God.
6:33. A wound and dishonour shall he get;
7:15. to seek thy face, and I have found thee.
8:12. find out knowledge of witty inventions.
17. those that seek me early shall find me.
16:20. a matter wisely shall find good:
17:20. froward heart findeth no good:
20: 6. a faithful man who can find?
21:21. He that followeth after righteousness...
findeth
28:23. shall find more favour than
31:10. Who can find a virtuous woman?
Ecc. 3:11. no man can find out the work
7:14. that man should find nothing
24. who can find it out?
8:17. yet he shall not find (it);
9:10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth
11: 1. thou shalt find it after many days.
Cant 5: 8. if ye find my beloved,
8: 1. (when) I should find thee without,
Isa. 10:14. And my hand hath found...the riches of
37: 8. and found the king of Assyria
41:12. and shall not find them,
58: 3. in the day of your fast ye find pleasure.
Jer. 2:24. in her month they shall find her.
5: 1. if ye can find a man,
10:18. that they may find (it so).
41:12. and found him by the great waters
Eze. 3: 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest.
Dan. 1:20. he found them ten times better than
Hos. 2: 6(8). she shall not find her paths.
7(9). she shall seek them, but shall not find
(them):
5: 6. they shall not find (him);
12: 4(5). he found him (in) Beth-el.
8(9). they shall find none iniquity
Am. 8:12. and shall not find (it).
Jon. 1: 3. and he found a ship going to Tarsish.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.
Gen. 4:14. every one that findeth me
15. lest any finding him should kill him.
Nu. 15:33. they that found him gathering
Jos. 2:23. told him all (things) that befell them
(lit. that found them)
2Sa.18:22. thou hast no tidings ready? (marg. c.
convenient)
Ps.119:162. as one that findeth great spoil.
Pro. 4:22. life unto those that find them,
8: 9. to them that find knowledge.
35. whoso findeth me
— (כִּי־יִנְיֹה) findeth life,
Ecc. 7:26. And I find more bitter than death
Cant 8:10. as one that found favour.
Jer. 50: 7. All that found them have devoured

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
Gen44:16. with whom the cup is found.
17. in whose hand the cup is found,
Ex. 21:16. or if he be found in his hand,
35:23. with whom was found blue, and
24. with whom was found shittim wood
Deu22:20. virginity be not found
28. with her, and they be found;
Jos.10:17. The five kings are found hid
1Sa. 9: 8. I have here at hand (marg. there is found
in my hand) the fourth part of a
20. as for thine asses...they are found.
10: 2. The asses...are found:
16. told us plainly that the asses were found.
21. he could not be found.
13:22. there was neither sword nor spear found
2Sa.17:12. where he shall be found,
13. until there be not one small stone found
1K. 14:13. in him there is found (some) good

- 2 K. 20:13. all *that was found* in his treasures:
25:19. which *were found* in the city.
1 Ch 4:41. the habitations *that were found* there,
29:17. people, *which are present* (marg. or. *found*)
2 Ch 19: 3. *there are good things found* in thee,
34:21. the book *that is found*.
Ezr. 2:62. by genealogy, but *they were not found*:
Neh 7:64. by genealogy, but *it was not found*:
13: 1. *and therein was found* written,
Job 19:28. the root of the matter *is found*
42:15. *were no women found* (so) fair as
Ps. 37:36. but *he could not be found*.
46: 1(2). a very *present* (lit. much *found*) help
Pro. 6:31. *But* (if) *he be found*,
Isa. 39: 2. all *that was found* in his treasures:
65: 1. *I am found* of (them that) sought me not:
Jer. 2:34. in thy skirts *is found* the blood of
5:26. among my people *are found* wicked
11: 9. A conspiracy *is found* among the men of
15:16. Thy words *were found*,
29:14. *And I will be found* of you,
41: 3. the Chaldeans *that were found* there,
48:27. *was he found* among thieves?
50:24. *thou art found*, and also caught,
52:25. which *were found* in the city;
Eze. 28:15. till iniquity *was found* in thee.
Dan 1:19. *was found* none like Daniel,
Hos. 14: 8(9). From me *is thy fruit found*.
Mic. 1:13. the transgressions of Israel *were found*
Mal. 2: 6. iniquity *was not found* in his lips:

NIPHAL. — Infinitive.

- Ex. 22: 4(3). the theft *be certainly found* (lit. *being found be found*)
Isa. 55: 6. the Lord *while he may be found*,

NIPHAL. — Future.

- Gen 18:29. Peradventure *there shall be forty found*
30. Peradventure *there shall thirty be found*
31. Peradventure *there shall be twenty found*
32. Peradventure *ten shall be found* there.
44: 9. With whomsoever... *it be found*,
10. *he with whom it is found*
12. *and the cup was found* in Benjamin's
Ex. 9:19. man and beast *which shall be found*
12:19. *shall there be no leaven found*
22: 2(1). If a thief *be found* breaking up,
4(3). If the theft *be certainly found*
7(6). if the thief *be found*,
8(7). If the thief *be not found*,
Deu 17: 2. If *there be found* among you,
18:10. *There shall not be found*
21: 1. If (one) *be found* slain
17. that he *hath*: (marg. *is found* with him)
22:22. If a man *be found* lying with a woman
24: 7. If a man *be found* stealing
Jos. 17:16. The hill *is not enough* for us:
1 Sa. 13:19. *there was no smith found*
22. but with Saul... *was there found*.
25:28. evil *hath not been found*
1 K. 1:52. if wickedness *shall be found* in him,
2 K. 12: 5(6). whosoever any breach *shall be found*.
1 Ch 24: 4. *And there were more chief men found*
26:31. *and there were found* among them
28: 9. *he will be found* of thee;
2 Ch 2:17(16). *and they were found* 153,600.
15: 2. *he will be found* of you;
4. *But when they... he was found* of them.
15. *and he was found* of them:
Err. 10:18. *there were found* that had taken strange
Est. 2:23. the matter, *it was found out*;
6: 2. *And it was found* written,
Job 28:12. where *shall wisdom be found*?
13. *neither is it found* in the land of the
Pro. 10:13. wisdom *is found*:
16:31. (if) *it be found* in the way of
Isa. 30:14. *there shall not be found*
35: 9. *it shall not be found* there;
51: 3. joy and gladness *shall be found*
65: 8. As the new wine *is found*
Jer. 2:26. As the thief *is ashamed* when *he is found*,
50:20. *they shall not be found*:
Eze. 26:21. *shalt thou never be found*
Dan 11:19. he shall stumble... and *not be found*.
Zep. 3:13. *neither shall a deceitful tongue be found*
Zec. 10:10. (place) *shall not be found*

NIPHAL. — Participle.

- Gen 19:15. thy two daughters, *which are here*; (marg. *are found*)
47:14. the money *that was found*
Deu 20:11. the people *that is found*
Jud. 20:48. all *that came to hand*: (marg. *was found*)
— all the cities *that they came to*. (marg. *were found*)
1 Sa. 13:15. people *that were present* (marg. *found*)
16. and the people *that were present* with
21: 3(4). or *what there is present*. (marg. *found*)
2 K. 12:10(11). the money *that was found*
18(19). all the gold *that was found*
14:14. the vessels *that were found*
16: 8. the silver and gold *that was found*
18:15. the silver *that was found*
19: 4. the remnant *that are left*. (marg. *found*)
22: 9. the money *that was found*
13. this book *that is found*:
23: 2. the book of the covenant *which was found*
25:19. *that were found* in the city:
1 Ch 29: 8. *And they with whom* (precious) stones *were found*
2 Ch 5:11. priests *that were present* (marg. *found*)
21:17. the substance *that was found*
25:24. all the vessels *that were found*
29:29. all *that were present* (marg. *found*)
30:21. of Israel *that were present* (marg. *found*)
31: 1. all Israel *that were present* (marg. *found*)
34:17. the money *that was found*
30. the book... *that was found*
32, 33. all *that were present* (marg. *found*)
35: 7. for all *that were present*,
17. of Israel *that were present* (marg. *found*)
18. and Israel *that were present*,
36: 8. *and that which was found* in him,
Ezr. 8:25. all Israel (there) *present*,
Est. 1: 5. all the people *that were present* (marg. *found*)
4:16. all the Jews *that are present* (marg. *id.*)
Isa. 13:15. Every one *that is found*
22: 3. all *that are found* in thee
37: 4. the remnant *that is left*. (marg. *found*)
Jer. 52:25. *that were found* in the midst
Dan 12: 1. every one *that shall be found*

* HIPHIL. — Preterite. *

- Lev. 9:13. *they presented* the burnt offering
2 Sa. 3: 8. and *have not delivered* thee into
HIPHIL. — Future.
Lev. 9:12, 18. and Aaron's sons *presented*
Job 34:11. and *cause* every man *to find* according to
37:13. *He causeth it to come*,

HIPHIL. — Participle.

- Zec. 11: 6. *I will deliver* (marg. *make to be found*) the

מצב [matz-tzāhv'], m.

- Jos. 4: 3. *out of the place where* the priests' feet *stood*
9. *the place where* the feet of the priests... *stood*:
1 Sa. 13:23. *the garrison* (marg. or. *standing camp*) of
14: 1. let us go over to the Philistines' *garrison*,
4. to go over unto the Philistines' *garrison*.
6. let us go over unto the *garrison*
11. *the garrison* of the Philistines:
15. *the garrison*, and the spoilers,
2 Sa. 23:14. *and the garrison* of the Philistines (was) *then* (in)
Isa. 22:19. *I will drive thee from thy station*,

מצב mootz-tzāhv', m.

- Isa. 29: 3. lay siege against thee with a *mount*,

מצבה matz-tzāh-vāh', f.

- 1 Sa. 14:12. the men of the *garrison* answered

מצבה mitz-tzāh-vāh', f.

- Zec. 9: 8. encamp about mine house because of the *army*,

מצבה *matz-tzēh-vāh'*, f.

- Gen 28:18. set it up (for) a *pillar*,
22. this stone, which I have set (for) a *pillar*,
31:13. thou anointedst the *pillar*,
45. took a stone, and set it up (for) a *pillar*.
51. this heap, and behold (this) *pillar*,
52. (this) *pillar* (be) witness,
— thou shalt not pass over...this *pillar*
35:14. Jacob set up a *pillar*
20. Jacob set a *pillar*
Ex. 23:24. quite break down their *images*.
24: 4. an altar under the hill, and twelve *pillars*,
34:13. break their *images*, (marg. *statues*)
Lev. 26: 1. neither rear you up a *standing image*,
Deu 7: 5. and break down their *images*, (marg. *statues*, or, *pillars*)
12: 3. break their *pillars*,
16:22. Neither shalt thou set thee up (any) *image*; (marg. *statue*, or, *pillar*)
1K. 14:23. they also built them high places, and *images*, (marg. *standing images*, or, *statues*)
2K. 3: 2. he put away the *image* (marg. *statue*) of Baal
10:26. they brought forth the *images*
27. And they brake down the *image* of Baal,
17:10. they set them up *images* (marg. *statues*)
18: 4. brake the *images*, (marg. *id.*) and cut down
23:14. he brake in pieces the *images*, (marg. *id.*)
2Ch 14:3(2). brake down the *images*, (marg. *id.*)
31: 1. brake the *images* (marg. *id.*) in pieces,
Isa. 19:19. and a *pillar* at the border thereof
Jer. 43:13. He shall break also the *images* of (marg. *statues*, or, *standing images*)
Eze. 26:11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
Hos. 3: 4. without an *image* (marg. a *standing*, or, *statue*), and without an ephod,
10: 1. they have made goodly *images*. (marg. *statues*, or, *standing images*)
2. he shall spoil their *images*.
Mic. 5:13(12). and thy *standing images* (marg. or, *statues*) out of the midst

מצבת *matz-tzeh'-veth*, f.

- Gen 35:14. (even) a *pillar* of stone:
20. that (is) the *pillar* of Rachel's grave
2Sa. 18:18. Absalom...reared up for himself a *pillar*,
— he called the *pillar* after his own name:
Isa. 6:13. whose substance (marg. or, *stock*, or, *stem*)
— the holy seed (shall be) the substance thereof.

מצד *m'tzāhd* & מצד *m'tzad*, m.

- Jud. 6: 2. in the mountains,...and strong *holds*.
1Sa. 23:14. in the wilderness in strong *holds*,
19. hide himself with us in strong *holds*
29(24:1). dwell in strong *holds* at En-gedi.
1Ch 11: 7. David dwelt in the *castle*;
12: 6. into the *hold* to the wilderness
16. there came...to the *hold*
Isa. 33:16. the munitions of rocks:
Jer. 48:41. and the strong *holds* are surprised,
51:30. they have remained in (their) *holds*:
Eze. 33:27. they that (be) in the *forts*

מצה *[māh-tzāh']*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Isa. 51:17. (and) *wrung* (them) out.
Eze. 23:34. Thou shalt even drink it and suck (it) out,
KAL. — Future.

- Jud. 6:38. and *wringed* the dew out of the fleece,
Ps. 75: 8(9). the wicked...shall *wring* (them) out,

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

- Lev. 1:15. and the blood thereof shall be *wrung* out
NIPHAL. — Future.

- Lev. 5: 9. the blood shall be *wrung* out
Ps. 73:10. waters...are *wrung* out to them.

מצה *matz-tzah'*, f.

- Gen 19: 3. and did bake unleavened bread,
Ex. 12: 8. roast with fire, and unleavened bread;
15. Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread
17. (the feast of) unleavened bread;
18. ye shall eat unleavened bread,
20. shall ye eat unleavened bread.
39. they baked unleavened cakes
13: 6. thou shalt eat unleavened bread,
7. Unleavened bread shall be eaten
23:15. the feast of unleavened bread: thou shalt eat unleavened bread
29: 2. And unleavened bread, and cakes unleavened tempered with oil, and wafers unleavened anointed
23. basket of the unleavened bread
34:18. The feast of unleavened bread shalt thou keep. Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread,
Lev. 2: 4. unleavened cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, or unleavened wafers anointed
5. fine flour unleavened,
6:16(9). with unleavened bread
7:12. unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed
8: 2. a basket of unleavened bread;
26. the basket of unleavened bread,
— he took one unleavened cake,
10:12. eat it without leaven
23: 6. the feast of unleavened bread unto the Lord: seven days ye must eat unleavened bread
Nu. 6:15. a basket of unleavened bread,
— wafers of unleavened bread
17. the basket of unleavened bread:
19. one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one unleavened wafer,
9:11. eat it with unleavened bread
28:17. shall unleavened bread be eaten.
Deu 16: 3. shalt thou eat unleavened bread
8. thou shalt eat unleavened bread:
16. the feast of unleavened bread,
Jos. 5:11. unleavened cakes, and parched (corn)
Jud. 6:19. unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour:
20. 21. the flesh and the unleavened cakes,
21. the flesh and the unleavened cakes.
1Sa. 28:24. did bake unleavened bread
2K. 23: 9. they did eat of the unleavened bread
1Ch 23:29. for the unleavened cakes,
2Ch 8:13. in the feast of unleavened bread,
30:13. 21. the feast of unleavened bread
35:17. the feast of unleavened bread seven days
Exr. 6:22. the feast of unleavened bread
Eze. 45:21. unleavened bread shall be eaten.

מצה *matz-tzāh'*, f.

- Pro. 13:10. by pride cometh contention:
17:19. He loveth transgression that loveth strife:
Isa. 58: 4. ye fast for strife and debate,

מצהלות *mitz-hā'loht'h'*, f. pl.

- Jer. 8:16. at the sound of the neighing of his strong
13:27. thine adulteries, and thy *neighings*,

מצוד *[māh-tzōhd']*, m.

- Pro. 12:12. The wicked desireth the *net* (marg. or, *fortress*) of evil (men):
Ecc. 7:26. the woman, whose heart (is) *snarw* and
9:14. and built great bulwarks

מצוד *[māh-tzood']*, m.

- Job 19: 6. and hath compassed me with his *net*.

מצודה *m'tzōh-dūh'*, f.

- Ecc. 9:12. the fishes that are taken in an evil *net*,
Isa. 29: 7. against her and her munition,
Eze. 19: 9. they brought him into *holds*,

מִצְוָה *m'tzoo-dāh', f.*

- 1 Sa. 22: 4. all the while that David was in the hold.
5. Abide not in the hold;
24:22(23). David and his men gat them up unto the hold.
2 Sa. 5: 7. David took the strong hold of Zion:
9. David dwelt in the fort,
17. and went down to the hold.
22: 2. The Lord (is) my rock, and my fortress,
23:14. David (was) then in an hold,
1 Ch 11: 5. David took the castle of Zion,
16. David (was) then in the hold,
Job 39:28. of the rock, and the strong place.
Ps. 18: 2(3). The Lord (is) my rock, and my fortress,
31: 2(3). for an house of defence
3(4). my rock and my fortress;
66:11. Thou broughtest us into the net;
71: 3. my rock and my fortress.
91: 2. my refuge and my fortress;
144: 2. My goodness, and my fortress;
Eze. 12:13. he shall be taken in my snare:
13:21. be no more in your hand to be hunted
17:20. he shall be taken in my snare,

מִצְוָה *mitz-vāh', f.*

- Gen 26: 5. my commandments, my statutes,
Ex. 15:26. give ear to his commandments,
16:28. to keep my commandments
20: 6. and keep my commandments.
24:12. a law, and commandments
Lev. 4: 2, 13, 22. any of the commandments of the Lord
27. any of the commandments of the Lord
5:17. the commandments of the Lord;
22:31. Therefore shall ye keep my commandments,
26: 3. and keep my commandments,
14. do all these commandments;
15. do all my commandments,
27:34. These (are) the commandments,
Nu. 15:22. all these commandments,
31. hath broken his commandment,
39. the commandments of the Lord,
40. do all my commandments,
36:13. These (are) the commandments
Deu 4: 2. the commandments of the Lord
40. his statutes, and his commandments,
5:10. and keep my commandments.
29(26). keep all my commandments
31(28). all the commandments,
6: 1. these (are) the commandments,
2. his statutes and his commandments,
17. the commandments of the Lord
25. to do all these commandments
7: 9. keep his commandments
11. keep the commandments,
8: 1. All the commandments which
2. wouldest keep his commandments,
6. the commandments of the Lord
11. keeping his commandments,
10:13. the commandments of the Lord,
11: 1. his judgments, and his commandments,
8. keep all the commandments
13. my commandments which I command
22. all these commandments
27, 28. the commandments of the Lord
13: 4(5). keep his commandments,
18(19). keep all his commandments
15: 5. to do all these commandments
17:20. turn not aside from the commandment,
19: 9. keep all these commandments
26:13. all thy commandments
— I have not transgressed thy commandments,
17. and his commandments, and his judgments,
18. keep all his commandments;
27: 1. Keep all the commandments
10. and do his commandments
28: 1. to do all his commandments
9, 13. the commandments of the Lord
15. to do all his commandments
45. to keep his commandments,
30: 8. do all his commandments
10. thy God, to keep his commandments
11. this commandment which I command thee
16. and to keep his commandments

- Deu 31: 5. all the commandments
Jos. 22: 3. the charge of the commandment of
5. to do the commandment
— to keep his commandments,
Jud. 2:17 & 3:4. the commandments of the Lord;
1 Sa. 13:13. thou hast not kept the commandment of
1 K. 2: 3. his statutes, and his commandments,
43. the commandment that I have charged
3:14. to keep my statutes and my commandments,
6:12. keep all my commandments
8:58, 61. to keep his commandments,
9: 6. keep my commandments
11:34. he kept my commandments
38. my statutes and my commandments,
13:21. hast not kept the commandment
14: 8. David, who kept my commandments,
18:18. the commandments of the Lord,
2 K. 17:13. keep my commandments
16. the commandments of the Lord
19. Judah kept not the commandments of
34. or after the law and commandment
37. the law, and the commandment,
18: 6. kept his commandments,
36. the king's commandment was,
23: 3. to keep his commandments
1 Ch 28: 7. to do my commandments
8. the commandments of the Lord
29:19. to keep thy commandments,
2 Ch 7:19. my statutes and my commandments,
8:13. according to the commandment of Moses,
14. had David the man of God commanded.
(marg. (was) the commandment of David)
15. the commandment of the king
14: 4(3). the law and the commandment.
17: 4. and walked in his commandments,
19:10. between law and commandment,
24:20. the commandments of the Lord,
21. at the commandment of the king
29:15. according to the commandment of the king,
25. according to the commandment of David,
— the commandment of the Lord
30: 6. and according to the commandment of
12. the commandment of the king
31:21. and in the commandments,
34:31. to keep his commandments,
35:10. according to the king's commandment.
15. according to the commandment of David,
16. according to the commandment of king
Ezr. 7:11. the commandments of the Lord,
9:10. we have forsaken thy commandments,
14. break thy commandments,
10: 3. at the commandment of our God;
Neh 1: 5. observe his commandments:
7. have not kept the commandments,
9. and keep my commandments,
9:13. good statutes and commandments:
14. and commandedst them precepts,
16. hearkened not to thy commandments,
29. hearkened not unto thy commandments,
34. nor hearkened unto thy commandments
10:29(30). the commandments of the Lord
32(33). we made ordinances for us,
11:23. the king's commandment
12:24, 45. according to the commandment of David
13: 5. which was commanded (to be given) to the
Levites, (marg. the commandment of the
Levites)
Est. 3: 3. the king's commandment?
Job 23:12. the commandment of his lips;
Ps. 19: 8(9). the commandment of the Lord
78: 7. but keep his commandments:
89:31(32). and keep not my commandments;
112: 1. delighteth greatly in his commandments.
119: 6. have respect unto all thy commandments.
10. wander from thy commandments.
19. hide not thy commandments
21. do err from thy commandments.
32. the way of thy commandments,
35. the path of thy commandments;
47. in thy commandments, which I
48. unto thy commandments, which I
60. to keep thy commandments.
66. I have believed thy commandments.
73. that I may learn thy commandments.
86. All thy commandments (are) faithful:
96. thy commandment (is) exceeding broad.
98. through thy commandments

- Ps 119:115. *the commandments of my God.*
 127. *I love thy commandments*
 131. *I longed for thy commandments.*
 143. *thy commandments (are) my delights.*
 151. *all thy commandments (are) truth.*
 166. *and done thy commandments.*
 172. *all thy commandments (are) righteousness.*
 176. *I do not forget thy commandments.*
 Pro. 2: 1. *and hide my commandments with thee ;*
 3: 1. *but let thine heart keep my commandments ;*
 4: 4. *keep my commandments, and live.*
 6:20. *keep thy father's commandment,*
 23. *the commandment (is) a lamp ;*
 7: 1. *and lay up my commandments*
 2. *Keep my commandments, and live ;*
 10: 8. *wise in heart will receive commandments ;*
 13:13. *he that feareth the commandment*
 19:16. *He that keepeth the commandment*
 Ecc. 8: 5. *Whoso keepeth the commandment*
 12:13. *Fear God, and keep his commandments :*
 Isa. 29:13. *by the precept of men :*
 36:21. *the king's commandment*
 48:18. *hearkened to my commandments /*
 Jer. 32:11. *(according) to the law and custom,*
 35:14. *obey their father's commandment :*
 16. *the commandment of their father,*
 18. *the commandment of Jonadab your father,*
 and kept all his precepts,
 Dan 9: 4. *them that keep his commandments ;*
 5. *departing from thy precepts*
 Mal. 2: 1. *O ye priests, this commandment (is) for*
 4. *I have sent this commandment*

מצולה *m'tzōh-lāh'*, f.

- Ex. 15: 5. *they sank into the bottom*
 Neh. 9:11. *thou throwest into the deeps,*
 Ps. 88: 6(7). *in darkness, in the deeps.*

מצולה *m'tzoo-lāh'*, f.

- Job 41:31(23). *He maketh the deep to boil*
 Ps. 68:22(23). *from the depths of the sea :*
 69: 2(3). *I sink in deep mire, (marg. the mire of depth)*
 15(16). *neither let the deep swallow me up,*
 107:24. *and his wonders in the deep.*
 Jon. 2: 3(4). *thou hadst cast me into the deep,*
 Mic. 7:19. *into the depths of the sea.*
 Zec.10:11. *the deeps of the river shall dry up :*

מצוק *māh-tzōh'k'*, m.

- Deu 28:53, 55. *in the siege, and in the straitness,*
 57. *in the siege and straitness,*
 1Sa. 22: 2. *every one (that was) in distress,*
 Ps. 119:143. *Trouble and anguish have taken hold*
 Jer. 19: 9. *in the siege and straitness,*

מצוק *māh-tzook'*, m.

- 1Sa. 2: 8. *the pillars of the earth (are) the Lord's,*
 14: 5. *The forefront of the one (was) situate*

מצוקה *m'tzoo-kāh'*, f.

- Job 15:24. *Trouble and anguish shall make him*
 Ps. 25:17. (O) *bring thou me out of my distresses.*
 107: 6. *he delivered them out of their distresses.*
 13. *he saved them out of their distresses.*
 19. *he saveth them out of their distresses.*
 28. *and he bringeth them out of their distresses.*
 Zep. 1:15. *a day of trouble and distress,*

מצור *māh-tzōhr'*, m.

- Deu 20:19. *to employ (them) in the siege :*
 20. *thou shalt build bulwarks*
 28:53, 55. *in the siege, and in the straitness,*
 57. *in the siege and straitness,*

- 2K. 19:24. *the rivers of besieged (marg. or, fenced) places.*

24:10 & 25:2. *the city was besieged. (marg. came into siege)*

- 2Ch 8: 5. *fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars ;*
 11: 5. *Rehoboam...built cities for defence*
 32:10. *in the siege (marg. or, strong hold) in*
 Ps. 31:21(22). *kindness in a strong (marg. or, fenced) city.*

60: 9(11). *(into) the strong city ? (marg. city of strength)*

- Isa. 19: 6. *the brooks of defence shall be emptied*
 37:25. *the besieged places. (marg. or, fenced and closed)*

- Jer. 10:17. *O inhabitant of the fortress.*
 19: 9. *in the siege and straitness,*
 52: 5. *city was besieged (lit. came into siege)*

- Eze. 4: 2. *And lay siege against it,*
 3. *it shall be besieged, (lit. in a siege)*
 7. *the siege of Jerusalem,*
 8. *the days of thy siege.*

5: 2. *when the days of the siege are fulfilled :*

- Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *he hath laid siege against us :*
 7:12. *(from) the fortified cities, and from the fortress even to the river,*

- Nah 3:14. *Draw thee waters for the siege,*
 Hab 2: 1. *me upon the tower, (marg. fenced place)*
 Zec. 9: 3. *Tyrus did build herself a strong hold,*
 12: 2. *they shall be in the siege*

מצודה *m'tzoo-rāh'*, f.

- 2Ch 11:10. *in Judah and in Benjamin fenced cities*
 11. *he fortified the strong holds,*
 23. *unto every fenced city :*
 12: 4. *he took the fenced cities*
 14: 6(5). *he built fenced cities*
 21: 3. *fenced cities in Judah :*
 Isa. 29: 3. *I will raise forts against thee.*
 Nah 2: 1(2). *keep the munition, watch the way,*

מצות *matz-tzooth'*, f.

- Isa. 41:12. *them that contended with thee : (marg. the men of thy contention)*

מצח *mēh'-tza'gh*, com.

- Ex. 28:38. *it shall be upon Aaron's forehead,*
 — *it shall be always upon his forehead,*
 1Sa. 17:49. *smote the Philistine in his forehead, that the stone sunk into his forehead ;*
 2Ch 26:19. *the leprosy even rose up in his forehead*
 20. *he (was) leprous in his forehead,*
 Isa. 48: 4. *and thy brow brass ;*
 Jer. 3: 3. *and thou hadst a whore's forehead,*
 Eze. 8: 7. *the house of Israel (are) impudent (marg. stiff of forehead)*
 8. *thy forehead strong against their foreheads.*
 9. *than flint have I made thy forehead :*
 9: 4. *set a mark upon the foreheads*

מצחקה *[mitz-g'hāh']*, f.

- 1Sa. 17: 6. (he had) *greaves of brass upon his legs,*

מצלה *m'tzool-lāh'*, f.

- Zec. 1: 8. *that (were) in the bottom ;*

מצלות *m'tzil-tōhth'*, f. pl.

- Zec.14:20. *upon the bells (marg. or, bridles) of the*

מצלתים *m'tzil-tah'-yim*, dual.

- 1Ch 13: 8. *with timbrels, and with cymbals,*
 15:16. *psalteries and harps and cymbals,*
 19. *to sound with cymbals of brass ;*
 28. *with trumpets, and with cymbals,*

- 1 Ch 16: 5. Asaph made a sound *with cymbals*;
42. *with trumpets and cymbals*
25: 1. *with psalteries, and with cymbals*;
6. *with cymbals, psalteries, and harps*,
2 Ch 5:12. *cymbals and psalteries and harps*,
13. *with the trumpets and cymbals*
29:25. *with cymbals, with psalteries*,
Ezr. 3:10. the sons of Asaph *with cymbals*,
Neh 12:27. (with) *cymbals, psalteries, and with*

מִצְנֶפֶת mitz-neh'-pheth, f.

- Ex. 28: 4. a *mitre*, and a girdle;
37. may be upon the *mitre*; upon the forefront
of the *mitre* it shall be.
39. make the *mitre* (of) fine linen,
29: 6. put the *mitre* upon his head, and put the
holy crown upon the *mitre*.
39:28. And a *mitre* (of) fine linen,
31. on high upon the *mitre*;
Lev. 8: 9. he put the *mitre* upon his head; also upon
the *mitre*,
16: 4. and with the linen *mitre*
Eze. 31:26(31). Remove the *diadem*,

מִצֵּעַ matz-tzāh'g', m.

- Isa. 28:30. For the *bed* is shorter

מִצְעָד [mitz-gāhd'], m.

- Ps. 37:23. The *steps* of a (good) man
Pro. 20:24. Man's *goings* (are) of the Lord;
Dan 11:43. the Ethiopians (shall be) at his *steps*.

מִצְעָרָה mitz-gee-rāh', adj. f.

- Dan 8: 9. of one of them came forth a *little horn*,

מִצְעָר mitz-gāhr', m.

- Gen 19:20. and it (is) a *little one*;
— (is) it not a *little one*?
2 Ch 24:24. with a *small company* of men,
Job 8: 7. Though thy beginning was *small*,
Ps. 42: 6(7). hill *Mizar*. (marg. or, the *little hill*)
Isa. 63:18. possessed (it) but a *little while*;

מִצְפָּה mitz-peh', m.

- 2 Ch 20:24. when Judah came toward the *watch tower*
Isa. 21: 8. I stand continually upon the *watch-tower*

מִצְפָּנִים [matz-poo-neem'], m. pl.

- Obad 6. (how) are his *hidden things* sought up!

מִצֵּץ [māh-tzatz'],

* K.A.L. — Future. *

- Isa. 66:11. that ye may *milk out*, and be delighted

מִצָּר mēh-tzar', m.

- Ps. 116: 3. and the *pains* of hell gat hold upon me;
118: 5. I called upon the Lord in *distress*;
Lam. 1: 3. overtook her between the *straits*.

מִצְרָה matz-rēhph', m.

- Pro. 17: 3. The *fining pot* (is) for silver,
27:21. the *fining pot* for silver,

מַק mak, m.

- Isa. 3:24. of sweet smell there shall be *stink*;
5:24. their root shall be as *rotteness*,

מַקְבָּה [mak-kāh-vāh'], f.

- 1 K. 6: 7. *neither hammer nor ax* (nor) any tool
Isa. 44:12. and fashioneth it *with hammers*,
Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it with *nails and with hammers*,

מַקְבֶּת mak-keh'-veth, f.

- Jud. 4:21. took an *hammer* in her hand,
Isa. 51: 1. the *hole* of the pit (whence) ye are

מִקְדָּשׁ mik-dāhsh', m.

- Ex. 15:17. (in) the *Sanctuary*, O Lord, which thy
25: 8. let them make me a *sanctuary*;
Lev. 12: 4. nor come into the *sanctuary*,
16:33. make an atonement for the *holy sanctuary*,
19:30. and reverence my *sanctuary*:
20: 3. to defile my *sanctuary*,
21:12. Neither shall he go out of the *sanctuary*,
nor profane the *sanctuary* of his God;
23. profane not my *sanctuaries*:
26: 2. and reverence my *sanctuary*:
31. your *sanctuaries* unto desolation,
Nu. 3:38. keeping the charge of the *sanctuary*
10:21. bearing the *sanctuary*:
18: 1. shall bear the iniquity of the *sanctuary*:
29. the *hallowed part* thereof out of it.
19:20. he hath defiled the *sanctuary* of the Lord:
Jos. 24:26. that (was) by the *sanctuary* of the Lord.
1 Ch 22:19. build ye the *sanctuary* of the Lord God,
28:10. to build an house for the *sanctuary*:
2 Ch 20: 8. have built thee a *sanctuary*
26:18. go out of the *sanctuary*;
29:21. for the *sanctuary*, and for Judah.
30: 8. enter into his *sanctuary*,
36:17. the house of their *sanctuary*,
Neh 10:39(40). (are) the vessels of the *sanctuary*.
Ps. 68:35(36). O God, (thou art) terrible out of thy
holy places:
73:17. Until I went into the *sanctuary* of God;
74: 7. They have cast fire into thy *sanctuary*,
78:69. he built his *sanctuary* like high (palaces),
96: 6. strength and beauty (are) in his *sanctuary*.
Isa. 8:14. he shall be for a *sanctuary*;
16:12. he shall come to his *sanctuary* to pray;
60:13. to beautify the place of my *sanctuary*;
63:18. our adversaries have trodden down thy
sanctuary.
Jer. 17:12. the place of our *sanctuary*.
51:51. strangers are come into the *sanctuaries* of
Lam. 1:10. the heathen entered into her *sanctuary*,
2: 7. he hath abhorred his *sanctuary*,
20. the prophet be slain in the *sanctuary* of
Eze. 5:11. because thou hast defiled my *sanctuary*
8: 6. I should go far off from my *sanctuary*?
9: 6. and begin at my *sanctuary*.
11:16. yet will I be to them as a *little sanctuary*
21: 2(7). drop (thy word) toward the *holy places*,
23:38. they have defiled my *sanctuary*
39. they came the same day into my *sanctuary*
24:21. I will profane my *sanctuary*,
25: 3. Because thou saidst, Aha, against my
sanctuary,
28:18. Thou hast defiled thy *sanctuaries*
37:26. will set my *sanctuary* in the midst of them
28. my *sanctuary* shall be in the midst of them
43:21. without the *sanctuary*.
44: 1. the gate of the outward *sanctuary*
5. with every going forth of the *sanctuary*.
7. to be in my *sanctuary*,
8. keepers of my charge in my *sanctuary*
9. shall enter into my *sanctuary*,
11. they shall be ministers in my *sanctuary*,
15. kept the charge of my *sanctuary*
16. They shall enter into my *sanctuary*,
45: 3. in it shall be the *sanctuary*
4. the ministers of the *sanctuary*,
— and an *holy place* for the *sanctuary*.
18. cleanse the *sanctuary*:
47:12. they issued out of the *sanctuary*:
48: 8. the *sanctuary* shall be in the midst
10. the *sanctuary* of the Lord shall be in the
21. and the *sanctuary* of the house

- Dan. 8:11. the place of his sanctuary was cast down.
 9:17. cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary
 11:31. they shall pollute the sanctuary
 Am. 7: 9. and the sanctuaries of Israel
 13. it (is) the king's chapel,

מַקְהֵלוֹת *mak-hēh-lōhth'*, f. pl.

- Pa. 68:26(27). Bless ye God in the congregations,

מַקְהֵלִים *mak-hēh-leem'*, m. pl.

- Pa. 26:12. in the congregations will I bless the Lord.

מִקְנָא *mik-vēh'*, m.

- 1K. 10:28. Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt,
 and linen yarn: the king's merchants
 received the linen yarn at a price.
 2Ch 1:16. Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt,
 and linen yarn: the king's merchants
 received the linen yarn at a price.

מִקְוֵה *mik-veh'*, m.

- Gen. 1:10. and the gathering together of the waters
 called he Seas:
 Ex. 7:19. upon all their pools of water, (marg.
 gathering of their waters)
 Lev. 11:36. a fountain or pit, (wherein there is) plenty
 of water,
 1Ch 29:15. (there is) none abiding. (marg. expectation)
 Eze. 10: 2. yet now there is hope in Israel concerning
 this thing.
 Jer. 14: 8. O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof
 17:13. O Lord, the hope of Israel,
 50: 7. even the Lord, the hope of their fathers.

מִקְוֶה *mik-vāh'*, f.

- Isa. 22:11. Ye made also a ditch between the two walls

מָקוֹם *māh-kōhm'*, com.

- Gen. 1: 9. be gathered together unto one place,
 12: 6. the land unto the place of Sichem,
 13: 3. the place where his tent had been
 4. Unto the place of the altar,
 14. look from the place where thou art
 18:24. spare the place for the fifty righteous
 26. I will spare all the place for their sakes.
 33. Abraham returned unto his place.
 19:12. bring (them) out of this place:
 13. For we will destroy this place,
 14. Up, get you out of this place;
 27. Abraham gat up early...to the place
 20:11. the fear of God (is) not in this place;
 13. at every place whither we shall come,
 21:31. he called that place Beer-sheba;
 22: 3. the place of which God had told him.
 4. saw the place afar off.
 9. the place which God had told him of;
 14. the name of that place Jehovah-jireh:
 24:23. is there room (in) thy father's house for
 us to lodge in?
 25. provender enough, and room to lodge in.
 31. the house, and room for the camels.
 26: 7. the men of the place asked (him)
 — lest, (said he), the men of the place should
 28:11. he lighted upon a certain place,
 — he took of the stones of that place,
 — and lay down in that place to sleep.
 16. Surely the Lord is in this place;
 17. How dreadful (is) this place!
 19. he called the name of that place
 29: 3. again upon the well's mouth in his place.
 22. gathered together all the men of the place,
 26. It must not be so done in our country,
 (marg. place)
 30:25. that I may go unto mine own place,

- Gen. 31:55(32:1). Laban departed, and returned to
 his place.

- 32: 2(3). called the name of that place Mahanaim
 30(31). called the name of the place Peniel:
 33:17. the name of the place is called Succoth.
 35: 7. and called the place El-beth-el:
 13. in the place where he talked with him.
 14. Jacob set up a pillar in the place
 15. Jacob called the name of the place
 36:40. after their places, by their names;
 38:21. he asked the men of that place,
 22. also the men of the place said,
 39:20. a place where the king's prisoners
 40: 3. the place where Joseph (was) bound.
 Ex. 3: 5. the place whereon thou standest
 8. unto the place of the Canaanites,
 16:29. let no man go out of his place
 17: 7. he called the name of the place Massah,
 and Meribah,

- 18:23. people shall also go to their place in peace.
 20:24. in all places where I record my name
 21:13. appoint thee a place whither he shall flee.
 23:20. into the place which I have prepared.
 29:31. seethe his flesh in the holy place.
 33:21. Behold, (there is) a place by me,

- Lev. 1:16. east part, by the place of the ashes:
 4:12. without the camp unto a clean place,
 24, 33. in the place where they kill the burnt
 29. in the place of the burnt offering.
 6:11(4). forth the ashes...unto a clean place.
 16(9). shall it be eaten in the holy place;
 25(18). the place where the burnt offering is
 26(19). in the holy place shall it be eaten,
 27(20). it was sprinkled in the holy place.
 7: 2. In the place where they kill the burnt
 6. it shall be eaten in the holy place:
 10:13. ye shall eat it in the holy place,
 14. shall ye eat in a clean place;
 17. eaten the sin offering in the holy place,
 18:19. in the place of the boil there be
 14:13. in the place where he shall kill the sin
 offering and the burnt offering, in the
 holy place:

28. upon the place of the blood of the trespass
 offering:
 40. shall cast them into an unclean place
 41. without the city into an unclean place:
 45. out of the city into an unclean place.
 16:24. his flesh with water in the holy place,
 24: 9. they shall eat it in the holy place:
 Nu. 9:17. and in the place where the cloud abode,
 10:29. We are journeying unto the place
 11: 3. he called the name of the place Taberah:
 34. he called the name of that place
 13:24. The place was called the brook Eshcol,
 14:40. will go up unto the place
 18:31. ye shall eat it in every place,
 19: 9. without the camp in a clean place,
 20: 5. to bring us in unto this evil place? it (is)
 no place of seed, or of figs,
 21: 3. he called the name of the place Hormah.
 22:26. and stood in a narrow place,
 23:13. Come,...with me unto another place,
 27. I will bring thee unto another place;
 24:11. Therefore now flee thou to thy place:
 25. went and returned to his place:
 32: 1. that, behold, the place (was) a place for
 cattle;

17. we have brought them unto their place:
 Deu 1:31. until ye came into this place.
 33. search you out a place to pitch your tents
 9: 7. until ye came unto this place,
 11: 5. until ye came into this place;
 24. Every place whereon the soles of your feet
 12: 2. Ye shall utterly destroy all the places,
 3. destroy the names of them out of that place.
 5. the place which the Lord your God shall
 11. a place which the Lord your God
 13. offer not thy burnt offerings in every place
 14. But in the place which the Lord shall choose
 18. in the place which the Lord thy God
 21. the place which the Lord thy God hath
 26. go unto the place which the Lord
 14:23. in the place which he shall choose
 24. if the place be too far from thee,
 25. go unto the place which the Lord
 15:20 & 16:2. in the place which the Lord shall

Deu 16: 6. *at the place* which the Lord thy God
 7. thou shalt roast and eat (it) *in the place*
 11. *in the place* which the Lord thy God hath
 15. *in the place* which the Lord shall choose:
 16. *in the place* which he shall choose;
 17: 8. get thee up into *the place* which the Lord
 10. the sentence, which they of that *place*
 18: 6. *the place* which the Lord shall choose;
 21:19. unto the gate of *his place*;
 23:16(17). *in that place* which he shall choose
 26: 2. shalt go unto *the place* which the Lord
 9. he hath brought us into *this place*,
 29: 7(6). when ye came unto *this place*,
 31:11. *in the place* which he shall choose,
 Jos. 1: 3. Every *place* that the sole of your foot
 3: 3. then ye shall remove *from your place*,
 4:18. waters of Jordan returned *unto their place*,
 5: 9. the name of *the place* is called Gilgal
 15. *the place* whereon thou standest (is) holy.
 7:26. the name of that *place* was called,
 8:19. the ambush arose quickly *out of their place*,
 9:27. *in the place* which he should choose.
 20: 4. give him *a place*, that he may dwell
 Jud. 2: 5. they called the name of that *place*
 7: 7. go every man *unto his place*.
 9:55. they departed every man *unto his place*.
 11:19. through thy land into *his place*.
 15:17. and called that *place* Ramath-lehi.
 18:10. *a place* where (there is) no want of any
 12. they called that *place* Mahaneh-dan
 19:13. let us draw near to one of these *places*
 16. the men of *the place* (were) Benjamites.
 28. gat him *unto his place*.
 20:22. *in the place* where they put themselves in
 33. the men of Israel rose up *out of their place*,
 — came forth *out of their places*,
 36. men of Israel gave *place* to the Benjamites,
 Ru. 1: 7. went forth *out of the place* where she was,
 4: 4. shalt mark *the place* where he shall lie,
 4:10. and from the gate of *his place*:
 1 Sa. 2:20. they went *unto their own home*.
 3: 2. Eli (was) laid down *in his place*,
 9. Samuel went and lay down *in his place*.
 5: 3. Dagon, and set him *in his place* again.
 11. let it go again to *his own place*,
 6: 2. wherewith we shall send it to *his place*.
 7:16. judged Israel in all those *places*.
 9:22. made them sit in the chiefest *place*
 12: 8. made them dwell *in this place*.
 14:46. the Philistines went to *their own place*.
 20:19. to *the place* where thou didst hide thyself
 25. 27. David's *place* was empty.
 37. was come to *the place* of the arrow
 21: 2(3). (my) servants to such and such *a place*.
 23:22. see *his place* where his haunt is,
 28. they called that *place* Sela-hammahlekoth.
 26: 5. came to *the place* where Saul had pitched:
 and David beheld *the place* where Saul
 13. *a great space* (being) between them:
 25. Saul returned to *his place*.
 27: 5. let them give me *a place* in some town
 29: 4. that he may go again to *his place*
 30:31. *the places* where David himself
 2 Sa. 2:16. that *place* was called Helkath-hazzurim,
 23. as many as came to *the place*
 5:20. called the name of that *place*
 6: 8. called the name of *the place* Perez-uzzah
 17. the ark of the Lord, and set it *in his place*,
 7:10. I will appoint *a place* for my people
 11:16. he assigned Uriah *unto a place*
 15:19. return to *thy place*, and abide with the
 21. *in what place* my lord the king shall be,
 17: 9. (other) *place*: (lit. in one of the places)
 12. come upon him in some *place* (lit. id.)
 19:39(40). he returned *unto his own place*.
 1 K. 4:28(5:8). brought they *unto the place*
 5: 9(23). *the place* that thou shalt appoint me,
 8: 6. brought in the ark...*unto his place*,
 7. (their) two wings over *the place* of the
 21. I have set there *a place* for the ark,
 29. toward *the place* of which thou hast said,
 — thy servant shall make toward *this place*.
 30. they shall pray toward *this place*: and hear
 thou in heaven thy dwelling *place*:
 35. if they pray toward *this place*,
 10:19. on *the place* of the seat,
 13: 8. nor drink water in *this place*.

1 K. 13:16. nor drink water with thee *in this place*:
 22. eaten bread and drunk water *in the place*,
 20:24. every man *out of his place*,
 21:19. *In the place* where dogs licked the blood
 2 K. 5:11. strike his hand over *the place*,
 6: 1. *the place* where we dwell
 2. let us make us *a place* there,
 6. he shewed him *the place*.
 8. In such and such *a place* (shall be) my
 9. pass not such *a place*;
 10. the king of Israel sent to *the place*
 18:25. against *this place* to destroy it?
 22:16. I will bring evil upon *this place*,
 17. wrath shall be kindled against *this place*,
 19. I spake against *this place*,
 20. I will bring upon *this place*.
 23:14. filled *their places* with the bones of men.
 1 Ch 13:11. that *place* is called Perez-uzza
 14:11. the name of that *place* Baal-perasim.
 15: 1. prepared *a place* for the ark
 3. the ark of the Lord *unto his place*,
 16:27. strength and gladness (are) *in his place*.
 17: 9. I will ordain *a place* for my people
 21:22. Grant me *the place* of (this)
 25. David gave to Ornan *for the place*
 2 Ch 3: 1. *the place* that David had prepared
 5: 7. *unto his place*, to the oracle
 8. (their) wings over *the place* of
 6:20. upon *the place* whereof thou hast said
 — prayeth toward *this place*.
 21. toward *this place*: hear thou *from thy*
 dwelling *place*,
 26. if they pray toward *this place*,
 40. the prayer (that is made) *in this place*.
 7:12. have chosen *this place*
 15. the prayer (that is made) *in this place*.
 9:18. stays on each side of *the sitting place*,
 20:26. *the same place* was called, The valley of
 24:11. carried it to *his place* again.
 25:10. to go home (marg. to *their place*) again:
 — they returned home in great anger.
 33:19. his trespass, and *the places* wherein
 34:24. I will bring evil upon *this place*,
 25. shall be poured out upon *this place*,
 27. hearest his words against *this place*,
 28. the evil that I will bring upon *this place*.
 Ezer. 1: 4. whosoever remaineth in any *place* where
 he sojourneth, let the men of *his place*
 8:17. Iddo the chief at *the place* Casiphia,
 — the Nethinims, at *the place* Casiphia,
 9: 8. to give us a nail in *his holy place*,
 Neh 1: 9. will bring them *unto the place*
 2:14. (there was) no *place* for the beast
 4:12(6). From all *places* whence ye shall
 13(7). in the lower *places* (lit. from the lower
 parts of *the place*)
 20(14). *In what place* (therefore) ye hear the
 12:27. sought the Levites out of all *their places*,
 Est. 4: 3. whithersoever (lit. *the place* which) the
 14. arise to the Jews *from another place*;
 8:17. whithersoever (lit. *the place* which) the
 Job 2:11. every one *from his own place*;
 6:17. they are consumed *out of their place*.
 7:10. neither shall *his place* know him any
 8:18. If he destroy him *from his place*,
 9: 6. Which shaketh the earth *out of her place*,
 14:18. the rock is removed *out of his place*.
 16:18. let my cry have no *place*.
 18: 4. shall the rock be removed *out of his place*?
 21. this (is) *the place* (of him)
 20: 9. neither shall *his place* any more behold
 27:21. hurleth him *out of his place*.
 23. shall bias him *out of his place*.
 28: 1. and *a place* for gold (where) they fine
 6. The stones of it (are) *the place* of
 12, 20. where (is) *the place* of understanding?
 23. he knoweth *the place* thereof.
 34:26. in the open sight of others; (marg. *in the*
place of beholders)
 37: 1. moved *out of his place*.
 38:12. the dayspring to know *his place*;
 19. where (is) *the place* thereof?
 Ps. 24: 3. who shall stand in *his holy place*?
 26: 8. and *the place* where thine honour dwelleth.
 37:10. diligently consider *his place*,
 44:19(20). sore broken us in *the place* of
 103:16. *the place* thereof shall know it no more.

Pa. 103:22. in all *places* of his dominion:
 104: 8. by the valleys unto *the place*
 132: 5. Until I find out *a place* for the Lord,
 Pro. 15: 3. The eyes of the Lord (are) in every *place*,
 25: 6. and stand not in *the place* of great (men):
 27: 8. a man that wandereth from *his place*.
 Ecc. 1: 5. hasteth to *his place*
 7. unto *the place* from whence the rivers
 3:16. *the place* of judgment, (that) wickedness
 (was) there; and *the place* of
 20. All go unto one *place*;
 6: 6. do not all go to one *place*?
 8:10. gone from *the place* of the holy,
 10: 4. leave not *thy place*;
 11: 3. in *the place* where the tree falleth,
 Isa. 5: 8. (that) lay field to field, till (there be) no
place,
 7:23. (that) every *place* shall be,
 13:13. the earth shall remove out of *her place*,
 14: 2. bring them to *their place*:
 18: 7. to *the place* of the name of the Lord
 22:23. fasten him (as) a nail in *a sure place*;
 25. the nail that is fastened in *the sure place*
 26:21. the Lord cometh out of *his place*
 24: 8. (there is) no *place* (clean).
 33:21. *a place* of broad rivers (and) streams;
 45:19. in *a dark place* of the earth:
 46: 7. they carry him, and set him in *his place*,
 49:20. *The place* (is) too strait for me:
 54: 2. Enlarge *the place* of thy tent,
 60:13. to beautify *the place* of my sanctuary; and
 I will make *the place* of my feet
 66: 1. where (is) *the place* of my rest?
 Jer. 4: 7. he is gone forth from *his place*.
 7: 3. I will cause you to dwell in *this place*.
 6. shed not innocent blood in *this place*,
 7. cause you to dwell in *this place*,
 12. go ye now unto *my place*
 14. and unto *the place* which I gave to you
 20. shall be poured out upon *this place*,
 32. bury in Tophet, till there be no *place*.
 8: 3. which remain in all *the places*
 13: 7. took the girdle from *the place*
 14:13. give you assured peace in *this place*.
 16: 2. sons or daughters in *this place*.
 3. the daughters that are born in *this place*,
 9. I will cause to cease out of *this place*
 17:12. *the place* of our sanctuary.
 19: 3. I will bring evil upon *this place*,
 4. have estranged *this place*,
 — have filled *this place* with the blood
 6. *this place* shall no more be called Tophet,
 7. of Judah and Jerusalem in *this place*;
 11. till (there be) no *place* to bury.
 12. Thus will I do unto *this place*,
 13. as *the place* of Tophet,
 22: 3. neither shed innocent blood in *this place*.
 11. went forth out of *this place*;
 12. he shall die in *the place*
 24: 5. whom I have sent out of *this place*
 9. in all *places* whither I shall drive them.
 27:22. restore them to *this place*.
 28: 3. will I bring again into *this place*
 — took away from *this place*,
 4. I will bring again to *this place*
 6. from Babylon into *this place*.
 29:10. causing you to return to *this place*.
 14. from all *the places* whither I have driven
 — I will bring you again into *the place*
 32:37. I will bring them again unto *this place*,
 33:10. there shall be heard in *this place*,
 12. Again in *this place*, which is desolate
 40: 2. pronounced this evil upon *this place*.
 12. the Jews returned out of all *places*
 42:18. ye shall see *this place* no more.
 22. in *the place* whither ye desire to go
 44:29. I will punish you in *this place*,
 45: 5. in all *places* whither thou goest.
 51:62. thou hast spoken against *this place*,
 Eze. 3:12. the glory of the Lord from *his place*.
 6:13. *the place* where they did offer sweet
 10:11. to *the place* whither the head looked
 12: 3. shalt remove from *thy place* to another
place
 17:16. in *the place* (where) the king (dwelleth)
 21:30(35). I will judge thee in *the place*
 34:12. deliver them out of all *places*

Eze. 38:15. thou shalt come from *thy place*
 39:11. I will give unto Gog *a place*
 41:11. and the breadth of *the place*
 42:13. *the place* (is) holy.
 43: 7. *the place* of my throne, and *the place* of
 the soles of my feet,
 45: 4. it shall be *a place* for their houses,
 46:19. there (was) *a place* on the two sides
 20. This (is) *the place* where the priests
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). in *the place* where it was said
 5:15. I will go (and) return to *my place*,
 Joel 3: 7(4:7). I will raise them out of *the place*
 Am. 4: 6. want of bread in all *your places*:
 8: 3. many dead bodies in every *place*;
 Mic. 1: 3. the Lord cometh forth out of *his place*,
 Nah 1: 8. an utter end of *the place* thereof,
 3:17. *their place* is not known
 Zep 1: 4. the remnant of Baal from *this place*,
 2:11. every one from *his place*,
 Hag 2: 9. and in *this place* will I give peace,
 Zec. 14:10. from Benjamin's gate unto *the place* of
 Mal 1:11. in every *place* incense (shall be) offered

מָקוֹר *māh-kōhr'*, m.

Lev. 12: 7. she shall be cleansed from *the issue* of
 20:18. he hath discovered *her fountain*, and the
 hath uncovered *the fountain* of her
 Pa. 36: 9(10). with thee (is) *the fountain* of life:
 68:26(27). the Lord, from *the fountain* of Israel.
 Pro. 5:18. Let *thy fountain* be blessed:
 10:11. mouth of a righteous (man is) *a well* of
 13:14. law of the wise (is) *a fountain* of life,
 14:27. fear of the Lord (is) *a fountain* of life,
 16:22. Understanding (is) *a wellspring* of life
 18: 4. *the wellspring* of wisdom (as) *a flowing*
 25:26. and *a corrupt spring*.
 Jer. 2:13. forsaken me *the fountain* of living waters,
 9: 1(8:23). mine eyes *a fountain* of tears,
 17:13. forsaken the Lord, *the fountain* of living
 51:36. dry up her sea, and make *her springs* dry.
 Hos 13:15. *his spring* shall become dry.
 Zec. 13: 1. that day there shall be *a fountain* opened

מִקָּח *mik-kāgh'*, m.

2Ch 19: 7. respect of persons, nor taking of gifts

מִקְחוֹת *mak-kāh-ghōhth'*, f. pl.

Neh 10:31(32). (if) the people of the land bring *wave*

מִקְטֹר *mik-tar'*, m.

Ex. 30: 1. an altar to burn incense upon:

מִקְטֹרוֹת *m'kat-t' rōhth'*, f. pl.

2Ch 30:14. all *the altars* for incense took they away,

מִקְטָרָה *mik-teh'-reth*, f.

2Ch 26:19. (had) *a censor* in his hand
 Eze. 8:11. every man *his censor* in his hand;

מִקְלָה *mak-kēhl'*, m.

Gen 30:37. Jacob took him *rods* of green poplar,
 — which (was) in *the rods*—
 38. And he set *the rods*
 39. the flocks conceived before *the rods*,
 41. Jacob laid *the rods*
 — might conceive among *the rods*.
 32:10(11). with *my staff* I passed over
 Ex. 12:11. and *your staff* in your hand;
 Nu. 22:27. he smote the ass with *a staff*.
 1Sa. 17:40. he took *his staff* in his hand,
 43. that thou comest to me with *staves*?
 Jer. 1:11. I see *a rod* of an almond tree.
 48:17. staff broken, (and) *the beautiful rod*

- Eze. 39: 9. *and the handstaves* (marg. or, *javelins*),
and the spears,
Hos. 4:12. *and their staff* declareth unto them:
Zec. 11: 7. I took unto me two *staves*;
10. And I took *my staff*,
14. I cut asunder *mine other staff*,

מִקְלָהּ mik-lāht', m.

- Nu. 35: 6. (there shall be) six cities for *refuge*,
11. to be cities of *refuge* for you;
12. they shall be unto you cities for *refuge*
13. six cities shall ye have for *refuge*.
14. (which) shall be cities of *refuge*.
15. These six cities shall be a *refuge*,
25. restore him to the city of *his refuge*,
26. the border of the city of *his refuge*,
27. the borders of the city of *his refuge*,
28. he should have remained in the city of *his refuge*
32. him that is fled to the city of *his refuge*,
Jos. 20: 2. Appoint out for you cities of *refuge*,
3. they shall be your *refuge* from the avenger
of blood.
21:18, 21, 27, 32, 38(36). (to be) a city of *refuge*
for the slayer;
1 Ch. 6: 57(42). Hebron, (the city) of *refuge*,
67(52). they gave unto them, (of) the cities of
refuge,

מִקְלַח' mik-lah'-gath, f.

- 1 K. 6:18. the house within (was) *carved* (lit. the
carving)
29. *carved figures* of cherubims
32. *carvings* of cherubims
7:31. upon the mouth of it (were) *gravings*

מִקְנֶה mik-neh', m.

- Gen. 4: 20. *and* (of such as have) *cattle*.
13: 2. very rich in *cattle*, in silver,
7. herdmen of Abram's *cattle* and the herd-
men of Lot's *cattle*:
26:14. For he had *possession* of flocks, and *pos-
session* of herds,
29: 7. neither (is it) time that *the cattle*
30: 29. how *thy cattle* was with me.
31: 9. *the cattle* of your father,
18. carried away all *his cattle*,
— *the cattle* of his getting, which he had
gotten
33:17. *and* made booths for *his cattle*:
34: 5. his sons were with *his cattle*
23. (Shall) not *their cattle* and their
36: 6. *his cattle*, and all his beasts,
7. bear them because of *their cattle*.
46: 6. And they took *their cattle*,
32. their trade hath been to feed *cattle*; (lit.
they are men of *cattle*)
34. trade hath been about *cattle*
47: 6. make them rulers over *my cattle*.
16. Joseph said, Give *your cattle*; and I will
give you for *your cattle*,
17. they brought *their cattle* unto
— for horses, and for the flocks (lit. *cattle* of
sheep), and for the *cattle* of the herds,
— for all *their cattle* for that year.
18. *also* hath our herds of *cattle*;
49:32. *The purchase* of the field
Ex. 9: 8. hand of the Lord is upon *thy cattle*
4. *sever* between the *cattle* of Israel and the
cattle of Egypt:
6. all the *cattle* of Egypt died: *but* of the *cattle*
of the children
7. of the *cattle* of the Israelites
19. now, (and) gather *thy cattle*,
20. his servants and *his cattle*
21. and *his cattle* in the field.
10: 26. *Our cattle* also shall go with
12:38. herds, (even) very much *cattle*.
17: 8. our children and *our cattle*
34: 19. firstling among *thy cattle*,
Nu. 20: 19. I and *my cattle* drink of thy

- Nu. 31: 9. and all *their flocks*,
32: 1. *Now...* had a very great multitude of *cattle*:
— the place (was) a place for *cattle*;
4. Israel, (is) a land for *cattle*, and thy
servants have *cattle*:
16. sheepfolds here for *our cattle*,
26. Our little ones, our wives, *our flocks*,
Deu. 8:19. your little ones, and *your cattle*, (for) I
know that ye have much *cattle*,
Jos. 1:14. your little ones, and *your cattle*,
14: 4. suburbs for *their cattle*
22: 8. and with very much *cattle*,
Jud. 6: 5. came up with *their cattle*
18:21. the little ones and *the cattle*
1Sa. 23: 5. and brought away *their cattle*,
30:20. before those (other) *cattle*,
2 K. 3:17. and *your cattle*, and your beasts.
1 Ch 5: 9. because *their cattle* were multiplied
21. they took away *their cattle*:
7:21. down to take away *their cattle*.
28: 1. and *possession* of the king,
2Ch 14:15(14). also the tents of *cattle*,
26:10. for he had much *cattle*,
32:29. provided him cities, and *possessions* of
Job 1: 8. *His substance* (marg. or, *cattle*) also was
seven thousand
10. and *his substance* (marg. id.) is increased
36:33. *the cattle* also concerning the vapour.
Ps. 78:48. and *their flocks* to hot thunderbolts.
Ecc. 2: 7. *possessions* of great and small
Isa. 30:23. *thy cattle* feed in large pastures.
Jer. 9:10(9). hear the voice of *the cattle*;
49:32. multitude of *their cattle* a spoil:
Eze. 38:12. which have gotten *cattle* and
13. to take away *cattle* and goods,

מִקְנָה mik-nāh', f.

- Gen 17:12. or *bought* with money of any
13. and he that is *bought* with thy money,
23. all that were *bought* with his money,
27. and *bought* with money of the stranger,
28:18. Unto Abraham for a *possession*
Ex. 12:44. servant that is *bought* for money,
Lev. 25:16. shalt increase the price thereof,
— diminish the price of it:
51. money that he was *bought* for.
27:22. field which he hath *bought*,
Jer. 32:11, 12, 16. the evidence of the purchase,
12. the book of the purchase,
14. this evidence of the purchase,

מִקְסָם mik-sam', m.

- Eze. 12:24. vain vision nor flatterings *divination*
18: 7. and have ye not spoken a lying *divination*,

מִקְצֵעַ mik-tzōh'-āg, m.

- Ex. 26:24. they shall be for the two corners.
36:29. he did to both of them in both the corners.
2Ch 26: 9. at the turning (of the wall),
Neh 3:19, 20, 24, 25. the turning (of the wall).
Eze. 41:22. and the corners thereof, and the length
thereof,
46:21. by the four corners of the court; and,
behold, in every corner of the court
(there was) a court. (marg. a court is
a corner of a court, and a court is a cor-
ner of a court)
22. In the four corners of the court

מִקְצֵעוֹת mak-tzoo-gōhth', f. pl.

- Isa. 44:18. he fitteth it with *planes*,

מִקְצֵעוֹת m'koo-tz'gōhth', f. pl.

- Ex. 26:23. make for the corners of the tabernacle
36:28. made he for the corners of the tabernacle

מקק [māh-kak'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ps. 38: 5(6). My wounds stink (and) are corrupt
 Isa. 34: 4. And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved,
 Eze. 4: 17. and consume away for their iniquity.

24:23. but ye shall pine away for your iniquities,

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

- Lev. 26:39. they that are left of you shall pine away
 — shall they pine away with them.
 Zec. 14:12. their eyes shall consume away their holes,
 and their tongue shall consume away

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

- Eze. 33:10. we pine away in them,

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Zec. 14:12. Their flesh shall consume away

מִקְרָא mik-rāh', m.

- Ex. 12:16, 16. an holy convocation,
 Lev. 23: 2, 4, 37. holy convocations,
 3, 7, 8, 21, 24, 27, 35, 36. an holy convocation;
 Nu. 10: 2. for the calling of the assembly,
 28:18, 25, 26 & 29: 1, 7, 12. an holy convocation;
 Neh. 8: 8. caused (them) to understand the reading.
 Isa. 1:13. the calling of assemblies,
 4: 5. upon her assemblies,

מִקְרָה mik-reh', m.

- Ru. 2: 3. her hap was to light on a part of the field
 1Sa. 6: 9. a chance (that) happened to us.
 20:26. Something hath befallen him,
 Ecc. 2:14. that one event happeneth to them all.
 15. As it happeneth to the fool,
 3:19. that which befalleth the sons of men befalleth
 beasts; even one thing befalleth them:
 9: 2. one event to the righteous,
 3. one event unto all:

מִקְרָה m'kāh-reh', m.

- Ecc. 10:18. By much slothfulness the building

מִקְרָה m'kēh-rāh', f.

- Jud. 3:20. he was sitting in a summer parlour, (marg.
 a parlour of cooling)
 24. covereth his feet in his summer chamber.

מִקְשָׁה mik-shāh', f.

- Ex. 25:18. (of) beaten work shalt thou make them,
 31. (of) beaten work shall the candlestick be
 made:
 36. one beaten work (of) pure gold.
 37: 7. two cherubims...beaten out of one piece
 17. (of) beaten work made he the candlestick;
 22. one beaten work (of) pure gold.
 Nu. 8: 4. the candlestick (was of) beaten gold,
 — unto the flowers thereof, (was) beaten
 work:
 10: 2. of a whole piece shalt thou make
 Jer. 10: 5. They (are) upright as the palm tree,

מִקְשָׁה mik-shāh', f.

- Isa. 1: 8. as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers,

מִקְשָׁה mik-sheh', m.

- Isa. 3:24. instead of well set hair (lit. the work of
 curling) baldness;

מר mar, adj.

- Gen 27:34. a great and exceeding bitter cry,
 Ex. 15:23. waters of Marah, for they (were) bitter:
 Nu. 5:18. the bitter water that causeth the curse:
 19. be thou free from this bitter water
 23. blot (them) out with the bitter water:
 24. to drink the bitter water
 —, 27. enter into her, (and become) bitter.
 Jud. 18:25. lest angry (marg. bitter of soul) fellows
 run upon thee,
 Ru. 1:20. not Naomi, call me Mara: (marg. Bitter)
 1Sa. 1:10. she (was) in bitterness (lit. bitter) of soul,
 15:32. Surely the bitterness of death is past.
 22: 2. every one (that was) discontented, (marg.
 bitter of soul)
 2Sa. 2:26. it will be bitterness in the latter end?
 17: 8. and they (be) chafed in their minds,
 (marg. and bitter of soul)
 Est. 4: 1. cried with a loud and a bitter cry;
 Job 3:20. life unto the bitter (in) soul;
 7:11. I will complain in the bitterness of my soul.
 10: 1. I will speak in the bitterness of my soul.
 21:25. another dieth in the bitterness of his soul.
 Ps. 64: 3(4). (to shoot) their arrows, (even) bitter
 Pro. 5: 4. her end is bitter as wormwood,
 27: 7. the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet
 31: 6. unto those that be of heavy hearts. (marg.
 bitter of soul)
 Ecc. 7:26. more bitter than death the woman,
 Isa. 5:20. put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!
 33: 7. ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly
 38:15. in the bitterness of my soul.
 17. for peace I had great bitterness:
 Jer. 2:19. (it is) an evil (thing) and bitter,
 4:18. thy wickedness, because it is bitter,
 Eze. 3:14. I went in bitterness, (marg. bitter)
 27:30. and shall cry bitterly,
 31. they shall weep for thee with bitterness of
 heart (and) bitter wailing.
 Am. 8:10. the end thereof as a bitter day.
 Hab. 1: 6. Chaldeans, (that) bitter and hasty nation,
 Zep. 1:14. the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

מר mar, m.

- Isa. 40:15. as a drop of a bucket,

מֹר mōhr, m.

- Ex. 30:23. of pure myrrh five hundred (shekels),
 Est. 2:12. six months with oil of myrrh,
 Ps. 45: 8(9). All thy garments (smell) of myrrh,
 Pro. 7:17. I have perfumed my bed with myrrh,
 Cant. 1:13. A bundle of myrrh
 3: 6. perfumed with myrrh and frankincense,
 4: 6. I will get me to the mountain of myrrh.
 14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices:
 5: 1. I have gathered my myrrh
 5. my hands dropped (with) myrrh, and my
 fingers (with) sweet smelling myrrh,
 13. dropping sweet smelling myrrh.

מָרָא [māh-rāh'].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

- Zep. 3: 1. Woe to her that is filthy and polluted,

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

- Job 39:18. she lifteth up herself on high,

מָרָא māh-rēh', Ch. m.

- Dan. 2:47. and a Lord of kings,
 4:19(16). My lord, the dream (be) to them
 24(21). which is come upon my lord
 5:23. thyself against the Lord of heaven;

מֵרָא mar-āh', f.

- en46: 2. God spake unto Israel in the visions of the
 38: 8. of the lookingglasses (marg. or, brassen
 glasses) of (the women)
 u. 12: 6. make myself known...in a vision,
 sa. 3: 15. Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision.
 ze. 1: 1. I saw visions of God.
 8: 3. brought me in the visions of God
 40: 2. In the visions of God brought he me
 43: 3. and the visions (were) like the vision
 Jan 10: 7. I Daniel alone saw the vision: for the
 men...saw not the vision;
 8. saw this great vision,
 16. by the vision my sorrows are turned

מֵרָח mar-eh', m.

- Gen 2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good for food;
 12: 11. a fair woman to look upon:
 24: 16. the damsel (was) very fair to look upon,
 (marg. good of countenance)
 26: 7. she (was) fair to look upon.
 29: 17. Rachel was beautiful and well favoured.
 39: 6. (a) goodly (person), and well favoured.
 41: 2. seven well favoured kine
 3. seven other kine...ill favoured
 4. the ill favoured and leanfleshed kine did
 eat up the seven well favoured
 21. but they (were) still ill favoured, (lit. and
 their appearance was bad)
 Ex. 3: 3. see this great sight,
 24: 17. And the sight of the glory of the Lord
 Lev. 13: 3. and the plague in sight (be) deeper than
 4. in sight (be) not deeper
 12. whosoever the priest looketh; (lit. to all
 the sight of the eyes of the priest)
 20. in sight lower than the skin,
 25. and it (be in) sight deeper than the skin;
 30. in sight deeper than the skin;
 31. not in sight deeper than the skin,
 32. and the scall (be) not in sight deeper than
 the skin;
 34. nor (be) in sight deeper than the skin;
 43. as the leprosy appeareth
 14: 37. which in sight (are) lower than
 Nu. 8: 4. according unto the pattern which
 9: 15. as it were the appearance of fire,
 16. and the appearance of fire by night.
 12: 8. speak mouth to mouth, even apparently,
 Deu 28: 34. for the sight of thine eyes
 67. and for the sight of thine eyes which thou
 Jos. 22: 10. a great altar to see to.
 Jud. 13: 6. A man of God came unto me, and his
 countenance (was) like the countenance of
 an angel
 1Sa. 16: 7. Look not on his countenance,
 17: 42. ruddy, and of a fair countenance.
 2Sa. 11: 2. very beautiful to look upon.
 14: 27. a woman of a fair countenance.
 23: 21. an Egyptian, a goodly man: (marg. a
 man of countenance, or, sight)
 Est. 1: 11. she (was) fair to look on. (marg. good of
 countenance)
 2: 2. Let there be fair (lit. good of countenance)
 young virgins sought for
 3. all the fair (lit. id.) young virgins
 7. the maid (was) fair and beautiful; (marg.
 and good of countenance)
 Job 4: 16. I could not discern the form thereof:
 41: 9(1). cast down even at the sight of him?
 Ecc. 6: 9. the sight of the eyes
 11: 9. in the sight of thine eyes:
 Cant. 2: 14. let me see thy countenance,
 — thy countenance (is) comely.
 5: 15. his countenance (is) as Lebanon,
 Isa. 11: 3. shall not judge after the sight of his eyes,
 52: 14. his visage was so marred
 53: 2. no beauty that we should desire
 Eze. 1: 5. this (was) their appearance;
 13. their appearance (was) like burning coals of
 fire, (and) like the appearance of lamps:
 14. as the appearance of a flash of lightning.
 16. The appearance of the wheels
 — and their appearance and their work
 26. as the appearance of a sapphire

- Eze. 1: 26. as the appearance of a man
 27. as the appearance of fire round about within
 it, from the appearance of his loins even
 upward, and from the appearance of his
 — as it were the appearance of fire,
 28. As the appearance of the bow
 — the appearance of the brightness round
 about. This (was) the appearance of the
 8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of fire: from
 the appearance of his loins
 — as the appearance of brightness,
 4. according to the vision that I saw
 10: 1. as the appearance of the likeness of a throne.
 9. and the appearance of the wheels
 10. And (as for) their appearances,
 22. their appearances and themselves:
 11: 24. brought me in a vision by the Spirit
 — the vision that I had seen
 23: 15. all of them princes to look to,
 16. as soon as she saw them (marg. at the
 sight of her eyes)
 40: 3. a man, whose appearance (was) like the
 appearance of brass,
 41: 21. the appearance (of the one) as the appear-
 ance (of the other).
 42: 11. like the appearance of the chambers
 43: 3. And (it was) according to the appearance
 of the vision which I saw, (even) accord-
 ing to the vision that I saw
 — like the vision that I saw
 Dan. 1: 4. Children...well favoured (lit. good of
 countenance)
 13. let our countenances be looked upon before
 thee, and the countenance of the children
 15. their countenances appeared fairer
 8: 15. as the appearance of a man.
 16. make this (man) to understand the vision.
 26. And the vision of the evening and the
 27. I was astonished at the vision,
 9: 23. consider the vision.
 10: 1. had understanding of the vision.
 6. as the appearance of lightning,
 18. like the appearance of a man,
 Joel 2: 4. The appearance of them (is) as the appear-
 ance of horses;
 Nah. 2: 4(5). they shall seem (marg. their show) like
 torches,

מֵרָא [moor-āh], f.

- Lev. 1: 16. he shall pluck away his crop

מֵרָאֶשֶׁת m'rah-āshōhth', f. pl.

- Gen 28: 11. he took of the stones...and put (them for)
 his pillows,
 18. the stone that he had put (for) his pillows,
 1Sa. 19: 13. a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster,
 16. a pillow of goats' (hair) for his bolster.
 26: 7. spear stuck in the ground at his bolster:
 11. the spear that (is) at his bolster,
 16. the cruse of water that (was) at his bolster.
 1K. 19: 6. cruse of water at his head. (marg. bolster)

מֵרָאֶשֶׁת mar-āh-shōhth', f. pl.

- Jer. 13: 18. your principalities (marg. or, head tires)
 shall come down,

מֵרָבִים mar-vad-deem', m. pl.

- Pro. 7: 16. decked my bed with coverings of tapestry,
 31: 22. She maketh herself coverings of tapestry;

מֵרָבָה mar-beh', m.

- Isa. 9: 7(6). Of the increase of (his) government
 33: 23. the prey of a great spoil divided;

מִרְבָּה *mir-bāh'*, f.

Eze.23:32. and had in derision; it containeth much.

מִרְבִּית *mar-beeth'*, f.

Lev.25:37. nor lend him thy victuals for increase.
1Sa. 2:33. all the increase of thine house shall die
1Ch 12:29. the greatest part of them had kept the ward
2Ch 9: 6. the greatness of thy wisdom
30:18. a multitude of the people,

מִרְבֵּין *mar-bēhtz'*, m.

Zep. 2:15. a place for beasts to lie down in!

מִרְבֵּץ *mir-batz'*, m.

Eze.25: 5. a couchingplace for flocks:

מִרְבֶּק *mar-bēhk'*, m.

1Sa.28:24. woman had a fat calf (lit. calf of the stall)
Jer. 46:21. her hired men (are)...like fattened bullocks;
(marg. bullocks of the stall)
Am. 6: 4. out of the midst of the stall;
Mal. 4: 2(3:20). grow up as calves of the stall.

מִרְגֹּוע *mar-gōh'äg'*, m.

Jer. 6:16. ye shall find rest for your souls.

מִרְגָּלוֹת *mar-g'lohth'*, f. pl.

Ru. 3: 4. uncover his feet, and lay thee down;
7. she came softly, and uncovered his feet,
8. a woman lay at his feet.
14. she lay at his feet until the morning;
Dan10: 6. his arms and his feet like in colour to
polished brass,

מִרְגָּמָה *mar-gēh-māh'*, f.

Pro.26: 8. he that bindeth a stone in a sling, (marg.
or, putteth a (precious) stone in an heap
of stones)

מִרְגָּעָה *mar-gēh-gāh'*, f.

Isa. 28:12. this (is) the refreshing:

מִרַּד *[māh-rad']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen14: 4. in the thirteenth year they rebelled.
2K. 18:20. thou rebellest against me?
2Ch 36:13. he also rebelled against king
Isa. 36: 5. thou rebellest against me?
Eze. 2: 3. nation that hath rebelled against me:
Dan. 9: 5. done wickedly, and have rebelled,
9. though we have rebelled against him;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 22:16. that ye might rebel this day
29. God forbid that we should rebel
Neh. 6: 6. thou and the Jews think to rebel:

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 14: 9. rebel not ye against the Lord,
Jos. 22:18. ye rebel to day against the Lord,
19. rebel not against the Lord, nor rebel against
2K. 18: 7. and he rebelled against the king of Assyria,
24: 1. he turned and rebelled
20. that Zedekiah rebelled against
2Ch 13: 6. and hath rebelled against his lord.
Neh. 9:26. and rebelled against thee,

Jer. 52: 3. that Zedekiah rebelled
Eze.17:15. But he rebelled against him

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh. 2:19. will ye rebel against the king?
Job 24:13. of those that rebel against the light;
Eze. 2: 3. a rebellious nation that hath rebelled
20:38. will purge out from among you the rebels,

מִרַּד *m'rad*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:19. and (that) rebellion and sedition have been

מִרַּד *meh'-red*, m.

Jos. 22:22. if (it be) is rebellion, or if in transgression

מִרַּד *[māh-rāhd']*, Ch. adj.

Ezr. 4:12. building the rebellious and the bad city,
15. and know that this city (is) a rebellious city,

מִרְדּוֹת *mar-dooth'*, f.

1Sa.20:30. Thou son of the perverse rebellious (marg.
perverse rebellion) woman,

מִרְדָּף *moor-dāhph'*, m.

Isa. 14: 6. ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted,

מִרָּה *māh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 20:24. ye rebelled against my word
27:14. ye rebelled against my commandment
1Sa.12:15. but rebel against the commandment
1K. 13:21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the Lord,
26. the man of God, who was disobedient
Ps. 5:10(11). they have rebelled against thee.
105:28. they rebelled not against his word.
Isa. 1:20. if ye refuse and rebel,
50: 5. I was not rebellious,
63:10. they rebelled, and vexed his holy Spirit:
Jer. 4:17. she hath been rebellious against me,
Lam.1:18. I have rebelled against his commandment:
20. I have grievously rebelled:
3:42. We have transgressed and have rebelled:
Hos.13:16(14:1). she hath rebelled against her God:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lam.1:20. I have grievously rebelled: (lit. rebelling
I have rebelled)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nu. 20:10. Hear now, ye rebels;
Deu21:18. a man have a stubborn and rebellious son,
20. This our son (is) stubborn and rebellious,
2K. 14:26. the affliction of Israel, (that it was) very
bitter:
Ps. 78: 8. a stubborn and rebellious generation;
Jer. 5:23. a revolting and a rebellious heart;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps.106:33. they provoked his spirit,
107:11. they rebelled against the words of God,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Job 17: 2. and doth not mine eye continue in their
provocation?
Ps. 78:17. by provoking the most high in the
Isa. 3: 8. to provoke the eyes of his glory.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Deu 1:26, 43. but rebelled against the commandment
9:23. then ye rebelled against the commandment
Jos. 1:18. Whosoever (he be) that doth rebel
1Sa.12:14. not rebel against the commandment
Neh. 9:26. were disobedient, and rebelled against thee,

Ps. 78:40. How oft *did they provoke* (marg. or, rebel against) him
 55. tempted and provoked the most high God,
 106: 7. but provoked (him) at the sea,
 43. they provoked (him) with their counsel,
Eze. 5: 6. And she hath changed my judgments
 20: 8. But they rebelled against me,
 13. But the house of Israel rebelled against me
 21. Notwithstanding the children rebelled
HIPHIL. —Participle.
Deu 9: 7, 24 & 31:27. ye have been rebellious

מָרָה [mor-rāh'], f.

Pro. 14:10. The heart knoweth his own bitterness;
 (marg. the bitterness of his soul)

מָרָה [mōh-rāh'], f.

Gen 26:35. a grief of mind (marg. bitterness of spirit)
 unto Isaac

מָרָד [māh-rood'], m.

Isa. 58: 7. poor that are cast out (marg. or, afflicted)
Lam 1: 7. days of her affliction and of her miseries
 3:19. mine affliction and my misery,

מָרוֹחַ m'rō'āgh, adj. m. const.

Lev. 21:20. or hath his stones broken;

מָרוֹם māh-rōhm', m.

Jud. 5:18. in the high places of the field.
2Sa. 22:17. He sent from above,
2K. 19:22. lifted up thine eyes on high?
 23. the height of the mountains,
Job 5:11. To set up on high those that be low;
 16:19. my record (is) on high. (marg. in the high places)
 25: 2. he maketh peace in his high places.
 31: 2. inheritance of the Almighty from on high?
 39:18. lifted up herself on high,
Ps. 7: 7(8). return thou on high.
 10: 5. judgments (are) far above out of his sight:
 18:16(17). He sent from above,
 56: 2(3). that fight against me, O thou most high.
 68:18(19). Thou hast ascended on high,
 71:19. Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) very high,
 73: 8. they speak loftily.
 75: 5(6). Lift not up your horn on high:
 92: 8(9). thou, Lord, (art most) high
 93: 4. The Lord on high (is) mightier than
 102:19(20). down from the height of his sanctuary;
 144: 7. Send thine hand from above,
 148: 1. praise him in the heights.
Pro. 8: 2. in the top of high places,
 9: 3. the highest places of the city,
 14. on a seat in the high places
Ecc. 10: 6. Folly is set in great dignity, (marg. heights)
Isa. 22:16. heweth him out a sepulchre on high,
 24: 4. the haughty people of the earth
 18. the windows from on high
 21. the host of the high ones (that are) on high,
 26: 5. them that dwell on high;
 32:15. the spirit be poured upon us from on high,
 33: 5. he dwelleth on high:
 16. He shall dwell on high: (marg. heights, or, high places)
 37:23. lifted up thine eyes on high?
 24. the height of the mountains,
 — the height of his border,
 38:14. mine eyes fail (with looking) upward:
 40:26. Lift up your eyes on high,
 57:15. I dwell in the high and holy (place),
 58: 4. to make your voice to be heard on high.

Jer. 17:12. A glorious high throne
 25:30. The Lord shall roar from on high,
 31:12. sing in the height of Zion,
 49:16. that holdeth the height of the hill:
 51:53. she should fortify the height of her strength,
Lam 1:13. From above hath he sent fire
Eze. 17:23 & 20:40. In the mountain of the height of
 34:14. the high mountains of Israel
Obad. 3. whose habitation (is) high;
Mic. 6: 6. bow myself before the high God?
Hab. 2: 9. that he may set his nest on high,

מָרוֹץ mēh-rōhtz', m.

Ecc. 9:11. the race (is) not to the swift,

מָרוּצָה [m'roo-tzāh'], f.

2Sa. 18:27. the running of the foremost is like the running of Ahimaaz
Jer. 8: 6. every one turned to his course,
 22:17. for oppression, and for violence, (marg. or, incursion)
 23:10. their course (marg. or, violence) is evil,

מָרוּקִים [m'roo-keem'], m. pl.

Est. 2:12. the days of their purifications

מָרוֹחַ mar-zēh'āgh, m.

Jer. 16: 5. Enter not into the house of mourning,
 (marg. or, mourning feast)

מִרוֹחַ mir-zāgh', m.

Am. 6: 7. the banquet of them that stretched

מָרָה [māh-ra'gh']. * KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 38:21. lump of figs, and lay (it) for a plaster

מָרָח mer-ghāhv', m.

2Sa. 22:20. brought me forth also into a large place:
Ps. 18:19(20). me forth also into a large place;
 31: 8(9). hast set my feet in a large room.
 118: 5. (set me) in a large place.
Hos. 4:16. feed them as a lamb in a large place.
Hab. 1: 6. through the breadth (marg. breadths) of

מָרָח mer-ghāhk', m.

2Sa. 15:17. in a place that was far off.
Ps. 138: 6. the proud he knoweth afar off.
Pro. 25:25. good news from a far country.
 31:14. she bringeth her food from afar.
Isa. 8: 9. all ye of far countries:
 10: 3. desolation (which) shall come from far?
 13: 5. They come from a far country,
 17:13. they shall flee far off,
 30:27. the name of the Lord cometh from far,
 33:17. the land that is very far off. (marg. of far distances)
 46:11. my counsel from a far country:
Jer. 4:16. watchers come from a far country,
 5:15. bring a nation upon you from far,
 6:20. the sweet cane from a far country?
 8:19. them that dwell in a far country: (marg. the country of them that are far off)
 31:10. in the isles afar off,
Eze. 23:40. sent for men to come from far,
Zec 10: 9. remember me in far countries;

מֶרֶק [māh-rāk'], f.

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Jer. 46: 4. *furbish the spears, (and) put on*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

2Ch 4:16. *for the house of the Lord of bright (marg. made bright, or, scoured) brass.*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6:28(21). *it shall be both scoured, and rinsed*

מֶרֶק māh-rak', m.

Jud. 6:19. *and he put the broth in a pot,*20. *pour out the broth.*Isa. 65: 4. *and broth (marg. pieces) of abominable (things)*

מֶרְקָה mer-kāh-g'hāh', f.

Job 41:31(23). *maketh the sea like a pot of ointment.*Eze.24:10. *consume the flesh, and spice it well, (lit. season it with a seasoning of spices)*

מֶרְקָה mer-kāh-g'heem', m. pl.

Cant.5:13. *cheeks (are) as a bed of spices, (as) sweet flowers: (marg. or, towers of perfumes)*

מֶרְקַח mir-kah'-g'hath, f.

Ex. 30:25. *an ointment compound (lit. an ointment of ointment)*1Ch 9:30. *sons of the priests made the ointment*2Ch 16:14. *(spices) prepared by the apothecaries' art:*

מֶרֶר [māh-rar'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ru. 1:13. *for it grieveth me much (marg. I have much bitterness)*1Sa.30: 6. *the soul of all the people was grieved, (marg. bitter)*2K. 4:27. *her soul is vexed (marg. bitter)*Isa. 38:17. *I had great bitterness:*Lam. 1: 4. *she is in bitterness. (lit. is bitter to her)*

KAL.—Future.

Isa. 24: 9. *strong drink shall be bitter*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Gen.49:23. *The archers have sorely grieved him,*Ex. 1:14. *And they made their lives bitter*Isa. 22: 4. *I will weep bitterly, (marg. I will be bitter in weeping)*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ru. 1:30. *the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly*Job 27: 2. *the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my soul; (marg. made my soul bitter)*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Zec.12:10. *and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 23:21. *provoke him not;*

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Dan. 8: 7. *and he was moved with choler*11:11. *And the king of the south shall be moved with choler,*

מֶרְהָר [m'rēh-rāh'], f.

Job 16:13. *he poureth out my gall*

מֶרֶה m'rōh-rāh', f.

Deu.32:33. *their clusters (are) bitter:*Job 13:26. *thou writest bitter things against me, 20:14. the gall of asps within him.*25. *the glittering sword cometh out of his gull:*

מֶרֶה m'rōh-reem', m. pl.

Ex. 12: 8. *with bitter (herbs) they shall eat it.*Nu. 9:11. *unleavened bread and bitter (herbs).*Lam 3:15. *me with bitterness, (marg. bitterness)*

מֶרְשַׁע mir-shah'-g'ath, f.

2Ch 24: 7. *Athaliah, that wicked woman,*

מֶרְתִּים m'rūh-thah'-yim, f. dual.

Jer. 50:21. *up against the land of Merathaim, (marg. or, the rebels. lit. double rebellion)*

מַשָּׂא mas-sāh', m.

Ex. 23: 5. *the ass...lying under his burden,*Nu. 4:15. *the burden of the sons of Kohath*19. *every one to his service and to his burden:*24. *to serve, and for burdens:*27. *the Gershonites, in all their burdens,*— *unto them in charge all their burdens.*31. *the charge of their burden,*32. *instruments of the charge of their burden.*47. *the service of the burden in the tabernacle*49. *according to his burden:*11:11. *the burden of all this people*17. *they shall bear the burden of the people*Deu 1:12. *your burden, and your strife?*2Sa.15:33. *thou shalt be a burden unto me:*19:35(36). *should thy servant be yet a burden*2K. 5:17. *two mules' burden of earth?*8: 9. *forty camels' burden,*9:25. *the Lord laid this burden upon*1Ch 15:22. *Chenaniah,...(was) for song (marg. lifting up): he instructed about the song.*

(marg. or, (was) for the carriage: he instructed about the carriage)

27. *the master of the song (marg. or, carriage)*2Ch 17:11. *presents, and tribute silver;*20:25. *jewels,...more than they could carry away.*24:27. *the greatness of the burdens (laid) upon*35: 3. *a burden upon (your) shoulders:*Neh 10:31(32). *and the exaction of every debt.*13:15. *all (manner of) burdens,*19. *(that) there should no burden be brought*Job 7:20. *I am a burden to myself?*Ps. 38: 4(5). *as an heavy burden they are too*Pro.30: 1. *the son of Jakeh, (even) the prophecy*31: 1. *king Lemuel, the prophecy that his mother taught him.*Isa. 13: 1. *The burden of Babylon,*14:28. *that king Ahaz died was this burden.*15: 1. *The burden of Moab.*17: 1. *The burden of Damascus.*19: 1. *The burden of Egypt.*21: 1. *The burden of the desert of the sea.*11. *The burden of Dumah.*13. *The burden upon Arabia.*22: 1. *The burden of the valley of vision.*25. *the burden that (was) upon it*23: 1. *The burden of Tyre.*30: 6. *The burden of the beasts of the south:*46: 1. *a burden to the weary (beast).*2. *they could not deliver the burden,*Jer. 17:21. *bear no burden on the sabbath day,*22. *Neither carry forth a burden*24. *to bring in no burden*27. *not to bear a burden,*23:33. *What (is) the burden of the Lord?*— *shalt then say unto them, What burden?*34. *that shall say, The burden of the Lord,*36. *And the burden of the Lord*— *every man's word shall be his burden:*38. *ye say, The burden of the Lord;*— *this word, The burden of the Lord,*— *not say, The burden of the Lord;*Eze.12:10. *This burden (concerneth) the prince*24:25. *that wherupon they set their minds, (marg. the lifting up of their soul)*Hos. 8:10. *for the burden of the king*Nah 1: 1. *The burden of Nineveh.*Hab 1: 1. *The burden which Habakkuk the prophet*Zec. 9: 1 & 12:1. *The burden of the word of the*Mal. 1: 1. *The burden of the word of the Lord*

מִסָּה mas-sōh, m.

2Ch 19: 7. with the Lord...*nor respect of persons,*

מִסָּאָה mas-sāh-āh', f.

Isa. 30:27. *the burden* (marg. or, *grievousness of flame*)
(thereof is) *heavy*;

מִסָּחַת mas-ēthh', f.

Gen 43:34. he took (and sent) *messes* unto them
— but Benjamin's *mess* was five times so
much as any of their's. (lit. *than the
messes of all*)

Jud.20:38. *make a great flame* (marg. *elevation*)

40. *But when the flame began to arise*

2Sa. 11: 8. followed him a *mess* (of meat) *from*

2Ch 24: 6. bring in out of Judah...*the collection,*

9. to bring in to the Lord *the collection*

Est. 2:18. he made a *release*...and gave *gifts,*

Ps. 141: 2. *the lifting up of my hands*

Jer. 6: 1. set up a *sign of fire*

40: 5. the guard gave him *virtuals and a reward,*

Lam. 2:14. *false burdens and causes of banishment.*

Eze.20:40. the first fruits of *your oblations,*

Am. 5:11. and ye take from him *burdens of wheat:*

Zep. 3:18. the reproach of it (was) *a burden.*

מִסְגָּב mis-gāhv', m.

2Sa. 22: 3. *my high tower,* and my *refuge,*

Ps. 9: 9(10). be a *refuge* (marg. *an high place*) for
the oppressed, a *refuge* in times of

18: 2(3). *my salvation,* (and) *my high tower.*

46: 7(8), 11(12). God of Jacob (is) our *refuge.*

(marg. *an high place for us*)

48: 3(4). known in her palaces for a *refuge.*

59: 9(10), 17(18). God (is) *my defence.* (marg.

high place)

16(17). thou hast been my *defence*

62: 2(3), 6(7). (he is) *my defence;* (marg. *high*

place)

94:22. the Lord is my *defence;*

144: 2. my *fortress;* *my high tower,*

Isa. 25:12. the fortress of the *high fort of*

33:16. *his place of defence* (shall be) the

Jer. 48: 1. *Mingab* (marg. or, *the high place*) is

מִשְׁוֹכָה [m'soo-čāh'], f.

Pro.15:19. slothful (man is) *as an hedge* of thorns:

Isa. 5: 5. I will take away *the hedge thereof,*

מִסְוֹר mas-sōhr', m.

Isa. 10:15. shall the *saw* magnify itself

מִסְוָרָה m'soo-rāh', f.

Lev.19:35. in *meteyard,* in weight, or in *measure.*

1Ch 23:29. all manner of *measure* and size;

Eze. 4:11. Thou shalt drink also *water by measure,*

16. they shall drink *water by measure,*

מִשְׂשֹׁשׁ mäh-sōhs', m.

Job 8:19. *the joy* of his way,

Ps. 48: 2(3). *the joy* of the whole earth,

Isa. 8: 6. and *rejoice* in Rezin and Remaliah's son;

24: 8. *The mirth* of tabrets ceaseth,

— *the joy* of the harp ceaseth.

11. *the mirth* of the land is gone.

32:13. all the houses of *joy*

14. a *joy* of wild asses,

60:15. a *joy* of many generations.

62: 5. and (as) the bridegroom *rejoiceth*

65:18. Jerusalem a *rejoicing,* and her people a *joy.*

66:10. rejoice for *joy* with her,

Jer. 49:25. the city of *my joy!*

Lam. 2:15. *The joy* of the whole earth?

5:15. *The joy* of our heart is ceased;

Eze. 24:25. *the joy* of their glory,

Hos. 2:11(13). I will also cause all *her mirth* to cease,

מִשְׁחָק mis-g'hāhk', m.

Hab. 1:10. the princes shall be a *scorn*

מִשְׁחָמָה mas-tēh'-māh', f.

Hos. 9: 7. for the multitude of thine iniquity, and
the great hatred.

8. *hatred* in the house of his God.

מִשְׁכִּית mas-keeth', f.

Lev. 26: 1. (any) *image* of stone (marg. a stone of
picture, or, figured stone) in your land.

Nu. 33:52. destroy all *their pictures,*

Pa. 73: 7. they have more than heart could wish.

(marg. *pass the thoughts of the heart*)

Pro. 18:11. as an high wall in *his own conceit.*

25:11. apples of gold in *pictures* of silver.

Eze. 8:12. in the chambers of *his imagery?*

מִשְׁכָּרַת mas-kōh'-reth, f.

Gen 29:15. tell me, what (shall) *thy wages* (be)?

31: 7. changed *my wages* ten times;

41. thou hast changed *my wages*

Ru. 2:12. a full *reward* be given thee of the Lord
(lit. let *thy reward* be full)

מִשְׁמְרוֹת mas-m'rōthh', f. pl.

Ecc.12:11. and as *nails* fastened (by) the masters of

מִשְׁפָּח mis-pāh'gh', m.

Isa. 5: 7. he looked for judgment, but behold *op-*
pression;

מִשְׁרָה mis-rāh', f.

Isa. 9: 6(5). *the government* shall be upon his

7(6). Of the increase of (his) *government*

מִשְׁרָפוֹת [mis-rāh-phōthh'], f. pl.

Jos. 11: 8. Zidon, and unto *Misrephoth-maim,* (marg.
burnings, or, salt pits)

13: 6. from Lebanon unto *Misrephoth-maim,*

Isa. 33:12. the people shall be (as) *the burnings of*
lime:

Jer. 34: 5. and with *the burnings* of thy fathers,

מִשְׁרַת mas-rēthh', f.

2Sa. 13: 9. she took a *pan,* and poured

מִשָּׂא mash-shāh', m.

Neh 5: 7. Ye exact *usury,*

10. let us leave off this *usury.*

מִשְׂאָבִים mash-ab-beem', m. pl.

Jud. 5:11. the noise of archers in the *places of drawing*
water,

מִשְׂאָה [mash-shāh-āh'], f.

Deu 24:10. When thou dost lend thy brother anything,
(marg. *the loan of any thing*)

Pro. 22:26. them that are sureties for *debts.*

מִשְׂאָה mash-shāh -ōhn', m.

Pro. 26: 26 (Whose) *hatred* is covered by *deceit,*

מִשְׁאֵלָה [mish-āh-lāh'], f.

Ps. 20: 5(6). the Lord fulfil all thy petitions.
37: 4. the desires of thine heart.

מִשְׁאָרֶת [mish-eh'-reth'], f.

Ex. 8: 3(7:28). into thine ovens, and into thy kneadingtroughs: (marg. or, dough)
12:34. their kneadingtroughs (marg. or, dough) being bound up
Deu 28: 5. Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy store.
17. Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת mish-b'tzōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 28: 11. set in *ouches* of gold.
13. thou shalt make *ouches* (of) gold;
14. fasten the wreathen chains to the *ouches*.
25. thou shalt fasten in the two *ouches*,
39: 6. onyx stones inclosed in *ouches* of gold,
13. (they were) inclosed in *ouches* of gold
16. they made two *ouches* (of) gold,
18. they fastened in the two *ouches*,
Ps. 45:13(14). her clothing (is) of wrought gold.

מִשְׁבֵּר mash-bēhr', m.

2K. 19: 3. the children are come to the birth,
Isa. 37: 3. the children are come to the birth,
Hos 13:13. is (the place of) the breaking forth of children.

מִשְׁבֵּר mish-bāhr', m.

2Sa. 22: 5. When the waves (marg. or, pangs) of death compassed me,
Ps. 42: 7(8). all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.
88: 7(8). afflicted (me) with all thy waves.
93: 4. the mighty waves of the sea.
Jon. 2: 3(4). all thy billows and thy waves passed over me.

מִשְׁבָּתִים [mish-bat-teem'], m. pl.

Lam. 1: 7. the adversaries saw her, (and) did mock at her sabbaths. (perhaps lit. destructions)

מִשְׁגָּה mish-geh', m.

Gen 43:12. peradventure it (was) an oversight:

מִשָּׁה [māh-shāh'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 2:10. I drew him out of the water.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:17. he drew me out of many waters;
Ps. 18:16(17). he drew me out of many waters.

מִשָּׂה [mash-sheh'], m.

Deu 15: 2. Every creditor (marg. master of the lending of his hand) that lendeth

מִשְׁוֹאָה m'shōh-āh', f.

Job 30: 3. in former time desolate and waste.
38:27. satisfy the desolate and waste (ground);
Zep 1:15. a day of wasteness and desolation,

מִשְׁוֹאוֹת mash-shoo-ōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 73:18. castedst them down into destruction.
74: 3. unto the perpetual desolutions;

מִשְׁוֹבָה m'shoo-vāh', f.

Pro. 1:32. the turning away of the simple
Jer. 2:19. and thy backslidings shall reprove thee:
3: 6. (that) which backsliding Israel hath done:
8. backsliding Israel committed adultery
11. The backsliding Israel hath justified herself
12. Return, thou backsliding Israel,
22. I will heal your backslidings.
5: 6. their backslidings are increased.
8: 5. slidden back by a perpetual backsliding!
14: 7. our backslidings are many;
Hos 11: 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me.
14: 4(5). I will heal their backsliding,

מִשְׁוָה [m'shoo-gāh'], f.

Job 19: 4. mine error remaineth with myself.

מִשְׁוֹת māh-shōht', m.

Eze.27:29. all that handle the oar,

מִשְׁוֹת [mish-shōht'], m.

Eze.27: 6. (Of) the oaks of Bashan have they made thine oars;

מִשְׁוֹפָה m'shoos-sāh', f.

Isa. 43:24. (כִּרְיָב) Who gave Jacob for a spoil,

מִשָּׁה māh-shāgh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31:13. where thou anointedst the pillar,
Ex. 28:41. and shall anoint them, and consecrate them.
29: 7. pour (it) upon his head, and anoint him.
36. and thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it.
30:26. And thou shalt anoint the tabernacle
40: 9. and anoint the tabernacle,
10. And thou shalt anoint the altar
11. And thou shalt anoint the laver
13. the holy garments, and anoint him,
15. And thou shalt anoint them, as thou didst anoint their father,
Nu. 35:25. the high priest, which was anointed
1Sa. 9:16. and thou shalt anoint him (to be) captain
10: 1. the Lord hath anointed thee
16: 3. and thou shalt anoint unto me (him)
2Sa. 2: 7. the house of Judah have anointed me king
5:17. they had anointed David
12: 7. I anointed thee king
19:10(11). Absalom, whom we anointed
1K. 1:34. And let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him
5: 1(15). they had anointed him king
19:15. and when thou comest, anoint Hazael
2K. 9: 3, 6, 12. I have anointed thee king
2Ch 22: 7. whom the Lord had anointed (lit. anointed him)
Ps. 45: 7(8). thy God, hath anointed thee
89:20(21). with my holy oil have I anointed thee
Isa. 61: 1. the Lord hath anointed me to preach

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 7:36. in the day that he anointed them.
Jud. 9: 8. The trees went forth (on a time) to elect a king
1Sa. 15: 1. The Lord sent me to anoint thee
Jer. 22:14. with cedar, and painted with vermilion.
Dan. 9:24. and to anoint the most Holy.

KAL.—Imperative.

1Sa. 16:12. the Lord said, Arise, anoint him:
Isa. 21: 5. arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the king.

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 30:30. thou shalt anoint Aaron
Lev. 8:10. and anointed the tabernacle
11. and anointed the altar

Lev. 8:12. *and anointed him, to sanctify him.*
 16:32. *And the priest, whom he shall anoint,*
 Nu. 7: 1. *set up the tabernacle, and had anointed it,*
 — the vessels thereof, *and had anointed them,*
 1Sa. 15:17. *and the Lord anointed thee king*
 16:13. *and anointed him in the midst of his*
 2Sa. 2: 4. *and there they anointed David king*
 5: 3. *and they anointed David king*
 1K. 1:39. *and anointed Solomon.*
 45. *And Zadok the priest and Nathan... have*
 anointed him king
 19:16. *Jehu the son of Nimshi shall thou anoint*
 — Elisha... *shalt thou anoint*
 2K. 11:12. *they made him king, and anointed him;*
 23:30. *and anointed him, and made him king*
 1Ch 11: 3. *and they anointed David king*
 29:22. *and anointed (him) unto the Lord*
 2Ch 23:11. *And Jehoiada and his sons anointed him,*
 Am. 6: 6. *anoint themselves with the chief*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 9:16. *If in truth ye anoint me king*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 29: 2. *wafers unleavened anointed with oil;*
 Lev. 2: 4 & 7:12. *unleavened wafers anointed with*
 Nu. 3: 3. *the priests which were anointed,*
 6:15. *wafers of unleavened bread anointed*
 2Sa. 3:39. (am) *this day weak, though anointed king;*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 14: 8. *David was anointed king*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 6:20(13). *in the day when he is anointed;*
 Nu. 7:10. *in the day that it was anointed,*
 84. *in the day when it was anointed,*
 88. *after that it was anointed.*

מִשְׁחָה m'shagh', Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. *wheat, salt, wine, and oil,*
 7:22. *and to an hundred baths of oil,*

מִשְׁחָה mish-ghāh', f.

Ex. 25: 6. *spices for anointing oil,*
 29: 7. *Then shalt thou take the anointing oil,*
 21. *and of the anointing oil,*
 30:25. *an oil of holy ointment,*
 — it shall be an holy anointing oil.
 31. *This shall be an holy anointing oil*
 31:11. *And the anointing oil,*
 35: 8. *and spices for anointing oil,*
 15. *and the anointing oil,*
 28. *and for the anointing oil,*
 37:29. *he made the holy anointing oil,*
 39:38. *and the anointing oil,*
 40: 9. *thou shalt take the anointing oil,*
 Lev. 7:35. (the portion) *of the anointing of Aaron,*
 and of the anointing of his sons,
 8: 2. *and the anointing oil,*
 10. *Moses took the anointing oil,*
 12. *he poured of the anointing oil*
 30. *Moses took of the anointing oil,*
 10: 7. *the anointing oil of the Lord*
 21:10. *whose head the anointing oil was poured,*
 12. *the crown of the anointing oil*
 Nu. 4:16. *and the anointing oil,*

מִשְׁחָה mosh-ghāh', f.

Ex. 29:29. *to be anointed therein,*
 40:15. *their anointing shall surely be*
 Nu. 18: 8. *given them by reason of the anointing,*

מִשְׁחִית mash-ghēeth', f.

Ex. 12:13. *be upon you to destroy (you), (marg. for*
a destruction)
 2K. 23:13. *the right hand of the mount of corruption,*
 2Ch 20:23. *every one helped to destroy (marg. for the*
destruction) another.
 22: 4. *death of his father to his destruction.*
 Jer. 5:26. *they set a trap, they catch men.*

Jer. 51:25. *against thee, O destroying mountain,*
 Eze. 5:16. *which shall be for (their) destruction,*
 9: 6. *Slay utterly (marg. to destruction) old*
 (and) *young,*
 21:31(36). *skillful to destroy.*
 25:15. *to destroy (it) for the old hatred;*
 Dan 10: 8. *was turned in me into corruption,*

מִשְׁחָה mish-ghāh', m.

Ps. 110: 3. *the womb of the morning:*

מִשְׁחָה mash-ghēhth', f.

Eze. 9: 1. *his destroying weapon in his hand.*

מִשְׁחָה mish-ghath', m.

Isa. 52:14. *his visage was so marred*

מִשְׁחָה mosh-ghāhth', m.

Lev. 22:25. *their corruption (is) in them,*

מִשְׁטוֹחַ mish-tūh'āgh, m.

Eze. 47:10. *a (place) to spread forth nets;*

מִשְׁטַח mish-tagh', m.

Eze. 26: 5. *(a place for) the spreading of nets*
 14. *(a place) to spread nets upon;*

מִשְׁטָר mish-tāhr', m.

Job 38:33. *canst thou set the dominion thereof in*

מִשִּׁי meh'-shee, m.

Eze. 16:10. *I covered thee with silk.*
 13. *thy raiment (was of) fine linen, and silk,*

מִשִּׁי mah-shee'āgh, adj. m.

Lev. 4: 3, 5, 16. *the priest that is anointed*
 6:22(15). *the priest of his sons that is anointed*
 1Sa. 2:10. *and exalt the horn of his anointed.*
 35. *he shall walk before mine anointed*
 12: 3. *before the Lord, and before his anointed:*
 5. *his anointed (is) witness this day,*
 16: 6. *the Lord's anointed (is) before him. (lit.*
before the Lord (is) his anointed)
 24: 6(7). *unto my master, the Lord's anointed,*
 —(—). *he (is) the anointed of the Lord.*
 10(11). *he (is) the Lord's anointed.*
 26: 9. *his hand against the Lord's anointed,*
 11. *mine hand against the Lord's anointed:*
 16. *your master, the Lord's anointed.*
 23. *against the Lord's anointed.*
 2Sa. 1:14. *to destroy the Lord's anointed?*
 16. *I have slain the Lord's anointed,*
 21. *(as though he had) not (been) anointed*
 19:21(22). *he cursed the Lord's anointed?*
 22:51. *sheweth mercy to his anointed,*
 23: 1. *the anointed of the God of Jacob,*
 1Ch 16:22. *Touch not mine anointed,*
 2Ch 6:42. *turn not away the face of thine anointed:*
 Pa. 2: 2. *against the Lord, and against his anointed,*
 18:50(51). *sheweth mercy to his anointed,*
 20: 6(7). *the Lord saveth his anointed;*
 28: 8. *the saving strength of his anointed.*
 84: 8(10). *look upon the face of thine anointed.*
 89:38(39). *hast been wroth with thine anointed.*
 51(52). *the footsteps of thine anointed.*
 105:15. *Touch not mine anointed,*
 132:10. *turn not away the face of thine anointed.*

Ps. 132:17. I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.
Isa. 45: 1. Thus saith the Lord to his anointed,
Lam. 4:20. the anointed of the Lord, was taken in their
Dan 9:25. unto the Messiah the Prince
26. shall Messiah be cut off,
Hab 3:13. for salvation with thine anointed;

מָשַׁח māh-shach'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 21: 3. which hath not drawn in the yoke;
Jud. 4: 6. and draw toward mount Tabor,
7. And I will draw unto thee to the river
1K. 22:34. a (certain) man drew a bow
2Ch 18:33. a (certain) man drew a bow
Job 24:22. He draweth also the mighty
Jer. 31: 3. with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.
Hos. 7: 5. he stretched out his hand with

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 19:13. when the trumpet soundeth long,
Jos. 6: 5. when they make a long (blast)
Ps. 10: 9. when he draweth him into his net.
Ecc. 2: 3. to give myself unto wine, (marg. to draw
my flesh with wine)

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 12:21. Draw out and take you a lamb
Ps. 36:10(11). O continue (marg. draw out at length)
Cant. 1: 4. Draw me, we will run after thee:
Eze. 32:20. draw her and all her multitudes.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 37:28. and they drew and lifted up Joseph
Jud. 20:37. and the liars in wait drew (themselves)
along,
Neh 9:30. Yet many years didst thou forbear (marg.
protract over)
Job 21:33. every man shall draw after him,
41: 1(40:25). Canst thou draw out leviathan
Ps. 28: 3. Draw me not away with the wicked,
85: 5(6). wilt thou draw out thine anger
Jer. 38:13. So they drew up Jeremiah
Hos 11: 4. I drew them with cords

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 5:14. they that handle (marg. draw with) the pen
of the writer.
Ps. 109:12. Let there be none to extend mercy
Isa. 5:18. them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity,
66:19. that draw the bow,
Am. 9:18. him that soweth (marg. draweth forth) seed;

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 13:22. her days shall not be prolonged.
Eze. 12:25. it shall be no more prolonged:
28. There shall none of my words be prolonged

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 13:12. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick:
Isa. 18: 2. a nation scattered and peeled,
7. a people scattered and peeled,

מִשָּׁח meh'-shech, m.

Job 28:18. for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies.
Ps. 126: 6. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing
precious seed, (marg. or, seed basket)

מִשְׁכָּב mish-kāhv', m.

Gen 49: 4. thou wentest up to thy father's bed;
Ex. 8: 3(7:28). bedchamber, and upon thy bed,
21:18. but keepeth (his) bed:
Lev. 15: 4. Every bed, whereon he lieth
5. whosoever toucheth his bed
21. whosoever toucheth her bed
23. if it (be) on (her) bed,
24. all the bed whereon he lieth
26. Every bed whereon she lieth
— unto her as the bed of her separation:
18:22. not lie with mankind, as with womankind;
(lit. the lying of a woman)

Lev. 20:13. as he lieth with a woman, (lit. the lying of
a woman)

Nu. 31:17. woman that hath known man by lying with
him.

18. known a man by lying with him, (lit.
known the lying of a man)

35. known man by lying with him.

Jud. 21:11. that hath lain by man. (marg. knoweth
the lying (with) man)

12. known no man by lying with any male:

2Sa. 4: 5. who lay on a bed at noon.

7. he lay on his bed in his bedchamber.

11. in his own house upon his bed?

11: 2. David arose from off his bed,

13. he went out to lie on his bed

13: 5. Lay thee down on thy bed,

17:28. Brought beds, and basons,

1K. 1:47. the king bowed himself upon the bed.

2K. 6:12. words that thou speakest in thy bed-

chamber.

2Ch 16:14. laid him in the bed

Job 7:13. my couch shall ease my complaint;

33:15. in slumberings upon the bed;

19. chastened also with pain upon his bed,

Pa. 4: 4(b). commune with your own heart upon
your bed,

36: 4(5). He deviseth mischief upon his bed;

41: 3(4). wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

149: 5. let them sing aloud upon their beds.

Pro. 7:17. I have perfumed my bed

22:27. why should he take away thy bed

Ecc. 10:20. curse not the rich in thy bedchamber:

Cant. 3: 1. By night on my bed I sought him

Isa. 57: 2. they shall rest in their beds,

7. high mountain hast thou set thy bed:

8. thou hast enlarged thy bed,

— lovedst their bed where thou sawest

Eze. 23:17. came to her into the bed of love,

32:25. They have set her a bed

Hos. 7:14. they howled upon their beds:

Mic 2: 1. work evil upon their beds!

מִשְׁכָּב [mish-kav'], Ch. m.

Dan 2:28. the visions of thy head upon thy bed,

29. came (into thy mind) upon thy bed,

4: 5(2). and the thoughts upon my bed

10(7). the visions of mine head in my bed;

13(10). the visions of my head upon my bed,

7: 1. and visions of his head upon his bed:

מִשְׁכָּן mish-kāhn', m.

Ex. 25: 9. the pattern of the tabernacle,

26: 1. thou shalt make the tabernacle

6. it shall be one tabernacle.

7. to be a covering upon the tabernacle:

12. hang over the backside of the tabernacle.

13. hang over the sides of the tabernacle

15. shalt make boards for the tabernacle

17. for all the boards of the tabernacle.

18. make the boards for the tabernacle,

20. the second side of the tabernacle

22. for the sides of the tabernacle

23. make for the corners of the tabernacle

26. the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,

27. the other side of the tabernacle,

— the boards of the side of the tabernacle,

30. thou shalt rear up the tabernacle

35. the table on the side of the tabernacle

27: 9. shalt make the court of the tabernacle:

19. All the vessels of the tabernacle

35:11. The tabernacle, his tent,

15. at the entering in of the tabernacle,

18. The pins of the tabernacle,

36: 8. wrought the work of the tabernacle

13. so it became one tabernacle.

14. for the tent over the tabernacle:

20, 23. he made boards for the tabernacle

22. for all the boards of the tabernacle.

25. for the other side of the tabernacle,

27. for the sides of the tabernacle

28. for the corners of the tabernacle

31. boards of the one side of the tabernacle,

- Ex. 36:32. the other side of the *tabernacle*,
— bars for the boards of the *tabernacle*
38:20. all the pins of the *tabernacle*,
21. This is the sum of the *tabernacle*, (even)
of the *tabernacle* of testimony,
31. and all the pins of the *tabernacle*,
39:32. Thus was all the work of the *tabernacle* of
33. they brought the *tabernacle*
40. the vessels of the service of the *tabernacle*,
40: 2. set up the *tabernacle* of the tent
5. hanging of the door to the *tabernacle*.
6. the door of the *tabernacle* of
9. anoint the *tabernacle*,
17. the *tabernacle* was reared up.
18. Moses reared up the *tabernacle*,
19. spread abroad the tent over the *tabernacle*,
21. brought the ark into the *tabernacle*,
22. the side of the *tabernacle* northward,
24. on the side of the *tabernacle*
28. hanging (at) the door of the *tabernacle*.
29. the door of the *tabernacle* of the tent
33. the court round about the *tabernacle*
34, 35. glory of the Lord filled the *tabernacle*.
36. taken up from over the *tabernacle*,
38. of the Lord (was) upon the *tabernacle*
Lev. 8:10. anointed the *tabernacle* and all
15:31. when they defile my *tabernacle*
17: 4. before the *tabernacle* of the Lord;
26:11. I will set my *tabernacle* among
Nu. 1:50. Levites over the *tabernacle* of testimony,
— they shall bear the *tabernacle*,
— shall encamp round about the *tabernacle*.
51. when the *tabernacle* setteth forward,
— and when the *tabernacle* is to be pitched,
53. pitch round about the *tabernacle* of
— shall keep the charge of the *tabernacle* of
3: 7, 8. to do the service of the *tabernacle*.
23. pitch behind the *tabernacle*
25. the *tabernacle*, and the tent,
26. which (is) by the *tabernacle*,
29. pitch on the side of the *tabernacle*
35. pitch on the side of the *tabernacle*
36. the boards of the *tabernacle*,
38. those that encamp before the *tabernacle*
4:16. the oversight of all the *tabernacle*,
25. shall bear the curtains of the *tabernacle*,
26. which (is) by the *tabernacle*
31. the boards of the *tabernacle*,
5:17. that is in the floor of the *tabernacle*
7: 1. had fully set up the *tabernacle*,
3. brought them before the *tabernacle*.
9:15. day that the *tabernacle* was reared up the
cloud covered the *tabernacle*,
— even there was upon the *tabernacle*
18. the cloud abode upon the *tabernacle*
19. cloud tarried long upon the *tabernacle*
20. cloud was a few days upon the *tabernacle*;
22. the cloud tarried upon the *tabernacle*,
10:11. taken up from off the *tabernacle* of
17. the *tabernacle* was taken down;
— bearing the *tabernacle*.
21. did set up the *tabernacle*
16: 9. to do the service of the *tabernacle* of
24. from about the *tabernacle* of Korah,
27. they gat up from the *tabernacle* of Korah,
17:13(28). near unto the *tabernacle* of the Lord
19:13. defileth the *tabernacle* of the Lord;
24: 5. thy *tabernacles*, O Israel!
31:30, 47. the charge of the *tabernacle* of the Lord.
Jos. 22:19. wherein the Lord's *tabernacle* dwelleth,
29. that (is) before his *tabernacle*.
2Sa. 7: 6. walked in a tent and in a *tabernacle*.
1Ch. 6:32(17). ministered before the *dwelling place* of
48(33). manner of service of the *tabernacle* of
16:39. the priests, before the *tabernacle* of
17: 5. and from (one) *tabernacle*
21:29. For the *tabernacle* of the Lord,
23:26. shall no (more) carry the *tabernacle*,
2Ch. 1: 5. had made, he put before the *tabernacle* of
29: 6. from the *habitation* of the Lord,
Job 18:21. such (are) the *dwelling places* of the wicked,
21:28. (are) the *dwelling places* of the wicked?
(marg. the tent of the *tabernacles*)
39: 6. and the barren land his *dwelling*.
Ps. 26: 8. the place where thine honour *dwelleth*.
(marg. of the *tabernacle* of thy honour)
43: 3. thy holy hill, and to thy *tabernacles*.

- Ps. 46: 4(5). the *tabernacles* of the most high.
49:11(12). their *dwelling places* to all generations,
74: 7. the *dwelling place* of thy name
78:28. round about their *habitations*.
60. he forsook the *tabernacle* of Shiloh,
84: 1(2). How amiable (are) thy *tabernacles*,
87: 2. Zion more than all the *dwelling places* of Jacob.
132: 5. an *habitation* (marg. *habitations*) for the
mighty (God)
7. We will go into his *tabernacles*:
Cant.1: 8. feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents.
Isa. 22:16. graveth an *habitation* for himself
32:18. and in sure *dwelling*,
54: 2. forth the curtains of thine *habitations*:
Jer. 9:19(18). our *dwelling* have cast (us) out.
30:18. and have mercy on his *dwelling places*;
51:30. they have burned her *dwelling places*;
Eze.25: 4. make their *dwelling* in thee:
37:27. My *tabernacle* also shall be
Hab. 1: 6. to possess the *dwelling places*

מִשְׁכָּן [mish-kan'], Ch. m.

- Exr. 7:15. whose (lit. who his) *habitation* (is) in
Jerusalem,

מֹהֶשֶׁל mūh-shal'.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Deu 15: 6. and thou shalt reign over many nations,
Ps. 103:19. his kingdom *ruleth* over all.
Isa. 3:12. women *rule* over them.
63:19. thou never barest *rule* over them;
Lam.5: 8. Servants have *ruled* over us:
Dan11: 3. that shall *rule* with great dominion,
4. his dominion which he *ruled*:
5. he shall be strong above him, and have
dominion;
43. But he shall have power over the treasures
Zec. 6:13. and shall sit and *rule* upon his throne;

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 1:18. And to *rule* over the day and over the night,
37: 8. shalt thou indeed have dominion (lit.
having dominion shalt thou have domi-
nion) over us?
Jud. 9: 2. either that...threescore and ten persons,
reign over you, or that one reign over you?
Pro.19:10. for a servant to have *rule* over princes.
29: 2. but when the wicked beareth *rule*,
Eze.19:14. no strong rod (to be) a sceptre to *rule*.
Joel 2:17. that the heathen should *rule* over (marg.
or, use a byword against) them:

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud. 8:22. *Rule* thou over us, both thou,

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 3:16. and he shall *rule* over thee.
4: 7. and thou shalt *rule* over him.
37: 8. shalt thou indeed have dominion
Ex. 21: 8. a strange nation he shall have no power,
Deu15: 6. they shall not reign over thee.
Jud. 8:23. I will not *rule* over you, neither shall my
son *rule* over you: the Lord shall *rule*
over you.
Ps. 19:13(14). let them not have dominion over me:
106:41. and they that hated them *ruled* over them.
Pro.12:24. The hand of the diligent shall bear *rule*:
17: 2. A wise servant shall have *rule*
22: 7. The rich *ruleth* over the poor,
Isa. 3: 4. babes shall *rule* over them.
19: 4. a fierce king shall *rule* over them,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen24: 2. his eldest servant of his house, that *ruled*
45: 8. and a ruler throughout all the land
26. he (is) governor over all the land
Jos. 12: 2. (and) *ruled* (lit. ruling) from Arzer,
5. And reigned in mount Hermon,
Jud.14: 4. the Philistines had dominion
15:11. the Philistines (are) rulers over us?
2Sa.23: 3. He that *ruleth* (marg. or, Be thou ruler,
&c.) over men (must be) just, ruling in
the fear of God.

1K. 4:21(5:1). Solomon *reigned* (lit. *was ruler*) over all kingdoms
 1Ch 29:12. and thou *reignest* over all;
 2Ch 7:18. shall not fail thee a man (to be) *ruler*
 9:26. *reigned* (lit. *was ruler*) over all the kings
 20: 6. *rulest* (not) thou over all the kingdoms
 23:20. *the governors* of the people,
 Neh. 9:37. *they have dominion* over our bodies,
 Ps. 22:28(29). and he (is) *the governor* among the
 59:13(14). *them know that God ruleth* in Jacob
 66: 7. He *ruleth* by his power for ever;
 89: 9(10). Thou *rulest* the raging of the sea:
 105:20. *the ruler* of the people,
 21. and *ruler* of all his substance:
 Pro. 6: 7. no guide, overseer, or *ruler*,
 16:32. and he that *ruleth* his spirit
 23: 1. When thou sittest to eat with a *ruler*,
 28:15. a wicked *ruler* over the poor people.
 29:12. If a *ruler* hearken to lies,
 26. Many seek the *ruler's* favour;
 Ecc. 9:17. the cry of him that *ruleth* among fools.
 10: 4. If the spirit of the *ruler* rise
 Isa. 14: 5. the sceptre of the *rulers*.
 16: 1. Send ye the lamb to the *ruler* of the land
 28:14. ye scornful men, that *rule* this people
 40:10. his arm shall *rule* for him:
 49: 7. a servant of *rulers*,
 52: 5. *they that rule over them* make them
 Jer. 22:30. and *ruling* any more in Judah.
 30:21. and their *governor* shall proceed from
 33:26. *rulers* over the seed of Abraham,
 51:46. violence in the land, *ruler* against *ruler*.
 Eze.19:11. the sceptres of them that *bare rule*,
 Mic. 5: 2(1). to be *ruler* in Israel;
 Hab. 1:14. (that have) no *ruler* over them?

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan11:39. and he shall *cause them to rule* over many.

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Job 25: 2. *Dominion* and fear (are) with him,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ps. 8: 6(7). Thou *madest him to have dominion* over

משל [māh-shal'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Eze.18: 3. to *use* this proverb in Israel.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Eze.17: 2. and *speak* a parable unto the house of
 24: 3. And *utter* a parable unto the rebellious

KAL.—*Future*.

Eze.12:23. *they shall no more use it as a proverb*
 16:44. *shall use* (this) *proverb*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Nu. 21:27. *they that speak in proverbs say*,
 Eze.16:44. every one that *useth proverbs*
 18: 2. that ye *use* this proverb

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 28: 1. I *become like* them that go down
 49:12(13). *he is like* the beasts
 20(21). *is like* the beasts (that) *perish*.

143: 7. *lest I be like* unto them that
 Isa. 14:10. *art thou become like* unto us?

* PIEL.—*Participle*. *

Eze.20:49(21:5). *Doth he not speak* parables?

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 46: 5. and *compare me*, that we may be like?

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Job 30:19. and I *am become like* dust

משל māh-shāhl', m.

Nu. 23: 7, 18 & 24: 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. took up *his parable*,
 and said,

Deu28:37. a *proverb*, and a byword,

Isa.10:12. Therefore it became a *proverb*,

24:13(14). As saith the *proverb* of the ancients,
 1 K. 4:32(5:12). he spake three thousand *proverbs*;
 9: 7. Israel shall be a *proverb*

2Ch 7:20. a *proverb* and a byword
 Job 13:12. Your remembrances (are) *like* unto ashes,
 27: 1 & 29:1. Job continued *his parable*,
 Ps. 44:14(15). Thou *makest us a byword*
 49: 4(5). I will incline mine ear to a *parable*:
 69:11(12). I became a *proverb* to them.
 78: 2. I will open my mouth in a *parable*:
 Pro. 1: 1. *The proverbs* of Solomon
 6. To understand a *proverb*,
 10: 1. *The proverbs* of Solomon.
 25: 1. also *proverbs* of Solomon,
 26: 7, 9. so (is) a *parable* in the mouth of fools.
 Ecc.12: 9. set in order many *proverbs*.
 Isa. 14: 4. take up this *proverb* (marg. or, *turning speech*)
 Jer. 24: 9. a reproach and a *proverb*,
 Eze.12:22. that *proverb* (that) ye have in the land
 23. I will make this *proverb* to cease,
 14: 8. will make him a sign and a *proverb*,
 17: 2. speak a *parable* unto the house
 18: 2. that ye use this *proverb*
 3. to use this *proverb*
 20:49(21:5). Doth he not speak *parables*?
 24: 3. utter a *parable* unto the rebellious house,
 Mic. 2: 4. take up a *parable* against you,
 Hab. 2: 6. Shall not all these take up a *parable*

משל [mōh'-shel], m.

Job 41:33(25). Upon earth there is not *his like*,
 Dan11: 4. according to *his dominion*
 Zec. 9:10. and *his dominion* (shall be) from sea
 (even) to sea,

משל m'shōhl, m.

Job 17: 6. He hath made me also a *byword*

משל mish-toh'ūgh, m.

Est. 9:19. and of *sending* portions one to another.
 22. feasting and joy, and of *sending*
 Isa. 11:14. they shall *lay* their hand (marg. *the laying on of their hand*)

משל mish-lagh', m.

Deu12: 7. rejoice in all that ye *put* (lit. in all *putting of*) your hand unto,
 18. in all that thou *puttest* thine hands
 15:10. in all that thou *puttest* thine hand
 23:20(21) & 28:8, 20. in all that thou *settest* thine hand
 Isa. 7:25. be for the *sending forth* of oxen,

משל mish-lah'-ghath', f.

Ps. 78:49. by *sending* evil angels
 Ecc. 8: 8. (there is) no *discharge* (marg. or, *casting off* (weapons)) in (that) war;

משל m'sham-māh', f.

Isa. 15: 6. Nimrim shall be *desolate*: (marg. *desolations*)
 Jer. 48:34. Nimrim shall be *desolate*. (marg. *id.*)
 Eze. 5:15. instruction and an *astonishment*
 6:14. yea, more *desolate* than the wilderness
 33:28. lay the land most *desolate*, (marg. *desolation and desolation*)
 29. laid the land most *desolate* (lit. *desolation and desolation*)
 35: 3. and I will make thee most *desolate*. (marg. *desolation and desolation*)

משל mish-man', m

Gen27:28. and the *fatness* of the earth,

Gen 27:39. thy dwelling shall be *the fatness* (marg. or, *of the fatness*) of the earth,
 Ps. 78:31. slew *the fattest* of them,
 Isa. 10:16. the Lord of hosts, send *among his fat ones* leanness;
 17: 4. *and the fatness* of his flesh
 Dan 11:24. *even upon the fattest places* of the province;

מִשְׁמָנִים *mash-man-neem'*, m. pl.

Neh 8:10. eat *the fat*, and drink the sweet,

מִשְׁמָע *mish-mag'*, m.

Isa. 11: 3. reprove *after the hearing* of his ears:

מִשְׁמָעַת [mish-mah'-gath], f.

1Sa. 22:14. king's son in law, and goeth *at thy bidding*,
 2Sa. 23:23. David set him over his *guard*. (marg. at his command, or, council)
 1Ch 11:25. David set him over his *guard*.
 Isa. 11:14. the children of Ammon shall *obey them*. (marg. *their obedience*)

מִשְׁמָר *mish-mühr'*, m.

Gen 40: 3. he put them *in ward* in the house
 4. they continued *a season in ward*.
 7. officers that (were) with him *in the ward* of
 41:10. put me *in ward* in the
 42:17. he put them all together *into ward*
 19. be bound in the house of *your prison* :
 Lev. 24:12. they put him *in ward*,
 Nu. 15:34. they put him *in ward*,
 1Ch 26:16. going up, *ward against ward*.
 Neh 4: 9(3). set *a watch* against them day and night,
 22(16). in the night they may be *a guard*
 23(17). nor the men of *the guard*
 7: 3. the inhabitants of Jerusalem, every one *in his watch*,
 12:24. *ward* over against *ward*.
 25. porters keeping *the ward*
 13:14. and for the *offices* (marg. or, *observations*) thereof.
 Job 7:12. that thou settest *a watch*
 Pro. 4:23. Keep thy heart with all *diligence*; (marg. above all *keeping*)
 Jer. 51:12. make *the watch* strong,
 Eze. 38: 7. be thou *a guard* unto them.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *mish-meh'-reth*, f.

Gen 26: 5. obeyed my voice, and kept *my charge*,
 Ex. 12: 6. And ye shall *keep it* (lit. and it shall be to you *for keeping*)
 16:23. for you *to be kept* until the morning.
 32. omer of it *to be kept* for your generations;
 33. lay it up before the Lord, *to be kept*
 34. before the Testimony, *to be kept*.
 Lev. 8:35. keep *the charge* of the Lord,
 18:30. shall ye keep *mine ordinance*,
 22: 9. They shall therefore keep *mine ordinance*,
 Nu. 1:53. the Levites shall keep *the charge* of
 3: 7. they shall keep *his charge*, and *the charge* of the whole congregation
 8. *the charge* of the children of Israel,
 25. *And the charge* of the sons of Gershon
 28. keeping *the charge* of the sanctuary.
 31. *And their charge* (shall be) the ark,
 32. keep *the charge* of the sanctuary.
 36. the custody and *charge* of
 38. keeping *the charge* of the sanctuary for the *charge* of the children of Israel;
 4:27. appoint unto them *in charge* all
 28. *and their charge* (shall be) under
 31. this (is) *the charge* of their burden,
 32. instruments of *the charge* of their burden.
 8:26. congregation, to keep *the charge*,
 — the Levites touching *their charge*.

Nu. 9:19. the children of Israel kept *the charge* of
 23. they kept *the charge* of the Lord,
 17:10(25). *to be kept* for a token
 18: 3. shall keep *thy charge*, and *the charge* of
 4. keep *the charge* of the tabernacle
 5. keep *the charge* of the sanctuary, and *the charge* of the altar:
 8. I also have given thee *the charge* of mine
 19: 9. it shall be *kept* for the congregation (lit. it shall be *for keeping* to)
 31:30. which keep *the charge* of the tabernacle
 47. which kept *the charge* of the tabernacle
 Deu 11: 1. keep *his charge*, and his statutes,
 Jos. 22: 3. but have kept *the charge* of the
 1Sa. 22:23. but with me thou (shalt be) in *safeguard*.
 2Sa. 20: 3. put them in *ward* (lit. a house of *ward*), and fed them,
 1K. 2: 3. keep *the charge* of the Lord
 2K. 11: 5. shall even be keepers of *the watch* of
 6. so shall ye keep *the watch* of
 7. even they shall keep *the watch* of
 1Ch 9:23. house of the tabernacle, *by wards*.
 27. because *the charge* (was) upon them,
 12:29. part of them had kept *the ward* of
 23:32. *the charge* of the tabernacle of the congregation, and *the charge* of the holy (place), and *the charge* of the sons of the
 25: 8. they cast lots, *ward* against (ward),
 26:12. *wards* one against another,
 2Ch 7: 6. priests waited on *their offices* :
 8:14. the Levites to *their charges*,
 13:11. for we keep *the charge* of the Lord
 23: 6. all the people shall keep *the watch* of
 31:16. for their service *in their charges*
 17. upward, *in their charges*
 35: 2. set the priests *in their charges*,
 Neh 7: 3. appoint *watches* of the inhabitants
 12: 9. over against them *in the watches*.
 45. porters kept *the ward* of their God, and *the ward* of the purification,
 13:30. appointed *the wards* of the priests
 Isa. 21: 8. I am set in *my ward* whole nights:
 Eze. 40:45. the keepers of *the charge* (marg. or, *ward*, or, *ordinance*) of the house.
 46. the keepers of *the charge* of the altar:
 44: 8. ye have not kept *the charge* of
 — ye have set keepers of *my charge* (marg. or, *ward*, or, *ordinance*)
 14. make them keepers of *the charge* of
 15. kept *the charge* of my sanctuary
 16. they shall keep *my charge*.
 48:11. which have kept *my charge*, (marg. or, *ward*, or, *ordinance*)
 Hab. 2: 1. I will stand upon *my watch*,
 Zec. 3: 7. keep *my charge*, (marg. or, *ordinance*)
 Mal 3:14. that we have kept *his ordinance*, (marg. *observation*)

מִשְׁנָה *mish-neh'*, m.

Gen 41:43. he made him to ride in the *second* chariot
 43:12. take *double* money in your hand;
 15. and they took *double* money
 Ex. 16: 5. *twice as much* as they gather
 22. they gathered *twice as much*
 Deu 15:18. worth a *double* hired servant
 17:18. he shall write him a *copy* of this law
 Jos. 8:32. a *copy* of the law of Moses,
 1Sa. 8: 2. the name of *his second*,
 15: 9. and of *the fallings*, (marg. or, *second sort*)
 17:13. and next unto him Abinadab,
 23:17. I shall be *next* unto thee;
 2Sa. 3: 3. And *his second*, Chileab,
 2K. 22:14. now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the *college* ; (marg. or, *in the second part*)
 23: 4. the priests of the *second order*,
 25:18. Zephaniah the *second* priest,
 1Ch 5:12. Shapham the *next*,
 15:18. their brethren of the *second* (degree),
 16: 5. and next to him Zechariah,
 2Ch 28: 7. Elkanah that (was) *next* (marg. *the second*) to the king.
 31:12. Shimei his brother (was) *the next*.
 34:22. now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the *college* : (marg. *school*, or, *second part*)
 35:24. put him in the *second* chariot

- Ezr. 1:10. silver basons of a *second* (sort)
 Neh 11: 9. of Senuah (was) *second* over the city.
 17. Bakkukiah the *second* among
 Est. 10: 3. Mordecai the Jew (was) *next* unto
 Job 42:10. gave Job *twice as much* (marg. *double*)
 Isa. 61: 7. (ye shall have) *double*;
 — they shall possess the *double* :
 Jer. 16:18. their sin *double* ;
 17:18. and destroy them with *double* destruction.
 52:24. Zephaniah the *second* priest,
 Zep. 1:10. an howling from the *second*,
 Zec. 9:12. (that) I will render *double* unto thee ;

משקח m'shis-sūh', f.

- 2K. 21:14. and a *spoil* to all their enemies ;
 Isa. 42:22. delivereth ; for a *spoil*, (marg. *treuding*)
 24. Who gave Jacob *for a spoil*,
 Jer. 30:16. they that *spoil* thee shall be a *spoil*,
 Hab 2: 7. thou shalt be *for booties*
 Zep 1:13. their goods shall become a *booty*,

מישעל mish-gōhl', m.

- Nu. 22:24. of the Lord stood in a *path* of

מישעי mish-gee', m.

- Eze.16: 4. wast thou washed in water to *supple* (thee) ;
 (marg. or, when I looked (upon thee))

מישען mish-gāhn', m.

- 2Sa. 22:19. but the Lord was my *stay*.
 Ps. 18:18(19). but the Lord was my *stay*.
 Isa. 3: 1. the whole *stay* of bread, and the whole
stay of water,

מישען mash-gēhn', m.

- Isa. 3: 1. from Judah the *stay* and the *staff*,

מישענה mash-gēh-nāh', f.

- Isa. 3: 1. from Judah the *stay* and the *staff*,

מישענת mish-geh'-neth, f.

- Ex. 21:19. walk abroad upon his *staff*.
 Nu. 21:18. (of) the lawgiver, with their *staves*.
 Jud. 6:21. put forth the end of the *staff*
 2K. 4:20. take my *staff* in thine hand,
 — lay my *staff* upon the face of the child.
 31. laid the *staff* upon the face of the child ;
 18:21. thou trustest upon the *staff* of
 Ps. 23: 4. thy rod and thy *staff* they comfort me.
 Isa. 36: 6. thou trustest in the *staff* of
 Eze.29: 6. they have been a *staff* of reed
 Zec. 8: 4. every man with his *staff* in his hand

משפחה mish-pāh-g'hāh', f.

- Gen 8:19. upon the earth, after their *kinds*, (marg.
families)
 10: 5. after their *families*, in their nations.
 18. afterward were the *families* of
 20. after their *families*, after their tongues,
 31. sons of Shem, after their *families*,
 32. the *families* of the sons of Noah,
 12: 3. shall all *families* of the earth
 24:38. father's house, and to my *kindred*,
 40. take a wife for my son of my *kindred*,
 41. when thou comest to my *kindred* ;
 28:14. shall all the *families* of the earth
 36:40. according to their *families*, after their
 Ex. 6:14. these (be) the *families* of Reuben.
 15. these (are) the *families* of Simeon.

- Ex. 6:17. Shimi, according to their *families*.
 19. these (are) the *families* of Levi
 24. the *families* of the Korhites.
 25. the Levites according to their *families*.
 12:21. according to your *families*,
 Lev.20: 5. that man, and against his *family*,
 25:10. every man unto his *family*.
 41. return unto his own *family*,
 45. and of their *families* that (are)
 47. stock of the stranger's *family* :
 49. nigh of kin unto him of his *family*
 Nu. 1: 2. Israel, after their *families*,
 18. pedigrees after their *families*,
 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. ge-
 nerations, after their *families*,
 2:34. every one after their *families*,
 3:15. by their *families* : every male
 18. Gershon by their *families* ;
 19. Kohath by their *families* ;
 20. Merari by their *families* ;
 — These (are) the *families* of the Levites
 21. Gershon was the *family* of the Libnites,
 and the *family* of the Shimites :
 — 23. the *families* of the Gershonites.
 27. Kohath (was) the *family* of the Amram-
 ites, and the *family* of the Ischarites,
 and the *family* of the Hebronites, and
 the *family* of the Uzzielites: these (are)
 the *families* of the Kohathites.
 29. The *families* of the sons of Kohath
 30. the father of the *families* of
 33. Merari (was) the *family* of the Mahlites,
 and the *family* of the Mushites: these
 (are) the *families* of Merari.
 35. of the *families* of Merari
 39. throughout their *families*, all the males
 4: 2. Levi, after their *families*,
 18. tribe of the *families* of the Kohathites
 22. their fathers, by their *families* ;
 24. This (is) the service of the *families* of
 28. the *families* of the sons of Gershon
 29. number them after their *families*,
 33, 42, 45. the *families* of the sons of
 34. Kohathites after their *families*,
 36. numbered of them by their *families*
 37. numbered of the *families* of the
 38. Gershon, throughout their *families*,
 40, 42. throughout their *families*, by the house
 41. were numbered of the *families* of
 44. numbered of them after their *families*.
 46. after their *families*, and after
 11:10. heard the people weep throughout their
families,
 26: 5. the *family* of the Hanochites: of Pallu, the
family of the Palluites:
 6. the *family* of the Hebronites: of Carmi, the
family of the Carmites.
 7. the *families* of the Reubenites:
 12. The sons of Simeon after their *families* :
 of Nemuel, the *family* of the Nemuelites:
 of Jamin, the *family* of the Jaminites:
 of Jachin, the *family* of the Jachinites:
 13. the *family* of the Zarhites: of Shaul, the
family of the Shaulites.
 14. the *families* of the Simeonites,
 15. The children of Gad after their *families* :
 of Zephon, the *family* of the Zephonites:
 of Haggi, the *family* of the Haggites: of
 Shuni, the *family* of the Shunites:
 16. the *family* of the Oznites: of Eri, the
family of the Erites:
 17. the *family* of the Arodites: of Areli, the
family of the Arelites.
 18. the *families* of the children of Gad
 20. the sons of Judah after their *families* were:
 of Shelah, the *family* of the Shelanites:
 of Phares, the *family* of the Pharzites:
 of Zerah, the *family* of the Zarhites.
 21. the *family* of the Hebronites: of Hamul,
 the *family* of the Hamulites.
 22. These (are) the *families* of Judah
 23. the sons of Issachar after their *families* :
 (of) Tola, the *family* of the Tolaites:
 of Pua, the *family* of the Panites:
 24. the *family* of the Jashubites: of Shimon,
 the *family* of the Shimronites.
 25. These (are) the *families* of Issachar

- Nu. 26:26. the sons of Zebulun after their families: of Sered, the family of the Sardites: of Elon, the family of the Elonites: of Jahleel, the family of the Jahleelites.
27. the families of the Zebulunites
- 28, 37. Joseph after their families
29. the family of the Machirites: — the family of the Gileadites.
30. the family of the Jeezerites: (of) Helek, the family of the Helekites:
31. the family of the Asrielites: and (of) Shechem, the family of the Shechemites:
32. the family of the Shemidaite: and (of) Hephher, the family of the Hephherites.
34. the families of Manasseh,
35. These (are) the sons of Ephraim after their families: of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthalhites: of Becher, the family of the Bachrites: of Tahan, the family of the family of the Eranites.
37. the families of the sons of Ephraim
38. The sons of Benjamin after their families: of Bela, the family of the Belaites: of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites: of Ahiram, the family of the Ahiiramites:
39. the family of the Shuphamites: of Hupham, the family of the Huphamites.
40. the family of the Ardites: (and) of Naaman, the family of the Naamites.
41. Benjamin after their families:
42. Dan after their families: of Shubam, the family of the Shubamites. These (are) the families of Dan after their families.
43. the families of the Shubamites,
44. the children of Asher after their families: of Jimna, the family of the Jimnites: of Jesui, the family of the Jesuites: of Beriah, the family of the Beriites.
45. the family of the Heberites: of Malchiel, the family of the Malchielites.
47. the families of the sons of Asher
48. Naphtali after their families: of Jahzeel, the family of the Jahzeelites: of Guni, the family of the Gunites:
49. the family of the Jezerites: of Shilleem, the family of the Shillemites.
50. the families of Naphtali according to their families:
57. Levites after their families: of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites: of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites: of Merari, the family of the Merarites.
58. the families of the Levites: the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites, the family of the
- 27: 1. of the families of Manasseh
4. done away from among his family,
11. that is next to him of his family.
- 33: 54. inheritance among your families:
- 36: 1. chief fathers of the families of — Manasseh, of the families of
6. only to the family of the tribe
8. shall be wife unto one of the family of
12. were married into the families of
- remained in the tribe of the family of
- Deu 29:18(17). or family, or tribe,
- Jos. 6:23. brought out all her kindred,
- 7:14. according to the families (thereof); and the family which the Lord shall take
17. he brought the family of Judah; and he took the family of the Zarhites: and he brought the family of the Zarhites
- 13:15. (inheritance) according to their families
23. Reuben after their families,
24. Gad according to their families.
28. Gad after their families,
29. Manasseh by their families.
31. Machir by their families.
- 15: 1. Judah by their families;
12. round about according to their families.
20. Judah according to their families.
- 16: 5. Ephraim according to their families
8. Ephraim by their families.
- 17: 2. Manasseh by their families;
- Joseph by their families.
- 18:11. came up according to their families:
- Jos. 18:20. round about, according to the families.
- 21, 28. Benjamin according to their families
- 19: 1, 8. Simeon according to their families:
- 10, 16. Zebulun according to their families:
- 17, 23. Issachar according to their families.
- 24, 31. Asher according to their families.
- 32, 39. Naphtali according to their families.
- 40, 48. Dan according to their families.
- 21: 4. for the families of the Kohathites:
5. by lot out of the families of
6. of the families of the tribe of Issachar,
7. Merari by their families
10. of the families of the Kohathites,
20. And the families of the children
26. for the families of the children of
27. of the families of the Levites,
33. according to their families (were)
34. And unto the families of the children of
- 40(38). Merari by their families, which were remaining of the families of
- Jud. 1:25. let go the man and all his family.
- 9: 1. with all the family of the house
- 13: 2. of the family of the Danites,
- 17: 7. of the family of Judah,
- 18: 2. Dan sent of their family five men
11. from thence of the family of the Danites,
19. a tribe and a family in Israel?
- 21:24. to his tribe and to his family,
- Ru. 2: 1. of the family of Elimelech;
3. who (was) of the kindred of Elimelech.
- 1Sa. 9:21. and my family the least of all the families of
- 10:21. by their families, the family of Matri was
- 18:18. my father's family in Israel,
- 20: 6. yearly sacrifice there for all the family.
29. for our family hath a sacrifice
- 2Sa. 14: 7. the whole family is risen against
- 16: 6. a man of the family of the house of Saul,
- 1Ch 2:53. And the families of Kirjath-jearim;
55. And the families of the scribes
- 4: 2. the families of the Zorathites.
8. and the families of Aharhel
21. and the families of the house
27. neither did all their family multiply,
38. princes in their families:
- 5: 7. his brethren by their families,
- 6:19(4). these (are) the families of the Levites
- 54(39). of the families of the Kohathites:
- 60(45). cities throughout their families
- 61(46). left of the family of that tribe,
- 62(47). the sons of Gershon throughout their families
- 63(48). by lot, throughout their families,
- 66(51). And (the residue) of the families of
- 70(55). for the family of the remnant
- 71(56). out of the family of the half tribe
- 7: 5. among all the families of Issachar
- 16:28. ye kindreds of the people,
- Neh. 4:13(7). after their families with their swords,
- Est. 9:28. every family (lit. family and family), every province, and every city;
- Job 31:34. or did the contempt of families
- 32: 2. of the kindred of Ram:
- Ps. 22:27(28). all the kindreds of the nations
- 96: 7. O ye kindreds of the people,
- 107:41. maketh (him) families like a flock.
- Jer. 1:15. all the families of the kingdoms
- 2: 4. all the families of the house
- 3:14. one of a city, and two of a family,
- 8: 3. that remain of this evil family,
- 10:25. the families that call not on thy name:
- 15: 3. over them four kinds, (marg. families)
- 26: 9. take all the families of the north,
- 31: 1. all the families of Israel,
- 33:24. The two families which the Lord
- Eze. 20:32. as the families of the countries,
- Am. 3: 1. against the whole family
2. have I known of all the families of the
- Mic. 2: 3. against this family do I devise
- Nah 3: 4. and families through her witchcrafts.
- Zec. 12:12. shall mourn, every family apart (marg. families, families); the family of the house of David apart,
- the family of the house of Nathan
13. The family of the house of Levi
- the family of Shimei apart,
14. All the families that remain, every family (lit. families, families) apart,

Zec 14:17. will not come up of (all) the families of
18. if the family of Egypt go not up,

מִשְׁפָּט mish-pāht', m.

- Gen18:19. to do justice and judgment;
25. the Judge of all the earth do right?
40:13. after the former manner
Ex. 15:25. a statute and an ordinance,
21: 1. these (are) the judgments
9. after the manner of daughters.
31. according to this judgment
23: 6. Thou shalt not wrest the judgment of
24: 3. all the judgments:
26:30. according to the fashion thereof which was
28:15. make the breastplate of judgment
29. the breastplate of judgment upon his heart,
30. put in the breastplate of judgment
— Aaron shall bear the judgment of
Lev. 5:10 & 9:16. according to the manner: (marg.
ordinance)
18: 4. Ye shall do my judgments,
5. keep my statutes, and my judgments:
26. keep my statutes and my judgments,
19:15. 35. no unrighteousness in judgment:
37 & 20:22. statutes, and all my judgments,
24:22. Ye shall have one manner of law,
25:18. statutes, and keep my judgments,
26:15. if your soul abhor my judgments,
43. because they despised my judgments,
46. the statutes and judgments
Nu. 9: 3. all the ceremonies thereof,
14. and according to the manner thereof,
15:16. One law and one manner
24. according to the manner, (marg. ordinance)
27: 5. Moses brought their cause
11. of Israel a statute of judgment,
21. after the judgment of Urim
29: 6. according unto their manner,
18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 37. their number, after the
manner:
33. to their number, after the manner: (lit.
their manner)
35:12. before the congregation in judgment.
24. according to these judgments:
29. for a statute of judgment
36:13. commandments and the judgments,
Deu. 1:17. respect persons in judgment;
— for the judgment (is) God's:
4: 1. statutes and unto the judgments,
5. taught you statutes and judgments,
8. that hath statutes and judgments
14. teach you statutes and judgments,
45. the statutes, and the judgments,
5: 1. the statutes and judgments
31(28) & 6:1, 20. statutes, and the judgments,
7:11. the statutes, and the judgments,
12. if ye hearken to these judgments,
8:11. and his judgments, and his statutes,
10:18. He doth execute the judgment of
11: 1. his statutes, and his judgments,
32. to do all the statutes and judgments
12: 1. These (are) the statutes and judgments,
16:18. the people with just judgment.
19. Thou shalt not wrest judgment;
17: 8. matter too hard for thee in judgment,
9. shew thee the sentence of judgment:
11. according to the judgment
18: 3. this shall be the priests' due
19: 6. whereas he (was) not worthy of death,
(lit. to him was not judgment of death)
21:17. the right of the firstborn (is) his.
22. committed a sin worthy of death, (lit. the
judgment of death)
24:17. pervert the judgment of the stranger,
25: 1. they come unto judgment,
26:16. to do these statutes and judgments:
17. commandments, and his judgments,
27:19. he that perverteth the judgment of
30:16. his statutes and his judgments,
32: 4. for all his ways (are) judgment:
41. mine hand take hold on judgment:
33:10. They shall teach Jacob thy judgments,
21. and his judgments with Israel.
Jos. 6:15. after the same manner
20: 6. the congregation for judgment,
24:25. a statute and an ordinance

- Jud. 4: 5. Israel came up to her for judgment.
13:12. How shall we order (marg. What shall be
the manner of) the child,
18: 7. after the manner of the Zidonians,
1Sa. 2:13. And the priests' custom
8: 3. took bribes, and perverted judgment.
9. shew them the manner of the king
11. This will be the manner of
10:25. told the people the manner of
27:11. so (will be) his manner
30:25. and an ordinance for Israel
2Sa. 8:15. David executed judgment and justice
15: 2. came to the king for judgment,
4. which hath any suit or cause
6. that came to the king for judgment:
22:23. all his judgments (were) before me:
1K 2: 3. commandments, and his judgments,
3:11. understanding to discern judgment;
28. all Israel heard of the judgment
— God (was) in him, to do judgment.
4:28(5:8). every man according to his charge.
6:12. and execute my judgments,
38. according to all the fashion of it.
7: 7. the porch of judgment:
8:45, 49. maintain their cause. (marg. or, right)
58. his statutes, and his judgments,
59. that he maintain the cause of his servant,
and the cause of his people Israel
9: 4. keep my statutes and my judgments:
10: 9. to do judgment and justice.
11:33. my statutes and my judgments,
18:28. cut themselves after their manner
20:40. So (shall) thy judgment (be);
2K. 1: 7. What manner of man (was he)
11:14. by a pillar, as the manner (was),
17:26. know not the manner of the God
— know not the manner of the God
27. teach them the manner of the God
33. after the manner of the nations
34. they do after the former manners:
— or after their ordinances,
37. the statutes, and the ordinances,
40. they did after their former manner.
25: 6. they gave judgment upon him.
1Ch 6:39(17). according to their order.
15:13. sought him not after the due order.
16:12. and the judgments of his mouth;
14. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
18:14. executed judgment and justice
22:13. to fulfil the statutes and judgments
23:31. according to the order commanded
24:19. of the Lord, according to their manner,
28: 7. my commandments and my judgments,
2Ch 4: 7. gold according to their form,
20. they should burn after the manner
6:35, 39. maintain their cause. (marg. or, right)
7:17. observe my statutes and my judgments;
8:14. according to the order of David
9: 8. to do judgment and justice.
19: 6. who (is) with you in the judgment. (marg.
matter of judgment)
8. for the judgment of the Lord,
10. commandment, statutes and judgments,
30:16. stood in their place after their manner,
33: 8. the statutes and the ordinances
35:13. with fire according to the ordinance:
Ezr. 3: 4. according to the custom, as the duty
7:10. teach in Israel statutes and judgments.
Neh. 1: 7. the judgments, which thou commandedst
8:18. according unto the manner.
9:13. gavest them right judgments,
29. but sinned against thy judgments,
10:29(30). and his judgments and his statutes;
Job 8: 3. Doth God pervert judgment?
9:19. and if of judgment,
32. we should come together in judgment.
13:18. I have ordered (my) cause;
14: 3. bringest me into judgment
19: 7. but (there is) no judgment.
22: 4. will he enter with thee into judgment?
23: 4. I would order (my) cause
27: 2. hath taken away my judgment;
29:14. my judgment (was) as a robe
31:13. despise the cause of my manservant
32: 9. do the aged understand judgment.
34: 4. Let us choose to us judgment:
5. God hath taken away my judgment

Job 34: 6. Should I lie against *my right*?
 12. neither will the Almighty pervert *judgment*.
 17. Shall even he that hateth *right* govern?
 23. he should enter into *judgment* with God.
 35: 2. Thinkest thou this to be *right*,
 36: 6. *but* giveth *right* to the poor.
 17. *judgment and justice* take hold
 37: 23. excellent in power, and in *judgment*,
 40: 8. Wilt thou also disannul *my judgment*?
 Ps. 1: 5. shall not stand in the *judgment*,
 7: 6(7). awake for me (to) the *judgment*
 9: 4(5). For thou hast maintained *my right*
 7(8). prepared his throne for *judgment*.
 16(17). the *judgment* (which) he executeth:
 10: 5. *thy judgments* (are) far above
 17: 2. Let *my sentence* come forth
 18: 22(23). all his *judgments* (were) before me,
 19: 9(10). the *judgments* of the Lord
 23: 9. The meek will he guide in *judgment*:
 33: 5. He loveth righteousness and *judgment*:
 35: 23. awake to *my judgment*,
 36: 6(7). *thy judgments* (are) a great deep:
 37: 6. and *thy judgment* as the noonday.
 28. For the Lord loveth *judgment*,
 30. his tongue talketh of *judgment*.
 48: 11(12). because of *thy judgments*.
 72: 1. Give the king *thy judgments*,
 2. *thy poor* with *judgment*.
 76: 9(10). When God arose to *judgment*,
 81: 4(5). a law of the God of Jacob.
 89: 14(15). Justice and *judgment*
 30(31). and walk not in *my judgments*;
 94: 15. But *judgment* shall return
 97: 2. righteousness and *judgment*
 8. Judah rejoiced because of *thy judgments*,
 99: 4. strength also loveth *judgment*;
 — thou executest *judgment*
 101: 1. I will sing of mercy and *judgment*:
 103: 6. and *judgment* for all that are oppressed.
 105: 5. and the *judgments* of his mouth;
 7. his *judgments* (are) in all the earth.
 106: 3. Blessed (are) they that keep *judgment*,
 111: 7. of his hands (are) verity and *judgment*;
 112: 5. he will guide his affairs with discretion.
 (marg. *judgment*)
 119: 7. have learned thy righteous *judgments*.
 13. declared all the *judgments* of
 20. unto *thy judgments* at all times.
 30. *thy judgments* have I laid
 39. for *thy judgments* (are) good.
 43. for I have hoped in *thy judgments*.
 52. I remembered *thy judgments*
 62. because of thy righteous *judgments*.
 75. that *thy judgments* (are) right,
 84. when wilt thou execute *judgment*
 91. this day according to thine ordinances:
 102. I have not departed from *thy judgments*.
 106. I will keep thy righteous *judgments*.
 108. and teach me *thy judgments*.
 120. and I am afraid of *thy judgments*.
 121. I have done *judgment* and justice:
 132. as thou usest to do unto (marg. according
 to the custom towards) those
 137. upright (are) *thy judgments*.
 149. quicken me according to *thy judgment*.
 156. quicken me according to *thy judgments*.
 160. every one of thy righteous *judgments*
 164. because of thy righteous *judgments*.
 175. and let *thy judgments* help me.
 122: 5. there are set thrones of *judgment*,
 140: 12(13). the *right* of the poor.
 143: 2. enter not into *judgment* with thy servant:
 146: 7. executeth *judgment* for the oppressed:
 147: 19. and his *judgments* unto Israel.
 20. and (as for his) *judgments*, they have not
 149: 9. To execute upon them the *judgment*
 Pro. 1: 3. justice, and *judgment*, and equity;
 2: 8. He keepeth the paths of *judgment*,
 9. understand righteousness, and *judgment*,
 8: 20. in the midst of the paths of *judgment*:
 12: 5. The thoughts of the righteous (are) *right*:
 13: 23. destroyed for want of *judgment*.
 16: 8. than great revenues without *right*.
 10. his mouth transgresseth not in *judgment*.
 11. A just weight (lit. weight of *judgment*)
 and balance (are) the Lord's:
 33. the whole disposing thereof

Pro. 17: 23. to pervert the ways of *judgment*.
 18: 5. to overthrow the righteous in *judgment*.
 19: 28. ungodly witness scorneth *judgment*:
 21: 3. To do justice and *judgment*
 7. because they refuse to do *judgment*.
 15. joy to the just to do *judgment*:
 24: 23. to have respect of persons in *judgment*.
 28: 5. Evil men understand not *judgment*:
 29: 4. The king by *judgment* establisheth
 26. man's *judgment* (cometh) from the Lord.
 Ecc. 3: 16. I saw under the sun the place of *judgment*,
 5: 8(7). violent perverting of *judgment*:
 8: 5. discerneth both time and *judgment*.
 6. every purpose there is time and *judgment*,
 11: 9. God will bring thee into *judgment*.
 12: 14. God shall bring every work into *judgment*,
 Isa. 1: 17. Learn to do well; seek *judgment*,
 21. it was full of *judgment*;
 27. Zion shall be redeemed with *judgment*,
 3: 14. The Lord will enter into *judgment*
 4: 4. by the spirit of *judgment*,
 5: 7. he looked for *judgment*,
 16. shall be exalted in *judgment*,
 9: 7(6). to establish it with *judgment*
 10: 2. to take away the *right* from
 16: 5. *judging*, and seeking *judgment*,
 26: 8. in the way of *thy judgments*,
 9. when *thy judgments* (are) in the earth,
 28: 6. of *judgment* to him that sitteth in *judgment*,
 17. *Judgment* also will I lay to the line,
 26. his God doth instruct him to discretion,
 30: 18. the Lord (is) a God of *judgment*:
 32: 1. princes shall rule in *judgment*.
 7. when the needy speaketh *right*.
 16. *judgment* shall dwell in the wilderness,
 33: 5. he hath filled Zion with *judgment*
 34: 5. people of my curse, to *judgment*.
 40: 14. taught him in the path of *judgment*,
 27. *my judgment* is passed over
 41: 1. let us come near together to *judgment*.
 42: 1. bring forth *judgment* to the Gentiles.
 3. bring forth *judgment* unto truth.
 4. till he have set *judgment* in the earth:
 49: 4. *my judgment* (is) with the Lord,
 50: 8. who (is) mine adversary? (marg. master
 of my cause)
 51: 4. and I will make *my judgment*
 53: 8. taken from prison and from *judgment*:
 54: 17. shall rise against thee in *judgment*
 56: 1. Keep ye *judgment* (marg. or, equity), and
 do justice:
 58: 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their God:
 they ask of me the ordinances of
 59: 8. no *judgment* (marg. right) in their goings:
 9. Therefore is *judgment* far from us,
 11. we look for *judgment*,
 14. *judgment* is turned away
 15. that (there was) no *judgment*.
 61: 8. For I the Lord love *judgment*,
 Jer. 1: 16. I will utter *my judgments*
 4: 2. in *judgment*, and in righteousness;
 12. now also will I give sentence
 5: 1. that executeth *judgment*,
 4, 5. the *judgment* of their God.
 28. and the *right* of the needy
 7: 5. if ye thoroughly execute *judgment*
 8: 7. know not the *judgment* of the Lord.
 9: 24(23). *judgment*, and righteousness,
 10: 24. correct me, but with *judgment*;
 12: 1. let me talk with thee of (thy) *judgments*:
 17: 11. not by *right*, shall leave them
 21: 12. Execute *judgment* in the morning.
 22: 3. Execute ye *judgment*
 13. his chambers by wrong; (lit. without
judgment)
 15. do *judgment* and justice,
 23: 5. shall execute *judgment*
 26: 11. This man (is) worthy to die; (marg.
 The *judgment* of death (is) for this man
 16. This man (is) not worthy to die:
 30: 11. I will correct thee in measure,
 18. after the manner thereof.
 32: 7. the *right* of redemption (is) thine
 8. the *right* of inheritance (is) thine,
 33: 15. he shall execute *judgment*
 39: 5. where he gave *judgment* upon him. (marg.
 spake with him *judgments*)

מתכנת *math-kōh'-nēth*, f.

- Ex. 5: 8. *the tale of the bricks*,
30:32. *neither shall ye make (any other) like it,*
after the composition of it:
37. *according to the composition thereof:*
2Ch 24:13. *set the house of God in his state,*
Eze.45:11. *the measure thereof shall be after*

מתלחח *mat-t'lah-ūh*.

[Contracted from מתלחח]

- Mal. 1:13. *Behold, what a weariness (is it)!*

מתלעות *m'thal-l'gōhth'*, f. pl.

- Job 29:17. *I brake the jaws (marg. jawteeth, or, the grinders) of the wicked,*
Pro.30:14. *their jaw teeth (as) knives,*
Joel 1: 6. *and he hath the cheek teeth of*

מתם *m'thōhm*, m.

- Jud.20:48. *as well the men of (every) city,*
Pa. 38: 3(4), 7(8). *no soundness in my flesh*
Isa. 1: 6. *the head (there is) no soundness in it;*

מתן *mat-tāhn'*, m.

- Gen.34:12. *Ask me never so much dowry and gift,*
Nu. 18:11. *the heave offering of their gift,*
Pro.18:16. *A man's gift maketh room for him,*
19: 6. *every man (is) a friend to him that giveth gifts.* (marg. a man of gifts)
21:14. *A gift in secret pacifieth anger:*

מתנא *[mat-t'nāh']*, Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 6. *shall receive of me gifts and rewards*
48. *and gave him many great gifts,*
5:17. *Let thy gifts be to thyself,*

מתנה *mat-tāh-nāh'*, f.

- Gen.25: 6. *Abraham gave gifts,*
Ex. 28:38. *all their holy gifts;*
Lev.23:38. *beside your gifts,*
Nu. 18: 6. *a gift for the Lord,*
7. *a service of gift:*
29. *Out of all your gifts ye shall offer*
Deut.16:17. *Every man (shall give) as he is able,*
(marg. according to the gift of his hand)
2Ch 21: 3. *their father gave them great gifts*
Est. 9:22. *sending portions one to another, and gifts*
Ps. 68:18(19). *thou hast received gifts for men;*
Pro.15:27. *he that hateth gifts shall live.*
Ecc. 7: 7. *a gift destroyeth the heart.*
Eze.20:26. *I polluted them in their own gifts,*
31. *when ye offer your gifts,*
39. *my holy name no more with your gifts,*
46:16. *the prince give a gift unto any of his sons,*
17. *if he give a gift of his inheritance*

מתנים *moth-nah'-yim*, dual, m.

- Gen.37:34. *put sackcloth upon his loins,*
Ex. 12:11. *(with) your loins girded,*
28:42. *from the loins even unto the thighs*
Deu.33:11. *smite through the loins*
2Sa.20: 8. *a sword fastened upon his loins*
1K. 2: 5. *his girdle that (was) about his loins,*
12:10. *shall be thicker than my father's loins.*
18:46. *and he girded up his loins,*

- 1K. 20:31. *put sackcloth on our loins,*
32. *they girded sackcloth on their loins,*
2K. 1: 8. *a girdle of leather about his loins.*
4:29 & 9:1. *Gird up thy loins, and take*
2Ch 10:10. *thicker than my father's loins.*
Neh. 4:18(12). *his sword girded by his side, (marg. on his loins)*
Job 12:18. *girdeth their loins with a girdle. (lit. a girdle upon their loins)*
40:16. *his strength (is) in his loins,*
Pa. 66:11. *laidst affliction upon our loins.*
69:23(24). *and make their loins continually to*
Pro.30:31. *A greyhound (marg. girt in the loins, α, horse); an he goet also;*
31:17. *She girdeth her loins with strength,*
Isa. 11: 5. *righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins,*
20: 2. *loose the sackcloth from off thy loins,*
21: 3. *are my loins filled with pain:*
45: 1. *and, I will loose the loins of kings,*
Jer. 1:17. *gird up thy loins,*
13: 1. *put it upon thy loins,*
2. *and put (it) on my loins.*
4. *the girdle...which (is) upon thy loins,*
11. *as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of*
48:37. *upon the loins sackcloth.*
Eze. 1:27. *the appearance of his loins even upward,*
and from the appearance of his loins
8: 2. *from the appearance of his loins even downward, fire; and from his loins even*
9: 2. *a writer's inkhorn by his side: (marg. upon his loins)*
3. *the writer's inkhorn by his side;*
11. *the inkhorn by his side,*
21: 6(11). *the breaking of (thy) loins;*
23:15. *Girded with girdles upon their loins,*
29: 7. *madest all their loins to be at a stand.*
44:18. *linen breeches upon their loins;*
47: 4. *the waters (were) to the loins.*
Dan.10: 5. *whose loins (were) girded*
Am. 8:10. *I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins,*
Nah. 2: 1(2). *make (thy) loins strong,*
10(11). *much pain (is) in all loins,*

מתק *[māh-thak']*.* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Job 21:33. *The clouds of the valley shall be sweet*
24:20. *the worm shall feed sweetly on him;*
KAL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 15:25. *the waters were made sweet:*
Pro. 9:17. *Stolen waters are sweet,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

- Job 20:12. *Though wickedness be sweet*
Pa. 55:14(15). *We took sweet counsel (marg. Who sweetened counsel)*

מתק *meh'-thek*, m.

- Pro.16:21. *and the sweetness of the lips*
27: 9. *so (doth) the sweetness of a man's friend*

מתק *[mōh'-thek]*, m.

- Jud. 9:11. *Should I forsake my sweetness,*

מתת *mat-tath'*, f.

- 1K. 13: 7. *thyself, and I will give thee a reward.*
Pro.25:14. *Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift*
Ecc. 3:13. *of all his labour, it (is) the gift of God.*
5:19(18). *in his labour; this (is) the gift of God.*
Eze.46: 5. *as he shall be able to give, (marg. the gift of his hand)*
11. *as he is able to give, (lit. id.)*



